



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UND

24 1927

OF MICH.
RARY



WRE

Jud. 3.8. that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor
Esth. 13. 14. nor will I *w.* any but thee, O God
Wisd. 15. 6. they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil
Ecd. 49. 3. he established the *w.* of God
80.17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord
21. they bowed down to *w.* the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, we must *w.* thee
39. if they that *w.* them shall be confounded
Dan. 3.10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee
68. 0 all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him
Bel 4. the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?
5. Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made
25. Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*

WORSHIPPED.

Jud. 5.8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew
Wisd. 11. 15. they *w.* serpents void of reason
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings
15. 18. they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful
Bel 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God

WORSHIPPETH.

Wisd. 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*
 WORSHIPPING.

Wisd. 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named

WORTH.

Wisd. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*
Ecd. 26.14. nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*

WORTHY.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *w.* to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himself
6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as *w.* of her
9. 12. w. | 12. 7. w. | 15. 6. w. | 16. 9. w. | 17. 8. w.
- | 18. 4. w. were *w.* to be deprived of light
Ecd. 8. 5. remember we are all *w.* of punishment
11. 31. in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on thee
38.17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is *w.*
1 Mac. 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did
2 Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high priest
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream *w.* to be believed
21. he giveth victory to such as are *w.*

WORTHILY.

Ecd. 16. 20. no heart can think on these things *w.*

WOVEN.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold

WOULD.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*

WOULDEST.

2 Mac. 7. 2. what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?

WOUND.

Ecd. 22. 22. except for pride, or a treacherous *w.*
27. 21. as for a *w.* it may be bound up
2 Mac. 15.16. with which thou shouldst *w.* adversaries

WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives' children
Ecd. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart
2 Mac. 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart
12. 22. and *w.* with the points of their own swords

WOUNDS.

Ecd. 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*
30.7. maketh too much of his son shall bind his *w.*
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*

WRAPPED.

Ecd. 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together
2 Mac. 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many sins

WRATH.

Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many
Jud. 2. 7. I will go forth in my *w.* against them
Wisd. 5. 22. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. w. | 18. 21. 23. 25. w. | 19. w. on them
Ecd. 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
24. 24. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*
30.24. envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*
28. appease the *w.* of him that made them
40. 5. w. and envy, trouble and unequity
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury of *w.*
47. 20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children
Bar. 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
4. 9. for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us
4. 9. when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you
1 Mac. 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel
2 Mac. 8.5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

Ecd. 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed

WRESTLED.

Ecd. 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact

WRETCH.

2 Mac. 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*

YES

1 Mac. 15. 3. then the most ungracious *w.* demanded
 WRETCHES.

2 Mac. 12.23. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*
 WRITE.

Tob. 7.14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants
Bar. 2. 28. thou didst command him to *w.* thy law

WRITHE.

Ecd. 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his mouth
 WRITING.

1 Ecd. 2.2. through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we
 required the names in *w.* of the principal men
Esth. 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman
Ecd. 48. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial
2 Mac. 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*

WRITINGS.

1 Ecd. 3.13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him
15. and the *w.* were read before them

2 Mac. 2.13. the same things were reported in the *w.*
 WRITTEN.

1 Ecd. 1.33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories
2. 28. thou shalt find in the chronicles what of *w.*
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour
Ecd. 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book
1 Mac. 9.22. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things

WRONG.

Ecd. 4. 19. but if he go *w.* she will forsake him
10.6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* yet threatenest
21. 4. to terrify and do *w.* will waste riches
1 Mac. 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*
2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that with pride do us *w.*
3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done them
10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them

WRONGFULLY.

1 Mac. 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession

2 Mac. 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them

WROTE.

1 Ecd. 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers
49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry

Tob. 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia

1 Mac. 10.65. and *w.* him amongst his chief friends
13.35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner

14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew

WROTH.

Bel 7. so the king was *w.* and called for his priests

WROUGHT.

Tob. 4.14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee
Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things

Esth. 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders
Wisd. 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity

13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely
Ecd. 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them

Bar. 3. 18. for they *w.* in silver and were careful
1 Mac. 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

Y.

YEAR.

1 Ecd. 5. 57. in second *y.* after they came to Jewry
Ecd. 33.7. light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun

37. 11. nor with a hiring for a *y.* of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*

Sus. 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients
1 Mac. 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*

37. the king departed from Antioch the 197th *y.*
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land

8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*
9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the second month

10. 40. I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver
49. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*

11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.*
13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest

51. entered into it in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving
58. that that day be kept every *y.* with gladness

14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest
2 Mac. 10.8. that every *y.* those days should be kept

YEARS.

1 Ecd. 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*

16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous
Ecd. 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace

1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died
9. so did their sons after them many *y.*

1 Mac. 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly

6. 33. as became the excellency of his ancient *y.*
7. 27. gave thee suck three *y.* and nourished thee

YEARLY.

1 Mac. 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*

YESTERDAY.

Ecd. 38. 28. *y.* for me, and to day thee

ZOR

YIELD.

Jud. 2. 10. if they will *y.* themselves
1 Mac. 10. 32. 1 g. up my authority
2 Mac. 8.8. wrote to *y.* more aid to the king
9.27. will favourably & graciously *y.* to thee

YOK.

Ecd. 28.30. for the *y.* thereof is *y.* of iron
33. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck
51.26. put your neck under the *y.* of the Lord

1 Mac. 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* on
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken

YOUNG.

1 Ecd. 1. 53. who slew their *y.* men with
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the king
4. 38. now when this *y.* man was gone to
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* man before me

2 Ecd. 1.58. have prayed you as a *y.* man
Tob. 1.4. when I was in my own country
6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to the sea

5. the *y.* man laid hold of the tail of the
5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded
Jud. 2.27. smote all their *y.* men with edge of
Wisd. 9.5. and too *y.* for understanding

Ecd. 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is
39. 7. speak *y.* many, if they be not *y.*
49. 24. the care for her taken away from
47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was *y.*

50. 12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in
51. 13. when I was *y.* or ever I was old
Bar. 5.20. *y.* men have seen light and seen
Sus. 21. will witness that a *y.* man was

37. a wise man who was there but, came
40. we asked who the *y.* man was, and
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of
1 Mac. 2.9. her *y.* men with the sword of the

6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.*
11. 39. brought up Antiochus *y.* man of
40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus wrote
54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus wrote
57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to him

13.31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.*
14. 9. *y.* men put on glorious and warlike
2 Mac. 3.33. the same *y.* men, in the same
6.12. brought the chief *y.* men under his

5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and
6. 24. many *y.* people might think that these
28. leave a notable example to such as *y.*

31. not only to *y.* men but to all men
7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man
25. when the *y.* man would in no case be
30. the *y.* man said, whom wait ye for?

12. 27. strong *y.* men kept the walls and cast
13. 15. with the most valiant and chosen *y.*

YOUNGER.

2 Mac. 5. 24. to sell the women and the *y.* men

YOUNGEST.

2 Mac. 7.24. whilst the *y.* was yet alive of

YOUTH.

Jud. 6. 16. all their *y.* ran together and went
Ecd. 6.18. my son, gather instruction from *y.*

30. 11. give him no liberty in his *y.* and
51. 15. from my *y.* up sought I after her
Sus. 45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a *y.*

1 Mac. 1.6. had been brought up with him from
2.66. Judas hath been night and strong
16.2. from our *y.* fought against the enemies

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1 Ecd. 9.21. sons of Emmer, Ananias, Z and Is

ZACHARIAS.

1 Ecd. 1. 8. Helkias, Z, and Sarias the priestess
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z, and Jehoiada

5. 8. Nebemias, and Z. Reesaias, Emmer
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z, the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z, the son of Bebai, with him was

1 Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z

ZANBRI.

1 Mac. 2.26. like as Phinehas did to Z and Ze

ZEDECHIAS.

1 Ecd. 1.46. and made Z, king of Judah and Jerusalem

ZEAL.

Ecd. 48. 2. by his *z.* he diminished the zeal
1 Mac. 2.24. was inflamed with a zeal and

ZEALOUS.

1 Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is *z.* of the law of

54. Phinehas our father, being *z.* and fervent
58. Elias for being *z.* and fervent for the law

ZEALOUSLY.

1 Mac. 2. 26. thus dealt he *z.* for the law of

ZOROBABEL.

1 Ecd. 5.8. who came with Z, with Jesus, Nehemias
56. began Z, the son of Salathiel, and Jesus

70. then Z, and Jesus, and the chief of the law
6.2. then stood up Z, the son of Salathiel and

18. delivered to Z, and Sanababarius the reeve
27. but suffer Z, servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z, the governor, for bullocks, rams and

WISEST.

3. 8. shall judge that his sentence is the w.
will give it thee because thou art found w.

WISHETH.

9. 19. w. much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHCRAFTS.

12. 4. thou hatest for doing odious works of w.
WITHDRAW.

13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, w. thyself
WITHDREW.

1. 19. to be put to death, I w. myself for fear
WITHERED.

2. 8. crown with rose-buds before they be w.
WITHHELD.

46. 7. and w. the people from sin and appeased
WITHSTAND.

1. 11. 21. who may w. the power of thy arm?
w. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who

shall w. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?
6. 56. they cannot w. any king or enemies

1. 5. 40. we shall not be able to w. him
WITHSTOOD.

10. 16. w. dreadful kings in wonders and signs
46. 7. in that they w. the congregation

1. 8. 5. he could not be w. by the heathen
WITNESS.

9. 28. we take to w. against you heaven and earth
1. 6. for God is w. of his reins, and a beholder

21. if thou wilt not, we will bear w. against thee
I knowest they have borne false w. against me

for they have borne false w. against her
for Daniel had convicted them of false w.

2. 56. Caleb for bearing w. before congregat.
WITS.

7. 31. 20. he riseth early, and his w. are with him
WITTY.

1. 11. 3. thou art beautiful and w. in thy words
46. 7. 19. for I was a w. child, and had good spirit

WIVES.

1. 5. 1. to go up with their w. sons and daughters
12. let them that have strange w. come at time

7. cause that held strange w. was brought to end
4. 12. they all married w. of their kindred

4. 12. he would not give their w. for a spoil
27. nor our w. nor our children to die

24. 13. 6. shall with w. and children be destroyed
1. 3. 12. their w. are foolish and children wicked

WO.

2. 12. w. be fearful hearts, and faint hands
8. w. be to you ungodly who have forsaken law

2. 7. w. is me, wherefore was I born to see
WOLF.

1. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the w. with lamb?
WOMAN.

1. 4. 18. do they not love a w. who is comely?
40. to the whole multitude from man to w.

4. 12. take not a strange w. to wife who is not
1. 19. 19. forego not wise good w. grace above gold

but give not thyself over to a light w.
2. give not thy soul to a w. to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a w. that is a sinner
0. turn thy eye from beautiful w. for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a w.
0. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a w.

9. 11. a girl travails as w. in labour of a child
15. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a w.

26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. w.
36, 31, 22. w. | 42. 14. a w. who brings shame

46. 1. am clear from the blood of this w.
WOMANISH.

Mac. 7. 21. stirring up her w. thoughts, she said
WOMB.

1. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her w.
1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the w.

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's w.
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's w.

50. 22. who exalteth our days from the w.
Mac. 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my w.

27. that bare thee nine months in my w.
WOMEN.

Tab. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take w. works to do
1. 19. 2. wine and w. will make men fall away

28. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous w.
43. 18. and sit not in the midst of w.

13. and from w. cometh wickedness
47. 19. thou dost bow down thy loins to w.

WONDERFUL.

Tab. 12. 22. confessed the great w. works of God
Jud. 1. 8. reported thou art w. in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is w. in strength and invincible
1. 15. 14. for w. art thou, Lord, and full of grace

1. 5. that thy people might pass a w. way
Ecd. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are w.

31. 9. w. things hath he done among his people
36. 8. and let them declare thy w. works

39. 20. and there is nothing w. before him
2 Mac. 15. 13. was of a w. and excellent majesty

WONDERFULLY.

Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were w. troubled
Ecd. 43. 8. the moon increasing w. in her changing

WONDERKS.

Wisd. 8. 8. she foreseeth signs and w. and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in w. and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange w.
Ecd. 45. 3. by his words he caused the w. to cease

19. he did w. upon them to consume them
48. 14. he did w. in his life and at his death

2 Mac. 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh w.
WONDERED.

Jud. 10. 19. they w. at her beauty and admired
WONDEROUS.

Ecd. 18. 6. as for the w. works of the Lord, there
may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

36. 6. that they may set forth thy w. deeds
43. 25. for therein be strange and w. works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy w. works
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth w. things

WONT.

Ecd. 37. 14. a man's mind is w. to tell him more
WOOD.

1 Ecd. 6. 25. one row of new w. of that country
Wisd. 10. 4. in a piece of w. of small value

13. 13. being a crooked piece of w. full of knots
14. I calleth upon a piece of w. more rotten

5. men commit their lives to a small piece of w.
7. blessed is the w. whereby righteousness cometh

Ecd. 8. 3. and heap not w. upon his fire
Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and w.

39. their gods of w. which are overlaid with gold
50. for seeing they be but of w. and overlaid

1 Mac. 6. 37. there were strong towers of w.
9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and w.

2 Mac. 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the w.
WORD.

Jud. 5. 5. let my lord now hear a w. from mouth
Wisd. 1. 11. no w. so secret shall go for nought

16. 26. thy w. preserveth them that trust in thee
18. 15. thy almighty w. leaped down from heaven

Ecd. 1. 5. the w. of God is the fountain of wisdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey him

5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy w. be the same
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his w.

18. 16. so is a w. better than a gift, 17.
19. 10. 11, 12. w. | 21. 15. w. | 23. 12. 13. w.

29. 3. w. | 39. 31. w. | 41. 16. w. | 43. 20. w.
48. 1. 13. no w. could overcome him

Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his w.
5. 5. gathered from west to east by w. of Holy One

1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the w. made a judge
2 Mac. 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every w.

WORDS.

Ecd. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving w.
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious w. of low persons

Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his w.
9. the sound of his w. shall come to the Lord

2. 17. let us see if his w. be true, and let us prove
6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my w.

Ecd. 1. 24. he will hide his w. for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many w.

12. but cruelly he will lay up thy w.
20. 8. he that useth many w. shall be abhorred

13. a wise man by his w. makes himself beloved
17. they shall ponder his w. in their heart

25. the w. of such as have understanding
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious w.

25. 20. so a wife full of w. to a quiet man
32. 4. 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 42. 15. w.

45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying w.
2 Mac. 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these w.

WORK.

1 Ecd. 9. 11. this is not a w. of a day or two
Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence w. who of all that are

13. 10. good for nothing, the w. of an ancient hand
12. after spending the refuse of his w. to dress meat

14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his w.
Ecd. 7. 15. hate not laborious w. nor husbandry

9. 17. for the artificer, the w. shall be commended
11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy w.

14. 19. every w. rotheth and consumeth away
15. 19. and he knoweth every w. of man

16. 14. make way for every w. of mercy
27. 10. so sin for them that w. iniquity

32. 23. in every good w. trust thine own soul
24. 24. bread, correction, and w. for a servant

28. set him to w. as is fit for him, put fetters
37. 11. nor with an hireling of finishing w.

38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. w. | 42. 16. w. | 43. 2. w.
45. 10, 11, 12. w. | 51. 30. w.

Bar. 6. 51. that there is no w. of God in them
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the w. prospered in their hand

WORKS.

1 Ecd. 6. 10. these w. are done with great speed
8. 6. is done to us for our wicked w. and great sins

Tab. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy w.
11. let all thy w. praise thee for ever

12. 6. honourably to shew forth the w. of God
Wisd. 1. 12. destruction, with the w. of your hands

2. 4. no man shall have our w. in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their w. unprofitable

6. 3. shall thy w. and search out your counsels
WORTH.

Wisd. 8. 18. and in w. of her hands are infinite riches
9. 9, 12. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4, 19. w. | 13. 17, 10.

w. | 14. 5. the w. of wisdom should be idle
Ecd. 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my w.?

11. 4. w. wonderful, his w. among men are hidden
21. marvel not at the w. of sinners but trust in Id.

16. 15. that his powerful w. might be known
21. for the most part of his w. are hid

22. who can declare the w. of his justice?
27. he garnished his w. for ever, they neither labour,

nor are weary, nor cease from their w.
17. 9. that they might declare his w. with underst.

19. all their w. are as the sun before him
31. 22. in all thy w. be quick, so no sickness come

33. 22. in all thy w. keep to thyself the pre-eminence
35. 19. to w. of man according to their devices

38. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous w.
8. of his w. there is no end, from him is peace

39. 10, 19. w. | 42. 15, 21, 22. w. | 43. 4, 28, 32. w.
47. 8. in his w. he praised the Holy One

Bar. 3. 18. whose w. are unsearchable, are vanished
6. 51. they are no gods, but the w. of men's hands

Dan. 3. 35. O all ye w. of the L. bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 4. 51. finished all the w. they began to make

9. 54. he pulled down the w. of the prophets
10. 44. for the repairing the w. of the sanctuary

14. 42. their captain, to set them over their w.
2 Mac. 3. 36. he testified the w. of the great God

WORKER.

Ecd. 16. 18. for he that was the w. of these things
Ecd. 14. 19. and the w. thereof shall go withal

2 Mac. 4. 3. as if he had been the w. of these evils
WORKERS.

Wisd. 15. 9. endeavour to do like the w. in brass
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the w. of iniquity were troubled

WORKETH.

Wisd. 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that w. things?
Ecd. 7. 20. whereas thy servant w. truly

27. 22. he that winketh his eyes, w. evil
27. be that w. mischief, it shall fall on him

2 Mac. 15. 21. called on the Lord that w. wonders
WORKING.

Ecd. 13. 5. this people w. all the mischief they can
WORKMAN.

Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more cunning w. than she?
14. 7. and the w. built it by his skill

Ecd. 45. 11. the work of the cunning w. stones
Bar. 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the w.

45. can be nothing else than w. will have them be
WORKMANSHIP.

Wisd. 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of w.
WORKMASTER.

Ecd. 38. 37. every w. that laboureth night and day
WORLD.

2 Ecd. 2. 34. he is high that shall come in end of w.
3. 9. broughtest food on those that dwell in the w.

4. 24. we pass away out of the w. as grasshoppers
27. for this w. is full of unrighteousness

54. of all lands of the w. hast chosen one
14. 11. for the w. is divided into twelve parts

Wisd. 1. 14. the generation of the w. were healthful
2. 24. through envy of devil came death into the w.

6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the w.
7. 17. namely, to know how the w. was made

10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the w.
8. he left behind them to the w. a memorial

13. 2. the w. before thee is as a little grain
9. 2. to be the gods which govern the w.

9. 2. to know so much that they could aim at the w.
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the w.

21. this was an occasion to deceive the w.
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole w.

Ecd. 18. 3. who governeth the w. with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the w.

38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the w.
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the w.

Bar. 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go over w.
Dan. 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the w.

14. be kept under this day in all w. for our sins
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole w.

2 Mac. 3. 22. the temple renowned all the w. over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the w.

7. 23. doubtless the Creator of the w. who formed
9. 17. and go through all the w. that was inhabited

WORKS.

Ecd. 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts & w.
19. 3. moths and w. shall have him to heritage

1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and w.
2 Mac. 9. 9. rose out of the body of this wicked man

WORN.

Ecd. 11. 5. one never thought of, hath w. the crown
WORSE.

Wisd. 15. 18. being compared, some w. than others
Ecd. 19. 7. thou shalt fare never the w.

22. 11. the life of the fool is w. than death
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is w. than that

2 Mac. 7. 39. the king handled him w. than the rest
13. 9. to do far w. to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.

Tab. 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to w.

WID

WIN

WIS

[ASPECT]

Depr. 3. 57. O ye w. and all that move in the waters
WHEAT.

Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of w. lie before thy face
Ecc. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of w. honey, milk
WHELP.

1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey
WHIP.

Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.

Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w.
48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot
WHISPER.

Ecc. 18. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much
WHISPERER.

Ecc. 5. 14. he not called a w. and lie not in wait
21. 28. a w. defileth his own soul, and is hated
23. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued
WHISTLING.

Wis. 17. 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise
Dem. 3. 27. as it had been a moist w. wind
WHITE.

Bar. 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. cloth
WHITENESS.

Job. 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Job's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away
13. and the w. pulled away from his eyes
Ecc. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the w.
WHOLE.

Job. 12. 3. he made w. my wife, brought me money
Ecc. 38. 9. pray to the L. and he will make thee w.
WHORE.

Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery
WHOREDOM.

Ecc. 26. 9. the w. of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother
WHOREMONGER.

Ecc. 33. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off
WHORING.

Ecc. 46. 11. judges, whose hearts went not a w.
WICKED.

1 Eud. 8. 86. is done to us for our w. works and sins
Job. 4. 17. but give nothing to the w.
6. 14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her
Ecc. 16. 15. whom this w. wretch hath delivered
Wis. 3. 18. their wives are foolish, and children w.
Ecc. 10. 9. a more w. thing than a covetous man
18. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away
16. a w. eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
10. 4. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate
26. there is a w. man, that hangeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the w. shall come speedily
21. 9. w. [25. 16, 25. w. [31. 13. w. [39. 24,
33. w. [40. 10. w. [46. 17. w. murmuring
Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own w. heart
2. 33. return from their stiff neck and w. deeds
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a w. root
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded
34. they put w. men, who fortified themselves
3. 6. w. shrank for fear of him and were troubled
9. 33. w. began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 16. every contemner of the law and w. person
2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyrus moved with hatr. of that w. deed
6. 13. 21. w. [7. 34. w. [8. 4. 32. w. [9. 13. w.
10. 10. 34. w. [12. 23. w. [13. 7. w. [14.
27. 42. w. [15. 5. his w. will not done
WICKEDLY.

Ecc. 16. 7. ye search what hath been w. done of late
Ecc. 18. 20. he hath commanded no man to do w.
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a little thing to do w.
WICKEDNESS.

Wis. 9. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them
4. 6. 11. w. [5. 7. 13. w. [10. 7. w. [11. 15. w. [17.
11. w. [19. 13. suffered according to their w.
Ecc. 3. 28. for the plant of w. hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like an iron rusteth, so is his w.
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.
19. 23. there is a w. and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman
19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman
40. 20. to blot out the w. of the people
Bar. 2. 26. for the w. of the house of Israel
Sut. 52. art waxen old in w. [57. not abide your w.
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our w.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w.
WIDOW.

Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a w. in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.
Wis. 3. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence
Ecc. 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint
Bar. 6. 38. they can show no mercy to the w.
WIDOWS.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her w. apparel
Ecc. 35. 15. do not the tears run down the w. cheeks?
2 Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of w.
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maimed and w.
854

WIDOWERS,

2 Eud. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the w.
WIDOWHOOD.

2 Eud. 15. 40. I will send plagues, w. poverty
Job. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w.
WIFE.

1 Eud. 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than
Job. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women's work
3. 15. 17. w. [4. 12. w. [6. 15. w. [7. 13. w. [8. 6,
21. w. [9. 6. w. [10. 10. w. [11. 3. w.
Wis. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children
Ecc. 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
20. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a w. beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w.
WILD.

Ecc. 16. 44. but also most hateful to w. beasts
Wis. 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts
Ecc. 18. 13. or any such as come nigh w. beasts
15. 19. the w. as is the lion's prey in the wilderness
29. 20. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions and sword
WILD.

1 Eud. 9. 10. do his w. and separate yourselves
Wis. 9. 13. who can think what the w. of the L. is?
Ecc. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder what he w. save
43. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth
1 Mac. 9. 62. w. [3. 60. w. [2 Mac. 11. 23. 30. w.
[14. 33. w. [15. 5. not to have his w. done
WILFUL.

Ecc. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w.
WILLED.

2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straight ways to send to grave
WILLING.

Wis. 14. 19. for he w. to please one in authority
Ecc. 6. 35. be w. to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind
WILLINGLY.

2 Mac. 14. 26. would not w. have Judas out of night
WILT.

Wis. 18. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou w.
WIND.

Wis. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. be deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling w. or noise
Ecc. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
52. 18. pales will never stand against the w.
31. 19. he fetched not his w. short upon his bed
Dem. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w.
WINDS.

Dem. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.

Job. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said
WINDOWS.

Ecc. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken
WINE.

Jud. 12. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk
Ecc. 14. 17. nor drunk the w. of the drink-offerings
Wis. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly w.
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall
31. 25. show not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by
drunkenness
27. w. is as good as life to a man if he be moderately
28. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. 5. a consort of music in a banquet of w.
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w.
WING.

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right w.
WINGS.

2 Eud. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.
Wis. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
Wis. 15. 20. and the horsemen set in w.
WINK.

Ecc. 30. 11. give no liberty and w. not at his follies
WINNING.

1 Mac. 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold
854

Ecc. 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go w.
WINNER.

Wis. 16. 39. shall melt away as the wax
Dem. 3. 45. O ye w. and summer, less ye w.
WIPE.

Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou w.
a looking glass, his rust not altogether
WISDOM.

1 Eud. 4. 59. from thee cometh w. and thine
60. blessed art thou who hast given w. to
Ecc. 13. 3. Aman that excelled in w. was
Wis. 1. 6. for w. is a loving spirit and will w.
3. 11. whose despatch w. and nurture is w.
15. and the root of w. shall never fail w.
4. 9. but w. is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn w. and not fail w.
12. w. is glorious and never fadeth w.
15. to think therefore on her is perfect w.
6. 20. 21. 22. 23. w. [7. 7. 12. 15. 16. 22. 23.
30. w. [8. 5. 17. 21. w. [9. 4. 6. 17. 21.
[10. 4. 8. 9. 21. w. [14. 5. 1. 17. 21.
Ecc. 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, w. w.
4. w. hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High the fount
6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning w.
16. to fear the Lord is fulness of w. and
19. w. raineth down skill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many shall declare w.
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasure of
26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments
4. 11. w. exalteth her children, and layeth w.
23. and hide not thy w. in her beauty
24. for by speech w. shall be known and
6. 18. so shalt thou find w. till thine old w.
22. for w. is according to her name, not man
37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king
14. 20. that doth meditate good things w.
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and
18. for the w. of the Lord is great, he shall
18. 28. every man of understanding knoweth
19. 18. and w. obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all w. and in all
performance of the law and knowledge is
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.
23. and there is a fool wanting in w.
24. is better than one that hath much w.
20. 30. w. that is hid and treasure that is
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth w.
21. 12. there is a w. which multiplieth business
18. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to the
22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of the
24. 1. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in
26. she fillet all things with his w. as Pharaoh
34. but laboured for all them that seek w.
25. 5. O how comely is the w. of old men!
O how great is he that findeth w.
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is w.
32. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time
34. 8. 9. w. [37. 20. 21. w. [38. 24. 25. w. [39.
[40. w. [40. 20. w. [41. 14. w. [43. 34. w.
[44. 15. w. [50. 27. 29. w. [51. 13. 17. w.
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand
14. learn where w. is, where is strength
23. the Agareus that seek w. on earth need
these have known the ways of w. or her path
WISE.

Wis. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the
world, and a king the upholding of the people
Ecc. 1. 6. who hath known her w. counsel?
8. there is one w. and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a w. man
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is w.
7. 19. forego not a w. good woman, grace above
8. 8. despite not the discourse of the w. but acquiesce
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the w.
15. let thy talk be with the w. and communication
10. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people
18. 27. a w. man will fear in every thing
29. became also w. themselves, and poured
21. 12. he that is not w. will not be taught
15. if a skillful man hear a w. word, will commend
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.
26. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged w. of
33. 2. a w. man hateth not the law
37. 19. 22. w. [38. 4. 24. 31. w. [47. 12. 14. w.
WISELY.

Ecc. 14. 22. he spake w. and could have no plan
WISE man.

Ecc. 21. 17. they enquire at the mouth of the w. man
20. but a w. man doth scarce smile a jest
24. a w. man will be grieved with the danger
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people
24. a w. man shall be filled with blessing
37. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people
40. 29. a w. man well-nurtured will be w. and
854

WAT

WAND.
 1. odder, a w. and burdens for the ass
 WANDER.
 2. so that hath no wife will w. mourning
 WANDERED.
 3. so that they w. among strange nations
 when as they w. in the mountains
 WANDERING.
 4. so w. of conscience doth undermine
 WAN.
 5. he w. many strong holds and slew kings
 WANT.
 6. without eyes thou shalt w. light
 7. of power he be hindered from sinning
 8. is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.
 9. is no w. in the fear of the Lord
 10. in great distress for w. of victuals
 WANTED.
 11. 7. w. not means to send among them
 WANTETH.
 12. 7. than he that boasteth and w. bread
 that w. understanding will think
 WANTING.
 13. the punishment w. to their torments
 14. another w. ability and full of poverty
 and there is a fool w. in wisdom
 WANTONNESS.
 15. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin
 WAR.
 16. 5. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
 17. a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
 18. a man of w. that suffereth poverty
 nor consult with a coward in matters of w.
 19. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
 20. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
 21. made w. against them on sabbath day
 the faithful to go out with him to w.
 22. come first on the nation of the Jews
 23. who in matters of w. had great experience
 the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
 WARS.
 24. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
 nor those that have not to do with w.
 25. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.
 26. made many w. and was many strong holds
 we have had great troubles and w.
 27. the rest of the acts of John and his w.
 28. 2. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
 29. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.
 WARD.
 30. 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into w.
 WARINESS.
 31. 11. 18. there is that wareth rich by his w.
 WARLIKE.
 32. 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
 WARNING.
 33. 6. 3. they of the city having bad w. thereof
 34. 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us
 WARRIOR.
 35. 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out
 36. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.
 WASH.
 37. 13. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
 shut the garden-doors that I may w. me
 WASHED.
 38. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
 WASHETH.
 39. 1. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body
 WASHING.
 40. 1. 31. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his w.
 41. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls
 WASPS.
 42. 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host
 WASTE.
 43. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
 44. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth
 45. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches
 46. 2. 26. the house hast thou laid w.
 47. 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
 48. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.
 WASTED.
 49. 19. 21. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
 WATCH.
 50. 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
 51. 8. w. not all as oxen, w. by course
 52. 7. 13. 10. w. that none go out of the city
 53. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her
 54. 23. 27. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
 55. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not
 56. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
 57. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter
 58. 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.
 WATCHED.
 59. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
 60. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her
 61. 15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
 62. 16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her
 63. 2. 14. 20. he w. his time to accomplish by policy
 WATCHES.
 64. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.

WEA

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced
 WATCHETH.
 1. 15. w. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care
 Eccl. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. be for thy fall
 28. 28. he w. to polish his work perfectly
 WATCHING.
 1. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
 20. but the pain of w. and cholera, and pangs
 2. 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
 WATCH-MEN.
 1. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.
 WATER.
 1. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
 22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them
 10. 18. she led them through much w.
 11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock
 12. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
 16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.
 19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
 29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.
 17. 18. w. | 19. 7. 19. 20. w.
 22. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire
 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
 25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman
 26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. 43.
 20. w. | 48. 17. w.
 1. 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
 45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side
 11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
 16. 5. there was a w. brook between them
 2. 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
 20. told us they found no fire but thick w.
 14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.
 15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
 wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
 WATERS.
 2. 2. 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill
 6. 41. and to make a division between the w.
 13. 40. he carried them over the w.
 16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.
 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down
 Eccl. 39. 17. at his command the w. stood as an heap,
 at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.
 23. as he that turned the w. into saltiness
 40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea
 48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.
 50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches
 Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
 WATERY.
 2. 2. 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.
 WAY.
 2. 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
 13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go
 Tob. 1. 3. I have walked in the w. of truth and justice
 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth
 7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
 14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea
 15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
 18. 23. and parted the w. to the living
 Eccl. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him
 4. 18. then will she return the straight w.
 5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 10. 14. w. | 21. 6. 10. 16. w.
 | 32. 20. 21. w. | 37. 9. 15. w. | 51. 15. w.
 WAYS.
 1. 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
 Tob. 4. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness
 1. 2. 16. he abstained from our w. as filthiness
 6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.
 9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
 Eccl. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments
 2. 12. 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. |
 14. 21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. |
 | 33. 11. w. | 39. 24. w. | 48. 22. w.
 1. 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
 WAVES.
 2. 2. 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
 1. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace
 not found the path way of the keel in the w.
 14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.
 Eccl. 24. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth
 9. 8. though he might command the w.
 WEAK.
 1. 2. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.
 2. 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.
 7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.
 1. 13. 18. for health he called on what is w.
 14. 5. passing the rough sea in a w. vessel are saved
 6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel
 Eccl. 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
 Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the w. from the mighty
 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could
 WEAKENED.
 1. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
 WEAKNESS.
 2. 2. 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
 WEALTH.
 Tob. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
 Eccl. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

WHA

WEAPON.
 1. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
 WEAPONS.
 1. 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
 10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him
 2. 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.
 10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things
 27. they took their w. and went on further
 11. 7. Maccabees himself first of all took w.
 WEAR.
 1. 14. 16. that I w. it not when I am private
 Eccl. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door
 1. 43. 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
 14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. a golden girdle
 2. 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
 WEARETH.
 Eccl. 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown
 WEARIED.
 1. 5. 7. we w. ourselves in way of wickedness
 WEARISOME.
 Eccl. 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind
 WEARY.
 1. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.
 Eccl. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
 43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.
 2. 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.
 WEATHER.
 Eccl. 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
 WEDDING.
 2. 2. 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
 Tob. 8. 12. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
 WEED.
 Eccl. 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water
 WEEKS.
 2. 2. 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
 WEENING.
 2. 2. 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
 WEEP.
 2. 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful
 Tob. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
 1. 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever
 Eccl. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
 12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
 22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding
 38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan
 WEEPING.
 1. 2. 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
 65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
 8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
 Tob. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
 Eccl. 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
 Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
 Sus. 35. and she w. looked up towards heaven
 2. 13. 12. besought the Lord with w. and fasting
 WEIGH.
 2. 2. 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
 10. 76. let not your sins w. you down
 Eccl. 28. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a door
 WEIGHED.
 1. 2. 8. 55. 1 w. them the gold and the silver
 50. and when I had w. it, delivered to them silver
 2. 2. 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance
 Eccl. 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
 WEIGHETH.
 1. 2. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
 WEIGHT.
 1. 2. 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
 2. 2. 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the w. of the fire
 Eccl. 10. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
 42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
 WEIGHTY.
 Eccl. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
 WELL.
 Eccl. 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from w.
 1. 1. 3. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
 2. 1. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
 12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly
 15. 36. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
 WELFARE.
 1. 2. 6. 24. multitudes of the wise is w. of the world
 2. 1. 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
 WELLS.
 2. 2. 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace
 Eccl. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
 WENT.
 1. 2. 11. no sign where she w. is to be found
 Eccl. 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right
 WEPT.
 Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.
 7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.
 8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
 11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both
 14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God
 Sus. 33. her friends and all that saw her w.
 2. 2. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry,
 and moved to pity, and for them that were dead
 WESTWARD.
 1. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.
 WHALES.
 Eccl. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created

VIO

VENOM

Ecc. 28. 19. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof
VENOMOUS.

Wis. 16. 10. the very seed of v. dragons overcame
VERMILLION.

Wis. 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint
VERSES.

Ecc. 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing
VESSEL.

Wis. 13. 11. hath made v. thereof fit for service
14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him

5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved
6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.

Ecc. 31. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.
50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones

Bar. 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth
59. or else a profitable v. in an house
VESSELS.

1 *Ecc. 1. 45.* brought with the holy v. of the Lord
4. 44. to send away all the v. that were taken

Wis. 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses
13. maketh brittle v. and graven images

Ecc. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.
Bar. 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord

1 *Mac. 1. 21.* and took away all the v. thereof
2. 9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity

6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served

14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple
2 *Mac. 4. 32.* Menelaus stole certain v. of gold

48. they that followed the matter for holy v.
5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands

9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more
VESTMENTS.

1 *Ecc. 4. 54.* and priests' v. wherein they minister
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.

2 *Mac. 3. 15.* prostrating themselves in their v.
VEX.

2 *Mac. 5. 22.* he left governors to v. the nation
VEXED.

Job. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.
Wis. 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike

17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions
Ecc. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.

41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things
Bar. 3. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.

1 *Mac. 3. 5.* and burn up those that v. his people
VIALS.

1 *Ecc. 2. 13.* v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2,400
VICE.

Wis. 7. 30. but p. shall not prevail against wisdom
VICTORY.

1 *Ecc. 3. 5.* give great gifts and things in token of v.
9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed

12. above all things truth beareth away the v.
5. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king

59. and said, from these cometh p. and wisdom
Wis. 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards

10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.
1 *Mac. 3. 19.* for v. standeth not in the multitude

2 *Mac. 8. 33.* at such times as they kept feast for v.
10. 38. had done so great things and given them v.

12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.
13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God

15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.
8. now to expect the v. and aid from the Almighty

21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms
VICTUALS.

Jud. 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war
11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant

1 *Mac. 1. 35.* they stored it also with armour and v.
6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege

57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small
8. 35. that make war on them or aid them with v.

28. neither shall v. be given to them are against
9. 58. and put forces in them and provision of v.

13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.
33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.

14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition
VIEW.

2 *Mac. 5. 18.* king Seleucus sent v. the treasury
VIEWED.

Jud. 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city
VILE.

Wis. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcass
11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts

13. 14. or made it like some v. beast
2 *Mac. 15. 32.* and shewed them v. Nicanor's head

VINE.

2 *Ecc. 5. 23.* O Lord thou hast chosen thee one only v.
VINEYARD.

2 *Ecc. 10. 30.* or as when a v. is gathered
43. so also he that planneth the v.

VINEYARDS.

1 *Ecc. 4. 16.* they nourished them up that planted v.
VINTAGE.

Ecc. 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.
VIOLENCE.

Wis. 7. 20. the v. of wounds and reasonings of men
VIOLENTLY.

1 *Ecc. 2. 7.* which have been set forth by v. for temple

VOW

Ecc. 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.
1 *Mac. 4. 30.* who didst quell the v. of the mighty man

6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away
7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by v.

2 *Mac. 6. 40.* Lysimachus began first to offer v.
VIOLENT.

Wis. 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven
19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field

VIOLENTLY.

Wis. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.
Ecc. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations

2 *Mac. 9. 7.* carried v. so that having a sore fall
14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door

VIRGIN.

Ecc. 30. 4. as is lost of a eunuch to deflower a v.
30. 30. groaneth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.

VIRGINS.

2 *Ecc. 16. 33.* v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms
Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil

1 *Mac. 1. 26.* the v. and young men were made feeble
2 *Mac. 3. 19.* and the v. that were kept in, ran

5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants
VIRTUE.

Ecc. 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.

19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.
Ecc. 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known

2 *Mac. 6. 31.* leaving his death for a memorial of v.
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.

VIRTUES.

Wis. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots
VIRTUIOUS.

2 *Ecc. 16. 49.* like as a whore enerveth a v. woman
Ecc. 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife

2 a v. woman rejoiceth her husband
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman

2 *Mac. 15. 12.* Onias a v. and good man, reverend
VISION.

2 *Ecc. 10. 37.* thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.
Ecc. 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance

40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.

49. 8. it was Ezekeil who saw the glorious v.
C *Mac. 15. 12.* and this was his v. that Onias

VISIONS.

Wis. 17. 4. and said v. appeared unto them
VISIT.

2 *Ecc. 6. 18.* to p. them that dwell on the earth
9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world

Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand
13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared

Ecc. 2. 14. what will ye do when Lord shall v. you?
7. 35. be slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved

16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.
VISITATION.

Wis. 5. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine
13. she shall have fruit in the v. of souls

14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be av.
Ecc. 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy

34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.
VISITED.

1 *Ecc. 6. 5.* because the Lord had v. the captivity
VISITING.

1 *Mac. 16. 14.* v. the cities that were in the country
2 *Mac. 3. 8.* Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities

VOICE.

Wis. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.
7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying

17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts
18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing

Ecc. 21. 20. a fool lifteth his v. with laughter
34. 24. whose v. will the Lord hear?

45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him
46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard

Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Lord
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.

2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.
22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord

23. I will cease to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of
joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride

Sur. 44. and the Lord heard her v.
2 *Mac. 12. 37.* and sung psalms with a loud v.

VOICES.

1 *Ecc. 5. 61.* and they sung with loud v. songs
Ecc. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.

VOID.

Wis. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason
Ecc. 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding

1 *Mac. 3. 45.* now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness
2 *Mac. 13. 25.* because they would make covenants v.

14. 28. that he should make v. the articles
44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place

VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac. 2. 42.* such as were v. devoted to the law
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

Wis. 2. 9. not of us without his part in our v.
VOMIT.

Ecc. 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest
VOW.

1 *Ecc. 2. 7.* which have been set forth by v. for temple

WAL

1 *Ecc. 4. 43.* remember thy v. and

46. I desire that thou make v.

5. 33. all they that had made v.

8. 28. the gold and the silver v.

VOWED.

1 *Ecc. 4. 43.* remember thy v. and

44. Cyrus set apart, when he v.

45. thou hast also v. so that

46. the vow thou hast v. is

8. 13. the gifts which I and v.

50. there I v. a fast to the young

2 *Mac. 9. 13.* this wicked person v.

VOWS.

Jud. 4. 14. with the v. and free

2 *Mac. 3. 35.* Heliodorus made v.

VOTAGE.

Jud. 2. 19. and his power v. him

2 *Mac. 5. 1.* prepared his mind v.

W.

WAGES

1 *Ecc. 4. 56.* he commanded to give w.

Job. 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave

14. it was given for a gift w. and

4. 14. let not the w. of any man

5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give

14. but let me what w. shall I give

15. moreover I will add something

12. 1. my son, see that the man be

1 *Mac. 14. 32.* armed the valiant man

WAIT.

Jud. 8. 17. let us w. for salvation

13. 3. to stand and to w. for him

Wis. 2. 12. let us lie in w. for the

10. 12. and keep him safe from their

Ecc. 8. 11. lest he lie in w. to come

27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall be

36. 16. reward them that w. for the

51. 8. how thou deliverest such w.

1 *Mac. 1. 36.* for it was a place w.

2 *Mac. 7. 30.* said, whom w. ye for?

9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect

WAITED.

Jud. 6. 10. commanded his servants to

12. 16. for we w. a time to deceive

WAITERS.

Jud. 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence

WAITING.

Jud. 8. 33. I will go forth with my w.

WAKEETH.

Ecc. 22. 7. as he that w. one from a

42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, so

WALK.

Ecc. 5. 2. to w. in the ways of dry

Bar. 4. 2. w. in the presence of the

Sur. 7. Susanna went into her husband's

1 *Mac. 2. 20.* w. in the covenant of

WALKED.

Job. 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days

Wis. 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of

19. 21. flames wasted not, though they w.

Ecc. 31. 13. if they hadst w. in the way of

Dem. 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of

Sur. 36. the elders said, as we w. in the

WALKEST.

Ecc. 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements

Sur. 8. the elders saw her going in every

WALL.

Job. 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my

10. I knew not there were sparrows in

Wis. 13. 15. set it in a v. and made it fast

Ecc. 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the

1 *Mac. 6. 6.* to pull down the w. round about

9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down

12. 37. as part of the w. toward the brook

2 *Mac. 6. 10.* they cast them down from the w.

10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.

35. twenty young men assaulted the w.

14. 43. he ran boldly up to the w. cast himself

WALLS.

1 *Ecc. 2. 24.* and the w. thereof set up

6. 4. they break down mountains, v. and

6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.

Job. 1. 17. or cast about v. of Nimrah, I break

13. 16. w. and towers and battlements with

Ecc. 49. 13. Neemias raised up for the w.

1 *Mac. 1. 31.* he pulled down houses and w.

6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with

10. 11. the women to build the w. and

45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and

13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their

2 *Mac. 3. 19.* ran, some to the gates, and some

5. 5. they that were on the w. being put

11. 9. were ready to pierce through the w.

12. 13. a bridge to a strong city freed with

WALLOW.

Ecc. 23. 18. and they shall w. in their

UN
 could pity the temple profaned of u. men
UNGODLINESS.
 being wroth with his people for u.
 ungodly and his u. are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
 this u. Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
 at most u. Nicanor, brought merchants
 this most u. wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.
 that it would be a most u. day for him
 end therefore he had an u. return
UNITY.
 u. of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
 she refraineth from all u. things
 19. might destroy fruits of an u. land
 depart from u. and iniquity shall turn
 e. subtilty, and the same is u.
 goods of the u. shall be dried up
 u. dealing before thy partner and friend
 thou didst deliver us to an u. king
 48. they did unjustly suffer u. punishment
UNJUSTLY.
 28. or thy prophesy lies, or live u.
 u. swore in deceit, despising holiness
 1. set not thy heart on goods u. gotten
 17. the injury that they had u. done
UNKNOWN.
 18. or u. wild beasts full of rage
 oth to be a guide to the u. journey
 19. so that the place was u. to all men
UNLAWFUL.
 6. for children bottom of u. beds
UNLEARNED.
 20. she is very unpleasant to the u.
 draw near to me, you u. and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.
 17. and terrors came upon them u. for
UNMEASURABLE.
 25. great, and hath no end, high and u.
 of Manass. thy merciful promises is u.
UNMERCIFUL.
 11. nor with an u. man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.
 7. 6. be not u. of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
 23. be not curious in u. matters
UNPASSABLE.
 16. 24. shall be made not only u. for men
UNPERFECT.
 4. 5. the u. branches shall be broken off
 12. 24. and he hath made nothing u.
UNPLEASANT.
 5. 20. she is very u. to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is u.
 fruit u. not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
 19. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
 away as hoar frost and run away as u. water
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of u. children
 19. one is wise, and yet is u. to himself
UNPUNISHED.
 7. 6. for in one sin thou shalt not be u.
UNREASONABLE.
 1. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of u. beasts
UNRIGHT.
 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not u.
UNRIGHTEOUS.
 4. 36. and with it is no u. thing
 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the u.
 1. 8. that speaketh u. things cannot be hid
 16. the seed of an u. bed shall be rooted out
 1. horrible is the end of the u. generation
 2. but when the u. went from her in his anger
 12. to be revenged for the u. men
 1. 17. 20. none of their u. deeds are hid from him
 12. and trust not to u. sacrifices, the L. is judge
 8. till he hath broken the sceptre of the u.
 6. by an accusation to king from an u. tongue
 fac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every u. mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
 12. 23. whereas men have lived u.
 7. 12. we have dealt u. in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
 2. 4. 37. in follow the u. also they shall perish
 4. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of u.
 2. 8. a little is better than much with u.
 1. 1. 5. and will not abide when u. cometh in
 7. 13. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of u.
 7. 14. he said to them, beware of all u.
 15. 3. and to forsake u. is a propitiation
UNRULY.
 cel. 26. 5. the gathering together of an u. multitude
UNSATIABLE.
 cel. 31. 17. and be not u. lest thou offend
 20. but pangs of the belly arise with an u. man
 37. 29. be not u. in any duty which, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
 1. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is u.
 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are u.

UTM
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.
UNSEASONABLE.
Ecel. 20. 19. an u. tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNSPEAKABLE.
Ecel. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine u. oracles
2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made u. slaughters
UNSPOTTED.
Wisd. 4. 9. and an u. life is old age
7. 26. u. mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
Ecel. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the u.
UNTEMPERATE.
Ecel. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to u. swearing
UNTHANKFUL.
2 Esd. 8. 60. were u. to him who prepared life
Ecel. 29. 17. he that is of an u. mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
2 Esd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth u. children
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with u. mourning
UNWISE.
2 Esd. 5. 39. as for me, I am u. how may I speak?
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the u.
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the u.
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling-
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of u.
Ecel. 10. 3. an u. king destroyeth his people
20. 19. an unreasonable tale will be in mouth of u.
21. 18. knowledge of u. is as talk without sense
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the u. and foolish
UNWORTHY.
2 Esd. 14. 45. that the worthy and u. may read it
Ecel. 26. 8. not served a man more u. than himself
UNWORTHILY.
Ecel. 15. 7. behaviour of them that are u. placed
UPBRAID.
Ecel. 18. 18. a fool will u. churlishly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou hast given, u. not
UPBRAIDETH.
Wisd. 9. 12. he u. us with our offending the law
Ecel. 20. 15. he giveth little, and u. touch
28. 20. he that u. his friend breaketh friendship
UPBRAIDING.
Ecel. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except u.
29. 28. the u. of house-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be ashamed of u. speeches before friends
UPHOLDER.
Jud. 9. 11. an helper of oppressed, an u. of the weak
UPHOLDING.
Jud. 11. 7. for the u. of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an u. heart
Ecel. 27. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand u.
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them u. they can move
UPRIGHTLY.
Tob. 4. 5. do u. all thy life long, and follow not
8. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but u.
Ecel. 49. 2. he behaved himself u. in conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.
Ecel. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy u.
UPWARD.
1 Esd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and u.
URIM.
Ecel. 45. 10. a breast-plate with U. and Thummim
USE.
1 Esd. 8. 17. are given for the u. of the temple
Tob. 6. 6. to what u. is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily u.
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest u. power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the u. of reason
18. 13. among those which served to no u.
15. 7. but what is the u. of either sort
Ecel. 7. 13. u. not to make any manner of lye
14. u. not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor u. thyself to the naming of the Holy One
13. u. not thy mouth to untemperate swearing
39. when ancient men in place, u. not many words
39. 26. the things for the whole u. of man's life
2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh, such as was unlawful for him
to u.
11. 31. the Jews shall u. their own kind of meats
12. 39. as u. had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they u. secret ceremonies
19. 13. as they u. a more hard behaviour
15. because they u. strangers not friendly
USES.
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean u.
Ecel. 38. 1. for the u. which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their u.
USETH.
Ecel. 20. 8. he that u. many words shall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that u. much swearing filled with iniq.
USUAL.
2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their u. sacrifices
USURPED.
1 Esd. 5. 38. of the priests that u. the office
1 Mac. 15. 3. pestilent men have u. the kingdom
UTMOST.
1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the u. part of the earth
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the u. parts of his body

VEN
UTTER.
Ecel. 25. 7. the tenth I will u. with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
Ecel. 27. 6. so is the u. of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I u. was crying
Ecel. 15. 10. for praise shall be u. in wisdom
2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphemed and u. wicked words
V.
VAIL.
Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark v. of forgetfulness
1 Mac. 1. 22. censers of gold, the v. and crowns
VAIN.
Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in v.
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is v.
15. 1. surely v. are all men bynature, ignorant of v.
14. 14. by v. glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a v. god of the same clay
Ecel. 3. 24. many are deceived by their own v. opinion
23. 11. if he swear in v. he shall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a vain void of understand, are v.
5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are v.
VALIANT.
1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be v. and shew
3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be v. men
4. 3. he himself removed and the v. men with
5. 56. heard of the v. acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the v. man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a v. man
14. 32. Simon armed the v. men of his nation
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the most v. young men he went
VALIANTLY.
1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumsised v.
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die v.
6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought v.
VALIANTNESS.
Ecel. 31. 25. shew not thy v. in wine, hath destroyed
VALLEY.
Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Esora, and to the v. of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the v. near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the v.
VALOUR.
1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their v.
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great v.
2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to v.
VALUE.
Wisd. 15. 12. and his life of less v. than clay
VALUED.
Ecel. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be v.
VANISH.
Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall v. as soft air
Ecel. 40. 13. and shall v. with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.
Bar. 3. 19. they are v. and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.
Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery v.
Ecel. 22. 24. as the v. and smoke of a furnace
38. 28. the v. of the fire wasteth his flesh
2 Mac. 7. 5. as the v. of the pan was dispersed
VAPOURS.
Ecel. 43. 4. breathing out fiery v. and sending beams
VARIANCE.
Ecel. 8. 2. be not at v. with a rich man
VARIETY.
Ecel. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great v.
50. 18. with great v. of sounds was there melody
VAULT.
2 Esd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a v.
VAUNT.
1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou v. thy power against us?
VAUNTING.
Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which v. brought?
17. 7. and their v. in wisdom was reprov'd
VEHEMENCY.
2 Mac. 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all v.
VEHEMENTLY.
Ecel. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination v.
VENGEANCE.
Jud. 6. 5. till I take v. this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken v. on us
9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take v. of the strangers
16. 17. Lord will take v. of them in judgment
Ezek. 16. 18. God speedily rendering v. to him
Wisd. 1. 8. nor v. when it punisheth shall pass by him
11. 5. unreasonable beasts upon them for v.
Ecel. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of a v.
7. 17. for the v. ungodly is fire and worms
12. 0. and will repay v. unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of v. when he shall turn away
27. 28. v. as a lion shall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth shall find v. from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed v. to the heaven
39. 28. there be spirits that are created for v.
47. 25. they sought wickedness till v. came on
1 Mac. 7. 9. that he should take v. of Israel
24. and took v. of them that had revolted from
2 Mac. 6. 15. afterwards he should take v. on

Ecd. 17. 26. *s.* to the Most High, and *s.* away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

18. 24. the time when he shall *s.* away his face.
23. 4. *s.* away from thy servants a haughty mind
5. *s.* away from me vain hopes and concupiscence
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will *s.* his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good *s.* offeth floor
40. 11. things of earth shall *s.* to the earth again
41. 21. to *s.* away thy face from thy kinsman
48. 10. to *s.* the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 3. 8. might *s.* every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath *s.* from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. *s.* thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might *s.* to good
7. 24. if he would *s.* from the laws of his fathers
TURNED.

1 *Ecd.* 7. 15. the Lord had *s.* the counsel of the king
8. 87. we have *s.* again to transgress thy law
Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were *s.* into watery
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being *s.* to enmity
28. find her rest, and that shall be *s.* to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is *s.* away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is *s.* to an enemy
39. 27. so to the sinners they are *s.* into evil
45. 23. he stood up when the people were *s.* back
47. 23. who *s.* away the people through his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not *s.* from us
2. 29. this multitude be *s.* into a small number
4. 34. and her pride shall be *s.* into mourning
Sus. 9. 2. away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people *s.* them towards him
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. Judas and his host *s.* suddenly by
35. this done, Judas *s.* aside to Maspha
56. Judas *s.* to Aotus in the land of the Philistines
41. thus was the marriage *s.* into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who *s.* his back and fled
12. 11. wherefore Jonathan *s.* to the Arabians
33. from whence he *s.* aside to Joppe, and won it
Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was *s.* into mercy
10. 25. they *s.* themselves to pray to God
TURNING.

Wisd. 37. 18. the altérations of the *s.* of the sun
Ecd. 38. 21. forget not, that there is no *s.* again
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and *s.* away wrath from Israel
TURNS.

Ecd. 31. 31. he that requiteth good *s.* is misful
TURPENTINE.

Ecd. 24. 16. as the *s.* tree I stretched out my branches
TWELVE.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 44. from them of *s.* years old and upward
7. 8. and *s.* goats for the sin of all Israel
8. 54. then I separated *s.* of the chief of the priests
Ecd. 49. 10. of *s.* prophets, let memorial be blessed
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander ripped *s.* years, and died
TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote *s.* upon his neck with might
Ecd. 12. 5. thou shalt receive *s.* as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry *s.* or thrice
32. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art *s.* asked
45. 16. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day.
TWISTED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with *s.* scarlet work of the cunning
TWO.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 73. were hindered for the space of *s.* years
Ecd. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that goeth *s.* ways
26. 28. there be *s.* things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be *s.* and *s.* one against another
50. 25. there be *s.* manner of nations I abhor
Sus. 5. *s.* of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the *s.* elders saw her going in every day
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of *s.* realms
9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest *s.* years
11. 13. Ptolemee set *s.* crowns on his head
13. 16. send *s.* of his sons for hostages
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. *s.* women brought, who circumcised
TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or *s.*
16. 4. on them exercising *s.* should come pecuniary
TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall *s.* be able to set his face
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel *s.*
TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible *s.* shall be afraid when hear
TYRE.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave ears
TYRIANS.

Ecd. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.
TYRUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.
32. and some he sold into T. and cities about
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the *s.* sight of the beasts sent
850

UNABLE

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast *s.* to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was *s.* to help itself
19. of him that is most *s.* to do any thing
UNADVISELY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. for that they went out to fight *s.*
UNAWARES.

2 *Mac.* 8. 6. he came at *s.* burst up towns and cities
12. 37. and rushing *s.* upon Gorgias' men
UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an *s.* soul
UNBURIED.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he that had cast out many *s.* had none
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor be puffed up with *s.* hopes
UNCHANGABLE.

2 *Ecd.* 6. 44. there were flowers of *s.* colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Ecd. 16. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they made themselves *s.*
48. they should also leave their children *s.*
2. 46. what childrensoever they found *s.*
UNCLEAN.

Ecd. 34. 4. of an *s.* thing what can be cleansed?
40. 15. but are as *s.* roots upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from *s.* tongue and lying words
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and *s.* beasts
62. many confirmed not to eat any *s.* thing
4. 43. bear out the defiled stealer into an *s.* place
UNCLEANNESS.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 42. things recorded of his *s.* and implety
8. 63. and they have filled it with their *s.*
87. to mingle ourselves with the *s.* of the nations
Wisd. 14. 20. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. their souls abominable with all *s.*
13. 48. yes, he put all *s.* out of it, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecd. 18. 15. nor use *s.* words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. *s.* the sackcloth, wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.

Jud. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is *s.*
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for *s.* rewards
7. 82. holy, subtle, lively, clear, *s.* plain
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *s.*
14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 40. this man died *s.* and put his trust in L.
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever *s.*
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *s.*
UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth *s.* the simple mind
Ecd. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he *s.* these
UNDERMINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 25. then Jason, who had *s.* his own brother,
being *s.* by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall *s.* truth
4. 17. they shall not *s.* what God hath decreed
6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings and *s.*
13. 4. let them *s.* how much mightier he is
Ecd. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men *s.*
29. the heart of the prudent will *s.* a parable
11. 7. blame not *s.* first, and then rebuke
17. 6. and a heart gave he them to *s.*
34. 11. and I *s.* more than I can express
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to *s.* wisdom
6. 41. they intreat Bel as though he were able to *s.*
UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for the knoweth and *s.* all things
UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without *s.*
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his *s.*
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *s.* was given me
22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an *s.* spirit
23. overseeing all things, and going through all *s.*
9. 5. for I am too young for the *s.* of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no *s.*
13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his *s.*
Ecd. 1. 4. and the *s.* of prudence from everlasting
19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of *s.*
3. 13. and if his *s.* fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be steadfast in thy *s.* and let thy word be same
16. if thou hast *s.* answer thy neighbour
6. 20. he that is without *s.* will not remain
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *s.*
35. and let not the parables of *s.* escape thee
36. if thou seest a man of *s.* get betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, and give her to a man of *s.*
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn *s.*
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath *s.*
11. 15. knowledge and *s.* of the law are of Lord
14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his *s.*
21. shall also have *s.* in her secrets
15. 3. with the bread of *s.* shall she feed him
26. 4. by one that hath *s.* shall city be replenished
23. 6. that wanteth *s.* will think on vain things
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them *s.*
7. he filled them with the knowledge of *s.*
9. that they might declare his works with *s.*

Ecd. 18. 28. every man of *s.* heart
29. they that were of *s.* in spirit
19. 2. wine will make men *s.*
24. he that hath small *s.* in
39. one that hath *s.* heart
21. 11. that keepeth the law, great
25. the words of such as have
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for
13. go not to him that hath *s.* in
15. and is easier to hear, than
17. a heart settled on a thought
24. 26. he maketh the *s.* to show
25. 5. Oh! how comely is a *s.* man
8. well is him that dwelleth
26. 28. and men of *s.* that are
27. 12. but be continually among
33. 3. a man of *s.* trusteth in
34. 1. the hopes of a man void
36. 19. so doth an heart of *s.* king
37. 22. and the fruits of *s.* are
39. 6. he shall be filled with the
9. many shall commend his *s.* heart
44. 3. men renowned, giving credit
47. 14. and as a flood there was
23. he left behind him Roboam, and
27. written in this book the acts
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, and
32. and he hath found her *s.* way
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he *s.* my mind, will give
11. 13. who, as he was a man of *s.* mind
UNDERSTOOD.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 55. because they *s.* the words
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath *s.* her great gain
Bar. 3. 21. they have not *s.* the pain
UNDETAKE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will *s.* gladly
UNDETAKEH.

Ecd. 29. 19. he that *s.* other men's
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. he that *s.* to eat it out
UNDETOOK.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 28. did not turn, but *s.* to
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so Nicanor *s.* to make
UNDEWRITTEN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the law
UNDISCREET.

Ecd. 27. 18. if thou be among the *s.* secret
UNDRESSED.

2 *Ecd.* 16. 78. it is left *s.* and cast into the
UNFAITHFUL.

2 *Ecd.* 15. 4. *s.* shall die in their unfaithful
Wisd. 16. 59. the hope of the *s.* shall
UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 *Ecd.* 15. 4. the unfaithful shall do *s.* as
UNFEIGNED.

Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine *s.* command
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. for the *s.* care I have of
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours *s.* works against
UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsel
16. but *s.* men with the works called *s.*
3. 10. the *s.* shall be punished according to their
4. 3. multiplying brood of the *s.* shall
16. righteous shall condemn the *s.* way
5. 14. the hope of the *s.* is like dust blown
10. 6. when *s.* perished, she delivered up
11. 9. they knew how the *s.* were judged
12. 9. unable to bring *s.* under the regime
14. 9. the *s.* and his ungodliness are kept
16. an *s.* custom grown strong was kept
31. that punisheth the offence of the
16. 16. for the *s.* that denied to know
19. 1. as for the *s.* wrath came upon them
Ecd. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the *s.* is
9. 12. delight not in what *s.* have pleasure
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to
6. Most High will repay vengeance to the
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the
16. 1. not a multist. of child, nor delight in
3. die without, than to have them that
6. in congregation of *s.* shall a fire be kindled
21. 27. when for the *s.* cursest Satan, he
22. 12. but for an *s.* man all the days of
26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be consumed
41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of
8. woe to you *s.* men who have forsaken the
10. 10. the *s.* shall go from a curse to damnation
42. 2. and of judgment to justify the
49. 3. in time of *s.* be established the world
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have
1 *Mac.* 8. 28. destroying the *s.* out of
15. there went a mighty host of *s.* to help
6. 21. to whom some *s.* men of Israel
7. 5. there came to him all the *s.* men of
9. 36. then all the *s.* men held a council
73. he destroyed the *s.* men out of Israel
11. 21. certain *s.* persons who hated their people
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. who hath delivered up the
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that *s.* went

TRI

TRANSLATED.

ave *t*. the kingdom of the Persians has living among sinners, he was *t*. *ven* is *t*. from one people to another once our father is *t*. unto the gods

TRAVEL.

th her early, shall have no great *t*. not by the way with a bold fellow; fancieth as a woman's heart in *t*. is created for every man or his counsel and *t*. was in vain

TRAVELS.

ade him rich in his *t*. and multiplied TRAVELLED. man that hath *t*. knoweth things

TRAVELLETH.

a fool *t*. with a word, as a woman TRAVELLER. he will open her mouth as a thirsty *t*.

TRAVELLERS.

reckoning with thy partners and *t*.

TREACHERY.

. in doing he committed great *t*. some *t*. had been done to Heliodorus

TREACHEROUS.

disclosing of secrets, or a *t*. wound TREAD.

h them we will tread them under foot so his destruction, and *t*. on his neck *t*. it down as they had done before

TREASURE.

u layest up a good *t*. for thyself for she is a *t*. that never faileth he is as one that layeth up *t*. hath found such a one hath found a *t*. nat is hoarded up, what profit is in it? up thy *t*. according to thy commandment, that findeth a *t*. is above them both that is not seen, what profit is in it? he opened his *t*. and gave soldiers pay *t*. money he is owing to the king's *t*.

TREASURER.

1. he delivered to Mithridates his *t*. should forcibly enter their doors *t*. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t*.

TREASURERS.

. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t*.

TREASURES.

4. they took holy vessels and the king's *t*. commanded the keepers of the *t*. in Syria 5. the parables are in the *t*. of wisdom y name above a thousand great *t*. of gold rough this the *t*. are opened, the clouds fly 5. or who hath come into her *t*.? 23. he took the hidden *t*. which he found ben he saw the money of his *t*. failed

TREASURY.

45. give into the holy *t*. of the works ou shalt give it out of the king's *t*. 5. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t*. 5. and told that the *t*. in Jerusalem was full at it must be brought into the king's *t*. he was there with his guard about the *t*. keeping of the *t*. fell out on this sort he robber, him they killed beside the *t*. hom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t*.

TREAT.

they sent ambassadors to him to *t*. of peace

TREATED.

13. 22. the king *t*. with them in Bethsura

TREE.

5. 39. out of his own house a *t*. be taken 3. 11. after he hath sown down a *t*. meet 3. 24. as of the green leaves on a thick *t*. e fruit declareth if the *t*. have been dressed 8. every sweet-smelling *t*. shall overshadow *t*. tell me under what *t*. sawest thou them?

TREES.

10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t*. I release and the *t*. of the field gave their fruit

TREMBLE.

4. 36. all works shake and *t*. at it 3. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t*. of Menas, all men *t*. before thy power

TREMBLED.

18. 19. then *t*. their hearts and hands 3. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t*. 3. they feared and *t*. in their hearts

TREMBLING.

5. 2. and fear and *t*. fell upon them

TRESPASS.

26. 11. marvel not if she *t*. against thee

TRESPASSED.

23. 23. she hath *t*. against her own husband

TRIAL.

3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t*. are witnesses against parents in their *t*. but a sore *t*. shall come on the mighty 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t*. 23. and the *t*. of all things is in the end

TRU

Ecc. 27. 5. so the *t*. of a man is in his reasoning 7. before hearest him speak, for this is *t*. of men

TRIBE.

Tab. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t*. 5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t*. he is 10. show me or what *t*. and family thou art 11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t*. or family? 13. I inquired to know thy *t*. and thy family Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her *t*. and kindred Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t*. of my family

TRIBUTES.

Tab. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t*. of Israel that all the *t*. should sacrifice there Eccl. 36. 11. gather all the *t*. of Jacob together 44. 23. among the twelve *t*. did he part them

TRIBUTATION.

Esth. 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t*. and anguish Eccl. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t*. and scourge 1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, into what *t*. am I come

TRIBUTES.

Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and 1 Mac. 16. 19. to the *t*. he sent letters to come

TRIBUTARIES.

1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became *t*. unto him

TRIBUTE.

1 Est. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t*. 4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t*. to the king 50. that the country should be free without *t*.

1 Mac. 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t*.

11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t*.

13. 37. if any other *t*. were paid in Jerusalem

2 Mac. 8. 10. the *t*. of two thousand talents

36. to make good to the Romans their *t*.

TRIBUTES.

1 Mac. 3. 29. that *t*. in the country were small 31. there to take the *t*. of the countries 10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t*.

31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t*.

15. 30. deliver the *t*. of the places ye have gotten

81. give for *t*. of the cities other 500 talents

TRIPOLIS.

2 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.

TRIUMPH.

Ecc. 24. 2. she shall *t*. before his power

1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to *t*.

TRIUMPHETH.

Wind. 4. 2. it wreatheth a crown, and *t*. for ever

TRODDEN.

1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t*. down

2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was *t*. down of all

TROOPS.

2 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen *t*. of horsemen in array

TROUBLE.

Tab. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t*.

6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit *t*. any

Eccl. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t*.

Eccl. 3. 2. and make not haste in time of *t*.

4. 3. and add not more *t*. to an heart that is vexed

6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t*.

22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t*.

23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his *t*.

29. 4. many put them to *t*. that helped them

37. 4. but in the time of *t*. will be against him

40. 5. *t*. and unequiescence, fear of death, anger

51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t*.

2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest Israel from *t*.

3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and *t*.

TROUBLED.

Tab. 12. 16. they were both *t*. and fell on their faces

Eccl. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was *t*.

Wind. 5. 2. they shall be *t*. with terrible fear

11. 6. a running river, *t*. with foul blood

17. 3. astonished, being *t*. with strange apparitions

Ecc. 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t*.

30. 7. and his bowels will be *t*. with every cry

40. 6. *t*. in the vision of his heart, as if escaped

51. 21. my heart was *t*. in seeking her

Bar. 3. 1. the *t*. spirit crieth unto thee

1 Mac. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t*. them

1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t*.

7. 22. in him resorted all such as *t*. the people

9. 7. Judas was sore *t*. in mind and distressed

11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t*. him every sore

TRUE.

1 Esd. 8. 99. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t*.

Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t*.

Wind. 1. 6. for God is a *t*. beholder of his heart

2. 17. let us see if his words be *t*. and let us prove

6. 17. the very *t*. beginning of her is the desire

12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t*. God

Ecc. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t*. prophet

Den. 3. 8. thou hast done in *t*. judgment

TRULY.

Tab. 3. 2. and thou judgest *t*. and justly for ever

14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t*.

Ecc. 41. 24. so shalt thou be *t*. shamefaced

42. 8. thou shalt thou be *t*. learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t*.

64. many with *t*. and joy shouted with loud voices

TUR

1 Esd. 5. 65. the *t*. might not be heard for the weeping 66. to know what that noise of *t*. should mean

Ecc. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t*.

TRUST.

Tab. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to these of special *t*.

Jud. 2. 5. take men that *t*. in their own strength

7. 10. the children of Israel do *t*. in spears

8. 20. therefore we *t*. that he will not despise us

Wind. 3. 9. they that put their *t*. in him understand

14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t*. is in idols

Ecc. 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t*. in him

10. did ever any *t*. in Lord and was confounded?

41. 17. until she may *t*. his soul, and try him by laws

11. 21. *t*. in the lord and abide in thy labour

12. 10. never *t*. thine enemy, for as iron rusteth

16. 3. *t*. not thou in their life, neither respect

23. 23. in every good work *t*. thine own soul

34. 7. they have failed that put their *t*. in them

35. 12. and *t*. not to unrighteous sacrifices

36. 26. who will *t*. a thief well appointed

38. 31. these *t*. to their hands, every one is wise

Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein ment.

Dan. 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t*. in thee

Su. 60. God who saveth them that *t*. in him

1 Mac. 2. 61. none that *t*. in him shall be overcome

2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t*.

7. 24. that he also would *t*. him with affairs

40. so this man put his whole *t*. in the Lord

8. 18. for they, say he, *t*. in their weapons

TRUSTING.

Ecc. 26. 20. *t*. in the goodness of thy stock

2 Mac. 10. 36. *t*. to the strength of the place

TRUSTY.

Tab. 5. 8. whether he be a *t*. man to go with thee

TRUTH.

1 Esd. 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the *t*.

33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the *t*.

35. great is the *t*. and stronger than all things

38. as for the the *t*. it endureth and is strong

40. blessed be the God of *t*.

Tab. 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in *t*.

Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t*.

Wind. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand *t*.

5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t*.

6. 22. and I will not pass over the *t*.

Ecc. 1. 30. because thou camest not in *t*. to fear L.

4. 25. in no wise speak against the *t*. but be ashamed

28. strive for the *t*. unto death, I'd. fight for thee

11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the *t*.

27. 9. so will *t*. return to them that practise in her

34. 4. from that which is false, what *t*. can come?

37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t*.

41. 19. in regard of the *t*. of God and his covenant

Den. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t*.

Su. 48. that without examination of the *t*.

TRY.

Jud. 8. 13. and now *t*. the Lord Almighty

Wind. 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and *t*.

2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not *t*. the matter by the sword

TRIED.

Jud. 8. 26. how he *t*. Isaac, and what happened

27. he baw not *t*. us in the fire, as he did them

Wind. 1. 3. and his power when he *t*. reproveth

3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he *t*. them

11. 9. for when they were *t*. albeit but in mercy

Ecc. 2. 5. gold is *t*. in the fire, men in the furnace

31. 10. who hath been *t*. and found perfect

2 Mac. 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t*. the matter

TRIED.

Jud. 8. 25. who *t*. as even as he did our fathers

TRYPHON.

1 Mac. 11. 39. there was one T. that had been

56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch

12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Asia

42. then sent T. an host of footmen into Galilee

13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered

14. now when T. knew that Simon was risen

19. howbeit T. dissembled, nor would let him go

34. because all that T. did was to spoil

15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with T.

25. he shut up T. that he could not go out

37. in the mean time fled T. by ship to Orthosias

39. as for the king himself, he pursued T.

TUMBL'D.

Jud. 13. 9. and she *t*. his body down from the bed

TUMULT.

Eccl. 11. 5. behold, the noise of a *t*. with thunder

2 Mac. 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with *t*.

TUMULTS.

Job. 1. 6. then came to him all that dwell by T.
Ecd. 24. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits

TILLETIH.

Ecd. 20. 28. he that T. his land shall increase

TIMBER.

Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth T.

Ecd. 22. 16. as a girl and bound together in building

TIMBERELS.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and T.

TIME.

1 Ecd. 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that T.

5. 73. hindered, all the T. that king Cyrus lived

Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a T.

Ecd. 16. 20. in the T. of affliction set on them

Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in T.

5. our T. is a very shadow that passeth away

4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a T.

8. age is not that which standeth in length of T.

13. made perfect in a short T. fulfilled a long T.

9. 5. I thy servant am of a short T. and too young

15. 12. counted our T. here = market for pain

19. 22 assist them in every T. and place

Ecd. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a T.

2. 2. and make not haste in T. of trouble

11. for the Lord saveth in T. of affliction

16. 26. from the T. he made them, he disposed

18. 21. and in the T. of sins shew repentance

22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due T.

23. 4. of vengeance when he shall turn his face

25. when thou hast enough, remember T. of hunger

19. 9. and when T. cometh he will hate thee

22. nor at any T. the counsel of sinners prudence

20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his T.

7. but a babler and fool will regard no T.

22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at T.

23. abide steadfast to him in the T. of trouble

24. 26. and as Jordan in the T. of the harvest

27. to appear as Geon in the T. of vintage

27. 12. if among the undisceret, observe the T.

2. 2. lend thy neighbour in the T. of his need

5. when he should repay, he will prolong the T. and

return words of grief, and complain of the T.

30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the T.

32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of T.

33. 23. at the T. when thou shalt end thy days

35. 20. mercy is seasonable in T. of affliction

36. 8. make the T. short, remember the covenant

37. 4. but in T. of trouble will be against him

38. 13. there is a T. when in their hands there is

39. 28. in T. of destruction they pour out force

31. when their T. is come they shall not transgress

39. 19. for in T. they shall all be well approved

40. 24. brethren are against the T. of trouble

44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the T. of wrath

46. 7. in the T. of Moses he did a work of mercy

48. 23. in his T. the sun went backward

49. 3. in T. of ungodly he established the worship

50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his T.

51. 10. in T. of the proud, when there was no help

12. and thou deliverest me from the evil T.

30. in his T. he will give you your reward

Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this T.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this T. price or prophet

Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit T.

2 Mac. 1. 22. when the T. came that the sun shone

TIMES.

Wisd. 17. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the T.

8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and T.

11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all T.

Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many T. it is a slander

26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all T. rejoice

43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of T.

44. 7. all these were the glory of their T.

47. 10. he set in order the solemn T. till the end

48. 10. who was ordained for reproofs in their T.

Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten T. more

TIMOROUS.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very T.

TIMOTHEUS.

1 Mac. 5. 11. T. being captain of their host

2 Mac. 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew

3. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.

10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before

32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold

37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit

12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places

19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress

20. went against T. who had about him 120,000

21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming

24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheus

TIN.

Ecd. 47. 18. didst gather gold as T. and multiply

TIRE.

Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a T. upon it

16. 8. bound her hair in a T. and took linen

TITHES.

Ecd. 35. 9. and dedicate thy T. with gladness

1 Mac. 11. 35. of the T. and customs pertaining

TOBIAS.

Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.

812

Tob. 3. 17. give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to
T. the son of Tobit, she belongeth to T. by right

4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.?

7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till

13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying

8. 1. they supplied, and brought T. in unto her

4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise

5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God

9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife

1. 1. after this, T. went his way, praising God

7. I know, T. thy father will open his eyes

19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy

12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said

14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children

2 Mac. 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.

TOBIE.

1 Mac. 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.

TOBIEEL.

Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.

TOBIF.

Tob. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth

3. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home

4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money

7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin?

4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman?

7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept

1. 1. now T. his father counted every day

10. 10. T. went toward the door and stumbled

16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law

17. but T. gave thanks before them, because

12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him

1. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing

14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God

13. inherited their substance, and his father T.

TOIL.

1 Ecd. 4. 22. do ye not T. and bring all to the woman?

TOKEN, S.

1 Ecd. 3. 5. give great things in T. of victory

2 Ecd. 1. 15. the quails were as a T. for victory

Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave T. of our joyfulness

5. 11. there is no T. of her way to be found

Ecd. 13. 26. is a T. of a heart in prosperity

2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a T. of his great goodness

TOLD.

Tob. 8. 14. maid came and T. them that he was alive

Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they T. him of her

Ecd. 19. 7. rehearse not that which is T. thee

31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I T. thee

TOMB.

Ecd. 21. 8. gathers stones for the T. of his burial

TONGUE.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his T.

11. and refrain your T. from backbiting

12. when I hold my T. they shall bide my leisure

Ecd. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the T.

29. be not hasty in thy T. and in thy deeds slack

5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double T.

13. and the T. of man is his fall

14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy T.

3. 8. strive not with a man that is full of T.

9. 18. a man of an ill T. is dangerous in his city

17. 6. counsel and a T. eyes and ears gave he them

19. 6. he that can rule his T. shall live without strife

16. who is he that hath not offended with his T.?

20. 1. some man holdeth his T. and he is wise

7. wise man will hold his T. till he see opportunity

18. is better than to slip with the T.

22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of

wisdom upon my lips, that my T. destroy me not?

23. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my T.

8. well is him that hath not slipped with his T.

26. 6. a scourge of the T. which communicates

28. 14. a backbiting T. hath disquieted many

17. the stroke of the T. breaketh the bones

32. but not so many as have fallen by the T.

38. 1. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his T.

36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her T.

37. 18. but the T. ruleth over them continually

51. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous T.

5. from an unclean T. and from lying words

6. by an accusation from an unrighteous T.

Bar. 6. 8. as for their T. it is polished by workmen

2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut out T. of him that spake first

10. when he was required he put out his T.

15. 33. when he had cut out the T. of Nicanor

TONGUED.

Ecd. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-T.

TONGUES.

Wisd. 10. 21. made the T. that cannot speak, eloquent

TOOK.

1 Ecd. 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor T. of the holy vessels

8. 96. Esdras arose, and T. an oath of the priests

Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and T. him up into a room

7. 13. T. her by the hand and gave her to Tobias

14. he T. paper and did write an instrument

18. 6. he T. the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke

19. 6. he T. them both apart, and said unto them

Ecd. 15. 2. had called on God, she T. two maids with

Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods

Ecd. 47. 11. the Lord T. away his sins, and exalted

TOOKEN.

Ecd. 14. 5. thou T. Israel from among

TOP.

Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against

TOPS.

Jud. 4. 5. of all the T. of the best men

FORCH-LIGHT.

2 Mac. 4. 22. he was brought in with a

TORMENT.

Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no T. be

17. 13. more than the cause which T.

1 Mac. 9. 56. Alcimus died at the T.

2 Mac. 6. 19. he came of his own T.

28. had said this, immediately he T.

7. 8. he also received the T. of the

47. behold, how will he T. the man

TORMENTER.

2 Ecd. 13. 38. where with they shall T.

Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be T.

11. 9. the ungodly were judged as T.

12. 23. hast T. them with their own T.

16. 1. by the multitude of beasts T.

4. should be shewed how their T.

2 Mac. 7. 1. and were T. with scourges

13. they T. and mangled the four hundred

9. 6. as had T. other men's bowels with T.

3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy
send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil
there is one that is wise and *t.* many
TEARS.

5. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?

try son, let *t.* fall down over the dead

11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought
TEDIOUS.

1. ungodly said our life is short and *t.*
TEETH.

16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons

1. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion

lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end

3. of wild beasts punishing the wicked
from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

TELL.

7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father

1. 2. me, what wages I shall give thee?

17. he will *t.* me when they have committed

22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you

8. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?

15. went to *t.* him more than seven watchmen

9. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger

5. the people will *t.* of their wisdom

3. me, under what tree sawest thou them?

7. 2. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

TELETH.

22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

TELLING.

1. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

TEMPERED.

16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

TEMPERING.

15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

TEMPEST.

5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*

16. 31. it is a *t.* which no man can see

TEMPLE.

1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon

the governors defied the *t.* of the Lord

1. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the

t. of the Lord should be built in his place

8. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God

yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord

13. 5. the Lord, where they shall build a *t.*

4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*

8. the *t.* of their God was cast to the ground

3. 4. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord

3. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*

45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*

12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord

1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*

he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall

14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek

6. 60. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*

10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel

ac. 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory

50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim

2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*

20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

ac. 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nauea

2. they recovered again the *t.* renowned

12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices

2. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*

15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world

2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympias

the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling

2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men

2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*

9. 1. Maccabees recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*

6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

Eccl. 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue
TENTHS.

Tob. 5. 13. the first born, and the *t.* of the fruits

1 Mac. 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear

11. 19. but also the *t.* might utterly destroy them

17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them

19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running

Eccl. 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great

Prayer of Manass. by thy *t.* and glorious name

2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him

TERRIFY.

Eccl. 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches

TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things

2 Mac. 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker

TERROR.

2 Mac. 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy

12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*

18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 Mac. 1. 57. was found with any book of the *t.*

TESTIFY.

1 Mac. 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

TESTIFIED.

2 Mac. 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God

TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*

TESTIMONIES.

Eccl. 31. 24. the *t.* of his nigardness not be doubted

45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

THANK.

Eccl. 20. 16. I have not *t.* for all my good deeds

THANKS.

1 Esd. 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wisdom

for thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers

Tob. 12. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me

Wisd. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*

Eccl. 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*

39. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*

39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer

Dem. 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious

68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*

1 Mac. 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?

1 Mac. 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*

8. 97. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord

9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God

THANKED.

Eccl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits

THANKFULNESS.

Ezth. 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men

Eccl. 37. 11. nor count with an envious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 Esd. 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord

Eccl. 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not

51. 11. praise contin. and I will sing praise with *t.*

2 Mac. 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARSUS.

2 Mac. 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection

THEFT.

Wisd. 14. 23. manslaughter, *t.* and dissimulation

THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.

THICK.

Eccl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree

2 Mac. 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 Mac. 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

1 Esd. 4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women

Eccl. 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath

26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry

30. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation

1 Mac. 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest

2 Mac. 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLV.

Eccl. 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adulter-

THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give

22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*

Wisd. 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone

8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee

Eccl. 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller

51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?

THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend

6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*

Eccl. 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn

22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding

42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden

51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord

Bar. 6. 50. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?

THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God

5. remove from *t.* without understanding

2. 14. for he was made to reprove our *t.*

9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable

Eccl. 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.*?

33. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree

THOUSAND.

Wisd. 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more

Eccl. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*

16. 5. for one that is just is better than a *t.*

18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity

39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*

41. 5. ten, or an hundred, or a *t.* years

12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold

1 Mac. 2. 38. slew to the number of a *t.* people

THIRACIA.

2 Mac. 12. 35. an horseman of T. coming upon him

THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.*

THREATENETH.

Eccl. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.*

THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry *t.* toward sinners

THREE.

1 Esd. 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard

Eccl. 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified

8. *t.* avers of men my soul hatred

26. 5. there be *t.* things that my heart feareth

46. 3. and also *t.* times brought down fire

Dan. 3. 28. then the *t.* as out of one mouth praised

THRIVE.

Eccl. 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or *t.*

THRICE.

Wisd. 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not *t.*

THIRONE.

Ezth. 15. 6. the king, who sat on his royal *t.*

Eccl. 9. 10. O send her from the *t.* of thy glory

18. 15. out of thy royal *t.* as a fierce man of war

Eccl. 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his *t.*

40. 3. from him that sitteth on a *t.* of glory

47. 11. the Lord gave him a *t.* of glory in Israel

1 Mac. 2. 57. possessed *t.* of an everlasting kingdom

4. Demetrius was set on the *t.* of his kingdom

THIRONES.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow *t.* of mightly

6. 21. if your delight be then in *t.* and acceptres

7. 8. I preferred her before acceptres and *t.*

Eccl. 10. 14. hath cast down the *t.* of proud princes

THIRONG.

2 Mac. 14. 45. yet he ran through the midst of the *t.*

46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the *t.*

THROWN.

Wisd. 11. 14. when he was long before *t.* out

18. 18. one *t.* here, another there half dead

THRUST.

Eccl. 13. 21. a poor man is *t.* away by his friends

THUMMIN.

Eccl. 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T

THUNDER.

Ezth. 11. 5. behold a noise of tumult with *t.*

Eccl. 32. 10. before the *t.* goeth lightning

40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great *t.* in rain

43. 17. the noise of *t.*

SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 32. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
2. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing

SUSPICION.

Ecc. 3. 24. evil *s.* hath overthrown their judgment
 SUSTAIN.

Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege
 SUSTENANCE.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness
 SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with cares
 SWALLOWS.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*
 SWAM.

Wis. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 Mac. 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
 SWARE.

1 Est. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*
2 Mac. 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
 SWAY.

Ecc. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction
 SWEAR.

1 Est. 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
1. 71. till we agree and *s.* one to another
Wis. 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt
 31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
Ecc. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent
 SWEARETH.

Ecc. 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
 SWEARING.

Ecc. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*
 11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled
 13. use not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
 SWEAT.

2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
 SWEET.

1 Est. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 Est. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*
Ecc. 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
 11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
 43. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
 25. 15. I gave a *s.* smell like cinnamon, I yielded
 a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* storax
 35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High
 38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?
 11. give a *s.* savour and memorial of fine flour
 40. 18. to labour and to be content is *s.* a life
 21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody
 30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the shameless
 49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
Bar. 5. 8. every *s.* smelling tree shall overshadow
 SWEETER.

Ecc. 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
 24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey
 SWEETLY.

Wis. 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things
Ecc. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips
 27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*
 SWEETNESS.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*
 SWIFT.

1 Est. 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
Wis. 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
 18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
Ecc. 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere
 SWEIFTLY.

Ecc. 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
 SWIFTNESS.

2 Est. 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come
 SWINES.

1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh
 SWOON.

Wis. 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear
 SWORD.

1 Est. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*
 4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
 8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
Ecc. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
 22. 21. though thou drewest a *s.* at thy friend
 26. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the *s.*
 28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
 39. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
 40. *s.* strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh
 46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities
Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy
 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
 12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
 4. 33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
 8. 25. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
 9. 73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan
 10. 85. burnt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*
 41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
 15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God
 SWORDS.

1 Est. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out *s.*
1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts
 12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
 SWARE.

Wis. 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying
 SWORN.

Wis. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*
 SYRIA.

1 Mac. 3. 13. Seroi, a prince of the army of S.
 41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines
 7. 39. where an host out of S. met him
 11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner
 60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves
 SYRIAN.

2 Mac. 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar
 T.

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the *s.* where thy name resteth
 14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *s.* of Juda
Wis. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *s.*
 15. the earthly *s.* weigheth down the mind
Ecc. 24. 10. in the holy *s.* I served before him
 15. as the fume of frankincense in the *s.*
2 Mac. 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the *s.*
 TABERNACLES.

1 Est. 5. 51. also they held the feast of *s.*
2 Est. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting *s.*
Jud. 2. 26. burnt their *s.* and spoiled sheep-cotes
 TABLE.

Tab. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *s.*
 31. 18. if thou sit at a bountiful *s.* be not greedy
 40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *s.*
Bel. 21. consumed such things as were on the *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 22. the *s.* of the shew-bread and vials
 4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *s.*
 51. they set loaves on the *s.* and spread vails
 TABLES.

1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him in *s.* of brass
 TAKE.

Tab. 4. 12. my son, chiefly *s.* a wife of the seed of
 thy fathers, and *s.* not a strange woman to wife
 5. 20. I no care, my sister, he shall return in safety
 6. 3. then the angel said to him, *s.* the fish
 7. 13. saying, *s.* her after the law of Moses
 8. 7. I *s.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
 9. 2. *s.* with thee a servant and two camels
 12. 5. *s.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
Wis. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *s.* her to me
Ecc. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *s.* care to pay it
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to *s.* thy seat
 14. 5. he shall not *s.* pleasure in his goods
 16. give and *s.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no
 23. 25. her children shall not *s.* root, and branches
 41. 19. be ashamed of scorning to give and *s.*
 47. 4. did he not *s.* away reproach from the people?
 48. 8. who anointed kings to *s.* revenge
Bar. 4. 30. *s.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
Bel. 37. O Daniel, *s.* the dinner God hath sent
1 Mac. 3. 35. and to *s.* away their memorial
 5. 19. *s.* ye the charge of this people, and see
 6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *s.* it
 8. 18. that they would *s.* the yoke from them
2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *s.* him
 15. 5. I command to *s.* arms, and to do business
 TAKE heed.

Ecc. 6. 13. separate from enemies, *s.* heed of friends
 11. 33. *s.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
 13. 13. *s.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril
 23. 27. *s.* heed to the commandment of the Lord
 TAKEN.

1 Est. 2. 28. heed to be *s.* that there be no more done
 9. 36. all these *s.* strange wives, put them away
Tab. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *s.* pity on me
Wis. 3. 12. and their departure is *s.* for misery
 4. 11. speedily was he *s.* lest wickedness should alter
 14. 15. made an image of his child soon *s.* away
 15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *s.*
Ecc. 9. 4. lest thou be *s.* with her attempts
 11. 30. like as a partridge *s.* and kept in a cage
 16. 9. people who were *s.* away in their sins
 19. 3. and a bold man shall be *s.* away
 23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *s.* in his lips
 21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *s.*
 27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *s.* therein
 31. 7. and every fool shall be *s.* therewith
 44. 17. he was *s.* in exchange for the world
 46. 19. I have not *s.* any man's goods, not a shoe
 47. 2. as is the fat *s.* away from the peace-offering
 48. 9. who was *s.* up in a whirlwind of fire
 49. 14. Enoch, he was *s.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are *s.* from their bodies
 24. the bones shall be *s.* out of their places

Bar. 3. 29. who hath gone up on heaven
 4. 26. they were *s.* as a dead carcass
1 Mac. 2. 58. Elias was *s.* up into heaven
 3. 45. joy was *s.* from Jacob, the *s.*
 9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *s.* into
 13. 41, thus the yoke was *s.* away
 15. 33. we have neither *s.* offered
2 Mac. 9. 21. being *s.* with a grievous
 12. 35. he would have *s.* that creature
 TAKEST.

Ecc. 7. 35. whatsoever thou *s.* hast
 TAKEH.

Ecc. 11. 11. one that laboureth not
 19. 5. whose *s.* pleasure is in wickedness
 20. 8. he that *s.* to himself sorrow
 34. 22. he that *s.* away his sorrows
 36. 26. and lodgeth wheresoever he *s.*
 42. 9. and the care for her *s.* over
 TAKEH heed.

Ecc. 37. 31. he that *s.* heed proppeth
 TAKING.

1 Est. 4. 30. *s.* the crown from the *s.*
Tab. 4. 13. despise not, is not *s.* a wife
Wis. 13. 13. and *s.* the very refuge on
2 Mac. 5. 25. when *s.* the Jews began
 12. 35. *s.* hold of his coat, drew him
 TAKE.

Ecc. 19. 15. admonish, and before
 32. 6. a *s.* out of season, is as grain
 38. he that telleth a *s.* to a fool, speaketh
 TAKEH.

1 Est. 1. 36. set a tax on the land of
 TAKEH.

1 Est. 3. 21. it maketh to speak of
 45.1. should be yearly given twenty
 52. other ten *s.* yearly to maintain
 TALK.

Wis. 8. 12. if I *s.* much, they shall laugh
Ecc. 5. 13. honour and shame
 9. 18. and he that is rash in his *s.* will
 11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of
 13. 11. affect not to be made equal
 19. 8. to friend or foe, *s.* not of either
 22. 13. *s.* not much with a fool, and yet
 27. 14. the *s.* of him that revealed
 38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *s.* is a
 TALKED.

1 Mac. 3. 26. all nations *s.* of the land
 TALKING.

Wis. 8. 18. and in *s.* with her, speak
Ecc. 21. 16. the *s.* of a fool is like
 TAPHINES.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. to
 TARRY.

Tab. 2. 2. bring what poor man, and *s.* I
 4. 14. let not the wages of my man
 5. 7. Tobias said, *s.* for me all I will
 9. 4. if I *s.* long, he will be very weary
 10. 8. *s.* with me, and I will send you
 14. 10. bury me, but *s.* no longer in Nub
Ecc. 7. 16. remember that wrath will *s.*
 12. 15. if thou begin to fall he will *s.*
 TARRIETH.

Wis. 5. 14. passeth as a goose that *s.*
 TARRING.

Ecc. 5. 7. make no *s.* to turn to the
 TASTE.

Wis. 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a
 20. able to content, and agreeing
2 Mac. 7. 1. were compelled to *s.* even
 15. 39. as wine with water delighted
 TASTED.

Tab. 2. 4. before I had *s.* of any man, I
Wis. 18. 25. it was enough they only
2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for love of the
 TASTETH.

Ecc. 36. 19. as the palate *s.* divers kinds
 TASTING.

Wis. 18. 20. the *s.* of death touched the
 TAUGHT.

1 Est. 8. 7. but *s.* all Israel the
 9. 49. to the Levites that *s.* the
Ecc. 8. 29. them that have clearly
Wis. 9. 18. men were *s.* things pleasant
Ecc. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, do as thou
 21. 12. he that is not wise will not be
 Sus. 3. *s.* their daughter according to law
 TAX.

1 Est. 1. 36. he set a *s.* on the land of
 8. 22. that ye require no *s.* now
 See CROWN.

TEACH.

1 Est. 8. 23. those that know it not, thou
 2. 12. 38. and *s.* them to the word of
Ecc. 9. 1. *s.* her not an evil lesson against
 45. 5. that he might *s.* Jacob his covenant
 TEACHETH.

Wis. 8. 17. for she *s.* temperance and
Ecc. 18. 13. he reprovereth, instructeth, *s.*
 22. 7. whose *s.* a fool, is as one that

SUB

he s. with terror that come
RIFE.
 le his tongue, live without s.
 proud is blood-shedding
 and thou shalt diminish thy
 a furious man will kindle s.
 to change his knowledge
 s. and sword happen to all
RIKING.
 s. they took fire out of them
RIPE.
 leccit to be their wound and s.
RIPIES.
 rection are never out of time
 ave him many sore s.
 was ready to die with s.
STRIVE.
 e truth unto death, the Lord
 mighty man lest thou fall
 an that is full of tongue
 tter that concerneth thee not
 est in hand to s. against God
TRIVING.
 cry, s. for undefiled rewards
STROKE, S.
 beaten with the s. of her wings
 iful s. shall make wounds
 e whip, the s. of the tongue
 their fury lay on sore s.
 mising his s. through haste
STRONG.
 neu, how exceeding s. is wine!
 be but women great be s.?
 not women s. great is the earth
 it endureth and is always s.
 by a king of Israel great s.
 y be s. and eat the good things
 ungodly custom grown s.
 hful friend is a s. defence
 to be s. in the Lord
 ath it pulled down
 an a mighty shield and s. spear
 ind and s. of constitution
 ly is above infinite wealth
 at are s. do take and go away
 any wars, and won many s. holds
 ot the s. cities in land of Egypt
 d they the city of David with s.
 all, and made it a s. hold for them
 trodden, and aliens kept s. bold
 Lord God, who art fearful and s.
 to Bethsara, which was a s. town
 a s. city, wherein Lysias abode
STRONGER.
 eat is the truth, and s. than all
 now that godliness is s. than all
 id the s. they are which contend
 was s. than we and leaped out
STRONGEST.
 ine is the s. || 11. the king is s.
 . s. || 24. O ye men, is not wine the s.?
STRONGLY.
 assaunting them s. they won holds
STRUCK.
 ne s. the king with her left hand
 hey threw stones and s. the captain
STUBBLE.
 ey shall shine as sparks among s.
STUBBORN.
 s. heart shall fare evil at last
 e wax s. and be disobedient to thee
STUFF.
 late, beds, vessels, and all his s.
STUMBLE.
 if he s. they will help to overthrow
 at the beauty of a woman
 s. not among the stones
STUMBLING.
 Tobit went toward the door and s.
STUMBLING.
 and s. blocks to the souls of men
 ay a s. block in way of thy uprightness
 a s. block to them that sacrifice
 is a preservation from s. and a help
 are they s. blocks to the wicked
SUBDUED.
 2. with a word s. he him that punished
SUBJECT.
 nor dwell in the body that is s. to sin
 the nations shall be s. unto me
SUBJECTION.
 9. by thy body thou wast brought into s.
 nether could any bring him into s.
SUBJECTS.
 Darius made a great feast to all his s.
 I purposed to settle my s. in quiet
SUBMISSLY.
 23. for neighbour's money he will speak s.
SUBMITTED.
 23. s. and ware to all equal condition

SUM

SUBSTANCE.

Tab. 4. 7. give alms of thy s. and when thou givest
 14. 13. he inherited their s. and his fathers
 Eccl. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy s.
SUBTILE.
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most s. spirits
 Eccl. 39. 2. where s. parables are, he will be there
SUBTILLY.
 Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt s. with them
SUBTILTY.
 Eccl. 19. 25. there is an exquisite s. and is unjust
SUBTILITIES.
 Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the s. of speeches
SUBURBS.
 1 Mac. 11. 4. they shewed Kim Azotus and s. thereof
 61. he burned the s. thereof with fire and spoiled
SUCCESS.
 Tab. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously s. to thee
 Eccl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to s. after him
SUCCESS.
 Tab. 7. 12. God give you good s. in all things
 Wisd. 13. 19. and for good s. of his hands, asketh
 Eccl. 20. 9. a stoner that hath good s. in evil
 38. 13. when in their hands there is good s.
 43. 26. by him the hand of them hath prosperous s.
 1 Mac. 4. 33. raising God, who had given good s.
 8. 23. good s. to be s. the Romans and Jews by sea
 2 Mac. 10. 23. having good s. with his weapons
 28. for a pledge of their s. and victory
 13. 16. at last they departed with good s.
SUCCESSOR.
 Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the s. of Moses
 2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a s.
 14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's s.
SUCCESSOR.
 Eccl. 51. 7. I looked for s. of men, there was none
 1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for s.
 2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for s.
 2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find s.
SUCCESSORS.
 Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the s.
SUCCESSORETH.
 1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that s. us
SUCK.
 2 Mac. 7. 17. have pity on me that gave s. 3 years
SUCKING.
 Eccl. 46. 16. when he offered the s. lamb
SUDDEN.
 Wisd. 17. 15. for a s. fear came upon them
 Eccl. 11. 21. on the s. to make a poor man rich
 2 Mac. 14. 17. through the s. silence of his enemies
SUDDENLY.
 Wisd. 18. 17. then s. visions of horrible dreams
 Eccl. 5. 7. s. shall the wrath of the Lord come
 11. 22. s. he maketh his blessing to flourish
 22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not s. by them
 1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell s. on the city, and smote it
 3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt s. upon them
 4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them s.
 2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus fell s. to the ground
 14. 22. lest treachery should be s. practised
SUFFER.
 Jud. 11. 5. s. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence
 Bar. 4. 25. s. patiently the wrath that is come
 6. 18. made sure as being committed to s. death
 Bel 12. we will s. death, or else Daniel that speaks
 2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon s. unjust punishment
 6. 30. but in soul am content to s. these things
 7. 18. for we s. these things for ourselves
 32. for we s. because of our sins
SUFFERED.
 Wisd. 18. 1. they had not s. the same things
 11. like as the king so s. the common person
 Eccl. 38. 16. as if thou hadst s. great harm
 1 Mac. 2. 48. nor s. they the sinner to triumph
 13. 14. neither s. he any to go out or in
 2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have s. pain
 9. 28. the murderer, having s. most grievously
SUFFERETH.
 Tab. 4. 10. alms s. not to come into darkness
 Eccl. 4. 9. deliver him that s. wrong from oppressor
 26. 28. a man of war that s. poverty
SUFFERING.
 Wisd. 16. 3. but these s. penalty for a short pace
SUFFICE.
 Tab. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth s. us
 1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto s.
SUFFICIENT.
 Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living s. to bury them
 Eccl. 31. 19. little is s. for a man well nurtured
SUGGESTION.
 2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the s. of Ptolemee
SUITS.
 Eccl. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into s.
 Sus. 6. all that had any s. in law came to them
SUM.
 Eccl. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in s. he is all
 31. 28. get learning with a great s. of money
 2 Mac. 3. 11. the s. in all was 400 talents of silver
 12. 43. to the s. of two thousand drachms

SUS

SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite s. of money;
SUMMER.
 Eccl. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of s.
 Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and s. bless ye the Lord
SUN.
 1 Eccl. 4. 35. O men, swift is the s. in his course
 2 Eccl. 6. 45. commandment that the s. should shi-
 15. 20. king's which are from the rising of the s.
 Tob. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the s.
 7. after the going down of the s. I made a grave
 Jud. 14. 2. the s. shall come forth on the earth
 Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the s.
 5. 6. the s. of righteousness rose not on us
 7. 39. for she is more beautiful than the s.
 16. 28. we must prevent the s. to give thee thanks
 18. 3. and a harmless s. to entertain them
 Eccl. 17. 19. their works are as the s. before him
 31. what is brighter than the s. ? yet let the light
 26. 16. as the s. when it ariseth in the heaven
 33. 7. all the light of every day is of the s.
 34. 16. he is a cover from the s. at noon
 43. 2. the s. when it appeareth, declaring
 4. but the s. burneth the mountains more
 46. 4. did not the s. go back by his means?
 48. 23. in his time the s. went backward
 50. 7. the s. shining on the temple of Most High
 Bar. 6. 60. for s. moon and stars are obedient
 Dan. 3. 40. O ye s. and moon, bless ye the Lord
SUN-BEAM.
 Wisd. 16. 27. being warned with a little s. melted
SUNG.
 Eccl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he s. songs
 1 Mac. 4. 24. they s. a song of thanksgiving
 2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests s. psalms of thanksgiving
 12. 37. he s. psalms with a loud voice
SUPERSTITION.
 Wisd. 16. 18. set forward the ignorant to more s.
SUPPED.
 Tob. 8. 1. when they had s. they brought Tobias in
SUPPLICATION.
 Eccl. 4. 4. reject not the s. of the afflicted
 35. 14. he will not despise the s. of the fatherless
 39. 5. and he will make s. for his sins
 51. 9. then lifted I up my s. from the earth
 Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble s. before thee
 for the righteousness of our fathers and kings
 1 Mac. 11. 49. they made s. to the king and cried
 2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the genera. s.
 8. 29. when they had made a common s.
 9. 18. containing the form of a s. after this manner
 14. 15. they made s. to him that had established
SUPPORT.
 1 Eccl. 8. 52. power of Lord to s. them in all ways
SUPPOSE.
 Tob. 6. 17. I s. that she shall bear three children
SUPPOSED.
 Wisd. 17. 3. they s. to lie hid in their secret sins
 Bar. 6. 64. not to be s. nor said that they are gods
SUPPOSING.
 2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus s. he had got convenient time
SURE.
 Eccl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a s. seed
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand s.
 42. 6. s. keeping is good where an evil wife is
 11. keep a s. watch over a shameless daughter
 Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made s. on every side
 2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and s. for those
SURELY.
 Wisd. 13. 1. s. vain are all men by nature
 Eccl. 5. 3. the Lord will s. revenge thy pride
 28. 1. he will s. keep his sins in remembrance
 48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall s. live
SURNAME. See **SIRNAME.**
SURETY.
 Eccl. 8. 13. not s. above thy power, if thou be s. pay it
 29. 14. an honest man is s. for his neighbour
 15. forget not the friendship of thy s.
 16. will overthrow the good estate of his s.
SURETISHIP.
 Eccl. 29. 18. s. hath undone many of good estate
 19. a wicked man shall fall into s.
SURFEITING.
 Eccl. 37. 30. and s. will turn into cholera
 31. by s. have many perished, but he that taketh
SUSA.
 Esth. 1. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of S.
 16. 18. is hanged at the gates of S. with his family
SUSANNA.
 Sus. 7. S. went into her husband's garden to walk
 22. then S. sighed, and said, I am straitened
 24. with that S. cried with a loud voice
 27. there was never such a report made of S.
 31. S. was a very delicate woman and beauteous
SUSPECTED.
 Tob. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I s.
 2 Mac. 4. 34. tho' he were s. yet persuaded he him
SUSPECTETH.
 Eccl. 23. 21. where he s. not, he shall be taken
 37. 10. consult not with one that s. thee

Ecl. 5.10. be *s.* in thy understanding and thy word
 11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be conversant
 22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
 1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a *s.* peace
 STEEP.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a *s.* rock
 STEP.
Ecl. 19.18. the fear of Lord is first *s.* to be accepted
 STEPS.
Ecl. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
 40.19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things
 STEWARDS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*
 STICKETH.
Ecl. 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
 27. 2. as a nail *s.* fast between the joinings of staves
 STICKS.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to spend his life with his wife
 STIFF.
Ecl. 2.30. not hear, because it is a *s.*-necked people
 33. and they shall return from their *s.* neck
 STIFFLY.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 47. stood so *s.* for the name of the Lord
 STINGS.
Wisd. 16.5. perished with the *s.* of crooked serpents
 STINK.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*
 STIR.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour
 STIRRED.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose minds were *s.* up thereto
 1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they *s.* up
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds
 STIRRING.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womanish thoughts
 STOCK.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
 good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed priests
 STOCKS.
Wisd. 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and *s.*
 STOLE.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Manelaus *s.* certain vessels of gold
 STOLEN.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* spoiled, and robbed
 1 *Mac.* 2. 13. I said to her, is it not *s.* I render it to the
 owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*
 STOMACH.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* she said unto them
 STONE.
Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard *s.*
Ecl. 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and
 every one will hiss him out to his
 disgrace
 30. whose castle a *s.* at the birds, frayeth them
 29. 10. and let it not rust under a *s.* to be lost
 47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the sling
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they a *s.* at them
 10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place
 STONE-BOW.
Wisd. 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as out of a *s.*
 STONES.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and costly *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 15. 17. streets shall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
 1 *Mac.* 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
 6.12. from coming up by casting of *s.* against them
Wisd. 17. 19. or a terrible sound of *s.* cast down
Ecl. 21.10. the way of sinners is made plain with *s.*
 27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of *s.*
 32. 20. and stumble not among the *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
 5. 47. they stopped up the gates with *s.*
 6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and *s.*
 10. 11. to build Sun round about with square *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunderbolts
 31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
 4. 41. some of them caught *s.* some clubs
 10. 3. striking *s.* they took fire out of them
 STOOD.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the priests *s.* arrayed in vestments
 9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all straight up
Ecl. 15.6. she *s.* before king who sat on his throne
Wisd. 10. 11. she *s.* by him, and made him rich
 11. 3. they *s.* against their enemies, were avenged
 18. 16. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
 21. the blameless man *s.* forth to defend them
 19. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared
Ecl. 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*
 45. 2. so that his enemies *s.* in fear of him
 23. Phinees *s.* up with good courage of heart
 46. 3. who before him so *s.* to it? the Lord brought
 48. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire
 50. 12. he himself *s.* by the hearth of the altar
Dan. 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
Sus. 34. two elders *s.* up in the midst of the people
 1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and *s.* before altar
 2 *Mac.* 3. 30. two young men *s.* by him on either side

STOOLS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were set for either of them
 STOOPING.
Bar. 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth *s.*
 STOP.
Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to *s.* them that would come up
Ecl. 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praise thee
Ecl. 30. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
 27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears
 2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and *s.* every unrighteous mouth
 STOPPED.
Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
 9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and *s.* the door
 STORAX.
Ecl. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet *s.*
 STORE.
Tab. 7. 8. they set *s.* of meat on the table
 1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of spoils which they had gotten
 53. they had eaten up the residue of the *s.*
 STORE-HOUSES.
Ecl. 29.12. shut up alas in thy *s.* it shall deliver
 STORM, S.
Wisd. 5. 15. like froth driven away with the *s.*
 23. a wind like a *s.* shall blow them away
Dan. 3.46. O ye dews and *s.* of snow, bless ye the L.
 STORMED.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 25. they *s.* because they would make
 STORY.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
 30. belongeth to the first author of the *s.*
 32. here then will we begin the *s.* foolish to make
 a long prologue, and to be short in the *s.* itself
 15. 28. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
 39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*
 STORIES.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings
 STORY-WRITER.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 17. thy servant Nathum the *s.*
 STRAIGHT.
Jud. 13. 20. walking a *s.* way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themselves *s.*
 STRAIT.
Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was *s.* for two men
 STRAITLY.
Wisd. 17. 16. whosoever fell down was *s.* kept
Ecl. 20. 10. keep her in *s.* lest she abuse herself
 STRAITNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the *s.* of all the places
 STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain
 STRAKE.
Tab. 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes
 STRANGE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away *s.* people of the land
 9. 9. separate yourselves from the *s.* women
 12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
 36. these had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
 2 *Esd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
Tab. 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife
Wisd. 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites
 16. 2. thou preparedst for them meat of a *s.* taste
 3. might be made partakers of *s.* taste
 16. with *s.* showers were they persecuted
 17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
 19. 5. but they might find a *s.* death
 8. seeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders
 10. while they sojourned in the *s.* land
Ecl. 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
 20. 18. so that they wandered among the *s.* nations
 29. 4. he will travel through *s.* countries
 42. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to serve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Ld.
 3. 10. that thou art waken old in a *s.* country
 4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a *s.* language
 1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to those born in her
 44. that they should follow the *s.* laws
 66. I perish through great grief in a *s.* land
 15. 27. brake covenants and became *s.* unto him
 2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a *s.* land
 6. 24. that he were now gone to a *s.* religion
 9. 6. tormented men's bowels with *s.* torments
 28. he died a miserable death in a *s.* country
 STRANGER.
Ecl. 16. 10. Aman as a *s.* received of us
Ecl. 8. 18. do not secret things before a *s.*
 11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy house, he will turn
 29. 26. come, thou *s.* furnish a table and feed me
 27. give place, thou *s.* in an honourable man
 STRANGERS.
 1 *Esd.* 8.63. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
Wisd. 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour towards *s.*
 15. because they used *s.* not friendly
Ecl. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to *s.*
 45. 18. *s.* conspired together against him
 2 *Mac.* 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of *s.*
 2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he *s.*
 4. 12. them the
 22. they said
 26. all the *s.* t
 30. gavenst thou
 2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the
Wisd. 5.2. shall b
Tab. 2. 3. he said
 3.8. dost not know
 10. so that the
Ecl. 12. 3. harm
Ecl. 6. 2. soul not
Wisd. 19. 7. and v
Dan. 3. 24. so that
 2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the a
Ecl. 9. 7. look not
 23. 21. this man at
 49. 6. they burnt ch
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. and t
 2. 9. her infants an
 14. 9. the ancient m
 2 *Mac.* 3. 14. the wa
 ST
 1 *Esd.* 3. 17. who a
 4. 1. that had spoken
 2. O ye men, do n
 40. and she is the
Wisd. 2. 11. let our
 11. 21. thou canst see
 12. 17. men will ex
 16. 16. were mooney
 23. but this again
 24. increaseth his
 24. abateth his *s.* for less
 18. 22. so he will over
Ecl. 3. 13. when thou
 21. not search us up
 5. 2. follow not th
 7. 30. love him that
 10. 7. who fell away
 17. 3. he endured the
 18. 5. who shall sc
 26. 19. my son, gre
 28. 10. and as a man
 31.30. drunkenness d
 34. 15. to whom do
 38. 12. the heavies
 30. be bowen down
 40. 26. riches and a
 41. 2. death is accept
 43. 30. when you can
 46. 6. that the nation
 9. the Lord gave s
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord vi
 eyes and we shall
 3. 14. learn where
Dan. 3. 21. and let th
 1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hat
 3. 19. but *s.* cometh from
 35. to destroy and r
 4. 32. cause the bold
 6. 62. but when he
 2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who br
 STRENGTH.
 1 *Esd.* 7. 15. to *s.* then has
Jud. 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord
 1 *Mac.* 9. 50. these d
 10. 23. in making an
 STRENGTH.
Ecl. 45. 8. he *s.* him with
 1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art
 14. 14. he *s.* all those d
 STRENGTH.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought
 STRENGTH.
Ecl. 7. 32. and *s.* thine
 31. 14. *s.* not thy hand
 STRETCH.
Ecl. 4. 31. let not thy hand
 24. 10. as the turpentine
 46. 2. he *s.* out his sword
 48. 20. they *s.* out their
 50. 15. he *s.* out his hand
 51. 19. *s.* forth my hand
 STRETCHES.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out
 STRETCHING.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 73. thou *s.* forth
 STREWED.
Del. 14. to bring ashes, then
 STRICKEN.
Ecl. 14. 8. they have
Wisd. 19. 17. even with

oked, he began to *s.* of the truth
or her that she may be given thee
se, and I will *s.* to her father
things thou didst talk in the way
ly handmaid to *s.* in thy presence
embraced her, and said *s.* to me
therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
granted me to *s.* as I would
they shall give good ear to me
s. tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
I to *s.* to that which ha'n no life
n not to *s.* when occasion to do good
s. against the truth
see fair, and say, what wantest thou
man *s.* they say, what fellow is this?
fore thou *s.* and use physic or ever
he have, that he *s.* it not again
at eat my bread *s.* evil of me
ill not *s.* it in due season
o man before thou hearest him *s.*
that art the elder, it becometh thee
ay *s.* much, and yet come short
o that he could no more *s.* ahy thing
SPEAKER.

s. evil *s.* and proud shall fall thereby
SPEAKETH.

at *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips
an *s.* things not to be spoken, yet men
ch man *s.* every man holds his tongue
flet tale to a fool *s.* to one in slumber
at *s.* in ears of them that will hear
SPEAKING.

fair *s.* tongue will increase greetings
f *s.* again what thou hast heard
SPAR.

I would not have lifted up my *s.*
See SHIELD.

SPECIAL.
I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* trust
to him shall be given the *s.* gift of faith
SPEECH.

make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
s. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
intines the fair *s.* of those put in trust
for by *s.* wisdom shall be known
l the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*
an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
there is one that slippeth in his *s.*
thy *s.* be short, comprehending much
thy pasture, but sin not by proud *s.*
9. so *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears
SPEECHES.

8. she knoweth the subtleties of *s.*
19. so an heart of understanding, false *s.*
SPEECHLESS.

19. he shall read them, that they be *s.*
3. 29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life
SPEED.

1. 10. those works are done with great *s.*
that they should give it him with *s.*
SPEEDILY.

14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do *s.*
1. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to *s.*
2. 6. let us *s.* use the creatures as in youth
yea, *s.* was he taken away, lest wickedness
horribly and *s.* shall be come upon ye
5. 4. kindred of wicked shall *s.* become desolate
and his judgment cometh *s.*
a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*
7. 37. he would be merciful to our nation
SPEND.

4. 21. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
0. 7. which Raguel had sworn he should *s.* there
1. 15. are resolved to *s.* the first-fruits of corn
1. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before
9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
k. for others that shall *s.* his goods riotously
SPENDING.

1. 13. 10. and after *s.* the refuse of his work
SPENT.

6. 30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*
ic. 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance
SPIRIT.

d. 2. 2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus
3. 6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
I. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make smoke
1. lest I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
5. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
3. that smell when the evil *s.* had smelled
f. 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
1. 14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them
f. 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
id. 1. 5. the holy *s.* of discipline will flee deceit
6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
7. for the *s.* of the Lord filleth the world
3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soft air
1. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*
7. 1. called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me
26. for in her is an understanding *s.* holy

Wisd. 9. 17. except thou send thy Holy *S.* from above
12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
16. he that borrowed his own *s.* fashioned them
16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
Eccl. 34. 13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord
38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
39. 6. shall be filled with the *s.* of understanding
48. 12. and Elizeus was filled with his *s.*
24. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come
Bar. 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
Sus. 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth
Bel. 36. through the vehemency of his *s.* set him
1 Mac. 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
SPIRITS.

Wisd. 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtle *s.*
SPIRITUAL.

Wisd. 14. 12. idols were beginning of *s.* fornication
SPIT.

Eccl. 28. 12, if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched
2 Mac. 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment
SPITTLE.

Eccl. 26. 22. an harlot shall be accounted as *s.*
SPOIL.

1 Erd. 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Tob. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*

1 Mac. 3. 20. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
SPOILED.

1 Erd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Eccl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers

1 Mac. 6. 34. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
2 Mac. 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
SPOILS.

1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander took *s.* of many nations
2 Mac. 8. 28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
30. divided among themselves many *s.* more, and
made the widows and the aged also equal in *s.*
SPOKEN.

1 Erd. 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
3. 17. who had *s.* of the strength of wine
4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
9. 10. like as thou hast *s.* so will we do

Eccl. 13. 22. be speakeh things not to be *s.*
38. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil *s.* of
33. they shall not be found where parables are *s.*
Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast *s.* by thy servants
Sus. 47. what mean these words that thou hast *s.*?

Bel. 9. for he hath *s.* blasphemy against Bel
1 Mac. 1. 24. a great massacre, and *s.* very proudly
2 Mac. 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath *s.*
34. when they had *s.* these words, they appeared

6. 17. let this we have *s.* be for a warning to us
9. 5. as soon as he had *s.* these words a pain came on
SPORT.

1 Erd. 1. 51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
Eccl. 27. 13. their *s.* is in the wantonness of sin
SPOT.

Wisd. 13. 14. and covering every *s.* therein
SPOTTED.

Wisd. 15. 4. nor any imaze *s.* with divers colours
SPOUSE.

Wisd. 8. 2. I loved her, I desired to make her my *s.*
SPOUS.

2 Mac. 14. 45. his blood gashed out like *s.* of water
SPREAD.

1 Erd. 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is *s.* far
Jud. 4. 11. *s.* out their sackcloth before the Lord
Wisd. 17. 21. over them was *s.* an heavy night

1 Mac. 4. 51. they *s.* out the vials, and finished works
2 Mac. 8. 7. his manliness was *s.* every where
SPREADING.

Wisd. 17. 18. a noise of birds among *s.* branches
SPRING.

Wisd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the *s.* pass by us
SPRINGS.

2 Erd. 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the
deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
13. 47. the Highest shall stay the *s.* of the stream
SPRINKLE.

2 Mac. 1. 21. he commanded the priests to *s.* the wood
SPRINKLED.

2 Mac. 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads
SPY.

Eccl. 11. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall
SPIES.

1 Mac. 12. 26. he sent *s.* also to their tents
SQUARE.

1 Mac. 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* stones
STABLISHED.

Eccl. 22. 16. so the heart that *s.* by counsel
STAFF.

Tob. 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?
Bel. 5. 17. I will slay the dragon without sword or *s.*
STAIN.

Eccl. 22. 10. do *s.* the nobility of their kindred
33. 22. leave not a *s.* in thine honour
47. 20. thou didst *s.* thy honour and pollute thy seed

2 Mac. 5. 25. and I shall get a *s.* to my old age
STAINED.

2 Mac. 6. 19. to live *s.* with such abomination
STAKES.

Eccl. 23. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp *s.*
STALLION.

Eccl. 33. 6. a *s.* horse is as a mocking friend
STAMP.

1 Mac. 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own *s.*
STAND.

1 Erd. 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to *s.* before us
8. 12. that *s.* instead of God amongst men

33. you shall *s.* this night in the gate
Wisd. 5. 23. a mighty wind shall *s.* up against them
6. 7. nor shall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatness

12. 12. or who shall come to *s.* against thee?
Eccl. 12. 12. set him not by, lest he *s.* in thy place
21. 23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without

22. 18. pales on an high place will never *s.* against
the wind, so a fearful heart cannot *s.* against fear
37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart *s.*

40. 25. gold and silver make the foot *s.* sure
43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
44. 12. they'reed *s.* fast, and their children

1 Mac. 3. 53. how shall we be able to *s.* against them?
10. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face?

2 Mac. 2. 30. to *s.* on every point and go over things
STANDETH.

Jud. 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
Wisd. 4. 8. is not that which *s.* in length of time

1 Mac. 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time past
STANDING.

1 Erd. 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13. 6. then Judith *s.* by his bed, said in heart
Wisd. 4. 4. yet *s.* not fast, they shall be shaken

10. 7. and a *s.* pillar of salt is a monument
18. 16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death
23. 3. between, in the midst of them, said

Sus. 48. so he *s.* in the midst of them, said
2 Mac. 14. 45. he ran through and *s.* on a steep rock
STAR.

Eccl. 50. 6. he was as the morning *s.* in a cloud
STARS.

Wisd. 7. 19. the circuits of years and positions of *s.*
29. she is above all the order of *s.*
10. 17. and a light of *s.* in the night season

13. 2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the *s.*
17. 5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten
Eccl. 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*

44. 21. be that would exalt his seed as the *s.*
Bar. 3. 34. the *s.* shined in their watches and rejoiced
6. 60. for the sun, moon, and *s.* are obedient

Dan. 3. 13. multiply their seed as the *s.* of Leaven
41. O ye *s.* of heaven bless ye the Lord

2 Mac. 9. 10. thought he could reach to the *s.*
STATE.

2 Mac. 4. 6. was impossible *s.* should continue quiet
9. 24. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left
11. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the *s.*

14. 26. was not well-affected towards the *s.*
STATELINESS.

Jud. 9. 10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman
STATURE.

Bar. 3. 26. the giants, that were of so great *s.*
STATUTE.

2 Mac. 10. 8. they ordained also by a common *s.*
STATUTES.

2 Erd. 1. 24. will give my name that they may keep
7. 11. and when Adam transgressed my *s.*

13. 42. that they might there keep their *s.*
Eccl. 45. 17. he gave authority in *s.* of judgment
STAY.

1 Mac. 2. 43. joined and were *s.* unto them
STAYED.

Wisd. 18. 23. standing between, he *s.* the wrath
Eccl. 15. 4. he shall be *s.* upon her, and not move
STAYETH.

Tob. 10. 4. my son is dead seeing he *s.* long
STEAD.

1 Erd. 1. 34. people made him king in *s.* of Josias
Tob. 1. 21. Sarchedonus his son reigned in his *s.*

Jud. 8. 12. that stand in *s.* of God among men
Esth. 14. 2. in *s.* of precious ointments, ashes

Wisd. 5. 18. put on true judgment in *s.* of an helmet
7. 10. and I choose to have her in *s.* of light

11. 6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running
18. 3. in *s.* whereof thou gavest them a pillar

Eccl. 4. 10. be in *s.* of a husband to their mother
6. 1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy

17. 27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3. 19. and others are come up in their *s.*

1 Mac. 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his *s.*
11. 34. in *s.* of payments the king received

14. 17. that Simon was made high-priest in his *s.*
STEAL.

1 Erd. 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to *s.*
STEDFAST.

Fsth. 13. 5. for his constant good will and *s.* fidelity
Wisd. 7. 23. kied to man, *s.* sure, free from ear

SON

SON

SPE

Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days
SOLENNLY.
1 Mac. 14. 4. which were used *s.* in the temple
SOLENNITY.
Ecel. 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended
2 Mac. 15. 36. not to let that day pass without *s.*
SOLTS.
Ezek. 13. 13. have been content to kiss the *s.* of his feet
SOLITARY.
Ezek. 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place
O. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof
SOLOMON.
2 Ecd. 7. 38. S. for them that come to the sanctuary
Ecd. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus rested S. with his fathers
2 Mac. 2. 8. when S. desired the place might be
10. even so prayed S. also, and fire came down
12. so S. kept those eight days
SOLUTION.
2 Ecd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the *s.*
SONG.
2 Ecd. 10. 22. our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this *s.* of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord
Ecd. 39. 14. sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.
1 Ecd. 5. 60. singing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising Lord
61. they sung with loud voices *s.* to the Lord
Ecd. 39. 15. shew forth his praise with *s.* of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he sang *s.* and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises in their *s.*
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*
SON.
Job. 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*
3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep
6. 3. he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me
4. remember, my *s.* saw many dangers for thee
5. my *s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife
14. be circumspect, my *s.* in all things thou dost
19. therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor
5. 11. dost thou seek an hired man to go with thy *s.*
14. and things necessary as to mine own *s.*
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.*?
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I
die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man
10. 4. my *s.* is dead, seeing he stayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my *s.* is the light of mine eyes
7. my *s.* is dead, she ceaseth not to bewail her *s.*
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, see-
ing I have seen thee, my *s.* I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled but his *s.* ran unto him
13. when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my *s.* Tobias
14. 3. he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.* and
said to him, my *s.* take thy children
Wisd. 2. 18. for if the just man be the *s.* of God
10. 5. his tender compassion towards his *s.*
Ecd. 1. 2. 1. my *s.* if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice
32. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught
7. 3. my *s.* sow not on furrows of unrighteousness
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy soul in meekness
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my *s.* blemish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my *s.* hast thou sinned? do so no more
26. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age sound
30. 2. he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up
13. chastise thy *s.* and hold him to labour
31. 22. my *s.* bear me, and despise me not
39. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*
Bar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 10. Epiphanes, *s.* of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts
13. 53. saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemeus the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her *s.*
27. O my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man
SONS.
1 Ecd. 5. 35. the *s.* of the servants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters
84. ye shall not join your daughters to their *s.*
nor shall ye take their daughters to your *s.*
2 Ecd. 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*
Job. 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou judge thy *s.*
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God
Ecd. 3. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly *s.*
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam
50. 13. so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn
1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their *s.* after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and shew
70. and his *s.* buried him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his *s.* for hostages
2 Mac. 7. 20. when she saw her seven *s.* slain
41. last of all, after the *s.* the mother died
SOOTH SAYINGS.
Ecd. 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain
SORE.
Wisd. 10. 18. in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory
Ecd. 31. 2. care as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* strokes
1 Mac. 9. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* stripes
9. 5. *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him
SORROW.
1 Ecd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt
Job. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*
Ecd. 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live
Ecd. 26. 6. a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that
30. 12. be stubborn, and so bring *s.* to tny heart
23. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry
38. 19. in affliction also *s.* remaineth
1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away
SORROWS.
Ecd. 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*
7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother
SORROWFUL.
1 Ecd. 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.*
Job. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very *s.*
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*
13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy scourgings
Ecd. 4. 2. make not an hungry soul *s.* nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died, he was not *s.*
SORRY.
2 Ecd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*
Job. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*
Ecd. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*
SOVEREIGNTY.
Wisd. 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Highest
SOUGHT.
1 Ecd. 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books
5. 39. was *s.* in the register, and was not found
Job. 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death
Wisd. 8. 2. loved her *s.* and her out from my youth
Ecd. 26. 27. a sword shall be *s.* out to drive away
38. 33. they shall not be *s.* for in counsel
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such as *s.* after my life
15. from my youth up *s.* I after her
1 Mac. 7. 13. Assideans were the first that *s.* peace
SOUL.
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter
11. the mouth that belieth, slayeth the *s.*
14. his *s.* was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his *s.*
9. 15. his *s.* pleased the Lord, therefore he hated
10. 16. the corruptible body presseth down the *s.*
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active *s.*
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*
Ecd. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy *s.*
2. 1. my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation
4. 2. make not an hungry *s.* sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his *s.*
17. until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws
26. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*
22. accept no person against thy *s.*
6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy *s.* love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 28. my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*
14. 4. be that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*
16. give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*
20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own *s.*
27. 47. cursest Satan, be cursest his own *s.*
21. a whisperer defileth his *s.* and is hated
30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart

Ecd. 32. 23. in every good
33. 31. thou hast need
34. 15. blessed is the *s.* of
17. he ranch up the *s.*
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and
28. nor hath every *s.*
48. 5. raise his *s.* from the
51. 19. my *s.* hath wrestled
20. I directed my *s.* to
26. and let your *s.* receive
29. let your rejoice in
Bar. 2. 18. but the *s.* that
3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in
3 Mac. 6. 30. but in *s.*
SOULS.
Wisd. 3. 1. the *s.* of righteousness
13. she shall have fruit in
7. 27. and in all ages
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord
12. 6. the parents that killed
11. 11. are stumbling-blocks
26. defiling of *s.* changing
17. 1. therefore unmerciful
Ecd. 2. 17. will humble their
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion
51. 24. what say you, seeing
Bar. 2. 17. whose *s.* are taken
6. 7. myangel with you, I
Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 48. should make them
SOUND.
Wisd. 1. 9. the *s.* of his world
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of
Ecd. 45. 9. that there might be *s.*
47. 10. that the temple might
SOUNDED.
1 Ecd. 5. 62. and all the people
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvellously
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters
18. 10. there is an ill-according
Ecd. 50. 16. sons of Aaron, the
SOUNDS.
Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the time, and
Ecd. 50. 18. with great variety of
SOUNDING.
1 Mac. 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them
SOUND.
Ecd. 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall
24. 7. as he that wakeneth one from *s.*
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of
30. 14. being *s.* and strong of
16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, such
SOUR.
2 Mac. 14. 30. such *s.* behaviour came
SOUTH-SIDE.
1 Mac. 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of
SOW.
2 Ecd. 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in
16. 84. no man left to till the earth
Ecd. 7. 3. not on furrows of
26. 20. *s.* it with thine own seed, trust
SOWN.
1 Ecd. 4. 6. when they regarded that which they
SOWETH.
2 Ecd. 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed
16. 43. he that *s.* as if he should not reap
SPACE.
Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering penury for a
2 Mac. 14. 44. and a *s.* being made, he had
SPAIN.
1 Mac. 8. 3. what they had done in the country
SPAKE.
1 Ecd. 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* on the
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
Job. 14. 8. things which the prophet Isaiah
Ecd. 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have
SPAKEST.
Jud. 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made
SPARE.
1 Ecd. 4. 7. if he commanded to *s.* thy *s.*
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 20. because thou hast not *s.* thyself
Ecd. 16. 8. nor *s.* be the place where
17. 21. neither left nor forsook them, but *s.* the
SPAREDST.
Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as
SPAREST.
Wisd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are
SPARTA.
1 Mac. 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as
SPEAK.
1 Ecd. 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a sermon
21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by tokens
4. 13. the third, this was Zoroastrian

SLA

Lord, I take not this my *s.* for just SIT.

and he shall *s.* next to Darius
and wisest, thou shalt *s.* next to me
that she might *s.* and eat upon them
be worthy to *s.* in my father's seat
not at all with another man's wife, nor
s. down with her in thine arms
om maketh him to *s.* among great men
not in judgment with sinners
ther let him *s.* at thy right hand
r husband shall *s.* among his neighbours
every hedge will she *s.* down
you *s.* at a bountiful table, be not greedy
e diligent care for them, so *s.* down
ey shall not *s.* high in the congregation,
they shall not *s.* on the judges' seat
d *s.* not in the midst of women
e elders said, come *s.* down among us
SITTEST.

deliver from the hand of the oppressor,
be not faint-hearted when thou *s.* in
judgment.

remember when thou *s.* among great men
when thou *s.* among many, reach not
SITTEST.

4. give me wisdom that *s.* by thy throne
5. neizbeth under every one that *s.* on him
rom him that *s.* on a throne of glory
1. like a white thorn, that every bird *s.* on
SITTING.

29. Apame *s.* at the right hand of the king
14. he shall find her *s.* at his door
8. there is one wise, *s.* on his throne
the smith also *s.* by the anvil
doth the potter *s.* at his work and turning
43. the women also *s.* in the ways
be looked in, and behold Daniel was *s.*
SIX.

3. called his son, and *s.* sons of his son
into the lions' den, where he was *s.* days
SIXTH.

7.5. in *s.* year of Darius king of the Persians
6.53. on the *s.* thou gavest commandment
17.5. in *s.* place he imparted understanding
7.18. after him also they brought the *s.*
SKILL.

13.13. formed it by the *s.* of his understanding
and the workman built it by his *s.*
he forced all his *s.* to make the resemblance
1. 19. wisdom raineth down *s.* and knowledge
30. the poor man is honoured for his *s.*
3. the *s.* of the physician shall lift up his head
he hath given me *s.* that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.

21.15. if a man hear a wise word, will comm.
SKILFULLY.

13.11. he hath taken off all the bark *s.*
SKIN.

Mac. 7.7. and when they had pulled off the *s.*
SKIPPETH.

36.25. a thief that *s.* from city to city
SKIPPING.

17.19. a sound of stones, or running of *s.* beasts
SLACK.

16.37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not *s.*
th. when the child cometh forth, they *s.* not
19. even so shall not the plagues *s.* to come
12.6. therefore be not *s.* to praise him
1.4.29. in thy deeds be not *s.* and remiss
5.18. the Lord will not be *s.* till he hath smitten
SLACKNESS.

Erd. 5.42. like as there is no *s.* of the last
SLAIN.

Erd. 1.56. people that were not *s.* with the sword
4.5. they slay, and are *s.* and transgress not

Erd. 1.32. when ye have taken and *s.* and torn
18. if the king Sennacherib had *s.* any

nd.9.3. wherefore thou ravest their rulers to be *s.*
nd.11.7. whereby the infants were *s.*

Bel.28. he hath *s.* the dragon, and put priests
Mac. 2.9. her infants are *s.* in the streets

5.11. many also fell down *s.* but the rest fled
5.12. come and deliver us, for many of us are *s.*

Mac. 21.20. that his father and brethren were *s.*
Mac. 1.13. they were *s.* in the temple of Nanea

4.36. because Othas was *s.* without cause
7.20. when she saw her seven sons *s.* in one day
SLANDER.

Erd. 19.15. admonish, for many times it is a *s.*
26.5. mine heart fareth the *s.* of a city

7.23. he will writhe his mouth and *s.* thy sayings
Mac. 11.11. thus did he *s.* him, because he was
SLANDEROUS.

Erd. 51.2. and from the snare of the *s.* tongue
SLAVES.

Jud. 5.11. brought them low, and made them *s.*
13.13. for to have been low to come down

18. these *s.* have dealt treacherously
1 Mac. 3.41. to buy the children of Israel for *s.*
811

SMA

SLAUGHTER.

2 Mac. 8.4. remember the wicked *s.* of infants
SLAY.

1 Erd. 4.5. they *s.* and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18.5. determined to *s.* the babes of the saints

Ecd. 47.5. gave strength to *s.* that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not *s.*

Bel.26.1 shall *s.* this dragon without sword or staff
1 Mac. 5.2. began to *s.* and destroy the people

9.32. but Bacchides sought for to *s.* him
11.10. daughter to him, for he sought to *s.* me

16.21. Ptolemee hath sent to *s.* thee also
SLAYETH.

Wisd. 11.11. the mouth that believeth *s.* the soul
Ecd. 34.22. that taketh neighbour's living *s.* him

SLAYING.

Ecd. 21.2. as the teeth of a lion, *s.* souls of men
1 Mac. 6.45. *s.* on the right hand, and on the left

2 Mac. 5.13. there was *s.* of virgins and infants
SLEEP.

1 Mac. 3.5. to drink in gold, and to *s.* upon gold
2 Erd. 2.31. remember thy children that *s.*

Wisd. 7.2. and the pleasure that came with *s.*
17.16. but they sleeping the same *s.* that night

Ecd. 13.13. hearest these things, awake in thy *s.*
22.7. as he that waketh one from a sound *s.*

31.1. and the care thereof driveth away *s.*
5. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh *s.*

20. sound *s.* cometh of moderate eating
40.6. he is in his *s.* as in a day of keeping watch

46.9. and the care for her taketh away *s.*
46.19. before his long *s.* he made protestations

1 Mac. 6.10. the *s.* is come from mine eyes
SLEEPING.

Wisd. 17.14. they *s.* the same sleep that night
SLENDERLY.

2 Mac. 15.38. but I have done *s.* and meanly
SLEPT.

2 Erd. 10.69. so I *s.* that night and another
Tob. 8.9. so they *s.* both that night

Ecd. 12.5. and she *s.* till midnight and arose
Ecd. 48.11. they that saw thee and *s.* in love

SLEW.

Ecd. 47.4. *s.* he not a giant when he was but young
1 Mac. 1.2. Alexander *s.* the kings of the earth

61. they *s.* them that had circumcised them
2.54. he ran and *s.* him upon the altar

38. they rose up and *s.* them with their wives
5.1. who then *s.* all the males with the sword

16.10. Ptolemee *s.* him and his two sons
2 Mac. 4.38. there *s.* he the cursed murderer

5.6. Jason *s.* his own citizens without mercy
SLIDE.

Ecd. 28.26. beware thou *s.* not by it, lest thou fall
SLING.

Jud. 9.7. they trust in spear, and bow, and *s.*
Ecd. 47.4. lifted his hand with the stone in the *s.*

SLINGS.

1 Mac. 6.51. and places to cast darts and *s.*
SLIP.

Ecd. 20.18. to *s.* on a pavement is better than to *s.*
with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come

SLIPPED.

Ecd. 45.8. he that hath not *s.* with his tongue
SLIPPETH.

Ecd. 19.16. there is one that *s.* in his speech
21.7. a man of understanding knows when he *s.*

SLIPPED.

Ecd. 14.1. the man that hath not *s.* with his
mouth

1 Mac. 9.7. when Judas saw that his host *s.* away
SLOTHFUL.

Ecd. 22.2. a man is compared to filth of dunghill
37.11. consult not with the *s.* for any work

SLOW.

Wisd. 15.15. as for their feet, they are *s.* to go
Ecd. 7.35. be not *s.* to visit the sick

51.24. wherefore are you *s.* and what say you?
SLUMBER.

Ecd. 22.8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a *s.*
31.2. watching care will not let a man *s.*

SMALL.

1 Erd. 1.54. the vessels of the Lord, great and *s.*
Wisd. 6.7. for he hath made the *s.* and great

14.5. men commit their lives to a *s.* piece of wood
16.6. they were troubled for a *s.* season

Ecd. 5.15. ignorant in a great matter or a *s.*
13.1. he that contemneth *s.* things shall fall

27.1. many have sinned for a *s.* matter
43.15. by his power the hailstones are broken *s.*

48.15. there remained a *s.* people and a ruler
Bar. 2.29. great multitude turned into a *s.* number

Den. 3.23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and *s.* wood
1 Mac. 3.16. went to meet him with a *s.* company

38. with a great multitude, or a *s.* company
2 Mac. 1.15. he was entered with a *s.* company

14.4. wherefore there was no *s.* agony through city
14.8. for all our nation is in no *s.* misery

SMART.

Tob. 11.12. when his eyes began to *s.* he rubbed

SOL

SMELL.

Tob. 8.3. which *s.* when the evil spirit smelled
Ecd. 30.19. for neither can it eat nor *s.*

2 Mac. 9.9. the fithness of his *s.* was noisome
12. when himself could not abide his own *s.*

SMELED.

Tob. 8.3. when evil spirit had *s.* he fled into Egypt
SMELLING.

Ecd. 50.15. a sweet *s.* savour to the Most High
SMILE.

Ecd. 21.20. a wise man doth scarce *s.* a little
SMILED.

Bel.7. then Daniel *s.* and said, be not deceived
SMILING.

Ecd. 13.11. and *s.* on these, will get out thy secrets
SMITE.

1 Erd. 4.8. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*
2 Erd. 15.11. and I will *s.* Egypt with plagues

Jud. 9.10. *s.* by the deceit of my lips the prince
Ecd. 36.10. *s.* in under the heads of the rulers

SMITH.

Ecd. 38.28. the *s.* also sitting by the anvil
SMITTEN.

Jud. 13.15. Lord hath *s.* him by the hand of a woman
Ecd. 13.2. if the one be *s.* against the other

35.18. till he hath *s.* in under the loins
1 Mac. 1.1. had *s.* Darius king of the Persians

2 Mac. 12.22. being *s.* with fear and terror
SMOKE.

Tob. 6.7. we must make a *s.* thereof before the sun
16. the liver thou shalt make a *s.* with it

8.2. the heart and liver he made a *s.* therewith
Wisd. 2.2. the breath in our nostrils is as *s.*

Ecd. 22.24. as the vapour and *s.* of a furnace
Bar. 6.21. their faces are black through the *s.*

1 Mac. 4.80. for the *s.* that was seen declared
SMOTE.

Jud. 5.12. he *s.* the land of Egypt with plagues
13.8. she *s.* twice upon his neck with all her might

Den. 3.26. and *s.* the flame of fire out of the oven
1 Mac. 2.44. they *s.* sinful men in their anger

2 Mac. 3.25. *s.* at Heliodoros with his sore feet
5. God *s.* him with an incurable plague

12.35. a horseman coming on him *s.* off his shoulder
SMOTEST.

Jud. 9.3. thou *s.* the servants with their lords
SNARE.

Wisd. 14.11. and a *s.* to the feet of the unwise
Ecd. 27.29. they shall be taken in the *s.*

51.2. and from the *s.* of the slanderous tongue
1 Mac. 1.35. and so they became a sore *s.*

6.5. who had been a *s.* and an offence to people
SNARES.

Tob. 14.10. Manasses escaped the *s.* of death
SNOW.

Den. 3.46. O ye dews and storms of *s.* bless the Lal.
50. O ye frost and *s.* bless ye the Lord

1 Mac. 13.22. but there fell a very great *s.*
SOBERLY.

Wisd. 9.11. she shall lead me *s.* in my doing:
SOCKETS.

Ecd. 26.18. as golden pillars are on *s.* of silver
SODOM.

2 Erd. 2.8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.

2 Erd. 7.36. Abraham prayed first for the S.
Wisd. 19.14. for the S. did not receive those

SODOMITISII.

2 Erd. 5.7. the S. sea shall cast out fish
SOFT.

Jud. 12.15. her maid laid *s.* skins on the ground
Wisd. 2.3. our spirit shall vanish as the *s.* ai.

15.7. for the potter tempering the *s.* earth
SOJOURNED.

Jud. 5.7. they *s.* heretofore in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19.10. while they *s.* in the strange land

Ecd. 16.8. nor spared he the place where Lot *s.*
SOJOURNETH.

Ecd. 41.19. in regard of the place where thou *s.*
SOLD.

Tob. 1.7. another tenth part I *s.* away and spent it
Jud. 7.25. but God hath *s.* us into their hands

Wisd. 10.13. when righteous was *s.* she forsook not
Bar. 4.6. ye were *s.* to the nations not for destruction

1 Mac. 1.15. and were *s.* to do mischief
Mac. 4.32. and some of them he *s.* into Tyrus

5.14. and no fewer *s.* than slain
8.14. others *s.* all they had left and withal besought

the Lord, being *s.* by the wicked Nicanor
SOLDIERS.

1 Erd. 4.6. likewise for those that are no *s.*
1 Mac. 3.28. and he gave his *s.* pay for a year

5.50. so the *s.* pitched, and assaulted the city
6.29. there came unto him bands of hired *s.*

11.3. he left in every one a garrison of *s.* to keep it
SOLEMN.

2 Erd. 1.31. your *s.* feast-days have I forsaken
Jud. 8.6. and *s.* days of the house of Israel

Erd. 16.62. among your *s.* feasts keep it a high day
Ecd. 47.10. and he set in order the *s.* times

SIN

SIGH.

Ecc. 25. 18. who he heareth it shall *s.* bitterly SIGHED.

Sus. 22. then Susanna... said, I am straitened SIGHEFH.

Ecc. 30. 30. a cunuch embraceth a virgin, and *s.* SIGHING.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.* SIGHT.

Job. 4. 11. that give it in *s.* of the Most High

21. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

12. 6. bath doth unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians came then out of their *s.*

15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

Wis. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great men

9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof inticeth fools to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

Ecc. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

Sus. 23. than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

SIGN, S.

Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

15. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found

16. 6. be admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

Ecc. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

SIGNET.

Job. 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the *s.*

Ecc. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as of an emerald set in a work of gold

41. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

Bel. 11. and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 *Mac. 6. 15.* gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

SILENCE.

Ecc. 30. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 *Mac. 16. 17.* through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

SILENT.

Ecc. 26. 14. a *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord

SILK.

1 *Mac. 4. 23.* got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*

Wis. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

Ecc. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou didst multiply *s.* as lead

50. 19. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold

18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 *Mac. 2. 2.* when they see images of *s.* and gold

SILVER-SMITHS.

Wis. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

SIMON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 *Mac. 2. 1.* son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Josiah

SIMON.

1 *Mac. 15. 24.* the copy hereof they wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Jndas and John

13. Ptolemies consulten against *S.* and his sons

14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2 *Mac. 3. 4.* one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

8. 22. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

10. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

SIMPLICITY.

Wis. 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart seek him

SIN.

1 *Esd. 8. 76.* we have been in great *s.* so this day

SIN

1 *Esd. 9. 11.* seeing our *s.* in these things is spread far

2 *Esd. 9. 36.* we that received the law, perish by *s.*

15. 24. wo to them that *s.* and keep not my comm.

26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him

16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

Job. 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress

21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.*

10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

Jud. 5. 20. and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10.

Wis. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is subject to *s.*

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.*

15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power, but

we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine

Ecc. 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.*

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.*

5. 5. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*

7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*

13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*

15. 20. nor hath he given any man license to *s.*

20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful *s.*

21. 2. flee from *s.* as from the face of a serpent

23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.*

16. two sorts of men multiply *s.* and the third

25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*

26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to *s.*

29. an huckster shall not be freed from *s.*

27. 2. so *s.* sticks close between buying and selling

10. so *s.* for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.*

32. 12. take pastime, but *s.* not by proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices

38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to *s.* and shewed Ephraim the way of *s.*

2 *Mac. 6. 15.* lest being come to the height of *s.*

12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

SINS.

1 *Esd. 8. 75.* our *s.* are multiplied above our heads

86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our *s.* light

9. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

Wis. 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their *s.*

11. 23. and thou winkest at *s.* of men

12. 9. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

Ecc. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*

2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*

14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee

15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather

5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*

12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*

14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*

16. 9. people, that were taken away in their *s.*

17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.*

28. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance

31. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.*

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.*

3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.*

33. 18. the Most High will not remember my *s.*

28. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.*

5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*

8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy *s.*

34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.*

47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted

24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

Dan. 3. 5. bring these on us because of our *s.*

2 *Mac. 5. 17.* Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*

16. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*

6. 14. till they be come to the fulness of their *s.*

7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.*

12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

SINFUL.

Job. 13. 6. declare his majesty to a *s.* nation

Wis. 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed

Ecc. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man

11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood

15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man

27. 30. and the *s.* man shall have them both

32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reprov'd, but findeth

1 *Mac. 1. 34.* and they put therein a *s.* nation

2. 44. and they smote *s.* men in their anger

SINNED.

1 *Esd. 1. 24.* concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly

4. 97. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

Job. 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

Jud. 5. 17. whilst they *s.* not before their God

SIS

Esth. 14. 6. and now we have *s.* thee

Wis. 12. 11. for those things whom *s.*

Ecc. 5. 4. say not I have *s.* and waxed

21. 1. my son, hast thou *s.* do so

27. 1. many have *s.* for a small moment

Bar. 1. 13. we have *s.* against the Lord

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised

repentance to the just, which thou

me, for I have *s.* above the

sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord

2 *Mac. 7. 18.* we suffer, having *s.* against

SINNER.

Ecc. 1. 25. godliness is an abomination

2. 12. wo to the *s.* that goeth two ways

5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double

6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double

8. 10. kundle not the coals of a *s.* lest thou

9. 11. envy not the glory of a *s.* knowest

12. 4. give to the godly and help the

14. so one that goeth to *s.* and is

13. 17. what fellowship hath the wolf with

lamb: so the *s.* with the

SHA

him to work as is fit for him
sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them
s always carefully *s.* at his work
they *s.* up the abomination on altar
it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
or such a one *s.* his own soul to save
his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
the crown, and *s.* upon our own head
SETTLED.
so cause our affairs to be well *s.*
a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding
lare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.

and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
to my *s.* friends the counsellors
which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks
hast had already *s.* husbands
husbands are already dead
this maid hath been given to *s.* men
obias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
and Israel lamented her *s.* days
thou shalt not reap them *s.* fold
tyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.* fold
days do men mourn for him that is dead
give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-
compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as
much

want to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
nd that is *s.* fold more on sinners
for long season, namely, *s.* generations
and in the den there were *s.* lions
13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.

53. from the first day of the month
7. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech
6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.

1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years
14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.

1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
ic. 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.

1. 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword
10. but the other as *s.* king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.

1. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth
9. all these things are passed away as *s.*
1. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at *s.*
r. 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.
SHADOWING.

sd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.

cl. 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.

isd. 4. 6. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
cl. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
9. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea
3. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.

cel. 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*
Mac. 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.

Ed. 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt
ed. 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person
13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.
Ed. 4. 21. for there is a *s.* that bringeth sin

5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a fool *s.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
24. a dishonest woman contemneth *s.*
ed. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
Re. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*

Dan. 3. 10. we are become *s.* and reproach
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
2 Mac. 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
9. he being put to fight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.

Ed. 26. 15. a woman is a double grace
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
39. 10. and before *s.* man shall go favour
4. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
24. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

Ed. 4. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.

Wis. 9. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death
39

SHI

SHAMEFULLY.

1 Mac. 7. 34. be abused them *s.* and spake proudly
2 Mac. 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.

Ed. 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
25. a *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
Bar. 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language
SHAPE.

Wis. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*
SHARP.

Wis. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword
Ed. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARPEN.

Wis. 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword
SHAVEN.

Bar. 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.

1 Mac. 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.

Ed. 28. 11. and an hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHREP.

1 Ed. 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.

1 Mac. 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHELTER.

Ed. 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.

Wis. 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
Ed. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.

1 Ed. 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 Ed. 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds

Job. 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
Wis. 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright
10. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Ed. 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets

7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance

22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned

15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise

Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow

Sus. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it, my
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness

2 Mac. 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such an one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked

12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.

1 Ed. 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wis. 10. 10. he *s.* him the kingdom of God

18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Ed. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee

14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory

46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin

48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims

Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
Bel. 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors

2 Mac. 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money

15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.

Wis. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not
6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways

Ed. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words

Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHIELD.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
Ed. 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear

1 Mac. 15. 18. and they brought *s.* of gold
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.

1 Mac. 6. 42. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords

15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.

Wis. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Ed. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning

SHINED.

Wis. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light

Bar. 3. 34. the stars' *s.* in their watches
1 Mac. 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire

2 Mac. 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.

Ed. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

SIE

Ed. 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. Htg.
SHIP, S.

Wis. 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
Ed. 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm

1 Mac. 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.

Ed. 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a *s.*
SHOOK.

Ed. 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
2 Mac. 18. 13. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.

Wis. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHORN.

Job. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.

Wis. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
6. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time

9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*

16. 3. these suffering penalty for *s.* space
Ed. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time

31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant

42. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
2 Mac. 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.

Ed. 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.

Wis. 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation

25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.

Ed. 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 Mac. 12. 35. horsemen of Hircania smote off his *s.*
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.

Ed. 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
Ed. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*

Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOUTED.

Ed. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.

Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.

Wis. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.

Ed. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a *s.* turn
SHRUBS.

1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts
SHRUNK.

1 Mac. 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.

Job. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Baasas *s.* his tent without

Wis. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Ed. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay

39. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up

48. 3. by the word of the Lord be *s.* up heaven
1 Mac. 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few

4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about

2 Mac. 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICILUM.

Ed. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *s.*
SICK.

Wis. 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles
from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves
of fear

Ed. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*

21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*

6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.

Ed. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee

37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent

2 Mac. 9. 32. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE, S.

1 Ed. 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wis. 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it

17. 10. which could *s.* no *s.* be avoided
Ed. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child

42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
1 Mac. 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.

1 Mac. 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai

2 Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days

11. 5. he drew near to Bethsara, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.

Ed. 27. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuseth nothing

SEE

SECONDLY.

Err. 23. 23. s. she hath trespassed against her husband.

SECRET.

End. 5. 73. of s. plots and popular persuasions
2 End. 10. 38. the highest will reveal many s. things
Jud. 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for ought
7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest
23. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings
Wisd. 17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their s. sins
Ecl. 3. 22. to see the things that are in s.
48. 25. he shewed s. things or ever they came
1 Mac. 1. 33. and drove the Israelites into s. places
2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness
41. that were murdered in the s. places

SECRETLY.

Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.
Ecl. 30. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.
2 Mac. 6. 11. to keep the sabbath-day s.

SECRETS.

Job. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.
Ecl. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.
13. 10. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.
13. 11. and smiling on thee, will out thy s.
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.
22. 22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.
27. 17. if thou betrayest his s. follow no more
39. 3. will seek out the s. of grave sentences
7. and in his s. shall he meditate

Sur. 42. O everlasting God, that knowest the s.
2 Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies

SECURELY.

Ecl. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.

SECURITY.

2 Ecl. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine
Ecl. 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed

SEDECIA.

Bar. 1. 8. S. the son of Josias king of Juda had made

SEDITION.

2 Ecl. 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men

SEDITIONOUS.

2 Mac. 14. 16. Assiduous nourish war, and are s.

SEE.

Ecl. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her
7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity
37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee
27. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark
Bar. 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day
4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation
25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction
Sur. 20. the doors are shut that no man can s. us

SEED.

1 Ecl. 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people
38. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name
2 Ecl. 3. 15. thou wouldest never forsake his s.
8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture
Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of the s. of man
10. 15. s. delivered the blameless s. from nation
12. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning
14. 6. left to all ages s. of generation
Ecl. 1. 15. she shall continue with their s.
10. 19. regard not the law, are a disonourable s.
44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain
12. their s. stands fast, and their children
21. that he would bless the nations in his s.
45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain
21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.
46. 9. his s. obtained it for an heritage
47. 20. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy s.
22. not take away the s. of him that loveth him
23. of his s. he left behind him Roboam
Dan. 3. 13. wouldest multiply their s. as the stars
Sur. 56. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda
Prayer of Manass. and of their righteous s.
2 Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.

SEEK.

1 Ecl. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon
8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them
2 Ecl. 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate
14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days
Job. 5. 3. s. thee a man which may go with thee
41. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family?
Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him
12. s. not death in the error of your life
6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her
22. but I will s. her out from the beginning
Ecl. 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her
12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled
6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee
7. 4. s. not of the Lord pre-eminence
6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take
12. 12. set him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat
23. 34. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom
28. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?
32. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour
33. 17. but for all them that s. learning
41. that thy children should s. to thee

SEP

Ecl. 33. 25. if let him go idle, he shall s. liberty

31. which way wilt thou go to s. him?
36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee
39. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient
3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences
40. 20. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help
51. 14. no will s. her out even to the end
Isa. 38. 1. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee

SEEKETH.

Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel
Ecl. 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn
32. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled
2 Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others

SEEKING.

Wisd. 6. 16. s. the good that s. such as are worthy
8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me
13. 6. for they peradventure err, s. God
Ecl. 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave
20. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord
51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her

SEEMED.

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die
2 Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible

SEEN.

Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.
17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts
Ecl. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.
43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us
Bar. 2. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day
6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.
Sur. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what
Sus. 4. 80. for the smoke that was s. declared
13. 29. might be s. of all that sail on the sea
2 Mac. 3. 26. works, which he had s. with his eyes
6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery

SELEUCIA.

1 Mac. 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast

SELEUCUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed
2 Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs
4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured
5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury

SELL.

Bar. 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.
1 Mac. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.
2 Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort

SELLING.

Ecl. 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.
37. 11. consult not with a buyer of s.
42. 5. and of merchants indifferer s.

SENATE.

2 Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.

SENATE-HOUSE.

1 Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house

SEND.

Job. 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see
10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him
Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them
9. 9. and thy wrath upon their heads
11. 22. God hath done well to s. thee before
Wisd. 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens
11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears
12. 8. did s. wasps, forerunners of thy host
25. thou didst s. a judgement to mock them
16. 20. thou didst s. them from heaven bread
Ecl. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off
33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle
36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations
Sur. 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee
29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias
1 Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me
16. 18. that he should s. him an host to aid him
2 Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace
6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave
11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting
14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabeus

SENNACHERIB.

2 Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.
15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000

SENSE.

2 Ecl. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?
Ecl. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.

SENT.

Job. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that s. me
Ecl. 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High

SENTENCE.

Ecl. 20. 30. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy
Sur. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.

SENTENCES.

1 Ecl. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.
Ecl. 39. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks

SEPARATE.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward thoughts s. from God
Ecl. 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed

SEPARATED.

1 Ecl. 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves

SET

[APOCRYPH.]

1 Ecl. 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the priest
Ecl. 16. 16. he hath s. his light from darkness

SEPULCHRE.
1 Mac. 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his father
13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Metz
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his father

SERPENT.
Ecl. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with s.
21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of s.
25. 15. there is no head above the head of s.

SERPENTS.
Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason
16. 5. they perished with the stings of envenom
17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they are
Ecl. 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.

SERVANT.
1 Ecl. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.
Jud. 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.
9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. wa
11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.
17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God
Wisd. 9. 5. I thy s. and the son of thy handmaid
10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord
18. 11. the master and the s. were punished
21. declaring that he was thy s.

Ecl. 7. 20. thy s. wortheth truly, entreat him
21. thy soul love a good s. defrauded him not
10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they be drawn
19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do
23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impatient man
10. for as a s. that is continually beaten
33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.
25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest
26. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.
30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself
31. if thou have a s. entreat him as a brother
37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of baseness
42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Amath

SERVANTS.
1 Ecl. 6. 13. we are the s. of the L. who made heaven
Job. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle and more
Ecl. 10. 23. she did reverence, and his s. took her up
Ecl. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her
Ecl. 4. 30. be not frantic among thy s.
6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy s.
23. 6. but turn away from thy s. a haughty maid
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.
Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast spoken by thy s.
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy s.
63. O ye s. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Sur. 27. the s. were greatly ashamed
1 Mac. 1. 6. wherefore he called his s.
8. his s. bare rule every one in his place
2 Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his s.
33. yet shall he be at one again with his s.
34. lifting up thy hand against the s. of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his s. for ever

SERVE.
1 Ecl. 1. 4. now therefore s. the Lord your God
Jud. 11. 1. never hurt any that was willing to s.
Ecl. 12. 5. command Mardochaeus to s. in the court
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that s. for clean use
Ecl. 2. 1. if thou come to s. the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that is desirous always to s. thee
39. 4. he shall s. among great men, and appear
43. 6. he made the moon also to s. in her name
2 Mac. 1. 3. God give you all an heart to s. him
4. 14. had no courage to s. any more at the altar

SERVED.
Wisd. 13. 13. the refuse among those that s. to no use
Ecl. 25. 8. that hath not s. a man more unworthy

SERVETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. for the creature that s. thee
Ecl. 35. 16. he that s. the Lord shall be accounted

SERVICE.
Wisd. 15. 7. potter fashioneth every vessel for our s.
Ecl. 3. 7. and he will do s. unto his parvas
10. 25. to servant shall they that are free do s.
11. 23. say not, what profit is there of my s.?
50. 14. and finishing the s. at the altar
2 Mac. 3. 3. belonging to the s. of the sacrifices

SERVING.
Wisd. 14. 21. for men s. either calamity or tyranny
19. 6. s. the peculiar commandments given to them

SERVITUDE.
Jud. 8. 23. our s. shall not be directed to favour

SET.
1 Ecl. 1. 3. to s. the ark in the house Solomon built
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be s. up anew
2 Ecl. 3. 18. thou didst s. fast the earth
Wisd. 13. 18. which cannot s. a foot forward
Ecl. 2. 2. s. thy heart right, and constantly continue
9. 2. to s. her foot upon thy substance
15. 16. he hath s. fire and water before thee
17. 17. he s. a ruler over every people
22. 27. who shall s. a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat those things which are s. before thee
33. 25. if thou s. thy servant to labour, find rest

0. 39. I gave *it* as a free gift to the *s.* at
alem for the necessary expences of the *s.*
that I have done for the laws and the *s.*
he beautified the *s.* and multiplied
ould be set up within the compass of the *s.*
4. 33. he withdrew himself into a *s.*
persuaded him to come forth of the *s.*
SAND.
9. gold in respect to her is as a little *s.*
2. who can number the *s.* of the sea!
A gravel stone in comparison of the *s.*
s. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier
13. as the *s.* that lieth on the sea-shore
SANDS.
of *Manass.* sinned above number of *s.* of sea
SANDALS.
0. 4. and she took *s.* upon her feet
her *s.* ravished his eyes, her beauty took
SANDY.
5. 20. as climbing up a *s.* way is to feet of aged
SAPPHIRES.
13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with *s.*
SARA.
3. 7. *s.* daughter of Raguel was reproached
to give *s.* the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
0. he also hath one only daughter, named *S.*
17. when he came near to *S.* his daughter
12. when thou didst pray, and *S.* thy daughter
SARCHEDONUS.
1. 21. *S.* his son reigned in his stead
1. and *S.* appointed him near unto him
SAT.
d. 3. 15. he *s.* him down in the royal seat
72. but *s.* still full of heaviness till sacrifice
45. he *s.* honourably in the first place of all
2. 1. in the which *s.* down to sea
5. now Anna *s.* looking about for her son
15. 16. who *s.* upon his royal throne
11. 5. many kings have *s.* on the ground
Mac. 1. 27. she that *s.* in the marriage chamber
15. wherein 350 men *s.* in council daily
4. 12. every man *s.* under his vine and fig-tree
Mac. 3. 25. he that *s.* on the horse had harness
SATISFIED.
Ecl. 3. 3. and being *s.* were gone home
Ecl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be *s.* with blood
SATISFIETH.
Luk. 14. 8. it *s.* not that we are in captivity
SAVAGE.
Vind. 17. 19. or a voice of most *s.* wild beasts
Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a *s.* beast
SAVE.
Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and *s.* you
Fath. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to *s.* Israel
Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will *s.* you
6. 36. they can *s.* no man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither *s.* them from war
Prayer of *Manass.* wilt *s.* me that am unworthy
2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to *s.* his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could *s.* himself
SAVED.
2 Esd. 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be *s.*
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be *s.*
Tob. 14. 10. yet Achior has *s.* *s.*
Luk. 10. 15. thou hast *s.* thy life, in that thou hast
and were *s.* for the Lord hath *s.* his people
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who *s.* our life
Wind. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are *s.*
16. 7. he was not *s.* by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly *s.* that they might be mindful
Sua. 62. the innocent blood was *s.* the same day
Prayer of *Manass.* to sinners, that they may be *s.*
1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were *s.* out of the name
2 Mac. 3. 35. vows unto him that had *s.* his life
SAVEDSI.
Ecl. 51. 12. for thou *s.* me from destruction
SAVEST.
Ecl. 51. 8. and *s.* them out of the hands of enemies
SAVETII.
Ecl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy,
forgiveth sins, and *s.* in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that *s.* them
Sua. 60. praised God, who *s.* them that trust in him
Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and *s.* Israel
SAVING.
Ecl. 46. 1. his name great for *s.* the elect of God
SAVIOUR.
2 Ecl. 9. 36. I testify my *S.* openly
Jud. 9. 11. a *s.* of them that are without hope
Euth. 15. 2. the beholder and *S.* of all things
Wind. 16. 7. but by thee that art the *S.* of all
Ecl. 34. 34. besides him there is no other *S.*
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my *S.*
Bar. 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our *S.*
1 Mac. 4. 30. Blessed art thou, O *S.* of Israel
SAVOUR.
1 Ecl. 1. 18. they set them in pans with a good *s.*
Ecl. 2. 15. tree of life for an ointment of sweet *s.*
Ecl. 35. 6. the sweet *s.* is before the Most High

Ecl. 38. 11. give a sweet *s.* memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a sweet *s.* as frankincense
50. 15. a sweet-smelling *s.* to the most high King
SAW.
Tob. 1. 17. if I *s.* any of my nation dead, or cast about
2. 2. when I *s.* abundance of meat, I said to my son
4. 4. remember that she *s.* many dangers for thee
12. 21. when they arose, they *s.* him no more
Jud. 10. 7. when they *s.* her countenance altered
14. 6. he *s.* the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
Euth. 15. 13. I *s.* thee, my Lord, as an angel of *G.*
Wind. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he *s.*
17. 6. to be worse than the sight they *s.* not
10. they died for fear, denying that they *s.* the air
Ecl. 1. 9. he created her, *s.* her, and humbled her
18. 12. he *s.* and perceived their end to be evil
30. 5. while he lived, he *s.* and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord *s.* and it displeased him
48. 11. blessed are they that *s.* thee, and slept
Bar. 4. 9. for when the *s.* the wrath of God coming
10. 1. *s.* the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sua. 8. the two elders *s.* her going in every day
53. her friends, and all that *s.* her wept
Bel. 30. when the king *s.* that they pressed him
35. Lord, I never *s.* Babylon, nor do I know
SAWEST.
Sua. 54. tell me, under what tree *s.* thou them?
SAWN.
Wind. 13. 11. after he hath *s.* down a tree meet
SCALE.
Tob. 3. 17. to *s.* away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes
SCANT.
Jud. 11. 12. victuals fall, and all their water is *s.*
SCARLET.
Ecl. 45. 11. with twisted *s.* the work of the workman
SCATTER.
Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will *s.* them
SCATTERED.
Tob. 13. 3. for he hath *s.* us among them
Wind. 17. 3. they were *s.* under a dark veil
SCATTERETH.
Ecl. 43. 17. as birds flying by *s.* the snow
SCENTS.
Wind. 11. 18. or filthy *s.* of scattered smoke
SCENTRE.
Euth. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy *s.* unto them
15. 11. held up his golden *s.* and laid on her neck
Wind. 10. 14. she brought him the *s.* of the kingdom
Ecl. 35. 18. and broken the *s.* of the unrighteous
Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a *s.* as though he were a judge
SCOPTRES.
Wind. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and *s.*
7. 8. I preferred her before *s.* and thrones
SCOLD.
Ecl. 26. 27. a *s.* shall be sought out to drive away
SCORN.
2 Esd. 8. 56. thought *s.* of his law, forsook his ways
Jud. 12. 12. it drew her not, she will laugh us to *s.*
Wind. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to *s.*
Ecl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to *s.*
7. 11. laugh no man to *s.* in the bitterness of soul
20. 17. of how many shall be laughed to *s.*
SCORNING.
Ecl. 41. 19. be ashamed of *s.* to give and take
SCORPION, *s.*
Ecl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a *s.*
39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and *s.* punishing wicked
SCOURGE.
Tob. 13. 2. for he doth *s.* and hath mercy
3. and he will *s.* us for our iniquities
Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth *s.* them that come near
Ecl. 26. 6. as *s.* of the tongue which communi-
cath
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the *s.* happen to all
SCOURGED.
Tob. 11. 15. thou hast *s.* and hast taken pity on me
Wind. 16. 36. were *s.* by the strength of thine arm
2 Mac. 6. 14. seeing thou hast been *s.* from heaven
5. 17. this man had forthwith been *s.*
SCOURGES.
2 Ecl. 16. 19. are sent as *s.* for amendment
20. they shall not be always mindful of the *s.*
Tob. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy *s.*
Ecl. 23. 2. who will set *s.* over my thoughts
2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with *s.* and whips
SCOURGEST.
Wind. 12. 22. thou *s.* our enemies a thousand times
SCRIBE.
1 Ecl. 2. 25. to Semellius the *s.* and to the rest
Ecl. 10. 5. on person of the *s.* shall lay his honour
SCRIBES.
1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the *s.* remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of *s.* to require justice
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal *s.*
SCRIPTURE.
1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of *s.* to comfort us
SCYTHIANS.
2 Mac. 4. 47. before *S.* have been judged innocent
SCYTHOPOLIS.
2 Mac. 12. 29. from thence they departed to *S.*

SCYTHIOPOLITANS.
1 Mac. 12. 30. the *S.* dealt lovingly with them
SEA.
2 Esd. 1. 13. I led you through the *s.* gave a passage
16. 57. he measured the *s.* and what it contains
Jud. 2. 24. river Arnon, till you come to the *s.*
Wind. 5. 22. the water of the *s.* shall rage ag. them
14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the *s.*
4. yes, though a man went to *s.* without art
5. passing the rough *s.* in a weak vessel, are saved
19. 7. out of the Red *s.* a way without impediment
Ecl. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the *s.* 7
18. 10. as a drop of water unto the *s.*
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the *s.*
31. my brook became a river, and my river a *s.*
29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the *s.*
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the *s.*
44. 21. would cause them to inherit from *s.* to *s.*
50. 3. the eastern, being in compass as the *s.*
Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over *s.* and found her?
Dan. 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the *s.* shore
Prayer of *Manass.* above the sands of the *s.*
1 Mac. 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the *s.*
6. 29. there came from the isles of the *s.* bands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the *s.* coast
8. 23. good success to Jews by *s.* and land
32. we will fight with thee by *s.* and by land
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the *s.* shore
8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by
the *s.* unto Seleucia upon the *s.* coast
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the *s.*
15. 38. made Cendebus captain of the *s.* coast
2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the *s.* passable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the *s.*
SEAS.
Dan. 3. 56. O ye *s.* and rivers, bless ye the Lord
SEAL.
Bel. 11. shut the door, and *s.* it with thy signet
SEALED.
1 Ecl. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and *s.* it
2 Ecl. 2. 38. those that be *s.* in the feast of the Lord
8. 53. the root of evil is *s.* up from you
Tob. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and *s.* it
9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were *s.*
Wind. 2. 5. it is fast *s.* that no man cometh again
Bel. 14. they *s.* the door with the king's signet
Prayer of *Manass.* hath shut up the deep, and *s.* it
SEALS.
Ecl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave *s.*
45. 11. with precious stones graven like *s.* set in gold
SEARCHII.
1 Ecl. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent *s.*
6. 21. let *s.* be made among the records of Cyrus
2 Ecl. 16. 31. that *s.* their houses with the sword
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you *s.* out God?
Fath. 16. 7. if ye *s.* what hath been wickedly done
Wind. 6. 3. try works and *s.* out your counsels
13. 7. they *s.* him diligently and believe their right
Ecl. 3. 21. neither *s.* the things that are above
6. 27. *s.* and seek, and she shall be made known
SFARCHIED.
Fath. 12. 2. heard devices, and *s.* their purposes
Wind. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath *s.* out?
1 Mac. 11. 14. law he *s.* out, and every contemner
SEARCHERS.
Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and *s.* out of understand.
SEARCHIEST.
2 Ecl. 4. 26. the more thou *s.* the more marvel
SEASONABLE.
Ecl. 35. 30. mercy is *s.* in time of affliction
SEASON.
2 Ecl. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his *s.*
14. 4. where I held him by me a long *s.*
Wind. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small *s.*
Ecl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due
2. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due *s.*
31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in *s.* brings
39. 16. shall be accomplished in due *s.*
33. he will give every needful thing in due *s.*
43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her *s.*
SEASONS.
Wind. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of *s.*
8. she foreseeth the events of *s.* and times
Ecl. 33. 8. and he altered *s.* and feasts
SEAT.
1 Ecl. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal *s.*
Wind. 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's *s.*
Ecl. 7. 4. seek out of the king the *s.* of honour
12. 10. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy *s.*
38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's *s.*
SECOND.
1 Ecl. 1. 31. then he gat upon his *s.* chariot
2. 30. ceased till the *s.* year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the *s.* wrote, the king is strongest
5. 56. in the *s.* year, and *s.* month after coming
57. in the first day of the *s.* month, in the *s.* year
after they were come to Jerusalem
Euth. 13. 3. had honour of *s.* place in the kingdom
2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his *s.* voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the *s.* to make a mocking-stock

Ecd. 4. 19. she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many

RUINS.

Ecd. 49. 13. Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again

RULE.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed
Wid. 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
Ecd. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live
28. 22. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
43. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 *Mac.* 1. 8. his servants bear *r.* every one in place
6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to *r.* them

RULETH.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?

RULER.

Ecd. 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they
17. 17. he set a *r.* over every people, but Israel
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art a *r.* and an honourable man
6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required
16. 2. Lysias his protector, and of his affairs

RULERS.

Ecd. 33. 18. hearken ye *r.* of the congregation
40. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedaemonians

RULES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment

RULING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs

RUMOUR.

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*

RUN.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
Wid. 3. 7. they shall shine and *r.* to and fro
16. 29. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water
Ecd. 33. 31. if I treat him evil, and he *r.* from thee
35. 15. do not tear *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves

RUNNETH.

Ecd. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily

RUNNING.

Wid. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there was seen horsemen *r.* in the air
3. encountering and *r.* one against another
26. *r.* the city with weapons, slew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood

RUSH.

2 *Ecd.* 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city
Jud. 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies
1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews

RUSHED.

Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them
Sus. 26. the servants *r.* in at a privy door to see

RUSHING.

Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias
14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors

RUST.

Ecd. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
29. 10. let it not *r.* under a stone to be lost
Bar. 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from *r.*

RUSTETH.

Ecd. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

S.

SABBATH.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. didst forbear till holy day of the *s.*
26. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils
42. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place

SABBATH-DAY.

Mac. 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
41. whoso will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly
15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept

SABBATH-DAYS.

Jud. 10. 2. house in which he abode in the *s. days*
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*

SABBATHS.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
5. 56. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
Jud. 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach

SACKCLOTH.

Jud. 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

Jud. 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their
s. before the Ld. also they put *s.* about the altar

14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*
9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed
10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on
Ecd. 25. 17. and darkeneth her countenance like *s.*
Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore
3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*

SACRED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day

SACRIFICE.

Job. 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there
Jud. 16. 10. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour
Wid. 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly
Ecd. 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification
31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable
Gen. 3. 15. nor is there price, or *s.* or oblation
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts
51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given when Neemias offered *s.*
23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming
2. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication
3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man
4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which
the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*
30. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*
10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years
15. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple

SACRIFICED.

Job. 1. 5. house of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baal
Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols
4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise

SACRIFICES.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they sod them in brass pots
5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God
Wid. 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*
23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*
Ecd. 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*
45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed
16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord
Bar. 6. 29. women in childbed eat their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered also *s.* and fine flour
33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith
2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*
3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers
7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*
8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*
9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*

SACRIFICETH.

Ecd. 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got
35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praise

SACRILEGES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed

SAD.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy
2 *Ecd.* 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*
Wid. 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them

SADLY.

Ecd. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*

SAFE.

2 *Ecd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage
Job. 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something
21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*
10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries
Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country

SAFELY.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way
Job. 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved

SAFETY.

Job. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
Eccl. 10. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
Wid. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house
10. 43. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to
Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. thought to care for the country

SAILE.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to sea
Wid. 14. 1. again, one preparing him
Ecd. 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be seen of all that *s.* to sea

SAINTS.

Job. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise
12. 15. which present the prayer of the *s.*
Wid. 3. 9. for grace and mercy to the *s.*
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is to the *s.*
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
5. had determined to stay the bones of the *s.*
9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of glory
Ecd. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious

SAKE.

Ecd. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at
Bar. 2. 14. and deliver us for these on *s.*
Gen. 3. 12. thymercy not depart for thy sake
ham's *s.* for thy servant Isaac's *s.* and for his
2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not choose the people of
place's *s.* but the place for the people's

SAKES.

Ecd. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the *s.*
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*

SALT.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the covenant
11. 3. set the high priesthood to a *s.* every

SALE.

1 *Ecd.* 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine and oil were
2 *Ecd.* 5. 9. *s.* water shall be found in the *s.*
Wid. 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a man
Ecd. 22. 15. sand, and *s.* and a mass of *s.*
39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of *s.*
43. 19. hoar-frost also as a *s.* he poured on *s.*
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof

SALT-NEBS.

Ecd. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into

SALT-PITS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes were

SALVATION.

2 *Ecd.* 6. 25. shall escape, and see my *s.*
7. 61. be joy over them that are persuaded by
Ecd. 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to know the *s.*
Wid. 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of the *s.*
16. 6. having a sign of *s.* to put them in *s.*
18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the *s.* and
destruction of the *s.*

Ecd. 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*
Bar. 4. 24. they shall see your *s.* from our *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. because *s.* prospered in his last

SALVUE.

Jud. 15. 8. came to see Judah, and to *s.* her
1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came priests and elders to *s.* parth
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.*

SALUTED.

Job. 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 *Mac.* 7. 29. they *s.* one another pleasantly
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and kept

SAMARIA.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 16. dwelling in *S.* and other places
Jud. 1. 9. to all that were in *S.* and came there
Ecd. 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of *S.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great host out of *S.*
5. 66. thence he removed, and passed through
10. 30. out of the country of *S.* and Galilee
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. were in the strong places about *S.*

SAMUEL.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 20. since the time of the prophet *S.*
2 *Ecd.* 7. 38. *S.* and David for the destruction

SANCTIFICATION.

Ecd. 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*
SANCTIFY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and *s.* then
26. and preserve thine own *s.* and *s.*

SANCTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be *s.*

SANCTITY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple

SANCTUARY.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 78. be left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 *Ecd.* 7. 38. for them that should come to the *s.*
10. 21. for thou seest that our *s.* is laid waste
12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*
15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*
Jud. 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
Ecd. 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever
49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the *s.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
36. it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*
3. 45. the *s.* also was trodden down, altar left
58. that are assembled to destroy us and our *s.*
4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*
41. to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*
48. made up the *s.* and things within the temple
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was reserved as before

ROME.

either, give *r.* nor money
 nists, where they got great *r.*
 is a city renowned for *r.*
 of their *r.* was innumerable
 IDER.
 with a terrible *r.* upon him
 IDFRS.
 a their *r.* twelve thousand
 IFCULOUS.
 ificulous, his offering is *r.*
 IFILED.
 their horses, and slew them
 RIGHT.
 seen that thy way is *r.*
 to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance
 both the *r.* of her appertain
 ds you in thy commandments are not
 at was *r.* in thy spoken words
 him in *r.* paths, shewed him
 ected them that went *r.*
 are *r.* all thy judgments true
 iscomfited the *r.* wing
 HT-AIMING.
 denbolts shall go abroad
 GHT-HAND.
 g at the *r.*-hand of the king
 thy *r.*-hand had planted
 his *r.*-hand that bendeth
 his *r.*-hand shall he cover them
 er let him sit at thy *r.*-hand
 fools, like manacles on *r.*-hand
 was as a signet on the *r.*-hand
 and is in his *r.*-hand a dagger
 him his *r.*-hand with oaths
 out his *r.*-hand to the temple
 holding forth his *r.*-hand
 IGHTEOUS.
 s, of whom came all *r.* men
 are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds
 are mercy on the sons of the *r.*
 might fight against the *r.* people
 ation was troubled
 their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*
 lie in wait for the *r.*
 the *r.* are in the hand of God
 which have neglected the *r.*
 the *r.* be prevented with death
 dead shall condemn the ungodly
 live for evermore
 ected the course of the *r.*
 the *r.* and preserved him
 the *r.* man, who fled from fire
 ded from his brother's wrath
 was sold, she forsook him not
 the *r.* a reward of their labours
r. spoiled the ungodly
 ungodly under the hand of *r.*
r. thyself, thou orderest all
 world fighth for the *r.*
 might be nourished
 dren of good men did sacrifice
 of death toucheth the *r.* also
 were at the doors of the *r.* man
 and only is *r.* and none other
 ce at the fall of the *r.* be taken
 of the *r.* makes the altar fat
 found *r.* in the time of wrath
 Lord is, in all his works
 spirits and souls of the *r.* blessed
 Lord
 is also were *r.* and taught her
 G. of our fathers and their *r.* seed
 art strong, and *r.* and merciful
 upon God the *r.* judge
 IGHTEOUSNESS.
 that maketh a man righteous gone
 m, and truth is sprung up
 that put their trust in thy *r.*
 ly, that have no works of *r.*
 with *r.* is better than much
 praise him for his *r.*
 doth, and how *r.* doth deliver
 ye that be judges of the earth
 mortal, but ungodly men called
 uped they for the wages of *r.*
 ped, and the light of *r.* hath not
 us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us
 on *r.* as a breast-plate
r. her labours are virtues
 word according to equity and *r.*
 ower is the beginning of *r.*
 is the word whereby *r.* cometh
 w thee is perfect *r.*
 that turneth from *r.* to sin
 lowest *r.* thou shalt obtain her
 hath not been forgotten
 dom, to judge his people in *r.*
 Lord our God belongeth *r.*
 will give neither praise nor *r.*
 shall be called, the Peace of *r.*

1 Mac. 2. 52. and it was uprooted to him for *r.*
7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them
 RING.
2 Ecd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*
 RINGS.
Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings
 RISE.
Tab. 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God
 12. 13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up
Ecd. 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence
 23. 12. afterward he will *r.* up and reward thee
 32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last
 RISEN.
1 Ecd. 3. 9. when the king is *r.* some will give him
Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* against us
2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have
 RISETH.
Ecd. 31. 20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him
 RISING.
1 Ecd. 8. 73. *r.* from the fast with my clothes rent
9. 1. Eadras *r.* from the court of the temple
2 Ecd. 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the sun
Ecd. 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvelous instrument
1 Mac. 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marches
2 Mac. 4. 40. wherupon the common people *r.*
 RIOT.
2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*
 RIOTOUSLY.
Ecd. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods *r.*
 RIPE.
Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat
Ecd. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age
 RIVER.
2 Ecd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the *r.* sweet
 5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee *r.*
2 Tab. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris
Ecd. 10. 6. a fount fountain became a *r.*
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*
 19. 10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs
Ecd. 4. 26. and force not the course of the *r.*
 24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a *r.*
 31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a sea
 39. 28. his blessing covered the dry land as a *r.*
 40. 13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a *r.*
 16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*
 44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land
1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus
 RIVERS.
1 Ecd. 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon *r.*
2 Ecd. 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be
 full, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters
Ecd. 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters
Dan. 3. 56. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord
 ROB.
1 Ecd. 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal
 ROBBED.
1 Ecd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and
 ROBBERS.
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*
 37. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*
 ROBE.
Ecd. 6. 29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory
 31. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour
 37. 28. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*
 45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory
 8. with breeches, and a long *r.* and the ephod
 50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour
Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*
 10. 20. therewithal he sent him purple *r.*
 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*
 13. 37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent to us
 ROBOAM.
Ecd. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him *R.*
 ROCK.
Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*
Ecd. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*
 48. 17. he digged the bard *r.* with iron
2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep *r.*
 ROCKS.
2 Ecd. 16. 28. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*
Jud. 16. 15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence
 ROD.
Ecd. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the *r.*
 ROE.
Ecd. 27. 20. he is as a *r.* escaped out of the snare
 ROLLING.
Ecd. 35. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree
 ROMANS.
Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the *r.* well of the *R.*
 21. so that matter pleased the *R.* fame
 23. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews
 29. according to these articles did the *R.*
 12. 4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters
 16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity
 14. 40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends
 15. 16. Lucius consul of the *R.* to king Ptoleme
Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the *R.*
 36. to make good to the *R.* their tribute
 11. 34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the
 ambassadors of the *r.* went greeting to the Jews

ROME.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. who had been an hostage at R.
 8. 17. send them to R. to make a league of amity
 19. they went to R. a very great journey
 12. 3. so they went to R. and entered the senate
 14. 16. when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead
 24. after this Simon sent Numenius to R.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went ambassador to R.
 ROOM.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*
 ROOM.
Job. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a *r.*
Wisd. 13. 13. when he had made a convenient *r.*
 ROOF.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 78. that there should be left us a *r.*
 87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*
 88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor nan
 2 *Lid.* 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*
 3. 3. the land that thou seest now to have *r.*
 28. on the one *r.* hast thou prepared others
 8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*
 53. the *r.* of evil is sealed up from you
Wisd. 5. 15. the *r.* of wisdom shall never fall away
 15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality
Ecd. 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wisdom been revealed?
 20. the *r.* of wisdom is to fear the Lord
 3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken *r.*
 23. 25. her children shall not take *r.*
 24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people
 47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob,
 and out of him he gave a *r.* unto
 David
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*
 ROOTS.
Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of *r.*
Ecd. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud
 40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock
 ROOT.
Ecd. 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict, and destroy
 1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth
 3. 35. to destroy and *r.* out the strength of Isr-
 2 *Mac.* 8. 9. to *r.* out the whole generation of the Jews
 12. 7. *r.* out all them of the city of Joppe
 ROOTED.
Wisd. 4. 6. by force of wind they shall be *r.* out
 ROOTETH.
Ecd. 3. 9. the curse of the mother *r.* out foundations
 ROOTING.
Wisd. 4. 3. not take deep *r.* from bastard slips
 ROAR.
Bar. 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods
 ROARING.
 2 *Esd.* 11. 37. as a lion chased out of the wood
 12. 31. the lion thou sawest *r.* and speaking
Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of most savage beasts
 1 *Mac.* 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey
 ROSE.
Ecd. 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook
 ROSE-BUDS.
Wisd. 2. 6. let us crown ourselves with *r.*-buds
 ROSE-PLANT.
Ecd. 26. 14. I was exalted as a *r.*-plant in Jericho
 ROSE.
Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness *r.* not on *r.*
 ROSES.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 19. mountains whereon grow *r.* and lilies
 ROSIN.
Den. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch
 ROASTED.
Job. 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fish, they eat it
 ROUGH.
Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one *r.* word
 ROUGHLY.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 30. he intreated him more *r.* than won.
 ROUGHNESS.
Ecd. 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the losing thereof
 ROYAL.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat down in the *r.* seat of judgment
Wisd. 18. 15. lapped down out of thy *r.* throne
 1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he left Lysias one of the blood *r.*
 37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city
 6. 43. one of the beasts armed with *r.* harness
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews
 RUB.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall *r.*
 RUBBED.
Job. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he *r.* them
 RUDDY.
Ecd. 15. 5. she was *r.* through perfection of beauty
 RUDE.
Ecd. 8. 4. jest not with a *r.* man, lest be disgrac'd
 RUDELY.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 14. that they behaved themselves *r.*
 RUDENESS.
Ecd. 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door
 RUIN.
 2 *Esd.* 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon
Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their
 13. 30. hast not *r.* spared, but hast revenged on *r.*

Win
Ecl1 Es
3 Es11
9
81
14
611
11
111
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
11
1
1

Rev. 21. 6. he that baseth to be r. is in way of sinners
32. 17. a sinful man will not be r. but finds excuse
1 Mac. 4. 33. he r. and withdrew himself
REPROVE.

Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried, r. the unwise
Ecl. 18. 15. he r. and nurture, and teacheth
REPUTATION.

Ser. 64. Daniel had in great r. in sight of the people
REQUEST.
1 Mac. 9. 26. I r. you to remember the benefits
11. 17. they made r. for the performance
REQUIRE.

1 Esd. 4. 46. O king, this is that which I r.
8. 23. that you r. no tax, nor any imposition
1 Esd. 1. 32. whose blood I will r. of your hands
1 Mac. 7. 33. though he keep it not, they will not r. it
1 Mac. 7. 12. a company of scribes to r. justice
1 Mac. 11. 24. they r. that we should suffer them
REQUIRED.

1 Esd. 6. 10. we r. of them the names in writing
1 Esd. 13. 41. I will open the thing that thou hast r.
Jud. 7. 24. in that you have not r. peace of Assur
1 Mac. 7. 70. when he was r. he put out his tongue
REQUIRED.

Ecl. 8. 9. learn to give answer as need r.
1 Mac. 6. 27. show myself such an one as mine age r.
REQUISITE.
Wisd. 16. 4. it was r. on them should come poverty
REQUIRE.

Ecl. 8. 19. lest he r. thee with a shrewd turn
1 Mac. 6. 6. one that shall r. kindness to his friends
REQUIRED.

Ecl. 3. 31. he that r. good turns is mindful of that
33. 4. he that r. a good turn, offereth five four
RESEMBLANCE.

Wisd. 14. 19. to make the r. of the best fashion
Ecl. 34. 3. dreams is the r. of one thing to another
RESERVE.

Jud. 6. 10. if they yield, thou shalt r. them for me
RESERVED.

Jud. 11. 19. to speed first-fruits r. for the priests
1 Esd. 4. 19. but to be r. for other charges
RESIDE.

1 Esd. 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the
1 Esd. 10. 1. so went it with all the r. now after another
Jed. 13. 6. the r. that dwell in Bethel, as I said
1 Esd. 5. 24. the r. and their kind of Pharaohs
1 Esd. 6. 28. the r. they divided among themselves
RESID.

1 Esd. 11. 18. none of them that shall r. thee
1 Esd. 11. 11. there is no man that can r. thee
RESISTANCE.

1 Esd. 11. 30. saw that no r. was made against him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

Ecl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at r. in his possessions
44. 23. and make it r. on the head of Jacob
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much r.
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Judea was in r. a while
9. 57. the land of Judea was in r. two years
2 Mac. 11. 25. that this nation shall be in r.
RESTED.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes r. on his bed under a canopy
Ecl. 47. 23. thus r. Solomon with his fathers
1 Mac. 16. 4. who r. that night at Modia
RETEITH.

Ecl. 5. 6. his indignation r. upon sinners
31. 3. when he r. he is filled with his delicacies
RESTORE.

2 Esd. 7. 32. the earth shall r. those asleep in her
1 Esd. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven r. thee, my brother
Ecl. 48. 10. wast ordained r. the tribes of Jacob
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot r. a blind man to sight
1 Mac. 3. 43. let us r. the decayed estate of people
15. 3. that I may r. it to the old estate
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would r. all the holy vessels
11. 25. we have determined to r. their temple
12. 23. that he would r. them without hurt
14. 46. calling on the Lord to r. him those again
RESTORED.

1 Esd. 6. 26. should be r. to the house at Jerusalem
2 Esd. 12. 18. but shall be r. to his beginning
1 Esd. 2. 1. my wife Anna was r. to me with my son
1 Esd. 12. 12. was not herb that r. them to health
RESURRECTION.

2 Esd. 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my r.
2 Mac. 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no r. to live
12. 43. in that he was mindful of the r.
RETAIN.

Ecl. 41. 16. it is not good to r. all shamefacedness
2 Mac. 5. 9. he perished, r. to the Lacedaemonians
RETURN.

2 Esd. 16. 16. so the plagues shall not r. again
1 Esd. 5. 15. if ye r. sake, I will add something
20. 6. he shall r. in safety, thy eyes shall see him
14. 5. they shall r. from all places of their captivity
1 Esd. 4. 18. then will the r. the straight way to him
16. 30. and they shall r. into it again
17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them r.
23. r. to the Lord, and forgive thy sins
27. 9. so will crush - to them that practice in her
29. 5. words of grief, and complaint of me
40. 1. till the day they r. to the mother of all
1 Mac. 3. 50. should - every man to his own house
10. 55. then shall r. into the land of thy fathers
1 Mac. 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy r.
11. 24. declared, that your desire was to r. home
RETURNED.

Jud. 2. 3. then I r. and warned myself
1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. and he turned all that r. him
1 Esd. 11. 27. in that was there any that r. him
RUSTLED.

1 Esd. 11. 23. but he that r. themselves, overcame the
RUSTLED.

Jed
11
Ecl
7
20Jed
Bar

2 Mac

Ecl. 2
27. 21

Ecl. 5

1 Mac. 1

1 Mac. 1

1 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 121 Mac. 2
13. 10. 12

REM

stars shined in their watches and *r.*
 are they that *r.* at thy fall
 is *r.* at thy ruin and was glad
 for this the people *r.* greatly
 peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy
REJOICETH.
 virtuous woman *r.* her husband
r. in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
 our *r.* is at an end
 is son went in *r.* and told his father
 the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*
 inlargeth their *r.* that love him
 will take away the *r.* of her multitude
 sons come *r.* in the glory of God
 he remembrance of God
RELEASE. ED.
 aness. cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*
 9. for your sakes *r.* all the Jews
 from this day forth
 those things shall be *r.* they appertain
RELIEF.
 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*
 2. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
r. thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
 13. the Israelites consented to his *r.*
 fall away from the *r.* of their fathers
 from our *r.* either on right hand or left
 23. were now gone to a strange *r.*
 all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*
 opard his body for the *r.* of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
 7. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God
RELY.
 he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded
RELIED.
 12. with such *r.* on them kept amity
REMAIN.
 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*
 7. therefore, my Lord, I will *r.* with thee
 7. they that *r.* shall know there is
 1. these things live and *r.* for ever
 shall continually *r.* a good inheritance
 seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory
 his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*
 so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave
 shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.
 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler
 in affliction also sorrow *r.*
REMEDY.
 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*
r. was there found any *r.* for their life
 8. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*
 present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDIES.
 5. bath enwrapped them in *r.* calamities
REMEMBER.
 23. they *r.* not what they have done
 thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
 31. *r.* thy children that sleep
 I will *r.* also their pilgrimage
 me, and look on me, punish me not
 that she saw many dangers for thee
 before, my son, *r.* my commandments
 that thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee
 how Aman handled Achisharus
 6. *r.* what things he did to Abraham
 which *r.* the power of God for ever
 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw
 O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
 11. that they should *r.* thy words
 16. out *r.* that wrath will not tarry long
 that thou wast begot of them
 the end and thou shalt never do amiss
 that we are all worthy of punishment
 voice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all
 shall not go unpunished to their grave
 that thou goest in the midst of snares
 and thou at the last *r.* my words
r. that death will not be long in coming
 and men that are liars cannot *r.* her
 thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger
r. thy father and thy mother
 the Most High will not *r.* my sins
r. thy end, and let enemy cease, *r.* corrup-
 tion and death, abide in the commandments
 the commandments, and bear no malice
r. that a wicked eye is an evil thing
 make the time short, *r.* the covenant
 drive it away, and *r.* the last end
 that them that have been before thee
 I will now *r.* the works of the Lord
 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves
 by shall *r.* the way of their fathers
r. not the iniquities of our forefathers
 ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

REP

Sus. 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments
 1 Mac. 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers are delivered
 6. 12. I *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem
 7. 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not
 12. 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer
 2 Mac. 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants
 15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.
 2 Esd. 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*
 12. 47. for the Highest hath you in *r.*
 Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers
 12. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*
 11. 12. a groaning for the *r.* of things past
 16. 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment
 Eccl. 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity
 28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*
 38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest
 41. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!
 49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition
 50. 16. for *r.* before the Most High
 Per. 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God
 1 Mac. 8. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did
 2 Mac. 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*
REMEMBERED.
 Tob. 1. 16. because *r.* God with all my heart
 4. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money
 8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael
 Esch. 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified
 Eccl. 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*
 Ber. 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom
 4. 27. shall be *r.* of him that brought these things
 Ber. 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God
 1 Mac. 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of the children of Ben
REMEMBERETH.
 1 Esd. 4. 21. be *r.* neither father nor mother
REMEMBERING.
 Tob. 2. 6. *r.* that prophecy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
 Eccl. 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*
REMOVE.
 Wisd. 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding
 Eccl. 30. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
 Wisd. 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down
RENDER.
 Tob. 2. 13. is it not stolen *r.* to it the owners
 17. 23. I will *r.* recompence on their heads
 33. 13. to them as liketh him best
RENDERED.
 Wisd. 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.
 Esch. 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
 1 Mac. 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship
 16. to *r.* the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
 1 Mac. 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*
 5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*
RENEWING.
 1 Mac. 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood
RENOUNCE.
 2 Esd. 14. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption
RENOW.
 Eccl. 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*
RENOWED.
 Jud. 11. 23. thou shalt be *r.* through the whole earth
 Eccl. 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of *r.* men
 4. 3. men *r.* for their power giving counsel
 1 Mac. 3. 9. was *r.* to the utmost part of the earth
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*
 6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches
 14. 10. so that his honourable name was *r.*
 2 Mac. 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over
RENT.
 1 Esd. 8. 71. as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes
 Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments
 19. when heard these words, they *r.* their coats
 Bar. G. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads
 shaven
 1 Mac. 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law
 2 Mac. 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes
REPAIR.
 1 Esd. 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.
 Eccl. 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the house again
 1 Mac. 9. 50. he *r.* the strong cities in Judea
 62. they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it strong
 12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Caphtenatha
REPAIRING.
 1 Mac. 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.
 1 Mac. 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof
REPAY.
 2 Esd. 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done
 Tob. 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee
 Eccl. 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst *r.*
 12. 6. Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly
 29. 5. when he should *r.* he will prolong the time
REPAYED.
 Eccl. 35. 18. be *r.* vengeance to the heathen

REP

REPAYETH.
 Eccl. 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it seven-fold
REPENT.
 Wisd. 19. 2. they would *r.* and pursue their
 Eccl. 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return
 21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*
 32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when
 thou hast once done, *r.* not
 33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it *r.* thee
 Prayer of Manass. thou art the God of them that
REPENTANCE.
 2 Esd. 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them
 Wisd. 12. 10. thou gavest them place of *r.*
 Eccl. 17. 22. give *r.* to his sons and daughters
 18. 21. and in the time of sins shew *r.*
 20. 3. how good is it when art reprieved to shew *r.*
 44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations
 Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised *r.* and forgive-
 ness, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner
REPENTED.
 Eccl. 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed
REPENTEST.
 Prayer of Manass. thou *r.* of the evils of men
REPENTING.
 Wisd. 5. 3. they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.
 Eccl. 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be *r.*
 32. 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things
REPLIED.
 Tob. 2. 14. but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.
 Wisd. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*
 Eccl. 31. 23. the *r.* of his good housekeeping
 Sus. 27. was never such *r.* made of Susanna
 1 Mac. 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wise
 15. 36. and made *r.* to him of these speeches
 2 Mac. 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good *r.*
REPORTED.
 1 Esd. 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings
 Jud. 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only
 Eccl. 44. 8. that their praises might be *r.*
 1 Mac. 5. 14. other messengers, who *r.* on this wise
 2 Mac. 2. 13. the same things were *r.* in the writings
 11. 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king
REPOSE.
 Wisd. 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myself with her
REPROOF.
 Wisd. 11. 7. for a manifest *r.* of that commandment
 Eccl. 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely
REPROOFS.
 Eccl. 48. 10. who was ordained for *r.* in their times
REPROACH.
 Tob. 3. 4. for a provocation of *r.* to all nations
 10. if I do this, it shall be a *r.* unto him
 13. take me out that I may hear no more the *r.*
 Jud. 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*
 5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world
 8. 22. we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us
 9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*
 Wisd. 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore
 5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*
 Eccl. 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is a *r.* to children
 6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and *r.*
 9. being turned to enmity will discover thy *r.*
 23. 26. and her *r.* shall not be blotted out
 27. 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud
 29. 23. that thou bear not the *r.* of thy house
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*
 42. 11. lest she make thee a *r.* among the people
 14. than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*
 47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people
 Bar. 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and desolation among a
 3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curs-
 6. 72. they shall be a *r.* in the country
 73. better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*
 Dan. 3. 10. become a shame and *r.* to thy servant
 1 Mac. 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into *r.*
 4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a *r.* to their
 58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away
REPROACH.
 Eccl. 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHED.
 Tob. 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids
 Eccl. 41. 7. the children shall be *r.* for his sake
REPROACHES.
 Tob. 3. 6. because I have heard false *r.* have sorro-
REPROACHFUL.
 2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a *r.* speech
REPROACHING.
 Eccl. 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man
REPROVE.
 2 Esd. 12. 32. he shall *r.* and upbraid them
 14. 13. set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people
 Wisd. 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts
 18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookest away their children
 Eccl. 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry
 29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*
REPROVED.
 Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace
 Eccl. 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to shew repentance

REB

REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another
Eccle. 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God
READ.
1 Ed. 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
8. 13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them
 15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
2 Ed. 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
 14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent
1 Mac. 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congress
2 Mac. 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
 6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book
 8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
 15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story
READER.
1 Ed. 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law 9. 19.
READING.
1 Mac. 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold
READY.
Tab. 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Ezra. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Eccle. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*
 39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is
 51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish
 17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day
2 Mac. 3. 31. who lay to give up the ghost
 6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes
 7. 9. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress
 14. when he was *r.* to die, he said thus
 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws
READILY.
2 Mac. 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all
READINESS.
2 Mac. 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*
REALM.
1 Ed. 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
 8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*
2 Ed. 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another
1 Mac. 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
 6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
 10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
 52. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
 15. 28. Joppa and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
1 Mac. 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*
 11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
 14. 6. Assidians will not let the *r.* be in peace
 56. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor
REALMS.
1 Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*
REAP.
2 Ed. 16. 45. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*
 46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods
Eccle. 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold
REAPED.
1 Ed. 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown
Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*
REAPERS.
Bel. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*
REARING.
1 Ed. 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord
REASON.
Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*
 17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offereth
Eccle. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise
1 Mac. 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is
REASONABLE.
2 Mac. 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions
REASONETH.
Eccle. 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things
REASONING.
Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves
Eccle. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*
REASONINGS.
Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men
REBEL.
1 Ed. 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings
Jud. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not
REBELEDD.
1 Ed. 1. 48. he forsook himself and *r.*
Jud. 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person
REBELLION.
1 Ed. 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*
REBELLIOUS.
1 Ed. 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city
 22. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*
2 Ed. 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people
Eccle. 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire
 47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom
REBOUNDING.
Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains
REBUKE.
Eccle. 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*
Eccle. 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*
 1. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine
 46. 17. who hearest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai
Mac. 8. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

REB

REBUCKED.

Eccle. 13. 22. poor man sipped, and yet they *r.* him too
RECEIVE.
Tab. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
Jud. 11. 5. Judith saith, *r.* the words of thy servant
Wisd. 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words
 18. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony
 17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them
Eccle. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*
 6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice
 33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding
 11. 34. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb
 18. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil
 15. 4. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
 18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline
 19. 19. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality
 29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half
 32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast
 53. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*
 36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
 38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king
 41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
 50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass
 51. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High
 51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instruction
2 Mac. 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
 29. that I may *r.* these again in mercy
 36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride
RECEIVED.
1 Ed. 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*
Tab. 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
 11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight
Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances
Ezra. 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us
Wisd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
 16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again
 19. 10. whom they had *r.* with feasting
Eccle. 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations
 23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
 29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand
 51. 16. I *r.* her, and get much learning
2 Mac. 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order
RECEIVED.
Eccle. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in
RECEIVING.
1 Mac. 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully
2 Mac. 10. 15. those that were banished from Jerus.
RECEPTACLES.
Eccle. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters
RECIED.
Eccle. 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing
RECKONED.
Eccle. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble
1 Mac. 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one
RECKONING.
Tab. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit
Eccle. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers
RECOMPENSE.
2 Ed. 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom
 55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*
Eccle. 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things
 18. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find *r.*
 14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness
 17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads
 20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double
 36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him
Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it
 1 Mac. 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed
 10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do
RECOMPENSED.
1 Mac. 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good
RECOMPENSETH.
Eccle. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee
RECONCILED.
1 Ed. 4. 31. that he might be *r.* to him again
2 Mac. 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up
 8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*
RECONCILEMENT.
Eccle. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*
RECONCILIATION.
Eccle. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*
 45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people
 23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel
2 Mac. 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead
RECORD.
Ezra. 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things
RECORDED.
1 Ed. 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him
RECORDS.
1 Mac. 14. 23. a copy of their ambassage in public *r.*
2 Mac. 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy
RECOVERED.
Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell
1 Mac. 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles
 10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country
2 Mac. 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city
RECOUNTED.
2 Mac. 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found
RED.
Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the *r.* sea

REJ

REJICES.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can *r.* a way by
REFERENCE.
2 Mac. 11. 36. touching things
REFORM.
2 Ed. 14. 34. *r.* your hearts
REFORMED.
Wisd. 9. 18. for so the ways of men
 the earth were *r.* and men were
 2. 26. they that would be *r.*
Eccle. 10. 25. he will not prosper
 23. 15. will never be *r.* again
REFORMED.
2 Ed. 8. 12. and thou *r.* a way
REFRAIN.
Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue
Eccle. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak words
 18. 30. but *r.* thyself from such
REFRESHED.
2 Ed. 11. 46. that all the ears were
REFRESHED.
Eccle. 43. 22. a dew coming down
REFUGL.
1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their past
2 Mac. 10. 28. having their
REFUSE.
1 Ed. 2. 19. they will not accept
Eccle. 6. 23. receive advice, but
REFUSE.
Eccle. 29. 7. many have *r.* to be
REFUSE.
Tab. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in
Wisd. 12. 12. after spending
 13. taking the very *r.* which was
Eccle. 27. 4. sixtieth with a servant
REGARD.
2 Ed. 8. 27. *r.* not wicked men
 15. 16. they shall not *r.* their
Tab. 3. 15. command such
Eccle. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law
 20. 7. but a babbler and a fool
 41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall
REGARDED.
Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be
2 Mac. 7. 12. for that he ought
REGARDED.
Eccle. 34. 2. whose *r.* dreams
REGARDING.
Wisd. 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, but
REGIONS.
1 Ed. 4. 28. do not all *r.* few
REGISTER.
1 Mac. 14. 22. did *r.* the things
REGISTERED.
1 Mac. 8. 20. we might be *r.* your
RELIEF.
Eccle. 19. 7. *r.* not to another
REJECT.
Jud. 11. 10. *r.* not his word, but
Wisd. 9. 4. *r.* me not from among
Eccle. 4. 4. *r.* not the supplication
 20. 20. a wise sentence shall be
REIGN.
Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall
 6. 21. honour wisdom, that may
REIGNED.
Wisd. 14. 25. there *r.* in all
Eccle. 47. 13. Solomon *r.* in a peace
1 Mac. 1. 1. he *r.* in his stead, the
 7. Alexander *r.* twelve years
 10. Antiochus *r.* in the 17th year
 6. 2. Alexander who *r.* first among
 10. 1. by means whereof he
 11. 19. by this Demetrius *r.* in the
 54. young Antiochus, who *r.* and
 12. 7. letters from Darius, who
REINS.
1 Mac. 2. 24. when Nartathas saw
REJOICE.
Tab. 13. 7. my soul shall *r.* in
 14. love thee, for they shall
 14. 7. those who love the Lord
Jud. 4. 12. the sanctuary for the
Eccle. 8. 7. *r.* not over thy greatness
 16. 2. though they multiply, *r.* not
 22. 23. that thou mayest *r.* in
 26. 4. rich or poor, he shall
 30. 2. shall *r.* of him among his
 3. and before his friends he shall
 35. 19. till he have made them
 39. 31. they shall *r.* in his
 40. 20. wine and music *r.* the heart
 50. 20. to give the blessing and
 51. 29. let your soul *r.* in his
Bar. 4. 12. let no man *r.* over me
2 Mac. 15. 11. which did not
REJOICED.
Tab. 14. 13. before his death he *r.* in
Wisd. 7. 12. *r.* in them all for wisdom
Eccle. 30. 5. while he lived, he saw

PUT
the master and the servant were *p.*
a word subdued him that *p.*
this man shall be *p.* in the streets
or break these things should be *p.*
not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
knew, with those as before thou be *p.*
PUNISHETH.
which *p.* as according to our sins
for vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
p. always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.
p. the wicked to destruction
PUNISHMENT.
what they should observe to avoid *p.*
profit for men after death to look for *p.*
ypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
at the unrighteous for their *p.*
p. might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
perth against the mighty day of their *p.*
38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
ou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride
PUNISHMENTS.
13. when they heard by their own *p.*
and *p.* came upon the sinners
12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction
PURE.
4. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
23. *p.* and most subtle spirits
13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?
PURENESS.
7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
1. 20. and I found her in *p.*
PURGE.
9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin
PURIFICATION.
1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple
PURIFIED.
1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
he delivered us and hath *p.* the place
8. they *p.* themselves as the custom was
PURPLE.
40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
by the bright *p.* that roseth upon them
ac. 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
4. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
1. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
fac. 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*
PURPOSE.
8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*
11. he not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
3. spoke to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
fac. 13. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
fac. 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*
PURPOSED.
9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant
1. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things
vid. 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me
cl. 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
Mac. 1. 13. enemies *p.* to invade their country
Mac. 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification
PURPOSES.
ud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Eth. 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging
PURSUE.
Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 Mac. 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them
PURSUED.
Wid. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 Mac. 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 52. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judaea
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Acontus
11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 Mac. 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men
PURSUING.
1 Mac. 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them
PURVEYOR.
Tob. 1. 13. before Ezeas, so that I was his *p.*
PUT.
2 Eud. 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Easan
Wid. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
Ecl. 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
Jus. 51. 3. these two side one from another
50. so he *p.* him, and commanded to bring

RAO
2 Mac. 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law
PUTTING.
Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 Mac. 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments
PYRAMIDS.
1 Mac. 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another
Q.
QUAILS.
2 Eud. 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wid. 16. 9. even *q.* to stir up their appetites
19. 18. for *q.* came up to them from the sea
QUAKE.
1 Mac. 4. 38. let them *q.* at their destruction
QUAKED.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness
QUAKETH.
2 Eud. 16. 18. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof
QUANTITY.
2 Eud. 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed
QUAKRELLING.
Ecl. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*
QUARTERS.
1 Mac. 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*
QUELL.
1 Mac. 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty
QUENCH.
2 Eud. 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Esa. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house
QUENCHED.
Wid. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Ecl. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*
QUENCHETH.
Wid. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things
QUENCHING.
Wid. 19. 20. the water forgieth his own *q.* nature
QUESTION.
1 Eud. 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*
QUESTIONS.
2 Eud. 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*
QUICK.
Wid. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
Ecl. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*
QUICKEN.
2 Eud. 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as they work
QUICKLY.
Wid. 3. 18. or if they die, *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care
1 Mac. 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 Mac. 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell
QUIET.
2 Eud. 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled
Esa. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for
all men
Wid. 16. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Ecl. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man
47. 13. Solomon rejoiced in a peaceable time was
honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 Mac. 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 Mac. 12. 2. Nicaneor would not suffer them to be *q.*
14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life
QUIETLY.
Ecl. 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 Mac. 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*
QUIETNESS.
2 Eud. 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come
QUIVER.
Ecl. 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and
open her *q.* against every arrow
R.
RABBACES.
Ecl. 48. 16. Sennacherib came up and sent *R.*
RACE.
Ecl. 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leavest shall be magnified
RAGE.
Wid. 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *r.*
Ecl. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *r.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the *r.* of the fire
1 Mac. 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*
15. 36. but returned in a *r.* to the king
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *r.* of a savage beast
40. the common people being filled with *r.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded
10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle
RAGES.
Tob. 1. 14. I left at *R.* a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*?
6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*

REA
RAGUEL.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was reproached
6. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin
7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*
said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave
15. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth
9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart
RAILINGS.
Ecl. 29. 6. he payeth him with curings and *r.*
RAIN.
2 Eud. 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in
due season, or if there come too much *r.*
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *r.*
Wid. 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *r.* destroyed fruits
Ecl. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?
35. 80. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*
Ber. 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men
RAINBOW.
Ecl. 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds
RAINS.
Wid. 16. 16. with strange *r.* were persecuted
RAINETH.
Ecl. 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge
RAINING.
Ecl. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it
RAISE.
2 Eud. 2. 16. those that be dead will I *r.* again
12. 23. the Most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms
Ecl. 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
46. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death
2 Mac. 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up
RAISED.
1 Eud. 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars
8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up desolate Sion
2 Eud. 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up
7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*
Ecl. 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that
were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again
Sus. 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young youth
1 Ecl. 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem
RAISETH.
Ecl. 34. 17. he *r.* up the veil, and lighteneth the eyes
RAM.
Tob. 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock
RAMS.
1 Eud. 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war
RAN.
Tob. 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *r.* to him
Jud. 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
Sus. 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her
1 Mac. 2. 24. he *r.* and slew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to fight, and so they *r.* away
2 Mac. 3. 18. others *r.* stocking out of their houses
19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates
10. 16. so they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he *r.* boldly up to the wall, cast himself down
45. yet he *r.* through the midst of the throng
RANGED.
Jud. 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is ordered
2 Mac. 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands
RANKS.
1 Mac. 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *r.*
RAPHAE.
Tob. 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*
9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him
5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabael
18. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels
RAPHION.
1 Mac. 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*
HASHI.
Ecl. 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated
RATIFIED.
1 Mac. 8. 30. what they had opeake away shall be *r.*
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judaea
RATTLING.
1 Mac. 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harness
RAVISHED.
2 Eud. 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with her
16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took
RAZIS.
2 Mac. 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem
REACH.
Ecl. 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all
35. 16. and his prayer shall *r.* unto the clouds
2 Mac. 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven
REACHED.
2 Eud. 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup

PRO

PRONOUNCETH.

Wisd. 1. 10. he *p.* the end of the just to be blessed
PROPER.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his *p.* ministry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind
PROPERLY.
Job. 1. 2. Thine, which is called *p.* Naphtali
PROPHETCY.
2 Ecd. 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of *p.*
Job. 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said
Ecd. 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias
PROPHETIES.
Ecd. 39. 1. he will be occupied in *p.*
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring *p.*
PROPHECY.
2 Ecd. 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*
Wisd. 14. 28. either mad when marry, or *p.* has
Ecd. 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to *p.*
PROPHESIED.
1 Ecd. 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou hast *p.* among us to-day
Ecd. 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and *p.* and *p.*
PROPHET.
1 Ecd. 1. 20. since the time of the *p.* Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
2 Ecd. 1. 1. the second book of the *p.* Ecdas
Job. 14. 4. which Joas the *p.* spake of Nineve
Wisd. 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.*
Ecd. 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was a *p.* sanctified
Bel 33. 4. there was in Jewry a *p.* called Habbauc
1 Mac. 4. 46. till there should come a *p.* to show
9. 27. since the time that a *p.* was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 2. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them
2. 8. that the *p.* have given them the law
4. 4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God
PROPHETS.
1 Ecd. 1. 51. they made a sport of his *p.*
6. 1. the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews
Job. 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*
14. 5. as the *p.* have spoken thereof
Wisd. 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and *p.*
Ecd. 36. 15. raise up *p.* that have been in thy name
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful
PROPHETIZATION.
Wisd. 18. 21. even prayer and *p.* of incense
Ecd. 5. 5. concerning *p.* be not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.*
PROPORTIONABLY.
Wisd. 13. 8. p. the maker of them is seen
PROSPER.
2 Ecd. 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.*
Job. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may *p.*
5. 16. his father said, God *p.* your journey
Ecd. 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give
PROSPERED.
Wisd. 11. 1. she *p.* their works in hand of prophet
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand
3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand
34. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands
16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands
2 Mac. 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more
PROSPERITY.
Ecd. 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man
11. 4. p. and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever
25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction
32. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.*
9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.*
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his *p.*
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things
1 Mac. 12. 22. do well to write to us of your *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and *p.*
PROSPEROUS.
1 Ecd. 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us
75. 21. and his journey shall be *p.*
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey
Ecd. 43. 26. the end of them hath *p.* success
PROSPEROUSLY.
1 Ecd. 6. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands
Job. 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
2 Mac. 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar
PROTECT.
Wisd. 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them
PROTECTETH.
Jud. 9. 14. no other *p.* the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
1 Ecd. 3. 3. he made battles *p.* the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
Ecd. 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay
2 Mac. 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him

PSA

PROTECTOR.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forefere
2 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and couns
13. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
Ecd. 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
2 Ecd. 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times
Ecd. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished
Ecd. 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy
10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.*?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes
15. the *p.* hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man
20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate
21. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look
8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby
25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.*
27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.*
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech
18. but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*
1 Mac. 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men
2 Mac. 9. 8. so *p.* was beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
Jud. 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel
Ecd. 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*
1 Mac. 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.*
7. 34. but he mock'd them and spake *p.*
47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort
12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself
PROVE.
Wisd. 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience
Ecd. 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, *p.* him first
37. 47. my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
Wisd. 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy
Ecd. 46. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful
PROVEITH.
Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
Job. 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
Ecd. 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their *p.*
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*
PROVIDE.
1 Mac. 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
Wisd. 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fall
1 Mac. 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour
14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*
PROVISION.
Jud. 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.*
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war
12. 3. if *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 Mac. 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.*
12. 27. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts
PROVOKE.
Jud. 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger
Ecd. 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress
1 Mac. 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight
15. 40. Candebeus began to *p.* the people
PROVOKED.
1 Ecd. 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath
2 Ecd. 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised
Bar. 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you
PRUDENCE.
Wisd. 8. 6. if *p.* work, who more cunning than she?
7. teacheth temperance, *p.* justice, and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.*
Ecd. 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from overlasting
10. 3. through the *p.* of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*
25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.*
31. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*
PRUDENT.
Ecd. 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*
10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered
PSALM.
Jud. 16. 2. tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him
PSALMS.
2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests sung *p.* of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang *p.* to him that had given success

PUN

2 Mac. 10. 38. this done, they *p.*
12. 37. he sang *p.* with a voice
PSALM.
2 Ecd. 10. 22. our *p.* had sung
Wisd. 19. 18. like as at a *p.* was
Ecd. 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* were
PSALM.
1 Mac. 5. 15. they of *p.* and a
53. Simon his brother as *p.*
10. 1. Alexander went up as *p.*
54. Alexander celebrated as *p.*
64. who thereupon went down
12. 45. they of *p.* that the *p.*
PSALM.
1 Mac. 2. 12. but *p.* was afraid
3. 38. then Lysias chose *p.* men
10. 51. sent ambassadors to *p.*
11. 3. now as *p.* entered into
15. king *p.* brought forth his
16. Alexander died, but *p.* was
18. king *p.* also dying the
15. 16. Lucius consul, among
16. 16. *p.* and his men rose up
18. then *p.* wrote them *p.*
21. and, quoth he, *p.* hath
2 Mac. 4. 45. promised *p.* to
46. *p.* taking the king *p.*
68. there went out a decree to *p.*
PSALM.
Ecd. 11. 1. *p.* his son brought the
1 Mac. 16. 11. *p.* the son of *p.*
1 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus *p.*
4. 21. the coronation of king *p.*
8. 8. he wrote unto *p.* the *p.*
10. 12. *p.* that was called *p.*
PUBLIC.
Ecd. 36. 33. they shall not be *p.*
1 Mac. 14. 23. to pay copy of *p.*
2 Mac. 4. 5. making the good of *p.*
15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of *p.*
PUBLISH.
2 Ecd. 14. 26. some things shall they
Ecd. 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of *p.*
PUBLISHED.
1 Ecd. 9. 52. the Levites *p.* all *p.*
PUFFED.
2 Mac. 7. 34. be not *p.* up with *p.*
11. 4. but *p.* up with his ten thousand and
PULL.
2 Ecd. 1. 8. *p.* thou off the the hard
Wisd. 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourself
1 Mac. 4. 45. they thought it best to
6. 62. he gave commandment to *p.*
9. 55. as he began to *p.* down, Alexander
PULLED.
1 Ecd. 6. 16. who *p.* down the beam
71. 1. *p.* off the hair from off my
Jud. 10. 3. off the *p.* which *p.*
Ecd. 28. 14. strong cities hath *p.*
40. 16. the weed shall be *p.* up
1 Mac. 1. 22. the ornaments, all which
31. he *p.* down the houses and
2. 25. commissioner he killed, the *p.*
45. then Mattathias *p.* down the
4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers
5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of *p.*
6. 7. they *p.* down the abominations
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had *p.* off the
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they
PULLED.
Ecd. 34. 23. one buildeth, and another
PULLING.
2 Mac. 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down
PULPIT.
1 Ecd. 9. 48. Ecdas stood upon a *p.* of
PUNISH.
Job. 3. 3. *p.* me not for my sins and
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou dost commit
12. 20. if thou dost *p.* the
18. 8. wherever thou dost *p.* an
1 Mac. 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all
2 Mac. 1. 28. *p.* them that oppress us
16. 40. whom the Lord patiently
16. 40. he *p.* with adversity, yet
PUNISHED.
2 Ecd. 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall be
19. 34. for though they be *p.* in the night
10. but the ungodly shall be *p.*
11. 5. by what thing their enemies
8. how thou hast *p.* their
16. by the same also shall be *p.*
12. 14. for any whom thou
15. condemn him that hath not
27. look for what things they
14. 10. shall be *p.* together with
30. for both causes shall they be
16. 1. by the like were they
9. for they were worthy to be *p.*

PRI

ten it is *p.* men take stampt at it was *p.* when thou madest the world *p.* she may labour with me or absent or *p.* they were vexed flatter him absent as if he were *p.* here it is *p.* it turneth away wrath thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly aim of many, their destruction was *p.*

PRESENT.

which *p.* the prayers of the saints PRESENTS.
p. and gifts blind the eyes of the wise PRESERVATION.
he is a *p.* from stumbling and help PRESERVE.

you shalt *p.* her, and she shall go and she shall *p.* me in her power PRESERVED, ETII.

she *p.* the first formed father of world again *p.* it, and directed the course *p.* him blameless unto God have been *p.* if not called by thee that it is thy word which *p.* them he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt PRESS.

p. not on him, lest thou be put back not on him with urging him to drink PRESSED.

11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him

new the king saw that *p.* him sore 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side PRESUMED.

23. all that *p.* to come in were astonished out *p.* to go into the most holy temple PRESUMPTION.

2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority 18. this man had been put back from *p.* PRETEND.

17. though be *p.* to help thee, yet undermine PREVAIL.

1. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half PREVENT.

16. 28. we must *p.* the son to give thanks PREVENTETII.

6. 13. the *p.* them that desire her PREY.

8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.* 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all thou hast given their wives for a *p.*

that he would make my infants as for a *p.* 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.* PRICE.

33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.* 5. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.* PRICKED.

16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.* 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins PRICKETH.

23. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears PRIDE.

3. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble 9. 9. behold thy *p.* and send thy wrath

13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow nor worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.* 10. 7. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches

10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man 3. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it

it was not made for man, nor furious anger 1. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof

8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*

3. 20. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.* 3. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament

4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning *Mac.* 2. 40. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength

20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong

1. 21. weening in *p.* to make the land navigable 35. shall receive just punishment for thy *p.*

7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out 11. he began to leave off his great *p.*

15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined PRIEST.

25. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.* 50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joab 7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron

15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews PRIESTS.

1. 2. having set the *p.* according to courses 4. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty

PRO

Ecc. 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*

50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands *Bar.* 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem

16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.* 6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver

18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples 28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse

31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent 33. the *p.* also take off their garments

48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be 55. when fire filleth their *p.* will flee away

Dan. 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord *Bel.* 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*

10. now the *p.* of Bel were threescore and ten 15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives

28. the king hath put the *p.* to death 1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought also the *p.* garments

51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low 42. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation

57. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain 7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar

10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*

13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.* 19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire

20. Neneas did send of the posterity of those *p.* 23. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifices

30. the *p.* sung psalms of thanksgiving 3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar

4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more 14. 51. when the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven

15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar PRIESTHOOD.

Ecc. 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people 15. they should execute the office of the *p.*

24. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever 1 *Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*

7. 41. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.* 11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*

16. 23. are written in the chronicles of his *p.* 2 *Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary

4. 4. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more 11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year

14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high *p.* PRIETH.

Ecc. 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows shall also PRINCE.

Jud. 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with *Ecc.* 41. 17. be ashamed of a lie before a *p.*

48. 12. he was not moved with presence of any *p.* *Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet

1 *Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard 9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our *p.*

15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews 2. to Simon high priest and *p.* of his nation

2 *Mac.* 3. 34. the *P.* of all power caused an apparition PRINCES.

Ecc. 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud *p.* 39. 40. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail

46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines *Bar.* 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel

3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become 1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content

7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.* 9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan

PRINCELTY.
1 *Ecc.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee PRINCIPALITY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.* 5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*

PRISON.
Ecc. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.* 2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*

PRISONER.
Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.* 23. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*

PRISONERS.
2 *Ecc.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.* *Wis.* 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night

1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.* 72. when he had restored unto him the *p.*

15. 40. Condebeus began to take the people *p.*

PRIVATE.

Est. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself 2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*

PRIVY.

Wis. 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors

Bel. 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance 21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came

2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof 8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts

PRIVILY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents 2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*

8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called PROCEED.

1 *Ecc.* 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further

PRO

PROCEEDED.

2 *Ecc.* 10. 19. so I *p.* to speak further unto her 2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches *p.* from a desperate man

PROCESS.
2 *Ecc.* 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Eacchu PROCLAMATION.

1 *Ecc.* 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom. 1 *Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made

PROCLAIMING.
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you 13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred

PROCUED.
Est. 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.* PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths 65. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant

2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day 2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things

6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things PROFANED.

2 *Ecc.* 10. 22. the name named on us is almost *p.* 1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath

3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.* 4. 38. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes

54. and what day the heathen bad *p.* it 2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men

10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple PROFANELY.

2 *Ecc.* 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit PROFANENESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason PROFESS.

Ecc. 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou hast not PROFIT.

2 *Ecc.* 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heaviness? 40. what *p.* is it to us if there be promised us

Ecc. 15. 8. they shall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity 21. 23. say not, what *p.* is there of my service?

13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will use thee 20. 10. there is a gift that shall not *p.* thee

30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is hoarded up, what *p.* is in them both?

29. 11. it shall bring thee more *p.* than gold 30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein

24. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour? 26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. been careful that all might have *p.* PROFITABLE.

Tob. 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live 4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is *p.*

Wis. 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life *Ecc.* 10. 4. he will set over it one that is *p.*

37. 20. for all things are not *p.* for all men 2 *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many thing:

PROFITED.
Wis. 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?

Ecc. 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord *p.* and filled 51. 17. 1. *p.* therein, therefore will I ascribe glory

PROFOUNDER.
Ecc. 24. 29. her counsels *p.* than the great deep PROGENITORS.

Est. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.* PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long *p.* PROLONG.

Ecc. 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words 38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to *p.* life

PROLONGETH.
Ecc. 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man *p.* his days 37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life

PROMISED.
Bar. 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers 1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents

2 *Mac.* 2. 18. he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us 4. 9. besides this he *p.* to assign 150 more

7. 26. she *p.* him that she would counsel her son PROMISES.

2 *Ecc.* 5. 26. and they which did gainsay thy *p.* *Wis.* 12. 21. hast sworn and made covenant, of good *p.*

1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius also sent PROMISETH.

Ecc. 20. 23. that for backslowness *p.* to his friend PROMISING.

2 *Ecc.* 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldst never forsake 2 *Mac.* 4. 8. *p.* to the king by intercession talents

PROMOTE.
Ecc. 10. 27. a wise man shall *p.* himself to honour PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 20. king *p.* him in sight of all his friends PRONOUNCED.

Jud. 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between G. and you *Bar.* 2. 1. L. made good his word which he *p.* ag.

7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* against us *Sus.* 53. for thou hast *p.* false judgment

POU

POSSIBLE.

Wind. 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand
 2 Mac. 3. 6. it was *p.* to bring all into the king's hand
 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet
 POST.

Wind. 5. 9. passed away as a *p.* that hasted by
 POSTURITY.

1 Est. 4. 53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*
 Eccl. 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity
 25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone
 47. 22. nor will be abolish the *p.* of his elect
 Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name
 2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests
 POIENTATES.

Eccl. 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured
 POTS.

1 Est. 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*
 POTTAGE.

Bel 33. a prophet Habbucne, who had made *p.*
 POTTER.

Wind. 15. 7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is
 the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge

Eccl. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel
 33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it
 38. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work
 POVERTY.

Eccl. 10. 31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches
 dishonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*
 11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*
 14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord
 13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
 25. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need
 22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*
 26. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*
 29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*
 POWER.

2 Est. 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down
 Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom
 9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude
 14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might
 17. 7. as his *p.* jiveth who hath sent thee, and the
 fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*

11. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present
 11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem
 19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever

Wind. 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise
 6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
 7. 23. medfast, free from care, having all *p.*
 25. for as he the breath of the *p.* of God

26. the unpotted mirror of the *p.* of God
 9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*
 10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things

11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy *p.*
 21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm
 12. 13. thinking in not agreeable with thy *p.*
 16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness

17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*
 18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity;
 for thou mayest see *p.* when thou wilt

2. 4. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear
 15. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*
 3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality

16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death
 19. it burneth in water above the *p.* of fire
 Eccl. 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great

6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*
 8. 13. he not surely above thy *p.* for if thou be
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill

10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
 15. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest
 15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things

18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works
 45. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*
 49. 5. therefore he gave their *p.* to others

Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*
 3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time
 6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*
 63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy *p.*
 2 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of
 all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God

28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God
 9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God
 11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God

12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies
 POWERS.

Den. 3. 39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 Prayer of Manass. all the *p.* of heavens praise thee
 POWERFUL.

Eccl. 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known
 POUR.

Tob. 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just
 Eccl. 10. 13. he that bath it, shall *p.* out abominat.
 16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure

24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophecy
 36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath
 39. 6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks

28. they *p.* out their force, and appease wrath
 POURED.

Eccl. 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite parables
 1221

PRA

Eccl. 50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at
 the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour

27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom
 2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones
 POURETH.

Eccl. 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them
 33. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint
 43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt be *p.* on the earth
 PRACTICE.

Eccl. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*
 27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her
 PRACTISED.

2 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*
 PRACTISING.

1 Est. 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings
 FRAISE.

2 Est. 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the Most High
 Tob. 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever
 8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure
 and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee

12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and
 exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him
 13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King
 7. my soul shall *p.* the king of heaven and rejoice

14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God
 Jud. 13. 14. then said she, *p.* God, *p.* God I say
 20. God turn thee to thee for a perpetual *p.*

16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*
 Eccl. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and thy name,
 destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee

Wind. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they
 went without the *p.* of God and his blessing
 Eccl. 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame

15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
 10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom
 17. 47. who shall *p.* the Most High in the grave
 28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord

18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her
 24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory
 27. 7. *p.* so man before thou hearest him speak

35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*
 39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*
 14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord

15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips
 35. *p.* ye the Lord with the whole heart
 43. 11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it

44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers
 51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name
 29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of thy *p.*

Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*
 7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity
 Dan. 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever

And so to the end of the chapter.
 Prayer of Manass. I will *p.* thee for ever all days
 of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee

1 Mac. 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thanksgiving
 PRAISED.

1 Est. 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers
 2 Est. 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs
 Tob. 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God,

thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise
 Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
 Wind. 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name

Eccl. 47. 6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord
 Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord, to be *p.* and
 exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34

Sar. 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna
 1 Mac. 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Lord in heaven
 2 Mac. 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God

PRAISES.

Eccl. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols
 PRAISING.

Tob. 11. 2. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God
 16. Tobias went out, rejoicing and *p.* God
 14. 1. so Tobias made an end of *p.* God

Wind. 19. 9. the *p.* O Ld. who hadst delivered them
 Eccl. 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus
 Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God

1 Mac. 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven
 2 Mac. 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge
 15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language
 PRAISE.

Tob. 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful
 8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us
 19. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead

Jud. 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because
 9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father
 11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me

Wind. 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee
 Eccl. 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the Most High
 39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High
 PRAVED.

Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying
 11. then she *p.* toward the window and said
 Eccl. 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel

Wind. 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me
 1 Mac. 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*
 2 Mac. 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard

2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came
 down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also

PRE

2 Mac. 5. 4. every one *p.* that he
 15. 12. Olaus *p.* for the which

PREAY.

Tob. 12. 8. *p.* is good with him
 13. 1. then Tobias wrote a *p.* to his
 Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature

13. 10. they went according to *p.*
 Eccl. 13. 8. Mardochaius made a *p.*
 Wind. 13. 17. then maketh a *p.*

Eccl. 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of his
 7. 10. he not faint-hearted when he *p.*
 17. 25. return, and make thy *p.*

21. 5. *p.* out of a poor man's *p.*
 the ears of God, and he *p.*
 34. 26. and doth the same, and *p.*

35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of his
 16. his *p.* shall reach unto the
 17. the *p.* of the humble person

36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of a
 39. 5. and he will open his mouth
 6. he shall give thanks to the Lord

50. 19. the people humbly the Lord
 51. 11. I called on the Lord, and he *p.*
 13. when young, I desired to be *p.*

1 Mac. 5. 33. who sounded trumpets
 7. 37. be an house of *p.* and praise
 2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests make a *p.*

24. *p.* was after this manner, O Lord
 10. 57. after the *p.* they took due
 12. 42. betook themselves to *p.*

15. 22. in his *p.* he said after the
 26. encountered enemies with *p.*
 PRAYERS.

Tob. 3. 16. so the *p.* of them was
 12. 15. which present the *p.* of them
 Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their *p.*

13. 3. for she said she would *p.*
 Bar. 2. 14. hear our O Lord, and
 1 Mac. 12. 11. in our *p.* to thank thee

2 Mac. 1. 5. God hear your *p.* and
 PRAYEST.

Eccl. 7. 14. make not much halting
 18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thy
 28. 6. so thy sins shall be forgiven

PRAYETH.

Eccl. 34. 24. when one *p.* and another
 PREACH.

2 Est. 2. + 32. till I come and *p.* my
 PRECEPTS.

2 Est. 16. 76. the guide of them who
 Tob. 6. 15. do not thou remember to
 PRECIOUS.

Tob. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up
 Jud. 10. 3. she appointed herself with
 Eccl. 14. 2. instead of *p.* outmost count

15. 6. robes all glittering with gold
 Wind. 7. 9. not compared I to her
 Eccl. 9. 5. fall not by those things that

PREDECESSORS.

Eccl. 14. 5. thou tookest our fathers into
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Eccl. 33. 22. in thy works keep to *p.*
 1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him *p.* and

PREFERRED.

Wind. 7. 8. I *p.* her before septims and
 PREPARE.

1 Est. 1. 4. *p.* you after your families
 2 Est. 14. 24. look thou *p.* them many

2 Est. 15. 16. he said *p.* thyself for the
 11. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* thee
 Jud. 4. 7. that they *p.* for me earth as

12. 1. that they should *p.* for her
 Eccl. 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for
 17. they that fear the Lord will *p.*

18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself
 33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be
 PREPARED.

1 Est. 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and
 14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and

Tob. 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* in
 5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things
 Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all things

18. 19. are ate and drank what he had
 Eccl. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were
 Wind. 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the

16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without thee
 Eccl. 49. 12. which was *p.* for evanescence
 PREPARED.

Wind. 16. 2. thou *p.* for them needs of a
 PREPARETH.

Eccl. 26. 28. Lord *p.* such an one for
 PREPARING.

Wind. 14. 1. again, one *p.* to said, call
 PRESCRIBED.

1 Est. 1. 5. according as David the king did
 PRESENCE.

Wind. 14. 17. whom men could not bear
 Eccl. 8. 11. rise not to anger at *p.* of injuries
 PRESENT.

Wind. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that

PLA

and hid it in a hollow place of a **PITCH**.
 he that toucheth **p.** shall be defiled to make oven hot with rosin, **p.**
 Daniel took **p.** fat, and hair **PITCH**.
 he shall **p.** his tent high unto her
 9. every man **p.** his tent where he was
 17. they determined not to **p.** camp **PITCHED**.
 1. they **p.** tents where there lay no way
 10. so they came and **p.** by Emmaus **PITY**.
 9. then had 1 **p.** on your mournings
 man shall have no **p.** on his neighbour
 taken of one that bear no more reproach
 o will have **p.** on you and save you?
 is pray that God would have **p.** on us
 and thou hast scourged and taken **p.** on me
 3. **p.** the low estate of our nation
 3. who will **p.** a charmer that is bitten
 ne that goeth to a sinner who will **p.**
 have **p.** on us, because we have sinned
 37. Antiochus was moved to **p.** and wept
 ve **p.** on me that bare thee nine months
PITIED.
 9. he **p.** not the people of perdition
 10. nor revered old man, nor **p.** child
 21. then it would have **p.** a man to see
PITIFUL.
 11. Lord is long-suffering and very **p.**
PLACE.
 3. had the second **p.** in the kingdom
 20. giving them time and **p.** whereby
 but didst assist them in every time and **p.**
 16. go not with him into a solitary **p.**
 the Lord planted the lowly in thy **p.**
 set him not by, lest he stand up in thy **p.**
 nor spared be the **p.** where Lot sojourned
 give **p.** to the law of the Most High
 give **p.** thou stranger, to an honourable man
 take thy **p.** that thou mayest be merry
 of theft in regard of **p.** where thou sojourned
 didst raise his soul from the **p.** of the dead
 15. who hath found out her **p.**?
 and how large is the **p.** of his possession
 1. return again to the **p.** of judgment
 10. 14. for it was their **p.** of refuge
 5. they did much hurt in the holy **p.**
 5. came on Simon into the banqueting **p.**
 1. 19. so that the **p.** was unknown to all men
PLACED.
 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently **p.**
PLACES.
 5. 5. and knowest those thou **p.** well?
 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary **p.** thereof
 1. I dwell in high **p.** my throne is in a pillar
 12. some of them be turned out of their **p.**
 3. so that be entered on the high **p.** of the land
PLAGUE.
 15. 15. Egypt shall be smitten with the **p.**
 9. behold famine and tribulation and anguish
 23. 11. **p.** shall never depart from his house
 13. give us any **p.** but the **p.** of the heart
 6. 48. when there cometh any war or **p.**
 1. neither save themselves from war nor **p.**
 10. 3. 39. because of the **p.** he had brought on land
 10. 9. 5. with an incurable and inviolable **p.**
PLAGUED.
 10. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus **p.**
 10. 9. 11. being **p.** he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.
 10. 46. 22. those so great **p.** called they peace
 9. 9. 2. to bring upon us great **p.** such as never
 all **p.** are come upon us the Lord pronounced
 4. for the which cause these **p.** cleave to us
 10. 7. 37. by torments and **p.** thou mayest confess
PLAIN.
 10. 7. 22. undefiled, **p.** not subject to hurt
 10. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made **p.** with stone
 2. 21. be not confident in a **p.** way
 10. 5. 54. into the great **p.** before Bethaan
 6. 11. in the **p.** of Jericho was Ptolemaeus
PLAISTER.
 10. 10. 12. nor mollifying **p.** that restored health
PLAISTERING.
 10. 22. 17. as a fair **p.** on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.
 10. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable **p.**
 49. 7. and that he might build up also and **p.**
 10. 1. 39. **p.** thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
 10. 10. 15. Lord **p.** the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
 10. 7. 80. to know the diversities of **p.**
 10. 7. **p.** bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
PLATE.
 10. 10. 1. to bring her in where his **p.** was set
 15. 11. they gave to Judith all his **p.** and beds
 10. 1. 30. the cupboard of gold and silver **p.**

POL

PLATES.
 10. 50. 3. cistern was covered with **p.** of brass
PLAY.
 10. 30. 9. **p.** with him, he will bring to heavens
PLAYED.
 10. 23. 23. she hath **p.** the whore in adultery
 47. 3. be **p.** with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEASED.
 20. 44. 44. three men **p.** the cause before him
PLEASANT.
 10. 32. 6. so is melody of music with **p.** wine
 40. 21. but a **p.** tongue is above them both
 20. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is **p.**
PLEASE.
 10. 3. 15. if it **p.** not thee that I should die
 4. 3. do that which shall **p.** her, grieve her not
 10. 14. 19. be willing to **p.** one in authority
 10. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that **p.** her
 19. 19. and they that do things that **p.** him
 20. 27. hath understanding, will **p.** great men
PLEASED.
 10. 5. 16. so they were well **p.** thee said he
 10. 7. 16. these words **p.** Olofernes and his servants
 15. 10. done much good, and God is **p.** therewith
 10. 4. 10. he **p.** God and was beloved of him
 14. for his soul **p.** the Lord, therefore he hastened
 10. 54. 19. the Most High is not **p.** with offerings
 44. 16. Enoch **p.** the Lord, and was translated
 48. 27. Esaias did the thing that **p.** the Lord
 10. 1. 12. so this device **p.** them well
 8. 21. so that matter **p.** the Romans well
 10. 47. but with Alexander they were well **p.**
 14. 4. his authority and honour **p.** them well
 10. 7. then Simon was well **p.** to be high-priest
 20. 1. 20. when it **p.** God, Neemias being sent
 11. 35. hath grieved, therewith we are well **p.**
 14. 35. wast **p.** that the temple should be among us
PLEASETH.
 10. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as **p.** thee
 10. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it **p.** thee
 20. 28. be that **p.** great men shall get pardon
 39. 18. at his command is done whatever **p.** him
PLEASEING.
 10. 4. 21. do that which is **p.** in his sight
 10. 9. 10. that I may know what is **p.** to thee
 17. 18. a **p.** fall of water running violently
 10. 48. 16. some did that which was **p.** to God
PLEASEURE.
 10. 1. 13. nor hath be **p.** in the destruction
 7. 2. and the **p.** that came with sleep
 8. 18. great **p.** it is to have her friendship
 10. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with **p.**
 12. in the thing that the ungodly have **p.** in
 11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget **p.**
 14. 5. he shall not take **p.** in his goods
 18. 22. take not **p.** in much good cheer
 19. 5. whoseeketh **p.** in wickedness, be condemned
 25. 21. and desire her not for **p.**
 33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
 it at **p.** so man is in hand of him that made him
 37. 28. nor hath every soul **p.** in every thing
 41. 4. why art thou against the **p.** of the Most High?
 10. 4. 45. priests, such as had **p.** in the law
 20. 1. 11. promising to **p.** him otherwise
PLEASURES.
 10. 19. 5. he that resisteth **p.** crowneth life
 10. 1. 30. think meet, they may do it at their **p.**
PLENTY.
 10. 2. 18. **p.** of victual for every man of the army
PLOTS.
 10. 1. 5. 73. by secret **p.** and popular persuasions
PLOUGH.
 10. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth **p.**
PLOWETH.
 10. 6. 19. to come to her, as one that **p.** and soweth
POINT.
 10. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every **p.**
 20. 2. 30. to stand on every **p.** and go over things
 13. 10. being at the **p.** to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
 20. 12. 22. wounded with **p.** of their own swords
 15. 12. and exercised in all **p.** of virtue
POISONED.
 20. 10. 12. that he **p.** himself, and died
POLICY.
 10. 8. 4. that by their **p.** they had conquered
 20. 13. 18. went about to take the holds by **p.**
 14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by **p.**
 31. he was notably prevented by Judas' **p.**
POLICIES.
 10. 11. 6. we have heard of thy wisdom and **p.**
POLISH.
 10. 38. 28. and watcheth to **p.** it perfectly
POLISHED.
 10. 8. 8. his tongue is **p.** by the workman
POLLUTE.
 10. 1. 46. **p.** the sanctuary and holy people
 20. 6. 2. to **p.** also the temple in Jerusalem
POLLUTED.
 10. 8. 83. is a land **p.** with the pollutions

POS

20. 15. 6. wickedness hath **p.** the whole earth
 10. 2. 9. being **p.** and my face was uncovered
 3. 15. that I never **p.** my name nor name of my
 Jud. 9. 2. and **p.** her virginity to her reproach
 10. 14. 36. they **p.** all about the sanctuary
 20. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with **p.** hands
POLLUTETH.
 10. 40. 29. he **p.** himself with other men's meat
POLLUTION, S.
 Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the **p.** of their blood
 10. 13. 30. he cleansed the tower from **p.**
 20. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the **p.**
POMEGRANATES.
 10. 45. 9. he compassed him with **p.** and bells
POMP.
 10. 10. 86. men of city met him with great **p.**
PONDER.
 20. 4. 31. **p.** now by thyself, how great fruit
 10. 21. 17. they shall **p.** his words in their heart.
PONDERED.
 10. 8. 17. when 1 **p.** them in my heart
POOLS.
 20. 16. 60. **p.** on the tops of the mountains
POOR.
 10. 1. 19. the mind of the **p.** man and of the rich
 10. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a **p.** woman
 10. 2. 4. bring what **p.** man soever thou findest
 4. 7. neither turn thy face from any **p.**
 21. fear not, my son, that we are made **p.**
 10. 2. 10. let us oppress the **p.** righteous man
 10. 1. 28. I trust not the Lord when thou art **p.**
 4. 1. my son, defraud not the **p.** of his living
 4. neither turn away thy face from a **p.** man
 8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the **p.**
 7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the **p.**
 10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or **p.**
 25. it is not meet to despise the **p.** man
 30. the **p.** man is honoured for his skill
 11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a **p.** man rich
 13. 3. the **p.** is wronged, and must intreat also
 18. what peace between the rich and the **p.**?
 19. rich eat up the **p.** [20. rich abhor the **p.**
 21. but a **p.** man is thrust away by his friends
 22. the **p.** man slept, and yet they rebuked him
 23. if **p.** man speak, they say, what fellow is this
 21. 5. a prayer out of a **p.** man's mouth reacheth
 25. 2. my soul hates a **p.** man that is proud
 40. 4. a man be rich or **p.** if he have a good heart
 29. 8. have thou patience with a man in **p.** estate
 9. help the **p.** for the commandment's sake
 22. Letter is the life of a **p.** man in a cottage
 10. 14. better is the **p.** being sound and strong
 31. 4. the **p.** labourer in his **p.** estate, and is needy
 20. 30. brings an offering of the goods of the **p.**
 35. 13. will not accept any person against a **p.** man
 38. 19. the life of the **p.** is the curse of the heart
 10. 6. 28. but to the **p.** they give nothing of it
 20. 4. 47. and those **p.** men be condemned
POPULAR.
 10. 1. 5. 73. by their secret plots and **p.** persuasions
PORCH.
 10. 1. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy **p.**
 20. 1. 8. burnt the **p.** and shed innocent blood
POTTERS.
 10. 1. 16. moreover the **p.** are at every gate
POTION.
 10. 13. 16. despise not the **p.** thou deliverest
 10. 2. 9. for this is our **p.** and our lot is this
 10. 7. 31. give him his **p.** as it is commanded
 11. 18. and this is the **p.** of his reward
 14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his **p.**
 17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's **p.**
 24. 12. in the **p.** of the Lord's inheritance
 25. 19. let the **p.** of a sinner fall upon her
 26. 3. a good wife is a good **p.** which shall be given
 in the **p.** of them that fear the Lord
 23. a wicked woman given as a **p.** to wicked man
 41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your **p.**
 21. be ashamed to take away a **p.** or a gift
 45. 22. nor had be any **p.** among the people, for
 the Lord himself is his **p.** and inheritance
 20. 1. 26. preserve thy own **p.** and sanctify it
 14. 15. and who always helpeth his **p.**
PORCTIONS.
 10. 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his **p.**
 50. 19. when he took **p.** out of the priest's hands
POSSESS.
 10. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that **p.** us
 10. 11. 24. I have enough, and **p.** many things
POSSESSED.
 10. 36. 15. thou hast **p.** from the beginning
POSSESSION.
 10. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own **p.**
 10. 8. 5. if riches be a **p.** to be desired in life
 10. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in **p.**
 24. 6. in every people and nation I got a **p.**
 28. 24. look that thou hedge thy **p.** with thorns
 51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good **p.**
POSSESSIONS.
 10. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his

PER

Wind. 16. 20. feedest thine own *p.* with angels' food
 18. 7. so of thy *p.* was accepted both the salvation
 19. 5. that thy *p.* might pass a wonderful way
 Eccl. 9. 17. the wise ruler of *p.* for his speech
 10. 2. as the judge of the *p.* is himself, so are
 8. the kingdom is translated from one *p.* to another
 16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the *p.*
 17. 17. he set a ruler over every *p.*
 24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her *p.*
 6. in every *p.* and nation I got a possession
 12. and I took root in an honourable *p.*
 31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*
 33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*
 35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his *p.*
 36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the *p.*
 14. fill Sion with oracles, thy *p.* with glory
 37. 23. a wise man instructeth his *p.*
 41. 18. of inquiry before a congregation and *p.*
 42. 11. let she make thee a reproach among the *p.*
 44. 4. leaders of the *p.* by their counsels
 15. the *p.* will tell of their wisdom
 45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*
 15. that they should bless the *p.* in his name
 16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*
 22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*
 46. 7. in that they withheld the *p.* from sin
 8. of six hundred thousand *p.* they two preserved
 13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*
 20. to blot out the wickedness of the *p.*
 47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*
 5. and to set up the horn of his *p.*
 6. so the *p.* honoured him with ten thousands
 23. even the foolishness of the *p.* and one who
 turned away the *p.* through his counsel
 49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the *p.*
 19. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the *p.*
 50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the *p.*
 17. then all the *p.* together hated, and fell
 19. and the *p.* besought the Lord by prayer
 Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked *p.*
 33. and they shall be my *p.* and I will no more
 drive my *p.* of Israel out of the land given
 them
 4. 5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Israel
 47. then all the *p.* turned themselves towards him
 50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haste
 1 Mac. 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one *p.*
 2. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our *p.*
 let us fight for our *p.* and sanctuary
 8. 15. in council consulting always for the *p.*
 11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own *p.*
 23. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews
 42. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*
 14. 23. it pleased the *p.* to entertain the men
 15. 40. Cendebus began to provoke the *p.*
 2 Mac. 4. 48. that followed for the city and the *p.*
 5. 19. God did not choose the *p.* for the place's
 sake, but the place for the *p.* sake
 6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the *p.*
 16. though he punish, yet doth he not forsake his *p.*
 10. 21. he called the governors of the *p.*
 12. 13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries
 45. exhorted the *p.* to keep themselves from sin
 13. 25. the *p.* there were grieved for the covenants
 13. 14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city
 24. that come against thy holy *p.* to blaspheme
 PERADVENTURE
 Wind. 13. 6. for they *p.* err, seeking God
 1 Mac. 4. 10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us
 9. 8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them
 PERCEIVE
 Wind. 16. 18. but themselves might see and *p.*
 Bar. 6. 49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?
 PERCEIVED
 Wind. 19. 18. which may well be *p.* by the sight
 Eccl. 18. 12. he saw and *p.* their end to be evil
 2 Mac. 2. 7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them
 PERDITION
 Eccl. 10. 9. he pitied not the people of *p.*
 PERFECT
 Wind. 4. 13. he being made *p.* in a short time
 15. 3. for to know thee is *p.* righteousness
 Eccl. 1. 18. making peace and *p.* health flourish
 31. 10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*
 34. 8. the law shall be found *p.* without lies
 44. 17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath
 45. 8. he put on him *p.* glory, and strengthened
 PERFECTED
 Wind. 4. 16. and youth that is soon *p.*
 Eccl. 7. 32. that thy blessings may be *p.*
 23. 20. so after they were *p.* he looked on them
 PERFECTION
 Esth. 15. 5. she was ruddy through the *p.* of beauty
 Wind. 3. 16. they shall not come to their *p.*
 6. 15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wisdom
 Eccl. 21. 11. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
 34. 8. and wisdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth
 43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her *p.*
 50. 11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory

PER

PERFECTLY
 Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing *p.* to pass
 Eccl. 24. 28. the first man know her not *p.*
 38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it *p.*
 PERFORMANCE
 Eccl. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the *p.* of the law
 2 Mac. 11. 17. made request for *p.* of the contents
 PERFORMED
 1 Est. 8. 21. let all things be *p.* after the law
 2 Est. 7. 24. and they have not *p.* of his works
 14. 25. till things be *p.* which thou shalt write
 Eccl. 7. 25. so shalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter
 PERFUME
 Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of *p.*
 Eccl. 49. 1. is like the composition of the *p.*
 Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for *p.*
 PERIL
 Eccl. 13. 13. walkest in *p.* of thy overthrowing
 1 Mac. 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in *p.*
 PERISH
 Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not *p.* till thou be destroyed
 7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people *p.*
 Esth. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*
 Wind. 4. 19. and their memorial shall *p.*
 12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that *p.*
 18. 19. did forebush this, lest they should *p.*
 Eccl. 3. 25. that loveth danger, shall *p.* therein
 5. 7. thou shalt *p.* in the day of vengeance
 15. 15. thou shalt *p.* with him through his folly
 36. 9. let them *p.* that oppress the people
 41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall *p.*
 44. 18. all flesh should *p.* no more by the flood
 47. 22. neither shall any of his works *p.*
 Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we *p.* utterly
 1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were ready to *p.*
 6. 13. behold, I *p.* thro' great grief in a strange land
 PERISHED
 1 Est. 4. 27. many also have *p.* and erred for women
 Tob. 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and *p.*
 Esth. 16. 21. the chosen people should have *p.*
 Wind. 10. 3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered
 6. when ungodly *p.* she delivered the righteous
 14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*
 15. 5. they *p.* with the stings of crooked serpents
 Eccl. 37. 31. by sinning have many *p.*
 44. 9. who are *p.* as though they had never been
 Bar. 3. 28. they *p.* through their own foolishness
 1 Mac. 13. 49. a number of them *p.* through famine
 2 Mac. 5. 9. thus he *p.* in a strange land
 8. 19. an hundred fourscore five thousand *p.*
 PERISHETH
 2 Est. 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law *p.* not
 Eccl. 17. 28. thanksgiving *p.* from the dead
 PERJURY
 Wind. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, *p.*
 PERMANENT
 2 Est. 3. 22. thus infirmity was made *p.*
 PERPETUAL
 2 Est. 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* seed
 Jud. 13. 20. God turn thee to thee for a *p.* praise
 Eccl. 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a *p.* inheritance
 Wind. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him *p.* glory
 11. 6. instead of a fountain of a *p.* running river
 Eccl. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a *p.* blot
 37. 26. a wise man's name shall be *p.*
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a *p.* reproach
 1 Mac. 6. 44. that he might get him a *p.* name
 13. 29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory
 PERPETUALLY
 Eccl. 45. 13. but his children's children *p.*
 PERPLEXED
 1 Mac. 3. 31. being greatly *p.* in his mind
 PERSECUTE
 2 Est. 15. 31. conspiring in great power to *p.* them
 PERSECUTED
 Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me
 Wind. 11. 20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance
 16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they *p.*
 Eccl. 30. 19. so is he that is *p.* of the Lord
 Bar. 4. 25. for three enemy hath *p.* thee
 PERSECUTION
 1 Mac. 2. 43. they that fed for *p.* joined them
 PERSEPOLIS
 2 Mac. 9. 2. he had entered the city called *P.*
 PERSIA
 1 Est. 3. 9. the three princes of *P.* shall judge
 8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of *P.*
 1 Mac. 3. 31. he determined to go into *P.*
 6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of *P.*
 5. there came one who brought tidings into *P.*
 36. Philip was returned out of *P.* and Media
 14. 2. but when Artabanes the king of *P.* heard
 2 Mac. 1. 13. for when the leader was come into *P.*
 19. for when our fathers were led into *P.*
 33. this matter was told to the king of *P.*
 PERSIANS
 1 Est. 1. 57. became servants, till the *P.* reigned
 Jud. 16. 10. the *P.* quaked at her boldness
 Esth. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected *P.*
 1 Mac. 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the *P.*

PIT

PERSON
 Jud. 7. 15. because they were not *p.*
 12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame to
 Esth. 16. 11. honoured as the *p.*
 Wind. 6. 7. is Lord over all, making
 Eccl. 4. 22. accept no *p.* against a
 27. neither accept the *p.* of a
 7. 6. lest thou fear the *p.* of the
 10. 5. on *p.* of the scribe shall be
 33. 13. will not accept any *p.*
 42. 1. and accept no *p.* to smite
 1 Mac. 14. 14. and every wicked *p.*
 PERSONS
 Esth. 16. 4. with the glorious *p.*
 Eccl. 20. 22. by accepting of *p.*
 35. 12. and with him is no respect
 PERSUADE
 2 Mac. 11. 14. promised that he would
 PERSUADED
 2 Est. 7. 61. joy over them that *p.*
 2 Mac. 10. 20. they with Sumen were
 11. 14. and *p.* them to agree to all
 13. 26. Lysias *p.* pacified, and raised
 PERSUASIONS
 1 Est. 5. 73. by popular *p.* they hastened
 PERTAIN
 Eccl. 21. 25. telling such things as *p.*
 2 Mac. 3. 6. which did not *p.* to the
 PERTAINING
 2 Mac. 14. 8. care I have of things that
 PERVERTED
 Sus. 9. they *p.* their own mind, and
 PESTILENCE
 2 Est. 15. 49. I will send famine, war,
 PESTILENT
 Esth. 16. 7. done through the *p.* beloved
 1 Mac. 10. 61. certain *p.* fellows of loose
 PETITION
 1 Est. 8. 24. give ear to the *p.* of
 2 Mac. 7. 37. house of prayer and *p.*
 PHENICE
 2 Mac. 4. 22. afterward he went with
 PHILIP
 1 Mac. 6. 2. shields which Alexander
 14. then called he for *P.* one of his
 65. where he found *P.* to be named
 8. 5. how they had discomfited in
 2 Mac. 5. 29. he left governor, at Jerusalem
 6. 11. being discovered to *P.* were at
 PHILOMOTOR
 2 Mac. 4. 21. the coronation of Palmyra
 10. 13. left Cyprus, that *P.* had come
 PHINEES, PHINEAS
 2 Est. 1. 2. the son of *P.* the son of Eliazar
 1 Mac. 2. 26. as *P.* did to Zambri the son
 54. *P.* our father, in being smitten, was
 PHRYGIAN
 2 Mac. 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip for his own
 PHYSICIAN
 Eccl. 10. 10. the *p.* cutteth off a long time
 38. 1. honour a *p.* with the honour due to
 3. the skill of the *p.* shall lift up his
 15. then give place to the *p.* the Levitical
 15. let him fall into the hand of the
 PHYSICIANS
 Tob. 2. 10. I went to the *p.* but they helped
 PHYSIC
 Eccl. 18. 19. and use *p.* or ever thou be
 PIECES
 2 Est. 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies
 2. 14. for I have broken the evil in *p.*
 2 Mac. 15. 33. they should give it by *p.*
 PIERCE
 2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to *p.* thro' with
 PIERCED
 Jud. 16. 12. the sons of damels have *p.* been
 PIERCETH
 Eccl. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble *p.* the
 PIKES
 2 Mac. 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude
 PILGRIMAGE
 2 Est. 8. 39. I will remember thee, and all
 PILGRIMS
 2 Est. 16. 40. be even as *p.* upon the earth
 FILLED
 Tob. 11. 13. the whiteoes *p.* away from
 PILLOW
 1 Est. 3. 8. and laid it under King Darius
 PINCHING
 Eccl. 11. 18. wazeth rich by his various *p.*
 PIN
 Eccl. 14. 24. shall also fasten a *p.* in her
 PIPE
 Eccl. 40. 21. the *p.* and psaltery make sweet
 PIT
 Wind. 10. 13. she went down with her
 Eccl. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw
 21. 10. but at the end thereof *p.* shall
 27. 26. whoso diggeth a *p.* shall fall
 1 Mac. 7. 19. he cast them into the great

PAR

PAT

PEO

P.

PACIFY.

p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment
f he would *p.* the king towards him

PACIFIED.

will be *p.* for multitude of my sins
not *p.* towards the old giants
it is he *p.* for sin by sacrifices
Lysias *p.* made them well affected

PAIN.

thirst and *p.* are prepared for them
me must know it after death by *p.*
shall die on his bed, and yet with *p.*
but wisdom delivered from *p.* those
but the *p.* of watching and choler
who have suffered a short *p.*
f the bowels that was remediless
gave lived in *p.* his flesh fell away
increasing every moment

PAINED.

the members of his body were much *p.*

PAINS.

1. one that laboureth and taketh *p.*
such he taketh away their *p.*
15. of the *p.* that they had endured
27. we will undertake this great *p.*
ndure sore *p.* in body by being beaten
that he nothing regarded the *p.*
for all this his *p.* would not cease

PAINFUL.

12. they are full of perils and very *p.*
26. that have taken upon us this *p.* labour

PAINT.

48. *p.* the likeness of their images
29. undertaketh to set it out and *p.* it

PAINTERS.

4. image spotted, the *p.* fruitless labour

PALACE.

1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the *p.*
19. better be a pillar of wood in a *p.*

PALATE.

19. as the *p.* tasteth divers kinds of venison

PALES.

2. 18. *p.* will never stand against the wind

PALSY.

9. 55. Alrimus was taken with a *p.*

PAMPHYLIA.

15. 23. the same things wrote he to *P.*

PANGS.

11. 20. *p.* of the belly with an unsatiable man

PAN.

7. 5. to be brought and fried in the *p.*

PANS.

1. 12. and in pots and *p.* with a good savour

7. 3. the king commanded *p.* to be made hot

PAPER.

1. 15. 2. and cause them to be written in *p.*

7. 14. took *p.* and did write an instrument

PARABLES.

1. 25. the *p.* of knowledge are in wisdom

5. let not *p.* of understanding escape thee

26. finding out of *p.* is a wearisome labour

29. and they poured forth exquisite *p.*

33. shall not be found where *p.* are spoken

2. and where subtil *p.* are, he will be there

and he will be conversant in dark *p.*

15. and thou fillest it with dark *p.*

7. marvelled at these for thy songs and *p.*

PARCHED.

10. 5. she filled a bag with *p.* corn and figs

PARCETH.

el. 33. 3. at noon it *p.* the country, who can abide

PARDON.

id. 6. 6. for mercy will soon *p.* the meanest

2. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them *p.*

8. 2. they thanked them and besought them *p.*

rel. of *Jes.* to *p.* us wherein we come short

20. 28. that pleasest, shall get *p.* for iniquity

11. 1. do so no more, ask *p.* for thy former sins

28. 3. and he seek *p.* from the Lord?

5. who will intercede for *p.* for his sins?

PARDONED.

Wis. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be *p.*

Eccl. 7. 68. he *p.* for if he did not so of goodness

PARENTS.

Wis. 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their *p.*

12. 6. the *p.* that killed with their own hands

Eccl. 3. 7. he will do service to his *p.* as to masters

22. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their *p.*

28. 3. her *p.* also were righteous and taught her

1 Mac. 10. 9. he delivered them to their *p.*

1 Mac. 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' *p.*

PART.

id. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his *p.*

Wis. 1. 16. they are worthy to take *p.* with it

9. none go without his *p.* of voluptuousness

Eccl. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he *p.* them
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up *p.* thereof in salt

1 Mac. 5. 10. what nation hath not had a *p.* in her?

10. 20. we require thee to take our *p.*

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given *p.* of spoils to the maimed

PARTAKERS.

Eccl. 16. 5. caused many to be *p.* of innocent blood

11 id. 16. 3. might be made *p.* of a strange taste

18. 9. should be *p.* of the same good and evil

2 Mac. 4. 14. to be *p.* of the unlawful allowance

5. 27. lest they should be *p.* of the pollution

PARTED, ETH.

Wis. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow *p.* the air

1 Mac. 1. 6. and *p.* his kingdom among them

PARTIS.

Eccl. 16. 26. he disposed the *p.* thereof

2 Mac. 7. 1. 4. to cut off the utmost *p.* of his body

9. 5. sore torments of the inner *p.* came on him

PARTICULARS.

2 Mac. 3. 30. to cover things, and to be curious in *p.*

11. 50. but of the *p.* I have given order

PARTLY.

Wis. 17. 15. were *p.* vexed with monstrous apparitions,

and *p.* fainted, their heart failing them

PARTNERS.

Eccl. 42. 3. of reckoning with *p.* and travellers

PARTIRIDGE.

Eccl. 11. 30. as a *p.* taken and kept in a cage

PASS.

Wis. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance *p.* by him

2. 4. our life shall *p.* as the trace of a cloud

Wis. 2. 7. and let no flower of the spring *p.* by us

6. 22. and I will not *p.* over the truth

Eccl. 23. 2. spare me not, and it *p.* not by my sins

42. 9. lest she *p.* away the flower of her age

1 Mac. 5. 40. if Judas *p.* over first unto us

2 Mac. 15. 36. in no case to let that day *p.*

PASSABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sea *p.* by foot

PASSED.

Jud. 16. 9. and the fauchion *p.* through his neck

Eccl. 15. 6. then having *p.* through all the doors

Wis. 5. 9. those things are *p.* away as a shadow

Eccl. 28. 19. hath not *p.* through the venom thereof

1 Mac. 3. 37. and having *p.* the river Euphrates

PASSETH.

Wis. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that *p.* away

5. 10. as a ship that *p.* over the waves of water

14. *p.* away as the remembrance of a guest

7. 24. wisdom *p.* and goeth through all things

Eccl. 25. 11. the love of the Lord *p.* all things

PASSING.

Wis. 14. 5. and *p.* the rough sea in a weak vessel

PASS-OVER.

1 Esd. 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the *p.* in Jeru-

salem, and offered the *p.* the fourteenth day

12. they roasted the *p.* with fire, as appertaineth

20. such a *p.* was not kept in Israel since Samuel

PAST.

2 Esd. 4. 5. or call me again the day that is *p.*

45. shew me then whether there be more to come

than is *p.* or more *p.* than is to come

46. what is *p.* I know, what is to come I know not

9. 1. when thou seest part of the signs *p.*

Wis. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things *p.*

Eccl. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are *p.*

PASTIME.

Wis. 15. 12. but they counted our life a *p.*

Eccl. 32. 12. take thy *p.* and do what thou wilt

Bar. 3. 17. had their *p.* with the fowls of the air

PATH.

2 Esd. 14. 22. that men may find thy *p.* and live

Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her *p.*

PATHIS.

Job. 4. 19. that all thy *p.* and counsels may prosper

Bar. 3. 21. nor understood they the *p.* thereof

PATHWAY.

Wis. 5. 10. nor the *p.* of the keel in the waves

PATIENCE.

Wis. 2. 19. examine him with torture and despite-

fulness, to know his meekness, and prove his *p.*

Eccl. 2. 14. we unto you that have lost *p.*

3. 13. have *p.* with him, and despise him not

11. be swift to hear, with *p.* give answer

16. 13. the *p.* of the godly shall not be frustrate

17. 24. he comforted those that fail in *p.*

20. 32. necessary *p.* in seeking the Lord is better

29. 8. have thou *p.* with a man in poor estate

41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost *p.*

PATIENT.

2 Esd. 7. 64. that he is *p.* and long suffereth those

Eccl. 1. 23. a *p.* man will bear for a time

4. 4. be *p.* when thou art changed to low estate

18. 11. therefore is God *p.* with them

35. 18. nor will the mighty be *p.* towards them

PATIENTLY.

Eccl. 4. 25. suffer *p.* the wrath that is come from God

2 Mac. 6. 14. whom the Lord *p.* forbearth to punish

PATTERN.

Eccl. 30. 28. his eyes look still upon the *p.* of thing

PAVEMENT.

Eccl. 20. 18. to slip on a *p.* is better than to slip with

Bel 19. behold now the *p.* and mark well

PAY.

Eccl. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to *p.* thy vow

29. 2. *p.* thou thy neighbour again in season

6. and for honour he will *p.* him disgrace

1 Mac. 3. 28. he gave his soldiers *p.* for a year

10. 36. of the Jews, to whom *p.* shall be given

2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to *p.* to the Romans

PAID.

Job. 2. 12. they *p.* her wages, and gave her a kid

1 Mac. 10. 41. all the overplus which officers *p.* not in

PAYETH.

Eccl. 29. 6. he *p.* him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to *p.*

1 Mac. 11. 34. instead of *p.* which the king received

PEACE.

Job. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy *p.*

Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of *p.*

7. 24. in that you have not required *p.* of Assur

Wis. 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in *p.*

14. 22. those so great plagues called they *p.*

Eccl. 1. 18. making *p.* and perfect health flourish

13. 18. what *p.* between the rich and the poor

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in *p.*

28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at *p.*

13. such have destroyed many that were at *p.*

38. 8. from him is *p.* over all the earth

41. 14. my children keep discipline in *p.*

44. 14. their bodies are buried in *p.* but name lives

47. 16. and for thy *p.* thou wast beloved

50. 23. that *p.* may be in our days in Israel

Bar. 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in *p.* for ever

14. where is the light of the eyes and *p.*

4. 20. I have put off the clothing of *p.*

5. 4. for thy name be called the *p.* of righteousness

1 Mac. 5. 54. until they had returned in *p.*

6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made *p.*

7. 13. the Assassians were the first that sought *p.*

8. 20. to make a confederacy and *p.* with you

22. might have a memorial of *p.* and confederacy

9. 70. to the end he should make *p.* with him

10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true *p.*

66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with *p.*

11. 50. grant us *p.* and let the Jews cease

51. they cast away their weapons and made *p.*

13. 37. we are ready to make a steadfast *p.* with you

40. and let there be *p.* betwixt us

14. 8. then did they till their ground in *p.*

11. he made *p.* in the land, and Israel rejoiced

16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in *p.*

2 Mac. 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all *p.*

5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending *p.*

10. 12. endeavoured to continue *p.* with them

12. 2. would not suffer them to live in *p.*

4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in *p.*

11. being overcome

12. 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
 17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
 21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
 11. 1. then said O. unto her, 22. | 12. 3. 17.
 12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
 16. O. his heart was ravished with her
 20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
 13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
 6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
 9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
 15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
 14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
 18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
 ONE.

Tab. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave
 6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara
Ezek. 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold
 11. 90. they have fallen down with o. blast
Ecl. 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared
 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand
 7. 8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou

shalt not be unpunished
 16. 3. o. that is just 's better than a thousand
 46. 4. and was not o. day as long as two?
1 Dan. 3. 28. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised G.
Sar. 52. he called o. of them, and said unto him
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left o. of the blood royal to oversee
 4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
 8. 16. they committed their government to o. man
 every year, and all were obedient
 to that o.

9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night
2 Mac. 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at o. with you
 7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus
 20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day
 21. yea she exhorted every o. of them
 ONIAS.

2 Mac. 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
 5. and when he could not overcome O.
 4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
 4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
 34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
 36. because O. was slain without cause
 15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
 ONYX.

Ecl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.
 OPEN.

1 Eud. 4. 31. the king gaped on her with o. mouth
Job. 2. 10. my eyes being o. the sparrows moted
 6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
 11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the o. country near Dothaim
 10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. to her

11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth
 13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us
Ezek. 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen
Ecl. 8. 19. and o. not thine heart to every man
 15. 5. in the midst of congress, shall she o. his mouth
 29. 24. a stranger, thou dar'st not o. thy mouth
 39. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame
 17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths
1 Mac. 3. 48. and they said o. the book of the law
 5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him
2 Mac. 1. 4. God o. your hearts in his law
 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth
 OPENED.

1 Eud. 8. 46. when he o. the law they stood all up
2 Eud. 6. 20. books shall be o. before the firmament
 8. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted
 9. 28. I o. my mouth, and began to talk before God
Job. 8. 13. so the maid o. the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be o. to me
Ecl. 43. 14. through this the treasures are o.
 51. 25. I o. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.
Sar. 25. then ran the one and o. the garden door
2 Mac. 12. 41. who had o. the things that were hid
 OPENETH.

Ecl. 20. 15. he o. his mouth like acrier
 40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice
 OPENLY.

Ecl. 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer
 OPERATION.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the o. of the elements
 OPERATIONS.

Ecl. 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.
 OPHIR, See GOLD.

Ecl. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain o.
 OPINION.

Ecl. 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil
 12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied
 19. 28. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil
 20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.
 38. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.
 11. 42. I will honour thy nation: if o. serve
 15. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance
 824

OPPRESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteous man
Wisd. 17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation
Ecl. 36. 9. let them perish that o. the people
1 Mac. 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel
2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that o. and do us wrong
 OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. and helper of the o. and upholder of weak
 16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.
Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such as o. him
Ecl. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.
 OPPRESSOR.

Ecl. 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the o.
 OPPROBRIOUS.

Ecl. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words
 ORACLE.

Ecl. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.
 ORACLES.

Ecl. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine unpeakeable o.
 ORCHARD.

2 Eud. 16. 29. as in an o. olives, on every tree
 ORDAIN.

1 Eud. 8. 23. o. judges and justices in all Syria
2 Eud. 6. 49. thou didst o. two living creatures
Tab. 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged
1 Mac. 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest
 ORDAINED.

1 Eud. 6. 34. I Darius the king have o. it be done
 8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.
2 Eud. 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law
 18. 4. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment
Tab. 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel
Ezek. 13. 6. by Aman who 's o. over the affairs
 14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.
Wisd. 9. 8. man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion
Ecl. 7. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath o.
 48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in their times
1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas o. captains over the people
 4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept
 7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day
 ORDER.

1 Eud. 1. 6. offer the passover in o. and make ready
 10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.
 15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.
 6. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation
2 Eud. 6. 45. and the stars should be in o.
 13. 26. he shall o. them that are left behind
 14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.
Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all o. of the stars
 14. 1. I shall set the people in o. and nations
 9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteous.
Ecl. 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him
 38. 10. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart
 43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint
 47. 10. and he set in o. the solemn times
1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.
2 Mac. 3. 14. he entered in to o. this matter
 4. 27. as for the money he took no good o. for it
 7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.
 ORDERED.

Wisd. 11. 20. but thou hast o. all things in measure
Ecl. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.
 ORDEREST.

Wisd. 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously
 ORDERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy o. all things
Ecl. 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her house
 32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast
1 Mac. 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them
 ORDINANCES.

Ecl. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the o.
 2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.
 ORDINARY.

1 Eud. 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his o. service
Ecl. 33. 9. some of them hath be made o. days
 OREB.

2 Eud. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mounts O.
 ORNAMENT.

Ecl. 6. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her
 21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold
 45. 9. o. giving light in the highest places
 45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work
Prayer of Manass. made earth with all o. thereof
 ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.
Ecl. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.
1 Mac. 1. 22. the golden o. before the temple
 2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave
2 Mac. 3. 2. images of silver and gold with their o.
 5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.
 ORPHAN.

2 Eud. 2. 20. defend the o. clothe the naked
Job. 1. 8. because I was left an o. by my father
 ORPHIANS.

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given spoils to the maimed and o.
 OSPA.

2 Eud. 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king
 OSEAS

2 Eud. 1. 39. I will give for man
 OVEN

2 Eud. 4. 48. behold, as he smelt
Dan. 3. 23. servants came a

26. the angel of the Lord
 and smote the furnace
 OVERTAKE.

2 Eud. 11. 40. the fourth came a
Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of a
 18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, and
2 Mac. 2. 21. being few they o. and
 OVERTCOME.

1 Eud. 3. 5. let every one speak
2 Eud. 3. 21. the first Adam was
 6. 28. corruption shall be o. by
 7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer
 13. 34. willing to come and a
Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and with
Wisd. 2. 4. and o. with the law
Ecl. 48. 13. no word could o. in
 1 Mac. 11. 13. none that trust in
2 Mac. 11. 13. that the Hebrews
 12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia
 OVERTFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their sin
 OVERTLAP.

Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood
 OVERTMASTER.

Ecl. 12. 5. give it not, lest he o.
 OVERTMUCH.

Ecl. 26. 10. lest she abuse her
 OVERTPASS.

Ecl. 14. 14. lest not part of a
 OVERTPLUS.

1 Mac. 10. 42. all the o. which
 OVERSEEL.

1 Eud. 7. 2. did very carefully
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lyfias to o.
 OVERSEERING.

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood o. them that
Wisd. 7. 23. having all power, o.
 OVERSEER.

Tab. 1. 22. Achishar was o. of the
 OVERSEERS.

1 Mac. 1. 51. he appointed o. over
 10. 37. I will that their o. be done
 OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet smelling
 OVERTSIGHT.

1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any o. or
 OVERTAKEN.

Jud. 11. 11. and their sin hath
 OVERTHREW.

Ecl. 10. 16. the Lord o. counsels
 OVERTHROW.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill dealings shall o. the
 13. 53. if he stumble, they will help
 28. 16. a sinner will o. the good
 5. 3. Judas gave them a great
 OVERTHROWING.

Ecl. 13. 13. for whom weakness is
 OVERTHROWN.

Tab. 14. 4. Joseph space of Ninere, that
Jud. 7. 14. they shall be o. in the
 16. 11. these lifted their vows but they
Ecl. 3. 24. evil suspicion has o. their
 12. 12. lest when he hath o. them,
 27. 3. his house shall soon be o.
 28. 14. hath o. the houses of great
 OVERTOOK.

1 Mac. 12. 30. pursued after them, but o.
 OVERTWEIGH.

Ecl. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich
 OVERTWISE.

Ecl. 10. 26. be not o. in doing thy
 OUGHTST.

Ecl. 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things
 OURS.

1 Mac. 12. 23. we do write back again to
 your cattle and goods are o. and
 OUT-GOINGS.

2 Eud. 4. 7. or which are the o. of
 OUT-ROADS.

1 Mac. 15. 41. might make o. on the
 OUTWARD.

Ecl. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o.
 OWE.

1 Mac. 13. 39. the crown-tax also which
 OWING.

1 Mac. 13. 15. it is for money he is
 15. 8. if any thing be o. or shall be
 OWNERS.

Tab. 2. 12. when he had sent them
 13. is it not stolen? render it to
 OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the
 OX.

OBE

OFF

OLO

a joy did I *n.* them, but sent them
ie should *n.* him up for the kingdom
they went about to *n.* war

NOURISHED.
hey *n.* them that planted vineyards
that the thing fashioned may be *n.*
n. him with a great travel
e they were *n.* and became a multitude
that the righteous might be *n.*
gave these such three years, and *n.* these
n. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.
n. was obedient to thy grace that *n.*
at the growing of fruits that *n.* a man
his first born *n.* with discipline

NUMBER.
with many free gifts of a great *n.*
as the *n.* of them, 1000 golden cups
as delivered them by *n.* and weight
3. beheld the *n.* of those that be sealed
tribes, people, and kindreds out of *n.*
I had seen impieties without *n.*
n. hath he numbered the times
ad he knoweth the *n.* of them
for the multitude was without *n.*
that one could not *n.* their pation

B. nor that is measured by *n.* of years
all things in measure, and *n.* and weight
1. who can *n.* the sand of the sea?
not thyself among the multitude of sinners
among such an infinite *n.* of creatures
who shall *n.* the strength of his majesty?
n. of a man's days at most are 100 years
who maketh all his work by *n.*

deliver all things in *n.* and weight
after the *n.* of the tribes of Israel
and by his seal he diminished their *n.*
39. multitude shall be turned into a small *n.*
of *Manass.* seemed above *n.* of sands of sea

NUMBER.
15. how is he *n.* among the children of God?
9. he created her, and saw her, and *n.* her
5. the days of the life of man may be *n.*

NUMENIUS.
12. 16. we chose *N.* the son of Antiochus

NURSE.
1. 28. prayed you, as *n.* her young babes
1. O thou good *n.* establish their feet

NURSED.
1. 7. 4. I was *n.* in swaddling clothes
4. & ye have grieved Jerusalem that *n.* you

NURTURE.
2. 3. 11. whose despiteth *n.* is miserable
12. 10. haughty through disdain and want of *n.*

NURTURED.
1. 21. 23. he that is well *n.* will stand without
3. an evil *n.* son is the dishonour of his father
19. a little is sufficient for a man well *n.*
29. a wise man well *n.* will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.
2nd. 8. 12. thou *n.* in thy law, and reformedst it
NURTURETH.
rl. 18. 13. he reproveth, and *n.* and teacheth

O.

OATH.
Esd. 8. 93. let us make an *o.* to the Lord
96. Eadras took an *o.* of the chief of the priests
106. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an *o.*
Jud. 8. 11. touching this *o.* which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an *o.* on ourselves
Eccl. 44. 21. therefore be assured him by an *o.*
Bar. 3. 14. the land which I promised with an *o.*
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an *o.* to them
62. but he brake his *o.* that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and *o.*
2 Mac. 14. 33. and he made an *o.* in this manner

OATHS.
Wisd. 18. 6. to what *o.* they had given credence
22. alledging *o.* and covenants made with fathers
2 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with *o.*
7. 24. but also he assured him with *o.*
15. 10. abiding him the breach of *o.*

OBEY.
2 Esd. 1. 8. for they have not been *o.* to my law
Wisd. 16. 25. it was *o.* to thy grace that nourisheth
Eccl. 3. 6. be that is *o.* unto the Lord shall be
31. 28. if he be not *o.* put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all *o.*
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been *o.* to his voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are *o.*

OBEYED.
1 Esd. 4. 10. all his people and armies *o.* him
5. 59. for we likewise as you do, *o.* your Lord
8. 94. as many as do *o.* the law of the Lord
2 Esd. 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not *o.* me
Jud. 2. 3. all that did not *o.* the commandment
Eccl. 18. 3. of the world, and all things *o.* his will
2 Mac. 7. 30. I will not *o.* the king's commandment

OBEYETH.
1 Esd. 4. 12. he mightiest, when in such sort he is *o.*
OBEYETH.
Eccl. 24. 23. that *o.* we shall never be confounded
Bar. 3. 33. calleth it, and it *o.* him with fear

OBJECTETH.
Wisd. 2. 12. *o.* to our infamy the transgressings
OBLATION.
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *o.* or incense
OBLATIONS.
1 Esd. 5. 52. and after that the continual *o.*
Eccl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my *o.*
50. 13. and the *o.* of the Lord in their hands
1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the *o.*
OBSCURE.
Wisd. 4. 12. doth *o.* things that are honest
OBSCURITY.
Eccl. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and *o.*
OBSERVE.
2 Esd. 7. 21. they should *o.* to avoid punishment
Eccl. 4. 20. *o.* the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. *o.* and take heed, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not *o.*
27. 12. if among the indiscreet, *o.* the time
1 Mac. 2. 37. take all those that *o.* the law
2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should *o.* the same fashions
OBSERVED.
2 Esd. 9. 32. our fathers *o.* not thy ordinances
Eccl. 19. 9. he heard and *o.* thee and will hate
OBTAIN.
2 Esd. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to *o.* mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing *o.*
14. 34. and after death ye shall *o.* mercy
Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her *o.* immortality
21. perceived that I could not *o.* her
Eccl. 11. 10. thou shalt not *o.* nor escape by fleeing
15. 1. that thou knowest of the law shall *o.* her
1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you *o.* glory
OBTAINED.
1 Esd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews *o.* favour
Eccl. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth *o.* favour
Eccl. 46. 9. and his seed *o.* it for an heritage
1 Mac. 3. 54. *o.* the covenant of everlasting priesthood
15. 9. when we have *o.* our kingdom we will honour
2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he *o.* not the principality
15. 5. he *o.* not to have his wicked will done
OBTAINETH.
Eccl. 19. 18. and wisdom *o.* the love of God
OBTAINING.
Eccl. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before *o.* of authority
OCCASION.
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an *o.* to deceive the world
Eccl. 4. 5. and give him none *o.* to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is *o.* to do good
OCCUPIED.
Eccl. 19. 3. no good to him that is always *o.* in evil
38. 25. and that is *o.* in their labours
39. 1. he that is *o.* in the meditation of the law of
the Most High, will be *o.* in prophecies
2 Mac. 8. 27. they *o.* themselves about the sabbath
10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews *o.*
OCCUPIETH.
2 Esd. 16. 42. he that *o.* merchandise had no profit
ODIOUS.
Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most *o.* works
ODOLLAM.
2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city *O.*
ODOUR.
Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant *o.* like myrrh
ODOURS.
2 Esd. 6. 44. there were *o.* of wonderful smell
OFFENCE.
Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be *o.*
Wisd. 14. 31. that punished the *o.* of the ungodly
Eccl. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of *o.*
19. 8. if thou canst without *o.* reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double *o.*
30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an *o.* to thee
41. 18. of an *o.* before a judge and ruler
1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an *o.* unto the people
OFFENCES.
Prayer of *Manass.* and I have multiplied *o.*
OFFEND.
Wisd. 18. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that *o.*
15. 17. knoweth himself to *o.* above all others
Eccl. 7. 7. *o.* not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and *o.* less
19. 4. that sinesth shall *o.* against his own soul
23. 11. if he shall *o.* his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might *o.* and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou be *o.*
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he *o.*
OFFENDED.
2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we *o.* that thou forsakest us?
Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they *o.*
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they *o.*
Eccl. 19. 19. who hath not *o.* with his tongue?
25. 2. and I am greatly *o.* at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not *o.*?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be *o.* thereof

OFFENDING.
Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that *o.* him
OFFENSE.
Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our *o.* the law
OFFER.
1 Esd. 1. 6. *o.* the passover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to *o.* rams to make reconciliation
Eccl. 7. 9. when I *o.* to God, he will accept it
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and *o.* on the altar
2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to *o.* violence
7. 37. but I *o.* up my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem *o.* a sin-offering
OFFERED.
Job. 5. 13. we *o.* the first-born and tenths of fruits
Eccl. 46. 16. when he *o.* the sucking lamb
2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Neemias *o.* sacrifices
3. 32. *o.* a sacrifice for the health of the man
10. 3. they *o.* a sacrifice after two years
OFFERETH.
Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason *o.*
Eccl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed *o.* a peace-offering
2. he that requiteth a good turn *o.* fine flour
OFFERING.
2 Esd. 10. 45. wherein there was no *o.* made in her
Eccl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due *o.*
30. 19. what good doeth the *o.* to an idol?
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his *o.* is ridiculous
50. whose brings an *o.* of the goods of the poor
35. 6. *o.* of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adorn the *o.* of Most High
2 Mac. 4. 24. *o.* more than Jason by 300 talents
14. 31. the priests that were *o.* usual sacrifices
OFFERINGS.
1 Esd. 6. 31. that *o.* may be made to the most high G.
Eccl. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered *o.*
Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-*o.* and gifts
Eccl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the *o.* of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings *o.* enough
OFFICE.
1 Esd. 5. 38. priests that usurped *o.* of the priesthood
Eccl. 38. 2. when done all thy *o.* take thy place
45. 15. should execute the *o.* of the priesthood
OFFICES.
Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their *o.* are obedient
OFFICERS.
Eccl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his *o.*
1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my *o.* remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the *o.* paid not in
13. 37. to write to our *o.* to confirm immunities
OIL.
1 Esd. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and *o.*
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of *o.*
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and *o.*
Eccl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, *o.* and clothing
45. 15. Mooses anointed him with holy *o.*
Sur. 17. she said, bring me *o.* and washing-balls
OINTMENT, S.
2 Esd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an *o.*
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious *o.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and *o.*
OLD.
Job. 3. 10. I shall bring his *o.* age with sorrow to gr.
14. 13. where he became *o.* with honour
Jud. 16. 23. she waxed *o.* in her husband's house
Eccl. 13. 7. who of *o.* and now are malicious
Wisd. 4. 16. the years and *o.* age of the unrighteous
8. she knoweth things of *o.* and conjectureth
12. 3. those *o.* inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in *o.* time when proud giants perished
Eccl. 2. 10. look at the generations of *o.* and see
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine *o.* age
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his *o.* age, for even
some of us wax *o.* rejoice not over thy enemy
9. 10. forsake not an *o.* friend, for new is not com-
parable, when wise *o.* shalt drink with pleas.
11. 16. evil shall wax *o.* with them that glory in it
20. be steadfast in covenant, and wax *o.* in thy work
14. 17. all flesh waxeth *o.* as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified towards the *o.* giants
25. 2. I hate an *o.* adulterer that detest
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of *o.*
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen *o.* in a strange country
Sur. 52. O thou that art waxen *o.* in wickedness
1 Mac. 3. 29. the laws which had been of *o.* time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the *o.* estate
17. to renew the *o.* friendship and league
16. 3. but now I am *o.* and ye are of a sufficient
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was killing of young and *o.*
6. 21. for *o.* acquaintance they had with the ms
22. for the *o.* friendship with them, find favour
OLIVE.
Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of *o.* upon he,
OLIVE-TREE.
Eccl. 50. 10. as a fair *o.-tree* budding forth fr
OLIVES.
2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an orchard of *o.* on every tree
left three or four *o.* when vineyard gath:
OLOFERNES.
Jud. 2. 4. *O.* the chief captain of his army
13. then *O.* went from the presence of his lord

2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my n.
10. 2. and all my n. rose up to comfort me
Job. 2. 8. but me n. mocked me, and said
Ecc. 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his n.
21. 22. a foolish man's foot is soon in his n. house
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love n.
18. her husband shall sit among his n.
29. 5. for his n. money he will speak submissly
24. 22. he that taketh away his n. living
Bar. 4. 24. n. of Sion have seen your captivity
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and n.
NEPITHIALI.

Job. 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of N.
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem
5. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal
7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of N.
NEVER.

Wis. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had n. been
15. the root of wisdom shall n. fall away
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and n. fadeth away
7. 10. light that cometh from her n. goeth on
14. she is a treasure to men that n. faileth
25. 17. whereas he lived once, but they n.
Ecc. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt n. do amiss
12. 10. n. trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are n. out of
23. 7. keepeth it, shall n. be taken in his lips
11. the plague shall n. depart from his house
40. 23. a friend and companion n. meet amiss
44. 9. who are perished as though they had n. been
NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the n. moons and of all holy feasts
6. 9. building an house to the Lord, great and n.
5. one row of n. wood of that country

2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your n. moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. saw the eyes of the n. moons, and the
moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
16. 2. tune to him a n. psalm, exalt him
15. I will sing unto the Lord a n. song
Wis. 7. 27. reminding, she maketh all things n.
Ecc. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the n. is
not comparable to him, a n. friend is as a n. wine
24. 25. as Tygrys in the time of the n. fruit
36. 6. shew n. signs and make strange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a n. altar as the former
49. they made also n. holy vessels and brought
53. offered on the n. altar, of burnt-offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a n. house
11. he brought up n. customs against the law
NEWLY.

Jud. 4. 3. were n. returned from the captivity
Wis. 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, n. created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the son being n. risen, they joined
NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. n. was brought what had happened
NEXT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit n. to Darius for his wisdom
Job. 1. 22. Sarchedon appointed him n. to him
Jud. 2. 4. called Oloferes, who was n. to him
Ezek. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is n. to us
16. 11. honoured as the n. person unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was n.
NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose N. and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. then the king sent N. of his princes
27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force
48. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing N. son of Patroclus
14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met
34. as for that most ungracious N. who brought
12. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
30. when Maccabeus saw that N. began to be
churlish to him, he withdrew himself from N.
15. 6. so N. determined to set up a monument
28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness
30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head
32. he shewed them ville N. head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.
35. he hanged also N. head on the tower
37. thus went it with N. and from that time
NIGGARD.

Ecc. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a n.
10. a wicked eye is a n. at his table
31. 24. against a n. the city shall murmur
NIGGARDNESS.

Ecc. 31. 24. testimonies of his n. not to be doubted
NIGHT.

Ecc. 12. 13. or any such as come n. wild beasts
14. 25. he shall pitch his tent n. to her
35. 17. till it come n. he will not be comforted
NIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered sat until n.
Job. 8. 9. so they slept both that n.
Jud. 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that n.
7. 5. they remained and watched all that n.
8. 33. you shall stand this n. in the gate
11. 3. thou shalt live this n. and hereafter
892

Jud. 11. 5. I will declare so lie to my lord this n.
17. is religious and serveth G. of heaven day and
n. thy servant will go out by n. to the valley

13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this n.
Wis. 7. 30. for after this cometh n.
10. 17. and a light of stars in the n. season
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long n.
5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible n.
14. but they sleeping the same sleep that n.
21. over them only was spread an heavy n.
18. 6. of that n. were our fathers certified
14. that n. was in the midst of her swift course
Ecc. 36. 26. lodges wherever the n. taketh him
38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth n. and day
40. 5. his n. sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 3. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the n.
Bel. 15. in the n. came the priests with wives
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by n.
5. 59. from whence he removed by n. and went
13. the battle continued from morning till n.
48. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one n.
4. who went out and rested that n. at Modia
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took advantage of the n.
12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by n.
13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord n. and day
15. he went into the king's tent by n. and slew
NIGHTS.

Job. 10. 7. she ceased not whole n. to bewail
Dan. 3. 47. O ye n. and days, bless ye the Lord
NINE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her n. months
8. 8. n. months doth thy workmanship endure
Ecc. 25. 7. there be n. things I have judged happy
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with n. others withdrew
7. 27. that bare thee n. months in my womb
12. 10. when gone from thence n. furlongs
NINEVE.

Job. 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.
10. when we were carried away captives to N.
17. or if I saw any cast about the walls of N.
22. Achichams increasing, I returned to N.
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.
11. I went on his way till they drew near to N.
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.
8. now, my son, depart not out of N. because
10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at N.
15. but he heard of the destruction of N.
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city
16. so he returned afterward to N.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest N. with his household
Ecc. 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous
NOBILITY.

Wis. 8. 3. she magnified her n. the Lord loved her
Ecc. 22. 10. children do stain the n. of her kindred
NOBLE.

Ecc. 10. 22. whether he be rich, n. or poor
18. 4. and who shall find out his n. acts?
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a n. man to oversee
8. 2. their wars and n. acts which they had done
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of n. courage
12. 42. besides, n. Judas exhorted the people
14. 42. otherwise than becometh his n. birth
NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the n.
8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and n.
Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his n.
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the n. and elders
NOBLEST.

Wis. 18. 12. the n. offspring was destroyed
NOE.

Job. 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham
NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the n. should mean
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a n. in the night
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful n. in their city
19. there was a great n. throughout their camp
Ezek. 11. 5. behold, a n. of tumult with thunder
Wis. 1. 10. the n. of murmurings is not hid
5. 11. parted with the violent n. and motion
17. 18. or a melodious n. of birds among branches
18. 10. a lamentable n. was carried abroad
Ecc. 38. 28. the n. of the hammer is ever in his ears
40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with n.
43. 17. the n. of thunder makes the earth tremble
45. 9. there might be a sound and a n. made, that
might be heard in the temple for a
memorial

46. 17. with a great n. made his voice to be heard
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great n. to be heard
1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the n. of the armies
41. the n. of their melody into lamentation
NOISED.

Jud. 10. 18. her coming was n. among the tents
NOISES.

Wis. 17. 4. but n. as of waters falling down, sounded
NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was n. to all his army
NONE

Jud. 6. 4. n. of my words shall be in vain, 9.

Jud. 9. 14. there is n. other that can
16. 14. there is n. that can make
Ecc. 11. 23. judge a n. blessed
36. 10. that say, that there is a n.
39. 17. n. may say, what is the n.
18. and n. can hinder what he n.
44. 19. in glory was there a n. like
45. 13. before him there was a n.
51. 7. I looked for succour, but
Bar. 3. 23. n. of these have known way
25. great, and hath n. end, high time
6. 73. better is the just man than
Bel. 41. and there is n. other beside
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. were
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from
NORTHERN.

Ecc. 45. 17. so doth the n. seem
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children was
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was a n.
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them was
14. 12. met under his vine, there was a n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn at
NORTH.

NAT

NEC

NEI

NECESSITIES.

2 *Ez.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many *n.* NEED.

1 *Est.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his *n.* 3. 6. and head-ire, and chain about his *n.* *Job.* 11. 9. Anna fell on the *n.* of her son, 13. *Jud.* 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his *n.* 10. 9. and the fauchion passed through his *n.* *Lev.* 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her *n.* *Ecl.* 6. 24. and put thy *n.* into her chain 7. 23. and bow down their *n.* from their youth 30. 12. bow down his *n.* while he is young 33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the *n.* 51. 26. put your *n.* under the yoke *Bar.* 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff *n.* 4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his *n.*

NECAS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their *n.* NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their *n.* were benefited 13. 16. for it is an image, and hath *n.* of help 16. 25. according to the desire of them that had *n.* *Ecl.* 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in *n.* 8. 9. learn to give answer as *n.* requireth 11. 12. another that is slow and hath *n.* of help 13. 6. if he have *n.* of these, he will deceive thee 18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and *n.* 23. 18. no body seeth me, what *n.* I to fear? 29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his *n.* 27. my brother cometh, I have *n.* of my house 32. 7. speak, young man, if there be *n.* of thee 33. 31. thou hast *n.* of him, as of thine own soul 37. 8. and know before what *n.* he hath 38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast *n.* of him 39. 21. a man *n.* not to say, what is this? 31. they shall be ready on earth when *n.* is 42. 21. and he hath no *n.* of any counsellor 1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should *n.* them 12. 9. albeit we *n.* none of these things 2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have *n.* thereof, send to fetch 14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast *n.* of nothing NEEDETH.

Ecl. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord *n.* not to seek help NEEDFUL.

Ecl. 39. 33. he will give every *n.* thing in season NEEDY.

Ecl. 4. 1. make not the *n.* eyes to wait long 5. turn not away thine eyes from the *n.*

31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still *n.*

34. 21. the bread of the *n.* is their life

41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the *n.*

NEGLECT.

Ecl. 7. 10. and *n.* not to give alms

38. 16. cover his body, and *n.* not his burial

NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have *n.* the righteous

2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and *n.* sacrifices

NEGLECTING.

Ecl. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not *n.*

Bar. 1. 19. we have been *n.* NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 *Ez.* 5. 8. with Jesus *n.* and Zacharias

40. for unto them said *n.* and Athanasius

Ecl. 49. 13. among the elect was *n.* who raised up

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when *n.* offered sacrifice

20. *n.* being sent from the king of Persia

21. *n.* commanded the priests to sprinkle wood

33. the rest answering thereto as *n.* did

31. *n.* commanded water to be poured on stones

33. that *n.* had purified the sacrifices therewith

36. *n.* called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing

2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of *n.*

NEIGHBOUR.

2 *Ez.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his *n.*

Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his *n.* 10. 19.

15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his *n.*

Ecl. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy *n.*

6. 17. for as he is, so shall his *n.* be also

9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy *n.*

10. 6. bear not hatred to thy *n.* for every wrong

13. 15. and every man loveth his *n.*

17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his *n.*

18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his *n.*

19. 17. admonish thy *n.* before thou threaten him

22. 23. be faithful to thy *n.* in his poverty

27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy *n.*

29. so hast thou let thy *n.* go, and shalt not get him

28. 2. forgive thy *n.* the hurt he hath done thee

7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy *n.*

29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his *n.*

2. lend to thy *n.* in time of his need, and pay thou

thy *n.* again in due season

14. an honest man is surety for his *n.*

20. help thy *n.* according to thy power

31. 15. judge of thy *n.* by thyself, be discreet

31. rebuke not thy *n.* at wine, despise him not

Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their *n.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there was a decree to the *n.* cities

NEIGHBOURS.

1 *Ez.* 9. 2. those, I say, that are his *n.* let them sing

go before king *N.* in the voyage nations should worship *N.* only *sg.* *N.* lord of all the earth hurt any that was willing to serve *N.* as well, as they do the servants of *N.* og of all the earth liveth *se.* to serve in the house of *N.* as of the captives which *N.* carried *n.* king of Babylon, 6. 2. as the life of *N.* king of Babylon *ll.* live under the shadow of *N.*

NAHUM.

I give for leaders, *N.* and Abacuc

NAIL.

as a *n.* sticks between the joinings

NAKED.

and I gave my clothes to the *n.*

of thy garments to them that are *n.*

12. many being wounded, escaped *n.*

NAME.

3. made him swear by the *n.* of the Lord

temple which is called by his *n.*

Lord, whose *n.* is there called upon

est us a *n.* in the place of thy sanctuary

nos hadst left us neither root, seed, nor *n.*

1. the angel, whose *n.* Uriel gave me

and that I never polluted my *n.* nor the

of my father in the land of my captivity

would know, brother, thy kindred and *n.*

ie said, blessed is thy *n.* for ever

hall come from far to the *n.* of the Lord God

breaketh the battle, the Lord is thy *n.*

8. assembled to destroy the *n.* of the Jews

4. and our *n.* shall be forgotten in time

ascribe to stocks the incommunicable *n.*

in a psalm, notes change *n.* of the tune

1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill *n.*

r wisdom is according to her *n.*

shall cause him to inherit an everlasting *n.*

and the elect shall praise his holy *n.*

what is the *n.* thereof but a fool?

a friend which is only a friend in *n.*

nd his *n.* shall be perpetual

his *n.* shall live from generation to generat.

ie shall leave a greater *n.* than a thousand

magnify his *n.* and shew forth his praise

), building of a city continueth a man's *n.*

1. an ill *n.* of sinners shall be blotted out

have regard to thy *n.* for that shall continue

but a good *n.* endureth for ever

1. the mouth is called after her *n.*

1. there be that have left a *n.* behind them

bodies buried, but their *n.* liveth for ever

15. they shall bless the people in his *n.*

10. thy *n.* went far unto the islands

20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his *n.*

2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a *n.*

they shall praise me, and think on my *n.*

1. but think upon thy power and thy *n.*

30. he that gave thee that *n.* will comfort thee

ar. 3. 14. he said, I will get me a *n.* and honour

35. let all those that know thy *n.* praise thee

57. let us also get as a *n.* and go fight ag. heathen

3. renowned, whosoever their *n.* was heard of

44. that he might get him a perpetual *n.*

10. that his honourable *n.* was renowned

Isa. 18. 13. strong city, the *n.* of it was Caspis

NAMED.

Isa. 5. 26. of fowls thou hast *n.* these one dove

6. 3. 8. neither wast thou *n.* after any of them

Isa. 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be *n.*

cl. 24. 18. all my children, which are *n.* of him

6. 12. people, whom thou hast *n.* thy first born

NAMES.

Ez. 6. 12. and we required the *n.* in writing

1. 49. the catalogue of whose *n.* were shewed

NAMETH.

cl. 23. 10. who swarth and *n.* God continually

NAMING.

cl. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the *n.* of the holy One

NANEA.

Mac. 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain

in the temple of *N.* by the deceit of *N.* priests

NARRATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the *n.* of the story

NARROW.

2 *Ez.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance was *n.* 7.

13. 43. they entered by the *n.* passages of the river

NATHAN.

Ecl. 47. 1. after him rose up *N.* to prophesy

NATION.

Ez. 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and *n.*

Job. 1. 17. if I saw any of my *n.* dead, I buried him

2. 3. one of our *n.* is strangled and cast out

4. 19. for every *n.* hath no counsel, but Lord giveth

Jud. 5. 10. that one could not number their *n.*

21. but if there be no iniquity in their *n.*

6. 5. vengeance of this *n.* that came out of Egypt

19. O Lord God give the low estate of our *n.*

18. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our *n.*

281

Esth. 10. 9. my *n.* is this Israel, which cried to God

Wisd. 10. 16. from the *n.* that oppressed them

17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy *n.*

Ecl. 16. 6. in a rebellious *n.* wrath is on fire

28. 14. hath driven them from *n.* to *n.*

49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange *n.*

50. 25. and the third is no *n.*

Bar. 4. 15. a shameless *n.* and of a strange language

Dem. 3. 14. for we are become less than any *n.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful *n.*

2. 10. what *n.* hath not had a part in her kingdom?

11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy *n.*

13. 6. I will avenge my *n.* and the sanctuary

14. 4. he sought the good of his *n.* in such wise

6. and he enlarged the bounds of his *n.*

29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting

enemies of their *n.* did their *n.* great

the honour

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our *n.*

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own *n.*

10. brought his own *n.* to the Greekish fashion

6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our *n.*

31. not only to young men, but to all his *n.*

7. 16. think not that our *n.* is forsaken of God

37. he would speedily be merciful to our *n.*

38. the wrath justly brought on all our *n.*

10. 8. should be kept of the whole *n.* of the Jews

11. 25. our wind is, that this *n.* shall be in rest

14. 9. be careful for the country and our *n.*

34. him that was ever a defender of their *n.*

NATIONS.

1 *Ez.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all *n.*

2 *Ez.* 3. 7. of whom came *n.* tribes, people

Job. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all *n.*

13. 5. and he will gather us out of all *n.*

11. many *n.* shall come from far to the Lord

14. 6. and all *n.* shall turn and fear the Lord

7. so shall all *n.* praise the Lord, and his people

Jud. 16. 17. to the *n.* that rise up ag. my kindred

Esth. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all *n.*

14. 12. O king of the *n.* and Lord of all power

Wisd. 3. 8. they shall judge the *n.* and have dominion

6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of *n.*

8. 14. and the *n.* shall be subject to me

10. 5. the *n.* in their wicked conspiracy

12. 12. shall accuse thee for the *n.* that perish

Ecl. 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge *n.*

10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud *n.*

17. 17. in the division of the *n.* he set a ruler

29. 18. so that they wandered among strange *n.*

36. 2. send thy fear upon all *n.* that seek not thee

39. 10. *n.* shall shew forth his wisdom

44. 21. that he would bless the *n.* in his seed

46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the *n.*

53. 23. there be two manner of *n.* which I abhor

Bar.

ant is heavy to give credit, is light-m.
heard that the Jamites were m. to do
MINDS.
hose m. were stirred up thereto
nor laid they up this in their m.
that they should not err in their m.
a he stirred up their m. he gave them
MINDFUL.
1. nor be always m. of the scourging
ing what poor man is m. of the Lord
a. be m. of the Lord all thy days
1. they might be m. of thy goodness
they were yet m. of the things done
is m. of that which may come after
13. that he was m. of the resurrection
MINGLE.
1. to m. ourselves with the uncleanness
MINGLED.
38. when they m. not themselves
wine m. with water is pleasant
MINGLING.
3. in the times of their m. with Gentiles
MINISTER.
1. and m. unto his people Israel
1. in the presence of your brethren
1. priest's vestments wherein they m.
1. serve her, shall m. to the holy One
that they should m. to him, and bless
1. 42. appertain to the priests that m.
MINISTERS.
3. the Levites, the holy m. of Israel
1 the m. of the temple. 8. 5. 22.
4. because being m. of his kingdom
MINISTERED.
1. the sons of Aaron who m. at Jerusalem
4. they that m. to the Lord had sackcloth
MINISTRY.
21. bringing the shield of his proper m.
20. delivered them by the m. of Esay
MIRACULOUSLY.
30. That had m. honoured his own place
MIRROR.
26. the unspeared m. of the power of God
MIRTH.
1. 30. it turneth every thought into m.
6. all year m. be turned into lamentation
3. 16. hath no sorrow, but m. and joy
31. despise not thy neighbour in his m.
23. the voice of m. and the voice of joy
4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with m.
MISCHIEF.
15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into m.
13. 5. these people working all the m. they can
19. 27. will do thee a m. before thou be aware
7. he that worketh m. it shall fall on him
1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do m.
5. now when Judas saw all the m.
they took men that were authors of that m.
c. 4. 47. who was the cause of all the m. 13. 4.
the coming in of this m. was sore
1. thou that hast been the author of all m.
MISCHIEVOUS.
14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the m.
15. 4. nor did the m. invention of men
11. 33. take heed of a m. man lest he bring
28. the two elders came full of m. imagination
MISCONCEIVE.
sc. 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should m.
MISERABLE.
13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are m.
rd. 3. 11. whose deepness of nature, he is m.
14. for the thoughts of mortal men are m.
10. but m. are they, and in dead things hope
1. 14. and are more m. than very babes
cf. 29. 4. it is a m. life to go from house to house
r. 4. 31. m. are they that afflicted thee
12. m. are the cities which thy children served
9. 28. so did he m. death in strange country
MISERY.
Est. 7. 33. m. shall pass away, and long suffering
45. God heard m. looked upon my m.
14. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for m.
rd. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from m.
29. 24. 10. I, m. is m. to see this m. of my people
111. how great a flood of m. it is wherein now I am
Mac. 6. 9. then might a man have seen present m.
14. 8. for all our nation is so small m.
MISERIES.
Est. 8. 50. many great m. shall be done to them
1er. 2. 25. and they died in great m. by famine
Mac. 3. 42. Judas saw that m. were multiplied
MISINFORMED.
2 Mac. 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had m.
MISS.
2. 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not m.
1er. 8. 9. m. not the discourse of the elders
MISSING.
2 Mac. 14. 43. but m. his stroke through haste
MIST.
Wid. 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a m.

Est. 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a m. coming
MITHRIDATES.
1. Est. 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treasurer
16. in time of Belshazzar, and M. and Tabellius
MITIGATED.
Wid. 16. 18. for some time the flame was m.
MITRE.
Est. 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the m.
MIXED.
1. Est. 8. 70. holy seed is m. with the strange people
2. Est. 13. 11. and they were all m. together
MOAB.
Jud. 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of M.
5. 2. and called all the princes of M.
22. all that dwell by the sea-side and in M.
MOABITES.
1. Est. 8. 69. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Olofernes said to Achior and all the M.
MOAN.
Est. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great m.
MOCK.
Wid. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to m. them
MOCKED.
Tob. 2. 8. but my neighbours m. me and said
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he m. them and laughed at them
2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was m.
MOCKERY.
Est. 27. 68. m. and reproach are from the proud
2 Mac. 8. 17. injury, thereof they made a m.
MOCKING.
Est. 13. 6. a stallion horse is as a m. friend
2 Mac. 7. 7. brought second to make him a m.-stock
MODERATE.
Est. 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of m. eating
MODERATELY.
Est. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk m.
MODEST.
2 Mac. 4. 37. the m. behaviour of him that was dead
MODIN.
1. Mac. 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.
15. came into city of M. to make them a sacrifice
23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.
70. in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.
13. buried them in M. the city of his fathers
30. this is the sepulchre which he made at M.
16. 4. woe went out and rested that night at M.
2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by M.
MOIST.
Dan. 3. 87. as it had been in m. whistling wind
MOLEST.
Est. 12. 6. Aman sought to m. Mardocheus
1 Mac. 10. 35. or to m. any of them in any matter
MOLLIFYING.
Wid. 16. 12. nor m. plaster that restored them
MOMENT.
2. Est. 16. 38. which pains slack not a m.
Wid. 18. 12. in one m. noblest offspring destroyed
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a m. longer
9. 11. his pain increasing every m.
MONTH.
1. Est. 5. 6. in the m. Nisan, the first m. Est. 11. 2.
47. when the seventh m. was at hand
53. began from the first day of the seventh m.
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the m. Adar
10. pass-over, the fourteenth day of the first m.
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth m.
16. in the first day of the tenth m. they sat
2. Est. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth m. bringeth forth
Est. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same m.
13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth m.
16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.
Est. 43. 8. the m. is called after her name
1 Mac. 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the m. Casleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth m.
59. from the five and twentieth day of the m.
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the m. Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh m. called Sabat
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in m. Casleu
18. upon the five and twentieth day of the m.
11. 21. the twenty fourth day of m. Diocorinthius
33. in the fifteenth day of the m. Xanthicus, 38.
15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.
MONTHS.
1. Est. 1. 44. Joacim reigned but three m. and ten days
2. Est. 4. 40. when he hath fulfilled her nine m.
8. 8. and nine m. doth thy workmanship endure
Wid. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten m.
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine m.
MONEY.
1. Est. 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters =
8. 24. by penalty of m. or by imprisonment
Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the m.
5. I may signify to him of the m. before I die
5. 8. how can I receive m. seeing I know him not
3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the m.
18. to not greedily to add m. to m.
9. 2. go to Gabael and bring me the m.
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the m.
10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and m.
12. 3. he hath brought me the m. and healed these

Jud. 4. 10. servants bought with m. put sackcloth.
Est. 9. 9. spend not thy m. with her at the wine
14. 3. what should an envious man do with m. ?
21. 8. that builds his house with other men's m.
29. 5. for his neighbour's m. he will speak sumily
10. lose thy m. for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourselves without m.
28. get learning with a great sum of m.
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of m.
10. we have sent you m. to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor m.
1 Mac. 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much m.
6. 25. nor aid them with victuals or m. 28.
13. 15. it is for m. he is owing to the king's treasure
17. yet sent he the m. and the children, 18.
15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin m.
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive m. in name of a dowry
3. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of m.
7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the m.
and sent him to bring him the foresaid m.
9. that intelligence was given him of the m.
10. there was m. laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having been a bawrayer of the m.
50. this m. was appointed to Hercules' sacrifices
53. sent Menelaus to bear the m. unto the king
27. but as for the m. that he had promised
45. to give him m. if he would pacify the king
25. to make so much m. of the captive Jews
8. took their m. that came to buy them
10. 21. they had sold their brethren for m.
MONUMENT.
Wid. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a m.
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simon built a m. on the sepulchre
2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public m.
MOON.
2. Est. 5. 4. the m. shall shine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandest the m. to give her light
Est. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the m.
39. 12. for I am filled as the m. at the full
43. 6. he made the m. also to serve in her season
7. from the m. is the sign of feasts
50. 6. he was as the m. at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, m. and stars are obedient
1er. 10. shine as the sun, nor give light as the m.
Dan. 3. 40. O ye sun and m. bless ye the Lord
MORDOCHEUS, See MARDUCUS.
MORNING.
1. Est. 1. 11. and thus did they in the m.
5. 50. they offered to the Lord m. and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from m. until mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the m. they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the m.-watch
14. 11. as soon as the m. arose, they hanged the head
Wid. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the m. dew that falleth
Est. 18. 36. from m. till evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the m.
47. 10. that the temple might sound from m.
50. 6. he was as the m.-star in the midst of a cloud
Bel 16. in the m. betime the king arose
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the m.
5. 30. betimes in the m. they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from m. till night
10. 80. cast darts at the people from m. till evening
11. 07. betimes in the m. they gat to the plain
MOSES.
1. Est. 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.
11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.
49. as it is commanded in the book of M.
7. 6. did the things written in the book of M.
9. stood arrayed, according to the book of M.
8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of M.
9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.
2. Est. 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader
7. 36. M. prayed for the fathers that sinned
59. for this is the life whereof M. spake
14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to M.
Est. 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men
15. M. consecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jesus was successor of M. in prophecies
7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 20. cure which the Lord appointed by M.
2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant M.
Sus. 3. taught according to the law of M. 68.
2 Mac. 1. 29. plant thy people as M. hath spoken
2. 4. where M. climbed up and saw the heritage
8. the cloud also as it was shewed under M.
10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came
11. M. said, because the sin-offering was not
7. 6. as M. in his song declared, saying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.
MOTHER.
2. Est. 1. 28. I prayed you as a m. her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our m. is full of heaviness
13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy m.
Tob. 1. 8. as Deborah my father's m. commanded m.
3. 3. and despise not thy m. but honour her
13. for lewdness is the m. of famine
5. 17. but Anna his m. wept, and said to Tobit
10. 12. honour thy father and thy m. in law
11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy m.

Ecl. 21.2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of m.
35. 10. and all m. are from the ground
37. 28. all things are not profitable for all m.
38. 6. he hath given m. skill, that he might be
44. 3. let us praise m. renowned for their power
45. 16. he chose him out of all the m. living
49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among m.
Prayer of Manass. whom all m. fear and tremble

MENELAUS.

Mac. 4. 23. Jason sent M. Simon's brother
27. so M. got the principality
29. M. left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
34. M. supposing he had gotten convenient time
34. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. there was an accusation laid against M.
45. but M. being now convicted, promised
47. he discharged M. from the accusations
50. M. remained still in authority, increasing
5. 5. the city taken, M. fled into the castle
15. M. that traitor to the laws being his guide
32. besides M. who bore an heavy hand over
11. 29. M. declared to us, that your desire was
3. I have sent also M. that he may comfort you
13. 3. M. also joined himself with them

MENSTRUOUS.

2 Ecl. 5.8. and m. women shall bring forth monsters
Eth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a m. rag
Bar. 6. 29. m. women eat their sacrifices

MERCHANT.

Ecl. 26. 29. a m. shall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor consult with a m. concerning exchange

MERCHANTS.

Ecl. 42. 5. and of m. indifferent selling
Bar. 3. 23. the m. of Merran and Theman
1 Mac. 3.41. the m. of the country bearing the same
2 Mac. 8. 36. Nicanor brought m. to buy the Jews

MERCY.

1 Ecl. 5. 61. because his m. and glory is for ever
8. 78. m. hath been shewed to us from thee
2 Ecl. 1. 25. I shall have no m. upon you
2. 4. go, O my children, and ask m. of the Lord
31. I shall shew m. to them, for I am merciful
32. until I come and shew m. unto them
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain m.
7. 66. I know that he is of great m.
8. 11. nourished, till thou dispoest it to thy m.
32. if thou hast a desire to have m. on us
45. and have m. upon thine own inheritance
Tab. 3. 2. and all thy ways are m. and truth
8. 17. because thou hast had m. grant them m.
O Lord finish their life in health with joy and m.
13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath m.
5. he will scourge, and will have m. again, 9.
14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing m. to our brethren
Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his m.
Wis. 2. 9. for grace and m. is to his saints
4. 15. that his grace and m. is with his saints
6. 6. for m. will soon pardon the meanness
9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of m. who hast
11. 9. when tried, albeit in m. chastised
23. thou hast m. upon all thou canst do all things
12. 22. and we are judged, we should look for m.
15. 1. gracious, and in m. ordering all things
16. 10. thy m. was ever by them and healed them
1. 1. wrath came on them without m. to the end
Ecl. 2. 7. wait for his m. and go not aside
9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and m.
11. for the Lord is full of compassion and m.
18. for as his majesty is, so is his m.
5. 6. say not, his m. is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. m. and wrath are with him, he is mighty
12. as his m. is great, so is his correction also
14. make way for every work of m.
16. his m. is manifest to every creature
18. 11. God pooreth forth his m. upon them
13. the m. of man is toward his neighbour, but the
m. of the Lord is upon all flesh
14. he hath m. on them that receive discipline
23. 3. whose hope is far from thy m.
28. 4. he sheweth no m. to a man like himself
29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him m.
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his m.
20. m. is seasonable in time of affliction
36. 1. have m. upon us, O Lord, and behold us
12. O Lord, have m. on the people that is called
46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of m.
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his m.
50. 24. that he would confirm his m. with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy m. O Lord
59. let your soul rejoice in his m.
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no m. to the widow
Den. 3. 12. cause not thy m. to depart from us
O m. endureth for ever, 98. *1 Mac. 4. 24.*
1 Mac. 3. 44. they might ask m. and compassion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have m. on us
2 Mac. 2. 7. till God receive them unto m.
18. he will shortly have m. upon us
6. 16. he never withdraweth his m. from us
7. 29. that I may receive thee again in m.
8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into m.

2 Mac. 8. 27. which was beginning of m. now them
9. 13. who now no more would have m. so him
10. 4. that he would chasten them with m.

MERCIES.

Ecl. 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his m. ?
51. 3. to the multitude of thy m. *Den. 3. 19.*
Prayer of Manass. those of thine infinite m. hast

MERCIFUL.

1 Ecl. 2. 31. I am m. saith the Lord almighty
7. 62. I know that the Most High is called m.
8. 31. because of as thou shalt be called m. 32.
Tab. 6. 17. arise up, and pray to God who is m.
7. 12. the m. God give you good success in all
14. 9. shew thyself m. that it may go well with thee
Jud. 16. 15. thou art m. to them that fear thee
Eth. 13. 17. be m. to thine inheritance
Wis. 12. 19. that the just man should be m.
Ecl. 29. 1. he that is m. will lend to his neighbour
36. 13. O be m. to Jerusalem the holy city
44. 10. these were m. men, whose righteousness
45. 1. he brought out of him a m. man, even Moses
48. 20. they called on the Lord who is m.
50. 19. besought L. by prayer before him that is m.
Bar. 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art m.
Prayer of Manass. but thy m. promise is unsearchable and unsearchable, for thou art very m.
1 Mac. 2. 57. David for being m. possessed the throne
2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and righteous and m.
7. 37. that he would speedily be m. to our nation
8. 29. besought the m. L. to be reconciled, 13. 12.
10. 26. they besought him to be m. to them
11. 9. they praised the m. God, and took heart
10. having an helper, for the Ld. was m. to them

MERCIFULNESS.

Tab. 8. 7. m. ordain that we may become aged
Ecl. 40. 17. and m. endureth for ever

MERCILESS.

Wis. 12. 5. and also those m. murderers of children

MERRY.

1 Ecl. 7. 14. they kept feast making m. before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make m.
2 Ecl. 2. 27. thou shalt be m. and have abundance
Tab. 7. 9. Raguil said, eat, and drink, and make m.
Jud. 12. 13. drink wine, and be m. with us, 17.
Wis. 11. 28. for either they are mad when m.
Ecl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a m. heart
13. 25. a m. heart makes a cheerful countenance
32. 2. that thou mayest be m. with them

MESOPOTAMIA.

Jud. 2. 24. he went through m. and destroyed cities

MESSAGE.

1 Mac. 10. 51. Alexander sent a m. to this effect
15. 32. Antiochus told him the king's m.

MESSENGER.

1 Ecl. 1. 50. God sent by his m. to call them back
1 Mac. 1. 44. the king had sent letters by m.
5. 14. behold, there came other m. from Galilee
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent m. to Judas
13. 14. Tryphon sent m. unto Simon, saying
21. they in the tower sent m. to Tryphon
2 Mac. 4. 19. Jason sent special m. from Jerusalem

MESSSES.

Ecl. 30. 18. are as m. of meat set on a grave

MET.

1 Ecl. 9.4. whosoever m. not here in two or three
Tab. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah m. them
Jud. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians m. her
1 Mac. 4. 29. Judas m. them with ten thousand men
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he m. the two kings
74. where Simon his brother m. him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and m. him
6. then Jonathan m. the king with great pomp
2 Mac. 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they m.
8. 14. being sold before they m. together
10. 35. they killed all that they m. withal

MID-DAY.

1 Ecl. 9. 41. he read from morning to m.

MIDNIGHT.

Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till m. and she arose

MID-LAND.

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came through the m. to Antioch

MIDST.

Jud. 6. 11. they went from the m. of the plain
11. 19. I will lead thee through the m. of Judea,
and I will set thy throne in the m. thereof

Wis. 7. 18. the ending, and m. of the times
Ecl. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the m. of snarers
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the m. of their talk
42. 12. and sit not in the m. of women
Den. 3. 1. and they walked in the m. of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the m. of the fire, said
57. and made the m. of the furnace moist
Ser. 34. two elders stood in the m. of the people
48. so he standing in the m. of them, said
2 Mac. 14. 44. he fell in the m. of the void place
45. yet he ran through the m. of the through

MIGHT.

Tab. 3. 6. praise the Lord of m.
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy m.
14. thou art the God of all power
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck

MIGHTY.

1 Ecl. 4. 41. great is truth, and m.
8. 47. by thee m. hand of m.
2 Ecl. 6. 32. the M. hand seen
10. 24. that the M. may be seen
Eth. 14. 19. O thou m. God
16. 16. they be children of the m.
Wis. 5. 23. a m. wind shall smite
11. dealing shall overthrow m.
6. 6. but m. morn shall be m.
Ecl. 4. 47. neither accept the power
7. 6. lest at any time thou fear
11. 6. many m. have been greater
12. 6. against the m. day of wrath
12. 18. he is m. in power, and m.
29. 13. it shall fight for thee
18. suretyship hath driven m.
34. 16. he is their m. procurer
46. 6. and he followed the m.
46. he called upon the m. Lord
47. 5. he gave strength to m.

MIGHTIER.

Wis. 13. 4. how much m. is m.
Ecl. 8. 12. lend not to him that m.
13. 2. have no fellowship with m.

MIGHTINESS.

1 Ecl. 4. 12. O men, how should m.
MIGHTILY.

Wis. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be

MILDNESS.

Eth. 13. 2. carrying myself with m.
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the m.

MILK.

2 Ecl. 8. 10. out of the breast a m.
See HONEY.

MIND.

1 Ecl. 2. 8. all they whose m. do m.
3. 17. declare your m. concerning m.
19. it maketh the m. of the king
8. 11. as many therefore as have m.
2 Ecl. 4. 23. for it was not my m.
5. 14. my m. was troubled, so m.
33. thou art sore troubled in m.
9. 40. I said, why art thou so grieved
41. let me alone, for I am grieved
12. 3. out of the trouble and m.
5. 10. yet am I weary in my m.
Tab. 4. 19. neither let them be put
13. 6. if you turn to him with your m.
Jud. 12. 6. his m. was moved, and he m.
Eth. 11. 12. Mardocheus bare the crown
Wis. 13. 14. an inheritance were acceptable
4. 12. concupiscence doth enslave m.
9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weighs m.
Ecl. 5. 2. follow not thine own m.
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thine m. then shall m.
37. let thy m. be upon the ordinance
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy m.
13. 26. is a wearisome labour of m.
23. 4. turn away from thy servants
6. give not over thy servant to m.
20. 14. so much worth, as a m.
15. and her continent m. cannot be
27. 16. and shall never find friend
27. 17. he that is of an unthankful m.
30. 21. give not over thy m. to m.
31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness
29. wine to excess maketh m.
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy m.
12. a godly man, whose m. is m.
14. a man's m. is sometime wont to m.
than seven watchmen that m.
38. 26. he giveth his m. to make m.
he setteth his m. to finish his work
39. 1. he that giveth his m. to the m.
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your m. to go
Ser. 9. they perverted their own m. and m.
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was moved to m.
2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with m.
3. 16. declared the inward agony of m.
4. 46. Ptolemee brought him to m.
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in m.
17. and so haughty was Antiochus
61. such was the haughtiness of his m.
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from m.
9. 27. that he understanding my m.
11. 7. so they went forth with a m.
22. our m. is that this nation shall be m.
37. send that we may know what m.
13. 4. the King of kings moved m.
9. king came with a barbarous and m.
14. 20. it appeared that they were all m.
15. 30. Judas the chief of the m. to be m.

MINDED.

Eth. 14. 3. of all that are like m. to be m.

MAS

and not conform to m. of the Gentiles
 IANSLAUGHTER.
 our feet are swift to commit m.
 here reigned in all men, blood, m.

MANY.

dreams have deceived m. they failed
 it up where m. lands are

MARCHED.

m. in battle-array against Arphaxad
 the king m. fiercely with his host
 on safely and in order

they m. forward in their armour
 Macabeus m. forth to Carnion

Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews

MARCHING.

that heard the m. of the company

MARDOCHEUS.
 came with Enemius, M. Belsharus

M. said, God hath done these things
 the tribe of Benjamin had a dream

MARISH.

they turned again to the m. of Jordan
 ster on this and that side the m.

MARKET.

they counted our time here m. for gain

MARKET-PLACE and places.
 the Jews do build the m.-places

ie of our nation is cast in the m.-place

MARK.

like as was an arrow is shot at a m.
 underbolts shall fly to the m.

0. shall not be without a blue m.

MARKS.

7. the whip maketh m. in the flesh

MARRIAGE.
 the children of Jambri made a great m.

was their m. turned into mourning
 and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais

MARRIAGES.

24. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled
 nging of kind, disorder in m. adultery

MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.
 when thou shalt come into the m.

27. she that sat in m. was in heaviness

MARRY.

m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed

2. 56. I will m. my daughter to thee

14. Antiochus as though he would m. her

MARRIED.

38. who m. Augia one of the daughters
 ay and sons have m. with their daughters

Esdras, we have m. strange women

1 m. Anne of mine own kindred

e had been m. to seven husbands

they all m. wives of their own kindred

6. whom the kings m. and made queen

2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin

a m. woman is a tower against death

and being m. lest she should be hated

ad when she is m. lest she should be barren

14. 25. so he m. was quiet, and took part

MARVEL.

1. 21. m. not at the work of sinners, but trust

it is m. if he escape unpunished

m. not if the trespass against thee

6. and when we hear it, we m. thereof

MARVELLED.

11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. not him

7. the countries m. at thee for thy songs

1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man m.

the king m. at the young man's courage

MARVELLETH.

40. 7. when all is safe, be awaketh and m.

18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness

MARVELLOUS.

10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way

8. seeing thy m. strange wonders

17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts

MED

MATTATHIAS.

1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes

16. M. also and his sons came together

17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise

19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice

24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed

27. M. cried throughout the city, saying

39. when M. and his friends understood hereof

45. M. and his friends went round about

49. when the time drew near that M. should die

11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom

14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren

16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas

2 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace

MATTER.

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form

15. 13. that of earthly m. makes briclike vessels

Lecl. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great m. or small

7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty m.

11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not

22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the m.?

27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.

28. 10. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth

37. 11. hearken not to these in any m. of counsel

MATTERS.

Eccl. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary m.

11. 10. my son, meddle not with many m.

37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war

2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.

31. then came the king in haste to appease m.

8. 9. who in m. of war had great experience

MEANLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.

MEANS.

Eccl. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?

MEASURABLY.

Eccl. 31. 28. wise m. drunk bringeth gladness

MEASURE.

Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in m.

MEASURED.

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is m. by number of years

MEAT.

Job. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said

4. then before I had tasted of any m. I start up

7. 8. they set store of m. on the table

10. 7. and she did eat no m. on the day-time

Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening

13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.

Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his m.

16. 2. preparedst for them m. of a strange taste

19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.

Eccl. 30. 18. are as messes of m. set on a grave

25. a good heart: will have a care of his m.

31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well

24. but against him that is a niggard of his m.

36. 18. yet is one m. better than another

40. 1. he polluteh himself with other men's m.

41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.

19. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.

Bel 11. set on the m. and make ready the wine

MEATS.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate m.

Eccl. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.

36. 18. the belly devoureth all m. yet is one meat

37. 39. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon m.

39. for excess of m. bringeth sickness

Bel 14. when gone out, the king set m. before Bel

1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.

2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.

MEDDLE.

1 Esd. 6. 27. be careful not to m. with the place

2 Esd. 16. 67. to m. no more with them for ever

Eccl. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for

if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent

1 Mac. 10. 35. no man have authority to m. with them

MEDES.

2 Esd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.

Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane

61. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardness

1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.

MEDIA.

1 Esd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia

Job. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with Ga-

bal at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of silver

15. was troubled that I could not go into M.

4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.

9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.

11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.

14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe

that for a time peace shall rather be in M.

14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years

MEDICINE.

Eccl. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life

MEDICINES.

Eccl. 38. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth

MEDITATE.

Eccl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good

MEDITATION.

Eccl. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof

MEN

MEDITATIONS.

2 Esd. 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was

MEEK.

Eccl. 3. 19. but mysteries are revealed unto the m

10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in their stead

MEEKNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m

3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.

4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.

10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it

36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue

MEET.

Job. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter

Eccl. 9. 3. m. not with an harlot lest thou fall

15. 2. as a mother shall she m. him, and receive

40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amiss

1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.

17. when they saw the host coming to m. them

5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them

10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we

59. that Jonathan should come and m. him

11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon

12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him

2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together

MEET.

1 Esd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter

5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.

2 Esd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me

12. 36. thou only hast been m. to know this

Job. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.

7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter

Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing

7. 15. to conceive as a m. for things given me

13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose

Eccl. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man

1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish

10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend

13. 40. look who are m. amongst you to be in court

2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness

9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God

MELODY.

Eccl. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine

40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet m.

47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.

50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.

MELODIOUS.

Wisd. 17. 18. or a m. noise of birds among branches

MELT.

Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall m. as wax at thy presence

Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away

19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.

MELTED.

Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and m. not

19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat

MEMBER.

2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body

MEMORIAL.

Ezra. 16. 23. conspire against us, a m. of destruction

Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal

19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish

8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.

10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness

Eccl. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease

24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance

35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten

38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour

39. 9. his m. shall not depart away

44. 4. so there be which have no m.

45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed

9. for a m. to the children of his people

11. with a writing engraved for a m.

14. a m. to make reconciliation for his people

49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed

Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel

1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever

15. and to take away their m. from that place

8. 22. that they might have by them a m. of peace

12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men

2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m

Ecc. 4. 16. and them that *l.* ner, the Lord doth *l.*
2. 33. if thou *l.* to bear, shalt receive understand.
30. 1. him that made thee with all thy strength
10. 19. they that *l.* him are an honourable plant
13. 14. l. the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God *l.* not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *l.*
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *l.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair *l.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *l.* of neighbours
*11. but the *l.* of the Lord passeth all things*
*12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *l.**
27. 17. l. thy friend, and be faithful to him
*18. so hast thou lost the *l.* of thy neighbour*
30. 23. l. thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *l.* him
40. 20. but the *l.* of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *l.*
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her *l.*
30. the doors are shut and we are in *l.* with thee
Def. 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *l.* thee
2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for *l.* of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the *l.* that was betwixt them
LOVED.
Wis. 7. 10. l. her above health and beauty
8. 2. l. her and sought her out from my youth
*3. yea, the Lord of all things himself *l.* her*
Ecc. 47. 8. he sung songs, and *l.* him that made him
LOVEST.
Wis. 11. 24. for thou *l.* all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *l.*
LOVETH.
1 Est. 4. 25. a man *l.* his wife better than father
Job. 6. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit *l.* her
Wis. 7. 28. God *l.* none but him that dwelleth
Ecc. 4. 19. he that *l.* her *l.* life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast
l. his like, and every man *l.* his neighbour
31. 6. he that *l.* gold shall not be justified
36. 92. a man *l.* nothing better than be thy
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *l.* to go gay
LOVER.
Wis. 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *l.* of her beauty
*4. for she is a *l.* of God's works*
LOVERS.
Wis. 15. 6. that worship them are *l.* of evil things
LOVING.
Ecc. 15. 8. he comforted her with *l.* words
Wis. 1. 6. for wisdom is a *l.* spirit, will not acquit
Ecc. 17. 29. how great is the kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a woman is a gift of the Lord
Dan. 3. 19. deal with us after thy *l.* kindness
LOVINGLY.
1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would *l.* accept all that joined
2 Mac. 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *l.* with them
LOW.
2 Est. 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *l.*
12. 48. seek mercy for the *l.* estate of your sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the *l.* estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *l.* brought in the city
Ecc. 2. 14. be patient when art changed to a *l.* estate
11. 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of *l.* degree
*12. the Lord set him up from his *l.* estate*
10. 11. there is that lifeth his head from a *l.* estate
33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought *l.*
1 Mac. 3. 61. priests are in heaviness and brought *l.*
14. 14. he strengtheneth all his people brought *l.*
LOWLY.
Feel. 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *l.*
10. 15. and hath planted the *l.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *l.* but give not to
LOYAL.
2 Mac. 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *l.* to state
LUCIUS.
1 Mac. 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemee
LUD.
Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed Phid and L. and spoiled
LUMPS.
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *l.* of figs
LUST.
Job. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *l.* but uprightly
Wis. 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *l.* after it
Sus. 8. that their *l.* was inflamed towards her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *l.*
LYAR, SEE LIAR.
LYING.
Ecc. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *l.* words
LYSIAS.
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king
38. then L. chose Ptolemee son of Dorymenes
7. 9. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 Mac. 10. 11. he set one L. over affairs of the realm
11. 1. L. the king's protector and cousin, took sore
12. and L. himself fled away shamefully
13. Macabaeus wrote unto L. concerning Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
35. what L. the king's cousin hath granted

2 Mac. 12. 1. these being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein L. abode
13. 2. L. his protector and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector
LYSIMACHUS.
Ecc. 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemee interpreted it
2 Mac. 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 Mac. 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
3. 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zachaeus
9. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains
26. then M. marched forth to Carion
13. 24. accepted well of M. made him governor
14. 5. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas M.
27. that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch
30. M. saw that Nicanor began to be childish
17. M. had confidence that Lord would help him
21. M. seeing the coming of the multitude
MACE DONIAN.
Ecc. 16. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha
1 Mac. 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 2.
MACE DONIANS.
Ecc. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.
2 Mac. 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four
thousand M. and that the M. being perplexed
MAD.
Wis. 14. 28. for either they are *m.* when merry
MAD-MEN.
2 Est. 16. 71. shall be like *m.-men.* sparing none
MADNESS.
Wis. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*
Ecc. 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*
2 Mac. 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*
MADE.
Wis. 1. 13. for G. *m.* not death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath *m.* the small and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast *m.*
*for never wouldst thou have *m.* any thing if thou*
13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m.* it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well it is as he that *m.* it
10. for that which is *m.* shall be punished
17. they *m.* an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself
Ecc. 24. 8. he that *m.* me caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bleed him that *m.* thee
39. 11. he hath *m.* all things for their uses
43. 6. he *m.* the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things
MAGIC.
Wis. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down
MAGNIFICENCE.
1 Est. 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon
MAGNIFY.
Job. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him
Ecc. 14. 10. heathen to *m.* a fleshly king for ever
Wis. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people
Ecc. 39. 15. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to *m.* him?
31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.
Jud. 12. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day
Wis. 10. 20. they *m.* with one accord thy hand
MAGNIFIETH.
Wis. 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility
MAID.
Job. 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*
10. 9. she called her *m.* and went into the house
5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine
10. Jndith went out, she and her *m.* with her
19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared
13. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her *m.*
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*
16. 25. being 100 years, and make her *m.* free
Ecc. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m.*
Ecc. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*
MAIDS.
Job. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*
8. 12. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth the elders
36. shut the garden doors and sent the *m.* away

MAJESTY.

1 Est. 4. 40. she is the strength and *m.*
Job. 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.*
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*
Ecc. 15. 6. and was clothed with all an *m.*
7. lift up thy countenance that thou *m.*
13. my heart was troubled for fear *m.*
Wis. 18. 24. thy *m.* on the throne *m.*
Ecc. 2. 18. for as is his *m.* so is his *m.*
MAIN FAIN.
1 Est. 4. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on *m.*
Ecc. 25. 22. a woman if she *m.* her house
38. 34. but they will *m.* the state of *m.*
MAINTENANCE.
1 Mac. 14. 22. for the *m.* of their service
MAKE.
1 Est. 2. 20. I commanded to *m.* *m.* *m.*
8. 85. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our *m.*
Wis. 15. 8. thy *m.* that *m.* them are *m.*
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* *m.*
MAKE ETH.
Wis. 15. 8. he *m.* a vase good of the *m.*
Ecc. 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall *m.*
15. by his great power he *m.* the cloud
17. the noise of thunder *m.* the earth *m.*
MALES.
1 Mac. 5. 28. he slew all the *m.* with the *m.*
MALICE.
Wis. 12. 10. and that their *m.* was *m.*
20. whereby they might be delivered from *m.*
16. 14. a man indeed killed through *m.*
Ecc. 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are *m.*
28. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 Mac. 9. 51. that they might work *m.*
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy *m.*
2 Mac. 4. 50. still in authority, increasing *m.*
MALICIOUS.
Ecc. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.*
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*
Wis. 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall in *m.*
2 Mac. 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his country
MALICIOUSLY.
Sus. 43. these men have *m.* invented against
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their *m.*
2 Mac. 14. 11. others bring *m.* not against *m.*
MALIGNED.
Ecc. 45. 18. strangers *m.* him as the wicked
MAN.
Ecc. 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can praise *m.*
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee *m.*
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory
Wis. 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have *m.*
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* can come
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the *m.*
23. kind to *m.* steadfast, sure, free from *m.*
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know created *m.*
11. 16. might know that where-withal a *m.*
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make *m.*
16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* *m.*
21. tempered itself to every *m.* *m.*
26. the growing of fruits that nourish *m.*
Ecc. 8. 4. jest not with a rude *m.* lest he *m.*
MANFULLY.
1 Mac. 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 Mac. 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will show myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to *m.*
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
8. 16. Macabaeus exhorted them to fight *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to *m.*
MANGLED.
2 Mac. 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and a *m.*
MANIFEST.
Wis. 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
Ecc. 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to marry
10. 6. his mercy is *m.* to every creature
MANIFESTATION.
Wis. 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deed
MANIFOLD.
Wis. 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtle, lively
Ecc. 31. 3. from the *m.* affections which I *m.*
MANLY.
2 Mac. 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach she said to the *m.*
MANLINESS.
2 Mac. 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was good
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them
MANNA.
2 Est. 1. 19. and I gave you *m.* to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the *m.*
MANNER.
Job. 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
Ecc. 15. 5. in the straits *m.* of their law
Wis. 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the *m.*
18. 11. master servant were punished after the *m.*
Ecc. 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; rest, *m.*
1 Mac. 10. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of *m.*
MANNERS.
Ecc. 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not *m.*
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the increase of heathens
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that *m.*

LIV

as the *J.* lieth in wait for the prey
ance as a *J.* shall live in wait for them
11. be sent upon them as a *J.*
das Maccabeus in his acts was like a
and like a *J.* whelp roaring for prey

LIONS.

a multitude of bears or fierce *J.*
as the wild ass *J.* prey in wilderness
ed with *J.* as with kids, and with bears
ast him into the *J.* den where he was
the den there were seven *J.*
t to Daniel who is in the *J.* den
Daniel was delivered from mouth of *J.*
1. giving a charge on enemies like *J.*

LIPS.

nite by the deceit of my *J.* the servant
J. of many shall declare his wisdom
enemy speaketh sweetly with his *J.*
e shall be found in the *J.* of the wise
of talkers will be telling such things
o shall set a seal of wisdom on my *J.*
keeps it, shall not be taken in his *J.*
e worth his praise with songs of your *J.*
e the blessing of the Lord with his *J.*
e preserved from the *J.* that forge lies

LITTLE.

abundance give accordingly if thou have
not be afraid to give according to that *J.*
i. all sacrifice is too *J.* for a favour
and having been a *J.* chastised
gold in respect of her is as a *J.* sand
erefore chastenest thou them by *J.* and *J.*
send wasps to destroy them by *J.* and *J.*
cutting judgments on them by *J.* and *J.*
rho a *J.* before was but honoured as a man
e which a *J.* before was made of earth
being warmed with a *J.* sun-beam, melted
3. the bee is *J.* among such as fly
ontains small things shall fall by *J.* and *J.*
there is that buyeth much for a *J.*
giveth *J.* and upbraideth much
but a wise man doth scarce smile a *J.*
make a *J.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
all wickedness is *J.* to wickedness of woman
be it *J.* or much, hold thee contented
a *J.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
he that hath no experience, knoweth *J.*
he that hath *J.* business, shall become wise
a *J.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
be not ashamed of getting much or *J.*
J. how that I have had but *J.* labour

5. 53. O ye mountains and *J.* hills, bless Lord
7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *J.* while
6. 23. through my desire to live a *J.* time
though the Lord be angry with us a *J.* while
LIVE.
2. 14. for I *J.* saith the Lord
6. succeed to thee and all them that *J.* justly
which may go with thee while I yet *J.*
7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *J.*
16. 15. that the Jews *J.* by most just laws
publish this, that the Jews may freely *J.*
5. 17. for though they *J.* long, yet not regarded
5. but the righteous *J.* for evermore
i. purposed to take her to me to *J.* with me
i. to *J.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy
7. they prophesy lies, or *J.* unjustly
1. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *J.* with thee
6. that can rule his tongue, shall *J.* without strife
13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *J.*
9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his
name shall *J.* from generation to generation
23. all these things *J.* and remain for ever
11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *J.*
5. 13. to what end shall we *J.* any longer?
11. do the command of the king, and you shall *J.*
59. covenant that they shall *J.* after their laws
Mac. 6. 1. and not to *J.* after the laws of God
19. than to *J.* stained with such an abomination
25. through my desire to *J.* a little time
1. 23. they that are in our realm *J.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *J.* after their own laws
25. that they may *J.* according to the customs
LIVED.
15. 17. whereas he *J.* once, but they never
Jed. 30. 5. while he *J.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *J.* ten or an hundred years
49. 19. whilst he *J.* was not moved with presence
Mac. 5. 57. Maccabeus *J.* in the mountains
g. while he *J.* in sorrows his flesh fell away
LIVETH.

Jos. 13. 1. blessed be God that *J.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *J.* my Lord
11. 16. as the Lord *J.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecl. 5. 18. and give him not as long as he *J.*
18. 4. he is *J.* for ever created all things
4. 2. but he that dishoosely is father's beavin,
25. 7. he that *J.* to see the fall of his enemy
1. O death, how bitter to a man that *J.* at rest!
41. 16. but their name *J.* for evermore

LOR

LIVING, LIVING.

Tab. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *J.*
Wisd. 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *J.*
4. 10. so *J.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *J.*
7. 30. to know the natures of *J.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *J.* spirit
18. 12. nor were the *J.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *J.*
Ecl. 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *J.*
17. 28. the *J.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *J.*
49. 16. so was Adam above every *J.* thing
Gal. 5. 1. I may not worship idols, but the *J.* God
6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *J.* god?

24. thou canst not say that he is no *J.* god
2 Mac. 7. 33. though the *J.* Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *J.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *J.* Lord, and mighty
LOAVES.
1 Mac. 4. 51. they set the *J.* upon the table
2 Mac. 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *J.*

LODGE.

Tab. 6. 10. brother, to day we shall *J.* with Raguel
Ecl. 14. 24. he that doth *J.* near her house
25. shall *J.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *J.* under her branches
LODGED.

Tab. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *J.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *J.* with Gabael
Ecl. 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *J.*
1 Mac. 11. 6. they saluted one another and *J.*

LOINS.

Jud. 4. 10. put sackcloth upon their *J.* 8. 5.
14. their *J.* girt with sackcloth, 2 Mac. 10. 25.
Ecl. 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the *J.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *J.* unto women

LONG.

Tab. 9. 4. if I tarry *J.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *J.*
Wisd. 3. 17. though they live *J.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *J.* time
17. 4. fettered with the bonds of a *J.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *J.*
24. in the *J.* garment was the whole world
Ecl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *J.* life
30. and the branches thereof are *J.* life
6. that honoureth his father shall have a *J.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *J.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will *J.* tarry *J.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *J.* disease
14. 12. remember death will not be *J.* in coming
23. 28. and so to received of him is *J.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *J.* as two?

LONG-SUFFERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. and in mercy ordering all things
Ecl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *J.*
5. 4. the Lord is *J.* he will in no wise let thee go
LOOK, S.

LOOK.

Ecl. 19. 29. a man may be known by his *J.*
33. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *J.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *J.*
LOOK.
Wisd. 12. 23. when judged, we should *J.* for mercy
Ecl. 9. 8. and *J.* not upon another's beauty
33. 15. so *J.* on all the works of the Most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *J.*? who is his strength?
38. 28. his eyes *J.* still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *J.* upon an harlot
43. 11. on the rainbow, praise him that made it
LOOKED.

Ecl. 16. 29. the Lord *J.* upon the earth
23. 50. after they were perfected, *J.* upon them all
3. 7. *J.* for the succour of men, there was none
LOOKETH.

Ecl. 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *J.* upon them
30. 14. he *J.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *J.* on all things
2 Mac. 7. 6. the Lord God *J.* upon us, and in truth
LOOKING.

Tab. 11. 5. Anna sat *J.* towards the way for her son
Ecl. 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *J.*-glass
2 Mac. 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *J.* on
LOOKED.

Jud. 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *J.* him
Ecl. 22. 16. timber cannot be *J.* with shaking
LOOKENED.

Jud. 9. 2. who *J.* the girdle of a maid to defile her
LORD.

Tab. 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *J.*
3. 18. now, O *J.* I set mine eyes towards thee
4. 19. bless the *J.* thy God always, and desire
5. 19. that which the *J.* hath given us to live
7. 18. the *J.* of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the *J.* of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praise to the *J.* for he is good
Wisd. 1. 1. think of the *J.* with a good heart
3. 8. and their *J.* shall reign for ever
6. 14. for his soul pleased the *J.* therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the *J.* we have not known it

LOV

Wisd. 5. 15. their reward also is with the *J.*
6. 7. he which is *J.* over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the *J.* of all things, himself loved her
21. I prayed to the *J.* and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *J.* of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the *J.* is
10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *J.*
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *J.*
26. they are thine, O *J.* Lord lover of souls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *J.*
16. and because thou art the *J.* of all
Ecl. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *J.*
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *J.* prepare
11. the *J.* is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *J.* is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the *J.* shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *J.* for sud-
denly shall the wrath of the *J.* come forth
11. 4. for the works of the *J.* are wonderful
12. the eye of the *J.* looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the *J.*
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *J.*
17. the gift of the *J.* remaineth with the godly
26. for it is an easy thing unto the *J.*
13. 14. love the *J.* all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *J.*
11. do good, and give the *J.* his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *J.*
11. say not, it is through the *J.* that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *J.*
17. 1. the *J.* created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *J.*
20. but all their sins are before the *J.*
21. but the *J.* being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the *J.* only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the *J.* is on all flesh
26. and be not as one that tempteth the *J.*
23. all things are soon done before the *J.*
21. O *J.* Father and God of my life, a
23. it is great glory to follow the *J.*
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *J.*
25. 11. the love of the *J.* passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the *J.*
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *J.*
28. 23. such as forsake the *J.* shall fall into *J.*
42. 18. the *J.* knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the *J.* that made it
19. the *J.* is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *J.* exalt him as much
33. for the *J.* hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *J.* and was translated
45. 19. this the *J.* saw, and it displeased him
22. for the *J.* himself is his portion and inherit
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the *J.*
13. the prophet of the *J.* beloved of his *J.*
Den. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *J.*
LOSE.

Ecl. 9. 6. that thou *J.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *J.* thy money for thy brother and friend
LOSETH.

Ecl. 27. 16. whose discovereth secrets, *J.* his credit
LOSING.

Ecl. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *J.* thereof.
LOSS.

Ecl. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *J.*
LOST.

Tab. 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *J.* his sight
Ecl. 2. 14. we unto you that have *J.* patience
8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *J.*
28. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *J.* the light
27. 18. so hast thou *J.* the love of thy neighbour
29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *J.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hateth *J.* patience
LOTE.

Ecl. 16. 8. nor spared the place where *J.* sojourned
LOT.

Wisd. 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *J.* is this
Ecl. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *J.*
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *J.* upon thee
1 Mac. 3. 36. he should divide their land by *J.*

LOITS.

Esth. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *J.*
11. these two *J.* came at the hour and time
LOVE.

1 Est. 3. 22. forget thy *J.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *J.* a woman who is comely?

24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *J.*
Tab. 4. 13. therefore, my son, *J.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *J.* thee

Wisd. 1. 1. righteousness, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *J.* shall abide with him
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *J.* her

17. and the care of discipline is *J.*
18. and *J.* is the keeping of her laws
8. 7. if man *J.* righteousness, her labours are virtuous

Ecl. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *J.* him
9. 15. and they that *J.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *J.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *J.* of the congregation

10. he shall *J.* thee more than thy mother doth

Ecd. 21. 10. he would not /me in days of my trouble
LEAVE.
1 Mac. 11. 56. he gave him / to drink in gold
1 Mac. 6. 1. give these / to coin money for thy country
LEAVES.
Ecd. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy / and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green /, on a thick tree, some fall
LED.
Job. 1. 2. who was / captive out of Thibe
Wisd. 10. 18. and / them through much water
19. 11. being / with their appetite, they asked
LEFT.
Job. 1. 8. I was / an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing / me besides my wife Anna
Wisd. 10. 14. / him not in bonds, till she brought
14. 6. and / to all ages a seed of generation
Ecd. 15. 14. he / him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither / nor forsook them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be / in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child / to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have / a name behind them
LENGTH.
Wisd. 4. 8. age is not what standeth / of / time
LENGTHENED.
Ecd. 48. 23. and he / the king's life
LENT.
Wisd. 15. 8. his life / him shall be demanded
Ecd. 29. 4. many, when a thing was / them
LEOPARD.
Ecd. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a /
LESS.
Wisd. 15. 10. his life is of / value than clay
LESSON.
Ecd. 9. 1. teach her not an evil / against thyself
LET.
Ecd. 27. 19. so hast thou / thy neighbour go
LETTER.
Wisd. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be /
LETTER.
Ecd. 27. 19. as one that / a bird go out of hand
LETTER.
Ecd. 1. 1. shall publish copy of this / in all places
LETTERS.
1 Mac. 12. 2. he sent / to the Lacedemonians, 5.
See also 7, 8, 17, 19, 14, 20, 15, 1, 15, 2 Mac.
11. 10.
2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote the / underwritten
LEVITE.
Ecd. 11. 1. who said / was a priest and /
LEWD.
Ecd. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of / persons
6. with falsehood and deceit of their / disposition
Ecd. 30. 13. lest his / behaviour be an offence
LEWDLY.
Wisd. 15. 8. employing his labours / he maketh
LEWDNESS.
Job. 4. 13. in / is decay and great want
LIAR.
Ecd. 50. 26. the disposition of a / is dishonourable
23. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a /
LIARS.
2 Ecd. 11. 42. hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved /
Wisd. 10. 14. she shewed them to be / and gave
Ecd. 15. 8. men that are / cannot remember her
LIBANUS.
1 Ecd. 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in /
2 Ecd. 15. 20. from the south, from the east, and /
Ecd. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in / 50. 12.
LIBERAL.
Ecd. 31. 23. whose is / of his meat, men speak well
LIBERALLY.
Wisd. 7. 13. and / do communicate her /
1 Mac. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so /
LIBERALLY.
1 Ecd. 4. 46. princely / proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.
1 Ecd. 4. 53. that they should have free /
62. because he had given them freedom and /
2 Ecd. 8. 56. when they had taken / they despised
Ecd. 7. 21. a good servant, defrauded him not of /
25. 25. nor a wicked woman / to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much /
10. 11. give him no / in his youth, and wink not
1 Mac. 13. 16. when he is at / he may not revolt
14. 25. chased away enemies, and confirmed their /
2 Mac. 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at /
LIBRARY.
2 Mac. 2. 13. how he founded a / gathered acts
LICENCE.
Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a / from the senate
Ecd. 15. 20. nor hath he given any man / to sin
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them / to do after the heathen
2 Mac. 4. 9. if he might have / to set up a place
LIE.
Wisd. 2. 12. let us / in wait for the righteous
Ecd. 5. 14. and / him not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will / upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he / in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and / in wait in her ways
27. 23. but vengeance shall / in wait for them

Ecd. 11. 31. for he / in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion / in wait for the prey
28. 26. lest thou fall before him that / in wait
LIFE.
1 Ecd. 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his / with his
2 Ecd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of /
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of /
7. 59. this is the / whereof Moses spake to the
people, choose the / that thou mayest live
14. 30. received the law of / which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, / and understanding
Job. 8. 17. finish their / in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with /
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own /
Jud. 10. 13. without losing the / of any man
15. thou hast saved thy / in that thou hast hated
12. 18. because my / is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy /
Ecd. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet /
16. 12. want to deprive us of our kingdom and /
13. as well of Mordochus, who saved our /
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your /
4. 9. and an unspotted / is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his / madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to /
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this /
7. men can have nothing more profitable in /
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's /
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no /
18. for / he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of /
29. their trust is in idols which have no /
15. 8. when his / which was lent him shall be
10. and his / is of less value than clay
12. but they counted on / a pastime
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for /
13. for thou hast power of / and death
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long /
20. and the branches thereof are long /
3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long /
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth /
5. 1. and say not I have enough for my /
11. be swift to hear, and let thy / be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of /
9. 13. lest he take away thy / presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own /
11. 14. / and death, poverty and riches come of /
13. 17. love the Lord all thy / and call on him
15. 17. before man is / and death
16. 3. trust not thou in their / nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of / for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own /
19. 5. he that resisteth pleasure, crowneth his /
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of /
20. 32. he that leadeth his / without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of /
22. 11. the / of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his /
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole /
4. 0. Ath and G. of my / give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their /
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his / in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his / for thee
22. better is the / of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable / to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as / to a man if drunk mod-
erately, what / is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, / against death
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy /
24. 21. the bread of the needy is their /
27. 18. four things, good and evil, / and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy / and see
31. be that taketh heed, prolongeth his /
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong /
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's /
40. 29. the / of him that dependeth on another
man's table, is not to be counted for a /
41. 13. a good / hath but few days, but good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of / and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his / and at his death
23. 23. run went back, he lengthened the king's /
50. 1. who in his / repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my /
6. my / was near to the hell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the / of Nebuchodonosor king
of Babylon, and for the / of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to /
1 Mac. 3. 12. therewith he fought all his / long
10. 61. men of a wicked / assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own / in trouble
2 Mac. 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of /
31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his /
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee /
35. made vows unto him that hath saved his /
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his /
6. 20. are not lawful for love of / to be tasted
27. manfully changing this / I will shew myself
7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting /
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to /

2 Mac. 7. 23. will also give you breath at
25. shewould counsel the young men
36. dead under God's covenant of /
37. I offer up my body and / for the
12. 24. he brought to let him go with
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of the
38. he did boldly jeopard his body at
46. and calling on the Lord of / and
LIFT.
Ecd. 32. 1. / not thyself up, but be a
38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall /
40. 26. riches and strength / up the
46. 2. when he did / up his hand, spurs
LIFTED.
Ecd. 11. 13. and / up his head from the
47. 4. when he / up his hand with the
50. 20. he / up his hands over the cup
51. 9. then / I up my supplications from the
LIGHT.
1 Ecd. 8. 79. to discover to us a / in the
Wisd. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the / of me
Wisd. 5. 6. the / of righteousness not
7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of /
/ that cometh from her serve as
26. she is the brightness of the / over
29. being compared with / she is the
10. 17. and a / of stars in the night
18. 1. but thy saints had a very pure
4. they were worthy to be / of
whom uncorrupt / of the law was
Ecd. 16. 10. he hath separated his / from
17. 20. he will lead thee out of darkness
31. what brighter than sun, yet / there is
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath
26. 17. as the clear / is on the holy
26. 16. they that fear / shall have
33. 7. when all the / of every day is
44. 16. the sun that giveth / is
45. 7. a / that decreaseth in her
9. ornament giving / in the highest
50. 7. as the rainbow giving / in the
50. 29. for the / of the Lord leadeth
Bar. 3. 14. where is the / of the eye, crying
20. young men have seen / and
33. he that sendeth forth / and a
34. they shewed / to him that
5. 9. God shall lead / in the / of
6. 19. they / them candle more than
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give / to
Des. 3. 48. O ye / and darkness, bless ye
LIGHT.
1 Ecd. 8. 86. thou O Lord, didst make
Ecd. 7. 26. give not thyself over to /
19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a / thing to do
LIGHTEN.
Wisd. 17. 5. the stars endure to / that
LIGHTENED.
2 Ecd. 6. 2. he said to me before it thunders
13. 53. whereby thou only art here /
LIGHTNINGS.
Ecd. 43. 13. he sendeth the / of his
Des. 3. 51. O ye / and clouds, bless ye
LIGHTS.
Wisd. 13. 2. deemed the / of heaven to be
LIKE.
Job. 7. 2. how / is this young man to
8. 6. let us make to him an aid / to him
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not /
Wisd. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly
13. 14. or made it / some wild beast
15. 16. but no man can make a god /
16. 1. by the / were they punished
Ecd. 13. 1. with a proud man shall be /
15. every beast loveth his / and every
21. 9. the wicked is /, tow wrapped
27. 9. the birds shall resort to their /
30. 4. he hath left one behind him /
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is / a
and his thoughts are / a rolling
34. 2. is / him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. then is not her husband / other
44. 19. in glory was there none / to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man crowned /
LIKENED.
Ecd. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be /
LIKENESS.
Ecd. 34. 3. even as the / of a face to a
LIKING.
Wisd. 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's
LION.
2 Ecd. 11. 37. lo, as it were a roaring /
12. 1. while the / spake these words to the
31. and the / whom thou savest rising
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry
Ecd. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before
Ecd. 4. 30. be not as a / in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a / and a
than to stay / with a

LAS

in brevity and avoid *l.* of work
 ABORIOUS.
 not *l.* work, neither husbandry
 LABOURS.

l. unfruitful, works unprofitable
 is the fruit of good *l.*
 and made no account of his *l.*
 applied the fruit of his *l.*
 the righteous a reward of their *l.*
 his *l.* lewdly, he makes a god
 of *l.* they *l.* to be divided by lot
 deprived them of their *l.*
 is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.
 ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*
 CEDEMONIANS.

it letters to the *L.* and other places
 which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6.
 of the *L.* to Onias high-priest
 the *L.* and Jews are brethren
 of the letters that the *L.* sent
 of the *L.* might have a memorial
 etc to Sampson and the *L.*
 retiring to the *L.* to find succour

LACKING.
 but *l.* time they returned
 LADDERS.

was an innumerable people bearing *l.*
 LADEN.

obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows
 LAID.

and *l.* under king Darius his pillow
 the *l.* away her glorious apparel
 away her mourning garments
 his sceptre, and *l.* in upon her neck
 nor *l.* they up this in their minds
 money *l.* up for the relief of widows

LAKE.
 6. a *l.* was seen running with blood
 LAMB, S.

they went at large and leaped like *l.*
 what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*
 when he offered the sucking *l.*

LAME.
 1. laugh not a *l.* man to scorn, defend
 LAMENT, ED.

the house of Israel *l.* her seven days
 6. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered
 LAMENTATION.

your mirth shall be turned into *l.*
 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead
 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy

27. every bridegroom took up *l.*
 and Israel made great *l.* for him
 they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
 11. Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. | 13. 26.

the noise of their melody into *l.*
 1. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord
 LAMP, S.

1. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick
 the mountains shined like *l.* of fire

LANCES.
 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers
 LAND.

10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony
 o destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
 1. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*
 5. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction

where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared
 while they sojourned in the strange *l.*
 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase

2. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river
 1. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk
 14. that they were driven out of the *l.*
 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*
 c. 5. 21. weeping to make the *l.* navigable

LANGUAGE.
 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends

4. 15. a shameless answer of a strange *l.*
 c. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said
 he exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*
 she spoke in her country *l.* on this manner

37. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms
 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*
 LANGUAGE.

14. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases
 LARGE.

14. 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and safe passage
 14. 1. 19. for they went at *l.* like horses
 c. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*
 c. 5. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession

fec. 2. 20. to go over things at *l.* and be curious
 LARGELY.

Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*
 LAST.

14. 5. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour
 c. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*
 c. 5. that thou mayest be increased at thy *l.* and
 c. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

LAW

Eccl. 6. 28. for a sin *l.* thou shalt find her rest
 12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
 14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness
 24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out
 27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
 31. 22. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee
 32. 11. rise up sometimes, be not *l.* but get home
 35. 16. I awaked up *l.* of all as one that gathers
 38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* and
 41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
 46. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*

LAUGH.
 2. Esd. 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend
 Jud. 12. 15. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn
 Eccl. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
 Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn
 Eccl. 7. 11. no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
 13. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn
 30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow

LAUGHED.
 1. Esd. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also
 Wisd. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at
 Eccl. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
 20. 17. of how many shall be *l.* to scorn!
 But 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king

1. Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
 10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake
 LAUGHING.

Eccl. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
 2. Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
 LAUGHTER.

Eccl. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
 21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*
 LAW.

1. Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
 7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
 8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
 19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
 9. 46. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
 46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up

Tab. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
 7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
 14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
 Wisd. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
 Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
 9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High

10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
 11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
 15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
 17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
 19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
 20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
 23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High

24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
 32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
 33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
 34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
 39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High

8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
 41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
 42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
 45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
 46. 14. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation

Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
 Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
 1. Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
 52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
 56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
 57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death

2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
 27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
 42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
 56. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
 3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
 4. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
 14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner

of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
 2. Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
 2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
 18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
 4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
 6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God

7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
 30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
 12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
 13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
 15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*
 LAWS.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
 Eccl. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*
 19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
 Wisd. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*
 Eccl. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
 15. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*

1. Mac. 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*
 2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.
 6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live
 after their *l.* because we abolished theirs *l.*
 13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary

2. Mac. 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well
 LAWS.

1. Esd. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
 Tab. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
 Jud. 11. 13. which it is not *l.* to be tasted
 2. Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
 20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
 21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use

LAWLESS.
 Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
 LAY.

Tab. 19. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
 Eccl. 12. 9. they were to *l.* hands on Arcturians
 Wisd. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way
 23. thus inquiry shall *l.* waste the whole earth
 11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way

Eccl. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
 7. 6. *l.* stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
 13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
 29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments
 LEAD.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
 Eccl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness
 40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg
 LEAD.

Eccl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.* *l.*
 38. 30. he appeeth himself to *l.* it over
 47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*
 LEAN.

Eccl. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat
 LEAPED.

Tab. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
 7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
 Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
 Eccl. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
 Wisd. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven

19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord
 LEAGUE.

1. Mac. 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
 14. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
 8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
 16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
 14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
 24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
 15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*
 See AMITY.

LEARN.
 Wisd. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
 9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
 Eccl. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
 9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
 16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
 1. Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
 2. Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us?
 LEARNED.

Eccl. 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
 Eccl. 10. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find
 7. 13. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
 Eccl. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
 38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
 39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved
 LEARNING.

Wisd. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
 Eccl. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
 21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold
 33. 17. *l.* laboured for all them that seek *l.*
 44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
 51. 16. *l.* received her, and gat much *l.*
 23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
 26. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold
 LEAVE.

1. Esd. 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
 Tob. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
 12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
 Eccl. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness
 Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
 12. 19. he must *l.* those things to others
 14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* travels to another?
 23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
 1. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
 96. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
 24. 33. *l.* will *l.* it to him as for ever
 29. 17. wilt *l.* him in danger that delivered him
 31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake
 33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour
 39. 11. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
 39. 10. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand
 47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

LEA

2. Mac. 4. 2. that was so zealous of the ..
 5. 6. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*
 6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
 28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
 7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his ..
 11. and for his *l.* I despise them
 23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* says
 37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
 8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the ..
 36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them
 11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
 31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.
 1. Esd. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
 Tab. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
 Jud. 11. 13. which it is not *l.* to be tasted
 2. Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
 20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
 21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use

LAWLESS.
 Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
 LAY.

Tab. 19. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
 Eccl. 12. 9. they were to *l.* hands on Arcturians
 Wisd. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way
 23. thus inquiry shall *l.* waste the whole earth
 11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way

Eccl. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
 7. 6. *l.* stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
 13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
 29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments
 LEAD.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
 Eccl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness
 40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg
 LEAD.

Eccl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.* *l.*
 38. 30. he appeeth himself to *l.* it over
 47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*
 LEAN.

Eccl. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat
 LEAPED.

Tab. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
 7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
 Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
 Eccl. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
 Wisd. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven

19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord
 LEAGUE.

1. Mac. 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
 14. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
 8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
 16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
 14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
 24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
 15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*
 See AMITY.

LEARN.
 Wisd. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
 9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
 Eccl. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
 9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
 16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
 1. Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
 2. Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us?
 LEARNED.

Eccl. 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
 Eccl. 10. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find
 7. 13. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
 Eccl. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
 38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
 39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved
 LEARNING.

Wisd. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
 Eccl. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
 21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold
 33. 17. *l.* laboured for all them that seek *l.*
 44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
 51. 16. *l.* received her, and gat much *l.*
 23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
 26. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold
 LEAVE.

1. Esd. 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
 Tob. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
 12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
 Eccl. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness
 Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
 12. 19. he must *l.* those things to others
 14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* travels to another?
 23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
 1. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
 96. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
 24. 33. *l.* will *l.* it to him as for ever
 29. 17. wilt *l.* him in danger that delivered him
 31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake
 33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour
 39. 11. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
 39. 10. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand
 47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

Wisd. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 4. because being ministers of his *k.*

20. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*
10. 10. she showed him the *k.* of God

14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
Ecc. 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people
40. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*

47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
Bar. 5. 6. exalted with glory; as children of the *k.*

Mac. 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. in the 157th year of the *k.* of the Greeks

51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*

57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*

6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*
10. 35. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*

11. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*

11. did slander, because he was desirous of his *k.*
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia

3. 3. pœtill men have usurped *k.* of our fathers
Mac. 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood

6. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*
KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2 *Esd.* 18. 53. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*

Esd. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
Ecc. 44. 3. such as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINFSOLKS.

2 *Mac.* B. 1. they went and called their *k.* together
KINSMAN

Job. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*

Ecc. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*
KINSMEN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*
KISS.

Esd. 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
Ecc. 49. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand

KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
Job. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and wept

10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her
KNEE.

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the *k.* of my heart
KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear

Job. 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not

Jud. 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not

9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good

11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker

19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. those whom they *k.* not when they came

Ecc. 23. 20. he *k.* all things are ever they were
24. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly

Bar. 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent
KNOTS.

Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*
KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean

8. 43. all those that *k.* the law of thy God
2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* not

what is for to come, I *k.* not

52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it
9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain

12. 36. thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea

Job. 3. 8. dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled
11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes

Jud. 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord

14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel
Esd. 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it

Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness
7. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made

21. things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was

9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.?

10. 12. might *k.* that goodness is stronger than all
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, maketh manifest

47. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is

3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to

k. thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee

22. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

Wisd. 18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped

16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord

25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh

36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord

37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
46. 8. that nations might *k.* all their strength

Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord their God

3. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days
6. 39. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72.

Das. 3. 32. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel. 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is

1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
4. 11. that all the beathen may *k.* there is One

23. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 47. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God

11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind
KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *k.* that Israel is committed to thee:
12. 38. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend

Job. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father

Esd. 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.

14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Ecc. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth

9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments

Sus. 42. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God,
thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before

43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things
KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16. 54.

16. 56. the stars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think

Wisd. 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the sub-
tilities of speeches and can expound dark

9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things

15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others
Ecc. 11. 19. he *k.* not what time shall come on him

15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom

20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips

23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him

32. 8. as he one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things

10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
42. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*

18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path

32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her
KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fed

Wisd. 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself

15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power, but
we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine

18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
Ecc. 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time

Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabees, fled

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. *k.* to whom the state was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*

Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice

2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship

17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God

10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God

Ecc. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest
45. the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom

3. 25. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge

11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her

16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly

17. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding
11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law

19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency

22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound

14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth

Ecc. 1. 21. 18. *k.* of the unmanly

22. 19. pricketh the heart

24. 18. I am the mother of *k.*

27. he makes the doctrine of *k.*

31. 8. by *k.* of the Lord be *k.*

11. in much *k.* the Lame *k.*

39. 7. he shall direct his *k.*

40. 5. in time of rest his *k.*

44. 4. leaders by their *k.*

44. 5. he gave him the *k.*

50. 27. the instruction of *k.*

Bar. 3. 20. but the way of *k.*

27. neither gave he the *k.*

36. he hath found out the *k.*

6. 42. they cannot understand *k.*

Sus. 48. without examination *k.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that *k.*

9. 11. come to *k.* of himself *k.*

KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.*

2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, *k.*

16. 73. then shall they *k.*

Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *k.*

Esd. 14. 12. make thyself *k.*

Job. 2. 1. nor *k.* to have made

3. 13. which hath not *k.*

4. 1. because it is *k.*

6. 13. in making herself *k.*

9. 17. thy counsel who has *k.*

16. 28. that it might be *k.*

Ecc. 1. 6. or who hath *k.*

4. 23. for by speech wisdom *k.*

6. 27. search, and she shall *k.*

11. 28. for a man shall be *k.*

12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.*

16. 15. that his works might be *k.*

19. 27. where he is not *k.*

29. a man may be *k.*

21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.*

26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.*

36. 5. let them know use, as *k.*

38. 5. that the virtue thereof *k.*

42. 18. the Lord knoweth all *k.*

46. 15. and by his word he was *k.*

Bar. 4. 4. things pleasing to God *k.*

6. 16. whereby they are *k.*

50. it shall be *k.* hereafter *k.*

L.

LABAN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. kept the sheep of L. his master

LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *k.* and bring about

2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their *k.* am *k.*

5. 12. they shall *k.* yet their way *k.*

34. while I *k.* to comprehend the *k.*

7. 14. if they that live *k.* not to enu-

8. 14. which with so great *k.* was *k.*

9. 22. for with great *k.* have I *k.*

10. 14. like as thou hast brought *k.*

24. the Highest shall give rest *k.*

47. told thee that she nourished in *k.*

13. 38. and he shall destroy them *k.*

Wisd. 9. 10. that being present, she *k.*

16. with *k.* do we find the thing *k.*

15. 4. an image spotted, the painter *k.*

7. the potter fashioned every vessel *k.*

9. his care is, not that he shall *k.*

16. 20. didst send bread prepared *k.*

17. 20. and none were hindered *k.*

Ecc. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and *k.*

13. 26. it is a wearisome *k.* of the *k.*

16. 7. they neither *k.* nor are weary *k.*

19. 11. as a woman in *k.* of a child

30. chastise thy son, and hold him *k.*

31. 3. the rich hath great *k.* in *k.*

34. 23. what profit have they that *k.*

KIN

re *k.* me a grape of the cluster
rape be *k.* and my plant
who received the law, *k.* it not
me thing that was sown in them
1 be *k.* until their end begin to
but two shall be *k.* unto the end
the highest hath *k.* to their end
which highest hath *k.* for them
hall endure hath *k.* himself
hous. God hath *k.* a great season
not *k.* in their own land
not *k.* ways God commanded you
your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive
bias wedding was *k.* seven days
tem from coming up, by eating
when he *k.* the sheep of Laban
h *k.* me in my way that I went
not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
strong against his tender compassion
safe from those that lay in wait
only custom was *k.* as a law
either lives nor marriages undefiled
ver fell down, was straitly *k.*
dren might be *k.* without hurt
ke as a partridge *k.* in a cage
the law of the Most High
obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
under this day in all the world
mess. nor *k.* I thy commandments
and aliens *k.* the strong hold
y *k.* the dedication of the altar
a should be *k.* in their season
that day, a day of great gladness
th their friends they *k.* amity
reas you have *k.* covenants with us
they of the city *k.* the passages
that day should be *k.* every year
the faith which be *k.* to his nation
the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure
olomon *k.* those eight days
be laws were *k.* very well
given to be *k.* that they should be pre-
pared for such as committed them to be *k.*
ns that were *k.* in ran to the gates
when the feast of Bacchus was *k.*
ach time as they *k.* the feast for victory
they *k.* eight days with gladness
duncans *k.* the Jews occupied
k. off all that fought on the wall
near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves
o commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*
commanded the seventh day to be *k.*

KID.
1. they gave her also besides a *k.*
aid unto her, from whence is this *k.*

KIDS.
3. David played with lions as with *k.*

KILL.
7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
18. why brought into this wilderness, to *k.* us?
12. the people spake that he should *k.* him
so shall thirst *k.* them, and they give up
he would *k.* my young men with the sword
13. from the man that hath power to *k.*
12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
he sent others to Gassara to *k.* John

KILLED.
18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many

two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled
whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*
and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
25. Olofernes *k.* all that resisted him

12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*

30. 25. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*

8. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled

10. 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury

17. *k.* him *k.* so fewer than twenty thousand

so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*

with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal

1. and Timothy that was hid in a pit

2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias

KILLETH.
10. 16. 14. a man killed *k.* through his malice

17. 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father

KILLING.
10. 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old

23. 3. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches

KIND.
10. 7. 53. *k.* to man, modest, rare, free from care

10. 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings

KINDNESS.
10. 30. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends

36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue

17. 11. nor with unmerciful man touching *k.*

20. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*

KIND.
10. 14. 96. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages

KIN

Wisd. 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned
18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
Ecc. 13. 16. all flesh consocieth according to *k.*
2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats

KINDS.

Ecc. 35. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts

KINDLE.

Ecc. 8. 10. *k.* not the cords of a sinner lest be burnt
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife
25. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light

KINDLED.

2 Ecd. 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*

Jud. 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers

Wisd. 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful

Ecc. 9. 8. for berewith love is *k.* as a fire

11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*

2 Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame

4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger

See FIRE, and FLAME.

KINDLETH.

Ecc. 28. 11. an hasty contention *k.* a fire

KINDLING.

2 Mac. 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive

KINDLY.

2 Mac. 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour

13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place

KINDRED.

1 Ecd. 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda

Tab. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*

10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles

4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*

5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name

6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*

15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that

thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*

Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*

16. 17. to the nations that rise against my *k.*

24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* Manasses, and

to them that were nearest of her *k.*

Ecc. 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.

22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*

Sus. 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*

65. with Joachim her husband and all the *k.*

KING.

1. Ecd. 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance

26. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?

34. the people made *k.* instead of Josias

39. Joacim, when he was made *k.* 43.

2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*

3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow

9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him

11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest

13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took

19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one

21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor

4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*

3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all

12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!

14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth

15. women have born the *k.* and all the people

30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting

31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her

37. wise is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women

wicked, all the children of men are wicked

6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel

8. 4. the king did him honour for he found grace

21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*

51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen

52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God

10. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*

12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.

13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.

7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven

15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*

Jud. 2. 5. thus saith the great *k.* lord of the earth

3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*

5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them

9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer

11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth

Ecd. 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *k.* married

1. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*

2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes

the *k.* and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.

6. Aman who was in great honour with the *k.*

13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty

14. 3. saying, O Lord, thou only art our *k.*

10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever

12. give me boldness, O *k.* of nations, Lord of all

15. 6. the stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne

8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*

16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled

Wisd. 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people

7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning

9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people

10. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*

KIN

Wisd. 11. 10. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish

12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able

13. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*

18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common person

Ecc. 7. 4. nor seek of the *k.* the seat of honour

5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*

10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyeth his people

10. he that is to day a *k.* to-morrow shall die

18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all

31. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*

45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity

50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all

51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue

Bar. 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22. 24.

6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land

56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies

59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power

Dem. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*

2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*

7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived

Bel. 8. so the *k.* was wrath, and called for his priests,

king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,

18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.

1 Mac. 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citians

15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem

2 Mac. 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*

24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*

35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed

3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus

6. 8. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel

7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.

9. but the *k.* of the world shall raise us up

8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans

11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it

13. 4. but the *k.* of kings moved Antiochus' mind

14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year

9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things

26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor

97. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor

29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*

15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business

KINGS.

1 Ecd. 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jerusalem

29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*

2 Ecd. 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *k.*

15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth

33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *k.*

Ecd. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*

Wisd. 6. 1. bear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand

21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*

10. 16. withstood dreadful *k.* in wonders and signs

14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *k.*

Ecc. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*

11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the ground

45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*

47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne

48. 6. who brought *k.* to destruction and men

8. who anointed *k.* to take revenge, and prophets

49. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed

Bar. 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*

2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*

24. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken

6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*

Dem. 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in

1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth

3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad

30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him

10. 60. to Ptolemis, when he met the two *k.*

13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*

14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrown

15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee

2 Mac. 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and pro-

phets, and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts

3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place

6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand

8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose

5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*

13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind

13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea

15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him

20. thus it went touching the *k.* coming

KINGDOM.

1 Ecd. 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages

43. in the day when thou camest to the *k.*

8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the kings

JUD

JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. hast not *j.* thyself worthy to be much
11. 61. the earth hast thou not *j.* with truth
12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me last times
Wisd. 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright nor kept law
10. that keep holiness holily shall be *j.* holy
11. 9. know how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath
12. 22. when we ourselves sit *j.* look for mercy
Ecl. 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy
26. 26. that honoureth which I have *j.* wise of all
35. 19. till he have *j.* the cause of his people
Bar. 5. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.* Isr.
2 *Mec.* 4. 47. should have been *j.* innocent
9. 15. *j.* not worthy so much as to be buried
11. 36. such things as he *j.* is to be referred to kings

JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 17. the *j.* that are in Celosyria and Phenice
8. 23. and thou Edras ordain *j.* and justices
9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.* of earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
Ecl. 10. 21. great men and *j.* shall be honoured
38. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat or unders.
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged Isr.
Sus. 5. two of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from
ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people
41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

JUDGE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why *j.* thou not thyself also?
Tob. 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.* with

JUDGETH.

Ecl. 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works
JUDGING.

Eth. 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident
JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 5. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of *j.*
4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness
2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*
40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*
42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring
43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*
34. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith
8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy *j.*
38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*
61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
42. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
Eth. 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of an helmet
6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in *j.*
9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?
13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright.
45. to them thou didst send a *j.* to mock them
26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God
18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God
Ecl. 3. 24. an evil supposition hath overthrown thy *j.*
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*
11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners
10. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* ap-
pear, there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*

20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence
21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily
25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*
35. 1. not depart, till the Most High execute *j.*
38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine also shall be so
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*
42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly
43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim
47. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*
Den. 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* accord to truth
and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*
Sus. 49. return again to the place of *j.*
53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*
1 *Mec.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*
19. many that sought after justice and *j.*
6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?
2 *Mec.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped *j.* of almighty G.
36. but thou thro' the *j.* of God shalt receive just
9. 4. to dispatch the *j.* of God now following him
16. for the just *j.* of God was come upon him
13. 26. Lysias went up to the *j.* seat, said as much
JUDGMENT'S.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*
810

JUS

Tob. 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge
Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little
17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed
Ecl. 17. 12. and he shewed them his *j.*
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Isaac. his *j.*
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*
Den. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth
Sus. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*

JUDITH.

Jud. 8. 1. at that time *j.* heard thereof, 9.
4. so *j.* was a widow in her house three years
39. then said *j.* unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then *j.* fell upon her face and put ashes on her
head, *j.* cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. *j.* went out, she and her maid with her
23. when *j.* was come before him and servants
11. 5. *j.* said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 9. *j.* said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said *j.* to him, as thy soul liveth
14. then said *j.* to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when *j.* came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so *j.* said, I will drink now, my lord
13. 3. *j.* had commanded her maid to stand within
4. *j.* standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
11. then said *j.* afar off to watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then said *j.* to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achior fell at *j.* feet and revered her
8. *j.* declared unto him all that she had done
14. for he thought that he had slept with *j.*
17. he went into the tent where *j.* lodged
15. 8. Joacim came to see *j.* and to salute her
11. they gave unto *j.* Olofernes his tent
16. 1. then *j.* began to sing this thanksgiving
5. *j.* said, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but *j.* the daughter of Merari weakened him
19. *j.* also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes
20. and *j.* remained with them three months
21. and *j.* went to Bethulia, and remained in her
25. none made Israel afraid in the days of *j.*

JUPITER.

2 *Mec.* 6. 2. and to call to the temple of *j.* Olympias
and in Garizim of *j.* the defender of strangers

JURY.

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doth the things that are *j.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 35. the *j.* who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*
Tob. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the
j. shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*
Eth. 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.* laws
Wisd. 2. 16. pronounce the end of *j.* to be blessed
18. if the *j.* man be son of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*
12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners
Ecl. 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with these
16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand
35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
Sus. 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
Prayer of Manass. thou, O Lord, thou art the God
of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*
2 *Mec.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.* punishment for thy pride
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was to come on him

JUSTICE.

Tob. 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*
Eth. 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude
Ecl. 16. 25. who can declare the works of his *j.*?
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment
1 *Mec.* 2. 29. many that sought after *j.* and judg-
ment went down into the wilderness to dwell
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*
14. 35. for the *j.* and faith he kept to his nation
2 *Mec.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God
10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews

JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Edras, ordain judges and *j.*
JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*?
Ecl. 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not
10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth ag, his soul?
13. 25. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.* him
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with thee before others
Ecl. 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritance
Ecl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*
18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*

JUSTIFIETH.

Ecl. 19. 25. there is a wise man that *j.* in judgment

KEP

JUSTIFY.

Tob. 3. 2. thou judges truly
4. 6. doings shall succeed as *j.*
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall *j.*
19. 13. these suffered *j.* unto
2 *Mec.* 7. 32. that is *j.* brought
9. 6. and that most *j.* for his
23. 7. having no burial men *j.*
IVY.

2 *Mec.* 6. 7. go in procession as *j.*

IVY.

K

KADES.

Jud. 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and
KEEL.

Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of *j.*
KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *j.* wait
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may
2. 22. the old and young
4. 40. ask her, if her were
8. 47. those that *j.* thy
10. 15. therefore *j.* thy
12. 38. whose hearts may
13. 42. they might here
14. 30. received the law of
15. 24. wo to them that
32. these shall be
Tob. 3. 15. to whom I may
5. 21. the good angel will
14. 9. but *j.* thou the law
Jud. 4. 7. to *j.* the
7. 12. remain in camp, *j.*
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that
17. 4. nor might the
Ecl. 1. 26. if thou desire
2. 15. and they that love
6. 26. and *j.* her ways
7. 22. if they be for thy
8. 17. consult not a fool, be
9. 13. far from the man
15. 15. to *j.* the commandments
17. 22. he will *j.* the good
25. 16. than to *j.* house
26. 10. *j.* her in straits
19. my son, *j.* the flower
28. 1. he will surely *j.* his
29. 3. *j.* thy word, and deal
37. 12. whom thou knowest
39. 2. he will *j.* the sayings
41. 14. my children *j.* my
42. 11. *j.* sure watch over
Bar. 4. 1. all they that *j.* it
6. 35. tho' a man make a
59. to *j.* such things safe
1 *Mec.* 4. 61. they set there a
fortified Bethura, 6. 50.

7. 49. they ordained to *j.* yearly
8. 26. but they shall *j.* their
10. 20. take our part, and *j.* friends
13. 48. but such men there, as
2 *Mec.* 1. 9. see *j.* the
18. we are purposed to *j.* the
temple, might *j.* it as the
3. 22. to *j.* the things com-
6. 6. for a man to *j.* the
11. 19. if then you will *j.* your-
24. had rather *j.* their own
12. 42. the people to *j.* themselves

KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded the *j.* of the
Eth. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *j.*

KEEPST.

1 *Mec.* 15. 7. the fortressers doth *j.* in the
KEEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which *j.* and is kept
Ecl. 12. 6. *j.* them against the day of
30. 5. there is one that *j.* silence, and
6. and some *j.* silence, knowing
21. 11. be that *j.* the law of the Lord
23. 7. he that *j.* it, shall never be
29. 1. strengtheneth his hand, *j.* com-
Bar. 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden *j.*

KEEPING.

Wisd. 6. 18. love is the *j.* of her
Ecl. 32. 23. for this is *j.* of the com-
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of
42. 6. sure *j.* is good where an evil
2 *Mec.* 3. 40. concerning the *j.* of the
5. 25. when taking the Jews *j.* holy

KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 30. such passover was not *j.* in Israel
3. 4. men of the guard that *j.* the king's
4. 36. to give to all that *j.* the city
7. 14. they *j.* the feast of unleavened
2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so *j.* thy
36. that Israel by name hath *j.* thy
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *j.* in power

IRO

JOSEPH.

nor was there a man born like to J. J. in time of distress kept command. left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains of J. and Azarias were put to fight to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan abeas left Simon, and J. and Zachaeus

JOSHUA.
5. didst cast down Jericho in time of J. JOSIAS.

J. held the feast of the passover thirty thousand lambs, and kids oh came, and J. went out against him it, J. did not turn back his chariot y the prophet lamented for J. very one of the acts that J. did ople made Joachas the son of J. king the remembrance of J. is like perfume pt David, Ezekias, and J. were defective

JOURNEY.

3. to desire of him a prosperous j. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j. send you a good j. God prosper your j. shall be prosperous, he shall return ey went on their j. they came to Tigris when the days of the j. were expired od of heaven give you a prosperous j. at he had given him a prosperous j. 18. and for a good j. he asketh of that e a guide of the unknown j. and a sun 65. they pursued after them a day's j. ereupon he took his j. into Syria 4. his chariot-man to dispatch the j. with pride, commanding to haste the j. ere gone in their j. towards Timotheus

JOURNEYED.

77. he went to Azotus as one that j. JOY.

19. I will fill thy children with j. shall be j. over them that are persuaded. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow ish their life in health with j. and mercy there was j. amongst all his brethren is tabernacle built in thee again with j. generations shall praise thee with great j. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death then my afflicted shouted for j.

13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness turn our sorrow into j. that we may live lplaces of her j. she filled with her torn hair r had thine handmaid any j. since the day God hath turned the day to j. unto them

16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j. 12. giveth j. and gladness, and a long life id afterwards j. shall spring up to him t fear Ld. hope for everlasting j. and mercy e shall have j. of his own children that seek to her early shall be filled with j. and that shall be turned to thy j.

hall put her about thee as a crown of j. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness a man that hath j. of his children that he may have j. of him in the end at chastised his son, shall have j. in him here is no j. above the j. of the heart

23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j. with id nourish them, but sent them away and j. is come to me from the holy One out God will give you to me again with j. he shall bring you everlasting j. again behold the j. that cometh to thee from God God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory

3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased e brought them to Judea with great j. so they went up to mount Sion with j. 11. and Israel rejoiced with great j. r. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j. 1. wisheth much j. health, and prosperity 28. returning again with j. they knew

JOYFUL.

1. 2. 30. be j. O thou mother of children 34. he shall make them j. till the coming 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j. 10. let them make j. those that are captives 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city JOYFULNESS.

d. 2. 36. receive the j. of your glory d. 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our j. in every place l. 30. 22. the j. of a man prolongeth his days

IRKSOME.

17. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part

IRUTH.

12. 10. like as i. rutheth, so is his wickedness 15. 25. and a mass of i. is easier to bear 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made 1. 29. the smith considereth the i. work 2. 26. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life 1. 17. he digged the hard rock with i.

ayer of Manasse. I am bowed down with i. bands

JUD

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i. ISAAC.

2 Ecd. 5. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto I. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau Jud. 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened Eccl. 4. 12. with I. did he establish the blessing Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake ISLANDS.

Eccl. 43. 23. by counsel he planted i. therein 47. 16. thy name went far unto the i. for thy peace ISLES.

1 Mac. 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sea, bands 11. 38. whom he gathered from i. of the heathen 13. 5. he made an entrance to the i. of the sea 15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of I. ISRAEL.

1 Ecd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of I. 4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I. 2. 3. Lord of I. the most high Lord made me king 5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I. 7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I. 8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments 27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me 9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of I.

2 Ecd. 2. 16. for I have known my name in I. 3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts 4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach 5. 53. that I might not have seen the toil of I. 9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, 14. 28. 12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy

Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand 10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of I. 16. 1. Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all I. Eccl. 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.

14. 5. thou O Lord, lookedst I. from amongst all people Eccl. 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion 24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I. 36. 12. on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born 37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable

45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments 11. after the number of the tribes of I. 17. that should inform I. in his laws 46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance 47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I. 50. 13. before all the congregation of I.

Bar. 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I. 3. 1. O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth 36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved 4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known 5. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.

5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye sons of I. ye that without knowledge have condemned a daughter of I. ? 1 Mac. 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle off.

4. 11. there is One who delivereth and saveth I. 5. 3. ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I. 7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I. 22. Judah into their power, did much hurt in I. 26. sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.

8. 18. the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude 9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I. 51. that they might work malice upon I. 10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I. 11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I. 12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation

4. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake 41. thus the yoke was taken away from I. 14. 11. he made peace and I. rejoiced with great joy 16. 2. that we have delivered I. oftentimes 2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest I. from trouble 26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I. 9. 5. but the God of I. smote them with a plague 13. 38. Lord who had done such great things for I. 11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver I.

ISRAELITES.

Jud. 6. 14. the I. descended from their city

Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.

1 Mac. 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion 53. and drove the I. into secret places 58. thus did they to the I. every month 3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together 6. 18. they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary 7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done amongst the I.

ISSUED.

1 Mac. 14. 36. made a tower out of which they i. ITERATING.

Eccl. 41. 23. or of i. and speaking against that

JUDA.

2 Ecd. 1. 24. thou J. wouldst not obey me

Jud. 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.

Eccl. 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed

Sus. 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.

57. but the daughter of J. would not abide

1 Mac. 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.

7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power

50. the land of J. was in rest a little while

JUD

JUDAISM.

2 Mac. 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J. JUDAS.

1 Mac. 4. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius' sword 25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round 42. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied 4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J 10. J. returned with his host from pursuing 21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight 23. then J. returned to spoil the tents

41. J. appointed men to fight against those 5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness 38. J. sent men to espy J. 39. J. went to meet 44. nor could they stand any longer before J 44. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner 61. because they were not obedient unto J. 65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren

6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people 42. then J. and his host entered into battle 7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends 10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren 23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea 40. but J. pitched in Adassa with 3000 men 8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans

9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away 13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also 18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled 28. for this cause J. friends came together 31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.

11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left 2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done 28. when J. had called upon Almighty God 39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain 42. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin 13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming

12. J. commanded they should be in readiness 20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary 22. the king fought with J. and was overcome 14. 1. J. was informed J. 10. as long as J. liveth 22. J. placed armed men in convenient places 15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer

See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 Ecd. 1. 26. what do thou desire, O king of J. 4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees Tob. 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them Jud. 3. 9. over-against Ederaleon, near unto J. 4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.

8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall lie waste 11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J. 1 Mac. 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 48. 9. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time 10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J. 11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute

12. 35. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33. 13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 12. 14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J. 15. 30. of the places without the borders of J. 40. came to invade J. 41. on the ways of J. 16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace

2 Mac. 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted 11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsara 13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 Ecd. 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwixt these two 7. 19. he said to me, there is no j. above God 8. 18. the swiftness of the j. that is to come 14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous j. 16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him

Jud. 7. 24. God be j. between us and you Wisd. 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters 15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j. Eccl. 7. 6. seek not to be j. being not able to take 8. 14. go not to law with a j. for they will judge 10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people

2. as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers 35. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is no respect 41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the country 1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus was made a j. in Israel 2 Mac. 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

1 Ecd. 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j. 8. 23. they may j. in all Syria and Phenice 2 Ecd. 2. 20. j. for the fatherless, give to the poor Wisd. 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion 9. 12. then shall I j. thy people righteously 12. 91. with circumspection didst thou j. thy sons

22. that when we j. we should carefully think Eccl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. the nations 8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honour 11. 28. j. none blessed before his death

31. 15. j. of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet 35. 17. the Most High shall behold to j. righteousness 45. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness Bar. 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause 64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men 1 Mac. 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness 2 Mac. 6. 12. but that they j. those punishments

Ecd. 27. 0. lion for prey, so sin for them that work *i.*
 61. 18. of *i.* before a congregation and people
 69. 2. he took away the abomination of *i.*
Sur. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the *i.*
Jon. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed *i.*
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine *i.*
Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of *i.* were troubled
 20. they come against us in much pride and *i.*
 9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought *i.*
 INIQUITIES.

1 *Ecd. 8.* 90. now are we before thee in our *i.*
 9. 2. mourning for the great *i.* of the multitude
Ecd. 7. 68. that they which have committed *i.*
 16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your *i.*
 76. and let not your *i.* lift up themselves
 77. wo to them that are covered with their *i.*
Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknow. mine
i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine *i.*
 INJURY.

2 *Mac. 3.* 17. set before their eyes the *i.* they had done
 INJURIES.

Ecd. 10. 8. because of *i.* and riches got by deceit
 INJURIOUS.

Ecd. 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an *i.* person
 INJUSTICE.

Ecd. 40. 12. all bribery and *i.* shall be blotted out
 INNER.

Ecd. 21. 14. *i.* parts of a fool like a broken vessel
 1 *Mac. 9.* 54. the wall of *i.* court of the sanctuary
 2 *Mac. 9.* 5. and sore torments of the *i.* parts
 INNOCENCY.

Ecd. 16. 6. the *i.* and goodness of princes
 1 *Mac. 9.* 37. but said, let us die all in our *i.*
 80. Daniel for his *i.* was delivered from lions
 INNOCENT.

2 *Ecd. 15.* 5. the *i.* and righteous blood cried
 9. I will receive the *i.* blood from among them
 22. my hand shall not spare them that shed *i.* blood
Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of *i.* blood
Ecd. 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not bleed
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be *i.*
Sus. 53. for thou hast condemned the *i.* albeit the L.
 saith, the *i.* and righteous shalt thou
 not slay

69. thus the *i.* blood was saved the same day
 1 *Mac. 1.* 37. thus they shed *i.* blood on every side
 2 *Mac. 4.* 47. they should have been judged *i.*
 INNUMERABLE.

2 *Ecd. 6.* 3. before the *i.* multitude of angels
 44. immortality was great and *i.* fruit
Wisd. 7. 11. all good things and *i.* riches in her hands
 18. 12. so they altogether had *i.* dealt with one death
Ecd. 37. 25. but the days of Israel are *i.*
 2 *Mac. 3.* 6. the multitude of their riches was *i.*
 INQUISITION.

2 *Ecd. 6.* 19. and I will begin to make *i.* of them
Ecd. 23. 24. and *i.* shall be made of her children
 41. 4. there is no *i.* in the grave
 INSPIRED.

Wisd. 15. 11. him that *i.* into him an active soul
 INSTRUCT.

2 *Ecd. 51.* 32. angel said, hear me, and I will *i.* thee
Ecd. 23. 23. hast thou children? *i.* them, and bow down
 10. 1. a wise judge will *i.* his people
 INSTRUCTED.

Wisd. 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be *i.*
Ecd. 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well *i.*
 INSTRUCTETH.

Ecd. 37. 23. a wise man *i.* his people and fruits
 INSTRUCTION.

Ecd. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and *i.*
 6. 18. my son, gather *i.* from thy youth up
 8. 6. for of them thou shalt learn *i.* and to serve
 33. 4. and bind up *i.* and then make answer
 51. 26. let your soul receive *i.* she is at hand
 INSTRUCTIONS.

Ecd. 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their *i.*
 INSTRUMENT.

2 *Ecd. 13.* 9. nor held sword, nor any *i.* of war, 28.
Tab. 7. 14. and did write an *i.* of covenants
Ecd. 43. 9. declaring at his rising a marvellous *i.*
 8. being an *i.* of the armies about, shining in
 2 *Mac. 13.* 5. it had a round *i.* which hanged down
 INSTRUMENTS.

1 *Ecd. 4.* 63. they feasted with the *i.* of music
 5. 2. and with musical *i.* and tabrets, 59.
 1 *Mac. 6.* 51. engines and *i.* to cast fire and stones
 9. 39. with drums and *i.* of music, and weapons
 13. 42. the people began to write in their *i.*
 INSURRECTION.

2 *Ecd. 16.* 70. a great *i.* on those that fear the Lord
 2 *Mac. 4.* 30. they of Tharsus and Mallos made *i.*
 INTELLIGENCE.

2 *Mac. 3.* 9. he told him what *i.* was given of money
 INTEMPERANCE.

2 *Ecd. 7.* 44. *i.* is at an end infidelity is cut off
 INTEMPERATE.

Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to *i.* swearing
 INTEND.

2 *Mac. 14.* 8. *i.* the good of my own country-men
 808

INTENDED.

Ecd. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably *i.*
Sur. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously *i.*
 2 *Mac. 14.* 5. Jews stood affected, and what they *i.*
 INTENT.

Wisd. 12. 22. to the *i.* that when we judge
Bel 32. to the *i.* they might devour Daniel
 INTERPRETATION.

2 *Ecd. 12.* 8. shew me thy servant the *i.* of vision
 10. he said to me, this is the *i.* of the vision
 17. this is the *i.* 19. 22. | 13. 22. 28.

13. 15. shew me now yet the *i.* of this dream
 21. the *i.* of the vision shall I shew thee
 33. this is the *i.* of the dream thou sawest
 INTERPRETATIONS.

2 *Ecd. 12.* 35. this is the dream, and these are the *i.*
Ecd. 47. 17. they marvelled at these for thy *i.*
 INTERPRETED.

Ecd. 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had *i.* it
 INTERPRETER.

Ecd. 17. 5. speech, an *i.* of the cogitations thereof
 INTERRUPT.

Ecd. 11. 8. nor *i.* men in the midst of their talk
 INTOLERABLE.

Wisd. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was *i.*
 2 *Mac. 9.* 10. no man could carry for his *i.* stink
 INTREAT.

Ecd. 13. 15. the poor is wronged, and he must *i.* also
 28. 5. who will *i.* for pardon of his sins?
 Bar. 6. 41. they *i.* Bel that he may speak
 1 *Mac. 8.* 18. to *i.* them they would take the yoke
 INTREATED.

Wisd. 19. 3. whom they had *i.* to be gone
 2 *Mac. 13.* 23. *i.* the Jews submitting himself
 INTERACTING.

Tab. 1. 22. Achisharus *i.* for me, I returned
 INVADING.

1 *Mac. 13.* 12. removed to *i.* the land of Judea
 20. after this came Tryphon to *i.* the land
 14. 31. their enemies purposed to *i.* their country
 15. 40. to provoke the people, and to *i.* Judea
 INVADING.

2 *Ecd. 15.* 16. sedition among men, and *i.* one another
 INVENTED.

Sus. 43. as these men have maliciously *i.* against me
 INVENTION.

Wisd. 14. 12. and *i.* of them the corruption of life
 15. 4. nor did the mischievous *i.* of men deceive
 INVENTIONS.

2 *Ecd. 6.* 5. or ever the *i.* of them that now sin
 8. 27. regard not the wicked *i.* of the heathen
 13. 37. rebuke the wicked *i.* of those nations
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her *i.*
 16. 63. he knoweth your *i.* and what you think
 INVINCIBLE.

Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and *i.*
Wisd. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an *i.* shield
 2 *Mac. 1.* 13. the army with him that seemed *i.*
 INVOLABLE.

2 *Mac. 3.* 12. and the *i.* sanctity of the temple
 INVISIBLE.

2 *Mac. 9.* 5. the Lord smote him with an *i.* plague
 INVITE.

Ecd. 13. 9. so much the more will be *i.* thee
 INVITED.

Ecd. 13. 9. if thou be *i.* with a mighty man, withdraw
 INVOCATION.

2 *Mac. 15.* 26. encountered enemies with *i.* and prayer
 INWARD.

2 *Mac. 3.* 16. declared the *i.* agony of his mind
 INWARDLY.

Ecd. 19. 26. but *i.* he is full of deceit
 JOACIM.

1 *Ecd. 1.* 37. the king made J. his brother king of Jud.
 38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zaraces
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
 5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up
 Jud. 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem
 8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered
 15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
 28. when people were assembled to her husband J.
 28. Susanna, daughter of Chelchian, J. wife
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God
 JOEL.

2 *Ecd. 1.* 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 9.* 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eleazar the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 9.* 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eleazar the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 9.* 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eleazar the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 9.* 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eleazar the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 9.* 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eleazar the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 16.* 21. one hand ran after *i.*
 23. as concerning the rest of *i.*
 2 *Mac. 9.* 11. by J. the father of *i.*
 11. 17. J. and Abasimus who was *i.*
 JOIN.

1 *Ecd. 4.* 84. ye shall not *i.* your *i.*
 2 *Ecd. 15.* 30. with great power *i.*
 1 *Mac. 10.* 4. before he *i.* with Alexander
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and *i.*
 11. 14. that Simon meant to *i.* into *i.*
 JOINED.

1 *Ecd. 1.* 29. but J. battle with him
Tab. 6. 17. his heart was effectual
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was *i.* to the army
Ecd. 51. 20. I have had my bow *i.*
 1 *Mac. 1.* 15. they *i.* themselves *i.*
 4. 14. so they *i.* battle, and the *i.*
 17. 43. | 9. 47. | 20. 63. 64.
 2 *Mac. 8.* 23.

6. 21. to whom some ungodly *i.*
 8. 1. accept all that *i.* themselves *i.*
 15. 14. when he had *i.* ships *i.*
 2 *Mac. 8.* 22. and *i.* with himself *i.*
 JOINING.

Sur. 4. Joacim had a fair garden *i.*
 1 *Mac. 10.* 26. not *i.* yourselves *i.*
 JOININGS.

Ecd. 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast *i.*
 JOLLITY.

1 *Ecd. 3.* 20. it turneth every *i.*
Ecd. 13. 8. thou be not brought down *i.*
 JONAS.

2 *Ecd. 1.* 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
Tab. 14. 4. those things which J. said
 8. those things which the prophet *i.*
 JONATHAN.

1 *Mac. 2.* 5. called J. whose surname was *i.*
 4. 30. into the hand of J. the son of *i.*
 5. 17. 1 and J. my brother will give *i.*
 9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas *i.*
 31. upon this J. took the governor's *i.*
 33. then J. and Simon went into the *i.*
 35. J. had sent his brother John to *i.*
 37. after this came word to J. and *i.*
 44. then said J. to his company, *i.*
 48. then J. and they that were with *i.*
 58. behold, J. and his company *i.*
 10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters *i.*
 21. J. put on the holy robe and *i.*
 16. 6. J. met the king with great pomp *i.*
 20. J. gathered together them that were *i.*
 41. in the mean time J. sent to king *i.*
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand *i.*
 67. as for J. and his host they *i.*
 69. men in ambush, all that were of *i.*
 12. 1. now when J. saw that the time *i.*
 3. J. the high-priest, and the people *i.*
 52. there they bewailed J. and then *i.*
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of *i.*
 19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would *i.*
 23. at Basama he slew J. who was *i.*
 25. Simon took the bones of J. his *i.*
 14. 16. when it was heard that J. was *i.*
 18. they made with Judas and J. *i.*
 30. after that J. having gathered his *i.*
 2 *Mac. 1.* 3. J. beginning, and the rest *i.*
 8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and *i.*
 JOPEA, JOPPE.

1 *Ecd. 5.* 53. bring cedar-trees by *i.*
 1 *Mac. 10.* 75. and he pitched his *i.*
 but they of J. shut him out of *i.*
 76. they let him in, and so Jonathan *i.*
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great *i.*
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and *i.*
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great *i.*
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for *i.*
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and *i.*
 15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and *i.*
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and *i.*
 2 *Mac. 4.* 21. he came to J. from thence *i.*
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an *i.*
 7. root out all them of the city of J.
 JORAM.

1 *Ecd. 1.* 9. Assabias, and Ochiel, and J. *i.*
 JORDAN.

Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they *i.*
Ecd. 24. 20. abound as J. in the time of *i.*
 1 *Mac. 8.* 24. Judas and Jonathan went *i.*
 52. after this went they over J. into *i.*
 9. 34. he came near to J. with all his *i.*
 42. they turned aside to J. with all his *i.*
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a *i.*
 45. the water of J. on this side and *i.*
 48. they leapt into J. and swam over *i.*
 bank, the other passed not over J. *i.*
 JOSABAB.

1 *Ecd. 8.* 63. with them were J. and Moni, *i.*
 JOSEDEC.

1 *Ecd. 5.* 5. Jesus the son of J. son of *i.*
 See JESU.

IMP

ILLUMINATED.

alk in light that thou mayest be *i.*
ILLUMINATION.
 love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*
ILLUSIONS.
 as for the *i.* of magic, were put down
IMAGE.
 shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
 riseth man, who is called thine own *i.*
 made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
 she is the *i.* of his goodness
 fashioned it to the *i.* of a man
 is an *i.* and hath need of help
 hen he hath made an *i.* of his child
 made an express *i.* of a king
 any *i.* spotted with divers colours
 o they desire the form of a dead *i.*
 n *i.* of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
 27. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*
IMAGES.
 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven *i.*
 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*
 hen he burnt their carved *i.* with fire
 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
 7. wicked *i.* whence camest thou in to cover
 heir *i.* of things to some causeth fear
 22. the *i.* of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
 15. 3. fear not the *i.* against thee
 behold the Lord knoweth the *i.*
 10. shall be punished accord to their own *i.*
 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
 full of mischievous *i.* against Susanna
IMAGINE.
 7. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil
 3. 52. what they *i.* against us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
 7. 22. speak against him, and *i.* vain things
 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things against God
 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINEETH.
 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
 3. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies
IMMORTAL.
 7. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit
 if there be promised us an *i.* time
 1. 15. for righteousness is *i.*
 3. for God created man to be *i.* and made him
 for the memorial thereof is *i.*
 17. 30. because the son of man is not *i.*
IMMORTALITY.
 7. 42. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*
 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
 13. by the means of her I shall obtain *i.*
 7. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*
 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*
 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*
IMMUNITY.
 Mac 10. 34. shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom
 3. 34. to the end he shall give the land an *i.*
IMMUNITIES.
 Mac 10. 58. we will grant you many *i.* and give
 3. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted
IMPARTED.
 ccl. 17. 5. in sixth place he *i.* them understanding
 Mac 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
 Visd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*
IMPEDIMENTS.
 Ind. 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champion countries
IMPIETY.
 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*
 2. 4. 38. O Lord, even we are all full of *i.*
 2. Mac. 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*
IMPIETIES.
 2. 4. 39. when I had seen *i.* without number
IMPORTABLE.
 Prayer of Manass. threatening towards sinners is *i.*
IMPOSITION.
 1. 4. 28. 23. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
 2. Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs
 4. 6. he saw the *i.* that the state should continue
IMPOIENT.
 Bar. 6. 28. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
 Visd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
 1. 4. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*
IMPUDENCE.
 Eccl. 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
 Eccl. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
 23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind
 16. 1. watch over as *i.* eye, and marvel not
 29. 14. but be that is *i.* will forsake him
 87

INF

IMPUTED.

1. Mac. 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
 Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to flocks the *i.* name
INCENSE.
 2. 4. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
 Jud. 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
 Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
 Eccl. 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial
 50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censer, and a vessel
 Bar. 3. 15. sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*
 Dan. 3. 15. sent his oblation, or *i.* or place
 1. Mac. 1. 15. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses
 4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table
 50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*
INCHAMENTS.
 Wisd. 18. 3. not believe any thing by reason of *i.*
INCLOSING.
 2. Mac. 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY.
 2. 4. 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
 Wisd. 12. 1. for thine *i.* spirit is in all things
 18. 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
 2. 4. 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident
 Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*
INCREASE.
 1. 4. 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel
 Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all *i.* I gave
 Eccl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
 20. 28. that tilleth his lands, shall *i.* his heap
 23. 3. lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound
 39. 11. and if he live he shall *i.* it
 45. 20. did unto him the first fruits of the *i.*
 Bar. 2. 34. 1. will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished
 1. Mac. 1. 4. 8. the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit
 2. Mac. 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
 13. such was the *i.* of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
 2. 4. 2. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are *i.*
 5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest
 7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*
 Tob. 14. 2. he *i.* in the fear of the Lord
 Jud. 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver
 16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour
 Eccl. 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end
 1. Mac. 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour *i.*
 2. 30. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them
 2. Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*
INCREASETH.
 Wisd. 16. 24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous
 Eccl. 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
 Eccl. 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
 1. Mac. 4. 5. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor
INCREDULITY.
 2. 4. 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
 Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues
INDEBTED.
 1. Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king
INDIA.
 Esth. 13. 1. to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia
 1. Mac. 8. 8. the country of *i.* and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
 1. Mac. 6. 37. besides the *i.* that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
 Eccl. 42. 5. and of merchants *i.* selling
INDIGNATION.
 2. 4. 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are
 Eccl. 5. 6. and *i.* his resteth upon sinners
 36. 7. rise up *i.* and pour out wrath
 45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed
 Bar. 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*
 Bel 28. they took great *i.* and conspired against king
 1. Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*
 3. 27. king Antiochus was full of *i.*
 2. Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*
INESTIMABLE.
 2. 4. 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory
INEVITABLE.
 Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hell
INFAMY.
 Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressings
INFANTS.
 Jud. 7. 27. not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes
 16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil
 Wisd. 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain
 1. Mac. 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets
 2. Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*
 8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*
INFIDELITY.
 2. 4. 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown
INFINITE.
 Wisd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches
 Eccl. 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures
 30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth
 Prayer of Manass. of thy *i.* mercies hath appointed
 2. Mac. 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number

INI

2. Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of *i.* sums of money
INFIRMITY.
 2. 4. 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
 2. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousness, and a
INFLAMED.
 Eccl. 26. 10. the more they will be *i.*
 Sur. 8. so that there lust was *i.* towards her
 1. Mac. 2. 24. Matabasis was *i.* with seal
INFLUENCE.
 Wisd. 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
 2. Mac. 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause
 14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
 2. 4. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?
 Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*
 14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel
INHABITANTS.
 2. 4. 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed
 Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt
 11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
 12. he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab
 2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts
 4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple
 4. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west
 7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thrice
 20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
 8. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia
 Wisd. 12. 3. to destroy those old *i.* of the holy land
 Bar. 1. 15. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem
 1. Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the *i.*
 38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them
 6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Judea
 2. Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*
INHABITED.
 2. 4. 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forsook thee
 Wisd. 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not *i.*
 Eccl. 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be *i.*
 38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*
 Bar. 4. 35. she shall be *i.* of devils for a time
 2. Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace
 9. 17. would go through all the world that was *i.*
 12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries
INHERIT.
 2. 4. 7. 17. the righteous should *i.* these things
 67. the world not count with them that *i.*
 Tob. 6. 12. and their seed shall *i.* the land
 Eccl. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory
 16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold
 6. 1. for thereby thou shalt *i.* an ill name
 10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms
 15. 6. she shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name
 39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath
 41. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea
INHERITANCE.
 1. 4. 8. 85. that ye may leave the *i.* of the land?
 2. 4. 6. 59. why do we not possess an *i.* with world
 7. 9. were given for *i.* how shall we receive this *i.*
 8. 45. and have mercy on thine own *i.*
 Tob. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*
 6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee
 Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel
 13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*
 16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
 Esth. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his *i.*
 13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*
 17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*
 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual *i.*
 Wisd. 5. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord
 Eccl. 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine *i.*
 28. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide?
 12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
 20. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb
 45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had
 no *i.* for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.*
 25. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone,
 so the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed
 46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*
 1. Mac. 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our *i.*
 See FURTHER.
INHERITED.
 Tob. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father To
ININQUITY.
 1. 4. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
 72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
 2. 4. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou seest
 7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
 16. 22. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
 Jud. 5. 17. the God that batest *i.* was with them
 21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation
 6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
 Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
 Eccl. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
 6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away
 10. 7. and by both doth one commit *i.*
 17. 76. turn to Most High, and turn away from *i.*
 20. 28. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for a
 21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds whoso
 23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

2. 3. 15. my seven A. are dead, why should I live?
HYDASPES.
Jud. 1. 6. there came a lion all that had dwelt by II.
HYENA.
Eccl. 13. 18. what agreement between A. and a dog?
HYMNS.
1 Mac. 13. 51. entered with viols, and A. and songs
HYPOCRISY.
2 Mac. 6. 25. they through my A. should be deceived
HYPOCRITE.
Eccl. 1. 29. be not an A. in the sight of men
32. 15. but the A. will be offended thereof
33. 2. he that is an A. therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2. 2. 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O J.?
3. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest
J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude
19. mightiest give the law unto the seed of J.
5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of J.
6. 8. J. hand held first the heel of Esau
9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth
9. 30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.
12. 40. and be not heavy, thou house of J.
Jud. 8. 26. what happened to J. in Mesopotamia
Eccl. 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of J.
24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.
36. 11. gather all the tribes of J. together
42. 23. he made it rest upon the head of J.
45. 5. that he might teach J. his covenant
46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto J.
47. 32. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.
48. 10. and to restore the tribes of J.
49. 10. for they comforted J. and delivered them
Bar. 3. 36. and hath given it to J. his servant
4. 2. turn thee, O J. and take hold of it
1 Mac. 1. 38. house of J. was covered with confusion
5. 7. and he made J. glad with his acts
45. 10. joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased
5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of J.

JAMBRI.

1 Mac. 9. 36. but the children of J. came out
37. the children of J. made a great marriage
JAMNIA.
1 Mac. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of J.
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward J.
10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in J.
15. 40. Ceudebous came to J. and began to provoke
JAMNITES.
2 Mac. 12. 8. the J. were mingled to do in like manner
9. he came upon the J. by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the J.
JAPHETH.
Jud. 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.

JAZAR.

1 Mac. 5. 8. when he had taken J. with the towns
ICE.
Wisd. 16. 22. but snow and i. endured the fire
Eccl. 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the i.
43. 29. and the water is congealed into i.
Dan. 3. 49. O ye i. and cold, bless the Lord
ICY.
Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the i. kind of heavenly meat
IDLE.

2. 2. 15. 60. they shall rush on the i. city
16. 68. they shall take and feed you being i.
Wisd. 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be i.
Eccl. 37. 11. nor with an i. servant of business
IDOL.
Eccl. 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an i.
Bel. 3. the Babylonians had an i. called Bel
IDOLS.

1. 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of i.
2. 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their i.
Eccl. 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the i.
Wisd. 14. 11. on the i. of Gentiles be a visitation
12. the devising of i. was beginning of fornication
17. the worshipping of i. not to be named
29. as their trust is in i. which have no life
30. giving heed to i. and also unjustly swore
15. 15. they counted the i. of the heathen to be gods
Far. 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no i.
Bel. 5. who said, because I may not worship i.
1 Mac. 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to i.
47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of i.
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their i. temple
13. 47. and cleansed the houses wherein the i. were
2 Mac. 12. 40. things consecrated to i. of Jamnites
IDOL-ALTAR.

1 Mac. 5. 59. they did sacrifice on the i.-altar
IDOL-ALTARS.
1 Mac. 1. 54. they builded i.-altars thro' cities of Juda
IDOLATROUS.

Wisd. 12. 6. out of the midst of their i. crew
2 Mac. 7. 42. have spoken concerning the i. feast
IDUMEA.

1 Mac. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of I.

1 Mac. 4. 29. so they came into I. pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against I.
5. 3. 1. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.
6. 31. these went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura
2 Mac. 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.
IDUMEANS.

2 Mac. 10. 15. the i. have gotten into their hands
JEALOUS.
Eccl. 9. 1. be not j. over the wife of thy bosom
36. 6. a woman that is j. over another woman
37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is j.
JEALOUSY.

2. 2. 15. 52. would I with j. have so proceeded
Wisd. 1. 10. the ear of j. heareth all things
5. 17. he shall take to him his j. for armour
JEBUSITE.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the j.
JEDUTHAN.

1. 2. 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue
JEOPARD.

2 Mac. 11. 7. that they would j. themselves to help
JEOPARDY.

1 Mac. 6. 44. put himself in j. to deliver his people
JEPHUNNETH, See CALES.
JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

Eccl. 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet J.
38. yea J. the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.
2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.
2. 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and J.
Eccl. 49. 6. according to the prophecy of J.
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which J. sent
2 Mac. 2. 1. that J. the prophet commanded them
5. when J. came there, he found an hollow cave
7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them
15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand
JERICHO.

Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.
1 Mac. 9. 50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus
10. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemy
14. he came down himself to J. with his sons
2 Mac. 12. 15. did cast down J. in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Eccl. 47. 23. there was also J. the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1. 2. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at J.
44. the temple which was sanctified in J.
55. they brake down the walls of J.
2. 4. to build him an house at J. in Jewry
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.
4. 43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.
2. 4. 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feasts
7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.
15. 9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee
16. for J. shall be built up with sapphires
17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl
14. 4. J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt
5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously
Jud. 4. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple
Eccl. 24. 11. gave me rest, and in J. was my power
56. 13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city
50. 17. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nursed you
30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee
5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning
5. arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about
1 Mac. 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.
7. 17. their blood have they shed about J.
39. so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents
9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept
10. 31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders
11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of J.
14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.
2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at J.
4. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.
10. 15. those that were banished from J.
11. 5. but distant from J. about five furlongs
12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.
15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.

JESSE.
Eccl. 45. 25. the covenant made with David son of J.
JEST.
Eccl. 8. 4. j. not with a rude man, lest ancestors
JESU.

1. 2. 8. 63. with them was Josabab son of J.
JESUS.

1. 2. 5. 5. J. the son of Josedac son of Saraias
8. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides
48. then stood up J. the son of Josedec, 56.
58. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
6. 2. J. the son of Josedec began to build the house
2. 2. 7. 28. for my son J. shall be revealed
37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan
Eccl. 46. 1. J. the son of Nave was valiant in wars
49. 12. so was J. the son of Josedec, who builded
50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
51. 1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

JEST.
Eccl. 8. 4. j. not with a rude man, lest ancestors
JESU.

1. 2. 8. 63. with them was Josabab son of J.
JESUS.

1. 2. 5. 5. J. the son of Josedac son of Saraias
8. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides
48. then stood up J. the son of Josedec, 56.
58. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
6. 2. J. the son of Josedec began to build the house
2. 2. 7. 28. for my son J. shall be revealed
37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan
Eccl. 46. 1. J. the son of Nave was valiant in wars
49. 12. so was J. the son of Josedec, who builded
50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
51. 1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

1 Mac. 2. 55. J. for fulfilling would make
JEW.

Eccl. 11. 3. who was J. and dwelt in a
2 Mac. 6. 6. or profane himself at a
9. 17. that also he would become a
JEW-ELLER.

Eccl. 45. 11. like seals set in gold, was
JEWRY.

1. 2. 1. 32. in all J. they were
4. 49. the Jews that went out of Jerusalem
5. 8. they returned to their other part
57. in the second year after they were
6. 1. the prophets prophesied as to
8. 81. they have given us a new name
9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J.
Bel. 33. there was in J. then prophesied
2 Mac. 10. 24. came as though would be
JEWS.

1. 2. 1. 21. and the J. held with them
2. 18. that the J. do build the nation
23. and that the J. were rebellious
4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that were
50. Edomites should give over their
5. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in
8. the ancients of the J. that were in
7. 2. the elders of the J. to build the law
7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and
8. 10. I have given orders that such
Eccl. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the nation
16. 15. we find that the J. are no
19. the J. may freely live after their
Sus. 4. to him resorted the J. because he was
1 Mac. 2. 23. came one of the J. in
4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp
6. 6. that Lysias was driven away
8. 31. on our friends and confederates
10. 23. prevented us, in making many
19. now I release all the J. from
11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 12. 2
33. determined to do good to the people
47. then the king called to the J. in
14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us
33. but he set a garrison of J. there
34. but he placed J. there, and furnished

15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of
17. being sent from Simon and people's
2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at
JEW.

7. we the J. wrote unto you in truth
3. 32. had been done to Helioborus
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to
5. 23. a mind against his countrymen
25. when taking the J. keeping holy
6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from
1. 1. took such as continued in the J.
10. to make so much money of the cap-
9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the
make it a common burden
of the J.

7. breathing out fire in his rage against
19. Antiochus to the good J. his
10. 29. five men, and two of them led
11. 16. there were letters written to the
12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry
13. 9. to do far worse to the J. than had
18. had taken a taste of the manliness
19. Beth-sura, which was a strong hold
14. 5. being asked how the J. stood
6. those of the J. that be called
14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their
37. who for kindness was called a father
38. did jeopard his life for the religion of
39. to declare the hate that he bore to
40. by taking him, to do the J. much
15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with
12. Olias prayed for the whole body of the
IGNORANCE.

Wisd. 14. 22. they lived in the great war
17. 13. counteth the i. more than the case
Eccl. 4. 25. but be abashed of the error of
28. 7. remember the covenant, and wait
IGNORANCES.

1. 2. 8. 75. our i. have reached up to heaven
2. 6. punish me not for my sins and
Eccl. 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine
3. lest mine i. increase and my sins abound
51. 19. and I bewailed my i. of her
IGNORANT.

Wisd. 13. 1. vain are all men, who are i. of God
12. set forward the i. to more superstitious
Eccl. 5. 15. be not i. of anything in a great name
IGNORANTLY.

2 Mac. 11. 31. shall be molested for things i. done
ILL.

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that gave ear at i. word
Wisd. 5. 23. i. dealing shall overthrow the
Eccl. 9. 18. a man of an i. tongue is dangerous
29. 7. many have refused to lend for others' debts
41. 11. an i. name of sinners shall be blotted
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of
ILL-ACCORDING.

1. the A. of a man void of understanding
3. nor puffed up with uncertain A.
HOREB.

7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance
HORN.

to cast down with sword the A. of thy altar
5. and set up the A. of his people
make the A. in sunder to this day
the Lord exalted his A. forever
HORRIBLE.

1. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. wings
behold, an A. vision from the east
ey are very A. to look on, full of wrath
19. A. is the end of the unrighteous
A. tyrants shall be afraid when they hear
shooting A. sparkles out of their eyes
when the A. fierceness of beasts came
nor stars endure to lighten that A. night
visions of A. dreams troubled them sore
being compassed with A. great darkness
HORRIBLY.

6. 5. A. and speedily shall he come on you
HORROR.

3. 17. the man was so compassed with A.
HORSE.

7. they are exalted with A. and man
30. B. an A. not broken becomes headstrong
a stallion A. is as a mocking friend
6. 28. those that had charge of the A.
3. 25. there appeared to them a A. with a ter-
e rider, and it seemed that he sat on the A.
HORSES.

2. 7. with gifts, with A. and with cattle
they helped them with A. and cattle
2. 5. A. with their riders twelve thousand
not able to sustain the power of our A.
1. 19. for they went at large like A.
48. 9. was taken up in a chariot of fiery A.
10. 81. and so the enemies' A. were tired
10. 29. there appeared five comely men on A.
HORSEBACK.

2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on A.
11. 8. there appeared before them on A.
35. Dositheus who was on A. and a strong man
HORSE-LITTER.

1. 9. 8. he was now carried in a A.
HORSEMAN.

1. 12. 35. an A. of Thracia coming on him
HORSEMAN.

1. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king A.
1. 13. he overthrew all his A. and chariots
19. to cover the earth with chariots and A.
6. Olofernes brought forth all his A.
1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and A.
1. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best A.
7. the camp compassed round about with A.
HOST.

1. 15. 33. in their A. shall be fear and dread
12. 8. didst send ways forerunners of thy A.
48. 21. be smote the A. of the Assyrians
1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong A.
2. 31. the A. that was at Jerusalem in the city
3. 3. protecting the A. with his sword
6. 10. destroy this A. before our face this day
6. 11. Timotheus being captain of their A.
HOSTS.

2. 21. before them the A. of angels stand
1. 43. the 13th day the A. joined battle
15. 53. he made him captain of all the A. and dwelt
HOSTAGE.

1. 10. Antiochus, who had been an A.
HOSTAGES.

1. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give A.
9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for A. 11. 62.
10. 6. that the A. in tower should be delivered him
9. they of the tower delivered their A. to Jonathan
13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for A.
HOT.

2. 48. behold, an A. burning oven passed by
6. 4. or over the chimnies in Sion where A.
23. 23. to make the oven A. with rosin
2. 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made A.
HOUGH.

2. 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' A.
HOUR.

2. 65. the weight was written up the same A.
2. 53. for my reins pain me every A.
9. 44. every A. I did nothing else but pray
14. 26. to-morrow this A. shalt thou begin
Jud. 14. 8. until that A. she spake to them
Euth. 10. 11. these two lots came at the A. and time
Ecl. 11. 27. the affliction of an A. makes a man
HOURS.

2. 16. 38. within two or three A. of her birth
HOUSE.

1. 1. 3. in the A. that king Solomon built
5. as for the A. of the Lord, they burnt it
A. commanded me to build him an A. at Jerusalem
and build the A. of the Lord of Israel

1. 2. 8. to build an A. for the Lord at Jerusalem
5. 57. they laid the foundation of the A. of God
6. 32. out of his own A. should a tree be taken
8. 25. to glorify his A. that is in Jerusalem

2. 1. 7. brought them from the A. of bondage
33. your A. is desolate, I will cast you out
9. 24. a field, where no A. is builded, 10. 51.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou A. of Jacob
14. 13. now therefore set thine A. in order
Tob. 2. 13. when it was in my A. and began to cry
3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his A.
7. 1. they came to the A. of Raguel, and Sara
8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his A.
14. 4. the A. of God in it shall be burned

5. the A. of God shall be built in it for ever
Jud. 2. 1. there was talk in the A. of Nebuchodonosor
18. much gold and silver out of the king's A.
4. 3. the altar and A. were sanctified
15. look on all the A. of Israel graciously
6. 17. had spoken proudly against the A. of Israel
8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her A.
6. save the solemn days of the A. of Israel
9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed A.
13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the A. of Israel
14. 5. know him that despised the A. of Israel

10. Achior was joined unto the A. of Israel
Euth. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy A.
Wisd. 8. 16. after I am come into my A.
Ecl. 1. 17. she fills her A. with things desirable
4. 30. be not as a lion in thy A. nor frantic
13. 4. receive a stranger into thy A. will disturb
14. 24. he that doth lodge near her A. shall fasten
4. 24. thus the A. of proud men shall be desolate
8. he that buildeth his A. with other men's money
18. as is an A. that is destroyed, so is wisdom
22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's A.
23. fool will peep in at the door into the A.
23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his A. if
he swear in vain, his A. shall be full of calamity
25. 10. than to keep A. with a wicked woman
26. 10. so is a good wife in ordering of her A.
27. 3. his A. shall be soon overthrown
29. 21. water, bread, and an A. to cover shame
22. than delicate fare in another man's A.
23. that thou hear not the reproach of thy A.
24. it is a miserable life to go from A. to A.
27. my brother comes, and I have need of my A.
36. 30. who will believe a man who hath no A.?
42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's A.
47. 13. that he might build an A. in his name
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the A. of David
49. 12. who in their time builded the A. and set up
50. 1. who in his life repaired the A. again
51. 23. and dwell in the A. of learning
Bar. 3. 14. to make confession in the A. of the Lord
2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy A.
26. the A. which is called by thy name
3. 24. O Israel, how great is the A. of God!
55. when fire falleth on the A. of gods of wood
it is better to be a profitable vessel in A. than
such false gods, or to be a door in an A.
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his A.
6. these kept much as Joacim's A.
Bel. 29. else we will destroy thee and thy A.
1. 28. A. of Jacob was covered with confusion
2. 18. so shalt thou and thy A. be in the number
3. 56. should return every man to his own A.
7. 45. if I come again, I will burn this A.
37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this A. to be called
by thy name, and a A. of prayer for thy
people

9. 55. he could not give order concerning his A.
13. 3. great things my father's A. have done
1. 26. the A. of his father established Israel
16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's A.
2. 29. as the master-builder of a new A.
8. 33. Calisthenes, who was fled into a little A.
14. 36. O Lord, keep this A. ever undefiled
HOUSEHOLD.

1. 2. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his A.
2. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his A.
HOUSE-KEEPING.

Ecl. 31. 23. report of his good A. will be believed
HOUSE-ROOM.

Ecl. 29. 28. the upbraiding of A. is grievous
HOUSES.

2. 1. 35. your A. will I give to a people
15. 18. for pride, the A. shall be de- yed
49. to waste thy A. with destruction and death
16. 31. by them that search their A. with the sword
72. that shall cast them out of their A.
Wisd. 17. 2. they being shut up in their A.
Ecl. 3. 9. establisheth the A. of children
28. 14. it hath overthrown the A. of great men
29. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from A.
1. 31. he pulled down the A. and walls
61. they hanged infants and rifled their A.
13. 47. cleansed the A. wherein the idols were
2. 18. others ran flocking out of their A.
5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the A.

Ecl. 26. 29. an A. shall not be freed from an
HUMBLE.

Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they A. their souls
Ecl. 2. 17. they will A. their souls in his sight
17. A. thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
12. 17. though he A. himself, and go crouching
18. 21. a. thyself before thou be sick
35 17. the prayer of the A. pierceth the clouds
HUMBLED.

2. 8. 49. in that thou hast A. thyself as becometh
10. 7. Sion is much A. mourning very sore
Est. 14. 2. Esther A. her body greatly
Ecl. 40. 3. to him that is A. in earth any ashee
HUMBLETH.

Tob. 4. 19. the Lord A. whom he will
Ecl. 7. 11. there is one which A. and exalteth
HUMBLING.

Ecl. 34. 26. or what doth his A. profit him?
HUMBLY.

Wisd. 13. 18. A. beseeching that which hath least
Prayer of Manass. wherefore I A. beseech thee
HUMILITY.

Ecl. 13. 20. as proud hate A. so doth the rich
HUNDRED.

1. 2. 1. 36. he set a tax on land of an A. talents
7. 7. they offered an A. bullocks, two A. rams
8. 20. the sum of an A. talents of silver, of wheat to
an A. cors, an A. pieces of wine and other things
Jud. 1. 3. set the towers on gates an A. cubits high
Ecl. 18. 9. man's days at the most are an A. years
41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or an A. years
1. 35. we will give an A. talents for them
HUNDREDS.

1. 35. 55. ordained captains over thous. and A.
HUNGER.

2. 15. 57. thy children shall die of A.
56. they in the mountain shall die of A.
16. 22. the other that escape the A. sword destroy
Ecl. 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of A.
HUNGRY.

2. 1. 17. when you were A. and thirsty in wilder
16. 6. may any drive away a A. lion in the wood!
Tob. 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the A.
4. 16. give of thy bread to the A. and garments
HURT.

2. 6. 19. what they be that have A. unjustly
11. 42. thou hast A. the peaceable, loved liars
Wisd. 10. 8. they gat not only this A.
14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be A.
18. 2. but for that they did not A. them now
19. 6. thy children might be kept without A.
Ecl. 13. 18. and he will not spare to do thee A.
28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the A. he hath done
38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but A. thyself
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither A. nor troubled them
1. 35. 48. let us pass thro' none shall do you A.
6. 18. they in tower sought always their A.
7. 2. Juda in their power did much A. in Israel
1. 36. and did much A. in the holy place
15. 29. ye have done great A. in the land
1. 35. 3. 39. he destroyeth them that come to A. it
8. 36. and therefore they could not be A.
12. 3. as though they had meant them no A.
22. that they were often A. of their own men
25. that he would restore them without A.
HURTFUL.

2. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. claws
15. 6. and their A. works are fulfilled
HUSBAND.

2. 9. 43. barren, though I had an A. thirty year
10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy A.
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was her A. of her kindred
7. her A. Manasses had left her gold and sil-
10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her A.
16. 22. but none knew her after her A. was dead
24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her A.
Ecl. 4. 10. be instead of an A. to their mother
22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her A.
5. dishonoureth both her father and her A.
23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her A.
23. she hath trespassed against her own A.
25. 18. her A. shall sit among his neighbours
2. a woman, if she maintain her A. is full of anger
23. a woman that will not comfort her A. in distress
26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her A.
13. the grace of a wife delighteth her A.
12. is a tower against death to her A.
24. but an honest woman will reverence her A.
26. a woman that honoureth her A. judged wise
36. 23. then is not her A. like other men
40. 23. but above both is a wife with her A.
42. 10. having an A. lest she should misbehave
Sus. 28. people were assembled to her A. Joacim
63. Susanna with her A. praised thee
HUSBANDS.

2. 16. 33. women shall mourn, having no A.
34. and their A. shall perish of famine
Tob. 3. 8. dost thou not know that thou hast strangled
thy A.?
thy A. thou hast had already seven 1.

HON

Wisd. 18.9. and with one consent made an A. law
Ecc. 4. 14. they shall minister to the A. One
 7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the A. things
 14. 20. the man that reasoneth of A. things
 17. 10. and the elect shall praise his A. name
 28. 3. by power dividing A. things among them
 43. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the A. One
 24. 10. in the A. tabernacle I served before him
 16. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and A. hope
 26. 17. as clear light is on the A. candlestick
 36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy A. city
 39. 15. bearken to me ye A. children, and bud
 43. 9. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.
 47. 10. at the commandment of the A. One
 48. 10. with an A. garment, with gold and blue
 15. Moses anointed him with A. oil
 47. 8. in all his works he praised the A. One
 49. 12. we set up an A. temple to the Lord
 50. 11. when he went up to the A. altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy A. house
 4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the A. One
 37. by the word of the A. One, 5. 5.
Deu. 3. 5. hath brought on the A. city of our fathers
 12. mercy not depart, for thy A. Israel's sake
 65. O ye A. and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Ser. 45. Laid raised the A. spirit of a young youth
 1 *Mac.* 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and A. people
 63. they might not profane the A. covenant
 2. 7. the misery of my people and of the A. city
 4. 49. they made also new A. vessels
 10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the A. robe
 31. let Jerusalem also be A. and free
 11. 37. let it be set upon the A. mount
 12. 9. that we have the A. books of scripture
 14. 36. and did much hurt in the A. place
 16. 8. then sounded they with the A. trumpets
 2 *Mac.* 1. 7. his company revolted from the A. land
 12. he cast them out that fought within the A. city
 39. plant thy people again in thy A. place
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it A.
 2. 13. the epistles concerning the A. gifts
 18. God will gather us into the A. place
 3. 1. when the A. city was inhabited with peace
 4. 48. that followed the matter for the A. vessels
 5. 15. but presumed to go into the most A. temple
 16. taking the A. vessels with polluted hands
 23. did forbear till the A. day of the sabbath
 4. 4. within the circuit of the A. places
 28. or rather the A. law made and given by God
 38. to die for the honourable and A. laws
 30. to the Lord, that hath the A. knowledge
 8. 15. for his A. and glorious name's sake
 17. the injury unjustly done to the A. place
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the A. book
 33. Callisthenes that set fire upon the A. gates
 9. 14. that the A. city he would set at liberty
 16. A. temple, which before he had spoiled, he
 would garnish with gifts and restore A.
 vessels
 12. 45. it was an A. and good thought
 13. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were A.
 14. at the point to be put from the A. temple
 10. 3. nor have any more access to the A. altar
 31. the other came into the great and A. temple
 36. O A. Lord of all holiness, keep this house
 15. 16. take this A. sword, a gift from God

HOLILY.

Wisd. 6. 10. for they that keep holiness A. be holy
 HOLINESS.
Wisd. 5. 19. take A. for an invincible shield
 10. they that keep A. holily, shall be judged holy
 14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising A.
Ecc. 17. 29. to such as turn to him in A.
 45. 19. a crown, wherein was engraven A.
 50. 11. he made the garment of A. honourable
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had committed it to the A. of the place
 14. 36. O holy Lord of all A. keep this house
 15. 2. that which he hath honoured with A.

HOLLOW.

Wisd. 17. 19. an echo from the A. mountains
 2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in the A. place of a pit
 2. 5. Jeremy found an A. cave, where he laid the ark

HOME.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone A.
 2 *Esd.* 12. 49. now go your way A. every man
Tob. 3. 17. the self-same time came Tobit A.
Ecc. 32. 11. but get thee A. without delay
Ser. 13. one said to the other, let us now go A.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 24. after this they went A. and sung
 12. 35. after this came Jonathan A. again
 45. therefore send them now A. again and choose
 2 *Mac.* 11. 49. that your desire was to return A.

HONEST.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as an whore envieth an A. woman
 2. 5. 13. thou art of an A. and good stock
 7. 7. thou art the son of an A. and good man
Wisd. 4. 12. doth obscure things that are A.
Ecc. 26. 24. but an A. woman will reverence husband
 29. 14. an A. man is surety for his neighbour
 2 *Mac.* 6. 23. his most A. education from a child

HON

HONESTLY.

Ecc. 22. 9. if children live A. have wherewithal
 2 *Mac.* 12. 43. doing therein very well and A.

HONOUR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 4. the king did him A. for he found grace
 9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to A.
 2 *Esd.* 9. 45. we give great A. to the Almighty
 10. 23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her A.
Tob. 4. 3. but A. her all the days of thy life
 10. 12. A. thy father and mother in law
 14. 18. when he became old with A.
Jud. 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in A.
Esth. 19. 6. Aman was in great A. with the king
 15. 3. had the A. of the second place in the kingdom
Wisd. 8. 17. their last age shall be without A.
 8. 4. we accounted his end to be without A.
 6. 21. O ye kings of the people, A. wisdom
 8. 10. I shall have A. with the elders the young
 14. 17. whom men could not A. in presence
Ecc. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is A. and glory
 19. wisdom exalteth them to A. that hold her
 3. 2. given the father A. over the children
 7. he that feareth the Lord, will A. his father
 8. 4. thy father and mother both in word and deed
 11. the glory of a man is from the A. of his father
 5. 13. A. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
 6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of A.
 7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of A.
 27. A. thy father with thy whole heart
 31. fear the Lord and A. the priest
 8. 14. they will judge for him according to his A.
 10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall be lay his A.
 28. give it A. according to the dignity thereof
 29. who will A. him that dishonoureth his life
 11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.
 24. 16. my branches are the branches of A.
 17. my flowers are the fruit of A. and riches
 25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of A.
 29. 6. for A. he will pay him disgrace
 33. 22. leave not a stain in thine A.
 35. 8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye
 38. 1. A. a physician with the A. due to him
 2. and he shall receive A. of the king
 45. 12. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work
 47. 20. thou didst stain thy A. and pollute thy seed
 49. 16. Sem and Seth were in great A. among men
 50. 11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed
Bar. 4. 3. give not thine A. to another nor the things
 50. God hath given thee the A. of an elder
 1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her A. was turned into contempt
 2. 51. so shall ye receive great A. and a name
 3. 5. he gat his people great A. put on breast-plate
 14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom
 9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.
 11. 42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation
 12. 12. and we are right glad of your A.
 14. 4. his authority and A. pleased them well
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your A.
 29. they did their nation great A.
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.
 15. 9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple
 with great A. so that your A. shall be known
 2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those behaved to their A. for Judaism
 3. 2. the kings themselves did A. the place
 5. 16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place
 6. 11. to help for the A. of the most sacred day
 23. as became the A. of his gray head
 9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your A.
 14. 7. I being deprived of mine ancestors' A.
 15. 8. give A. to that day which he hath honoured

HONOURABLE.

Tob. 3. 11. thy glorious name is A. for ever
 12. 7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 16. 21. was in her time A. in the country
Wisd. 4. 8. for A. age is not in length of time
Ecc. 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an A. plant
 20. among brethren he that is chief is A.
 11. 6. the A. delivered into other men's hands
 24. 12. I took root in an A. people
 29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man
 45. 20. but he made Aaron more A.
 48. 6. who broughtest A. men from their bed
 50. 11. he made the garment of holiness A.
Ser. 4. because he was more A. than all others
 1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his servants such as were A.
 2. 17. thou art an A. and great man in this city
 7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his A. princes
 14. 5. as he was A. in all his acts, so in this
 10. so that his A. name was renowned
 2 *Mac.* 6. 28. to die for the A. and holy laws
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of A. memory
 10. 13. seeing that he was in no A. place

HONOURABLY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 45. for he sat A. in the first place
Tob. 12. 6. A. to shew forth the works of God
 14. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.
 13. he buried his father and mother in law A.
Eth. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.
Wisd. 18. 3. an harmless sun to entertain them A.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

HOP

1 *Mac.* 11. 60. at Ascalon, thence of city
 12. 8. Onias entreated the assessor
 43. but received him A. and counsel
 14. 23. it pleased the people to counsel
 40. that they had entertained the assessor
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be A.
 4. 22. where he was A. received of the
 49. they of Tyre ceased them to be A.

HONOURED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. hath A. me in the sight of
 67. and they A. the people and the temple
 81. yes, and they A. the temple of
 2 *Esd.* 9. 31. and ye shall be A. in the
 12. 12. to be A. in his presence
Esth. 16. 2. the more often they are A.
 11. that he was continually A. by A.
Wisd. 14. 15. now A. him as a god, time
 17. an express image of a king whom A.
 29. which a little before was but A.
Ecc. 3. 20. power great, and Lord is A.
 10. 24. judges and potentates shall be A.
 30. the poor man is A. for his skill, as a

man is A. for his
 31. he that is A. in poverty, is much
 38. 6. he might be A. in his marvels
 44. 7. all these were A. in their garments
 46. 12. let the name of them that were A.
 47. 6. so the people A. him with no count
 13. Solomon rejoiced in a peaceable time A.
 48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy
 50. 5. how was he A. in the midst of
Bel. 2. Daniel was A. above all his
 1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children shall be A. in
 10. 64. when his accusers saw that he
 65. so the king A. him, and made him
 88. king Alexander A. Jonathan yet
 11. 51. the Jews were A. in the sight of
 14. 39. Demetrius A. him with great
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple A. over all the
 30. that had miraculously A. his own
 13. 23. A. the temple, and dealt kindly
 15. 2. hath A. with holiness above other

HONOURED.

Ecc. 3. 3. who A. his father, maketh a name
 4. A. his mother is as one that layeth up
 5. whose A. his father, shall have joy
 6. he that A. father shall have long life
 26. 26. a woman that A. her husband be joyful

HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the A. that he had
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not setting by the A. of the

HONEY.

2 *Esd.* 12. 19. many fountains flowing with
Ecc. 24. 20. my memorial is sweeter than
 39. 20. A. and milk are for the use of us
 46. 8. land that floweth with milk and A.
 49. 1. it is sweet as A. in all mouths, and as

HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed

HOPE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I A. on thee
 5. 12. at the same time shall men A. but
 7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting
 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die from thee
 11. 46. that the may A. for the judgment
 15. 46. that art partaker of the A. of hope
Tob. 11. 11. saying, being of good A. my life
Wisd. 9. 11. A. Saviour of them that are weak
Jud. 3. 4. yet is their A. full of immortality
 11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain
 18. they have no A. nor comfort in the day
 5. 14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust
 19. 12. hast made thy children to be of good
 13. 10. and in dead things is there A.
 15. 6. the A. of the world governed by dylan
 15. 10. his A. is more vile than earth
 16. 23. the A. of the unfaithful shall make
Ecc. 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for
 13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his A. in the
 23. 3. whose A. is far from thy mercy
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, and hope
 27. 21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is vain
 34. 13. for their A. is in him that saveth them
 13. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is A.
 49. 10. they delivered them by assured A.
Bar. 4. 22. for my A. is in the Everlasting
 2 *Mac.* 2. 17. we A. also that the God that dwells
 3. 29. he lay speechless, without all A. of
 7. 11. from them I A. to receive them again
 14. it is good to look for A. from God
 90. because of the A. that he had in the Lord
 9. 20. I gave thanks to God having A. in hope
 22. having great A. to escape this sickness

HOPE.

Wisd. 2. 22. neither A. they for wages of righteousness
 11. 7. gaverst them water, by means they A.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not A. they should

HOPE.

Ecc. 23. 5. turn away from me vain A.

Joachim the A. priest and all the priests
 essed art thou of the most A. God
 n Joachim the A. priest came to behold
 did A. giants set upon him
 G. I abhor the sign of my A. estate
 all keep it an A. day with all leasing
 5. the care of them is with the Most H.
 ment be to them that be in A. places
 the word of God most A. is the fountain
 any are in A. place and of renown
 shalt thou be as the son of the Most H.
 I offer to the most A. God, he will accept
 baadry, which the Most H. hath ordained
 communication in the law of the Most H.
 id if not from him, yet from Most H.
 he Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay
 ur to the Most H. turn from iniquity
 shall praise the Most H. in the grave
 give place to the law of the Most H.
 d transgresseth the law of the Most H.
 pales set on an A. place will never stand
 the Most H. will not remember my sins
 hath disobeyed the law of the Most H.
 the sun when it ariseth in the A. heaven
 some of them hath be made A. days
 look on all the works of the Most H.
 e Most H. is not pleased with the offerings
 he savour thereof is before the Most H.
 ve to the Most H. according as he enriched
 li the Most H. shall behold to judge
 watchmen sit above in a. tower
 nd above all this pray to the Most H.
 for of the Most H. cometh healing
 not sought for, nor sit A. in the congregation
 giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.
 d he will pray before the Most H.
 why against the pleasure of the Most H.
 ho have forsaken the law of the most A. God
 be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.
 the sun declareth the law of the Most H.
 the hands of the Most H. have bended it
 O. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.
 he called upon the most A. Lord, 47. 5.
 e entered upon the A. places of the land
 i. in all he praised the holy One Most H.
 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most H.
 for they forsook the law of the Most H.
 i. Simon the A. priest repaired the house
 e. A. fortress of the wall about the temple
 n shining upon the temple of the Most H.
 adorn the offering of the most A. Almighty
 a savor to the most A. King of all
 for a remembrance before the Most H.
 their Lord God almighty the Most H.
 besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer
 might receive a blessing from the Most H.
 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim A. priest
 11. brought with a mighty hand and A. arm
 25. and hath no end, A. and unmeasurable
 25. things are bought for a most A. price
 yer of *Manass*. thou art the most A. Lord
 ac. 4. 60. builded mount Simon with A. walls
 7. compassed about the sanctuary with A. walls
 5. Alcimus who was desirous to be A. priest
 the wicked Alcimus, whom he made A. priest
 1. Alcimus contended for the A. priesthood
 20. we ordain thee to be A. priest of thy nation
 as for the tower, I give it to the A. priest
 20. to obey other authority than A. priest's
 19. sent unto Jonathan the A. priest, saying
 27. confirmed him in the A. priesthood, 14. 38.
 7. I confirm thee in the A. priesthood
 2. 3. Jonathan the A. priest sent us unto you
 5. Jonathan the A. priest to the Lacedaemonians
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the A. priest
 20. Areus to Onias the A. priest, greeting
 3. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the A. priest
 49. in the first year of Simon the A. priest
 4. 17. his brother Simon was made A. priest
 20. the Lacedaemonians, to Simon the A. priest
 23. written a copy thereof to Simon the A. priest
 27. the third year of Simon the A. priest
 61. should be governor and A. priest for ever
 47. Simon was well pleased to be A. priest
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the A. priest
 21. deliver them to Simon the A. priest
 24. the copy they wrote to Simon the A. priest
 10. 12. for he was the A. priest's son-in-law
 Mac. 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the A. priest
 4. but one Simon fell out with the A. priest
 9. had been courteously received of the A. priest
 10. then the A. priest told him there was money
 10. who had looked the A. priest in the face
 21. the fear of the A. priest being in an agony
 31. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.
 35. the A. priest suspecting lest the king
 33. as the A. priest was making an atonement
 6. 7. Jason laboured under-bad to be A. priest
 15. Jason that eagerly wretched and not A. priest

2 Mac. 3. 29. bringing nothing worthy A. priesthood
 8. 30. they very easily got A. and strong holds
 9. 8. and weigh the A. mountains in a balance
 23. when he led an army into the A. countries
 25. when I went up into A. provinces
 11. 3. and to set the A. priesthood to sale
 13. 3. one Alcimus, who had been A. priest
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the A. priesthood
 15. 12. Onias who had been A. priest, a good man
 HIGHEST.
 2 Esd. 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
 34. do not those happen above the Most H.
 Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the A. place of your walls
 Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
 Eccl. 28. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the A. places
 Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the A.
 HIGLEY.
 2 Mac. 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him A.
 HILL.
 2 Esd. 13. 7. the place, whereout the A. was graven
 36. thou sawest the A. graven without hands
 Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwell in the A. country
 2. 22. he went from thence into the A. country
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of A. count.
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the A. country
 6. 7. shall bring thee back into the A. country
 11. they went from the plain into the A. country
 19. they went out of the city to the top of the A.
 13. having gotten privily under the A.
 1 Mac. 13. 52. the A. of the temple be made stronger
 HILLS.
 2 Esd. 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand A.
 Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high A.
 7. 4. nor are the A. able to bear their weight
 16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the A.
 Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the A.
 Dan. 3. 33. O ye mountains and little A. bless the L.
 HIMSELF.
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that counsellor for A.
 HINDER.
 1 Esd. 2. 28. commanded A. those men from building
 30. they began to A. the builders of the temple
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to A. that house
 Eccl. 18. 22. let nothing A. thee to pay thy vow
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, A. not music
 39. 18. and none can A. when he will save
 HINDMOST.
 1 Mac. 4. 15. howbeit, all the A. of them were slain
 HINDERED.
 1 Esd. 5. 72. but the heathen A. their building
 73. they A. the finishing of the building, so they
 were A. from building till the reign of
 Darius
 6. 6. they were not A. from building until such time
 Wisd. 17. 20. and none were A. in their labour
 Eccl. 19. 28. if for want of power he be A. from sinning
 20. 21. there is that is A. from sinning for want
 1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and your enterprises A.
 HINDERETH.
 Eccl. 16. 28. none of them A. another, not disobey
 HIRCANUS.
 2 Mac. 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias
 HIRE.
 Eccl. 34. 28. that defrauded the labourer of his A.
 HIRED.
 Tob. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe
 or family, or an A. man to go with thy son?
 1 Mac. 5. 39. he hath A. the Arabians to help them
 6. 29. there came to him bands of A. soldiers
 2 Mac. 10. 14. he A. soldiers, and nourished war
 HIRELING.
 Jud. 4. 10. every stanger and A. put on sackcloth
 6. 5. thou Achior, an A. of Ammon, shalt see my face
 HIRELINGS.
 Jud. 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and A. of Ephraim?
 HISS.
 Eccl. 22. 1. every one will A. him to his disgrace
 HISSING.
 Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and A. of serpents
 HISTORIES.
 Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient A.
 See STORY.
 HITITES.
 1 Esd. 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.
 HOAR.
 Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's A. frost
 Eccl. 43. 19. the A. frost as salt he poureth on earth
 HOARDED.
 Eccl. 20. 30. treasure that is A. up, what profit?
 Bar. 3. 17. they that A. up silver and gold
 HOLD.
 1 Mac. 1. 33. and made it a strong A. for them
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong A.
 6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong A.
 12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the A.
 16. 8. the remnant gat them to the strong A.
 15. receiving them into a little A. called Docus
 2 Mac. 10. 32. he fled into a very strong A.
 13. 19. which was a strong A. of the Jews
 3 F 2

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong
 18. 10. and pulled down their strong A. and brought
 10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong A.
 11. 18. they that were in the strong A. were slain
 12. 35. consulted about building strong A. in Judea
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong A. in Juuea
 38. the strong A. which ye have builded
 2 Mac. 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong A.
 10. 15. having gotten the most commodious A.
 16. they ran on the strong A. of the Idumeans
 17. they won the A. and kept off all that fought
 23. he slew in the two A. more than 20,000
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the A.
 13. 18. he went about to take the A. by policy
 HOLD.
 1 Esd. 1. 17. that they might A. the passover
 Tob. 10. 6. A. thy peace, take no care, he is safe
 7. she said, A. thy peace, and deceive me not
 11. 11. took A. of his father, and strake the gall
 Wisd. 2. 24. they that A. of his side do find it
 8. 12. when I A. my tongue they shall bide my leisure
 15. 14. the enemies that A. them in subjection
 Eccl. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that A. her fast
 4. 11. wisdom layeth A. of them that seek her
 6. 27. when thou hast got A. of her, let her not go
 12. 5. A. back thy bread, and give it not to him
 20. 7. a wise man will A. his tongue till he see
 21. 14. he will A. no knowledge while he liveth
 23. 5. thou shalt A. him up that is desirous to serve
 6. let not the lust of the flesh take A. of me
 26. 7. he that hath A. of her, is as though he held
 27. 3. unless a man A. himself diligently in fear of L.
 29. 23. be it little or much, A. thee contented
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and A. him to labour
 Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid A. of it
 Sus. 39. the man we could not A. he was stronger
 1 Mac. 15. 34. we A. the inheritance of our fathers
 2 Mac. 12. 35. and taking A. of his coat, drew him
 HOLDBETH.
 Eccl. 4. 13. he that A. her fast shall inherit glory
 13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man A. his tongue
 20. 1. some man A. his tongue, and he is wise, O.
 25. 11. be that A. it, whereto shall he be likened?
 32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet A. his tongue
 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that A. the plough?
 Bar. 6. 14. A. a sceptre, as though he were a judge
 HOLDING.
 2 Mac. 3. 20. all A. their hands towards heaven
 7. 10. the third A. forth his hands manfully
 15. 12. A. up his hands, prayed for the Jews
 15. Jeremias A. forth his right hand, gave Judas
 HOLM-TREE.
 Sus. 56. under what tree? who answered, under a A.
 HOLOFERNES. See OLOFERNES.
 HOLY.
 1 Esd. 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should
 hallow themselves to set the A. ark of the Lord
 15. the A. singers also the sons of Asaph
 45. brought with the A. vessels of the Lord
 53. within the compass of their A. temple
 10. king Cyrus brought forth the A. vessels
 5. 45. to give into the A. treasury 1000 pounds
 52. of the new moons, and of all A. feasts
 6. 18. A. vessels of gold and of silver carried away
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the A. works
 3. and so the A. works prospered when Aggeus
 5. and thus was the A. house finished in A. d. r.
 8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the A. singers
 58. you are A. to the Lord, and the vessels are A.
 70. the A. seed is mixed with the strange people
 71. I rent my clothes and the A. garments
 73. with my clothes and the A. garment rent
 9. 38. came into the broad place of the A. porch
 41. he read in the broad court before the A. porch
 50. this day is A. to the Lord, 52. 53.
 2 Esd. 10. 22. our A. things are defiled, and wives
 14. 22. if I found grace, send the A. Ghost into me
 Tob. 2. 1. which is the A. feast of the seven weeks
 3. 11. thy A. and glorious name is blessed
 8. 5. blessed is thy A. and glorious name for ever
 15. to be praised with all pure and A. praise
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine A. angels
 12. 12. bring your prayers before the A. One
 15. I am Raphael, one of the seven A. angels, who
 go in and out before the glory of the A. One
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the A. city, he will scourge
 Wisd. 1. 5. the A. spirit of discipline will see
 6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged A.
 7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, A. lively
 27. and in all ages entering into A. souls
 9. 8. to build a temple on thy A. mount, an altar in
 the city, a resemblance of the A. tabernacle
 10. 9. send her out of thy A. heavens, from thence
 17. except thou send thy A. Spirit from above
 10. 10. she gave him knowledge of A. things
 20. the righteous praised thy A. name, O Lord
 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the A. prophet
 12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy A. land
 17. 2. men thought to oppress the A. nation

HEL

Tab. 8. 5. let A. bless thee and all thy creatures
 Jud. 9. 18. Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer
 Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy A.
 Eccl. 16. 18. the heaven of A. shall be moved
 45. 15. to his seed so long as the A. should remain
 Bar. 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the A.

HEAVY

1 Esd. 5. 72. the heathen lying A. on the inhabitants
 2 Esd. 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so A.?
 12. 40. and be not A. thou house of Jacob
 Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with A. countenances
 Eccl. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes A. countenances
 33. 28. if not obedient, put on more A. fetters
 40. 1. an A. yoke is upon the sons of Adam
 1 Mac. 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke A.?
 2 Mac. 5. 23. bare an A. hand over the citizens

HEAVY

Eccl. 22. 14. what is A. than lead? the name is a fool
 HEAVINESS.

2 Esd. 10. 7. Sio is full of A. [H. we are all in A.
 24. therefore shake off thy great A. put away
 25. I washed myself and eat my meat in A.
 Eccl. 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's A.
 30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to A.
 21. give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself
 36. 20. a forward heart causeth A. but a man
 38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy A.
 18. for of A. cometh death, and the A. of the heart
 breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
 30. take no A. to heart, drive it away, remember
 1 Mac. 1. 27. she is in the marriage-chamber was in A.
 3. 51. thy priests are in A. and brought low
 6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great A.

HEBREW

Jud. 12. 11. persuade this H. woman to come to us
 HEBREWS.
 Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the H.
 14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought shame
 2 Mac. 7. 31. author of all mischief against the H.
 11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome
 15. 37. the H. had the city in their power

HEBRON

1 Mac. 5. 65. where he smote H. and towns thereof

HEDGE

Eccl. 26. 12. by every A. will she sit down
 28. 43. look that thou A. thy possession about
 36. 25. where no A. is, the possession is spoiled

HEIFER

Tab. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the A. Baal

HEIGHT

1 Esd. 6. 25. whose A. shall be sixty cubits
 Jud. 1. 2. the A. of the wall seventy cubits
 7. 10. but they trust in the A. of the mountains
 Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the A. of heaven?
 43. 1. the pride of the A. the clear firmament
 50. 2. and by him was built the double A.
 Prayer of Manasse, to behold the A. of heaven
 2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the A. of Greek fashions
 6. 15. lest that being come to the A. of sin

HEIR

Tab. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his A.
 Eccl. 22. 23. that thou mayest be A. with him
 23. 22. that bringeth in an A. by another

HELD

1 Esd. 1. 21. kings of Israel A. not such pass, as Josias
 24. when he had so spoken, he A. his peace
 4. 12. he A. his tongue [41. he A. his peace
 50. the villages of the Jews which they A.
 5. 51. also they A. the feast of tabernacles
 2 Esd. 5. 15. so the angel A. me, comforted me
 6. 8. Jacob's hand A. the first heel of Esau
 13. 9. nor A. sword nor any instrument of war
 28. he A. neither sword nor any instrument
 44. A. still the flood, till they were passed over
 Esth. 15. 11. and so he A. up his golden sceptre
 Wisd. 12. 24. A. them for gods, being deceived
 17. 4. nor might the corner that A. keep them
 Eccl. 13. 21. a rich man is A. up of friends
 26. 7. hath hold of her, as though he A. a scorpion
 Bel 19. Daniel A. the king that he should not go in
 1 Mac. 3. 2. so did all they that A. with his father
 6. 52. they A. them battle a long season
 11. 5. might blame him, but the king A. his peace
 2 Mac. 10. 6. they had A. the feast of tabernacles
 14. 4. and so that day be A. his peace

HELIODORUS.

2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out H. his treasurer
 8. so forthwith H. took his journey
 25. he ran and smote to H. with his fore-feet
 27. and H. fell suddenly to the ground
 31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
 32. treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
 33. the same young men stood by H. saying
 35. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
 37. when the king asked H. who might be fit
 40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
 4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified H.

HELL

Esd. 2. 29. that thy children shall not see A.
 A. 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.

HEL

2 Esd. 8. 53. corruption is fled into A. to be forgotten
 Tab. 13. 2. he leaeth down to A. and bringeth up
 Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable A.
 Eccl. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of A.
 51. 5. from the depth of the belly of A.
 6. my life was near to the A. beneath
 Dan. 3. 60. for he hath delivered us from A.

HELMETS.

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of an A.

HELMETS.

1 Mac. 6. 35. with A. of brass on their heads

HELP.

1 Esd. 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them A. him
 6. 28. to A. those that be of the captivity of Jews
 8. 27. I was encouraged by the A. of the Lord
 Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for A.
 7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no A. to us
 11. unless in these days the Lord A. you
 15. if he will not A. us within these five days
 17. therefore let us call upon him to A. us
 13. 5. now is the time to A. thine inheritance
 Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, A. me desolate woman
 14. deliver us, and A. me that am desolate
 Wisd. 2. 18. he will A. him and deliver him
 12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of A.
 13. 16. knowing that it was unable to A. itself, for
 it is an image, and hath need of A.

18. that which hath least means to A.
 14. 18. did A. to set forward the ignorant
 Eccl. 2. 6. believe in him, and he will A. thee
 3. 12. my son, A. thy father in his old age
 8. 16. where there is no A. he will overthrow
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of A.
 12. 4. give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner
 7. give to the good, and A. not the sinner
 17. and though he pretend to A. thee, yet shall he
 13. 23. stumble, they will A. to overthrow him
 29. 9. A. the poor for the commandment's sake
 20. 4. thy neighbour according to thy power
 35. 16. and he is an A. from falling
 36. 24. A. like himself, and a pillar of rest
 40. 24. brethren and A. are against trouble
 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek A.
 51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to A.
 10. in times of the proud, when there was no A.
 Bar. 4. 17. but what can I A. you?
 6. 37. nor can they A. any man in his distress
 53. neither are they able to A. themselves
 they can get under a covert and A. themselves

1 Mac. 3. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to A. him
 53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our A.
 5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to A. them
 13. also whom they would A. to a kingdom
 25. the people of the Jews shall A. them
 27. the Romans shall A. with all their heart
 10. 74. Simon his brother met him to A. him
 11. 43. shall do well if thou send me men to A. me
 60. the forces gathered unto him for to A. him
 12. 15. we have A. from heaven that succourer
 53. they have no captain, nor any to A. them
 14. 1. to get him A. to fight against Tryphon
 16. 3. and the A. from heaven be with you
 2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to A. himself with weapons
 6. 11. they made conscience to A. themselves
 8. 20. because of the A. they had from heaven
 23. had given them this watch-word, The A. of G.
 24. by the A. of the Almighty they slew 9000
 35. he was through the A. of the L. brought down
 10. 19. unto places which more needed his A.
 17. 1. jeopard themselves to A. their brethren
 12. 11. Judah's side, by the A. of God, got victory
 13. 10. if at any other time, he would now A. them
 13. try the matter in fight, by the A. of the Lord
 17. the protection of the Lord did A. them
 15. 7. confidence that the Lord would A. him
 8. to remember the A. received in former times
 35. a manifest sign to all of the A. of the Lord

HELPERD.

1 Esd. 2. 9. A. them in all things with silver and gold
 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they A. me not
 Eccl. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that A. them
 1 Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren A. Maccabeus
 2 Mac. 11. 13. because the almighty God A. them

HELPER.

Tab. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve his wife for an A.
 Jud. 7. 25. now we have no A. but God hath sold us
 Esth. 14. 3. help me, who have no A. but thee, 14.
 Eccl. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and A. and
 hast been my A. against mine adversaries
 2 Mac. 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their A.
 11. 10. they marched, having an A. from heaven
 12. 36. that he would shew himself to be their A.

HELPER.

2 Esd. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no A.
 Eccl. 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many A.

HELPETH.

Eccl. 37. 5. a companion which A. his friend
 2 Mac. 14. 15. and who always A. his portion

HELPING.

1 Esd. 6. 2. prophets being with them, and A. them

HIG

HELPS.

2 Mac. 5. 19. what A. they furnished A.

HEN.

2 Esd. 1. 30. as a A. gathered her chickens

HERES.

Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither A. nor H.

HERES.

2 Esd. 9. 26. and I did eat of the A.
 12. 51. and I had my meat of A.

HERCULES.

2 Mac. 5. 27. his company who fed A.

HERCULES.

2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the A.
 20. this money was appointed to A.

HERDS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks
 3. 3. our flocks and A. he before O.

HERITAGE.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land ye enter into is your A.

Eccl. 17. 11. he gave them the law A.
 19. 3. moths and worms shall have A.

20. 25. but both shall have A.
 22. 23. thou mayest be heir with A.

44. 23. and he gave him as A.
 46. 8. were preserved to being the A.

9. and his seed obtained A. for A.
 2 Mac. 2. 4. Moses climbed up and saw A.

17. God delivered his people and gave A.

HERMION.

Eccl. 24. 13. as a cypress on the bank

HEWED.

2 Mac. 1. 16. A. them in pieces, smote A.

HIEVEN.

Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about A.

Bar. 6. 29. like stones A. out of the rock
 1 Mac. 13. 27. built a monument with A.

HID.

2 Esd. 8. 53. weakness and the moth A.
 Tab. 1. 19. that I buried them and A.

12. 15. thy good deed was not A. from A.
 Wisd. 1. 8. speaketh unrighteousness not A.

10. the noise of murmuring to be A.
 10. 8. they could not so much as A.

17. 3. they supposed to lie A. to their A.
 Eccl. 16. 21. the most part of his words A.

17. 15. their ways shall not be A. from A.
 20. none of their unrighteous deeds A.

20. 30. wisdom that is A. and treasure A.
 39. 19. and nothing can be A. from A.

43. 32. there are A. greater things than A.
 43. 32. the two elders that had A. these

18. saw not the elders, because they A.
 37. a young man who was there A. came

1 Mac. 2. 36. nor stopped places where A.
 9. 38. they A. themselves under the rock

2 Mac. 1. 19. they A. it an hollow place
 20. the posterity of those priests that A.

22. the sun shone, which afore was A.
 33. the priests that were led away A.

10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was A. of A.
 12. 41. who had opened the things that A.

HIDDEN.

2 Esd. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall A.

16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all A. things
 Eccl. 11. 4. and his works among men A.

12. 8. and an enemy cannot be A. in secret
 42. 19. he revealed the steps of A. thou

20. neither any word is A. from A.
 Bar. 6. 48. consult where they may be A.

1 Mac. 1. 23. also he took the A. treasures A.

HIDE.

2 Esd. 5. 9. then shall wit A. itself and endure

12. 37. write all these things and A. them
 14. 6. these declare, and these shall A.

16. 63. even them that sin, and work A. things
 66. or how will you A. your sin before A.

Tab. 13. 6. he will not A. his face from A.
 Wisd. 6. 22. I will not A. mysteries from A.

7. 13. I do communicate, I do not A. A. heart
 Eccl. 1. 24. he will A. his wisdom for A.

4. 23. and A. not thy words in her heart
 6. 12. and he will A. himself from thy A.

16. 17. say not thou, I will A. myself from A.
 22. 25. neither will I A. my face from A.

37. 10. A. thy counsel from such as say A.

HIDETH.

Eccl. 20. 31. wisdom saith better is he that A.

HIG.

1 Esd. 2. 3. the most A. Lord hath made me A.

4. 34. A. is the heaven, swift is the sun and A.
 5. 40. till there arose up an A. priest called

6. 31. their offerings may be made to A.
 9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most A.

Tab. 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the A.
 13. the Most H. gave me grace and favour

4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most H.
 Jud. 3. 6. he set garbions in the A. of A.

4. 6. Joacim the A. priest wrote so down in A.
 8. did as Joacim the A. priest had commanded

HEARD

that the trumpets might not be *A.* yet
 multitude sounded so that it was *A.* afar off
 they all wept when they *A.* the law
 the prayers of them both were *A.*
 so God *A.* their prayers, and looked
 he *A.* their devices, and searched out
 men he maketh his prayer, he shall be *A.*
 rayer shall be *A.* of him that made him
 were not before thou hast *A.* the cause
 ear hath *A.* greater things than these
 id their ears *A.* his glorious voice
 and observed these, and will hate thee
 ou hast *A.* a word, let it die with thee
 s countenance, making as if he *A.* not
 pare what to say, and so thou shalt be *A.*
 speaking again what thou hast *A.*
 oise that might be *A.* in the temple
 called, and the great Lord *A.* him
 ad immediately the holy One *A.* them
 ns of *A.* Aaron made a great noise to be *A.*
 will praise, and so my prayer was *A.*

HEARDEST

who *A.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai

HEARER

for God is witness and *A.* of his tongue

HEARSE

13. when thou *A.* these things, awake

aise no man before thou *A.* him speak

HEARETH

10. for the ear of jealousy *A.* all things

15. when one of no understanding *A.* it

every one that *A.* it will beware of him

and when he *A.* it, shall sigh bitterly

HEARING

1. whose voice they *A.* and not seeing

in the *A.* of nobles, in the *A.* of elders

HEARKEN

23. he shall also *A.* at her doors

my son, *A.* to me, and learn knowledge

it is the rudeness of a man to *A.* at the door

with your ears, ye rulers of congregation

A. not to these in any matter of counsel

A. to me, ye holy children, and bud forth

24. but we would not *A.* to thy voice

22. we will not *A.* to the king's words

7. 25. the young man would in no case *A.*

HEARKENED

4. have not *A.* to the voice of these their God

HEART

1. 23. with an *A.* full of godliness

ardening his *A.* he transgressed the laws

and it maketh every *A.* rich, so that a man

who hath put these things into *A.* of the king

3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked *A.*

id even as Adam, they also had a wicked *A.*

evil seed hath been sown in the *A.* of Adam

and said in their *A.* that there is no God

12. because I remember God with all my *A.*

my son, despise not in thy *A.* thy brethren

and take the *A.* and the liver and the gall

rother, to what use is the *A.* and the liver?

e said to him, touching the *A.* and the liver

and his *A.* was effectually joined to her

put the *A.* and liver of the fish thereon

14. you cannot find the depth of the *A.*

14. 13. turn his *A.* to hate him that fighteth

but her *A.* was in anguish for fear

1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *A.*

as a little spark in the moving of our *A.*

when I pondered these things in my *A.*

besought him, and with my whole *A.* I said

0. his *A.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth

1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *A.*

and come not to him with a double *A.*

camest not in truth, but thy *A.* is full of deceit

set thy *A.* aright, and constantly endure

5. a stubborn *A.* shall fare evil at the last

an obstinate *A.* shall be laden with sorrows

the *A.* of the prudent will understand

set not thy *A.* on thy goods, and say not

thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *A.*

6. come unto her with thy whole *A.* and keep

he shall establish thy *A.* and give wisdom

7. honour thy father with thy whole *A.*

9. open not thine *A.* to every man, lest he

7. lest thy *A.* incline unto her, and thou fall

12. his *A.* is turned away from his Maker

30. kept in a cage, so is the *A.* of the proud

25. the *A.* of a man changeth his countenance,

a merry *A.* maketh a cheerful countenance

5. is a token of *A.* that is in prosperity

21. he that considereth her ways in his *A.*

20. so *A.* can think on these things worthily

4. my son, mark my words with thy *A.*

6. and an *A.* gave be them to understand

6. the living and sound in *A.* shall praise the Lord

16. that aliph in speech, but not from his *A.*

6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *A.*

7. they shall ponder his words in their *A.*

Eccl. 21. 26. the *A.* of fools is in their mouth

27. 16. the *A.* that is established by advised counsel

17. a *A.* settled on a thought of understanding

18. so a fearful *A.* in the imagination of a fool

19. he that pricketh the *A.* maketh it to shew

23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *A.*

18. saying thus in his *A.* who seeth me?

25. 7. which I have judged in my *A.* to be happy

13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *A.*

26. 4. if he have a good *A.* toward the Lord

5. there be three things that my *A.* feareth

18. so are the fair feet with a constant *A.*

28. there be two things that grieve my *A.*

27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *A.*

30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *A.*

25. a good *A.* will have a care of his meat and diet

31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *A.*

33. 5. the *A.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel

31. 5. the *A.* fancieth as a woman's *A.* in travail

36. 20. a froward *A.* causeth heaviness

37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *A.*

38. 10. and cleanse thy *A.* from all wickedness

18. the heaviness of the *A.* breaketh strength

90. take no heaviness to *A.* drive it away

40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *A.* but wisdom

18. he seeketh out the deep and the *A.*

43. 18. the *A.* is astonished at the raining of it

45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *A.* to judge

46. 11. every one, whose *A.* went not a whoring

3. he directed his *A.* unto the Lord

50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *A.* and that peace

25. two manner of nations my *A.* abhorreth

77. who out of his *A.* poured forth wisdom

28. he that layeth them up in his *A.* shall be wise

Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *A.*

Dan. 3. 16. in a contrite *A.* let us be accepted

65. O ye holy and humble men of *A.* bless Lord

Sus. 35. for her *A.* trusted in the Lord

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my *A.*

1 Mac. 6. 10. sleep gone, my *A.* faileth for very care

2 Mac. 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *A.*

HEARTH

Eccl. 50. 12. he stood by the *A.* of the altar

HEARTILY

2 Mac. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *A.* sorry

HEARTS

2 Esd. 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *A.*

16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *A.*

63. he knoweth what you think in your *A.*

Jud. 8. 24. because their *A.* depend upon us

Eccl. 2. 18. to me be fearful *A.* and faint hands

17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *A.*

2. 2. for gold hath perverted the *A.* of kings

16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *A.*

17. 8. he set his eye upon their *A.* to shew them

16. could not make to himself. fleshly *A.* for stony

31. 26. so doth wine prove the *A.* of the proud

48. 19. then trembled their *A.* and hands

Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *A.*

6. say ye in your *A.* O Lord, we must worship

20. their *A.* are gnawed upon by things creeping

1 Mac. 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *A.*

1 Mac. 1. 4. open your *A.* in his law and commands

2. 3. the law should not depart from their *A.*

15. 17. able to encourage the *A.* of the young men

27. fighting with hands, praying with their *A.*

HEAT

2 Esd. 1. 20. for the *A.* I covered you with leaves

Jud. 8. 3. *A.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed

Wid. 2. 4. that is overcome with the *A.* thereof

Eccl. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *A.*

18. 16. shall not the dew assuage thee? so is a word

34. 16. a defecce from *A.* a cover from the sun

38. 28. he fighteth with the *A.* of the furnace

43. 3. who can abide the burning *A.* thereof?

22. a dew coming after *A.* refresheth

Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *A.* of the day

Dan. 3. 44. O ye fire and *A.* bless ye the Lord

HEATED

2 Mac. 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *A.*

HEATHEN

1 Esd. 5. 72. the *A.* of the land lying heavy

8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *A.*

9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *A.*

2 Esd. 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *A.*

Eccl. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *A.*

Wid. 15. 15. they counted idols of the *A.* to be gods

Eccl. 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *A.*

36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *A.*

99. 23. so shall the *A.* inherit his wrath

Bar. 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *A.*

1 Mac. 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *A.*

13. give licence to do after the ordinances of *A.*

1. 14. according to the customs of the *A.*

15. they joined themselves to the *A.* and were sold

49. so all the *A.* agreed to command of the king

2. 18. like as all the *A.* and Judas have done

66. recompense fully the *A.* and take heed

4. 11. that so all the *A.* may know there is One

S F

1 Mac. 4. 45. pull it down, because *A.* had defiled *A.*

54. look at what day the *A.* had profaned it

58. that the reproach of the *A.* was put away

5. 37. let us go fight against the *A.* round us

13. 41. thus the yoke of the *A.* was taken away

2 Mac. 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *A.*

look on them, let the *A.* know that thou art God

9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *A.*

6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *A.*

10. 2. but the altars which the *A.* had built

11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *A.* and to set

15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *A.*

HEATHENISH

2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the increase of *A.* manners

HEAVEN

1 Esd. 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the *A.* blesseth

46. thou hast vowed to the king of the *A.*

58. he lifted up his face to *A.* praised King of *A.*

6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *A.* and earth

8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *A.*

2 Esd. 2. 14. take *A.* and earth to witness

4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *A.*

6. 38. thou saidst, let *A.* and earth be made

8. 20. who beheldeth things in the *A.* and in the air

13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *A.*

5. was gathered from the four winds of the *A.*

16. 55. let the *A.* be made, and it was created

Tab. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *A.* prosper you

7. 18. the Lord of *A.* and earth give thee joy

10. 11. God of *A.* give you a prosperous journey

12. the Lord of *A.* restore thee, dear brother

13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *A.*

Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *A.*

11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *A.* day and night

Eccl. 13. 10. for thou hast made *A.* and earth

Wid. 9. 16. things in *A.* who hath searched out?

13. 2. they deemed the lights of *A.* to be the gods

16. 20. thou didst send them from *A.* bread

18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from *A.*

16. and it touched *A.* but stood on the earth

Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the height of *A.*?

16. 18. behold, the *A.* and the *A.* of heavens

17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *A*

HAT

Ecc. 19. 2. that cleaveth to *A.* will become impudent
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thee if to common *A.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *A.*
HARM.
Job. 12. 2. O father it is not *A.* to me to give him half
Wis. 11. 19. the *A.* might dispatch them, at once
Ecc. 5. 4. say not I sinned, what *A.* hath happened
7. 1. do not evil, so shall no *A.* come unto thee
38. 16. thou hadst suffered great *A.* thyself
1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the *A.* neither of you
9. 71. he swore that he would never do them *A.*
15. 19. to write that they should do these no *A.*
31. give me for the *A.* that you have done
35. albeit they did great *A.* to the people
2 Mac. 14. 14. the *A.* of the Jews to be their welfare
HARMLESS.
Wis. 18. 3. thou gavest an *A.* son to entertain them
2 Mac. 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *A.* infants
HARMONY.
Wis. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *A.*
HARNESS.
1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike *A.* about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *A.* were moved
43. one of the beasts armed with royal *A.*
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete *A.* of gold
5. 3. were seen ornaments and *A.* of all sorts
15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *A.*
HARNESSED.
1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *A.*
6. 38. and being *A.* all over amidst the ranks
HARP.
1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the *A.* ceased
HARPS.
Ecc. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *A.*
Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with *A.* and cymbals
13. 51. he entered into it with *A.* and cymbals
HARVEST.
Ecc. 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *A.*
HASTE.
1 Ed. 2. 30. removing in *A.* towards Jerusalem
2 Ed. 4. 34. thy *A.* is in vain to be above him
42. a woman maketh *A.* to escape the necessity
5. 44. the creature may not *A.* above the Maker
14. 15. and *A.* thee to flee from these times
Job. 11. 3. let us *A.* before thy wife and prepare
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made *A.* to depart
12. they made *A.* to go down to the gate
Wis. 18. 21. then the blameless man made *A.*
Ecc. 2. 2. and make not *A.* in time of trouble
Am. 50. 11. all the people turned again in *A.*
1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all *A.* and said to the king
63. afterward departed he in all *A.* and returned
11. 22. but come and speak with him in great *A.*
13. 10. he made *A.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all *A.* to appease
5. 21. he departed in all *A.* into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to *A.* the journey
14. the holy city, to which he was going in *A.* to
lay even with ground and make a burying
14. 43. but missing his stroke through *A.*
HASTED.
Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast *A.* to come to our lord
Wis. 4. 14. therefore *A.* he to take him away
5. 9. those things passed away as a post that *A.* by
Ecc. 50. 17. then all the people *A.* and fell down
HASTEN.
2 Ed. 4. 34. do not thou *A.* above the Most Highest
6. 34. *A.* with the times that are past
1 Mac. 13. 21. that he should *A.* his coming to them
HASTENING.
2 Ed. 4. 26. for the world *A.* fast to pass away
14. 18. now *A.* vision to come which thou sawest
HASTENING.
2 Mac. 4. 14. *A.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance
HASTY.
Ecc. 4. 29. be not *A.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack
6. 7. prove him first, and be not *A.* to credit him
19. 4. he that is *A.* to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. an *A.* contention kindleth a fire, and an
A. fighting sheddeth blood
HASTILY.
Wis. 19. 2. and having sent them *A.* away
Ecc. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *A.*
HAT.
2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear *A.*
HATE.
2 Ed. 5. 30. if thou didst so much *A.* thy people
10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *A.* us
16. 50. so shall righteousness *A.* iniquity
Job. 13. 12. cursed are all they which *A.* thee
Ecc. 14. 13. turn thy heart to *A.* him that fights
15. thou knowest *A.* the glory of the unrighteous
Ecc. 7. 15. *A.* not laborious work nor husbandry
13. 20. as proud *A.* humility so doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh he will *A.* thee
25. 14. but the affliction from them that *A.* me
1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *A.* to Israel
2 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the *A.* he bare
HATED.
2 Ed. 15. 48. *A.* in all her works and inventions

HEA

Wis. 11. 26. made any thing, if thou hadst *A.* it
Ecc. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be *A.*
15. such a one is to be *A.* of God and man
21. 28. a whisperer is *A.* whosoever he dwelleth
27. 24. I have *A.* many things, nothing like him
31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *A.*
37. 20. one swalloweth wisdom in words, and is *A.*
42. 9. and being married, lest she should be *A.*
1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons *A.* their own people
38. wherefore all the forces of his father *A.* him
2 Mac. 5. 8. *A.* as a forsaker of the laws
HATEFUL.
Wis. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are *A.* to God
15. 18. those beasts also that are most *A.*
19. 13. they used a more hard and *A.* behaviour
Ecc. 10. 7. pride is *A.* before God and man
20. 5. another by much babbling becometh *A.*
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *A.* forsakers of G.
HATEST.
Job. 4. 13. do that to no man which thou *A.*
Wis. 12. 4. whom thou *A.* for doing odious works
HATETH.
Jud. 5. 17. God that *A.* iniquity was with them
Ecc. 16. 4. God that seeth all things, and *A.* evil
Ecc. 12. 6. for the Most High *A.* sinners
15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he *A.*
13. the Lord *A.* all abomination
16. 6. he that *A.* babbling, shall have less evil
21. 6. he that *A.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners
25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *A.* and am offended
32. 2. a wise man *A.* not the law
HATRED.
Ecc. 10. 6. bear not *A.* to thy neighbour
28. 3. one man beareth *A.* against another
5. if he that is but flesh nourish *A.*
1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their *A.* was openly known
13. 17. he should procure to himself great *A.*
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of his *A.* of wickedness
4. 3. but when their *A.* went so far
49. moved with *A.* of that wicked deed
6. 29. changing the good-will they bare into *A.*
HAVEN.
1 Ed. 5. 55. brought by floats to the *A.* of Joppe
2 Ed. 12. 42. as *A.* or ship preserved from tempest
1 Mac. 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for an *A.*
2 Mac. 12. 6. and he burnt the *A.* by night
9. he set fire on the *A.* and the navy
14. 1. having entered by *A.* of Tripolis
HAUGHTY.
Ecc. 22. 10. but children being *A.* through disdain
23. 4. but turn away from thy servant *A.* mind
26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *A.* looks
2 Mac. 5. 17. so *A.* was Antiochus in mind
13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *A.* mind
HAUGHTINESS.
2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the *A.* of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *A.* determined
HAVOCK.
1 Mac. 7. 7. see what *A.* he hath made amongst us
HEAD.
1 Ed. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *A.* and
*settling it on her own *A.* she struck the king*
8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *A.*
2 Ed. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *A.*
9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *A.*
16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *A.*
Jud. 8. 3. as she stood, the heat came upon his *A.*
9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *A.*
13. 8. and she took away his *A.* from him
9. she gave Olofernes his *A.* to her maid
15. she took the *A.* out of the bag and shewed it
18. hath directed thee to the cutting off the *A.*
14. 1. take this *A.* and hang it on your walls
6. he saw the *A.* of Olofernes in a man's hand
11. they hanged the *A.* of Olofernes on the wall
15. and his *A.* was taken from him
18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *A.*
Ecc. 14. 2. she covered her *A.* with ashes
16. abhorring sign of my high estate which is on my *A.*
Wis. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his *A.*
Ecc. 4. 7. and bow thy *A.* to a great man
11. 1. wisdom lifted up the *A.* of him that is low
13. the Lord lifeth up his *A.* from misery
18. he will shake his *A.* and clap his hands
19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *A.*
20. 11. that lifeth up his *A.* from a low estate
25. 15. there is no *A.* above the *A.* of a
27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *A.*
38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *A.*
44. 23. and made it rest on *A.* of Jacob
Bar. 5. 2. and set a diamond on the *A.* of glory
Su. 34. the elders laid their hands on her *A.*
55. thou hast lied against thine own *A.* 59.
Bel 36. the angel bare him by the hair *A.* his
Prayer of Manass. that I cannot lift up mine *A.*
1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *A.*
11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *A.*
71. Jonathan cast earth on his *A.* and prayed
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *A.*

HEA

2 Mac. 15. 30. commanded to wash *A.*
32. and he shewed them the *A.*
35. he hanged also Nicanor's *A.*
HEADLONG.
Wis. 4. 19. for he shall cast down
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down
HEADS.
1 Ed. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied
2 Ed. 2. 43. upon every one of them
Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon
8. 22. the desolation will be upon
9. 9. and send thy wrath upon
Ecc. 17. 23. render their recompense
36. 10. smite in sunder the *A.* of
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for
22. upon their bodies and *A.* in
31. priests sit in their temples, and
*their *A.* and beards shaven, and*
1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on
6. 35. with helmets of brass
9. 23. the wicked began to persecute
2 Mac. 1. 16. they smote off their *A.*
10. 25. and they sprinkled earth
14. 15. they cast earth on their *A.*
HEAD-STRONG.
Ecc. 80. 2. an horse not broken
HEAD-TIRE.
1 Ed. 3. 6. and an *A.* of fine linen
HEAL.
2 Ed. 2. 21. *A.* the broken and
Job. 3. 17. Raphael was sent to *A.*
12. 14. now God hath sent me to *A.*
Ecc. 38. 7. with such doth *A.* *A.*
HEALED.
Job. 68. it is good to annoy a man, and
12. 3. he brought me money, and
Wis. 16. 10. thy mercies were every day
Ecc. 21. 3. the wounds whereof
HEALTH.
Wis. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which
HEALING.
Ecc. 38. 2. for of the Most High
HEALTH.
2 Ed. 7. 51. laid up for us dwellings
Job. 7. 4. then said he, he is in pain
5. they said, he is both alive and
8. 17. finish their life in *A.* with
Wis. 7. 10. I loved her above *A.* and
13. 18. for *A.* he calleth on that visit
16. 12. no herb nor plaster that remove
Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and perfect
17. 26. will lead out of darkness into
30. 15. *A.* and good state of body
34. 17. he giveth *A.* life, and blessing
2 Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and *A.* to
3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *A.* of
9. 18. therefore despairing of his *A.*
19. wisheth much joy *A.* and prosperity
22. not distrusting my *A.* but hoping
11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also good
HEALTHFUL.
Wis. 1. 14. the generations of the
HEAP.
Ecc. 3. 97. the wicked man shall *A.* in
30. 28. that tilth his land shall increase
39. 17. at his command the waters stand
HEAPS.
Ed. 2. 9. lieth in cloths of pitch and *A.*
Wis. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down
1 Mac. 11. 4. they had made *A.* of them
HEAR.
1 Ed. 9. 40. to *A.* the law the first day
2 Ed. 1. 26. when you call on me, I will
2. 1. by the prophets, whom they were
9. even so will I do to them that *A.* me
Job. 3. 13. that I may *A.* no more reproach
6. 15. wherefore *A.* me, O my brother
10. 12. that I may *A.* good report of the
Jud. 8. 17. he will *A.* our voice, if *A.* please
*38. *A.* and I will do a thing which*
9. 4. O God, O my God, *A.* me also
12. Lord of the heavens, earth, *A.* thee
14. 1. *A.* me now, my brethren, and hasten
Ecc. 13. 17. *A.* my prayer, turn our sorrow
14. 19. O mighty God, *A.* the voice of the
Wis. 6. 1. therefore, O ye kings, and
15. 5. shall be afraid when they be
15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears
Ecc. 3. 1. *A.* me your father, O children, *A.*
5. 11. be swift to *A.* and let thy life be
6. 33. if thou love to *A.* shalt receive understanding
35. be willing to *A.* every godly discourse
21. 15. if a skillful man *A.* a wise word
23. 7. O ye children, the discipline of the
25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that
29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *A.* more
31. 22. my son, *A.* me, and despise not
33. 18. *A.* me, O ye great men of the
34. 2. whose voice will the Lord *A.*
26. that doth the same who will *A.* by

H

HABBACUC.

was in Jewry a prophet called H.
angel of the Lord said unto H.
said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

temple of the A. of the Most High
to make the city an A. of Gentiles
temple of thy A. should be among us

HABITATIONS.

and let all them of our A. come
rich men living peaceably in their A.

HAIL.

needs shall fall through blasting and A.
A. and flying swords, and waters
fire burning in the A. did destroy
fire and A. created for vengeance

HAILS.

with strange A. were they persecuted
HAILSTONES.
and A. full of wrath shall be cast
by his power the A. are broken small
A. of mighty power he made the battle

HAIR.

I pulled the A. from off my head
pull thou off the A. of thy head
yourselves with clothes of sack and A.
she braided the A. of her head
took hold of the A. of his head
bound her A. in a tire and took
the places of joy she filled with torn A.
A. maketh the A. stand upright
en Daniel took pitch, fat, and A.
angel bare him by the A. of his head
they pulled off the skin with the A.

Gray Hairs. See GRAY.

HALF.

17. none after thee, attain to A. thy time
great way to go, of a year and an A.
parts are gone, and A. of a tenth part
which is after the A. of a tenth part
1. then he should take the A. of his goods
is no harm to me to give him A. of those
A. of all that ye have brought and go
A. 18. and another thrown there A. dead
5. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the A.
1. 37. the king took the A. of the forces
and the A. of the fruit of the trees

HALLELUJA.

18. and all her streets shall say A.

HALLOW.

3. the Levites should A. themselves to Lord

HALLOWED.

2. 41. that thy people may be A.
all of cities thou hast A. Son to thyself
13. against thy covenant and thy A. house
9. 9. he hath made high days and A. them
4. 48. made up the sanctuary A. the courts

HAMMER.

38. 28. the noise of A. and anvil is in his ears

HAND.

6. 33. that stretcheth out his A. to endamage
3. 6. which thy right hand had planted
Jacob's A. held first the heel of Esau
the A. of man is betwixt the heel and the A.
1. 14. but give him his wages out of A.
is he not the staff of our A. in going in and out?
1. he took her by the A. and gave her to Tobias
1. take in thine A. the gill of the fish
2. nor is there any that can avoid his A.
2. 12. that will I do by mine A.
3. the Lord will visit Israel by mine A.
give it into mine A. who am a widow
break their statefulness by the A. of a woman
4. before the Lord work by mine A.
15. 14. hath smitten him by the A. of a woman
10. hath done all these things by thine A.
6. hath disappointed them by the A. of a woman
A. 14. 4. for my danger is in mine A.
5. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
rd. 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
16. for in his A. are both we and our words
20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
1. he prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
1. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
1. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
6. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
cl. 14. all the people that were defended with thy A.
cl. 14. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
1. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
y. 17. for A. of affliction the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

Ecc. 10. 5. in the A. of God is the prosperity of man.

12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right A.
14. 13. stretch out thine A. and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the A. of his counsel
16. stretch forth thy A. unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his A. are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his A.
21. 19. and like manacles on the right A.
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his A.
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his A.
29. 1. he that strengtheneth his A. keepeth command
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's A.
31. 14. stretch out thine A. whither it looketh
18. reach not thy A. out first of all
33. 13. as clay is in the potter's A. to fashion it
36. 3. lift up thy A. against strange nations
6. shew signs, glorify thy A. and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the A. of the physician
40. 14. while he openeth his A. he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his A. with the stone
5. he gave him strength in his right A. to slay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his A. against Sion
49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right A.
50. 15. he stretched out his A. to the cup
51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at A. to find
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right A. a dagger
Dan. 3. 66. he hath saved us from the A. of death
2 Mac. 3. 29. he by the A. of God was cast down
5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy A. over the citizens
6. 10. I should not escape the A. of the Almighty
7. 20. that takest in the A. to strive against God
34. lifting up thy A. against the servants of God
13. 22. gave his A. took theirs, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right A. gave Judas
30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's head and A.
32. he shewed them the A. of that blasphemer

HANDFULS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. others taking A. of dust, cast them

HANDLE.

Wis. 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to A.

HANDLED.

2 Mac. 7. 39. the king A. him worse than all the rest

HANDLING.

2 Mac. 2. 28. the exact A. of every particular

8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel A. of the city

HANDMAID.

2 Esd. 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy A.

Jud. 11. 5. suffer thy A. to speak in thy presence

6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine A.

16. I thine A. knowing all this, am bed

12. 4. thine A. shall not spend these things

6. command that thine A. may go forth to prayer

Euth. 14. 17. thy A. hath not eaten at Awan's table

18. nor hath thine A. any joy since the day

Wis. 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine A.

HANDS.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he delivered all into their A.

1. 15. to strengthen their A. in the works of Lord

8. 73. stretching forth my A. unto the Lord

9. 70. they gave their A. to put away their wives

47. lifting up their A. they fell to the ground

2 Esd. 1. 26. ye have defiled your A. with blood

32. whose blood I will require of your A.

3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine A.

5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own A.

8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine A.

Jud. 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their A.

Euth. 13. 2. were about to lay A. upon Artaxerxes

Wis. 1. 12. destruction with the works of your A.

3. 14. who with his A. hath wrought no iniquity

8. 12. they shall lay their A. on their mouth

18. in the works of her A. are infinite riches

12. 3. thy will to destroy by the A. of our fathers

6. the parents that killed with their own A.

13. 10. gods which are the works of men's A.

19. for good success of his A. asketh ability to do

14. 8. but that which is made with A. is cursed

15. 15. which have not fingers of A. to handle

17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked A.

Ecc. 2. 12. we be to the fearful hearts and faint A.

18. saying, we will fall into the A. of the Lord

8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his A.

11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's A.

12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his A.

25. 25. she maketh weak A. and feeble knees

35. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy A.

38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy A. aright

13. a time when in their A. there is good success

31. all these trust to their A. every one is wise

46. 6. and shut up where many A. are

46. 2. when he did lift up his A. against cities

48. 19. then trembled their hearts and A.

80. they stretched out their A. towards him

50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's A.

13. the oblations of the Lord in their A.

26. he lifted up his A. over the congregation

51. 3. out of the A. of such as sought my life

8. thou savest them out of the A. of the enemies

19. I stretched forth my A. to the heavens above

Bar. 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's A.

Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into A. of lawless enemies

Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your A

23. it is better for me to fall into your A.

34. the two elders laid their A. upon her head

Bel 5. 1. may not worship idols made with A.

1 Mac. 3. 18. to be shut up in the A. of a few

12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our A.

14 31. that they might lay A. on the sanctuary

2 Mac. 2. 25. that all into whose A. it comes

3. 20. all holding their A. towards heaven

16. taking the holy vessels with polluted A. and

with profane A. pulling down things dedicated

7. 10. holding forth his A. manfully

31. thou shalt not escape the A. of God

12. 12. whereupon they shook A. and departed

14. 34. then the priests lift up their A. to heaven

46. and taking his bowels in both his A.

15. 12. holding up his A. prayed for the Jews

HANDSOMELY.

Wis. 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it A.

HAND-WRITING.

Tob. 5. 3. then he gave him the A. and said

9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the A.

HANG.

Jud. 14. 1. take his head, and A. it on your walls

2 Mac. 15. 33. A. up the reward of his madness

HANGED.

1 Esd. 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be A.

2 Esd. 16. 58. he hath A. the earth on the waters

Jud. 14. 11. they A. the head of Olofernes

Euth. 16. 18. the worker of these things is A.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they A. infants about their necks

4. 57. chambers they renewed and A. doors on them

7. 47. they A. them up towards Jerusalem

2 Mac. 13. 5. on every side A. down into the ashes

15. 35. he A. also Nicanor's head on the tower

HANGEHIE.

HANG.

Ecc. 19. 26. a wicked man that A. down his head

2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes A. at their breasts

HAPPEN.

2 Esd. 4. 51. or what shall A. in those days

13. 18. which shall A. to them and to those left

20. pass away, and not to see the things that A.

32. the sign shall A. which I shewed thee

14. 16. than those which thou hast seen A.

Wis. 2. 17. let us prove what shall A. in the end

Ecc. 2. 22. and if any evil A. to me by him

33. 1. no evil shall A. to him that feareth the Lord

40. 8. such things A. to all flesh, man and beast

HAPPENED.

2 Esd. 9. 35. but with us it hath not A. so

10. 48. that my son A. to have a fall and died

Tob. 11. 15. things that had A. to him in Media

Jud. 8. 26. and what A. to Jacob in Mesopotamia

Wis. 19. 4. the things that had already A.

Ecc. 5. 4. and what harm A. unto me?

Bar. 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never A.

1 Mac. 1. 1. it A. after that Alexander had smitten

4. 26. the strangers told Lysias what had A.

5. 25. Nabathites told them every thing that A.

2 Mac. 9. 3. what had A. to Nicanor and Timotheus

13. 7. such a death it A. that wicked man to die

HAPPENETH.

2 Esd. 10. 6. seest thou not what A. unto us?

Bar. 3. 10. how A. it thou art in thine enemies' land?

HAPPY.

Wis. 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them A.

Ecc. 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be A.

37. 24. all they that see him shall count him A.

Bar. 4. 4. O Israel, A. are we, things are made known

1 Mac. 10. 55. A. day wherein thou didst return

2 Mac. 7. 24. would make him both a rich and A. man

HARD.

Wis. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the A. stone

19. 13. they used a more A. and hateful behaviour

Ecc. 3. 21. the things that are too A. for thee

40. 15. are as unclean roots upon A. rock

48. 17. he digged the A. rock with iron

1 Mac. 3. 18. it is no A. matter for many to be shut up

2 Mac. 12. 21. for the town was A. to besiege

HARDENED.

Ecc. 16. 15. Lord A. Pharaoh that he should not

HARDENING.

1 Esd. 1. 48. A. his heart, he transgressed the laws

HARDINESS.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her A.

HARDLY.

Wis. 9. 16. and A. do we guess aright at things

Ecc. 26. 29. a merchant shall A. keep himself

29. 6. if he prevail, he shall A. receive the half

HARDNESS.

Ecc. 16. 10. were gathered in the A. of their hearts

HARDY.

1 Mac. 9. 14. he took with him all the A. men

HAKLOT.

Ecc. 9. 3. meet not with an A. lest thou fall

26. 22. an A. shall be accounted as spittle

41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an A.

HARLOTS.

Ecc. 9. 6. give not thy soul unto A.

1 *Esd.* 8.86. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins
 7 *Esd.* 7.66. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies
 8. 80. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride
Tab. 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God
 4. 15. and in lewdness his decay and *g.* want
 5. 13. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the *g.*
 12. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias
 8.16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
 13.15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plam of Esdrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the *g.* glory
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
 16. 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times
Ezr. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
 12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
 16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wisd. 6.14. who seeketh early shall have no *g.* tra.
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men
 11.21. thou canst abase thy *g.* strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath understood thy *g.* experience
 3.20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
 5. 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*
 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also
 19. 19. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord
 20. 28. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wisdom!
 26. 14. hath overthrowed the houses of *g.* men
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
 38. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, even lament
 27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
 39. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men, and appear
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
 28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them
 through his *g.* power from the
 beginning
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
 2. how *g.* glory gat he, when he lift up his hands
 5. be called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up
 16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard
 51. 28. get learning with a *g.* sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
Bel. 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch
 GREATER.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 13. thou shalt bear yet *g.* things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter
Ecd. 3.18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
 16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
 39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
 43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
 12. 24. to fight ag. him with a *g.* host than before
 GREATEST.
Ecd. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead
 GREATLY.
Wisd. 3.5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded
 10. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
 25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
 1 *Mac.* 5.63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned
 6. 1. Elimias was a city *g.* renowned for riches
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation
 GREATNESS.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
Tab. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
Ecd. 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
 51.5. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*
 GRECIAN.
 1 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power
 GRECIANS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best
 GRECE.
 1 *Mac.* 1.1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*
 GREEDY.
Tab. 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
Ecd. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not *g.* of the spoils
 GREEDINESS.
Ecd. 23.6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me
 GREEN, S.
 1 *Mac.* 1.10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions
 30. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also
 GREENISH.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions
 GREEN.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
 44. 12. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*
 GREETING.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth *g.*
Ezr. 11. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lathenes, sendeth *g.*
 19. 20. Ares king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedaemonians to Simon, send *g.*
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 1.10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
 62. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
 97. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council
 34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews
 GRETINGS.
Ecd. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*
 GRFW.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast
 GRIEF.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Ecd. 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
 29.5. return words of *g.* and complain of the
 time
 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 6.8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
 13. 1. perish through great *g.* in a strange land
 GRIEVE.
Tab. 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not
Ecd. 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear
 GRIEVED.
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 24. and how they thy him exceedingly
 40. 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in her heart
 4. 1. said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
Tab. 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
Ecd. 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bond
 12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will
 be *g.*
 21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
 47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants
 GRIEVETH.
Ecd. 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy
 GRIEVOUS.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
Wisd. 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

Ecd. 8. 15. travel not, but *g.*
 27. 15. and their reward *g.*
 29. 28. these things are *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief *g.*
 9. 21. and being taken with *g.*
 24. if any things were brought
 13. 6. or had committed any
 18. 45. and though his words
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Wisd. 19. 16. but these very *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it *g.*
 9. 28. the murderer having
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should
 GROANED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to *g.*
 GROANETH.
Ecd. 30. 20. he *g.* as an oxen
 GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit
 11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance
 GROVES.
Ecd. 16. 28. who shall hide themselves
Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cut down
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up alarms, and *g.*
 GROUND.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 91. lying flat on the *g.*
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given
 21. for like as the *g.* is given
 8. 41. as husbandmen soweth
 9. 34. when the *g.* had reaped
 10. 22. psalterly is laid on the *g.*
 15. 13. they that till the *g.*
 17. 12. 15. her maid laid
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.*
 16. 5. dash the sucking children
Wisd. 19. 10. how the *g.* brought
 19. things that before
Ecd. 11. 5. many kings have
 18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the *g.*
 6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell
 4. 42. and some they struck to
 8. 3. defaced and ready to be made
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.*
 14. was going to lay the holy
 14. 33. lay this temple of God
 GROW.
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.*
 10. 9. for the fall of so many
 16. 21. even then shall evil
 39. and all her paths shall
Ecd. 14. 18. green leaves, some
Den. 3. 54. O all ye things that
 GROWETH.
Ecd. 50. 10. a cypress which *g.*
 GROWING.
Wisd. 16. 26. that is not the *g.*
 39. 13. and bud forth as a
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs
 GROWN.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.*
 7. 41. even so now seeing
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly
 GRUDGE.
Ecd. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when
 GRUGDED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things they
 GUARD.
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 4. three young men that
 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present
 28. lately came with all his
 GUESS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.*
Ecd. 9.14. as near as thou canst
 GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a
 GUIDE.
 2 *Ecd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God
 76. the *g.* of them who keep
Wisd. 8. 3. to be a *g.* of the
Ecd. 20. 32. that leadeth his life
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that
 GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right
 17. she *g.* him in a marvellous
 GUIDING.
 2 *Mac.* 10.1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered
 GUILTY.
Tab. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the *g.*
 GUSHED.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood
 out like

GOV

at communing together of *g.* things
are for the *g.* ordering of them
they, he recompensed evil for *g.*
to his will with *g.* courage
occurred but seeking the *g.* of all
apparition might turn to *g.*
the *g.* will they bare him before
it was for a *g.* space dispersed
put to death by men, to look
to the Romans their tribute
to the *g.* Jews his citizens
we remembered kindly your *g.* will
g. success with his weapons
and a *g.* angel to deliver Israel
being careful of the common *g.*
deavour to be a means of your *g.*
tified that they may be of *g.* comfort
our desire, we are also in *g.* thought
an holy and *g.* thought
they departed with *g.* success
of *g.* mine own countrymen
their behaviour came not of *g.*
man of very *g.* report was accused
a, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed
words of Judas, which were very
of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us
GOODLY.
gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing
was also of a *g.* countenance
he would garnish with *g.* gifts
GOODLIES.
of the *g.* countries which they took
GOODNESS.
he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*
allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom
the innocence and *g.* of princes
or distant from our *g.* and as a stranger
and she is the image of his *g.*
should carefully think of thy *g.*
might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
trusting in the *g.* of thy stock
thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*
Manass. in thee thou wilt shew all thy *g.*
13. for it is a token of his great *g.*
GOODS.
32. and all his *g.* seized for the king
19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*
11. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
en he should take the half of his *g.*
gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
14. she did distribute her *g.* to them
17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*
1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*
now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
thers that shall spend his *g.* riotously
shall not take pleasure in his *g.*
his *g.* shall be established, congregation
give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repeat
brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up
I have not taken any man's *g.* nor above
12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are our
GORGIAS.
3. 38. chose Nicanor and *g.* mighty men
hen took *g.* five thousand footmen
the mean season came *g.* by night
and his host are here in the mountain
then came *g.* and his men out of the city
8. 9. and with him he joined *g.* a captain
and when *g.* was governor of the holds
they went forth against *g.* the governor
was still upon *g.* so that *g.* fled into Marissa
when they that were with *g.* had fought long
rushing unawares on *g.* men, he put to flight
GOT.
5. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go
and in every nation I *g.* a possession
4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver
19. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself
so Melchias *g.* the principality
GOTTEN.
1. 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children
4. 2. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards
5. 8. let not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*
20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession
6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause
18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye
10. lest should *g.* with child in her father's house
41. therefore have I *g.* a good possession
7. and I have *g.* unto me much rest
2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name
fec. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils
2. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength
dec. 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison
GOVERN.
isd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people
Mac. 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g.* the people

GRA

GOVERNANCE.
2. 1. 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
1. Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him
GOVERNED.
Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand
GOVERNETH.
2. 1. 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same
Wisd. 14. 3. but by providence, O Father, *g.* it
Eccl. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand
GOVERNMENT.
Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had
Eccl. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well
ordered
1. Mac. 8. 16. they consulted their *g.* to one man
2. Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers
GOVERNMENT'S.
1. Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
38. concerning the three *g.* that are added
11. 28. as also the three *g.* with Samaria
34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g.*
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*
2. Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law
GOVERNOR.
1. 1. 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g.* of Judea
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*
6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7. 21.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word
Eccl. 25. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life
49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people
1. Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest
41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*
47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews
2. Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds
32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was *g.*
12. 3. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them
32. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea
13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais
14. 12. making him *g.* over Judea, he sent him forth
GOVERNORS.
1. 1. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests
49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast
6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
Est. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
1. Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves
12. 4. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
2. Mac. 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
12. 2. but the *g.* of several places
GRACE.
1. 1. 2. 8. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests
2. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail
8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
Job. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour
Eccl. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
Wisd. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth
Eccl. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*
7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold
33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man
21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband
15. a shamed face woman is a double *g.*
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*
GRACES.
Eccl. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out
GRACIOUS.
1. 1. 1. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
2. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you
Eccl. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the *g.* princes
Wisd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*
2. Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
2. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRE

GRACIOUSLY.
Wisd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
2. Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires
GRAIN.
2. 1. 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown
31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth
Wisd. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance
GRANT.
2. 1. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live
Job. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children
Eccl. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace
2. Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease
13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace
2. Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him his life
11. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace
GRANTED.
Wisd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would
Eccl. 17. 24. to them that repent he *g.* return
1. Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before
me *g.* thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they *g.*
2. Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life I 4. 10. when the king had *g.*
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
11. 15. whatever Maccabees wrote, the king *g.*
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*
12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands
GRAPE.
2. 1. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster
Eccl. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gatherers
39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe
GRAPES.
2. 1. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them
43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*
Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*
1. Mac. 6. 34. they shewed him the blood of the *g.*
GRASS.
2. 1. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*
15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows
Eccl. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*
43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire
GRASSHOPPERS.
2. 1. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*
Wisd. 10. 7. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed
Eccl. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*
GRATIFY.
2. 1. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*
GRAVE.
Eccl. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences
GRAVE.
2. 1. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like
Job. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*
4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
Eccl. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*
Eccl. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*
14. 16. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee
17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
30. 18. delicacies are as masses of meat set on a *g.*
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
2. Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*
GRAVES.
Wisd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
2. Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*
GRAVE.
Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* seals
GRAVED.
2. 1. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain
GRAVEL.
Eccl. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand
GRAVEN.
2. 1. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was *g.*
36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands
Wisd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped
15. 13. maketh bridle vessels and *g.* images
18. 2. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*
GRAY.
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hairs
4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men
Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs
2. Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs
GREAT.
1. 1. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? there
fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day

Wind. 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all
Ecl. 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner
2 Mac. 5. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest
GODS.

2 Eud. 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*
10. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worship *g.* made with hands
Ezra. 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*
Wind. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
14. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 16. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silv.
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. ye cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up
18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.
30. how can they be called *g.*? set meat before *g.*
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*?
44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*?
46. how should the things that are made be *g.*?
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*?
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*?
55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* of wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*?
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape
Bel 27. Daniel said, lo, these are *g.* you worship
GOLD.

1 Eud. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver
13. vials of *g.* 30. of silver 1024, and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with
bridles of *g.* and an head tire of fine linen
2 Eud. 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of
10. 13. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire
Job. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy bastlements with pure *g.*
Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver
8. 7. Manasses had left her *g.* and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Ezra. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wind. 3. 6. as in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to shew art in
Ecl. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*
8. 8. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*
50. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*
31. 5. he that loveth *g.* shall not be justified
6. *g.* hath been ruin of many and their destruction
8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
32. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure
12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*
45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the jeweller
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didst gather *g.* as tin and multiply
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*
9. and taking *g.* as if were for a virgin to go gay
30. set meat before gods of silver, *g.* and wood
1 Mac. 1. 22. censurers of *g.* and the vail and crowns
23. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels
2. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk
57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
12. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*
89. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*
15. 18. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound
26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*
4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremias made to Judas a sword of *g.*
GOLDEN.

1 Eud. 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass
Ezra. 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre
Ecl. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served in
and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
15. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments
GOLDSMITHS.

Wind. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*
GOLIATH.

Ecl. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *G.*
GOMORRAH.

2 Eud. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom, and *G.*
GONE.

2 Eud. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain
Wind. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not
19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*
Ecl. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Ser. 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
Bel 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before *Bel*
1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Euphrates
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine
GOOD.

1 Eud. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow
6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the Lord
2 Eud. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* I use
3. 32. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still
6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force
16. 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth
Job. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up *g.* treasure for thyself
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things
5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*
stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
7. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
12. God give you *g.* success in all things
18. he of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name
7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Oznias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. wom. be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Ezra. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* cheer
15. 9. Esther, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practise against these that do them *g.*
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wind. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wind. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches
6. 25. receive instruction, eat
7. 11. all *g.* things require
22. clear, undeniable, plain
as *g.* that cannot be
8. 9. she would be a counsellor
12. when I speak, they sail
15. I shall be found *g.* man
18. and in talking with her
20. being *g.* I came into
10. 8. they knew not the deep
12. 19. hast made thy children
21. thou hast made covenant
13. 1. could not, out of the *g.* and
10. to shew art in a man
14. 26. disquieting of *g.* men, and
defiling souls, disordering
18. 6. they might afterwards
9. the children of *g.* men should
should be like paravers of
Ecl. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, up
6. 19. come to her, and wait
7. 13. for the custom thereof
18. change not a friend for any
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud
11. 12. the eye of the Lord is
15. love, and the way of *g.* work
23. what *g.* things shall I have
31. he lieth in wait, and catch
12. 1. when thou wilt do, know
2. do, to the godly man, and
3. there can no *g.* come to an end
5. shall receive twice as much
7. give to the *g.* and help not
24. riches are *g.* to him that
5. his countenance, whether
14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom
7. and if he doth *g.*, he doth
11. ye son, according to thy
13. do *g.* to thy friend before
14. fraud not thyself of the *g.*
the part of a *g.* deceit
20. one man that doth meddle
25. lodge in a lodging where
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, is
17. 7. withal, he shewed them
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of
18. 18. what is man? what is his
15. my son, blest him not thy
26. take not pleasure in much
20. 3. how *g.* is it when repared to
9. there is a sinner that hath
14. the gift of a fool shall do
10. I have no thank for all my
26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart
26. 10. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife
21. having the confidence of her
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate
18. suretyship hath undone many
30. 15. health and a state of body
19. what *g.* doth the offering to
25. a *g.* heart will have a care of
31. 23. the report of his house
27. wine drunk moderately is as
32. 13. and hath replenished the
23. in every *g.* work trust thou
32. 14. *g.* is set against evil, he
35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offendeth
8. give the Lord his honour with
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil
38. 13. when in their hands there is
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil
16. all the works of the Lord are
25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created
37. all these things are for *g.* to the
33. all the works of the Lord are
41. 13. a life bath but few days
11. it is not *g.* to retain all shame
42. 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of
45. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage
26. that their *g.* things be not
46. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession
Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his work
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, be
6. 34. whether evil or *g.*, they cannot
38. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless
46. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to
1 Mac. 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because
55. praising God, who had given them
8. 53. *g.* success be to the Romans and
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to people of
our friends, because of their *g.* will towards
14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in war

GOD

GOD

GOD

ued from the g. down of Bethoron
upheld the laws that were g. down
of the which he was g. in haste
re now g. to Antioch

G.O.A.D.

glorifieth in g. that driveth oxen
GOATS.
and oxen, and g. without number
G.O.D.

y praised the G. of their fathers
hat had made any vow to G.
may be made to the most high G.
according to the will of thy G.
set before thy G. in Jerusalem
of the law of the most high G.
to the wisdom of G. ordain judges
r shall transgress the law of thy G.
d G. most high, the G. of hosts
my people, and I should be your G.
eing planted of G. and tilled
to me, there is no judge above G.
their heart, that there is no G.
ll G. lead you forth and deliver you
neither doubt, for G. is your guide
remembered G. with all my heart
before the majesty of the great G.
e of G. shall not be turned away
nou serve G. he will repay thee
fear G. and depart from all sin
nd you a good journey, and G. who
eth in heaven prosper your journey,
he angel of G. keep you company
up and pray to G. who is merciful
ive you good success in all things
d art thou, O G. of our fathers
aguel praised G. and said, O G. thou
thy to be praised with all holy praise
give you a prosperous journey
wept and said, blessed art thou, O G.
went out, rejoicing and praising G.
hanks, because G. had mercy on him;
e blessed who hath brought thee to us
s G. praise and magnify him; it is good
o praise and shew forth the works of G.
onourable to reveal the works of G.
is honourable to reveal the works of G.
hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
all go well with you, praise G. therefore
y the will of our G. I came, praise him
therefore give G. thanks, for I go up
d he is the G. our Father for ever
my soul bless G. the great King
sed be G. who hath extolled it for ever
ain G. will have mercy on them, and
the house of G. shall be built in it for ever
eople shall confess G. who love G. in truth
all tribes shall call upon him as G.
G. heard their prayers, and looked on
y left way of ancestors and worshipped
the G. of heaven, the G. whom they knew
in they cried to their G. he smote Egypt
l G. dried up the Red sea before them
the they sinned not before their G. because
the G. that hateth iniquity was with them
t now are they returned to their G.
d if they sin against thy G. let us consider
t G. be for them, and we become a reproach
nd who is G. but Nabuchodonosor:
I their G. shall not deliver them
en the people fell down and worshipped G.
and cried unto G. saying

Lord G. of heaven, behold their pride
ey called on the G. of Israel all night
G. be a judge between us and you
d G. hath sold us into their hands
one gave her an ill word, for she feared G.
who are you that have tempted G. this day,
and stand instead of G. amongst children
an you search out G. who made all things
to bind the counsels of the Lord our G.
G. is not as man, that he may be threatened
e know none other G. therefore we trust
O G. O my G. hear me also a widow
for thou art a G. of the afflicted, an helper
I pray thee, O G. of my father, and G. of the
inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens
acknowledge that thou art the G. of all power
e had ceased to cry to the G. of Israel
he G. the G. of our fathers give thee favour
o nor word prevail, except they sin against G.
consume all those things G. hath forbidden
for the priests that serve before face of our G.
l. hath sent me to works things with thee
thy servant serveth the G. of heaven day and
night, I will pray to G. and he will
tell me

l. thy G. shall be my G. and thou shalt dwell
11. O. eva our G. is with us to shew power
e thou said to them, praise G. praise G.
l. which remember the power of G. for ever

Jud. 14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the G. of
Israel had done, he believed in G. greatly
16. 2. Judith saith, begin to my G. with timbrels
3. G. breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Esth. 10. 4. said, G. hath done these things
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to G. and were
saved, G. hath wrought signs and wonders
10. he made two lots, one for the people of G.
11. lots came at the day of judgment before G.
12. so G. remembered his people and justified
11. 10. then they cried to G. and on their cry
12. and what G. had determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
of G. nor will I worship any but thee, O G.
15. 2. after she had called upon G. who beholds
8. then G. changed the spirit of the king
13. 1. saw thee, my lord, as an angel of G.
16. 4. they think to escape the justice of G.
16. 10. that they be children of the most high G.
18. G. who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance
Wisd. 1. 6. for G. is witness of his reins
13. for G. made not death, nor hath pleasure
2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of G.
16. he maketh his boast that G. is his father
18. if the just man be son of G. he will help him
23. for G. created man to be immortal
3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of G.
5. for G. proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things against G.
4. 1. because it is known with G. and with men
10. he pleased G. and was beloved of him
17. they shall not understand what G. decreed
18. but G. shall laugh them to scorn
6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of G.
19. in corruption maketh us near unto G.
7. 14. which they that say, become the friends of G.
15. G. hath granted me to speak as I would
25. for she is the breath of the power of G.
26. the unsputed mirror of the power of G.
27. she maketh them friends of G. and prophets
28. G. loves none but him that dwells with wisdom
8. 3. she is conversant with G. she magnifieth
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of G.
8. 21. I could not obtain her, except G. gave
9. 1. O G. of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counsel of G.?
10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto G.
14. she shewed him the kingdom of G.
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of G. child.
13. nor is there any G. but thou, that careth
26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of G.
13. 1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of G.
6. for they peradventure err, seeking G.
14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called G.
9. they are both alike hateful unto G.
11. in the creature of G. they are an abomination
20. the multitude allure, took him for a g.
22. that they erred in the knowledge of G.
30. both because they thought not well of G.
15. 1. but thou, J G. art gracious and true
8. he maketh a vain g. of the same clay
16. but no man can make a g. like to himself
19. but they went without the praise of G.
16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of G.
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of G.
Lev. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of G.
30. so G. discover thy secrets and cast thee down
30. that angereth his mother is cursed of G.
7. 9. say not, G. will look on my oblations, when
I offer to the most high G. he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of G. is the prosperity of man
7. pride is hateful before G. and man
12. pride is, when one departeth from G.
15. 13. and they that fear G. love it not
18. 11. therefore is G. patient with them
19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears G.
20. 15. such a one is to be hated of G. and man
21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of G.
23. 4. O G. of my life, give me not a proud look
10. that he swears and names G. continually
12. G. grant that it be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high G.
25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before G. and men
6. and the fear of G. is their glory
36. 5. that there is no G. but only thou, O G.
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal G.
41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high G.
19. in regard of the truth of G. and his covenant
41. 1. even Moses beloved of G. and men
26. G. give you wisdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of G.
47. 13. for G. made all quiet round about him
48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to G.
49. 3. he established the worship of G.
50. 22. now therefore bless ye the G. of all
51. 1. I will praise thee, O G. my Saviour
Par. 3. 35. this is our G. ¶ 4. 6. ye moved G. to wr. l
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to G.
8. ye have forgotten the everlasting G.
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of G.

Bar. 5. 1. the glory that cometh from G. for eva.
2. the righteousness which cometh from G.
3. G. will shew thy brightness to every country
4. shall be called, the glory of G. worship
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of G.
6. G. bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. G. hath appointed every high hill be cast down
8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of G.
9. for G. shall lead Israel with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of G. in them
Dem. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising G.
22. let them know thou art Lord, the only G.
Sus. 42. G. everlasting G. that knowest the secrets
50. G. hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel said, even now the angel of G. hath
received the sentence of G. to cut thee in two
59. the angel of G. waiteth with the sword
60. praised G. who saveth them that trust in him
63. they praised G. for their daughter Susanna
Bel. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own G.
5. the living G. who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which G. hath sent thee
38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O G.
Prayer of Manass. thou art the G. of the just, for
thou art G. avenger of G. of them that repent
1 Mac. 2. 21. G. forbid we should forsake the law
3. 18. with the G. of heaven it is all one to deliver
3. 53. able to stand, except thou O G. help
60. as the will of G. is in heaven, so let him do
4. 55. worshipping and praising the G. of heaven
9. 10. G. forbid that I should do this thing
2 Mac. 1. 2. G. be gracious unto you and remember
27. let the heathen know that thou art G.
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of G.
7. till the time that G. gather his people together
17. we hope that the G. that delivered his people
3. 24. all were astonished at the power of G.
28. they acknowledged the power of G.
29. for he by the hand of G. was cast down
34. declare to all men the mighty power of G.
36. the works of the great G. which he had seen
38. no doubt there is an especial power of G.
4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of G.
5. 19. G. did not choose people for the places' sake
6. 1. and not to live after the laws of G.
23. the holy law made and given by G.
7. 14. to look for hope from G. to be raised up
16. think not our nation is forsaken of G.
18. we suffer, having sinned against our G.
19. thou that takest in hand to strive against G.
28. G. made them of things that were not
31. thou shalt not escape the hands of G.
36. our brethren are dead under G. covenant
37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is G.
8. 23. given them this watch-word, and help of G.
36. that the Jews had G. to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of G. now following him
5. the G. of Israel smote him with a plague
8. shewing forth the manifest power of G.
11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of G.
12. it is meet to be subject to G. a mortal man
should not think of himself as if he were G.
17. that he would declare the power of G.
18. the just judgment of G. was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to G.
10. 16. besought G. that he would be their helper
25. they turned themselves to pray to G.
11. 4. not at all considering the power of G.
9. then they praised the merciful G. together
13. because the almighty G. helped them
12. 6. calling on G. the righteous Judge
11. but Judas' side by the help of G. got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of G.
13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of G.
15. 14. to wit, Jeremias the prophet of G.
27. praying to G. with their hearts, for through
the appearance of G. they were cheered
GODLY.

Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, because thou art a g. woman
Eccl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every g. discourse
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the g.
22. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the g.
12. 2. do good to the g. man, and thou shalt find
4. give to the g. man, and help not a sinner
13. 17. what fellowship hath the sinner with g.?
16. 13. the patience of G. shall not be frustrated
23. 12. all such things shall be far from the g.
26. 23. a g. woman is given him that feareth I. d.
37. 11. the discourse of the g. is always with wisdom
33. 14. life against death, so is the g. set against
the sinner, and the sinner against the g.
37. 12. but be continually with a g. man
39. 27. all these things are for good to the g.
43. 33. and to the g. hath he given wisdom
50. 29. who giveth wisdom to the g.
9. 45. 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died g.

GODLESS,
2 Mac. 7. 34. but thou, O g. man and most wicked
GODLINESS,
1 Est. 1. 23. upright, with an heart full of g.

Tob. 13, 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever
Ecc. 31, 17. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4, 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall
1 Mac. 3, 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
10, 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*
11, 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
12, 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
14, 21. wherefore were *g.* of their coming
GLADLY.

2 Mac. 2, 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
4, 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
GLADNESS.

1 Eud. 4, 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
2 Eud. 1, 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
2, 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*

Jud. 10, 4. she put on her garments of *g.*
10, 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*
Ecc. 1, 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life

15, 6. he shall find joy and a crown of *g.*
30, 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man
31, 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
35, 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*

Bar. 4, 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 Mac. 4, 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*

5, 54. so they went up to mount Zion with *g.*
7, 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
10, 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
13, 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*

2 Mac. 3, 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
10, 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*
GLASS.

Ecc. 12, 11. if thou hast wiped a looking *g.*
GLISTERED.

2 Eud. 10, 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 Mac. 6, 39. the mountains *g.* therewith
GLISTERING.

1 Eud. 8, 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Ecc. 15, 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 Mac. 5, 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments
GLORY.

1 Eud. 1, 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
4, 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant

5, 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
9, 8. and by confessing *g.* give to the Lord
2 Eud. 8, 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended

Tob. 13, 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*
10, 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
15, 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Ecc. 13, 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*

14, 1. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of
14, 9. man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but
15, 13. they will quench the *g.* of thine house

15, 14. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wis. 6, 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
7, 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty

9, 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
10, 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
14, 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world

15, 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
18, 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
Ecc. 3, 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,

for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee
11, 9. of a man is from the honour of his father
4, 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace

6, 9. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
9, 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
10, 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord

11, 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
14, 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
17, 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts

13, 13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
20, 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
23, 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord

24, 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
25, 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
31, 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*

36, 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
37, 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
38, 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant

40, 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
41, 27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*
42, 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord

17. whatsoever is might be established for his *g.*
25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*
43, 9. of the stars, an ornament giving light

44, 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
7. all these were the *g.* of their times
13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out

19. in *g.* was there none like unto him
45, 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*
46. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*

48. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened
23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
26. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

Ecc. 46, 2. how great *g.* was he when lift his hands
47, 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*

11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
49, 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee
49, 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation

49, 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
50, 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*

51, 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4, 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*
37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God

5, 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever
2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting
4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship

6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
9. shall lend Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*

Dan. 3, 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be

borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever
1 Mac. 1, 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste

62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
10, 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*

14, 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
15, 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon

2 Mac. 2, 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
5, 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
20. so again it was set up with all *g.*
GLORIFIED.

Ecc. 38, 25. that *g.* in the goad, that driveth oxen
GLORIFY.

1 Eud. 8, 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wis. 13, 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us

19, 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them
Ecc. 10, 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
36, 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm

43, 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much
GLORIFIED.

2 Eud. 8, 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
Dan. 3, 28. the three praised *g.* and blessed God

30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
and g. above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.
GLORIOUS.

1 Eud. 1, 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 Eud. 2, 39. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.

Tob. 3, 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
8. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
14, 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building

Jud. 9, 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
16, 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
Ecc. 11, 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*

12, 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
15, 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
16, 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words

Wis. 3, 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
5, 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
6, 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeeth away

Ecc. 17, 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
47, 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe
43, 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew

12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings

49, 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
Dan. 3, 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name

1 Mac. 2, 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
14, 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel

2 Mac. 4, 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
8, 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch

15, 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying
GLORIOUSLY.

Tob. 14, 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Ecc. 15, 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids

2 Mac. 6, 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained
GLORYING.

Ecc. 9, 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord
GLUETH.

Ecc. 22, 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together
GNASH.

Ecc. 30, 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end
GNAWED.

Bar. 6, 50. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping
GO.

Tob. 5, 16. his father said *g.* to
10, 7. let me *g.* for my father's *g.*

8. they shall declare how they *g.*
9. Tobias said, *g.* but let us
12, 17. fear not, for at such *g.*

14, 4. *g.* into Media, my son
9. keep the law, that it may *g.*
Jud. 8, 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord

10, 9. at I may *g.* to account
13. whereby he shall *g.* us
11, 17. and thy servant will *g.*

18. then thou shalt *g.* forth
12, 6. that thine handmaid will *g.*
11. *g.* low and persuade thee

12. will be a shame if we *g.*
13, 12. they made haste to *g.*
14, 2. *g.* with every valiant man

Ecc. 13, 7. may with violence *g.*
Wis. 1, 11. word so secret shall *g.*
2, 9. let none of us *g.* without us

6, 23. neither will I *g.* with *g.*
15, 15. as for their feet they are *g.*
Ecc. 1, 13. it shall *g.* well with us

2, 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* us
3, 17. my son, *g.* on with thy brethren
5, 4. the Lord will in no wise *g.*

g. not into every way, for *g.*
6, 27. when thou hast got hold, *g.*
8, 14. *g.* not to law with the judge

16. *g.* not with him into a *g.*
9, 12. remember they shall *g.*
12, 11. though he *g.* crouching, *g.*

14, 22. *g.* after her as one that *g.*
18, 30. *g.* not after thy name, but *g.*
22, 13. *g.* not to him that hath no *g.*

25, 26. if she *g.* not as thou wast
27, 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.*
29, 24. a miserable life to *g.* from *g.*

31, 21. if thou hast been forced to *g.*
32. before a shamed man *g.*
20. *g.* not in a way wherein thou *g.*

33, 25. but if thou let him *g.* *g.* *g.*
31. which way wilt thou *g.* to *g.*
38, 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast *g.*

32. dwell where they will, *g.*
40, 1. from the day that they *g.* *g.*
43, 30. not weary, for you can never *g.*

Bar. 3, 11. with them that *g.* down *g.*
4, 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.*
5, 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the *g.*

6, 9. as it were for a virgin that *g.*
58. they that are strong do take and *g.*
Bel 11, 30. Baal's priests said, *g.* *g.*

34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast *g.*
1 Mac. 1, 11. let us *g.* and make a *g.*
2. to the king's words to *g.* from *g.*

13, 1. a multitude to *g.* out with *g.*
14, 1. will get a name, for I will *g.*
5, 57. let us *g.* fight against the *g.*

9, 8. let us arise and *g.* up against *g.*
13, 16. send hostages, and we will *g.*
19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*

15, 14. neither suffered he any to *g.*
25. Tryphon could neither *g.* *g.*
2 Mac. 2, 30. and to *g.* over them *g.*

5, 15. but presumed to *g.* into the *g.*
6, 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in *g.*
11, 20. *g.* cheerfully about their *g.*

12, 24. he besought to let him *g.* with *g.*
25. let him *g.* for saving of their *g.*
15, 2. the Jews that were compelled by *g.*
GOEST.

Jud. 10, 19. whence comest thou? *g.* *g.*
Ecc. 9, 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of *g.*
GOETH.

1 Eud. 4, 23. a man *g.* his way to *g.*
24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* *g.*

6, 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in *g.*
Wis. 6, 16. *g.* seeking such as are *g.*
7, 10. light that cometh from her *g.*

12, 1. rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* *g.*
24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecc. 2, 12. *g.* to the sunner that *g.* *g.*

10, 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before *g.*
15, 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and *g.*
22, 24. as the smoke of a furnace, *g.* before *g.*

32, 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2, 16. the soul which *g.* swooping *g.*
3, 33. he that sendeth forth light, and *g.*
GOING.

Tob. 2, 4. until the *g.* dawn of the *g.*
7. after the *g.* dawn of the sun I made *g.*

5, 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and our *g.*
Jud. 1, 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty *g.*
Wis. 3, 3. their *g.* from us to be utter *g.*

7, 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.*
23. *g.* through all understanding, *g.* *g.*
Suz. 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every *g.*

Bel 33. who was *g.* into the *g.* to the *g.*
1 Mac. 3, 16. came near to the *g.* up to *g.*

GIV

captivity and famine shall *g.* children
 1. *g.* self the love of the congregation
 2. *g.* on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
 3. *g.* shalt not *g.* him again
 4. *g.* with a great sum of money, and
 5. *g.* sold by her, rejoice in his mercy
 6. *g.* will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
 7. *g.* might *g.* him a perpetual name
 8. *g.* hat to *g.* the day of his own nation
 9. *g.* FETTER
 10. *g.* the understanding thereof
 11. *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession
 12. *g.* GETTING
 13. *g.* for gaining and *g.* good success
 14. *g.* say they, we must be *g.* every way
 15. *g.* not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
 16. *g.* they that made no end of their *g.*
 17. *g.* GHOST
 18. *g.* send the Holy *g.* into me
 19. *g.* he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years
 20. *g.* who lay ready to give up the *g.*
 21. *g.* GIANT
 22. *g.* low he not a *g.* when he was yet young?
 23. *g.* he put on a breast plate as a *g.*
 24. *g.* GIANTS
 25. *g.* nor did the high *g.* set upon him
 26. *g.* in old time when the proud *g.* perished
 27. *g.* he was not pacified towards the old *g.*
 28. *g.* there were *g.* famous from the beginning
 29. *g.* GIFT
 30. *g.* O receive the *g.* that is given you
 31. *g.* it was given for a *g.* more than wages
 32. *g.* alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
 33. *g.* she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the L.
 34. *g.* shall be given the special *g.* of faith
 35. *g.* out of wisdom to know who *g.* she was
 36. *g.* she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
 37. *g.* ve him the *g.* of the shoulders
 38. *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
 39. *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly
 40. *g.* is a word better than a *g.*
 41. *g.* is not a word better than a *g.*?
 42. *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes
 43. *g.* there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and
 44. *g.* there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
 45. *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good
 46. *g.* a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.
 47. *g.* or to take away a portion or a *g.*
 48. *g.* or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
 49. *g.* 10 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
 50. *g.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God
 51. *g.* GIFTS
 52. *g.* 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle
 53. *g.* yelp him with very many free *g.*
 54. *g.* him shall king Darius give great *g.*
 55. *g.* carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.
 56. *g.* 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in
 57. *g.* their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
 58. *g.* 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
 59. *g.* offered their free offerings and their *g.*
 60. *g.* 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
 61. *g.* 18. both which are the *g.* of God
 62. *g.* presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
 63. *g.* 8. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted
 64. *g.* in all thy *g.* show a cheerful countenance
 65. *g.* do not think to corrupt with *g.*
 66. *g.* 1. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
 67. *g.* 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally
 68. *g.* 1. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
 69. *g.* 3. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*
 70. *g.* 1. and whatever *g.* besides they granted
 71. *g.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed
 72. *g.* 3. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
 73. *g.* kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*
 74. *g.* 1. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*
 75. *g.* GILDED
 76. *g.* 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over
 77. *g.* GIRD
 78. *g.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack
 79. *g.* GIRD
 80. *g.* ac. 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth
 81. *g.* GIRDLE
 82. *g.* 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her
 83. *g.* GIRD
 84. *g.* 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth
 85. *g.* 1. 28. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
 86. *g.* fac. 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him
 87. *g.* 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices
 88. *g.* fac. 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under
 89. *g.* GIVE
 90. *g.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute
 91. *g.* 60 for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
 92. *g.* 19. they should *g.* him with speed
 93. *g.* 79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude
 94. *g.* 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God
 95. *g.* 54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing
 96. *g.* End. 9. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
 97. *g.* 54. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is nigh
 98. *g.* 19. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob
 99. *g.* 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled

GIV

2. End. 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound
 3. *g.* 45. commanded that moon should *g.* her light
 4. *g.* 7. 66. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth
 5. *g.* 8. L. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart
 6. *g.* 24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
 7. *g.* Tob. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit
 8. *g.* 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious
 9. *g.* 8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly; if
 10. *g.* little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that
 11. *g.* 11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
 12. *g.* 14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
 13. *g.* 16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
 14. *g.* 17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked
 15. *g.* 5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
 16. *g.* 14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?
 17. *g.* 7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success
 18. *g.* 18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow
 19. *g.* 10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey
 20. *g.* 12. I have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more
 21. *g.* 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
 22. *g.* 8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
 23. *g.* 20. now therefore *g.* God thanks
 24. *g.* 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good
 25. *g.* Jud. 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
 26. *g.* Ezech. 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O King of nations
 27. *g.* 13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth
 28. *g.* Wisd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
 29. *g.* 8. 12. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me
 30. *g.* 9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne
 31. *g.* 17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit
 32. *g.* 16. 23. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks
 33. *g.* Ecc. 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee
 34. *g.* 4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
 35. *g.* 5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee
 36. *g.* 8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness
 37. *g.* 19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
 38. *g.* 5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer
 39. *g.* 6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not
 40. *g.* 7. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire
 41. *g.* 7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms
 42. *g.* 35. but *g.* her to a man of understanding
 43. *g.* 26. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman
 44. *g.* 31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
 45. *g.* 8. learn to *g.* answer as need requireth
 46. *g.* 9. *g.* not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot
 47. *g.* 6. *g.* not thy soul unto barlotts, that thou lose
 48. *g.* 10. 26. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
 49. *g.* 12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner
 50. *g.* 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
 51. *g.* 7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the sinner
 52. *g.* 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering
 53. *g.* 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
 54. *g.* 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul
 55. *g.* 15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink
 56. *g.* 7. 32. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters
 57. *g.* 17. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks
 58. *g.* 18. 28. and will *g.* praise to him that found her
 59. *g.* 23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look
 60. *g.* 6. and *g.* not over me into an impudent mind
 61. *g.* 25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart
 62. *g.* 25. *g.* the waters no passage, nor a wicked woman
 63. *g.* 26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go
 64. *g.* 29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man
 65. *g.* 30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
 66. *g.* 21. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness
 67. *g.* 33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power
 68. *g.* over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
 69. *g.* 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any
 70. *g.* 35. 8. the Lord his honour with a good eye
 71. *g.* 10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath
 72. *g.* enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye
 73. *g.* 11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much
 74. *g.* 36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed
 75. *g.* 37. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it
 76. *g.* 38. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour
 77. *g.* 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*
 78. *g.* 39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord
 79. *g.* 6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer
 80. *g.* 14. *g.* a sweet savour as frankincense
 81. *g.* 31. *g.* will *g.* every thing needful in season
 82. *g.* 41. 19. and of scorning to *g.* and take
 83. *g.* 45. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart
 84. *g.* 50. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips
 85. *g.* 51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
 86. *g.* Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* as a land that flows with milk
 87. *g.* 2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us
 88. *g.* 17. *g.* they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor
 89. *g.* 18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise
 90. *g.* 31. for I *g.* them an heart, and ears to hear
 91. *g.* 4. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
 92. *g.* 6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
 93. *g.* 35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
 94. *g.* 53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain
 95. *g.* 67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon
 96. *g.* Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
 97. *g.* 1. Mac. 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
 98. *g.* 8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year
 99. *g.* 7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages
 100. *g.* 9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house
 101. *g.* 28. be faithful to us we will *g.* you rewards

GLA

1. Mac. 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife
 2. 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
 3. 15. 6. 1. *g.* thee leave also to coin money
 4. 2. Mac. 1. 3. God *g.* you all an heart to serve him
 5. 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
 6. 9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
 7. 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls
 8. *g.* GIVEN
 9. 1. Fad. 1. 0. the commandment which was *g.* to Moses
 10. *g.* 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance
 11. *g.* 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
 12. *g.* 2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
 13. *g.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom
 14. *g.* 60. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
 15. *g.* 2. 5. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus
 16. *g.* 2. End. 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam,
 17. *g.* or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him
 18. *g.* 8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*
 19. *g.* Tob. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
 20. *g.* 6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife
 21. *g.* 13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men
 22. *g.* 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,
 23. *g.* for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage
 24. *g.* 7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 men
 25. *g.* 11. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey
 26. *g.* Jud. 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword
 27. *g.* 9. 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey
 28. *g.* 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed
 29. *g.* Ezech. 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
 30. *g.* Wisd. 7. 1. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me
 31. *g.* 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
 32. *g.* 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
 33. *g.* 11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock
 34. *g.* 18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
 35. *g.* 6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
 36. *g.* Ezech. 15. 17. and whether him liketh, shall be *g.* him
 37. *g.* 20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to sin
 38. *g.* 17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
 39. *g.* 21. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness
 40. *g.* 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
 41. *g.* 26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them
 42. *g.* 23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but
 43. *g.* a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
 44. *g.* 29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
 45. *g.* 37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
 46. *g.* 36. 8. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured
 47. *g.* 41. 42. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not
 48. *g.* 42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints
 49. *g.* 43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom
 50. *g.* 51. 22. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
 51. *g.* Sus. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
 52. *g.* Bel. 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,
 53. *g.* which then were not *g.* them to devour Daniel
 54. *g.* 1. Mac. 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success
 55. *g.* 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority
 56. *g.* 45. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
 57. *g.* 89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*
 58. *g.* 2. Mac. 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
 59. *g.* 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
 60. *g.* 28. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed
 61. *g.* 10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory
 62. *g.* 13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them
 63. *g.* GIVEST
 64. *g.* 2. End. 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
 65. *g.* Tob. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
 66. *g.* Wisd. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins
 67. *g.* Ezech. 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing
 68. *g.* 31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her
 69. *g.* 42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest is
 70. *g.* GIVETH
 71. *g.* 2. End. 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
 72. *g.* 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much mould
 73. *g.* Tob. 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things
 74. *g.* Ezech. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness
 75. *g.* 4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge nations
 76. *g.* 12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
 77. *g.* 20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraideth much
 78. *g.* 34. 17. he *g.* life, health, and blessing
 79. *g.* 35. 4. and be that *g.* alms sacrifice praise
 80. *g.* 38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows
 81. *g.* 39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
 82. *g.* 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things
 83. *g.* 50. 29. leathery him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly
 84. *g.* 51. 7. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom
 85. *g.* 2. Mac. 15. 21. he *g.* it to such as are worthy
 86. *g.* GIVING
 87. *g.* 2. End. 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
 88. *g.* 13. 57. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High
 89. *g.* Wisd. 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of
 90. *g.* Ezech. 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love
 91. *g.* 43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places
 92. *g.* 44. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding
 93. *g.* 50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
 94. *g.* 1. Mac. 6. 38. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do
 95. *g.* 2. Mac. 8. 82. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
 96. *g.* 11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
 97. *g.* 15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, *g.* speak thus
 98. *g.* GLAD
 99. *g.* 2. End. 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
 100. *g.* Tob. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of

Jud. 7.7. Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them
1 *Mac. 5. 36.* captains of the *g.* beard of the acts

GARIZIN.

2 *Mac. 5. 23.* and at *G.* he left Andronicus
6.2. that in *G.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers

GARLAND.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her
GARLANDS.

Jud. 15. 17. they received them with *g.* and dances
13. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*

GARMENT.

1 *Est. 8. 71.* I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,

and took a linen *g.* to deceive him

Wisd. 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Ecl. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*

45. 10. he compassed him with an holy *g.*

45. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning

2. cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness

GARMENTS.

1 *Est. 1. 2.* the priests being arrayed in long *g.*
4. 17. these make *g.* for men, these bring glory

2 *Est. 2. 39.* have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
Job. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked

Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness

Ecl. 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*

Ecl. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
45. 8. he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*

Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
53. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe

58. whose *g.* they that are strong do take away
1 *Mac. 3. 49.* they brought also the priests' *g.*

10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*
GARNERS.

Ecl. 1. 17. she filled the *g.* with her increase
GARNISH.

2 *Mac. 9. 16.* he would *g.* with goodly gifts
GARNISHED.

Ecl. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom

GASP.

2 *Mac. 7. 9.* when he was at the last *g.* he said
GAT.

1 *Est. 1. 31.* then *g.* he up on his second chariot
Wisd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt

Ecl. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning

1 *Mac. 3. 3.* so he *g.* his people great honour
9. 32. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof

11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor
GATE.

Ecl. 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* shew what he
GATE.

1 *Est. 1. 16.* the porters were at every *g.* 7-9.
Job. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*

Jud. 8. 33. you shall stand this night in the *g.*
10. 6. then they were forth to the *g.* of the city

13. 11. then said Judith to the watchmen at the
open, open now the *g.* our God is with us

12. they have to go down to the *g.*
13. so they opened the *g.* and received them

1 *Mac. 5. 22.* he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais
GATES.

2 *Est. 3. 19.* thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were

raised to the height of seventy cubits
7. 22. young men sell by the passages of the *g.*

10. 9. commanded the *g.* of the city to be opened
Ecl. 46. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa

Ecl. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars
1 *Mac. 4. 38.* they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned

57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they stopped up the *g.* with stones

9. 50. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars
12. 38. Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars

48. they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him
15. 37. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*

15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*

0. 36. others broke open the *g.* and took city
GATHIEH.

2 *Est. 14. 23.* go thy way, *g.* the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?

Job. 17. 5. he will *g.* as out of all nations
Ecl. 6. 18. *g.* instruction from thy youth up

39. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 28. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply

Mac. 3. 21. determined there to *g.* much money
0. 7. that, be had no time to *g.* them together

0. 8. had given authority to *g.* together an host
4. 44. or to *g.* an assembly in the country

Mac. 1. 27. those weaker that are scattered
7. till the time that thou *g.* his people again

18. God will *g.* us together out of every land
GATHERED.

1 *Est. 8. 91.* there *g.* to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem

5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 *Est. 1. 30.* I *g.* you together as a ben gathered

16. 30. when a vineyard in *g.* there are left
Jud. 16. 22. after Manasses was *g.* to his people

Ecl. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth
Bel. 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, 1 *Mac. 2. 69.*

1 *Mac. 1. 4.* he *g.* a mighty strong host
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers

2 *Mac. 2. 13.* he, founding a library, *g.* the acts
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.

10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam

GATHERETH.

Ecl. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,
g. for others that shall spend his goods riotously

21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial
Ecl. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape gatherers

GAITHERING.

Ecl. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches

43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 *Mac. 4. 28.* appertained the *g.* of the customs

10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
12. 33. when he had made a *g.* through the company

GAVE.

1 *Est. 6. 13.* so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
15. he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod.

80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives

41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 *Est. 1. 13.* I *g.* you a large and safe passage

24. I *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders
19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat

23. 1 *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
2. 1. I *g.* them my commandments by the prophets

16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
Job. 1. 6. them I *g.* at the altar to the priests

7. the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron
the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet

13. the Most High *g.* me grace and favour
16. in time of Enemasser, I *g.* many alms to my

brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry
2. 12. they *g.* her also besides a kid

7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife

14. 9. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word
10. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine

15. 11. they *g.* Judith Olofernes his tent
12. she *g.* branches to the women with her

16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things

10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
14. she shewed them liars & *g.* him perpetual glory

18. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
Ecl. 17. 6. an heart he *g.* them to understand

9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge

24. 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment
15. 1. a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus

45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
7. be *g.* him the priesthood among the people

17. he *g.* unto him his commandments
20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage

21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
49. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb

47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory

11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne
22. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob

45. therefore he *g.* their power to others
Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly

3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them
4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee

1 *Mac. 1. 13.* who *g.* them license to do after ordin.
3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year

5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
7. 11. but they *g.* no need to their words

8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes
10. 46. these words, they *g.* no credit to them

53. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra
60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold

89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
11. 10. I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him

12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
13. 3. Simon *g.* him exhortation, saying

14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages

2 *Mac. 2. 17.* hope that *g.* them all an heritage
7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life

8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the wall

15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold
GAVEIT.

1 *E. 8. 82.* which thou *g.* thy servants the proph.
5. 3. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul

16. to him thou *g.* Isaac. Love thou *g.* Jacob

1 *Est. 3. 27.* thou *g.* the city and
5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is upon

2 *Est. 6. 46.* thou *g.* them carry
51. to Fnoch thou *g.* one pan of

32. unto Leviathan thou *g.* a
53. on the sixth day thou *g.* a

Job. 8. 6. thou *g.* under Adam
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a name

3. wherefore thou *g.* their name
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to these abodes

12. 10. thou *g.* them place of rest
18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning place

1 *Mac. 4. 30.* and thou *g.* the house
GAT.

Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin
GAZA.

1 *Mac. 11. 61.* went to *G.* but they did
62. when they of *G.* made supplication

13. 43. in those days Sanna came
GAZARA.

1 *Mac. 4. 15.* for they pursued him
7. 45. pursued a day's journey from

13. 51. captain of all the hosts, and
14. 7. he had the dominion of *G.* and

he fortified *G.* that bordered
15. 28. you withhold Joppe and Gaza

35. and whereas those dominions
16. 1. then came up John from *G.*

19. he sent others also to *G.* and
21. one had run afore unto *G.*

GAZE.

Ecl. 9. 5. *g.* not on a *g.* and that
41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man

GAZED.

1 *Est. 3. 31.* yet the king gazed
GEBEA.

Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between *G.* and
GLEDON.

Jud. 8. 1. the son of *G.* the son of
GENERAL.

2 *Est. 8. 15.* touching man in *g.* and
Ecl. 13. 10. tho' our commandment be

Ecl. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever
2 *Mac. 3. 19.* others ran to the *g.*

GENERATION.

2 *Est. 3. 19.* give diligence to the *g.*
32. or what *g.* hath so beloved them

8. 34. or what *g.* a corruptible *g.*
Wisd. 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unjust

12. 10. not ignorant that they were
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed also

19. 11. afterwards they saw a new
Ecl. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her peace

14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
39. 9. and his name shall live from

1 *Mac. 5. 2.* they thought to destroy *g.*
2 *Mac. 7. 23.* the Creator who formed

8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the
GENERATIONS.

2 *Est. 3. 7.* appointed death in him
26. they did as Adam and all his

Job. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout

Ecl. 10. 17. according to the *g.* for ever
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were made

Ecl. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and
16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them

44. 7. all these were honoured in their
16. being an example of repentance to

Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon
GENTILES.

1 *Est. 8. 69.* not put away the pollutions of
Job. 13. 3. confess him before the *G.* ye

Jud. 8. 22. will he turn on our heads among
Ecl. 10. 9. which have not been done among

10. he hath made another lot for all
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of

1 *Mac. 5. 12.* our sanctuary, the *G.* have
48. recovered the law out of the hand of

3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *G.* and
6. 60. lest the *G.* should come and tread

5. 15. and all Galilee of the *G.* are
6. 53. they that were delivered from

2 *Mac. 6. 4.* temple was filled with revellers
9. would not conform to the manners of

11. 2. to make the city an habitation of
24. to be brought unto the custom of

14. 3. the times of mingling with the *G.*
GENTLE.

2 *Mac. 15. 12.* *g.* in condition, well spoken
GEON.

Ecl. 24. 27. and as *G.* in the time of
GERGESTINES.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *G.*
GESEM.

Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of
GET.

1 *Est. 4. 5.* if they *g.* the victory they keep
2 *Est. 7. 58.* If he *g.* the victory he shall

16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

FUL
FRONTIERS.
 as did cast down their *f.* and groves
FROST.

all melt away as the winter's hoar *f.*
 ey are cast out to the *f.* of the night
 ye *f.* and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.

like a thin *f.* that is driven away
FRWARD.
 or *f.* thoughts separate from God
 a *f.* heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.

thy law might bring forth *f.* in them
 I appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*
 in now how great *f.* of wickedness
 ometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward
 e was great and innumerable *f.*
 as seed, that there may come *f.* of it
 be given, which is the *f.* of the breasts
 my law in you, it shall bring forth *f.*
 h the *f.* of thy law did not perish
 ause I have lost the *f.* of my womb
 so the earth also hath given her *f.*
 dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*
 I shall give *f.* and who shall gather them
 she shall have *f.* in the visitation of souls
 glorious is the *f.* of good labours
f. unprofitable, not ripe to eat
 as bearing *f.*, that never come to ripeness
 lose thy *f.* and leave thyself a dry tree
 t her *f.* the chief of sweet things
 all receive *f.* of the tree of immortality
 or branches shall bring forth no *f.*
 y flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches
f. declares if the tree have been dressed
 as a fair olive-tree budding forth *f.*
 o. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees
 ad the trees of the field gave their *f.*
FRUITS.

. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*
 strangers shall reap their *f.* and spoil goods
 3. we offered the tenths of the *f.*
 i. 19. it might destroy *f.* of an unjust land
 e did destroy the *f.* of the enemies
 e growing of *f.*, that nourisheth man
 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.*
 for thou shalt eat of her *f.* right soon
 come and fill yourselves with my *f.*
 nd as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*
 . and the *f.* of his understanding fall not
 11. 34. king received out of the *f.* of the earth
FRUITFUL.

1. 34. and your children shall not be *f.*
 . thy *f.* trees shall they burn up with fire
 16. 20. thou hast gotten a *f.* possession
 f. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden
FRUITLESS.

15. 4. nor an image the painter's *f.* labour
FRUSTRATE.

10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die, o hope
 1. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpose
FUGITIVE.

. 8. 35. he came like a *f.* servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.

16. 12. and have wounded them as, children
 19. 3. and they pursued them as *f.*
FULL.

1. 1. 23. with an heart *f.* of godliness
 . until the *f.* term of seventy years
 1. 3. 3. I began to speak words *f.* of fear
 7. for this world is *f.* of unrighteousness
 I said, even we all are *f.* of impiety
 2. *f.* store-houses suddenly be found empty
 . a city is set on a field, *f.* of all good things
 . entrances of this world were *f.* of sorrow
 . and for the *f.* are the *f.* things
 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heaviness
 2. their kingdom was small and *f.* of uproar
 39. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup
 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and storm
 o. the clouds shall be lifted up *f.* of wrath
 1. and many waters, that all fields may be *f.*
 1. 32. all her paths shall grow *f.* of thorns
 14. 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace
 12. 12. hallstones *f.* of wrath shall be cast
 5. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f.* of rage
 2. 17. not believe that thou art *f.* of power
 5. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots
 11. 30. but thy heart is *f.* of deceit
 11. the Lord is *f.* of compassion and mercy
 13. when thou art in thy *f.* strength
 3. strive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue
 9. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit
 3. 11. but his house shall be *f.* of calamities
 25. 20. so a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man
 14. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prudence
 19. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 50. 6.
 42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord
 16. 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be *f.* of dust
 1. 37. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation

GAB

2 Mac. 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite sums of money
 30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear
 12. 16. a lake filled *f.*, seen running with blood
FULFIL.

1 Est. 1. 57. to the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.
 2 Est. 6. 35. that I may *f.* the three weeks
 Wisd. 19. 4. that they might *f.* the punishment
 Eccl. 26. 2. he shall *f.* the years of his life
 1 Mac. 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment
 2 Mac. 3. 8. but indeed to *f.* the king's purpose
FULFILLED.

2 Est. 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord
 41. the number of thy children is *f.*
 4. 37. doth not move till the said measure be *f.*
 40. ask her when the hath *f.* her nine mouths
 6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f.*
 11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*
 14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*
 15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*
 Tob. 14. 5. until the time of that age he *f.*
 Wisd. 6. 13. he being made perfect *f.* a long time
FULFILLING.

1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus, *iof.* the word, was made a judge
FULLY.

1 Est. 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet *f.* ended
 Jud. 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments *f.*
 1 Mac. 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired
 62. many in Israel were *f.* resolved not to eat
 2. 68. recompense *f.* the heathen, and take heed
 9. 42. so when they had avenged *f.* the blood
FULNESS.

Eccl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f.* of wisdom
 2 Mac. 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their sins
FUME.

Eccl. 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.

2 Mac. 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn *f.*
FURLONGS.

2 Mac. 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five *f.*
 12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty *f.* off
 10. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full
 17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*
 29. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jerusalem
FURNACE.

Wisd. 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* bath h. tried them
 Eccl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adversiv
 22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire
 27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's vessel
 31. 26. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping
 30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*
 38. 48. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*
 43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat
 Dan. 3. 24. the name streameth forth above the *f.*
 25. it burnt Chaldeans *f.* found about the *f.*
 27. made the mist *f.* the *f.* as a moist wind
 28. then the three blessed God in the *f.*
 66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the *f.*
FURNISH.

Eccl. 29. 20. *a.* table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.

Eccl. 44. 36. men men *f.* with ability, living
 1 Mac. 14. 34. and he *f.* them with all things
FURROWS.

Eccl. 7. . sow not on the *f.* of unrighteousness
 38. 26. he giveth his mind to make *f.*
FURTHER.

1 Est. 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no *f.*
 6. 30. and that every year without *f.* question
 2 Est. 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country
FURTHERMORE.

1 Est. 4. 10. *f.* he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
 1 Mac. 9. 1. *f.* when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.

Wisd. 10. 3. he perished in the *f.* wherewith
 Eccl. 1. 22. the sway of his *f.* be his destruction
 45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath
 48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*
 Bar. 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned
 2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant
 7. 9. thou like a *f.* takest us out of this life
FURIES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beasts
FURIOUS.

Eccl. 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be justified
 10. 18. or *f.* anger for them that are born of wom.
 28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle strife
 2 Mac. 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

G.

GABAE.

Tob. 1. 1. Adnel son of G. of the seed of Asael
 14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver
 4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
 20. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.
 5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
 9. 2. goto Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
 5. so Raphael went out and lodged with G.
 10. 2. they are detained? or is G. dead?

GAR

GABATHIA.

Esth. 12. 1. took his rest in the court with ()
GABEIAS.

Tob. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
 4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of ().
GAD.

Eccl. 25. 25. nor a wicked wom. liberty to g. abroad
GADDER.

Eccl. 26. 8. and a g. abroad causeth great anger
GAIN.

Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of g. deviseth that
 15. 12. they counted our time here a market for g
 Eccl. 20. 9. there is a g. that turneth to loss
 29. 19. that followeth other men's business for g.
 2 Mac. 11. 3. thinking to make a g. of the temple:
GAINING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for g. and getting asketh ability to do
GAINSAV.

2 Est. 5. 29. they who did g. thy promises
 Jud. 8. 28. there is none that may g. thy world
 12. 14. who am I that I should g. my lord?
 Eccl. 13. 9. there is no man that can g. thee
 1 Mac. 14. 44. to break, or to g. his words
GALAAD.

Jud. 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G
 15. 5. they in G. and Gaillee chased them
 1 Mac. 5. 9. the heathen that were in G. assembled
 17. 1. and Jonathan will go to the country of G
 25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
 27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 30.
 45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
 55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
 13. 22. he came into the country of G.
GALBANUM.

Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G
GALLERY.

Eccl. 22. 17. as plastering on the wall of a g
GALATIANS.

1 Mac. 8. 2. which they had done amongst the G
 2 Mac. 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.
GALILEE.

Tob. 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthali in G
 Jud. 1. 8. those of higher G. and the great plain
 15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.

1 Mac. 5. 14. there came other messengers from G.
 15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
 17. go, and deliver thy brethren that are in G.
 20. were given three thousand men to go into G.
 21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
 23. and those that were in G. took he away
 5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.
 10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
 11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
 12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
 49. Tryphon sent an host of footmen into G.
GALL.

Tob. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the g. 6.
 8. as for the g. it is good to anoint a man
 11. 4. take in thine hand the g. of the fish
 8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the g.
 11. he strake off the g. on his father's eyes
GALLIES.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was employed to the making of g.
GANE.

2 Mac. 4. 14. after the g. of Discus called them forth
 16. now when the g. that was used was kept
GAPE.

1 Est. 4. 19. do they not g. and with open mouth:
GAPED.

1 Est. 4. 31. the king g. and gased upon her
GARDEN.

Eccl. 24. 20. I came out as a conduit into a g.
 31. I said, I will water my best g. and will water
 abundantly my g. bed, my brook became a river
 40. 17. bountifulness is as a most fruitful g.
 27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful g.
 Bar. 6. 70. as a scare crow in a g. of cucumbers
 Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair g. joining to his house
 7. Susanna went into her husband's g. to walk
 15. she was desirous to wash herself in the g.
 17. and shut the g. doors that I may wash m
 18. and they shut the g. doors and went out
 25. then ran the one and opened the g. door
 26. when the servants heard the cry in the g.
 36. elders said, as we walked in the g. alone, this
 woman shut the g. doors, and sent maids away
 38. we that stood in a corner of the g. ran to them
GARRISON.

1 Mac. 4. 61. they set there a g. to keep it
 5. 58. when they had given charge to the g.
 6. 50. the king set a g. there to keep it
 9. 51. in them he set a g. that they might war
 10. 75. because Apollonius had a g. there
 11. 3. he set in every one of them a g. of soldiers
 66. he took the city and set a g. in it
 12. 34. therefore he set a g. there to keep it
 14. 33. but he set a g. of the Jews there
 2 Mac. 12. 18. having left a strong g. in the hold
GARRISONS.

Jud. 2. 6. Olofernes set g. in the high cities

Ted. 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
 8. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
 8. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both asleep
 Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Olofernes cast on the door dead
 Wisd. 1. 5. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
 2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
 3. 5. G. proved them and *f.* them worthy for himself
 5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way
 to be *f.* no sign where she went is to be *f.*
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it
 8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
 15. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude
 10. 5. she *f.* out the righteous and preserved him
 16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
 Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
 that hath *f.* such an one hath *f.* a treasure
 11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
 18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
 28. he will give praise of him that *f.* her
 21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
 23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
 25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
 29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
 6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish
 10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
 34. 8. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful
 38. 33. shalt not be *f.* where parables are spoken
 44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
 20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
 45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
 46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
 51. 20. I directed my soul to her, *f.* her in purgance
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
 30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?
 32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?
 36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
 Sus. 6. 19. there was no dishonesty *f.* in her
 1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
 35. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
 37. where was *f.* with any book of testament
 2. 46. what children soever they *f.* in Israel
 52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*
 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
 5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
 6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city
 10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
 11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
 12. 21. it is *f.* in writing that the Lacedaemonians
 2 Mac. 1. 20. when they told as they *f.* no fire
 2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy
 7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
 10. 12. so he slew those that were *f.* traitors
 12. 28. but as for Timotheus they *f.* him not
 40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamnites
FOUNDATION.
 1 Ed. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
 5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
 2 Id. 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is understood
 10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
 15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
 10. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
 Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
 Wisd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
 19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
 Eccl. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
 50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height
FOUNDATIONS.
 1 Ed. 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
 20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
 Eccl. 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid
 10. 27. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
 Jud. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from their *f.*
 Eccl. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
 16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
 Mac. 2. 13. how he *f.* a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
 1 Ed. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
 7. he came to the *f.* of their waters and took them
 12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
 12. 7. she washed herself in a *f.* of water by camp
 2 Id. 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
 11. 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
 Wisd. 11. 6. instead of a *f.* or running river
 Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God is the *f.* of wisdom
 21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
 Bar. 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom
FOUNTAINS.
 1 Ed. 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
 6. 24. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
 10. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
 Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

Jud. 7. 17. and they took of the *f.* the waters
 Gen. 3. 56. O ye *f.* praise ye the Lord, praise for ever
FOUR.
 2 Ed. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
 6. 21. untimely children of three *f.* months old
 11. 39. art thou not that that remained of the *f.* beasts
 12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
 21. 5. shall be kept till their end begin to approach
 13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
 16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, *f.*
 Wisd. 18. 24. in the *f.* rows of the stones was glory
 1 Mac. 11. 57. the ruler over the *f.* governments
 13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
 2 Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts
FOURTEEN.
 Ted. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast *f.* days
 20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
 10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired
FOURTEENTH.
 1 Ed. 1. 1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
 End. 10. 13. the *f.* and fifteenth day of same month
 13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar
FOURTH.
 Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day of Olofernes made a feast
 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemy
 Eccl. 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was sore afraid
 2 Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the *f.* in like manner
FORTY.
 2 Ed. 14. 23. that thee seek thee not for *f.* days
 36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days
 42. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
 2 Ed. 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
 45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
 Bel. 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep
FRAMED.
 2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f.* delighteth
FRANKINCENSE.
 Eccl. 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*
 50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer
FRANTIC.
 Eccl. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy servants
FRAYETH.
 Eccl. 22. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away
FREE.
 1 Ed. 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
 4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty
 Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
 16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
 23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure *f.* from care
 Eccl. 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service
 Sus. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*
 1 Mac. 10. 39. I *f.* you, and for your sakes I release
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
 39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary
 11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
 15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain
FREED.
 Eccl. 26. 29. an buckster shall not be *f.* from sin
 2 Mac. 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws
FREELY.
 Eccl. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
 1 Mac. 10. 35. I *f.* set at liberty every one
FREEDOM.
 1 Ed. 4. 49. he wrote concerning the *f.*
 62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty
 1 Mac. 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm
FREE-MAN.
 1 Ed. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.* man all one
FREE WOMAN.
 1 Mac. 2. 11. of a *f.* woman she is become bond-slave
FRIED.
 2 Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan
FRIEND.
 Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
 Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy
 7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first
 8. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion
 9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
 10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table
 14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
 16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
 7. 12. devise not a *f.*, nor do the like to thy *f.*
 18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
 9. 10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not com-
 parable, a new *f.* is as new wine
 12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
 9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart
 14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
 19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
 13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
 14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it
 15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*
 22. 20. that he upbraideth his *f.* breaks friendship
 21. though thou drewest a sword at thy *f.*
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*
 for these things every *f.* will depart
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

Eccl. 27. 16. and shall never be *f.*
 17. love thy *f.* and be as *f.*
 29. 10. loose money for thy *f.*
 37. 1. every *f.* shall be as *f.*
 2. when a companion and *f.*
 4. which rejoiceth in the *f.*
 5. a companion who helps *f.*
 6. forget not thy *f.* in thy *f.*
 40. 23. a *f.* and companion were
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy *f.*
 1 Mac. 7. 8. chose Barchanias *f.*
 10. 16. we will make him our *f.*
 19. a man of great power, and *f.*
 20. we ordain thee to be called *f.*
 11. 36. to Simon, high-priest *f.*
 15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.*
 2 Mac. 7. 24. that he would *f.*
 11. 14. that he must needs be *f.*
FRIENDS.
 1 Ed. 3. 22. they forget their *f.*
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.*
 36. honoured me in sight of *f.*
 2 Ed. 5. 9. and all *f.* shall *f.*
 6. 24. at that time *f.* shall *f.*
 Eccl. 16. 5. put in trust to many *f.*
 14. he thought, finding *f.* death
 Wisd. 7. 14. which they that *f.*
 27. she maketh them *f.* of God *f.*
 19. 14. but these brought *f.* *f.*
 Eccl. 6. 5. sweet language will *f.*
 15. separate from enemies, *f.* *f.*
 13. 21. a rich man separates *f.* *f.*
 20. 16. the fool saith, I have *f.* *f.*
 28. 9. a sinful man discometh *f.* *f.*
 30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall *f.*
 6. and one that shall require *f.* *f.*
 41. 22. be ashamed of upbraid-
 42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift *f.*
 Sus. 33. therefore her *f.* and all *f.*
 Bel. 2. Daniel was honoured above *f.*
 1 Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be honoured *f.*
 39. Mattathias and his *f.* *f.*
 45. Mattathias and his *f.* *f.*
 3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty *f.*
 6. 10. therefore he called for *f.* *f.*
 14. then called he for Philip *f.*
 28. the king gathered together *f.*
 58. now therefore let us be *f.* *f.*
 7. 6. Judas and his brethren have *f.*
 15. we will not procure harm of *f.*
 8. 12. with their *f.* and such as *f.*
 20. we be registered your *f.* *f.*
 31. why hast thou made thy *f.* *f.*
 9. 26. they made enquiry and *f.* *f.*
 28. for this cause all Judas *f.* *f.*
 35. had sent to pray his *f.* *f.*
 39. the bridegroom came forth *f.*
 10. 60. who gave them and their *f.*
 65. so the king wrote him *f.* *f.*
 11. 26. promoted him in the sight *f.*
 27. gave him pre-eminence among *f.*
 33. to do good to the Jews, *f.* *f.*
 57. appoint thee to be one of *f.* *f.*
 12. 14. our confederates and *f.* *f.*
 47. Tryphon commended him *f.* *f.*
 14. 39. Demetrius made him *f.* *f.*
 10. the Romans had called the *f.* *f.*
 15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, *f.* *f.*
 28. he sent to him Athenobius *f.* *f.*
 2 Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f.* *f.*
 3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* *f.*
 8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his *f.*
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of *f.*
 14. 11. others of the king's *f.* *f.*
FRIENDLY.
 Wisd. 19. 15. because they used *f.*
 Eccl. 4. 8. and give him *f.* *f.*
 1 Mac. 7. 27. he sent despatchly with *f.*
 2 Mac. 12. 31. desiring them to be *f.* *f.*
FRIENDSHIP.
 Wisd. 6. 18. great pleasure it is to have *f.*
 Eccl. 6. 17. whose fearful I shall direct *f.*
 22. 20. he that upbraideth his friend *f.*
 29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy *f.*
 1 Mac. 10. 30. to take our part, and *f.* *f.*
 26. whereas you have continued in *f.*
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* *f.*
 3. sent us to the end you should *f.* *f.*
 8. declaration was made of the *f.* *f.*
 10. to send for renewing of *f.* *f.*
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass *f.*
 22. Jews came to renew *f.* *f.*
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew *f.*
 2 Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them *f.*
FROCK.
 Eccl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a *f.*
FROGS.
 Wisd. 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* breedeth

FOR
 ho' he would take Jewry by f. of arm
 g hold of his coat, drew him by f.
FORCED.
 f. his skill to make the resemblance
 if thou hast been f. to eat, arise
 and all of them they f. to flee
FORCES.
 so they joined f. and smote sinful men
 athered all the f. of his realm
 livered to him the half of his f.
 ng took half the f. that remained
 at the f. did encamp themselves
 the f. were dispersed from the camp
 is f. had taken Antiochus and Lysias
 at f. in them and provision of victuals
 began to smite, and came up with f.
 rolled amongst the king's f. about
 f Jews as belongeth to all the king's f.
 gathered king Alexander great f.
 cut away all his f. every one to his own
 ace, wherefore the f. of his father hated m
 lp me, for all my f. are gone from me
 e f. of Syria gathered themselves to him
 if give the rest of the strong holds and f.
 g Demetrius gathered his f. together
 which time all the f. came together
 aw that his f. had forsaken him
 24. a great multitude of foreign f.
FORCIBLY.
 49. should f. enter into their doors
 then all my goods were f. taken away
FORECASTETH.
 11. wickedness always f. grievous things
FOREFATHERS.
 23. why law off. is brought to nought?
 9. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
 member not the iniquities of our f.
 iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee
 19. what helps their f. had found
FOREFEET.
 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.
FOREFRONT.
 1. 57. they decked also the f. of the temple
FOREIGN.
 15. 8. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers
 10. 24. had gathered multitude of f. forces
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.
 these were told me according to my f.
FORERUNNERS.
 12. 8. didst send wars, f. of thine host
FORESEEH.
 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events
FORESHEW.
 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this
FORESKIN.
 4. 10. Achior circumcised the f. of his flesh
FOREST.
 4. 13. I went unto a f. the trees took counsel
 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.
FOREWARD.
 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men
FORGAT.
 19. 80. the water f. his own quenching nature
FORGE.
 51. 2. and from the lips that f. lies
FORGET.
 1. 3. 22. they f. their love to friends and brethren
 1. 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities
 1. 16. 23. this did even f. his own strength
 4. made them f. things that had happened
 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother
 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasures
 15. f. not the friendship of thy surety
 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
 21. f. it not, for there is no turning again
 1. 1. 49. to the end they might f. the law
 1. 2. 2. charged them not to f. the commands
FORGETFUL.
 1. 23. 14. be not f. before them, and so become
FORGETFULNESS.
 1. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all
 5. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful
 7. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of f.
 1. 11. 23. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction
FORGETTING.
 1. 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power
FORGIVE.
 1. 69. being judge, if he should not f. them
 1. 16. 11. he is mighty to f. & pour out displeasure
 28. 2. thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
 1. 1. 39. as for any overnight, we f. it
FORGIVEN.
 1. 28. 2. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest
 1. 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time
FORGIVENESS.
 1. 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?
 1. 1. 39. as for any overnight, we f. it
 1. 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?
 1. 1. 39. as for any overnight, we f. it

FOR
FOREGO.
 1. 7. 19. f. not a wise and good wom. is above gold
FORGOTTEN.
 2. 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered
 14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord
 8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.
 12. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation
 1. 2. 4. and our name shall be f. in time
 1. 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be f.
 35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.
 44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.
 1. 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God
FORLORN.
 1. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.
 1. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.
FORM.
 1. 11. 17. make the world of matter without f.
 15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image
FORMED.
 2. 2. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.
 1. 10. 1. she preserved first f. father of world
 15. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding
 2. 1. 7. 22. nor was it I that f. the members
 23. the Creator, who f. the generation of man
FORMER.
 1. 1. 24. they were written in f. times
 1. 19. 13. punishments came not without f. signs
 1. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sins
 1. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the f.
 10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in f. time
 12. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time
 10. to renew the amity and the f. league
 2. 1. 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did
 14. 38. in the f. times when they mingled not
 15. 8. help which in f. times they had received
FORMERLY.
 2. 1. 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins
FORNICATION.
 1. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f.
FORNICATOR.
 1. 23. 16. a f. in the body of his flesh, never cease
FORSAKE.
 2. 1. 45. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also
 3. 15. that thou wouldest never f. his seed
 5. 18. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
 10. 34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
 12. 44. if thouf. us, how much better to be burnt
 1. 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly
 1. 4. 19. but if he go wrong she will f. him
 7. 36. hast thou a wife after thy mind? f. her not
 30. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers
 9. 10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable
 13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will f. thee
 7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee
 17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not f. him
 25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins
 28. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it
 29. 14. but he that is impudent will f. him
 35. 3. to f. unrighteousness, is a propitiation
 1. 1. 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law
 1. 5. 1. 5. God never f. you in time of trouble
 6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people
FORSAKEN.
 1. 1. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord
 2. 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you
 27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves
 31. your new moons and circumcisions have I f.
 2. 2. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.
 1. 3. 10. the ungodly punished, have f. the
 Lord
 1. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.?
 41. 8. wo to you ungodly men who have f. the law
 51. 20. found in perverseness, therefore shall I not be f.
 1. 3. 12. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom
 4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of
 1. 3. 12. nor hast thou f. them that seek thee
 1. 1. 7. 19. he took many of them that had f. him
 10. 14. certain of those that had f. the law remained
 15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him
 2. 1. 5. 20. as it was f. in wrath of the Almighty
 7. 16. think not that our nation is f. of God
FORSAKER.
 1. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God
 2. 1. 5. 8. pursued, hated as a f. of the laws
FORSAKEST.
 2. 1. 12. 41. what have we done? that thouf. us
FORSAKETH.
 1. 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer
FORSOOK.
 2. 1. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee
 8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways
 1. 10. 13. when righteous was sold, she f. him not
 1. 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared
 49. 4. for they f. the law of the most High
 1. 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant
 11. 12. and f. Alexander, so their hatred was known
FORSWEAR.
 1. 14. 28. of else lightly f. themselves
FORSWORE.
 1. 1. 48. he f. himself and rebelled, hardening

FOU
FORTIFICATION.
 1. 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.
FORTIFY.
 1. 15. 39. commanded to f. the gates and tower
FORTIFIED.
 1. 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them
 5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills
 1. 48. 17. Ezekias f. his city and brought in
 50. 1. and in his days f. the temple
 4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging
 1. 1. 34. they f. themselves therein
 4. 61. they f. Bethsura to preserve it
 5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.
 6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.
 9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara
 13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about
 14. 33. f. the cities of Judea f. 34. he f. Joppa
 37. he f. it for the safety of the country
FORTIFYING.
 1. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about
FORTITUDE.
 1. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.
FORTRESS.
 1. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall
 1. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.
 5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema
 11. they are preparing to come and take the f.
 29. and he went till he came to the f.
 2. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.
 12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men
 21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion
FORTRESSES.
 1. 10. 12. the strangers that were in f. fled away
 11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the f.
 14. 42. to set them over the armour and the f.
 15. 7. f. that thou hast built, let them remain
FORWARD.
 1. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hastening me f.
 2. 1. 3. 6. before ever the earth came f.
 1. 13. 4. so as the unit, of kingdoms cannot go f.
 1. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot f.
 13. 18. the artificer did help to set f. the ignorant
 1. 1. 13. the people were so f. herein
 2. 1. 11. 10. thus they marched f. in armour
 15. 25. then Nicanor came f. with trumpets
FORWARDNESS.
 1. 14. 17. by their f. they might flatter him
FOUGHT.
 1. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that f. for them
 1. 46. 6. because he f. in the sight of the Lord
 1. 3. 2. they f. with cheerfulness the battle
 12. and therewith he f. all his life long
 5. 3. Judas f. against the children of Esau, 65.
 7. so he f. many battles with them
 21. where he f. many battles with the heathen
 11. 41. cast them out, for they f. against Israel
 55. the men of war f. against Demetrius
 12. 13. the kings round about have f. against us
 13. 47. so Simon f. no more against them
 14. 32. Simon rose up, and f. for his nation
 2. 2. we have f. against the enemies of Israel
 1. 1. 12. he cast them out that f. within holy city
 10. 17. they kept off all that f. on the wall
 12. 36. when they had f. long, were weary
 13. 22. the king f. with Judas, was overcome
FOUL.
 1. 1. 9. 6. because of the present f. weather
 11. it is f. weather, so that we cannot stand
 1. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with f. blood
 1. 14. 15. for a f. shame is upon the thief
 20. 24. a lie is a f. blot in a man
FOWLS.
 2. 1. 5. 6. the f. shall take their flight away
 6. 47. that it should bring forth f. and fables
 1. 1. 7. f. of the air shall live by thy power
 1. 16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and f. for ever
 1. 11. 11. they saw a new generation of f.
 1. 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beasts and f.
 43. 13. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as f.
 1. 17. 17. they have had their pasture with f.
 1. 38. 58. O all ye f. of the air, bless the Lord
 2. 1. 9. 15. to be devoured of f. and wild beasts
 15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the f.
FOUND.
 1. 1. 7. and to the people that was f. there
 21. with Israel that were f. dwelling at Jerusalem
 4. 42. we will give it, because thou art f. wisest
 5. 39. was sought in the register, and was not f.
 6. 22. if it be f. that the building was done
 8. 4. 1. f. grace in his sight in all requests
 42. when I had f. there none of the priests
 33. and we f. him favourable unto us
 2. 1. 3. 34. thy name no where be f. but in Israel
 4. 44. if I have f. favour in thy sight, and if it be
 possible and I be meet therefore, 5. 56. 1. 6. 11.
 5. 10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be f.
 6. 22. full store houses shall suddenly be f. empty
 8. 42. I said, if I have f. grace let me speak
 12. 7. Lord, if I have f. grace before thy sight
 14. 22. but I have f. grace before thee

FLO

FLESHLY.

Ezek. 16. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever
FLESHLY.

Ezek. 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stony
FLEW.

2 Esd. 11. 5. lo, the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graven a mountain, and *f.* up upon it
FLIES.

Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
9. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*
FLIGHT.

2 Esd. 5. 6. the fowls shall take their *f.* away
1 *Mac. 4. 20.* that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemes met him and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendebus and his host were put to *f.*
2 *Mac. 8. 6.* put to *f.* no small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 1. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. rushing unawares he put them to *f.*
FLINT.

1 *Mac. 10. 73.* where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place
FLINTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock
FLOCK.

2 Esd. 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the slaughter
1 *Mac. 7. 8.* after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
1 *Mac. 4. 36.* were taken away as a *f.* caught of enemies
FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face
2 *Mac. 14. 14.* the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*
FLOCKING.

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him
FLOOD.

2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwell
10. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these
15. 44. held still the *f.* till they were passed over
1 *Mac. 11. 10.* from a little fountain a great *f.*
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
Ecl. 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding
1 *Mac. 6. 11.* how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am?
7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*
FLOODS.

2 Esd. 4. 15. the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOD, S.

2 Esd. 4. 38. how great a *f.* shall they fill
25. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOTES.

1 *Esd. 5. 55.* should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppa
FLOUR.

Ecl. 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine *f.*
39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life
1 *Mac. 3.* spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 *Mac. 1. 8.* we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*
FLOURISH.

2 Esd. 6. 28. as for faith, it shall *f.* corrupt, overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. though they *f.* in branches for a time
Ecl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*
39. 14. *f.* as a lily *f.* 46. 12. let their bones
f. 49. 10.

FLOW.

2 Esd. 3. 33. and I see that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your fill
Ecl. 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar. 1. 20.*
FLOWING.

2 Esd. 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird bath *f.* through the air
FLOWER.

2 Esd. 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
Ecl. 36. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age sound
42. 9. lest she pass away the *f.* of her age
50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe
788

FOO

FLOWERS.

2 Esd. 5. 24. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field,
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*
FLUTES.

1 *Esd. 4. 2.* musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*
FLY.

Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as *f.*
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.

Ecl. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.

Ecl. 35. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.

Jud. 10. 5. so also *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.

2 Esd. 7. 35. work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
Job. 4. 5. *f.* not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
Ecl. 5. 2. *f.* not thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou shalt not obtain
23. 28. it is great glory to *f.* the L. to be received
27. 17. if be trayest secrets, *f.* no more after him, 20.
46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to *f.* the L.
1 *Mac. 3. 18.* and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 *Mac. 2. 27.* is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 *Mac. 2. 28.* to *f.* the rules of an abridgement
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.

Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
Ezek. 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
Ecl. 46. 6. because he *f.* the mighty One
51. 18. and earnestly *f.* that which is good
2 *Mac. 4. 16.* whose custom they *f.* so earnestly
8. 36. because they *f.* the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.

Ecl. 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.

2 Esd. 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
Ecl. 29. 19. and *f.* other men's business for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 *Mac. 9. 25.* to whom I have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.

1 *Esd. 2. 16.* wrote to him these letters *f.*
7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius
Ecl. 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 *Mac. 4. 17.* the time *f.* shall declare these things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been
FOLLY.

Ecl. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through *f.*
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*
2 *Mac. 4. 6.* that Simon should leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*
FOLLIES.

1 *Esd. 16. 23.* a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.

1 *Esd. 8. 79.* to give us *f.* in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*
Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring *f.*
20. thou feedest thy own people with angels' *f.*
Ecl. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*
FOOL.

Ecl. 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
19. 11. a *f.* travelleth with a sword as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken
vessel
16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whose teacheth a *f.* is as one that bluest
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but
the life of the *f.* is worse than death
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.* *f.*
14. a fearful heart is the imagination of a *f.*
23. 18. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*

FOR

FOOLERIE.

FOOLISH.

Ecl. 22. 13. those that seek never a *f.*
FOOLISH.

2 Esd. 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought to
10. 6. those *f.* women above all other
Wisd. 1. 12. their wives are *f.* their
11. 15. for *f.* devices of the heart
15. 14. the enemies of thy people
19. 3. they added another *f.* device
Ecl. 4. 27. be not an understanding *f.*
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not stand
16. 23. a *f.* man erring, imagineth
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is soon
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is a *f.*
23. nor rich that is *f.* to be rich
33. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like
50. 26. and that *f.* people that
2 *Mac. 2. 32.* it is *f.* to make a law
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.*

FOOLISHNESS.

Wisd. 10. 8. left behind thee a name
Ecl. 16. 7. who fell in the snare
23. 8. the sinner shall be left in
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.*
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of
Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by the *f.*
FOOLS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we *f.* accounted us
15. 5. the sight enticeth *f.* to his
Ecl. 20. 13. the graces of *f.* shall
21. 19. doctrine of *f.* is as leaves
26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is vanity
34. 1. hopes vain and false, and
Sar. 48. are ye such *f.* ye seek to
FOOT.

2 Esd. 16. 69. consent to them, keep
Jud. 6. 4. for we will tread on them
15. 11. lift him as the *f.* of
Wisd. 1. 13. as much cannot as a
Ecl. 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the sign
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon
21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon to
40. 25. gold and silver made of *f.*
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people
50. 15. he poured out as the *f.* of
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from
1 *Mac. 4. 28.* threescore thousand
54. 8. none do hurt, we will only punish
10. 78. that thy *f.* is not able to stand
2 *Mac. 5. 21.* to make the sea pass
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the
FOOTMEN.

1 *Esd. 8. 51.* I was ashamed to sit
Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in army
2. 5. of an hundred and twenty
19. to cover the face of the earth with
22. he took all his army, his horses
7. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horses
9. 7. they glory in the strength of their
1 *Mac. 9. 4.* they went to Berea with
10. 82. Simon set his host against the
12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of
16. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and
2 *Mac. 11. 4.* puffed up with his ten thousand
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.*

FOOTSTEPS.

Jud. 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to
Bel. 19. and mark well whose *f.* are
20. I see he *f.* of men, women, and
FORBEAR.

2 Esd. 1. 9. how long shall I them to whom
1 *Mac. 2. 24.* nor could he *f.* to show to
2 *Mac. 5. 25.* did *f.* till the holy day of
FORBEARETH.

2 Mac. 6. 16. nations whom the Lord
FORBID.

1 *Mac. 2. 21.* God *f.* that we should
9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this
FORBIDDEN.

Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them
2 *Mac. 12. 40.* which is *f.* the Jews by
FORBIDDETH.

2 Mac. 6. 5. with profane things which do
FORCE.

2 Esd. 7. 35. and the good deed shall be
9. 37. the law bringeth not but reward
Jud. 9. 8. and perish down their *f.* as by
Wisd. 4. 4. through *f.* of wind shall be
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of
Ecl. 4. 26. and *f.* not the course of the
39. 28. in destruction they pass over their
1 *Mac. 6. 63.* he fought, and took the city
7. 25. that he was not able to abide there
17. Nicanor came to Jerusalem and
12. 42. that Jonathan came with his
2 *Mac. 5.* took the city by *f.*

1 *Wisd.* 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was always
 FLEED
 2 *Esd.* 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
 10. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came thither
 14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
 1 *Job.* 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
 21. they *f.* into the mountains of Ararat
 2. 3. this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away
 8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
 10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
 11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
 16. knowing this I am *f.* from their presence
 15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
 10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
 1 *Mac.* 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
 43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
 14. 4. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain
 5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema
 7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
 44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
 9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
 33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoe
 10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
 64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away
 83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Aotous
 84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire
 11. 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended
 46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
 55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
 69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
 15. 11. *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
 21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
 37. in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Orthosias
 16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field
 2 *Mac.* 5. 5. city I see, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
 7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites
 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
 33. Callistus, who was *f.* into a little house
 10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
 32. as for Imothus, he *f.* into a strong hold
 11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
 12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew
 22. the enemies *f.* him, he was running this way
 35. smote his shoulder, so that *f.* to Marisa
 14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea
 FLEED
 2 *Esd.* 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world
 14. 15. and haste thee *f.* from these times
 1 *Job.* 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
Jud. 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
Ecd. 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a serpent
 Bar. 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape
 1 *Mac.* 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
 4. 5. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us
 9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
 10. 43. that *f.* to the temple of Jerusalem
 73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
 42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
 9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*
 FLESH
Jud. 2. 3. then they decided to destroy all *f.*
 16. 10. he circumcised the foreskin of *f.*
 17. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months
 12. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*
 19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
Ecd. 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
 13. 16. all *f.* consorteth according to kind
 14. 17. all *f.* wareth old as a garment
 18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
 17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
 31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
 18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is of all *f.*
 23. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
 16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
 25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
 28. 3. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will
 intreat
 17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
 31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*
 38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
 39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
 48. 3. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
 41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*
 44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood
 20. he established the covenant in his *f.*
 45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*
 Bar. 2. 3. that a man might eat the *f.* of his soul
 Lev. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 7. 17. *f.* of thy saints have they cast out
 2 *Mac.* 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own
 provision, and make as if he did eat the *f.*
 7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's
 7. 4. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FIG

† *Mac.* 14. 30. gathered together not a *f.* of his men
FEWER.
Mac. 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain
 10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand
 12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.
Ezra. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his steadfast
FIELD.
Ezra. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*
 9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed
 24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no house is
 26. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*
 10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest
 32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen
 51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*
 12. 51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days and did
 eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*
 13. 37. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
 77. 28. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves
 16. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
 19. 17. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*
Ezra. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*
Bel. 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
Mac. 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
 14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit
FIELDS.
Ezra. 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full and all rivers
 16. 32. and the *f.* thereof shall be old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. be burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed
 3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face
 4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped
 6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies
Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*
FIERCE.
1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem
 18. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
 18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land
Mac. 10. 32. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
 12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls
FIERCELY.
Ezra. 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
Mac. 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host
FIERCENESS.
Mac. 15. 21. Maccabees seeing the *f.* of the beasts
FIERY.
Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
Ezra. 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending
 45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame
 48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses
FILL.
2 Esd. 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part
Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also
FIFTEENTH.
Ezra. 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
Mac. 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.
Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
Mac. 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them
Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high
FIFTIES.
Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*
FIGS.
Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*
FIG-TREE.
Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his wine and *f.*
FIGHT.
1 Esd. 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him
2 Esd. 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies
 13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*
 11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
 31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another
 15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another
Jud. 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array
Ezra. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
 7. that they might *f.* against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him
Ezra. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee
 29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies
Mac. 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
 41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all
 66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
 3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
 43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary
 58. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled
 42. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*
 52. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren
 67. let us go and *f.* against the heathen
 67. for that they went out to *f.* unadvisedly
 63. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
 62. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land
 8. 9. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
 30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles
 44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
 14. 50. they went close together prepared to *f.*
 13. 9. our battles, which commandest, we will do
 14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them
 26. have chased away *f.* their enemies from their
 16. 3. he instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
Mac. 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully

FIN

2 Mac. 8. 36. told that Jews had G. to *f.* for them
 11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
 14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country
FIGHTETH.
Ezra. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous
Ezra. 38. 28. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.
2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
Ezra. 28. 11. and an hairy *f.* sheddeth blood
Mac. 8. 10. *f.* with them slew many of them
2 Mac. 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
 15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.
Ezra. 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain
FILL.
2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
 4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*
Jud. 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants *f.* his grave
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall *f.* their valleys
 7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
 8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine
Ezra. 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits
 36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.
2 Esd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you
 5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* thee one river
Jud. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies
 10. 5. she *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs
 13. 2. Olofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself
 18. 10. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death
Ezra. 8. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law
 4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy
 10. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings
 17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with understanding
 31. 11. a swearer shall be *f.* with iniquity
 31. 3. when he resteth, he is *f.* with his delicacies
 33. 15. he that seeketh the law, be *f.* therewith
 35. 16. I *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
 39. 24. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings
 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding
 12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
 42. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory
 47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding
 48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with his spirit
Bar. 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
 7. 6. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
 32. 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty
Mac. 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
 4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
 6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling
 5. the altar was *f.* with profane things
 7. 21. she exhorted *f.* with courageous spirits
 9. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out
 12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running
 13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear
FILLEDST.
Ezra. 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables
FILLETH.
Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
 24. 23. he *f.* all things with his wisdom
FILTH.
Ezra. 9. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
 27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth
FILTHY.
Wisd. 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
Ezra. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone
FILTHINESS.
Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
Mac. 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisom
FIND.
1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles
2 Esd. 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts
Jud. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
 14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him
Ezra. 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
 6. 10. that have learned shall *f.* what to answer
 14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
 9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us
 13. 6. seeking God and desirous to *f.* him
 9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the *f.* thereof?
Ezra. 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
 3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
 31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay
 6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
 18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
 28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
 15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
 16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works
 18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
 24. 28. no more shall the fast *f.* her out
 25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?
 27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mid
 28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance

FIR

Ezra. 29. 3. thou shalt *f.* the tower
 31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* a
 32. 14. they that seek him early
 33. 25. if set thy servant to labour
 41. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before
 51. 26. instruction is hard at *f.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in
 3. 15. no place to sacrifice
Sus. 14. when they might *f.* success
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said, shall we *f.* a
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way but they
 24. the difficulty they *f.* which
 5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* success
 6. 22. the old friendship with them
FINDEST.
2 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the
Bel. 12. if thou *f.* not that *f.* hath
FINDER.
Ezra. 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity
 25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* a
 32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according
 40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is a
FINDING.
Ezra. 16. 14. be thought, *f.* as a dream
Ezra. 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable
FINE.
1 Esd. 3. 6. bridles of gold and as hedges
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs
Ezra. 35. 2. he that repaith good
 38. 11. a sweet savour and a sacrifice
Bel. 3. 8. were spent twelve great masses
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices
FINELY.
2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech *f.* framed delight
FINGERS.
Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have *f.* of hand
FINISH.
Tob. 8. 17. grant mercy, O Lord, that
Ezra. 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a
 28. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work
FINISHED.
1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house
 6. 14. it was builded many years ago
 29. help them, till the house of the Lord
 4. they *f.* these by the commandment
 5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the
2 Esd. 6. 20. and when the world shall
Tob. 8. 20. for before the days of the marriage
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these
 8. 34. not declare it till the things be
Ezra. 50. 19. besought the Lord, till they had
Mac. 4. 51. they *f.* all the words they
FINISHING.
1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the
Ezra. 37. 11. with an hiring for a year
 50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to
2 Mac. 8. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the
FIRE.
1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with
 55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her
 6. 24. where they do sacrifice shall consume
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your
 3. 19. thy glory went through four gates
 4. 5. go by way, weigh me the weight
 9. I have asked thee but only of thy name
 16. for the *f.* came and consumed it
 50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
 6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and the
 7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the
 8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and
 22. whose service is conversant in *f.* and
 13. 4. the earth faileth when it seeth *f.*
 10. only I saw as it had been a blast *f.*
 11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
 27. there came a blast of wind, and *f.* the
 38. destroy them by the law, which is *f.*
 14. 39. but the colour of the wrath which
 15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
 4. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many
 61. thou as stubble, they shall be consumed
 16. 4. *f.* is sent among you, who may quench
 6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the star
 9. *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench
 15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be quenched
 53. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon him
 73. they shall be tried as the gold in the
 78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed thereof
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the
 13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood upon
 16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their
Ezra. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
 13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or water
 16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed
 17. the *f.* had more force in the water that quench
 19. it burneth in water above the power of
 22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melt
 27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
 17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
 6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself

will bring *f.* and dread upon him
without *f.* to add sin unto sin
y that *f.* the Lord shall find him
glorifying be in the *f.* of the Lord
that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
the Lord goeth before authority
ry is the *f.* of the Lord
hey that *f.* God love it not
the *f.* of the Lord be with them
e man will *f.* in every thing
of Lord is the first step to be accepted
ful heart cannot stand against any
ng better than the *f.* of the Lord
the mother of fair love and *f.*
of God is the glory of old men
of the Lord is beginning of his love
himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
cause *f.* of heart § 5. *f.* of death
relleth that *f.* was nothing
: *f.* of the Lord is above them both
there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
of the Lord is a fruitful garden
x the sentence of death, remember
nces had a seal in the *f.* of the Lord
hou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
h it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
d they for *f.* companied with you
: *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
efore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
egan the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
: not their multitude, nor be afraid
y of the city let him in for *f.*
y the man was so compassed with *f.*
f. of the high priest being in an agony
temple was full of *f.* and trouble
over these things, because I *f.* him
not this tormentor, but take thy death
e enemies being smitten with *f.* died
vey filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
to the principal *f.* was for the temple
d a good angel for *f.* and dread to them
FEARED.

13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
6. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
50. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges
they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
FEARETH.

16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
3. whose *f.* the L. it shall go well with him
rhoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
none greater than be that *f.* the Lord
re that *f.* the Lord, will do good
that hath small understanding and *f.* God
e that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
there be three things which my heart *f.*
at a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
lessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
FEARFUL.

8. 22. word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*
shew me the plain difference of this *f.* vision
their seeds shall fall with a *f.* constellation
12. we be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
8. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
FEARFULNESS.

5. 54. an extreme *f.* went through my body
40. had power over the world with great *f.*
17. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
FEARING.

11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
39. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
9. 9. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
FEAST.

1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
1. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
4. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
4. 131. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken
38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-
tecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
1. 6. 21. Onias made a *f.* to the elders
1. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
1. 10. Olofernes made a *f.* to his servant only
3. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long
785

Eeth. 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's
Eeth. 29. 25. shalt entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1 Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching
32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
FEASTED.

1 Eed. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
FEASTING.

Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
Eeth. 10. 22. shall keep it an high day with all *f.*
FEASTINGS.

Wisd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
FEASTS.

Tob. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning
Jud. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
Eeth. 10. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
Eeth. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
1 Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
FEATHER.

2 Eed. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
FEATHERS.

2 Eed. 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
f. and they became little *f.* and small
5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
FEATHERED.

2 Eed. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
FEATS.

Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
FED.

2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
FEDDEST.

Wisd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
FEEBLE.

Wisd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person
Eeth. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail
1 Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
FEED.

1 Eed. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
FEEL.

Jud. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Eeth. 30. 1. causeth him oft to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
FEELETH.

2 Eed. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
FEELING.

Wisd. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
FEET.

2 Eed. 1. 26. *f.* are swift to commit man-slaughter
2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he set me up upon my *f.* and said unto me
14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
Eeth. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
Eeth. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
38. 19. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*
Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.

2 Eed. 8. 98. think not on those that walk *f.*

1 Eed. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 Eed. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence, from the multitude
Tob. 1. 4. Naphthali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
16. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
Eeth. 13. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down was kept
Eeth. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
51. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 8. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
and the things *f.* out of this sort
9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
4. 40. they *f.* flat down, and brought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. I smothered *f.* into the hands of Dosithus
14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
FEELLOW.

Eeth. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was no
FEELLOWS.

Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Asarias and his *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* thee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELOWSHIP.

Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Eeth. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?
FENCED.

2 Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.

Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.

2 Eed. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 Mac. 2. 24. Phineas, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.

1 Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FEICH.

2 Mac. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FETTERETH.

1 Eed. 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Eeth. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
FETTERED.

Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.

Eeth. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into cha-
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
FEW.

2 Eed. 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
68. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 37. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Eeth. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight?
18. for many to be sent up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
58. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* word
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
6. 76. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
9. 16. Eadras chose the principal men of their *f.*
FAMINE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
19. behold *f.* and plagues are sent as scourges
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
106. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Eccl. 3. 9. 69. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*
FAMOUS.

Eccl. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning
FANCIENTH.

Eccl. 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail
FAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Tob. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 44. they went astray very *f.* in error
16. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*

Eccl. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for he is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 5. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
43. 30. exalt *f.* for even yet will he *f.* escape
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands

Bar. 3. 91. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 77. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and night
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man, gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*
FARE.

Eccl. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
22. 24. that thyself shall *f.* never the worse
FARE well.

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33. 28.
78. if ye *f.* well we have our desire, we are in health
FASHION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 6. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*
FASHIONED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* from
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew
FASHONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Eccl. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down
FASHIONS.

Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*
FAST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel. 11. shut the door fast and seal it with thy signet
FASTEN.

Eccl. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls
FAST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
Eccl. 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die
FASTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 20. 17. seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 15. the people *f.* many days in all Judaea
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood
78.

Bar. 1. 5. they wept, and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth
FASTING.

Tob. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteousness.
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought *f.* with weeping and *f.*
FAT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 10. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Eccl. 25. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Den. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel. 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps
FATHER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
11. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
13. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my *f.* Simson, to whom gavest
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Eccl. 10. 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. those thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governest it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with antimony mourning

Eccl. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.
42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother

1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that beld with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.*-in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother

2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 27. who was called a *f.* of the Jews
FATHERLESS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Eccl. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*
FATHERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Tob. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

Wisd. 18. 24. in stones was the *f.* to pray
Eccl. 8. 9. for they also labour *f.*
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.*
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.*
31. the land that I gave unto *f.*
3. 8. according to all the *f.* signs
Den. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord
Bel. 1. king Artaxares was given
Prayer of Manasse. O Lord, accept
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant
30. give your lives for the *f.* crown
61. remember what *f.* accursed
69. he blessed them, and was *f.*
4. 9. remember how our *f.* was *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. those that didst love
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre *f.*
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the *f.*
7. 2. rather than transgress the *f.*
24. if he would turn from the *f.*
30. the law that was given to *f.*
37. I offer my body and life in *f.*
18. 39. to bury them in their *f.*
13. 9. worse than had him done *f.*
FAUCHIOS.

Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through *f.*
FAULT.

Eccl. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he be *f.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* coming
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, *f.*
FAULTLESS.

Eccl. 23. 10. he that speaketh *f.*
FAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews
Eccl. 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in my
Tob. 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* from
18. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but of
Jud. 8. 23. our servants shall be to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give us
Eccl. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.*
Wisd. 12. 18. thou orderest us with *f.*
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the *f.*
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the *f.*
22. 21. for there may be a *f.* among
38. 10. before a shameless man put
14. they that seek him early shall *f.*
40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and
41. 24. so shalt thou *f.* before all
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of
Bar. 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in the *f.*
2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in the *f.*
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to him
6. 11. privileges granted of special *f.*
6. 22. and for the old friendship *f.*
12. 45. there was great *f.* last up to him
FAVOURABLE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and loved *f.*
FAVOURABLY.

Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your *f.*
FAVoured.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* company
FEAR.

2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words *f.*
Tob. 1. 19. I withdrew myself *f.* for
14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord
Jud. 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon
13. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fall upon thee
Eccl. 14. 1. Esther in *f.* of death rescued us
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me *f.*
15. 5. but his heart was in anguish *f.*
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his
13. my heart was troubled *f.* for *f.* my
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* mourning
5. 2. they shall be troubled with *f.* sorrow
6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* us many years
12. 11. nor didst thou *f.* give them *f.*
17. 4. nor might the corner keep them *f.*
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw *f.*
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of *f.* secret
15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for comes *f.*
19. these things made the Lord to *f.* us
Eccl. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is *f.* to us
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh *f.* a merry *f.*
14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
16. to *f.* the Lord is fulness of wisdom
18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of *f.*
20. the root of wisdom is *f.* to *f.* the Lord
21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away *f.*
27. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and *f.* mercy
28. distrust not the *f.* of the Lord when thou art *f.*
30. thou canst not be in *f.* to the *f.* of the Lord
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord, wait for his *f.*
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and *f.*
10. that *f.* the Lord will seek out a place

FAI

FAI. or **EZEKIAS.**
I. E. for the people in the time of
 fortified his city, and brought water
 to the thing that pleased the Lord
 pt David and E. were defective
 hidst send thy angel in time of E.

F.

FABLES.

FACE, FACE.
 Lord, I am ashamed before thy f.
 will cast you out from my f.
 offer, I will turn my f. from you
 on a sudden shined exceedingly
 prayer indeed be come before thy f.
 shall mar the beauty of thy f.
 ept, and my f. was uncovered
 thy f. away from me
 I set mine eyes and f. toward thee
 n thy f. from any poor, and the f.
 will not be turned away from thee
 e will not hide his f. from you
 er the whole f. of the earth, 19.
 d sackcloth before the f. of the Ld.
 or Achior shall see my f. no more
 the f. of those that are sanctified
 men will lick up the f. of the earth
 udith fell upon her f. 10. 23.
 serve in Jerus. before the f. of our G.
 is not such a woman for beauty of f.
 they shall flee before your f.
 down on his f. and his spirit failed
 iniquities shall convince them to their f.
 e the f. of such as have afflicted him
 king or tyrant be able to set his f.
 he will hide himself from thy f.
 urn, make thy prayer before his f.
 hen he shall turn away his f.
 from sin as from the f. of a serpent
 wickedness of a woman changeth her f.
 is the beauty of the f. in ripe age
 on as the likeness of a f. to a f.
 turn away thy f. from thy kinsman
 I now we fear thee, and seek thy f.
 ese men commanded to uncover her f.
 ere devoted in a moment before his f.
 22. overthrow them before our f. 4. 10.
 d he would see his f. no more
 ay foot is not able to stand before our f.
 16. whose had looked high-priest in the f.

FACES.

15. whereas our f. shall be blacker than
 16. they were troubled, and fell on their f.
 17. fell down to the earth on their f.
 15. but to us belongeth confusion of f.
 ny wipe their f. because of dust of temple
 air f. are blacked thro' the smoke of temple
 5. 55. then all the people fell on their f.
 said, let me not see their f.
 7. 6. which witnessed to their f. declared
 FACT.

1. 36. Greeks that abhorred the f. complained
 FACTION.
 4. 3. by one of Simon's f. murders committed
 FAIL.

15. 13. their seeds shall f. through blasting
 1. 6. my lord shall not f. of his purposes
 for their victuals f. them, and their water
 if thy provision should f. how should we give?
 1. 8. believe him, your reward shall not f.
 if his understanding f. have patience
 f. not to be with them that weep
 he created me, and I shall never f.
 13. the fruits of his understanding f. not
 18. the eyes that will give thee praise, O L.
 FAILED.

3. 29. saw evil-doers do that my heart f. me
 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart f.
 so that all their vessels of water f. Bethulia
 5. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit f.
 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath f.
 17. 24. he comforted those that f. in patience
 7. they have f. that put their trust in them
 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah f.
 ac. 3. 29. that the money of his treasures f.
 ac. 13. 29. he was put to flight, f. lost of his men
 FAILETH.

1d. 5. 53. born when the womb f. are otherwise
 4. as the earth f. when it feeleth the fire
 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never f.
 1. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof f.
 2. acceptable to him whose strength f.
 fac. 6. 10. and my heart f. for very care
 FAILING.

1st. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart f. them
 FAIN.

Mac. 6. 54. they were f. to disperse themselves

FAI.

FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall f. no more
 Eccl. 2. 12. we be to fearful hearts and f. hands
 4. 9. be not f.-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.
 7. 10. be not f.-hearted when makest thy prayer
 24. 24. f. not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you
 43. 10. they will never f. in their watches
 1 Mac. 3. 17. we are ready to f. with fasting
 FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men f. for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that they f. for lack of water
 Esth. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and f.
 Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly f.
 2 Mac. 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and f.
 FAINTNESS.

Esth. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for f.
 FAIR, FAIR.

Tob. 6. 12. the maid is f. and wise, now hear me
 Jud. 12. 13. let not this f. damsel fear to come
 Eccl. 16. 5. the f. speech of those that are in trust
 Eccl. 3. 15. as the ice in the f. warm weather
 6. 5. a tongue will increase kind greetings
 13. 6. will speak thee f. and say, what wantest thou?
 22. 17. as f. plastering on the wall of a gallery
 24. 14. as a f. olive-tree in a pleasant field
 18. I am the mother of f. love, fear and hope
 26. 18. so are the f. feet with a constant heart
 50. 10. as a f. olive tree budding forth fruit
 Sus. 2. a very f. woman, and one that feared the Lord
 4. Joacim had a f. garden joining to his house
 2 Mac. 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very f. covering
 FAITH.

2 Esd. 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of f.
 6. 5. that have gathered f. for a treasure
 28. for f. shall flourish, corruption be overcome
 7. 34. truth shall stand, and f. shall wax strong
 13. 23. such as have f. towards the Almighty
 Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of f.
 Eccl. 1. 27. f. and meekness are his delight
 52. 12. f. is the beginning of cleaving to him
 1 Mac. 14. 35. for the justice and f. that he kept
 FAITHFUL.

2 Esd. 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been f.
 8. 35. among f. there is none hath not done amiss
 15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are f.
 Eccl. 16. 1. the king to all our f. subjects, greeting
 Wisd. 9. 39. such as be f. in love shall abide with him
 Eccl. 1. 14. it was created with the f. in the womb
 6. 14. a f. friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth contravert a f. friend
 16. a f. friend is the medicine of life
 7. 18. nor a f. brother for the gold of Ophir
 21. 23. be f. to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. shamed and f. woman is a double grace
 27. 17. love thy friend, and be f. to him
 33. 3. the law is f. to him as an oracle
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a f. mouth
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be f. found f.
 27. 13. for there is no man more f. to thee than it
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found f.
 46. 15. by his word he was found to be f. in vision
 48. 22. as Isaac who was great and f. in vision
 1 Mac. 2. 52. was not Abraham found f. in temptation?

3. 15. Judas had gathered a company of the f.
 7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and f. to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be f. unto us
 14. 41. till there should arise a f. prophet
 2 Mac. 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his f. servants
 9. 26. that every man will be still f. to me
 FAITHFULLY.
 Eccl. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal f. with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Eccl. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable f.
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his f. and meekness
 46. 15. by his f. he was found a true prophet
 FALL.

2 Esd. 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to f.
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the f. of so many
 48. my son happened to have a f. and died
 12. 18. it shall not then f. but be restored
 28. but at the last shall he f. through the sword
 13. 58. and such things as f. in their seasons
 15. 57. and thou shalt f. through the sword
 Tob. 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall f. away
 Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt f. among their slain
 9. let not thy countenance f. have I spoken
 8. 19. they had a great f. before our enemies
 16. 7. the mighty one did not f. by young men
 Eccl. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our f.
 Wisd. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never f.
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not f. away
 7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing f. into her
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his f.
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not f.
 17. 18. or pleasing f. of water running violently
 Eccl. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou f.
 2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye f.
 18. we will f. into the hands of the Lord
 5. 13. and the tongue of man is his f.
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou f.

FAM

Eccl. 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou f. into her snare
 9. so through thy desire thou f. into destruction
 15. 15. if thou begin to f. he will not tarry
 13. 21. a rich man beginning to f. is held up
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some f. some grow
 19. 1. small things, he shall f. by little and little
 2. wine and women will make men to f. away
 20. 18. the f. of the wicked shall come speedily
 22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears f.
 27. on my lips, that I f. not suddenly by them
 23. 1. leave me not, and let me not f. by them
 3. lest I f. before mine adversaries and my enemy
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall f. thereby
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the f. of his enemy
 19. let the portion of a sinner f. upon her
 27. 26. whose diggeth a pit shall f. therein
 27. he that worketh mischief it shall f. on him
 29. they that rejoice at the f. of the righteous
 28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall f. into it
 26. lest thou f. before him that lieth in wait
 29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandm.
 of L. shall f. into suretyship: shall f. into snares
 20. beware that thou thyself f. not into the same
 32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest f.
 35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to f.
 50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not f.
 Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy f.
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy f.
 6. 27. for if they f. to the ground at any time
 Sus. 13. it is better for me to f. into your hands
 1 Mac. 2. 19. f. away every one from the religion
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to f. on the nations
 4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to f. away
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them f. by the sword
 2 Mac. 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore f.
 FALLEN.

2 Esd. 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not f. alone, but we all
 13. 23. that be f. into danger are such as have works
 37. for their wicked life are f. into the tempest
 Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had f. down
 11. 11. even death is now f. upon them and their sin
 11. 20. they have f. down with one blast
 18. 23. when the dead were now f. down by heaps
 Eccl. 13. 82. when a rich man is f. he hath helpers
 28. 18. many have f. by the edge of the sword, but
 not so many as have f. by the tongue
 13. who raised up for us the walls that were f.
 1 Mac. 9. 21. how is the valiant man f. that delivered
 12. 37. the wall on the east-side was f. down
 FALLETH.

1 Esd. 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that f. from vessel
 Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that f. on the earth
 Eccl. 3. 31. when he f. he shall sud a stay
 Bar. 6. 55. when fire f. on house of gods of wood
 FALLING.

2 Esd. 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in pearl of f.
 Wisd. 16. 11. that not f. into deep forgetfulness
 17. 4. noises as of waters f. sounded about them
 Eccl. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from f.
 43. 17. f. down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
 2 Mac. 3. 21. to see the f. down of the multitude
 FALLS.

2 Esd. 8. 17. I see f. of us that dwell in the land
 FALSE.

Eccl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and f.
 36. 19. so doth an heart of understanding f. speeches
 Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but f. and cannot speak
 44. whatsoever is done among them is f.
 59. it is better to be a king than such f. gods
 Sus. 43. knowest they have born f. witness against me
 49. for they have borne f. witness against her
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of f. witness
 FALSEHOOD.

Esth. 16. 6. beguiling with f. and deceit of disposition
 2 Mac. 15. 10. shewing them the f. of the heathen
 FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. though they swear f. yet they look not
 Det. 12. or else Daniel that speaketh f. against us
 FAME.

1 Mac. 3. 26. inasmuch as his f. came to the king
 41. the merchants hearing the f. of them
 FAMILY.

Tob. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and f. thou art
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or f. of an hired man?
 13. I enquired to know thy tribe and thy f.
 Jud. 8. 18. no f. who worship gods made with hands
 Eccl. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my f.
 16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his f.
 FAMILIES.

1 Esd. 1. 6. prepare you after your f. and kindreds
 5. the dignity of the f. of you the Levites
 2. then the chief of the f. of Judea stood up
 5. 1. the principal men of the f. were chosen
 4. the names of the men according to their f.
 63. and of the chief of their f. the ancients

EXACTLY.

Ecl. 16.64. I. d. hath e. searched out all your works
Ecl. 10. 25. I will declare his knowledge e.

EXACTNESS.

Ecl. 42. 4. of e. of weight be not thou ashamed
EXALT.

Job. 12. 6. it is good to praise God and e. his name
Jud. 16. 2. e. him, and call upon his name

Ecl. 1. 30. e. not thyself, lest thou fall
 11. 4. and e. not thyself, in the day of honour

15. 5. she shall e. him above his neighbours
 43. 30. as much as you can, for he will far

exceed, when you e. him put forth your strength
 44. 21. that he would e. his seed as the stars

Dan. 3.35. praise and e. him above all for ever, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,

48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.

1 Mac. 14.35. he sought by all means to e. his people
EXALTATION.

Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the e. of Jerusalem
 13. 4. the works of my hands for the e. of Jerus.

15. 9. they said, thou art the e. of Jerusalem
 16. 8. for e. of those that were oppressed in Israel

EXALTED.
Ecl. 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one
 of their heads he set crowns and was more e.

Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are e. with horse and man
Esth. 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were e.

Ecl. 24. 13. I was e. like a cedar in Libanus
 14. I was e. like a palm-tree in Engaddi

33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and e.
 45. 6. e. Aaron an holy man like unto him

47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and e. his horn
Bar. 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not e.

5. 6. God bringeth them unto the e. with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised and e. above all, 30, 32,

1 Mac. 1. 3. he was e. and his heart was lifted up
 16. 13. finally, that they were greatly e.

11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemae was e.
EXALTED.

Ecl. 1.19. wisdom e. them to honour that hold her
 4. 11. wisdom e. her children and layeth hold

7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and e.
 50. 52. which e. our days from the womb

EXALTING.
Ecl. 15. 53. e. the stroke of thine hands
EXAMINE.

1 Est. 9. 16. they sat together to e. the matter
Wis. 2. 19. let us e. him with despisefulness

Ecl. 16. 30. before judgment e. thyself
Bar. 51. put these two aside, and I will e. them

EXAMINATION.
Jud. 8. 97. hath tried them, for the e. of their hearts
Esth. 48. that without e. ye have condemned her

EXAMINED.
Esth. 12. 3. then the king e. the two eunuchs
Ecl. 11. 7. blame not before thou hast e. truth

EXAMPLE.
Jud. 8. 24. let us show an e. to our brethren
Esth. 14. 11. make him an e. that hath begun this

Wis. 4. 2. when it is present, men take e. at it
Ecl. 44. 16. being an e. of repentance to all

2 Mac. 6. 28. leave a notable e. to such as be young
 31. leaving his death for an e. of a noble courage

EXCEED.
2 Est. 4. 50. so the quantity which is past did more e.
EXCEEDED.

2 Est. 4. 34. haste is in vain, for thou hast much e.
EXCEEDING.

1 Est. 3. 18. O ye men, how e. strong is wine
Ecl. 39. 16. the works of the Lord are e. good

1 Mac. 3. 25. then an e. great dread began to fall
 10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an e. great host

15. 36. whereupon the king was e. wroth
2 Mac. 8. 37. yielding e. praise and thanks to Lord

15. 6. so Nicanor in e. pride determined to set up
 13. a man with gray hairs, and e. glorious

EXCEEDINGLY.
1 Est. 1. 24 and how they grieved him e.
2 Est. 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined e.

15. 6. wickedness hath e. polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were e. afraid of him

Ecl. 47. 24. their sins were multiplied e.
2 Mac. 10. 34. and they within blasphemed e.

EXCEL.
1 Est. 4. 2. O ye men, do not men e. in strength?
Wis. 15. 9. but he striveth to e. goldsmiths

Ecl. 33. 7. why doth one day e. another?
EXCELLED.

Esth. 13. 3. Aman that e. in wisdom among us
EXCELLETH.

1 Est. 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wise that e.
EXCELLENCE.

Ecl. 6. 15. a faithful friend's e. is invaluable
1 Mac. 1. 40. her e. was turned into mourning

2 Mac. 6. 23. as become the e. of his ancient years
EXCELLENT.

Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art e.
Esth. 16. 10. ordered the kingd. in most e. manner

782

Ecl. 42. 21. he hath garnished the e. works
 48. 24. he saw by an e. spirit what should come

2 Mac. 3. 26. e. in beauty, and comely in apparel
 15. 13. who was of a wonderful and e. majesty

EXCEPTION.
Wis. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without e.
EXCESS.

Ecl. 31. 59. wine drunk with e. maketh bitterness
 37. 30. for e. of meats bringeth sickness

EXCESSIVE.
Ecl. 19. 30. a man's attire and e. laughter shew
 33. 29. be not e. toward any, and without discretion

EXCHANGE.
Ecl. 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning e.
 44. 17. Noah was taken in e. for the world

EXCUSE.
Ecl. 32. 17. but findeth an e. according to his will
EXECUTE.

1 Est. 8. 46. send such men as might e. priest's office
Jud. 13. 5. to e. my enterprises to the destruction

Wis. 9. 3. and e. judgment with an upright heart
Ecl. 35. 17. judge righteously and e. judgment

45. 15. should e. the office of the priesthood
1 Mac. 6. 25. how long will it be ere thou e. judgment?

EXECUTED.
Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou hast e. a true judgment
2 Mac. 3. 23. Heliodorus e. that which was decreed

EXECUTEH.
Ecl. 20. 4. he that e. judgment with violence
EXECUTING.

Ecl. 5. 39. from e. the office of the priesthood
Wis. 12. 10. but e. thy judgments upon them

EXECUTION.
1 Est. 8. 95. arise, put in e. to these doth this appertain
Esth. 10. 17. do well not to put in e. the letters

EXERCISE.
Ecl. 15. 8. in which they wickedly e. themselves
Job. 12. 9. those that e. alms and righteousness

Wis. 8. 18. in the e. of conference with har
1 Mac. 1. 14. they built a place of e. at Jerusalem

EXERCISED.
Ecl. 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be e. in these
1 Mac. 6. 30. thirty-two elephants e. in battle

2 Mac. 15. 12. e. from a child in points of virtue
EXERCISING.

Wis. 16. 4. on them e. tyranny, should come penalty
EXHORT.

2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus did not only e. by words
EXHORTATION.

1 Mac. 13. 3. Simon gave them e. saying
EXHORTED.

1 Mac. 5. 53. Judas e. the people all the way
2 Mac. 8. 5. with other such speeches e. he them

7. 5. they e. one another to die manfully
 21. 5a. she e. every one of them in her language

25. e. her that she would counsel the young man
 26. and when he had e. her with many words

8. 16. he e. them not to be stricken with terror
 12. 42. besides Judas e. the people, 13. 15.

15. 8. therefore he e. his people not to fear
EXHORTING.

2 Mac. 11. 7. e. the other that they would jeopard
EXILED.

Wis. 17. 2. lay e. from the eternal Providence
EXPECT.

2 Mac. 9. 25. princes e. what shall be the event
 15. 8. now to e. victory and aid that should come

EXPECTATION.
Wis. 17. 13. the e. from within being less
EXPECTING.

2 Mac. 8. 11. not e. the vengeance that was to follow
EXPENCE.

Ecl. 18. 38. neither be tied to the e. thereof
EXPENCES.

1 Est. 6. 25. the e. thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel. 8. tell me who this is that devourer these e.?

1 Mac. 10. 39. for the necessary e. of the sanctuary
 44. e. be given of the king's accounts, 45.

EXPERIENCE.
Wis. 8. 8. if a man desire much e. she knoweth
Ecl. 1. 7. who hath understood her great e.?

21. 22. but a man of e. is ashamed of him
 25. 6. much e. is the crown of old men

34. 9. be that hath much e. will declare wisdom
 36. 20. but a man of e. will recompense him

EXPERT.
Bar. 3. 36. of to great stature, and so e. in war
1 Mac. 4. 7. with horsemen, these were e. in war

EXPIRED.
Job. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were e.
1 Mac. 1. 29. after two years fully e. she king sent

EXPOUND.
2 Est. 4. 47. I shall e. the similitude unto you
Wis. 8. 8. and she can e. dark sentences

EXPOUNDED.
2 Est. 12. 12. but it was not e. unto him, now I declare
EXPRESS.

1 Est. 10. 32. and ye see that I am not able to e.
Wis. 14. 17. they made an e. image of a king

Ecl. 34. 11. and I understand more than I can e.
EXPRESS.

EXPRESS.

Wis. 17. 1. great are thy promises
EXQUISITE.

Ecl. 18. 99. these poured forth
 19. 25. there is an e. which is

EXTINGUISH.
Wis. 2. 3. which being e. by the
EXTOL.

Job. 13. 4. and e. him below
 6. praise the Lord, e. the

7. I will e. my God, say e.
Ecl. 6. 2. e. not thyself in day

13. 23. they e. what a man was
EXTOLLE.

Job. 13. 18. blasphemed by God were
EXTOLLED.

Ecl. 37. 7. every counsel e. counsel
EXTREMA.

2 Est. 5. 14. an e. fearfulness was
Wis. 12. 17. therefore came e.

Ecl. 42. 8. be not ashamed to e.
2 Mac. 7. 42. to have spoken e.

EXTREMITY.
2 Mac. 1. 7. we wrote to you in
EYE.

Job. 4. 16. let not thine e. be moved
Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine e.

Ecl. 4. 5. turn not away thine e. from
 7. 25. hast thou these cattle? have e.?

9. 25. turn away thine e. from me
 11. 12. yet the e. of the Lord her

14. 8. the envious man hath e.
 9. a covetous man's e. not smitten

10. a wicked e. envious heart
 17. 8. he set his e. upon their

22. 19. he that pricketh the e. of
 22. 11. watch over as impediment

31. 13. remember that a wicked e.
 and what is more vain

35. 8. give the Lord his honour
 10. give to the Most High

40. 22. thine e. desireth love
 43. 18. the e. marvelled at the

2 Mac. 5. 17. and his e. was as
EYE-LIDS.

Ecl. 26. 9. whoredom may be e.
EYES.

1 Est. 4. 19. they gape and fix their
Ecl. 9. 38. I looked back with my

10. 55. as much as thine e. be
Job. 3. 10. the sparrows moved were

3. 12. I set mine e. and my face
 17. scale away the whiteness of

5. 20. he shall reverse, thine e. shall
 10. 5. since I have let thee go, I

11. 7. I know that thy father was
 8. therefore smote his e. with his

12. when his e. began to smart, to
 13. whiteness pulled away from

Jud. 7. 27. the death of our
 10. 4. decked herself to allure the

16. 9. her sandals ravished her
Ecl. 13. 18. because death was

Wis. 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks
 15. 15. which neither have the

Ecl. 3. 25. without e. thou shalt
 4. 1. my son, make not the needy

12. 16. an enemy will weep with
 15. 19. his e. are upon them that

16. 9. many such things have I
 17. 6. a tongue, and e. and can

13. and their e. saw the majesty
 15. their ways shall not be his

19. and his e. are continually
 18. 18. a gift of the envious

23. 19. only feareth the e. of man
 not that the e. of the Lord

than the sun
 27. 1. that seeks abundance will

22. he that winketh with the e. weeneth
 30. 20. he seeth with his e. and

34. 16. the e. of the Lord are on the
 17. he raiseth up the soul, and

20. that killeth the son before his
 38. 28 and his e. look still upon

39. 19. and nothing can be hid from
 43. 4. sending bright beams it

45. 12. a costly work, the desires of
 51. 27. behold with your e. how I

Bar. 1. 12. will give us strength and
 2. 18. the e. that fall will give

3. 14. where is the light of the e. and
 6. 17. when they be set up, thine

Sus. 7. they perverted and turned
1 Mac. 4. 12. then the strangers

6. 10. sleep is gone from mine e. my
2 Mac. 3. 36. which he had seen with

EZENIEL.
Ecl. 49. 8. it was E. who saw the

ESDRELON.
 at were of the great plain of E.
 ne over against E. 4.6. | 7.3.
ESPY.
 so Judas sent men to e. the host
ESPIED.
 when she e. him coming, she said
ESTABLISH.
 he shall e. thy heart and give wisdom
ESTABLISHED.
 O. and so was I e. in Sion
 goods shall be e. congregation declare
 whatsoever is, might be e. for his glory
 e. the covenant in his flesh
 one of ungodly Josias e. the worship of G.
 e. now when the kingdom was e.
 r he and his brethren have e. Israel
 15. to him that had e. his people
ESTABLISHED.
 blessing of father e. the houses of children
 one thing e. the good of another
ESTATE.
 whose e. was troubled that I could not go
 O Lord, pity the low e. of our nation
 when thou art changed to a low e.
 et the Lord set him up from his low e.
 can lifteth up his head from a low e.
 mean e. is not always to be contemned
 have patience with a man in poor e.
 inner will overthrow good e. of his surer
 eiship hath undone many of good e.
 ne poor labourer in his poor e.
 43. let us restore decayed e. of our people
 that I may restore it to the old e.
ESTEEMED.
 17. I have not greatly e. the king's feast
 16. we are e. of him as counterfeit e.
 e. riches nothing in comparison of her
 25. but counsel is e. above them both
ESTEEMEDST.
 2. 7. the land thou e. above all other
ESTHER.
 O. 6. this river is E. whom the king married
 E. what is the matter? I am thy brother
 the destruction also of blameless E.
ESTIMATION.
 B. 10. for her sake I shall have e.
ESTRANGED.
 11. 55. and he e. himself from Jonathan
ETERNAL.
 7. 2. lay thee exiled from the e. Providence
 18. I being e. am given to my children
 7. know that thou art the Lord, the e. God
ETERNITY.
 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own e.
 1. 2. who can number the days of e.?
 0. so are a thousand years to the days of e.
ETHIOPIA.
 3. 2. from India to E. *Esth.* 15. 1. | 16. 1.
 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.
EVE.
 B. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for an helper
EVEN.
 5. 7. to make e. the ground that Israel may go
EVENING.
 4. 78. I sat still until the e. sacrifice
 6. 1. they came in the e. to the river Tigris
 9. 1. the incense of that e. was offered
 9. remained till she did eat her meat at e.
 1. when the e. was come, servants made haste
 1. 18. from morning until e. 1 *Mac.* 10. 80.
EVENT.
 1. 25. princes expect what shall be the e.
EVENTS.
 1. 8. 8. foresee the e. of seasons and times
EVER.
 1. 51. his mercy is for e. in all Israel
 1. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for e.
 31. ye shall be honoured in it for e.
 5. 67. to meddle no more with them for e.
 6. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for e.
 11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and
 honourable for e. let all thy works praise thee for e.
 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for e.
 15. and let thine elect praise thee for e.
 1. 14. and blessed is thy name for e.
 2. 18 by will of God came, wherefore praise for e.
 13. 1. blessed be God that liveth for e.
 10. love in thee for e. those that are miserable
 12. blessed shall all be that love thee for e.
 14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for e.
 18. blessed be God who hath exalted it for e.
 14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for e.
 13. 19. remember the power of God for e.
 16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for e.
 1. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for e.
 1. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for e.
 1. 18. and their Lord shall reign for e.
 3. 5. for neither shall they be for e.
 16. 8. thy wrath endured not for e.

EVI.
 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for e.
 16. 27. he garnished his works for e.
 17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for e.
 17. 9. his ways are e. before him and not hid
 18. 1. be that liveth for e. created all things
 24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for e.
 38. 28. the noise of the anvil is e. in his ears
 40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for e.
 42. 23. all these things live and remain for e.
 44. 13. their seed shall remain for e. and glory
 46. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for e.
 46. and that their glory may endure for e.
 47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for e.
 13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for e.
 48. 25. he showed what should come to pass for e.
 and secret things or e. they came
 50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for e.
 50. 23. blessed be the Lord for e. amen, amen
 3. 3. for thou endurest for e. and we perish
 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for e.
 4. 1. this is the law that endureth for e.
 23. give you to me with joy and gladness for e.
 5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for e.
 2. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be
 praised and exalted above all for e. 30, 31, 32.
 33. to be praised and glorified above all for e.
 And so to the end of the chapter.
Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for e. all the
 days of my life, thine is the glory for e. and all
 1. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for e.
 4. 24. because his mercy endureth for e.
 8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for e.
 12. 36. be provided from this time forth for e.
 16. 2. we have e. fought against the enemies
 2. 3. 29. reconciled with his servants for e.
 11. 26. they may e. go cheerfully about affairs
 14. 15. that had established his people for e.
EVERLASTING.
 9. 2. 11. I will give thee the e. tabernacles
 4. he shall give you e. rest, for he is nigh
 35. for the e. light shall shine upon you
 3. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him
 7. 50. that there is promised us an e. hope
 2. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree
 3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place
 13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King
 10. and praise the e. King, for he is good
 1. 2. 26. she is the brightness of the e. light
 8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial
 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.
 5. and her ways are e. commandments
 15. she hath built an e. foundation with men
 2. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy
 15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name
 17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them
 30. 30. he seeth from e. to e. [42. 21. he is from e. to e.
 44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him
 45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him
 15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant
 40. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for e.
 1. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.
 20. I will cry to the E. in my days
 22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy
 shall come to you from the E. our Saviour
 44. with great glory and brightness of the E.
 50. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation
 35. for first shall come on her from the E.
 5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.
 2. 42. O e. God, that knowest the secrets
 1. 3. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name
 15. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood
 57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom
 9. 3. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.
 7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto e. life
 36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life
EVERLASTINGNESS.
 9. 2. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.
EVERMORE.
 1. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.
 2. 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for e.
 1. 10. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.
 1. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.
 5. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is
 6. 12. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.
 16. but their name liveth for e.
 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.
 2. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.
 1. 3. 10. 30. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.
 14. 4. as that e. his authority pleased them
EVIDENT.
 9. 2. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight
 1. 10. 10. always judging things that are e.
 2. 15. 35. and e. sign of the help of the Lord
EVIL.
 1. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord
 47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord
 2. 2. 3. have done that which is e. before him
 14. I have broken the e. in pieces and created good
 3. 22. the good departed, and the e. abode still
 29. then my soul saw many e. deers in 30th year

EXA.
 9. 2. 26. the e. is sown, but destruction is not come
 29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away
 30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown
 31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth
 33. wherefore are our years few and e.?
 6. 27. for e. shall be put out and deceit quenched
 8. 53. the root of e. is sealed up from you
 13. 38. shall lay before them their e. thoughts
 2. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed
 17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit
 6. 7. if a devil or an e. spirit trouble any
 15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit
 8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled
 10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.
 12. 7. do what is good and no e. shall touch thee
 1. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward
 8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people
 1. 13. 5. this people is e. affected to our state
 10. 6. that seeth all things, and hateth e.
 15. Jews are no e. deers, but live by most just laws
 1. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.
 15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things
 12. we must be getting, though it be by e. means
 16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from e. all
 18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and e.
 1. 3. 24. an e. suspicion hath overthrown judgment
 26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last
 4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of e.
 5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue
 7. 1. do none e. so shall no harm come to thee
 20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.
 9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against thyself
 11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory
 44. and what e. can come to me hereafter?
 13. he lieth in wait, and turneth his into e.
 18. 8. what is his good? and what is his e.?
 12. he saw and perceived their end to be e.
 19. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less e.
 28. when he findeth opportunity he will do e.
 20. 9. that hath good success in e. things
 10. they that eat my bread speak e. of me
 22. 26. if any e. happen unto me by him
 20. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro
 27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh e.
 28. 21. the death, thereof is an e. death, grave, bitter
 31. 10. might have done e. and hath not done it
 13. remember that a wicked eye is an e. thing
 33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an e. servant
 27. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much e.
 31. if thou entreat him e. and he run from thee
 37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and e.
 27. prove thy soul, and see what is e. for it
 38. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be e. spoken of
 39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the e.
 46. 5. to make the side of an e. servant to bleed
 6. sure keeping is good, where an e. wife is
 51. 12. thou deliverest me from the e. time
Prayer of Manass. be not angry with me for ever
 by reserving e. for me, nor condemn me
EVILS.
 9. 2. 7. 27. who is delivered from the foresaid e.
 13. 43. are not e. which are com- to us sufficient
 14. 16. yet greater e. shall be done hereafter
 17. so much the more shall e. increase on them
 10. 18. the powers stand in fear, the beginning of
 e. what shall I do when these e. shall come?
 21. even then shall e. grow on earth, sword, famine
 40. in those e. be even as pilgrims upon earth
 1. 10. 10. Lord hath delivered us from all those e.
 11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own e.
 1. 1. 20. wherefore the e. cleaved unto us
 1. 1. 9. and e. was multiplied in the earth
 6. 18. now I remember the e. I did at Jerusalem
 8. 31. as touching the e. that Demetrius doth
 10. 5. he will remember all the e. we have done
EUMENES.
 1. 3. 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king E.
EUNUCH.
 1. 19. 11. then he said to Bagoas the e.
 1. 3. 14. blessed is the e. who wrought no iniquity
 1. 30. 4. as is the lust of an e. to deflower a virgin
 30. 20. as an e. that embraceth a virgin and sigheth
EUNUCHS.
 1. 12. 1. with the two e. of the king, 6.
 3. king examined the two e. they were strangled
EUPATOR.
 1. 3. 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called E.
EUPHRATES.
 1. 1. 25. to raise war at Carchamis upon E.
 27. not set against thee, for my war is upon E.
 2. 13. 43. they entered E. by narrow passages
 1. 6. all that dwell by E. came unto him
 2. 24. he went over E. and went thro' Mesopotamia
 1. 36. 26. make understanding to abound like E.
 1. 3. 32. from the river E. to borders of Egypt
 37. and having passed the river E. he went thro'
EXACT.
 1. 3. 51. 19. wrestled with her, and my doings was e.
EXACTED.
 1. 1. 2. 27. mighty kings who reigned and e. tribu

1 Mac. 3. 38. If thou hast any *e.* or traitor send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
6. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 28. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies
ENEMIES.

1 Esd. 4. 4. if he send them out against the *e.*
2 Esd. 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
2. 27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* *Ezek.* 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*
Job. 18. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
25. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of the *e.*
1 Esd. 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Jud. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
24. amongst the beasts of the *e.* were disposed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only be shewed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had
been *e.*

Ecd. 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends
12. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
15. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
48. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. take vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dem. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against our *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 Mac. 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled again
28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*
21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to his *e.*
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*
ENFORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine stronger, that *e.* to do thus?
ENGADDI.
Ecd. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in E.
ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city
ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. [11. 20. [115. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
52. they also made *e.* ag. their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts
ENGRAVED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness
ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present
ENJOYED.

1 Esd. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths
ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation
ENMITY.

1 Esd. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb.
1 Mac. 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him
ENOCH.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou calledst E. other Leviathan
51. to E. thou gavest one part, which was dried
Ecd. 44. 16. E. pleased Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like E.
790

ENOUGH.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, that was not *e.* for them
18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Ecd. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when have *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of
35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*
45. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them
ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
Ecd. 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man
ENQUIRED.

Job. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family
ENQUIRE.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends
ENRICHED.

Ecd. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee
ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces
ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land which *e.* ye into to possess
2 Esd. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strait and vain things
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*
ENTERPRISE.

Ecd. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel
2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*
ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isr.
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered
ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 5. an harmless soul to *e.* them honourably
Ecd. 29. 23. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men
ENTERTAINED.

Job. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully
ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust
ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall
Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judas
Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life
Bel. 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea
ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow
ENTRAP.

Ecd. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words
ENTREAT.

Job. 10. 12. therefore do not *e.* her evil
Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
Ecd. 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil
ENTREATED.

Ecd. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably
2 Mac. 9. 28. as be *e.* others, so did he miserably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity
ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into
his wedding chamber, he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Ephraim by narrow passages
Job. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*
Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem
Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
Bel. 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month
2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis
ENVY.

2 Esd. 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able
Wisd. 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death
Ecd. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner
30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge
1 Mac. 9. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation
ENVIETH.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as an whore *e.* an honest woman
Ecd. 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself
10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard
ENVIOUS.

Job. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest
Ecd. 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?
8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes
30. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness
EPHOD.

Ecd. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPHRAIM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of E.
Ecd. 47. 21. out of E. ruled a rebellious kingdom

Ecd. 17. 23. Jeroboam, who shed
EPHRON.

1 Mac. 5. 46. now when they
2 Mac. 12. 27. Judas removed them
EPHRAIM.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked man
named E. 10. 1. *2 Mac.* 1. 2.
EPISTLE.

Ecd. 11. 1. they brought thine *e.* to
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which
1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the copy of an *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 13. the *e.* of the temple
EQUAL.

Ecd. 13. 11. affect not to be equal
32. 9. great men make not thyself equal
2 Mac. 8. 30. they made the apostles
13. 23. submitted and swore to be
EQUALS.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to
EQUITY.

Ecd. 13. 2. but carrying myself
Wisd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and upon
12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and ever
ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a nobleship
ERECTED.

1 Esd. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar with
ERR.

1 Esd. 3. 18. it causeth all men to
Wisd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* men
Ecd. 15. 12. say ye not thou hast come
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not *e.*
ERRED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many have *e.* and seen
Wisd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowing
17. 1. therefore unerring souls
ERROR.

Job. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of
Wisd. 13. 6. if there be any *e.* in the
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.*
12. 24. they went astray very far from
Ecd. 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of
11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their
ERRORS.

1 Esd. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and
6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and I
of E.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and
6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and I
of E.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

Job. 9. 20. to make reconciliation to
ESAU.

EDUCATION.

1. *the transgressions of our s. his most honest s. from a child these and endured the troubles of s.*

EFFECT.

1. *itteen covenants come to none s. out s. and without disgrace ie sent unto them to this s.*

EFFECTS.

1. *y have endings in s. and signs EFFECTUALLY. his heart was s. joined to her EGYPT.*

1. *ve king of E. sent to him, saying his brother brought he out of E. brought them out of the land of E. you leddest his seed out of E. 14. s. fathers when they came out of E. ith him, when my people served in E. rs were strangers in E. from whence smite E. with plagues as before pourto, and the foundation of it smitten into the outmost parts of E. t unto all that were at the river of E. ce of this nation that came out of E. which thou hast delivered out of E. he thought to reign over E. re he entered into E. with a multitude at Antiochus had smitten E. he river Euphrates unto borders of E. ing of E. gathered a great host the crown of E. upon his head to the Jews that are throughout E. reeting to the Jews that were in E. Apollonius was sent into E. he prepared his second voyage into E. open enemy he was cast out into E. t into E. to Ptolemaus Philometor EGYPTIANS. been better for us to have served the E. the E. cast them out of their sight EIGHT.*

6. *in the s. night was my heart vexed d behold, there were s. of them at in him there shall arise s. kings which was restored to him after s. years i, they kept dedication of the altar s. days from year to year by space of s. days 12. so Solomon kept those s. days y kept s. days with gladness as in feast EIGHT and fifty.*

1. *was s. and fifty years old when lost sight EIGHTEEN.*

43. *he was made king being s. years old is sons and his brethren who were s. EIGHTEENTH.*

22. *in the s. year of the reign of Josias 1. in s. year, the 22nd day of first month 14. 27. the s. day of the month Elul EIGHTY.*

4. 8. *and of another revenue s. talents ELBOW.*

1. *19. to lean with thine s. on the meat ELDER, ELDER.*

7. *13. for the entrances of the s. world s. speak thou that art the s. it becometh thee ELDERS.*

5. *5. the s. of the Jews obtained favour en asked we those s. saying, by whose comm. 21. Onias made a feast to the s. and they called the s. of the city 8. 10. I shall have honour with s. tho' young 5. 34. stand in the multitude of s. use not many words in a multitude of s. mis not the discourse of the s.*

1. *the two s. saw her going in every day and walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50. and they arose against the two s.*

1. *1. 26. so that the princes and s. mourned 1. there came out certain s. of the people 23. he chose certain of the s. of Israel 5. Jonathan calling the s. of the people together ELDEST.*

1. *16. 2. Simon called his two s. sons ELEASA.*

1. *9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at E. ELEAZAR.*

1. *d. 43. then sent to E. and Ideel and Masman 1. with him was E. the son of Phinees ac. 2. 5. E. called Avaran and Jonathan 61. E. also surnamed Savaran, perceiving 17. Jason the son of E. was sent to Rome ac. 6. 18. E. one of the principal scribes 4. E. being fourscore years old and ten 23. he appointed E. to read the holy book ELECT.*

1. *8. 15. let thine angels and s. praise thee for ever of 17. 10. the s. shall praise his holy name 16. 1 was made great for saving the s. of God 7. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his s.*

ELEMENTS.

1. *Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the s. 19. 18. for the s. were changed in themselves ELEPHANT.*

1. *Mac. 6. 35. for every s. they appointed 1000 men 46. which done, he crept under the s. and the s. fell down upon him, and there he died ELEPHANTS.*

1. *Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and s. 3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the s. 6. 34. that they might provoke the s. to fight 8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having ac. 120 s. 11. 56. Tryphon took the s. and woo Antioch 2 Mac. 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore s. 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty s. 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the s.*

ELEVEN.

1. *2 Mac. 11. 11. they slew s. thousand footmen ELEVENTH.*

1. *Mac. 16. 14. in the s. month called Sabat ELEUTHERUS.*

1. *Mac. 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called E. 12. 30. for they were gone over the river E. ELIAS.*

1. *Ecl. 48. 1. then stood up E. the prophet as fire 4. O E. how wast thou honoured in thy deeds: 1 Mac. 2. 56. E. being zealous and fervent for the law ELIZEUS.*

1. *Ecl. 48. 12. and E. was filled with his spirit ELOQUENT.*

1. *Ecl. 14. 13. give s. speech in my mouth before him Wisd. 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak s. Ecl. 21. 7. an s. man is known far and near 44. 4. men wise and s. in their instructions ELUL.*

1. *Mac. 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month E. ELYMAIS.*

1. *Tab. 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into E. 1 Mac. 6. 1. heard say E. was a city greatly renowned EMBRACE.*

1. *2 Ecl. 2. 15. mothers s. thy children, bring them up EMBRACED.*

1. *Ecl. 15. 12. he s. her, and said, speak unto me EMBRACETH.*

1. *Ecl. 30. 20. as an enuch that s. a virgin and sighth EMBROIDERER.*

1. *Ecl. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the s. EMERALD.*

1. *Ecl. 32. 6. as a signet of an s. set in a work of gold EMERALDS.*

1. *Tab. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with s. Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with s. EMINENT.*

1. *2 Ecl. 15. 40. pour out over every high and s. place EMMANUS.*

1. *Mac. 3. 40. they pitched by E. in the plain 57. the camp pitched on the south side of E. 4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at E. 5. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and E. EMPLOYED.*

1. *2 Mac. 4. 20. it was s. to the making of galleys EMPLOYING.*

1. *Wisd. 15. 8. s. his labours lewdly, he makes a god EMPTY.*

1. *Ecl. 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found s. 7. 25. therefore Esdras for the s. are s. things Ecl. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear s. before the Ld. EMPTIED.*

1. *Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were s. they had no water EMULATION.*

1. *Mac. 8. 16. was neither envy nor s. amongst them ENCAMPED.*

1. *Mac. 5. 5. but shut them up and s. against them 37. and s. against Raphon beyond the brook 11. 65. then Simon s. against Bethsura and fought ENCOURAGED.*

1. *Mac. 12. 50. they s. one another, and went close 2 Mac. 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also s. Antiochus ENCOURAGEMENT.*

1. *Mac. 10. 24. I write to them words of s. ENCOUNTERED.*

1. *2 Mac. 15. 26. Judas and his company s. the enemies END.*

1. *Ecl. 9. 17. their cause was brought to an s. 2 Ecl. 2. 34. that shall come in the s. of the world 3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an s. 5. 40. or in the s. the love that I have promised 41. nigh to them that be reserved till the s. 6. 9. for Esau is the s. of the world, and Jacob is 15. the word is of the s. 22. the s. of your world 16. the s. of these things must be changed 7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an s. 43. he said, this present life is not the s. 43. but the day of doom shall be the s. of time 44. intertempary is at an s. infidelity is cut off 8. 54. in s. is shewed the treasure of immortality 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath a beginning and an s. and the s. is manifest 10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an s. 22. s. is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke*

1. *s. Ecl. 12. 6. that he will comfort me to the s.*

1. *Wisd. 2. 6. after our s. there is no returning 16. he pronounceth the s. of the just to be blessed 4. 17. for they shall see the s. of the wise 5. 4. we accounted his s. to be without honour 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our s. 8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one s. to another 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an s. 26. the beginning, the cause, and the s. of all evil 18. 21. and so brought the s. amity to an s. 19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the s. 4. for the destiny drew them to this s.*

1. *Ecl. 7. 30. remember the s. thou shalt never do amis 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his s. 11. 27. in his s. his deeds shall be discovered 14. 18. one cometh to an s. and another is born 16. 22. the trial of all things is in the s. 18. 12. he saw and perceived their s. to be evil 24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the s. 21. 9. the s. of them is a flame of fire to destroy 10. but the s. thereof is the pit of hell 23. 6. remember thy s. and let enmity cease 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the s. 10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the s. 33. 23. at the time when thou shalt s. thy days 38. 8. and of his works there is no s. 43. 26. by him the s. hath prosperous success 46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his s. 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the s. 51. 14. I will seek her out even to the s. Bar. 3. 23. great is the house, and hath no s. 1 Mac. 2. 15. to what s. shall we live any longer? 14. 10. his name was renowned to s. of the world 2 Mac. 5. 8. in the s. he had an unhappy return 10. 9. this was the s. of Antiochus Epiphanes 15. 37. I will make an s. 39. here shall be an s. ENDED.*

1. *Ecl. 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully s. 2 Ecl. 5. 6. by me they shall be s. and by none other 11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are s. 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be s. Jud. 2. 4. and when he had s. his counsel Ecl. 15. 1. on third day when she had s. her prayer Ecl. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was s. 2 Mac. 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and be s. thus ENDING.*

1. *Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, s. and m. m. of times ENDINGS.*

1. *2 Ecl. 9. 6. the times have s. in effects and signs ENDS.*

1. *Ecl. 16. 13. begin to be shot into the s. of the world 2 Ecl. 6. 1. ye that be judges of the s. of the earth 1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to s. of the earth ENDEAMOUR.*

1. *Ecl. 6. 33. to hinder or s. the house of the Lord ENDEAVOUR.*

1. *Ecl. 16. 3. s. to hurt, not our subjects only 2 Mac. 11. 19. I will s. to be a means of your good ENDUED.*

1. *Ecl. 17. 3. he s. them with strength by themselves ENDURE.*

1. *Ecl. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly s. 16. 22. the works of his justice, who can s. them? 40. 12. but true dealing shall s. for ever 45. 26. and that their glory may s. for ever 2 Mac. 6. 30. 1 now s. sore pains in body being beaten 9. 10. no man could s. to carry for his stink ENDURED.*

1. *Wisd. 11. 25. could any thing have s. if not thy will: 16. 5. they perished, thy wrath s. not for ever 17. 17. s. that necessity that could not be avoided 18. 20. but the wrath s. not long 1 Mac. 10. 15. told of the pains that they had s. 2 Mac. 7. 27. that s. the troubles of education ENDUREST.*

1. *Bar. 3. 3. thou s. for ever and we perish utterly ENEMESSAR.*

1. *Tab. 1. 13. the Most High gave me favour before E. 15. now when E. was dead, Sennacherib reigned 16. in the time of E. I gave many alms ENEMY.*

1. *Ecl. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an s. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest s. being dead 12. 8. and an s. cannot be hidden in adversity 10. never trust thine s. for as iron rusteth so is 16. an s. speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart 20. 23. that maketh him his s. for nothing 23. 3. lest mine s. rejoice over me 25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his s. 15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an s. 27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his s. 29. 6. he hath gotten him an s. without cause 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the s. 30. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the s. 37. 4. when a companion and friend is turned to an s. 5. who taketh up the buckler against the s. 1 Mac. 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the s. 9. her young men slain with the sword of the s. 8. 23. the sword and the s. be far from them 13. 51. there was destroyed a great s. out of Israel*

EAR

Ecd. 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*
30. d. increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
 DRY.

Wis. 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared
Ecd. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree
15. 7. till he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice
39. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land
 DRIED.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up
 DRIETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
Ecd. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
 DUE.

Ecd. 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering
18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
38. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
 DUMB.

Wis. 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak
 DUNG.

1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
 DUNGHILL.

Ecd. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of a *d.*
 DURST.

Sus. 10. yet d. not one shew another his grief
1 Mac. 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him
 DUST.

2 Ecd. 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence
Ecd. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*
 DWELL.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
Wis. 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin
Ecd. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely
14. 27. and in her glory shall be *d.*
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
38. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning
 DWELLETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness
Wis. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*
 DWELLETH.

1 Ecd. 2. 6. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem
Tob. 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
Wis. 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom
Ecd. 21. 28. and is hated wheresoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with a life of understanding
2 Mac. 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on
 DWELLING.

1 Ecd. 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem
2 Ecd. 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men
 DWELLINGS.

2 Ecd. 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea!
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety
 DWELT.

Ecd. 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large
Sus. 1. there d. a man in Babylon, called Joacim

E.

EACH.

2 Ecd. 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
 EAGLE.

2 Ecd. 11. 1. there came up from the sea as *e.*
12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*
 EAR.

Wis. 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*
Ecd. 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man
6. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whoso gives *e.* to her shall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice
33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise
15. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these
27. 15. their revillings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom
1 Mac. 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him
2 Mac. 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*
 EARS.

2 Ecd. 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
Wis. 15. 15. which have not eyes to see, nor *e.*
 to hear

Ecd. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one stop his *e.*
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
Bar. 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear
2 Mac. 15. 39. delighteth the *e.* of them that read

EAS

EAR-RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
 EARLY.

Tob. 9. 6. e. in the morning they went forth
Ecd. 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecd. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife is with him
35. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 Mac. 5. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
 EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
 EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent
Ecd. 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecd. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*
 EARTH.

1 Ecd. 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 Ecd. 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to wit: *e.* *Jud. 7. 28.*
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward

18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
 cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.*
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. wherewith all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Ecd. 11. 8. lo. a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wis. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* *6. 1.*
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly gets aught at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. whys *e.* and ashes proud: not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
49. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
 again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Den. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and
 took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* *8. 4.*
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
 EARTHEN.

2 Ecd. 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made
Ecd. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
 EARTHLY.

Wis. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery
 EARTHQUAKES.

2 Ecd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars
Ecd. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
 EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecd. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

EAS

EAR-RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
 EARLY.

Tob. 9. 6. e. in the morning they went forth
Ecd. 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecd. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife is with him
35. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 Mac. 5. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
 EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
 EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent
Ecd. 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecd. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*
 EARTH.

1 Ecd. 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 Ecd. 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to wit: *e.* *Jud. 7. 28.*
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward

18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
 cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.*
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. wherewith all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Ecd. 11. 8. lo. a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wis. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* *6. 1.*
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly gets aught at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. whys *e.* and ashes proud: not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
49. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
 again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Den. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and
 took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* *8. 4.*
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
 EARTHEN.

2 Ecd. 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made
Ecd. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
 EARTHLY.

Wis. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery
 EARTHQUAKES.

2 Ecd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars
Ecd. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
 EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecd. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

EAS

EAR-RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
 EARLY.

Tob. 9. 6. e. in the morning they went forth
Ecd. 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecd. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife is with him
35. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 Mac. 5. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
 EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
 EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent
Ecd. 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecd. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*
 EARTH.

1 Ecd. 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 Ecd. 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to wit: *e.* *Jud. 7. 28.*
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward

18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
 cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.*
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. wherewith all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Ecd. 11. 8. lo. a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wis. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* *6. 1.*
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly gets aught at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. whys *e.* and ashes proud: not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
49. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
 again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Den. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and
 took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* *8. 4.*
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
 EARTHEN.

2 Ecd. 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made
Ecd. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
 EARTHLY.

Wis. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery
 EARTHQUAKES.

2 Ecd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars
Ecd. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
 EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecd. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

EDO

2 Mac. 2. 27. even as it is so *e.* *Edo*
 EASED.

2 Ecd. 7. 68. who committed *e.*
 EAST.

1 Ecd. 9. 38. place of the holy *e.*
Ecd. 1. 38. the people that came
15. 50. from the south, from the *e.*
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* *3. 1. 1.*
39. strong winds shall arise from *e.*
Bar. 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look west
 E

DISPOSITION of liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
 one that is bold *d.* her father
 she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
d. the waiters from the presence
DISOBEIENT.
 we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
 they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
 they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
 first she has *d.* the law of the Lord
 she has *d.* aim, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
 5. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
 9. the harm might *d.* them at once
 he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
 and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
 to all nations among whom we are *d.*
 the *d.* the people every one to his charge
 our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
 the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
 9. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
 the nations saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASED.
 1. but if she took any *d.* at him
 4. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
 9. even so have I *d.* the world
 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
 will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
 because the *d.* of thy heart is good
 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUITTED.
 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?
 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
 a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUITTETH.
 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
 13. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
 5. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
 5. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
 6. command thee, that I may be delivered
 out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
 9. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
 3. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment
DISTRIBUTE.
 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kinsred
 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritances
DISTRUST.
 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not *d.* him
 1. 38. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
 11. in such knowledge the Lord hath *d.* him
 25. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions
 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
 34. 5. *d.* mothsprings, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters

DOW

Ecc. 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Ecc. 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
 10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
 2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
 30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
Job. 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou batest
 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 5. 12. whate'er I have smoken, that will I *d.*
Wis. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
 to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
Ecc. 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
 21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
Ecc. 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
 24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
 32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
 33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophecy, and leave
DOERS.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*
 2 *Esd.* 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked *d.*
Ecc. 10. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
 2 *Mae.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
Job. 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
 11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
Ecc. 13. 8. what agreement between hyena and a *d.*?
 26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
Job. 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
Wis. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
 9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
Ecc. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
 22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
 2 *Esd.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
 12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
Ecc. 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
Wis. 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
 9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
Ecc. 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
 1 *Mae.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
Ecc. 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
Ecc. 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
 18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
 2 *Mae.* 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
 15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 45. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Job. 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
 11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
Ecc. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
 28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 89. or to be a *d.* in an house to keep safe
Sus. 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
 2 *Mae.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
Wis. 6. 14. he shall had her sitting at his *d.*
Ecc. 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
Bar. 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
Sus. 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
Bel. 21. shewed the privy *d.* where they came in
 1 *Mae.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
 1 *Mae.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSTHEUS.
Ecc. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
 2 *Mae.* 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTETH.
Ecc. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAIM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
 7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
Ecc. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
 14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
 6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
 20. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*
 26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
 28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongue
 42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
 50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
Ecc. 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
Ecc. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
Ecc. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
 2 *Mae.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
 2 *Mae.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*

DRU

DRACHM.
Job. 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary
DRACHMS.
 2 *Mae.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
 12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
Ecc. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
Bel. 23. in the same place was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
 2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
 31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
Ecc. 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman
 11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
Jud. 12. 20. *d.* much more wise than he had drunk
DRAW.
Wis. 15. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
 15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
Ecc. 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned
DRAWN.
Ecc. 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
 2 *Mae.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
Ecc. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
Wis. 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wooders
 17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*
DREAM.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*
Ecc. 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
 11. 3. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
 12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.*
 was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind
 2 *Mae.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wis. 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foresaw
Ecc. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
 2. whose regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
 3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
 5. divinations, soothsayings and *d.* are vain
 7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
Ecc. 37. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have beand
DRINK.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold
 18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
 9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
Job. 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
 7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
 11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
 13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
 18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
Ecc. 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
 15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
 24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
 26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
 31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
 1 *Mae.* 11. 58. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
 2 *Mae.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
Ecc. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
Ecc. 29. 16. mighty man hath *d.* from houses
 47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
Ecc. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
 31. 1. the fear thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
 9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
Wis. 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
Ecc. 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
 50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater
 than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain
 5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
Ecc. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
Wis. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
Wis. 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
 19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Ecc. 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
Ecc. 31. 17. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
 28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Job. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
Ecc. 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger
 31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Job. 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*

DEV

DESPAIRETH.

Ecl. 41. 2. in him that d. and hath lost patience

DESPAIRING.

2 Mac. 9. 18. therefore d. of his health, he wrote

DESPERATE.

2 Mac. 6. 59. the speeches proceeded from a d. mind

DESPERATELY.

2 Mac. 13. 23. heard that Philip was d. bent

DESPISE.

2 Esd. 7. 20. because they d. the law of God

Job. 4. 3. bury me, and d. not thy mother

13. my son d. not in thy heart thy brethren

18. d. not any counsel that is profitable

Jud. 8. 20. we trust that he will not d. us

10. 19. every one said, who would d. this people

Ezek. 13. 16. d. not the portion thou hast delivered

Wisd. 6. 18. they shall see him and d. him

Ezek. 3. 13. d. him not when thou art in strength

10. 23. it is not meet to d. the poor man

31. 22. my son, hear me, and d. me not

31. and d. not thy neighbour in his wrath

35. 14. he will not d. the supplication of fatherless

DESPISED.

2 Esd. 1. 7. but they have d. my counsels

34. for they have d. my commandment, done evil

2. 31. they d. the commandment of the Lord

7. 24. his law have they d. and denied his covenant

8. 56. d. the Most High, and forsook his ways

Jud. 14. 5. know him that d. the house of Israel

Ezek. 13. 4. that d. the commandments of kings

Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were d.

2 Mac. 7. 26. Antiochus thinking himself d.

DESPISETH.

Ezek. 14. 8. envious man hath a wicked eye and d. men

DESPISING.

Wisd. 14. 30. they swore in deceit, d. holiness

DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 31. 31. give no d. words, press not on him

DESPITEFULNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with d. and torture

DESTINY.

Wisd. 19. 4. the d. whereof they were worthy

DESTITUTE.

Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls d. of help

Ezek. 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be d. of all food

DESTRUCT.

1 Esd. 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with us to d.

Ezek. 10. 8. were assembled to d. the name of Jews

Wisd. 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly a. them

12. 8. didst send wasps to d. them by little and little

1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to d. the generation of

DESTRUCTION.

Job. 1. 10. many kings have I d. for their sakes

11. all the nations have I d. before them

Jud. 5. 18. they were d. in many battles

13. 14. but hath d. our enemies by mine hands

Ezek. 10. 44. every city shall be d. without mercy

Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not d. of the fire

Ezek. 8. 2. for gold hath d. many, and perverted

DESTRUCTIVE.

2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and d. them

Wisd. 18. 5. d. them altogether in a mighty water

DESTRUCTOY.

Wisd. 18. 22. he overcame the d. not with strength

23. to these the d. gave place, and was afraid

DESTRUCTOYETH.

Ezek. 20. 22. there is that d. his own soul

DESTRUCTION.

2 Esd. 1. 16. triumphed not for the d. of your enemies

Job. 4. 13. for in pride is d. and much trouble

Jud. 13. 5. execute mysteries to d. of the enemies

16. my countenance hath deceived him to his d.

Ezek. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter d.

DESTRUCTOYETH.

2 Esd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves d.

3. 5. and their going from us to be utter d.

2 Mac. 7. 12. those punishments not to be for d.

DETAINED.

Job. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they d. or is Gabriel dead

DETERMINED.

1 Esd. 8. 10. having d. to deal graciously

Jud. 5. 4. why have they d. not to come and meet me

Ezek. 11. 15. Mardochai had seen what God had d. to

Wisd. 18. 5. d. to slay the babes of the saints

Mac. 11. 25. we have d. to restore their temple

15. 6. Nicanor d. to set up a public monument

17. d. not to pitch camp, but to set upon them

DETESTABLE.

Mac. 5. 24. he sent also that d. ringleader

DEVIL.

Ezek. 14. 11. but turn their d. upon themselves

3 Mac. 1. 12. so this d. pleased them well

DEVICES.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our d. are but uncertain

Ezek. 35. 19. the works of men according to their d.

42. he considered their crafty d.

1 Mac. 6. 37. were girt fast unto them with d.

DIL

DEVIL.

Job. 6. 7. if a d. or an evil spirit trouble any

17. and the d. shall smell it, and flee away

Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the d. came death

DEVILS.

Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to d. and not to God

35. she shall be inhabited of d. a great time

DEVISE.

Ezek. 7. 12. d. not a lie against thy brother

DEVEID.

2 Esd. 4. 12. it is foolish that they both have d.

Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of gain d. that,

DEVOUR.

2 Esd. 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and d. wisdom

Ezek. 28. 23. it shall d. them as a leopard

31. 16. and d. not, lest thou be hated

Bel 32. to the intent they might d. Daniel

DEVOCED.

2 Esd. 6. 52. kept him to be d. of whom thou wilt

Job. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have d. him

Jud. 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be d. of all

Ezek. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and d. the glorious

Bel 42. were d. in a moment before his face

DEVOURERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and d. of man's flesh

DEVOURETH.

Ezek. 36. 18. belly d. all meats, yet one meat better

Bel 8. who is this that d. these expenses

9. but if ye can certify me that Bel d. them

DEW.

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning d.

Ezek. 18. 16. shall not the d. assuage the heat

DIADEM.

Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the d. of his head

Bar. 5. 2. and set a d. on thy head of the glory

DIE.

2 Esd. 1. 18. better than to d. in this wilderness

Job. 29. after these years shall my son Christ d.

31. and that shall d. that is corrupt

8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must d.

Job. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should d.

10. 12. that I may see thy children before I d.

11. 9. from henceforth I am content to d.

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to d.

18. or if they d. quickly, they have no hope

Ezek. 8. 7. but remember that we d. all

14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou d.

17. the covenant is, Thou shalt d. the death

19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it d. with thee

25. 24. and through the woman we all d.

30. 4. though his father d. yet he is as tho' he were

39. 11. if he d. he shall leave a greater name

40. 28. for better it is to d. than to beg

41. 9. and if you d. a curse shall be your portion

Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall d.

1 Mac. 1. 5. and he perceived that he should d.

2. 37. but said, let us d. all in our innocency

2 Mac. 7. 2. are ready to d. rather than transgress

5. they exhorted one another to d. manfully

14. so when he was ready to d. he said thus

18. who being ready to d. said, he not deceived

14. 42. choosing rather to d. manfully than to come

DIED.

Wisd. 17. 10. they d. for fear, denying they saw air

1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then d.

2 Mac. 6. 31. thus this man d. leaving an example

7. 40. so this man d. undefiled, and put his trust

41. last of all, after the sons, the mother d.

9. 38. so d. he a miserable death in the mountains

12. 45. favour laid up for those that d. godly

14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus d.

DIET.

Ezek. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his d.

DIGGED.

Ezek. 48. 17. he d. the hard rock with iron

DIGGETH.

Ezek. 27. 25. whose d. a pit shall fall therein

DIGNITY.

Ezek. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great d.

1 Mac. 10. 54. give gifts according to thy d.

DIGNITIES.

1 Esd. 1. 11. according to the several d. & CB.

DILIGENCE.

1 Esd. 6. 10. and with all glory and d. is it made

2 Esd. 7. 19. give d. to the generation of Israel

Wisd. 14. 18. the singular d. of the artificer

DILIGENT.

1 Esd. 2. 26. I commanded to make d. search

Ezek. 32. 1. take d. care for them, and so sit down

38. 26. he is d. to give the kine fodder

37. they are d. to make great variety

30. he is d. to make clean the furnace

DILIGENTLY.

1 Esd. 6. 28. that they look d. to help those that be

8. 24. whose transgresseth, shall be punished d.

2 Esd. 9. 1. measure thou the time d. in itself

10. 30. clusters that d. seek through the vineyard

Wisd. 7. 13. I learned d. and do communicate her

13. 7. they search him d. and believe their sight

13. hath carved it d. when i e had nothing to do

DIS

[408]

Ezek. 18. 14. that d. seek after his judgment

32. 12. after they watched d. from day to

DIMINISH.

Ezek. 28. 8. and thou shalt d. thy me

33. 8. and d. not the first fruits of thy me

Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not

DIMINISHTH.

Ezek. 31. 30. drunkenness d. strength, much

31. 30. drunkenness d. strength, much

DINNETH.

Ezek. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, i.e. they

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

DIRECT.

Job. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leaving

Ser. 13. let us now go home, for a d. us

Bel 34. carry the d. that thou hast sent us

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

DIRECTED.

Jud. 12. 8. she brought God of her d. us

Ezek. 6. 17. shall d. his friendship unto

37. 15. pray that he will d. thy way a

39. 7. he shall d. his counsel and counsel

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37. take the d. which God hath sent in

37

DEL.

DEDICATED.

1. d. all the staff of Olofernes that day was it d. with songs led down the things that were d. DEDICATION.
2. d. of the temple of the Lord they kept the d. of the altar says of the d. should be kept offered the sacrifice of d.
DEEDS.
3. be their d. then any better? and themselves by their wicked d. and shall be shewed, the good d. shall and the wicked d. shall bear no rule of their own d. receive reward there are thy alma and righteous d. d. manifestation of his wicked d. and in thy d. slack and remis of thy unrighteous d. are hid keep the good d. as the apple of the eye d. most thou honour in wondrous d.!
DEEMED.
4. but d. it either fire, or wind, or air DEEP.
5. I never went down into the d. down to a wide place that it might be d. nor take d. rooting from bastard slips and them up out of the bottom of the d. who can find out the d. and wisdom? d. shall be moved when he shall visit counsels profounder than the great d. seeketh out the d. and the heart his counsel he appeareth the d.
DEFECTIVE.
6. all, except David and Josias, were d. DEFENCE.
7. he is a d. from heat, a cover from the sun d. 8. 61. that the people might have a d. 9. 11. not so much with d. of shields DEFEND.
10. d. the orphan, clothe the naked d. them which have led a wary life d. pass by, lest their Lord d. them of war, because their God will d. them DEFENDED.
11. she d. him from his enemies the people that were d. with thy hand d. therefore shall he not be d. well is he that is d. from the tongue DEFENDER.
12. for thou art my d. and helper d. 2. temple of Jupiter the d. of strangers DEFENDETH.
3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and d. it DEFER.
4. 13. I have commanded them, d. not to do them d. 3. d. not to give to him that is in need d. not till death to be justified DEFILE.
5. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to d. me DEFILED.
6. 1. 40. the governors d. the temple of the Ld. d. 6. d. the name of him that made them d. 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be d. d. 13. that shall never be d. with his fooleries d. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be d. d. 3. 10. that thou art d. with the dead d. 1. 37. they shed blood, and d. the sanctuary d. 45. to poll it down because the heathen had d. it DEFILETH.
7. 21. 28. a whisperer d. his own soul DEFILING.
8. 14. 66. there reigned in all men d. of souls DEFLOWER.
9. 20. 4. as the lust of an eunuch to d. a virgin DEFRAUD.
10. 4. 1. my son, d. not the poor of his living d. 7. 21. d. not a good servant of liberty d. 14. 14. d. not thyself of the good day DEFRAUDED.
11. 39. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be d. DEFRAUDING.
12. 4. 4. be that gathereth by d. his own soul DEFRAY.
13. 6. 10. so much as should d. the tribute d. 9. 16. out of his own revenue d. the charges DEGREE.
14. 11. 1. lifts up head of them that is of low d. DELAY.
15. 19. 13. when thou didst not d. to rise up d. 9. 8. and d. not to shew him mercy DELIBERATION.
16. 12. 80. if thou didst punish with such d. DELICATE.
17. 19. 11. when they asked d. meats d. 9. 22. than d. fare in another man's house d. 31. Susanna was a very d. woman DELICATES.
18. 30. 18. d. poured upon a mouth shut up d. 31. 3. the rich is filled with his d.

DEP

DELIGHT.

1. 13. 20. Olofernes took great d. in her d. 21. if your d. be then in thrones d. 20. bread able to content every man's d. d. 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his d. 9. 12. d. not in the things the ungodly have d. 1. neither d. in ungodly sons DELIGHTED.
2. 15. 3. if they being d. took them to be gods d. 31. 15. from the flower my heart hath d. in her DELIGHTETH.
3. 26. 13. the grace of a wife d. her husband d. 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and d. the taste, so speech finely framed d. the ears DELIVER.
4. 8. 39. till ye d. them to the chief of the priests d. 7. 32. the secret places shall d. souls d. 4. 10. because alms doth d. from death, d. 9. 11. consider how righteousness doth d. d. 8. 9. had sworn to d. the city to the Assyrians d. 11. ye have promised to d. the city to our enemies d. 14. 19. d. us out of the hands of mischievous d. 4. 9. d. him that suffereth wrong from oppression d. 12. it shall d. thee from all affliction d. 1. in temptation even again he will d. him d. 7. d. all things in number and weight d. 24. that he would d. us at this time d. 6. 15. but cannot d. himself from war d. 30. nor can they d. the weak from the mighty d. 3. 11. d. us not up wholly for thy name's sake d. 29. d. us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee d. 5. 12. come, and d. us from their hands DELIVERANCE.
5. 51. 9. I prayed for d. from death d. 1. 24. thus Israel had a great d. that day d. 56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of d. and praise DELIVERED.
6. 1. 53. for he d. all into their hands d. 13. they d. their writings unto him d. 56. 1. d. unto them 650 talents of silver d. 62. the gold and silver was d. into house of our L. d. 4. 7. wherefore thou hast d. us for spoil d. 10. 6. she d. the righteous man who fled d. wisdom d. from pain those that attended on her d. 13. she forsook him not, but d. him from sin d. 19. 17. will leave him in danger that d. him d. 48. 20. d. them by the ministry of Esay d. 6. 6. I should be d. from punishment of men d. 30. whereas I might have been d. from death d. 45. that they might be d. from sin DELIVEREDST.
7. 51. 12. thou d. me from the evil time DELIVEREST.
8. 51. 8. how thou d. such as wait for thee DELIVERETH.
9. 1. 11. that there is One who d. Israel DEMANDED.
10. 6. 12. we d. who were the chief doers d. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be d. d. 15. 3. he d. if there were a mighty one DEMERITS.
11. 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome d. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews d. 52. I have overthrown D. [67. D. son of D. 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D. 39. seeing all the host murmured against D. 18. 3. who went and smote the host of D. d. 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year d. 1. informed that D. had taken the country d. came to king D. [11. did more incense D. DEN.
12. neither do I know where the d. is d. 36. the angel set him in Babylon over the d. DENS.
13. 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and d. DENIED.
14. 12. 97. whom before they d. to know DEPART.
15. 1. 27. d. from me, and be not against the Lord d. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one d. d. 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may d. d. 21. if thou fear God and d. from all sin d. 14. I am aged and am ready to d. out of this life d. 13. his servants made haste to d. d. 19. for this thy confidence shall not d. from men d. 7. 2. d. from unjust, and iniquity shall turn away d. 13. d. from him, and thou shalt find rest d. 22. for these things every friend will d. d. 11. the plague shall never d. from his house d. 22. he that knoweth him, will d. from him d. 35. 3. to d. from wickedness, pleases the Lord d. 17. and will not d. till the Most High behold d. 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to d. from us d. 2. 3. the law should not d. from their hearts d. 11. 30. they that will d. shall have safe conduct DEPARTED.
16. 61. from the river Theras we d. d. 3. 22. the good d. away, the evil abode still d. 38. 13. when his spirit is d. from him d. 11. whose heart d. not from the Lord

DES

1. 48. 15. neither d. they from their sins d. 3. 8. which d. from the Lord our God d. 7. now when the people d. away at noon DEPARTURE.
2. 3. 2. and their d. is taken for misery DEFEND.
3. 8. 24. because their hearts d. upon as DEPENDETH.
4. 40. 29. the life of him that d. on another DEPOSED.
5. 1. 35. then the king of Egypt d. him DEPRIVE.
6. 16. 12. went about to d. us of our kingdom DEPRIVED.
7. 18. 4. they were worthy to be d. of light d. 28. 15. hath d. them of their labours d. 6. he hath d. him of his money d. 21. because he is d. of all wisdom d. 14. 8. I being d. of my ancestor's honour DEPTH, S.
8. 3. 18. and thou madest the d. to tremble d. 23. whose look drieth up the d. mountains melt DERISION.
9. 1. 51. but they had his messengers in d. d. 5. 3. this was he whom we had sometimes in d. DESCENDED.
10. 5. 6. these people are d. of the Chaldeans d. 14. but the Israelites d. from their city DESCRIPTION.
11. 5. 39. when the d. of the kindred was sought DESERTS.
12. 5. 7. we have gone thro' d. where was no way DESERTS.
13. 16. 18. rendering him according to his d. DESERVED.
14. 19. 16. friends that had well d. of them d. 4. 2. that had d. well of the city d. 38. rewarded him his punishment as he had d. DESIRE.
15. 4. 46. and now this is what I d. of thee, I d. therefore that thou make good the vow d. 1. 25. when ye d. me to be gracious to you d. 27. d. of those that keep thy testimonies d. 32. if thou hast a d. to have mercy upon us d. 4. 19. d. that thy ways may be directed d. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they d. d. 6. 11. d. my words, and ye shall be instructed d. 13. she preventeth them that d. her d. 17. the beginning of her is the d. of discipline d. 20. the d. of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom d. 8. if a man d. much experience, she knoweth d. 14. 2. for verily d. of gain devised that d. 15. 5. so they d. the form of a dead image d. 6. they that d. them are lovers of evil things d. 35. according to d. of them that had need d. 1. 26. if thou d. wisdom, keep commandments d. 39. an attentive ear is the d. of a wise man d. 14. let not the part of a good d. overpass thee d. 1. d. not a multitude of unprofitable children d. 21. and d. her not for pleasure d. 6. 25. through my d. to live a little time d. 11. 26. if ye fare well, we have our d. d. 29. declared that we d. was to return home DESIRABLE.
16. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things d. d. 22. O how d. are all his works! DESIRED.
17. 16. Olofernes d. greatly her company d. 22. many d. her but none knew her d. 8. 2. I d. to make her my spouse d. 15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be d. d. 11. that they d. to have to do with her d. 15. 38. done well, it is that which I d. DESIRES.
18. 31. if thou givest thy soul d. that please her d. 9. 27. will graciously yield to your d. DESIREST.
19. 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou d. to see d. 43. from beginning look what thou d. to see DESIROUS.
20. 11. 12. he by all means was d. to know d. d. 13. 6. they err seeking God, and d. to find him d. 23. 5. that is d. always to serve thee d. 19. come unto me, all ye that be d. of me d. 15. she was d. to wash herself in the garden d. 5. 67. certain priests d. to shew their valour DESOLATE.
21. 4. 45. when Judea was made d. by Chaldeans d. 8. 81. and they raised up the d. of Sion d. 1. 33. your house is d. I will cast you out d. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be d. the house of God in it shall be burned, shall be d. for a time d. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me d. woman who have d. 14. help me that am d. have no helper but thee d. 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made d. DESOLATION.
22. 1. 58. the whole time of her d. shall she rest d. 3. 2. for I saw d. of Sion and wealth at Babylon DESPAIR.
23. 22. 21. yet d. not, there may be a returning

DAU

DALLIED.

Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he *d.* with them
DAMASCUS.
Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed *D.*
1 Mac. 11. 62. passed through the country unto *D.*
12. 32. and removing thence he came to *D.*

DAMNATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them
DANCE.
Jud. 15. 12. women made a *d.* among them for her
13. she went before the people in the *d.*
DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*
DANGER.

Ezek. 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
Ezek. 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him
34. 12. I was oftentimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*
2 Mac. 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them
DANGEROUS.

Ezek. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
DANGERS.

Tab. 4. 4. remember that she saw many *d.* for thee
DANIEL.

Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was *D.*
61. for *D.* had convicted them of false witness
64. from that day was *D.* in great reputation
Bel. 4. but *D.* worshipped his own God
10. the king went with *D.* into the temple of *Bel*
17. *D.* are the seals whole? and he said, yea
37. *O D.* take the dinner God hath sent thee
1 Mac. 2. 60. *D.* for his innocency was delivered
DAPHNE.

2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at *D.*
DAREST.

Ezek. 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth
DARIUS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. second year of the reign of *D.* 6. 1.
3. 1. now when *D.* reigned, he made a great feast
5. to him shall the king *D.* give great gifts
' he shall sit next to *D.* because of his wisdom
8. sealed it, and laid it under *D.* his pillow
6. 7. wrote and sent to *D.* to king *D.* greeting
34. 1. *D.* the king have ordained that it be done
1 Mac. 12. 7. there were letters sent from *D.*
DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences
3. 3. they were under a *d.* veil of forgetfulness
Ezek. 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud
DARKNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*
2 Esd. 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*

Tab. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into *d.*
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.* and
rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*
Ezek. 11. 8. and to, a day of *d.* and obscurity
Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*
Ezek. 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning
16. 16. he hath separated his light from *d.*
DARKENETH.

Ezek. 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance
DAR'S.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his *d.*
DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children
DATIAN.

Ezek. 45. 18. the men that were of *D.*'s side
DAUGHTER.

Tab. 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.
6. 10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara
7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men
13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came
10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust
11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have
22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss
4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance
26. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in
36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another
42. 9. father waketh for the *d.* when none knows
Sus. 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel
1 Mac. 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan
10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee
11. 12. wherefore he took his *d.* from him
DAUGHTERS.

1 Esd. 8. 24. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons
2 Esd. 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*
Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*
Ezek. 7. 24. hast thou *d.* have a care of their body
DAVID.

1 Esd. 1. 3. that Solomon the son of *D.* had built
Ezek. 45. 25. to the covenant made with *D.*
47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of *D.*
2. so was *D.* chosen out of the children of Israel
22. and he gave out of him a ruler unto *D.*
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of *D.*
49. 4. all except *D.* and Ezebias were defective
DAUNTED.

d. 6 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardness

DEA

Ezek. 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear
DAY.

1 Esd. 8. 49. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*
9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two
53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful
2 Esd. 1. 16. but ever to the Lord, be not sorrowful
7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time
Tab. 4. 9. thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity
5. 14. wilt thou a drachm *d.* and things necessary:
10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*
7. she went out every *d.* into the way which they
went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial
Ezek. 10. 10. he that is a king to to-morrow dies
11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction
26. it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man
20. 15. to *d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will be ask it
33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all
the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?
38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee
40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's
womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all
46. 4. sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?
Sus. 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her
1 Mac. 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before
2 Mac. 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one *d.*
DAYS.

Tab. 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life
5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*
9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long
10. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired
Jud. 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born
Ezek. 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a short time
22. 17. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead
33. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and
some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*
41. 13. a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures
50. 3. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that
their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven
DAILY.

1 Esd. 1. 2. having set priests according to *d.* courses
5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet
6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent
Ezek. 47. 9. might *d.* sing praises in their songs
DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 28. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee
DEAD.

2 Esd. 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again
25. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them
7. 29. prayed for the *d.* that he might live
10. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*
16. 23. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung
Tab. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*
4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me
8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be *d.*
12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee
15. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*
Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn
16. a reproach among the *d.* for evermore
Ezek. 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not
6. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*
12. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*
22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light,
make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest

30. 4. yet he is as though he were not *d.*
34. 25. that he washeth after touching of a *d.* body
38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*
23. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and
his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word
2 Mac. 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life
12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*
45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*
DEADLY.

1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel
DEAL.

Tab. 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee
4. 6. if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed
13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him
Dem. 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness
1 Mac. 13. 46. do not with us according to our sin
DEALETH.

Ezek. 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy
DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people
Ezek. 29. 7. refused to lead for other men's ill *d.*
40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever
41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner
DEALT.

2 Esd. 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the
faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss
Tab. 8. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.

2 Esd. 3. 7. and thou appointedst *d.* in him
10. that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood
7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment
49. we have done the works that bring *d.*
9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain

Tab. 4. 2. I have v

10. because that
14. 10. gave alms
Jud. 12. 14. it shall
1 Esd. 1. 12. such no
13. for God made
2. 1. in the *d.* of a
24. thro' envy of the
4. 7. though the rig
Ezek. 4. 28. strive for
14. 12. remember *d.*
18. 22. defer not till
22. 11. the life of the
28. 21. the *d.* thereof
33. 14. good is set again
37. 2. it is not a grief
38. 18. for of heaviness
41. 1. *O d.* how better is
2. *O d.* acceptable is thy
3. fear not the sentence
45. 20. after his *d.* he p
48. 14. at his *d.* were hi
Bar. 6. 14. cannot put *d.*
35. they can save so man
2 Mac. 6. 30. I might hav
31. leaving his *d.* for ac
7. 14. being put to *d.* by
9. 28. so died he a miserable
13. 8. committed sins, he w
DEBT.

1 Esd. 3. 20. a man rememb
DECAI

Tab. 4. 13. in lewdness is *d.*
DECEIT

Jud. 9. 13. make my speech as
Wisd. 1. 5. for the Holy Spirit
14. 30. they unjustly swear
Ezek. 1. 30. but thy heart is full
10. 8. because of riches got by
Bel. 18. 0. Bel, with thee is no
1 Mac. 11. 1. went about *d.*
DECEITFUL

Ezek. 11. 29. for the *d.* man has
27. 25. and a *d.* stroke shall sin
DECEITFUL.

1 Mac. 7. 27. sent unto Judas ed
DECEIVABLE

Ezek. 10. 19. they that transgre
DECEIVE.

Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an occasion
15. 4. neither did the inventor
Ezek. 13. 6. if he have need of them,
DECEIVED

Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.*
Ezek. 3. 24. many are *d.* by their sin
34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and the
2 Mac. 6. 25. and so they should be
7. 18. who said, be not *d.* without
DECEYED.

Jud. 12. 15. she *d.* herself with her
1 Mac. 4. 27. they *d.* the foremost of
DECLARATION.

Ezek. 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a sign
DECLARE.

2 Esd. 4. 4. whereof if thou canst *d.* to
Tab. 13. 6. *d.* his might and majesty to us
Tab. 8. 34. for I will not *d.* to unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of true
11. 5. I will *d.* no lie to my lord this
Ezek. 14. 7. at the last he will *d.* his words
16. 19. who can *d.* the works of his pen
25. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might *d.* his words with
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* ex
39. 10. the congregation shall *d.* his pen
Sus. 11. they were ashamed to *d.* their lies
2 Mac. 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power
DECLARED.

2 Esd. 8. 36. in this thy goodness shall be *d.*
Wisd. 16. 21. thy sustenance *d.* thy sweetness
Sus. 27. but when the elders had *d.* their sin
DECLARETH.

Ezek. 27. 6. the fruit *d.* if the tree have been so
42. 19. he *d.* the things that are past and to come
DECLARING.

Ezek. 43. 2. the sun *d.* at his rising a sunrise
44. 3. men giving counsel and *d.* prophecies
2 Mac. 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the next
DECREASETH.

Ezek. 43. 7. a light that is in her persecution
DECREE.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went out a *d.* to the neighbouring
DECREED.

1 Esd. 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou hast
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his counsel hath *d.* of us
2 Mac. 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*
DEDICATE.

Ezek. 35. 9. and *d.* thy times with gladness
1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the sanctuary

18. he will whisper much and change his c.
the heart of a man chaneth his c. and
a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
one that hath understanding by his c.
the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
his c. declared the inward agony
aged man, and of a well-favoured c.
COUNTERFEIT, S.
2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.
and counteth it his glory to make c. things
COUNTERVAIL.
3. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
COUNTRY.
4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
8. B. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
one man, who ruled over all their c.
Bacchides made them lords of the c.
he gave them no respite to enter his c.
Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
he fortified it for the safety of the c.
5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
4. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
COUNTRYMEN.
4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
thinking them his enemies and not his c.
as an open enemy of his country and c.
having a malicious mind against his c.
when Judas heard of this cruelly done to his c.
37. Raxis a lover of his c. was accused
30. who continued his love towards his c.
COUNTRIES.
10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
he will travel through strange c. for he tried
17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs
1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
1. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
COURAGE.
45. 23. Phinees stood up with good c. of heart
4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
31. his death for an example of a noble c.
12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
10. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
COURAGEOUS.
Mac. 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
COURAGEOUSLY.
Mac. 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him c. thro' battle
Mac. 6. 92. an example to die willingly and c.
11. he said c. these I had from heaven
0. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
5. 17. but c. to set upon them, and try the matter
COURAGEOUSNESS.
Mac. 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
COURSE.
Ecd. 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth his
c. again to his own place in one day
COURT.
Ecd. 9. 1. Ecdra rising from the c. of the temple
Mac. 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.
COURTS.
Mac. 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
COURTEOUS.
Ecd. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
COURTEOUSLY.
1 Mac. 3. 9. when he had been c. received
COURTESY.
Ecd. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
COUSIN.
1 Ecd. 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.
4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tab. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
3 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
CRAFT.
2 Mac. 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
CRAFTY.
Ecd. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
CRATES.
2 Mac. 4. 29. Sotratas left C. who was governor
CREATED.
2 Ecd. 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wind. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecd. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
18. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world
773

Ecd. 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye
38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
1. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginning
28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
CREATION.
2 Ecd. 6. 36. thou speakest from the beginning of the c.
Ecd. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Ecd. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave commandment
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
CREATURE.
2 Ecd. 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wind. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecd. 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.
CREATURES.
2 Ecd. 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were
Wind. 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
CREDIT.
Ecd. 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
1 Mac. 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
CREPT.
1 Mac. 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust
CROOKED.
Wind. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecd. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
CROUCHING.
Ecd. 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
CROWN.
Bel 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
CROWN.
Wind. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Lord
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
32. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast
45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
47. 6. in that he gave him c. of glory
1 Mac. 6. 13. he gave him the c. and his robe
8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
10. 80. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
19. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
13. 7. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
2 Mac. 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
14. c. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
CROWNS.
1 Mac. 9. 1. they all put c. upon themselves
4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
CROWNETH.
Ecd. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
CROWS.
Bar. 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
CRUEL.
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
8. 17. and c. handling of the city
11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
CRUELTY.
Ecd. 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
2 Mac. 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
CRUELTY.
2 Mac. 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
CRY.
1 Mac. 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
CRIED.
Ecd. 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sua. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
the two elders c. out against her
Del 37. Habacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
1 Mac. 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
15. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him
CRIER.
Ecd. 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
CRYING.
1 Ecd. 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wind. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecd. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a c. would be sought
CUBITS.
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

CUCUMBERS.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
CULTURE.
2 Ecd. 2. 6. give us c. to our understanding
CUNNING.
Wind. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she
Ecd. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
1 Mac. 13. 29. in them he made c. devices
CUP-BEARER.
Tab. 1. 22. now Achicharus was c. and keeper
CUP-BOARD.
1 Mac. 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
CUPS.
1 Ecd. 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
3. 22. when they are in their, they forget their love
CURIOUS.
2 Ecd. 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Ecd. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
2 Mac. 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
CURSE.
Ecd. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c.
and if you die, a c. shall be your portion
10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
Bar. 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
3. 8. we are in our captivity for a reproach
and a c.
CURSED.
Wind. 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecd. 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
2 Mac. 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
CURSETH.
Ecd. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
CUSION.
Wind. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Ecd. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
2 Mac. 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
CUSTOMS.
1 Mac. 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
2 Mac. 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.
11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
CUIV.
1 Ecd. 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Ecd. 45. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
2 Mac. 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
CUTTING.
Jud. 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
CYMBALS.
1 Ecd. 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.
CYPRESS.
Ecd. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds
CYPRIANS.
2 Mac. 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
CYPRUS.
2 Mac. 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
CYRENE.
1 Mac. 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
2 Mac. 8. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
CYRUS.
1 Ecd. 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given
5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived
6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-
bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
21. search be made among the records of king C.

D.

DADDEUS.

1 Ecd. 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.
DAGON.
1 Mac. 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D
11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. burned
DAINTY.
Ecd. 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any d. thing
DAINTIES.
Ecd. 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave

CONSIDERATION.

- 1 *Mac.* 8. 17. in *c.* of these things Judas chose CONSIDERATE.
Ecc. 32. 18. a man of council will be *c.* CONSIDER.
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, *c.* us, bow down thine ear
 2 *Mac.* 7. 28. and *c.* that God made them of things CONSIDERED.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 16. why hast thou not *c.* to thy mind?
 56. we *c.* not that we should begin to suffer
 9. 20. so *c.* the world, behold, there was peril
Wis. 8. 17. when I *c.* these things in myself
 2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he *c.* not that the Lord was angry CONSIDERING.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 6. not *c.* that to get the day of them
 11. 4. not at all *c.* the power of God, but puffed up
 13. *c.* that the Hebrews could not be overcome CONSIST.
Ecc. 43. 26. and by his word all things *c.* CONSORT.
Ecc. 32. 5. *a.* *c.* of music in a banquet of wine CONSORTETH.
Ecc. 13. 16. all flesh *c.* according to kind CONSPICUOUS.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 37. let it be set in a *c.* place, 14. 48. CONSPIRED.
Ecc. 45. 18. strangers *c.* together against him
Bel. 28. they *c.* against the king, saying CONSTRAINED.
Bel. 30. being *c.* he delivered Daniel to them
 2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was *c.* to open his mouth CONSTRAINT.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter *c.* to eat CONSUL.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius *c.* of the Romans to Ptolemy CONSULT.
Ecc. 8. 17. *c.* not with a fool § 9. 16. *c.* with the wise
 37. 10. *c.* not with one that suspecteth thee
 1 *Mac.* 6. 18. assembled to *c.* what they should do CONSULTED.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 44. they *c.* what to do with the altar
 12. 35. *c.* with them about building strong holds
 16. 13. Ptolemy *c.* deceitfully against Simon CONSULTING.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 15. *c.* always for the people to be ordered CONSUME.
Ecc. 47. 29. anguish shall *c.* them before death
 45. 19. did wonders to *c.* them with the fiery flame
 1 *Mac.* 5. 15. are assembled against us to *c.* us CONSUMED.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 16. for the fire came and *c.* the wood
Wis. 5. 13. but were *c.* in our own wickedness
Ecc. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly *c.*
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was *c.*
 32. it was *c.* by light that shined from the altar
 2. 10. *c.* the sacrifices, *c.* the burnt-offerings
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was *c.* CONSUMETH.
Ecc. 14. 19. every work rotteth and *c.* away
 16. 18. a gift of the envious *c.* the eyes
 31. 1. watching for riches *c.* the flesh
 43. 21. the cold north-wind *c.* the grass as fire CONSUMING.
Wis. 6. 23. neither will I go with *c.* envy
 2 *Mac.* 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was *c.* CONTAINETH.
Wis. 1. 7. that which *c.* all things hath knowledge CONTAINED.
Ecc. 22. 23. a mean estate is not always to be *c.* CONTEMNER.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 14. every *c.* of the law he took away CONTENNETH.
Ecc. 19. 1. be that *c.* small things shall fall by little
 26. 24. a dishonest woman *c.* shame, but an honest CONTEMPT.
Eth. 13. 12. that it was neither in *c.* nor pride
 2 *Mac.* 3. 18. the place was like to come into *c.* CONTEND.
Ecc. 28. 10. the stronger they are which *c.* CONTENT.
Eth. 13. 13. I could have been *c.* to kiss the soles
 12. 11. 9. from henceforth I am *c.* to die
 1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the princes were *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. he was not *c.* with this, but presumed
 6. 30. but in soul am well *c.* to suffer these things CONTENTED.
Ecc. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee *c.* CONTENTION.
Ecc. 28. 11. an hasty *c.* kindleth a fire
 1 *Mac.* 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this *c.* CONTENTMENT.
Wis. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their *c.*
 1 *Mac.* 9. 20. if your affairs be to your *c.* I thank G. CONTENTS.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 2. the *c.* wherefore were these
 2 *Mac.* 11. 17. for performance of the *c.* thereof CONTINENT.
Ecc. 26. 15. and her *c.* mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

- Ecc.* 11. 19. and now I will eat *c.* of my goods
 1 *Mac.* 15. 25. against Dora, assailing it *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him *c.*
 5. 27. fed on herbs *c.* lest they should be polluted CONTINUE.
Ecc. 1. 10. some tried will not *c.* in day of affliction
 40. 19. children and building *c.* a man's name
 41. 12. for that shall *c.* with these above gold
 1 *Mac.* 10. 27. *c.* ye still to be faithful unto us
 2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that the state should *c.* quiet
 10. 18. Ptolemies endeavoured to *c.* peace CONTINUED.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and there he *c.* many days
 9. 13. the battle *c.* from morning till night
 10. 26. whereas you have *c.* in our friendship
 50. he *c.* the battle until the sun went down
 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. took such *c.* in the Jews' religion CONTRACTS.
 1 *Mac.* 13. 42. write in their instruments and *c.* CONTRARY.
Wis. 9. 12. because he is clean *c.* to our doings CONTRITE.
Dan. 3. 16. in a *c.* heart let us be accepted CONTROL.
Ecc. 5. 3. say not, who shall *c.* me for my works? CONVEYED.
 1 *Mac.* 9. 6. many *c.* themselves out of the host
 2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they fled and *c.* themselves away CONVENIENT.
Ecc. 10. 23. nor is it *c.* to magnify a sinful man
 39. 17. at time *c.* they shall all be sought out
 1 *Mac.* 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a *c.* place
 12. 11. both in our feasts and other *c.* days
 14. 34. he furnished them with all things *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 19. because it was not *c.* but to be reserved
 32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a *c.* time
 8. 31. they laid them up carefully in *c.* places
 10. 18. having all things *c.* to sustain the siege
 11. 36. that we may declare as it is *c.* for you
 14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in *c.* places CONVERSANT.
Wis. 8. 3. in that she is *c.* with God she magnifies
 13. 7. for being *c.* in his works, they search him
Ecc. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be *c.* therein
 39. 3. and he will be *c.* in dark parables
 41. 8. they that are *c.* in the dwelling of the ungodly CONVERSATION.
Job. 4. 14. be circumpect and be wise in all thy *c.*
Wis. 8. 16. for her *c.* hath no bitterness
 1 *Mac.* 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias reverend in *c.* prayed for Jews CONVERSED.
Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and *c.* with men CONVERSION.
Ecc. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the *c.* of the people CONVICTED.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 45. Menelaus being now *c.* promised CONVINCE.
Wis. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall *c.* them COPY.
Eth. 13. 1. the *c.* of the letters was this
 10. 19. ye shall publish the *c.* of this letter
Bar. 6. 1. *a.* *c.* of an epistle which Jeremy sent
 1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the *c.* of the epistle
 11. 51. we sent you here a *c.* of the letter
 37. see that thou make a *c.* of these things
 12. 5. this is the *c.* of the letters, 19. 14, 20.
 14. 23. and to put the *c.* of their ambassage COPIES.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 49. that the *c.* thereof should be laid up CORE.
Ecc. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him CORES.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to an hundred *c.* CORRECTION.
Wis. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that *c.*
Ecc. 16. 19. as his mercy is great, so is his *c.* also
 22. 6. but stripes and *c.* are never out of time
 42. 5. of much *c.* of children be not ashamed
 2 *Mac.* 7. 33. be angry a little while for our *c.* CORRUPTED.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 11 the world being now outwardly *c.* CORRUPTIBLE.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 15. seeing thou art but a *c.* man
Wis. 9. 15. the *c.* body presseth down the soul
 14. 8. because being *c.* it was called god
 19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the *c.* living things
 2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou art *c.* thou dost what thou wilt CORRUPTION.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 41. even so now seeing *c.* is grown up
 43. beginning of immortality, wherein *c.* is past
Ecc. 28. 6. remember thy end, *c.* and death COS.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C. COSTLY.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and *c.* stone
Wis. 2. 7. let us all ourselves with *c.* vine COSTS.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus bare all *c.* belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE

- Ecc.* 29. 22. better is a poor man in a COVENANT.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 5. these children, who should have
 7. be scattered, for they have despised *c.*
 3. 15. thou madest an everlasting *c.* with
Wis. 1. 16. and they made a *c.* with
Ecc. 11. 20. be steadfast in thy *c.* with
 17. 12. he made an everlasting *c.* with
 45. 24. there was a *c.* of peace made
 47. 11. he gave him a *c.* of king, and
 1 *Mac.* 1. 13. they forsake the holy *c.* with
 63. that they might not profane to us
 4. 10. and remember the *c.* of our land
 7. 18. for they have broken the *c.* with
 2 *Mac.* 1. 2. remember his *c.* he made with
 7. 26. for our brethren are dead under the COVENANTS.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 27. but brake all the *c.* he made
 2 *Mac.* 12. 1. when these *c.* were made
 13. 23. the people were grieved for the *c.* he
 14. 20. all of one mind, they came to
 27. that he was much displeased with the COVER.
Wis. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he
 10. 17. she was to them for a *c.* by her
Ecc. 24. 9. they shall *c.* the business of
 23. 18. the walls *c.* me, and solely made
 26. 8. and she will not *c.* her own shame
 38. 16. then *c.* his body according to the COVERED.
Ecc. 16. 30. with living things he hath
 24. 3. and I *c.* the earth as a cloud
 47. 13. thy soul *c.* the whole earth
Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was
 2 *Mac.* 10. 30. *c.* him on every side was COVERETH.
Ecc. 40. 27. and *c.* him above all glory COVERING.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very COVETOUS.
Ecc. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than
 14. 9. *a.* man's eye is not satisfied with his COVETOUSNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *c.* of them that were in
 10. 20. they with Simon, being led with COULD.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I *c.* about the COUNCIL.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the rest of their *c.* and the
 8. 55. vessels which the king and *c.* had
 1 *Mac.* 9. 56. then all the ungodly men but
 14. 22. register things they speak in *c.* of the COUNSEL.
 1 *Esd.* 7. 15. had turned the *c.* of the king of
 2 *Esd.* 4. 13. I went into a plain, the crowd
 15. the floods of the sea also took *c.* and
Job. 4. 18. ask *c.* of all that are wise, and respect
 any *c.* that is given
 19. for every nation hath not *c.* but I have
Wis. 4. 17. what God in his *c.* decreed *c.* in
 6. 4. you have not walked after the *c.* of
 9. 13. what man is he that can know the *c.* of
 17. thy *c.* who hath known, except give me
Ecc. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot see
 15. 14. he lett him in the hand of his *c.*
 17. 6. *a.* tongue and eyes and heart gave to
 21. 13. his *c.* is like a pure fountain of life
 25. 4. and for society men to know *c.*
 5. oh how comely is *c.* to men of honour
 30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own
 32. 18. a man of *c.* will be considerate, he will
 37. 8. for he will *c.* for himself
 1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of
 7. 31. when he saw that his *c.* was drawn
 9. 60. because their *c.* was known to them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 25. she would *c.* the young man
 26. that she would *c.* her son to save his COUNSELLOR.
Wis. 8. 9. that she would be *c.* of good tree
Ecc. 6. 6. have but one *c.* of a thousand, wherein
 37. 7. every *c.* extolleth counsel, but there is
 8. beware of a *c.* and know what need is in
 42. 21. and he hath no need of any COUNSELLERS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the COUNSELLETH.
Ecc. 37. 7. but there is some that *c.* for his COUNSELS.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have despised my *c.* I
Job. 4. 19. that all thy paths and *c.* may prosper
Wis. 1. 9. for iniquitation shall be made more
 of the ungodly, and sound of her words
 6. 3. from highest, who shall search out your
Ecc. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their *c.*
 24. 29. her *c.* profounder than the great deep COUNTENANCE.
Jud. 13. 16. my *c.* hath deceived him in deceiving
Eth. 15. 14. and thy *c.* is full of grace

23. be *c.* for him, when spirit is departed
for *c.* them that mourned in Sion
for *c.* *c.* Jacob, and delivered them
7. 6. and he shall be *c.* in his servants
thus being well *c.* by the words of Judas

COMFORTING.
5. 0. so *c.* them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.

0. 8. he that thought he might *c.* the waves
COMMANDED.

5. 20. he hath *c.* no man to do wickedly
7. 3. king *c.* pans and caldrons to be made hot
c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
1. he *c.* that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.

5. 45. upon the fourth day thou *c.* sun to shine
COMMANDEMENT, S.

6. 49. brought forth things at the *c.* of God
on the sixth day thou gavest *c.* to the earth
1. 60. if thou desire wisdom, keep the *c.*
7. 30. I will not obey the king's *c.* but I will
obey the *c.* of the law that was given by
Moses

COMMENDABLE.
37. 22. understanding in *c.* in his mouth
COMMEDED.

ec. 12. 43. but *c.* him to all his friends
ec. 9. 25. whom I *c.* unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.

ec. 2. 13. were reported in the *c.* of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.

ec. 2. 25. the king's *c.* who compelled men
COMMIT.

ec. 2. 25. that are desirous to *c.* to memory
COMMITTED.

ec. 4. 42. to deliver these things *c.* to them
17. knowest thou not that Israel is *c.* to thee?
19. shall deliver souls that were *c.* to them
Mac. 7. 90. then *c.* he the country to Alcimus
19. as for any oversight or fault *c.* to this day
Mac. 3. 12. had *c.* to the holiness of the place
22. to keep the things *c.* of trust safe and sure
25. whom I often *c.* and commended to you
6. 6. or had *c.* any other grievous crime
as he had *c.* many sins about the altar
14. he had *c.* all to the Creator of the world
COMMODOUS.

Mac. 10. 18. having gotten the most *c.* holds
COMMON.

Wis. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the *c.* air
Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the *c.* people rising
ec. 9. 20. when they had made *c.* a supplication
ec. 9. 4. make it a *c.* burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. necessary to take care for the *c.* safety of all
10. 8. they obtained by a *c.* statute and decree
11. 15. consented, being careful of the *c.* good
12. 4. according to the *c.* decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and the *c.* wealth
COMNOTIONS.

Eccl. 5. 73. by persuasions and *c.* they hindered
COMMUNE.

Mac. 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to *c.* with him
Mac. 15. 20. I have given order to *c.* with you
COMMUNICATE.

Wis. 7. 13. I do *c.* her liberally, I do not hide
Mac. 5. 20. *c.* in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATEETH.

Eccl. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which *c.* with all
COMMUNICATION.

Eccl. 9. 15. all thy *c.* in the law of the Most High
13. 11. for with much *c.* will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.

Wis. 7. 2. being *c.* in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.

Eccl. 9. 4. use not much the *c.* of a woman
1 Mac. 4. 35. he gathered a *c.* of strangers
6. 41. all that heard the marching of the *c.*
7. 10. assemble a *c.* of scribes to require justice
9. 44. Jonathan said to his *c.* let us go and fight
18. behold, Jonathan and his *c.* are at ease
12. 9. howbeit, Jonathan and his *c.* knew it not
49. sent an host to destroy all Jonathan's *c.*
13. 32. there he dwelt himself, with his *c.*
Mac. 5. 27. his *c.* fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.

Sus. 37. and they for fear *c.* with you
COMPANIES.

1 Mac. 5. 33. went forth behind them in three *c.*
COMPANYING.

Sus. 54. under what tree sawest thou them *c.*?
58. under what tree didst thou take them *c.*?
COMPANION.

Eccl. 6. 10. some friend is *c.* at the table
37. 4. there is a *c.* who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and *c.* never meet amiss
COMPANIONS.

Eccl. 6. 3. Sarcabuzaces and his *c.* 7, 27
COMPARABLE.

Eccl. 9. 10. for the new friend *c.* not *c.* to him

COMPARED.

Wis. 7. 9. nor *c.* I unto her any precious stone
15. 18. for being *c.* together, some are worse
Eccl. 22. 1. a slothful man is *c.* to a filthy stone, 2.

COMPASS.

1 Mac. 14. 28. within the *c.* of the sanctuary
2 Mac. 1. 15. was entered into the *c.* of the temple
COMPASSED.

Wis. 19. 17. being *c.* with horrible darkness
Eccl. 23. 18. who seeth me? I am *c.* with darkness
24. 5. I alone *c.* the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and be *c.* him with pomegranates and bells
1 Mac. 4. 7. that it was *c.* about with horsemen
10. 80. for they had *c.* in his host and cast darts
15. 14. when he had *c.* the city round about
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so *c.* with fear and horror
27. Heliadorus was *c.* with great darkness
COMPASSETH.

1 Eccl. 4. 34. the sun *c.* the heavens round about
Eccl. 43. 12. *c.* the heaven with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.

Eccl. 17. 39. how great is his *c.* to such as turn to him?
18. 15. therefore he multiplied his *c.*
Prayer of Manass. of great *c.* long-suffering
2 Mac. 8. 3. that he would have *c.* on the city
COMPEL.

1 Eccl. 4. 6. they *c.* one another to pay tribute
2 Mac. 6. 1. to *c.* the Jews to depart from the laws
COMPELLED.

1 Mac. 2. 15. such *c.* the people to revolt
25. the commissioner, who *c.* men to sacrifice
2 Mac. 4. 26. Jason was *c.* to flee into the country
6. 7. the Jews were *c.* to go in procession
7. 1. were *c.* by the king to taste swine's flesh
15. 2. the Jews that were *c.* to go with him
COMPLAIN.

Eccl. 29. 9. he will return words and *c.* of the time
41. 7. the children will *c.* of an ungody father
1 Mac. 8. 32. if therefore they *c.* any more *c.* thee
COMPLAINED.

2 Mac. 4. 36. the Jews *c.* because Onias was slain
COMPLAINST, S.

Eccl. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her *c.*
1 Mac. 11. 25. some men had made *c.* against him
COMPLETE.

Wis. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for *c.* armour
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had *c.* harness of gold
COMPREHEND.

1 Eccl. 4. 2. thinkest thou to *c.* the way of God?
11. how thy vessel be able to *c.* the way of Highest
5. 34. while I labour to *c.* way of the Most High
COMPREHENDED.

2 Eccl. 8. 21. whose glory may not be *c.*
COMPREHENDING.

Eccl. 32. 8. thy speech be short, *c.* much in few words
CONCEIT.

Wis. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick *c.* in judgm.
Eccl. 27. 6. so is the utterance of a *c.* in heart of man
CONCUBINE.

1 Eccl. 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's *c.*
2 Mac. 4. 30. they were given to the king's *c.*
CONCUPISCENCE.

Wis. 4. 12 the wandering of *c.* doth undermine
Eccl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and *c.*
CONDEMN.

Eccl. 4. 18. if wert judg, whom wouldst thou *c.*?
Wis. 2. 20. let us *c.* him with a shameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall *c.* the ungody
Prayer of Manass. nor *c.* me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.

Eccl. 14. 2. whose conscience hath not *c.* him
Sus. 41. the assembly *c.* Susanna to death
46. without knowledge have *c.* daughter of Israel
53. thou hast *c.* the innocent, and guilty go free
2 Mac. 4. 47. those poor men, them he *c.* to death
13. 6. whosoever was *c.* of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.

2 Eccl. 7. 57. he said, this is the *c.* of the battle
2 Mac. 9. 9. so proud was he beyond the *c.* of man
15. 12. Onias gentle in *c.* well spoken of
CONDITIONS.

2 Mac. 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable *c.*
13. 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal *c.*
CONDUCT.

1 Eccl. 8. 51. was ashamed to ask king *c.* for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will *c.* thee
2 Mac. 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe-
CONFECTION.

Eccl. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a *c.*
CONFEDERATE.

1 Mac. 10. 16. we will make him our friend and *c.*
CONFEDERATES.

1 Mac. 8. 24. if there come war on any of their *c.*
31. yoke heavy on our friends and *c.* the Jews
14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews *c.*
15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and *c.*
CONFEDERACY.

1 Mac. 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a *c.* 20.
CONFERENCE.

Wis. 8. 18. in the exercise of *c.* with her prudence

2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a peaceable *c.*
CONFESS.

Tob. 13. 6. therefore *c.* him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people shall *c.* God, and Lord shall exalt
Wis. 10. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies *c.*
Eccl. 4. 26. be not ashamed to *c.* thy sins
2 Mac. 7. 37. thou mayest *c.* that he alone is God
CONFESSED.

Tob. 12. 22. they *c.* the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.

Eccl. 20. 2. that *c.* his fault be preserved from hurt
CONFESSING.

1 Eccl. 9. 8. now by *c.* give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.

1 Eccl. 8. 91. in his prayer he made his *c.* weeping
Ber. 1. 14. to make *c.* in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.

2 Eccl. 8. 36. which have not the *c.* of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy *c.* shall not depart
Eccl. 26. 21. having *c.* of their good descent
2 Mac. 8. 18. but our *c.* is in the almighty God
15. 7. but Maccabees had ever sure *c.* of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.

Eccl. 32. 21. be not *c.* in a plain way
CONFIRM.

Eccl. 24. 24. be strong in the L. that no may *c.* you
50. 46. that be would *c.* his mercy with us
1 Mac. 11. 57. I *c.* thee in the high-priesthood
12. 1. to *c.* and renew the friendship with them
13. 37. to *c.* the immunities we have granted
14. 26. sent Numanus to *c.* the league with them
CONFIRMED.

1 Mac. 11. 27. *c.* him in the high-priesthood and hon.
14. 26. he and his brethren *c.* their liberty
38. Demetrius *c.* him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.

Wis. 10. 12. in a sore *c.* she gave him the victory
2 Mac. 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the *c.*
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by *c.*
19. took not the least care, being troubled for *c.*
CONFORM.

2 Mac. 6. 9. and whoso would not *c.* themselves
CONFOUNDED.

Eccl. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was *c.*?
24. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be *c.*
Ber. 6. 39. they that worship them shall be *c.*
Dem. 3. 17. they shall not be *c.* that trust in thee
21. let them be *c.* in all their power and might
1 Mac. 4. 27. Lysias was *c.* and discouraged
31. let them be *c.* in their power and horsemen
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being *c.* with blindness, and
full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately *c.*
14. 28. Nicanor was much *c.* in himself
CONFUSION.

Eccl. 2. 6. that thou bring them to *c.*
5. 8. there shall be a *c.* also in many places
Ber. 1. 15. but to us belongeth the *c.* of faces
1 Mac. 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with *c.*
CONGEALED.

Eccl. 43. 19. being *c.* lieth on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.

Eccl. 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the *c.*
4. 7. get thyself the love of the *c.* and bow thy head
21. 9. the *c.* of the wicked is like tow wrapped
2. 2. in the *c.* of the Most High shall she open
23. the law for an heritage unto the *c.* of Jacob
31. 11. and the *c.* shall declare his aims
33. 18. lighten unto me, ye rulers of the *c.*
38. 33. they shall not sit high in the *c.*
45. 18. the *c.* of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the *c.*
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole *c.*
1 Mac. 2. 26. for bearing witness before the *c.*
14. 19. which writings were read before the *c.*
28. at Saramel in the great *c.* of the priests
CONJECTURETH.

Wis. 8. 8. she *c.* aright what is to come
CONQUERED.

1 Mac. 8. 2. it was told him how they had *c.* them
4. by their policy they had *c.* all that place
CONSCIENCE.

Wis. 17. 11. being pressed with *c.* always forecast.
Eccl. 14. 2. whose *c.* hath not condemned him
2 Mac. 6. 11. they made a *c.* to help themselves
CONSECATED.

Tob. 1. 4. the temple was *c.* and built for all ages
Eccl. 45. 15. Moses *c.* and anointed him with oil
2 Mac. 12. 40. they found things *c.* to the idols
CONSENT.

1 Eccl. 5. 47. they came altogether with one *c.*
6. 22. have been done with the *c.* of king Cyrus, 7. 4.
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one *c.*
5 Mac. 4. 39. committed with the *c.* of Menelaus
11. 24. that the Jews would not *c.* to our father
CONSENTED.

1 Mac. 1. 57. if any *c.* to the law, put him to death
11. 29. so the king *c.* and wrote letters to Jonathan
2 Mac. 11. 15. Maccabees *c.* to all that Lysias desired
14. 20. all of one mind they *c.* to the covenants

CIS

CHILDREN.

Esth. 16. 16. that they be *c.* of the Most High
Wisd. 3. 12. wives are foolish and their *c.* wicked
 16. as for *c.* of adulterers they shall not come
 4. 1. better it is to have no *c.* and to have virtue
 6. for *c.* begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
 8. 5. how is he numbered among the *c.* of God?
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy *c.*
Eccel. 7. 21. hast thou *c.* instruct them and bring down
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his *c.*
 15. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable *c.*
 3. better it is to die without *c.* than have ungodly
 22. 9. if *c.* live honestly and have wherewithal
 10. but *c.* being haughty through disdain do stain
 23. 23. she hath brought *c.* by another man
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my *c.*
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his *c.*
 32. 22. and beware of thine own *c.*
 33. 21. better it is that thy *c.* should seek to thee
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy *c.* and bud forth
 40. 15. the *c.* of the ungodly shall not bring forth
 19. *c.* and building a city continue a man's name
 41. 5. the *c.* of sinners are abominable *c.*
 6. the inheritance of sinners' *c.* shall perish
 7. the *c.* will complain of an ungodly father
 45. 13. before him none nor did a stranger put them
 on, but his *c.* and his children's *c.* personally

Bel 20. 1. see the footsteps of men, women, and *c.*

CHILD-BED.

Bar. 6. 29. women in *c.* eat the *r.* sacrifices

CHIMNEYS.

Esd. 6. 4. or ever the *c.* in Zion were hot

CHOICE.

1 Mac. 4. 28. Lysias gathered 60,000 *c.* men of foot

2 Mac. 13. 15. with the valiant and *c.* young men

CHOLER.

Eccel. 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into *c.*

CHOOSE.

2 Esd. 3. 13. thou didst *c.* thee a man among them

16. thou didst *c.* him to thee, and put by Esau

Bar. 3. 27. those did not the Lord *c.* nor gave he

1 Mac. 5. 17. *c.* thee out men and deliver brethren

7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst *c.* this house to be called

10. 32. mayest in it such men as he shall, to keep it

2 Mac. 1. 25. didst *c.* the fathers and sanctify them

5. 19. God did not *c.* the people for the place's sake

CHOOSING.

1 Mac. 10. 74. *c.* 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.

2 Mac. 10. 12. *c.* rather to do justice to the Jews

14. 42. *c.* rather to die manfully than to come

CHOSE.

1 Esd. 9. 19. Esdras *c.* to him the principal men

Eccel. 43. 16. he *c.* him out of all men living

1 Mac. 4. 42. he *c.* priests of blameless conversation

9. 25. then Bacchides *c.* the wicked men

16. 4. so he *c.* out of the country 20,000 men

2 Mac. 3. 7. the king *c.* Heliodorus his treasurer

CHOSEN.

1 Esd. 5. 1. after this were the principal men *c.*

Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his *c.*

9. 7. thou hast *c.* me to be a king of thy people

Eccel. 47. 20. so was David *c.* out of children of Israel

49. 6. they burnt the *c.* city of the sanctuary

1 Mac. 12. 41. went with men *c.* for the battle

CHRIST.

2 Esd. 7. 29. after these years shall my son *C.* die

CHRONICLES.

1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt find in the *c.* what is written

1 Mac. 16. 24. behold, these are written in the *c.*

CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 Mac. 4. 46. as for the *c.* himself, him they killed

CHURLISH.

2 Mac. 14. 30. Nicanor began to be *c.* unto him

CHURLISHLY.

Eccel. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid *c.* and a gift of

CHURLISHNESS.

Eccel. 48. 14. better is the *c.* of a man than a courteous

CILICIA.

Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper *C.*

2 Mac. 4. 36. was come from the places about *C.*

CINNAMON.

Eccel. 24. 15. gave a sweet smell like *c.* and aspalathus

CIRCLE.

Wisd. 13. 2. deemed it either the *c.* of the stars

CIRCUIT.

Eccel. 24. 5. I alone compassed the *c.* of heaven

2 Mac. 6. 4. within the *c.* of the holy places

CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior *c.* the foreskin of his flesh

1 Mac. 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be *c.*

61. they slew them that had *c.* them

CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 Esd. 1. 31. for your *c.* have I forsaken

CIRCUMSPECT.

Job. 4. 14. be *c.* my son, in all things thou dost

CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wisd. 12. 21. with how great *c.* didst judge thy sons?

CISTERN.

Recl. 50. 3. the *c.* was covered with plates of brass

CLO

CISTERN.

Jud. 7. 21. the *c.* were emptied, they had no water

CISTERN.

1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and *c.*

CITY.

1 Esd. 2. 23. even this *c.* was made desolate

26. that that *c.* was practising against kings

5. 8. they returned every man to his own *c.*

Eccel. 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a *c.*

38. 32. without these cannot a *c.* be inhabited

40. 19. the building of a *c.* continues a man's name

49. 6. they burnt the chosen *c.* of the sanctuary

50. 4. and he fortified the *c.* against besieging

1 Mac. 2. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, *c.* by *c.*

5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the *c.* all that day

6. 3. he sought to take the *c.* and to spoil it

63. he found Philip to be master of the *c.* so he

fought against him and took the *c.* by force

7. 1. Demetrius came unto a *c.* of the sea-coast

10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the *c.*

12. 36. raising a great mound between the tower

and the *c.* and to separate it from the *c.*

13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the *c.*

15 Mac. 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the *c.*

19. they that were in the *c.* took no care

CITIES.

Eccel. 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the *c.*

1 Mac. 5. 66. when he spoiled their *c.* he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the *c.*

2 Mac. 8. 11. he sent to the *c.* on the sea-coast

CITIZENS.

2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the *c.*

5. 6. but Jason slew his own *c.* without mercy

9. 15. would make them all equals to *c.* of Athens

19. to the good Jews his *c.* wisheth much joy

CLAY.

Wisd. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as *c.* before her

15. 7. yea, of the same *c.* he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same *c.*

Eccel. 33. 17. as the *c.* is in the potter's hand

38. 30. he fashioneth the *c.* with his arm

Del. 7. for this is but *c.* within and brass without

CLEAN.

Eccel. 38. 30. is diligent to make *c.* the furnace

CLEANSE.

Eccel. 38. 10. *c.* thy heart from all wickedness

1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to *c.* and dedicate

CLEANSED.

1 Mac. 4. 41. until he had *c.* the sanctuary

43. who *c.* the sanctuary and bare out the stones

15. 47. *c.* the houses wherein the idols were

50. Simon *c.* the tower from pollutions

2 Mac. 10. 5. on the very same day it was *c.* again

14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was *c.*

CLEANSING.

2 Mac. 1. 36. which is as much as to say a *c.*

CLEAR.

Wis. 46. I am *c.* from the blood of this woman

CLEAVE.

Eccel. 2. 3. *c.* unto him, and depart not away

6. 34. and *c.* unto him that is wise

24. 24. that he may confirm you, *c.* unto him

Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues *c.* to us

CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 20. the evil *c.* unto us and the curse

CLEAVETH.

1 Esd. 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and *c.* to his wife

Eccel. 29. 2. that *c.* to harlots will become impudent

CLEAVING.

Eccel. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of *c.* to him

CLEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 9. according to the *c.* thou shewest

CLEOPATRA.

Esth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and *C.*

1 Mac. 10. 57. went out with his daughter *C.*

CLIMB.

2 Esd. 4. 8. neither did I ever *c.* up into heaven

CLIMBED.

2 Mac. 2. 4. the mountain where Moses *c.* up

CLIMBING.

Eccel. 25. 20. as the *c.* up a sandy way is to the feet

CLOSE.

Job. 12. 11. I will keep *c.* nothing from you; I said

it was good to keep *c.* the secrets of a king

Eccel. 27. 2. doth sin stick *c.* betw. buying and selling

1 Mac. 12. 50. went *c.* together prepared to fight

CLOSED.

1 Mac. 7. 46. *c.* them so that they were all slain

CLOTH.

2 Mac. 5. 2. men running in the air in *c.* of gold

CLOTHE.

2 Esd. 2. 20. give to the poor, *c.* the naked

CLOTHED.

1 Esd. 3. 6. as to be *c.* in purple, to drink in gold

Eccel. 50. 11. and was *c.* with the perfection of glory

1 Mac. 11. 58. to be *c.* in purple, 14. 43.

CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their *c.* they feel it not

1 Mac. 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his *c.* and prayed

COM

CLOTHED.

Eccel. 43. 20. and *c.* the want is not a

CLOTHING.

Eccel. 29. 21. chief thing for life is to

39. 26. the blood of the grape, and

2 Mac. 3. 33. the same young man

11. 8. one in white *c.* shaking his robe

CLOUD.

2 Esd. 15. 39. the *c.* which he raised up

Wisd. 2. 4. our life pass away as a

Eccel. 24. 3. and I covered the earth

50. 6. he was as the morning star in

CLOUDS.

2 Esd. 15. 40. great and mighty *c.* shall

Wisd. 5. 21. from the *c.* as from a veil

Eccel. 13. 23. what he saith, they shall

35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto

17. the prayer of the humble people

20. seasonable, as *c.* of rain in earth

43. 14. the treasures opened, *c.* by rain

15. by his great power he made in

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light as the

Dan. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and *c.* break

CLOUDY.

Eccel. 24. 4. and my throne is in *c.*

CLUBS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. some of them caught some

CLUSTER.

2 Esd. 9. 21. and I have kept me a

16. 30. there are left some *c.* of them as

CNIDUS.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing were as

COALS.

Eccel. 8. 10. kindle not the *c.* of a sinners

11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of

COAT.

2 Mac. 12. 35. taking hold of his *c.* and his

COATS.

2 Mac. 12. 40. under the *c.* of every

COCKER.

Eccel. 30. 9. *c.* thy child, he shall make

25. a good heart will save *c.* of his meat
 catching *c.* will not let a man slumber
 took *c.* of the temple, that it should not fall
 10. and my heart faileth for every *c.*
 re at ease, and dwell without *c.*
 taking *c.* for the good ordering of them
 29. must *c.* for the whole building
c. for the common safety of all
 the unfeigned *c.* I have of things
 the *c.* they took for their wives
 they in the city took not the least *c.*
 CARED.
 47. he *c.* not for the words spoken
 CAREFUL.
 25. we have been *c.* that they that read
 consented, being *c.* of the common good
c. for the country and our nation
 CAREFULLY.
 2. did very *c.* oversee the holy works
 22. we should *c.* think of thy goodness
 29. who is always *c.* set at his work
 31. laid them up all *c.* in convenient places
 CAREFULNESS.
 24. *c.* bringeth age before the time
 CARES.
 4. I was nursed, and that with *c.*
 he would be a comfort in *c.* and grief
 CARETH.
 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that *c.* for all
 CARNAIN.
 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
 thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand
 CARNION.
 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.
 then Maccabees marched forth to C.
 CARPENTER.
 13. 11. now a *c.* that felleth timber
 28. 27. so every *c.* that labours night and day
 CARPENTERS.
 5. 54. gave unto the masons and *c.* money
 45. they are made of *c.* and goldsmiths
 CARRS.
 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave *c.*
 CARRY.
 4. go. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
 9. 10. no man could endure to *c.* for stink
 CARRIED.
 9. 8. was now *c.* in a horse litter
 and Philip *c.* away his body
 CARRIETH.
 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that *c.* him
 CARRYING.
 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, *c.* ivy
 CARTS.
 15. 11. she made ready her *c.* and laid them
 CART-WHEEL.
 23. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a *c.*
 CARVED.
 13. 15. a carpenter hath *c.* the wood diligently
 5. 66. Judas burnt their *c.* images with fire
 CASELEU.
 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C.
 with mirth and gladness, 2 Mac. 1. 18. 10. 5.
 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.
 CASPIS.
 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
 CAST.
 4. 33. *c.* them down with the sword
 51. he set artillery with instruments to *c.* fire
 and stones, and pieces to *c.* darts and slings
 17. the flesh of thy saints have they *c.* out
 19. Bacchides *c.* them into the great pit
 44. they *c.* away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
 0. 80. for they had *c.* darts at the people
 2 Mac. 5. 8. as an enemy, he was *c.* out into Egypt
 10. he that had *c.* out many unburi
 8. and thus he was now *c.* on the ground
 15. but to be *c.* out with their children
 14. 15. they *c.* earth upon their heads
 43. he himself down manfully among them
 46. he *c.* his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
 CASTING.
 13. 11. who *c.* out them that were therein
 2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of swords and *c.* of darts
 CASTING.
 2 Mac. 11. 13. *c.* with himself what loss he had had
 CASTLE.
 2 Mac. 4. 27. though the ruler of the *c.* required
 5. the city taken, Meneſaus fled into the *c.*
 20. certain of these that were in the *c.*
 CASTLES.
 10. 18. who fled into two very strong *c.*
 25. so he immediately took the two *c.*
 CATALOGUE.
 1 Ed. 8. 49. the *c.* of whose names were shewed
 CATTLE.
 1 Mac. 12. 23. that your *c.* and goods are ours
 2 Mac. 12. 11. to give him *c.* and to pleasure him
 CAUGHT.
 2 Mac. 4. 41. some of them *c.* stones, some clubs

CAUSE.

1 Mac. 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without *c.*
 13. I perceive that for this *c.* these are come
 2 Mac. 4. 44. three men pleaded the *c.* before him
 47. who was *c.* of all the mischief; who if they
 had told their *c.* before the Scythians
 7. 18. who said, be not deceived without *c.*
 3. O godless man, be not lifted up without *c.*
 13. 4. that this man was the *c.* of all mischief
 CEASE.
 Eccl. 16. 27. nor do they *c.* from their works
 28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity cease
 1 Mac. 11. 50. let the Jews *c.* from assaulting us
 2 Mac. 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may *c.*
 9. 18. but for all this his pains would not *c.*
 CEASED.
 1 Ed. 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never *c.*
 2 Mac. 3. 23. *c.* not to make the oven hot with resin
 1 Mac. 9. 73. thus the sword *c.* from Israel
 CEASING.
 1 Mac. 12. 11. at all times without *c.* we remember
 2 Mac. 0. 6. his chariot man to drive without *c.*
 CEDAR.
 Eccl. 30. 13. I was exalted like a *c.* in Libanus
 50. 12. he stood as a young *c.* in Libanus
 CEDRON.
 1 Mac. 15. 39. also he commanded him to build C.
 41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there
 16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.
 CELEBRATE.
 Tob. 6. 12. when we return, we will *c.* the marriage
 2 Mac. 2. 16. we are about to *c.* the purification
 15. 36. to *c.* the 13th day of the 12th month
 CELEBRATING.
 2 Mac. 5. 26. were gone to the *c.* of the sabbath
 CELOSRYIA.
 1 Ed. 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
 6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
 7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works
 2 Mac. 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice
 4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
 CENDEBEUS.
 1 Mac. 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
 40. C. came to Jamnia 116. 1. what C. had done
 16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.
 18. whereupon C. and his host were put to flight
 9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built
 CENSERS.
 1 Ed. 2. 13. *c.* of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
 1 Mac. 1. 22. Antiochus took away the *c.* of gold
 CEREMONIES.
 Wisd. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, *c.*
 23. for whilst they used secret *c.* or revellings
 CERTIFY.
 Bel. 9. if you can *c.* me that Bel devoureth them
 2 Mac. 1. 18. we thought it necessary to *c.* you
 CERTIFIED.
 1 Mac. 14. 21. the ambassadors *c.* us of your glory
 2 Mac. 11. 26. that when they are *c.* of our mind
 CHAIN.
 1 Ed. 1. 40. and bound him with a *c.* of brass
 3. 6. Darius shall give him a *c.* about his neck
 Wisd. 17. 17. were bound with one *c.* of darkness
 Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy neck into her *c.*
 CHAINS.
 Jud. 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her *c.*
 Eccl. 6. 29. her *c.* shall be a robe of glory
 CHAMBER.
 1 Ed. 9. 1. Esdras went to the *c.* of Joanan
 2 Ed. 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret *c.*
 CHAMBERS.
 2 Ed. 4. 41. the *c.* of souls are like a woman's womb
 1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw the priests' *c.* pulled down
 CHANAN.
 Sus. 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah
 1 Mac. 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
 See CANAAN.
 CHANGE.
 Wisd. 7. 18. given me to know the *c.* of seasons
 19. 18. in a psalterly notes *c.* the name of the tone
 Eccl. 7. 18. *c.* not a friend for any good by no means
 5. anger, night-sleep do *c.* his knowledge
 1 Mac. 1. 49. they might *c.* all the ordinances
 CHANGED.
 2 Ed. 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be *c.*
 Eccl. 15. 8. then God *c.* the spirit of the king
 Wisd. 19. 18. the elements were *c.* in themselves
 Eccl. 2. 4. when thou art *c.* to a low estate
 18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is *c.*
 1 Mac. 1. 26. the beauty of women was *c.*
 CHIANGETII.
 Eccl. 13. 25. the heart of a man *c.* his countenance
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman *c.* her face
 27. 11. but a fool *c.* as the moon
 CHANGING.
 Eccl. 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of *c.*
 43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her *c.*
 2 Mac. 3. 16. the *c.* of his colour declared agony
 6. 27. manfully *c.* this life, I will shew myself
 29. *c.* the good-will they bare him a little before

CHAPELS.

1 Mac. 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and *c.* of idols
 2 Mac. 10. 2. also the *c.* they pulled down
 11. 3. as of the other *c.* of the heathen
 CHARGE.
 2 Ed. 2. 33. Esdras received a *c.* of the Lord
 6. 46. thou gavest them a *c.* to do service to man
 1 Mac. 5. 19. saying, take ye the *c.* of this people
 58. when they had given *c.* unto the garrison
 12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any *c.*
 14. 42. that he should take *c.* of the sanctuary
 2 Mac. 15. 10. he gave them their *c.* shewing them
 CHARGE.
 2 Mac. 11. 11. and giving a *c.* on their enemies
 CHARGED.
 1 Ed. 4. 37. the same *c.* he also to be done
 2 Mac. 2. 2. *c.* them not to forget the commands
 CHARGES.
 1 Ed. 4. 55. likewise for the *c.* of the Levites
 1 Mac. 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the *c.*
 2 Mac. 4. 19. but to be reserved for other *c.*
 9. 16. defray the *c.* belonging to sacrifices
 CHARIOT.
 1 Ed. 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his *c.* from him
 31. then gat he up upon his second *c.*
 3. 6. a *c.* with bridles of gold and a chain about her
 Eccl. 48. 9. was taken up in a *c.* of fiery horses
 49. 8. shewed him upon the *c.* of the cherubims
 2 Mac. 9. 7. he fell down from his *c.* carried violently
 CHARIOTS.
 1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with *c.*
 2 Mac. 13. 2. three hundred *c.* armed with hooks
 CHARIOT-MAN.
 2 Mac. 9. 4. he commanded his *c.* to drive
 CHARMER.
 Eccl. 12. 13. who will pity a *c.* bitten with a serpent
 CHASED.
 1 Mac. 14. 26. *c.* away their enemies from them
 CHASTEN.
 Wisd. 12. 22. whereas thou dost *c.* us, thou scourgest
 2 Mac. 10. 4. that he would *c.* them with mercy
 CHASTNEST.
 Wisd. 12. 2. thou *c.* them by little and little
 CHASTNING.
 2 Mac. 6. 12. but for *c.* of our nation
 7. 35. angry with us for our *c.* and correction
 CHASTISE.
 Eccl. 30. 13. *c.* thy son, and hold him to labour
 CHASTISED.
 2 Ed. 15. 51. he weakened, as one *c.* with wounds
 Wisd. 3. 5. having been *c.* they shall be rewarded
 11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy *c.*
 CHASTISETH.
 Eccl. 30. 2. he that *c.* his son shall have joy
 CHASTITY.
 2 Ed. 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy *c.*
 CHEEKS.
 Eccl. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' *c.* 1
 CHEER.
 1 Ed. 9. 54. then they went to make great *c.*
 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good *c.*
 CHEERED.
 2 Mac. 15. 27. through the appearance they were *c.*
 CHEERETH.
 Eccl. 36. 22. beauty of a woman *c.* the countenance
 CHEERFUL.
 Eccl. 7. 24. shew not thyself *c.* toward them
 15. 25. a merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
 26. a *c.* countenance is a token of prosperity
 26. 4. he shall rejoice with a *c.* countenance
 30. 25. a *c.* heart will have a care of his meat
 35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a *c.* eye
 2 Mac. 15. 9. Maccabees made them more *c.*
 CHEERFULLY.
 Eccl. 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take *c.*
 2 Mac. 11. 26. ever go *c.* about their own affairs
 CHEERFULNESS.
 Bar. 3. 34. so with *c.* they shewed light to him
 CHEREAS.
 2 Mac. 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor
 37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother
 CHERUBIMS.
 Eccl. 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the *c.*
 CHETTIM.
 1 Mac. 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C.
 CHICKENS.
 2 Ed. 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her *c.* under her wings
 CHIEFLY.
 Tob. 6. 12. *c.* take a wife of the seed of thy father
 CHILD.
 1 Ed. 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor *c.*
 2 Ed. 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with *c.*
 5. 44. like as a young *c.* may not bring forth things
 Wisd. 2. 13. he calleth himself the *c.* of the Lord
 8. 19. for I was a witty *c.* and had a good spirit
 14. 15. when he hath made an image of his *c.*
 Eccl. 30. 8. a *c.* left to himself will be wilful
 9. cocker thy *c.* and he shall make thee afraid
 12. and beat him on the sides while he is a *c.*
 2 Mac. 15. 12. exercised from a *c.* in all virtue

BUI

BRIBERY.

Exod. 46. 12. all *δ*, and injustice shall be blotted out
BRICKLE.

Wisd. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *δ*. vessels
BRIDE.

2 Esd. 7. 26. and the *δ*. shall appear and be seen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *δ*.
1 Mac. 9. 37. were bringing the *δ*. from Nababatha
BRIDEGROOM, *δ*.

2 Esd. 16. 33. virgins shall marry, having no *δ*.
34. in the wars shall they *δ*. be destroyed
1 Mac. 1. 27. every *δ*. took up lamentation
9. 39. *δ*. come forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.

2 Mac. 12. 13. he went also about to make a *δ*.
BRIMES.

1 Esd. 3. 6. and a chariot with *δ*. of gold
2 Mac. 10. 29. five men on horses with *δ*. of gold
BRIGHT. SEE FLAMES.

Eccl. 17. 31. what is *δ*. than the sun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thousand times *δ*. than the sun
BRIGHTNESS.

2 Esd. 10. 50. he shewed them *δ*. of her glory
Wisd. 7. 26. for she is the *δ*. of the everlasting light
Eccl. 43. 11. very beautiful it is the *δ*. thereof
Bar. 3. 3. God will shew thy *δ*. to every country
BRING

1 Esd. 4. 5. get the victory, thy *δ*. all to the king
22. do ye not give, and *δ*. all to the woman?
BRINGETH.

Wisd. 16. 13. leads to gates of hell, and *δ*. up again
BRINGETH.

1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *δ*. it to his love
BROKEN.

Wisd. 4. 5. the unperfected branches shall be *δ*. off
Eccl. 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be *δ*.
1 Mac. 7. 18. for they have *δ*. the covenant and oath
BROOK.

Eccl. 24. 30. I also came out as a *δ*. from a river
31. and lo, my *δ*. became a river, my river a sea
39. 13. as a rose growing by the *δ*. of the field
1 Mac. 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *δ*.
BROOKS.

Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *δ*.
BROTHER.

2 Esd. 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *δ*. Daniel
Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *δ*. 10. 11. 13.
Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *δ*.
Ezra. 15. 9. I am thy *δ*. be of good cheer

Wisd. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *δ*.
10. when the righteous fled from his *δ*. wrath
Eccl. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *δ*.
18. change not a faithful *δ*. for the gold of Ophir

29. 10. lose thy money for thy *δ*. and friend
27. give place, my *δ*. cometh to be lodged
33. 19. give not thy wife and *δ*. power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, treat him as a *δ*.
1 Mac. 2. 65. your *δ*. Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.

1 Mac. 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *δ*.
BUCKLE.

1 Mac. 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *δ*. of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *δ*.
BUCKLER.

Eccl. 37. 5. and taketh up the *δ*. against the enemy
BUD.

Eccl. 39. 13. *δ*. forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDS.

Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*δ*.
BUILD.

2 Esd. 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *δ*. him an house
5. let him go up, and *δ*. the house of the Lord
18. that the Jews do *δ*. the market-places
4. 8. if he command to *δ*. they *δ*.
6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *δ*. the house
4. by whose appointment do ye *δ*. this house?
Tob. 14. 5. where they shall *δ*. a temple; after their
captivity shall *δ*. up Jerusalem
gloriously

Feet. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *δ*. thee up
47. 13. that he might *δ*. an house in his name
1 Mac. 15. 39. he commanded him to *δ*. up Cedron
BUILDED.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was *δ*. many years ago
2 Esd. 8. 52. to you a city is *δ*. and rest allowed
Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *δ*. with joy
BUILDERS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. Rathum began to hinder the *δ*.
BUILDETH.

2 Esd. 16. 42. he that *δ*. as he that shall not dwell
Eccl. 21. 8. *δ*. his house with other men's money
34. 23. when one *δ*. and another pulleth down
BUILDING.

1 Esd. 4. 51. twenty talents to the *δ*. of the temple
5. 63. came to the *δ*. of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. *δ*. an house to the Lord of costly stones
2 Esd. 10. 54. there can no man's *δ*. be able to stand
Tob. 14. 5. house of G. shall be built with a glorious *δ*.
Mac. 16. 23. the *δ*. of the walls which he made
108

CAL

BUILT.

1 Esd. 2. 24. that if this city be *δ*. again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *δ*.
Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *δ*. with sapphires
14. 5. the house of God shall be *δ*. in it for ever
BULL.

Eccl. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *δ*.
BULLOCKS.

1 Esd. 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *δ*. and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *δ*. rams
Eccl. 30. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *δ*.
BURDEN.

Eccl. 13. 2. *δ*. not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.

Eccl. 33. 24. a wand and *δ*. are for the ass
BURIAL.

Tob. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *δ*.
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *δ*. of the just
Eccl. 91. 9. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *δ*.
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *δ*.
2 Mac. 13. 7. not having so much as *δ*. in the earth
BURIED.

Tob. 14. 11. he *δ*. him honourably, 1. 17. 18. | 2. 7.
Eccl. 44. 14. their bodies are *δ*. in peace, name liveth
2 Mac. 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *δ*.
BURIED.

Tob. 2. 8. and yet lo, he *δ*. the dead again
BURN.

Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *δ*. up my borders
Wisd. 16. 18. that it might not *δ*. up the beasts
Eccl. 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *δ*.
23. it shall *δ*. in them, and not be quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there shall *δ*. a fire
BURNED.

Tob. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *δ*.
BURNETH.

Wisd. 16. 19. at another time it *δ*. even in water
Eccl. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *δ*.
BURNING.

Wisd. 16. 22. might know that fire *δ*. in the hail
13. 3. thou gavest them a *δ*. pillar of fire
Eccl. 23. 16. hot mind as a *δ*. fire, not to be quenched
BURN.

1 Esd. 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *δ*. it
2 Esd. 13. 4. all they *δ*. that heard his voice
11. the blast of fire *δ*. them up every one
BURN.

Eccl. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *δ*. thee
BURY.

2 Esd. 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *δ*. them
Tob. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *δ*. me
42. when she is dead, *δ*. her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to *δ*. them
10. 12. when thou didst *δ*. the dead, I was with thee
6. all nations shall turn and *δ*. their idols
10. *δ*. me decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.

2 Mac. 9. 4. would make it a common *δ*. place, 14.
BUSH.

2 Esd. 14. 1. there came a voice out of *δ*. and said
3. in the *δ*. did manifestly reveal myself to Moses
BUSHES.

2 Esd. 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *δ*.
BUSINESS.

1 Esd. 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *δ*.
5. 58. Levites with one accord setters forward of *δ*.
Tob. 7. 8. and let this *δ*. be dispatched
Eccl. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *δ*. in meekness
10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy *δ*. boast not
29. 19. he that followeth other men's *δ*. for gain
37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *δ*.
38. 24. he that hath little *δ*. shall become wise
BUY.

Eccl. 51. 25. *δ*. her for yourselves without money
1 Mac. 3. 41. came to the camp to *δ*. children of Isr.
12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *δ*. in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *δ*. nor sell
2 Mac. 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *δ*. the Jews
BUYER.

Eccl. 37. 11. nor consult with a *δ*. of selling
BUYETH.

Eccl. 20. 12. there is that *δ*. much for a little
BUYING.

Eccl. 27. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. *δ*. and selling
C.

CADES.

1 Mac. 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.
73. with him pursued them to C. to their tents
CALAMITY.

1 Mac. 13. 32. he brought a great c. on the land
2 Mac. 4. 16. by reason whereof c. came on them
CALAMITIES.

Eccl. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of c.
40. 9. strife, sword, c. famine, and tribulation
2 Mac. 6. 12. be not discouraged for these c.
10. 10. gathering briefly the c. of the wars
14. 14. thinking the c. of Jews to be their welfare

CAR

CALDRONS.

2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded c. to be
CALEB.

Eccl. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength to
1 Mac. 2. 36. C. received the brass
CALISTHENE.

2 Mac. 8. 33. they burnt C. that was
CALL.

1 Esd. 1. 50. sent by his messengers
Eccl. 13. 14. and c. upon him in the
CALLED.

1 Esd. 3. 17. he shall be c. Daristam
4. 42. thou shalt sit by me and be c.
2 Esd. 4. 25. unto his name whereby c.
Wisd. 1. 16. but ungodly men c. a man
7. 7. I c. on God, and the Spirit of
11. 25. or been preserved, if not c.
Eccl. 46. 5. he c. on the most high Lord
Bar. 2. 15. because I turned to c. by day
6. 30. for how can they be c. with
1 Mac. 6. 10. wherefore be c. for
14. then c. he for Philip one of his
7. 37. didst choose this house to be c.
10. 20. we ordain thee to be c. the
14. 40. the Romans c. the Jews
2 Mac. 3. 15. the priests c. one another
4. 28. they were both c. before
7. 25. the king c. his mother, and
8. 1. Judas and they c. their kinsmen
2. and they c. upon the Lord, it
15. for his holy name's sake, yea, and
10. 13. being accused and c. transgressors
14. 37. who for his kindness was c.
CALLED.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all the earth c. on them
Wisd. 2. 13. he c. himself the child
13. 18. for health, he c. on that way
14. 1. one preparing to sail, c. on the
Bar. 3. 33. that c. again, and c. again
34. when he c. them, they say, leave
CALLING.

1 Mac. 12. 35. c. the elders of the priests
2 Mac. 12. 6. and c. on God the righteous
15. Judas c. upon the great Lord
14. 46. and c. upon the Lord of his
CAMP.

1 Mac. 3. 41. they came into the c. of
57. so the c. removed, and pitched
12. 28. and they kindled fires in the
2 Mac. 13. 15. he slew in the c. about 15
15. 17. not to pitch c., but courageous
CAMPED.

1 Mac. 10. 86. Jonathan c. against Isid
11. 73. even to their own tents, and
13. 43. in those days Simon c. against
2 Mac. 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas
CANAAN.

Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye men
See CHANAN.

Bar. 6. 19. they light them c. more than
CANDELSTICK.

1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the
4. 49. brought the c. and the altar
CANOPY.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed
13. 9. she pulled down the c. from her
16. 19. gave the c. which she had
CAPHENATHA.

1 Mac. 12. 37. repaired that which was
CAPTAIN.

7 Mac. 2. 66. let him be your c. and
1. 59. his brother Simon also be c.
12. 53. they have no c. nor any to help
13. 53. Simon made his son c. of
2 Mac. 1. 16. and they strook down to
8. 9. with him he joined also Corporal
CAPTIVE.

2 Mac. 8. 10. make so much money of
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the
CAPTIVES.

Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away c. into
1 Mac. 14. 7. and gathered a great
CAPTIVITY.

1 Esd. 5. 7. these are they that came
6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the
8. the ancients of the Jews that were
Bar. 3. 7. that we should praise thee in
8. behold, we are yet this day in
CARBUNCLE.

Tob. 13. 17. Jerus. shall be paved with carbuncles
Eccl. 32. 5. is as a signet of c. and is put
CARCASSES.

Bel. 32. they had given them every day
CARE.

Wisd. 3. 9. and he hath c. for his life
6. 17. and the c. of discipline is love
7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure fire
Eccl. 8. 13. if thou be sure, take c. of thy

BOR

BOASTED.
Sennacherib came ag. *Sion* *h.* proudly
BOASTETH.
h. that *h.* himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.
h. when he beat down the *h.* of *Goliath*
BOATS.
h. go with their wives and children into *h.*
h. met the *h.* on fire and slew those that fled
BODY.
h. the guard that kept the king's *h.*
h. thou gavest a *h.* to Adam without soul
h. extreme fearfulness went through all my *h.*
h. unmanded milk out of the parts of the *h.*
h. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *h.*
h. whole *h.* of the eagle was burnt
h. put his heart in the midst of the *h.*
h. she washed her *h.* all over with water
h. our *h.* shall be turned into ashes
h. corruptible *h.* preeth down the soul *h.*
h. hast daughters? have care of their *h.*
h. fornicator in the *h.* of his flesh not cease
h. walls cover me, and no *h.* seeth me
h. health and good state of *h.* are above gold
h. waatheth after the touching of a dead *h.*
h. then cover his *h.* according to the custom
h. by thy *h.* was brought into subjection
h. and after his death his *h.* prophesied
h. and hast preserved my *h.* from destruction
h. to cut off the utmost parts of his *h.*
h. unished, through every member of thy *h.*
h. members of his *h.* were much pained
h. that the worms came up out of the *h.*
BODIES.
h. fields shall be filled with their dead *h.*
h. 11. the mourning of men is about their *h.*
h. 17. whose souls are taken from their *h.*
h. on their *h.* and heads sit bats and birds
BODILY.
h. 37. they have not seen me with *h.* eyes
BOLD.
h. 13. the slaves have been *h.* to come down
h. 11. he will be *h.* over thy servants
h. travel not by the way with a *h.* fellow
h. and a *h.* man shall be taken away
h. she that *h.* dishonourerth her father
h. 4. 2. thus was he *h.* to call him a traitor
BOLDLY.
h. 4. 18. after this you may *h.* take the spoils
h. 14. 43. he ran *h.* up the wall, and cast himself
BOLDNESS.
h. 6. 10. the Persians quaked at her *h.*
h. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *h.*
h. 7. thou makest their *h.* manifest
h. 4. 35. cause the *h.* of their strength to fall
h. 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *h.*
BONDAGE.
h. 8. 80. when we were in *h.* we were not forsaken
h. 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *h.*
h. 8. 22. wheresoever we shall be in *h.*
h. 19. 14. but these brought friends into *h.*
BOND-MAN.
h. 3. 19. mind of the *h.* and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
h. 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *h.*
BONDS.
h. 10. 14. and she left him not in *h.*
h. 2. fettered with the *h.* of a long night, lay exiled
h. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *h.*
BONES.
h. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *h.*
h. 12. let their *h.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.
h. 2. 24. that the *h.* of our kings, and the *h.* of our
h. fathers should be taken out of their places
BOOK.
h. 7. 6. things written in the *h.* of Moses, 9.
h. 2. 15. 37. write these things in a *h.* Tob. 12. 20.
h. 1. 1. the *h.* of the words of Tobit, Bar. 1. 1.
h. 21. 23. these things are the *h.* of the covenant
h. 27. hath written in this *h.* the instruction
h. 4. 1. this is the *h.* of the commandments of God
h. 1. 37. was found the *h.* of the testament
h. 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *h.*
BOOKS.
h. 2. 21. sought out in the *h.* of thy fathers
h. 2. 50. *h.* shall be opened before firmament
h. 1. 36. had rent in pieces the *h.* of the law
h. 23. being declared by Jason in five *h.*
BOOTS.
h. 8. 80. and so they received a great *h.*
BORDERERS.
h. 25. princes that are *h.* to my kingdom
BORN.
h. 4. 15. women have *h.* the king and all people
h. 3. 21. so be all they that are *h.* of him
h. 14. 20. but they that shall be *h.* afterward
h. 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *h.*
h. 2. 8. for we are *h.* at all adventures
h. 13. as soon as *h.* we began to draw to our end
h. 3. when I was *h.* I drew in the common air

BRA

h. 10. 18. for them that are *h.* of a woman
h. 14. one cometh to an end and another is *h.*
h. 24. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *h.*
h. 41. 9. and if you be *h.* you shall be *h.* to a curse
h. 44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *h.*
h. 49. 15. nor was there a man *h.* like unto Joseph?
1 Mac. 2. 7. wherefore was I *h.* to see this misery
BORNE.
h. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *h.* upon shoulders
h. 26. they are *h.* on shoulders having no feet
BORROWED.
h. 15. 16. and he that *h.* his own spirit
BORROWING.
h. 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *h.*
BOSOM.
2 Esd. 15. 21. I will recompense in their *h.*
BOTTLE.
h. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *h.* of wine
BOTTOM.
h. 10. 19. cast them out of the *h.* of the deep
h. 24. 5. and I walked in the *h.* of the deep
BOTTOMS.
h. 17. 14. came out of the *h.* of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 Mac. 10. 7. they bear fair *h.* and palms also
h. 14. 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the *h.*
BOUGHT.
h. 4. 10. and their servants *h.* with money
h. 33. 30. because thou hast *h.* him with a price
BOUND.
1 Esd. 1. 40. and *h.* him with a chain of brass
h. 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *h.*
h. 77. we to them that are *h.* with their sins
h. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *h.* him
h. 6. 13. they *h.* Achior and cast him down
h. 17. 17. all *h.* with one chain of darkness
h. 21. 21. as for a wound, it may be *h.* up
h. 28. 19. nor hath been *h.* in her hands
BOUNDS.
1 Mac. 14. 6. and enlarged the *h.* of his nation
BOUNTY.
h. 16. 2. are honoured with the great *h.* of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 Esd. 7. 65. that he is *h.* for he is ready to give
1 Mac. 6. 11. I was *h.* and beloved in my power
BOW.
h. 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *h.*
h. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear, and *h.*
h. 5. 21. as from a well drawn *h.* shall they fly
BOW.
h. 12. 12. that I did not *h.* to proud Aman
h. 7. 7. and *h.* they head to a great man
h. 8. let it not grieve thee to *h.* thine ear to poor
h. 6. 25. *h.* down thy shoulder and bear her
h. 33. if thou *h.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise
h. 7. 23. *h.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
h. 36. a yoke and a collar do *h.* the neck
h. 19. thou didst *h.* thy loins unto women
BOWED.
h. 20. 21. they *h.* themselves down to worship
h. 16. 1. *h.* down mine ear, and received her
h. 6. 47. nor if they be *h.* down, can make straight
BOWETH.
h. 36. 30. he *h.* down his strength before his feet
BOWING.
2 Mac. 7. 27. but she *h.* herself towards him
BOWELS.
h. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *h.*
h. 30. 7. his *h.* will be troubled at every cry
2 Mac. 9. 5. a pain of the *h.* that was remediless
h. 6. for he had tormented other men's *h.*
BOWL.
h. 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *h.*
BOX TREES.
2 Esd. 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *h.*
BRACELET.
h. 21. 21. is like a *h.* upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
h. 10. 4. she put about her her *h.* and chains
BRAGGED.
h. 16. 5. he *h.* that he would burn my border
Bragging.
2 Mac. 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *h.*
BRAIDED.
h. 10. 3. and *h.* the hair of her head
BRAN.
h. 6. 43. the women also burn *h.* for perfume
BRANCHES.
h. 4. 4. though they flourish in *h.* for a time
h. 5. the uperfect *h.* shall be broken off
h. 1. 20. and the *h.* thereof are long life
h. 14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her *h.*
h. 23. and her *h.* shall bring forth no fruit
h. 14. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my *h.*
h. and my *h.* are the *h.* of honour and grace
2 Mac. 10. 7. therefore they bare *h.* and boughs
BRASS.
1 Esd. 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *h.*
h. 15. 19. to do the like workers in *h.*
h. 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *h.*

BRE

1 Mac. 8. 22. wrote in tables of *h.* 14. 18. 27.
BRAVELY.
h. 10. 4. she decked herself *h.* to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.
h. 31. 30. maketh bitterness of the mind with *h.*
BRAWLS.
h. 27. 14. their *h.* make one stop his ears
BREAD.
1 Esd. 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *h.* seven days
2 Esd. 1. 19. gave you wanna, so ye did eat angels' *h.*
h. 16. 1. I gave my *h.* to the hungry, 4. 16.
h. 17. pour out thy *h.* on the burial of the just
h. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *h.*
h. 27. then he boasteth and wanteth *h.*
h. 12. 5. hold back thy *h.* and give it not unto him
h. 14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *h.*
h. 15. 3. with the *h.* of understanding shall he feed
h. 20. 16. they that eat my *h.* speak evil of me
h. 23. 17. all *h.* is sweet to a whoremoonger
h. 29. 1. the chief thing for life is water and *h.*
h. 33. 24. *h.* correction and work for a servant
h. 34. 21. the *h.* of the needy is their life
h. 45. 20. he prepared him *h.* in abundance
h. 33. Habbacuc had broken *h.* in a bowl
BREADTH.
h. 1. 3. who can find out the *h.* of the earth?
BREAK.
1 Esd. 4. 4. *h.* down mountains, walls, and towers
h. 9. 10. *h.* down their statelyness by a woman
BREAKFAST.
h. 9. 7. thou art the Lord that *h.* the battles
BREAKETH.
h. 16. 3. for God *h.* the battles, he delivered
h. 23. 18. a man that *h.* wedlock, saying, thus
BREAST.
2 Esd. 14. 40. when I drunk it, wisdom grew in my *h.*
BREAST-PLATE.
h. 18. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a *h.*
h. 43. 20. it clothed the water as with a *h.*
h. 45. 10. he compassed him with a *h.* of judgment
1 Mac. 3. 3. he put on a *h.* as a giant
BREASTS.
h. 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the *h.*
h. milk to be given, which is the fruit of the *h.*
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes hanging at their *h.*
BREATHE.
2 Esd. 3. 5. did breathe into him the *h.* of life
h. 2. 2. the *h.* in our nostrils is as smoke
h. 25. for she is the *h.* of the power of God
h. 15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no *h.*
h. 33. 20. as long as thou livest and hast *h.*
h. 6. 25. the things wherein there is no *h.*
2 Mac. 7. 22. for I neither gave you *h.* nor life
h. 23. the Creator will give you life and *h.* again
h. 14. 45. while there was yet *h.* within him
BREATHED.
h. 15. 11. and that *h.* in him a living spirit
BREATHING.
h. 11. 18. *h.* out of a fiery vapour or smoke
2 Mac. 9. 7. *h.* out fire in his rage against the Jews
BRED.
h. 12. 10. that their malice was *h.* in them
BREECIES.
h. 45. 8. with *h.* with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.
1 Esd. 3. 22. forget their love to friends and *h.*
h. 41. so he came to Babylon and told it to all his *h.*
h. 3. all their *h.* played, and he made them go up
h. 1. 3. and I did many alms-deed to my *h.*
h. 2. what poor man thou shalt find out of thy *h.*
h. 13. my son, love thy *h.* and despise not our *h.*
h. 12. then he said, I am Azarias, of thy *h.*
h. 13. were not seduced with the error of our *h.*
h. 7. 3. Raguel asked them, from whence are you, *h.*
h. 11. 17. there was joy among all his *h.* at Nineve
h. 14. 4. our *h.* shall be scattered in the earth
h. 7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our *h.*
h. 30. *h.* be of good courage, let us endure
h. 14. 4. provoke not the Lord our God to anger
h. 34. O *h.* let us shew an example to our *h.*
h. 10. 20. among *h.* he that is chief is honourable
h. 25. 1. the unity of *h.* the love of neighbours
h. 24. 5. and help are against time of trouble
1 Mac. 3. 2. and all his *h.* helped him
h. 32. he said, fight this day for your *h.*
h. 12. 11. as it becometh us to think on our *h.*
h. 13. 4. all my *h.* are slain, for Israel's sake
h. 5. for I am no better than my *h.*
2 Mac. 1. 1. the *h.* the Jews that be at Jerusalem
h. wish to the *h.* the Jews in Egypt health
h. 7. 1. seven *h.* with their mother were taken
h. 29. being worthy of thy *h.* take thy death, that I
h. may receive thee in mercy again with
h. thy *h.*
h. 35. our *h.* who have suffered a short pain
h. 37. but I, as my *h.* offer up my body and life
h. 21. that they had sold their *h.* for money
h. 14. this is a lover of the *h.* who prayeth
BREVITY.
2 Mac. 8. 31. but to use *h.* and avoid labouring

2 Mac. 13. 19. the king marched towards B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.

Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10, 11.
8. 5. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the man of B. saved Achior

BETIMES.

Ecc. 6. 36. get *th.* to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work *th.* he will give reward

2 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up *th.* in the morning
See MORNING.

BETRAYING.

Wis. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *th.*
BETROTHED.

1 Mac. 3. 56. but as for such as had *th.* wives

BETTER.

2 Esd. 1. 18. it had been *th.* for us to have served
3. 51. are they of Babylon *th.* than they of Bion?
5. 33. loveth thou people *th.* than he that made them
7. 40. it had been *th.* not to have given the earth

12. 44. how much *th.* had it been for us
Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is *th.* than much
with unright. It is *th.* to give alms than to lay up

Wis. 4. 1. *th.* it is to have so children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is *th.* than things he worshipped

Ecc. 10. 27. *th.* is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is *th.* than a thousand
18. 16. asseverate the heart? so is a word *th.* than a gift

Wis. 10. 1. *th.* is a word *th.* than a gift
19. 24. he that feareth God is *th.* than one that hath
30. 2. it is much *th.* to reprove than to be angry

18. it is *th.* than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is *th.* than a man accustomed to lie
31. 5. is he that hideth folly than wisdom

32. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is *th.* than
28. 21. an evil death, in the grave were *th.* than it
19. 13. *th.* than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. 4. is the life of a poor man in a cottage

30. 14. *th.* is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is *th.* than a bitter life or sickness
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat *th.* than another

32. and a man loveth nothing *th.*
40. 28. for *th.* it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is *th.* than a man that hideth his wisdom

42. 14. *th.* is the churlishness of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. *th.* be a king that sheweth his power
1 Mac. 3. 59. for it is *th.* for us to die in battle

13. 5. for I am so *th.* than my brethren
BEWAIL.

2 Esd. 16. 2. *th.* your children and be sorry
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to *th.* him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to *th.* her son

Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to *th.* Daniel
BEWAILED.

Wis. 18. 10. a noise for children that were *th.*
Ecc. 51. 19. I *th.* my ignorances of her
1 Mac. 12. 52. and there they *th.* Jonathan

13. 26. and all Israel *th.* him many days
BEWARE.

Tob. 4. 12. *th.* of all whoredom, my son
Wis. 11. 11. *th.* of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecc. 4. 20. *th.* of evil, and not be ashamed when

12. 11. though he humble himself, yet *th.* of him
13. 8. *th.* that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said *th.* of all unrighteousness

18. 27. in the day of sinning he will *th.* of offence
22. 13. *th.* of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will *th.* of him

29. 20. *th.* thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and *th.* of thine own children
37. 8. *th.* of a counsellor, know what need he hath

40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *th.*
BEWITCHING.

Wis. 4. 12. the *th.* of naughtiness doth obscure
BEWYAYER.

2 Mac. 4. 1. having been a *th.* of the money
BEWYAYETH.

Ecc. 27. 21. he that *th.* secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.

Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had *th.* her
BILL.

Ecc. 25. 26. give her a *th.* of divorce, let her go
BIND.

Jud. 8. 16. do not *th.* the counsels of the Lord
Ecc. 7. 8. *th.* not one sin upon another, for in one

28. 24. and *th.* up thy silver and gold
30. 7. *th.* up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.

Wis. 5. 11. or as when a *th.* has flown through the air
Ecc. 27. 19. as one that lets a *th.* go out of hand

BIRDS.

Wis. 17. 18. melodious noise of *th.* among branches
Ecc. 27. 9. *th.* will resort to their like

43. 17. as *th.* flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTH.

2 Esd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the *th.* any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her *th.*

Wis. 7. 5. *th.* that had any other beginning of *th.*
768

2 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's *th.* were brought
BITTINGS.

Wis. 16. 9. *th.* of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.

Ecc. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *th.*
BITTER.

Ecc. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in *th.* captivity
Ecc. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear *th.* words

30. 17. death is better than a *th.* life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how *th.* is the remembrance of thee?

2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by *th.* constraint
BITTERLY.

Ecc. 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh *th.*
38. 17. weep *th.* and make great moan

BITTERNESS.

Wis. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no *th.*
Ecc. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the *th.* of his soul

7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the *th.* of his soul
11. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth *th.*

31. 29. wine with excess maketh *th.* of the mind
BLACKER.

2 Esd. 7. 55. our faces shall be *th.* than darkness
BLAME.

Ecc. 11. 7. *th.* not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay *th.* on thee

BLAMED.

Wis. 13. 6. for they are the less to be *th.*
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he *th.* them

BLAMELESS.

Wis. 2. 22. not discerned a reward for *th.* souls
10. 5. she preserved him *th.* to God, and kept him

15. she delivered the righteous people and *th.* seed
18. 21. for then the *th.* man made haste to defend

BLASPHEME.

2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to *th.*
BLASPHEMED.

1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians *th.*
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within *th.* exceedingly

BLASPHEMER.

Wis. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a *th.* of his words
Ecc. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a *th.*

2 Mac. 9. 28. the *th.* died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that *th.*

BLASPHEMIES.

2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *th.*
1 Mac. 2. 6. when he saw the *th.* that were committed

7. 38. remember their *th.* and suffer them to
2 Mac. 8. 4. the *th.* committed against his name

BLASPHEMING.

2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, *th.*
BLASPHEMOUS.

2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *th.* nations
13. 11. to be in subjection to the *th.* nations

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

1 Mac. 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken *th.*
BLAST.

2 Esd. 4. 5. or measure me the *th.* of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a *th.* of wind

Wis. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *th.*
BLASTING.

2 Esd. 15. 13. for their seeds shall fall through the *th.*
BLED.

Ecc. 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to *th.*
BLEMISH.

Ecc. 18. 15. my son, *th.* not thy good deeds
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without *th.*

BLESS.

Tob. 4. 19. *th.* the Lord thy God alway, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven *th.* thee, and all creatures

13. 13. they shall *th.* the Lord of the just
15. let my soul *th.* God the great King

Ecc. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will *th.*
32. 13. for these things *th.* him that made thee

39. 14. sing praise, *th.* the Lord in all his works
45. 13. they should *th.* the people in his name

50. 22. *th.* ye God of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. *th.* ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.

BLESSED.

1 Esd. 4. 40. *th.* be the God of truth
60. 8. art thou who hast given me wisdom

9. 46. so Esdras *th.* the Lord God most high
2 Esd. 13. 24. are more *th.* than they that be dead

Tob. 3. 11. *th.* art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is *th.* and honourable

for ever, 8. 5. [11. 14. Jud. 13. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were *th.* in their children

7. 7. Raguel *th.* him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and be *th.* them

10. 11. he *th.* them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, *th.* be
God that liveth for ever, and *th.* be his kingdom.

12. *th.* shall all be which love thee for ever
14. *th.* are they who love thee, *th.* are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges

18. *th.* be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. *th.* art thou in the tabernacle of Juda

15. 19. they *th.* her with one accord, and said
10. *th.* be thou of the almighty Lord for ever

Wis. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be *th.*
13. *th.* is the barren that is undefiled

Wis. 14. 7. *th.* is the word whereby
Ecc. 11. 28. judge none *th.* before *th.*

14. 1. *th.* is the man that hath not shapen
2. *th.* is he whose conscience hath a *th.*

20. 1. *th.* is the man that doth meddle
25. 1. *th.* is the man that hath a *th.*

31. 8. *th.* is the rich that is found
9. who is he? and we will call *th.*

33. 12. some of them hath *th.* in *th.*
34. 15. *th.* is the seal of him that liveth

46. 1. Manes beloved, whose name
11. the judges, let their name

48. 11. *th.* are they that saw thee, and
50. 28. *th.* is he shall be exercised in *th.*

29. *th.* be the Lord for ever, amen.
2 Mac. 1. 17. *th.* be our God in all

15. 34. *th.* be he that hath kept us
BLESSETH.

1 Esd. 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the
BLESSING.

Wis. 15. 19. without the praise of God
Ecc. 3. 8. that a *th.* may come to thee

9. for *th.* of father establisheth houses
11. 22. *th.* of the Lord is the reward *th.*

33. 16. by the *th.* of the Lord I profit
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and *th.*

35. 17. according to *th.* of Aaron were
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with *th.*

39. 23. his *th.* covered the dry land
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the *th.*

33. he acknowledged him in his *th.* name
50. 20. to give the *th.* of the Lord unto

21. they bowed down, that they might
BLESSINGS.

Ecc. 16. 9. the Lord filled the earth
47. O the people praised him in the *th.*

BLIND.

Ecc. 20. 29. presents and gifts *th.* the reward
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore *th.*

BLINDED.

Wis. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath
BLINDNESS.

Wis. 19. 17. even with *th.* were they
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being condemned

BLOOD.

2 Esd. 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hearts
32. whose *th.* I will require of your hearts

5. 5. and *th.* shall droop out of the wood *th.*
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous

unto me, 9. 22. Ecc. 16. 3. *th.*
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with *th.*

9. 3. so that they dyed their bed in *th.*
4. which abhorred the pollution of the

Ecc. 16. 10. a stranger from the *th.*
Wis. 7. 2. being compacted in *th.* of the soul

11. 6. a running river, troubled with *th.*
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the *th.*

14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, *th.*
Ecc. 8. 16. for *th.* is as nothing in his *th.*

11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for *th.*
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with *th.*

28. 11. and an hasty fighting abasheth *th.*
34. 21. he that defrauds him, is a man *th.*

39. 26. the *th.* of the grape is for use of man
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the *th.* of *th.*

7. 17. their *th.* have they shod about *th.*
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the *th.*

2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the *th.* that cried out
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running

14. 45. though his *th.* gushed out like *th.*
46. when as his *th.* was new quite *th.*

See INNOCENT.

BLOOD-SHEDDER.

Ecc. 34. 22. he that defrauds the labourer
BLOOD-SHEDDING.

Ecc. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is *th.*
BLOT.

Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a *th.*
20. 24. a lie is a foul *th.* in a man

46. 20. to *th.* out the wickedness of the *th.*
BLOTTED.

Ecc. 32. 26. her reproach shall not be *th.*
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not *th.*

41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be *th.*
44. 13. and their glory shall not be *th.*

BLOW.

Wis. 5. 23. and like a storm shall *th.* thee
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou *th.* the spark *th.* shall

BLOWN.

Wis. 5. 14. like dust that is *th.* away with the *th.*
BLOWETH.

Ecc. 43. 16. and at his will the south wind *th.*
BLUE.

Ecc. 23. 10. shall not be without a *th.* mark
BOARS.

2 Esd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild *th.* of the *th.*
BOAST.

Wis. 2. 16. he maketh his *th.* that God is his *th.*
Ecc. 7. 5. not of thy wisdom before the *th.*

11. 4. *th.* not of thy clothing and *th.*

BEA

0. carry me away out of *h.* for I am very
 57. this is the condition of the *h.*
 many assembled themselves to *h.*
 on he marched in *h.* array with his power
 they have no power for a strong *h.*
 y lord, fight not against them in *h.*
 y have been hold to come down against us to *h.*
 7. all nations were prepared to *h.*
 9. under the hand of the righteous in *h.*
 6. he made the *h.* to fall on the nations
 35. they gave them the *h.* with speed
 no soever shall come to make *h.* with us
 to they joined the *h.* and the heathen fled
 thirty two elephants exercised in *h.*
 0. 28. making their rage leader of their *h.*
 BATTLES.
 8. they were destroyed in many *h.* very sore
 our art the Lord that breaketh the *h.*
 God breaketh the *h.* for he delivered me
 23. 26. all nations talked of the *h.* of Judas
 they answered, saying, fight thou our *h.*
 BATTLEMENTS.
 13. thou walkest on the *h.* of the city
 BEAR.
 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *h.* the ark
 all the people that *h.* rule by sea and land
 23. a patient man will *h.* for a time
 bow down thy shoulder and *h.* her
 a mass of iron is easier to *h.* than a man
 BEARTH.
 51. he said, ask a woman that *h.* children
 BEARDS.
 31. priests sit, and their heads and *h.* shaven
 BEARS.
 11. 17. to send a multitude of *h.* or fierce lions
 57. 3. he played with *h.* as with lambs
 BEAST.
 13. 14. or made it like some vile *h.*
 13. 15. every *h.* loveth his like, every man loveth
 6. 36. whosoever the *h.* was, they went
 BEASTS.
 8. 29. them which have lived like *h.*
 at them which are deemed worse than *h.*
 11. 15. worshipped wild *h.* thou didst send a
 multitude of unreasonable *h.* for vengeance
 or to destroy them at once with cruel *h.*
 8. they worshipped those *h.* most hateful
 by the multitude of *h.* were tormented
 or the ugly sight of the *h.* sent among them
 the horrible fierceness of *h.* came on these
 y, being scared with *h.* that passed by
 a terrible sound or a running of skipping *h.* or
 a roaring voice of most savage wild *h.*
 r. 6. 37. on the *h.* were there strong towers
 r. 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *h.*
 BEAT.
 30. 12. *h.* him on the sides while he is a child
 BEATEN.
 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *h.*
 r. 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *h.*
 BEAUTY.
 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *h.*
 10. 50. he showed thee the comeliness of her *h.*
 see the *h.* and greatness of the building
 64. and they shall mar the *h.* of thy face
 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *h.* 14.
 11. both for *h.* of face and wisdom of words
 7. weakened him with the *h.* of her countenance
 her *h.* ravished, took his mind prisoner
 15. 5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *h.*
 7. 10. I loved her above health and *h.*
 3. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *h.*
 3. with whose *h.* they being delighted; for the
 first author of *h.* hath created them
 by the greatness and *h.* of the creatures
 9. 8. look not on another's *h.* many have been
 deceived by the *h.* of a woman, love kindled
 2. commend not a man for his *h.* nor abhor him
 16. 10. so is *h.* of a good wife in ordering her house
 17. so is the *h.* of the face in ripe age
 32. the *h.* of a woman chereth the countenance
 22. these eye desireth favour and *h.*
 12. behold not every body's *h.* and sit not
 1. pride of height, the *h.* of heaven, 9. 18.
 32. that they might be filled with her *h.*
 1. 26. so that the *h.* of women was changed
 BEAUTIFUL
 23. 1. in three things I was *h.* and stood up
 7. 7. he *h.* him with comely ornaments
 7. 10. he *h.* their feasts and set in order the time
 Mac. 14. 15. he *h.* the sanctuary, and multiplied
 BEAUTIFUL
 1. 23. *h.* in countenance and witty in words
 16. 16. *h.* crown from the Lord's hands
 19. for she is more *h.* than the sun
 13. 7. because the things are but *h.* that are seen
 19. nor are they *h.* so much as to be desired
 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *h.* woman

BEH

Eccl. 25. 1. I stood up *h.* both before God and men
 43. 11. very *h.* it is in the brightness thereof
 45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *h.*
 Bar. 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *h.*
 BEAUTEUOUS.
 Sus. 31. was a delicate woman and *h.* to behold
 BECOMETH.
 2 Esd. 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *h.* thee
 BECUMETH.
 Jud. 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the
 plain of B. and pitched from B. near mountain
 BED.
 2 Esd. 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *h.*
 Tob. 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *h.* and said
 14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *h.* 158 years old
 Jud. 9. 3. so that they dyed their *h.* in blood
 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *h.* under a canopy
 13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *h.*
 4. Judith standing by his *h.* said in her heart
 6. then she came to the pillar of the *h.*
 7. approached his *h.* and took the hair of his head
 9. she tumbled his body down from the *h.*
 Wisd. 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *h.*
 Eccl. 24. 31. and I will water my garden *h.*
 31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *h.*
 41. 22. and come not near his maid's *h.*
 48. 6. broughtest honourable men from their *h.*
 BED-CHAMBER.
 Jud. 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *h.*
 4. so all went forth, none was left in the *h.*
 14. 15. he went into the *h.* and found him dead
 10. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *h.*
 BEDS.
 Jud. 13. 1. they went to their *h.* they were weary
 Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *h.*
 BEG.
 Eccl. 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *h.*
 BEGAN.
 2 Esd. 3. 12. they that dwelt on earth *h.* to multiply
 BEGAT.
 Eccl. 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *h.* him
 BEGET.
 2 Mac. 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *h.* child.
 BEGARR. S.
 Eccl. 18. 33. be not made a *h.* by banqueting
 40. 28. lead not *h.* life, for better to die than beg
 BEGGING.
 Eccl. 40. 30. *h.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless
 BEGIN.
 2 Mac. 2. 32. here then will we *h.* the story
 BEGINNETH.
 Eccl. 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *h.*
 36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *h.* a possession
 BEGINNING.
 2 Esd. 1. 13. in the *h.* I gave you a safe passage
 3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *h.*
 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *h.*
 9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *h.* and an end
 16. 18. the *h.* of sorrows and great mournings, the *h.* of wars,
 the *h.* of famine and great dearth, the *h.* of wars,
 the *h.* of evils, what shall I do?
 Tob. 4. 12. that our fathers from the *h.* married
 6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *h.*
 Jud. 8. 29. from the *h.* people knew thy understanding
 Eccl. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *h.*
 Wisd. 6. 20. I will seek her out from the *h.*
 6. 9. no thing that had any other *h.* of birth
 18. the *h.* ending, and midst of the times
 8. which thou hast prepared from the *h.*
 12. 16. for thy power is the *h.* of righteousness
 14. devising of idols was the *h.* of fornication
 13. for neither were they from the *h.*
 27. for the worshipping of idols is the *h.* of evil
 Eccl. 1. 14. to fear the L. is the *h.* of wisdom, 25. 12.
 10. 12. the *h.* of pride is when one departeth
 11. 10. error and darkness had their *h.* with sinners
 15. 14. he himself made man from the *h.*
 24. 9. he created me from the *h.* before the world
 23. 12. faith is the *h.* of cleaving unto him
 36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *h.*
 39. 23. good things are created from the *h.*
 Bar. 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *h.*
 2 Mac. 1. 23. Jonathan *h.* and the rest answering
 7. 23. who sound out the *h.* of all things
 8. 27. which was the *h.* of mercy upon them
 BEGOT.
 Eccl. 7. 28. remember that thou wast *h.* of them
 BEGOTTEN.
 Tob. 8. 17. of two that were the only *h.* children
 Wisd. 4. 6. child. *h.* of unlawful beds are witnesses
 BEGUILE.
 Wisd. 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *h.* his soul
 BEGUILING.
 Esth. 16. 6. *h.* with falsehood of their lewd disposition
 BEHAVED.
 Eccl. 49. 2. he *h.* himself uprightly in the conversion
 2 Mac. 2. 21. those that *h.* themselves manfully
 BEHAVIOUR.
 Esth. 16. 7. done through the pestilent *h.* of them
 Wisd. 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *h.*

BET

BEHIND.

Wisd. 8. 13. leave *h.* me an everlasting memoria
 Eccl. 11. 11. that labourer, and is so much more *h.*
 BEHOLDER.
 Esth. 15. 2. G. who is the *h.* and saviour of all things
 Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true *h.* or as near
 BEHOLDETH.
 Eccl. 15. 18. mighty in power, and *h.* all things
 BEL.
 Bar. 6. 41. they intreat B. that he may speak
 Bel 3. the Babylonians had an idol called B.
 4. the king said, why dost not thou worship B.?
 18. great art thou, O B. with thee is no deceit
 22. the king delivered B. into Daniel's power
 BELIEVE.
 2 Esd. 1. 37. yet in spirit they *h.* the thing I say
 16. 36. *h.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake
 Tob. 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *h.* her, bade her render
 14. 4. for I surely *h.* those things Jonas spake
 Wisd. 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *h.* on these
 18. 13. and whereas they would not *h.* any thing
 Eccl. 2. 6. *h.* in him, and he will help thee
 13. 11. affect not to be equal, *h.* not his words
 30. 26. so who will *h.* a man that hath no house?
 BELIEVED.
 2 Esd. 3. 32. or what generation hath so *h.* as Jacob?
 5. 29. they which *h.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.
 2 Esd. 9. 7. and by faith, whereby we have *h.*
 Jud. 14. 10. he *h.* in God greatly, and was joined
 Eccl. 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *h.*
 Sus. 41. then the assembly *h.* them as elders
 1 Mac. 7. 16. whereupon they *h.* him
 BELIEVETH.
 Eccl. 2. 13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *h.* not
 32. 24. he that *h.* in the Lord taketh heed
 BELIEVING.
 1 Mac. 12. 46. so Jonathan *h.* him, did as he bade
 BELLS.
 Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *h.*
 BELLY.
 Eccl. 25. 6. let not the greediness of the *h.* take hold
 31. 20. pangs of *h.* are with an unsatiable man
 36. 18. the *h.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat
 37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *h.*
 40. 30. but in his *h.* there shall burn a fire
 51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *h.* of hell
 BELONGETH.
 Tob. 3. 17. because she *h.* to Tobias by right
 BELOVED.
 2 Esd. 16. 74. hear, O ye my *h.* saith the Lord
 Wisd. 4. 10. he pleased God, and was *h.* of him
 Eccl. 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *h.* 20. 19.
 25. 11. likewise in the *h.* city he gave me rest
 45. 1. he brought out Moses *h.* of God and men
 46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord *h.* of his Lord
 47. 6. and for thy peace thou wast *h.*
 1 Mac. 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *h.* in my power
 BENDED.
 Eccl. 43. 12. the hands of the Most High have *h.* it
 BENDETH.
 2 Esd. 16. 13. his right hand that *h.* the bow
 BENEFIT.
 Wisd. 16. 24. for the *h.* of such as trust in thee
 2 Mac. 2. 27. and that seeketh the *h.* of others
 BENEFITS.
 2 Esd. 9. 10. who in their life have received *h.*
 Eccl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *h.*
 1 Mac. 11. 53. according to the *h.* which he received
 2 Mac. 9. 28. I request you to remember the *h.*
 BENEFITED.
 Wisd. 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *h.*
 13. when they heard the other to be *h.*
 BERYL.
 Tob. 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *h.*
 BESECHETH.
 Wisd. 13. 18. he humbly *h.* that which hath least
 BESIEGE.
 1 Mac. 6. 19. called the people together to *h.* them
 24. for which they of our nation *h.* the tower
 BESIEGED.
 1 Mac. 6. 20. so they came together and *h.* them
 21. howbeit, certain of them that were *h.* got forth
 BESIEGING.
 Eccl. 50. 4. he fortified the city against *h.*
 BESOUGH.
 Jud. 12. 8. she *h.* Lord God of Isr. to direct her way
 Wisd. 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *h.* him
 18. 2. they thanked them, and *h.* them pardon
 BESTOW.
 Bar. 6. 10. the priests *h.* it upon themselves
 BESTOWED.
 2 Mac. 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *h.* on those
 BETHIORON.
 Jud. 4. 4. sent to B. and Belmen, and Jericho
 1 Mac. 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in B.
 BETISHAN.
 1 Mac. 5. 52. they went into the great plain before B.
 12. 40. so he removed and came to B.
 BETISUKA.
 1 Mac. 4. 29. they pitched their tents at B. 6. 7. 31.

AVE

ASSURANCE.

Wisd. 5. 16. giving heed to laws is *a.* of incorruption
ASSURED.

Ecel. 49. 10. they delivered them by *a.* hope
2 Mac. 7. 24. but also *a.* him with oaths
12. 25. when he had *a.* them with many words
ASSUREDLY.

Wisd. 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had
ASSWAGE.

Ecel. 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat?

ASSYRIA.

1 Esd. 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.

ASSYRIANS.

Tab. 1. 2. in time of Eoemesar, king of the A.
3. who came with me into the land of the A.

Jud. 1. 7. Nabodonosor king of the A. 2. 1. 4.

7. 17. with them five thousand of A. departed

9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power

10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her

12. 13. he made as one of the daughters of A.

14. 8. as though ye would go toward the watch of A.

12. when the A. saw them, they sent to leaders

19. when the captains of the A. army heard

Ecel. 48. 21. he smote the host of the A.

1 Mac. 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.

ASTONISHED.

Jud. 11. 16. whereto all the earth shall be *a.*

13. 17. all the people were wonderfully *a.*

14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be *a.*

15. 1. they were *a.* at the thing that was done

Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were *a.* and their power

17. 3. being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions

Ecel. 43. 18. the heart is *a.* at the raising of it

1 Mac. 6. 8. the king was *a.* and sore moved

16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore *a.*

2 Mac. 3. 24. all were *a.* at the power of God

ASTONISHMENT.

2 Esd. 4. 24. and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy

ASTRAY.

Wisd. 12. 24. they went *a.* in the ways of error

Bar. 4. 28. as it was your mind to go *a.* from God

ASTYAGES.

Bel 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers

ATARGATIS.

2 Mac. 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.

ATE.

Jud. 12. 19. then ate *a.* and drank before him

ATHENOBIOUS.

1 Mac. 15. 22. he sent to him A. one of his friends

ATHENS.

2 Mac. 6. 1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews

9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.

ATONEMENT.

Ecel. 3. 3. honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins

30. an alms maketh an *a.* for sins

2 Mac. 3. 33. as the high priest was making *a.*

ATTAIN.

Ecel. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not *a.* to her

2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I could *a.* unto

ATTALUS.

1 Mac. 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.

ATTEMPT.

2 Mac. 4. 41. they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus

ATTEMPTS.

Ecel. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her *a.*

ATTEMPTED.

1 Mac. 12. 10. have nevertheless *a.* to send to you

ATTEND.

2 Mac. 11. 23. every one may *a.* on his own affairs

ATTENDANCE.

1 Mac. 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great *a.*

ATTENDER.

Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that *a.* on her

ATTENDETH.

Ecel. 4. 15. he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely

ATTENTION.

Prod. of Jesus Sirach. to read it with favour and *a.*

ATTENTIVE.

Ecel. 3. 29. an *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man

ATTIRE.

Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's *a.*

Ecel. 19. 30. a man's *a.* and excessive laughter

AVAILETH.

Ecel. 34. 25. if he touch it, what *a.* his washing

AVENGE.

2 Esd. 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them

Ecel. 2. 1. he should *a.* himself on all earth

2 Mac. 2. 67. and *a.* ye the wrong of your people

9. 32. how long ere thou *a.* our brethren?

13. 6. doubtless I will *a.* my nation and our wives

2 Mac. 9. 4. he thought to *a.* upon the Jews the

disgrace

AVENGED.

Jud. 1. 12. would surely he *a.* on all those coasts

Ecel. 16. 20. that they may be *a.* on them

Wisd. 11. 3. they were *a.* of their adversaries

1 Mac. 3. 15. to be *a.* of the children of Israel

7. 38. be *a.* of this man and his host

9. 42. had *a.* fully the blood of their brother

15. 4. I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it

BAB

AVENGER.

Ecel. 30. 6. he left his behind him an *a.*

AVENGERS.

2 Mac. 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and *a.*

AUGMENTATION.

2 Mac. 5. 16. were dedicated by other things to the *a.*

AVOID.

2 Esd. 7. 21. they should observe to *a.* punishment

Tab. 13. 2. neither is there any can *a.* his hand

Wisd. 16. 4. penny which they could not *a.* 16.

2 Mac. 2. 31. to *a.* much labouring of the work

AVOIDED.

Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side be *a.*

2 Mac. 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one A.

AUTHOR.

Wisd. 13. 3. for first *a.* of beauty had created them

2 Mac. 2. 28. leaving to the *a.* the exact handling

30. belongeth to the first *a.* of the story

7. 31. thou that hast been the *a.* of all mischief

AUTHORS.

Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* of fables and searchers out of

1 Mac. 9. 61. that were *a.* of that mischief

AUTHORITY.

1 Esd. 8. 22. no man have *a.* to impose any thing

Ecel. 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my *a.*

16. 5. caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers

7. of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*

Wisd. 14. 19. for he willing to please one in *a.*

Ecel. 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the *a.* of the mother

10. 1. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*

20. 8. he that taketh to himself *a.* therein

45. 17. gave him *a.* in the statutes of judgments

1 Mac. 1. 58. thus did they by their *a.* 10. 6.

10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my *a.* over it

35. no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them

2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in *a.*

AWE.

Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness

AWAKE.

Ecel. 11. 12. when Mardocheus was *a.* he bare

Ecel. 13. 13. when hearest these things *a.* in thy sleep

AWAKED.

1 Esd. 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after *a.*

2 Esd. 5. 14. I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body

11. 29. *a.* one of the heads that were at rest

12. 3. then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind

13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I *a.*

Ecel. 33. 16. I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers

AWAKE'I.

2 Esd. 7. 31. the world that yet *a.* not be raised

Ecel. 40. 7. when all is safe, he *a.* and marvelleth

AWARE.

Ecel. 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be *a.*

AX.

Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.*

AXLE-TREE.

Ecel. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling *a.*

AZARIAS.

2 Esd. 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias

Tab. 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias

6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart?

13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men

7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things

9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant

Dem. 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus

26. angel came into the oven together with A.

66. O Ananias, A. and Misaal, bless ye the Lord

1 Mac. 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire

5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people

AZOTUS.

Jud. 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in A.

1 Mac. 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.

5. 66. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines

9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.

10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed

83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.

11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him

the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.

14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.

16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

B.

BAAL.

Tab. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.

BABES.

2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *a.*

Wisd. 15. 16. are more miserable than very *a.*

BABBLER.

Ecel. 20. 7. a *a.* and a fool will regard no time

BABBLING.

Ecel. 19. 6. he that hatch *a.* shall have less evil

20. 5. another by much A. becometh hateful

BABYLON.

1 Esd. 1. 40. and carried him into B. 54. 36.

41. he set them in his own temple at B.

2 Esd. 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed

BAT

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better

31. are they of B. better than these

15. 46. that art partaker of the hope

16. 1. we be to thee, E. and Asia, and

Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch was

Ser. 1. there dwell a man as E. called

Bel 34. carry the dinos, that they were

35. Lord, I never saw B. nor do I know

36. thou the angel sent him to E. say

BABYLONIANS.

Bel 3. now the B. had an idol, called B.

BACCHUS.

2 Mac. 6. 7. when the feast of E. was

Jews were compelled to go in purple

BACCHIDES.

1 Mac. 7. 8. the king chose B. a friend

9. 26. and they brought Judas from A.

2 Mac. 8. 30. that were with Timotheus

BACKBITING.

Wisd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from

Ecel. 38. 14. a tongue hath disquieted

15. a *a.* tongue hath cast out vermin.

BACKWARD.

2 Esd. 16. 16. like as an arrow returns

Ecel. 48. 23. in his time the man was *a.*

BAG.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a *a.* with poison

13. 10. she put his head in her *a.* 21.

15. so she took the head out of us *a.*

BAGS.

Tab. 9. 5. who brought forth *a.* make *a.*

BAGGAGE.

Jud. 7. 2. beside the *a.* and other men

2 Mac. 12. 21. he sent the other *a.* and

BAGOAS.

Jud. 12. 11. then said he to B. the eunuch

15. soft skins, which she had recovered

14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the

ARK.

3. to set the holy *a.* of the Lord in the house
 4. no more bear the *a.* on your shoulders
 5. took the vessels of the *a.* of God
 6. 22. the *a.* of our covenant is spoiled
 7. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him
 8. were laid the *a.* and altar of incense
 9. ARM.
 10. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a.*
 11. with his *a.* shall he protect them
 12. who may withstand the power of thy *a.*
 13. were scourged by the strength of thy *a.*
 14. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*
 15. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*
 16. he fashioneth the clay with his *a.*
 17. 11. hast brought thy people out with high *a.*
 18. 15. 26. through the might of thine *a.*
 19. ARMS.
 20. 5. 8. the king took her in his *a.*
 21. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a.*
 22. ARM.
 23. 3. 56. *a.* yourselves, and be valiant men
 24. ARMED.
 25. 6. 35. a thousand men *a.* with coats of mail
 26. one of the beasts *a.* with royal harness
 27. 4. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation
 28. 40. Lysimachus *a.* about 3,000 men
 29. with lances like a band of soldiers
 30. 1. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places
 31. thus he *a.* every one of them
 32. ARMS.
 33. 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a.*
 34. 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*
 35. 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*
 36. I command to take *a.* and do king's business
 37. ARMY.
 38. 16. there he badequod, both he and his *a.*
 39. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*
 40. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Assur
 41. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war
 42. of victual for every man of the *a.*
 43. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horsemen
 44. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*
 45. captain of the *a.* of Assur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
 46. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*
 47. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*
 48. of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
 49. that there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*
 50. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*
 51. and the rest of the *a.* camped in the plain
 52. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to thy *a.*
 53. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a.*
 54. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a.*
 55. c. 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria
 56. be gathered together a very strong *a.*
 57. that he should send an *a.* against them
 58. that he might smite the king's *a.*
 59. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a.*
 60. when he saw that mighty *a.* he prayed
 61. shot up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Israel
 62. when Lysias saw his *a.* put to flight
 63. 28. be gathered together the captains of his *a.*
 64. the number of his *a.* was 100,000 footmen
 65. part of the *a.* being spread on high mountains
 66. for the *a.* was very great and mighty
 67. there were slain of the king's *a.* 600 men
 68. 14. one that is a priest is come with this *a.*
 69. 6. having a very great *a.* was discomfited
 70. ec. 1. 13. the *a.* with him that seemed invincible
 71. 4. he sent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22,000
 72. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand
 73. his smell was noisome to all his *a.*
 74. 5. what time he led an *a.* into the countries
 75. 20. Maccabees ranged his *a.* by bands
 76. 20. and the *a.* was set in array, and the beasts
 77. ARMIES.
 78. Eccl. 6. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him
 79. 7. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*
 80. ec. 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a.* above
 81. ARMOUR.
 82. 14. 3. then they shall take their *a.* and go
 83. 13. the men of Israel followed in their *a.*
 84. Mac. 1. 35. they stored with *a.* and victuals
 85. 6. had neither *a.* nor swords to their minds
 86. 6. that they were made strong by the *a.*
 87. 20. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*
 88. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been
 89. 42. to set them over the *a.* and fortresses
 90. 5. 7. let all the *a.* thou hast made remain
 91. Mac. 8. 27. so when they had gathered their *a.*
 92. 11. 8. one in white, shaking his *a.* of gold
 93. 21. using the divers preparations of *a.*
 94. ARMOUR-BEARER.
 95. Mac. 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his *a.*
 96. ROSE.
 97. Eccl. 9. 7. so Edras *a.* up and said unto them
 98. 16. 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and said, arise
 99. 16. 8. 18. *a.* one in our age which worship gods
 100. 15. 5. *a.* when it was toward morning-watch
 101. 15. the *a.* and decked herself with her apparel

Jud. 14. 11. as soon as the morning *a.* they hanged
 16. betime the king *a.* and Daniel with him
 39. so Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel set Habbacuc
 ARPHAXAD.
 Jud. 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
 5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.
 15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau
 ARROW.
 2 Eccl. 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is shot
 16. like an *a.* which is shot of a mighty archer
 Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is shot at a mark
 Eccl. 19. 12. as an *a.* that sticketh in the thigh
 20. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a.*
 ARROWS.
 2 Eccl. 16. 13. his *a.* that he shooteth are sharp
 ARSACES.
 1 Mac. 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.
 ART.
 Wisd. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a.*
 17. 7. as for the illusions of *a.* magic, were put down
 Eccl. 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary
 ARTAXERXES.
 1 Eccl. 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians
 17. to king A. our lord | 7. 4. with consent of A.
 8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 28.
 8. the commission which was written from A.
 9. king A. unto Edras the priest, greeting
 19. 1. king A. have commanded the keepers
 2 Eccl. 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, Eccl. 11. 2.
 Eccl. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
 16. 1. great king A. unto the princes and governors
 ARTICLES.
 1 Mac. 8. 29. according to these *a.* did the Romans
 2 Mac. 14. 28. should make void the *a.* agreed on
 ARTIFICER.
 Wisd. 14. 18. the diligence of the A. did help
 Eccl. 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended
 ARILLERY.
 1 Mac. 6. 51. and he set there *a.* with engines
 ASIADIAS.
 Bar. 1. 1. Sedecias, son of A. son of Chelcias
 ASAEI.
 Tob. 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali
 ASANIAS.
 1 Eccl. 8. 54. separated Esabrias, and A. and ten men
 ASAPII.
 1 Eccl. 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,
 to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthan
 ASAPHARASUS.
 1 Eccl. 5. 8. Beelarus, A. Reelias returned to Jerus.
 ASBAZARETH.
 1 Eccl. 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians
 ASCALON.
 Jud. 2. 28. that dwelt in A. feared him greatly
 1 Mac. 10. 86. Jonathan camped against A.
 11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
 12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.
 ASER.
 Tob. 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.
 ASHAMED.
 1 Eccl. 8. 51. for I was *a.* to ask the king's footmen
 74. 1. said, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face
 Wisd. 13. 17. is not *a.* to speak to what hath no life
 Eccl. 4. 26. be not *a.* to confess thy sins
 21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him
 22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend
 41. 17. be of whoredom before father and mother
 42. 1. of these things be not thou *a.*
 8. be not *a.* to inform the unwise and foolish
 11. lest she make thee *a.* before the multitude
 Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are *a.*
 Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a.*
 Sus. 11. for they were *a.* to declare their lust
 27. when elders declared, servants were greatly *a.*
 ASHES.
 2 Eccl. 2. 9. in clods of pitch and heaps of *a.*
 9. 38. and she had *a.* upon her head
 Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a.* of perfume
 Jud. 4. 11. they cast *a.* upon their heads
 15. had *a.* on their mires, and cried to the Lord
 9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered sackcloth
 Eccl. 14. 2. she covered her head with *a.* and dung
 Wisd. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a.*
 15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth
 Eccl. 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?
 17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*
 Bel 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a.*
 1 Mac. 3. 47. then they cast *a.* upon their heads
 2 Mac. 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
 high full of *a.* instrument hanged down into *a.*
 8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
 and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*
 ASIA.
 1 Eccl. 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
 16. 1. we be unto thee Babylon and A.
 1 Mac. 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
 12. 39. 1. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
 13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.
 2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* have all the costs

ASIDE.

Sus. 51. put these two *a.* one far from another
 56. so he put him *a.* and commanded to bring
 ASK.
 1 Eccl. 4. 42. then said the king *a.* what thou wilt
 2 Eccl. 4. 6. that thou shouldst *a.* such things of me
 7. if I should *a.* how great dwellings are in the sea
 35. *a.* question of these things in their chambers
 5. 11. one land also shall *a.* another, and say
 46. he said unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman
 51. *a.* a woman that beareth children
 10. 9. *a.* the earth, and she shall tell thee
 Tob. 4. 18. *a.* counsel of all that are wise, despite not
 Eccl. 20. 15. and to-morrow will be *a.* it again
 21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former sins
 28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveness of his own sins?
 1 Mac. 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the rest
 2 Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou *a.* or learn of us?
 ASKED.
 2 Eccl. 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and said, what are these?
 4. 9. now have I *a.* these but of the fire and wind
 23. of these things have I *a.* then answered he me
 5. 50. I *a.* and said, seeing thou hast given me
 Tob. 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you
 Tob. 6. 10. Ozias *a.* of him that which was done
 10. 12. they *a.* her, of what people art thou
 Eccl. 13. 3. when I *a.* counsellors how this might be
 Wisd. 19. 11. led by appetite, the *a.* delicious meats
 Eccl. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a.*
 Sus. 14. after they *a.* one another the cause
 40. we *a.* who the man was, she would not tell
 2 Mac. 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews stood affected
 ASKESI.
 2 Eccl. 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.
 8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it shall say
 ASKETII.
 Wisd. 15. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot set a foot
 19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do
 ASLEEP.
 2 Eccl. 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a.* in her
 Tob. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*
 ASMODEUS.
 Tob. 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17.
 ASPIHAR.
 1 Mac. 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.
 ASS.
 Eccl. 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey
 33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*
 ASSABIAS.
 1 Eccl. 1. 9. A. and Othiel gave to the Levites
 ASSAULT.
 1 Mac. 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*
 2 Mac. 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city
 12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls
 ASSAULTED.
 1 Mac. 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.
 6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days
 ASSAULTING.
 1 Mac. 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us
 15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually
 2 Mac. 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds
 ASSAY.
 2 Mac. 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume
 ASSEMBLED.
 1 Eccl. 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me
 9. 55. the words for which they had been *a.*
 Jud. 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle
 7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias
 Sus. 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband
 Joachim, 1 Mac. 3. 52, 58. | 4. 37. |
 5. 9, 15, 16.
 1 Mac. 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves
 2 Mac. 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men
 ASSEMBLY.
 Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*
 21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house
 7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*
 14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down
 Sus. 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice
 1 Mac. 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country
 ASSIDEANS.
 1 Mac. 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.
 7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace
 2 Mac. 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.
 ASSIGN.
 2 Mac. 4. 9. he promised to *a.* an hundred and fifty
 ASSIST.
 Wisd. 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place
 ASSISTING.
 1 Eccl. 7. 8. *a.* the ancients of the Jews and governors
 ASSUERUS.
 Tob. 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.
 ASSUR.
 2 Eccl. 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
 Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
 of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
 6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
 7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
 15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
 16. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

Ecc 8. 9. of the elders thou shalt arise under-
ing, and to give v. as need requireth
11. 8. a. not before thou hast heard the cause
20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to a.
33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make a.

ANSWERED.

1 *Esd*. 9. 47. and all the people a. amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none a. he opened it
Gen. 54. who a. under a mastick-tree
58. who a. under an holm-tree
1 *Mec*. 2. 36. they a. them not, nor cast they a stone

ANSWERING.

2 *Mec*. 1. 23. the rest a. therewith as Neemias did
ANTILIBANUS.
Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwell in Libanus and A.

ANTIOCH.

1 *Mec*. 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.
11. 13. then Ptolemy entered into A. where he set
44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into A.
2 *Mec*. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to A.
11. 36. for we are now going to A.
13. 23. who was left over the affairs in A.
20. made them well-affected, returned to A.

ANTIOCHIA.

1 *Mec*. 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
2 *Mec*. 5. 21. he departed in all haste into A.

ANTIOCHIANS.

2 *Mec*. 4. 9. to write them by the name of A.
19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A.

ATIOCHIS.

2 *Mec*. 4. 30. the king's concubine called A.

ANTIOCHUS.

1 *Mec*. 1. 30. a. strangled Epiphanes, son of A. the
king, who had been as hostage at Rome
the kingdom was established before A.
40. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again
41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
37. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
35. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.
61. A. heard say that Elymas was city renowned
15. to the end he should bring up his son A.
16. so king A. died there in the 140th year
55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.
7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.
8. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander
40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
12. 16. we chose Nemenius the son of A. 14. 22.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.
15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters
2. king A. to Simon the high-priest, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers
11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. against Dora, 25.

2 *Mec*. 1. 14. A. as though he would marry her
15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come
4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
21. A. understanding him not to be well affected
37. A. was heartily sorry and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt
5. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he considered not
21. so when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with dishonour out of Persia
9. A. king and governor to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my son A. king
10. who fearing the son of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the son of A. called Epiphanes
10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth
27. king A. sendeth greeting to the council
13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with great power
3. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector
See EPIPHANES.

ANVIL.

Ecc. 38. 28. the smith also sitting by the a. the
noise of the hammer and a. is ever in his ears

APAME.

1 *Esd*. 4. 29. I did see A. the king's concubine

APART.

1 *Esd*. 4. 44. all the vessels which Syrus set a. 57.
Tab. 12. 6. then he took them both a. and said
2 *Mec*. 13. 13. Judas being a. with the elders

APHEREMA.

1 *Mec*. 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath
APOLLONIUS.

1 *Mec*. 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their spoils, and A. sword also
10. 69. Demetrius made A. governor of Celosyria
74. when Jonathan heard these words of A.
75. because A. had a garrison there
77. A. took 3000 horsemen with a great host
79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
2 *Mec*. 3. 5. he gat him to A. the son of Thrases
7. when A. came to the king, and had shewed

2 *Mec*. 3. 6. that A. as being the governor, did rage

21. A son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt
5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.
12. 2. A. son of Genneus would not suffer them

APOTHECARY.

Ecc. 38. 8. of such doth the a. make a confection
49. 1. the composition made by the art of the a.

APPAREL.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' a.
10. 7. when her a. was changed, they wondered
12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her a.

Ecc. 14. 2. Esther laid down her glorious a.
2 *Mec*. 3. 20. two other young men comely in a.

APPARITION.

2 *Mec*. 5. 4. prayed that that a. might turn to good
APPARITIONS.

Wis. 17. 3. being troubled with strange a.
15. were partly vexed with monstrous a.

APPEAR.

2 *Esd*. 6. 40. a fair light, that thy work might a.
7. 25. the bride shall a. and she shall be seen
33. the Most High shall a. on the seat of judgment

11. 16. before thou beginnest to a. no more
45. and therefore a. no more, thou eagle

Tab. 12. 19. all these days I did a. unto you
Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall a.

Ecc. 12. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment a.
24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge a.

35. 4. thou shalt not a. empty before the Lord
37. 18. four manner of things a. good, evil, life

39. 4. and he shall a. before princes
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly a. to all nations

2 *Mec*. 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall a.

APPEARANCE.

2 *Esd*. 15. 28. and the a. thereof from the east
Ecc. 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward a.

2 *Mec*. 4. 24. for the glorious a. of his power
15. 27. for by the a. of God they were cheered

APPEARED.

2 *Esd*. 10. 27. behold, the woman a. to me no more
42. but there a. unto these a city builded

11. 13. and the place thereof a. no more
14. so that it a. no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33.

Tab. 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had a. to them
Wis. 17. 4. visions a. to them with sad countenances

6. there a. to them a fire kindled of itself
19. 7. where water stood before, dry land a.

1 *Mec*. 4. 19. there a. a part of them looking out
2 *Mec*. 1. 33. where fire was hid, there a. water

3. 25. there a. to them a horse, with a rider
28. two or other young men a. notable in strength

30. when the Almighty Lord a. temple was filled
33. the same young men, in the same clothing, a.

11. 8. there a. before them on horseback one white
14. 20. it a. that they were all of one mind

15. 13. this dooe, there a. a man with grey hairs

APPEARETH.

Ecc. 33. 2. the sun when it a. declareth at his rising
Bar. 2. 6. to us and father's shame, as a. this day, 11.

APPEARING.

2 *Mec*. 12. 22. the a. of him that seeth all things

APPEASE.

Ecc. 39. 28. a. the wrath of him that made them
2 *Mec*. 4. 31. the king came in all haste to a. matters

APPEASED.

Ecc. 45. 7. they a. the wicked murmuring
1 *Mec*. 13. 47. so Simon was a. towards them

APPEASETH.

Ecc. 43. 23. by his counsel he a. the deep

APPERTAIN.

1 *Esd*. 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter a.

Tab. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her a.
12. the right of inheritance doth rather a. to thee

APPERTAINED.

2 *Mec*. 4. 28. to him a. the gathering of customs

APPERTAINETH.

1 *Esd*. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with fire, as a.

Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God a. righteousness
1 *Mec*. 10. 30. that which a. to me to receive

APPETITE.

Wis. 16. 2. preparet even quails to stir up their a.

19. 11. being led with their a. asked meats
Ecc. 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine a.

APPLE.

Ecc. 17. 22. keep good deeds as the a. of the eye

APPLY.

Ecc. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt a. thy mind

APPLIETH.

Ecc. 38. 30. he a. himself to leap it over

APPOINTED.

1 *Esd*. 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was a.

4. 42. ask more than is a. in the writing
5. 28. they a. the Levites from twenty years old

6. 27. which were a. rulers in Syria and Phenice
9. 12. let all of them come at the time a.

Tab. 1. 21. who a. over his father's accounts
23. and Sarebedon a. him next unto him

6. 17. for she is a. unto these from the beginning

Jud. 7. 16. he a. to do as they had said

Ecc. 13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast a. to me

Ecc. 36. 26. who will trust a thief v. a.

Ecc. 45. 15. was a. to him by an overruling

Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord a. a.

5. 7. God hath a. that every high hill be a.

Ses. 5. the same year were a. two of the

Prayer of Manass. hast not a. repentance to me

but hast a. repentance to me

1 *Mec*. 1. 51. he a. overreers over all the

4. 41. then Judas a. certain men to fight

5. 27. had a. to bring their host against me

6. 55. whom Antiochus had a. to bring a.

8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall a.

12. 20. a. to come upon them in the night

2 *Mec*. 3. 14. at the day which he a. he

4. 20. this money was a. to Herodes

8. 23. also he a. Eleazar to read the law

9. 23. considering that my father a. a

25. I have a. my son Antiochus king

14. 21. a. day to meet together by themselves

APPOINTEDST.

2 *Esd*. 3. 7. immediately thou a. death a

APPOINTMENT.

1 *Esd*. 1. 15. singers according to the a. a

6. 5. said, by whose a. do ye build this

APREHENDED.

1 *Esd*. 1. 38. but Zorobab his brother is a

APPROACH.

2 *Esd*. 12. 21. he kept until their end began

APPROACHED.

Jud. 13. 7. that Zorobab his brother is a

APPROACHING.

2 *Esd*. 12. 21. the middle time a. four shall

2 *Mec*. 12. 31. came to Jerusa. the frame of the

APPROVED.

2 *Esd*. 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is a.

Ecc. 3. 17. shalt be beloved of him that a.

39. 34. for in time they shall all be w. a.

41. 16. nor is it altogether a. in every

42. 8. thus shalt thou be a. of all men

APT.

Wis. 19. 21. meat that was of nature a

ARABIA.

2 *Esd*. 15. 69. where the dragons of A. shall

1 *Mec*. 11. 16. Alexander fled into A. to be

2 *Mec*. 12. 11. the Nomades of A. besought

ARABIAN.

1 *Mec*. 11. 17. Zabdai A. took off Alexander's

39. one Tryphon went to Simaceus the

ARABIANS.

1 *Mec*. 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the a.

2 *Mec*. 5. 8. being accused before Artabanus

12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him

ARADUS.

1 *Mec*. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to

ARRAY.

Jud. 1. 4. for the setting in a. his footmen

2 *Mec*. 5. 3. were seen troops of horsemen a

15. 20. now when the army was set in a.

ARRAYED.

1 *Esd*. 1. 2. being a. in long garments in the

7. 9. the Levites stood a. in their vestment

ARBATTIS.

1 *Mec*. 5. 23. those that were in A. took

ARBELA.

1 *Mec*. 9. 2. before Masmalloh, which is in A.

ARBONAI.

Jud. 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the

ARCHANGEL.

2 *Esd*. 4. 36. Uriel the a. gave them

ARCHER.

2 *Esd*. 16. 7. arrow that is shot of a strong

Jud. 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 a. on

1 *Mec*. 9. 11. their slingers and a. going

ARDATH.

2 *Esd*. 9. 26. in the field which is called A.

ARTAS.

See ARABIANS.

ARIGHT.

2 *Esd*. 9. 37. some things hast thou spoken

Wis. 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but a.

6. 4. you have not judged a. nor kept the

9. 16. and hardly do we guess a. at things

Ecc. 2. 2. set thy heart a. and constantly

6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his

20. 17. for he knoweth not a. what it is

38. 40. order thy hands a. and cleanse thy

ARIOCH.

Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwell in the plain of

ARISE.

2 *Esd*. 2. 38. a. up and stand, behold the

15. 39. strong winds shall a. from the

Ecc. 31. 21. hast been forced to eat a. vomit

Bar. 5. 5. a. O Jerusalem, and stand on

1 *Mec*. 14. 41. there shall a. a faithful

ARISETH.

Ecc. 26. 16. the sun where it a. is high

ARISTOBULUS.

2 *Mec*. 1. 10. sent greeting and leath

18. O Adam, thou art not fallen a, but we all
 Sir, let me a, that I may bewail myself
 5. I a, went often to Jerusalem at feasts
 is not good that man should be a.
 5. that this people a, is in opposition to all
 1. father of the world that was created a.
 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying a.
 16. these have left her that was a.
 a, a time, when they might find her a.
 the elders said, as we walked in the garden a.
 10. 70. thou a, liftest up thyself against us
 to separate it that so it might be a.
 my brethren are slain and I am left a.
 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water a.

ALREADY.

6. 9. and the timber a, laid upon the walls
 2. 13. the kingdom is a, prepared for you
 8. thou hast had a, seven husbands
 my seven husbands a, dead, why should I live
 19. 4. forget the things that had a, happened
 were a, made partakers of the same laws
 ALTAR.

1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the a, of the Lord
 to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a.
 make ready the a, of the God of Israel
 they erected the a, upon his own place
 may offer sacrifices on the a, of the Lord
 10. 21. thou seest that our a, is broken down
 6. them I gave at the a, to the priests
 4. the vessels and the a, were sanctified
 also they put sackcloth about the a.
 to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a.
 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and a.
 9. 8. an, in the city wherein thou dwellest
 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the a, fat
 11. when he went up to the holy a, he made
 he himself stood by the hearth of the a.

and finishing the service at the a.
 he poured out at the foot of the a, a savour
 1. 10. offer upon the a, of the Lord our God
 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden a,
 the abomination of desolation on the a.
 did sacrifice, which was upon the a, of God
 23. sacrifice upon the a, which was at Nodab
 wherefore he ran and slew him upon the a.
 he killed, and the a, he pulled down
 58. they saw the a, profaned, the gates burnt
 what to do with the a, of burnt-offerings
 they took whole stones, and burnt a new a,
 and upon the a, they burnt incense
 10. so they kept the dedication of the a, eight days
 7. the abomination which he had set upon the a,
 Mac. 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the a,
 privily

2. consumed by the light that shined from the a.
 5. where he laid the ark and the a, of incense
 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a.
 3. they made another a, and offered sacrifice
 3. nor have any more access to the holy a.
 13. I will break down the a, and erect a temple
 51. when he had set the priests before the a.
 ALTARS.

Mac. 1. 47. set up a, and groves, and chapels
 51. they builded idol-a, through the cities of Juda
 Mac. 10. 2. the a, which the heathen had built
 ALTERATIONS.

Jud. 7. 18. the a, of the turning of the son
 ALTER.

Jud. 4. 11. lest wickedn. should a, his understanding
 ALTERED.

Jud. 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was a.
 Jud. 15. 2. rushing into was it a, into all fashions
 Eccl. 33. 8. and he a, seasons and feasts
 ALTOGETHER.

Eccl. 6. 20. books be opened, and they shall see a.
 Jud. 15. 2. rushing into was it a, they fled to the plain
 Jud. 18. 12. so they a, had innumerable dead
 Eccl. 41. 16. nor is it a, approved in every thing
 ALWAY.

Eccl. 15. 47. have a, desired to commit whoredom
 16. 20. they shall not be a, mindful of scourges
 AMADATHA.

Esth. 16. 10. Amas a Macedonian the son of A. 17.
 AMADATHUS.

Esth. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite
 AMAN.

Job. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achicharus,
 but A. fell into the snare and perished
 Esth. 10. 7. the two dragons are I and A.
 15. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
 20. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
 17. nor execute the letters sent to you by A.
 AMAIN.

Mac. 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled a.
 AMATHIS.

1 Mac. 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.
 AMAZED.

Wind. 5. 2. shall be a, at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.

1 Mac. 12. 8. Onias entreated the a, that was sent
 2 Mac. 4. 11. who went a, to Rome for amity and aid
 AMBASSADORS.

Jud. 3. 1. so they sent a, to him to treat of peace
 1 Mac. 9. 70. he sent a, to him, to make peace
 11. 9. Ptolemee sent a, to king Demetrius
 12. 23. we do command our a, to make report
 14. 21. the a, that were sent to our people
 40. that they had entertained the a, of Simon
 15. 17. the Jews a, our friends came unto us
 2 Mac. 11. 34. a, of the Romans, send greeting
 AMBASSAGE.

1 Mac. 14. 23. put the copy of their a, in records
 AMBUSH.

1 Mac. 9. 40. from the place where they lay in a.
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in a.
 11. 68. having laid men in a, in the mountains
 69. when they that lay in a, arose out of places
 AMBUSHMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an a.
 AMEN.

1 Est. 9. 47. and all the people answered a.
 Job. 8. 8. she said with him, a, they slept that night
 Eccl. 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, a, a.
 AMEND.

Wind. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should a.
 AMENDMENT.

2 Est. 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for a.
 AMIABLE.

Esth. 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and a.
 AMISS.

2 Est. 8. 35. there is none which hath not done a.
 Eccl. 1. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do a.
 24. 22. they that work by me, shall not do a.
 40. 23. a friend and companion never meet a.
 AMITY.

1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would make a league of a.
 12. with such as relied on them they kept a.
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of a.
 10. 23. in making a, with the Jews to strengthen
 54. now therefore let us make a league of a.
 12. 16. to renew the a, that we had with them
 2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for a, and aid
 AMMON.

Jud. 5. 9. was angry, he called all the captains of a.
 6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A, who hast spoken
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A, departed
 AMMONITES.

2 Mac. 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.
 AMORITES.

2 Est. 1. 19. so they dwell in the river of the A.
 Jud. 5. 12. when they dwell in the land of the A.
 AMOS.

2 Est. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. and Michens
 Job. 2. 6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said
 ANANIAS.

Job. 5. 12. I am Azarias, the son of A. the great
 Dan. 3. 66. O A. Azarias, and Misael, 1 Mac. 2. 59.
 ANCESTORS.

Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their a.
 Eccl. 8. 4. jest not, lest thy a, be disgraced
 1 Mac. 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his a.
 2 Mac. 14. 7. I being deprived of mine a, honour
 ANCIENT.

Esth. 16. 7. not so much by a, histories, as by may
 Wind. 2. 10. nor reverence a, gray hairs of the aged
 Wind. 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an a, hand
 Eccl. 25. 4. and for a, men to know counsel
 32. 9. when a, men are in place, use not many words
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the a.
 1 Mac. 14. 9. the a, men sat all in the streets
 2 Mac. 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep a, feasts
 23. as became the excellency of his a, years
 ANCIENTS.

1 Est. 5. 63. the a, who had seen the former house
 7. 9. assisting the a, of the Jews and governors
 Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the a, of the city
 8. 10. Chabris, and Charmis, a, of the city, 10. 6.
 15. 8. the a, of the children of Israel came
 Sur. 5. two of the a, of the people to be judges
 ANDRONICUS.

2 Mac. 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
 6. 23. at Gerizim he left A. governor
 ANEW.

1 Est. 2. 24. If the walls thereof be set up a.
 Wind. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again a.
 ANGEL.

2 Est. 1. 40. who is called also an a, of the Lord
 2. 44. I asked the a, and said, sir, what are these?
 4. 1. the a, that was sent to me gave an answer
 5. 15. the a, that was come to talk with me
 20. I fainted, as Uriel the a, commanded me
 31. the a, that came to me the night afore
 7. 1. there was sent to me the a, that had been sent
 12. 51. but I remained, as the a, commanded me
 Job. 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an a.
 16. and the a, of God keep you company

Job. 5. 41. for the good a, will keep him company
 6. 5. the young man did as the a, commanded him
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the a, bound him
 12. 5. so he called the a, and said unto him
 22. how the a, of the Lord had appeared to them
 Esth. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an a, of God
 Eccl. 48. 21. smote the host, his a, destroyed them
 Bar. 6. 7. my a, is with you, and I caring your souls
 Dan. 3. 20. but the a, of the Lord came down
 Sur. 55. the a, of God hath received the sentence
 59. the a, of God waiteth to cut thee in two
 Bel. 3. 1. but the a, of the Lord said to Habbacuc
 36. the a, of the Lord took him by the crown
 39. the a, of the Lord set Habbacuc in his place
 1 Mac. 7. 41. the a, went out, and smote 185,000
 2 Mac. 11. 6. would send a good a, to deliver Israel
 15. 22. thou didst send thy a, in time of Esekias
 23. send a good a, before us for a dread to them
 ANGELS.

2 Est. 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat a, bread
 6. 3. before the a, were gathered together
 8. 21. before whom the hosts of a, stand trembling
 16. 66. how hide your sins before God and his a, /
 Job. 8. 15. let all thy a, and thine elect praise the-
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy a.
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy a.
 Wind. 16. 20. thou feedest thy people with a, food
 Dan. 3. 37. O ye a, of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 ANGER.

2 Est. 10. 5. then I spake to her in a, saying
 Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to a.
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to a.
 Wind. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in a.
 Eccl. 8. 11. rise not up in a, at the presence of an
 10. 18. nor furious a, for them that are born
 25. 22. a woman is full of a, and much reproach
 26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great a.
 28. 10. according to his riches, his a, riseth
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and a, and strifa
 1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he forbear to shew his a.
 44. they smote sinful men in their a.
 2 Mac. 4. 38. and being kindled with a, he took
 9. 4. then swelling with a, he thought to avenge
 ANGRETH.

Eccl. 3. 10. he that a, his mother is cursed of God
 19. 41. a servant a, him that nourisheth him.
 ANGRY.

1 Est. 8. 88. mightest not thou be a, with us?
 2 Est. 16. 48. the more will I be a, with them
 Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor a, with all this country
 5. 2. he was very a, and called the princes of Moab
 Eccl. 8. 16. strive not with an a, man, go not with
 30. 2. it is better to reprove than be a, secretly
 98. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh a,
 Bel. 30. I see footstep, and then the king was a,
 Prayer of Manasse, be not a, with me for ever
 1 Mac. 6. 68. when he heard this he was a, 11. 82.
 2 Mac. 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was a,
 7. 33. though the living Lord be a, a little while
 ANGUISH.

2 Est. 16. 19. tribulation and a, sent for amendment
 Esth. 11. 8. and 10, a day of tribulation and a,
 14. 2. put on garments of a, and mourning
 15. 5. but her heart was in a, for fear
 Wind. 5. 3. they groaning for a, of spirit, shall say
 Eccl. 27. 29. a, shall consume them before they die
 Bar. 3. 1. the soul in a, the troubled spirit crieth
 ANNA.

Job. 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my soul
 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
 11. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son
 9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried
 ANNOYANCE.

1 Est. 2. 29. proceed no further to the a, of kings.
 ANNOYED.

2 Mac. 8. 32. who had a, the Jews many ways
 ANOINT.

Job. 6. 8. it is good to a, a man that hath whiteness
 11. 6. therefore a, thou his eyes with the gall
 ANOINTED.

2 Est. 12. 32. this is the a, which the Highest king
 Jud. 10. 3. washed a, herself with precious ointment
 16. 8. and she a, her face with ointment
 Eccl. 45. 15. Moses a, him with holy oil
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his a,
 48. 8. who a, kings to take revenge and prophets
 2 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the a, priests
 ANSWER.

1 Est. 6. 6. signification was given, and an a, received
 13. they gave us this a, we are the servants
 2 Est. 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an a,
 9. yet canst thou give me no a, of an a.
 Wind. 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to a,
 Eccl. 4. 8. gave him a friendly a, with meekness
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give a,
 12. if thou hast understanding, a, thy neighbors

Wisd. 19. 16. but these were grievously *a.* them
Ecc. 4. 4. reject not the supplication of *a.*
30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* those
1 Mac. 9. 66. and they *a.* Bacchides sore
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth

AFFLICTION.

2 Esd. 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled
Jud. 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation
Ezek. 11. 8. a day of anguish *a.* and great up roar
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our *a.*
16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them
Ecc. 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*
3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*
11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance
27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me
20. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*
38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*
1 Mac. 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel

AFFLICTIONS.

2 Esd. 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*
Ecc. 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 Mac. 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 Esd. 5. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken

AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take *a.* the accents of the hill-country

AFORETIME.

Sua. 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light
1 Mac. 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*
9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

AFRAID.

2 Esd. 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*
23. when they hear shall be suddenly *a.*
10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be
27. then was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice
38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*
13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight
11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*
15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*
37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*
Job. 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death
4. 8. be not *a.* to give according to that little
6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go into her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him
5. 25. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel
10. 16. when before him be not *a.* in thy heart
25. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants be *a.* when hear of me
18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*
Ecc. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*
30. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee *a.*
34. 14. woe feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude
1 Mac. 1. 18. but Ptolemy was *a.* of him and fled
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault
21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*
5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river
8. 12. all that heard of their name were *a.*
12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him
22. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*
16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 Mac. 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

Ecc. 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it

AGAGITE.

Ezek. 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the *a.* sought to molest

AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* that seek wisdom upon earth

AGE.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that *a.*
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to *a.*
53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*
Job. 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man
3. 10. shall bring old *a.* with sorrow to the grave
5. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled
Jud. 4. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour
4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*
16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
Ecc. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*
8. 6. dis honour not a man in his old *a.*

Ecc. 25. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
19. my son, keep the power of thine *a.* sound
30. 24. carelessness brings *a.* before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed
42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her *a.*
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*
1 Mac. 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble
25. I get a stain to my old *a.* and abominable
27. shew myself such an one as my *a.* requireth
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*

AGED.

2 Esd. 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
Job. 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together
14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*
Ecc. 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way is to feet of *a.*
42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar the scribe, an *a.* man
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 Esd. 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*
Wisd. 7. 27. and into all *a.* entering into holy souls
14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation
Ecc. 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever
1 Mac. 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*

AGGEUS.

1 Esd. 6. 1. *A.* and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when *A.* prophesied
2 Esd. 1. 40. *A.* Zachary and Malachi for leaders

AGO.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*
2 Mac. 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city
21. the fear of the high priest being in such an *a.*

AGONY.

Job. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*
Ecc. 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together
25. 1. a man and a wife dust *a.* together
2 Mac. 11. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions

AGREE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him
1 Esd. 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in law of the Lord

AGREEABLY.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
Ecc. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AGREEMENT.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

1 Mac. 10. 4. let us first make peace with him
he join with *A.* 15. 18. 27. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85

ACCEPTABLE.
 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
 4. 1. and new what was *a.* in thy sight
 5. 2. shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge
 6. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity
 7. 5. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
 8. and to perform *a.* faithfulness
 9. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*
 10. *O* death, *a.* is thy sentence to the needy
ACCEPTED.
 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation
 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be *a.*
 20. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*
 21. he that serveth the Lord shall be *a.*
 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*
 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
 1. 1. which thing he *a.* and swore unto him
 47. then Simon *a.* herof, and was pleased
 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree
 24. *a.* well of Maccabees, made him governor
ACCEPTING.
 4. 29. with her there is no *a.* of persons
 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthrew himself
ACCESS.
 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.
 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*
ACCOMPANY.
 10. 17. an 100 man, to *a.* her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.
 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness
 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises
 4. 1. that I may go forth to *a.* things you spake
 14. 39. he watched his time to *a.* this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.
 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*
 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*
 14. 39. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days
ACCORD.
 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
 34. the multitude came together with one *a.*
 15. 9. they blessed her with one *a.* and said
 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand
ACCOUNT.
 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours
 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die
 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them
ACCOUNTED.
 5. 4. *a.* we feels *a.* his life madness
 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him
ACCOUNTS.
 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
 2. Achlacharus was overseer of the *a.*
 4. 50. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins
 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*
 42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
 44. expenses shall be given of the king's *a.*
ACCUSATION.
 26. 5. my heart ferveth, false *a.*
 61. by an *a.* to the king from an righteous tongue
 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Memelans
ACCUSATIONS.
 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man
ACCUSE.
 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face
 12. 19. who shall *a.* thee for the nations
 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him
ACCUSED.
 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
 1. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king
 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
 10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
 4. those men, that they had sold their brethren
 14. 38. formerly Rasis had been *a.* of Judaism
ACCUSER.
 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.
 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*
 1. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.
 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.
 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words
ACHAN.
 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *a.*
ACHIACHARUS.
 1. 21. *a.* my brother Anael's son, over affairs
 2. *a.* intrusting for me, returned to Nineve
 10. *a.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais
 11. 18. *a.* and Nasbas his brother's son came
 14. 10. remember, how Aman handled *a.*
ACHIOR.
 5. 5. then said *a.* the captain of Ammon
 2. when *a.* had finished these sayings
 6. who art thou, *a.* 15. *a.* an hireling of Hammon
 10. then Olofernes commanded to take *a.*
 13. they bound *a.* cast him down, and left him

Jud. 6. 16. they set *a.* in the midst of all their people
 11. 9. concerning the matter which *a.* did speak
 10. when *a.* had seen all that God had done
ACHIOTOB.
 2. 1. 1. Sidamas, son of Sadoe, the son of *a.*
ACKNOWLEDGE.
 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins
 10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God
 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master
 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence
Prayer of Manass. 1. mine iniquities
ACKNOWLEDGED.
 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God
 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave
 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust
 3. 28. manifestly they *a.* the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.
 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his *a.*
 21. the old *a.* they had with the man
ACQUIT.
 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words
ACT.
 8. 34. but inquire not of you of mine *a.*
ACTION.
 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*
ACTIONS.
 13. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.
 15. 11. that inspired into him an *a.* soul
ACTS.
 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias
 33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported
 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
 18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.*?
 51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old
 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers
 did in their time to receive great honour
 3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey
 7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
 5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
 8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
 9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
 14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon
 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king
 10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus
ADAM.
 3. 5. thou gavest a body to *a.* without soul
 10. as death was to *a.* so was the flood to these
 21. the first *a.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed
 26. in all things did even as *a.* had done
 4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *a.*
 6. 54. *a.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures
 7. 11. when *a.* transgressed my statutes
 46. been better not to have given the earth to *a.*
 48. *O* thou *a.* what hast thou done?
 3. 10. and *a.* was created of the earth
 40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of *a.*
 49. 16. so was *a.* above every living thing in crea.
ADAMANT.
 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*
ADAR.
 1. 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month *a.*
 13. 6. of the twelfth month *a.* 16. 80.
 1. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *a.*
 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *a.*
ADASA.
 7. 40. Judas pitched in *a.* with 3000 men
 45. then pursued after them from *a.* to Gasara
ADD.
 15. 15. I will *a.* something to thy wages
 18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
 5. 6. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin
 21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it
 1. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any
 thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away
ADDED.
 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
 3. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build thee up
 42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished
 1. 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
 38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
 14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people
ADJOINING.
 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said
ADDO.
 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *a.* prophesied
ADHERENTS.
 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea
ADIDA.
 12. 33. Simon also set up *a.* in Sephela
 13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *a.*
ADJOINING.
 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.
 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

ADMIRATION.
 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*
 38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*
ADMIRE.
 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words
ADMIRE.
 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
 8. 11. 1. shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
 11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*
ADMONISH.
 8. 27. that come near to them to *a.* them
 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
 19. 13. *a.* a friend may be not done it, 14. 12.
 17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.
 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*
ADORE.
 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.*
ADORNED.
 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids
ADORNING.
 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof
ADVANTAGE.
 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night
ADVENTURE.
 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not born
ADVERSARY.
 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy
 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel
ADVERSARIES.
 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*
 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
 8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
 18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*
 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall bef. mine *a.*
 47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*
 51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
 1. 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us
ADVERSITY.
 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
 11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God
 12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
 9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart
 17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
 2. 6. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake
 12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*
ADVERSITIES.
 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!
 2. 50. partaker of the *a.* that happened
ADVICE.
 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not
ADULTERER.
 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that doth
ADULTERS.
 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.
 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*
 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*
AFAR.
 65. sound, so that it was heard *a.* off
 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.
 8. 19. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled
 16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*
 1. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king
 6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
 57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
 10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom
 2. 4. 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*
 7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*
 8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
 9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
 11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
 23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
 26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*
 13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
 23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch
AFFECT.
 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk
AFFECTED.
 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
 16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians
 2. 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
 13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*
 14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
 26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the state
AFFECTION.
 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words
AFFLICT.
 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
 49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* and destroy
AFFLICTED.
 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable
 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper
 16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
 1. 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him
 14. 5. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
 18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

CONCORDANCE

TO

THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

A

AARON.

- 1 **ESD.** 1.13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.
5.5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
2 **Est.** 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
Tob. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
Ecl. 36. 17. hear, according to the blessings of A.
45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him
50. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
55. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
56. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 **Mec.** 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come
ABACUC.
2 **Est.** 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.
ABASEMENT.
Ecl. 20. 11. there is an *a.* because of glory
ABASHED.
Tob. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was *a.* at her
Ecl. 4. 25. but be *a.* of the error of thy ignorance
ABATETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. and *a.* his strength for the benefit
Ecl. 25. 23. a wicked woman *a.* the courage
ABATED.
1 **Mec.** 5. 3. he *a.* their courage, and took spoils
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was *a.*
ABDIAS.
2 **Est.** 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas
ABHOR.
Eth. 14. 15. I *a.* the bed of the uncircumcised
16. and that I *a.* it as a monstrous rag
Ecl. 11. 2. nor *a.* a man for outward appearance
13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich *a.* the poor
38. 4. he that is wise will not *a.* medicines
ABHORRED.
Jud. 9. 4. which *a.* the pollution of their blood
Ecl. 16. 8. but he *a.* them for their pride
20. 8. he that useth many words shall be *a.*
ABHORREST.
Wisd. 11. 24. thou *a.* nothing which thou hast made
ABHORRETH.
Ecl. 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart *a.*
ABIDE.
Sus. 57. she would not *a.* your wickedness
ABIDE.
2 **Ecl.** 7. 42. the end where much glory doth *a.*
Jud. 5. 2. so that there was no man that durst *a.*
Wisd. 1. 5. will not *a.* when unrighteousness comes
5. 9. such as be faithful in love shall *a.* with him
Ecl. 2.10. did any *a.* in his fear, and was forsaken?
6. 8. he will not *a.* in the day of thy trouble
11. 21. trust in the Lord, and *a.* in thy labour
12. 15. for a while, he will *a.* with thee
22. 23. *a.* steadfast to him in the time of trouble
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I *a.*?
28. 6. remember death, *a.* in the commandments
43. 3. and who can *a.* the burning heat thereof?
1 **Mec.** 7. 25. he was not able to *a.* their force
10. 73. thou shalt not be able to *a.* the horsemen
2 **Mec.** 7. 17. but *a.* a while, and behold his power
9. 12. when he could not *a.* his own smell
ABIDETH.
Ecl. 43. 20. it *a.* upon every gathering of water
ABILITY.
1 **Ecl.** 5.44. to set up the house, according to their *a.*
Wisd. 13. 19. for good success seeketh *a.* to do
Ecl. 11. 12. wanting *a.* and full of poverty
14. 11. my son, according to thy *a.* do good
13. according to thy *a.* give to thy friend
44. 6. rich men furnished with *a.* living peaceably
ABIRON.
Ecl. 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side
ABLE.
2 **Ecl.** 9. 28. but they shall be *a.* to do nothing
4. 6. then I said, what man is *a.* to do that?
11. how should they vessel be *a.* to comprehend?

ABO

- 2 **Est.** 7.45. no man *a.* save him that is destroyed
8. 47. be *a.* to love my creature more than I
9. 7. shall be *a.* to escape by his works and faith
10. 32. I have seen that I am not *a.* to express
55. as much as thine eyes be *a.* to see
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be *a.*
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be *a.* to stand before us
7. 4. the hills are not *a.* to bear their weight
Eth. 16. 3. but not being *a.* to bear abundance
Wisd. 19. 14. tyrant not *a.* to set his face against thee
13. 9. for if they were *a.* to know so much
16.20. send bread *a.* to content every man's delight
Ecl. 7. 6. being not *a.* to take away iniquity
16. 20. and who is *a.* to conceive his ways?
41. 1. yea, to him that is yet *a.* to receive meat
43. 28. how shall we *a.* to magnify him?
Bar. 6. 34. they are not *a.* to recompense it
41. may speak, as tho' he were *a.* to understand
64. seeing they are not *a.* to judge causes
1 **Mec.** 3. 17. how shall we be *a.* being few to fight
30. not be *a.* to bear the charges any longer
5. 40. we shall not be *a.* to withstand him
6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not *a.*
27. neither shalt thou be *a.* to rule them
7. 25. that he was not *a.* to abide their force
10. 72. thy foot is not *a.* to stand before our face
73. shall not be *a.* to abide the horsemen
2 **Mec.** 15. 17. words *a.* to stir them up to valour
ABODE.
2 **Est.** 3. 22. the good departed, the evil *a.* still
Jud. 10. 2. in which *a.* on the sabbath-days
12. 7. thus *a.* in the camp three days
2 **Mec.** 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias *a.*
14. 23. Nicanor *a.* in Jerusalem and did no hurt
ABOLISH.
Eth. 14.9. they will *a.* the thing thou hast ordained
Ecl. 47. 32. he will not *a.* the posterity of his elect
1 **Mec.** 3.42. given commandment utterly to *a.* them
ABOLISHED.
Ecl. 45. 26. that their good things be not *a.*
ABOMINABLE.
Ecl. 41. 5. the children of sinners are *a.* children
1 **Mec.** 1. 48. they should make their souls *a.*
2 **Mec.** 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it *a.*
ABOMINATION.
Wisd. 14. 11. because they are become an *a.*
Ecl. 1. 25. but godliness is an *a.* to a sinner
10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out *a.*
17. 26. and hate thou *a.* vehemently
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an *a.*
1 **Mec.** 1. 54. they set up the *a.* of desolation
6. 7. they pulled down the *a.* which he had set up
2 **Mec.** 5. 8. being had in *a.* as an open enemy
6. 19. than to live stained with such an *a.*
ABOMINATIONS.
1 **Ecl.** 7.13. had separated from the *a.* of the people
2 **Est.** 11.44. they are ended, and his *a.* are fulfilled
Wisd. 12. 23. tormented them with their own *a.*
Ecl. 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are *a.*
49. 2. he took away the *a.* of iniquity
ABOVE.
2 **Est.** 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from *a.*
Wisd. 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from *a.*
Ecl. 16. 17. shall any remember me from *a.*?
ABOVE.
1 **Ecl.** 1. 24. that did wickedly *a.* all people
3. 12. but *a.* all things truth beareth the victory
2 **Est.** 4. 34. do not thou hasten *a.* the most
Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be *a.* him
10. 57. for thou art blessed *a.* many other
Ecl. 3.21. nor search things that are *a.* thy strength
13. 2. burden not thyself *a.* thy power
25. 10. none *a.* him that feareth the Lord
15. there is no head *a.* the head of a serpent
36. 16. there is no riches *a.* a sound body, and
no joy *a.* the joy of the heart

ACC

- Ecl.** 40.18. he that findeth a treasure is *a.* them
20. but the love of wisdom is *a.* them both
21. but *a.* pleasant tongue is *a.* them both
23. but *a.* both is a wife with her husband
26. but the fear of the Lord is *a.* them both
43. 28. for he is great *a.* all his works
Prayer of Manass. a number of the saints
ABOUND.
Ecl. 21.13. knowledge of a wise man *a.* him
23. 3. lest my sins *a.* to my destruction
24. 26. the understanding to *a.* like Express
ABOUNDED.
1 **Mec.** 3. 30. he *a.* above the kings before him
2 **Mec.** 3. 19. the women *a.* in the streets
ABOUNDETH.
Ecl. 10. 27. that laboureth and *a.* in all things
ABRAHAM.
2 **Est.** 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Joseph
3. 13. whose name was A. J.G. 8. from A. 5 is
7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
Tob. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, and
Jud. 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.
Eth. 14. 18. no joy, but in these, O Lord God
Ecl. 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
Bar. 2. 34. which I promised to their father
Dan. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. me
1 **Mec.** 2.52. was not A. found faithful in keeping
21. 21. found that they are of the seed of A.
2 **Mec.** 1. 2. his covenant that he made with
ABRIDGE.
2 **Mec.** 9. 23. we will essay to *a.* in one volume
ABRIDGING.
2 **Mec.** 2. 26. have taken this painful labour
ABRIDGMENT.
2 **Mec.** 2. 31. granted to him that will make so
ABSALOM.
1 **Mec.** 11. 73. except Matthias son of A.
13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Joseph
2 **Mec.** 11. 17. John and A. were sent from Joseph
ABSENT.
Wisd. 11. 11. whether they were *a.* or present
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was
ABSTAIN.
Ecl. 28. 8. *a.* from strife, thou shalt diminish so
ABSTAINETH.
Wisd. 2. 16. he *a.* from our ways as from filth
ABSTINENCE.
2 **Est.** 7. 25. the faces of them which have used
ABUBUS.
1 **Mec.** 16.11. Ptolemy the son of A. made captive
15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully
ABUNDANCE.
1 **Est.** 8. 20. they shall give other things in *a.*
2 **Est.** 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have
6. 56. the *a.* of them to a drop that falleth
15. 41. may be full with the *a.* of great war
Tob. 2. 2. when I saw *a.* of meat, I said to myself
4. 16. and according to thine *a.* give also
Wisd. 11. 7. thou gavest unto them *a.* of war
Ecl. 27. 1. he that seeks for *a.* will turn his eye
1 **Mec.** 16. 11. and he had *a.* of silver and gold
ABUNDANTLY.
Ecl. 24. 31. I will water *a.* my garden-bed
ABUSE.
Ecl. 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she *a.* her
Dan. 6. 28. the priests *a.* things sacrificed
ABUSED.
2 **Esa.** 9. 9. which now have *a.* my ways
1 **Mec.** 7. 34. but he *a.* them shamefully
2 **Mec.** 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be *a.*
ACCARON.
1 **Mec.** 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession
ACCEPT.
Tob. 18. 6. turn, who can tell if he will *a.* you
1 **Mec.** 4. 22. *a.* no person, 27. 13. 13. 22. 22. 1
1 **Mec.** 8. 1. such as would *a.* all that joined with

creg came to the desert of Z. 35. 36. called in the desert of Z. *Deut. 32. 35.*
ZION.
 ertheless, David took strong hold of is the city of David, 1 *Chron. 11. 5.* city of Da. which is Z. 2 *Chr. 5. 9.* t my king on my holy hill of Z. about Z. and go round about her od in thy good pleasure unto Z. d will save Z. and build cities of Judah d loveth the gates of Z. more than f Z. this and that man was born there rd and was glad, Judah rejoiced u shalt arise and have mercy on Z. he Lord shall build up Z. he Lord turned the captivity of Z. hem be turned back that hate Z. Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it he dew on the mountains of Z. we wept, when we remembered Z. sing us one of the songs of Z. Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z. ise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z. e children of Z. be joyful in their King out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z. at the Lord hath founded Z. and poor Lord hath filled Z. with judgment on Z. § 35. 10. come to Z. with songs r of recompences for controversy of Z. Z. that bringest good tidings, get up e first shall say to Z. behold them t Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort redeemed shall come with singing to Z. say unto Z. thou art my people ake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z. saith unto Z. thy God reigneth the Lord shall bring again Z. and the Redeemer shall come to Z. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel or Z. sake will I not hold my peace Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation s soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth e. turn, and I will bring you to Z. t up the standard towards Z. stay not hast: thou reject. Jud. ? thy soul loathed Z. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic. 3. 12.* this is Z. whom no man seeketh after arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord ney shall come and sing in the height of Z. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood d. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort

Lam. 4. 9. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold 5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate *Joel 2. 23.* be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice *Amos 1. 9.* he said, the Lord will roar from Z. *Mic. 3. 10.* they build up Z. w th blood, and Jerusalem 4. 2. for law shall go forth or Z. word from Jerusa. 11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z. *Zech. 1. 14.* I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z. 2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. § 8. 2. jealous for Z. 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z. 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.
 See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
 In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth in Z. 76. 2. *Joel 3. 21.* 65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z. 84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God 99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people 102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z. *Isa. 4. 3.* that is left in Z. shall be called holy 10. 34. O my people that dwellest in Z. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet. 2. 6.* 30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z. 33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath 46. 28. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z. *Jer. 8. 19.* is not Lord in Z. ? is not her king in her ? 30. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord 51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord 24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z. 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z. 5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids *Joel 2. 1.* blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15. 3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z. *Amos 6. 1.* woe to them that are at ease in Z. *Rom. 9. 33.* behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone
 Mount ZION.
2 Kings 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant, they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa. 37. 32.* *Psal. 48. 2.* the joy of the whole earth is mount Z. 11. let mount Z. rejoice § 78. 68. mount Z. he loved 74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt 125. 1 as mount Z. which cannot be removed *Isa. 4. 5* on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud 8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7. 10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z. 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z. 29. 8. fight ag. mount Z. § 31. 4. fight for mount Z. *Joel 2. 32.* in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad. 17.* *Obad. 21.* saviours shall come up on mount Z. *Mic. 4. 7.* Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

Hes. 12. 32. but ye are come unto mount Z. *Rev. 14. 1. 10.* a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
 Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6. 80. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2. 128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 154. 3. 135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells *Isa. 2. 3.* for out of Z. shall go forth the law *Jer. 9. 19.* a voice of wailing is heard out of Z. *Joel 3. 16.* the Lord also shall roar out of Z. *Rom. 11. 26.* there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
 ZIPPOR, See BALAK.
 ZIPPORAH.
Erod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone § 18. 2. Jethro took Z. ZOAN.
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z. *Psal. 78. 12.* marvellous things did he in Z. 43. *Isa. 19. 11.* surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13. 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass. *Ezek. 30. 14.* I will set fire in Z. and execute judgment.
 ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8. 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z. *Deut. 34. 3.* showed him the city of palm-trees to Z. *Isa. 15. 5.* his fugitives shall flee unto Z. *Jer. 48. 34.* they uttered their voice from Z.
 ZOBAB.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z. *2 Sam. 8. 3.* David smote Hadadazer the king of Z. 1 *Kings 11. 24.* 1 *Chron. 18. 3. y.* 23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy 1 *Kings 11. 23.* Rezon fled from the king of Z.
 ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. § 20. 1. § 42. 9
 ZORAH.
Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Man, was Z. *Judg. 13. 2.* a certain man of Z. called Manoah. 25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtaol. 16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and Eshtaol
 Eshtaol
 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land 8. they came unto their brethren to Z. *2 Chron. 11. 10.* Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
 ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. § 13. Z. begat Abihud *Luke 3. 27.* Rhessa, which was the son of Z.
 ZUAK, See NATHANIEL.
 ZUR.
Num. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain 31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh. 13. 31.* 1 *Chron. 8. 30.* Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.
 ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL.
 ZUZIMS.
Gen. 34. 5. the kings smote th. Z. i. Nam

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

—

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

~~_____~~

~~_____~~

~~_____~~

1. The first group of people who are not allowed to enter the country are those who are not citizens of the United States and who are not permanent residents of the United States. This group includes all foreign-born individuals who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States.

... ..

1. The first of the two main parts of the book is a study of the history of the English language from its beginnings to the present day. This part is written by Professor H. W. Fowler, who is one of the leading authorities on the English language in this country.

July 11: 12:00 PM. Z. and [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Exch. 32 D. Z. that are gone and
L.F.
1 King: 6 1. the north Z. which is 3-4
St. the foundation was lost in 18-20
ZALAG

1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to
 2 Sam. 1. 1. David and Achish
 1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwell at Z.

ZILPAH
Gen. 29. 24. Leah gave to Leah Z for a son
30. 9. Leah gave Z her maid to Jacob
10. Z. Leah's maid bore Jacob a son.

37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z
ZIMRI.
Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain vs.
1 Kings 16. 9. Z. conspired against Eah. R

2 Kings 9. 31. had peace, who slew him
1 Chron. 3. 6. the sons of Zerah, Z. and
8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoidah § 9. 42. of Jer
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. in

None 13. 21. they searched from wilderness

by Google

9. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.
20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S. 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive aware, for thither the S. are come down come, let us fall into the host of the S. Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise ere came to camp of the S. no man was there S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. 2 Chr. 23. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S. or thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek the S. came to Elath and dwell there 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S. 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir? SYROPHENICIAN.
7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

1. a king in midst of it, even the son of T. TABERAH.
11. 3. he called the name of the place T. 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath TABITHA.
9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise TABOR.
4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T. 8. what men were they whom ye slew at T. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T. 29. 19. P. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name 45. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains 5. 1. because ye have been a nest spread upon T. TADMOR.
4. 8. Solomon built T. in the wilderness TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHNEHES.
2. 26. the children of T. have broken the crown T. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T. 16. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened TAHPENES.
Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen TALITHA-CUMI.
Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise TAMAR.
Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T. 24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3. Sum. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T. 2. Ammon fell sick for T. | 22. he forced T. 32. 4. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T. 24. 47. 19. the south side southward from T. TAMMUZ.
24. 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T. TARSHISH.
Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Eliphaz, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7. Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 21. Chron. 20. 36. joined to make ships to go to T. 37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T. Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T. 23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14. 6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle 10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T. 60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T. Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T. Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron 25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market 38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee 1. 3. Jona rose up to flee unto T. 4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew TARSUS.
Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth 30. the brethren sent him forth to T. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul 21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3. TARTAK.
2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god TEEETH.
Ezek. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T. TENEL.
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. T. thou art weighed in the balances TEKOAH, or TEKOA.
2 Sam. 14. 3. Joab sent to T. to fetch a wise woman 4. when the woman of T. spoke to the king, 1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T. 4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives 1 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.

2 Chr. 20. 20. army went into the wilderness of T. Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T. Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T. TEMA.
Gen. 15. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30. Jos. 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup TEMAN.
Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar 15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 Chron. 1. 53. Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.: counsel perished 20. that the Lord hath purposed against T. Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T. Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T. Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran TEMANITE, See ELIPHAZ.
TERAH.
Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26. 26. T. begat Abram, 27. Josh. 24. 2. 31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out TERAPHIM.
Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T. 16. 14. in these houses is T. | 20. took the T. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T. TERTIUS.
Rom. 16. 92. I, T. who wrote this epistle salute you TERTULLUS.
Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T. 2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying TETRARCH, See HEROD. THIEBEZ.
Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T. 2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T. THEOPHILUS.
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T. Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T. THESSALONICA.
Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews 11. these were more noble than those of T. 27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again 2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T. THEUDAS.
Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting THOMAS.
Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles, Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13. John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him 20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came 26. T. was with them | 81. 2. Simon Peter and T. 27. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger THUMMIM, See APPALLATIS.
THYATIRA.
Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. | 24. to you and to rest in T. 2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write TIBERIAS.
John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T. 23. howbeit there came other boats from T. TIBNI.
1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T. 22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T. TIGLATH-PILESER.
2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh 16. 7. Ahas sent messengers to T. king of Assyria 1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beera away captive 26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T. 2 Chron. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahas TIMNATH.
Gen. 36. 13. Judah went to his shearers in T. Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman TIMOTHEUS.
Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T. Rom. 16. 21. T. my workfellow saluteth you 1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come | 2 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother 2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T. Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you 1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you 1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty TIRSHATHA.
Esra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65. Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure 10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T. TIRZAH.
Num. 26. 33. Hoglah, Milcah, and T. daughters of Zelophehad, 27. 1. | 36. 11. Josh. 17. 3. Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T. 1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T. 15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33. 16. 8. Elah reigned in T. | 15. Zimri reigned in T. 17. Omri besieged T. | 23. Omri reigned in T. 2 Kings 15. 16. Menabem smote coasts from T. Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T. TISHBITE, See ELIJAH.
TITUS.
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T. 7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 2. 13. yea the more joyed we for joy of T. 14. even so our boasting which I made before T. 8. 6. we desired T. | Gal. 2. 1. I took T. with me 16. the same earnest care into the heart of T. 23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner 12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you? Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised 2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia TOBIAS.
Esra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. | 4. 7. | 6. 1. 6. 12. T. had hired him 14. my God, think of T. 19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was allied to T. 8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T. TOGARMAH.
Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 6. Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded TOLA.
Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1. Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pash arose to defend Israel TOPHET, See APPOLLATIS.
TROAS.
Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T. 11. loosing from T. | 9. 5. tarried for us at T. 2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, Rom. 16. 12. TUBAL.
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5. Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T. Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants 32. 26. there is Meshach, T. and her multitude 38. 2. the chief prince of Meshach and T. 3. | 39. 1. TYCHICUS.
Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you 2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee TYRANNUS.
Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T. TYRE.
Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T. 2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T. 1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T. 14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14. 9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities Esra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T. Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein Psal. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there 83. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T. 87. 4. Philistia, and T. | Isa. 23. 1. the burden of T. Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T. 8. who hath taken this counsel against T. 15. T. shall be forgotten | 17. Lord will visit T. Joel 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T. ? Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13. Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T. See KING, SIDON.
TYRUS.
Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink 27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon 27. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, she 3. behold, I am against thee, O T. 27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T. 32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea? 28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T. 12. take up a lamentation on the kingdom of T. 29. 18. to serve a great service against T. Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four 10. I will send a fire on the wall of T. Zeck. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise 3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver

U.

UCAL.

Prov. 30. 1. the man spoke to Ishiel and U. UPHARSIN.
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekul, U. UPHAZ.
Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U. Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U. UR.
Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U. 15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 35. Eliphal the son of U. a mighty man URI.
Esra 2. 31. 2. I called Bezaiel the son of U. 35. 38. | 38. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 50. 2 Chron. 1. 5. 1 Kings 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead Esra 10. 24. Shaltum, Uaiam, and U. porters URIAH, called URIAH, Neh. 3. 21. | 8. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U? 6. send me U. | 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead 12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword 23. 39. U. one of David's wordless, 1 Chr. 11. 41

Acts 16.29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.
10. went away S. by night || 18.5. when S. was come
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come

SILAH, SILLOAM.

Neh. 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9.7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.

SIOLOE.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell
SILVANUS.

2 Cor. 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 Thess. 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timothy to the church
of Thessalonians grace be to you, *2 Thess.* 1.1.

1 Pet. 5.12. by S. a faithful brother I have written
SIMEON.

Gen. 29.33. Leah bare a son and called his name S.
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword
35. 23. S. son of Leah || *Erod.* 1.2. S. son of Israel

42. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them

46. 10. the sons of S. *Erod.* 6. 15. *Nam.* 1. 22.
|| 26. 12. *1 Chron.* 4. 24. 42. || 12. 23.

48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man

Nam. 1.6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. || 7.36.
Deut. 37. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless

Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah

Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa

|| 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Nabphtali
Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion || 53. one gate of S.

Luke 9. 25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
36. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary

30. Levi, which was the son of S.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger

15. 14. S. hath declared how G. did visit Gentiles
Tribe of SIMEON.

Nam. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 59,300
2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben

10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land

34. 20. of tribe of S. Shemuel to divide the land
Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.

8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.
21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. *1 Chr.* 6.65.

Rev. 7.7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000.
SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55 his brethren James, Joses, *Mark* 6. 3.

16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona
7. 25. what thinkest thou, S. of whom do the

kings?

26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,

to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Mark 11. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4.38.

14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch?
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.

4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S.

6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.
7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee

22. 31. S. S. Satan hath desired to have you
24.34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.

John 1. 41. he first findeth his own brother S.
42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona

6.7. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13.2.26.
21. 15. S. son of Jonas, lovest thou me? || 16. 17.

Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who before time used sorcery
15. then S. himself believed also, when baptized

9.45. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.

See PETER.

SIN.

Erod. 16. 1. they came into the wilderness of S.
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Nam.* 33. 12.

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon you
16. S. shall have great pain, No shall be rents

SINAI.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.

Psal. 68. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God.
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place

See MOUNT.

SIRION.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Psal. 29.6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn

SISERA.

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet || 23. S. lay dead

5.20. the stars in their courses fought against S.
Judg. 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.

28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 Sam. 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.

Ezra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethinims went up
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.

SIVAN.

Psal. 83. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin
Ezek. 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. b. to the angel of the church in S. write

SO.

2 Kings 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
SODOM.

Gen. 13.10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
13. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly

14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods

17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great

26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven

Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,
Isa. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. || 50. 40.

32.32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah

10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.

Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.

Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48. 49. 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.

Amos 4. 11. overthrow you, as God overthrew S.
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land
of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.

Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.

2 Pet. 2. 6. turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Jude 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them

Rev. 11.5. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt
SODOMITE.

Deut. 23.17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
SODOMITES.

1 Kings 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat

2 Kings 23.7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.
SOLOMON.

2 Sam. 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
S. *1 Chron.* 3. 5. || 14. 4.

12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 Kings 1. 10. S. his brother he called out, 19. 26.

13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17. 30.
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders

34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. L. hath been with David even so he with S.

47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me

2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. swore
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.

3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing

5. the Lord appeared to S. 9.2. *2 Chron.* 1.7. || 7.12.
4.32. S. provision for one day was thirty measures

29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings

of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.

13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, *2 Chron.*

7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made

2. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, *2 Chron.* 5.2.
22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven

53. when S. made an end of praying, *2 Chron.* 7.1.
65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships

10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
of S. she came to prove him, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.

24. all the earth sought to S. *2 Chron.* 9. 43.
11. but king S. loved many strange women

2. S. clare to these in love || 4. when S. was old
5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom

6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
9. the Lord was angry with S. || 27. S. built Millo

14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
26. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph

40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried

12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14.20. shields of gold which S. made, *2 Chron.* 12.9.

2 Kings 21.7. of which the Lord said to David and
S. I will put my name for ever, *2 Chr.* 33.7.

1 Chron. 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.

28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers

11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen

19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king

25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.
2 Chr. 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Isr.

3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem

Ezra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, *Neh.* 7.56.
7. 57. 60. || 11. 3.

Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 20. 1. || 2.

Cent. 1. 1. the song of songs which S. wrote
5. I am black, but comely, as the cedar

3.7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty
11. beholding S. || 8.12. S. must have

8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hazur
Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried

Mat. 1. 6. David began S. || 7. S. began
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke*

12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke*
John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch

Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to
5. 12. they were all with one accord
SOREK.

Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in
SOSIPATER.

Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsman
SOSTHENES.

Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at

SPAIN.
Rom. 12. 24. whenever I take my journey

28. 1. will come by you unto S.
STACHYS.

Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my kinsman
STEPHANAS.

1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the household
16. 15. the house of S. the first fruits of Asia

17. I am glad of the coming of S. and of
STEPHEN.

Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, *Mat.*

8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11.19. scattered abroad on the persecutions

22. 20. when the blood of the martyrs is
SUCCOTH.

Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and came
to his castle, therefore a name

Erod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Rome
13.20. they took their journey from S. and

Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and
Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. go

8. the men of Peniel answered as the men
16. with them he taught the men of S.

1 Kings 7.46. the king cast them in the ditch
between S. and Zarthan, *2 Cor.* 1.

Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH.

2 Kings 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. king
SUSANNA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Our
SYRIA.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. *1 Chr.*

15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Ceber
11. Kings 10. 39. for the kings of S. did say

11.25. Neron abhorred Israel and reign
19.15. anon Hazael to be king of S. *2 Kings*

21.1. continued without war between S. and
2 Kings 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given

6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp

8. 13. Ld. shewed me that thou shalt be king
13.7. for the king of S. had destroyed me

17. he said, the arrow of deliverance
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but he

2. 6. Regin king of S. recovered Elam
2 Chron. 18. 10. with these thou shalt pass

24. 23. the host of S. came up against Isr.
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. be

Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Isr.
8. for head of S. is Damascus, and Regin

Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters will
Judg. 10. 5. S. was thy merchant for thy woe

Amos 1. 12. Jacob fled into the country
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity

Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.

Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, coming

18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. S. *Gal.* 1. 2.
See KISPO.

SYRIAC.
Deut. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king of

SYRIAN.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel

Laban the S. 26. 5. || 31. 27. S.
Deut. 26. 5. S. a ready to perish was my lot

2 Kings 5. 20. my master spared Naaman the
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 38. 11.

Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was writ
in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue

Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the
SYRIANS.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came
cour Hadadecar, David slew of S. 22,000

6. the S. became David's servants, *1 Chr.* 18.15
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.

10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, *Chr.* 12. 11

SHE

SHE
Gen. 28. 12. Jehiskiah the son of S. stood up
42. the children of the porters; the children
of S. 10. 36. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
2. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
11. named the son of S. this uncle shall come
SHALMANEZER.
Jer. 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.
31. after him was S. the son of Anath
the days of S. high ways were unoccupied
SHAMMAH.
36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1. *Car.* 1. 37.
16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1. *Chr.* 2. 13.
23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
S. the Harodite | *Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
SHAMUAH.
13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zaccar
5. 14. S. the son of David, 1. *Chr.* 14. 4.
11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
SHAPHAN.
22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 2. *Chr.* 34. 8.
Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2. *Chr.* 34. 15.
the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. | 40. 11.
26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elashah son of S.
10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
4. 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.
SHAPHAT.
13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
19. 16. anoint Eliashah son of S. to be prophet
6. 31. if the head of Eliashah the son of S.
19. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.
Kings 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
SHAKON.
Chr. 5. 16. they dwell in all the suburbs of S.
29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
5. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
7. 3. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achaz
SHEALTHIEL, *See* ZERUBABEL.
SHEAR-JASUB.
7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.
SHEBA. SHEBAH.
Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah S. | 28. S. son of Joktan
5. 3. Jokshan began S. and Dedan, 1. *Chr.* 1. 32.
6. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
Kings 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2. *Chr.* 9. 1.
Chr. 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. | 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
16. 7. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
16. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
Jer. 40. 20. to what purpose is income from S.?
24. 57. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?
See BITHAI.
SHEBNA.
Kings 18. when had called to the king there
came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Iza.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Heshkiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Iza.* 37. 2.
Iza. 22. 15. go to this treasurer, S.
SHECHEM.
Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
22. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah | 26. they slew S.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1. *Chr.* 6. 67.
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Jud. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.
28. who is S. | 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
1. *Kings* 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2. *Chr.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
Chr. 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Abian and S.
Psal. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
SHELAH.
Gen. 36. 5. Judah's son S. | 11. till S. be grown

SHI

SHI
Gen. 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 18. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.*
26. 20. 1. *Chr.* 2. 3. | 4. 21.
1. *Chr.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMAH.
1. *Chr.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh. 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Cush | 26. S. son of Abdeel
SHELUIMEL.
Num. 1. 6. the princes of Simeon, S. the son of
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. | 7. 36. | 10. 19.
SIEM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. | 10. 1. 1. *Chr.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. | 11. 10. 1. *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
SHEMAIAH.
1. *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
the man of God, 2. *Chr.* 11. 2. | 12. 7.
1. *Chr.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. | 15. 8. 11. | 24. 6.
| 26. 4. 6. 7. 2. *Chr.* 17. 8. | 29. 14. | 31. 15.
| 39. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. | 10. 21. 31.
Ezra 8. 15. S. the son of Adonikam went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed | 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6. 18. 35. 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nebelamite, 31. 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.
1. *Chr.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
SHENIR.
Deut. 3. 9. which Harmon the Amorites call S.
Cent. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATHIAH.
2. *Sam.* 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1. *Chr.* 3. 3.
1. *Chr.* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
12. 5. S. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 372. *Neh.* 7. 9.
Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
SIESHACH.
Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken! how is Babylon become
SHESHRAZZAR.
Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
SHIBBOLETH.
Judg. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Sibboleth
SHILOH for MESSIAH, *See* Appallatious.
SHILOH.
Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
Judg. 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1. *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.
4. he brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. S. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
1. *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
14. 8. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
Psal. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
Jer. 7. 22. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
26. 6. then will I make this house like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
SHILOAH.
Iza. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.
SHILONITE, *See* ABIAH.
SHIMEAH.
2. *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a friend Jonadab son of S.
David's brother, 32. | 21. 21. 1. *Chr.* 20. 7.
1. *Chr.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
6. 39. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.
SHIMEI.
2. *Sam.* 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
1. *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
39. that two of the servants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin
1. *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiash | 5. 4. S. son of Joel
4. 26. the sons Mishma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
5. 17. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
6. 17. S. son of Gershon, 42. | 23. 7. | 29. of Merari
23. 9. sons of S. 10. | 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.
1 C

SIL

SIL
1. *Chr.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramathin.
2. *Chr.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
Ezra 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 38.
Ezra 12. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
SHILSHAI.
Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
SHINAR.
Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
Iza. 11. 21. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Dea. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.
SHISHAK.
1. *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2. *Chr.* 12. 2.
2. *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
SHITTIM.
Num. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit
Josh. 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Jael 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
SHUAH.
Gen. 25. 2. Ke'arah bare Ishbak, S. 1. *Chr.* 1. 32.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
named S. 12. 1. 1. *Chr.* 2. 3.
SHUAL.
1. *Sam.* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.
SHUHITE, *See* BILDAD.
SHULAMITE.
Cent. 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S.?
SHUNAMITE.
1. *Kim.* 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
2. *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. 25. yonder is that S.
SHUSHAN.
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace
Ezra 2. 2. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
See PALACE.
SIBMAH, *See* VINI.
SIDON, called ZIDON, 1. *Chr.* 1. 13.
Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
Judg. 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
12. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
Luke 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
SIGIONETH.
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
SIHON.
Num. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.
Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
21. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
30. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
Neh. 9. 32. so they possessed the land of S.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
SIHON king of the Amorites.
Num. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king of
the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of Am.
29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of Am.
34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, *Deut.* 3. 9.
Deut. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. | 136. 19.
Josh. 13. 10. cities of S. king of Am. | 21. kingd. of S.
1. *Kings* 4. 19. Gedar officer in country of S. king of Am.
SIHOR.
Josh. 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
SILAS.
Acts 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27.
34. it pleased S. to abide there still
40. Paul chose S. | 16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

To or unto SAMARIA.

1 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
22. 37. so the king died and was brought to S.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
6. 19. Elisha led me to S. open eyes of these men
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. 119. came to S. 17.
14. Jehoshaphat took all vessels in house of Lord,
and took hostages, and returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.
2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.
28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.
Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols
SAMARITAN, S.

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil
SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnah 7. she pleased S. well
10. 1. S. made there a feast 16. S. wife wept
10. 4. S. caught foxes 10. to bind S. we come
16. 2. S. is come hither 3. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philistines be upon thee, S. 12, 14, 20.
23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call S. 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
28. S. called unto the Lord 29. S. took hold
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SAMUEL.

1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
18. S. ministered before the Lord 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called to S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to shew El the vision
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
15. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
18. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
15. 11. it grieved S. 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.
13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he said, where are S. and David 25. 1. S. died
28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed him

1 Chr. 6. 28. sons of S. 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 Chr. 35. 18. was no passover like that from S.
Psalm. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
Heb. 11. 35. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SAMBALLAT.

Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. sent to me, 5. 14. my God, think upon S.
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
3. 28. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.
SAPHIR.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.
SAPPHIRA.

Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession
SARAH.

Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
19. 3. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S. 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.
11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women
18. S. laughed 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
18. because of S. 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127.
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
7. that S. should have given children suck
16. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 7. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.
Num. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Asher was S.
Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that have you
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

Rev. 9. 9. at that time I will come, S. shall have a son
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. received strength to conceive
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord
SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah
SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which I have not defiled
SAREPTA.

Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9.

SARON.

Acts 9. 36. and all that dwelt at S. saw him
SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SAUL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned 38. S. died
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 16. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. 18. S. drew near to Samuel
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? 12. 19. 24.
21. S. was taken 11. 12. shall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. 5. went out to meet Samuel 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjudged the people, saying
35. 8. built an altar 37. S. asked counsel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.

16. 1. Lord said, how long will thou mourn for S.
2. if S. hear it 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spir. from G. was on S. 18. 10. 19. 9.
17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
17. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
29. 8. became David's enemy continually.

19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
11. 8. sent messengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side 33. S. cast a javelin
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from pursuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. 22. David swore to S.
20. 4. David understood S. was come in very dark
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
17. S. knew David's voice 25. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. swore to her by Lord 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell straightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?

31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
his sons and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
31. 11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard that
the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.
2 Sam. 1. 6. leaped on his spear 21. the shield of S.
24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.

2 Sam. 4. 10. one brought tidings saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S. 7. 3.
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house
4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

1 Chr. 13. 3. we inquired not at it as to the
26. 28. all that Samuel said S. had
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gath of
Isa. 7. 58. at a young man's feet when S.

8. 1. and S. was consorting unto him
3. as for S. he made havoc of the
9. 4. S.S. why persecutest thou me? 21.
11. and inquire for one called S.
17. brother S. the Lord hath met
22. but S. increased more in strength
24. but their laying waste was known
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem
11. 25. Barabbas went to Tarnus to
30. sent relief by the hands of Barabbas
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought word
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barabbas
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barabbas
9. 5. set his eyes on him, and said, C
21. God gave unto them S. the son of A

See JOHNATHAN.

SCAVEA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of SCYTHIAN.

Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, nor
SEBA.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Esau
Psalm. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall do
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for a
SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to you.
36. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for ever
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wast out of
S. 2 Chron. 25. 23. made an end of the idolatry
25. 11. Amasaiah smote of children of S.
16. he brought the gods of the children
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. 2. 1. 1.
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. have
Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their own
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 2. 1. 1.
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, 2. 1. 1.
1 Chr. 4. 46. of sons of Simeon 500 went to
2 Chr. 20. 10. men of S. whom wouldst thou
22. the Lord set ambushments against S.
43. Ammon and Moab stood up against S.
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against
7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate
SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed to
SEMEL.

Luke 3. 26. Mattathias which was the son of
SENNACHERIB.

2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, 18.
19. 16. see and hear the words of S. 18. 7.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. 18. 7.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, 18. 7.
2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from
SEPHARVAIM.

2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought captive
18. 34. where are the gods of S. 18. 7. 1. 1. 1.
19. 13. where is the king of S. 18. 7. 1. 1. 1.

SERATAH.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the
2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard
the chief priest and Zephaniah, Jr. S.
23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 1.
1 Chron. 4. 14. S. begat Joab 35. Joabiah was
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehu
Esra 7. 1. Esra the son of S. Neh. 10. 2. 2. 2. 2.
Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Neh. 11. 1.
Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Bero
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded
the son of Neriah, this S. was a quail
61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Bero
SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the de
SETH.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him
6. S. begat Enosh, 1 Chron. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
SHADRACH, See ABER-NEGO.

SHALIM.

1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of
SHALISHA.

1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed thro' the land of S.
SHALLUM.

2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabez killed Zachariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabez in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the p
prophet, the wife of S. 2 Chr. 34. 5.
1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. 4. 22. of Simeon
6. 12. of Levi, S. 7. 13. 31. the son of Naphi
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. 31. S. the Korath

NAMES.] REP

2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Bonah
sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Elihu the Busite of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.

25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Bethel
19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
amuel's return was to R. 16. 34. | 16. 13.
1 the elders came to Samuel unto R.
10 David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
11 went to R. 23. | 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
amuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
14. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.
8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 Chron.
22. 6.

25. the children of R. and Geba six hundred
and twenty one, *Neh.* 7. 30.
33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
15. a voice was heard in R. *Mar.* 2. 18.
7. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.

43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
Egbe, Bezer and Golan, *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 38.
4. 13. the son of Geder was officer in R.
know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
hab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. ? 2 Chron. 18. 3.
11. I go against R. ? 18. 2 Chron. 18. 14.
saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 Chr. 18. 11.
28. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 5.
Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.
RAPHA, and RAPHU.

13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palai son of R.
8. 37. R. Eleasa, Amel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.

22. 23. Bethuel begat R. | 24. 15. R. came out
11. R. is before thee | 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
8. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
7. the best men of the place should kill me for R.
42. those words of Esau were told to R.
12. that he was R. son | 35. 8. R. nurse died
31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.

4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehoaddah son of R.
the son of R. went into the house of Baal
7. 25. Hemath, father of the house of R.
3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.

35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REHOBOAM.

ings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 1. 6.
7. R. reigned over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.
1. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 Chr. 11. 1.
7. then their heart shall turn again to R.
30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.
Chron. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, *Met.* 1. 7.
Chron. 10. 17. they made R. strong three years
11. R. loved Maachah daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief
3. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.

rs. 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
6. 62. Isaac called the name of the well R.
6. 37. Samiah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48.
REHUM.

tre 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.
8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
10. 23. R. chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMAIAH.

isa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
6. 6. this people rejoice in Rezin and R. son
REMPHAN.

1. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.

Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. | 14. 9.
1. 17. 5. that gathered ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

RUT

REPHIDIM.

Exod. 17. 1. Isr-^{el} pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.

REUBEN.

Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8. | 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. *Erod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 16. 1. | 32. 1.
37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Josh.* 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3. 18.
46. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Eliazar prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. *Josh.* 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.

Tribe of REUBEN.

Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Eliazar was prince
21. 4. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shamun to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manas-
see the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63. 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000

REUBENITES.

Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. *Josh.* 12. 6. | 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 12. Joshua spake to the R. 22. 1.
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.
26. Tiglath-pileser carried away R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hishabab and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.

REZIN.

2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Isa.* 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezek. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.

RHIEGIUM.

Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHESA.

RHODA.

Acts 15. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.

RHODOS.

Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.

Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 Sam. 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 3. 9.
2 Kings 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.

RIZPAH.

2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock

ROMAN.

Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.

ROMANS.

John 11. 46. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 10. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. | 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.

ROME.

Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
15. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.

Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rem. 16. 13. salute R. chosen to the Lord and mother
RUHAMAH.

Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou ? I am R.

SAM

4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabites
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse

S.

SABEANS.

Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.

1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, *Mat.* 1. 12.
Luke 3. 27. Zerobabel, which was the son of S.

SALEM.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psalm 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abraham
2. being king of S. which is king of peace

SALMON.

Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 Chron. 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4. 5.
Psalm 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.

SALOME.

Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
Salome. *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1.

SAMARIA.

1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.
16. 94. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.
10. If the dust of S. shall suffice for handfulls
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat on their throne
in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 Chron.
18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? *Isa.*
36. 19.

21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Asapper set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S.
is Renalliah's son, so if he believe not
established

8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad ? S. as Damascus ?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
4. 5. there came certain from Shechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye king of Basban, in mountain of S.
6. 1. wo to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. howakest drink of me, who am a woman of S. ?
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word

IN SAMARIA.

1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. | 22. 51. Ahaziah in S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lordwerewith the prophets in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. | 10. Jehoahaz
6. and there remained the grove also in S.
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. | 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 15.
17. Menahem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S.
2 Chron. 22. 9. for Ahaziah was hid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.

PHI

Exod. 12.1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
29. from the first-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the host of P.
1 Kings 1.1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 8. Solomon had a house for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadaad found favour in the sight of P.
2 Kings 17.7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa. 36. 6.*
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.
135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea
Cent. 1. 9. to a company of horses to P. chariots
Isa. 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wine
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
3. 1. am against thee, P. king of Egypt, *30. 22.*
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. *24. 25.*
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
9. 17. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
Rom. 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
Hab. 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter
PHIARAOH-HOPIRA.
Jer. 44.30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies
PHIARAOH-NECHO.
2 Kings 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in hands of Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
Jer. 46.2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
PHIAREZ.
Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, *1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3. Luke 3. 33.*
and the sons of P. were Herion and Hamel,
Num. 26.20, 21. Ruth 4. 18. 1 Chr. 2. 5. 9. 4.
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
PHARPAR. See ABANA.
PHIEBE.
Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister
PHENICE.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria
21. 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.
PHILADELPHIA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. & Laodicea
1. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write
PHILETUS. See HYMNUS.
PHILIP.
Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-
thew, Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his
brother P. wife, Mark 6. 17. Luke 3. 19.
Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
41. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
22. 1. the same came to P. and desired him
24. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?
Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon § 8. 59, the Spirit said to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
6. people gave heed to those things which P. spake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist
PHILIPPI.
Act 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia.
32. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 Thes. 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
PHILISTIA.
Psal. 60. 6. P. triumph thou because of me
47. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
108. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph
PHILISTIM.
Gen. 10. 14. out of whom came P. *1 Chron. 1. 12.*
PHILISTINE.
1 Sam. 17. 8. am not I P. § 43 the P. cursed David
32. David said, thy servant will go fight with this P.
49. David smote the F. in his forehead
21. 6. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote P.
PHILISTINES.
Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him
180

PII

Gen. 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abraham digged, *18.*
Exod. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. 3. he sold them into the hands of the P. *13. 1.*
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
16. 1. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, *12. 14, 20.*
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Samson said, let me die with thee, bowed him.
1 Sam. 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten as before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P. I
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
10. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
26. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, *21.*
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David fought with the P. *23. 5. 2 Sam. 21. 15.*
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war against me, God departed
7. 3. that thou displease not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron. 10. 2.*
9. went into land of the P. round about to publish it
2 Sam. 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver
25. David smote the P. *8. 1. § 8. 12.* gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. *§ 12.* Shammah slew P.
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
2 Kings 6. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.
2 Chr. 21. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uziah ag. the P. and Arabians
38. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
Psalm 63. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
Isa. 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. 6. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Captivity?
Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.
See DAUGHTERS.
PHILOLOGUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister
PHINEHAS.
Exod. 6. 22. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
Num. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
Judg. 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
4. 17. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
4. 24. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
16. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh
1 Chr. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. § 50. P. begat Abihua
9. 30. P. soot of Eleazar was ruler over them
Ezra 7. 6. Abihua son of P. the son of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.
35. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
Pz. 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment
PHILEGON.
Rom. 16. 14. salute Asyncretis, P. Hermas and brethren.
PHRYGIA.
Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
12. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.
PHURAH.
Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
PHYGELLUS. See HERMOGENES.
PI-HAIROTH. See BAL-KEPHON.
PILATE.
Mat. 27. c. when they had bound him, they delivered
him to Pontius P. the governor, Mark 15. 1.

RAM [PARTIAL]

Mat. 27. 26. P. saw that he could prevail
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, *41.*
15. 30. P. willing to content the people
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were making
53. this man went to P. and begged his
John 18. 29. P. then went over to them
33. then P. entered into the judgment
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the son
14. from thenceforth P. sought to witness
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the
38. Joseph besought P. and P. gave him
Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the present
4. 27. yet desired they P. that he should
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good
PISGAIH.
Num. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the
Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P.
4. 29. sea of the plain, under the spring
PISIDIA.
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed through
PONTIUS. See PILATE.
PONTUS. *Acts 2. 9. § 18. 2. 1 Pa. 11.*
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix
POTIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P.
POTI-PHIERAH.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. & A.
PRISCILLA. See AQUILA.
PUBLIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a
PUDENS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. Enbulus greeteth thee and P.
PUL.
2 Kings 15. 10. P. king of Assyria came upon
rael; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of
1 Chron. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape
PURPURIM. See APPALAMUS.
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to
Q.
QUARTUS.
Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother salueth ye.
R.
RABBAH, or RABBATH.
Deut. 3. 11. it is not in R. of the children of Amm.
2 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel beset P.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of
RAB-SIACHEN.
2 Kings 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa. 37.*
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa. 37. 36.*
19. 4. God will bear the words of R. *Isa. 37. 36.*
RACHIEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. *30. § 31.* R. it was born
20. Jacob served seven years for R. *25.*
29. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. *30. 2.*
25. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, *30.*
33. then Laban went into R. tent
33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindmost
35. 19. R. died, *48. 7. 35. 24.* word of R. *40. 13.*
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make the women like R.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Ramoth
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat. 23.*
RAGAU.
Luke 3. 35. Saruch, which was the son of R.
RABAH, person, place.
Judg. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of
6. 17. only R. shall live § 25. Joshua saved
Psalm 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
190. thou hast broken R. in pieces as a
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not that hath sm R.
Mat. 1. 3. Salmon begat Boaz of R.
Hab. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished
Jam. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works
RAM.
Ruth 4. 19. Phares begat Hezron, Hezron begat
and R. begat Aminadab, 1 Chron. 2. 12.

PERIZZITES.

Gen. 15. 2. I have given to thy seed the land of the P. Lord made a covenant, *Ezra*. 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23.
34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.
Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.
5. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
2 Chr. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.

PERSIA.

2 Chr. 36. 60. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
Ezra. 1. 3. a fast to the rivers of P. and Media
14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
18. the ladies of P. shall go to the princes
Ezra. 67. 10. they of P. and *Lad* were in thy army
38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Lybia with them, with shield
Dan. 8. 80. two horns of kings of Media and P.
10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty
one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.

SEE KING.

PERSIANS, SEE MEDES.

PERSIS.

Rom. 10. 12. salute P. which laboured much in L.
PETER.

Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
16. 13. I say also to thee that thou art P.
23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 57. *Mark*
5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 23.
24. they that received tribute-money came to P.
26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace
75. P. remembered words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72.
Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.
Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off
21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him
Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst
3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John
5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
9. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John
9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell
45. were astonished, as many as came with P.
12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also
16. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains
17. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
18. there was no small stir what was become of P.
Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.
8. *for* he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.
14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
Simon PETER.

Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw *Simon* called P.
10. 2. the first *Simon*, who is called P. and Andrew
Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, *Simon* he surnamed P.
Luke 5. 8. *Simon* P. fell down at Jesus' knees
6. 14. he chose *Simon*, whom he also named P.
John 13. 6. then cometh he to *Simon* P. he saith
20. 2. when he runneth and cometh to *Simon* P.
21. 15. Jesus saith to *Simon* P. *Simon* son of Jonas
Acts 10. 5. send me to Joppa, and call for one
Simon, whose surname is P. 35. | 11. 13.

PHALEG.

Luke 3. 35. Ragau, which was the son of P.
PHARAOH.

Gen. 19. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.
17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph
40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
39. 1. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19.
14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
41. 1. P. dreamed | 4. so P. awoke, 7.
16. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace
34. let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee
55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
44. 18. thou art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P.
46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.
47. 31. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.
25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants
26. only the land of the priests became not P.
40. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
Ezra. 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.
4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P.
5. 2. P. said, who is the Lord that I should obey him?
15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.
12. Moses spake, how then shalt P. hear me? 30.
7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
1. P. will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 2. | 8. 19. | 9. 12.
8. 20. stand before P. | 9. 3. | 9. 27. P. sent for Moses

X Offic.. said to be same as R. Rupestris of Florida.
200 geog. miles W. of Cuba. $20^{\circ} 14' N. lat.$ and
 $31^{\circ} 40' E. long.$ det. Alphonse. Dallas. 10 Feb. 1882.

Exod. 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
Num. 1. 16. of N. Ahira was prince, § 9. | 7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
 33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
 34. 19. K. the sixth lot came out to N.
 27. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
 28. 1. 35. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
 5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives
 6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
 7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Kings 4. 15. Ahimaas was officer in N.
 15. 9. Ben-hadad smote N. | *2 Chron.* 16. 4.
2 Kings 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 Chron. 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Ariei
2 Chron. 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psal. 66. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 46. 3. a portion for N. § 34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

Tribe of NAPHTALI.

Num. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
 13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nabhi | § 34. 28. Pedahel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. | *1 Chron.* 6. 62, 76.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

NATHAN.

2 Sam. 5. 14. son of David, N. | 7. 2. N. the prophet
 7. 17. so did N. speak | 12. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
 23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 Kings 1. 10. but N. the prophet be called not
 22. while he talked with David, N. came in
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
 4. 5. Asariah son of N. was over the officers
1 Chron. 2. 36. Atrial begat N. and N. begat Zabab
 11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
 29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
 10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattathias, which was the son of N.

NATHANIEL.

John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. | § 21. 2. N. of Cana
 NAUM.
Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
 NAZARENE.
Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
 NAZARENES.

Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
 NAZARETH.

Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. | 10. 47.

Luke 4. 36. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
 16. 6. he not afflicted, ye seek Jesus of N.

Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
 2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, § 16.

John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. | 19. 19. *Acts* 2.
 22. | 4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.

46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.

Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
 NEBAIOTH.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. | *1 Chron.* 1. 29.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee

NEBAT, See JESOBAB.

NEBO.

Num. 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
 33. the children of Reuben built N.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 6. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.

Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh. 7. 29. the men of the other N. fifty two

Isa. 15. 9. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
 46. 1. N. stoopeth | *Jer.* 48. 1. we unto N.

Jer. 48. 28. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHAD.

REZZAR.

2 Kings 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-

salem, 25. 1. | *2 Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4.
 25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left

1 Chron. 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
 by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.

Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.

Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.

24. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.

32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
 37. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah

43. 20. behold, I will take N. my servant and set
 748

Jer. 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
 50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
 29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 13.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed | 4. 37. I N. praise and extol
 5. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
 19. N. was full of fury | 24. N. was astonished
 4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
 34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 Kings 25. 8. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

NEHELAMITE, See SHEMAIAH.

NEHEMIAH.

Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of H. the son of Hachaliah

3. 16. N. son of Ambak repaired after Shallan
 8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.

12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
 NEHUSHTAN.

2 Kings 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.
 NER.

1 Chron. 8. 33. and N. begat Kiah, 9. 36, 39.
 See ASNAH

NEREUS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
 NERGAL.

2 Kings 17. 30. the men of Cush made N. their god
 NERAIAM, See BARUCH.

NEITHANEEL.

Num. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-
 char, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 15.

1 Chron. 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
 15. 24. N. and Amaal blew with trumpets

24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
 26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joash and N.

35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives

Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest
 36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments

NETHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. | 41. 1.
1 Chron. 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.

12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.

Jer. 36. 24. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
 41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah

15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan
 NEITHINIMS.

1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel

58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
 vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.

7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
 74. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.

8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
 20. the N. whom David appointed for service

Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Uphel, 11. 21.
 10. 28. the N. had separated from the people

11. 21. Zilba and Gipsa were over the N.
 NICANOR.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
 NICODEMUS.

John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
 7. 60. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

NICOLAITANS.

Rev. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NICAPOLIS.

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
 NIGER.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
 NIMROD.

Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. | *1 Chron.* 1. 10.
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord

Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.
 NIMSHI, See JESU.

NINEVEH.

Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.

Isaiah 1. 2. go to N. § 3. 11. should not I spare N.?
 3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city

Neh. 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 3. N. is like a pool
 7. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment

and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.
 NINEVITES.

Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
 NISAN.

Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. | *Ezra* 3. 7. first month N.
 NISROCII.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.

NO.

Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.
Neh. 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

NOADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnai, a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the prophets

NOAH. NOE.

Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this name shall com-
 30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. found grace

6. 9. these are generations of N. 20. 1, 2
 7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they s

8. 1. God remembered N. and every living
 6. N. opened the window of the ark he b

9. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and
 9. 24. N. awoke from his wine | 29. the day

Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. *Isa.* 54. 9.
Ezek. 14. 14. though these thron. N. *Dan.* 9. 11.

Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 3. 36.
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.

Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of

2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not old world, but was
 NOAH.

Num. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Noah
 had were N. Tirzah, 37. 1. | *Josh.* 17. 3.

NOB.

1 Sam. 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming

11. the king sent to call the priest in
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests

Neh. 11. 38. the children of Benjamin dwelt at
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. the

NOPH.

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are desired
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken c

46. 14. publish in N. | 19. for N. shall be con-
Ezek. 30. 13. will cancel their images to con-

16. and N. shall have distresses daily
 NUN, See JOSHUA.

NYMPHAS.

Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his p

O.

OBDIAH.

1 Kings 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. found in
 4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid in

7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah was
 16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him

1 Chron. 3. 21. sons of O. | § 17. 19. Ishmaiah son
 7. 3. son of Issrahah, O. | § 38. son of Amg

9. 16. O. the son of Shelemiah, the son of baia
 12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the son

2 Chron. 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. the son
 34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.

Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with O.
Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed | 12. 25. O. was a p

Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the L.
 OBED.

Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
 21. Boaz begat O. | *1 Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 1.

1 Chron. 2. 27. Ephial begat O. | § 26. 7. Sheerah
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men

2 Chron. 23. 1. took Asariah son of O. into coun-
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBEDE-EDOM.

2 Sam. 6. 10. David carried the ark into the
 of O. 11. | *1 Chron.* 15. 14.

11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. | *1 Chr.* 2.
 12. David brought the ark from house of O.

the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chr.* 11. 1.
1 Chron. 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | § 21. O. was

15. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps
 38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Je-

than, and Heerah, to be pre-
 26. 4. sons of O. | § 3. 2. sons of O. fit for

15. the lot northward fell to O. and his son
2 Chron. 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with

OCRAH, See PAGIEL.

ODED.

2 Chr. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Asariah son
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, call's

OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you did

13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 Kings 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

See BASHAN.

OLYMPAS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with
 OMEGA, See ALPHA, in *Apocalypse*.

OMRI.

1 Kings 16. 16. therefore all Israel made O.
 21. half followed O. | 23. but O. wrought evil

30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the
2 Kings 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 *Chr.* 21.

Jer. 7. 8. O. son of Becher | 9. 4. O. son of
 27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Isachar

Mic. 6. 16. for statutes of O. are kept, works of Ab

15. Israel took not away the land of M.
2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
3. Saul fought against M. and Ammon
4. 47. David smote M. and measured them
5. Beniah slew two lion-like men of M.
6. 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.
7. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel
8. 1. thou go with me against M. to battle
9. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil
10. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M.
11. the silver and gold he brought from M.
12. 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat
13. behold, how the children of M. reward us
14. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.
15. 8. M. is my wash pot, 108. 9.
16. M. is confederate against thee
17. 1. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.
18. the burden of M. Arof M. laid waste, 10.
19. 13. Jer. 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
20. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives
21. we have heard the pride of M. Jer. 48. 29.
22. my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.
23. and the glory of M. shall be contemned
24. M. shall be trodden down under him
25. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.
26. 1. made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
27. 1. all the Jews returned from M.
28. there shall be no more praise of M.
29. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
30. M. hath been at ease from his youth
31. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is spoiled
32. M. shall wallow in his vomit, he in derision
33. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.
34. how hath M. turned the back with shame
35. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
36. 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour
37. 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom
38. See KING
39. MOABITE.
40. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congrega-
41. tion to tenth generation, *Nah.* 13. 1.
42. *Isaiah* 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man
43. MOABITES.
44. 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.
45. 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.
46. 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
47. 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants
48. and brought gifts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 2.
49. 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
50. 3. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M.
51. 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand
52. 4. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.
53. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
54. 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M.
55. 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.
56. MOABITES, See RUTH.
57. MOLECH.
58. 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.
59. 2. whoever ever he be that giveth of his seed to M.
60. shall surely be put to death, 3. 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.
61. *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M.
62. *Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.
63. MOLOCH.
64. *Isaiah* 56. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 17. 43.
65. MORDECAI.
66. 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
67. 2. 2. there was a Jew, whose name was M.
68. 19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.
69. 22. the thing was known to M. who told it
70. 3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not
71. 6. for they had shewed him the people of M.
72. 4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
73. 9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.
74. 15. Esther bade them return M. this answer
75. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate
76. 14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon
77. 6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
78. 10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew
79. 7. the gallows which Haman had made for M.
80. 8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.
81. Esther set M. over the house of Haman
82. 15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
83. 9. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them
84. 10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus
85. MORIAH.
86. *Gen.* 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
87. 2 *Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.
88. MOSES.
89. *Ezek.* 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
90. 1. M. feared, and said, this thing is known
91. 15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled
92. 3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.
93. 6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
94. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.
95. 7. go to meet M. | 11. 3. M. was very great
96. 5. 28. M. returned unto the Lord and said
97. 8. 13. accord. to word of M. 31. | 9. 13. 25. | 12. 35.
98. 40. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven
99. 13. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.
100. 747

Exod. 15. 44. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.
16. 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.
17. 4. M. cried to the Lord | 16. M. did so, *Num.* 17. 11.
18. M. hands were heavy | 15. M. built an altar
18. 13. M. sat to judge | 19. 3. M. went up unto God
19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness
24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord
4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud
32. 1. as for M. we not not what become of him, 23.
11. M. besought the Lord | 19. M. anger waxed hot
33. 9. the Lord talked with M. | 34. 4. M. went up
34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again
39. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them
40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent
41. 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering
42. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.
43. *Num.* 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel
11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
10. M. heard people weep through their families
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?
3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth
7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house
14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp
16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
20. 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying
21. 5. people spake against God and against M.
9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole
25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.
31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas
14. M. was with the officers of the host
33. 2. 11. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord
34. 27. 11. M. changed the people the same day
31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it
25. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel
33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel
34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there
10. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.
34. 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3. 7.
17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee
14. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.
14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.
11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is
written in the law of M. 2 *Kings* 23. 25.
3 *Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13.
4. *Luke* 24. 44. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9.
8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there
1 *Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God
26. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures
2 *Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron
106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp
23. had not M. stood before him in the breach
3. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes
3. 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
7. 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me
8. 4. 1. remember the law of M. my servant
8. 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias
talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.
19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
8. M. suffered you to put away your wives, but
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat
2. 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?
18. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
2. 10. 29. they have M. and the prophets
31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
20. 27. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush
24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets
3. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ
45. we have found him of whom M. did write
3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness
5. 45. one accursed you, even M. in whom ye trust
46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it
22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
9. we know that God spake unto M.
3. 29. for M. truly said unto the fathers
16. 11. heard him speak blasphemy, words against M.
14. change the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of M.
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
25. 22. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
3. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

1 *Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a vail over his face
15. when M. is read, the vail is on their heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as James and James and James withstood M.
3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 16. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
3. 9. he disputed about the body of M.
3. 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb
See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDEU, LAW.
MYRIA.
3. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia
MYRIA.
3. 16. 7. come to M. | 8. they passing by M.
N.
NAAMAN.
3. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Roosh
3. 20. 40. the son of Bela, N. 1 *Chron.* 8. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
3. 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.
NAAMATHITE, See ZEPHAN.
NAASHON, or NASHON.
3. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
3. 1. 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. 2. 3. | 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
3. 4. 80. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat
Salmon, 1 *Chron.* 2. 10, 11.
3. 4. 4.
3. 39. Salmon, which was the son of N.
NABAL.
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
4. N. did shear his sheep | 5. 10. to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3
NABOTH.
1 *Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard
7. I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
9. set N. on high, 12. | 14. heard N. was stoned
16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 *Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.
NADAB.
3. 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1
24. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, 26. 61.
1 *Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 2.
1 *Chr.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai | 30. the sons of N.
8. 20. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.
NAGGE.
3. 25. Eali, which was the son of N.
NAHASH.
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 18. 12.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness
to Hanun the son of N. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
17. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons
NAHOR.
3. 11. 22. Serug begat N. | 29. N. wife Milcah
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, 1 *Chr.* 1. 26.
20. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to
thy brother N. 23. | 24. 15, 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
31. 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us
NAIN.
3. 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.
NAIOTH.
1 *Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22.
23. Saul went to N. | 20. 1. David fled from N.
NAOMI.
3. 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N. | 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz
4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N.
9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.
NAPHTALI.
3. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. | 26. 48. 1 *Chr.* 7. 13.
21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words

Mat. 1. 20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M. ? *Mark 6. 3.*
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
 and Joseph, *Mark 16. 40. 47. 1. 16. 1.*
Luke 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. *56. M.* abode three months
 41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.
2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart
39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of M. *20.* but M. sat still
 2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying
12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12. 19. Peter came to house of M. mother of John
Rom. 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
 MARY MAGDALENE.
Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
 was M. Magdalene, *Mark 15. 40. John 19. 25.*
61. M. Magdalene sitting over-against sepulchre
28. 1. came M. Magd. to see sepulchre, *John 20. 1.*
Mark 16. 1. M. Magdalene and Mary the mother of
 James bought sweet spices, *Luke 24. 10.*
9. he appeared first to M. Magdalene out of whom
John 20. 18. M. Magdalene told the disciples
 MASSAH.
Erod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6. 10. not tempt L. as tempted him in M. *9. 22.*
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
 MATAN.
2 Kings 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, *2 Chr. 23. 17.*
 MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 22. Joseph which was the son of M.
 MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
10. 8. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark 20. 1.*
3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
 MATTHIAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
 26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
 MAZZAKOTH.
Job 38. 28. canst thou bring forth M. in season ?
 MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, *27.*
 MEDE, S.
2 Kings 17. 6. placed them in the city of M. *18. 11.*
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Ezra 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
Jer. 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer. 51. 11.*
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of M. to drink
Dan. 5. 28. PERES, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. *22. 15.*
9. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.
11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.
 MEDIA.
Ezra 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing cease
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
 MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 Kings 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
2 Kings 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Josiah was slain at M. *30. 2 Chron. 35. 22.*
 MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
 MELCHI.
Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.
 MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the order
 of M. *Heb. 5. 6. 10. 6. 20. 7. 17. 21.*
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
 10. in the loins of his father when M. met him
 11. a priest should arise after the order of M.
 15. after the similitude of M. arise a priest
 MEMPHIS.
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
 MENAHEM.
2 Kings 15. 14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. smote Tiphath *20. M.* exacted money
 MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingdom, *26.*
 MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, *11.*
12. M. had a young son Micah; all that dwelt
 in the house of Ziba were servants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.

2 Sam. 19. 25. wherefore wentest thou not with me, M. ?
21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
 8. king took two sons of M. *Patriah, Armoni* and M.
 MERAB.
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. *18. 17.*
18. 19. when M. should have been given to David
 MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
Erod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17. 1 Chr. 6. 1. 16. 1. 23. 6.
Erod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Nushi, *Num. 3.*
20. 1 Chron. 6. 19. 29. 23. 21. 24. 26.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.
4. 42. were numbered of M. *10. 17. M.* set forward
7. 8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.
Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. *40. 1 Chr. 6. 63. 77.*
 MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
 MERIBAH.
Erod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. *27. 14.*
24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut. 32. 51. 33. 8.*
Psal. 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
 MERODACH.
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
 MERODACH-BALADAN.
Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
 MEROM.
Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. *7.*
 MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord
 MESHACH, SEE ABEU-NAGO.
 MESHECH.
Gen. 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, *1 Chron. 1. 5.*
1 Chron. 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
Psal. 120. 5. wo is me, that I sojourn in M.
Ezra. 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
32. 26. there is M. *38. 2.* chief prince of M. *3.*
39. 1. 1. am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
 MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23. 4. the hired Balaam of M. to curse thee
Judg. 3. 8. Chushan-rishathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel
1 Chr. 19. 6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
 MESSIAH. See *Appointed.*
 METHEG-AMMAH.
2 Sam. 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines
 METHUSELAH.
Gen. 5. 21. Enoch begat M. *25. M.* begat Lamech
 27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 Chron. 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
 MICAH.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
 5. the man M. had an house of gods
 12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
 18. 4. thus dealt M. *31.* they set up M. image
1 Chr. 5. 5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son
8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. *9. 40.*
 35. the sons of M. Piton, and Melech, *9. 41.*
9. 15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 Chron. 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
Neh. 10. 11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the Morasthai prophesied in the days
 of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic. 1. 1.*
 MICAIAH.
1 Kings 22. 8. M. the son of Imah, *2 Chr. 18. 8.*
 24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
 26. take M. carry him to Amon, *2 Chr. 18. 23. 25.*
 MICHAIAH.
Neh. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, *41.*
 MICHAIAH.
2 Chron. 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, *13.*
 MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
 21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
 12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
Jud. 9. 9. M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
 MICHAL.
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, *28.*
19. 12. so M. let David down through a window
 13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou first bring M.
 14 deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,
 and saw king David dancing, *1 Chron. 15. 29.*
 23. therefore M. had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
 MIDIAN.
Erod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
18. 1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
Now. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.
25. 15. Cosbi daughter of Zur of a chief house in M.

Num. 31. 3. let them go and avenge to us
 8. they slew the kings of M. beside us
 9. Israel took all the women of M. *4.*
Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to us
 7. 14. for into his hand hath God given
 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. *5.*
 28. thus was M. subdued before us
1 Kings 11. 18. some Edomites arose
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke, *Isa. 44.*
10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. *1.*
10. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover
Hab. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. *1.*
 MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there passed by M. *37.*
 36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Pharaoh
Num. 25. 17. vex the M. *31. 2.* avenge them
Judg. 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because
 16. and thou shalt smite the M. *10. 1.*
 7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after
 25. they took two princes of the M. *10. 1.*
 8. 1. when thou wastest to fight with the
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to the M. *10. 1.*
 MIDIANITISH.
Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. *10. 1.*
 15. the name of the M. woman was
 MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, *Neh. 10. 1.*
 20. M. also bare children to Nahor
14. 13. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Laban
Num. 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name
 MILCOM.
1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of
 33. they were worshipped M. god of Ammon
2 Kings 23. 13. which Solomon had built
 MILETUM.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. to
 MILETUS.
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to
 17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the clerk
 MILLO.
Judg. 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
 50. but if not, let fire devour the house
2 Sam. 5. 9. David built round about
1 Kings 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build
 24. then did Solomon build M. *11. 7.*
2 Kings 12. 20. they slew Joash in the house
 MIRIAM.
Erod. 15. 20. M. took a timber in her
Now. 19. 11. M. and Aaron spoke against
 10. behold, M. became leprous white as
 15. M. was shut up seven days, *20. 1. M.* carried
 26. 50. to Auran were born Aaron, *Mosiah.*
Deut. 24. 9. remember what G. did to Miriam
Mic. 6. 4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron,
 MISHAEL.
Erod. 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziah, M. *1.*
 and Zichri, *Lev. 10. 1.*
Neh. 8. 6. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and
 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and
 MIZAR.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember these from the hill
 MIZPAH.
Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called
1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa built with them
 Geba of Benjamin and M. *2 Chron. 1. 1.*
2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nethan
 came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer. 40. 1.*
Neh. 3. 7. the men of Gibzon and M. repair
 15. Shallum ruler of M. *19. 1.* Esar ruler
Jer. 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah
 10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
 41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were
 14. Ishmael had carried away captive from
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare to
 MIZPEH.
Josh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18. 26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10. 17. Israel assembled and escaped
 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words to M.
 20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord at M.
 21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. *2.*
1 Sam. 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to
 6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. *16.*
 10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord
 22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab
 MNASON.
Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
 MOAB.
Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
 36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. *1 Chr. 1. 6.*
Erod. 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.
Num. 21. 29. wo to thee, M. *Jer. 48. 46.*
 2. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed
 24. 1. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.
 25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to pass through the coast of M.
 34. 5. no Mooses died there in the land of M.
Judg. 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
 30. M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
 10. 6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

LYD

LEBEUS.
 whose surname was Thaddeus
LEGION.
 me is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 30.
LEGIONS.
 shall give me more than twelve L.
LEMEUL.
 words of king L. the prophecy
 kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.
 therefore was his name called L.
Gen. 4. 1. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
 are brethren, instruments of cruelty
 years of the life of L. were 137 years
 make too much upon you, ye sons of L.
 L. was the wife of Jacob, daughter of L.
 hath no part with his brethren
 ests the sons of L. shall come near
 said, let thy Thummim and Urim
 made priests which were not of L.
 but L. and Benjamin counted he not
 found there none of the sons of L.
 bless the Lord, O house of L.
 the sons of Zedek among the sons of L.
 gate of Judah, one gate of L.
 the family of the house of L. apart
 and my covenant might be with L.
 corrupted the covenant of L.
 shall purify the sons of L.
 saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
 Mat. 10. 3. which was the son of L. 39.
 knew as a publican named L. sitting at
 L. to him a great feast in his own house
 who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.
Tribe of LEVI.
 about shall not number the *tribe* of L.
 the *tribe* of L. near and present them
 L. bring, that they may minister to thee
 the Lord separated the *tribe* of L.
 the *tribe* of L. shall have no part nor
 inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14. 33.
 4. Moses' sons were named of the *tr.* of L.
 of the *tribe* of L. were sealed 12,000
LEVITE. S. See *Appellations.*
LIBNAH.
 20. pitched in L. | 21. removed from L.
 29. passed to L. | 21. 13. gave L. to Levites
 8. 22. then L. revolted, & *Chren.* 21. 10.
 Lab-shekar returned, and found the king of
 Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
 Libnah mother's name Hammutal, daughter
 of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
LIBYA.
 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.
 9. and the L. that handled the shield
 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps
LOAMMI.
 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.
 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LORUHAMAH.
 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
 when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare
LOT.
 11. 27. Haran begat L. | 31. Terah took L.
 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
 5. L. had flocks | 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
 was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
 then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
 5. pulled L. into house | 15. the angels hastened L.
 9. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
 6. both the daughters of L. were with child
 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of L. 19.
 1. 85. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
 22. remember L. wife
 2. 7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy covers.
LUCAS.
 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.
 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.
 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
 16. 61. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.
 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.
 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 33.
 35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
 48. 3. G. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.
 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
 11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.
 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
 25. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord

MAN

Acts 1. 38. so far as much as L. was nigh to Joppa
LYDIA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.
Acts 16. 14. L. worshipped God, heart Lord opened
 40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSIANAS.
Luke 3. 1. in reign of Tiberias, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIA.
Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.
Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
 8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
 16. 1. Paul came to L. | 2. by the brethren at L.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M.

MAACHAH.

Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
2 Sam. 3. 3. M. mother of Abialom, 1 *Chrom.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijam, the daughter
 of Abishalom, 10. & *Chrom.* 11. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sueber
 7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
 11. 43. Hanaan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.

2 Chron. 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 25. Rehob and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. | 37. 3.
 29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
 32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiash son of M. 51. 29.
 35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.

Luke 3. 26. Nage, who was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.

Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
 18. 5. Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
 19. 21. Paul proposed, when passed through M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 Cor. 7. 5. when we were come into M.
 8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
 9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
 4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
 11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
 1 *Thess.* 1. 7. examples to all that believe in M.
 8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
 4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.
MACHIR.

Gen. 50. 33. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. | 36. 1.
Josh. 17. 1.

32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 Sam. 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. | 17. 27.
MACHELAH.

Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
 25. 9. buried Abraham in M. | 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.
MAGDALA.

Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came unto the coasts of M.
MAGOG.

Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chrom.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
 39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
 39. 10. to gather Gog and M. to battle
MAHANAIM.

Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr.* 6. 80.
2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
 17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
 19. 32. Barsillai provided sustenance at M.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
 4. 14. Abinadab the son of Iddo and M.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
 3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.

Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
 5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
 10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.

Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.

John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot
 serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness.
 11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
 be faithful in the true M.
MAHRE.

Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 15.
 14. 24. Eschol, M. let them take their portion
 18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
 23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
 35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.
MANAEN.

Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MAN

MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
 48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
 Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Num. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
 7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
 26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
 36. 12. they were married into the family of M
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
 17. 2. these were the male children of M.
 3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
 5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
 6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
 11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
 12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. benodil, my family is poor in M.
 18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 Kings 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chrom.* 32. 33.
 11. 6. and M. seduced them to do more evil
 16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
 23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
 26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
 24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 Chron. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwell of the children of M.
 18. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
 31. 1. Hesekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
 11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
 31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
 33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
 10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken
 11. the captains took M. among the thorns
 13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
 23. Amos humbled not himself, as M. had done
 34. 6. did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
 80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
Mat. 1. 10. Esheia begat M. and M. begat Amos
Tribe of MANASSEH.

Num. 1. 35. numbered of the *tribe* of M. 32,200
 2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the *tribe* of M. and the
 captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
 13. 11. of the *tribe* of M. Gaddi | 34. 23. Hanniel
 32. 33. to half *tribe* of M. the kingdom of Og
 34. 14. half *tribe* of M. have received inheritance
Josh. 4. 12. the half *tribe* of M. passed over armed
 13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half *tribe* of M.
 29. Moses gave inheritance to half *tribe* of M. this
 was possession of half *tribe* of M. 12. 6. | 18. 7.
 17. 1. there was also a lot for the *tribe* of M.
 20. 8. gave Golan out of the *tribe* of M. 21. 27.
 22. 10. the half *tribe* of M. built there an altar
1 Chr. 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half *tribe* of M. valiant
 6. 70. out of half *tribe* of M. to the Levites, 71.
 12. 31. half *tribe* of M. 18,000 to make David king
 26. 32. rulers over Gad half *tribe* of M. 27. 20. 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the *tribe* of M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.

Ezek. 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.

Judg. 13. 8. then M. insulted the Lord, and said
 9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
 11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
 16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
 19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
 20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
 21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
 16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.

Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.

Ezek. 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Num. 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
 9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.

Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Philim. 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.
MAKK.

Acts 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surnamed M.
 25. took with them John, whose surname was M.
 15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.

Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTIA.

Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
 40. M. was cumbered | 41. M. M. thou art careful
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
 5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
 30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
 12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served
MARY.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M
 18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

9.9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.
 9.10. through all the tribes of I. and number
 9.16. 1 chose no city out of all the tribes of
 I. to build an house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
 have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes of
 14. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7 2 Chr. 12. 13. 13. 7.
 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.
 18. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
 17. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah
 3. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.
 9. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
 gates be after the names of the tribes of I.
 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known
 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Id.
 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.
 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.
 With ISRAEL.
 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
 27. 1. have made a covenant with thee and I.
 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.
 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves
 together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam.
 21. 15.
 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.
 25. 7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
 6. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people
 ISRAELITE.
 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
 Kings 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham
 ISRAELITES.
 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of I. dead
 9. 23. 48. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
 3. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
 4. 20. 21. the Benjaminites destroyed of the I.
 2. 14. so the priest's servants did to all I.
 3. 30. I went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
 9. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jeruel
 2. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
 7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
 1. 4. who are I. to whom pertained adoption
 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I
 ISRAELITISH.
 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
 11. 1. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord
 ISSACHAR.
 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
 35. 23. Leah's son, I. 146. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.
 49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
 3. 1. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.
 Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. (Nethanel, 2. 5. 7. 18.
 Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
 33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
 Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
 11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
 Jud. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
 even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
 1. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
 1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
 15. 27. Baasha son of Abijah of the house of I.
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
 26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
 27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
 2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
 Esak. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
 26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
 33. south-side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
 Tribe of ISSACHAR.
 Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.
 10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nethanel
 13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son
 34. 26. prince of the tribe of I. Paltiel son of Azzan
 Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
 21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the
 tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 75.
 Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000
 ITALIAN.
 Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band
 ITALY.
 Acts 18. 3. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
 27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
 Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
 ITHAMAR.
 Esod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.
 38. 21. as I was counted by the hand of I.
 Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
 1 Chron. 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
 4. were chief men among the sons of I.

Esra 6. 2. of the sons of I. Danie's went up
 See ELIAZAR.
 ITHIEL.
 Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiiah dwelt at Jerusalem
 Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
 IUREA.
 Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
 IVAIL.
 2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.
 19. 13. where is the king of I. Isa. 37. 13.
 JUBILEE.
 Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
 10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
 11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
 13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
 28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21. 24.
 30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
 31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.
 27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
 Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
 JUDAH.
 Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
 35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
 38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
 3. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets
 46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. 1. 4. 1.
 28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
 49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
 9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
 10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come
 Esod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.
 Num. 1. 7. J. Naphan son of Aminadab was prince
 2. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side
 9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
 Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
 27. 13. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
 Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
 18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
 Jud. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
 19. the Lord was with J. 10. 9. fight against J.
 Ruth 4. 12. like Phares, whom I. Tamar bare to J.
 1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do show kindness
 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months
 11. the art, Israel, and J. abide in tents
 19. 15. J. came to Gilead to meet the king
 24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.
 1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.
 40. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
 25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon
 13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the
 word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.
 14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
 15. 1. Abijam reigned over J. 9. Asa over J.
 17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
 2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
 20. Edom revolted from J. 29. 2 Chron. 21. 8. 10.
 9. 29. Abariah began to reign over J.
 14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 22.
 22. Azariah restored Eliah to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.
 12. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Resin
 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
 19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
 21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
 18. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
 23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.
 27. I will remove J. also out of my sight
 24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
 3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
 21. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.
 1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
 47. 18. J. Eliebu one of David's brethren was capt.
 28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
 2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
 16. the children of Israel fell before J.
 14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
 13. hast made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
 24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. 29. 8. 32. 25.
 28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
 29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
 30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
 37. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
 34. 1. in 12th year of Joiahih began to purge J. 5.
 Esra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
 7. 4. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.
 10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
 Neh. 8. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.
 7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
 6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
 11. 9. J. son of Seuah was second over the city
 12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
 Ps. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
 114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
 Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
 3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread
 8. J. is fallen 7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
 8. 6. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
 9. 21. and they together shall be against
 11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J
 13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
 shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
 22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
 48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
 65. 9. and out of I. an inhabitier of my mountains
 Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
 3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
 9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised
 13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of I
 19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
 14. 2. J. mourneth 23. 6. J. shall be saved
 19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?
 17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
 17. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
 32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin
 33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
 36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
 42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
 44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
 50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
 51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
 52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.
 Esak. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus.
 27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
 37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
 48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
 21. one gate of Hebron, one gate of J. one of Levi
 Esod. 4. 15. the Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend
 5. 5. J. shall fall 15. when J. saw his wound
 6. 10. J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
 10. 14. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
 11. 12. but J. rieth yet with God, and is faithful
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
 Josh. 3. 30. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
 Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
 5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour
 Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
 5. 4. though thou be little among the thousands of J.
 Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
 Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
 12. 12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
 9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
 12. 7. the Lord c' all save the tents of J. first
 14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem
 Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-
 faned the holiness of the Lord which he loved
 3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
 Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. 3. J. begat Phares
 Luke 3. 35. Phares, which was the son of J.
 Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.
 All JUDAH.
 1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
 2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.
 2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
 20. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives
 32. 35. all J. did honour Hemaniah at his death
 35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
 Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn
 Jer. 20. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
 44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.
 See BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN,
 CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.
 In JUDAH.
 1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
 1 Kings 18. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
 2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it
 came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.
 2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.
 12. 12. and also in J. things went well
 17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
 28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day
 30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
 34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
 Esra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
 9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
 Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
 13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
 Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
 Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20.
 22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
 Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
 14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord
 See KING, KINGS.
 Land of JUDAH.
 Deut. 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the land of J.
 Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.
 1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
 2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.
 Jer. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.
 Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
 26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
 Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
 39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
 44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.
 44. that they should return into the land of J.
 Amos 7. 12. See, thou seest, into the land of J.

1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail
Hos. 8. 6. for I. was it also, the workman made it
See God, Holy One of Israel, House.

IN ISRAEL.

Gen. 34. 7. because he wrought folly in I. *Deut.*
32. 21. *Isa.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in I. Jacob, scatter them in I.
Lev. 20. 5. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. *Exod.* 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. | 26. 2.
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
11. given all the tenth of I. for an inheritance
25. 31. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up his brother a name in I.
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
34. 10. arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth in I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. They ceased in I. till that I Deborah
arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I. ?
11. 39. custom in I. to lament Jephthah daughter
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
14. that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 23. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.
20. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I. ?

2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.
5. 2. thou broughtest in I. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
11. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
12. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I. ?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.
I, thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.

21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.
19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6. 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.

15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.
6. 14. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.
24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.

33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passover like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.
Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
17. 6. 7. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. 7. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed law in I.

Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.
32. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Exod. 12. 23. nor more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the Holy One in I.

11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.
44. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.
29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs
46. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.

Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.
Mic. 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Hab. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in I. *Luke* 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
Luke 2. 34. for the all and rising of many in I.

4. 25. many widows were in I. | 27. lepers in I.
See KING, KINGS.
IN ISRAEL.
1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into land of I.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. | 30. 25.

2 *Chron.* 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the land of I.
17. 17. and I will give you the land of I.
12. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.
13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.
21. 6. and prophesy against the land of I.
25. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the land of I.
23. 6. rejoicest with despite against the land of I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merchants
38. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
40. 2. in visions he brought me into land of I.
Mar. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the land of I.

MADE ISRAEL SIN.

1 *Kings* 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin, 15. 26. 30.
34. | 16. 19. 50. | 22. 52.
16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 15.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat who made I. to
sin, 10. 29. 31. | 13. 2. 6. 11. | 14. 24.
| 15. 9. 18. 24. 28. | 23. 18.

MEN OF ISRAEL.

Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
30. men of I. went out | 22. encouraged themselves
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.
15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Abaelom
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.

Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you
Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words
3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
3. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves
13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out men, of I. help
O ISRAEL.

Ezra. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 4. 1. bearken, O I. 27. 9. *Isa.* 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Psal.* 50. 7.
| 81. 8. *Isa.* 44. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.

33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.
1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
Psal. 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
43. 1. O I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27.

22. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my ser-
vant, O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. *Hos.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Psal. 115. 9. O I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeath
13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.

Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart
Over ISRAEL.
Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.

1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.
13. 1. when Saal had reigned two years over I.
13. 26. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saal's son reigned over I.
3. 10. David over I. 5. 2, 3, 17. | 6. 21. 1 *Chr.* 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.

1 *Kings* 1. 34. Solomon over I. | 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. | 16. 8. Elah | 16. Omri
19. 46. Ahab | 22. 51. Ahabiah reigned over I.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram over I. | 9. 3. Jehu, 6. 12. | 10.
13. 1. Jehoahaz | 10. Jehoahaz | 15. 8. Zechariah
15. 17. Menahem | 25. Pekahiah | 17. 1. Hoshea
1 *Chr.* 26. 29. Chenaiah for outward business over I.

29. 30. times that went over I. are written
Psal. 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
Ecc. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.
ISRAEL joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
25. 16. look down and bless thy people I.
Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.

1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my people
9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I.
27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.
5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 *Chr.* 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
they may dwell and move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.

24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
8. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 *Chr.* 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
16. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.

1 *Chr.* 16. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
21. one nation in earth is like thy people I.

1 *Chr.* 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou save
2 *Chr.* 7. 10. goodness of Lord showed in I.
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his
33. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. came
9. 1. the people of I. have not forsaken
Psal. 135. 12. gave for an inheritance to I. as
10. 10. 12. the thy people I. be as the nations
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people
15. 14. which I caused my people I. to sin
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to sin
30. 3. the days come that I will bring
captivity of my people I. and Judah, I.

Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by war
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my war
12. I will cause my people I. to walk
38. 14. when my people I. dwelleth again
16. thou shalt come up against my peo-
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my peo-
Isa. 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my peo-
2. the end is come upon my people I.
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my peo-
Isa. 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.

Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered again
13. 17. God of this people I. chose out
24. John preached repentance to all peo-
Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve
7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of I.
offered at the setting up of the tabernacle
1 *Chr.* 22. 17. David commanded princes of I.
23. 2. David assembled the princes of I.
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled them
21. 4. Jehoram sent drivers of the graven
Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the prince
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes
22. 6. the princes of I. were on that to stand
45. 9. Lord saith, let it suffice you, O prince

To or unto ISRAEL.
Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the vision
49. 2. bear and hearken unto I. your God
Ezra 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath
Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance
23. 1. Lord hath given rest unto I. from all
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he hath showed
1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Reson was an adversary
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. confirmed the same for I.
to I. for an everlasting covenant, *Psal.* 105.

21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass
22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his day
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his word
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded
Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good to I. ever
135. 12. even an heritage unto I. 126. 2.
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.

31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-
Hos. 14. 3. I will be as the dew to I. he shall
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord
Isa. 1. 20. till the day of his shewing
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest
Acts 1. 6. with thou restore the kingdom
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour
Rom. 10. 21. to I. he saith, all day long stretch
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened

Tribe of ISRAEL.
Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes
28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
Ezra 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes
Num. 51. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. as
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes
6. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered again
Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes
4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes
12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. drove
22. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Bezer
24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shiloh
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God
10. take ten men of an 100 out of the tribes
21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I.
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
15. 17. was that not made head of the tribes of I.
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I.
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.
10. Ahasaom sent spies through all the tribes of I.

by faith I blessed Jacob Esau about things
ISAIAH or ESAIAS.
19. 2. Henehiah sent Eliakim to I. Isa.
37. 2.
Henehiah was sick, I came to him, Isa. 38. 1.
I cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.
26. 28. his acts did I write, 32. 38.
3. as my servant I. hath walked naked
3. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. | 8.
17. | 12. 17. | 13. 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1.
23. | 12. 38.
well did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.
17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.
29. because that E. said again, he blinded
these things said E. when he saw his glory
28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
29. 7. E. also crieth concerning Israel
as E. said before, except the Lord had left us
6. E. saith, L. who hath believed our report?
E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, see JUDAS.
ISH-BOSHETH.
2. 2. q. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
Abner was very worth for the words of I.
David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
they brought the head of I. unto David
but they took the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.
16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
18. said to God, O that I might live before thee
as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him
I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
16. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1. Chr. 1. 59. 31.
7. these are the years of the life of I. 157
9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalah
rings 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8.
15. I. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.
Aram. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham, Isaac and I.
38. Bochem and I. were sons of Aseel, 9. 44.
Aram. 19. 11. Zabadiiah son of I. the ruler
1. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
ra 10. 22. I. Elasaah, had taken strange wives
ra 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
15. I will say I. | 41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
11. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
10. then I. carried away captive residue of people
12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.
Jer. 37. 37. come, let us sell him to the I.
1. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
Judg. 8. 16. had ear-rings, because they were I.
Psal 60. 3. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.
Gen. 32. 28. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
35. 10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
47. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen
31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
48. 20. in thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
19. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
Erod. 4. 22. I. is my son | 17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?
14. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
25. let us see from I. for Lord fighteth for them
30. the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians
32. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
Lev. 24. 10. her son and a man of I. strove together
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
20. 14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
17. then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
23. 7. defy I. | 24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.
26. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought!
18. 24. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
25. 8. Phineas went after the man of I. and thrust
Judg. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
28. I. shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg.
28. I. then shall dwell in safety alone, fountain
Josh. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath sinned | 22. 28. and I. he shall know
11. 16. so Joshua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
Judg. 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong
2. 22. that through them I may prove I. 3. 1. 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
6. 1. I. was greatly impoverished by Midianites
14. save I. 15. 25. 5. 7. 2. lest I. vaunt themselves
10. 9. so that I. was sore distressed
10. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
11. 13. because I. took away my land even to Jakob
20. 35. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
1 Sam. 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. | 17. 1. I. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?
33. 4. heard that I. also was had in abomination

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 Sam. 1. 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 6. for I. had fed every man to his tent
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
25. Judah and I. dwell safely, Jer. 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. | 12. 19. so I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. | 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.
10. | 30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.
2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
Esra 2. 59. whether they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.
10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.
Ps. 14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
25. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountains of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
63. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
12. 4. Judah was my sanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keeps I. shall neither slumber
125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
137. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
145. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Lev. 1. 2. I. doth not know nor consider
19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I. have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. shall sirname himself by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
17. I. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 6. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
36. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant? | 3. 23. the salvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 20. are gone from me, when I. went astray
Hos. 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah
16. I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. shall fall | 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. I. is swallowed up | 9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. had forgotten his maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness
10. 1. I. is an empty vine | 8. the sin of I. be destroyed
6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
8. how shall I deliver thee, I! my heart is turned
12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife
Joel 3. 17. I will plead with them for my heritage I.
Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen his servant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not?
Act. 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Esau's crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteousness
20. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I. after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of
Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.
Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. | 23. Sihon against I.
23. 23. is there any divination against I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
32. 13. Judg. 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 Sam.
24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 26. 2 Chron.
28. 13. Psal. 78. 21.
Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. 11. 5.
24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. | 6. 2. Midian against I.
11. 4. child of Ammon made war against I. 5. 20.
25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array
against I. 7. 7. 10. | 31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.
1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8.
2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
3. 17. there was great indignation against I.
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah
1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.
Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.
Amos 7. 16. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.
ALL ISRAEL.
Erod. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
Num. 16. 34. all I. round about flee at the cry of them
Deut. 15. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
3. 30. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went
1. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
3. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
12. 18. but I will do this thing before all I.
14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 31. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me
1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 6. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before L.
18. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. whosoever I have walked with all I.
29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah said, bear me, Jeroboam, and all I.
15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Esra 6. 17.
31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
Esra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, Neh. 7. 73.
10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.
11. ye, all I. have transgressed thy law
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written
See CHILDREN.
Camp of ISRAEL.
Erod. 24. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
23. they left them without the camp of I.
1 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. am I escaped
1 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.
See CONGREGATION, E. JERS.
For ISRAEL.
Erod. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. Josh.
24. 31. Judg. 2. 7, 10. 1 Kings 8. 66.
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.
1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as
Moses had commanded, 21. Neh. 10. 33.
Psal. 81. 6. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob
Isa. 46. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to G. for I. is, they be saved
From ISRAEL.
Erod. 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. Num. 19. 15
Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 28. 22. Judg. 20. 13
Judg. 4. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I. 29
7. 14. use cities taken from I. were restored

Jos. 22. 25. Lord hath made J. a border between us
Jos. 3. 28. they told the fords of J. 7. 24. | 12. 5.
 15. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.
2 Sam. 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
 7. 46. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay
 ground between Succoth and Zarthan. **2 Chr. 4. 17.**
17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherit before J. 5.
2 Kings 2. 6. carry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.
 7. they two stood by J. | 13. Elisha stood by J.
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.
Jos. 40. 25. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
 49. 13. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. **Mark 1. 5. 9.**
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
 11. called Abel-misraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Jos. 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
 13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
Jos. 5. 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships
Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations. **Mat. 4. 15.**
John 1. 28. these things done in Bethabara beyond J.
 3. 26. he that was with these beyond J. baptizeth
 On the other side JORDAN.
Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.
Jos. 7. 7. been content and dwell on the other side J.
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other
 side J. 13. 27. 32. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.
 20. 8. on other side J. Bazer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 Sam. 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
1 Chr. 6. 78. to children of Mesari cities on other s. J.
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men

On this side JORDAN.

Nom. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
 eastward, 32. | 34. 15. **Jos. 1. 14. 15.** | 22. 7.
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. **Deut. 4. 41.**
Deut. 1. 5. om t. 2. J. Moses began to declare this law
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Jos. 9. 1. kings on this side J. gathered ag. Joshua
1 Chr. 25. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers this side J.

Over JORDAN.

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed over this J.
Gen. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
 31. if ye will go all of you armed over J.
Num. 32. 10. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
 33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land
 of Canaan, 35. 10. **Deut. 12. 10.** | 27. 4. 12.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.
 4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Jos. 1. 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
 13. 7. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land
 7. 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
 24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
1 Sam. 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men passed over J.
 28. Abalom and the people passed over J.
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
Chron. 12. 15. these are they that passed over J.
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JOSIM. JOSE.

Luke 3. 29. Jose the son of Elimeas, the son of Josim
 JOSEDECH. SEE JOSUA.
 JOSEPH.
Gen. 30. 24. she called his name J. and said
 31. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermoot
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
 J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. **1 Chron. 2. 2.**
 37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
 3. Israel loved J. | 28. his brethren sold J.
 5. J. dreamed a dream | 33. J. is rent in pieces
 20. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 30. J. master took him and put him in prison
 40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
 46. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arranged him
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 51. 55 go to J. | 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
 2. 36. J. is not | 13. 17. the man did as J. bade

Gen. 43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
 45. 3. I am J. 4. 19. say, thus saith thy son J.
 26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 9. J. went up to meet Israel his father
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
 29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
 12. J. brought them from between his knees
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
 17. J. wept when they spake unto him
 25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Ezra. 1. 8. new king which knew not J. **Acts 7. 18.**
 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Num. 26. 28. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.
 33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 07. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
 81. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezra. 37. 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 17.
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 5. 13. L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
 13. at the second time J. was made known
 16. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.
Num. 1. 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh
 34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Jos. 14. 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
 10. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 Chron. 7. 29. in these dwell the children of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000
 JOSEPH, husband of Mary.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
 24. J. did as angel of the Lord hath bidden him
 2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
 2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
 10. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
 43. and J. and his Mother knew not of it
 3. 23. being as we supposed, the son of J.
 4. 22. is not this J. son: **John 1. 45.** | 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.
Num. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J.
1 Chron. 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph, Zaccur, J. 9.
Ezra. 10. 42. Shalum, J. had taken strange wives
Nab. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.
Mark 15. 43. 45. **Luke 23. 50.** **John 19. 38.**
Luke 3. 24. who was the son of J. 26. 30.
Acts 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabas

JOSES.

Num. 13. 55. his brethren James and J. **Verk 6. 3.**
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. **Mark 15. 40. 47.**
Acts 4. 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barsabas
 JOSUUA, called JEIUSIUUA, and OSHEA.
Ezra. 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshea son of Nun
 16. Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jehoabua
 30. save Caleb and J. 38. | 26. 65. | 32. 12.
 27. 14. take thee J. | 29. he set J. before Eleazar
 34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Jos. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
 3. 7. L. said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.
 4. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
 5. 7. their children, then J. circumcised
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
 15. and J. did so | 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes | 8. 16. pursued after J.

Jos. 8. 30. then J. built an altar to
 35. when J. read out before all the
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, we
 42. and their land died J. takes us
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord
 13. now J. was old and stricken in
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel
 25. so J. made a covenant with the
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days
 of the elders that overruled J.
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the land
1 Kings 16. 34. which he spake by J. **Isa. 55. 1.**
2 Kings 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Jeosedech, 12. 14. 15.
Zech. 3. 1. and he showed unto J. the
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the

JOSIAH.

1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. **2 Kings 1. 2.**
2 Kings 21. 24. the people made J. king's son
 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he was
 23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2. **2 Chr. 22. 1.**
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2. **Chr. 21. 1.**
1 Chr. 3. 15. the sons of J. were Jehoahaz
2 Chr. 35. 1. J. kept a pass-over unto
 18. nor did kings keep such a pass-over
 19. in the 18th year of J. was the
 23. archers shot at king J. and smote
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. **Jer. 1. 2.**
 word of the Lord came in days
 of J. 1. word came to Zephaniah in
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of J. **Jer. 1. 1.**
 2. 10. Amos begat J. | 11. J. begat
 JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal
 37. on them came the curse of J. **1 Sam. 1. 1.**
2 Kings 15. 5. J. judged the people, 2. **Chr. 2. 1.**
1 Chron. 2. 47. the sons of Jahdai, Regem
 3. 17. Amastiah his son, Amarah his son
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in the
2 Chr. 27. 6. J. became mighty, became
Isa. 1. 1. in the days of J. **Ahas. Heb. 1. 1.**
Mat. 1. 1. Ossia begat J. and J. begat
 ISAAC.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name
 21. but my covenant will I establish
 21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, 22.
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice
 22. shall thy seed be called, **Rom. 9. 7.** Be-
 22. take thine only son I. | 9. 9. Abraham
 24. 4. take a wife for I. | 14. apparent
 63. 1. went out to meditate in the
 67. 1. was comforted after his mother's
 25. 3. Abraham gave all that he had unto
 9. his sons I. and Isaac buried Isaac
 31. God blessed I. | 28. I. loved Esau
 31. 1. forty years old when he met Isaac
 26. 1. I. treated the Lord for his
 26. 1. I. was sixty years old when he met Isaac
 8. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philistia
 8. 1. I. sowed and received an hundredfold
 19. 1. servants digged in valley and found
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and he
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and changed
 5. 1. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan
 31. 48. except the feet of I. had been cut
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. | 29. I. gave up his
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did
 16. let the name of my father I. be
 49. 31. there they buried I. | 50. 24. he served
Ezra. 2. 24. God heard their groaning and re-
 mended his covenant with Abraham, with I. **Lev. 24. 1.**
 3. 6. the God of I. 1. 15. 16. | 4. 5. **Gen. 32. 1.**
 18. 36. | **1 Chron. 20. 18.** 2. **Chron. 30. 1.**
 22. 32. **Mark 12. 26.** **Luke 20. 37.** **John 13. 17.** 32.

Jos. 24. 3. I multiplied his seed and gave land
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau
1 Chron. 16. 16. his oath unto I. **Psal. 105. 9.**
Jer. 33. 26. his seed to be rulers over the seed of
Amos 7. 9. and the high places of I. shall be built
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat
Luke 3. 34. **Acts 1. 7.**
8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke 13. 28. when ye shall see I. in the kingdom of
Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father
Gal. 4. 28. we brethren, as I. was, are of the seed
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. **Jer. 1. 2.**

JOA

11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the Jews? *Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 33.*
 12. King of the Jews. *Mark 15. 16. John 19. 3.*
 13. up his accusation, this is the King of the Jews. *Mark 15. 26. Luke 23. 38. John 19. 19.*
 14. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release unto you the King of the Jews? *John 18. 39.*
 15. unto him whom you call the King of the Jews? *John 18. 39.*
 16. if thou be the King of the Jews, save thyself. *John 18. 39.*
 17. the chief priests said, write not the King of the Jews, but that he said, I am King of the Jews. *John 18. 39.*
 18. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul. *Acts 18. 2.*
 19. not giving heed to J. fables and common Jewry. *Acts 17. 20.*
 20. whom my father brought out of J. JEZEBEL. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 21. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 22. what I did when J. slew the prophets of the Lord. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 23. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 24. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 25. the elders did as J. had sent unto them. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 26. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead. *1 Kings 16. 31.*
 27. dogs shall eat J. by the wall. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 28. none like J. Abner, whom J. was given stirred up. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 29. that I may avenge at the hand of J. so long as the whoresons of thy mother J. carcass of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 30. because thou sufferest that woman J. JEZREEL, name of place and person. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 31. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 32. David also took Abinoam of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 33. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 34. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 35. Ahab and Ahab rode and went to J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 36. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 37. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 38. dogs eat Jezabel by wall of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 39. Joram went back to J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 40. J. came to J. in a chariot and went to J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 41. J. came to me to J. by to-morrow this time. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 42. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 43. these were of the father of Elisha. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 44. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 45. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 46. one head, for great shall be the day of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 47. the corn, wine and oil shall bear J. JEZREELITE. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 48. JEZREELITE. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 49. JEZREELITE. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 50. round about unto I. I have preached INLAH. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 51. JOAB. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 52. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abiahai. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 53. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother? *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 54. also and Abiahai pursued after Abner. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 55. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 56. so J. and Abiahai his brother slew Abner. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 57. the son of Zeruiah was over the host. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 58. 11. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 59. 12. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 60. 13. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 61. 14. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 62. 15. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 63. 16. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 64. 17. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 65. 18. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 66. 19. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 67. 20. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 68. 21. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 69. 22. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 70. 23. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 71. 24. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 72. 25. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 73. 26. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 74. 27. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 75. 28. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 76. 29. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 77. 30. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 78. 31. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 79. 32. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 80. 33. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 81. 34. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 82. 35. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 83. 36. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 84. 37. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 85. 38. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 86. 39. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 87. 40. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 88. 41. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 89. 42. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 90. 43. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 91. 44. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 92. 45. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 93. 46. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 94. 47. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 95. 48. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 96. 49. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 97. 50. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 98. 51. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 99. 52. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*
 100. 53. *2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*

JOH

12.3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 28. and over the cellars of oil was J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 29. thus J. remembered not the kindness. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 30. so they executed judgment against J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 31. JOB. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 32. the sons of Issachar J. and Shimron. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 33. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 34. hath thou considered my servant J.? *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 35. Satan said, doth J. fear God for naught? *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 36. in all this J. sinned not with his lips. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 37. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 38. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 39. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 40. because they found no answer and condemned J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 41. there was none of you that convinced J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 42. mark well, O J. hearken unto me. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 43. what man is like J. who drinketh scorning? *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 44. J. hath spoken without knowledge. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 45. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 46. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 47. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 48. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 49. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 50. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 51. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 52. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 53. after this lived J. 140 years and saw his sons. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 54. so J. died, being old and full of days. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 55. 14.14. the' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 56. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J. JOEL. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 57. 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 58. 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 59. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 60. 12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 61. 33. Heman, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 62. 33. Elkanah the son of J. a Kohathite. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 63. the sons of Izrahiah, Michael, Obadiah and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 64. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 65. 7. of the sons of Gershon, J. the chief. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 66. 11. David called for Isiah and J. the Levite. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 67. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 68. 22. the sons of Jehu, Zetham and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 69. 20. of the half tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 70. 43. J. and Benaiab had taken strange wives. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 71. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 72. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 73. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J. JOHANAN. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 74. 35. 3. J. came to Gedaliah. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 75. 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 76. 16. Ezra went into the chamber of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 77. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 78. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 79. JOHN son of Zacharias. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 80. 3.4. J. had raiment of camel's hair. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 81. 16. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 82. 12. then J. was cast into prison. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 83. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 84. 18. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 85. 33. 17. 18. 11. John 3. 25. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 86. J. had heard the words of Christ. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 87. 4. go and shew J. these things. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 88. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 89. 13. the law prophesied till J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 90. 10. Herod beheaded J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 91. 16. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 92. 9. 21. 6. all hold J. prophet. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 93. 11. 32. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 94. 20. 6. J. came in the way of righteousness. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 95. 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing howas just man. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 96. 13. 1. hear a son, thou shalt call his name J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 97. 3. 15. all mer mused in their hearts of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 98. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 99. 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 100. 19. and this is the record of J. 32. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 101. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 102. 3. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 103. 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 104. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 105. 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 106. 36. but I have greater witness than that of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 107. 10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 108. 1. 5. for J. truly baptised with water. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 109. 11. 16. 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 110. 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said whom JOSEPH BAPTIST. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 111. JOHN the apostle. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 112. 21. J. and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 113. 10. 8. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 114. 19. 1. 17. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 115. 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 116. 5. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 117. 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 118. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 119. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 120. 12. Herod killed James the brother of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 121. 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 122. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 123. 9. I J. who also am your brother and companion. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 124. 21. 2. I saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 125. JOHNS. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 126. JOHN. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 127. 6. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 128. 3 B 2. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*

JOR

JOHN, surnamed Merk. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed M. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 15. 3. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 16. 1. JONADAB, called JEHOADAB. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 13. 3. J. was Amos's friend, a subtle man. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 10. 15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 3. 3. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 19. 1. JONAH, or JONAS. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 12. 25. the word he spake by his servant J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 1. J. prayed || 10. the fish vomited out J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh || 4. 1. displeased J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. 39. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 11. 29. 30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 41. they repeated at the preaching of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 11. 15. Simon son of J. loved thou me? 16, 17. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 18. JONATHAN. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1. 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeah. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 16. 3. the people knew that J. was gone. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 37. J. heard not when his father charged the people. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 46. J. was taken || 44. thou shalt surely die, J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 18. 1. the son of J. was knit with the soul of David. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 15. the Lord do so much, and more to J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 37. J. cried after the lad || 39. J. and David knew. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 25. 16. J. arose and went to David into the wood. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. the Philistines slew J. 1 Chron. 10. 6. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, O. 3. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 15. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 17. 17. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. 1. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. David took the bones of Saul and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 21. J. the son of Shimeas slew him. 1 Chron. 20. 7. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 32. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1 Chron. 2. 32. the sons of Juda, Jether and J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 11. 34. the sons of Hashem, J. Abiam, and Eliphaz. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 37. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 10. 15. only J. and Jehaiah were employed. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. 11. Joiada begat J. || 14. of Melicu, J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 25. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 30. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpah. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 41. See DAVID, SAUL. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 42. 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 3. 7. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1. 3. J. J. went down to J. and found a ship. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 36. 5. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 25. certain brethren from J. accompanied him. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. JORAM, called JEHOORAM. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 10. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 26. Syrians wounded J. || 29. J. went to Jezreel. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 9. 14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 4. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. J. Jehoshabea the daughter of J. took Joash. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1 Chron. 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 2. 22. 7. destruction of Ahaziah by coming to J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 1. 8. Jehoshaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 12. JORDAN. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 13. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 13. 17. 18. 18. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 15. J. overtook all his banks in harvest. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. *1 Chr. 27. 28.*
 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of *1 Chr. 27. 28.*

Jer. 15. 37. we to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
15. 8. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.?
Mat. 23. 37. O J. J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.
Up to JERUSALEM.

2 Sam. 19. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 Kings 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazar set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Ezra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.

Mat. 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.

Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.
15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles
21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
25. 9. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged?
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to the apostles
11. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus
JESHUA.

Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
2. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren
JESHURUN.

Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
44. 2. here is none like to the God of J.
Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen
JESSE.

Ruth 4. 17. Obad, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.

2. 2. Obad begot J. and J. begot David, *Mat.* 1. 6.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite

he sanctified J. and his sons and called them

18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning

19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.

17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.

20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.

31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground

22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?

8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.

9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob

25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.?

2 Sam. 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son

of J. *1 Kings* 12. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16.

1 *Chr.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.

12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace

Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.

10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.

Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

Num. 26. 24. of Jesse, the family of the J.

JESUS.

Mat. 1. 21. shalt call his name J. for he shall save

his people from their sins, *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.

4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness

17. from that time J. began to preach and say

8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him

10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said

20. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son

of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.

34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.

9. 2. J. seeing their faith | 10. J. sat at meat

22. J. turned him about | 27. J. departed thence

12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them

13. 24. these things spake J. to the multitude

14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.

29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.

17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.

18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed

25. when come into the house, J. prevented him

18. 4. J. called a little child to him, and set him

20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by

34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes

21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee

22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said

26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him

19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them

26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 32.

69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.

73. and Peter remembered the words of J.

27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews

46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.

57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple

28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.

9. J. met them | 18. J. came and spake to them

Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city

3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples

6. 13. J. gave them leave | 19. J. suffered him not

30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him

9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.

10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him

12. 34. when J. saw that he answered him discreetly

15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away

Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.

6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.

10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word

29. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was

23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.

24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?

9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed

11. 13. J. spake of his death | 35. wept

12. 21. sir, we would see J. | 13. 23. leaning on J.

13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come

18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth

22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.

19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns

25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother

28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished

40. took the body of J. | 42. there laid they J.

20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.

Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach

21. this same J. which is taken up from you

16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.

2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 20. | 5. 30.

3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.

4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead

13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.

18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.

27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.

30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.

5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.

6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change

7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God

8. 39. then Philip preached unto J.

9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. | 26. 15.

17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way

27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.

10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost

13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.

17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.

18. because he preached J. and the resurrection

19. 15. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preached

15. J. know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?

25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead

28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets

Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.

8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead

2 Cor. 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.

2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake

10. that the life of J. might be made manifest

11. we are delivered to death for J. sake

14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.

4. 16. for if he that cometh, preach another J.

Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.

Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow

1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath

4. 14. to them that sleep in J. will God bring

Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels

4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of God

7. 26. by so much was J. made surety of better test.

10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.

12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith

24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant

13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate

1 John 4. 15. who shall confess J. is Son of God

5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God

Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.

17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.

20. 24. that were beheaded for the witness of J.

22. 16. J. have sent mine angel to testify to you

See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out

2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ

7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit

8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.

9. 9. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.

11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.

16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved

19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.

17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified

20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.

1 Cor. 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed

12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord

2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.

4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.

Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.

1 *Thess.* 5. 10. who both killed Lord J. and prophets

4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.

2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.

2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed

Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.

2 Pet. 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord

Rev. 22. 40. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.

See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said

John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said

4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said

13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled

21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die

JESUS, for Joshua.

Acts 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.

Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not

Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision

JETHRO, called Reuel.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father

Ezra 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father

18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had

5. J. came with his sons and his wife

6. I thy father-in law J. am come unto

9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to me

12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices

JEW.

Ezra 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was

3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.

6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai

Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J.

Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of a J.

John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. speak

18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou

13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named

18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Apollos

24. a J. named Apollos | 19. 14. some of you

33. Alexander a J. | 21. 39. Paul a J.

Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile

2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and rector

28. he is not a J. | 9. he is a J. who is not

3. 1. what advantage then hath the J.

10. 12. for there is no difference between

and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 22. 4.

1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to the

Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the

JEW.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drove the J. into

Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem

Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that were

4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these Jews

5. 17. there were as myriable one hundred

6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rear

13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of

Ezra 4. 3. there was great mourning among

14. then shall deliverance arise unto

6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be the man

8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon

8. write ye in kings for the J. as a

16. the J. had light, and gladness, and

17. for the fear of the J. fall upon

9. 3. the officers of the king helped the

28. days of Purim should not fail from

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye as J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did as J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers as J.
8. 1. a great persecution against the church as J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints as J.
13. 27. they that dwell as J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he hath to be as J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews as J. bind the man
13. but also to die as J. for the name of Jesus
26. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus as J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints as J.
See DAUGHTER'S.
FROM JERUSALEM.
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 Kings 19. 18. Hazael went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon.
Esth. 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. [27. 30. J. 29. 1.] 32. 29.
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord to J. Mic. 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Isa. 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. Amos 1. 6.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached
IN JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 Kings 8. 36. build thee an house in J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4.
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. [9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
26. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Ps. 102. 21. do declare in Zion and his praises in J.
Eccl. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Isa. 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be Holiness to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luke 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
36. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did as J. many saints
INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM.
2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
Isa. 5. 3. O inhabit. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.
21. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
12. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel
Zech. 12. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.
O JERUSALEM.
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O
137. 5. I'll forget, O J. [147. 12. praise Lord, O
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. [52. 2. arise, and sit down, O
Jer. 2. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Isa. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from
7. 29. cut off their hair, O J. and cast it away

JEH

JANNA.

Luke 3. 26. Melchior who was the son of J. who was JANNAH. See JAMBAES.

JAPHETH.

Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. 7. 13. 19. 18. 1 *Chron. 1. 4. 23.* Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 *Chron. 1. 3. 21.* Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder JAREB.

Isa. 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke 3. 37.*

JASHER.

Josh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam. 1. 18.* JASON.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews assaulted the house of J. 6. they drew J. 7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J. *Rom. 16. 21.* Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you JAVAN.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 *Chron. 1. 5. 15. 66.* 19. I will send those that escape to J. *Ezek. 27. 13.* J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

Num. 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Isa. 16. 8.* they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah IBHAR.

2 *Sam. 5. 15.* David's son I. 1 *Chron. 3. 6. 14. 5.* ICHABOD.

1 *Sam. 4. 21.* she named the child I. glory departed 14. 3. Ahiah the son of Abitub, I. brother ICONIUM.

Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 24. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 29. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2 *Tim. 3. 11.* afflictions which came to me at I. IDDO.

1 *Kings 4. 14.* Abinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1 *Chron. 5. 21.* of Gershon, Josiah his son, I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler 2 *Chr. 9. 29.* the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. 13. 22.

Ezek. 5. 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech. 1. 1. 7. 6.* through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Neh. 12. 4.* I, with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek. 35. 15.* and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. *Mark 3. 8.* a multitude followed him from I. JEBUSITE.

Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron. 1. 14. 24. 32.* 1. I will drive out the J. 34. 11. 2 *Sam. 26. 16.* angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron. 21. 15.* *Zech. 9. 7.* a governor in Judah, and Ekron as I. JEBUSITES.

Num. 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains *Josh. 15. 63.* the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Judg. 1. 21.* drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell 2 *Sam. 5. 8.* whose getteth up and smiteth the J. See HITTAITES.

1 *Chron. 3. 16.* the sons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel

Jer. 29. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20. 28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam. 12. 25.* the Lord called Solomon J.

JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron. 16. 41.* Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron. 29. 14.* 45. 6. according to the king's order to I. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob JEOHAHAZ, called AHZIAH.

2 *Kings 10. 35.* J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron. 36. 1. 34.* Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron. 36. 4. 2 Chron. 21. 17.* lest Jehoram never a son save J. JEOHASH, or JOASH.

1 *Kings 11. 21.* J. seven years old when began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 18. *Joash* sent all the hallowed things to Hazael 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 13. 10. J. the son of Jehoahaz began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 13. 6. J. slept with his fathers and was buried JEOHAIACHIN.

2 *Kings 24. 8.* J. was 18 years old when he began 736

JEH

2 *Kings 24. 12.* J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer. 52. 31.* 2 *Chr. 36. 9.* J. was eight years old when he began JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam. 8. 18.* Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. 18. 17. 22. 1 *Chron. 11. 22.* 24. 18. 17. 22. 1 *Kings 1. 44.* sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host 3 *Kings 11. 17.* J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr. 23. 16.* 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1 *Chron. 12. 27.* J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Athithophel was J. a counsellor 2 *Chron. 24. 2.* Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the prince of Judah 22. Joash remembered not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest *Neh. 3. 6.* the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah *Jer. 29. 26.* hath made this priest instead of J. JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings 23. 34.* turned his name to J. 2 *Chr. 36. 4. 35.* J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years *Jer. 22. 18.* thus saith the Lord concerning J. 26. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt 36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah 52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Isa. 1. 2.* and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHOIADAB.

2 *Kings 10. 15.* he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal JEHOIAHAM.

1 *Kings 22. 50.* J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Kings 8. 16.* 2 *Kings 1. 17.* J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel 2 *Chron. 17. 8.* he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 27. J. Ahaziah went out with J. against Jehu JEHOISHAPHAT.

2 *Sam. 8. 16.* J. the son of Ahithad was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 15.* 1 *Kings 9. 17.* J. son of Pharaoh was in Isaacar 15. 24. J. the son of Aah reigned, 2 *Chron. 17. 1. 22. 2.* J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2 *Chr. 18. 9.* 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 *Chron. 18. 28.* 32. J. cried out 30. J. slept with his fathers 49. let my servants go, but J. would not 2 *Kings 3. 14.* were it not that I regard presence of J. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in 1 *Chron. 18. 24.* J. blew with the trumpet before ark 2 *Chron. 17. 3.* Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 16. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them 35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Israel 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because 31. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 32. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Joel 3. 2.* bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEHOISUA.

Num. 15. 16. Moses called Oshes, son of Nun, J. 1 *Chron. 7. 27.* Non his son, J. his son JEHOVAH.

Ezek. 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them *Psalm 183. 18.* that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa. 12. 2.* the Lord J. is my strength and song 26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength JEHOVAH-JIREH.

Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEHOVAH-NISSI.

Ezek. 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city shall be J. JEHOVAH-TSIDKUN.

Jer. 23. 16. this is his name, J. 33. 16. JEIU.

1 *Kings 16. 1.* word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 29. 16. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king 17. shall J. say; that escapeth the sword of J. 2 *Kings 9. 2.* look out there J. 13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came 20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab 18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J. 1 *Chron. 2. 38.* Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah 4. 35. J. son of Josiah 12. 3. J. son of Asmaveth 2 *Chron. 19. 2.* J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

JER

2 *Chr. 22. 6.* J. was executing judgment. *Isa. 1. 4. 1.* I will avenge the blood of J. JEREMIAH.

Judg. 11. 3. now J. the Gileadite was a man of valour, and Gilead 3. J. fled from his brethren, and went 11. J. uttered all his words before us 28. the king heartened not to work a 29. the Spirit came on J. 30. J. went 40. went yearly to lament the danger 12. 27. J. judged Israel six years, unto 1 *Sam. 12. 11.* the Lord sent J. and delivered *Heb. 11. 32.* for the time would fail me J. JEPHUNEH.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb was 1 *Chron. 7. 38.* the sons of Jether J. son of See CALER.

JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron. 2. 9.* the sons of Hezron, J. and 33. the sons of J. 24. 29. J. the son of *Jer. 36. 26.* the king commanded J. to read JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings 23. 31.* his mother's name was Ham. daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 16. 24. 1 *Chron. 5. 24.* J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 2 *Chron. 35. 25.* and J. lamented for Josiah 36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by me 3. I will land enjoyed her sabbaths, 21. 2 *Neh. 10. 9.* Azariah, J. sealed the covenant 12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up unto Zerrub 12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was 34. J. and Shemaiah went after them *Jer. 1. 1.* the words of J. the son of J. 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 4. 18. 18. come, let us devise devices against 20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in stocks 24. 3. then said the Lord, what need I 26. 4. all the people were gathered against 24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. at 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. 29. 27. why hast thou not reprieved J. of Az 34. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the 34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jazaniah the son of 36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou 26. Lord had bared the scripture and J. 37. 4. J. came in and went out among them 14. so Irish took J. and brought him to 15. wherefore the princes were wroth 26. when J. was entered into the dungeons 21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 38. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king saw secretly 39. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahia 51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evils he 64. thus far are the words of J. *Met. 2. 17.* fulfilled that was spoken by J. 16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets JERICHO.

Josh. 2. 1. go view J. 6. 1. J. was straining eyes 3. 16. the people passed over right against 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hands 26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view N 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. 2 *Sam. 10. 5.* king said, tarry at J. till ye be known, and then return, 1 *Chron. 11. 26.* 34. in his days did Hiel build 2 *Kings 2. 6.* for the Lord hath sent me 25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer. 39. 5.* 1 *Chron. 28. 15.* they brought the captured 2 *Luke 10. 30.* a certain man went down to J. *Heb. 11. 30.* by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings 11. 28.* J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt 30. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 2. J. stood by the altar to burn incense 33. after this J. returned not from his evil 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Alnajah the son of J. fell into 6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat 13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 14. 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. there was war between Rehoboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed 34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 *Kings 10. 31. 13. 6. 14. 24. 11. 2.* 2 *Kings 13. 13.* J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. I drove Israel from following the Lord 1 *Chron. 5. 17.* reckoned by genealogies in days of

JAM

J.

735

HER

Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.

Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.
HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. came and told Abraham the H.
39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us
41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.
Erod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H.
Jer. 34. 9. should let an H. or Hebrews go free
Jehoi. 1. 9. he said unto them, I am an H.
HEBREWS.

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.
Erod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children
13. behold, two men of the H. strove together
3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.
1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.
9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H.
13. 13. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords
14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes
21. the H. that were with the Philistines
29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?
Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I
Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.
HEBREW.

Luke 23. 38. written over him in H. John 19. 20.
John 2. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda
13. called in H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha
Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 32. 2.
40. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon
HEBREW man.

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. man, be sold
HEBREW servant.

Gen. 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me
Erod. 2. 1. if thou buy an H. servant
HEBREW woman, woman.

Erod. 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. women
19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women
2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women?
Deut. 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee
HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let as H. go free
HEBRON, place.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is
H. 35. 27. Josh. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judg. 1. 10.
17. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.
Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan
Josh. 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir
14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. Judg. 1. 20.
1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.
2 Sam. 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said unto H.
2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven
years, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27.
32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 Chr. 3. 1. 4.
32. they buried Abner in H. and the king went
4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made
a league with them in H. 1 Chron. 11. 3.
13. took more wives after he was come from H.
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.
1 Chron. 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah
HEBRON, person.

Erod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and
Uzziel, Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12.
1 Chron. 2. 42. sons of Mareah the father of H.
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

HEGE.

Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain
HELAM.

2 Sam. 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.
HELBON.

Esth. 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.
HELDAL.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.
HELI.

Luke 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 Sam. 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.
HEMAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol
6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel,
the son of Shemuel, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42.
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and
of H. 4. 6. 2 Chron. 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
6. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons
HEN.

Zech. 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah
HEPHZI-BAH.

2 Kings 41. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beulah
HERMAS, HERMES.

Rom. 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, *Petrobias*, *Hermas*
HERMOGENES.

2 Tim. 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.
734

HET

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from Arzor to mount Sion, which is H.
Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
Psalm 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shearim and H.
HERMONITES.

Ps. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.
HEROD.

Mar. 3. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, Mark 6. 17.
6. but when H. birth-day was kept, Mark 6. 21.
Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
19. for all the evils which H. had done
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
15. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
12. Pilate and H. were made friends together
15. I found no fault in this man, nor yet H.
Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James
6. when H. would have brought forth Peter
11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
21. on a set day H. made an oration to them
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
23. 35. command, him to be kept in H. judgment-hall
HERODIANS, *See Appellations*.

HERODIAS.

Mar. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, Mark 6. 17.
6. the daughter of H. danced, Mark 6. 22.
Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John

Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.
HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them
HESHBON.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
26. H. was the city of Sihon | 27. come into H.
28. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished
32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Arzor
Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.
Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry | Jer. 49. 3. howl, O H.
16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
Jer. 49. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it
34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahas
45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because
of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.
See SIHON.

HERIPI.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 Chr. 1. 13.
23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.
27. 46. am weary of life because of daughters of H.
HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.

2 Kings 16. 20. H. Ahar's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
22. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 2 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. 4. turn again, tell H.
12. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing, that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 Chron. 32. 3.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neaziah, H. and Azrikam
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them
22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
21. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
32. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
26. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works
Ezra 4. 16. the children of Ater of H. Neh. 7. 51.
Prop. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out
Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.
26. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. Mic. 1. 1.
19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death
Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.
Mic. 1. 9. Achaz begat H. | 10. H. begat Manasseh

HOR

HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Cam. 1.
12. son of Pharez, H. Amos 4. 12. 1 Chr. 4. 19. H. begat Ram. Ham ben
1 Chr. 2. 9. the sons of H. | 15. Caleb to
21. H. begat Shegub | 24. after that
25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first
HIDDENEL.

Gen. 2. 16. the name of the third man
Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of
HIEL.

1 Kings 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite bled
HIGGAION.

Psalm 9. 16. the wicked snared in his own
MILFIAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim
37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to
with his clothes rent and told him
22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest
8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 18. 26.
18. the king commanded H. to write
Lord for him, 2 Chr. 35. 1.
14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 Chr. 35. 1.
23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth
1 Chr. 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and Heliak
45. H. son of Amaziah | 9. 11. H. saw a
26. 11. H. the second son of Hamaiah
Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, was
Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right
11. 7. Seriah the son of H. dwelt at
12. 7. H. the priest went up with
21. of H. Habbashiah was a priest, 4. 4.
Jer. 22. 20. I will call my servants Eliakim
Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the
29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to
BETHLEHEM.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the river
2 Kings 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the
2 Chron. 28. 3. he burnt incense in the
33. 6. he caused his children to pass
Jer. 2. 2. go forth to the valley of
35. 35. they built high places in the
HIRAM.

2 Sam. 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers
David and cedar-trees and masons to
1 Kings 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent messengers
Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of
10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and
11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of
12. there was peace between H. and
7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. and
40. H. made the lavers, H. made
9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon
27. H. sent in the navy his servants
10. 11. the navy of H. brought in
22. king had at sea a navy, with the
HITTITE.

Gen. 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron
26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elamite
49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the
Ezra 2. 28. H. will drive out the H. 3. 1.
Josh. 9. 1. the H. and Amorite Gubath
1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech
2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah
21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead
9. 2. thou hast killed Uriah the H. thy
10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to
23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven
1 Kings 15. 5. save only in manner of
Ezra 10. 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 43.

HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. to
Ezra 8. 38. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17.
23. 33. Deut. 7. 1. | 20. 17. Josh. 5. 13.
| 24. 11. Judg. 3. 5. 1 Kings 9. 20. Sam.
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among
1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women
2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the king of
2 Chron. 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of
HIVITE, much in HITTITE.

HOBAB.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of
HOPHINI.

1 Sam. 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas
2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die
4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain
HOR, *See MOUNT*.

HOREB.

Ezra 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the
mountain of God, even to H. 1 Kings 11. 17.
17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock to
33. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.
4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in
5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in H.
6. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to
18. 16. in all those desideria of the Lord in H.

NAMES.] HAD

10. He will without fail drive out the G. GITTITE.
 10. the house of Obed-edom the G. 11.
 Itai the G. 22. [18. 2. 21. 19. Goliath G.O.B.
 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G. G.O.G.
 5. 5. sons of Joel, G. his son, Shimei his son
 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
 behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1.
 then I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
 men G. shall come against the land of Israel
 I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together
 GOLAN. See BASHAN.
 GOLGOTHA.
 33. were come to a place called G. that is to
 a place of a skull, Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.
 GOLIATH.
 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
 the sword of G. the Philistine is here
 he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 Chr. 20. 5.
 GOMER.
 0. 2. sons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 Chr. 1. 5.
 sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, 1 Chr. 1. 6.
 18. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah
 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
 GOMORRAH.
 3. 10. before the Lord destroyed Sodom and G.
 they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
 because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
 4. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
 Abraham looked towards Sodom and G.
 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
 1. 9. [13. 19. Jer. 23. 14. [49. 18. [50. 40.
 mos 4. 11. Rom. 9. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 6. Jude 7.
 2. for their vice is of the fields of G.
 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. Mark 6. 11.
 GOSHEN.
 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. [47. 4. 6. 27.
 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G.
 5. only in the land of G. was there no hail
 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.
 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.
 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon
 GOZAN.
 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
 the river of G. 18. 11. 1 Chr. 5. 26.
 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. Isa. 37. 12.
 GRECIA.
 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.
 GRECIANS.
 6. the children of Judah have ye sold to the G.
 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
 9. Paul spoke boldly and disputed against the G.
 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
 GRECEE.
 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode
 GREEK.
 47. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3.
 1. 16. to G. first, and also to G. 2. 9. [10. 1.
 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
 and the G. the same Lord, Gal. 3. 28. Col. 3. 11.
 2. 3. nor Tins who was with me, being a G.
 See APPELLATIVES.
 GREEKS.
 7. 35. will he go to dispersed among the G.?
 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast.
 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4. 12.
 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G.
 7. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
 7. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
 m. 14. I am a debtor both to G. and Barbarians
 ur. 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness
 24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of God
 GUR.
 19. 7. smote Hazariah at the going up to G.
 H.
 HACHILAH.
 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
 6. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
 HADAEZER, HADAREZER.
 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 3.
 5. when the Syrians came to succour H.
 7. took shields on servants of H. [8. cities of H.
 10. H. had wars with Toi [12. the spoil of H.
 733

HAN

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
 1 Kings 11. 23. Reason fled from lord H. king of Zob.
 HADADRIMMON.
 Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
 HADASSAH.
 Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
 HADORAM.
 Gen. 10. 27. and Jotam begat H. 1 Chr. 1. 21.
 1 Chron. 18. 10. Toi sent H. his son to king David
 2 Chr. 10. 18. Rahobam sent H. Israel stoned him
 HADRACH.
 Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
 HAGAR.
 Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8.
 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. [25. 12.
 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
 17. angel of God called to H. what aliest thee, H.?
 See AGAR.
 HAGARENES.
 Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
 HAGARITES.
 1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
 20. the H. were delivered into their hand
 HAGGAI.
 Gen. 46. 16. the son of Gad, H. Shuni and Eabon
 Ezra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
 Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2. 1, 10, 20.
 HAGGITH.
 2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
 H. 1 Kings 1. 5. 11. [2. 13. 1 Chr. 3. 2.
 HALELUJAH.
 Psal. 106. 1. [111. 1. [113. 1. [146. 1. [148. 1. [149. 1. [150. 1.
 See ALLELUIAH, in Appellatives.
 HAM.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth,
 6. 10. [9. 18. [10. 1. 1 Chr. 1. 4.
 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 Chr. 1. 8.
 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
 1 Chr. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
 Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacle of H.
 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
 27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 28.
 HAMAN.
 Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. [5. H. full of wrath
 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.
 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
 7. cast the lot before H. [4. 7. H. promised to pay
 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. [7. 1.
 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
 14. the thing pleased H. [6. 5. H. stands in court
 6. 6. H. thought [11. then H. took the apparel
 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning
 11. H. told Zeresh his wife [7. 6. this wicked H.
 7. 7. H. made request [8. H. was fallen on the bed
 10. hanged H. [8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
 9. 10. slew the sons of H. [14. they hanged them
 HAMATH.
 Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. Josh.
 13. 5. 14. 3. 1 Kings 8. 65. 2 Kings
 14. 25. 2 Chron. 7. 8.
 2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 Chr. 18. 9.
 6 Kings 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
 18. 34. where are the gods of H.? Isa. 37. 15.
 19. 13. where is the king of H.? Isa. 37. 15.
 23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
 1 Chr. 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.
 2 Chr. 4. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
 Isa. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
 Jer. 23. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 58. 9.
 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
 Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
 20. from border till a man come over against H.
 Zech. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
 HAMMEDATHA.
 Esth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10, 24.
 HAMON-GOG.
 Esth. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.
 HAMOR.
 Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of
 H. Shechem's father, Josh. 24. 32.
 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
 24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
 Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
 HANAMEEL.
 Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
 12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

HEB

HANANEEL.
 Nah. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. Jer. 31. 38. Zech. 14. 10.
 HANANI.
 1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7.
 1 Chr. 25. 4. H. son of Ilemiah [25. 18th lot to H.
 2 Chr. 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Aza
 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
 24. 34. acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
 Ezra 10. 20. of the sons of Iman, H. Zebadiah
 Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
 2. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
 HANANIAH.
 1 Chr. 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Mesbullam, H.
 21. the sons of H. [8. 24. H. Benjamite
 25. 4. H. son of Heman [23. sixteenth lot to H.
 2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had an host under H.
 Ezra 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
 Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus.
 10. 23. H. sealed [12. 12. H. with trumpets, 21.
 Jer. 28. 1. H. son of Amur a false prophet
 11. H. spake in the presence of all the people
 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
 17. H. died that year in the seventh month
 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribes' chamber
 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
 Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
 11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mithael
 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
 HANNAH.
 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
 8. H. why weepest thou? [9. so H. rose up
 13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
 19. Elkanah knew H. [30. after H. conceived
 22. but H. went not up [2. 1. H. prayed, and said
 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
 HANNOCK.
 Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 Chr. 1. 33.
 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, Num. 26. 5. 1 Chr. 5. 3.
 HANUN.
 2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
 2. 1. will shew kindness unto H. 1 Chr. 19. 2.
 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
 one half of their beards, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
 30. H. sixth son of Zalah repaired another piece
 HARAN.
 Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. [27. 28. H. died
 29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
 1 Chr. 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.
 and Moza, and H. begat Gages
 23. 9. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Haziel
 HARAN, a place.
 Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. [32. Terah died in H.
 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
 5. he took the souls that had gotten in H.
 7. 43. flee to H. [29. 4. they said, of H. are we
 28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
 2 Kings 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. Isa. 37. 12.
 HARBONAH.
 Esth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.
 HAROD.
 Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
 HAROSHIEH, See GENTILES.
 HAZAEL.
 1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
 17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
 2 Kings 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
 10. 32. H. smote them at all the coasts of Israel
 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
 18. Jehoahaz sent the hallowed things to H.
 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
 28. but H. oppressed Israel [24. so H. died
 25. recovered from Ben hadad son of H. cities
 Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
 HAZELEPONI.
 1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
 HAZEROTH.
 Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.
 HAZOR.
 Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms
 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
 Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
 1 Kings 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
 2 Kings 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
 Jer. 40. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
 HEBER.
 Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 Chr. 7. 31.

Jer. 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G. ?
Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. § 34. one gate of G.
Tribe of GAD.
Nom. 1.25. that were numbered of *tribe of G.* 45,650
 2. 14. then the *tribe of G.* shall set forward, the
 captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
 13. 15. of the *tribe of G.* to spy the land, Oseul
 34.14. the *tribe of the children of G.* have received
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
Josh. 20. 8. out of the *tribe of G.* assigned Ramoth-
 Gilead to the Levites, 21.7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63,80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the *tribe of G.* were sealed 12,000
GADARENES.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of
 the sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
GADITE, S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani G. one of David's mighty men
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIIUS.
Acts 19. 39. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
 20. 4. G. of Derby accompanied Paul in Asia
Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptised none but Crispus and
 5 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Creteans is departed to G.
 1 *Pet.* 1.1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
GALATIANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?
GALBANUM.
Ezek. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
GALEED.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALILEE.
Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
 21.32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.
 1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
 3.13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1.9.
 4. 15. G. of the Gentiles § 21. 11. Jesus of G.
 18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
 25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
 15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
 26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
 47. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-
 lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49,55.
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
Luke 4.14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
 45. he preached in synagogues of G.
 23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
 6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.
 24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
 52. art thou of G. ? out of G. ariseth no prophet
 12. 21 Philip who was of Bethesda in G.
Acts 1.11. ye men of G. § 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
 9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
See CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
 2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G. ?
 23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G. ?
John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak G. ?
GALLIM.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALILIO.
Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaiah
 17. and G. cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
Nom. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahsur,
 2. 20. § 7. 54, 59. § 10. 23.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
 22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
 6. 17. these are the golden earring about G. one
 27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
 21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and
 fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
 2 *Kings* 9. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.
 10. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
 1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Rehazah drove away inhabitants of G.
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw an harlot
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
Amos 1.6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
Zeph. 2.4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Ezek. 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
GEBA.
Josh. 21. 37. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
 2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
GEBAL.
Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy talkers
GEBIM.
Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
 9 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. swore to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zari
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.
Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
Zeph. 1.1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
See ARKAM.
GEHAZI.
 2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunammite, 36.
 27. but G. came near to thrust her away
 5.21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, G.
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah said by G.
 36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETH.
Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.
Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
GERA.
Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
GERAHS.
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel is twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25.
Nom. 3. 47. § 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
GERAR.
Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. § 26. 6. Isaac
 2. Abimelech king of G. § 20. the herdman of G.
GERGENSENES.
Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.
GERIZIM.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
Josh. 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.
GERSHON, GERSON.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari
Ezek. 6. 16. *Nom.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16. § 23. 6.
Ezek. 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
 6. 17. the sons of G. Libui, Shimei, *Nem.* 3. 18.
Nem. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libuites
 25. charge of the sons of G. § 4. 22. their sum, 38.
 4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.
 7. 7. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
Ezra 8. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Abimelech fled and went to G. 38.
 14. 23. Joab went to G. § 32. why I come from G.
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
GESHURITES.
Josh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
GETHSEMANE.
Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.
GIAH.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.
GIBBATH.
Judg. 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.
 16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
 13. deliver as the children of Belial in G.
 30. they put themselves in array against G.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34.
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be
 us, we will hang them up to the sun
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Sam.
 Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry
 9.9. have corrupted themselves as men that
 10.9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from thy
 the battle in G. did not overcome
GIBEON.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great
 4. come up and help me, that we may
 6. Joshua said, stand, stand thou still
 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. 10.
 20. 8. when they were at the great sea
 1 *Kings* 3. 5 in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon
 1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G.
 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at
 2 *Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be wrought as in the day
 31. 21. Hamaiah the son of Amur
 41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters
GIBEONITES.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Sam. 21
 9. he delivered them into the hands of
GIDEON.
Judg. 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the
 24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon
 7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. now called
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G.
 8. 21. G. slew Zebach. 27. G. made an ephe-
 30. G. had 70 sons § 32. G. died in a great
 35. nor shewed they kindness to the house
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to
GIDEONI.
Nom. 1.11. the prince of Benjamin was Am-
 son of G. 2. 22. § 10.
GIHON.
Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river
 1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to
 45. they have anointed him king in G.
GILBOA.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in
 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount
 21. ye mountains of G. let there be no
GILEAD.
Nom. 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a pleasant
 40. Moses gave G. to Machir, *Deut.* 3. 17.
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord showed him the land
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, be-
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land
Judg. 10. 18. he heard over the inhabitants
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ishbaal's har-
 17. 36. Israel and Abimelech pitched in
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was
Psal. 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine
Cent. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from
Jer. 8. 22. there is no balm in G. ? no physician
 22. 6. thou art G. to me § 46. 11. go ye
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount
Hos. 6. 8. G. is the city of them that were
 12. 11. is there iniquity in G. ? they are va-
Amos 1. 3. they have threshed G. with
 13. they have ripped up women with child
Obad. 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land
See RAMOTH.
GILEADITE, S.
Judg. 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel § 11. 1. Jai-
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
 5. and the G. took the passage of Jor-
 2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought
See BARZILLAI.
GILGAL.
Josh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped
 9. 6. they went to Joshua upon the camp at
 10. 6. the men of G. sent to the camp at G.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Ezer
 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samson went in circuit to G.
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the iniqui-
 13. 7. Saul was in G. § 8. Samuel came not
 15. 33. Samuel bowed Agag in pieces at G.
Hos. 4. 15. come not yet to G. nor go to Pedan
 9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I have
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their
Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and
 5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shimn
GILONITE.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Abihobai the G. 23. 34.
GIRGASHITE, S.
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1.
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land
 1 *Pharases and the land of the G. § 2.*
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the

NAMES.] ESA

1. all I saw brake images in E. and Manasseh
 2. the children of E. being armed, turned
 3. E. stir up thy strength and save as
 4. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
 5. hath taken evil counsel against thee
 6. him sixty-five years shall E. be broken
 7. head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
 8. the day that E. departed from Judah
 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
 10. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
 11. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
 12. not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
 13. the fortress also shall cease from E.
 14. two to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
 15. tanks of E. shall be trodden under feet
 16. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
 17. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
 18. 16. the stick of E. [48.5. a portion for E.
 19. will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
 20. 3. I know E. O. E. thou committest whored.
 21. rael and E. shall fall in their iniquity
 22. shall be desolate [19. be to E. as a moth
 23. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyrian
 24. as a lion [6.4.0 E. what shall I do to thee?
 25. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
 26. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
 27. hath mixed himself among the people
 28. E. hired lovers [11. E. made altars to sin
 29. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
 30. the watchmen of E. was with my God
 31. for their glory shall fly away
 32. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
 33. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
 34. will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
 35. taught E. to go; bow shall I give thee up E.
 36. will not return to destroy E. for I am God
 37. E. compasseth me about with lies
 38. E. feedeth on wind [8. E. said, I am rich
 39. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
 40. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
 41. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
 42. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
 43. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
 44. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
 45. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
 46. they of E. shall be like a mighty man
 47. See GATE.
 48. EPHRAIM is.
 49. 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 3.
 50. 1. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my firstborn
 51. E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
 52. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols let him alone
 53. E. is oppressed [7. 8. E. is a cake not turned
 54. E. is like a silly dove [9. 16. E. is smitten
 55. 11. E. is as an heifer that is taught and loveth
 56. EPHRAIM with *cribs*.
 57. 1. 33. were numbered of the *cribs* of E. 40,500
 58. 3. of the *cribs* of E. to spy the land, Oseha
 59. 4. of *cribs* of E. to divide the land, Kennel
 60. 10. 8. the inheritance of the *cribs* of E.
 61. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the *cribs* of
 62. E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 Chr. 6. 66.
 63. 78. 67. and he chose not the *cribs* of E.
 64. EPHRAIMITE, S.
 65. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
 66. there fell at that time of E. 42,000
 67. EPHRAIMITE.
 68. 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
 69. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
 70. 132. 6. 10. we heard of it at E. we found it
 71. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem-E. though little
 72. EPHRAIM.
 73. 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
 74. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
 75. 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur
 76. EPHRAIMITE, S.
 77. 1. 2. 1. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 78. 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. [17. 12. Jesse an E.
 79. 1. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda
 80. EPHRON.
 81. 23. 8. intert for me to E. the son of Zoar
 82. 5. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
 83. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
 84. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.
 85. EPICURAEANS.
 86. 17. 18. of the E. encountered Paul
 87. ER.
 88. 38. 3. called his name E. [6. took a wife for E.
 89. E. Judah's firstborn was wicked, 1 Chron. 2. 3.
 90. 4. 21. E. the father of Lechah
 91. 5. 3. 58. Elnodan, which was the son of E.
 92. ERASTUS.
 93. 19. 23. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
 94. 1. 4. 20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletum
 95. 5. 3. 58. Elnodan, which was the son of E.
 96. ESAR HADDON.
 97. 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.
 98. 4. 9. since the days of E. king of Assyria
 99. ESAU.
 100. 35. 27. and they called his name E.

EVE

Gen. 25. 27. E. was a hunter [99. E. came from field
 34. thus E. despised his birthright
 27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
 21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
 41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
 46. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
 26. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
 11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
 18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
 33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
 9. and F. said, I have enough, my brother
 35. 1. when thou feedest from E. thy brother
 26. 1. now these are the generations of E.
 43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
 26. 9. 5. have given mount Seir to E. [12. Josh. 24. 4.
 27. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
 28. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chron. 1. 34.
 34. 4. 1. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
 10. I have made E. lame, I have uncovered
 1. how are the things of E. searched out!
 18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
 21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.
 2. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
 3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. Rom. 9. 13.
 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
 12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
 3. ESEK.
 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
 3. ESHCOL.
 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
 24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
 13. 26. the place was called the brook E.
 32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.
 3. ESILI.
 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
 3. ESROM.
 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, Luke 3. 33.
 3. ESTHER.
 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
 17. the king loved E. [18. the king made E. feast
 29. told it to E. [5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E?
 4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raiment to clothe Morde.
 12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
 17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
 5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
 12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
 7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E?
 7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
 8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
 7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
 9. 99. E. the queen wrote with all authority
 32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim
 3. ETAM.
 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
 11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.
 3. ETHIOP.
 13. 20. they encamped in E. Num. 33. 6.
 33. 6. went three days' journey in wilderness of E.
 3. ETIAN.
 1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
 1 Chron. 2. 26. the sons of Zerab, Zimri, and E.
 3. ETHANIM.
 1 Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
 3. ETHIOPIA.
 2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king
 5. 2. behold, he is come out to fight, Isa. 37. 9.
 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.
 28. 9. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
 1. 66. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
 87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
 18. 1. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. Zeph. 3. 10.
 20. 3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
 45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
 38. 30. 4. great pain in E. [5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
 38. 30. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
 38. 30. 9. behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority
 3. ETHIOPIAN.
 18. 1. because of the E. woman he married
 2 Chron. 14. 9. Zerab the E. came out against Asa
 9. 13. can the E. change his skin or leopard
 36. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. [39. 16.
 3. ETHIOPIANS.
 2 Chron. 16. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
 16. 8. were not the E. and Labtims a huge host?
 21. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.
 1. 20. 7. he shall lead the E. captives
 46. 9. E. the E. that handle the shield
 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
 11. 43. the Lybians and E. shall be at his steps
 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
 38. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of E.
 3. EUBULUS.
 2 Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus
 3. EVE.
 30. Adam called his wife's name E.
 4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

GAD

2 Cor. 11. 3 lest as serpent beguiled E. thru' subtlety
 1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.
 3. EVIL-MERODACH.
 2 Kings 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
 3. head of Jehoiachin out of prison, Jer. 52. 31
 3. EUNICE.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.
 3. EUODIAS.
 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
 3. EUPIRATES.
 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
 15. 16. unto the great river, the river E.
 1. 7. go to the great river E. Josh. 1. 4.
 11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
 2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadesser as he went to
 3. recover his border at the river E. 1 Chron. 18. 3.
 2 Kings 23. 9. Necho went up to E. 2 Chr. 35. 20.
 24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
 1 Chron. 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
 13. 4. arise, go to E. [5. so I hid it by E.
 1. I went to E. [46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
 46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
 6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
 51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
 16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
 3. EUTYCHUS.
 Acts 20. 9. there at a young man named E. fallen
 3. EZEKIEL.
 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
 3. EZEK.
 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
 3. EZRA.
 1 Chron. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest
 8. E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
 10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation
 6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
 12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.
 13. of E. Meshallam was priest
 26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
 36. and E. the scribe before them
 3. F.
 3. FELIX.
 Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
 26. Lysias to the most excellent governor E.
 24. 3. we accept always, most noble F.
 24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
 25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
 25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
 3. FESTUS.
 Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
 25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
 13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.
 14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
 23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
 26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
 3. FORTUNATUS.
 1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.
 3. G.
 3. GAAL.
 Judg. 9. 41. Zebu' thrust out G. and his brethren
 3. GABBAITHA.
 John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
 3. GABRIEL.
 Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
 9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
 Luke 2. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
 26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary
 3. GAD.
 Gen. 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
 35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher
 46. 10. 30. G. Num. 1. 54. [56. 15. 18. 1 Chr. 12. 14.
 49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. [7. 42.
 38. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
 3. the children of G. came and spake to Moses
 39. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
 33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
 34. the tribe of the children of G. have re-
 34. ceived their inheritance, Josh. 13. 28. [18. 7.
 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
 33. 50. and of G. blessed be the that enlarge G.
 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed
 32. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
 2 Sam. 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.
 11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
 David's seer, saying, 1 Chron. 21. 9. 18
 14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
 19. David did according to the saying of G.
 1 Chron. 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
 8 Chr. 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.

Erastus - Gen 10 10

Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged
4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.
1 *Kings 2. 27.* which he spake concerning E.
ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.

Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.

ELIAB.

Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
Hielon, 2. 7. 17. 24. 29. | 10. 16.
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 12. | 26. 9.
26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. | 1 *Sam. 16. 6.* looked on E.
Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
1 *Sam. 17. 28.* E. heard, and his anger was kindled
1 *Chron. 2. 13.* and Jesse begat his first-born E.
6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
15. 18. E. porter, 20. | 16. 5. E. with a psalmery
2 *Chron. 11. 18.* Rehoboam took the daughter of E.

ELIADA.
2 *Sam. 5. 16.* E. a son of David, 1 *Chron. 3. 8.*
2 *Chron. 17. 17.* of Benjamin, E. a mighty man

ELIAKIM.

2 *Kings 18. 18.* there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the
son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, 18. 36. 5.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, 18. 37. 2.
23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 *Chron. 36. 4.*
Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maseiah the priests
18. 22. 40. that I will call my servant E.
Mat. 1. 19. Abiod begat E. and E. begat Asor
1 *Luke 3. 30.* Joanan, which was the son of E.

ELIAM.
2 *Sam. 11. 3.* Bath-sheba, the daughter of E.
23. 34. E. the son of Ahiothepeth the Gilonite

ELIAS, or ELIJAH.

ELIASIB.

1 *Chron. 3. 24.* E. and Pelaiash sons of Elioenai
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.
24. E. a singer | 27. E. the son of Zattu
36. E. son of Bani | Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest
Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah | 7. the evil E. did
28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.

ELIEZER.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
Ezra 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 *Chr. 23. 15.*
1 *Chron. 7. 8.* the sons of Brecher, E. and Elioenai
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
2 *Chron. 20. 37.* E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men
10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.
1 *Luke 3. 29.* Jose, which was the son of E.

ELIHOREPH.

1 *Kings 4. 3.* E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes

ELIHU.

1 *Sam. 11.* Elkana, son of Jeroham, son of E.
1 *Chron. 18. 10.* E. fell to David out of Manasseh
26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
17. 8. of Judah, P. one of the brethren of David
Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
4. E. had waited | 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.

ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 *Kings 17. 1.* E. the Tishbite said to Ahab
15. he went and did according to the saying of E.
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
23. E. took the child, and brought him down
18. 2. E. went to see himself unto Ahab
7. art thou that my lord E. | 8. E. is here
16. Ahab went to meet E. | 27. E. mocked them
40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
5. the Lord said, what dost thou here E. | 13.
20. Elisha left the oxen and ran after E. 21.
21. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
2 *Kings 1. 8.* Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10. 17.
2 *Chron. 21. 12.* there came a writing from E.
Ezra 10. 21. Maseiah and E. the sons of Harim
Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come
10. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. *Luke 9. 8. 19.*
17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. *Luke 9. 30.*
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,
one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. *Luke 9. 33.*
10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.
11. Elias shall come and restore things, Mark 9. 12.
12. I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9. 13.
27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
40. let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 36.
1 *Luke 1. 7.* shall go before him in the power of Elias

ELIUD.

2 *Sam. 5. 15.* Ithar and E. David's sons, 1 *Chr. 14. 5.*

ELKANAH.

Ezra 8. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir, and E.
1 *Sam. 1. 1.* his name was E. the son Jeroham
21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
2. 11. E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.
1 *Chron. 6. 23.* the son of E. 27. 34. 35. | 9. 16.
25. the sons of E. 26. | 12. 6. E. the Korhite
15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
2 *Chron. 28. 7.* E. that was next to the king

ELMODAM.

1 *Luke 3. 28.* Cosam, which was the son of E.

ELNATHAN.

2 *Kings 24. 8.* Nehushta the daughter of E.

Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men

Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiachim sent E. into Egypt

36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there

25. E. had made intercession to the king

ELON.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Basemath daughter of E.

36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.

46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sereed and E.

Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel | 12. E. died

ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.

ELYMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them

EMINS.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.

Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwell therein in times past

EMMANUEL. See *Appellatives.*

EMMAUS.

1 *Luke 24. 13.* two of them went that same day to E.

EMHOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

1 *Luke 4. 25.* many widows were in the days of Elias
9. 54. commanded fire to consume them as Elias did
John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?
25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?
Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias
Sam. 5. 18. Elias was a man subject to like passions
ELIM.

Ezra 15. 27. they came to E. *Num. 33. 9.*

16. 1. they took their journey from E. *Num. 33. 10.*

ELIM FLECH.

Rut 4. 1. 2. the name of the man was E. | 3. E. died

2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.

4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi

ELIPHAELE.

2 *Sam. 5. 16.* Eliada and E. David's son, 1 *Chr. 3. 6. 8.*

ELIPHAZ.

Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, F. 10. 1 *Chr. 1. 35.*

11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 *Chron. 1. 36.*

Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn

4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.

42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him

ELISABETH.

1 *Luke 1. 5.* Zacharias' wife E. | 7. E. was barren

24. E. conceived, 36. | 40. Mary saluted E.

57. E. full time came that she should be delivered

ELISIA, ELISEUS.

1 *Kings 19. 16.* thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet

17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. say

19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing

2 *Kings 2. 5.* the prophets at Jericho came to E.

12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father

15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.

3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat

4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.

8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman

17. bare a son at that season that E. had said

32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead

5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.

6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest

18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them

with blindness according to the

word of E.

20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men

31. if the head of E. stand on him this day

8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done

5. the woman whose son E. restored to life

14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?

13. 14. E. was fallen sick | 17. E. said, shoot

16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands

21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.

1 *Luke 4. 27.* many lepers in Israel in days of Elisius

ELISHAH.

Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered

ELISHAMA.

Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammiud, 2. 16. | 7. 46.

53. | 10. 22. 1 *Chron. 7. 26.*

2 *Sam. 5. 16.* E. David's son, 1 *Chr. 3. 6. 8.* | 14. 7.

1 *Chron. 2. 41.* and Jekamiah begat E.

2 *Chron. 17. 8.* he sent with them E. priest

Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe | 41. 1. E. of the seed royal

ELISHBABA.

Ezra 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife

ELISHUA.

2 *Sam. 5. 15.* Ithar and E. David's sons, 1 *Chr. 14. 5.*

ELIUD.

Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. | 15. E. begat Eleazar

ELKANAH.

Ezra 8. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir, and E.

1 *Sam. 1. 1.* his name was E. the son Jeroham

21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice

2. 11. E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.

1 *Chron. 6. 23.* the son of E. 27. 34. 35. | 9. 16.

25. the sons of E. 26. | 12. 6. E. the Korhite

15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark

2 *Chron. 28. 7.* E. that was next to the king

ELMODAM.

1 *Luke 3. 28.* Cosam, which was the son of E.

ELNATHAN.

2 *Kings 24. 8.* Nehushta the daughter of E.

Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men

Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiachim sent E. into Egypt

36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there

25. E. had made intercession to the king

ELON.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Basemath daughter of E.

36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.

46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sereed and E.

Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel | 12. E. died

ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.

ELYMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them

EMINS.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.

Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwell therein in times past

EMMANUEL. See *Appellatives.*

EMMAUS.

1 *Luke 24. 13.* two of them went that same day to E.

EMHOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and he
1 *Sam. 28. 7.* a woman at E. had a familiar
Psalm 83. 10. as to Jabin, which perished

ENEAS.

Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh him

EN-EGLAIM.

Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from E.

EN-GEDI.

Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Josh.

1 *Sam. 23. 29.* David dwelt in the holes

2 *Chr. 20. 2.* cometh against Jehoshaphat

Cent. 1. 14. as campfire in the night

Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from

ENOCH.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. | 5. 18. *Job 15. 14.*

5. 22. E. walked with God, and Godced

Luke 3. 37. Methuselah, which was the

Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated,

Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these

ENON.

John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E.

ENOS.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name

Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son

EN-ROGEL.

2 *Sam. 17. 17.* Jonathan and Abimelech

1 *Kings 1. 7.* Adonijah slew abner at

EPAPHRAS.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow

4. 12. E. a servant of Christ saluted you,

EPAPHRODITUS.

Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. | 4. 18. *1 Cor. 16. 15.*

EPENETUS.

Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. sister

EPHIAH.

Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 *Chr. 2. 17.*

1 *Chron. 2. 40.* E. Coleb's concubine bare

47. the sons of Jabbai, Pelet, E. and

Isa. 60. 16. the dromedaries of E. shall come

EPHES-DAMMIN.

1 *Sam. 17. 1.* the Philistines pitched in

EPHESIANS.

Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana's

35. the city of the E. is a workshop of

EPHESUS.

Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. | 21. *1 Cor. 16. 15.*

24. a certain Jew named Apollos came

9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.
10. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.
11. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
12. they shall lament for even, even for E.
13. a of man, wail for the multitude of E.
14. 43. have power over precious things of E.
15. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
16. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom awider.
17. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
18. 9. Ethiopia, and E. were her strength
19. 11. the scepters of E. shall depart away
20. if family of E. go not up and come not
21. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
22. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
23. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.

5. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.
6. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.
7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.
8. have seen that which is done to you in E.
9. grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.
10. what things I wrought in E. Josh. 24. 7.
11. a great cry in E. 114. 11. no graves in E.
12. 18. for it was well with us in E.
13. and we have dwelt in E. a long time
14. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.
15. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.
16. 28. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.
17. he smote all the first-born in E.
18. they understood not thy wonders in E.
19. forget God, who had done great things in E.
20. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
21. 4. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol
22. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
23. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 10.
24. thus will I execute judgments in E.
25. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.
26. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear thee speak
27. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.
Into EGYPT.

41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn
1. I will go down with thee into E.
2. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
3. 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.
4. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
5. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
6. 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.
7. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.
8. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 42. 15.
9. 17. sending his ambassadors into E.
10. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
11. 12. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
12. 13. flee into E. 14. he departed into E.
13. 7. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
14. and now come, I will send thee into E.
15. in their hearts turned back again into E.
See KING.

Land of EGYPT.

1. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
2. 1. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
3. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
4. 7. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 53.
5. 1. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8. 26.
6. 4. but in all the land of E. there was bread
7. 16. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.
8. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
9. 5. when money failed in the land of E.
10. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
11. 26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
12. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
13. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
14. 6. frogs covered the land of E. 16. lice 24. flies
15. 9. blains 17. hail 10. 14. locusts in land of E.
16. 31. may be darkness over all the land of E. 32.
17. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
18. 8. 9. Lord smote first-born in land of E. 13. 15.
19. 6. 3. would God we had died in E. of E. Num. 14. 9.
20. 6. brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. 19. 46.
21. 9. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.
22. 19. 10. 34. Lev. 19. 34. Acts 13. 17.
23. 4. these be the gods which brought thee out of
24. 18. 3. after doings of land of E. 28. Neh. 9. 18.
25. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
26. 13. 14. out of the land of E. 26. 13. Num. 15. 41. Deut.
27. 5. 6. 13. 5. 10. 20. 1. 2. 12. 1. Sam. 12. 6.
28. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
29. of the land of E. Judg. 19. 30. Isa. 11. 16.
30. Jer. 7. 22. 11. 7. 34. 13. Mic. 7. 15.
31. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
32. 16. 3. thou camest out of the land of E. in haste
33. 7. 18. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
34. 81. 5. when he went out through the land of E.
35. 19. 18. shall in 10. E. speak language of Canaan
36. 19. altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.
37. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
38. Jer. 42. 14. so, but we will go into the land of E.
39. 16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
40. 41. 7. so they came into the land of E.

Jer. 43. 12. he shall array himself with the l. of E
44. 28. shall return out of the l. of E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, 12. utterly waste
30. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Heb. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Jud. 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.
Out of EGYPT.
Gen. 13. 1. Abraham o. of E. 47. 30. carryme o. of E.
Exod. 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.
12. 39. because they were thrust out of E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.
Num. 11. 20. saying, why came we forth out of E.?
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 Sam. 10. 18.
1 Sam. 15. 6. showed kindness when Iar. came out of E.
1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 Chr. 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Ps. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a high-way out of E.
Jer. 26. 23. they set forth Urijah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Ezek. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. Mat. 3. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.
To EGYPT.

1 Kings 11. 18. Haddad and the Edomites came to E.
2 Kings 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. 2 Chr. 36. 4.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. wo to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria
EGYPTIAN.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. 3. 1. 29.
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Exod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
9. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting an Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, Acts 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out
Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 Sam. 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 Sam. 23. 21. Beniah slew an E. a goodly man, and
the E. had a spear in his hand, 1 Chron. 11. 23.
1 Chron. 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?
EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have seen to day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overhrew E. in the midst of the sea
49. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. therefore should the E. speak and say:
Num. 14. 15. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it
60. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 25. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Josh. 4. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Exra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
30. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose
31. 3. now E. are men and not God, their horses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burn
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 31. in bruising thy teats by E. for the paps

Ezek. 39. 12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23, 24
13. I will gather the E. from the people
Acts 7. 32. Moses was learned in the wisdom of the
Heb. 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned
ELIUD.

Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamite
16. E. made him a dagger 23. E. went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 Chron. 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. 8. 6. the sons of E.
EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
1 Sam. 7. 14. cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3. 6, 10.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against the E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful 7. E. a Jebusite
EKRONITES.

Josh. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out
ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. 1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of E.
1 Kings 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshea the son of E. 17. 1. 18. 19.
1 Chron. 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri
ELAH.

1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.
ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem, E. and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.
1 Chron. 8. 24. Manasseh and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. 31. 8. 7. Neh. 7. 12, 34
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to E.
Neh. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathu
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests
Isa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. 22. 6. and E. have the quiver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring again the captivity of E. Esaiath Lord
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of F.
ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 9. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak
ELATH.

2 Kings 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria
EL-BETHEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it F.
ELDAD.

Num. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp
EIEALEH.

Num. 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 15. 4. and Hesboun shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O F.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Hesboun even to E.
ELEAZER.

Exod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. Num. 3. 2. 29.
60. 1 Chron. 6. 3. 24. 1. Ezra 8. 37.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
Num. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. Son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
41. 16. to the office of E. pertained the oil
16. 30. E. the priest took the brazen censers
60. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
25. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
72. be set Joshua before E. the priest
31. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.

34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 14. 4. came near before E. 24. 34. E. died
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 Sam. 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 Chr. 11. 19.
1 Chron. 9. 40. the son of E. was ruler over 12
23. 21. the sons of Mahli, E. and Kish, 24. 28.
E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Neh. 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthias
ELELIU-ISAEL.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E. Iras
ELIHANAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 Chr. 20. 3.
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 Chron. 11. 26.
ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. 3. 1.
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Bethel
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 7. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6. 8.
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

1 Kings 2.1. *days of D.* drew nigh that he should die
1 Chr. 7. 2. whose number was in the *days of D.*
Neh. 12. 46. in the *days of D.* were chief singers
Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the *days of D.*

Hand of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. Let Lord require it at *A. of D.* enemies
2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into *hand of D.*
18. by *hand of my servant D.* I will save Israel
21. 22. fell by the *hand of D.* 1 Chron. 20. 8.

House of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with *A. of D.*
2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the *house of Saul* and *D.*
7. 26. let *house of thy servant D.* be established
1 Kings 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the *house of D.* unto this day. 2 Chron. 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the *house of D.* but Judah
26. shall the kingdom return to the *house of D.*
13. 2. a child be born to the *house of D.* Josiah
14. 9. out kingdom from *A. of D.* 2 Kings 17. 21.
2 Chr. 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the *house of D.*
Psalm 132. 5. the throne of the *house of D.*
Isa. 7. 2. it was told the *house of D.* saying, Syria
13. bear ye now, O *house of D.* Jer. 21. 12.
22. 22. key of *house of D.* I will lay on his shoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of *house of D.* do not magnify
8. feeble as *D.* and the *house of D.* shall be as God
10. I will pour on *house of D.* the spirit of grace
19. the family of the *house of D.* shall mourn apart
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the *house of D.*
Luke 1. 27. whose name was *Josiah, of the A. of D.*
69. raised up a horn of salvation in the *house of D.*
2. 4. because he was of the *house and lineage of D.*

DAVID joined with king.

1 Sam. 21. 11. is not this *D.* the *king of the land*?
2 Sam. 9. 4. there they anointed *D.* *king over Judah*
11. time that *D.* was *king* in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and *king D.* himself followed the *bird*
5. 3. *king D.* made a league with them, and they
anointed *D. king over Israel*, 1 Chr. 11. 3. | 12. 31. 38.
8. 11. which *king D.* did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 26. 26.
20. 21. lifted up his hand against the *king*, even *D.*
1 Kings 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord *king D.*
47. the *king's* servants came to bless our lord *D.*
1 Chron. 29. 9. *D.* the *king* rejoiced with great joy
2 Chr. 2. 12. who hath given to *D.* the *king* a wise son
27. ordained by *D. king of Israel*, 1 Chr. 3. 10.
Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and *D.* their *king*
Hos. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and *D.* their *king*
Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat *D.* the *king*, and *D.* the *king*
Acts 13. 22. he raised up *D.* to be their *king*

Servant DAVID.

2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of my *servant D.* I will save
7. 5. go and tell my *servant D.* thus, said Lord *D.*
26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy
D. be established before thee. 1 Chron. 17. 24.
Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy *servant D.* great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy *servant D.* that thou promisedst
25. keep with thy *servant D.* 26 & 2 Chron. 6. 16.
66. for all the goodness he had done for *D.* his *s.*
11. 13. for *D.* my *servant's* sake and for Jerusa-
lem's sake, 32, 34. Psalm 132. 10. Isa.
37. 35.

36. that *D.* my *servant* may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my *servant* David, 14. 8.
Chron. 5. 32. remember the mercies of *D.* thy *servant*
Psalm 78. 70. he chose *D.* also his *servant* and took him
89. 3. I have sworn unto *D.* my *servant*
90. I have found *D.* my *servant*, I anointed him
143. 10. who delivered *D.* *servant* from sword
Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with *D.* my *servant*
22. I will multiply the seed of *D.* my *servant*
26. then will I cast away the seed of *D.* my *s.*
Ezek. 34. 23. even my *servant D.* shall feed them
24. my *servant D.* shall be a prince among them
37. 24. *D.* my *servant* shall be king over them
25. my *servant L.* shall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his *s.* *D.*
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy *servant D.*

DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but *D.* Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
Judg. 4. 4. and *D.* a prophetess judged Israel
5. 7. until that *D.* arose a mother in Israel
16. awake *D.* | 15. the princes were with *D.*

DECAPOLIS.

Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from *D.*
Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in *D.*
7. 31. through the midst of the coasts of *D.*

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Ramath, Sheba, *D.* 1 Chron. 1. 9.
1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokanan, Sheba, and *D.*
Jer. 25. 21. I made *D.* and Tema, and Buz to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of *D.*
Ezek. 25. 13. they of *D.* shall fall by the sword
27. 20. *D.* the merchant in precious clothes

DEDANIM.

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of *D.*
DELLAH.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, *D.*
2. *D.* therefore took new ropes and bound Sam-
son.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and *D.* greet you, Philem. 26.
2 Tim. 4. 10. *D.* hath forsaken me, having loved
DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. *D.* a silversmith, who made shrines
38. if *D.* have a matter against any man
3 John 12. *D.* hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for *D.*
27. the temple of the great goddess *D.*
28. they cried, great is *D.* of the Ephesians, 34.
35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess *D.*

DIBON.

Nam. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to *D.*
32. 34. the children of Gad built *D.* and Aroer
Jos. 13. 17. Moses gave *D.* to the children of Reuben
Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at *D.*
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to *D.* the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit *D.*
22. judgment is come upon *D.* and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

Nam. 33. 45. pitched in *D.* | 46. removed from *D.*
DIDYMUS.

John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called *D.* 20. 24. | 21. 2.

DIMON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of *D.* shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon *D.* lions upon him

DINAH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter called, her name *D.*
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled *D.*

DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was *D.* the Areopagite
DIOTREPHES.

3 John 9. *D.* who loveth to have the pre-eminence

DOEG.

1 Sam. 21. 7. and his name was *D.* an Edomite
22. 18. *D.* turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
22. I knew it that day when *D.* was there

DOR.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of *D.*
1 Kings 6. 11. the son of Abitadab in the region of *D.*

DORCAS.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is *D.*
39. shewing coats and garments which *D.* made

DOIHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to *D.* he found them in *D.*
2 Kings 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in *D.*

DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife *D.*
DUMAH.

Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael, *D.* Massa, 1 Chr. 1. 30.
DUMAH.

Josh. 15. 52. *D.* was in Judah's inheritance
Isa. 21. 11. the burden of *D.* he called to me

DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of *D.*

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after *E.* to bring him forth
EBAL.

Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount *E.*
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount *E.*
13. these shall stand upon mount *E.* to curse

Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount *E.*
33. half of them stood over-against mount *E.*

EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of *E.*
Exra 8. 6. *E.* the son of Jonathan with 50 males

EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. *E.* spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to *E.* the Ethiopian

EBEN-EZER.

1 Sam. 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside *E.*
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from *E.*
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone *E.*

EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of *E.*
25. unto *E.* were born two sons, 1 Chron. 1. 19.

Nam. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict *E.*
ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar *E.*
EDEN.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of *E.*
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of *E.*
Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like *E.* Ezek. 36. 35.

Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in *E.* the garden of God
31. 9. so that all the trees of *E.* envied him
16. all the trees of *E.* shall be comforted
18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of *E.*
Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of *E.* before them
Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from *E.*

EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called *E.*
36. 1. Esau is *E.* | Exod. 15. 15. dukes of *E.* amazed
Nam. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh
to the king of *E.* Judg. 11. 17.

21. *E.* refused to give *Isr.* passage thro' his border

Nam. 24. 18. *E.* shall be a possession for an
Judg. 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the front of
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and
2 Sam. 8. 14. David put garrisons in *E.* 1 Chr.
1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed

16. Joab remained till he had cut off every *E.*
22. 47. there was then no king in *E.*

2 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the way of
8. 20. in his days *E.* revolted from under *Isr.*
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten *E.* glory to *Isr.*

2 Chron. 25. 20. they sought after the glory of
Psalm 60. 8. over *E.* will I cast out my shoe,
9. who will lead me into *E.* 2 Kings 17.

83. 6. the tabernacles of *E.* are confounded
137. 7. remember, *D.* Lord, the children of *E.*
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hands on *E.*

63. 1. who is this that cometh from *E.* *E.*
Jer. 9. 26. Judah and *E.* I will punish, 25. 2.

27. 5. send bonds and voices to the king of *E.*
47. 7. concerning *E.* said the Lord, O *E.*
17. *E.* shall be a desolation, every one that

20. the counsel he hath taken against *E.*
Fech. 25. 12. because *E.* hath dealt against *Isr.*
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon *E.*

32. 29. there is *E.* her kings and all her princes
Dan. 11. 41. *E.* shall escape out of his hand
Joel 3. 19. *E.* shall be a desolate wilderness

Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to *E.*
2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of *E.*
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of *E.*

Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of *E.*
Mal. 1. 4. whereas *E.* saith, we are impugners

EDOMITE.

EDOMITE.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the *E.* in mount Seir
Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an *E.* be it thy brother

1 Kings 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad to
2 Kings 8. 21. Joram smote the *E.* 2 Chron. 28.
1 Chron. 18. 13. the *E.* became David's servants

2 Chron. 21. 10. the *E.* revolted from under *Isr.*
25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the *E.*
28. 17. the *E.* had come and smitten Judah

See DOGO.

EGLAH.

2 Sam. 3. 5. the sixth, Ithraam, by *E.* David's
EGLAIM.

Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto *E.*
EGLON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served *E.* the king of Mes-
17. brought presents to *E.* and *E.* was very tall

EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of *E.* to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all *E.* come down

Exod. 3. 20. I will smite *E.* Jer. 9. 26. | 40. 25.
7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on *E.*
8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of *E.*
9. 4. sever between the cattle of *E.* and *Isr.* and *E.*

10. 7. knowest thou not that *E.* is destroyed
23. 15. for in it thou camest out of *E.* 34. 25.
Nem. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from *E.*

22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of *E.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon *E.*
7. 15. will put none of the diseases of *E.* on thee

11. 4. and what he did unto the army of *E.*
28. 47. Lord will smite thee with the botch of *E.*
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of *E.*

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of *E.*
24. 5. sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued *E.*
1 Sam. 30. 15. he said, I am a young man of *E.*

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom, excelled w. *E.*
2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest on *E.* 24. Isa. 36. 6.

Psalm 105. 38. *E.* was glad when they departed
135. 8. who smote the first-born of *E.* of man
9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, *O.*

130. 10. to him that smote *E.* in their first-born
Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of *E.*
Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of *E.* Amos 4. 10.

11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from *E.*
19. 1. burden of *E.* the idols of *E.* shall be moved
3. the spirit of *E.* shall fall in midst thereof

16. in that day shall *E.* be like unto women
24. in that day shall Israel be the third with *E.*
25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye *E.* my people

20. 5. they shall be ashamed of *E.* their glory
23. 5. as at the report concerning *E.* so of Tyre
12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of *E.*

30. 3. the trust in the shadow of *E.* your confound
43. 3. I gave *E.* for thy ransom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of *E.* shall come over to thee

Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of *E.*
36. thou shalt be ashamed of *E.* as of Assyria
40. 2. the word of the Lord which came against *E.*

20. *E.* is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes
Ezek. 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of *E.*
23. 8. nor lest she her idols brought from *E.*

27. thou shalt not remember *E.* any more
27. 7. fine linen with bordered work from *E.*
29. 2. prophesy against him and against all *E.*

14. I will bring again the captivity of *E.*
30. 6. they also that uphold *E.* shall fall

17. 3. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
49. 26. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee
7. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
47. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four
I will break also the bar of D. and cut off
12. and that dwell in D. in a coach
27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof
9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.
9. 2. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
9. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
29. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
2. 6. as I was come night to D. about noon, 26. 18.
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
10. 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46. 23. of D. *Nam.* 26. 42.
19. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
12. of D. Abieser the son of Ammi-shaddai
25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side
13. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,000
25. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp
Judg. 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?
23. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.
23. 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

SEE CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

1. 31. 6. Aholiab of the tribe of D. 35. 34. || 38. 23.
1. 24. 11. daughter of Dibiri, of the tribe of D.
1. 39. number of the tribe of D. 62,700
13. 18. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiei
34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakhi
19. 40. lot came for the tribe of D. 48.
21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.
Judg. 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

1. 14. Abraham pursued them unto D.
1. 34. 1. Lord showed Moses all Gilead unto D.
1. 47. they called Laishem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 2. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 Sam. 3. 20.
2 Sam. 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2. 15. 1 *Kings*
4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.
Jer. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelites
Ere 8. 2. of [thamar, D. || *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
2. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret
Dan. 1. 6. of Judah D. 19. none was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams
2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.
48. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
49. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put
6. 2. D. was first || 14. king set his heart on D.
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
11. these men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree
23. that they should take up D. out of the den
26. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
18. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation,
spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

DANIEL.

Den. 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision
9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years
10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks
7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked

O DANIEL.

Den. 6. 80. O D. servant of the living God
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book

DARIUS.

Ere 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

Ere 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of D.
Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
Dan. 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.
Zech. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came
DATHAN, SEE ASIRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.
1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his band, 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.
41. the Philistines cursed D. by his gods
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
28. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.
29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
5. with thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
19. 1. at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and D.
20. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 26.
17. and Jonathan cursed D. to swear again
24. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.
41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?
17. because their hand also is with D.
23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 30.
2. 2. *2 Sam.* 2. 1. || 3. 19. 29. || 21. 1.
5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of Eg-edi
5. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. || 26. 17.
22. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water
17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.
29. 3. is not this D. || 6. then Achish called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D. two wives were taken captives
10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
28. 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent
15. D. called one of the young men, and said
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead
10. but the house of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but house of D. waxed stronger and stronger
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron
9. except as Lord hath sworn to D. so I do to him
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark
17. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18.
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadadese
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.
15. D. reigned executed judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hattun, 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father,
in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman
6. D. sent for Uriah || 14 D. wrote a letter to Joab
2. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was set on D. head
13. 7. D. sent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
16. send quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose
27. D. came unto Mahanaim || 29. honey for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman
49. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
16. Ish-benob thought to have slain D.
22. 51. he shewed mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord

1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried
3. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
34. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over his people
8. 16. 1. chose D. to be over my people Israel
9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 39. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D.? now see to
thine own house D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bless his house
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou hast showed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.
Ere 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God
Psal. 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
69. 35. I will not lie unto D. || 49. swear to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
Cent. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
1. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
2. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of
D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
Zech. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
Mat. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. || 20.
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he
was an hungred? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?
21. 9. saying, Hosianna to the son of D. 15.
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35.
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?

Mark 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.

Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens
13. 32. he raised up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption
Rom. 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
6. even as D. also describeth the blessedness
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.
Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.
SEE CITY, FATHER.

DAYS OF DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

Mic. 7. 24. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See BASHAN.
CARMELITE.
1 Sam. 30. 5. Abigail, wife of Nabal C. & *2 Sam. 2. 2.* | *3. 3.*
2 Sam. 23. 35. Hetrati C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hexron, and C.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. *1 Chron. 2. 7.*
2 Chron. 4. 1. the sons of Judah, Pharez, Hexron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
Ezra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phoebe a servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 Cor. 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to
C. or not? *Mark 12. 14.* *Luke 20. 22.*
21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and
to God the things that are God's, *Mark 12. 17.*
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifth year of Tiberius C.
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou wilt this man
go, thou art not Cesar's friend? speaketh
against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 17. 28. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. I appeal unto C. ¶ 21. I'll send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Acts 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C. to me
18. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusalem.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek. 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
Ezra 5. 13. gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, 38. 2.
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. 50. 1, 45.
32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
34. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, surely the C. shall depart from us
10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
39. 8. burnt king's house, and houses of people
40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
39. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah
43. 1. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
30. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

Ezek. 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
6. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
9. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Hab. 1. 6. 10. I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr. 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
See U.
CHARRAN.
Acts 7. 2. God appeared to Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.
Ezek. 1. 1. by river of C. 3. 3, 15, 23. | 10. 15, 20.
CHEMARIMS.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33.
Jer. 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. we to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANIAH.
1 Chr. 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, 27.
CHERETHIMS.
Ezek. 12. 6. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.
1 Sam. 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. *1 Chron. 18. 17.*
Zeph. 2. 5. we unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHERITH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILION. See MAHLON.
CHILMAD.
Ezek. 27. 23. Ahar and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 Sam. 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38, 40.
Jer. 41. 17. they dwell in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. | *Zech. 7. 1.* ninth month C.
CHITTIM.
Nom. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Isa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Ezek. 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles of C.
Dan. 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHIUN.
Amos 5. 26. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. we unto thee, C. *Luke 10. 13.*
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34.
27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CLEOPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 23. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.
Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?
37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C.
to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, & *Cor. 1. 1.*
2 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. [Miletum
Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. my mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Caesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
23. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet.

Acts 10. 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer was
COZBI.
Nom. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of
CRESCENS.
2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to
CRETE.
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. | *23. 12.* cleave
12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven
12. heartened to me, and not have been
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. as not a
CRETES.
Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongue
CRETIANS.
Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil
CRISPUS.
Acts 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, *1 Chron. 1.*
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chron. 1.*
Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast
23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overtook
Jer. 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Ezer
Zeph. 1. 1. the word come to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
Acts 4. 36. Joseph was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice, and C.
90. some of them were men of C. and Cyren
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and they sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left
16. they brought with him one Mnason
27. 4. when we lanchued, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
12. 20. 10. and in the parts of Lybia about
12. 20. some of them were men of Cyren
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra 1. 1.*
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra 1. 1.*
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, & *1. 15.*
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. he would as C. the king hath commanded
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house.
Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.
Josh. 19. 19. their border toward was reached in D.
DABERATH.
Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhin
1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her sisters
DAGON.
Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen ¶ 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr. 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke &
DAMARIS.
Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
Syrians became servants to David, *1 Chron. 18. 6.*
1 Kings 1. 21. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 Kings 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D.
7. Elisha came to D. ¶ *14. 28.* Jerob recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Ahas saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr. 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadadenezer
2 Chr. 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
23. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
23. for Ahas sacrificed to the gods of D.
Gen. 7. 8. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Isa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

13. 18. another company turned to B.
 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.
 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
 BETHLEHEM.
 35. 19. Racedid in the way to B. 48. 7.
 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zuhulon
 12. 8. after him Ihsan of B. judged Israel
 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
 4. Boas came from B. [4. 11. be famous in B.
 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me
 drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.
 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
 4. the first-born of Ephraim, the father of B.
 11. 6. Reheboam built B. and Etam
 2. 21. the children of B. 2. 7. 26.
 4. 17. dwell in habitation of Chimham by B.
 1. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, 5.
 1. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
 6. Hierod slew all the children that were in B.
 4. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
 15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
 BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
 3. 2. thou B-Ephraim, though thou be little
 BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8. 9.
 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
 19. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephraimite of B.
 BETH-LEHEMITE.
 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. [7. 58.
 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother
 BETH-PEOR.
 Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
 46. the statutes Moses spoke over-against B.
 34. 6. he buried Moeses in a valley over-against B.
 BETH-PHAGE.
 Mat. 21. 1. when came to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.
 BETHSAIDA.
 Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.
 Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
 8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
 Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
 John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
 BETH-SHAN.
 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
 BETH-SHEMESH.
 Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
 19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
 33. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
 21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
 Jud. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
 Sam. 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
 12. the kine took the straight way to B.
 19. he smote too men of B. because they looked
 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
 one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.
 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
 Jer. 48. 13. he shall break the images of B.
 BETHUEL.
 Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.
 23. E. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. [25. 30.
 24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father
 BEULAI.
 Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee
 BEZALEEL.
 Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
 of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 20.
 36. 1. then wrought B. [37. 1. B. made the ark
 38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
 2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
 Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahash-moab, B. Binnui
 BEZEK.
 Jud. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000
 BICHRI.
 2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
 2. to every man followed Sheba the son of B.
 6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
 23. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
 BIDKAR.
 2 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
 BIGTHIAN.
 Fith. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus
 6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh
 BILDAD.
 Job 11. B. the Shubite, 8. 1. [38. 1. [25. 1. [40. 9.
 BILHAH.
 Gen. 30. 39. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
 30. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
 5. B. conceived, 7. [35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
 35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. [46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 13.
 Chron. 4. 39. Shimei, his sons dwell at B.
 BITIYVIA.
 Acts 10. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
 BLASTUS.
 Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
 BOANERGES.
 Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder
 BOAZ.
 1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.
 BOAZ.
 Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
 19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
 3. 2. is not B. of our kindred? when B. had eaten
 4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
 13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
 1. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11, 12. Mat. 1. 5.
 Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.
 BOCHIM.
 Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
 5. and they called the name of that place B.
 BOSOR, See BALAAM.
 BOZRAH.
 Gen. 36. 33. Joab of B. reigned in his stead
 Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
 63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
 Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
 49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
 22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
 Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
 BUL.
 1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished
 BUZ.
 Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
 1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshithai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
 Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup
 BUZI.
 Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
 BUZITE.
 Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.
 C.
 CABUL.
 1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
 CAIAPHAS.
 Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
 57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
 John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
 18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
 28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment
 See ANNAS.
 CAIN.
 Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeon cities of Judah
 CAIN.
 Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
 5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
 15. the L. set a mark on C. lest any should kill him
 25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
 Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
 1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
 Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.
 CAINAN.
 Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
 CALDEA, See CHALDEA.
 CALEB.
 Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
 30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
 14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
 I bring into the land, 30. [32. 12. Deut. 1. 36.
 38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
 34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
 Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
 15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
 16. C. said, he that smiteth Kiriath-sepher
 Jud. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
 1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
 1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. [4. 15.
 CALEB.
 1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. he burnt Ziklag
 CALEB-EPHRAIM.
 1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hebron was dead in C.
 CAINEH.
 Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
 Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath
 CALNO.
 Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?
 CALVARY.
 Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
 CAMON.
 Judg. 10. 3. Jair died, and was buried in C.
 CANA.
 John 9. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
 1. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
 4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
 21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
 CANAAN.
 Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
 22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
 25. cursed be C. [26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
 10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C.?
 CANAAN.
 Erod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
 Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
 23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
 5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Tannach
 Psal. 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
 135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
 Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
 Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
 Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
 Land of CANAAN.
 Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.
 16. 3. Abraham dwelt ten years in the land of C.
 17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Lev. 25.
 38. Num. 34. 9. Deut. 32. 49
 1 Chron. 16. 18. Psal. 105. 11
 37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
 42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
 7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C.
 13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.
 45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.
 50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
 Lev. 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.
 which I gave for a possession, Num. 36. 2
 28. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
 Num. 33. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.
 32. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.
 Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
 24. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
 22. 3. I led him through all the land of C.
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the land of C.
 Acts 7. 11. there came dearth over all the land of C.
 13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.
 CANAANITE, S.
 Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
 15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgathites and Jebusites,
 Erod. 3. 8. 17. [23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. [20. 17.
 Josh. 3. 10. [12. 8. Judg. 3. 5. Neh. 9. 8.
 24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
 34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.
 38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
 Erod. 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. [34. 11.
 Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Neh. 9. 24.
 Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, Judg. 1. 27.
 18. shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
 Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
 9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
 29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
 33. but Naphtali dwelt amongst the C. of the land
 1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer
 Erod. 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.
 Obad. 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.
 Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
 Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 18.
 CANAANITES.
 1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.
 CANDACE.
 Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.
 CAPERNAUM.
 Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
 8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
 11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 15
 17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
 Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
 Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
 John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
 4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
 6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.
 24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
 59. these things said he, as he taught in C.
 CAPHTOR.
 Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
 Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C. 2. 2. 1.
 CAPPADOCIA.
 Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
 1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
 CARCHEMISH.
 2 Chron. 35. 50. Necho came up to fight against C.
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?
 Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
 CARMEI.
 Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
 1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
 25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
 7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
 40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
 42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
 2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
 4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
 19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. Isa.
 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uziah had vine-dressers in C.
 Gen. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple
 Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharon
 Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
 Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
 9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C

BEN

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.
BARZILLAI.
Sam. 17. 27. B. of Rogielim brought beads to David
 19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
 39. the king kissed B. and blessed him
 41. 8. whom she brought up for Ariel son of B.
King. 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.
Fara. 6. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of
 the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 69.
BAASHAN.
Num. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
 32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. [3. 1. 3. 11.
 4. 47. [29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. [12. 4.
 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.
Psal. 135. 11. [136. 20.
Deut. 3. 4. king of Og in B. 10. *Josh.* 15. 12, 30, 31.
 4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. [21. 27.
 32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
 33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
Josh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote
 1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
 68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. an high
 hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills:
 22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
Isa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits
Jer. 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
 50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them fallings of B.
Isa. 4. 1. hear this word, ye king of B.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
Nah. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.
BASHEMATI.
Gen. 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
 36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH-SHEBA.
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam
 14. and David comforted B. his wife
 1 *Kings* 1. 5. B. went to the king into the chamber
 28. then the king said, call me B. [31. B. bowed
 2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
 1 *Chron.* 3. 15. Solomon, of B. daughter of Amiel
BEDAN.
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
 1 *Chron.* 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.
BEELZEBUB.
Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
 12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
 B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
 27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18. 19.
BEER-SHEBA.
Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
 33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
 22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
 26. 33. therefore the name of the city is E.
 28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
 46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
 1 *Kings* 13. 9. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
 8. 13. they that say, the manner of B. liveth
See DAK.
BEKAH.
Ezek. 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
BEL.
Isa. 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
 51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELIAL.
Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 32. certain sons of B. beset the house
 20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
 2. 12. now the sons of El were sons of B.
 10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?
 25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
 25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
 30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
 5 *Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
 80. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
 23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
 1 *Kings* 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.?
BELSHAZZAR.
Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
 7. 1. in the first years of B. [8. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZZAR.
Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
 2. 26. name was B. 4. 8. 9. 19. [5. 12. [10. 1.
BENAI AH.
2 Sam. 23. 22. these things did B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
 1 *Kings* 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
 2. 33. the king put B. in Joab's room
 4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
 1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simeon
 11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
 16. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. [16. 5. 6.

BEN

1 *Chr.* 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
 14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
 2 *Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh [30. of Pahath-moab
 35. H. the son of Bani [43. B. son of Nebo
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelaiash son of B.
 13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
BEN-AMMI.
Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.
 1 *Kings* 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
 20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
 16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
 20. B. escaped on an horse, with the horsemen
 32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
 2 *Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
 8. 7. B. was sick [9. thy son B. hath sent me
 13. 3. he deliver-d Israel into the hand of B.
 25. Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-
 cuss, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
BENJAMIN.
Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
 24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
 42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
 43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
 16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
 34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs
 44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
 45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
 46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 38. 41. 1 *Chron.* 7.
 6. [8. 1. 40. [9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
 49. 27. B. shall ravin as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.
 33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
 19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
 20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
 35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
 46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
 21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
 16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
 9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish
 10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
 13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15. 16. [14. 16.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
 3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
 19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
 21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
 1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimel son of Elish officer in B.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeush and B.
 21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
 27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
 34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Haabub
Psal. 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
 84. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
 38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion [32. one gate of B.
Hos. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead
Lech. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.
BENJAMIN with Judah.
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.
 1 *Kings* 19. 23. sp. to house of Judah, B. 2 *Chr.* 11. 3.
 1 *Chr.* 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
 15. 2. hear ye me, Aha, and all Judah and B.
 8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
 25. 5. Amasai made captains thro' Judah and B.
 31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.
 34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
 4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
 12. 34. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.
Land of BENJAMIN.
Judg. 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings
 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.
 33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again
 37. 18. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
Tribes of BENJAMIN.
Num. 1. 37. of the tribes of B. were numbered 35,400
 2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 23.
 13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, 24.
 34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad
Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
 21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
 21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
 and the tribe of B. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60. 65.
Judg. 20. 19. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

BET

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. I am less of families of the tribe of
 10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was
 1 *Act.* 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12.
BENJAMITE.
Judg. 3. 15. Abud a B. [1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I
 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 1.
 20. 1. Sheba a B. [1 *Ezra* 2. 5. Merdecas
BENJAMITES.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
 20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25. 10.
 43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
 1 *Sam.* 27. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer
BENONI.
Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
BEOR.
Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. resigned, 1 *Chr.* 1.
Num. 22. 5. Baalam the son of B. 24. 3. 15. 13.
Deut. 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. [24. 9. *Mic.* 6.
BERACHIAH.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag,
 2 *Chron.* 20. 26. therefore called the valley of
BEREA.
Acts 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas brought
 13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
 20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERITH.
Judg. 9. 46. an hold of the house of their God
BERNICE.
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesar
 26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. six hundred men came to the town
BETHABARA.
John 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
BETHANY.
Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11.
 11. [14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12.
 1 *Mark* 11. 18. when come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of
BETH-AVEN.
Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to
 5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
 10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
BETH-DURLAHAIN.
Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.
Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 33. 13.
 31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a
 35. 1. go up to B. 3. [6. so Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph goeth from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
 21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. he went from year to year to B.
 10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God at B.
 13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
 30. 27. a present to them which were in B.
 1 *Kings* 12. 29. he set the cone calf in B. 31.
 13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
 4. which had cried against the altar in B. 3.
 11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
 2 *Kings* 2. 2. carry here, the Lord hath sent me to
 23. and he went up from thence unto B.
 10. 29. Jehu, departed not from the calves in B.
 17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
 23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
 15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
 17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
 19. according to all that he had done in B.
Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and A [223. *Neh.* 7. 3.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.
Hos. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wicked
 12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with
Amos 4. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.
 4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress
 5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
 6. lest there be none to quench it in B.
 7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
BETH-ELITE.
 1 *Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHER.
Cent. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.
John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.
BETH-GAMUL.
Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACEREM.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.
BETH-HORON.
Judg. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones
 21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65.

Spirit of God came on A. son of Obed
of Jehoshaphat | 22. 6. of Jehoram
of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed
priest went in after him, 30.
son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
A. the son of Maaseiah repaired
shah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
the people to understand the law
that sealed were A. Jeremiah
and all the proud men spake, saying
the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
to A. the name of Abed-nego
Daniel made the thing known to A.
AZEKAH.
Lord cast down stones on them to A.
he king of Babylon fought against A.

B.

BAAL.

1. brought Balaam to high places of B.
Baal served B. and Ashtaroth.
Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
ye plead for B.? will ye save him?
31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
as if B. be God, then follow him
named on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
the prophets of B. let none escape
yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,
they have not bowed to B. Rom. 11. 4.
10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
B. proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
the people brake down the house of B.
they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
bring forth all the vessels made for B.
put down them that burnt incense to B.
and the prophets prophesied by B.
all ye burn incense to B. 11. 13. 17. | 32. 29.
as they taught my people to swear by B.
they have built the high places of B. to burn
their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
silver and gold which they prepared for B.
but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH.

33. the children of Israel made B. their god
BAAL-HANON.

B. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BAALI.

2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.
BAALIM.
2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. | 10. 6. 10.
the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
2. Ahas made also molten images for B.
3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
4. and they brake down the altars of B.
2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael

BAAL-MEON.

zek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.

25. 5. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
of the Lord was kindled, Psal. 106. 28. Hos. 9. 10.
5. slay the men that were joined unto B.

Jer. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

BAIL-PERAZIM.

Sam. 3. 20. David called the place B. 1 Chr. 14. 11.

BAAL-SIALISHA.

2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from B.

BAATAMAR.

Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAL-ZEBUB.

2 Kings 1. 2. equare of B. the God of Ekron, 16.

BAALZEPHON.

Ezek. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Num. 33. 7.

BAANAH.

2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped

23. 69. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men

1 Kings 4. 16. B. the son of Huzabai was in Asher

Ezek. 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Nah. 7. 7.

Nah. 10. 27. Malluth, Harin, B. sealed the covenant

BAASHA.

1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Asa and B. 32.

20. come, break thy league with B. 2 Chron. 16. 3.

27. B. son of Ahijah conspired against him

16. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.

6. B. step with his fathers and was buried

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldea
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

BABYLONISIA.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a goosy B. garment

BACA.

Psal. 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.

BAHURIM.

2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.

16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out

17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.

19. 16. Shimei a Benjaminite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.

BAJITH.

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep

BALAAM.

Num. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor

9. God came to B. and said, what men are these

14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us

25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall

31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.

35. so B. went with the princes of Balak

23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.

30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock

24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel

3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.

25. B. rose up and returned to his place

31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 22.

16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass

Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Nah. 13. 2.

5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.

Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him

2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Beor

Judg. 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.

Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time

16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee

23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.

7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram

18. rise up, B. and hear | 24. 10. B. anger kindled

24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold

Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel

Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted

Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block

BAMAIL.

Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABBAS.

Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18

John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not

this man but B. now B. was a robber

BARACHIAS.

Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

BARAK.

Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam

9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. pursued after

5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam

12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive

Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.

BAR-JESUS.

Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.

BARJONA.

Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

BARNABAS.

Acts 4. 36. Joseph who by Apostles was surnamed B.

11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch

25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul

30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul

12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem

13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul

2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me, B. and Saul

50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.

14. 2. Paul and B. had no small dissension

12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul

37. B. determined to take with them John

1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power

Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.

9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship

13. B. carried away with their dissimulation

Col. 4. 10. Marcus sister's son of B. saluteth you

See SAUL, PAUL.

BARABAS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.

BARTHOLOMEW.

Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.

BARTIMEUS.

Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging

BARUCH.

Nah. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired

10. 6. Ginethon, B. sealed the covenant

11. 5. Maaseah son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem

Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.

36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote

10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord

14. B. took the roll in his hand and came

26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe

43. 3. but B. setteth thee on against us

6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

Mat. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. | **4. A.** begat Aminadab
Luke 3. 33. Aminadab which was the son of A.
See PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A.
ABRAUNAH.
2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
23. all these did A. as a king gave to David
ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron
ARCHELAUS.
Mat. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philem. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church
ARCTURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
36. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?
AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARFAS.
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king
ARGUB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13. 14. **1 Kings 4. 13.**
ARIEL.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for Eleazar and A. chief men
Isa. 29. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.
7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.
ARIMATHEA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple.
Mark 15. 43. **Luke 23. 51.** **John 19. 38.**
ARIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king
ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
30. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, **Philem. 24.**
ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.
2 Kings 19. 37. they escaped out of land of A. **Isa. 37. 38.**
ARNON.
Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.
27. 1. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.
Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.
Jer. 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled
AROER.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 Sam. 30. 28. David sent a present to them in A.
2 Sam. 24. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo
Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
Jer. 48. 19. U inhabitant of A. stand by the way
ARPAD, ARPHAD.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A. **Isa. 36. 19.**
13. where is the king of A. ? **Isa. 37. 13.**
Isa. 10. 9. for he saith is not Hamath as A. ?
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A.
ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. **1 Chr. 1. 17.**
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.
ARTAXERXES.
Ezra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
6. 14. according to the commandment of A.
7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.
11. the copy of a letter that A. gave to Ezra
21. I. even I A. the king do make a decree
Nea. 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him
5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.
ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus
ASA.
1 Kings 15. 11. A. did what was right, **2 Chr. 14. 2.**
14. A. his heart was perfect, **2 Chron. 15. 17.**
18. A. took the silver and gold, **2 Chron. 16. 2.**
1 Chron. 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
2 Chron. 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God.
15. 2. Asariah went out to meet A. and said
19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him
in prison, A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
Mat. 1. 7. Abia begat A. | **8. A.** begat Josephat
ASAHEL.
2 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. **1 Chr. 2. 16.**
21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem
37. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

2 Sam. 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, **1 Chr. 11. 26.**
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 13. Jehiel, Nabath and A. were overseers
Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAIAH.
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jehoshaiab and A. were princes
6. 30. the sons of Merari, Hagaiab, A.
9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 Chron. 34. 30. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah
ASAPH.
2 Kings 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son
of A. the recorder, **7. Isa. 36. 5. 22.**
1 Chr. 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, **9. 15.** | **15. 17.**
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | **30. 1. 2 Chron. 5. 12.**
10. 14. | **29. 13.** | **35. 15.** **Ezra 2. 41.** | **3. 10.**
Nea. 7. 44. | **11. 17.** **25. 12. 35.**
9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
2 Chr. 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.
35. 9. according to the commandment of A.
Nea. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise
ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, **50.** | **46. 20.**
ASHDOD.
1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 Chr. 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.
Nea. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 6. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
9. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon day
Zeck. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.
ASHER.
Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
49. 17. the children of A. **Num. 1. 40.** | **26. 44.**
1 Chron. 7. 30. 40. | **12. 36.**
49. 40. out of A. his flesh shall be fat and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, **2. 27.** | **7. 72.**
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
33. 24 of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. cottaged on the sea shore and abode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites
1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 Chron. 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40 900
2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. | **34.** one gate of A.
Tribe of ASHER.
Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur
24. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Ahibud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of
the tribe of A. 30. | **1 Chron. 6. 62. 74.**
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of tribe of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12000
ASHTAROTH.
Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. **Josh. 9. 10.** | **12. 4.**
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 Sam. 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 Kings 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 Chr. 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.
Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. **1 Chr. 1. 17.**
Num. 24. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 Chron. 2. 24. Hecron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
Ezra 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up
Psal. 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
1 Chr. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.
Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwelt in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshipped
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
26. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 6. we landed, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2. 10. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 Tim. 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.
See CHURCHES.

Jer. 1. 18. Judah took
16. 19. Samson went down
13cm. 6. 17. for A. one of
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. a
47. 5. A. is cut off with
7. the Lord hath given
Amos 1. 8. cut off his heel
Zeph. 2. 4. A. shall be
7. in the houses of A. as
Zeck. 9. 5. A. shall see it
from A. as it
See KING, KINGS
ASSAF.
Ezra 4. 10. when the king
of A. sent
ASSIRIA.
Gen. 2. 4. Hiddkel's growth on
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwell
2 Kings 15. 29. carried captive
Jer. 7. 18. his for the bee that
11. 11. to recover remnant of
16. an high-way for his pe
19. 23. shall be an high-way
24. Israel shall be the thir
25. blessed be A. the work
27. 13. shall come who were n
Jer. 2. 18. what hath thou to d
36. ashamed of Egypt, as m
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whor
Isa. 7. 11. they go to A. | **8. 9.**
9. 3. they shall eat unclean
10. 6. it shall be carried to A.
11. 11. shall tremble as doves
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall wave
7. 12. in that day he shall com
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy
Zeck. 10. 10. I will gather them
11. the pride of A. shall be br
See KING, KINGS
ASSYRIA.
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine
24. O my people, be not afraid
14. 25. that I will break the A. m
23. 13. this people was not till
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten
31. 8. then shall the A. fall wa
52. 4. the A. oppressed them with
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a ced
Isa. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to
11. 5. but the A. shall be his bur
3. 13. this man shall be the peac
6. thus shall he deliver us from
the A.
ASSYRIANS.
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the
camp of A. 185,000 men
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to
Ezek. 16. 38. thou hast played the whore
23. 5. she soted on the A. her neigh
9. I have delivered her into the ass
23. 1. I will bring all the A. against
Isa. 12. 1. they make a covenant with
the A.
ASYNCRITUS.
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Phlegon, Hema
ATAD.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing
11. when inhabitants saw mourning
and
ATHALIAH.
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 10
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, **2 Chr.**
2. Jehosheba hid Joash from A. **2 Chron.**
20. they slew A. with the sword, **2 Chron.**
1 Chron. 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shebnaiah
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of A. that were
Ezra 8. 7. Jeshaiab son of A. with him
ATHENIANS.
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in selling
ATHENS.
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul
16. now while Paul waited for them at
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are super
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A.
ATHALIA.
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into
AVELE.
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall before
Hor. 10. 8. the high places of A. the son of
Amos 1. 5. I will cut the inhabitants from A.
AUGUSTUS.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Caesar
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. A
AZARIAH.
1 Kings 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 Kings 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. son
1 Chron. 2. 8. A. son of Eliah | **28.** Joab begat
3. 19. Amariah his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahimam begat A. | **10.** Johanan begat
15. Hilkiah begat A. | **36.** Zephaniah begat A.

Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A.
AHIHMAN.
Chron. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak
Fig. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A.
AHIMELECH.
Chron. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David
1. 9. 1 saw the son of Jesse coming to A.
2. 6. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A.
3. 6. Dav. said to A. who will go down with me
8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chron. 18. 16
Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according
5. Shemialah the scribe wrote them before A.
31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A.
AHINOAM.
Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
5. 43. David also called A. of Jezreel his wife.
See AHAIL.
AHIO.
Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 1.
AHISAMACH.
Jud. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach
AHITHOPHEL.
Sam. 15. 12. Abalom sent for A. the Gilonite
31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
35. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A.
36. 15. Abalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him
37. 3, the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired
37. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time
15. thus and thus did A. counsel Abalom
23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed
Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor
AHITUB.
Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A.
27. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 18. 16.
AHOLAI, AHOLIBAH.
Jud. 3. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah
36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah
AHOLIB.
Jud. 36. 1. then wrought Bersabee and A.
AHOLIBAMAH.
Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeush
AI, or HAI.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
Neh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
1. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibson was greater than A.
Neh. 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. Neh. 7. 32.
4. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled
AIATH.
Isa. 10. 98. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron
AJALON.
Isa. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A.
ALEXANDER.
Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
Acts 4. 6. Ananias, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
2 Tim. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil
ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A.
18. 26. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.
27. 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy
ALPHEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son
of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13
Amk 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at
AMALEK.
Gen. 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A.
Leod. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel
14. 1. will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.
Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his
parable and said, A. was the first of the nations
19. 25. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.
Jud. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.
5. 13. 5. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A.
28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A.
Psalm 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate
AMALEKITE, S.
Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and come Israel
Jud. 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against
12. 1. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers
10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me
Sam. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.
15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A.
20. ye, I have utterly destroyed the A.
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag
Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.
8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13.
Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.
AMANA.
Gen. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir
AMASA.
1 Sam. 17. 25. Absalom made A. captain of the host,
which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him
12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way
King 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32.
Chron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 Chr 38.12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them
 AMAZIAH.
 2 Kings 17. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27.
 13. 15. but who he fought against A. 14. 15.
 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehosh
 15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4.
 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah
 2 Chron. 25. 27. after A. died turn from the Lord
 Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam
 AMMAH.
 2 Sam. 2. 94. when they were come to the hill A.
 AMMI.
 Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters
 AMMINADAB.
 Erod. 5. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A.
 Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4.
 AMMI-NADIB.
 Cant. 6.12. My soul made me like the chariots of A.
 AMMON.
 Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
 Judge. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A. ?
 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel
 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.
 33. thus the children of A. were subdued
 2 Sam. 10.11. if the children of A. be too strong for
 thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12.
 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled
 12.9. bast slain Uriah with sword of children of A.
 31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20.3.
 1 Kings 11. 7. built an high place for Molech the
 abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23.13.
 33. Milcom the god of the children of A.
 Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
 Psal. 63. 7. Gobaal and A. confederate against thee
 Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them
 Jer. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.
 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
 Dan. 11. 41. these shall escape, the Gomer of A.
 Zeph. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah
 AMMONITE, S.
 Deut. 23.3. A. not enter into congregation, Neh. 13.1.
 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the beat of the day
 1 Kings 11.1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
 9 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah
 Extra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
 Jer. 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of A.
 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A.
 Esak. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for socks
 10. that the A. may not be remembered
 AMNON.
 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 12.
 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar
 26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us
 28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not
 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah
 AMON.
 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chron. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 21.18. A. reigned ¶ 23. his servants slew A.
 9 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images
 Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
 Mat. 1. 10. Manasse begat A. and A. begat Josias
 AMORITE, S.
 Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
 48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword
 Deut. 30. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.
 Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
 10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.
 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell
 Judge. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.
 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.
 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.
 9 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.
 1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did
 Esak. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother an Hittite, 45.
 Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them
 AMOS, or AMOZ.
 2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiiah the son of Am. O. 20. 1.
 2 Chron. 26. 22. ¶ 32. 20. 32. Isa. 1. 1.
 [2.1. | 15. 1. | 20. 2. | 37. 2. 21. | 38. 1.
 Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
 Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.
 AMPHIPOLIS.
 Acts 17. 1. now when he had passed through A.
 AMPLIAS.
 Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord
 AMRAM.
 Erod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. Num. 3. 19.
 1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Dishoo, A. and Eshban
 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam
 Earm 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A.
 ANAH.
 Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules
 ANAK.
 Num. 13. 22. the cities are great, and moreover
 we saw the children of A. there, 33.
 Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A. ?
 Josh. 15. 13. Caleb drove thence the three sons of
 A. Sheshai, Ahiman and Talmal, Judge. 1. 20.

ANAKIMS.

Deut. 2. 10 the people great and tall as the A. 9. 8
Josh. 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza
14. 15. which Arib, was that man among the A

ANAMELECH.

2 Kin. 17. 31. Adramelech, a gods of Sepharvaim

ANANIAS.

Act. 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down
9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.
23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite
24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders

ANATHOTH.

Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs
Almon with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher A. and Alamech
Nab. 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
Jer. 11. 7. will bring evil on the men of A.
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A
32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8.

ANDREW.

Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A.
13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately
John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.
44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.
12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus
Acts 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A

ANDRONICUS.

Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen

ANER.

Gen. 14. 24. A. Eabcol, let them take their portions
1 *Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh

ANNA.

Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phamee

ANNAS.

Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high priests
John 18. 13. A. was father in law to Caiaphas
24. A. had sent Jesus thither to Caiaphas

ANTICHRIST, S.

1 *John* 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.
22. he is A. that denyeth the Father and Son
4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard
2 *John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A.

ANTIOCH.

Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.
20. some-when came to A. spake to the Grecians
26. the disciples were called Christians first in A.
13. 14. they came to A. in Phidia and taught
14. 25. from Antialch they sailed to A.
15. 32. to send men of their own company to A.
35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.

ANTIPAS, SE MARTYR.

ANTIPATRIS.

Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.

ATEPPELES.

Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ

APHEK.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 19. 51
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell
2 *Kings* 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.

APOLLONIA.

Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.

APOLLOS.

Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.
3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase
4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey

APOLLYON.

Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A.

APPII-FORUM.

Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.

AQUILA.

Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.
26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos
Rom. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2 *Tim.* 4. 19
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord

AR.

Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab
Deut. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
Isa. 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste

ARABIA.

1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-
chant-men and of kings of A. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14
Isa. 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.
Jer. 25. 24. give the cup to up all the kings of A.
Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus
4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.

ARABIAN, SINAI.

2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flee-
26. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A.
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there
Jer. 3. 2. thou sattest for them as A. in wilderness
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them speak

ARAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17
Num. 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.

Gen. 25.1. besides famine that was in the days of A.
 2. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
 26. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
 28. A. and God give thee the blessing of A.
 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
 30. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Erod.*
 33. 1. Num. 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. [16. 10.] 30. 20.
Ezek. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. [4. 5. *Mar.* 22.
 32. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. [7. 32.
 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Psalm 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
 105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
 42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
 3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
 13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
 16. 83. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
John 8. 40. this did not A. [52. A. is dead
 57. hast thou seen A. [56. before A. was, I am
Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for
 righteousness, *Gal.* 3. 6. *John* 8. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
 8. preached before the gospel to A. [3. these shall
 9. of thy faith are blessed with faithful A.
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
 9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.
 11. 8. A. obeyed [17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
ABRAHAM with father.
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.
 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac
John 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side
Isa. 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah
Mar. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A.
 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me
 30. say father A. but if one went from the dead
John 8. 39. they said to him A. is our father
 53. art thou greater than our father A.?
 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our father A.
Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?
ABRAHAM joined with seed.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. and gaves it to seed of A. thy friend
Psalm 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
Jas. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever
John 8. 33. we are A. seed and were never in bondage
 37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. 2 *Cor.* 11. 22.
Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
ABSAJOM.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
 12. 2. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Beai-hazor
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.
 14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
 23. 4. there was none to be so much praised as A.
 53. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 31. Abithophel is among the conspirators with A.
 16. 22. A. went into his father's concubines
 17. 4. Abithophel's counsel pleased A. well
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
 20. and when A. servants came to the woman
 24. A. passed over Jordan [26. pitched in Gilead
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
 18. and it is called unto this day A. place
 29. is young man A. safe [32. [33. O my son A.
 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
 1 *Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
 8. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A.
ACCIO.
Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
ACHAHIAH.
Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

Acts 18. 27. Apollus was disposed to pass into A.
Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
 16. 5. salute Epeneutes, the first-fruits of A.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruits of A.
 2 *Cor.* 9. 9. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
ACHAICUS.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
ACHAN, or ACHAR.
Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
 22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass
 1 *Chr.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
ACHIM.
Mar. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud
ACHISH.
 1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
 12. was afraid of A. [27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
 29. 2. David passed on in the reward with A.
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
 1 *Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
ACHNETHA.
Ezra 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
ACHOR.
Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
Isa. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
ACHISHAH.
Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
ACHSHAPH.
Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
 12. 20. king of A. one [19. 25. their border A.
ACHZIB.
Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
ADAM.
Gen. 2. 4. 5. G. took A. and put him in the garden
 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
 1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
 1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
 16. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
ADAM.
Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
ADAR.
Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
Ezra 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. [9. 1. 17.
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
ADDI.
Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
ADMAH.
Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zeboim
Isa. 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
ADONI-EZEK.
Judg. 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
ADONIJAH.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 4. A. the son of Hagith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
 1 *Kings* 1. 1. then A. exalted himself, saying
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
 25. God save the king A. [50. A. feared, 51.
 21. she said, let Abiah be given to A. to wife
 25. A. shall be put to death this day
 32. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.
 2 *Chr.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin
ADONIKAM.
Ezra 2. 13. the children of A. 666. *Neh.* 7. 18.
ADRAM-LELECH.
 2 *Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
 19. 37. A. and Shavezer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
ADRAMYTITUM.
Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
ADRIA.
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.
ADULLAM.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence,
 and escaped to the cave A. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
AGABUS.
Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
AGAG.
Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 3. but Saul and the people spared A.
 33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
AGAGITE. See HAMAN.
AGAR.
Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.

Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
 22. A. said, I would also hear the man say
 26. and specially before thee. O king A.
 26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am ex-
 27. king A. believeth thou the prophets
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be-
AGUR.
Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jaima
AHAB.
 1 *Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before
 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go show thyself
 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went an-
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
 40. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jer-
 10. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and dispa-
 21. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
 25. there was none like A. who did sell him-
 29. seest thou how A. bumbleth himself before
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may re-
 and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 *Chron.* 22.
 40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahab re-
 2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A.
 2 *Kings* 1. 1. Jeroboam walked as did the house of A.
 the daughter of A. was his wife
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy ma-
 8. for the whole house of A. shall perim-
 25. when I and thou rode after A. his tab-
 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. as Jer-
 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel
 13. I will stretch the plummet of the house of
 2 *Chr.* 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of
Jer. 29. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Jecon-
 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are up-
AHASUERUS.
Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to he-
Ezra 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from Indu-
 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 12.
 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 12.
 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.
AHAVAH.
Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runeth to
 21. a fast at A. [31. then we departed from A.
AHAZ.
 2 *Kings* 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he be-
Ezra 1. 1. to reign, did not what was right, 2 *Chr.* 28.
 11. Urijah made the altar against A. 2 *Chr.* 28.
 20. had gone down in the dial of A. *Isa.* 37.
 23. 12. the Altars of A. did Josiah beat down
 1 *Chron.* 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9. 4.
 2 *Chr.* 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, because of
 22. this is that king A. [24. A. gathered vessels
Isa. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Isa.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1.
 7. 3. go forth to meet A. [10. the Lord spake
AHAZIAH.
 1 *Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 *Kings* 22.
 2 *Kings* 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was
 8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Jeze-
 27. 3. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
 9. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.
 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God
 9. house of A. had no power to keep the king-
AHIAH.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's pro-
 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
 1 *Kings* 4. 3. Eliophor and A. were scribes
AHIJAH.
 1 *Kings* 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, when
 the Lord spake by A. 2 *Chron.* 24. 26.
 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king
 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her
 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
 1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Heaman, A.
 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonites
 26. 20. over treasury of Levites A. over treas-
 2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the Acts of Solomon in prophecy of
Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant,
AHIKAM.
 2 *Kings* 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son
 of Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 8.
 25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremaiah
 40. 6. Jeremiaiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.
 See GEDALIAH.
AHIAMAAZ.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by Esh-bon
 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zadok
 1 *Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Eam-

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

A

AARON.

OD. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
but A. rod swallowed up their rods
A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
2. and A. and Hur stayed up their hands
4. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
4. and behold A. and Hur are with you
2. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.
A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
when A. lighteth the lamps at even
A. shall make an atonement once in a year
25. because they made calf, which A. made
1. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
2. A. blessed them ¶ 10. 3. A. held his peace
1. thus shall A. come into the holy place
A. shall cast lots ¶ 24. 3. A. shall order it
A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before I
Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi
bring A. rod again before the testimony
B. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. *Deut.* 32. 50.
39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
and brought you out, 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4.
12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.
6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
the Lord will bless the house of A.
3. let house of A. say, his mercy endure for ever
9.ointment that ran down upon A. heard
19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
1. and not be called after the order of A.
A. rod that budded and tables of covenant
us of AARON, *See ABINU and NADAB.*
AARONITES.
Chron. 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.
ABADDON.
9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.
ABAGTHA.
1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus
ABANA.
Isa. 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
ABARIM, See MOUNT.
ABBA, See FATHER.
ABDA.
Isa. 46. Adoniram son of A. was over the tribute
11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
ABDI.
Jer. 39. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
10. 30. A. of them that married strange wives
ABDIEL.
Chron. 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
ABDON.
Jer. 12. 13. A. judged Israel ¶ 15. A. died
Jer. 34. 50. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord
ABED-NEGO.
Jer. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

ABI

Dan. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, person, place.
Gen. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
Mat. 23. 35. from the blood of A. *Luke* 11. 51.
Heb. 11. 4. by faith A. offered more excellent
sacrifice
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MACHAH.
1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
2 *Chron.* 16. 4. they smote Ijoab, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOIAH.
Judg. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 *Kings* 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
Gen. 50. 11. mourning name of it was called A.
ABIAH.
1 *Sam.* 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 *Chr.* 2. 24. A. Hexron's wife ¶ 7. 8. son of Becher A.
3. 10. the son of Rehobam was A. *Mat.* 1. 7.
ABIALBON.
2 *Sam.* 23. 31. A was one of David's mighty men
ABIATHAR.
1 *Sam.* 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Seraiash was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
Mark 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.
ALIB.
Ezra. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
25. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1.
ABIDAN.
Num. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
ABIEZER.
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
Judg. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.
2 *Sam.* 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIEZRITE.
Judg. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
ABIGAIL.
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Abinoam and A. 30. 5. ¶ 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruah and A.
ABIHAIL.
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehobam took A. daughter of Eliab
Lev. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.
ABIHU.
Ezra. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. 28. 1. *Lev.*
10. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. ¶ 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3.
¶ 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. ¶ 9. then A. went up
Num. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.
ABIJAH, ABIJAM.
1 *Kings* 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehobam reigned, 15. 1. 7.
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
2 *Chron.* 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
Neh. 10. 7. those that married were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerub. A. ¶ 17. of A. Zichri
ABIMELECH.
Gen. 20. 2. A king of Gerar sent and took Sarah
21. 32. A. and Pichol spoke to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. ¶ 16. A. said, go from us
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

ABR

2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubesheth
1 *Chron.* 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
ABINADAB.
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
17. 15. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1. *Chron.* 13. 7.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM, See BARAK.
ABIRAM.
Num. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
Deut. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
Psal. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.
ABISHAG.
1 *Kings* 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?
ABISHAI.
1 *Sam.* 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruah
there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistines
23. 18. A. was chief among three, 1 *Chron.*
11. 20.
1 *Chron.* 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
ABIHUD.
Mat. 1. 13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
ABNER.
1 *Sam.* 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth?
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Ish-bobeth's head in A. sepulchre
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin
ABRAM, ABRAHAM.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelt in land of Chanaan, and Lot in cities
18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.
15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great
reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7.
18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. ¶ 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
3. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Filixer said, I am A. servant
42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life
12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.

ZIL

ZERUAH, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam, 1 Kings 11. 36.*
 ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.
 ZERUIAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.
 ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Ezek. 1. 10.*
 ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
 ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.
 ZIBIAH, deer, or goat, or honourable and free; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash, 2 Kings 12. 1.*
 ZICHRI, that remembers, or that is a male, *Ezek. 6. 21.*
 ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
 ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.
 ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*
 ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
 ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the tim-

ZOA

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19.*
 ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the woods.
 ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*
 ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
 ZIN, buckler, coldness.
 ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
 ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city, Josh. 15. 54.*
 ZIPH, this month, or monthful. *A city, Josh. 15. 24.*
 ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or, crown, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak, Num. 22. 2.*
 ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
 ZITHIRI, to hide; or, demolished, or over-turned; or, my refuge. *Son of Ussiel, Ezek. 6. 22.*
 ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill, 2 Chron. 20. 16.*
 ZOAN, motion.

ZUZ

ZOAR, little, small.
 ZOBAB, an army, or watering, or a ment in that, or a swelling.
 ZOHAR, white, shining, or dryness. *of Ephraim, Gen. 23. 8.*
 ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, or treads. *1 Kings 1. 9.*
 ZOPHAR, rising early, or crown; or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*
 ZORAH, leprosy, or scab.
 ZOROBABEL, *See ZERUBBABEL.*
 ZUAR, small.
 ZUPH, that beholds, or observes, or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb floats. *The father of Tobit, 1 Sam. 1.*
 ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, or plan, form.
 ZURISHADDAT, the Almighty is my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; according to the Syriac, revolvers. *The Shalmaneser, Num. 1. 6.*
 ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt in Jordan, and who were conquered by Gideon and his allies, Gen. 14. 15.*

NAMES.] **THA**

THA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.
THA, or swallow, or moth. *The father*
Num. 13. 11.
THA, a city. *John 4. 5.*
THA, bush; or, enmity, according to the Sy-
zek. 29. 10.
THA, that speaks or discourses, from
that word, συζητῶν, to converse. Phil.

THA, that draws violently.
in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that de-

THA, who is of Syria.
THA, HENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to;
θύρω, I draw, and φοινῖς, red, palm-tree,
purple.

T.

TACH, who humbles thee, or answers
 thee, or afflicts thee. *A city, 1 Kings*

TACH, good, or goodness. *A place, Judg.*

TACH, good God.

TACH, the same. *Exra 4. 7.*

TACH, burning.

TACH, is a Syriac word, signifying cleared.

She is also called Dorcas, that is,

goat, or kid.

TACH, choice, or purity, Syr. bruising, con-

on.

TACH, good pomegranate; or, goodness

ed; or, the navel, or middle, prepared,

toned, given. The father of Ben-hadad,

1 Kings 15. 18.

TACH, MOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitter-

ness, or change.

TACH, APANES, secret temptation, hidden flight,

erred standard.

TACH, HENES, standard, flight, temptation, se-

ct.

TACH, ITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A*

riac and Hebrew expression. Mark 5. 41.

TACH, IMAI, my furrow; or, that suspends the

aters; or, heap of waters. The son of Anah,

Job. 15. 14.

TACH, MAR, a palm, or palm-tree

MMUZ, abstruse, concealed.

TACH, NUMETH, consolation, or repentance; or,

rule, or wall that is given, or of a gift. The

father of Sennacherib, 2 Kings 19. 23.

TACH, PHATH, little girl; from the Hebrew, Taphah,

Taph, to take short steps, like children;

therefore, distillation, drop. The daughter of

Salomon, 1 Kings 4. 11.

TACH, RPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or,

succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order,

or rank. The name of a people, Exra 4. 9.

TACH, RSHISH, contemplation, or examination, of

the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone,

the colour of marble.

TACH, ARSUS, winged, feathered.

TACH, ARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.

TACH, ARTAN, that searches and examines the gift

of the turtle; or, their law. 2 Kings 18. 17.

TACH, ATNAI, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts,

of the presents, of the tributes. Exra 5. 3.

TACH, EBAH, murder, butchery, or guarding of the

body, a cook. Son of Nahor, and Reumah,

Gen. 22. 24.

TACH, EBEETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth

month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to

December, and partly to January.

TACH, EKEL, weight.

TACH, EKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or,

that is confirmed.

TACH, ELHARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough,

or of deafness, or silence; or, suspension of the

head. A place, Exra 4. 59.

TACH, EL-MELAH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or,

suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. Exra

2. 59.

TACH, IEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation;

or, the south.

TACH, IEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.

TACH, IEMANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.

TACH, TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.

TACH, TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.

TACH, TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*

TACH, TERTULUS, a liar, an impostor; from τερ-
πλόος, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.

TACH, TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a

kingdom.

TACH, TIADDEUS, that praises and confesses. *Mark*

3. 18.

UNN

THAHASH, that makes haste, or that keeps
 silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The*
son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 24.

THAMAIL, that blots out, or suppresses. *Exra*

2. 53.

THEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or

silk.

THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the sus-
 pension, or the heap. *A part of Syria, 2 Kings*

19. 12.

THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God;

from Θεός, God, and φίλος, a friend.

THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessa-
 lians.

THEUDAS, a false teacher.

THOMAS, a twin.

THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacri-
 fice of contrition; from θύω, scent, perfume,

and τήνω, I bruise, I disturb.

TIBERIAS, good vision, or the navel, or a

breaking asunder.

TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. *Luke 3. 1.*

TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.

TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge

of elevation. King of nations, Gen. 14. 1.

TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away

captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that

hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that

falls.

TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honour-
 able; in Hebrew, admirable.

TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.

TIMON, honourable; from τιμή, Acts 6. 5.

TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of

God; from τιμή, honour, and Θεός, God.

TIPHSAM, passage, leap, or step; or, the pass-
 over. *1 Kings 4. 24.*

TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull obser-
 ver; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia,*

2 Kings 19. 9.

TIRSIATHA, that overturns the foundation; or,

that beholds the time, or the year according

to the Syriac.

TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or

that runs.

TISHBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns
 back or recalls that dwells. *1 Kings 17. 1.*

TITUS, honourable from τίσω, I honour.

TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country,*

Judg. 11. 5.

TOB-ADONIAH, my good God; or, the good-
 ness of the foundation of the Lord, *2 Chron.*

17. 8.

TOBIAH, Lord is good, or the goodness of

the Lord.

TOGARMAH, which is all bone, or strong; or,

breaking or gnawing of the bones.

TOHU, that lives, or that declares. *1 Sam. 1. 1.*

TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath, 2 Sam. 8. 9.*

TOLA, worm, or grub, or scarlet.

TOPIEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, in-
 sipid. *A desert place, Deut. 1. 1.*

TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. *See Appella-*

tives.

TRIAS, penetrated; from τρώω, I pene-

trate.

TROGYLLIUM, a city on the isle of Samos.

TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up;

from τρέφω, to bring up, or educate. Acts

20. 4.

TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from τρέφω.

TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.

TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried,

or led; or, confusion.

TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, or possessor

of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion.

The son of Lamech, Gen. 4. 22.

TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from τύχη,

fortune.

TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.

TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Teur; strength, rock,

sharp.

TYRUS, the same.

U.

UCAL, power, or prevalence.

ULAI, strength; or, fool, senseless. *The*

name of a river, Dan. 8. 2.

ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength,

or their folly. 1 Chron. 7. 16.

ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young

child. 1 Chron. 7. 1.

UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The*

name of a porter or singer, 1 Chr

5. 18.

ZER

UPHAZ, gold of Phazis, or Fison, the finest gold.
UR, fire, or light.

URI, my light, or fire.

URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or

fire; the light of the Lord.

URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of

God. 1 Chron. 15. 5.

URIM and **THUMMIN**, lights and perfection.

UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac,

to fix, to fasten to.

UZZAH, strength, or a goat.

UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the

parent; or the ear of him that remains. A city

1 Chron. 7. 24.

UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki,*

1 Chron. 6. 5.

UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid

of the Lord.

UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God.

1 Chron. 7. 7.

UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzzial. *Num.*

3. 27.

V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel,*

1 Chron. 6. 28.

VASHTI, that drinks; or, thread, or woof.

VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of*

Nabbi, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The Father of Carmi,*

Job. 7. 1.

ZACCHAEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.

ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of

the Lord.

ZADOK, just, or justified.

ZAIAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son*

of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.

ZAIR, little; or, afflicted, in tribulation. *A*

city, 2 Kings 8. 21.

ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image,

A mountain, Judg. 9. 48.

ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the num-
 ber; or, your image, or picture. *One of the*

stations of the Israelites in the wilderness,

Num. 33. 41.

ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, or idol forbid-

den; or, noise of trouble.

ZAMZUMMIMS, thinking wickedness, or wick-

edness of wicked men. Giants, Deut. 2. 20.

ZANOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this

rest, this consolation. A city, Josh. 15. 35.

ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers

hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Sa-

viour of the world. The name that Pharaoh

gave to Joseph, Gen. 41. 45.

ZARAH, east, brightness.

ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, cru-

cible, in which metals are melted.

ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is

my portion. 1 Chron. 8. 15.

ZEBAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.

ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.

ZEBOIM, deer, goats.

ZEBUL, an habitation.

ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.

ZECHARIAH, See ZACHARIAH.

ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the

justice of the Lord.

SHA

SHI

SUR [Pena

SALATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.
 SALEM, complete, perfect, *or*, peace.
 SALIM, John 3. 23. *See* SIALIM.
 SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or*, that rewards.
 SALMONE, *A city.*
 SALOME, *see* SALMON.
 SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or*, his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.
 SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.
 SAMLAH, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or*, what has been put to him. *A king of Edom, Gen. 36. 36.*
 SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, sand. *An island, Acts 20. 15.*
 SAMOTHRAKIA, *an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians, Acts 16. 11.*
 SAMSON, his sun; *or*, according to the Syriac, his service, *or*, his ministry; *or*, here the second time.
 SAMUEL, heard of God, *or*, asked of God.
 SANBALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.
 SAPHI, rushes, *or*, sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 18.*
 SAPHIR, *a city.*
 SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.
 SARAIL, lady, *or*, princess, *or*, the princess of the multitude.
 SARAI, my lady, my princess.
 SARDIS, prince of joy, *or*, song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.
 SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.
 SARGON, who takes away protection; *or*, that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria, Isa. 20. 1.*
 SARON, *see* SHARON.
 SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer. 39. 3.*
 SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.
 SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.
 SAUL, demanded, *or*, lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or*, hell.
 SCEVA, disposed, prepared; *from* σκευάζω, I dispose, I prepare.
 SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or*, leather-dresser.
 SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or*, surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the Syriac.
 SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech. 1. 7.*
 SEGUB, fortified, *or*, raised. *1 Kings 16. 34.*
 SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or*, barley.
 SELEUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or*, that runs as a river.
 SEMEI, hearing, *or*, obeying.
 SENEH, bush. *A rock, 1 Sam. 14. 4.*
 SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.
 SEPIARVAIM, the two books, *or*, the two scribes.
 SERAIL, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asker, Gen. 46. 17.*
 SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, *or*, the Lord is my prince; *or*, song of the Lord.
 SERGIUS PAULUS.
 SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nahor, Gen. 11. 22.*
 SEITH, put, *or*, who puts.
 SHAALEBIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, fist, *or*, hand, *or*, fox of the sea. *Judg. 1. 35.*
 SHAAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city, 1 Chron. 4. 21.*
 SHAAASHIGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Eth. 2. 14.*
 SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Dan. 1. 7.*
 SHALIM, fox, *or*, fist, *or*, path.
 SHALISHA, three, *or*, the third; *or*, prince, *or*, captain.
 SHALLUM, perfect, *or*, peaceable.
 SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Isa. 10. 14.*
 SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or*, perfection and retribution, *or*, peace taken away.
 SHAMGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.
 SHAMHUTHI, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, dereliction of iniquity. *One of David's captains, 1 Chron. 27. 8.*

SIAMIR, prison, bush, lees; thorn. *Josh. 1. 48.*
 SIAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.
 SIAMNUAH, he that is heard, *or*, obeyed.
 SIAPHAN, a rabbit, *or*, wild rat; *or*, their brink, their lip, their breaking.
 SIAPHAT, a judge, *or*, judging.
 SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or*, my song. *A man's name, Extra 10. 40.*
 SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, *or*, of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.
 SHARON, his plain, field, his song.
 SHASHIAK, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron. 8. 14.*
 SHAVEH, the plain; *or*, that puts, *or*, makes equality. *Gen. 14. 5.*
 SHALATHIEL, I have asked of God.
 SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or*, tempest of the Lord. *The son of Asa, 1 Chron. 8. 38.*
 SHEARJASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*
 SHEEA, captivity, *or*, compassing about, repose, old age.
 SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or*, that recalls from captivity, *or*, that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Neh. 9. 4.*
 SHEBNA, who rests himself, *or*, who is now captive.
 SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.
 SHEDUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or*, of light. *Nam. 1. 5.*
 SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.
 SHELEMIAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.
 SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Jehtan, Gen. 10. 26.*
 SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel, 1 Chr. 3. 19.*
 SHELMUEL, peace of God, *or*, God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zerubbabel, Num. 1. 6.*
 SHEN, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or*, who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended.*
 SHENAIAN, that hears, *or*, that obeys the Lord.
 SHENARIAH, God is my guard, *or*, the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, drega, thorn, *or*, bush of the Lord. *1 Chron. 12. 5.*
 SHENERER, name of force, *or*, fame, of the strong, *or*, of the wing. *King of Zobaim, Gen. 14. 2.*
 SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings 16. 24.*
 SHENJIDA, name of knowledge, *or*, that puts knowledge; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or*, of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead, Num. 26. 32.*
 SHENTNITH, the eighth.
 SHENIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron. 15. 18.*
 SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or*, change; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place, 1 Sam. 7. 12.*
 SHENIR, lantern, *or*, light that sleeps; *or*, renewing of the lamp, *or*, he that shews.
 SHEPIATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.
 SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or*, linen; *or*, the sixth bag.
 SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or*, defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.
 SHETTER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezra 5. 3.*
 SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or*, tumult. *One of David's scribes, 2 Sam. 20. 25.*
 SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or*, current of water.
 SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his gift, *or*, his wages. *A city, Josh. 15. 11.*
 SHIGGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Ps. 7. Title.*
 SHILOAH, *see* SILOAH.
 SHILOH, sent. *See* Appellatives.
 SHILOH, peace, *or*, abundance. *A city.*
 SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings 11. 29.*
 SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.
 SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.
 SHIMSIAI, my son.
 SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the tooth; *or*, change of the city.
 SHIPHRAH, handsome, *or*, trumpet; *or*, that

does good. *An Egyptian widow.*
 1. 15.
 SHISHAN, present of the bag, of the thigh.
 SHITTIM, that turns away, *or*, driven; *or*, scourge, rods, *or*, thorns.
 SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *David, 2 Sam. 5. 14.*
 SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity, *or*, conversion, your return; *or*, a denunciation according to the Syriac. *Central of Israel, 2 Sam. 10. 16.*
 SHUAH, pit, *or*, that swims; *or*, meditation, *or*, word.
 SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.
 SHUHITE.
 SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that pines.
 SHUNAMITE, *a native of.*
 SHUNEM, their change, their repose, second of their sleep. *1 Sam. 28. 4.*
 SHUR, wall, *or*, that beholds. *A name, Gen. 16. 7.*
 SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or*, joy.
 SHUTHELAII, plant, *or*, verdure; *or*, a pot, *or*, drinking pot. *The son of Iphai, Num. 26. 35.*
 SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, *or*, rest.
 SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
 SIGIONOTII, according to variable tunes. *Marg.*
 SHIRON, rooting net; *or*, conclusion.
 SHIOR, back, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nith in Egypt, Isa. 2. 3.*
 SILAS, three, *or*, the third.
 SILOAS, *or* SILOAN, sent, *or*, who sent, dart, branch, *or*, whatever is sent.
 SILOE, the same.
 SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or*, from the Latin word silva, a wood.
 SIMEON, that bears, that obeys, *or*, a lion.
 SIMON, that bears, *or*, obeys.
 SIN, bush.
 SINAI, bush. *According to the Syriac, noise, tumult. A mountain of noise of the Amorites, the same as Hermon, 4. 48.*
 SIRION, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, song of the dove.
 SISERA, that sees a horse, *or*, a swallow.
 SIVAN, bush, *or*, thorn. *This is the hebrew name of the third month of the hebrew year, which answers in part to our June, Eth. 8. 9.*
 SMYRNA, myrror.
 SO, a measure for grain, *or*, dry matter. *Egyptian word.*
 SOCOH, tents, *or*, tabernacles. *A cap. 15. 48.*
 SODI, my secret. *Father of Gedul, 13. 10.*
 SODOM, their secret, their lime, their sins.
 SODOMITES.
 SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or*, who pines. *He was the son of David by Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the law was to be offered to God. He married David's daughter, and built for her an altar. He loved many strange women, who away his heart after their gods. It is true that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an emanation of his repentance.*
 SOPATER, who defends the father, *or*, the son of the father; *from* σῶζω, I save, and πατήρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul, Acts 20. 4.*
 SORER, vine, hissing, a colour inclining yellow.
 SOSIPATER, *see* SOPATER.
 SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful. *A disciple of St. Paul, Acts 18. 24.*
 SPAIN, in Greek, rare, *or*, precious.
 STACHYS, spike; *from* σάκκος, a crown, a crown, *or*, crowned; *or*, a crown.
 STEPHEN, the same.
 SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
 SUCCOTH-BENOTHI, the tabernacles of women, *or*, the tents of prostitutes. *2 Am. 17. 30.*
 SUR, that withdraws, *or*, departs. *The name of the gates of Solomon's temple, 2 Kings 11. 6.*

PHY, a flea; or, the fruit of the month.
 3.
 ANDATHA, revelation of corporeal
 res, or of his trouble; or, dung of im-
 The son of Heman, Eccl. 9. 7.
 IANS, horsemen.
 H, flourishing; or, according to the
 that flies away. Father of Jehoshaphat,
 4. 17.
 R, that extends, or multiplies the hole,
 teness; or, that multiplies or extends the
 or the principality.
 A, which is trod under foot; from the
 word *παλιν*, I tread under foot.
 ROS, mouthful of dew; or, persuasion,
 ation of ruin.
 OS, mortal; from *πάρεμνος*, I am squeezed.
 BAS, paternal, or that pursues the steps
 is father; from *πατήρ*, a father, and
 I go. Rom. 16. 14.
 that cries aloud; or, that appears. A city,
 36. 39.
 a worker. His former name was Saul, a
 chre, a destroyer.
 US.
 HIZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; or,
 of redemption; or, the redemption of that
 n is placed or set up. Num. 1. 10.
 IATIL, redemption of the Lord. 2 Kings
 6.
 H, he that opens; or, that opens the eye
 is at liberty.
 HIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
 TIAH, let the Lord deliver; or, deliver-
 or fight of the Lord.
 GE, division. The son of Eber, Gen.
 25.
 TIHITES, judges, or destroyers. These
 troops or guards of king David, 2 Sam.
 3.
 FL, face, or vision of God; or, that sees
 NNAH, pearl, precious stone; or, his face.
 wife of Etkanah, 1 Sam. 1. 2.
 EL, see PENIEL.
 R, hole, or opening.
 GA, very earthy; from the preposition
 γη, very, and γῆ the earth.
 GAMOS, height, elevation.
 IZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell
 in villages, or places not inclosed with walls.
 SIA, that cuts or divides; or, nail, gryphon,
 seman.
 SIS, the same.
 ER, a rock, or stone.
 HUEL, mouth of God; or, dilatation, or
 vision of God. Father of Joel, Joel 1. 1.
 LEC, see PELEG.
 ALLU, admirable, or hidden. The son of
 Iruken, Gen. 46. 9.
 ALTI, deliverance, or flight. The son of
 Iruken, 1 Sam. 25. 44.
 NNAH, face, or vision of God. Luke 2. 36.
 KRAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that dis-
 vers; or, according to the Syriac, the re-
 nger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
 AREZ, division rupture; or, that breaks forth
 violently.
 ARPÄR, that produces fruits; or, the fall of
 the bull.
 EBE, shining, pure; from *φαιδός*.
 ENICE, red, or purple; from the Greek
 word *φαινίλος*; or, palm-tree; from *φαινίς*.
 ICOL, the mouth of all, or every tongue; or,
 perfection, or completing of the month. Gen.
 1. 22.
 IADELPHIA, the love of a brother, or
 of fraternity; from *φίλος*, a friend, and
ἀδελφός, a brother.
 ILEMÖN, that kisses, or is affectionate; from
φιλέω, a kiss.
 ILETUS, amiable, or who is beloved; from
φιλάω.
 ILIP, warlike, or a lover of horses.
 ILIPPI, the same.
 ILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.
 ILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.
 ILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, or of the
 word; from *φίλος*, a lover, and *λόγος*, the word.
 IINEAS, a bold countenance, or face of trust,
 or protection.
 ILEOGN, zealous, burning, from *φλέγω*.
 HRYGIA, dry, barren; from *φρύγιος*.
 HURAH, that bears fruit, or that grows.
 HYGELLUS fugitive One who forsook St.
 Paul.

PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hiroth,
 or the opening of liberty; or, mouth engraved.
 PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
 PINON, pearl, or gem; or, that beholds. One
 of the heads of Esau's posterity. Gen. 36. 41.
 PIRATHON, his dissipation, his deprivation;
 his rupture; or, according to the Syriac, his
 vengeance. A city. Judg. 12. 15. Whence
 Pirathonite. Judg. 12. 13.
 PISOAH, hill, eminence, fortress.
 PISIDIA, pitch, or pitchy; from *πισιδίης*.
 PISON, changing, or doubling, or extension of the
 mouth; or, extended, or multitude. One of the
 rivers of Paradise, Gen. 2. 11.
 PITHOM, their mouthful, or bit; or consumma-
 tion, or dilatation of the mouth. A city, Exod.
 1. 11.
 PITHON, his mouth, or his persuasion, or gift
 of the mouth. Son of Micah, 1 Chron. 8. 35.
 PONTIUS, marine, or belonging to the sea.
 PONTUS, the sea; from the Greek word *πόντος*.
 PORATHA, fruitful. The son of Heman, Eccl.
 9. 8.
 PORCIUS.
 POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; or, a fat bull.
 POTI-PHERA, that scatters, or demolishes the
 fat.
 PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient.
 2 Tim. 4. 19.
 PRISCILLA, from the same.
 PROCHORUS, he that presides over the
 choirs; from *πρό*, before, and *χόρος*, a com-
 pany of singers. Acts 6. 5.
 PUBLIUS, common.
 PUDENS, shamefaced.
 PUL, bean, or destruction.
 PUNON, precious stone, or that beholds. One
 of the stations of the Israelites, Num. 33. 42.
 PUR, lot. See Appellatives.
 PUTIOLI, a city in Campania.
 PUTIEL, God is my fairness. The father-in-law
 of Eleazar, Exod. 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. Rom. 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; or, some sort
 of evil, or bruising, or company. Gen. 10. 7.
 RABBAH, great powerful, contentious, or dispa-
 tate.
 RAB-MAG, who overthrows or destroys a multi-
 tude; or, chief, or prince of dissolution; or,
 chief of the magicians. Jer. 39. 3.
 RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs.
 2 Kings 18. 17.
 RAB-SHAKKH, cup-bearer of the prince, or
 chamberlain.
 RACHAL, injurious; or, perfumer, or trafficking.
 A city, 1 Sam. 30. 29.
 RACHEL, a sheep.
 RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
 RAGUEL, shepherd of God, or friend of God;
 or, rupture of God. The father of Hobab,
 Num. 10. 29.
 RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. Egypt,
 as most think, is called by this name, Psal.
 87. 4. 189. 10.
 RAHAB, which is large and extended, or public
 place. The name of a woman.
 RAKKATH, empty, or spittle, or temple of the
 head. A city, Josh. 19. 35.
 RAKKON, vain, void; or, mountain of lamen-
 tations and tears; or, mountain of enjoyment.
 A city, Josh. 19. 46.
 RAM, elevated, sublime; or, who rejects, or is
 rejected.
 RAMAH, from the same.
 RAMATH, raised, lofty. A city, Josh. 19. 8.
 RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, 1 Sam. 2. 1.
 The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim,
 signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the
 city was divided into two parts. The city of
 Ramah, Samuels' birth-place, was also called
 Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watch-
 men, because the prophets, who are called watch-
 men, had a school, or college there.
 RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone.
 The name of a place, Judg. 15. 17.
 RAMESSES, thunder; or, reproach of the moth;
 or he that destroys or dissolves evil. Gen. 47.
 11. Exod. 1. 11.
 RAMOTH, eminences, high places. A city of
 this name was situate in Gilead, and called
 Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kings 6. 13.

RAPHIA, relaxation, or physic.
 RAPHU, cured, comforted.
 REBA, the fourth, or a square; or, that stoops
 or lies down. A king of Midian, Num. 31. 8.
 REBEKAH, fat, fattened; or, quarrel appeased,
 or removed.
 RECHAB, square, or chariot or, team of horses,
 or a rider.
 RECHABITES, the posterity of Rechab.
 REGEM, that stoness, or is stoned, or purple.
 The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
 REGEM-MELECH, he that stoness the king;
 or the purple of the king, or of the council.
 Zach. 7. 2.
 REHABIAH, breadth, or extent, or place of the
 Lord; or, God is my extent, he hath set me
 at liberty. The son of Eleazar, 1 Chron.
 23. 17.
 REHOB, breadth, space, or extent. A city,
 Josh. 19. 28.
 REHOBAM, who sets the people at liberty;
 or, space of the people; or, that lets the people
 breathe, or blow.
 REHOBOTH, spaces, or places.
 REHUM, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.
 REL, my shepherd, my companion, my friend;
 or, my evil, or my breaking. 1 Kings
 1. 8.
 REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; or,
 who is rejected of the Lord.
 REMMON, greatness, elevation; or, a pomegra-
 nate-tree. A city, Josh. 19. 7.
 REMPIAH, the name of an idol, which some
 think to be Saturn. See STAR in Appellatives.
 REPHAEL, the physic, or medicine of God.
 The son of Shemash, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
 REPHAIM, giant, physician, or relaxed, or that
 relax, that weaken.
 REPHAIMS, from the same.
 REPHIDIM, beds, or places of rest.
 RESIN, a bride, or bit. A city, Gen. 10. 12.
 REU, his friend, his shepherd. The son of
 Peleg, Gen. 11. 18.
 REUBEN, who sees the son, or vision of the
 son. Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeav-
 oured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.
 REUBENITES, the posterity of Reuben.
 REUL, shepherd, or friend of God. The son of
 Esau, Gen. 36. 4.
 REUMAH, lofty, sublime. Nahor's concubine,
 Gen. 22. 24.
 REZIN, voluntary, or good-will; or, runner.
 REZON, lean, or small, or secret, or prince.
 The son of Elitadah, 1 Kings 11. 23.
 RHEGIUM, rupture, or fracture; from the
 Greek word *ρήγιον*.
 RHESA, will, or course.
 RHODA, a rose.
 RHODES, a rose; from *ῥόδον*.
 RIBLAH, quarrel, or greatness to him; or,
 quarrel that increases, or that spreads. 2 Kings
 23. 33.
 RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
 RIPHATH, remedy, or medicine, or release, or
 pardon. The son of Gomer, Gen. 10. 3.
 RISSAH, watering, distillation, or dew. One of
 the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness,
 Num. 33. 21.
 RIZPAH, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire-
 stone.
 ROMANTI-EZER, exaltation of help. Son of
 Heman, 1 Chron. 25. 4.
 ROMAN, strong, powerful; from the Greek word
ῥωμαῖος, strength.
 ROMANS.
 ROME, strength, power; from *ῥώμη*.
 ROSH, the head, or the top, or the beginning
 The son of Benjamin, Gen. 46. 21.
 RUFUS, red.
 RUHAMA, having obtained mercy. Marg.
 RUMAH, exalted, sublime, or rejected. A city,
 2 Kings 23. 36.
 RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; or, conversion, rest, old
 age.
 SABTECHA, that surrounds, or causes wound-
 ing. The son of Cuch, Gen. 10. 7.
 SADOC, just, or justified, The Father of Achim,
 Mat. 1. 14.
 SALAH, mission, sending; or, branches, or darts,
 or, according to the Syriac, that spoils, or is spoil-
 ed. The son of Arphaxad, Gen. 10. 24.
 SALAMIS, shaken, torn, beaten; from the Greek
 word *σαλεύω*, I beat, I toss. An island,
 Acts 13. 8.

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercari*, to buy or sell, because this god provided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies, orator, or interpreter.
MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Baal*, and strives against the idol, 1 Chron. 5. 33.
MEROUACII, bitter contrition; or, bruised myrrh. According to the *Syriac*, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.
MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
MEROM, eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
MESHACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
MESHELEMAH, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompence, or my happiness. The father of *Zachariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnahrain*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies: between two rivers; from *platus*, middle, and *πόταμος*, river.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHEG-AMMAH, the bridle of bondage.
METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his bell or grave.
METHUSELAH, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
MICAHIAH, who is like to God?
MICHAIAH, the same.
MICHAEL, the same.
MICHAEL, who is it that has all; or, who is perfect, or complete; or, the whole is water.
MICHMASI, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.
MIDIANITES.
MIDIANITISH.
MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, Isa. 10. 28.
MILCAH, queen.
MILCOM, their king.
MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μύλος*, vermillion, red.
MILLO fulness, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 27.
MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
MIZAR, little. Marg.
MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.
MIZPEH, the same.
MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of Ham, Gen. 10. 6.
MNASON, a diligent seeker, or bethrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
MOAB, of the father.
MOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.
MOADAB, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26. ●
MOLECH, king.
MOLOCH, the same.
MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
MOSEKOTII, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.
MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Behin about to die, he blest all

the tribes of Israel: He views the land of Canaan, dist. is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.
MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of Merari, Exod. 6. 19.
MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μύρα*, I flow, pour out, weep.
MYRIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μύρα*, crime.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.
NAAMATHITE, who is of Naamath.
NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their auguries.
NABAL, a fool or senseless.
NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince, NAGGE, brightness.
NAIARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of David's valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brass.
NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.
NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.
NAIOTH, houses; or, habitations, abodes.
NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
NAPHISH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respire; or, according to the *Syriac*, that multiplies. The son of *Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.
NARCISUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *νάρκησις*. Rom. 16. 11.
NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
NATHANAEL, the gift of God.
NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.
NAUM, See NAHUM.
NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of Nazareth.
NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.
NEAPOLIS, new city, from *viz*, new, fresh, and *πόλις*, a city.
NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
NEBAT, that beholds.
NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.
NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.
NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.
NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.
NEIUHSITA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of *Jehoiachim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
NEIUHSITAN, which is of brass or copper; by derivation, a trifle of brass.
NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.
NEREUS, See NER.
NERI, my light. The father of *Salathiel*, Luke 3. 27.
NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.
NETHANEEL, See NATHANAEL.
NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The *Gibeonites*, or those who succeeded them in their service.
NIBHAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretel, or to speak. An idol of the *Chivites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικάω*, I conquer.
NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *δῆμος*, the people.
NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I overcome, and *λαός*, the people. The followers of *Nicolas*.
NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or a city; from *νίκη*, I conquer, and *πόλις*, a city.
NIGER, black.
NIMRIM, leopard, bittersome, no change. The name of a place, Isa. 34. 13.
NIMROD, rebellious, or sleep of death; him that rules.
NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, the same.
NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, a city.
NINEVITES, the people of Nineveh.
NISAN, flight, or standard; or, a temptation.
NISROCH, flight, or standard, or a temptation; tender, or delicate.
NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.
NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or a city of the Lord.
NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.
NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Descendant of *Noah*, Num. 26. 33.
NOB, discourse, prophecy.
NOBAII, that barks or yelps. A city, Gen. 32. 42.
NOB, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 14.
NOPH, honey-comb, a sieve, or that dries.
NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.
NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.
OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, flux. The son of *Jaktan*, Gen. 10. 33.
OBER, a servant.
OBEDE-EDOM, the servant of Edom, or, labourer of the man of earthy.
OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be wept; or, ancient; or, who is brought. One in the care of David's camels, 1 Chron. 5. 26.
OCRAH, disturber, or that disorders.
ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.
OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 23. 20.
OLYMPAS, heavenly.
OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 27. 41.
OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, bitter.
ON, pain, force, iniquity.
ONAN, pain, strength, power iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *ὠνήμιος*, usefulness.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *ὠνήμιος*, usefulness, and *φορος*, that brings.
OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, strength.
OPHIR, ashes.
OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city, Isa. 18. 23.
OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture evening.
ORION, a constellation.
ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or strength of the sun.
ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of mouth or face.
OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of *Isaiah*, 1 Chron. 25. 7.
OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.
OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.
OTIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.
PADAN-ARAM, Padan of the field, or from Syria; a city of Syria where *Laban* dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.
PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.
PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or bring or cause ruin.
PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of *Rephaim*, Num. 15. 9.
PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe from *πάς*, all, and *φυλή*, a tribe.
PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot from *παράλλω*, to boil, or to be very hot.
PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to temple.
PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent from the Greek word *παρμένειν*, I abide.

Names.] KEM

and Levites were the ordinary teachers Jewish church, so God sometimes raised & sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted as eminent, both for the majesty of his mind & the excellency of his matter, wherein fully and clearly describes the person, the sufferings & kingdom of Christ. He is commonly called the Evangelical prophet.

KE, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. The daughter of Haran, Gen. 22.

KIOT, is thought to signify a native of town of Iscarioth. A man of murder; [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, not cuts off, or exterminates. Others claim, that the surname given to Judas, is that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a signifying recompence, restitution. This or verified his nativity, by receiving the of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; the word [Heb.] shachar, to receive a recompence.

AK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is taken or abandoned. One of Abraham's Gen. 25. 2.

ENOB, he that sits in the prophecy, the word, or in the production; otherwise, version, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.

OSHEH, a man of shame; or, the reining of the man.

EL, God who hears.

ELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

EL, a prince with God, or prevailing with; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it were written, Ish-ra-el. The name given by Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel often in scripture taken for the people of Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ELITES, the posterity of Israel.

CHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

IAN, belonging to Italy.

Y, a Latin word, that has its original from plus, or vitula, because this country abounded calves and heifers. According to others, it taken from a king called Italus.

AMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of olms; or, changing of the tide; or, woe to the; or, to the change.

EL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

REAM, excellence of the people. 2 Sam. 5.

REA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

LI, iniquity.

AL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, trumpet.

ILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year is celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its possessor.

IAH, the praise of the Lord.

AS, the same as JUDAH.

REA, a country.

IA, down; from *halas* down, soft, and tender hair. A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 21.

IUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

IA, from Juno, or from Juvenius, youth. kinsmen of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.

ITER, as if it were juvenis pater, the father at helpeth.

STUS, just, upright.

K

ABZEEL, the congregation of God, Josh. 15. 21.

DESH, holy, or holiness.

DESH-BARNEA, holiness of an incontinent son; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

DAR, blackness, or sorrow.

DEMAH, oriental; from Kadeem, the East, Gen. 35. 15.

DEMOH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals. The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.

ILAH, she that divides or cuts.

UMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him The son of Nahor Gen. 22. 21.

LYS

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.

KENIF'S, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KEI'URAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superficies, or angle; or, cassia. The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.

KEZIZ, end, extremity. A valley, Josh. 18. 21.

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, Num. 11. 34.

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. 2 Sam. 15. 23.

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HAREPETH, the city of the sun, the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. A city, Josh. 18. 28.

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. Ezra 2. 25.

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. Josh. 15. 60.

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of emmet. Josh. 15. 49.

KIRJATH-SEPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. Josh. 15. 15.

KISHI, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

KOHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISHI, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.

LAISHI, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *laos*, people, and *dikeos*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 6.

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBUEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION

LEHABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, Gen. 10. 13.

LEHI, jaw-bone. The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, the same. The son of Gershom, Exod. 6. 17.

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Labim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Libya.

LINUS, new. A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.

LO-AMNI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *lausan*, better.

LO-RUHAMA, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrap up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, resin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, see LUCAS.

LUKE, see LUCAS.

LUZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. A province.

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *lysis*, solution, and *ania*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *lysis*

MEP

M.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακρόδος*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. Mat. 27. 86.

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. Jer. 20. 3.

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illa mination of God. The son of Cainan. Gen. 5. 12.

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. The wife of Rahobam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAH-SHABAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. Marg.

MAHULAH, the same with MAHALATH. One of the daughters of Zelophehad. Num. 26. 33.

MAHLON, song, or infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακρόδος*. A city, Josh. 10. 10.

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 40.

MALCHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMNON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or, by sin. A city, Josh. 15. 55.

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAH, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARSHILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. A city, Gen. 36. 36.

MASSAH, temptation. The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.

MATRI, rain, or prison. One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATH, gift, or he that gives. Luke 3. 24.

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTIAS, see MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. Marg.

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, hab covering. Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.

MEDES, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or abundance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit or, that spoils.

MEGIDDON, the same.

MEHEIABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. The wife of Hedar, Gen. 36. 39.

MEHUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out; or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. Gen. 4. 18.

MELCHII, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *melis*, honey. An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MENUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or, certain, true. Esth. 1. 16.

MENAIEM, comforter; or, who conducts them or, preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.

JACIIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.
 JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the beel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*
 JAEI, he that ascends, or a kid.
 JAIL, the everlasting God.
 JAHIAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.
 JAHIAZA, the same.
 JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.
 JAIRUS, the same.
 JANBRES, the sea with poverty.
 JAMES, the same as JACOB.
 JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.
 JANNES, the same.
 JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.
 JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shews; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*
 JAREB, a revenger.
 JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.
 JASHER, righteous.
 JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *laetis*, health, or cure.
 JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.
 JAZER, assistance, or he that helps
 IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.
 ICHABOD, where is the glory! or, wo to the glory.
 ICONIUM, a city, from *icon*, I come.
 IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.
 IDUMEA, red, earthy.
 JEBUS, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*
 JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.
 JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.
 JEDIDAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
 JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.
 JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.
 JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.
 JEHOAHZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.
 JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord, or, the victim of the Lord.
 JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.
 JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.
 JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.
 JEHOANADAB, See JONADAB.
 JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.
 JEHOSEPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.
 JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.
 JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.
 JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.
 JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.
 JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.
 JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
 JEHU, he that is, or who exists.
 JEHUDIJA, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra, 1 Chron. 4. 18.*
 JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*
 JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.
 JERHUNNEI, he that beholds.
 JERAH, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Jotham, Gen. 10. 26.*
 JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.
 JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for*

the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.
 JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.
 JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*
 JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.
 JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.
 JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.
 JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fore of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Zion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14. Jebus being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1, and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*
 JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. *2 Kings 15. 33.*
 JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*
 JESHUA, a saviour.
 JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*
 JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.
 JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; or, flat country. *The son of Aisher, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*
 JESUITES, the posterity of Jessu.
 JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person forever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35, and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*
 JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.
 JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.
 JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*
 JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehobam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*
 JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. See JUDAH.
 JEWESS.
 JEWISH.
 JEWRY.
 JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, wo to the habitation; or, isle of the dunghill, or wo to the dunghill.
 JEZRAHIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*
 JEZREEL, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.
 JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.
 IGDAIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*
 JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or, hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 22. 22.*
 ION, look, eye, fountain. *A city. 1 Kings 15. 20.*
 ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.
 INLAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.
 IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*
 INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paternity, or who has a father; or, a tary.
 JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.
 JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the name of the Lord.
 JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, or on fire.
 JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that is out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to harass him in his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed his latter end, and gave him twice as much as he had lost. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*
 JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a peacemaker; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*
 JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.
 JOEZER, he that aids and assists. *2 Chron. 12. 6.*
 JOIA, who enlivens and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*
 JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.
 JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.
 JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*
 JOKTAN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Elisha, Gen. 10. 25.*
 JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives, and offers freely liberally, or, who acts as a prince.
 JONAH, or JONAS, a dove; or, he that preaches.
 JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.
 JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.
 JORAM; to, elevated, raised.
 JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he who shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.
 JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.
 JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who produces a saviour.
 JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. His escape from Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family came to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted end, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (1) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who bore the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57, and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 25, 34, Acts 1. 23.*
 Joses, See JOSE.
 JOSIHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.
 JOSIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.
 JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.
 IPHEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord. *1 Chron. 8. 25.*
 IKA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or loss of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*
 IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enosh, Gen. 4. 18.*
 IKIAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or, protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.
 ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and bowing Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*
 ISATAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

temple; *Ezra* the worship of God; *Nehemiah* the city of Jerusalem.

F.

LIX, happy, or prosperous.
ESTUS, festival, or joyful.
TUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G.

AAL, contempt, or abomination.
GAASHI, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain*, Josh. 24. 30.
BBATHIA, high, or elevated. *In Greek theatrostos*, paved with stones; *from* *Nigbo*, stone, and *σπατος*, paved.
BRIEL, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
D, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
DARENES, surrounded, walled.
DDI, my happiness, my army, my troop; *otherwise*, a kid. *The son of Sui*, Num. 13. 12.
ADDIEL, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. Num. 13. 10.
ADITES.
AIUS, Lord; or an earthy man.
ALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
ALATIANS.
ALBANUM, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
ALEED, the heap of witness.
ALILEE, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.
ALILEANS.
ALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
ALIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
AMALIE, recompense of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.
AMMADIMS, soldiers placed in the towers of *Torus*. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammade, a town of Phœnicia.*
ATAM, their loving; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau*, Gen. 36. 11.
PATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh. 21. 25.*
GAZA, strong, or a goat.
GEB, a hill, or cup.
GEBAL, bound, or limit.
GEBIM, grasshoppers; or, height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.
GHAZI, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; *otherwise*, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings 11. 20.*
GERA, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.
GERAU, the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, *See* GERA.
GERGESENES, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the or; or, the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
GETHEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, or cup; *otherwise*, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of inquiry.
GIBONITES, people of Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off inquiry.
GIDEONI, *See* GIDEON.
GIDON, valley of grace; or, breast, or impenetrable.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry, or collection of swelling and inflammation.

HAZ

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwise*, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.
GILLOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city*, Josh. 15. 51.
GILONITE.
GILONSHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITITE, a wine-press.
GIB, cistern, or grass-hopper, or eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, or revolution.
GOLGOTHA, an heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; *otherwise*, consuming, a consumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.
GRECIA, the country of the Greeks.
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEN.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beast; *otherwise*, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H.

HAEAKKUK, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab. 1. 1.*
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord. *Neh. 10. 1.*
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen. 36. 35. 1 Chron. 1. 30.*
HADADEZER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloke; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.
HADRACHI, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.
HAGAR, a stranger, or that fears.
HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.
HAGARITES, the same.
HAGGAI, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAAGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUIAH, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, or brown.
HAMAN, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, or a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; or, measure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of Gog.
HAMOR, an ass, or clay, or wise.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings 23. 31.*
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.
HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; or, he has shewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rests. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOCH, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.
HARAN, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*
HARAN, a place. *See* CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.
HASHIMONAH, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Num. 33. 29.*
HATAH, he that strikes. *Ezek. 4. 5.*
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen. 10. 7.*
HAYOIH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, or that shew forth light. *Num. 32. 41.*
HAZEL, that sees God.
HAZARMAVETH, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan*. Gen. 10. 26.
HAZELEPONI, alade, and sorrow of countenance; or, subversion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.
HAZOR, court, or hay.

JAB

IEBER, one that passes, or a passage, *otherwise* anger, wrath.
HEBREWS, descended from Ieber.
HEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
HEGAI, or HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
HELAM, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.
HELBON, milk, or fatness.
HELDAL, the world.
HELI, ascending, or climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, or of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan*, Gen. 36. 22.
HEMAN, much, or in great number; *otherwise*, tumult. *1 Kings 4. 31.*
HEN, grace; or, quiet, or rest.
HEPHZIBAH, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh*, 2 Kings 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, Isa. 62. 4.
HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Græc.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Græc.*
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, *from* *ἥρως* favour, glory, and *δέρμα*; the skin; or, son of the hero.
HERODIANS. *See* Appellatives.
HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
HERODION, song of Juno; *from* *Ἥρα*, Juno, and *ὄδιον*, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, industry, or thought; or, he that hastens to understand, or to build.
HETH, trembling, or fear.
HETHILON, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city*, Ezek. 47. 15.
HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
HIDDEKEL, a sharp voice, or sound.
HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; *from* *ἅγιος*, holy, and *πόλις*, a city. *Col. 4. 13.*
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.
HILLEL, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, Judg. 12. 13.
HINNOM, there they are; or, their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or their liberty; or, he that destroys, or anathematizes.
HITITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan*, Gen. 10. 15.
HIVITES, wicked, bad, or wickedness.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAB, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen. 14. 15.*
HOGLAH, his festival, or his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; or, my fist.
HOIR, who conceives, or shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR-IAAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORNIAH, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, or raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
HOSEA and HOSHIA, saviour, or salvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
HULDAH, the world. *A prophetess*, 2 Kings 22. 14.
HUR, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSIAL, their haste, or their sensuality their silence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, or marriage.

J.

JAALAM, who is hidden; or, young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau*, Gen. 36. 5.
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.
JABOK, evacuation, or dissipation.
JABESH, dryness, confusion, shame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, sorrow, or trouble.
JABIN, he that understands, he that builds.
JABNEEL, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city*, Josh. 19. 33.

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.
 DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were denounced. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*
 DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.
 DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*
 DATHAN, laws, or rites.
 DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*
 DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.
 DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two *akers, of δέκα, ten, and πόλις, a city, because this country contained ten cities.*
 DEBAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.
 DEBANIM, the descendants of Dedan.
 DELILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or bucket.
 DEMAS, popular.
 DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.
 DERBE, a siting. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*
 DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.
 DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word ἀπ' αὐγῆς signifies perfect.*
 DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.
 DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.
 DIDYMUS, a twin.
 DIMON, where it is red.
 DINAH, judgment, or who judges.
 DINHABAIL, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.
 DIONYSIUS, divinely touched from *δίας* divine and *νῶς*, I strike.
 DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from *δῖος*, of Jupiter, and *τρέφω*, a foster child.
 DOEG, who acts with unseasonableness; or, a fisherman.
 DOR, generation, or habitation.
 DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
 DOTI'AN, the law, or custom.
 DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *δρός*, the dew.
 DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.
 DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is τῆς πάσχα, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
 EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.
 EBED, a servant, or labourer.
 EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
 EBN-EZER, the stoop of help.
 EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.
 EBISAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.
 ED, witness.
 EDEN, pleasure, or delight.
 EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.
 EDOMITE.

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*
 EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
 EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
 EGLON, the same as EGLAH.
 EGYPT, in Hebrew, Misraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.
 EGYPTIAN.
 ELIUD, he that praises.
 EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
 ELKRONITES.
 ELAI, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
 ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.
 ELAMITES.
 ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.
 EL-BETHIEL, the God of Bethel.
 ELADAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.
 ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.
 ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.
 EL-ELIHOE, Israel, God the God of Israel.
 ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.
 ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
 ELI, the offering, or lifting up.
 ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.
 ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
 ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection, or of strength; or, God the revenger.
 ELIAN, the people of God, or the God of the people.
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH.
 ELIASHIB, the God of conversation; or, my God will bring back.
 ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God, comes. *The son of Haman, 1 Chron. 25. 4.*
 ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
 ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.
 ELIHU, he is my God himself.
 ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*
 ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.
 ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stags, or the valleys.
 ELIMELECH, my God is king.
 ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 23.
 ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.
 ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
 ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.
 ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*
 ELISHAH, son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the sister of Elishab, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*
 ELISHAMAH, God bearing.
 ELISHEBA, See ELISABETH.
 ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
 ELIHUUD, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.
 ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.
 ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possession, or the reed of God.
 ELMODAN, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.
 ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.
 ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.
 ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
 ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.
 ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.
 EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.
 EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.
 EMNOR, an ass.
 EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.
 ENRAS, laudable, from the Greek verb *αἰνέω*, I praise.

EN-GLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of ruminants.
 EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or happiness.
 EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.
 ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and regulated. *The son of Jared and Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were taken to heaven without seeing death. It is said that Enoch walked with God, and he was not; God took him. "He lived in communion with God; God manifested himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*
 ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his hair; or, his eye.
 ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of sin in soul and body.
 EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
 EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. Josh. 18. 17.
 EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*
 EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *Whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
 EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *Who first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
 EPHAII, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*
 EPHE-SHAMMIN, the portion or offering of blood, or drop of blood.
 EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.
 EPHEBUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.
 EPPHATHA, be opened.
 EPIRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.
 EPIRAIMITE.
 EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruit, increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephrath, otherwise called Beth-Jehem, took its name from Ephrath, Caleb's wife.*
 EPHRAIM, See EPHRATAH.
 EPHRAHITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.
 EPHRON, dust.
 EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word *ἐπιτρέφω*, I help, I assist. *A set of Heathen philosophers.*
 ER, watch, or enemy.
 ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.
 ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*
 ESAIAS, See ISAIAH.
 ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.
 ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.
 EZEK, contention.
 ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 5. 25.
 ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
 ESHI'AL, stout, strong woman. *Josh. 15. 8.*
 ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the home of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*
 ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.
 ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of it.
 ESTHER, secret or hidden.
 ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.
 ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
 ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.
 ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The account of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
 ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; a he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.
 ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; a Greek it signifies heat, burning; from *αἴθερ*, I burn, and *οἶκος*, face.
 ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
 EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Greek.*
 EVE, living, or enlivening.
 EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, despising the bitterness of the fool; or, who swine, the fool grinds bitterly.
 EUNICE, good victory.
 EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.
 EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.
 EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from *εὖ*, good, and *τύχη*, fortune.
 EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.
 EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.
 EZION-GBER, the wood of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*
 EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity, Zerubbabel restored*

TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

A

AARON, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*
AARONITES,
ABADDON, the destroyer, *Rev. 9. 11.*
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stoos, or a building.
ABARIM, passages, or passengers.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a servant, or cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, *Dan. 3. 23.*
ABEL, Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, *Gen. 4. 6.*
ABEL, a city, signifies mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLOAH, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen. 50. 11.*
ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*
ABEZ, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.*
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hesechiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, or father of him that survived, *1 Sam. 22. 20.*
ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*
ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*
ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABIEZERITE,
ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, *1 Sam. 25. 3.*
ABIHAIL, the father of strength, or father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, or his father
ABJAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.
ABJAM, father of the sea.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lycaenias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*
ABIMAEEL, a father sent from God, or my father

ACH

comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.*
ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, or father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompence of the father, *1 Kings 15. 2.*
ABISHUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, *1 Chr. 6. 4.*
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. *1 Chron. 5. 28.*
ABITAIL, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*
ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good. *1 Chron. 8. 11.*
ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.
ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*
ABSALOM, father of peace, or the peace of the father.
ACCAD, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*
ACCHO, close, inclosed, pressed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*
ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achala.
ACHAN, or ACHAR, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHBOR, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the wall. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, or revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; or, how is this?
ACHMETHA, a city.

ADR

ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.
ACHSHAPH, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks, or, the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.
ADADAH, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*
ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*
ADALIAH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
ADALIAH, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 35.*
ADAR, high, or eminent.
ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4. 36.*
ADIN, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Esa. 8. 6.*
ADITHAIM, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 36.*
ADLAI, my witness, my ornament. *1 Chron. 27. 20.*
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Esa. 1. 14.*
ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. *1 Chron. 12. 20.*
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; *for he was king of this city.*
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. *1 Kings 4. 6.*
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*
APORAM, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*
ADORAIM, strength or power of the sea. *2 Chron. 11. 2.*
ADRAMMELECH, the cloak, glory, grandeur or power of the king.

YOU

YOUNG pigeons.

Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two
y. pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
Nem. 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.

11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG ravens.

Psal. 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG roes.

Cons. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.

YOUNG virgins.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*

YOUNG women.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*

Ezek. 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king

3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG unicorns.

Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG women.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. women*

YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober

YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done

10. 31. and the first-born said to the *y.* 34.

38. and the *y.* she also bare a son Ben-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*

42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

29. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel

18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

96. it must not be so done, to give the *y. first*

43. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*

19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, 3. 9.

15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal

1 *Chr.* 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

Job 30. 1. that are *y. than* I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*

Luke 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion

13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey

22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren

2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1 *Pet.* 5. 5. likewise, ye *y. submit* to the elder

YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, 32.

15. except your *y. brother* come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.

43. 33. they eat, the *y. according* to his youth

44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*

Josa. 6. 26. in his *y. son* set up gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left

1 *Sam.* 16. 31. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y. the eldest* followed Saul

2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the *y.*

22. 1. made Ahasiah his *y. son* king in his stead

YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

706

YOU

Gen. 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*

46. 34. about cattle, from our *y. even* till now

Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Nem. 30. 3. being in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Judg. 8. 20. they drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y. he* a man of war from *y.*

42. for he was but a *y.* | 55. whose son is this *y.*

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*

1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*

Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*

29. 4. as I was in days of my *y. when* secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y. they* push away

31. 18. from my *y. he* was brought up with me

13. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*

36. 14. hypocrites die in *y. and* their life is unclean

Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*

71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*

88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

89. 45. the days of his *y. hast* thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy *y. is* renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*

127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*

144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*

5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*

Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*

10. for childhood and *y. are* vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*

15. thy merchants from thy *y. shall* wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y. have* sinned

22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*

38. 30. have only done evil before me from thy *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.*

60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y. they* lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.*

Har. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Jos. 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zech. 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from

my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. let none deal treacherously ag. wife of his *y.*

Mat. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y. what*

lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y. know* all

1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y. be* an examp.

YOUTHS.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y. a* young man

void of understanding

Isa. 40. 30. even the *y. shall* faint and be weary

ZEAL

YOUTHFUL.

2 *Tim.* 2. 20. See also *y. lust* but follow *z.*

Z.

ZEAL.

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and fervent love and desire; for when a man earnestly, he is careful to see is honoured, grieved when it is dishonoured. Pharaoh commended for having expressed much against those wicked persons that violate law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 12. Am. 1. 11. the Philistines say, The machine house hath eaten me up: "My zeal desire to have all things duly ordered and thy worship, and my just displeasure and indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome me, have wasted my natural measures and vital spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. It may be an eagerness in pursuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 2. He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it to be seen of men: Can we see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of, Rom. 10. 2. They have a zeal of God, but according to knowledge. "They have a zeal to maintain the law and honour of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to promote the glory of God, but through the influence of a blind zeal: They are not the will of God, or what that righteousness is whereby a person is justified before God."

2 *Sam.* 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*
2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord
19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 5. 2
Psal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up
and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 8. 20
119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because enemies
Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this
59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak
63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?
Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken a word
Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a *z.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye what *z.*? | 9. 2. your *z.* produces

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Nem. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake
13. he was *z.* for his God and made atonement
Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law
22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, *Gal.* 1. 10.
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts
Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be *z.* therefore and receive
ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well
18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

YOU

1. *G.* which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in *y.*
 2. which is Christ in *y.* the hope of glory
 3. let the word of Christ dwell in *y.* richly
 4. 13. which effectually worketh in *y.*
 5. 1. 4. so that we glory in *y.* in the churches
 6. the name of Christ may be glorified in *y.*
 7. 6. acknowledging every good thing in *y.*
 8. 13. 21. working in *y.* what is well-pleasing
 9. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in *y.*
 10. 1. 8. if these things be in *y.* and abound
 11. 8. which thing is true in him and in *y.*
 12. greater is he that is in *y.* than in the world
 13. OF YOU.
 14. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of *y.* both?
 15. 12. 16. that only may be done of *y.*
 16. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of *y.*
 17. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of *y.*
 18. 3. hath done to these nations because of *y.*
 19. 28. 28. that all of *y.* have conspired against me
 20. 28. 28. hearken, O people, every one of *y.*
 21. 7. 21. what Ezra requires of *y.* it be done
 22. 4. 1. 9. though there were of *y.* cast out to heaven
 23. 66. 3. we shall be slain all of *y.* a bowing wall
 24. 6. 9. they that escape of *y.* shall remember
 25. 1. 11. he shall receive of *y.* his standing
 26. 6. 27. which of *y.* by taking thought can add one cubit to his stature: Luke 12. 35.
 27. 13. 15. doth not each one of *y.* lead his ox
 28. 46. which of *y.* convinceth me of sin?
 29. 18. I speak not of *y.* all, I know whom I choose
 30. 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of *y.*
 31. in turning every one of *y.* from his iniquities
 32. 11. which was set at nought of *y.* builders
 33. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of *y.* and me
 34. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of *y.*
 35. 11. such were some of *y.* but ye are washed
 36. 12. the head to the feet, I have no need of *y.*
 37. 26. every one of *y.* hath a psalm, a doctrine
 38. 2. let every one of *y.* lay by him in store
 39. 1. 7. and our hope of *y.* is steadfast
 40. 4. if I have boasted any thing to him of *y.*
 41. 20. for *y.* suffer, if a man take of *y.*
 42. 17. did I make a gain of *y.*? 18. or did Titus?
 43. 3. this only would I learn received *y.*
 44. 32. for as many of *y.* as have been baptized into
 45. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of *y.*
 46. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of *y.* 12.
 47. 2. 6. neither of *y.* sought we glory
 48. 4. every one of *y.* should know how to possess
 49. 8. having so evil thing to say of *y.*
 50. 5. 4. the hire which is of *y.* kept back by fraud
 51. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of *y.* 4. 4.
 52. OVER YOU.
 53. 26. 16. I will even appoint over *y.* a terror
 54. 17. they that hate you shall reign over *y.*
 55. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over *y.* to do you
 56. good, he will rejoice over *y.* to destroy you
 57. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over *y.* nor
 58. my son rule over *y.* Lord shall rule over *y.*
 59. 2. is it better that seventy reign over *y.* or one?
 60. 9. if in truth ye anoint me king over *y.*
 61. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over *y.*
 62. 1. behold, I have made a king over *y.*
 63. 13. behold, the Lord hath set a king over *y.*
 64. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over *y.*
 65. 1. 17. also let the watchmen over *y.* saying
 66. 20. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over *y.*
 67. 1. 10. the heaven over *y.* is stayed from dew
 68. 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over *y.*?
 69. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over *y.*
 70. 1. 12. be partakers of this power over *y.*
 71. 3. 18. I am jealous over *y.* with godly zeal
 72. 3. 7. we were comforted over *y.* in affliction
 73. 12. know them which are over *y.* in the Lord
 74. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over *y.*
 75. 17. obey them that have the rule over *y.*
 76. 24. salute them that have the rule over *y.*
 77. TO OR UNTO YOU.
 78. 1. 39. every herb to *y.* it shall be for meat
 79. 34. 9. and take our daughters unto *y.*
 80. 7. 1. I will take you to me, and will be to *y.* a G.
 81. 15. 46. when your children shall say unto *y.*
 82. 20. 23. ye shall not make unto *y.* gods of gold
 83. 30. 36. it shall be unto *y.* most holy
 84. 1. 7. I will also do this unto *y.* appoint terror
 85. 10. 8. they shall be to *y.* for an ordinance
 86. 10. 8. be to *y.* a memorial 15. 39. unto *y.* for a fringe
 87. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 88. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 89. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 90. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 91. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 92. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 93. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 94. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 95. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 96. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 97. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 98. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 99. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
 100. 1. 36. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them

YOU

Mark 4. 24. unto *y.* that hear shall more be given
 Luke 2. 11. unto *y.* is born this day a Saviour
 6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to *y.*
 22. 28. and I appoint unto *y.* a kingdom as my Father
 Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto *y.* and children
 3. 26. unto *y.* first, God having raised up his Son
 10. 29. therefore came I unto *y.* without gainsaying
 13. 26. to *y.* is the word of this salvation sent
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to *y.*
 14. 30. or came the word of God unto *y.* only?
 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto *y.*
 14. we are come as far as to *y.* in preaching
 Phil. 1. 28. but is to *y.* a token of salvation
 29. unto *y.* it is given not only to believe
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto *y.* in word
 2 Thess. 1. 7. to *y.* who are troubled, rest with us
 1 Pet. 2. 7. unto *y.* that believe, he is precious
 Rev. 2. 24. but unto *y.* I say, and to the rest
 See SAV, TOLD.
 1 Thess. 2. 10. I will perform my good work towards *y.*
 11. I know the thoughts I think towards *y.*
 Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is towards *y.*
 2 Cor. 1. 18. our word towards *y.* was not *y.*
 7. 15. inward affection is more abundant towards *y.*
 9. 8. able to make all grace abound towards *y.*
 10. 1. but being absent am bold towards *y.*
 13. 4. we shall live by the power of God towards *y.*
 1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do towards *y.*
 TO YOU-WARD.
 2 Cor. 13. 3. which to *y.*-ward is not weak
 Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to *y.*-ward
 On, or upon YOU.
 Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon *y.*
 32. 29. that he may bestow upon *y.* a blessing
 Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon *y.*
 Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon *y.*
 Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon *y.*
 Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon *y.*
 Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon *y.*
 Psal. 189. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon *y.*
 Isa. 59. 10. Lord hath poured upon *y.* spirit of sleep
 30. 18. he may have mercy upon *y.* Jer. 42. 12.
 Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon *y.* the evil of your doings
 3. 3. therefore this thing is come upon *y.*
 Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow *y.* in the fire of my wrath
 Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon *y.*
 Zeph. 3. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon *y.*
 Mat. 23. 35. upon *y.* may come the righteous blood
 Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon *y.*
 21. 34. and so that day come upon *y.* unawares
 24. 40. I send the promise of my Father upon *y.*
 John 12. 35. walk lest darkness come upon *y.*
 Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon *y.*
 1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon *y.*
 Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestowed upon *y.* labour in vain
 Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on *y.*
 1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon *y.*
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon *y.* none other burden
 With YOU.
 Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with *y.* be one people
 48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with *y.*
 Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with *y.*
 20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with *y.*
 24. 14. tarry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with *y.*
 Num. 1. 4. with *y.* shall be a man of every tribe
 17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with *y.*
 Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with *y.*
 12. 12. no part with *y.* 20. 4. God goeth with *y.*
 19. 14. nor with *y.* only do I make this covenant
 Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with *y.* any more
 Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with *y.*
 1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with *y.*
 23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with *y.*
 2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with *y.*? 19. 22.
 18. 2. I will surely go forth with *y.* myself
 2 Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with *y.*
 22. see there be with *y.* none of servants of Lord
 25. 24. and it shall be well with *y.* Jer. 40. 9.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with *y.*?
 2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with *y.* golden calves
 15. 2. the Lord is with *y.* while ye be with him
 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with *y.* in the judgment
 20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with *y.*
 28. 10. are there not with *y.* even with *y.* sins
 Ezra 4. 2. let us build with *y.* we seek your God
 Job 42. 8. lest I deal with *y.* after your folly
 Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with *y.* as this potter?
 42. 11. for I am with *y.* Hag. 1. 13. 13. 13. 13.
 Ezek. 20. 35. there will I plead with *y.* 36.
 44. know I am Lord when I have wrought with *y.*
 Amos 1. 14. the God of hosts shall be with *y.*
 Zach. 8. 23. we will go with *y.* for God is with *y.*
 Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
 shall I be with *y.*? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
 26. 11. for ye have the poor always with *y.* but me
 ye have not always. John 12. 8.
 29. when I drink it new *y.* to my Father's kind
 28. 50. I am with *y.* always to the end of the world
 Luke 24. 44. I spake to *y.* while I was with *y.*
 2 Z.

YOU

John 7. 35. yet a little while am I with *y.* then I
 to him that sent me, 12. 35. 13. 3?
 14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with *y.*?
 16. 30. Comforter, that he may abide with *y.* for ev
 17. he dwelleth with *y.* 25. being present with *y.*
 27. peace I leave with *y.* 16. 4. I was with *y.*
 Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear with *y.*
 20. 18. I have been with *y.* at all seasons
 Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with *y.*
 15. 32. that I may with *y.* be refreshed
 33. now the God of peace be with *y.* all. Amen.
 2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9
 16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with *y.*
 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4. 18
 1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4.
 15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25 & John 3
 Rev. 22. 21.
 1 Cor. 5. 3. I was with *y.* in weakness and in feat
 4. 8. that we also might reign with *y.*
 16. 10. see that he may be with *y.* without feat
 24. my love be with *y.* all in Christ Jesus
 2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with *y.* is God
 4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with *y.*
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with *y.*
 11. 9. when I was present with *y.* Gal. 4. 18, 20.
 Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with *y.*
 Col. 2. 5. yet am I with *y.* in the spirit, joying
 2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with *y.*
 16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. *y.* all
 Heb. 12. 7. God dealeth with *y.* as with sons
 1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with *y.* all that are in Christ
 2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast w. *y.*
 YOURS.
 Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is *y.*
 Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be *y.*
 Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for *y.*
 2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not *y.* but God's
 Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not *y.*
 Luke 6. 20. for *y.* is the kingdom of God
 John 15. 20. if keep my saying, they will keep *y.* also
 1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are *y.* 22.
 6. 9. lest this liberty of *y.* become a stumbling
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and *y.*
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not *y.* but you
 YOUNG.
 Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their *y.*
 33. 13. the flocks and herds with *y.* are with me
 Exod. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their *y.*
 Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her *y.* both in one day
 Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the *y.*
 7. let the dam go and take the *y.* to thee
 28. 50. which will not shew favour to the *y.*
 32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her *y.*
 2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a *y.* son Micha
 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is *y.* 29. 1.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was *y.* and tender
 34. 3. Josiah, while he was *y.* began to seek God
 Psal. 78. 71. from following ewes great with *y.*
 84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her *y.*
 Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with *y.*
 Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the *y.* of the flock
 Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his *y.* twigs, 22.
 Mark 7. 25. whose *y.* daughter had an unclean spirit
 John 21. 18. when *y.* thou girdest thyself
 See OLD.
 Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of *y.* asses
 24. the *y.* asses shall eat clean provender
 John 12. 14. when he found a *y.* ass sat thereon
 See BULLOCK.
 YOUNG bullocks.
 Num. 28. 11. shall offer two *y.* bullocks, 19. 27.
 Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both *y.* bullocks
 YOUNG calf.
 Lev. 9. 2. take thee a *y.* calf for a sin offering
 See CHILD, CHILDREN.
 YOUNG cow.
 Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a *y.* cow
 YOUNG dromedaries.
 Esth. 8. 10. be sent letters by riders on *y.* dromedaries.
 YOUNG eagles.
 Prov. 30. 17. and the *y.* eagles shall eat it
 YOUNG hart.
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a *y.* hart, 17. | 8. 14.
 See LION, LIONS, MAN, MAN.
 YOUNG one.
 Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her *y.* one
 Zach. 11. 16. neither shall seek the *y.* one, nor heal
 YOUNG ones.
 Deut. 22. 6. whether they be *y.* ones or eggs
 Job 38. 41. when his *y.* ones cry to God they wade
 39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their *y.* ones
 4. their *y.* ones are in good liking, they grow up
 16. the ostrich is hardened against her *y.* ones
 30. the eagles' *y.* ones shall lie down together
 Lam. 4. 3. the sea monsters give suck to their *y.* ones
 YOUNG pigeon.
 Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a *y.* pigeon
 Lev. 12. 6. bring a *y.* pigeon for a sin-offer.

Jer. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, *Ezek. 34. 27.*
Num. 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came y. *Deut. 21. 3.* I *Sam. 6. 7.*
Deut. 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, *Jer. 28. 14.*
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and bewet them
14. 14. an half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
1 Kings 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, *10. 11, 13.* *2 Chron. 10. 4.*
19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, *10. 27.* | *14. 25*
47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y.
58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy y.
5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.
27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
11. that bring their neck under the y. *12.*
28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, *4. 11.*
12. Hanneiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah
51. 16. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.
51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
Lam. 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
Nak. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee
Mar. 11. 29. take my y. on you | *30. my y.* is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. *28. 13.*
28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron
Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt
 YOKED.
2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers
 YOKE-FELLOW.
Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y.-fellow
 YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
Num. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
2 Kings 15. 25. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 Kings 15. 25. behold, y. is that Shunammite
Mat. 37. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place
26. 30. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.
 YOU.

Job. 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
Nek. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. *36. 26, 27.*
36. 7. the heart that are about y. bear shame, *36.*
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 10. 16. he that knoweth y. heareth me, he that
 despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
13. 24. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
4om. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
Col. 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened
9. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
Eph. 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead
22. in whom y. also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened
 After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y.
Lev. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance
 for your children after y. *1 Chron. 28. 8.*
26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued aft. y.
29. 22. the generation that shall rise up after y.
1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.
Jer. 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.
2 Cor. 9. 14. which long after y. *Phil. 1. 8.*
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after y.

Against YOU.

Ezek. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.
Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer. 44. 11.*
Num. 17. 5. whereby thy murmur against y.
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.
4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.
 this day ye shall soon utterly perish, *30. 19.*
8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish
9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the
 Lord was wroth against y. *11. 17.* *Josh. 23. 16.*
Job. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.
1 Sam. 12. 6. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Nic. 1. 2.*
12. Nahash king of the Ammonites came ag. y.
15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.
2 Sam. 17. 21. thus Abithophel counselled ag. y.
2 Chron. 13. 12. to cry aloud against y. O Israel
Job 16. 4. I could heap up words against y.

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.
21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger
26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y.
37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.
19. the king of Babylon shall not come against y.
38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.
44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.
49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.
Ezek. 13. 8. I am ag. y. | *36. 2.* enemy said ag. y.
Amos 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. *5. 1.* *Zeph. 2. 5.*
6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.
21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye
 shall find an ass tied, *Mark 11. 2.* *Luke 19. 30.*
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y.
Jam. 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers
 among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are
 am. y. and be clean, *Josh. 24. 23.* *1 Sam. 7. 3.*
Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle among y.
12. I will walk among y. and will be your God
22. I will send wild beasts am. y. | *25.* pestilence
Num. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is
 am. y. *14. 42.* *Deut. 6. 15.* | *7. 21.* *Josh. 3. 10.*
2 Chron. 36. 23. who is there among y. *Extra 1. 3.*
Isa. 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?
50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord?
Ezek. 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels
Hag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?
Mal. 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut
Mat. 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. *Mark 10. 43.*
27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let
 him be your servant, *23. 11.* *Luke 22. 26.*
Luke 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great
22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth
John 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.
8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast
Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men
13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God
25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.
12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.
11. there are contentions among y. *11. 18.*
2. 2. I determined not to know any thing among y.
3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise
5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.
2. that he might be taken away from among y.
13. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection
2 Cor. 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.
10. 1. 1 Paul, who in presence am base among y.
12. 21. lest my God will humble me among y.
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named amongst y.
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men were we am. y.
Jam. 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious
5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | *14.* is any sick?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

See SOJOURNETH.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell
45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, y.
Ezek. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.
Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which
 I cast out before y. *20. 23.* *Num. 33. 52, 55.*
Deut. 11. 23. *Josh. 3. 10.* | *9. 24.* | *23. 59.*
 | *24. 8.* *12. Judg. 6. 9.*
27. men of land done which were before y. *28. 30.*
26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. *8.*
Num. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.
22. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.
Deut. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.
30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you
4. 8. which I set before y. this day, *11. 32.*
11. 25. 1 set before y. a blessing and a curse, *30. 19.*
Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.
24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste
12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I
 have set before y. *Jer. 26. 4.* | *44. 10.*
Isa. 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.
Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life
Mal. 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bfy. y.
21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.
26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go
 before y. into Galilee, *28. 7.* *Mark*
14. 28. | *16. 7.*

Luke 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such
 things as are set before y. *1 Cor. 10. 27.*
Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole
 By YOU.

Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be enquired of by y. *31.*
Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
1 Cor. 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.
2 Cor. 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

2 Cor. 10. 15. hope that we shall be en
 Concerning YOU
Num. 9. 8. what Lord will command
Job. 23. 14. which the Lord speak
Jer. 42. 19. the Lord hath said com
1 Thess. 5. 18. this is the will of God
 For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. *50. 20.* *Num. 14. 2*
40. Josh. 23. 14
Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for y. *4. 34. 1*
Ezek. 20. 39. as for y. O house of Isra
36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will m
Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree fo
Amos 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what ex
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for y. to know jag
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in
Mal. 2. 1. O priests, this commandm
Mat. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be mo
 for Tyre and Sidon, than for y.
25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prep
Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I shal
Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is
20. my blood which is shed for y. *1*
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for
16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Fath
Acts 1. 7. is not for y. to know the time
28. 20. for this cause there have I cal
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my God through Chr
1 Cor. 1. 13. Chr. divided I was Paul
2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appar
9. 14. by their prayer for y. which has
Phil. 1. 4. *Col. 1. 3, 9.* | *4. 12. 5. 2*
12. 15. I will gladly spend and be sp
Eph. 1. 16. whereof I cease not to grieve
1 Thess. 1. 2. | *3. 9.* *2 Thess. 1. 1*
3. 13. at my tribulations for y. *Col. 3. 1*
Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. *2*
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up
25. the dispensation which is given me
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I ha
4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y
Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable fo
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in
5. 7. cast your care on him, for he care
 From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away
Josh. 9. 22. saying ye are very far from
1 Sam. 3. 3. why his hand not removed
2 Sam. 15. 28. until there come word
2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn aw
9. the Lord will not turn away his face
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from
59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from
Jer. 5. 25. have withholden good thing
34. 21. king's army which are gone from
48. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.
Ezek. 18. 31. cast away from y. your trans
Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the thresh
Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the rain
Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be t
John 16. 22. and your joy no man take
Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. *1*
13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. *1*
1 Cor. 14. 36. came the word of God our
2 Cor. 3. 1. or letters of commendation fr
Eph. 4. 31. lest evil-speaking be put out fr
1 Thess. 1. 8. for from y. sounded out
2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will fle
 In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth
Judg. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. *36. 2*
37. 6. and I will put breath in y. *14.*
Mat. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. sacrific
Mar. 10. 30. but the Spirit which speaketh
11. 21. if the mighty works which were don
John 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding
42. that ye have not the love of God in y.
6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life
14. 17. he shall be in y. | *20.* and I in y. *25. 4*
15. 7. If my words abide in y. *1 John 2. 14. 25*
Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. *1 John 2. 1*
10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead
12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live presently
1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirm
6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which sa
14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a tru
2 Cor. 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having conside
 in y. all, *7. 16.* | *18. 22.* *Gal. 5. 1*
4. 12. but life in y. | *7. 7.* he was comforted
8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace
9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty
5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in
Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in
Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y.
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Ch
13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and to

YES

1. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh y.
1. 31. Elkanah went up y. to worship
rent up to offer the y. sacrifice, 2. 19.
there is a y. sacrifice there for all the family
21. that they should keep the 14th day of
the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same y.
YEARS.

14. let them be for seasons, days, and y.
these are the days of the y. of Abraham
brahman died an old man and full of y.
ishmael was an hundred thirty seven y.
few and evil have the y. of my life been
22. the feast of in-gathering at the y. and
15. according to number of y. 16, 50, 52.
the money according to the y. that remain
32. 7. consider the y. of many generations
1. 3. Joshua was old and stricken in y.
29. 3. David who had been with me these y.
1. 1. David was old and stricken in y.
y. there shall not be dew nor rain these y.
16. land had rest, Ass had no war in those y.
after certain y. he went down to Ahab
5. are thy y. as man's days, that searchest sin
20. the number of y. is hidden to the oppressor
2. when a few y. are come, I shall go the way
and multitude of y. should teach wisdom
1. they shall spend their y. in pleasures
nor can number of his y. be searched out
31. 10. and my y. are spent with sighing
5. wilt prolong his y. as many generations
5. I considered the y. of ancient times
I will remember the y. of the right-hand
33. their y. did he consume in trouble
4. for a thousand y. in thy sight are but as
yesterday when it is past, 2 Pet. 3. 8.
we spend our y. as a tale that is told
the days of our y. are threescore y. and ten
according to the y. wherein we have seen evil
24. thy y. are throughout all generations
thou art the same, thy y. shall have no end
4. 10. the y. of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
lest thou give thy y. unto the cruel
27. the y. of the wicked shall be shortened
12. 1. while evil days come not, nor y. draw nigh
21. 16. according to the y. of an hireling
10. 1. am deprived of the residue of my y.
I shall go softly all my y. in bitterness

4. 5. I have laid on thee the y. of their iniquity
4. and thou art come even unto thy y.
8. in latter y. thou shalt come into the land
9. 2. I understood by books the number of y.
6. in the end of y. they shall join together
continue more y. than the king of the north
the king of the north shall come after certain y.
2. even to the y. of many generations
5. I will restore the y. the locusts hath eaten
3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the y.
3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former y.
1. 7. both were well stricken in y. 18.
4. 10. ye observe days and months, and y.
1. 12. thou art the same, thy y. shall not fail
24. by faith Moses when come to y. refused
20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand y.
till the thousand y. should be fulfilled
they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. y.
when the thousand y. are expired, Satan shall
Numerous words in their places, as HUN-
DRED, MANY, TWO, THREE, SIN, OLD.

YELL

51. 38. like lions, they shall y. as lions' whelps
YELLED.
2. 15. the young lions roared and y. on him
YELLOW.
13. 30. behold, if there be in it a y. thin hair
23. behold, if there be in it no y. hair
26. priests shall not seek for y. hair, is unclean
1. 68. 13. her feathers covered with y. gold
YEARN.

43. 30. for his bowels did y. on his brother
YEARNED.

Kings 3. 26. for her bowels y. upon her son
YESTERDAY.

31. 12. not toward him as y. and day before
rod. 4. 10. not eloquent since y. nor third day
14. why have ye not fulfilled your task y.
19. 14. hated not from y. the third day, 6.
13. 14. ye have not passed this way since y.
1. 19. David was in Saul's presence as y.
10. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat y.
1. 15. 20. whereas thou camest but y.
King 9. 26. I have seen y. the blood of Naboth
Chr. 11. 12. y. and third day, when Saul was king
18. 9. we are but of y. and know nothing
1. 30. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as y.
1. 30. 13. Tothep is ordained from y.
1. 2. 18. y. my people is risen up as an enemy
John 4. 50. y. at the seventh hour the fever left
1. 7. 52. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian y.
1. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same y. and for ever

YET

YESTERNIGHT.

Gen. 19. 36. behold, I lay y. with my father
31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me y.
46. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee y.
YET.

Gen. 40. 23. y. did not the butler remember Joseph
Exod. 9. 17. as y. exalteth thyself against my people
10. 7. knowest thou not y. that Egypt is destroyed?
Lev. 26. 18. if ye will not y. hearken unto me
44. y. for all that, when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. y. in this thing ye did not believe
9. 29. y. they are thy people and inheritance
12. 9. ye are not as y. come to the inheritance
Job. 4. y. the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Job. 14. 11. as y. I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are y. too many
10. 13. y. ye have forsaken me and served gods
1 Sam. 15. 30. y. honour me now before the elders
2 Sam. 26. 5. y. made with me everlasting covenant
1 Kings 14. 8. y. hast not been as my servant David
19. 18. y. I have left me seven thousand in Israel
22. 8. there is y. one by whom we may enquire
43. as y. the people did sacrifice, 2 Kings 14. 4.
2 Kings 6. 19. y. the Lord would not destroy Judah
13. 25. nor cast he them from his presence as y.
9 Chron. 20. 33. as y. the people had not prepared
27. 2. and the people did y. corruptly
30. 18. not cleansed, y. did they eat the passover
Exo. 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not y. laid
9. 9. y. our God hath not forsaken us, Neh. 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. y. required not I bread of the governor
13. 1. y. ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezek. 5. 13. all this availeth me nothing so long as
Job. 1. 16. while he was y. speaking, 17, 18.
6. 10. then should I y. have comfort
13. 15. though he slay me y. will I trust in him
20. 7. y. he shall perish for ever, like his dung
29. 5. when the Almighty was y. with me
35. 15. y. he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psalm. 2. 6. y. have I set my king on my holy hill
37. 25. y. have I not seen the righteous forsaken
42. 5. I shall y. praise him, 11. | 43. 5. | 71. 14.
44. 17. this is come, y. have we not forgotten
119. 51. y. have I not declined from thy law, 157.
83. y. do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.

Prov. 27. 22. y. will not his foolishness depart from
30. 12. y. is not washed from their filthiness
Ecc. 4. 3. better is he which hath not y. been
Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, y. I should not be despised
10. 12. y. a remnant of them shall return
14. 1. for the Lord will y. choose Israel and see them
17. 6. y. gleaming grapes shall be left in it
28. 4. while it is y. in his hand, he catcheth it up
12. this is the rest, y. they would not hear
31. 2. y. he also is wise, and will bring evil
49. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, y. shall I be
15. they may forget, y. will I not forget thee
33. 7. he was oppressed, y. he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 1. I will y. plead with you saith the Lord
3. 1. y. return to me | 5. 28. y. they prosper
15. 1. y. my mind could not be toward this people
23. 21. prophets y. they ran, y. they prophesied
36. 24. y. they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, y. will I not bear them
11. 16. y. will I be to them as a little sanctuary
28. 2. said, I am a god, y. thou art a man, and not G.
36. 37. I will y. for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. y. made me not your prayer before God
11. 35. because it is y. for a time appointed
45. y. he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 9. 9. grey hairs are on him, y. he knoweth not
13. 4. y. I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, y. have
ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. Hag. 2. 17.
6. 10. he shall say, is there y. any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. y. I will look toward thy holy temple
3. 4. y. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
4. 2. was my saying, when I was y. in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there y. the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. y. was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. y. I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. y. is she thy companion, and the wife
Mar. 15. 17. do ye not y. understand that whatsoever
entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. Mark 8. 17.
19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I y.?
24. 6. but the end is not y. Mark 13. 7.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not y.
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while y. with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not y.
come, 7. 6, 30. | 8. 20.

7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not y. given
11. 25. though he were dead y. shall he live
20. 9. for as y. they knew not the scripture
Acts 8. 16. as y. H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had y. being uncircumcised, 12.
5. 6. we were y. without strength | 8. y. sinners
8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he y. hope for?
9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he y. find fault?
1 Cor. 3. 3. ye are y. carnal | 15. y. so as by fire
7. 10. to the married I comm. y. not I, but the L.

YOK

1 Cor. 14. 21. y. for all that will they not hear me
15. 10. y. not I, but the grace of God with me
17. your faith is vain, ye are y. in your sins
2 Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will y. deliver
23. to spare you I came not as y. to Corinth
6. 8. as deceivers, y. true, as unknown, y. known
Gal. 2. 20. y. not I, but Christ liveth in me
3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be y. in vain
5. 11. I, brethren, if I y. preach circumcision
2 Thess. 2. 5. when I was y. with you, I told you
2 Tim. 2. 5. y. is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not y. all things put under him
4. 15. was tempted like as we are, y. without sin
7. 10. for he was y. in the loins of his father
11. 4. and by it he being dead, y. speaketh
7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as y.
Jam. 2. 10. keep the whole law, y. offend in one point
11. y. if thou kill | 4. 2. y. ye have not
1 John 3. 2. it doth not y. appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and y. is
10. and one, and the other is not y. come
12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as y.

See ALIVE.

YIELD.

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth y. her strength
49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall y. royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may y. to you the increase
26. 4. the land shall y. her increase, trees y. fruit
20. for your land shall not y. her increase
2 Chron. 30. 8. but y. yourselves to the Lord
Psalm. 67. 6. the land shall y. her increase, 85. 12.
107. 37. plant vineyards may y. fruits of increase
Pron. 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him y.
Lev. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall y. one bath,
and the seed of an homer shall y. an ephah
Ezek. 8. 7. have seen the wind, the bud shall y.
meal, if so be it, the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine y. their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' fields shall y. no meat, joy in God
Acts 23. 21. but do not thou y. unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor y. your members as instruments
of unrighteousness to sin, y. yourselves to God
16. that to whom ye y. yourselves servants
19. y. your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain y. salt water and fresh

YIELDED.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, y. up
Num. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron y. almonds
Dan. 3. 28. y. their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and y. up the ghost
Acts 5. 19. as ye have y. your members servants

YIELDETH.

Neh. 9. 37. it y. much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness y. food for them
Heb. 12. 11. y. the peaceable fruit of righteousness

YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herby, seed, tree y. fruit, 12.
29. I have given you every tree y. seed
Ecc. 10. 4. for y. pacifieth great offences
See FRUIT.

YOKE.

Beside the common acceptation of this term, for
an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
yoke. Deut. 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of
iron upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflic-
tions and crosses. Lam. 3. 27. It is good for
a man that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It
is a man's duty, it is profitable to him, pa-
tiently to bear what afflictions God will please
to lay upon him, and to restrain his wanton
spirits when they are most prone to be too brisk
and lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound
by his hand, Lam. 1. 14. "The punishment
and bondage I undergo for my sins is bound
so fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of
the yoke of God's commandments. Mat. 11.
29, 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke
is easy. The service of God to flesh and blood
is a yoke, because it gratifies upon the sensitive
appetites, and restrains our natural motions and
inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison
of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and
the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
God, and are regenerated, because the law is
written in their hearts, Psal. 37. 31. They are
endued with faith, Mark 9. 23. And they are
strengthened by Christ, Phil. 4. 13. (5) There
is the yoke of legal ceremonies, Acts 15. 10.
Gal. 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect
of their variety, and the difficulty in performing
them; in respect of their chargeableness, and
ineffectual, being only shadows of good things to
come, Heb. 10. 1.

Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his y. Jer. 30. 8

Josh. 8. 39. Joshua w. upon the stones the law
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel w. the manner of the kingdom
 2 Sam. 11. 14. David w. a letter to Joab, 15.
 1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel w. letters in Ahab's name, 9.
 2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu w. 6. 1 Chr. 26. 6. Shemaiah w.
 2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah w. letters to Ephraim
 32. 17. Sennacherib w. to rail on the God of Israel
 Ezra 4. 6. they w. an accusation against Judah
 8. Rehum w. 9. 1 Esth. 8. 5. letters of Haman w.
 Esth. 8. 10. Mordecai w. letters, 9. 20. 39.
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch w. from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
 51. 60. so Jeremiah w. in a book all the evil
 Dan. 5. 25. then king Darius w. unto all people
 " 1. Daniel had a dream, and he w. the dream
 Mark 10. 5. for thy hardn. Moa. w. you this precept
 12. 19. Master, Moses w. to us, Luke 20. 28.
 Luke 1. 63. Zacharias w. saying, his name is John
 John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses w. of me
 8. 6. Jesus with his finger w. on the ground, 8.
 19. 19. Pilate w. a title and put it on the cross
 21. 24. John w. and testified of these things
 Acts 15. 23. the apostles w. letters by them
 18. 27. the brethren w. exhorting the disciples
 23. 25. Lysias w. a letter after this manner
 Rom. 16. 2. I Tertius, who w. this epistle, salute
 1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul w. in an epistle, 2 Cor. 2. 3, 4.
 7. 12. Eph. 3. 3. Philom. 21.

7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye w. to me
 2 John 5. not as though I w. a new commandment
 3 John 9. 1 w. to the church, Diotri. receives us not
 WROTH.
 Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very w. 16. why art thou w.?
 31. 36. Jacob was w. 34. 7. Jacob's sons were w.
 40. 2. Pharaoh was w. with two officers, 41. 10.
 Exod. 10. 20. Moses was w. Num. 26. 15. 31. 14.
 Num. 16. 92. will thou be w. with all congregation?
 Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was w.
 3. 26. 19. 9. 2 Sam. 22. 8. 2 Chron. 28. 9.
 Psal. 18. 7. 78. 21, 29, 62.
 1 Sam. 18. 8. and Saul was very w. 20. 7.
 29. 4. the princes of Philistines were w. with him
 2 Sam. 3. 8. Abner was w. 13. 21. David was w.
 2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was w. and went away
 13. 19. and the man of God was w. with him
 2 Chron. 16. 10. Aza was w. 20. 19. Uzziah was w.
 Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. 1 Esth. 1. 12. Ahasuerus w.
 Esth. 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were w.
 Psal. 89. 38. thou hast been w. with thine anointed
 Job. 28. 21. he shall be w. as in the valley of Gibeon
 47. 6. I was w. with my people, I have polluted
 54. 9. I have sworn I would not be w. with thee
 57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always w.
 17. for the iniquity of his contentiousness was I w.
 and smote him, I hid me, and was w.
 64. 5. behold thou art w. for we have sinned
 9. be not w. very sore, O Lord; we are thy people
 Jer. 37. 15. princes were w. 1 Mar. 2. 16. Herod was w.
 Lam. 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very w. against us
 Mat. 18. 34. his Lord was w. and delivered him
 22. 7. king was w. 1 Rev. 12. 17. dragon was w.

WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had w. folly in Israel
 Exod. 10. 2. what things I have w. in Egypt
 36. 1. then w. Bezaleel and Aholiab, L. put wisdom
 4. all the wise men w. the Lord, 8. 139. 6.
 Lev. 20. 12. put to death, they have w. confusion
 Num. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God w.
 Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath w. wickedness
 22. 21. w. folly in Israel, Josh. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 10.
 31. 18. for the evils which they shall have w.
 Ruth 2. 19. shewed with whom she had w. the
 man's name with whom I w. to-day, is Boaz
 1 Sam. 6. 6. Lord had w. wonderfully among them
 11. 13. Lord hath w. salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
 14. 45. for Jonathan hath w. with God this day
 2 Sam. 18. 13. otherwise I should have w. falsehood
 23. 10. the Lord w. a great victory that day, 12.
 1 Kings 15. 16. who ruled over the people that w. 9. 23.
 16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he w.
 25. but Omri w. evil in the eyes of the Lord
 2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram w. evil, 2 Chron. 21. 6.
 17. 11. Israel w. wicked things, Neh. 9. 18.
 21. 6. Manasseh w. much wickedness, 2 Chr. 33. 6.
 1 Chron. 4. 21. the families that w. fine linen
 2 Chron. 3. 14. and he w. cherubims thereon
 24. 12. they hired such as w. iron and brass
 13. so the workman w. the work, 34. 10, 13.
 32. 124. the Lord w. a miracle for Hezekiah
 Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants w. in the work
 17. every one with one of his hands w. in the work
 Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath w. this
 36. 23. or who canst say, thou hast w. iniquity?
 Psal. 31. 19. hast w. for them that trust in thee
 68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast w. for us
 78. 43. how he had w. his signs in Egypt
 Eccl. 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had w.
 Isa. 26. 12. for thou hast w. all our works in us
 18. we have not w. any deliverance in the earth
 41. 9. who hath w. and done it? I the Lord, am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath w. lewdness with many
 18. 3. and behold, he w. a work on the wheels
 Ezek. 20. 9. I w. for my name's sake, 14, 25, 44.
 29. 20. given him Egypt, because they w. for me
 Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath w. toward me
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea w. and was tempestuous, 13.
 Zeph. 2. 3. meek of earth who have w. his judgment
 Mat. 20. 12. these last have w. but one hour
 26. 10. she hath w. a good work on me, Mark 14. 6.
 Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath w. 21. 19.
 18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and w.
 19. 11. God w. special miracles by hands of Paul
 Rom. 7. 8. w. in me all manner of concupiscence
 15. 18. things which Christ hath not w. by me
 2 Cor. 5. 5. he that hath w. us for same thing, is God
 7. 11. what carefulness it w. in you?
 Gal. 2. 8. for he that w. effectually in Peter
 Eph. 1. 20. which he w. in Christ, when he raised
 2 Thess. 3. 8. but we w. with labour and travail
 Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, w. righteousness
 Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith w. with his works?
 1 Pet. 4. 3. to have w. the will of the Gentiles
 2 John 8. lose not those things which we have w.
 Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that w. miracles

WROUGHT, Passively.

Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all w. jewels
 Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is w. 17. 4.
 21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been w.
 1 Kings 7. 26. the brim of the sea was w. like
 1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew w. stones
 Neh. 6. 16. this work was w. of our God
 Psal. 45. 13. her clothing was w. of gold
 139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously w.
 Eccl. 2. 17. the works w. under the sun is grievous
 Mat. 14. 12. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
 mighty works are w. by him, Mark 6. 2.
 John 3. 21. make manifest that they are w. of God
 19. 23. coat was without seam, w. from the top
 Acts 5. 12. wonders were w. among the people
 2 Cor. 1. 4. which is w. in enduring sufferings
 12. 12. the signs of an apostle were w. among you

WROUGHT.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where w. thou?
 Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be w. out, 5. 9.
 Psal. 73. 10. waters of a full cup are w. to them
 Isa. 51. 17. thou hast w. out of the dregs of the cup

Y.

YARN.

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had linen y. out of Egypt,
 the king's merchants received y. 2 Chron. 1. 16.
 YCE, or rather ICE.

Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of y.
 38. 29. out of whose womb came the y. and frost
 Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his y. like morsels
 YE.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
 Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
 1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye
 are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our hearts
 6. 12. ye are not straitened in us but in your own
 Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such as ye are
 Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh
 1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even ye?
 20. ye are our glory 3. 8. if ye stand fast in Lord
 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness
 5. ye are all children of light and of the day
 2 Thess. 3. 13. but ye, brethren, be not weary?
 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a chosen generation

YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. y. hath God said, ye shall not eat
 Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be, y. Jam. 5. 17.
 9. 28. they said unto him, y. Lord, 13. 51.
 Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, y. for so much
 22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, y.
 2 Cor. 1. 17. there should be, y. and nay, nay
 18. our word toward you was not y. and nay
 19. for the Son of God was not y. and nay
 20. all the promises of God in him are y. and amen
 Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, y. and will rejoice
 3. 8. y. and I count all things but loss for excellency
 2 Tim. 3. 12. y. and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
 Philom. 20. y. brother, let me have joy of thee

YEA.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It
 is said in Gen. 15. 13. and in Acts 7. 6. that
 they should entertain them evil four hundred
 years: But in Exod. 12. 40. it is said, The
 sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt
 in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.
 This difference is reconciled by distinguishing
 the beginning of the account, which, if taken
 from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and re-
 ceiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that
 the giving of the law, there will be pro-
 duced and thirty years, as it is in
 But if it be taken from Abraham's com-
 ing, from the birth of Isaac, which was a
 hundredth year of Abraham's age, and a
 years after his departure from Chaldaea,
 it must consequently be thirty years less
 thence to the giving of the law; and a
 will agree exactly with the four hundred
 mentioned in Genesis and in the Acts;
 are assigned to his seed's sojourning
 strange land; by the strange land both
 and Egypt being to be understood; as
 Chaldee Paraphrast, and the generality of
 Jews, determine the space wherein they
 journeyed in Egypt, to be but two hundred
 ten years; only Josephus calls them so-
 journed and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the son
 20. 12. Isaac received the same y. an hundred
 47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that y.
 Exod. 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the y.
 23. 14. keep a feast to me in the y. Lev. 23.
 17. three times in the y. all thy males shall
 before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. Deut. 16.
 29. I will not drive them out from there in a
 Lev. 10. 34. to make an atonement once a y.
 25. 5. it is a y. of rest 29. redeem it with
 Num. 9. 22. if it were a y. that the cloud
 14. 34. each day for a y. shall ye bear as
 Deut. 15. 9. saying, the y. of release is at
 20. 12. the third y. which is the y. of tithes
 Josh. 8. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan
 Judg. 10. 8. that y. the Ammonites vexed
 11. 40. they went to lament four days in a y.
 17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the y.
 1 Sam. 27. 7. David dwelt a y. and four months
 2 Sam. 11. 1. that after the y. was expired
 14. 26. it was at every y. and that he pointed
 1 Kings 9. 25. three times in a y. did Solomon
 10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to
 Solomon in one y. 2 Chron. 9. 25.
 2 Kings 19. 29. ye shall eat this y. such things
 grow of themselves in second and third
 Isa. 37. 30.

2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same y.
 Esth. 9. 27. they would keep two days every
 Ps. 65. 11. thou crownest the y. with thy goodness
 Isa. 6. 1. in the y. that king Uzziah died
 14. 28. in the y. king Ahas died was this burden
 21. 16. in a y. all the glory of Kedar shall be
 61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable y. of the Lord
 and the day of vengeance of our God, Luke 21.
 63. 4. and the y. of my redemption is come
 Jer. 12. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, who
 17. 8. shall not be careful in the y. of drought
 28. 16. thus saith the Lord, this y. shall be
 17. so Haniah the prophet died the same y.
 51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one y.
 Esth. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a y.
 46. 17. it shall be his to the y. of liberty
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a y. did
 Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every y.
 13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this y. also
 John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that y. as
 one man should die for the people, 51. 118. 11.
 Acts 11. 26. a whole y. they assembled themselves
 18. 11. Paul continued a y. at Corinth, teaching
 2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a y. ago
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a y. ago, your zeal
 Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a y. 25.
 10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sins every y.
 Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a y. and by
 Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a y.

YEAR, after YEAR.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine three years y. after
 YEAR, after YEAR.
 Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of thy
 seed that the field bringeth forth for a y.
 15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord y. by y.
 1 Sam. 1. 7. as he did so y. by y. so she provoked her
 1 Kings 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram y. by
 10. 25. they brought a rate y. by y. 2 Chron. 9. 24.
 2 Kings 17. 4. no present as he had done y. by y.
 Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering y. by y.
 35. bring the first-fruits of all trees y. by y.
 Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered y. by y.

YEARLY.

Lev. 25. 53. as a y. hired servant shall he be
 Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went y. to lament

WRE

WOR

33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w.
24. w. than nothing, w. than a viper
26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.
10. why should he see your faces w. liking?
16. the rent is made w. Mark 2. 21.
5. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of
that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 26.
4. the last error shall be w. than the first
5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w.
10. men have drunk, then that which is w.
sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee
8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the w.
7. you come not for the better, but for the w.
5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel
3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w.
2. 20. the latter end is w. with them

WORSHIP.

22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.
24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off
4. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous
4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them
9. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.
10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. before
the Lord thy God, Psal. 92. 27. 29. | 96. 9.
w. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.
25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.
12. 30. the people went to w. before the one
5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon
36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.
22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this
al. in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
ron. 6. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,
al. 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 138. 2.
11. he is thy Lord, and thou him
9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god
6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel
7. w. him. all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad
5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill
2. 16. they w. the work of their hands, 20. | 46. 6.
13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord
23. all flesh shall come to w. before me
7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2.
10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle
6. go not after other gods to w. them
19. did we w. her without our men?
al. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate
5. the people of the land shall w. at the door
9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate
3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10, 15.
2. not w. the image, 18. 28. | 15. if ye w.
4. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up
ic. 5. 13. no more w. the work of thine hands
ph. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven
11. men shall w. him, every one from his place
al. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17.
al. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to w. him
8. that I may come and w. him also
9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, Luke 4. 7.
5. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the com-
mon 4. 9. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
where men ought to w. Mark 7. 7.
22. ye w. ye know not what we know what we
w. for salvation is of the Jews
23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 24.
29. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast
al. 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.
27. an evnuch came to Jerusalem to w.
27. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I
18. 13. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law
24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God
14. they call heresy, so w. I the God of my fathers
Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God
Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
12. 3. make them come and w. before thy feet
4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever
20. that they should not w. devils nor idols
1. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein
13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.
15. they that would not w. the image of the beast
14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea
9. if any man w. the beast and his image
11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night
15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee
19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 28. 8. | 22. 9. God
WORSHIPED.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.
5. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth
Erod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. | 33. 10.
32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19.
34. 8. Moses w. Judge. 7. 15. Gideon w.
Dent. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,
and w. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.
2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16. 11. |
22. 9.
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elikanah and Hannah w. before Lord
28. Samuel w. | 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord

WOR

2 Sem. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.
1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashtaroth
16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.
2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and
served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down
and w. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 5.
Job 1. 20. Job w. | Esek. 8. 16. w. the sun
Dan. 2. 46. king w. Daniel | 5. 7. w. golden image
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ
8. 2. a leper came and w. him | 9. 18. a ruler w.
14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him
18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him
17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.
Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and w. him
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him
John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain
9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter
16. 14. Lydia w. God | 18. 7. Justus w. God
17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life
Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator
2 Thes. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob w. | Rev. 7. 11. the angels w. G.
Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. | 19. 4.
13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast
16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image
19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image
20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast
WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be a w. of God, him he heareth
Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana
WORSHIPERS.
2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal
21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left
23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only
John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit
Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged
WORSHIPETH.

Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee
Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.
Dent. 3. 6. and whose falleth, not down and w. 11.
Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.
WORSHIPPING.
2 Kings 19. 37. as he w. in the house of Ni-
roch his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 38.
2 Chron. 20. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord
Mar. 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came w.
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels
WORST.

Esek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen
WORTH.
Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give it me
15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver
Lev. 27. 3. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation
Dent. 15. 18. hath been w. a double hired servant
2 Kings 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us
1 Kings 21. 2. give the w. of thy vineyard in money
Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w.
Prov. 10. 30. the heart of thy speech is little w.
Esek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe ye w.
WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies
Dent. 25. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die
2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.
1 Kings 1. 52. if he will shew himself a w. man
Jer. 26. 11. this man is w. to die | 16. he is not w.
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou
shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.
10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat
11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide
13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.
37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not w.
Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, Luke
3. 16. John 1. 27. Acts 13. 25.
Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance
7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes
15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 21.
20. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world
21. 36. be accounted w. to escape those things
Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord
1 Thes. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God
1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden
11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

WOU

Jam. 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that w. name?
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.
4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12.
5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found w. to open the book
9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.
See COUNT, COUNTEED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Neh. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stumble
WORTHILY.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephratah, and be famous
WOT, TETH.
Gen. 21. 26. I w. not who hath done this thing
39. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house
44. 15. w. ye not that such a man as I can divine?
Erod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. w. not what is
become of him, 23. Acts 7. 40.
Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou blestest is blest
Josh. 2. 5. whether the men went I w. not
Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Erod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Num. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. he consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies
Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me
Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof
30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof
Dan. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w.
he kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to
you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31.
27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-
soner whom they w.
Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and
they came unto him
10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire
36. what w. ye that I should do for you?
John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.
Acts 18. 4. reason w. that I should bear with you
Rom. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate
19. for the good that I w. I do not, but the evil
1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself
14. 5. I w. that ye all spake with tongues
2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I w.
Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor
8. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble you
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.
Col. 3. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have
3 John 10. forbiddeth them that w. casts them up
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot
WOULD GOD.

Erod. 16. 3. w. God we had laid in Egypt, when
we sat by the flesh-pots, Num. 14. 2.
Num. 11. 29. w. God all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died
Dent. 28. 67. w. G. it were even, w. G. it were none.
Josh. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan
Judg. 9. 29. w. G. this people were under my hand
2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O Absalom
2 Kings 5. 3. w. God may I live with the prophet
Acts 28. 9. w. God that all were such as I am
1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign
2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God ye could bear with me
WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. not I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them
13. 16. but Amnon w. not hearken unto her
25. howbeit David w. not go, but blessed him
14. 29. but Joab w. not come to Absalom
1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. not
2 Kings 24. 4. which the Lord w. not pardon
Neh. 9. 30. yet w. they not give ear, therefore gavest
Job 9. 16. yet w. I not believe he had hearkened
Isa. 30. 15. and ye w. not, Mat. 23. 37. Luke 13. 34.
Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he w. not
22. 3. they that were bidden w. not come
23. 30. w. w. not have been partakers with them.
24. 43. w. not have suffered his house to be broken
27. 34. when he had tasted, he w. not drink
Mark 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it
Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and w. not go in
18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said
13. 5. he w. not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven
19. 27. who w. not that I should reign over them
John 7. 1. for he w. not walk in Jewry
Acts 9. 38. that he w. not delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded we ceased
Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I w. not

once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of *Genesis*? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that visible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, and were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all these motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began this year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them
2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.
1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved
Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.
37. 12. that they may do so on the face of the w.
Ps. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. [98. 9.]
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.
19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18.
22. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember
24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe
41. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.
50. 12. for the w. is mine
90. 2. hastid formed the earth and the w.
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.
89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness
91. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved
95. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.
Eccl. 1. 2. also be hath set the w. in their heart
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil
14. 17. is this be that made the w. as a wilderness?
21. 9. fill the face of the w. with cities
24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeeth away
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit
34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children
40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.
Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.
1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that
John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of w.

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son
17. that the w. through him might be saved
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.
5. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.
31. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.
7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him
16. 1. I came not to judge, but to save the w.
17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the w.?
27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
14. 31. that the w. may know I love Father
15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own
16. 80. but the w. shall rejoice
28. I leave the w. and go to the Father
38. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.
9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the w.
16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of the w.
21. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.
21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.
3. 22. or the w. of life, or death, all are yours
9. for we are made a spectacle to the w. to angels
13. we are made as the field of w. and outscouring
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
11. 38. that we should not be condemned with w.
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.
15. love not the w. [16. but is of the w.]
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
19. we are of God, while w. lieth in wickedness
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast
See FOUNDATION.
In, or into the WORLD.
Ps. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.
Mat. 26. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and in the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.
10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.
9. light is come into the w. men loved darkness
14. prophet that should come into the w. 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.
12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth
16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.
12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.
13. for until the law, sin was in the w. the w.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners
3. 15. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. 1
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that were in
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.
5. antichrist, even now already is in the w.
9. because he is greater than that is in the w.
9. God sent his Son into the w. that were in the w.
2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

THIS WORLD.
Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in
13. 22. cares of this w. choked word, Mark
Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wise
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. are
John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.
9. 39. for judgment I am come into the w. that
12. 25. that he hath life in this w. shall not
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. shall the prince of this w. be judged?
13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father
14. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, meaning
16. 11. because the prince of this w. is now in the w.
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w. if my kingdom were of this w. it would be destroyed.
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to this w. but be transformed
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the dispenser of this w. not God made foolish the wisdom of this w.
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God.
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.
7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the eyes of the w. he might deliver us from this w. present
Eph. 1. 21. not only in this w. but is that is to come
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this w.
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.
7. charge them that are rich in this w.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w. has forsaken me, going to Troas
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present w.
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.
1 John 3. 17. but whose hath this w. good and bad
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.

WORLDLY.
Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and worldly lusts
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a worldly sanctuary
WORLDS.
Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.
11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God
WORM.

When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than a creature.
Job 25. 6. How much less man is he than a worm!
And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Ps. 22. 6. The worm is despised dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feel the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, shall never go out."

Erod 16. 24. neither was there any w. there
Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my enemy
24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man than is a w. and son of man
Ps. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
Isa. 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and thou
41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Israel
51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
60. 24. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the pest
WORMS.

Erod 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stank
Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and des
19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet shall I

21. 26. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover them
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up his
WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth
Prov. 3. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a serpent
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with w.
19. remembering my misery, the w. and the gall
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters became w.
WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with these than thou
2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be w. than all that befell thee
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the w. before Is-
rael, and led to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 2.
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w.
2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

WOR

2. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.

See INEQUITY.

WORKS.

5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks
16. 28. the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.
2. 7. the Lord blessed thee in all the w. 16. 15.
2. 10. a generation which knew not the w.
2. 8. according to all the w. they have done
Eph. 19. 11. told him all the w. the man of God did
2. 22. 17. have forsaken me and provoked me to
anger with all the w. of their hands, 2. Chr. 34. 25.
9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked w.
14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
5. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
the w. of his hands are verity and judgment
138. 8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands
4. to practise wicked w. with men that
31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.
26. 12. thou hast wrought all our w. in us
7. 13. because ye have done all these w.
6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your
hands to your own hurt, 7. 14. 8.
recompense them according to their deeds and
the w. of their hands, Rev. 2. 23.
4. 6. that your w. may be abolished
4. 37. honour him whose w. are truth
6. 16. the w. of the house of Ahab are kept
11. 2. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
5. 20. he will shew him greater w. than these
5. the w. which the Father hath given me, the
same w. that I do bear witness of
3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
because I testify that the w. thereof are evil
9. If children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
2. 25. the w. that I do in my Father's name
2. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
7. If I do not the w. 38. believe the w.
10. he doeth the w. 11. believe for the w.
2. the w. that I do, shall be do, and greater w.
23. if I had not done among them the w.
7. 41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
20. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
3. 27. by what law? of w. I say, but of faith
2. for if Abraham were justified by w.
6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
11. not of w. but of him that calleth
92. not by faith, but as it were by the w. of the law
6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if it
be of w. it is no more of grace
12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
2. 10. knowing a man is not justified by the w.
of the law, for by the w. of law no flesh is justified
2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law?
5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of w. of the law, under curse
19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
2. 9. not of w. least any man should boast
11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
1. 21. and enmities in your mind by wicked w.
Thim. 5. 13. to esteem in love for their w. sake
Thim. 1. 9. saved us, not according to our w. Thim. 3. 5.
1. 16. but in w. they deny God, abominable
Eph. 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
7. 4. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands
5. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilder-
ness, although the w. were finished from foundation
5. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead w.
14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God
am. 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
2. 7. faith without w. is dead, being alone, 20. 26.
1. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.
2. 21. was not Abraham justified by w.?
92. and by w. was faith made perfect
94. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.?
Pec. 3. 10. the earth and the w. therein burnt up
John 3. 8. that he might destroy the w. of devil
Ter. 2. 26. he that keepeth my w. to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the w. of their hands
18. 6. double to her double, according to her w.
See EVIL, GOOD, WORK of God.

HIS WORKS.

1. Sem. 19. 4. his w. have been to thee very good
Chren. 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
Psal. 33. 4. and all his w. were done in truth
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.
107. 22. let them declare his w. with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his w.
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his w.
The Lord is holy in all his w.
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his w.
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to his w. Mat. 16. 27. 2. Tim. 4. 14.
Ecl. 3. 21. a man should rejoice in his own w.

WOR

Den. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his w.

Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his w.

Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his w.

10. he also hath ceased from his own w.?

Jam. 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with his w.?

3. 13. shew out of a good conversation his w.

See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

THEIR WORKS.

Erod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their w.
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their w.
Nek. 6. 14. according to these their w.
Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth their w.
Psal. 33. 15. he considereth all their w.
106. 35. and they learned their w.
39. thus were they defiled with their own w.
Ecl. 9. 1. and their w. are in the hand of God
Isa. 29. 15. their w. are in the dark, they say
41. 29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing
59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their w.
their w. are works of iniquity, wasting
66. 18. I know their w. and their thoughts
Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their w.
Jonah 3. 10. God saw their w. that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their w.
5. all their w. they do to be seen of men
2. Cor. 11. 15. whose end be according to their w.
Rev. 14. 13. and their w. do follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to their w. 13.

THY WORKS.

Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to thy w.?
15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.
2. Chron. 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy w.
Psal. 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous w. 145. 4.
66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.
73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.
86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy w.
92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy w.
104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.
24. O Lord, how manifold are thy w.?
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.
145. 10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord
Prov. 16. 3. commit thy w. unto the Lord
Ecl. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy w.
Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit
Jer. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.
Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Rev. 2. 1. I know thy w. 9. 13. 19. 1. 3. 1. 8. 15.
3. 2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God
Wonderful WORKS.

Psal. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.
78. 4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done
107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful w.
to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.
111. 4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered
Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful w.
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them
speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God
See WONDROUS.

WORKETH.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man
Psal. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my
house
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
31. 13. she w. willingly with her hands
Ecl. 3. 9. what profit hath he that w.?
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tools w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
Don. 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
John 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
Acts 10. 35. he that w. righteousness is accepted
Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace
5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him
15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
5. 3. knowing that tribulation w. patience
13. 10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1. Cor. 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit
16. 19. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
2. Cor. 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life in you
17. w. for us a more exceeding weight of glory
7. 10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salva-
tion, but the sorrow of the world w. death
Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
5. 6. but faith, which w. by love
Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel
2. 2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
3. 20. according to the power that w. in us
Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
Col. 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1. Thess. 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
20. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination
WORKING, PARTICIPLE.

Psal. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully

WOR

Psal. 74. 12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth
Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six w. days
Mark 16. 20. the Lord w. with them, with signs
Rom. 1. 27. men with men w. that which is unseemly
7. 13. sin w. death in me by that which is good
Eph. 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good
2. Thess. 3. 11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
Heb. 13. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing
Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles

WORKING, SUBSTANTIVE.

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1. Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w.?
12. 10. to another the w. of miracles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
4. 16. according to the effectual w. in the measure
Phil. 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able
Col. 1. 29. his w. which worketh in me mightily
2. Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan

WORKMAN.

Erod. 26. 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w.

Cant. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.
Isa. 40. 19. the w. melteth a graven image
20. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
Jer. 10. 3. the work of the w. with the axe
Hos. 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
Mat. 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2. Tim. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed

WORKMANSHIP.

Erod. 31. 3. and in all manner of w. 5. 35. 31.
2. Kings 16. 10. according to all the w. thereof
Ezek. 28. 13. the w. of tabrets was prepared in thee
Eph. 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus

WORKMEN.

2. Kings 12. 14. but they gave that to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, 15. 2. Chron. 34. 10. 17.
1. Chr. 22. 15. there are w. with thee in abundance
25. 1. number of w. 2. Chron. 24. 13. w. wrought
Esra 3. 9. to set forward the w. in the house of God
Isa. 44. 11. behold, the w. they are of men
Acts 19. 25. called with the w. of like occupation

WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It is
taken for the whole universe; comprehending
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels,
men, animals, in a word, all created beings.
John 1. 10. The world was made by him.
It is also put for the race of mankind; some-
times in an extensive sense, for all the pos-
terity of Adam. Rom. 5. 12. By one man
sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be
among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the
thing containing, being put for the inhabitants
contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-
stricted sense, as in John 15. 18. it is put for
the wicked in the world, for unregenerated
unwashed persons. If the world hate you, ye
know that it hated me before it hated you.
The wicked are called the world, because they
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It
is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether
Jews or Gentiles. 2. Cor. 8. 19. God was in
Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And
in John 3. 16. God so loved the world, that
he gave his only begotten Son to die in
their stead, and give satisfaction for them to
his justice. Believers are called the world,
both because they are taken from among Jews
and Gentiles, and do participate in the corrup-
tion of the world. World is put for the Gen-
tiles only. Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be
the riches of the world. The Jews rejecting
the gospel, and so falling from being God's peo-
ple, was the occasion of God's manifesting his
abundant grace in the conversion of the Gen-
tiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures,
for the riches, honours, and dignities of the
world. 1. John 2. 15. Love not the world, nei-
ther the things that are in the world. It also
stands for the good things of this world. 1. Cor.
7. 31. They that use this world, as not abus-
ing it.

The children of this world, are such as live in
the world, whether they be good, or bad, Luke
20. 34. The devil is called the prince of this
world, John 12. 31. and the God of this world,
2. Cor. 4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour
that he was so, Mat. 4. 9. and he acteth in this
world like a prince, powerfully working in the
children of disobedience, Eph. 2. 2. In Heb.
2. 5. the apostle calls the gospel-stories of the
church the world to come. It is put for the
Roman empire, Luke 2. 1.

Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked
if the whole mass of matter was created all at

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4, I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29, 'This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31, Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10, For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24, You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works, Ver. 18, I will shew thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Alas, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, con causa regnandi*; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Erod. 5. 9. let there more w. be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20.
10. Lar. 16. 29. | 23. 3, 28, 31. Num. 29. 7.
18. 20. shew them the w. that they must do
31. 14. whoso doeth any w. therein shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much
Lev. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye shall do no service w. therein, 8. 21, 25, 35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26 | 29. 1, 12, 35.
Deut. 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4. | 135. 15.
5. 14. the Sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. Jer. 17. 22, 24.
14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy hand which thou doest, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.
15. 19. do no w. with the fringing of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the w. of your hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 40.
33. 11. bless the Ld. and accept the w. of his hands
Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the w. 9. 23. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18.
7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.
2 Kings 12. 11. into hands that did the w. 22. 5, 9.
1 Chron. 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night
16. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

Gib

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon young, and the w. is great,
Neh. 14. 9.
2 Chron. 31. 21. in every w. that he began, he did it
34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully
Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God
5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands
6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone
22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house
10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.
4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease
6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it
16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands
23. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w.
34. 11. for the w. of a man shall be render to him
cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17.
19. for they are all the w. of his hands
36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression
Psal. 6. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.
28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands
44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days
90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.
101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside
102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.
5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands
8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun
14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the
wicked, according to the w. of the righteous
9. 10. there is no w. in grave whether thou goest
12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment
Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a cunning workman
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands
37. 19. Jer. 1. 16. | 10. 3, 9, 15. | 51. 18
17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands
19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt
25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it
23. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands
32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace
45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me
49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God
60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth
64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.
50. 29. recompense her according to w. Lam. 3. 64.
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w.?
4. is it meet for any w.? | 5. is it meet for no w.
10. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman
Hos. 13. 2. all of it is the w. of the craftsman
14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship w. of thine hands
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days
Mark 6. 14. and so is every w. of their hands
John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do
Acts 5. 38. if this w. be of men it will come to nought
13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a
w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went not with them to the w.
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written
9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.
1 Cor. 13. 3. every man's w. shall be made manifest
14. if any man's w. abide | 15. if he be burnt
9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord?
Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry
Past. 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was high death
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith
2. 17. establish you in every good word and w.
2 Tim. 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full
Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.
25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed

See EVIL.

WORK of GOD, WORKS of God.

Erod. 32. 16. the tables were the w. of God
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God
Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God
66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God
Eccl. 7. 13. consider the w. of God who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the w. of God
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God
John 6. 28. that we might work the w. of God
29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 John 9. 3. that w. of God might be made manifest
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. of God
See GOOD, GREAT.
His WORK.
Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. p. 3. rested from his
Erod. 36. 4. they came every man from his w.
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his w.
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take asses and put to work
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all w.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his
2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his
16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, he left off his
Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of his
36. 24. remember that thou magnify thy w.
37. 7. that all men may know his w.
Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest
every man according to his w. Prov. 24
104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour
111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his
20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether not
21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his w. that we may see
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w.
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his
Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for his w.
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his w. trusteth therein
Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his w.
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w.
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w.
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be
See LORD, NEEDLE.

Our WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our
Ty WORK.
Erod. 20. 9. six days do all thy w. 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13
Ruik. 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy w.
Psal. 17. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w.
90. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy w.
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it fit
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands
Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L.
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the year
Your WORK.
Erod. 5. 11. not ought of your w. shall be diminished
2 Chron. 15. 7. for your w. shall be rewarded
Isa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your w. is of naught
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your w. faith, labour of love
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your w.
WORK-FELLOW.
Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my w. fellow salutes you
WORK, Verb.
Erod. 5. 18. go and w. | 34-21. six days thou
shalt w.

35. 2. whoso doeth w. therein shall be put to death
Job. 9. 4. they did w. willingly and went and made
1 Sam. 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will w. for us
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast sold thyself to w. evil, 23.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.
Job 3. 9. on the left hand where he doth w.
Psal. 58. 2. ye, in heart you w. wickedness
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
Isa. 19. 9. they that w. in fax, shall be confounded
43. 15. I will w. and who shall let it
Ezek. 33. 26. ye w. abomination and ye defile
Dan. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds
Hab. 1. 5. I will w. a work in your days, which ye will
not believe, though it be told you, Acts 13. 41.
Hag. 2. 4. w. I am with you, saith the Lord
Mat. 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up
Mat. 21. 28. son, go w. to-day in my vineyard
Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w.
6. 28. that we might w. the works of God
30. they said unto him, what dost thou w.?
9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while
it is day, the night cometh when no man can w.
Rom. 7. 6. sin by the law did w. in our members
8. 28. we know that all things w. together for good
Eph. 4. 19. to us, all uncleanness with greediness
Phil. 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear
1 Thess. 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands
2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w.
3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat
12. we exhort that with quietness they w.

See INQUIRY.

WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphthali was a w. in brass
WORKERS.
2 Kings 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards
2 Cor. 6. 1. we then as w. together with him
11. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

Isa. 9. 30. he sent letters *w. of* peace and truth
Job 6. 26. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and speeches
Ps. 2. 11. doth not the *w.* of thy mouth belike a strong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.* f 34. 3.
15. 13. thou testest *w.* go out of thy mouth
16. 3. shall vain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens
4. I could heap up *w.* against ye and shake *w.*
18. 2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of *w.*
19. 2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.* f
28. 5. I would know the *w.* he would answer me
12. 1. have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
35. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
36. + 2. shew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
37. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w.* f
Psalm. 19. 14. the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
22. 1. why so far from the *w.* of my roaring?
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52. 4. thou lovest all devourings: O deceitful tongue
55. 21. w. of his mouth were smoother than butter
12. 10. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken
65. + 3. *w.* of iniquities prevail against me
137. + 3. they required of us the *w.* of a song
Prop. 1. 6. to understand the *w.* of the wise
4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, 5. 7.
6. 2. thou art snared with the *w.* of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wasteth not sin
12. 6. w. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant *w.*
18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the w. of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
19. 7. he pursueth them with *w.* they are wanting
27. he causeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
22. 12. he overthroweth the *w.* of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wise
21. make thee know, certainty of the *w.* of truth
that thou mightest answer the w. of truth
23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
29. 19. a servant will not be corrected by *w.*
Ecc. 5. 3. fool's voice known by multitude of *w.* 10. 14.
10. 12. the *w.* of a wise man's mouth are gracious
12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
w. what was written, even the *w.* of truth
11. the w. of the wise are as goods and as nails
Isa. 29. 11. it become as the *w.* of a book sealed
37. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rabshakeh
Jer. 13. 1. uttering from the heart *w.* of falsehood
Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, 6.
23. 9. because of the Lord and *w.* of his holiness
35. 14. w. of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
44. 28. remnant shall know whose *w.* shall stand
Ezek. 3. 6. whose *w.* thou canst not understand
Dan. 7. 25. shall speak great *w.* against most High
12. 4. shut up the *w.* of the *w.* are closed up
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my mouth
14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
Zech. 1. 13. answered with good and comfortable *w.*
7. 7. should ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried
Mark. 26. 44. saying the same *w.* Mark 14. 39.
Luke. 22. all wondered at gracious *w.* which proceed
John 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou hast the *w.* of eternal life
17. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gavest me
Acts 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he testify
7. 22. Moses was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
20. 20. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w.*
15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*
18. 15. but if it be a question of *w.* and names
30. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* he spake
95. 25. but I speak forth *w.* of truth and soberness
Rom. 16. 18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the simple
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of *w.* 2. 4, 13.
9. 19. except ye utter *w.* easy to be understood
19. had rather speak five *w.* with understanding
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in *w.* of faith and doctrine
2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not with *w.* to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our *w.*
2 Pet. 3. 3. be mindful of the *w.* spoken by prophets
Rev. 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, 22. 18.
22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy
All the WORDS.
Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob *all the w.* of Joseph
Ecc. 4. 28. Moses told Aaron *all the w.* of the Lord
24. 3. Moses told the people *all the w.* Num. 11. 24.
4. Moses wrote *all the w.* of the Lord and rose
Ps. 5. 10. on the tables were written *all the w.*
17. 19. keep *all the w.* of *29. 39.* may do *all the w.*
28. 3. write on stones *all the w.* of this law. 8.
36. cursed is he that confirmeth not *all the w.*
28. 38. if thou wilt not observe to do *all the w.*
31. 12. and observe to do *all the w.* of this law
38. 44. Moses spake *all the w.* of this song in ears
46. set your hearts to *all the w.* I testify
Job. 8. 34. he read *all the w.* of the law, blessings
1 Sam. 19. 10. Samuel told *all the w.* of the Lord
2 Kings 1. 4. it may be the Lord will hear *all the w.*
of Rabshakeh sent by king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 17.

2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read *all the w.* of the covenant
found in the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
Prov. 8. 8. *all the w.* of my mouth are righteousness
Ecc. 7. 21. also take no heed unto *all the w.* spoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them *all the w.* of this covenant
26. 2. speak *all the w.* that I command thee
20. according to *all the w.* of Jeremiah
2. 2. write *all the w.* I have spoken, 36. 2.
36. 4. Baruch wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, 32.
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended *all the w.* of the Lord
Acts 5. 20. speak to the people *all the w.* of this life
WORDS of God.
Num. 24. 3. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, 16.
1 Chr. 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
Psalm. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God
John 3. 34. him whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled
See Hears.
His WORDS.
Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet he more for *his w.*
Dan. 4. 36. thou hearest *his w.* out of the fire
Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered *all his w.* before Lord
1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of *his w.* fall to the ground
2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised *his w.* and misused
Job 22. 22. and lay up *his w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed *his w.* against me
34. 35. and *his w.* were without wisdom
37. for he multiplieth *his w.* against God
Psalm. 55. 21. *his w.* softer than oil, yet drawn swords
106. 12. then believed they *his w.* sang his praise
Prov. 17. 27. he that hath knowledge spareth *his w.*
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in *his w.* f
30. 6. add thou not unto *his w.* lest he reprove thee
Isa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back *his w.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of *his w.*
Dan. 9. 12. he hath confirmed *his w.* he spake
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to bear *all his w.*
Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at *his w.*
12. 13. to catch him in *his w.* Luke 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of *his w.*
24. 8. they remembered *his w.* and returned
See LORD.
My WORDS.
Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now *my w.* Job 34. 2.
Dan. 4. 10. I will make them hear *my w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up *my w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put *my w.* in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to *my w.* I will
require it of him, Jer. 29. 19. f 35. 13.
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered *my w.* to him
Job 6. 3. therefore *my w.* are swallowed up
19. 23. Oh! that *my w.* were now written
29. 22. after *my w.* they spake not again
33. 1. hearken to all *my w.* 34. 16. Acts 2. 14.
3. my w. shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36. 4.
Psalm. 5. 1. give ear to *my w.* O Lord, consider
50. 17. seeing thou castest *my w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wrest *my w.* thought for evil
141. 6. they shall hear *my w.* for they are sweet
Prov. 1. 23. I will make known *my w.* unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive *my w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain *my w.* and live
4. 20. attend to *my w.* f 7. 1. keep *my w.*
Isa. 51. 16. I have put *my w.* in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, Jer. 1. 9.
59. 21. *my w.* which I have put in thy mouth
Jer. 5. 14. I will make *my w.* in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to *my w.* nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear *my w.* 13. 10.
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear *my w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear *my w.*
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear *my w.*
28. 8. because ye have not heard *my w.*
13. 1. I will bring upon that land *all my w.*
39. 16. I will bring *my w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know *my w.* shall surely stand
Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt speak *my w.* to them, 3. 4, 10.
12. 28. there shall none of *my w.* be prolonged
Mic. 2. 7. do not *my w.* do good to him that walketh?
Mark 1. 6. my word they do not take hold of your faith?
28. 8. 38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
my w. of him Son of man be ashamed, Luke 9. 26.
13. 31. but *my w.* shall not pass away, Luke 21. 33.
Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not *my w.* which
shall be fulfilled in their season
John 5. 47. how shall ye believe *my w.* f
12. 47. if any man hear *my w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not *my w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep *my w.* f 15. 7. *my w.* abide in you
Their WORDS.
Gen. 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
1 Chron. 9. 6. I believed not their *w.* until I came
Psalm. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' *all the earth,*
their w. to the end of the world, Rom. 10. 18.
Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their *w.*
Luke 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales
These WORDS.
Gen. 39. 17. she spake to him according to these *w.*

Gen. 43. 7. we told according to the tenor of these *w.*
Exod. 19. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, 7.
20. 1. God spake *all these w.* Deut. 5. 29.
34. 17. Lord said, write thou these *w.* Jer. 36. 17.
35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. f 29. 1.
Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking *all*
these w. ground clave, Deut. 32. 45. f 1 Sam. 24. 16.
Deut. 12. 28. observe, hear *all these w.* Zech. 8. 9.
1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up these *w.* in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his servants with these *w.*
2 Sam. 7. 17. according to *all these w.* and this vision
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak these w. f Isa. 36. 12.
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w.*
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim these *w.* towards the north
7. 47. speak *all these w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. these *w.* f 25. 30. prophecy *all these w.*
28. 5. but if ye will not hear these *w.* I swear
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w.*
45. 1. when he had written these *w.* 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou shalt read *all these w.*
Luke 24. 44. these are the *w.* I spake unto you
John 9. 22. these *w.* spake his parents, feared Jews
20. 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w.* Jesus
10. 44. while Peter yet spake these *w.* Holy Ghost
13. 44. Leosought these *w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had said these *w.* Jews departed
1 Thess. 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w.*
Rev. 21. 5. for these *w.* are true and faithful
Thy WORDS.
Dan. 3. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w.*
Job. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w.*
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w.*
13. 12. Manasse said, now let thy *w.* come to pass
1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w.*
28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy *w.*
2 Sam. 7. 21. thy *w.* sake hast thou done these things
28. thou art that God, and thy *w.* be true
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w.*
Neh. 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w.*
Job 4. 4. thy *w.* upheld him that was falling
Psalm. 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w.*
103. how sweet are thy *w.* to my taste!
130. the entrance of thy *w.* giveth light
139. mine enemies have forgotten thy *w.*
Prov. 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
9. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w.*
Ecc. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w.* be few
Jer. 15. 10. thy *w.* were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy *w.* but do them not, 32.
Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
thy w. were heard, and I am come for thy *w.*
Mat. 12. 37. for by thy *w.* thou shalt be justified,
and by thy w. thou shalt be condemned
Your WORDS.
Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w.* be proved
20. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w.* be verified
14. 10. let it be according to your *w.* Job. 2. 21.
Jer. 1. 14. the Lord heard the voice of your *w.* 5. 28.
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w.* I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth your *w.*
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w.*
Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied your *w.* against me
Mal. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w.*
3. 13. your *w.* have been stout against me, saith Ld.
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear your *w.*
WORK
Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to
every man's calling, which may be done in six
days. Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour
and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,
word, or outward action, whether good or evil.
Ecc. 12. 14. God shall bring every work unto
judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. Lev.
19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work o,
him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all
night. So in Job 7. 2, As an hireling looketh
for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work.
(4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.
Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance as
soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 28. 21,
"That he may do his work, his strange work"
"That he may execute his extraordinary and
unusual judgment against Israel; a judg-
ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-
ture, and to his usual way of dealing with
his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,
John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is
his healing the man who lay at the pool of
Bethesda.
The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-
tion. Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God
ended his work. (2) His works of providence
in preserving and governing the world. John
5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto. (3) His

Jer 5. 13. become wind, and the *w.* is not in them
9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.
18. 18. nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet
25. 36. for every man's *w.* shall be his burden
26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a *w.*
34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* saith the Lord
37. 17. king said, is there any *w.* from the Lord
44. 16. as for the *w.* thou hast spoken unto us
Ezek 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
7. 25. the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass
28. the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done
31. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*
33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord
Dan 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*
4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
Jeha 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
Hag 2. 5. according to the *w.* I covenanted with you
Mat 8. 8. speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed
12. 32. whose speaketh a *w.* against the Son of
man, it shall be forgiven him, *Luke* 12. 10
36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account
13. 19. when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom,
20. 20, 23. *Mark* 4. 16, 18, 20. *Luke* 8. 15
21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
because of the *w.* he is offended, *Mark* 4. 17.
15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic woman not
18. 16. that every *w.* may be established, *2 Cor* 13. 1.
22. 46. no man was able to answer him a *w.*
27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*
28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*
Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the *w.*
14. 74. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said
16. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs
Luke 4. 30. were all amazed, saying what *w.* is this
7. 7. say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed
24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the
W. was with God, and the *W.* was God
14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us
22. they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.
12. 48. *w.* I have spoken shall judge him in last day
14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine
15. 3. ye are clean through the *w.* I spoke to you
20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you
25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their *w.*
Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
13. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on
26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent
27. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*
17. 11. they received the *w.* with all readiness
30. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*
Rom 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which we preach
15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
1 *Cor* 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in *w.* but in power
12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
9 *Cor* 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not *w.* and nay
5. 19. God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
10. 11. such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent
Gal 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate
Eph 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the *w.*
Phil 1. 14. are bold to speak the *w.* without fear
2. 16. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
Col 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel
3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly
37. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name
1 *Thess* 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only
6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
2. 13. ye receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is in
truth word of God working effectually in you
2 *Thess* 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by
15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle
17. G. comfort and stablish you in every good *w.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle
1 *Tim* 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
2 *Tim* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker
4. 9. preach *w.* be instant in season out of season
Tit 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught
Heb 1. 3. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
2. 2. if the *w.* spoken by angels was steadfast
4. 2. but the *w.* preached did not profit them
5. 13. is unskilful in the *w.* of righteousness
7. 28. but the *w.* of the oath, which was since the law
19. 19. intreated *w.* should not be spoken any more
13. 22. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation
Jam 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted *w.*
22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers only
23. if any be a bearer of the *w.* and not a doer
3. 2. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man
1 *Pet* 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*
8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being
3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
2 *Pet* 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy
7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
3. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth
104

1 *John* 5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and the H. G. are one
Rev 3. 10. because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience
12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony
WORD OF GOD.
1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may show thee the *w.* of God
1 *Kings* 12. 22. the *w.* of God came to Shemaiah
1 *Chron* 17. 3. the *w.* of God came to Nathan
Psa 30. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield
1 *Chr* 40. 8. the *w.* of our God shall stand for ever
Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none effect
Luke 3. 2. the *w.* of God came unto John in wildern.
4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God
5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the *w.* of God
8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God
9. 21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* of G.
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God
John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* of God
Acts 4. 31. they spoke the *w.* of God with boldness
6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God
7. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* of God
11. 7. the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God
13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God
14. the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God
46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you
19. 30. mightily grew the *w.* of God and prevailed
Rom 9. 6. not as tho' *w.* of G. hath taken none effect
17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God
1 *Cor* 14. 36. came the *w.* of God out from you?
2 *Cor* 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* of God
4. 2. not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully
Eph 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God
Col 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* of God
1 *Thess* 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* of God
1 *Tim* 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer
2 *Tim* 2. 9. but the *w.* of God is not bound
Tit 2. 5. that the *w.* of God be not blasphemed
Heb 4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful
6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* of God
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* of God
15. 7. who have spoken to you the *w.* of God
1 *Pet* 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* of God
2 *Pet* 3. 5. by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old
1 *John* 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you
Rev 1. 2. who bare record of the *w.* of God
9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *w.* of God
19. 13. his name is called the *w.* of God
20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* of God
See HEARD.
His WORD.
Num 27. 21. at his *w.* shall they go out, and at his
w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his *w.*
1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord stablish his *w.*
2 Sam. 23. 2. and his *w.* was in my tongue
1 *Kings* 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his *w.*
8. 50. Lord hath performed his *w.* that he spoke, am
risen up in room of my father, 2 *Chr* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of his *w.*
2 *Chr* 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his *w.*
Psa 56. 4. in God will I praise his *w.* in him trust, 10.
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his *w.*
105. 19. until the time that his *w.* came
28. and they rebelled not against his *w.*
105. 24. they believed not his *w.* but murmured
107. 20. he sent his *w.* and healed them
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his *w.* do I hope
147. 15. his *w.* runneth very swiftly
18. he sendeth out his *w.* and melteth them
19. he abeth his *w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his *w.*
Iza 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his *w.*
Jer 20. 9. but his *w.* was in my heart as a fire
Lam 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his *w.* he commanded
Jud 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his *w.*
Mat 8. 16. he cast out the spirit with his *w.*
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his *w.* was with power
Luke 4. 41. many not his abiding in you
5. 38. ye have not his abiding in you
Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his *w.*
Tit 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his *w.*
1 *John* 2. 5. whose keepeth his *w.* in him is the love
See LORD.
My WORD.
Num 11. 23. whether my *w.* shall come to pass
20. 24. because ye rebelled against my *w.*
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then will I perform my *w.* with thee
17. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to my *w.*
Iza 55. 11. so shall my *w.* be that goeth out of mouth
66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at my *w.*
Jer 1. 12. I will hasten my *w.* to perform it
23. 28. he that hath my *w.* let him speak my *w.*
29. is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
30. I am against the prophets that steal my *w.*
29. 10. I will perform my good *w.* towards you
Mat 54. 35. but my *w.* shall not pass away
John 5. 24. he that heareth my *w.* and believeth
8. 31. continue in my *w.* ye are my disciples indeed

1 *John* 8. 37. kill me bec. my *w.* hath no place
43. even because ye cannot hear my *w.*
Rev 3. 8. thou hast kept my *w.* not denied my *w.*
This WORD.
Exod 14. 12. is not this the *w.* that we did tell
Josh 14. 10. since the Lord spake thus to M.
2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent this *w.* to the king
1 *Kings* 9. 23. hast not spoken this *w.* against us?
2 *Kings* 19. 21. this is the *w.* that the Lord
spoken of him, *Iza* 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 15
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter this *w.*
10. 5. swear that they should do according to this
30. 12. because ye despise this *w.* and trust in
Jer 5. 14. because ye speak this *w.* 23. 34.
7. 2. proclaim there this *w.* and say, hear *w.*
13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this *w.*
14. 17. therefore shalt thou say this *w.* to them
22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there
26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim this *w.* came to
the Lord, saying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 3
28. 7. hear now this *w.* *Amos* 3. 1. | 4. 2. | 13
Dan 10. 11. when he had spoken this *w.* to
Zech 4. 2. this is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel
Acts 22. 22. they gave him audience to this *w.*
Rom 9. 9. for this is *w.* of promise, Sarah have
Heb 12. 27. this *w.* yet once more significant
1 *Pet* 1. 25. this is the *w.* which is preached by
Thy WORD.
Gen 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy
41. 40. according to thy *w.* shall my people be
Exod 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy *w.*
Num 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to thy
Deut 33. 9. have observed thy *w.* and kept covenant
1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have done according to thy *w.*
8. 26. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be verified
18. 36. I have done all these things at thy *w.*
22. 13. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be like the *w.*
one of them and speak what is good, 2 *Chr* 15. 15.
Psal 199. 9. by taking heed according to thy *w.*
11. thy *w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to
16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy
17. that I may live, and keep thy *w.* 101.
25. quicken me according to thy *w.* 107. 154.
28. strengthen thou me according to thy *w.* 111.
38. stablish thy *w.* 142. I trust in thy *w.*
44. even thy salvation according to thy *w.*
50. comfort in affliction, for thy *w.* quickened
38. be merciful to me according to thy *w.* 66. 7.
67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy *w.*
74. because I have hoped in thy *w.* 147.
81. I hope in thy *w.* 114. | 140. thy *w.* is pure
82. mine eyes fail for thy *w.* 1105. thy *w.* is a law
89. for ever, O Lord, thy *w.* is settled in heaven
133. order my steps in thy *w.* let not integrity
148. night-watches, that I might meditate in thy *w.*
158. I was grieved, because they kept not thy *w.*
160. thy *w.* is true! 162. I rejoice at thy *w.*
161. but my heart staggered in awe of thy *w.*
169. give me understanding according to thy *w.*
170. supplication, deliver me according to thy *w.*
173. my tongue shall speak of thy *w.* for thy cause
138. 2. thou hast magnified thy *w.* above thy name
Jer 15. 16. thy *w.* was to me the joy of my heart
Ezek 20. 46. drop thy *w.* toward the south, prophesy
21. 2. drop thy *w.* toward the holy places, prophesy
Amos 7. 10. drop not thy *w.* against house of Israel
Heb 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even thy *w.*
Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy *w.*
2. 29. servant depart in peace, according to thy *w.*
5. 5. nevertheless at thy *w.* I will let down the net
John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept thy *w.*
14. I have given them thy *w.* [17. thy *w.* is truth
Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak thy *w.*
See TRUTH.
WORDS.
Gen 11. 41. the whole earth was of one *w.*
Exod 4. 130. and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*
15. and thou shalt put *w.* in his mouth.
5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*
23. 8. Moses returned the *w.* of the people
34. 1. the *w.* which were in the first tables
28. Moses wrote the *w.* of the covenant, *Deut* 10. 1.
Deut 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with *w.* of peace
28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*
29. keep the *w.* of his covenant and do them, that
ye may prosper, 2 *Kings* 23. 5. 24. 2 *Chron* 34. 3.
32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the *w.*
my mouth, *Psal* 54. 2. | 78. 1. *Psa* 7. 2. | 1
1 Sam. 28. 30. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel
2 Sam. 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were fierce
1 *Kings* 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare
good to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha telleth the *w.* thou speakest
10. 80. but they are but vain *w.* *Iza* 36. 5.
2 *Chr* 9. 29. Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan
12. 115. in *w.* of Shemaiah [10. 134. in *w.* of Jehu
29. 30. to sing praises with the *w.* of David
32. 8. the people rested on the *w.* of Hephkiah

WOO

05. 27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham
 27. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
 28. these see his works and his w. in the deep
 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
 4. to him who children doth great w.
 18. 1. and the children are for w. in Israel
 32. 20. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt
 1. and hast brought forth thy people with w.
 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
 how great are his signs! how mighty his w.?
 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?
 2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
 2. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
 prophets, and shall shew great w. Mark 13. 22.
 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
 3. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
 were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus H.
 Stephen did great w. among the people
 30. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.
 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying w.
 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
 13. 13. he doth great w. in the sight of men
 WONDERED.
 5. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
 5. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold
 5. 8. hear now, for they are men w. at
 2. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told
 22. they all w. at the gracious words
 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
 Acts 7. 31. Moses w. | 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
 7. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration
 WONDERING.
 28. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
 13. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.
 WONDEROUS.
 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
 works, Psal. 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27.
 | 145. 5.
 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
 16. dost thou know the w. works of him?
 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
 12. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
 15. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
 18. 32. they believed not for his w. works
 106. 26. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
 119. 16. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works
 WONDEROUSLY.
 13. 19. the angel did w. w. Manoah looked on
 26. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you
 WONT.
 21. 29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?
 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt
 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old time
 Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be heated
 27. 15. the governor w. to release
 Mark 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
 Luke 22. 39. he went as he was w. to the mount
 Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made
 WOOD.
 Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
 7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
 Num. 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not
 31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
 Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
 19. 5. when a man goeth into a w. to hew w.
 29. 11. from the hewer of thy w. unto the drawer
 of thy water, Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.
 Jer. 46. 22.
 Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
 1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart
 14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
 23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
 2 Sam. 18. 8. w. devoured more people that day
 1 Kings 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under
 2 Kings 3. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.
 1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
 Psal. 80. 13. the boar out of the w. doth waste it
 132. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
 141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
 Prov. 26. 20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
 21. as w. to fire, so is a contentious man to k. fire
 Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
 Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were no w.
 30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
 45. 20. they that set up the w. of their images
 50. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
 Jer. 5. 13. I will make my words fire, this people w.
 7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
 80. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w., but shalt
 Eccl. 13. 3. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work?
 44. 10. heap on w. | 39. 10. no w. out of the field

WOR

Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
 Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
 Hag. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
 Zach. 12. 6. like w. on hearth of fire among the w.
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay
 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
 See OFFERING, STONE.
 WOODS.
 Eccl. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the w.
 WOOD.
 Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
 51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
 52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.
 53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
 56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.
 59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.
 WOOD.
 Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
 2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
 Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
 Prov. 31. 13. ab seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
 Isa. 1. 18. tho' yoursins like crimson, shall be as w.
 51. 8. worms shall eat them like w. but my
 righteousness
 Eccl. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.
 44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
 Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.
 Hos. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.
 9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover
 WOOLLEN.
 Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
 49. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
 come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.
 WORD.
 In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.
 It signifies 1. The eternal Son of God, the
 uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the
 most holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
 the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
 more expressly than any other has opened the
 mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
 beginning was the Word, and the Word was with
 God, and the Word was God. The same was
 in the beginning with God. All things were
 made by him, and without him was not any thing
 made that was made. Christ Jesus is
 called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
 he being the express image of the Father, as
 we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
 our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-
 cause the Father made known his will to the
 church in all ages by him, as we declare our
 minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
 (3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
 of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Para-
 phrasists, the most ancient Jewish writers extant,
 generally make use of the word MEMRA, which
 signifies the Word, in those places where
 Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is gene-
 rally thought, that under this term the Pa-
 raphrasists would intimate the Son of God, the second
 Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is
 so much the more considerable, as having lived
 before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are
 irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their
 nation concerning this article, since their
 Targum, or Explication, has always been, and
 still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.
 And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes
 of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
 they believed the divinity of the WORD.
 They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
 WORD, which created the world; which
 appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
 him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
 which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
 marched before the people; which wrought all
 those miracles which are recorded in the book of
 Exodus. It was the same WORD that appeared
 to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was
 seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his
 vow, and acknowledged as God, Gen. 28. 20.
 If God will be with me, and will keep me in
 this way that I go, &c. then shall the Lord be
 my God.
 11. The word is taken for what is written in the
 sacred books of the Old and New Testament,
 Luke 21. 38. Blessed are they that hear the
 word of God and keep it, Jam. 1. 22. Be ye
 doers of the word. This is the inspired and
 created word. 111. For the divine law, which
 teaches and commands good things, and forbids
 evil. Psal. 129. 101. I have refrained my feet
 from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
 This is the word of precept or commandment.
 1V. For every promise of God, touching any
 good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.
 119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

WOR

word. So in verses 38. 49. Statish thy
 word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
 fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,
 upon which thou hast caused me to hope.
 This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy,
 or vision. Isa. 21. The word that Isaiah
 saw. VI. Word also signifies the command of
 God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his word
 and melteth them; speaking of the ice. One
 word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 5. 5. Ne-
 vertheless at thy word I will let down the net.
 It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ,
 Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy
 to come unto thee; but say in a word, and
 my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7. This is
 a word of authority, ordering things to be done
 effectually.
 In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon
 an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a dis-
 trust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn
 the stones into bread; our Saviour answers him,
 that man does not live by bread alone, but by
 every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of
 God; that is, by whatever the providence of
 God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea,
 a man may live by his power and will only without
 any means at all, if God so please; or be led by
 ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man
 should absolutely rest upon the means, and, with-
 out warrant, run to an extraordinary course for
 supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him
 to provide as he pleases.
 Gen. 27. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.
 44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 16. 12.
 Eccl. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
 12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
 32. 28. Levi did according to the w. Lev. 10. 7.
 Num. 13. 96. they brought back w. unto them
 22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22.
 20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
 35. the w. I shall speak | 38. the w. God putteth
 23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth
 Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
 4. C. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
 8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the
 mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.
 15. + 9. beware there be not a w. in thy heart
 18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
 21. how shall we know the w. ? Jer. 28. 9.
 21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried
 30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 8.
 Josh. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
 8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not
 14. 7. I brought him w. | 22. 32. brought them w.
 1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel
 17. + 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.
 2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
 7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
 25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
 15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me
 19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
 24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.
 1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again,
 2 Kings 22. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.
 42. the w. that I have heard is good
 8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise
 18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21.
 + 24. all the people answered, the w. is good
 2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elisha
 18. 28. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria
 1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-
 manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.
 21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him
 Neh. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses
 Esth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan
 7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth
 Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
 Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me
 68. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it
 119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which
 123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
 139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou
 Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
 13. 15. whose despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
 14. 15. simply believe the w. but the prudent
 15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!
 18. + 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
 25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in
 pictures of silver
 Eccl. 5. + 2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
 Isa. 5. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Israel
 8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
 9. 8. the L. sent w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
 29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
 41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.
 44. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant
 45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
 50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season

1 Sam. 1. 25. I am, that stood by thee here, praying
2. 20. Lord give thee seed of this *w.* for the loam
2. 7. seek me *w.* that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this
11. 2. from the roof David saw *w.* washing herself
13. 17. put now this *w.* out from me and bolt door
17. 19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well
20. 22. then *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom
1 Kings 3. 17. I and this *w.* dwell in one house
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*
17. 17. the son of the *w.* fell sick and died
2 Kings 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*
6. 26. there cried *a.w.* saying, help, my lord, O king
8. 5. this is the *w.* § 9. 34. see this cursed *w.*
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*
31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*
Psalm. 6. 6. pain as of *a.w.* in travail, Isa. 13. 8. |
21. 3. | 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. | 6. 21. | 13.
21. | 22. 23. | 30. 6. | 31. B. | 48. 41. |
49. 22. 24. | 50. 43.
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*
7. 10. behold there met him *a.w.* subtle of heart
9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, she is simple
12. 4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
14. 1. every *w.* buildeth her house but foolish
21. 9. than with a bawling *w.* in a wide house, 19.
31. 10. who can find a virtuous *w.*? price rubies
30. *a.w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised
Eccl. 7. 26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets
28. but *a.w.* among all those have I not found
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travelling *w.*
45. 10. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth?
49. 15. can *a.w.* forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as *a.w.* forsaken
Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*
3. 22. created a new thing, *a.w.* compass a man
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is a menstruous *w.* among them
2. 30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to *a.w.*
16. 17. their ways the uncleanness of a removed *w.*
Hos. 3. 1. go ye, love *a.w.* beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travelling *w.* shall come
upon him, he is an unwise *w.* Mic. 4. 9. 10.
Zech. 5. 7. this is *a.w.* that sits in the ephah
Isa. 5. 23. whose looketh on *a.w.* to lust after her
9. 20. *a.w.* which was diseased with an issue of
blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
13. 33. leaven, which *a.w.* took and hid in meal
15. 28. O *w.* great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.*
died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
16. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the *w.*?
13. this that this *w.* hath done shall be told
Mark 10. 12. if *a.w.* shall put away her husband
Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of *w.* this is?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this *w.*?
13. 16. ought not this *w.*, being a daughter of Abrah.
John 2. 4. *w.* what have I to do with thee?
4. 9. askest drink of me who am *a.w.* of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*
8. 3. brought to him *a.w.* taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw now but the *w.* he said
10. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.* behold thy son
Act. 9. 36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works
17. 34. and *a.w.* named Damaris believed.
Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the *w.*
7. 2. the *w.* that hath an husband is bound
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch *a.w.*
2. let every *w.* have her own husband
11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered
6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man
9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man
10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
w. nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord
12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*
13. it is comely for *a.w.* to pray to God uncovered?
15. if *a.w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of *a.w.*
1 The. 5. 3. thus destruc. cometh as travail on *a.w.*
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not *a.w.* to teach or usurp
14. the *w.* being deceived, was in the transgression
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that *w.* Jezebel to teach
12. 1. there appeared *w.* clothed with the sun
6. the *w.* fled | 16. the earth helped the *w.*
17. and the dragon was wroth with the *w.*
17. 3. I saw *a.w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6. *a.w.* drunken | 17. I will tell mystery of the *w.*
See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.

Young WOMAN.

Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of
the seed which Ld. shall give thee of this young *w.*
WOMANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with *w.*
WOMB.

Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*
24. behold, there were twins in her *w.* 38. 27.
29. 31. Lord opened Leah's *w.* 30. 22. Rachel's *w.*
Gyn

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of *w.*
Lev. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is mine
Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
such as open every *w.* even of the first-born
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the *w.* 7.
24. 10. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more
1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.* 6.
Job 3. 11. why died I not from the *w.*?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the *w.*?
24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*
29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?
28. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the *w.*
10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God
58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*
71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the *w.*
110. 3. thy people willing, from *w.* of the morning
Prov. 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is enough
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.*?
Eccl. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in *w.*
Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. | 49. 5.
46. 3. O Israel which are carried from the *w.*
48. 8. was called a transgressor from the *w.*
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*
15. she not have compassion on the son of her *w.*
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.*?
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the *w.*
20. 17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my
mother's *w.* to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?
Ezek. 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the *w.*
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and *w.*
14. give them a miscarrying *w.* and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*
41. the babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, 44.
21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the *w.*
23. every male that openeth the *w.* shall be holy
See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the *w.*
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the *w.* that never bare
WOMEN.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water
Exod. 15. 20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam
35. 25. all the *w.* that were heart-heated did spin
26. all the *w.* whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26. 26. ten *w.* shall bake your bread in one oven
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all *w.* alive?
Deut. 30. 14. the *w.* and little ones take captives
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the *w.*
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above *w.* shall Jael wife of Hebr.
15. 14. they saved alive of the *w.* of Jabez-gilead
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*
15. 33. as thy sword hath made *w.* childless, so shall
18. 6. the *w.* came out of the cities of Israel
7. the *w.* answered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from *w.*
5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days
2. 20. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of *w.*
15. 16. the king left ten *w.* to keep the house
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two *w.* that were harlots
2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.
23. 7. where the *w.* wore hangings for the grove
Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish *w.* cause to sin
Ezek. 1. 9. Vashai the queen made a feast for the *w.*
2. 17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the *w.*
3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and *w.* 8. 11.
Job 42. 15. no *w.* found so fair as Job's daughters
Psalm. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy honours, *w.*
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to *w.*
Cent. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *w.* 5. 9. | 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, *w.* rule over them
4. 1. in that day seven *w.* shall take hold of one man
19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to *w.*
27. 11. the *w.* come, and set them on fire
32. 9. rise up ye *w.* that are at ease, hear my
10. careless *w.* | 11. tremble, ye *w.* be troubled
Jer. 7. 18. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes
9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning *w.*
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*
38. 22. all the *w.* left, shall be brought to the king
44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the *w.* hear the word
59. 37. they shall become *w.* and shall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*
Lam. 2. 20. shall the *w.* eat children of a span long?
4. 10. the pitiful *w.* have sidden their children
5. 11. they ravished *w.* in Zion, and maid in Judah
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat *w.* weeping for Tammuz
9. 6. slay utterly maids, little children, and *w.*
13. 18. woe to *w.* that sew pillow to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other *w.*
38. I will judge thee as *w.* that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of *w.* that shed blood
48. *w.* may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of *w.*
37. nor shall he regard the desire of *w.* nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their *w.* with child shall be ripped up
Amos. 1. 13. because they have ripped up *a.w.*
Mic. 2. 9. the *w.* of my people have ye cast
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of their *w.*
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two *w.* and had *w.*
8. 4. old *w.* shall dwell in the streets of Jer.
14. 2. the houses rifled, the *w.* shall be r.
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of
risen a greater than John Baptist, *w.*
14. 21. Jesus fed 5,000 men, besides *w.*
24. 41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, Luke 17.
27. 55 and many *w.* were then beholding
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.
24. 22. certain *w.* also made us astonished
24. and found it even so as the *w.* had
Act. 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout
16. 13. we speak to the *w.* which resorted to
17. 4. of the chief *w.* not a few believed; *w.*
Rom. 1. 26. their *w.* did change the natural
1 Cor. 14. 34. let your *w.* keep silence in the *w.*
35. it is a shame for *w.* to speak in the *w.*
Phil. 4. 3. help those *w.* which laboured with
1 Tim. 2. 9. *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel,
10. which becometh *w.* professing godliness
11. let the *w.* learn in silence with all subjection
5. 2. treat the elder *w.* as mothers, the younger
14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* with
2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly *w.* laden with
Tit. 2. 3. the aged *w.* behave as becometh holiness,
4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be so
Heb. 11. 35. *w.* received their dead raised to life
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy *w.* adorn
Neh. 8. 8. they had hair as hair of *w.* their
14. 4. these are they that are not defiled *w.*
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRAITS,
WOMAN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave *w.* servants to Abraham
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and *w.* servants
WON.

1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils *w.* in battles
Prov. 19. 14. a brother offended is harder to be
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be *w.* by the conversation of *w.*
WONDER.

Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or
2. and the sign or the *w.* come to pass
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign or
2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent to him to enquire of *w.*
Psalm. 71. 7. I am as *a.w.* to many thou art
Isa. 30. 3. like as Isaiah walked bare foot for *w.*
29. 14. will do a marvellous work and *w.*
Act. 5. 10. they were filled wonder and amazement
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven,
WONDER, PERB.

Isa. 13. 4. 8. they shall *w.* one at another
29. 9. stay yourselves and *w.* cry ye out and
Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall *w.*
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard *w.* marvellous
Act. 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, *w.* and perish
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall *w.*
WONDERFUL.

Deut. 32. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues *w.*
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was *w.* passing love
2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be for me
Job 42. 1. I have uttered things too *w.* for me
Psalm. 119. 129. thy testimonies as my soul keepeth
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too *w.*
139. 6. such knowledge is too *w.* for me
Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are *w.*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called *w.* Counsellor
25. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done *w.* things
28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is *w.* in counsel
Jer. 5. 30. *a.w.* thing is committed in the land
Dan. 8. 13. a saint said to the *w.* number
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the *w.* things he did
See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought *w.* among them
Psalm. 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am *w.* made
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down *w.*
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy *w.* and shall prosper
WONDERS.

Ezek. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
Egypt with all my *w.* 7. 3. | 11. 9. *w.* 6. 32.
| 7. 19. | 26. 8. | 34. 11.
4. 21. *w.* thou do those *w.* | 11. 10. did these *w.*
15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing *w.*
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by *w.*
Josh. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do *w.* among you
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his *w.* Psalm. 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewdest *w.* upon Pharaoh
17. nor were mindful of thy *w.* Psalm. 78. 11. 43.
Job 9. 10. God doth *w.* without number
Psalm. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy *w.* of old
14. thou art the God that doest *w.*
88. 10. wilt thou shew *w.* to the dead?
12. shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?
89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy *w.* O Lord
96. 3. declare his *w.* among all people

WOL

4. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that leaveth
 as. 11. 21. w. to thee Chorrann, w. to thee, Bethesda
 for if the works had been done, Luke 10. 13.
 3. 7. w. to the world because of offences, w. to that
 man by whom the offence cometh, Luke 17. 1.
 as. 23. 13. w. unto you scribes and Pharisees, hy-
 pocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44.
 16. w. unto you, ye blind guides, which say
 15. 24. but w. unto that man by whom the Son of
 man is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 as. 6. 24. but w. unto you that are rich, for ye have
 25. w. to you that are full, w. to you that laugh
 26. w. to you when all men speak well of you
 1. 42. but w. unto you Pharisees, 43.
 46. he said, w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.
 as. 8. 13. I heard an angel saying, saying, w. w. to
 to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.
 12. one w. is past [11. 14. the second w. is past
 WOE is me.
 as. 120. 5. w. is me, that I sojourn in Meshech
 as. 6. 5. w. is me, I am undone, I am of uncircled lips
 as. 31. w. is me now, for my soul is wearied
 0. 19. w. is me for my hurt [15. 10. w. is me my moth.
 5. 3. w. is me, for the Lord hath added grief
 26. 7. 1. w. is me, I am as when they gathered fruit
 WOE unto me.
 as. 10. 15. if I be wicked, w. unto me, if righteous
 as. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, w. unto me
 Cor. 9. 16. w. unto me if I preach not the gospel
 WOE to them.
 as. 5. 8. w. to them that join house to house
 11. w. to them that rise up early in the morning
 18. w. to them that draw iniquity with cords
 20. w. to them that call evil good and good evil
 21. w. to them that are wise in their own eyes
 22. w. to them that are mighty to drink wine
 10. 1. w. to them that decree unrighteous decrees
 23. 15. w. to them that seek deep to hide counsel
 31. 1. w. to them that go down into Egypt for help
 as. 50. 27. w. to them for their day is come
 as. 7. 13. w. to them, for they have fled from me
 9. 12. w. to them when I depart from them
 as. 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion
 Mic. 2. 1. w. to them that devise iniquity
 as. 24. 10. w. to them which are with child, and to
 them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain
 WOES.

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two w. more hereafter
 WOEFUL.
 Ter. 17. 6. neither have I desired the w. day
 WOLF.

In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; it is a wild
 creature very well known. The scripture takes
 notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:
 That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,
 cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and
 greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek
 its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks
 of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a
 wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's
 clothing: That the persecutors of the church,
 and false pastors, are also ravening wolves.
 The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah,
 speak of the wolves of the evening. It
 hath been observed that towards evening wolves
 are most dangerous, as being then more hun-
 gry. Instead of the wolves of the evening,
 the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of
 Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab sig-
 nifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves
 are common in Arabia, but they have nothing
 peculiar in that country; so that there
 can be no reason to have recourse to that
 translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benja-
 min shall ravin as a wolf; this denotes the
 warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of
 this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain
 it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was
 at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and
 upon which they burnt the morning and evening
 sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that
 violent issue which was made by the children
 of Benjamin, of the young women that came
 to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg. 21. 21,
 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to
 Saul, or to Paul, whose wife of the tribe of Benja-
 min.

Isiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of
 the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with
 the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with
 the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be under-
 stood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is
 to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and unpardonable
 dispositions, shall be to be transformed by the
 preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of
 Christ, that they shall become most humble,
 gentle, and tractable, and shall no more ven-
 ge and persecute, but shall live and converse in

WOM

"the same church with other poor Christians"
 "quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are
 elsewhere compared to wolves. Mat. 10. 16,
 Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst
 of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at
 first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let
 loose against the faithful. They persecuted and
 put to a violent death almost all the Apostles
 and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some
 of these wolves themselves became converts, and
 grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most
 eager persecutors of the church, was afterwards
 one of its most zealous defenders.

The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abid-
 ing in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous,
 greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of
 smell, having an head something square, and
 his hair inclined to grey. It is commonly said,
 that what makes him so voracious is, that he
 has but one very large, short gut, in which his
 food stays but a little time: But this is a po-
 pular mistake: His guts are as long as any
 other animals, or as a dog's, being himself a
 kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no
 prey, wolves are said to destroy one another;
 for when they meet together, bemoaning them-
 selves one to another, as it were by consent,
 they run round in a circle, and the first which,
 through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is
 forthwith devoured by the rest. They are
 frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at
 the sound of bells, and at the ringing of men or
 women. When they set upon sheep, they make
 choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may
 escape the more safely; and they go against the
 wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is
 said also, that the female bringeth forth one the
 first year, two the second, and so on till the
 ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, she
 rejecteth it; if it suck the udder as a ewe, or
 bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other
 things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a
 scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf
 entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing
 table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued
 after his table: in the mean time the school-
 house fell down, whereby both masters and
 scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being pre-
 served. Many other things are reported of them.
 Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a w.
 Isa. 11. 6. the w. shall dwell with the lamb
 65. 25. the w. and the lamb shall feed together
 Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evenings shall spoil them
 John 10. 12. but he that is hiring seeth the w. com-
 ing, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep
 WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like w. ravening
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening w.
 Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening w.
 Met. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening w.
 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w.
 Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among w.
 as. 20. 29. grievous w. shall enter in among you
 WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs,
 male and female, and having brought them to
 Adam, that he might give them names; in this
 review that Adam made of all living creatures,
 he could not observe that any one of them was
 like himself, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20.
 But God was pleased to give him a companion
 and assistant, as he had done to all the other
 creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-
 found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God
 took a rib out of his side, of which he formed
 the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived
 it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones,
 and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a
 name derived from that of man, because she is
 taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall
 forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to
 his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,
 "they shall be but one in two different bodies,
 because of the production of children, which are
 the blood of both." Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created
 of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26,
 27. Let us make man in our image, after our
 likeness, and let him have dominion over the
 fish of the sea: So God created man in his
 own image, in the image of God created he
 him; male and female created he them. He
 speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in
 the following chapter he relates the formation
 of the woman in the manner before mentioned.
 It is therefore affirmed, that man was already
 formed male and female, before Eve was created.
 Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve

WOM

were created even from the sixth day, but joined
 and fastened indissolubly to each other; and
 afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and
 then separated the woman from him: And thus
 they explain those words, Gen. 2. 21. He took
 one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead
 thereof; they translate the Hebrew thus, He
 took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh
 in its place. The opinion that generally pre-
 vails is, that the man and woman were created
 on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27. and
 that what is related chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a
 recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had
 been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and as-
 sistant to man: She was equal to him in that
 authority and jurisdiction that God gave them
 over all other animals: But after the fall,
 God made her subject to the government of man,
 Gen. 3. 16, Thy desire shall be to thy hus-
 band, and he shall rule over thee. Besides
 the duties prescribed by the law, common to
 men and women, there were certain regulations
 peculiar to this sex; as were those legal un-
 cleannesses which they contracted during the
 times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19.
 and those that attended their lying-in, Lev. 12.
 2. and those which proceeded from certain
 phases of humours, at those seasons appointed by
 nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made them
 liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy,
 if their husbands had entertained any well-
 grounded suspicions of their fidelity, Num. 5.
 14, &c. and when the tokens of virginity could
 not be found in them, they were stoned to death,
 Deut. 22. 30, 31.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever
 nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep
 it, if her husband was against it, and con-
 tradicted it the same day. But if he stood till
 the next day before he contradicted it, or know-
 ing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then
 supposed to consent to it, and the woman was
 obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8.
 See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of
 women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4,
 &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5,
 and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recom-
 mended to them, and a great care in avoiding
 all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery
 of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, wo-
 men rule over them; that is, weak and effemi-
 nate men, Isa. 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16,
 In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman;
 that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Eze-
 kiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and
 Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by
 two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek.
 23. 2, 4. And in Rev. 12. 1, the church is
 represented by a woman clothed with the sun
 and the moon under her feet. The church is
 compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of
 Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,
 so the church hath always been the weakest
 part of the world. The Antichristian church
 is always represented as a woman sitting on a
 scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-
 phemy, Rev. 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a w.
 23. she shall be called w. she was taken out of man
 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the w.
 24. 5. peradventure the w. will not come, 39.
 44. let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed
 Erod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w. with child
 Lev. 18. 23. nor shall a w. stand before a beast
 20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a w.
 Num. 5. 18. he shall set the w. before the Lord, 30.
 27. the w. shall be a curse among her people
 25. 6. brought a Midianitish w. in the sight of Moses
 8. Phineas threw the w. through her belly
 31. 17. now kill every w. that hath known man
 Deut. 22. 14. I took this w. and found her not a maid

Josh. 2. 4. the w. took the two men and hid them
 6. 22. go, and bring out thence the w. Rahab
 Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of w.
 9. 53. a certain w. cast a piece of a millstone upon
 Abimelech's head, brake his skull, 2 Sam.
 11. 21.

54. that men say not of me, a w. slew him
 13. 11. art thou the man that speaketh to me?
 14. 3. is there never a w. among all my people?
 16. 4. Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek
 19. 26. then came the w. in the dawning of the day
 Ruth 1. 5. the w. was left of her sons and husband
 3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous w.
 4. 11. the Lord made the w. like Rachel and Leah
 Sam. 1. 13. Hannah said, I am w. of sorrowful spirit

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4. it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37. it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20. so the meaning is, And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 12, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 36. | 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be w. that I digged this well | 34. let this covenant be a w. between us | 48. this heap is a w. this pillar is w. 52. | 50. God is w. between me and thee. 1 Thes. 2. 5. | Erod. 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w. | 31. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w. | Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing | Num. 5. 13. if there be no w. against her | 35. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15. | Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a w. 21. 26. | Job. 22. 27. the altar is a w. between us, 28. 34. | 24. 27. behold this stone shall be a w. to us | Judg. 11. 10. Lord be w. between us, Jer. 42. 5. | 1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this day | Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me | 19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high | 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me | Psal. 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven | Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w. | 25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w. | 19. 28. an ungodly w. scorneth judgment | 24. 28. be not w. against thy neighbour without cause

Isa. 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts | 55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people | Jer. 29. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord | 42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us | Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you | Mal. 2. 14. Lord be w. between thee and wife | 3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers | Mar. 24. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations | Mark 14. 55. the council sought for w. against Jesus | 56. but their w. agreed not together, 59. | Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further w. ? | John 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w. | 3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our w. | 26. to whom thou bearest w. the same baptizeth | 5. 31. if I bear w. of myself, my w. is not true | 32. I know thee, w. he witnesseth of me is true | 36. but I have greater w. than that of John | 37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me | Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be w. with us | 4. 33. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord | 10. 43. to him give all propheta w. whose believeth | 14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good | 22. 15. for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what | 26. 16. to make thee a minister and a w. of these | Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel | 2. 15. their conscience also bearing w. 9. 1. | Tit. 1. 13. this w. is true, rebuke them sharply | Heb. 4. 4. God also bearing them w. with signs | 10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

Heb. 11. 3. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous | Jam. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be w. against you | 1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ | 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God is greater, for this is the w. of God | 10. he that believeth hath the w. in himself | 3 John 6. which have borne w. of thy charity | Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w. | 3. 14. write these things, saith the true w. | 20. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus | See BARE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of w. | Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. | 2 Cor. 13. 1. | 7. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him | Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w. | Ruth 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10. | 11. the people and the elders said, we are w. | Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy w. against me | Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record | 43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their w. | 44. 9. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8. | 44. 9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know | Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 12. | 25. buy the field for money, and take w. 44. | Mal. 18. 16. in the month of two or three w. | 23. 31. wherefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye | 26. 65. what further need of w. ? Mark 14. 63. | Luke 24. 48. and we are w. of these things | Act. 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem | 2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15. | 5. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 39. | 7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet | 10. 41. but unto w. chosen before of God, to us | 13. 31. who are his w. unto the people | 1 Thes. 2. 10. ye are w. and God also, how w. | 1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two w. | 6. 19. professed a good profession before many w. | 2 Tim. 2. 2. things heard of me among many w. | Heb. 10. 28. did without mercy under two or three w. | 12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w. | Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w. | See FALSE.

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to w. against you | 1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, w. against me | Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth w. against them | Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to w. for thee ? | Mal. 26. 68. answerest thou nothing ? what is it that these w. against thee ? Mark 14. 60. | 27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how many things they w. against thee, Mark 15. 4. | WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13. the men of Belial w. against Naboth | Rom. 3. 21. being w. by the law and the prophets | 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate w. a good confession | Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he w. of me is true | Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city | WITNESSTH.

Acts 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying | Psal. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. end | WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions | WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14. Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh | WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w. | 6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose | 30. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go | 31. 50. if thou take other w. besides my daughters | Num. 16. 3. that our w. and children should be a prey | Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself | 21. 15. if a man have two w. one beloved, another | Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons, he had many w. | 21. 7. how shall we do for w. for them ? 16. | 18. we may not give them w. of our daughters | 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah had two w. Hannah and Peninnah | 25. 43. they were also both of them David's w. | 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more w. out of Jerusalem | 12. 8. I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom | 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses | 4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old | 20. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children | 1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur had two w. Hela and Naarah | 7. 4. the sons of Uziel had many w. and sons | 8. 8. Shabairam had two w. Husim and Baara | 9 Chr. 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachah above all his w. | 24. he gave them virtual ; he desired many w. | 24. 3. Jehoiada took for him two w. he begat sons | 29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for this | Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44. | Neh. 12. 43. the w. also and children rejoiced | 13. 23. I saw Jews that had married w. of Aahdod

Ezek. 1. 30. the w. shall give to husband | Jer. 20. 6. take ye w. and take w. for ye w. | 35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor car w. set w. | Dan. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink the w. | Luke 17. 27. they eat, drink, they married | Acts 21. 5. they brought us on our way with | 1 Cor. 7. 29. that have w. be as tho' they had none | Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own w. hands as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 14. so let the w. be to their own husbands | 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old w. fables | 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation w. | See STRANGER.

See STRANGER.

THEIR WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, &c. their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 2. 3. | Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be w. | 2 Chron. 30. 13. all Judah with their w. | Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their w. | 10. 28. their w. and daughters entered into an oath | Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled and their w. ravish | Jer. 6. 12. their w. shall be turned to others, &c. | 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their w. | 18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their children | 49. have ye forgotten the wickedness of Israel ? | 15. men who knew their w. had buried them | Ezek. 44. 22. not take for their w. a widow | Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their w. into den of lions | Zech. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn apart, 13. 11. | Eph. 5. 28. to love their w. as their own bodies | 1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their w. be grave, &c. | 7th WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy w. before thine eyes and he shall live with thy w. in sight of the w. | 19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy w. | 1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine, and thy w. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children | 2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy w. | Jer. 38. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children | Dan. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine | Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your w. and carts | Erod. 19. 13. said to people, come out at your w. | 22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless | 32. break off the golden ear-rings of your w. | Deut. 3. 19. your w. and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Jer. 1. 10. | 19. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with L. | Neh. 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses | Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your w. | 25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have both sinned | Mar. 19. 8. Moses suffered you to put away your w. | Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your w. Col. 3. 19. | WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death | Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you w. | WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by | 20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off | 1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land, &c. | 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. | 2 Chr. 33. 23. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land | Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and snarl | 19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w. | WOE.

Num. 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 43. 46. | 1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us, for there hath not been yet a thing heretofore, 3. Jer. 4. 13. | 6. Lam. 5. 16.

Prov. 29. 9. who hath w. ? who hath sorrow ? | Eccl. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls | 10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is sick | Isa. 3. 9. w. to their soul, for they rewarded w. | 11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him | 17. 12. w. to the multitude of many people | 18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings | 28. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drunken | 29. 1. w. to Ariel | 33. 1. w. to thee that spoolest | 30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord | 45. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker | 10. w. to him that saith to faith, what begettest thou | Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou | 22. 13. w. to him that builds by unrighteousness | 23. 1. w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep | 48. 1. w. to Nebol | Ezek. 16. 23. w. w. to thee | Ezek. 2. 10. there was written, mourning, and | 3. 3. w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit | 18. w. to women that sew pillows to all men | 24. 6. w. to the bloody city, 9. Nah. 3. 1. | 30. 2. saith the Lord, howl, w. worth the day | 34. 2. w. be to the shepherds that feed themselves | Amos 5. 18. w. to you that desire the day of the Lord | Hab. 2. 6. w. to him that increaseth that is not his | 9. w. to him that coveteth an evil covenantous | 12. w. to him that buildeth a town with blood | 15. w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink | Zeph. 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coast | 3. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to thy

WISHING.

31.30. my mouth to sin, by *w.* a curse to his soul
WISF.

rod. 16. 15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was
8. 29. Moses *w.* not that his face shone
14. 27. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.
14. 2. but I *w.* not whence they were
14. he *w.* not that there were liars in ambush
ark. 16. 20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed
Jdg. 9. 6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid
4. 40. neither *w.* they what to answer him
uke 2. 40. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's busin.
hu. 5. 13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was
ets 12. 9. *w.* not that it was true which was done
23. 5. said Paul, I *w.* not he was the high-priest
WITCH.

rod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *w.* to live
ent. 141. 10. there shall not be among you a *w.*
WITCHCRAFT.

Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of *w.*
Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used *w.* and enchantments
5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*
WITCHCRAFTS.

Kings 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's *w.* are so many
figs 5. 12. I will cut off *w.* out of thine hand
ak. 3. 4. the mistress of *w.* that selleth nations
through her whordoms, and families thro' her *w.*
WITHAL.

Kings 19. 1. *w.* how Elijah had slain all the prophets
ent. 141. 10. the wicked fall whilst that I *w.* escape
ets 25. 27. and not *w.* to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.

Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, *w.* thine hand
ob. 9. 13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud
31. 21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may *w.* man from his purpose
Prov. 25. 17. *w.* thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Eck. 17. 18. also from this *w.* not thine hand
2. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself
12. 10. the stars shall *w.* their shining, 3. 15.
Thess. 3. 6. *w.* yourselves from every brother
Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyself
WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have *w.* the inhabitants of their city
ant. 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himself
ant. 2. 8. he hath not *w.* his hand from destroying
Eck. 18. 8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity
Eck. 18. 8. the Lord hath *w.* himself from them
Luke 22. 41. *w.* from them about a stone's cast
WITHDREW.

Pal. 7. 11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?
WITHDREWETH.

Job 36. 7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.

Job 9. 29. and they gave a *w.* shoulder
WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they *w.* the shoulder and would not hear
Eck. 20. 32. nevertheless I *w.* mine hand
ant. 19. 15. when Jesus knew it, he *w.* himself
Mark 3. 7. Jesus *w.* himself from thence, Luke 5. 16.
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w.*
WITHER.

Pr. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *w.* what he doth pros.
37. 2. and they shall *w.* as the green herb
Isa. 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w.*
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall *w.*
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall *w.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w.*
Jer. 17. 9. shall be not cut off the fruit thereof that
it *w.* it shall *w.* in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly *w.* it shall *w.* in furrows
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall *w.*
WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears *w.* thin and blasted
Ps. 109. 4. my heart is smitten and *w.* || 11. I am *w.*
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is *w.* away, the grass faileth
27. 11. when boughs thereof are *w.* be broken off
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is *w.* like a stick
Eck. 19. 12. her strong rods are *w.* and consumed
Jol. 1. 12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not *w.*
Amos 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it *w.*
Mat. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand *w.* Mark 3. 1. 3. Luke 6. 6. 8.
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they *w.* away, Mark 4. 6.
21. 19. presently the fig-tree *w.* 20. Mark 11. 21.
Luke 8. 6. it *w.* away because it lacked moisture
John 5. 3. folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. be cast forth as a branch and is *w.*
WITHERED.

Job 8. 12. the flag *w.* before any other herb
Ps. 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w.*
29. 6. like grass that *w.* before it groweth up
Isa. 40. 7. grass *w.* the flower fadeth, 8. 1 Per. 1. 24.
am. 1. 11. the sun no sooner rises, but it *w.* the grass
Job 12. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead
WITTHIELD.

um. 20. 6. for I *w.* thee from sinning against me
699

Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son from me
30. 2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb:
Ezek. 9. 13. hast *w.* beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have *w.* the poor from their desire
Ezek. 8. 10. I *w.* not my heart from any joy
WITTHIELDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth
WITTHIELD.

Gen. 25. 6. none of us shall *w.* from thee his sepulchre
2 Sam. 13. 13. for I *w.* me from *w.* me from thee
Job 4. 2. but who can *w.* himself from speaking:
30. 10. they *w.* not spittle from my face
Ps. 104. 11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that
Prov. 3. 27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. *w.* not correction from the child
30. 17. two things I required, *w.* not from me
Ezek. 11. 6. in the evening *w.* not thy hand
Jer. 2. 25. *w.* thy foot from being unshod and throat
WITTHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging
Job 32. 7. thou hast *w.* bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is *w.*
42. 2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee
Ps. 91. 2. thou hast not *w.* the request of his lips
3. 3. therefore the showers have been *w.*
5. 25. your sins have *w.* good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor spoiled
Jol. 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God
Amos 4. 7. also I have *w.* the rain from you
WITTHOLDETH.

Job 12. 15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *w.* more than is meet
he, that *w.* corn, the people shall curse him
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might
WITHTHIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was *w.*
Deut. 25. 29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w.* Judah
Judg. 11. 26. why not recover them *w.* that time?
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not *w.* the days appointed
1 King. 6. 23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house *w.*
Ezek. 10. 8. whose would not come *w.* three days
Pal. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*
101. 2. will walk *w.* my house with a perfect heart
Eck. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w.* thy house
12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision *w.* Israel
44. 17. whilst they minister in the gates and
Ezek. 3. 3. her princes *w.* are roaring lions, her judges
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say *w.* yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
9. 21. she said *w.* herself, if I but touch his garment
25. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and excess
36. cleanse first what is *w.* the cup and platter
37. are *w.* full of dead men's bones and unclean.
38. *w.* are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from *w.* and defile
Luke 11. 17. he thought *w.* himself, 16. 3. || 18. 4.
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were *w.*
Eck. 5. 23. when we opened, we found so man *w.*
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest not
5. 1. a book written *w.* on the back side sealed.
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEM, THEM, US,
WITHOUT, YOU.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w.*?
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w.*
2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*
11. 15. and he said, have her forth *w.* the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord against
this place to destroy it? Isa. 36. 10.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been long *w.* the true God
21. 20. Jehoram departed *w.* being desired
Prov. 31. 11. they that did see me *w.* fled from me
12. 10. wisdom crieth *w.* she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is *w.* || 29. 13. there is a lion *w.*
24. 27. prepare thy *w.* 29. 13. make it fit for thee
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w.*
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed *w.* money
55. 1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price
Jer. 21. 2. to cut off the children from *w.*
33. 5. *w.* man, *w.* beast, and *w.* inhabitant, 12.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a sacrifice,
w. an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* a teraphim
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall *w.* your father
Mark 4. 11. to them that are *w.* all these are done
7. 18. whatsoever from *w.* entereth into the man
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*
1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are *w.*
13. but them that are *w.* God judgeth
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world
4. 6. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w.*
1 Thess. 4. 12. walk honestly toward them that are *w.*
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w.*
2 Y

Heb. 7. 3. Melchised. *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* descen-
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w.* the gate
1 Pet. 3. 1. that they also may *w.* the word be won
Rev. 22. 15. for they are dogs and sorcerers
WITHOUT, joined with *wit*in.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark *wit*in and *w.* with pitch
Ezek. 25. 11. overlay the ark *wit*in and *w.* 37. 5.
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare *wit*in or *w.*
Deut. 32. 25. the sword *w.* and terror *wit*in
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written *wit*in and *w.*
7. 15. the sword is *w.* and famine *wit*in
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is *w.* make that which is *wit*in also
2 Cor. 7. 5. *w.* were fightings, *wit*in were fears
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIT,
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.
WITHS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green *w.*
8. the lords brought *w.* || 9. he brake the *w.*
WITHTAND.

Num. 22. 32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam
2 Chr. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young could not *w.* them
8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to *w.* thee
Esth. 9. 2. and no man could *w.* the Jews
Eck. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall *w.* him
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people
shall not *w.* nor shall there be any
strength to *w.*

Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day
WITHTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they *w.* Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia *w.* me twenty-one days
Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w.* them
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jaanes and Jambres *w.* Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words
WITNESS.

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus
it is said, You are witnesses, a faithful witness,
a false witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and sig-
nifies one that gives testimony to the truth as
the asperce of his life. Jesus Christ is the
faithful witness, Rev. 1. 5. He is so called,
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,
and fully, so far as is necessary to the sal-
vation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-
tius Pilate, John 18. 37. Therefore Pon-
tius saith, 1 Tim. 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is
called the faithful witness, not only because he
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it
with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses
should be sufficient in matters of indictment;
but one witness only was not sufficient, Deut.
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die
the witnesses were the first that began the ex-
ecution. They threw the first stone, for example,
if the party was to be stoned, Deut. 17. 7.
The law condemned a false witness to undergo
the same punishment that he would have ex-
pected his neighbour to, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18.
When God is said to be a witness to sin,
as in Jer. 29. 23, it signifies, that he not only
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them,
himself, he punishes them; he condemns them,
he knows all their transgressions, by his wisdom,
his justice, his infinite penetration.

In Mal. 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-
geance, I will be a swift witness against false
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed
all judgment, John 5. 22. The prophets and
Old Testament believers, by their doing and
suffering for God, have given testimony to the
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls
them a cloud of witnesses, Heb. 12. 1. The
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resur-
rection of Christ. 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15. If Christ be
not risen, then we are found false witnesses o-
f. d. And St. Peter says We are witnesses o-

Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the w. of the just
 2. 40. Jesus filled with w. || 59. increased in w.
 11. 49. therefore also said the w. of God, will send
 21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and w.
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men full of w. and Holy G.
 10. they were not able to resist the w. and spirit
 7. 10. God gave Joseph w. in the sight of Pharaoh
 22. was learned in all the w. of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1. 17. to preach gospel not with w. of words
 11. I will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring
 20. God hath made foolish the w. of this world
 21. after that in the w. of God the world by w.
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.
 24. Christ the power of God and the w. of God
 30. who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's w.
 5. your faith should not stand in the w. of men
 6. we speak w. || 7. but we speak the w. of God
 13. not in words which man's w. teacheth
 13. 19. the w. of this world is foolishness with God
2 Cor. 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly w.
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all w.
 3. 10. might be known the manifold w. of God
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all w.
 28. warning and teaching every man in all w.
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.
 4. 5. walk in w. toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack w. let him ask of God
 3. 15. this w. descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3. 15. according to the w. given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive w.
 7. 12. blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God
 17. 9. and here is the mind which hath w.

WISDOM, joined with w.

Job 6. 13. and w. driven quite from me?
 12. 12. with the ancient w. w. 13. 16.
 28. 18. the price of w. is above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
 28. fear of the Lord that is w. to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. w. is the principal thing, get w.
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding w. is found
 11. 2. but with the lowly is w.
 13. 10. but with the well-advised is w.
 14. 8. the w. of prudent is to understand his way
 17. 24. w. is before him that hath understanding
 24. 7. w. is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much w. is much grief
 7. 11. w. is good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for w. is a defence, and money is a defence
 9. 16. w. is better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's w. is despised, his words not heard
 18. w. is better than weapons of war, but one
 10. 10. but w. is profitable to direct
Jer. 8. 9. they rejected the Lord of hosts, w. is no more in
 47. thus said the Lord of hosts, w. is no more in
 Teman? w. their w. vanished?

Dan. 5. 14. that excellent w. is found in thee
Mat. 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
 w. is justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
Mark 6. 9. what w. is this which is given to him?
Jam. 3. 17. the w. that is from above is first pure
Heb. 13. 18. here is w. let him that understands
 of WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of w.
 28. 18. for the price of w. is above rubies
Psal. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of w. and meditat.
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of w.
 his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of w. justice
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of w. have led
 10. 21. but fools die for want of w.
 11. 12. he that is void of w. despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of w.
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of w.
 18. 4. the well-spring of w. as a flowing brook
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of w. be to thy soul
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great experience of w.
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of w.
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters of w. he found them better
Mic. 6. 9. the man of w. shall see thy name
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 Cor. 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or of w.
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of w.
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of w.
 23. which things have indeed a shew of w.
1am. 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of w.

See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy w.
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy w.
 7. thy w. and prosperity exceedeth the fame
 8. happy are thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy w. *2 Chr.*
 9. 5. 7.
2 Chron. 9. 6. the half of thy w. was not told me
Job 39. 36. doth the hawk fly by thy w.?
Isa. 47. 10. thy w. it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy w. hast gotten thee riches, 5.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy w. by thy brightness

WISE.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one w.
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and w. as thou
Ezra 23. 8. the gift blindness the w. *Deut.* 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is w. people
 32. 89. O that they were w. that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her w. ladies answered her
2 Sam. 16. 14. fell for w. w. according to the wisd.
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a w. heart
 7. 3. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
 w. son over this great people, *2 Chron.* 2. 12.
1 Chron. 26. 14. fell for w. w. counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 9. 4. he is w. in heart and mighty in strength
 11. 12. for vain man would be w. though born like
 22. 2. he that is w. may be profitable to himself
 38. 9. great men are not always w. nor the aged
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are w. of heart
Psal. 120. 10. be w. now, O ye kings, be instructed
 127. testimony of Ld. is sure, making w. the simple
 36. 3. he hath left off to be w. and to do good
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be w.?
 107. 43. whoso is w. and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a w. man shall attain to w. counsels
 6. to understand the words of the w. and sayings
 3. 7. be not w. in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 35. the w. shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6. 6. be w. 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.
 9. 12. if thou be w. thou shalt be w. for thyself
 10. 1. a w. son maketh a glad father, 13. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a w. son
 8. the w. in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is w.
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the w. in heart
 30. and he that winneth souls is w.
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is w.
 18. but the tongue of the w. is health
 13. 1. a w. son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the w. is a fountain of life
 20. he that walketh with w. men shall be w.
 14. 3. but the lips of the w. shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the w. is their riches
 35. the king's favour is toward a wise servant
 15. 2. tongue of the w. useth knowledge aright
 7. the lips of the w. disperse knowledge
 12. a scorner will not go to the w.
 24. the way of life is above to the w.
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the w.
 16. 21. the w. in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the w. teacheth his mouth
 17. 2. a w. servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted w.
 18. 15. the ear of the w. seeketh knowledge
 20. that thou mayest be w. in thy latter end
 20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not w.
 26. a w. king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made w. when
 the w. is instructed he receiveth knowledge
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the w.
 23. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the w.
 13. 15. if thy heart be w. my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begetheth a w. son shall have joy
 24. 6. for by w. counsel thou shalt make thy war
 23. these things also belong to the w.
 23. 12. so is a w. reproveth upon an obedient ear
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be w. in his conceit
 12. seek thou a man w. in his own conceit
 28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a w. son
 11. the rich man is w. in his own conceit
 30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding w.
Ecc. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more w.
 2. 16. for there is no remembrance of the w.
 3. 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.
 4. 13. better is a w. child than a foolish king
 6. 8. for what hath the w. more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the w. is in the house of mourning
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the w.
 16. be not right overm. neither make thyself w.
 19. wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men
 23. I said, I will be w. but it was far from me
 9. 1. the w. and their works are in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread is not to the w. nor riches
 12. 9. because the preacher was w. he taught
 11. the words of the w. are as goads and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are w. in their own eyes
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the w.?
 31. 2. yet be also is w. and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are w. to do evil
 8. how do ye say, we are w. law of God with us
 18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the w.
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be w. shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand
Hor. 14. 9. the w. shall understand these things
Zech. 9. 2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very w.
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore w. as serpents
 11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from w.
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and w. servant?

Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were w. and five w.
 4. the w. took oil in their vessels with the w.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithful and w. servant
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the w. and to
 22. professing themselves w. they became
 11. 25. lest you should be w. in your own
 12. 16. be not w. in your own conceits
 16. 19. I would have you w. to that which is
 27. to God only w. *1 Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the
 20. where is the w. ? || 27. to confound the w.
 3. 10. as a w. master-builder, I laid the founda.
 18. if any man seemeth to be w. in this way
 him become a fool that he may
 19. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are w. in Christ
2 Cor. 10. 12. comparing themselves, are w.
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves w.
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as
2 Tim. 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee
 w. in every WISE.

Ezra 22. 23. if thou afflict them in any w.
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
 27. 19. if he will in any w. redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any w. set him king over
 21. 23. thou shalt in any w. bury him that dyeth
 22. 7. thou shalt in any w. let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any w. keep from the accursed
 23. 12. else if ye do in any w. go back and cry
1 Sam. 6. 3. in any w. send a trespass-offering
1 Kings 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any w.
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any w. to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any w.

See MAN, MEN.

WISE-HEARTED.

Ezra 22. 3. speak to all that are w.-hearted
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
 35. 10. every w.-hearted among you shall make
 25. all the women that were w.-hearted do
 36. 1. then wrought every w.-hearted man
 8. Moses called Abiath and every w.-hearted man
 8. every w.-hearted man made ten curtains

WISE-MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians
 Egypt, and all the w.-men, *Ezra* 7. 14.

See WISE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, in me w. eat of
1 Kings 3. 26. give the child, and w. me slay w.
Mat. 5. 18. one little shall w. pass from the law
 10. 42. he shall in me w. loose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in no w. lift up herself
 18. 17. shall in no w. enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 2.
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will w. w.
Acts 13. 41. a work which ye shall in no w. bring
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, no w.

On this WISE.

Num. 6. 23. on this w. ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
John 21. 1. and on this w. shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake on this w. that his son
 13. 34. he said on this w. I will give sworn
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this w.
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this w.

WISE WOMEN.

2 Sam. 14. 2. and Joab fetched thence a w. woman
 20. 16. then cried a w. woman out of the city, but
Prov. 14. 1. every w. woman buildeth her house

WISELY.

Ezra 1. 10. come on, let us deal w. with them
Job 35. 11. David behaved himself w. 14. 15. 2.
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt w. be dispersed
Psal. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never w.
 64. 9. for they shall w. consider of his doom
 101. 2. I will behave myself w. in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter w.
 21. 12. he w. considereth the house of the wicked
 28. 26. whoso walketh w. shall be delivered
Ecc. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire w. concerning the
Luke 16. 8. commended, because he had done w.

WISER.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was w. than all men
Job 35. 11. maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119. 98. thou hast made me w. than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet w.
 26. 10. the sluggard is w. in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation w.
1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is w. than men's

WISH.

Job 33. 6. I am according to thy w. in God's word
Psal. 40. 14. let them be put to shame that w. evil
 73. 7. they have more than heart could w.
Rom. 9. 3. I could w. myself accursed from Christ
2 Cor. 13. 9. this also we w. even your perfection
3 John 2. 1. above all things thou mayest prosper

WISHED.

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fainted, and w. himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor, and w. for the way

WINTER, *Vark.*

18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
27. 12. because the haven was not commodious
to w. in, the more part advised to w. at Phenice
16. 6. it may be I will abide and w. with you
12. 12. for I have determined there to w.

WINTERED.

28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the tale
WIPE.

Kings 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
A. 13. 14. w. not out my good deeds I have done
25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
Lord will w. away tears from all faces, Rev.
7. 17. 21. | 4.

7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
head and kissed his feet, 44. John 11. 2. | 12. 3.
13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel
WIPE.

6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away
WIPE.

Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it
30. 20. she eateth w. her mouth, and saith
WIPE.

Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down
WIPE.

39. 5. they cut gold plates into w. to work it
WIPE.

*in Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew Chachemah. It is
put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which
enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
according to the circumstances of time, place,
persons, manners, and end of doing. Eccl. 2.
13, 14. I saw that wisdom excellently folly, for
the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The
wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he
sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-
cretion; he foresees, and to avoid many dangers
and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man what
is to be done, and what is not to be done; but
wisdom directs him how to do things duly, con-
veniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wisdom
that Solomon interested of God with so much
earnestness, and which God granted him with
great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.*

2. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
and dexterity in the execution of several works,
which require not so much strength of body, as
industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is
the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had
filled with wisdom, and understanding, and
knowledge. Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and
perform several sorts of work for completing the
tabernacle, Exod. 31. 2, 3.

3. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
stratagem, and that whether good or evil.
Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us
deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall
upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust
both their wealth and their strength." It is
observed of Jonathan, the friend of Amnon, and
nephew of David, that he was very wise, that
is, very subtle and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. And
in Job 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the
wise in their own craftings.

4. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and
experience. Job 12. 12. With the ancient is
wisdom. And in Acts 7. 22. it is said of
Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom
of the Egyptians: "He was instructed in the
knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
which, in those times, the Egyptians were
famous."

5. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
which is spiritual wisdom. Psal. 90. 12. So
teach us to number our days, that we may
apply our hearts unto wisdom: "That we may
devote ourselves to the study and practice of
true piety." And in Job 28. 28. The fear
of the Lord, that is wisdom.

6. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.
It was by Wisdom that God established the
heavens, and founded the earth. Prov. 3. 19.
It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed
from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever
the earth was, Prov. 8. 22, 23. He was set up,
he was anointed from everlasting, before all
worlds, to be the person by whom the Father
resolved to do all his works, first to create, and
then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-
wards to redeem and save the world; all which
works are in scripture particularly ascribed to
the Son of God. Solomon, in Prov. 8. discover-
eth largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.
The Psalmist says. Psal. 37. 30. The mouth
of the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-
courses of other men are either wicked or vain,
his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and
are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a

tendency to make others spiritually wise. In
Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden
things which man's wisdom has found out, Job
asks this question, But where shall wisdom be
found? He means that sublime and eminent
wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge
of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several
manners and reasons of his governing the
world, and dealing with good and bad men;
this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative
of God alone. Job says to his three
friends, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the
people, and wisdom shall die with you. This
is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
are the only people for amenity of wisdom;
"you have engrossed all the reason of mankind;
"and you think that all the wisdom and know-
ledge of divine things, which is in the world,
"lives in you, and will die and be utterly lost
"when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity.
Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
young ones, because God hath deprived her of
wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in
her that natural instinct, care, and affection,
"which he hath put into other birds and beasts,
"towards their young." Wisdom is likewise
put for the doctrine of the gospel. 1 Cor. 2. 6,
7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that
are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,
nor of the princes of this world, that come to
nought: that is, "The subject-matter of my
"preaching is the most wise contrivance and
"counsel of God, concerning the salvation of
"man by Christ crucified, and so it will be
"owned to be, though not by learned philoso-
"phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and
"such who have attained to some ripeness of
"understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:
"But this is not the wisdom of the world,
"which teaches how to manage our temporal
"affairs, only in order to a comfortable life
"here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-
"licy, which statesmen count the only wisdom,
"who get by all their plots and policies cannot
"secure themselves from ruin; But we speak
"the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-
"den wisdom; it is such as no creature could
"make any discovery of, and was hidden for-
"merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
"it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
"and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will
"and knowledge of God to us, and makes us
"wise unto salvation." In Mat. 11. 19, our
Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John
the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
Some take the meaning to be this; "I who am
"the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
"truly believe on me: You know I am no glau-
"ton, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,
"and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in
"all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined
"by God, or the various methods that God uses
"to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged
"to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,
"and also vindicated from the cavils and un-
"just imputations of all ungodly persons, by
"those who have devoted themselves to the study
"and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
above, which comes from God, and teaches us
to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by
several properties: It is pure, it makes men cor-
rupt to avoid any defilement by sin and error,
and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It
is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both
as the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-
ent with purity, and may be done without sin.
It is gentle, it disposes men to bear with the
infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-
terpret all things for the best, to recede from
their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to
be intreated, it makes men yield to the per-
suasions of the word, to good counsel, good reason.
It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
It is without partiality, it does not make a dif-
ference between person and person, upon carnal
accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
being guilty of the same things themselves; it
is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
the holy scriptures, Luke 11. 49.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
in w. and in understanding, 6. | 35. 31. 35.
35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in w. 36. 1. 2.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding
2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God
20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w.
1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the w. of G. was in him
4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.
30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, 34. | 7.
13. | 10. 4. 23. 2 Chron. 9. 3. 22. 23.
1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and under-
stand. 1. 10. give me w. | 11. but hath asked w.
Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.
12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you
13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.
15. 8. and dost thou refrain w. to thyself?
26. 3. hath thou counselled him that hath no w.?
28. 12. but where shall w. be found?
29. whence cometh w. and where place of under-
stand. 30. 22. and thou dissolvest my w.
32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.
13. let ye should say, we have found out w.
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.
34. 35. Job's words were without w.
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.
36. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.
Psalm 37. 39. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.
104. 24. in w. last thou made all thy works
105. 29. and teach his senators w.
136. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know w. | 7. fools despise w. and instruct
10. w. crieth, 8. 1. | 2. 2. incline thine ear to w.
2. 6. the Lord giveth w. | 3. 21. keep sound w.
7. be layeth up sound w. for the righteous
10. when w. entereth into thine heart
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth w. and getteth
19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth
4. 5. get w. 7. | 5. 1. my son attend to my w.
4. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call under-
stand. 8. understand w. | 9. 1. w. builded her house
12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am under-
stand. 10. 23. but a man of understanding hath w.
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.
12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.
14. 6. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not
8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way
33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath under-
stand. 10. 16. how much better is it to get w. than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.
18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddled with all w.
19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul
21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord
4. 3. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.
9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words
3. buy w. | 24. 3. thro' w. is an house built
29. 3. whose loveth w. rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give w. but a child left
3. 1. neither learned w. nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with w.
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.
16. 1. I have gotten more w. than all before me
17. 1. I gave my heart to know w. and folly
18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.
9. 1. I was great, and mine w. remained with me
12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness
13. w. excels folly | 21. whose labour is in w.
26. God giveth to a man w. | 27. 12. w. giveth life
7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.
8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know w.
9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest
13. this w. have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for
3. his w. faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
Isa. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am pri-
29. 14. for the w. of their wise men shall peri-
33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his
10. 12. he established the world by his w. 51.
Dan. 1. 4. children who were skillful in all w. 17.
2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.
20. blessed be God, for w. and might are his
21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.
30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have
5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him
Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-
most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, Luke
11. 13.

13. 5. whence hath this man this w. and works?

WIL

smes? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Erod. 14. 3. are entangled, the w. hath shut them in. *Nem.* 14. 2. or would God we had died in this w. *Exod.* 19. your carcasses shall fall in this w. *32. 35.* *Deut.* 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. *2. 15.* *32. 10.* he found him in the waste howling. *1 Kings* 19. 15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam. *Job* 34. 5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children. *Psalm* 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as through the w. *136. 16.* *Amos* 9. 10. 107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water. *Can.* 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w. *8. 5.* *Isa.* 14. 17. is this the man that made world as w. *35. 1. w.* and solitary place shall be glad for them. *41. 18.* I will make the w. a pool of water. *42. 11.* let the w. and cities lift up their voice. *50. 2.* as by rebuke I make the cities a w. *51. 3.* and he will make her w. like Eden. *54. 10.* thy holy cities are w. Zion is a w. *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel? *4. 26.* and lo, the fruitful place was a w. *13. 10.* have made my pleasant portion a desert. *22. 6.* yet surely I will make thee a w. *Hos.* 2. 3. *Exek.* 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the w. *Joel* 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w. *3. 19.* and Edom shall be a desolate w. *Zepp.* 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.

In the WILDERNESS.

Nem. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w. *32. 15.* he will yet again leave them in the w. and ye shall destroy all this people. *Exek.* 29. 5. *Dmt.* 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the w. *29. 5.* *Josh.* 5. 6. *14. 10.* 16. who fed thee in the w. with manna. *Neh.* 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them in the w. *Psalm* 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w. *Prov.* 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with sin. *32. 16.* then judgment shall dwell in the w. *35. 6.* for in the w. shall waters break out. *40. 3.* the voice of him that crieth in the w. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. *61. 19.* I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree. *43. 19.* I will even make a way in the w. *Jer.* 2. 2. when thou wastest after me in the w. *9. 2.* oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place. *31. 2.* people that were left found grace in the w. *46. 6.* flee and be like the heath in the w. *Lam.* 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w. *Exek.* 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w. *20. 13.* Israel rebelled against me in the w. *1. 1.* I lifted my hand to them in the w. *23. 34. 25.* and they shall dwell safely in the w. *Hos.* 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w. *13. 5.* I did know thee in the w. in the dry land. *Mat.* 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea. *15. 33.* whence should we have so much bread in the w. to fill so great a multitude? *Mark* 8. 4. *Luke* 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w. *Acts* 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. *38. 2 Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.

Into the WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the w. *22.* and he shall let go the goat into the w. *Exek.* 20. 10. and I brought them into the w. *35. 1.* I will bring you into the w. of the people. *Hos.* 2. 14. will allure her, and bring her into the w. *Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye out into the w. to see? a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke* 7. 24. *Luke* 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w. *Acts* 21. 36. which leddest into the w. 4000 men. *Rev.* 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. *14. 17. 3.* so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

WILES.

Nem. 25. 18. 'or they vex you with their w. *Eph.* 6. 11. abide to stand against the w. of the devil.

WILLY.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks. *WILL.* *Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, so will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will cannot be compelled: but it is weak, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him.* *Psalm* 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ. *John* 8. 36. if the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. *And* in *John* 15. 5. Without me ye can do nothing. *And* *Phil.* 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. *And* *St. Austin* says, Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, serva ad iudicium. That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

WIL

we may receive it;" is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For this absolute will, which nothing can withstand. *Rom.* 9. 19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree. *Eph.* 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands. *Mat.* 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. *So* in *Rom.* 12. 9. That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience thereto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect. *2 Tim.* 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwelt in bush *Psalm* 47. 19. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies. *41. 2.* wilt not deliver him to w. of their enemies. *Exek.* 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate. *Mat.* 2. 13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand. *Mat.* 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 10. 50. 18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven. *21. 31.* whether of them did the w. of his father? *Luke* 9. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men. *23. 25.* but he delivered Jesus to their w. *John* 1. 13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh. *4. 34.* meat is to do the w. of him that sent me. *5. 30.* I seek the w. of my Father which sent me. *6. 39.* and this is the Father's w. who sent me. *40. Acts* 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done. *Eph.* 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the L. is. *6. 7.* with good w. doing service, as to the Lord. *Phil.* 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w. *Heb.* 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified. *1 Pet.* 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles. *2 Pet.* 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man.

WILL of God.

Ezra 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God. *Mark* 3. 35. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother. *John* 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G. *Acts* 13. 36. served his generation by the w. of G. *Rom.* 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by the w. of G. *8. 27.* makes intercession according to the w. of G. *12. 2.* prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G. *15. 30.* I come to you with joy, by the w. of G. *1 Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w. of G. *2 Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 1. *2 Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G. *Gal.* 1. 4. deliver us from evil world by the w. of G. *Eph.* 6. 6. doing the w. of God from the heart. *Col.* 4. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of God. *1 Thess.* 4. 3. for this is the w. of God. *5. 18.* *Heb.* 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God. *1 Pet.* 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence. *3. 17.* for it is better if the w. of God be so. *4. 2.* live, not to the lusts of man, but to w. of G. *19.* them that suffer according to the w. of God. *1 John* 2. 17. he that doth the w. of God abideth.

His WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w. *4. 35.* he did accord to his w. *11. 3.* do his w. *16. 36.* *Luke* 12. 47. neither did according to his w. *John* 7. 17. if any man will do his w. he shall know. *Acts* 22. 14. that thou shouldst know his w. *Rom.* 2. 18. knowest his w. *9. 19.* resisted his w. *1 Cor.* 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w. *16. 12.* his w. was not at all to come at this time. *Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his w. *9.* made known to us the mystery of his w. *Col.* 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w. *2 Tim.* 2. 26. were taken captive by him at his w. *Heb.* 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his w. *1 John* 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears. *Rev.* 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

My WILL.

Luke 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done. *Acts* 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all my w. *1 Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w. *OWN WILL.* *Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary. *19. 5.* ye shall offer it as your own w. *22. 19.* *Dan.* 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w. *John* 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w. *6. 38.* I came from heaven, not to do mine own w. *Eph.* 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w. *Heb.* 2. 4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w. *Jam.* 1. 18. of his own w. begat he us by word of truth.

See SELF.

Thy WILL.

Psalm 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God. *143. 10.* teach me to do thy w. thou art my God. *Mat.* 6. 10. thy w. be done in earth. *Luke* 11. 2. 26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done. *Heb.* 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9. *WILLS.* *Eph.* 2. 13. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

WILL.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she w. *Job* 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what w. *Prov.* 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he w. *Dem.* 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdoms of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he w. *23. 32.* *1 Kings* 8. 3. I w. be thou clean. *Mat.* 1. 41. *Luke* 1. 20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my wife? *32.* what w. ye that I shall do unto you? *26. 39.* as I w. but as thou wilt. *Mark* 14. 27. whom ye that I release unto you, I release, as I w. but as thou wilt. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 15. 1. *Mark* 6. 25. I w. that thou give me John Baptist's head. *14. 7.* whosoever ye w. ye may do them good. *15. 12.* what w. ye then that I should do to him? *Luke* 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it. *12. 49.* and what w. I w. if he is already kindled? *John* 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w. *9. 27.* why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples. *15. 7.* ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you. *17. 24. 1.* that they be with me where I am. *21. 22.* if I w. that be tarry till I come, 21. *Acts* 18. 21. I w. return again to you, if God w. *Rom.* 7. 18. for to w. is present with me, but to perform it I cannot. *9. 18.* therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. he hath mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth. *1 Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the Lord w. *21. 19.* what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod? *7. 36.* let him do what he w. he sinneth not. *39.* she is at liberty to be married to whom she w. *12. 11.* dividing to every man severally as we w. *2 Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a readiness in you. *Phil.* 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do. *1 Tim.* 2. 8. I w. that men pray every where. *5. 14. 1.* that the younger women marry. *Tit.* 3. 8. these things I w. that thou affirm constantly. *Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord w. we shall do this or that. *Rev.* 11. 6. to smite the earth as often as they w. *22. 17.* whosoever w. let him take the water of life. *WILL not.* *2 Sam.* 13. 28. w. ye not, since I have commanded you. *Psalm* 80. 18. so w. not we go back from thee. *Exek.* 20. 3. I w. not be enquired of by you. *Amos* 6. 10. w. not make mention of name of Lord. *7. 8. I w.* not again pass by them any more. *2 Tim.* 21. 29. he answered and said, I w. not. *20. 35.* though I should die, yet w. I not deny thee. *Mark* 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet w. not I. *John* 5. 40. ye w. not come to me that ye may have life. *WILLETH.* *Rom.* 9. 16. so then it is not of him that w. nor of the will, but of God who w. *WILFULLY.* *Heb.* 10. 26. if we sin w. after we have received the truth, there shall be no more sacrifice for us. *WILLING.* *Gen.* 24. 5. the woman will not be w. to follow w. *8.* if the woman will not be w. to follow the Lord. *35. 5.* whosoever is of a w. heart, 21. 22. *1 Chron.* 28. 5. my son, serve God with a w. mind. *29. 5.* who is w. to consecrate his service to Lord. *Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn be w. to serve the Lord. *Psalm* 110. 3. thy people shall be w. in day of thy power. *Isa.* 1. 19. if ye be w. ye shall eat good of the hand of the Lord. *1. 29.* not w. to make her a public example. *26. 41.* the spirit is w. but the flesh is weak. *Mark* 15. 15. Pilate w. to content the people. *Luke* 10. 29. but he w. to justify himself, and 22. 42. if thou be w. remove this cup from me. *23. 20.* Pilate therefore w. to release Jesus. *John* 5. 35. ye were w. for a season to reject me. *Acts* 24. 27. Felix w. to shew the Jews a pleasure. *25. 9.* but Festus w. to do the Jews a pleasure. *27. 43.* but the centurion, w. to save Paul, kept them. *Rom.* 9. 22. what if God w. to shew his wrath to them that are w. rather to be absent from the body? *8. 5.* they were w. of themselves beyond their power. *12.* if they be first a w. mind, it is accepted. *1 Thess.* 2. 8. we were w. to have imparted unto you. *1 Tim.* 6. 18. ready to distribute, w. to communicate. *Heb.* 6. 17. God w. to shew to the heirs of promise. *13. 18.* to live honestly in all things. *2 Pet.* 3. 9. not w. that any should perish, but all come to repentance. *WILLINGLY.* *Ezra* 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives w. *John* 5. 2. the people w. offered themselves, 9. 25. we will w. give the ear-rings of our eyes. *1 Chr.* 29. 6. the princes of Israel and rulers offered w. *9. 14. 17. 2 Chr.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 1. 1. *2 Chr.* 17. 16. Amasai w. offered himself to David. *Neh.* 11. 2. blessed the men that w. offered themselves. *Prov.* 31. 13. she worketh w. with her hands. *Lam.* 3. 33. he doth not afflict w. nor grieve. *Hos.* 5. 21. Ephraim w. walked after commandments. *John* 6. 21. they w. received him into the ship. *Rom.* 8. 20. the creature made subject to vanity and to corruption, w. to bring forth the sons of God. *1 Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing w. I have a reward. *Phil.* 14. not as of necessity, but w. *1 Pet.* 5. 1. *2 Pet.* 3. 5. for this they w. are ignorant of

WIF

2. 43. w. cast in more than all, *Luke 21. 2, 3.*
 37. Anna was a w. about 84 years old, the only son of his mother, and she was a w. there was a w. in that city came unto him cause this w. troubleth me, I will avenge her. 5. 4. if any w. have children or nephews, e that is a w. indeed trusteth in God, not a w. be taken into the number under 60. 3. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w. WIDOWS.

22. 24. and your wives shall be w.
 9. thou hast sent w. away empty
 5. be buried in death, and w. shall not weep
 59. 5. a judge of the fairerless and w. is God
 5. and their w. made no lamentation
 17. neither shall he have mercy on their w.
 5. may be their prey, that they may rob
 8. their w. are increased above the sand
 1. let their wives be w. and men put to death
 1. leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as w.
 22. 25. they have made her many w.
 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour w. houses for pretence make long prayers, *Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.*

4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias
 5. 1. murmuring because their w. were neglected
 1. all the w. stood by him weeping and shewing when he had called the saints and w.
 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I
 5. 3. honour w. that are w. indeed
 but the younger w. refuse, they will marry
 if any have w. let them relieve them
 27. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction
 WIDOWHOOD.

38. 19. "Tamar put on the garments of her w."
 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w.
 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and w.
 4. shall not remember the reproach of thy w.
 WIFE.

11. 29. the name of Abraham's w. was Sarai,
 31. | 12. 17, 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.
 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's w.
 21. Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt
 4. thou shalt take a w. to my son Isaac, 36.
 1. Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah
 46. if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth,
 what good shall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.

6. Judah took a w. for Er his first-born
 go in unto thy brother's w. and marry her
 7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph
 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w.
 nor any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut. 5. 21.*
 4. if his master have given him a w.
 0. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment
 and duty of marriage shall he not diminish
 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou
 not uncover, 20. 11. *Deut. 27. 20.*

5. of thy son's w. | 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21.
 8. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister
 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10.
 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin
 20. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth
 17. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore
 13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity
 5. 12. if any man's w. go aside, 29.
 6. shall be a w. to one of the family of the tribe
 7. 13. 6. or if the w. of thy bosom entice thee
 0. if a man hath betrothed a w. not taken her
 2. 13. if any man take a w. and hate her
 24. because he humbleth his neighbour's w.
 30. a man shall not take his father's w.

4. 1. a man hath taken a w. and find uncleanness
 2. she may go and be another man's w.
 5. hath taken a new w. he shall not go out to war
 25. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger
 7. if he like not to take his brother's w.
 9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him
 11. the w. of the one draweth dear to deliver
 23. 30. betroth a w. and another lie with her
 4. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom
 4. 4. Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel
 17. Jael the w. of Heber the Kenite. 21. | 5. 24.
 14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised
 10. Samson's w. wept before him, and said
 20. but w. was given to his companion

21. 1. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin
 Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead
 1 Sam. 12. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah
 King 14. 2. he not known to be the w. of Jeroboam
 6. Abijah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam
 King 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's w.
 Chr. 22. 11. w. of Jehoiada bid him from Athaliah
 Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth
 6. 29. so be that goeth in to his neighbour's w.
 18. 22. whose fudeth a w. fudeth a good thing
 19. 13. contentions of a w. a continual dropping
 14. and a prudent w. is from the Lord
 Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the w. of thy youth
 Isa. 54. 1. more than children of the married w.

WIF

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth
 Jer. 3. 20. surely as a w. treacherously departeth
 5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's w.
 6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken
 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place
 Ezek. 16. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery
 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15.
 11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11. | 33. 26.
 Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms
 12. 12. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep
 Mal. 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and
 the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant
 15. let none deal treacherously against his w.
 Mat. 1. 6. of her that had been the w. of Urias
 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's w.
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children
 for my name's sake, *Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29.*

22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married
 a w. deceased, *Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.*
 Luke 14. 20. I have married a w. and cannot come
 17. 32. remember Lot's w.
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his father's w.
 7. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevo-
 lence, and likewise also the w. to the husband
 4. the w. hath not power over her own body
 10. let not the w. depart from her husband
 12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not
 14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by the husband
 16. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save
 27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w.
 34. there is difference between a w. and a virgin
 39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth
 Eph. 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the w.
 33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and
 the w. see that she reverence her husband
 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one w. 12. *Tir. 1. 6.*
 5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man
 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel
 Rev. 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.

His WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and
 shall cleave unto his w. *Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7.*

25. they were both naked, the man and his w.
 12. 12. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me
 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w.
 26. but his w. looked back from behind him
 27. now therefore, restore the man his w.
 24. 67. and she become his w. 1 Sam. 25. 42.
 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w.
 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w.
 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die
 39. 9. keep back thee, because thou art his w.
 Exod. 21. 3. then his w. shall go out with him
 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w.
 Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his w.
 Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30.
 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest
 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w.
 Deut. 22. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 29.
 24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken
 Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his w.
 15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid
 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his w.
 1 Sam. 30. 32. save to every man his w. and children
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife
 1 Kings 21. 25. whom Jezebel his w. stirred up
 2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his w.
 Esch. 5. 10. Hamaan called his friends and his w.
 Psal. 109. 9. and let his w. be a widow
 Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. *Mat. 5. 31.*
 32. | 19. 9. *Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.*

Mar. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever
 19. 3. the Pharisees said, it is lawful for a man to
 put away his w. for every cause? *Mark 10. 2.*
 10. if the case of a man be so with his w.
 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left
 his a w. to his brother, *Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.*
 Luke 14. 26. and hate not his w. and children
 Acts 5. 2. his w. also being privy to it

7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in
 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla
 24. 24. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla
 1 Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own w.
 11. and let not the husband put away his w.
 33. he careth how he may please his w.
 Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself
 31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w.
 Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready
 My WIFE.

Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my w. sake
 19. she became my w. | 26. 7. she is my w.
 29. 21. give me my w. | Exod. 21. 5. I love my w.
 Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w.
 2 Sam. 3. 14. saying, deliver me to my w. Michal
 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w.?
 Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w.
 31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another
 Esch. 24. 18. so I spake, and at even my w. died

WIL

Hos. 2. 2. she is not my w. nor am I her husband
 Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years
 Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w.
 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w.
 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way
 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10.
 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters
 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surty she is thy w.
 10. one might lightly have lien with thy w.
 Exod. 18. 6. 1. Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy w.
 Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w.
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w.
 2 Sam. 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w.
 Psal. 128. 3. thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine
 Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be an harlot in the city
 1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy w.

To WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to w.
 34. 4. Shechem said, give me this damsel to w.
 8. 1 pray you, send him her to w. 12.
 38. 14. she was not given to Shelah to w.
 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath
 Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w.
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w.
 Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achsah
 my daughter to w. 17. *Judg. 1. 12, 13.*
 Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w.
 1 Sam. 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to w.
 1 Kings 2. 17. give me Abishag the Shunamite, to w.
 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy
 daughter to my son to w. 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 2 Chron. 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Ahab to w.
 Mark 10. 23. the seven had her to w. *Luke 20. 33.*
 Luke 12. 30. the second took her to w. and died
 WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man
 Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature
 See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS,

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews
 give this name to all places that are not culti-
 vated, but which are chiefly destined to the
 feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild.
 So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place
 forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-
 tants; as this word often represents the soil
 near a city or village which was appointed for
 pasture, and where the plough never came.
 Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which
 had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated
 places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-
 journed forty years after their departure out of
 Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of eminence,
 Neh. 9. 19, 21. *Psal. 78. 40, 54. | 107. 4. Jer. 2. 2.*

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of
 the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-
 ham's house, wandered in this wilderness, *Gen. 16. 7.*
 The Israelites, after their march
 through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness
 of Shur, *Exod. 15. 22.* It is thought there was
 a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea
 in the neighbourhood of the city of Petra.
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the
 borders of this wilderness, *Gen. 21. 21.*
 The Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired
 into the wilderness of Paran, *Num. 10. 12.*
 It was from hence that Moses sent out spies,
 to bring intelligence concerning the land of pro-
 mise, *Num. 13. 5.* Moses seems to place mount
 Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,
 that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon
 the mount of Paran, *Deut. 33. 2.* And
 Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, *Hab 3. 3.*
 The Holy One came from mount
 Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this
 name in scripture, the first is written purely
 Sin, with a Sanech, and lies between Elin and
 monsed Zin, *Exod. 16. 1.* The second is writ-
 ten Zin, or Tzin with a Trade: it is near
 Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of
 Moses died, *Num. 20. 1.*

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and
 is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people en-
 camped there a long time, and received the
 greatest part of those laws which are written in
 the books of Moses, *Exod. 19. 2.*

It is said in *Isa. 41. 18.* I will make the wil-
 derness a pool of water; that is, "these people
 are like a dry and barren wilderness, I
 will abundantly water them with my blessing,
 and make them fruitful and beautiful." God
 asks his people in *Jer. 31. 1.* Have I been a
 barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I ac-
 commodated you with all necessities at all

5. because of the multitude of *w.* that selleth
thru' her *w.* and families thru' witchcraft
See COMMIT.

WHOREMONGER.

6. no *w.* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.

1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
2. 4. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
3. 8. *w.* shall have their part in the lake
4. for without are *w.* and murderers
HORING, See GO, GONE, WENT.
WHORISH.

5. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
6. 9. because I am broken with their *w.* heart
7. the work of an imperious *w.* woman
WHOSE.

2. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?
3. 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* ass have I taken?
3. 12. *w.* is the land, make thy league
28. a remnant shall know of *w.* word shall stand
5. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.
5. 23. the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways
5. 27. saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts
22. 20. he saith to them, *w.* is this image and
superscription? Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 26.
w. son is he? John 19. 24. *w.* it shall be
12. 20. then *w.* shall those things be?
27. 23. angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve
6. 3. Christ over his house, *w.* house are we
See HEART.

WHO, WHOSEVER.

25. 33. *w.* would he consecrated him a priest
11. 6. blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me
12. *w.* hath that to him shall be given, *w.* hath
from him shall be taken he hath, Luke 8. 18.
20. 23. *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain
2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgest
3. 11. 27. *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily
10. shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be
22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life
WHY.

25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus
11. 7. *w.* are ye come to me now in distress?
10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?
1. 11. 23. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?
2. 9. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?
1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?
13. 26. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?
1. 6. in saying, *w.* hath thou done so?
1. 16. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?
4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* way
40. 27. *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
8. 14. *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves
9. 13. *w.* will ye die? Ezek. 18. 31. | 33. 11.
21. 25. he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then
believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
5. 26. 59. he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?
1. 2. 48. *w.* hath thou thus dealt with us?
7. 45. they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?
20. many said, he is mad, and *w.* hear ye him?
19. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,
Saul, persecutest thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
15. sirs, *w.* do ye say these things? we are men
9. 19. into wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed say, *w.* hath thou made me thus?
1. 20. 30. *w.* am I evil spoken of for that?
WICKED.

18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.* 23.
8. 7. Ervas *w.* | Exod. 9. 27. I and my people *w.*
1. 23. 7. for I will not justify the *w.*
20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off
1. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart
7. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing
5. 1. and keep thee from every *w.* thing
5. 1. and condemn the *w.* 1 Kings 8. 32.
Sam. 2. 9. the *w.* shall be rulers in darkness
6. 12. wickedness proceedeth from the *w.*
Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke
Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*
1. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn
from their *w.* ways, Ezek. 18. 21. | 33. 11. 19.
24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that *w.* woman
Ezek. 9. 35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned
they from their *w.* ways, Ezek. 3. 19. | 13. 22.
1. 7. the adversary is this *w.* Haman
9. 35. Haman's *w.* device shall return on his head
2. 3. 17. there the *w.* cease from troubling
2. 6. 2. destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*
29. if it be *w.* why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.
10. 10. thou knowest that I am not *w.*
21. 7. therefore do the *w.* live, become old?
30. the *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction
27. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to say to a king thou art *w.*?
38. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of it
15. from the *w.* their light is withholden
11. and tread down the *w.* in their place
Psalm 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever
16. 13. *w.* is saved - the work of his hands

Ps. 9. 17. *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the *w.* boasteth | 4. the *w.* will not seek God
13. therefore doth the *w.* condemn God?

11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me
13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*
26. 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*
2. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*
31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave
34. 21. evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass
10. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, Prov. 10. 25.
12. the *w.* plotteth | 20. the *w.* shall perish
14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading
40. shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them
31. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
58. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors
68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out
97. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?
12. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes
4. I will not know a *w.* person
8. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land
109. 35. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me
110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross
155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me
140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise *w.* works with men that work
142. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroyed
147. 6. he catcheth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth
5. 29. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself
6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations
10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness
7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead
10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work
21. the *w.* shall not be punished, 31.
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will be condemn
7. the *w.* are overthrown, and are not 21. 12.
12. the *w.* desireth the net of evil men
13. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips
21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief
13. 17. a messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness
59. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16. 4. yes, even the *w.* for the day of evil
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips
15. be that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel
21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind
34. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*
12. when the *w.* rise, 28. | 15. so is a *w.* ruler
29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it
12. his servants are *w.* | 16. the *w.* are multiplied
Ezek. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*
7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten
13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*
Isa. 5. 23. which justify the *w.* for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*
13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich
55. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return
37. 20. the *w.* are like troub. sea which cannot rest
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy way

Jer. 6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* 19. | 33. 8, 9.
8. behold the *w.* abominations they do here
11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4
25. profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live
Dan. 12. 10. but the *w.* shall do wickedly
Mic 6. 11. shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is one come out of thee a *w.* counsellor
15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compass about the righteous
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and *w.* 4
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes
Met. 12. 45. more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be
also to this *w.* generation, Luke 11. 26.
13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just
16. 4. a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou *w.* servant, 25. 26. Luke 19. 22.
Acts 8. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye slain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdness, O Jews
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy *w.* person
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed
See MAN, MEN.
Of THE WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place of the *w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*
10. 3. and shouldst shine upon the counsel of the *w.*
11. 20. but the eye of the *w.* shall fail, not escape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out
21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him
21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 17.
17. how oft is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh
destruction on them? Prov. 13. 9. | 24. 20.
28. where are the dwelling-places of the *w.* I
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*
Psalm. 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*
7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me
36. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken
28. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off
55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*
58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unrighteous
cruel man, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.
73. 10. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*
75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desires of the *w.*
109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me
112. 10. desire of the *w.* shall perish, Prov. 10. 28.
119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*
146. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 14. who delight in frowardness of the *w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*
4. 14. enter not into the path of the *w.*
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*
6. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* 11.
10. 7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth to sin
20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened
32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh frowardness
11. 11. the city is overthrow by mouth of the *w.*
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath
12. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel
26. but the way of the *w.* seduceth them
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall want
11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrow
15. 6. but in the revenges of the *w.* is trouble

WHO

Rev. 2. 17. will give him a w. stone and a new name
3. 4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy
6. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. raiment, 4. 4. [7. 9. 13. 15. 6. 19. 8. 14.
18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a w. horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a w. cloud [20. 11. I saw a w. throne
WHITE.
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can w. them
WHITED.
Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to w. sepulchres
Act. 21. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. wall
WHITER.
Psa. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk
WHITEN.
Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarah's maid, w. wilt thou go?
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?
9 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went w. w.
Cant. 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Zech. 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear an ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abrah. obeyed and went, not knowing w.
See GO, GORST, GORTH.
WHITHERSOVER.
2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,
14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.
Prov. 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee, thou goest, Luke 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth
WHIO.
Gen. 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9. 16.
John 1. 19. 22. [8. 25. [21. 12.
33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 48. 8.
Ezek. 3. 11. w. am I? 1 Sam. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
5. 2. w. is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.
15. 11. w. is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psa. 35. 10.
32. 26. Moses stood and said, w. is on Lord's side?
1 Sam. 25. 10. w. is David? and w. is son of Jesse?
9 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?
10. 9. but w. slew all these! 13. Jehu said, w. are ye?
Nah. 6. 1. w. would go into temple to save his life?
Ezek. 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? Job 9. 29.
17. 3. [42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 26. 66.
Psa. 4. 6. many say, w. will shew us any good?
59. 7. they belch out, for w. say they, doth hear?
Prov. 23. 29. w. hath woe? w. hath sorrow? w. hath
contentions and babbling? w. hath redness of eyes?
Isa. 6. 8. w. will go for us? [29. 15. w. seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. w. shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?
19. w. is like me? w. will appoint me thee? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 12. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?
3. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass
Mat. 11. 10. say, w. is this? Luke 5. 21. [7. 49. [9. 9.
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus w. he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wilt not w. it was
15. 23. Lord, w. is it? [Acts 19. 15. w. are ye?
Acts 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. [26. 15.
21. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done?
2 Cor. 3. 5. w. is he? and w. is Apollos?
2 Cor. 4. 16. and w. is sufficient for these things?
11. 29. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn not?
Jam. 4. 12. w. art thou that judgest another?
1 John 2. 22. w. is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and w. shall be able to stand?
13. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to
15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?
WHIOLE.
Ezek. 29. 18. shalt burn w. ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall he carry forth
10. 6. let the w. house of Israel behold the burning
Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land and gave it
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me
Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire
Psal. 51. 19. shall be pleased with w. burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.
16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One, the God of
w. earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 15. Zech. 4. 14.
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land
Ezek. 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work
Mal. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. till the w. was leavened, Luke 13. 21.
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
Luke 23. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his w. house
11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not
Acts 13. 44. came almost the w. city to hear word
Cor. 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing
Thess. 5. 23. I pray your w. spirit and body preserv.
1 am. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law
John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world

WHO

1 John 5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness
See CONGREGATION, LIBRARY.
WHOLE for sound.
Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were w.
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make w.
Mat. 9. 12. they that be w. need not a physician.
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
21. touch his garment, I shall be w. Mark 5. 28.
92. the woman was made w. from that hour
12. 13. his hand was made w. Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be w.
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace
and be w. of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. [17. 19.
Luke 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?
14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit w.
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.
WHOLLY.
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not w. reap corners of thy field
Num. 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth w. of blue [8. 16. are w. given me
32. 11. because they have not w. followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's children give the land, because
he hath w. followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8. 9. 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Lord
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.
1 Chron. 28. 1. all the people w. at thy command
21. 22. one dieth, being w. at ease and quiet
Isa. 21. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed
6. 6. she is w. oppression in the midst of her
13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive
46. 15. if ye w. set your faces to enter Egypt
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee w. unpunished
50. 13. Babylon will be inhabited, but w. desolate
51. 11. 15. all the house of Israel w. are they
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up w. as a flood, 9. 5.
Acts 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry
Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you w.
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them
WHOLESOE.
Prov. 15. 4. a w. tongue is a tree of life, but
perverseness
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words
WHIOM.
Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou lovest
30. 26. give me my wives, for w. I served thee
43. 27. the old man of w. ye spake, is he alive? 49.
Ezek. 33. 19. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious
to w. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst w. I am, are 600,000
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in w. is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in w. they trusted
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve
Judg. 4. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to w. shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?
29. 5. David, of w. they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belondest thou?
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, w. should I serve?
1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by w. 22. 8. Ezra 10.
44. Rom. 1. 5. [5. 1. Gal. 6. 14.
2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in w. thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in w. is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my strength, in w. I will trust
73. 25. w. have I in heav. but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not trust in man of man, in w. there is no help
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to w. it is due
30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up
Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith he, w. do I labour?
Gen. 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2. 3.
10. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?
10. 3. what in visitation? to w. will ye see for help?
29. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted
40. 18. in whom will ye liken God? 25. [46. 5.
49. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighteth
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in w. I will be glorified
51. 19. famine and sword, by w. shall I comfort thee
57. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?
11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?
Jer. 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,
after w. they have walked, and w. they sought,
Lam. 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up
4. 20. of w. shall I, under his shadow we live
Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man spake unto Pharaoh, &c.
w. art thou like in thy greatness?
18. to w. art thou like in glory and greatness?
Dan. 5. 19. w. he would he slew, w. he would he kept
alive, set up, and w. he would he pulled down
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise? 5.
Nah. 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?
Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Per. 2. 17.
11. 10. this is he of w. it is written, John 1. 15, 30,

WHO

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say
that I am? Mat. 20. 29. Luke 24. 34
John 5. 21. w. I will [35. Moses in w. ye were
6. 66. Lord, to w. shall we go? [17. 3. w. thou
Acts 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet thou
Rev. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and w. I ser-
7. 21. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall w.
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called
6. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w.
7. 39. the is at liberty to be married to w. he
8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, Heb. 2. 10.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in w. we trust that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through a
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1.
11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were saved
2. 3. among w. also we all had our conversion
22. in w. the building groweth to a temple
21. in w. you also are builded together for hab.
3. 12. in w. ye have boldness and access with con-
fide, 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the w.
5. 3. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things
Col. 1. 28. w. we preach, 11. in w. ye are circum-
2. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, w. the Lord shall come
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief
20. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 7.
2 Tim. 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. the copper-smith, of w. he thou wast
18. preserve to his heavenly king, to w. we pray
for ever, amen, Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 12. 1.
1 Per. 4. 11.
Heb. 3. 7. with s. was he grieved forty years
18. to w. aware he they should not enter more
4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do
7. 2. to w. Abraham gave the tenth-part of all
11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy
Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with w. is no variableness
1 Per. 1. 12. w. it was revealed, that did since
2. 4. to w. coming, as unto a living stone
2 Per. 2. 17. to w. darkness is reserved, Jude 11
19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him break
Rev. 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication
See BISHOP.
WHOMSOEVER.
Gen. 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not to
Judg. 11. 24. w. the Lord our God shall drive us
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to w. he will, 25. 32. 1. 2
Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him
21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to w. I will I give s.
15. 48. to w. much is given, much shall be required
Acts 16. 19. on w. I lay hands, may receive Holy Spirit
1 Cor. 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your hearts
WHORE.
Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.
9. if she profane herself by playing the w.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house
23. 17. there shall be now of the daughters of Israel
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price
Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the w. against her
Prov. 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the w.
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a w. forehead, not ashamed
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the w. also with Assy-
Rev. 17. 1. I will shew judgment of the great w. 19. 2.
15. the waters where the w. sitteth, are peoples
16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate
WHORES.
Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all w. thou hast seen
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.
WHOREDOME.
Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by a w.
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked
13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy w.
Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy s.
23. 8. thou pouredst the w. upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their s.
43. 7. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by their s.
9. let them put away their w. far from me
Hos. 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest w. Isr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel is defiled
WHOREDOMS.
Num. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear s.
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel
2 Chron. 21. 15. like to the w. of the house of Ahab
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy s.
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy w. a small matter?
22. in all thy w. hast not remembered days of youth
23. hast multiplied thy w. [26. hast increased thy s.
34. the contrary from other women in thy w.
23. 35. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy s.
Hos. 1. 2. go take thee a w. and children of s.
2. 2. let her put away her w. out of her sight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of s.
4. 12. the spirit of w. hath caused them to err, & 4.

8. 6. may buy the poor, and sell refuse of π .
 9. 12. gather his π into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 25. the enemy sowed tares among the π .
 9. lest ye root up also the π . with them
 10. to burn them, but gather the π . into my barn
16 16. 7. owest thou? he said 100 measures of π .
 12. 31. desired to have you, that he may sift as π .
 12. 24. except a corn of π . fall to the ground
 27. 31. and cast out the π . into the sea
 15. 17. it may chance of π . or some other grain
 6. 6. I heard a voice, a measure of π . for a penny
 13. 13. the merchandise of π . is departed from thee

rod. 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of w. flour
WHEEL.
ed. 83. 13. O my God, make them like a w.
rod. 30. 26. a wise king bringeth the w. over them
ed. 12. 6. or the w. broken at the cistern
s. 28. 28. nor break it with the w. of his cart
ed. 1. 15. behold, one w. upon the earth
16. was as it were a w. in the midst of a w. 10.10.
0.13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O w.
WHEELS.

14. 25. and took the w. of his chariot w.
 15. 25. how carry the w. of his chariots
 16. 25. 11. he spoke upon his w. is like
 17. 25. 26. and the w. is like a whirlwind
 18. 27. he brought work on the w.
 19. 27. 3. and at the rumbling of his w.
 20. 1. 16. the appearance of the w. their work
 21. 3. 13. at the noise of w. over-against them
 22. 10. 19. the w. also were beside them, 11. 22.
 23. 24. the Babylonians came against thee with w.
 24. 26. 10. they shall shake at the noise of the w.
 25. 7. 9. throne like flames, and his w. a burning fire
 26. 3. 2. the noise of the rattling of the w.
 WHIRL. S.

WHELP, 3.
Sam. 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her w. in the field
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her w. meet a man
Cant. 39. 2. she nourished her w. among lions
 3. she brought up one of her w. a young lion
 5. she took another of her w. and made him
Jos. 15. 8. will meet them as a bear bereav. of her w.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his w.
See LIONS.

WHEN.

Lev. 14. 57. to teach w. it is unclean and w. clean
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them, thou sittest and w. thou walk-
est, w. thou liest down, and w. thou risest up, 11. 19.
Sam. 3. 12. w. I begin, I will also make an end
1 Kings 8. 30. hear in heav. w. thou hearest, forgive
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, w. wilt thou return?
Psal. 94. 8. and y. fools, w. will ye be wise?
Ecl. 8. 7. for who can tell him it, it shall be for
Jer. 13. 57. Jerusalem made clean, w. shall it be
Lech. 7. 15. w. ye fasted [6. w. ye did eat, and w. drink
Mat. 24. 3. tell us w. shall these things be, what shall
be sign of thy coming? *Mark 13. 4.* *Luke 21. 7.*
Johns 20. 28. he is come, he will tell us all things, 16. 8.
20. w. he had so said, shewed them his hands
Acts 2. 37. y. they heard this, they said to Peter
2. Thes. 3. 10. w. were with you, this we command
1 John 2. 28. w. he shall appear, we may have consid.

WHENCE.

Gen. 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar *w.* camest thou to
42. 7. Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
Deut. 11. 10. is not Egypt from *w.* ye came out
Josh. 4. 2. men came, but I said not *w.* they were
Jud. 9. 13. said I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
17. 9. Michah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. *Jos.* 1. 7. 12. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men?
10. 21. came these men unto thee? *Jas.* 39. 3.
Jos. 10. 21. before I go *w.* I shall not return, 16. 22.
51. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from *w.* it riseth
Jas. 1. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, *w.* I came out,
he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wisdom and works?
56. *w.* hath this man all these things? *Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 13. 27. calleth him Lord, *w.* is he then his son
Luke 1. 43. *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord
13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, *w.* knowest thou me?
7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am
8. 14. ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go
9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.
Phil. 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour, L. Jes.
Ezek. 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a figure
Jas. 4. 1. from *w.* come wars and fightings?
Rev. 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
13. 13. what are these white robes, *w.* came they
WHITE ROBES

WHENSOEVER.
Mark 14 7 w. ye will ye may do them good
WHERE.

Gen. 3. 9. w. art thou? || Job 38. 4. w. wast thou?
Ezek. 2. 30. w. is he? 2 Sam. 9. 4. Job 14. 10.
80.24. is all places w. I record my name will come
Ez. 48. w. I will meet you to speak, 30. 6. 36.

Deut. 32. 37. he shall say, *w.* are their gods?
Job 9. 24. if not, *w.* and who is he?
10. 10. none shall, *w.* is G. my maker who gives
Psalm. 42. 3. while they say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
79. 10. why say, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. **Joel 2. 17.**
Isa. 49. 21. was left alone, these, *w.* had they been?
Jer. 2. 6. neither said they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be
Hos. 1. 10. w. it was said to them *ye* are not my people
Zechar. 1. 5. fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever:
Luke 17. 37. w. Lord? || **John 7. 11. w. is he? g. 12
John 7. 34. w. I am, 12. 36. || 3. 17. 24.**

WHEREABOUT.
1 Sam. 21. 2. let no man know *w.* I send thee
WHEREAS.
1 Sam. 24. 17. *w.* I reward thee evil for good
1 Kings 8. 18. *w.* it was in thy heart to build a house
Ezek. 13. 7. *w.* ye say, the Lord saith it
35. 10. we will possess it, *w.* the Lord was there
Jam. 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow
WHEREBY.

Jer. 33. 8. iniquity *w.* they have sinned against me
Isak. 18. 31. transgressions *w.* ye have transgressed
Ysa. 26. trespasses *w.* they have trespassed, *ag.* me
Luke 1. 13. *w.* shall I know this? for I am an old man
Acts 4. 12. no other name *w.* we must be saved
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
Eph. 4. 30. *w.* ye are sealed to the day of redemption
WHEREFORE.

2 Sam. 12. 23. *w. should I fast, can I bring him again?*
 16. 10. *who shall then say, w. hast thou done so?*
Mat. 2. 15. w. one? that he might seek a godly seed
Mar. 14. 31. O thou of little faith, w. didst thou doubt?
 26. 50. *Jesus said, friend, w. art thou come?*
Acts 10. 21. what is the cause w. ye are come?
 WHERETO.

Isa. 55. 11. it shall prosper in things w. I sent it
Psal. 3. 16. w. we have already attained, let us walk
WHEREWITH.
Judg. 6. 15. O my Lord, w. shall I save Israel?
1 Kings 22. 22. The L. said to him, w. ? *2 Chr. 18. 20.*
2 Chr. 35. 21. but against the house w. I have war
Psal. 119. 42. so shall I have w. to answer him
Mat. 6. 6. w. shall I come before the Lord?
Mic. 5. 13. are the salt of earth, if salt lose its savour,
w. shall it be salted? *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 16. 34.*
John 17. 26. the love w. thou hast loved me
Eph. 2. 4. for this great love w. he hath loved us
WHEREWITHAL.

Mar. 6.31. what shall we eat? or w. we be clothed?
WIET.
Deus. 6. 4 7. thou shalt w. them unto thy children
Psal. 41. if I w. my glittering sword I will reward
Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not, he will w. his sword
64. 3. who w. their tongue like a sword and bend
Eccle. 10. 10. if iron blunt and he w. not the edge
WETHER.

1 Kings 20. 18. w. they be for peace, or w. for war
 Ezra 2. 59. w. they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 61.
 Esat. 2. 5. w. they will hear or forbear, 7. 1. 3. 11.
 Mat. 21. 31. w. of them did the will of his father ?
 23. 17. w. is greater, the gold or the temple ?
 John 7. 17. shall know of the doctrine, w. it be of God
 Rom. 14. 8. w. we live or die, we are the Lord's
 1 Cor. 15. 11. w. it were I or they, so we preach
 2 Cor. 12. 2. w. in the body, or w. out of the body, 3.
 1 John 4. 1. but try the spirits w. they are of G.
 WHICH.

Gen. 3.17, of the tree *s* I commanded thee, saying
 45.6. in *w* there shall be neither earing nor harvest
 Num. 19. 2, a heifer upon *s*, never came yoke
 Luke 21. 6. in *s* there shall not be left one stone
 John 8. 46. *u* of you convinceth me of sin :
 10. 32, for *u* of those works do ye stone me :
 Acts 26. 16, in the *u*. I will appear unto thee
 Col. 3. 7, in the *u* ye also walked some time
 Heb. 7. 19, a better hope by *u* we draw nigh to God
 9. 5, of *u* we cannot now speak particularly
 12. 14, follow peace with all men, and holiness
 without *u*. no man shall see the Lord
 Jam. 2. 7, that worthy name, by *u* ye are called
 1 Pet. 3. 19, by *u* he preached to spirits in prison

Deut. 31. 27. *w*. I am yet alive with you this day
1 Sam. 20. 14. not only *w*. yet I live shew kindness
2 Sam. 12. 18. *w*. the child was yet alive, 21. 22.
Chr. 15. 2. Lord is with you *w*. ye be with him
34. 3. *w*. Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.
Job 20. 2. God shall ram it on him *w*. he is eating
Psal. 7. 2. tear my soul, *w*. there is none to deliver
49. 18. though *w*. he lived he blessed his soul
63. 4. thus will I bless thee *w*. I live, 146. 2.
104. 33. will praise G. *w*. I have my living, 146. 2.
154. 5. 6. seek ye the Lord *w*. he may be found
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is gone down *w*. it was yet day
40. 5. now *w*. he was not yet gone back
Mat. 5. 25. agree *w*. thou art in the way with him
27. 63. that deceiver said *w*. he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
w. the bridegroom is with them? Luke 5. 34.

Luke 24. 44. a spake w. I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do work of him that sent me w. it is day
1 Tim. 5. 6. that liveth in pleasure is dead w. she liveth
Heb. 3. 15. w. it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice

A WHILE.
Gen. 46.29. Joseph wept on his neck a good *w.*
1 Sam. 9.27. Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still a *w.*
2 Sam. 7.19. thou hast spoken for a great *w.*
Nat. 13.21. hath not root, but dureth for a *w.*
Luke 8.13. which for a *w.* believe, in time fall away
 18. 4. he would not for a *w.* but afterwards he said
 1 *Pet. 5.10.* after have suffered a *w.* make you perfect
All the WHILE.

1 Sam. 22. 4. *all the w.* David was in the hold
25. 7. none missing *all the w.* they were in Carmel, 16.
27. 11. so will be his manner *all the w.* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. *all the w.* my breath is in me and Spirit of
See LITTLE. [God
Long WHILE.
Acts 20. 11. had talked a *long w.* even till break of
WHIP. [day
Prov. 26. 3. a *w.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of a *w.* the noise of the wheels
WHIPS.

1 Kings 12.11. my father chastised you with w. I will chastise you with scorpions, 14. & Chr. 10. 11, 14.
WHIRLETH.
Ecc. 1. 6. wind w. continually and returneth again
WHIRLWIND.

9 *Kings* 2. 1. Lord would take up Elijah by a w. 11.
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the w. and cold
38. 1. the Lord answered Job out of the w. 40. 6.
Psalm 58. 9. he shall take them away as a w. but
living and in wrath *Psalm* 10. 1. *Hos* 13. 3.
Prov 1. 57. where the destruction cometh as a w.
Isa 38. 12. chased it like flint and their wheels like a w.
13. chased like a rolling thing before the w.
40. 23. the w. shall take them away as stubble
11. 16. shall fan them, the w. shall scatter them
66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a w. *Jer* 4. 13.
Jer 23. 19. a w. of the Lord is gone forth in fury
25. 32. a great w. shall be raised up from earth
30. 23. a continuing w. shall fall on the wicked
Ezek 1. 1. behold, a w. came out of the north
Dan. 11. 40. king shall come against him like a w.
Hos 8. 7. they have sown wind, they shall reap them.
Amos 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the w.
Nah 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the w.
Hab 3. 14. they came out as a w. to scatter me
Zech 7. 14. but I scattered them with a w.

WINDS.

WHISPER.
Isa. 21. 1. as *w.* in the south pass through
Zech. 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *w.* in the south
WHISPER.

Psal. 41. 7. all that hate me *w.* together against me
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust
WHISPERED.

2 Sam. 12. 19, when David saw that his servants w.
WHISPERER.

Prov. 16. 23. a w. separateth chief friends
26. † 20. where there is no w. strife ceaseth

WHISPERERS.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, w.
WHISPERINGS

2 Cor. 12. 20. lest their be w. swellings, tumults

1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every w. hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every w. whole

13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w*
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a *w*. behind chiefest apostles
WHITE.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods
49. 12. and his teeth shall be *w.* with milk
Erod. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *w.*

4. if the bright spot be π . in the skin, 19, 24.

21. but if there be no w. hairs therein, 26.

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, w. as snow
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on w. asses
2 Sam. 5. 87. Gehazi went out a leper w. as snow

2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper w. as show
2 Chr. 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in w. linen
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out in w. apparel

Psalm, 6, 15. Mordecai went out in *w.* apparel.
Job 6. *Ū.* is there any taste in the *w.* of an egg
Psalm, 68, 14. it was *w.* as snow in Salmon

Ecc. 9. 8. let thy garments be always w.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is w. and ruddy, the chiefest

Isa. 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be, as snow
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in w. wool

Dan. 7. 9. whose garment was w. as snow
11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them w
12. 10. many shall be purified and made w

12. 10. many shall be purified and made w.
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made w.
Zach. 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and w.

17. 2. his raiment was w. as the light, *Luke* 9. 39.

28. 3. the angel's raiment was w. *Acts* 1. 10.
Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long w. garment

John 4. 35. the fields were w. already to harvest
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were w. like wool

WII

John 14. 5. if it w. not so, I would have told you
Acts 18. 14. if it w. a matter of wrong, O ye Jews
WERT.

Can. 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or
WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south
1 Kings 7. 23. three oxen looking towards the w.
1 Chron. 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward
the east, w. north and south, 2 Chron. 4. 4.

12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and w.
Psalm. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.
103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far
107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.

Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.
43. 5. and gather thee from the w.

45. 6. that they may know from the w.
49. 12. these shall come from the north and w.
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the w.

Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his sides east and w.
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the w.
Hos. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.

Zech. 8. 7. I will save my people from the w.
14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward them.
Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from east and w. and sit
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Luke 13. 29.

24. 27. as light cometh from east and shineth to the w.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.
Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and w. three gates

WEST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be w.-border.
Josh. 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea

Ezek. 45. 7. to the w. border a portion for prince
WESTERN.

Num. 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea
WEST-QUARTER.

Josh. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter
WEST-SIDE.

Ezek. 27. 12. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
Num. 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim

35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities
Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side
a portion of Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward

Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it
Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward
WEST-WIND.

Ezek. 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts
WET.

Job 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven,
and his portion be with the beasts, 23.
25, 33. | 5. 21.

WHALE

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. Pro-
fane authors have given extravagant accounts of
the bigness of this creature; some say, that
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others
write, that there have been seen some of eight hun-
dred feet long. Modern writers say, that in
America some whales measure ninety or an hun-
dred feet from head to tail; and it is owned, that
the whales in the north sea are yet larger than
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale.
But the Hebrew word Thannim is generally
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job
41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters
to be the whale, though others think it is the
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as
other perfect animals: But it brings but one,
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-weed,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.
The Whale always keeps its young one under
its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,
which contain milk in such abundance, that
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the
quantity of two hogheads.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou wakest
61 | 1. canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?

WHA

Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind
Psalm. 74. + 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.
WHIAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?
39. 8. my master wotteth not w. is with me

44. 16. w. shall we say to my lord? w. shall we speak
Ezek. 10. 26. know not with w. we must serve Lord

13. 14. when son ask, w. is this? | 16. 7. we are w.
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was

Lev. 25. 20. if ye shall say, w. shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people

19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done

16. 11. w. is Aaron? | 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,

1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 18. 13.
Deut. 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor

7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh? | 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? Mic. 6. 8.

20. 5. w. man is there? 6, 7, 8.
Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel

15. 18. and Caleb said to her, w. wouldest thou?
Judg. 1. 14. 1 Kings 1. 16. Mat. 20. 21.

22. 24. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after,

11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
18. 8. w. say ye? | 18. the priest said, w. do ye?

24. w. have I more? w. is this? w. alieeth thee?
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will

tell thee w. thou shalt do, 1 Sam. 10. 8.
1 Sam. 3. 17. w. is the thing Id. hath said unto thee?

4. 16. and he said, w. is there done, my son?
2 Sam. 16. 10. w. have I to do with you? 19. 22.

17. 5. Abalom said let us hear likewise w. he saith
18. 29. I saw a tumult but I knew not w. it was

1 Kings 13. 12. their father said, w. way went he?
14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam w. even now?

17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of
God? 2 Kings 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? 9.
9. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? 19.

20. 14. w. said these men, and from whence? Isa. 39. 3.
15. w. have they seen in thine house? Isa. 39. 4.

2 Chron. 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do
20. 12. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee

25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezek. 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? Job 37. 19.

Nah. 2. 4. king said, for w. dost thou make request?
19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? 13. 17.

Ezek. 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was
5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? w. is this request?

it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
Job 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify

him? 15. 14. Psalm. 8. 4. | 144. 3. Hab. 2. 6.
20. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?

9. 12. who will say unto him, w. dost thou? Eccl.
8. 4. Ezek. 12. 9. Dan. 4. 35.

13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me w. will
31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer

him? Luke 10. 25. | 12. 17. | 16. 3.
34. 6. let us know w. is good? Mic. 6. 8.

35. 4. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?
7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?

Psalm. 25. 12. w. man is he fears Id. 134. 12. | 89. 48.
85. 8. I will hear w. God the Lord will speak

120. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. done to thee
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee

8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end
30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?

31. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?
Ezek. 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doeth it?

Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?
22. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?

34. 15. w. shall I say? John 12. 27.
52. 5. therefore w. have I here, saith the Lord?

Jer. 4. 30. w. wilt thou do? | 15. 21. w. wilt thou say?
8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?

Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?
9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?

14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?
Joel 3. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?

Amos 4. 13. and declare unto man w. is his thought
Zech. 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4.

19. I said w. be these? 4. 5, 13. | 5. 6. w. is it?
Mat. 5. 47. w. do you more than others?

6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,
or w. ye shall drink, 31. Luke 12. 22, 29.

8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son
of God? Mark 1. 24. | 5. 7. Luke 4. 34. | 8. 28.

12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he
was an hungered? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.

10. 27. have forsaken all w. shall we have therefore?
27. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that

Mark 6. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught
9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid

14. 36. this cup, not w. I will, but w. thou wilt
Luke 3. 10. people asked, w. shall we do then? 12. 17.

WHE

Luke 7. 31. the Lord said, unto w. are ye
12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindred?

23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do
John 1. 21. w. then? | 9. 25. w. did he to us?

12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should w.
16. 18. w. is this that he saith, a little w.

21. 23. w. is that to thee? follow thou me.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? 4. 18.

9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? 12.
10. 4. w. is it, Lord? | 11. 17. w. was I, that w.

16. 30. w. must I do? | 21. 22. w. is it then?
19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye sent?

9. w. then? 6. 15. | 8. 31. | 9. 14. 30.
1 Cor. 10. 19. | 14. 15. Phil.

7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I
that do I not, but w. I have, I

1 Cor. 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with
2 Cor. 11. 12. w. I do that I will do, I cut off of

Phil. 1. 22. ye? I shall choose I wot not
1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither w. they

2 Tim. 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give us
Heb. 11. 32. w. shall I more say? time would

Jam. 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the
for w. is your life? it is even a

1 Pet. 1. 11. searching w. or w. manner of
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be

See Things.
WHATSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee,
Lev. 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the rod

Num. 22. 17. I will do w. thou sayest unto me
Deut. 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbiddeth

12. 32. w. I command you, observe to do
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us w. 1 Sam. 14. 3.

1 Kings 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness thee?
8. 38. w. supplication be made, 2 Chron. 6. 3.

Job 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven w. I
Psalm. 1. 3. leaf not wither, w. he doth shall per

8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the sea?
115. 3. for our God is in the heavens, he han

w. he pleaseth, 135. 6. Eccl.

Ezek. 3. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be for thee
Jer. 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt per

15. 7. I will bereave them of w. is dear
44. 17. we will do w. goeth out of our own

Mat. 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of
7. 12. w. ye would that men should do w. we

14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with w. we
give her w. she would ask, Mark 6.

17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, Mark
20. 4. w. is right I will give you, w.

21. 22. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, becom
ye shall receive, Mark 11. 23, 24.

14. 13.

23. 3. w. ye bid you observe that observe and
28. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded

John 5. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you,
15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command

16. 5. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 21.

Acts 3. 52. him hear in all things w. shall say to
Rom. 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin

1 Cor. 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that w.
27. w. is set before you, eat, asking no ques

31. or w. ye do, do all to the glory of God
Gal. 2. 6. w. ye were, it maketh no matter w.

6. 7. w. a man saith, that shall he also reap?
Psalm. 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are per

11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content
Col. 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of

23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 John 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, w. he

3 John 5. thou dost faithfully w. thou dost
WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Ruben found mandrakes in w. harvest
Ezek. 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten

32. the first-fruits of w. harvest, Num. 16. 13.
Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.

15. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it
Judg. 6. 11. time of w. harvest Samson visited his

Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.

12. 17. is it not w. harvest day? I will call to Lord
2 Sam. 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched w.

1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for food
1 Chron. 21. 23. I give the w. for the meat-offering

Ezek. 6. 9. give what they have need of, w. salt, w.
7. 22. done speedily, to an hundred measures of w.

Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.
Psalm. 116. 16. should have fed them with finest of w.

147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of w.
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among w.

Can. 7. 12. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns

23. 28. what is the chaff to the w. saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for w. for wine, and for oil

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minnith
Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fats overflow

Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.
8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth w.

15.1. Samson saw an harlot and *w. in* to her
16. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived
17. 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
18. *w. in* unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
19. 22. Abimelech *w. in* to his father's concubines
20. 25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail, Nabash's daughter
21. 3. But David *w. not in* to them
22. 2. 21. Hecron *w. in* to daughter of Machir
23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived
24. 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot
WENT over.

2. 15. there arose and *w. over* by number
3. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
4. 1. Barsaillay *w. over* Jordan with the king
5. 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
6. Elisha smote the waters and *w. over*
7. 12. 15. these *w. over* Jordan when overthrew
8. 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
9. 12. 38. to her company *w. over* against them
10. 5. 21. 23. thy body as a street to them that *w. over*
WENT out.

1. 6. 16. Cain *w. out* from presence of Lord
2. 63. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
3. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land
4. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
5. 28. one *w. out* from me I saw him not since
6. 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
7. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
8. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
9. 15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
10. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day
11. 7. Moses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
12. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
13. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
14. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they *w. out*
15. 20. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
16. 21. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
17. 33. Og, the king of Bashan *w. out* against them
18. 22. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee
19. 1. none *w. out*, and none came in
20. 14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
21. 4. the Canaanite *w. out* and all their hosts
22. 7. 2. 15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
23. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
24. 13. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
25. 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
26. 3. 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
27. 3. I *w. out* after the bear, and smote him
28. 15. Dav. *w. out* where Saul sent him, 15. 16. | 19. 8.
29. 11. 13. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
30. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
31. 10. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem
32. 1. Kings 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon | 17. *w. out* first
33. 2. the king of Israel *w. out* and smote the horses
34. 18. 12. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
35. he went in and took up her son, and *w. out*
36. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his presence a leper
37. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
38. and the arrow *w. out* of Jehoram's heart
39. 1 Chron. 12. 17. David *w. out* to meet them and said
40. 8. David heard of it, and *w. out* against them
41. 2 Chron. 15. 2. Asariah *w. out* to meet Aza
42. 5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
43. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoshaphat
44. 20. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*
45. 20. Josiah *w. out* against Pharaoh-necho
46. Esth. 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
47. Job 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
48. 1. 34. did fear terribly me that I *w. not* at door
49. Psal. 81. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
50. Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
51. Esch. 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *w. out*
52. Amos 5. 3. the city that *w. out* by a thousand
53. Zech. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*
54. Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wilderness to see? 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.
55. 20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
56. 3. he *w. out* at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh
57. 25. 10. those servants *w. out* into the high-ways
58. Mark 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold of him,
59. he is beside himself

60. 15. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into the swine, and ran down, Luke 8. 33. Acts 19. 12.
61. 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *w. out* to see what it was that was done, Luke 8. 35.
62. Luke 6. 19. for there *w. out* virtue out of him
63. 26. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
64. John 8. 9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one
65. 59. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple
66. 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*
67. 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*
68. 18. 15. then *w. out* that other disciple known to
69. Acts 1. 31. all the time the Lord *w. in* and *w. out*
70. 15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
71. Blah. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whither
72. John 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they
73. *w. out* to be manifest that they were not all of us
WENT their way.

74. Jud. 18. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
75. 1 Sam. 30. 3. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *w. their way*

76. Neh. 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
77. Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
78. Mat. 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*
79. 2. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
80. 22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their way*
81. they heard these words, they *w. their way*
82. Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and found colt, Luke 19. 32.
83. John 11. 46. but some *w. their way* to Pharisees
84. Acts 8. 36. as they *w. on* their way came to water
WENT through.

85. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'*
86. the midst of the sea on dry land, Psal. 66. 6.
87. Psal. 66. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and through water
88. Is. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *w. thro'* thee
89. Mark 2. 23. he *w. through* the corn fields on the sabbath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, Luke 6. 1.
WENT up.

90. Gen. 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
91. 35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
92. 49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
93. Erod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur *w. up* to top of hill
94. 19. 3. Moses *w. up* to God, and the Lord looked to him, 20. | 24. 13. 15. | 34. 4. Deut. 10. 3.
95. Num. 13. 21. so they *w. up*, and searched the land
96. 31. but the men that *w. up* with him said
97. 20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hior, 35. 38.
98. Deut. 1. 43. and *w. presumptuously up* into the hill
99. Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *w. up* into the city
100. 14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
101. Judg. 1. 4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered
102. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Bethel
103. 4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men
104. 8. 8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Peniel, 11.
105. 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkana *w. up* out of his city, 7. 21.
106. 1. 22. Hannah *w. not up*, until child be weaned
107. 5. 10. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
108. 2 Sam. 15. 30. David wept as he *w. up* barefoot
109. 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *w. up*
110. *w. up* as the Lord commanded, 1 Chron. 21. 19.
111. 2 Kings 18. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
112. 4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
113. 19. 14. Heczekiah *w. up* into the house of the Lord,
114. and spread it before the Lord, Is. 37. 14.
115. 23. 2. Josiah *w. up* to house of Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
116. 1 Chron. 11. 6. Joab *w. up* first and was chief captain
117. Esas. 2. 1. these are the children of the province that
118. *w. up* out of the captivity, 59. Neh. 7. 6. 61.
119. 4. 23. they *w. up* in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
120. 7. 6. Ezra *w. up* | Neh. 12. 1. the priest that *w. up*
121. 8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
122. Esch. 1. 13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures
123. 8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *w. up*
124. 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
125. 10. 6. he *w. up* and straight among the lions
126. Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *w. up* down away out of the water
127. 5. 1. and seeing the multitude he *w. up* into a
128. mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. Luke 9. 28.
129. Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* into the temple to pray
130. 7. 10. then *w. he also up* unto the feast
131. Acts 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men stood by him
132. 3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
133. 10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray
134. 12. 1. Paul *w. up* to Jerusalem, Gal. 1. 18. | 2. 1. 2.
135. Gal. 1. 17. neither *w. I up* to Jerusalem with them
136. Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth
WENT a whoring.

137. Judg. 2. 17. Isr. *w. a whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
138. Psal. 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with her inventions
WENTEST.
139. Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *w. up* to thy father's bed
140. Jud. 5. 4. Lord when thou *w. out* of Seir
141. 2 Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *w.*
142. 16. 17. why *w. thou not* with thy friend?
143. 25. 25. wherefore *w. thou not* with me
144. Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w. before* thy people
145. Is. 57. 7. even thither *w. thou up* to offer sacrifice
146. 9. thou *w. to* the king with ointment and increase
147. Jer. 2. 2. when thou *w. after* me in the wilderness
148. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *w.*
149. Hab. 3. 13. thou *w. forth* for salvation of thy people
150. Acts 11. 3. thou *w. in* to men uncircumcised
WEPT.

151. Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat and *w.* | 27. 38. Esau *w.*
152. 29. 11. Jacob *w.* 33. 4. | 37. 35. Hos. 12. 4.
153. 42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *w.*
154. 43. 30. | 45. 2. 14. 15. | 46. 59. | 50. 1. 17.
155. 50. + 3. the Egyptians *w.* for Joseph seventy days
156. Erod. 2. 6. she saw the child, and, behold, the babe *w.*
157. Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also *w.* again,
158. 18. 40. | 14. 1. Deut. 1. 45. | 34. 8. Judg. 2. 4. | 9. 20. 23. | 21. 2.
159. Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife *w.* before him
160. Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *w.* 14.
161. 1 Sam. 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
162. 11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 Sam. 3. 32, 34.
163. 20. 41. Jonathan and David *w. one* with another
164. 16. Saul *w.* | 30. 4. David *w.* 2 Sam. 1. 12.
165. 2 Sam. 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
166. 12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *w.*
167. 13. 36. the king and servants *w. sore* for Amnon

168. 2 Sam. 15. 23. he and country *w.* | 30. *w.* as he went
169. 18. 33. king was much moved and *w.* for Absalom
170. 2 Kings 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
171. 13. 14. Joash *w.* over Elisha and said, O my father,
172. 30. 3. remember, Lord, Heczekiah's *w.*, Is. 38. 3.
173. 22. 19. because the king of Judah hath *w.* before me
174. Esas. 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *w.*
175. 10. 1. for the people *w. very sore*, Neh. 8. 9.
176. Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I *w.* before God
177. Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*
178. Psal. 69. 10. when I *w.* and chastened my soul
179. 137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *w.*
180. Mat. 26. 75. Peter *w.* Mark 14. 72. Luke 22. 62.
181. Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *w.* Luke 8. 52
182. 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*
183. Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*
184. 19. 41. he beheld the city and *w. over* it
185. John 11. 35. Jesus *w.* | 20. 11. Mary *w.* at sepulchre
186. Acts 20. 37. they *w. sore* and fell on Paul's neck
187. 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *w. not*
188. Rev. 5. 4. 1. *w.* because no man was found worthy
WERE.

189. Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *w.* a reproach
190. 25. on the third day when they *w. sore*
191. 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *w.* with him, put away
192. 4. gave all the strange gods that *w.* in their hand
193. 5. 19. Israel saw they *w.* in evil case
194. 10. 6. since day they *w.* on earth to this day
195. Num. 12. 8. *w.* ye not afraid to speak against Moses?
196. 13. 33. there *w.* we saw the giants, we *w.* in our own
197. sight as grasshoppers, so *w.* we in their sight
198. 14. 3. it is not better for us to return into Egypt?
199. Deut. 5. 29. O that there *w.* such an heart in them
200. 10. 19. for ye *w.* strangers in the land of Egypt
201. 28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the stars of heaven
202. 32. 27. it is not that I feared the wrath of enemy
203. 29. O that they *w.* wise, that they understood
204. Josh. 2. 4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *w.*
205. Judg. 9. 36. then seest mountains as if they *w.* men
206. 1 Sam. 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *w. not*
207. 2 Sam. 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
208. 1 Kings 3. 18. we *w.* together, there was no stranger
209. 4. 28. straw wrought they where the officers *w.*
210. 16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33.
211. 2 Kings 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
212. 7. 10. but bones tied, and the tents as they *w.*
213. 2 Chron. 29. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
214. Neh. 1. 9. though there *w.* of you cast out to utmost
215. 5. 2. for there *w.* that said, we, our sons, 3. 4.
216. Job 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *w.* of Israel
217. 2. Ob that I *w.*, as in months past in the days
218. Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
219. Is. 14. 2. take them captives whose captives they *w.*
220. 37. 19. they *w.* no gods, but work of men's hands
221. Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *w. not*
222. Esch. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in
223. it should deliver but their own souls, 16. 18, 20.
224. 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *w.*
225. Hag. 2. 16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty
226. Mat. 5. 12. persecuted prophets which *w.* before you
227. 12. 3. have ye not read what David did and they that
228. *w.* with him? 4. Mark 2. 25, 26. Luke 6. 3, 4.
229. Luke 5. 15. all men marvelled whether he *w.* Christ
230. 7. 39. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know
231. 17. 17. *w.* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?
232. John 9. 33. if this man *w. not* of G. could do nothing
233. 11. 57. that if any man knew where he *w.*
234. 15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love
235. 17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them me
236. 18. 30. they said, if he *w. not* a malefactor
237. Acts 20. 12. and he *w. not* a little comforted
238. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *w.* so
239. Rom. 4. 17. calleth things that be not as tho' they *w.*
240. 9. 25. I will call them my people that *w. not*
241. 1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye, where *w.*
242. hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* smelling?
243. Gal. 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me
244. Eph. 2. 3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others
245. 2 Thess. 3. 10. from even when we *w.* with you
246. 2 Pet. 3. 4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.
247. Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* fulfilled
As it were.

248. Is. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it *w.* a plague
249. Cant. 6. 13. as it *w.* the company of two armies
250. Is. 6. 18. that draw sin as it *w.* with a cart rope
251. 10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it *w.* no wood
252. 26. 10. hide thyself as it *w.* for a little moment
253. 3. 3. and we hid as it *w.* our faces from him
254. Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it *w.* great drops of blood
255. John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it *w.* in secret
256. Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it *w.* by works of the law
257. 1 Cor. 4. 9. apostles, as it *w.* men appointed to death
258. Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it *w.* the sun
259. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *w.* wounded
260. 13. 3. they sang as it *w.* a new song before thrones
261. 1. I saw as it *w.* a sea of glass with fire
If it were.

262. Job 21. 4. if it *w.* so, why not yet spirit be troubled
263. Mat. 24. 24. if it *w.* possible to deceive the very elect
264. Mark 6. 56. they might touch *w.* as it *w.* the Lord

Acts 22.11. done no wrong, as thou *very w. knowest*
2 Tim. 1.18. he ministered to me, thou knowest *v.w.*
 WELL-NIGHT.

Psal. 73. 2. as for me my steps had *w.-night* slipped
 WENT.

Lev. 22. 28. maimed, or having a *w.* or scurvy
 WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimeas
 WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I *w.*
Num. 10.14. in the first place *w.* standard of Judah
 14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*
 22. 32. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*
 24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments
 25. 8. Phineas *w.* after the man of Israel
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye *w.*
Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way we *w.*
Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah

17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother

16. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him

1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w.* ye?

20. there *w.* with Saul a band of men

17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul

23. 13. David *w.* his men *w.* wherever they could go

20. 22. because they *w.* not with us, will not give

2 Sam. 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me

8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.

6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved

David whithersoever he *w.* 14. 1 *Chr.* 18. 6, 13.

15. 11. *v.* in their simplicity and knew nothing

18. 35. as he *w.* thus he said, O my son Absalom

1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord

13. 12. and their father said, what way *w.* he?

14. 16. *w.* after the man of God and found him

22. 24. he said, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Ld.

from me, to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.

48. but they *w.* not [2 *Kings* 2. 6. they two *w.* on

2 *Kings* 5. 26. he said, *w.* not my heart with thee?

6. 4. for he *w.* with them, and they cut down wood

1 *Chron.* 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, the conc.

16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, from

one kingdom to another people, *Psal.* 105. 13.

2 *Chron.* 10. 16. so all Israel *w.* to their tests

12. 12. and also in Judah things *w.* well

23. 17. people *w.* to house of Baal and broke

Neh. 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I *w.*

Ezek. 4. 1. in evening she *w.* on morrow returned

Psal. 49. 4. I *w.* with them to the house of God

106. 38. *w.* ill with Moses for their sakes

Prov. 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her house

Isa. 57. 17. he *w.* on proudly in the way of his heart

Ezek. 1. 9. they *w.* every one straight forward

18. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.

17. they *w.* on their four sides and returned not

21. when those *w.* these *w.* stood, these stood

20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols

Hos. 2. 13. she *w.* after her lovers and forgot the L.

5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent

10. they *w.* to Baal-peor and separated themselves.

11. 2. as they called them, so they *w.* from them

Hab. 3. 5. before him *w.* the pestilence, burning coals

11. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*

Mat. 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*

30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but *w.* not

25. 10. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came

Mark 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him

Luke 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city

16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead

17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleansed

23. 52. Joseph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jesus

John 4. 45. the Galileans also *w.* to the feast

7. 53. every man *w.* to his own house

9. 11. I *w.* and washed and I received sight

13. 3. that he was come from God and *w.* to God

16. 5. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground

21. 23. then *w.* this saying among the brethren

Acts 8. 4. they *w.* every where preaching the word

9. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high priest

10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray

14. 1. they *w.* both into synagogue of the Jews

15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work

16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damsel met us

25. 19. as I *w.* to Damascus with authority

1 *Pet.* 3. 19. which he *w.* preach, to spirits in prison

WENT about.

Num. 11. 8. the people *w.* about and gathered it

2 *Kings* 5. 25. the slingers *w.* about it and smote it

2 *Chron.* 17. 9. they *w.* about and taught the people

Ezek. 2. 20. I *w.* about to cause my heart despair

Can. 5. 7. the watchmen that *w.* about found me

Mat. 4. 23. Jesus *w.* about teaching, 9. 35. *Mark* 6. 6.

Acts 9. 39. they *w.* about to slay him, 21. 31. [20. 21.

10. 38. Jesus *w.* about doing good and healing

13. 11. he *w.* about seeking some to lead him

WENT aside.

Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w.* aside privately

Ezek. 23. 19. the chief captain *w.* aside privately

Psal. 119. 67. before I was afflicted I *w.* astray
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel *w.* astray after idols, 15.

48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* astray
 when Israel *w.* astray as Levites *w.* astray

Mat. 18. 13. than of ninety nine which *w.* astray
 WENT away.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson *w.* away with doors of the gates

14. and *w.* away with the pin of the beam

19. 2. and his concubine *w.* away from him

2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w.* away

2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and *w.* away

2 *Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w.* away to her land

Mat. 19. 22. he *w.* away sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.

26. 42. he *w.* away the second time and prayed

44. he *w.* away the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.

John 12. 11. by reason of him many *w.* away

20. 10. the disciples *w.* away to their own home

Acts 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w.* away

WENT back.

1 *Kings* 13. 19. so he *w.* back and did eat and drink

2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram *w.* back to be healed

John 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w.* back

WENT before.

Erod. 13. 21. the Lord *w.* before them in a cloud

14. 19. the angel of God which *w.* before the camp

Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w.* before *Josh.* 3. 6.

Josh. 6. 9. the armed men *w.* before the priests, 13.

1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w.* before him, 41.

2 *Sam.* 6. 4. and Ahio *w.* before the ark

10. 10. and Shobach *w.* before them, 1 *Chr.* 19. 16.

20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w.* before them

Josh. 18. 20. as they that *w.* before were affrighted

Psal. 68. 25. the singers *w.* before, the players

Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw *w.* before them

21. 9. the multitudes that *w.* before them cried,

Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.

Luke 18. 39. they which *w.* before rebuked him

22. 47. Judas *w.* before and drew near to kiss him

1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w.* d.

WENT behind.

Erod. 14. 19. the angel removed and *w.* behind

WENT down.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram *w.* down into Egypt to sojourn

15. 17. when sun *w.* down, a smoking furnace and

burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 24.

42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w.* d. [43. 15. Benjamin *w.* d.

Erod. 19. 14. Moses *w.* down from the mount to the

people, and sanctified the people, 25. [30. 15.

Num. 16. 33. *w.* down alive into the pit

20. 15. how our fathers *w.* d. into Egypt, and dwelt

a long time, *Deut.* 10. 22. [26. 5. *Josh.* 24. 4.

Judg. 3. 37. Israel *w.* down after Ehud, 28.

4. 14. Barak *w.* down from mount Tabor

7. 11. Gideon *w.* down with Phurah his servant

14. 1. Samson *w.* d. to Timnath and saw a woman

of the daughters of the Philistines, 5. 7.

18. the men said to him before the sun *w.* down

19. Samson *w.* down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men

Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w.* down unto the floor to Boaz

1 *Sam.* 13. 30. the Israelites *w.* down to sharpen

22. 1. David's father's house *w.* down to him

2 *Sam.* 5. 17. David heard, and *w.* down to the hold

11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not down to his house, 10. 13.

17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w.* down

21. 15. David *w.* down against the Philistines

23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w.* down and came

to David to cave of Adullam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.

20. Benaiah *w.* d. and slew a lion in time of snow

21. Benaiah *w.* d. to the Egyptian, and slew him

with his own spear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 23.

2 *Kings* 1. 15. Elijah *w.* down with him to the king

2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w.* down to Beth-el

5. 14. Naaman *w.* d. and dipped himself in Jordan

8. 29. Ahaziah *w.* d. to see Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.

2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w.* down to see Ahab

Psal. 133. 2. the ointment that *w.* down to the skirts

Jer. 6. 11. I *w.* down into the garden of nuts

Isa. 52. 4. my people *w.* down aforetime into Egypt

Jer. 18. 3. then I *w.* down to the potter's house

Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he *w.* d. to the grave

31. 17. they also *w.* down to hell with him

Jona 4. 1. 3. Jonah *w.* down to Joppa and found

2. 6. I *w.* down to the bottoms of the mountains

Luke 18. 14. this man *w.* down justified rather

John 5. 4. an angel *w.* down and troubled the water

Acts 7. 15. so Jacob *w.* down into Egypt and died

8. 5. Philip *w.* down to Samaria, preached Christ

38. and they both *w.* down into the water

10. 21. then Peter *w.* down to the men, and said

12. 19. Herod *w.* down from Judea to Caesarea

20. 10. Paul *w.* down and embracing him, said

WENT forth.

Gen. 8. 7. a raven *w.* forth [11. 31. *w.* forth from Ur

18. Noah *w.* forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.

10. 11. out of that land *w.* forth Ashur

11. 5. they *w.* forth to go into land of Canaan

Num. 12. 31. there *w.* forth a wind from the Lord

31. 13. the princes *w.* forth to meet them, 33. 1.

Judg. 9. 8. trees *w.* forth to anoint a king over them

2 *Kings* 9. 21. Elisha *w.* forth into the field

18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w.*

Ezek. 5. 9. then *w.* Haman forth that day

Job 1. 12. Satan *w.* forth from presence of Ld.

Job 37. 36. angel of Lord *w.* forth and stood

48. 3. the former things *w.* forth, I *w.*

Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who *w.* forth, out of

Ezek. 16. 14. thy renown *w.* forth among the

24. 12. her great scum *w.* out forth out

Amos 5. 3. that which *w.* forth by as to

Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals *w.* forth w.

Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w.* forth w.

25. 1. ten virgins *w.* forth to meet brideg

Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and

3 *John* 7. because for his name's sake they

WEI

1. go to now, ye rich men, w. and howl
 R. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn
 WEEPERS.
 2. 4. they called the name of that place, w.
 WEEPETH.
 1. 8. Hannah, why thou why eatest thou not?
 20. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.
 WEEPETH.
 19. 1. it was told Job, behold the king w.
 12. Hazeel said, why w. my lord?
 126. 6. he rose forth and w. bearing
 1. 3. she w. sore in night her tears on her cheeks
 WEEPING.
 35. 8. name of it was called, the oak of w.
 2. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.
 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle
 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended
 3. 16. her husband went along with her w.
 36. king and servants wept with a w. greatly
 30. they went up, w. as they went up
 10. 13. remember how I have walked before
 thee, Hazeiah wept with a great w. Isa. 38. 13.
 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from w.
 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, w.
 4. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.
 16. 10. my face is foul with w. and on my eyelids
 11. he banded the floods from w.
 6. 8. the Lord bath heard the voice of my w.
 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh
 12. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.
 15. 3. in their streets bowl, w. abundantly
 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer
 the vine of Sibmah, O Heabon, Jer. 48. 32.
 2. 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.
 12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.
 5. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard
 3. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places
 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.
 9. they shall come with w. and supplications
 15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
 w. Rachel w. for her children, Mai. 2. 18.
 16. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from w.
 16. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them w.
 45. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction
 50. 4. Judah going and w. to seek Lord their God
 28. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz
 12. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.
 12. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.
 12. there shall be w. and gnashing of
 teeth, 22. 13. [26. 51. 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.
 Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.
 John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her w. and the Jews also
 w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
 20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.
 Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.
 Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.
 Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off w.
 19. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.
 WEIGH.
 Esod. 22. 17. if father refuse he shall w. money
 1 Kings 20. 6. thou shalt w. a talent of silver
 1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to w. a talent
 Ezra 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before
 priests and the Levites
 Esth. 3. 9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver
 Job 31. 6. let him w. me in balances of justice
 Psal. 58. 2. you w. violence of your hand in earth
 Isa. 20. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just
 55. 12. why w. ye money for what is not bread?
 WEIGHED.
 Gen. 23. 15. Abraham w. to Ephraim the silver
 1 Sam. 2. 36. by the Lord actions are w.
 17. 7. his spear's head w. 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 10.
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom w. the hair of his head
 Ezra 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold
 26. 1 w. into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
 Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly w.
 18. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it
 31. 6. let me w. in an even balance
 Psal. 78. 50. he w. a path to his anger
 Isa. 40. 12. who hath w. the mountains in scales
 Jer. 30. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels
 Dan. 5. 17. Tekel, thou art w. in the balances
 Jer. 11. 12. so they w. for my price thirty pieces
 WEIGHER.
 Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the w.
 WEIGHETH.
 Job 28. 25. and he w. the waters by measure
 Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits
 WEIGHING.
 Num. 7. 85. each charget w. 86. golden spoons w.
 WEIGHT.
 As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,
 which was of a certain determined weight, they
 weighed all the gold and silver they used in
 trade. The general word was used to denote a
 weight was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt
 not have in thy bag divers weights; the
 Hebrew says, a stone and a stone. That is,
 they were forbid to keep two different weights,

WEL

one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light,
 to sell with; but only one stone, or one true
 weight. And in Prov. 20. 10, God condemns
 fraud and injustice in traffic. Divers weights,
 and divers measures both of them are alike
 abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the half
 shekel, and the talents, are not only denomina-
 tions of money of a certain value, of gold and
 silver, but also of a certain weight. When
 Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose
 the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar,
 he says, that they were to take the weight of
 five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30.
 23. And in 2 Sam. 14. 26. it is said, that
 Absalom's hair weighed two hundred shekels.
 The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according
 to several interpreters, was double to the common
 shekel; but others think it was the same as the
 common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary,
 are added, to express a just and exact weight,
 according to the standards that were kept in the
 temple, or tabernacle.
 The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
 2 Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal
 weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the
 evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions
 we endure are of no weight at all, if compared
 to the weight of that glory which is to be re-
 ceived. Weight is put for the burden of sin,
 Heb. 12. 1.
 Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack is full w.
 Esod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like w.
 Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.
 26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread in w.
 Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w.
 Judg. 8. 26. w. of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels
 2 Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold
 1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon lefversless unweighed neither
 was the w. of the brass found out, 2 Kings
 25. 16.
 1 Chron. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of
 gold, silver also by w. for instruments of silver
 Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds
 Prov. 11. 1. but a just w. is his delight
 16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's
 Esod. 4. 10. they meat shall be by w. twenty shekels
 16. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care
 Zech. 5. 8. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth
 2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding w.
 Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every w. and sin that besets
 Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent
 WEIGHTS.
 Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord
 Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.
 Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work
 20. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, 23.
 Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.
 WEIGHTY.
 Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w.
 Zech. 5. 17. there was lift up a w. piece of land
 2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters say they are, w.
 WEIGHTIER.
 Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law
 WELFARE.
 Gen. 43. 27. they asked each of their w. and said
 Esod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.
 1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w.
 Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the w. of Israel
 Job 30. 15. and my w. passeth away as a cloud
 Psal. 69. 32. that which should have been for their w.
 Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of his people
 WELL, Substantive.
 Gen. 21. 19. she saw a w. of water and she went
 30. that they may witness I have digged this w.
 24. 13. behold, I stand here by w. of water, 43.
 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.
 Num. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spake
 17. spring up, O w. [18. princes digged the w.
 2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a w. in his own court
 23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the wa-
 ter of the w. Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 18.
 Psal. 84. 6. who passing through Baza make it a w.
 Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own w.
 10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life
 Gen. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon
 John 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being
 wearied with his journey sat thus on the w.
 11. the w. is deep [12. Jacob gave us the w.
 14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up
 WELLS.
 Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged
 18. and Isaac digged again the w. of water
 Esod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve w.
 Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of w.
 Deut. 6. 11. and w. digged which thou diggest not
 2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water
 25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzriah built towers and digged w.
 Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation
 2 Pet. 3. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried
 w. x 2

WEL

WELL-SPRING.
 Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a w.-spring of life
 18. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing brook
 WELL, Adverb.
 Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin lieth at the door
 12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake
 16. he entreated Abram w. for thy sake
 13. 10. Jordan was w. watered every where
 18. 11. Abraham and Sarah w. stricken in age, 24. 1.
 29. 6. Jacob said, is he w. and they said, he is w.
 40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with thee
 43. 27. is your father w. is he yet alive?
 Esod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt w. with midwives
 4. 14. I know that he can speak w.
 Num. 11. 18. for it was w. with us in Egypt
 13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome it
 35. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said w.
 Deut. 1. 29. and the saying pleased me w.
 3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as w. as you
 4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy chil-
 dren, 5. 10. [6. 3. 18. 12. 25. 28. 19. 13.
 122. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.
 5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou
 18. I heard words of peo. they have w. said, 18. 17.
 29. that it might be w. with them and theirs
 33. that it may be w. with you, Jer. 7. 23.
 7. 18. but shalt w. remember what the Lord did
 15. 16. wilt not go away because he is w. with thee
 Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jemibaal
 14. 3. get her for me, for the pleaseth me w.
 20. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast
 Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part
 1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.
 20. 7. if he say thus, it is w. thy servant hath peace
 24. 20. I know w. thou shalt surely be king
 2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt broad as w. to women as men
 18. 28. Ahimaaz called, and said all w. is
 1 Kings 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst w.
 it was in thy heart to build an house,
 2 Chron. 6. 8.
 18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken
 2 Kings 4. 26. is it w. with thee? is w. with thy
 husband? is it w. with the child? it is w.
 5. 21. is all w. 9. 11. [7. 9. we do not w.
 25. 24. dwell in land, serve king of Babylon, and
 it shall be w. with you, Psal. 128. 2. Jer.
 40. 9.
 2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w.
 Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost w. to thyself
 119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O L.
 Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous
 14. 15. the prudent man looketh w. to his goings
 24. 32. then I saw and considered it w. looked on
 30. 29. there be three things which go w. yea four
 31. 27. she looketh w. to the ways of her household
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God
 13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked
 Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be w. with him
 Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to you, thou hast w. seen
 15. 11. Id. said, it shall be w. with thy remnant
 22. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16.
 39. 12. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm
 40. 4. come, and I will look w. to thee
 42. 6. that it may be w. with us when we obey
 44. 17. for then we were w. and saw no evil
 Esod. 25. 5. make it boil w. see the bones therein
 10. spice it w. [44. 5. mark w. behold and hear
 33. 32. of one that can play w. on an instrument
 Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou w. to be angry?
 9. I do w. to be angry, even unto death
 Mar. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, w. did Esaias prophesy
 of you, saying, Mar. 7. 6. Acts 28. 25.
 25. 21. w. done, thou good and faithful servant,
 enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke
 19. 17.
 Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things w. deaf to hear
 12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them w.
 Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisabeth w. stricken in years
 6. 26. w. unto you when all men speak w. of you
 13. 9. if it bear fruit, w. if not, cut it down
 20. 39. Master, thou hast w. said, John 4. 17.
 John 8. 48. say we not w. thou hast a devil
 13. 15. ye call me Lord, ye say w. for so I am
 18. 25. but if w. why smitest thou me?
 1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth w.
 38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth w.
 Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not w.
 Phil. 4. 14. ye have done w. ye did communicate
 1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth w. his own house
 5. 17. let the elders that rule w. be counted worthy
 Tit. 2. 9. and to please them w. in all things
 Jam. 2. 10. believeth there is one God, thou dost w.
 See AS, DO, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.
 WELL-BELOVED.
 Gen. 1. 3. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto me
 Isa. 51. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved
 Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them
 Rom. 16. 5. salute w. Epeneus first-fruits of Achaia
 3 John 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I love in truth

Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment
 Mat. 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses
 Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away
 WEARIE.

Jam. 2. 3. ye respect him that w. the gay clothing
 WEARING.

1 Sam. 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod
 John 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be of gold
 WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
 Dan. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast w.
 Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and w.
 8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
 2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.
 17. 1. I will come upon him while he is w.
 23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was w.
 Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest
 10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint
 16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate
 42. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink
 Ps. 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim
 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land
 68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when w.
 69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried
 Prov. 3. 11. my son, be w. of Lord's correction
 25. 17. lest he be w. of thee, and so hate thee
 Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them
 5. 27. none shall be w. nor stumble among them
 7. 13. hear, O house of David, is it a small thing
 for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also?
 16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land
 40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is w.
 30. even the youths shall faint and be w.
 31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.
 42. 22. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel
 46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast
 50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.
 Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves
 6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out
 9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity
 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting
 20. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay
 31. 25. for I have satisfied the w. soul
 51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.
 64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.
 Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity
 Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
 Gal. 6. 9 let us not be w. in well-doing, 2 Thes. 3. 13.
 WEARIED.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
 Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
 24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities
 47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
 57. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way
 Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers
 12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in
 the land of peace wherein trustedst thy w. thee
 Eccl. 34. 12. she hath w. herself with lies
 Mat. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
 Mal. 2. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein
 have we w. him? every one that doeth evil
 John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds
 WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
 Eccl. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one
 WEARINESS.

Eccl. 12. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh
 Mal. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings
 WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me
 WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you
 WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
 Prov. 25. 20. as it be that taketh a garment in cold w.
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red
 3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day
 WEAWE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works will be confounded
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice eggs and w. spider's web
 WEAVER.

Ezek. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
 1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
 beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.
 Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
 Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life
 WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head
 WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
 14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.
 Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.
 Isa. 59. 5. they weave the spider's w.
 WEBS.

Isa. 59. 6. their w. shall not become garments
 674

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
 8. the w. is ready [10. the w. is furnished
 11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment
 Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.

WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels
 24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
 Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir
 WEDLOCK.

Eccl. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.
 WEEDS.

Job 31. + 40. let w. grow instead of barley
 Jonah 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head
 WEEDY.

Jer. 49. + 21. the noise was heard in the w. sea
 WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1) Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which were reckoned from one sabbatical year to another, and which consisted of seven years. (3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of forty nine years, which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.

The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed that these are weeks of years, and not of days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning the seventy weeks make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unusual in the sacred writings. See Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4. 5. Rev. 12. 6. [13. 5. There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Some begin them from the first year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the persecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the destruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first year of the seventy weeks at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to be the most rational of any that have been proposed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small particulars excepted, by the greatest part of interpreters and chronologists.

The greatest difference among chronologists in the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina temporum, reconciles all these differences by shewing that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year beginning from the time that his father associated him with himself in the kingdom, ten years before his death. These ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapsed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the chronologists out of their perplexities, and dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten superfluous years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, fearing to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the Messiah is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago! Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruction of the first temple of Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple

by Titus. Between these two extremes, but two hundred and ninety years, is a proof of their great ignorance in chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her w. [28. and fulfill [29. for one w. in the midst of the w. [30. Mar. 28. 1. to mark toward the first day [31. Mark 16. 2. 9. Luke 24. 1. 1. 19.

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give alms Acts 10. 1. the first day of the w. Paul said 1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let us save WEEKS.

Lev. 19. 5. if a maid child shall be married Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering [27. Jer. 5. 24. reserve thy appointed w. [25. Dan. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined [26. 25. know, after threescore and two [27. 10. 5. I Daniel was mourning three [28. 3. nor anoint myself till three w. were [29. See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their weeping to appear openly, in mourning and fasting. They were not of opinion, that outward signs of grief or contrition were necessary to the attainment of true contrition, or in restraining their tears. They were even looked upon as a great sin, if any one not to be bemoaned at his death. Job says of the wicked man, His widow will not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist speaking of the death of Hezekiah and Pashur, Their priests fell by the sword, and the widows made no lamentations, Jer. 22. 10. God forbid Ezekiel to weep, or express sorrow for the death of his wife, to the Jews should be reduced to no great necessities, that they should not have time even to mourn or bewail themselves, Job 24. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The Jews were used to hire men and women to weep at funerals. Jer. 9. 17. 18. Thus will Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call to mourning women that they may come and send for cunning women that they may weep. And in Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be in all streets, and they shall say, alas! alas! in high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall of husbandmen to mourning, and such a skillful of lamentation to wailing. As weeping men and women of Israel bewailing the lamentations that Jeremiah made for the death of the pious king Josiah, 2 Cor. 35. 25.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and w. for Sam. 43. 30. Joseph's bowels did yearn, sought weeping Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. their hearts 13. they w. unto me, saying, give us thou 1 Sam. 11. 5. what alleth the people that they w. 34. until they had no more power to w.

2 Sam. 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel, w. over Sam. 1. 24. thou didst w. for the child while alive 2 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w. Nek. 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w. Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not w.

30. 25. did not I w. for him that was in trouble 31. and my organ into the voice of them that w. 31. + 38. if the furrows likewise thereof w. Eccl. 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w. 22. 4. I will w. bitterly, labour not to comfort me 30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be grieved 33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. bitterly Jer. 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for sin 13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w. secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall weep 22. 10. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, sorrow for him that goeth away, he shall not return 48. 32. O vine of Sibra, I will w. for thee Lam. 1. 16. for these things I w. my eyes runned Eccl. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w. 27. 31. shalt w. for these with bitterness of heart Joel 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, w. and weep 2. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and the Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, w. not at all Zech. 7. 3. should I w. in fifth month, as have done Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and w. 14. + 72. when he thought he was to begin to w. Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that w. now, for ye shall 25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w. 7. 13. Lord saw her and said, w. not, 8. 52. Rev. 8. 5. 23. 28. w. not for me, but w. for yourselves John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to w. there 16. 20. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to w. and break my joy Rom. 12. 15. and w. with them that w. 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept not Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and w.

WAY

10.12. to walk in all his w. to love him and to
 the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58.
 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in his w.
 10. all his w. are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37.
 11. 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in his w.
 12. David behaved wisely in his w. L. with him
 13. 6. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give
 every man according to his w. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
 14. 22. Abijah's acts and his w. are written
 15. Jotham prepared his w. before the Lord
 16. his w. are written in book of the kings, 28. 26.
 17. 14. these are parts of his w. but how little
 11. cause every man find according to his w.
 12. and would not consider any of his w.
 13. 10. 5. his w. are always grievous
 14. 7. he made known his w. unto Moses
 15. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his w.
 16. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in his w.
 17. 1. the Lord is righteous in all his w.
 18. 3. 31. envy not and choose none of his w.
 19. 9. he that perverteth his w. shall be known
 20. 2. he that is perverse in his w. despiseth the Ld.
 21. 16. he that despiseth his w. shall die
 22. 25. lest thou learn his w. and get a snare
 23. 6. is better than he that is perverse in his w.
 24. 3. he that is perverse in his w. shall fall at once
 25. 3. he will teach us of his w. *Mic.* 4. 2.
 26. 24. for they would not walk in his w.
 27. 1. I will direct all his w. saith the Lord
 28. 1. I have seen his w. and will heal him
 29. 17. 10. give every man according to his w. 32. 19.
 30. 18. 23. that he should return from his w.
 31. 1. will judge Israel according to his w. 33. 20.
 32. 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all his w.
 33. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to his w.
 34. 2. 7. they shall march on every one in his w.
 35. 6. 3. 6. the hills did how, his w. are everlasting
 36. 1. 76. thou shalt go before L. to prepare his w.
 37. 11. 33. and his w. are past finding out
 38. 1. 18. double-minded man is unstable in all his w.
 39. 11. shall the rich men fade away in his w.
 See LORD.
 MY WAYS.
 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my w. as thy
 father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
 4. 31. worshipped Micol and not walked in my w.
 5. 41. 4. doth not he see my w. and count my steps
 6. 39. 1. I will take heed to my w. that I sin not
 7. 1. 13. O that Israel had walked in my w.
 8. 10. they have not known my w. *Heb.* 3. 10.
 9. 19. O that my w. were direct to keep thy statutes
 10. 1. I have declared my w. and thou heardest me
 11. 1. I thought on my w. and turned my feet to thy
 12. 1. 8. keep testimonies, all my w. are before thee
 13. 3. and art acquainted with all my w.
 14. 32. 32. blessed are they that keep my w.
 15. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe my w.
 16. 55. 8. neither are your ways my w. saith the Ld.
 17. 9. so are my w. higher than your ways
 18. 2. seek me daily and delight to know my w.
 19. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my w. with hewn stone
 20. 1. be turned aside in w. and pulled me in pieces
 21. 18. 19. are not my w. equal, your w. unequal?
 22. 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in my w. and keep
 23. 2. 9. according as ye have not kept my w.
 24. 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of my w.
 Own WAYS.
 15. 15. I will maintain my own w. before him
 16. 14. the backslider be filled with his own w.
 17. 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine own w.
 18. 3. 3. yea, they have chosen their own w.
 19. 36. 31. then remember your own evil w.
 20. 32. be ashamed for your own w. O house of Israel
 21. 14. 16. be suffered all nations to walk in own w.
 See SEVEN.
 Their WAYS.
 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked w.
 8. 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon their w.
 9. 125. 5. yet such as turn to their crooked w.
 10. 9. 15. call passengers who go right on their w.
 11. 17. 1. since they return not from their w.
 12. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their w.
 13. 15. they caused them to stumble in their w.
 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their w.
 15. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their w.
 16. 4. 9. I will punish them for their w.
 17. 16. destruction and misery are in their w.
 18. 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious w.
 Thy WAYS.
 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in thy w.
 1. 1. 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy w.
 2. 1. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy w.
 3. 6. 3. thy hope and the uprightness of thy w.
 4. 16. we desire not the knowledge of thy w.
 5. 3. is gain to him thou makest thy w. perfect?
 6. and the light shall shine upon thy w.
 7. 25. 4. shew me thy w. O Lord, teach me
 8. 15. then will I teach transgressors thy w.
 9. 11. 17. clasp his angels, to keep thee in all thy w.
 10. 11. 15. I will have respect unto thy w.

WEA

3. 5. in all thy w. acknowledge him, he direct
 4. 36. and let thy w. be established
 5. 13. nor thy w. to that which destroyeth kings
 6. 13. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy w.
 7. 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy w.
 8. 33. 33. thou hast scattered the wicked thy w.
 9. 13. 13. thou hast scattered thy w. to the strangers
 10. 7. 3. judge thee according to thy w. 4. 8. 9.
 11. 47. corrected more than they in all thy w.
 12. 61. then remember thy w. and be ashamed
 13. 24. 14. according to thy w. shall they judge thee
 14. 25. 15. thou wast perfect in thy w. from the day
 15. 23. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy w.
 16. 15. 3. just and true are thy w. thou King of saints
 Way-FARING.
 19. 17. he saw a w. man in the street of city
 20. 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for w. man
 21. 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the w. man ceaseth
 22. 8. w. men, though fools, shall not err therein
 23. 9. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of w. man
 24. 8. 7. why shouldst thou be as a w. man?
 Way-MARKS
 31. 21. set these up w. make thee high heaps
 WE.
 46. 34. been about cattle, w. and our fathers
 47. 31. 31. w. not able, they are stronger than w.
 48. 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than w.
 49. 1. 20. that w. may be like all the nations
 50. 10. 4. w. will be with thee, be of courage
 51. 2. 20. w. his servants will arise and build
 52. 2. w. our sons and our daughters are many
 53. 8. w. after our ability have redeemed the Jews
 54. 8. 9. w. are but of yesterday, know nothing
 55. 100. 5. w. are his people, sheep of his pasture
 56. 10. 10. art thou also become weak as w. are?
 57. 63. 19. w. are thine? *Mark* 5. 9. for w. are many
 58. 9. 28. why could not w. cast him out?
 59. 1. 74. that w. being delivered from enemies
 60. 33. w. be Abraham's w., never in bondage
 61. 28. thou art his disciples, w. are Moses' disciples
 62. 40. are w. blind also? *17* 11. may be one as w. 22.
 63. 32. and w. are his witnesses, 10. 39.
 64. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as w.
 65. 14. 15. w. are men of like passions with you
 66. 15. 15. w. or ever he come are ready to kill him
 67. 12. 5. w. being many are one body in Christ
 68. 15. 1. w. that are strong ought to bear infirmities
 69. 3. 9. w. are labourers together with God
 70. 10. w. are fools, but ye are wise, w. are weak
 71. 12. being reviled, w. bless, persecuted, w. suffer it
 72. 1. 6. one God, w. in him; i. one Ld. and w. by him
 73. 12. 12. are not w. rather? *10* 17. w. are one bread
 74. 10. 22. do w. provoke Lord, are w. stronger than he?
 75. 2. 14. that w. are your rejoicing, as ye ours
 76. 4. w. that w. say not you, should be ashamed
 77. 12. 12. that as he is Christ's, so are w. Christ's
 78. 11. 19. they may be found even as w.
 79. 1. 8. though w. or an angel from heaven preach
 80. 3. w. when w. were children, were in bondage
 81. 28. now w. as Isaac, are the children of promise
 82. 9. 10. for w. are his workmanship in Christ Jesus
 83. 1. 17. w. which are alive shall be caught in
 84. the clouds, and so shall w. ever be with the Lord
 85. 5. w. are not of the night nor of darkness
 86. 3. 6. whose house are w. if draw back confidence
 87. 10. 39. w. are not of them who draw back to perdition
 88. 4. 6. w. are of G. hereby w. know Spirit of truth
 89. 5. 19. w. know that w. are of God and world lieth
 WEAK.
 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or w.
 14. 16. 7. then shall I be w. as other men, 11. 17.
 15. 3. 39. I am this day w. though anointed king
 16. 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be w.
 17. 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the w. hands
 18. 6. 1. I am w. *100* 24. my knees are w.
 19. 14. 10. art thou also become w. as we?
 20. 3. strengthen ye the w. hands
 21. 7. 17. all knees shall be w. as water, 21. 7.
 22. 30. how w. is thy heart, saith the Lord God
 23. 10. 10. let the w. say, I am strong
 24. 26. 41. but the flesh is w. *Mark* 14. 38.
 25. 30. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the w.
 26. 4. 19. being not w. in faith, be considered not
 27. 8. 3. for the law was w. thro' the flesh, God sending
 28. 14. 1. him that is w. in the faith receive ye
 29. 2. another who is w. eateth herbs
 30. 1. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made w.
 31. 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the w.
 32. 1. 27. w. things to confound the mighty
 33. 10. 1. we are w. *18* 7. conscience being w. 10.
 34. 12. wound their w. conscience, sin against Chr.
 35. 9. 22. to the w. I became as w. that I might gain
 36. the w. I am made all things to all men
 37. 11. 30. for this cause many are w. and sickly
 38. 10. 10. w. his bodily presence is w. and speech
 39. 11. 21. I speak as though we had been w.
 40. 10. who is w. and I am not w.?
 41. 20. for when I am w. then am I strong
 42. 13. 3. which to you-ward is not w. but is mighty
 43. for we are w. in him, but shall live with him
 2 X

WEA

13. 9. are glad when we are w. and ye strong
 14. 9. how turn ye again to the w. elements?
 15. 14. support the w. be patient toward a.
 WEAK-HANDED.
 17. 2. I will come on him while he is w.
 WEAKEN.
 14. 12. how out down, which didst w. nations?
 WEAKENED.
 4. 4. then the people of the land w. Judah
 5. 9. their hands shall be w. from the work
 6. 14. + 10. but man dieth and is w.
 102. 23. he w. my strength in the way
 WEAKENETH.
 12. 21. he w. the strength of the mighty
 13. 38. 4. he w. the hands of the men of war
 WEAKER.
 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house w. and w.
 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the w. vessel
 WEAKNESS.
 35. + 18. nor voice of them that cry for w.
 32. 2. 25. the w. of God is stronger than man
 3. 3. I was with you in w. and in fear
 45. 45. it is sown in w. it is raised in power
 12. 9. 12. my strength is made perfect in w.
 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' w. yet he liveth by power
 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the w.
 11. 34. out of w. were made strong, waved valiant
 WEALTH.
 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their w.
 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this w.
 18. the Lord giveth thee power to get w.
 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of w.
 3. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the w.
 4. 15. 20. Menahem exacted money of men of w.
 2. 11. thou hast not asked w. nor honour
 12. I will give thee riches, and w. and honour
 9. 12. 12. seek their peace or w. for ever
 10. 1. 1. Mordcai seeking the w. of his people
 11. 13. they spend their days in w. and go down
 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my w. was great
 44. 12. and doest not increase w. by their price
 49. 6. they that trust in w. and boast in riches
 10. wise men die and leave their w. to others
 112. 3. w. and riches shall be in his house
 5. 10. 10. least strangers be filled with thy w.
 10. 15. the rich man's w. is his strong city, 18. 11.
 13. 11. w. gotten by vanity shall be diminished
 22. the w. of the sinner is laid up for the just
 19. 4. w. maketh many friends, the poor separated
 5. 19. to whom God hath given w. 6. 2.
 14. 60. + 5. w. of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.
 14. 14. w. of all the heathen shall be gathered
 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have
 10. 26. but seek every man another's w.
 Common-WEALTH.
 2. 12. being aliens from the common w. of Isr.
 WEALTHY.
 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a w. place
 41. 31. arise, get ye up into the w. nation
 WEANED.
 21. 8. Isaac grew and was w. Abraham made
 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be w.
 1. 20. whom Taphenes w. in Pharaoh's house
 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child
 14. 1. w. of whom my soul is as a w. child
 11. 8. the w. child put his hand on cockatrice den
 28. 9. them that are w. from the milk and drawn
 1. 8. when she w. Lo-rhama, she conceived
 WEAPON.
 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle upon thy w.
 4. 17. and with the other hand held a w.
 20. 4. she shall feed from the iron w.
 54. 1. no w. formed against thee shall prosper
 9. 1. with his destroying w. in his hand, 2.
 WEAPONS.
 27. 3. take, I pray, thy w. thy quiver, and bow
 1. 21. 8. neither my sword nor w. with me
 2. 11. 8. compass the king round about, every
 man with his w. in his hand, 11. 2. 23. 7. 10.
 2. 15. 15. Hereshiah made w. in abundance
 13. 3. 5. Lord cometh and the w. of his indignation
 to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.
 27. 27. prepare destroyers, every one with his w.
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn w. 10.
 1. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and w.
 6. 13. nor yield members as w. of unrighteous,
 2. 10. 4. the w. of our warfare are not carnal
 See WAR.
 WEAR.
 18. 18. wilt surely w. away, thou and people
 22. 5. woman not w. what pertains to man
 11. 1. thou shalt not w. garment of divers sorts
 1. 28. 28. burn incense to w. an ephod before me
 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did w. an ephod
 6. 8. the royal apparel our king useth to w.
 14. 19. the waters w. the stones, washest away
 1. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and w. our apparel
 52. 22. mine elect shall w. out the work of hands
 7. 25. shall w. out the saints of the Most High

Erod. 4. 24. by the w. in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
 by w. of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut.* 1. 2. 40. [2.1.
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkest by the w. 11. 19.
 25. 17. what Amalek did to thee by the w. 15.
 18. how he met thee by the w. 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the w. I spake
Josh 5. 4. even all the men of war died by the w.
 7. because they had not circumcised them by the w.
 1 *Kings* 15. 9. not turn again by w. thou camest, 17.
 24. a lion met him by the w. and slew him
 90. 38. the prophet waited for the king by the w.
 2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by the w. of Edom
 19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
 by the w. by which thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 39. 34.
Ezra 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait by the w.?
Job 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the w.?
Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass by the w. plucked her
 89. 41. all that pass by the w. spoil him
 90. 10. for when fools walk by the w. wisdom falls
Ezra 42. 16. bring blind by the w. they knew not
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the w.
 1 *Jer.* 17. forsaken God when he led thee by the w.
 6. 25. walk not by the w. for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. 12. ye that pass by the w. behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the w. of gate
 44. 3. prince shall enter by the w. of porch, 46. 2. 3.
 46. 9. he that entereth by the w. of north gate
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the w. will I observe
Mark 8. 3. if I send them fasting, they faint by the w.
 27. by the w. he asked his disciples, saying
 9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the w.?
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man by the w.
 24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us by the w.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not see you now by the w.

Every WAY.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every w.
Psal. 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil w.
 104. therefore I hate every false w.
Prov. 21. 2. every w. of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buldest eminent place in every w.
Rom. 3. 22. much every w. because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every w. whether in pretence or in truth

See EVIL.

His WAY.

Gen. 6. 19. all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth
 2 *Sam.* 92. 31. as for God his w. is perfect, *Ps.* 18. 30.
 1 *Kings* 8. 39. condemning the wicked to bring his w.
 on his own head, 2 *Chron.* 6. 53.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his w.
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his w.
 81. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?
 23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he teach his w.
 37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his w.
 34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.?
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of his w.
 11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.
 14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand h. w.
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but *Ld.* directs
 17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.
 20. 14. when he is gone his w. then he boasteth
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his w. prosperous
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is in his w.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked w.
 19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8. 9.
 13. 22. he should not return from his wicked w.
Neh. 1. 3. the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth his w.
 5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his w.

See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 27. I being in the w. the Lord led me
 48. blessed be the Lord who led me in the right w.
 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went
 19. Rachael buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Ezod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
 23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the w. before you to search
 24. 6. because they met you not with bread in t. w.
 1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahab found Jeroboam in the w.
 13. 24. his carcass was cast in the w. 25. 28.
 13. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.
 34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked in
 the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 2, 19. 26. [2. 92.
 18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. he walked in the w. of the kings of
 Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. 13.
 27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
 21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of Dav.
 30. 32. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
Exo. 8. 22. to help us against the enemy in the w.
Neh. 2. 12. to give them light in the w. they shall go

Neh. 2. 19. departed not by day to lead in the w.
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the w.
Psal. 1. 1. blessed, not standeth in the w. of sinners
 25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.
 18. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.
 85. 13. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps
 102. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.
 14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. everlasting
 146. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the w. with them
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom
 14. and go not in the w. of evil men
 8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness
 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding
 10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction
 12. 28. in the w. of righteousness is life
 12. 6. right, keepeth him that is upright in the w.
 10. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness
 25. 2. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward
 6. train up a child in the w. he should go
 23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.
 25. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.
 29. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked
Ecc. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the w. of this people
 26. 8. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee
 57. 17. went on forwardly in the w. of his heart
 65. 8. which walked in the w. that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister
 Hag. 6. 9. so priests murder in the w. by consent
Amos 4. 10. I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt
 Hag. 5. 25. agree quickly whiles thou art in the w.
 21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the w. others
 strewed branches in the w. *Mat.* 21. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the w. of peace
 15. 28. as thou art in the w. give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.
 37. how he had seen the Lord in the w.
 Jude 11. they have gone in the w. of Cain

See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.
 2 *Sam.* 32. 33. he maketh my w. perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.
Job 19. 8. fenced up my w. that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?
John 8. 21. I go my w. *1 Rom.* 15. 24. brought on my w.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem

Out of the WAY.

Ezod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly out of the
 w. I commanded them, *Deut.* 9. 19. 16. *Judg.* 9. 17.
Num. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the w.
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.
 13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded
 27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the w.
 24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off
 31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the w. of understanding.
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the w.
 31. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path
 57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people
Rom. 3. 12. but ye are departed out of the w.
1 Cor. 3. 15. are all gone out of the w. none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the w.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. will let, till he be taken out of the w.
Heb. 5. 9. compassion on them that are out of the w.
 12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the w.

Own WAY.

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own w.
 20. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own w.
 56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.
Ezek. 92. 31. their own w. have I recompensed
 36. 17. they defiled Israel by their o. w. and doings

WAY-SIDE.

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the w.-side?
 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching
Psal. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by w.-side
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by w.-side,
 fowls came, 19. *Mark* 4. 4. 15. *Luke* 8. 5. 12.
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
 timaeus sat by the w.-side begging, *Luke* 18. 35.

Their WAY.

1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to
 walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
Job 6. 18. the paths of their w. are turned aside
 19. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me
 29. 25. I chose out their w. sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let their w. be dark and slippery
 49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity
 Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and see
 23. 12. their w. shall be to them as a snare
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their w.
 according to their dreamings, 8. 12.
 14. 29. ye shall see their w. and their
 33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal
 36. 17. their w. was before me as unclean
 19. according to their w. and doings I will
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by 2

This WAY.

Gen. 28. 20. if God will keep me in this w.
Ezod. 2. 12. Moses looked this w. and
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee this w.
 6. 19. Elisha said, this is the w. of
Isa. 30. 21. saying, this is the w. walk ye
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of the w. might
 22. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death

Thy WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord will prosper thy w.
Ezod. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, show me the w.
Num. 22. 32. because thy w. is perverse
Josh. 1. 8. then thou shalt make thy w. pro-
 1 *Kings* 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make thy w. straight before me
 27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me
 37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust
 44. 18. neither have our steps declined from
 67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth
 77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary
 119. thy w. is in the sea, thy path is great
 119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy w.
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy w.
 5. 8. remove thy w. far from here, come not
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of
 Jer. 2. 23. see thy w. in the valley, what hast
 33. why trimmest thou about to change thy
 36. why gaddest thou about to change thy
 4. 18. thy w. have procured these things
 26. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w.
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who
 prepare thy w. before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 1

WAYS.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your
Deut. 32. 33. walk in all the w. Lord commanded
 1 *Kings* 22. 43. he walked in the w. of Asa in
 2 *Kings* 21. 91. he walked in all the w. of Man-
 22. 9. he walked in the w. of David, 2 *Chr.* 17. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 21. 12. walked not in the w. of Jehoshaphat
 32. 3. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
 28. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the w. of the light
 30. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction
 34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man
 40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the w. of beasts
Psal. 64. 5. in whose heart are the w. of death
Prov. 1. 19. so are the w. of every one greedy of
 2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness
 15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward
 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and
 6. her w. are moveable, cannot not know them
 21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord
 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wiser
 7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her s.
 14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death 15. 2.
 16. 2. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes
 7. when man's w. please the Lord, he makes
 17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judges
 31. 7. she looketh well to the w. of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the w. of thy
Isa. 49. 9. they shall feed in the w. and pasture
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her w.
 3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabians
 6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths
 7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. [25. 12.
 23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you
 12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people
 18. 11. make your w. and your doings good
 32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men
Lam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none come
 3. 40. let us search and try our s. and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? 29.
 20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and damp
 44. not according to your wicked w. or damp
 21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that word
 21. stood at head of the two w. to see division
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w.
 1. 6. do as to according to our w. and damp
Luke 3. 5. and the rough w. shall be made smooth
 2. 28. hast made known to me the w. of his
 Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from the man
Num. 30. 15. if ye shall any w. make these void
 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their lands
 See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.

His WAYS.

Deut. 8. 6. shalt keep commandm. of Lord to walk in
 his w. and fear him, 25. 17. [28. 9. [30. 19
 1 *Kings* 2. 3.

WAY

WAVES.

1.42.7. all thy w. are gone over me, *Jonah 2. 3.*
7. milleth the noise of their w. *89. 9. | 107. 29.*
7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy w.
7. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their w.
7. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty w.
7. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the w.
48. 18. thy righteousness as the w. of the sea.
15. 16. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the sea, whose w. roared, *Jer. 31. 35.*
5. 22. tho' the w. toss, yet can they not prevail.
42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of w.
48. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her w. roar.
26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his w.
26. 3. w. shall shake at the cry of thy pilots.
4. 10. 11. and shall smite the w. in the sea.
8. 24. that the ship was covered with the w.
24. but the ship was tossed with the w. *Mark 4. 37.*
21. 25. beigns, the sea and the w. roaring.
27. 61. the hinder part was broken with the w.
13. raging w. of sea, foaming out their shame
 WAX.

af. 22. 14. my heart is like w. it is melted
3. 2. as w. melteth, so the wicked perish
7. 5. the hills melted like w. at the presence of L.
ic. 1. 4. the valleys cleft as w. before the fire
 WAX.

rod. 22. 24. my wrath shall w. hot, *32. 10.*
2. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath w. hot against
22. let not the anger of my lord w. hot
25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger w. rich by
 thee, and thy brother by him w. poor
6. 17. what time they w. warm they vanish
4. 8. though the root thereof w. old in the earth
109. 36. all of them shall w. old as a garment,
 and be changed, *Isa. 50. 9. | 51. 6. Heb. 1. 11.*
17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall w. lean
29. neither shall his face now w. pale
6. 24. our hands w. feeble, anguish hath taken
24. 12. the love of many shall w. cold
12. 33. provide bags which w. not old
Tim. 5. 11. began to w. wanton against Christ
Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall w. worse and worse
 WAXED.

en. 26. 13. Isaac w. great *41. 56.* famine w. sore
rod. 1. 7. Israel w. exceeding mighty, *20.*
16. 21. and when the sun w. hot, it melted
19. when the trumpet w. louder and louder
19. Moses' anger w. hot, and he cast the tables
Num. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand w. short?
Deut. 8. 4. raiment w. not old, *29. 5. Noh. 9. 21.*
22. 16. but Jeshurun w. fat and kiored
23. 1. that Joshua w. old and stricken in age
Sam. 2. 6. she that hath many children is w. feeble
Sam. 3. 1. but David w. stronger, *1 Chron. 11. 9.*
21. 15. and David went down, fought, and w. slain
King 4. 34. and the flesh of the child w. warm
Chron. 13. 21. Abijah w. mighty and married wives
12. 17. Jeshophaphat *24. 15.* Jehoiada w. old
24. 9. Mordecai w. greater and greater
Psalm. 3. 3. when I kept silence my bones w. old
er. 49. 24. Damascus is w. feeble and turneth
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands w. feeble
Dan. 8. 8. the he-goat w. great *9. 1.* little horn, *10.*
Mark 13. 15. this people's heart w. gross, *Acts 28. 27.*
Luke 1. 80. the child w. strong in spirit, *2. 40.*
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed w. a great tree
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas w. bold and said
11. 34. w. valiant in fight, turned to fight
Rev. 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are w. rich
 WAXEN, WAXED.

Gen. 18. 18. after I am w. old shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was w. great
Deut. 31. 25. if thy brother be w. poor, *35. 99.*
Deut. 31. 20. if then will they turn to other gods
Jer. 17. 13. the children of Israel were w. strong
Jer. 5. 27. therefore are become great and w. rich
88. they are w. fat, they shine, they overpass
Exh. 16. 7. thou hast increased and w. great
 WAXETH.

Psalm. 6. 7. mine eye w. old because of mine enemies
Heb. 8. 13. what w. old, is ready to vanish away
 WAXING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren w. confidant by my bonds
 WAY.

Or path is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct. *Isa. 50. 8.* They have become them crook. ed paths. *Psalm. 1. 6.* The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord, *Gen. 18. 19.* They shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psalm. 18. 21.* I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3) Way is put for custom, manners, and way of life, *Gen. 6. 12.* All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And in *Jer. 10. 2.* Learn not the way of the heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us, *Isa. 55. 8, 9.* My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways,

WAY

saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in *Rom. 11. 33.* His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put for his work. *Job 40. 19.* He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence. *Psalm. 7. 7.* Death. *Job. 23. 14.* (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts 19. 9.*

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, *Josh. 23. 14.* A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinner, a way of impiety. *Judg. 2. 19.* They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way. It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify man's sensual appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, *Mat. 7. 13. 14.*

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John 14. 6.* because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psalm. 16. 11.* that is, "thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In *Mat. 22. 16.* the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, *2 Pet. 2. 2.* that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In *Jude 11.* it is said, they have gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

Gen. 48. 42. If thou prosper my w. which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the w. *45. 21.*
Exod. 13. 17. led not thro' the w. of the Philistines
 led the people thro' the w. of the wilderness
 21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the w.
20. 20. shew them the w. *Noh. 9. 19.* *Psalm. 107. 4.*
Num. 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the w.

22. 25. there was no w. to turn to the right or left
21. 22. by what w. we must go, *Josh. 3. 4.*
8. 2. remember the w. which the Lord led you
 14. if the w. be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that w.
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a w. *16. the w. is long*
28. 25. thou shalt go out one w. against them
31. 29. ye will turn aside from w. I commanded
Josh. 24. 14. behold I am going w. of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the w. we went
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn w.
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that w.
18. 5. whether our w. we go shall be prosperous
 6. before the Lord is your w. wherein ye go
19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your w.
1 Sam. 6. 12. king took straight w. to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our w. to go
 8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our w.
12. 25. I will teach you the good and the right w.
15. 20. I have gone the w. the Lord sent me
20. 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the w.
2 Sam. 19. 36. servant will go a little w. over Jordan
1 Kings. 2. 1. go the w. of all the earth, be strong
 6. that thou teach them the good w. to walk
 44. pray to the Lord toward the w. of the city
13. 9. nor turn again by the same w. thou camest
 10. he went another w. *12. what w. went he?*
16. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w.
22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord
 from me to speak to thee? *2 Chron. 18. 23.*

2 Kings. 3. 8. which w. shall we go? w. thro' wilderness.
5. 19. so he departed from him a little w.
7. 15. all the w. full of garments and vessels
2 Chron. 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good w.
Esra 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us

WAY

Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid
12. 24. to wander where there is no w. *Psalm. 107. 40*
16. 22. I shall go the w. whence I shall not return
22. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicked
 30. but he knoweth the w. that I take
28. 23. God understandeth the w. thereof and knows
 31. + 32. but I opened my doors to the w.
38. 19. where is the w. where light dwelleth?
Psalm. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous
12. 12. the son, lest ye perish from the w.
36. 4. he setteth himself in a w. that is not good
37. 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of w.
78. 50. he made a w. to his anger, he spared not
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w. *6.*
119. 57. make me understand the w. of thy precepts
 29. remove from me the w. of lying and grant
 30. I have chosen the w. of truth
32. I will run the w. of thy commandments
33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, *143. 8.*
104. therefore I have every false w. *128.*
139. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me
146. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints
 12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man
4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness
6. 23. are the w. of life, *15. 24. Jer. 21. 8.*
7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house
 27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death
15. 15. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes
 26. the w. of the wicked seduceth them
13. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard
12. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, *16. 25.*
15. 9. the w. of the wicked is an abomination
 10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w.
19. the w. of the slothful man is an hedge of
 thorns, but the w. of the righteous is made plain
16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good
21. 8. the w. of man is forward and strange
30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
 20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman
Ecc. 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit
Isa. 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the w.
26. 7. the w. of the just is uprightness
35. 8. an high-way and a w. called w. of holiness
40. 14. who shewed him the w. of understanding?
43. 16. Lord who maketh a w. in the sea, *51. 10.*
 19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness
49. 11. I will make all my mountains a w.
57. 14. prepare a w. *62. 10.* cast up the high w.
59. 8. the w. of peace they know not, *Nom. 3. 17.*
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good w. and walk therein
 2. learn not the w. of heathen, be not dismayed
23. 1. I know that the w. of man is not in himself
 12. wherefore doth the w. of the wicked prosper?
18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up
 32. 39. I will give them one heart and one w.
42. 1. that the Lord thy God may shew us the w.
50. 5. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces
Ezek. 21. 20. appoint a w. that the sword may come
23. 13. then I saw that they took both one w.
43. 2. the glory of G. came from the w. of the east
Amos 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the meek
Nab. 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the w.
Mar. 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me
Mar. 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to destruction
 14. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life
26. 28. so that no man might pass by that w.
 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles
22. 10. we know thou art true, and teachest the
 w. of God in truth, *Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.*
Luke 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him in
10. 31. there came down a certain priest that w.
15. 20. when he was yet a great w. off, father saw
19. 4. Zacchaeus ran to see him, was to pass that w.
John 10. 1. but climb up some other w. is a thief
14. 4. the w. ye know *10. 6.* I am the w. the truth
 5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w.?
Acts 16. 17. which shew to us the w. of salvation
18. 26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w.
 23. there arose no small stir about that w.
24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w.
1 Cor. 10. 13. with temptation make a w. to escape
 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent w.
1 Thes. 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus direct our w. unto you
Hab. 9. 8. the w. unto the holiest not yet manifest
10. 20. by a living w. which he hath consecrated
12. 17. for he found no w. to change his mind
Jam. 2. 25. he had sent them out another w.
2 Pet. 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of
 15. which have forsaken the right w. and are gone
 astray, following the w. of Balaam son of
 Boshor
 21. better not know the w. of righteousness
Rev. 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared
 By the WAY

Gen. 42. 36. if mischief befall him by the w. ye go
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not by the w.
69. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the w. an adder

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.*
16. Jesus went up out of the *w.* *Mark 1. 10.*
10. 42. who giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark 9. 41.*
14. 28. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.*
7. 15. for he falleth off into the fire and *w.*
27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands
Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke 22. 10.*
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the *w.* *25.* the *w.* obeyed him
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.*
John 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.*
3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there
4. 10. given living *w.* *11. 15.* give me this *w.*
46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.*
4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.*
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.*
13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a bason
34. forthwith came therewith blood and *w.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* *11. 16.*
8. 36. here is *w.* *38.* they went down both into *w.*
10. 47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized?
Eph. 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.*
11b. 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.*
10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.*
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh
1 Pet. 3. 20. few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. are wells without *w.* *John 12. 40.* clouds
6. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished
1 John 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood
5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.*
10. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up
21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life
22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life
7. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely
See BATHS, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

NO WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it
Erod. 15. 22. they went two days and found no
w. *17. 1.* Num. 20. 2. *33. 14. Deut. 8. 15.*
1 Kings 13. 12. L. said, eat no bread and drink no *w.*
2 Kings 3. 9. there was no *w.* for the host and cattle
Psal. 65. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.*
44. 12. the smith drinketh no *w.* and is faint
50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.*
Jer. 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.*
14. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.*
39. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire
Zech. 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet

WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden
29. 7. w. ye the sheep and go and feed them, *8.*
Psal. 6. 6. I *w.* my couch with my tears
72. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts *w.* thee at all times
Ecd. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood
Isa. 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heshbon
27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it
Ezek. 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation
36. 1. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein
Jos. 3. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.*
29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, *3. 10.* Jacob *w.*
Erod. 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, *19.*
Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be *w.* himself
Isa. 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden
Jer. 31. 12. their soil shall be as a *w.* garden
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave

WATEREDST.

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs

WATEREST.

Psal. 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and *w.* it

WATERETH.

Psal. 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself
Isa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth
1 Cor. 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* anything, *8.*

WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs
Job 37. 11. by *w.* he wearith the thick cloud
Prov. 13. 18. it shall be *w.* to thy bones
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?

WATER-BROOKS.

Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.*

WATER-COURSE.

Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.*

Job 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.*

WATER-FLOOD.

Psal. 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep

WATER POT, WATER-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six *w.* of stone

7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled

4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city

WATER-SPOUTS.

Psal. 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.*

WATER-SPRINGS.

Psal. 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground

35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*

6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* *7.*

9. let the *w.* be gathered *20.* *w.* bring forth

6. 17. 1. even I, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth

17. 1. *w.* increased *18. w.* prevailed, *19. 20. 24.*

8. 1. *w.* decreased, *3. 5. 13. w.* were dried up

9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood

Erod. 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* *20. w.* blood

8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.*

14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided

22. w. were a wall, *29. 28. w.* returned, *15. 19.*

15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood

23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah

27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.*

Num. 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.*

Deut. 10. 7. journeyed to Jericho, land of rivers of *w.*

32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh

33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah

Jos. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up

4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark

23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, *5. 1.*

11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom

Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by the *w.* of Megiddo

7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them

2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach

*of *w.* upon mine enemies, 1 Chron. 14. 11.*

2 Kings 2. 8. and Elijah smote the *w.* *14. Elisha*

21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.*

thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.*

5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than *w.* of Jar

2 Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.*

Jos. 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.*

5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields

11. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away

14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood

19. 11. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away

22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, *38. 34.*

24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away

26. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*

8. bebindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds

10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds

27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest

28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot

45. and he weighed the *w.* by measure

29. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.*

30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.*

37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straitened

38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone

Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.*

33. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together

46. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and be troubled

58. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run

69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul

73. 10. w. of a full cup are wrung out to them

77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee

78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as an heap

16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers

20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and

streams overflowed, *105. 41 114. 8. Isa. 48. 21.*

81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, *106. 32.*

104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains

105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew

106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies

119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because

124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us

5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul

136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.*

147. 18. he cansteth the wind to blow and *w.* flow

148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him

Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern

16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets

8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment

9. 17. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret

25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news

30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment

Ecd. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find

Cent. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb

Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah

7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river

11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, *Heb. 2. 14.*

15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrod shall be desolate

9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood

17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.*

19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea

22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool

28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

Isa. 39. 20. blessed are ye that now know

33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall

35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* be

40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in be

43. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be

16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.*

20. 1. give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers

48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.*

21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the

51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the

54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *55.*

55. 1. he every one that thirsteth, come ye

57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire

58. 11. like a spring of water, whom *w.*

Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of

18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.*

6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so can

8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to us

9. 1. O. that my head were *w.* and mine eyes

18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out

10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens

14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the

15. 18. will be to me as a liar and as *w.* the

17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the

13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of

16. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be frozen

47. 6. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers

48. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north

48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrod shall be des

50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall

Lam. 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I saw

Ecd. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the

31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him

14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt them

32. 2. and troubleth the *w.* with thy feet

47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the

3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to

5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim

8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country

19. even to the *w.* of strife in Edah, *21.*

Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the

Amos 5. 6. calleth for *w.* of sea, and poured

24. but let judgement run down as *w.* and

Joel 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the

Mic. 1. 4. as the *w.* that are poured down a steep

Nah. 3. 6. No, that had the *w.* round about

14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy

WAT

WATCH.

14. 24. In morning w. L. looked to Egyptians
7. 19. middle w. they had but newly set the w.
11. 11. Saul came in the morning-w.
11. 6. so shall ye keep the w. of the house,
that it be not broken down, 7. 2 Chron.
23. 6.

4. 9. prayed to God and set a w. against them
every one in his w. and over-against his house
12. am I a sea, that thou settest a w. over me?
90. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night
3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth
51. 12. make the w. strong, set up watchmen
2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch
14. 25. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus
went to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.
43. had known what w. the thief would come
65. ye have a w. 66. sealing stone, setting a w.
11. behold, some of the w. came into the city
2. 6. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock
38. if he shall come in the second w. or third
WATCHES.

12. 9. their brethren over-against them in w.
7. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-w.
9. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w.
2. 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart
WATCH, Verb.

31. 49. the Lord w. between me and thee
19. 11. Saul sent to w. David and slay him
8. 29. w. ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
16. 26. dost thou not w. over my sin?
102. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top
6. more than they that w. for morning, 6.
21. 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat, drink
20. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off
5. 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities
28. so will I w. over them to build and plant
7. I will w. over them for evil, not for good
4. 2. keep the munition, w. the way
2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me
24. 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour, 25.
15. Mark 13. 35. Luke 21. 36. Acts
20. 31.

26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and w. with me
40. could ye not w. with me? Mark 14. 34, 37.
31. w. and pray, Mark 13. 33. 14. 38. Col. 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to w.
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w.
9. 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
These. 5. 6. let us w. and be sober, 1 Pet. 4. 7.
19. 4. 5. w. thou in all things, endure afflictions
13. 17. obey them, for they w. for your souls
WATCHED

20. 10. all my familiars w. for my blotting
21. 28. like as I have w. over them to smack up
17. w. for a nation that could not save us
14. 10. w. on evil, and brought it on us
24. 43. good-man would have w. Luke 12. 39.
7. 36. and sitting down they w. him there
2. 2. they w. him whether he would heal him
the sabbath-day, to accuse him, Luke 6. 7.
14. 7.

20. 20. they w. him and sent forth spies
29. 24. w. the gates day and night to kill him
WATCHER, S.

4. 16. published that w. come from a far country
4. 13. a w. and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the w. 13. the king saw a w.
WATCHETH.

37. 32. the wicked w. the righteous and seetheth
2. 7. 6. and is come, it w. for thee, it is come
9. 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garn.
WATCHFUL.

3. 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain
WATCHING.

3. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side w.
17. 8. 34. blessed beareth me, w. daily at my gates
14. 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation
27. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake
12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find w.
6. 18. praying and w. with all perseverance
WATCHINGS.

Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in w. in fastings
11. 7. in w. often, in hunger, thirst, fastings
WATCHMAN.

18. 25. the w. cried and told the king
20. the w. saw another man running alone
18. 16. the w. told, he cometh not again, 20.
127. 1. keepers, city w. the watch but in rain
12. 6. go set a w. 11. w. what of the night?
17. 12. set up of the w. prepare the ambushes
17. 10. of man, I have made these a w. 33. 7.
3. 2. if the people set him up for their w.
9. 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God
WATCHMEN.

3. 3. w. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
58. 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing
10. 10. the w. are blind, they are all ignorant
6. 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
6. 17. also I set w. over you, saying, hearken

WAT

Jer. 31. 6. w. on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy w. and visitation cometh
WATCH-TOWER.

2 Chron. 20. 24. when Judah came toward the w.
1. 21. 5. watch in the w. east, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the w. in day time
32. + 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever
WATER.

Or waters, in scriptures, is put, (1) For the elements of water, Gen. 1. 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions. Psal. 69. 1. "Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in Mat. 20. 22. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was."

(3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in Rev. 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. Num. 24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in Isa. 46. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. Psal. 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who fountained, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds."

(6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. Jer. 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, Deut. 32. 2. 1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. Isa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in Isa. 12. 3. 13. 6. 7. John 7. 37. 38. (9) All kinds of drink, Exod. 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, Prov. 9. 17.

As in scriptures, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, Deut. 23. 4. Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? 1 Sam. 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, Prov. 9. 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, Jer. 2. 13. The Hebrews called water, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, 2 Kings 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God, Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in Psal. 106. 32, 33. tells us, that Moses was swayed, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock; Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of w. 18. 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched
24. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet

WAT

Gen. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink
26. 20. the w. is ours? 32. w. have found w.
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w.
49. 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel
Ezek. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sdden with w.
17. 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the w. under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w.
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash with w.
30. 20. 40. 12. Lev. 8. 6. 16. 4. 24.

32. 20. burn the calf and strawed it on the w.
Lev. 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in w. 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w.
38. but if any w. be upon the seed
Num. 5. 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go
7. 1. sprinkle w. of purification upon them
19. 9. 1. w. of separation, 13. 20. 21. 51. 23.
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them w. out of the
rock, 10. 11. Neh. 9. 15. Psal. 114. 8.

13. this is the w. of Meribah, 24. 17. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w.
16. gather ye the people and I will give them w.
24. 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the w.
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w.
11. 11. the land drinketh w. of rain of heaven
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as w. 24. 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with w. in way, Neh. 13. 2.
Josh. 6. 5. hearts of people melted and became
as w.

Judg. 5. 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try, 5.
15. 19. w. came out of the jaw and Samson drank
1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew w.
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my w.?
26. 11. take now the cruse of w. and let us go
30. 12. nor drank any w. three days and nights
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die and are as w. on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the w.
21. 10. till w. dropped on them out of heaven
1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank w.
22. hast eaten bread and drunk w. in the place
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the w.
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w.
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and w. 13.
35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w.
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w.
22. 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction
till I return in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 20.

2 Kings 2. 19. the w. is naught, and ground barren
2. 11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with w.
27. then rose up early and the sun shone on
the w.

6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into w.
22. set bread and w. before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in w. and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought w. into the city
2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria did much w.
Neh. 4. 12. every one went with weapon for w.
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without w.?
14. 9. yet through the scent of w. it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w.
22. 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink
24. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scolding like w.
Psal. 22. 14. I am poured out like w. my bones out
63. 10. they shall make him run like w. like w.
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of w.
66. 12. we went through fire and through w.
79. 3. their blood have they shed like w.
88. 17. they came round about his bowels like w.
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like w.
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out w.
27. 19. as in w. face answereth to face, so heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with w.
Isa. 1. 28. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with w.
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of w.
21. 14. the land of Ferns brought w. to the thirty
30. 14. not found a sherd to take w. out of pit
20. though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction
41. 17. when the poor weep w. and there is none
44. 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty
63. 12. let them, dividing the w. before them
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it on in w.
23. 15. and make them drink the w. of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with w. 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like w. before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our w. for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and w.
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as w. 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with w. and anointed him
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me w.
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w.
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon w.
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of w.
Neh. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of w.
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of w. w. passed by

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4.8.
17.8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11.

See So.

It WAS.

Gen. 41.13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.
42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land
45. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God
Exod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it w.
Josh. 11.20. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart
Judg. 6.3. so it w. when Isr. had slain Midian came
2 Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to lay Abner
18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w.
1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Ld.
13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before
22.3. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel
2 Kings 7.7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life
Ezek. 4. 5. Embargo Hatach a command to Mor-
decai to know what it w. and why it w.
Ezek. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w.
Gen. 3.4. it w. but a little that I passed from them
Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up
48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I
Ezek. 16. 15. his it w. || 19. thus it w. saith the Lord
Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done
Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w.
22. 23. they began to enquire which of them it w.
John 9.9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w.
5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w.
20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4.
12. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord
Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w.
6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w.
29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah
31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream
42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth
Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30.3.
1 Kings 3.21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son

There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light
2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground
20. there w. not found an help meet for him
Exod. 12.30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there
w. not an house where there w. not one dead
Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered
Deut. 2. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4.
32. 12. there w. no strange god with him
Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Bethel
35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr.
11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe
19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel
Judg. 4.16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not a man left
1 Sam. 7.17. for there w. his house, there he judged
2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain
Psal. 100. 11. there w. not one of them left
Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will

See NOW.

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9.7. behold th. w. not one of cattle of Isr. dead
Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream
16. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion
1 Sam. 19.6. behold there w. an image in the bed
1 Kings 19.6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals
2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake

WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of stran-
gers who came off a journey, because they com-
monly walked with their legs naked, and their
feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abra-
ham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen.
18. 4. The feet of Elieser, Abraham's steward,
and those that accompanied him, were washed,
when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen.
24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren,
their feet were washed, when they came into
Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly
performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example
of humility washed their feet. John 13. 5.
After that, he poured water into a basin, and
began to wash the disciples' feet. This wash-
ing, as it was a servile employment, denoted
our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought
to imitate him in; and as it was such a par-
ticular act, it denoted his washing away their
sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in
verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part
with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently
taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 5, 7. Wash
me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is,
"Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of
sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the
"Blood of Christ;" which was signified by the

ceremonial washings under the law. And our
Saviour in the forecited passage, John 13. 10,
tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not
save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit;
that is, "These souls that are washed with my
blood, their state is not to be renewed; they
need not be justified a second time; yet in
regard of the remainder of sin and lust that
is in them, and will be so while they are in
the world, and the temptations which every
where lie before them, as snare for their feet,
they will have need of a daily washing, by
repentance, and fresh applications of their
souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of
faith, according to their renewed and repeated
acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Th. 3. 5.
Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were
divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18.
4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miracu-
lous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 26.
6. [73. 13. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek.
16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sa-
cramental, Act. 22. 16. Put for, [1] Purity,
Job 29. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1
Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [74. 13. [3] Repen-
tance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Reformation, Prov. 30.
18. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6.
To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11.
To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked,
Psal. 58. 10. These are figurative and hyper-
bolic expressions, to signify the great abun-
dance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance
that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash
the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 4.
Gen. 18. 4. I pray you w. your feet, 19. 2. | 24.32.
Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w.
29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w.
them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12.
Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled
13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is
58. whatsoever touch of skin it be thou shalt w. it
14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 23. 11.
9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4, 24. | 32. 6.
17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity
Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer
Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee
1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet
2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times
12. may I not w. in them and be clean?
13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean?
2 Chr. 4. 6. lavens to w. in, so, for priests to w. in
Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make
Psal. 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocence
61. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity
7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow
58.10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked
Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil
Jer. 2. 22. enough thou w. thee with nitre and soap
6. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness
Ezek. 33. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself
Mat. 6. 17. but when thou satest, w. thy face
2. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat
Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 6.
Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears
John 9.7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet
6. Peter said, Lord, dost thou w. my feet?
8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not
14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet
Act. 22.16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins
See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet
31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said
49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes
Exod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses
Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w.
58. then it shall be w. the second time and be
clean
Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet
2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself
1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria
Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter
Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocence
Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness
Gen. 5.3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them?
12. his eyes are w. with milk and sly set
Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion
Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee
9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee
Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands
Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears
11.38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first w.
John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15.
13.10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet
14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet
Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w.
16. 35, he took them. w. their stripes, was baptized

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are not
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints w.
Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure
2 Pet. 2.22. that was w. to wallowing in
Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in
7. 14. have w. their robes and made them
See CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which
WASHING.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. her
Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their
WASHING, S.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark
Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off in
Cent. 4.2. like sheep which came up from the
Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by
Th. 3. 5. he saved us by the w. of repentance
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and
WASH-POT.

Psal. 60.8. Moab is my w. over Edom
WASHING.

WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Eg-
15.15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24.
23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that loddest out his
Job 38.4. where w. when I laid foundations of
Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware
Ezek. 16.6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy
Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them
Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying,
also w. with Jesus of Galilee, 14. 67.

John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw
Rev. 11.17. who art, and w. art to come, 20.

WASTE.

Jer. 49.13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become
Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. | 27. 1. Mark 14.

WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness
Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness
38.27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and
Isa. 42. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth
42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills
49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth
Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land
46. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate
Ezek. 5.14-17. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. | 30. 12.
38. 8. the mountains which have been always
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and
Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. none passed
Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w.

See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w.
1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. w.
Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w.
80. 15. the bear out of the wood doth w. w.
Jer. 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Poked sack the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword
WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcasses be w. in wilderness
24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be s.

Deut. 2. 14. till all generations of men w. w.

1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not

1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon

Psal. 137. 3. they that w. as required of w. w.

18. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w.

Ezek. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabit

19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up

60. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly w.

Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day

Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up

Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance

16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods

Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it

WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness

WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w.

Isa. 54. 16. I have created the w. to destroy

WASTES.

Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the w. thereof

61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities

Jer. 49.13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual

Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel

27. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword

36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w.

10. and the w. shall be builded, 33.

WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost

Psal. 91. 6. for destruction that w. at noon-day

Prov. 19. 26. he that w. father and chasteeth mother

WASTING.

Isa. 50. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths

60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders

WAR

war just reasons may authorize a nation or prince to make war against another, seems have obtained among the Hebrews. War is mentioned by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin is entailed on mankind.

common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14. 30. Luke 31. 31, and many other places: But it is taken a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

1. 10. when there is w. they join our enemies
17. lest the people repent when they see w.
15. the Lord will have w. with Amalek
17. there is a noise of w. in the camp
1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w. 20. 22. 25. 2. Drus. 3. 18.
9. if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm
3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w.
6. shall your brethren go to w. and ye sit there?
0. if ye will go armed before the Lord to w. 27.
4. 34. hath God assayed by w. to take a nation.
12. but will make w. against thee, 19. 20.
10. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies
4. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w.
4. 11. 23. and the land rested from w. 14. 15.
11. so is my strength now for w. to go out
16. 3. that Israel might know to teach them w.
6. cl. e new gods, then was w. in the gates
27. 1. thou dost me wrong to w. against me
22. w. reserved not to each his wife in the w.
14. 52. was sore w. against Philistines, 19. 8.
15. for the Philistines make w. against me
3. 1. I long w. between house of Saul and David
7. David demanded how the w. prospered
Kings 2. 5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w.
30. w. between Rehobam and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
7. there was w. between Abijam and Jeroboam
16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 32.
0. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive
2. 1. they continued three years without w.
Kings 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for w.
Kings 5. 10. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19.
2. many slain, because the w. was of God
Kings 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of Asa
21. but against the house wherewith I have w.
5. 20. in w. redeem from power of the sword
17. changes and w. are against me
23. which I have reserved against the day of w.
1. 27. 3. though w. should rise against me
5. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart
30. scatter thou the people that delight in w.
20. 7. but when I speak, they are for w.
4. 2. continually are gathered together for w.
20. 18. and with good advice make w.
4. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w.
1. 3. 8. a time of w. and a time of peace
8. of death, there is no discharge in that w.
2. 4. nor shall they learn w. any more, Mic. 4. 3.
25. thy mighty shall fall in the w.
11. 15. they fled from the grievousness of w.
20. 5. I have counsel and strength for w.
19. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w.
4. 4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up
23. set in array as men for w. against thee
11. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us
14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w.
18. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for w.
2. 17. an alarm of w. to be heard in Rabhah
Kings 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in w.
Kings 7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints
2. 26. to the end of the w. are desolations
2. 9. prepare w. wake up the mighty men
Mic. 5. 8. that pass by, as men averse from w.
5. 5. they even prepare w. against him
1. 18. 31. or what thing going to make w.?
17. the beast shall make w. against them
17. to make w. with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. who is able to make w. with the beast?
7. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14.
19. in righteousness doth he make w.
19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.

See EXPERT, MAN, MAN.

Weapons of WAR

1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of w.
Jud. 18. 11. six hundred with weapons of w. 16. 17.
1. 27. how are the weapons of w. perished
1. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of w.
1. 41. I will turn back the weapons of w.

WAR

Jer. 51. 20. thou art my battle-axe and weapons of w.
Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of w.
WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Lord teacheth my hands to w. a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. | 144. 1.
2 Kings 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to w. against it, Isa. 7. 1.
2 Chron. 6. 31. if they people go to w. against enemy
Isa. 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing
2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members
2. ye fight and w. yet ye have not because ask not
1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul
WARNED.

Num. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel
1 Kings 18. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned
22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written
2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel
2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines
WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with
WARING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the
king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.
Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w.

WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 19. 21. chosen men who were w. 2 Chr. 11. 1.
Isa. 9. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise
WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord
Jud. 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadad-
ezer had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.
1 Chron. 22. 8. had made great w. shalt not build
2 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w.
Psalm. 46. 9. be maketh w. to cease to ends of earth
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w. see
that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7. Luke
21. 9.

Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings?
WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7.
41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.
42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w.
Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w.
1 Chr. 18. 29. had kept the w. of the house of Saul
25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great
26. 16. lot came by cause of going up w. against w.
Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w.
25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates
45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification
Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights
Jer. 17. 13. Irijah a captain of the w. was there
Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains
Acts 12. 10. when they were past first and second w.

WARDS.

1 Chron. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w.
26. 12. having w. one against another to minister
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests
WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of
Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22.
WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothes nor abode in any house
WARE.

Mat. 24. 50. Id. shall come in an hour he is not w. of
Acts 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra
2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also
WAKE, Substantive.

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell
13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w.
20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged
WARDS.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land
Ezek. 37. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33.
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea
WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w.
Job 7. 1. is there not a w. to man upon earth?
Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished
1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charges?
Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good w.
WARM.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w.
Job 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish
37. 17. how thy garments are w. when quitted
Eccl. 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be w. alone?
Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself
16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w.
47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w.
WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not w. with fleece of my sheep
Mark 14. 54. Peter w. himself, John 18. 18. 25.
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you w. and filled

WAS

WARMETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust
Isa. 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, aha, I am warm
WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. himself
WARN.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speak to w. the wicked, 33. 8
19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9.

21. if thou w. righteous || 33. 3. w. the people,
Acts 20. 31. I ceased not to w. every one with tears
1 Cor. 6. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are unruly
WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him
Psalm. 19. 11. m-recover by them is thy servant w.
Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w.
33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not w.
Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22.
3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to
see from the wrath to come? Luke
3. 7.

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel
Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark
WARKING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w.?
Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word and give them w.

18. thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 32.
33. 4. takest not w. || 5. he heard and took not w.
Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man
WARE.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or woof, 40. 51, 57, 59
52. burn w. || 56. rend w. || 58. wash the w.
WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and w. not
21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became
26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee
29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother
31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me
37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit
39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he was prosperous, 29.
Exod. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God w.
Num. 27. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah
Kings 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee
17. Lord thy G. be with thee as he w. with Moses
6. 27. the Ld. w. with Joshua, and his fame noised
14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war
Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?
1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w.
2 Sam. 12. 3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter
16. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel w. as if a man
1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w.
8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers
19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w.
not in the earthquake || 12. w. not in the fire
20. 41. king discerned him that he w. of prophets
2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahab all that he w. in my heart
Ezek. 8. 1. Esther had told what he w. to her
Job 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest
29. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret
Psalm. 37. 36. he passed away and I he w. not
38. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not
53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w.
Isa. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in her
23. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded
Jer. 48. 37. w. not Israel a derision unto thee? w. he
found among thieves: thou skippest for joy
Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. I a prophet's
son, but I w. an herdsman and a gatherer of fruit
Jonah 4. 3. I pray thee, Lord w. not this my saying?
Mat. 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L.
Mat. 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of
the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.

Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he w.
5. 5. always night and day he w. in the mountains
11. 30. the baptism of John w. it from heaven, or
of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4.

John 1. 1. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God
9. that w. the true light, that lighteth every man
15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30.
3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan
6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before
8. 56. Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am
11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there
16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w.
20. 26. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them
21. 11. full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken
Acts 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power?
7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him
11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God!
21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he w.
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19.
15. 5. I w. not a white behind chiefest apostles
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you w. not in vain
3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile
2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also
Heb. 7. 4. now consider how great this man
11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy
Jam. 1. 26. forgetteth what manner of man he

Ezek. 4.3 for a w. of iron between thee and the city
8.7. a hole in the w. § 8, dig in the w. 12. 5.
10. the ido s of Israel portrayed on the w.
13.12. w. is fallen, 15. § 38. 20. every w. shall fall
15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
41.5. after he measured the w. of the house
43.8. in setting the w. between me and them
Den. 5.5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
9.25. street shall be bait, and w. in troublous times

Hos. 2.6. I will make a w. that shall not find
Joel 2.7. they shall climb the w. like men of war
9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
Amos 1.7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
10. on the w. of Tyros § 14. in the w. of Rabbah
5.19. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
7.7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
Nah. 2.5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
2.11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
Acts 9.25. then the disciples by night let Saul down
 by the w. in a basket, § Cor. 11. 33.
23.3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
Eph. 2.14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
Rev. 21.14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
 18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper
 See BUILT.

WALLED.

Lev. 25.29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city
 30. the house in the w. city shall be established
Num. 13.28. the cities w. and very great, *Deut. 1.28.*
 W A L L O W.

Jer. 6.26. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes
25.34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes
49.26. Noah shall w. in his vomit, be in derision
Ezek. 37.30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes
 W A L L O W E D.

2 Sam. 20.12. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
Mark 9.20. he fell on the ground and w. foaming
 W A L L O W I N G.

2 Pet. 2.22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire
 W A L L S.

Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.
 35. 31. the villages having no w. counted as fields
28.52. 3. these cities were fenced with high w.
Deut. 32. till thy high-fenced w. come down
2 Kings 25.4. the men of war fled between two w.
 10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.
 of Jerusalem round about, *Jer. 39.8.*

Ezek. 4.13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.
 5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
Nah. 4.7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up
Joel 3.11. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
Psalm 51.18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
 55.10 day and night they go about it on w. thereof
 192. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity
Prov. 25.28. is like a city broken down, without w.
Cent. 3.7. the keepers of the w. took away my vall
1.22.5. it is a day of breaking down the w.
 25. 16. the fortress of thy w. shall be bring down
 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks
 49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me
 56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.
 18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates
 62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
Jer. 1.15. set thy thrones against the w. of Jerus.
 5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not
 50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26.4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyros, 19.
 27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy w.
 33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
 38. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates
Mic. 7.11. in the day that thy w. are to be built
Zech. 2.4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
Hab. 11.30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down
 W A N D E R.

Gen. 20.13. when God caused me to w. from my
Nam. 14.33. your children shall w. in the wilderness
 forty years, 32. 13. *Psalm 107.40.*

Deut. 27.18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.
Job 12.24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
38.41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat
Psalm 55.7. then would I w. far off and remain
 59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
 119. 10. O let me not w. from thy commandments
Isa. 47.15. they shall w. every one in his quarter
Jer. 14.10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.
 48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.
Amos 8.12. and they shall w. from sea to sea
 W A N D E R E R S.

Jer. 48.12. days come that I will send to him w.
Hos. 9.17. they shall be w. among the nations
 W A N D E R E D.

Gen. 21.14. Hagar w. in the wildern. of Beer-sheba
Psalm 107.4. they w. in the wilderness, *Isa. 16.8.*
Lam. 4.14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34.6. my sheep w. through all the mountains
Amos 4.8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink
Hab. 11.37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
 38. they w. in dererts, in mountains and in dens
 666

WANDERER.

WANDERETH.

Jer. 2.20. when under every green tree thou w.
 W A N D E R E T H.

Job 15.23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 21.16. that w. out of the way of understanding
 27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a
 man that w. from his place

Isa. 16.3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
Jer. 49.5. and none shall gather up him that w.
 W A N D E R I N G.

Gen. 37.15. behold, he was w. in the field
Prov. 26.2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying
Ezek. 6.19. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.
Isa. 16.9. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest
 1 Tim. 5.13. to be idle, w. about from house to house
Jude 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness
 W A N D E R I N G S.

Psalm 56.8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears
 W A N T.

Deut. 28.48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.
 57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
Judg. 18.10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.

Job 24.8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
 30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
 31. 19. if I have seen any perish for w. of clothing
Psalm 34.9. there is no w. to them that fear him
Prov. 6.11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.
 10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom
 13.23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment
 14. 28. in w. of people is destruction of the prince
 21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.
 22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.
Lam. 4.9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
Amos 6.1. have given you w. of bread in your places
Mark 12.44. she of her w. cast in all she had
Luke 15.14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
2 Cor. 8.14. your abundance be a supply for theirs
 9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints
Phil. 4.11. not that I speak in respect of w.
 W A N T S.

Judg. 19.20. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me
Phil. 2.25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.
 W A N T.

Psalm 23.1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
 34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
Prov. 13.25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.
Isa. 34.16. no one shall fail, none shall w. her mate
Jer. 35.17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne
 18. Levites not w. a man § 35. 19. Jonadab not w.
Ezek. 4.17. that they may w. bread and water
 W A N T E D.

Jer. 44.18. we have w. all things, been consumed
John 2.3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 Cor. 11.9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man
 W A N T E T H.

Deut. 15.8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.
Prov. 9.4. for him that w. understanding the saith
 to him, 16.

10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sign
 28. 16. price that w. understanding is an oppressor
Ezek. 6.2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
Cent. 7.2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor
 W A N T I N G.

2 Kings 10.19. call all prophets of Baal and all his
 priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live
Prov. 19.7. pursuest with words, yet they are w. to
Ezek. 1.15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
Deut. 5.27. thou art weighed in the balances and
 part found w.

Tit. 1.5. shouldst set in order the things that are w.
 3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them
Jam. 1.4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing
 W A N T O N.

Isa. 3.16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
 1 Tim. 5. 11. to wax w. against Christ, they marry
Jam. 5.5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.
 W A N T O N N E S S.

Rom. 13.13. walk honestly, not in chambering and w.
2 Pet. 2.18. they allure through lusts and much w.
 W A R.

When the Hebrews drew out their armies and
 went to war against their enemies, and the
 time of battle was at hand, the high-priest pre-
 sented himself at the head of the army, and
 spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O
 Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for
 the Lord your God fights for you. After which
 the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of
 every troop: Is there any one here that hath
 built a new house, and has not yet inhabited it?
 let him depart and return to his house, for
 fear that another should come and live in it
 first, &c. as in *Deut. 20.2, 3, 4, &c.*

The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike na-
 tion. The books that inform us of their wars,
 are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant,
 but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth
 and wisdom. Their warriors were none of those
 fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors,
 whose business it was to ravage cities and pro-

vinces, and to reduce foreign nations under
 dominion, merely for the sake of governing them
 or for purchasing a name. They were coun-
 sel and valiant Generals, raised up by God
 to fight the battles of the Lord, and to ex-
 terminate his enemies. There were such as
 Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David,
 Josiah, whose names alone are a witness to
 his conium.

Their wars were not undertaken upon slight oc-
 casions, nor performed with a small number of
 people. Under Joshua, the affair was of great
 importance, then to make himself master of a
 large country, which God had given to the
 Israelites; to root out several powerful nations
 which God had devoted to destruction, to
 vindicate an offended Deity, and human laws
 which had been debased by a wicked and cor-
 rupt people, who had filled up the measure of
 their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter
 was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, the
 shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, and to
 keep them in subjection. Under Saul and Da-
 vid, the same motives prevailed to undertake
 war; and to these were added a further one, the
 making a conquest of such provinces which
 had promised to his people; so far was it from
 their intention merely to reduce the power of
 Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites,
 Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and
 several princes that were in possession of
 the countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel
 and Judah, we may observe their kings bearing
 the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely
 those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Baby-
 lon, Sennacherib, Assurbanipal, Esarhad-
 dan, and Nebuchadnezzar who made the whole
 tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen
 people, with an handful of men, opposed the
 whole power of the king of Assyria, and again
 all their power upheld the religion of their
 fathers, and shook off the yoke of their ene-
 mies, who had a design both against their re-
 ligion and liberty. In the latter times of the
 nation, with what courage, with what con-
 stancy and constancy, did they sustain the yoke
 against the Romans, who were the masters
 of the world!

But how great armies did they bring into the
 field? In the beginning, under Moses and
 Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men brave
 arms. They came out of Egypt to the number
 of six hundred thousand fighting men. When
 Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he

fought sometimes with detachments of his troops,
 and sometimes with his whole army, according
 to exigencies required. God would often give
 the victory to very small armies, to aggrandize
 omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man.

For example, under Gideon, where God ordered
 this General to send away the greatest part of
 his army, and only to keep with him three hun-
 dred men, with which he defeated an impos-
 sible multitude of Midianites and Amalekites.

Sometimes numerous armies were brought in
 the field: Abijah, king of Judah, with an army
 of four hundred thousand men, made war upon
 Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the num-
 ber of eight hundred thousand: And of the
 eight hundred thousand, there were five hun-
 dred slain in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 5.

17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel,
 in one day killed one hundred and twenty
 thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 Chron.

28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army
 five hundred and eighty thousand men, was
 attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army
 of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed
 by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the
 Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being
 expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were
 free and voluntary. The first were as God

appointed them to undertake: For example,
 against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites,
 which were nations devoted to destruction by
 their sins. The others were undertaken by the
 captains of the people, to revenge some injury
 offered to the nation, to punish some inordi-
 nate offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made
 against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe
 of Benjamin, which would uphold them
 their fault, *Judg. 20.8.* And such was that
 which David made against the Ammonites,
 whose king had affronted his ambassadors,
 2 Sam. 10. 1—14. Or to maintain and
 defend their allies; as that of Joshua against
 the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the
 Gibeonites, *Josh. 10.6—11.* Lastly, when

8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after spirit, 4.
 Cor. 5. 7. for *w.* by faith, not by sight
 16. 1. will dwell in them and *w.* in them
 O. 3. tho' *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
 6. 10. as many as *w.* according to this rule
 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspect, not as fools
 18. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
 unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 Thess. 2. 12.
 Thess. 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to these without
 Thess. 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
 John 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
 John 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
 John 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
 and 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
 2. 3. and they shall *w.* with me in white
 29. 40. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

WALK, Imperatively.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, Josh. 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
 1. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
 1. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the sight of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks
 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, and therein
 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
 20. 18. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* Mark 2. 9. Luke 5.
 23. John 5. 8. 11. 12. Acts 3. 6.
 John 12. 23. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
 13. 15. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
 Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
 1. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
 1. 5. *w.* in love 1. 5. *w.* as children of light
 1. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without

To WALK.

1. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
 1. 18. 4. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 11. 22. | 13. 5. | 19. 9. | 26. 17. | Luke 16.
 1. 23. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the Lord
 to keep his commandments, 2 Chron. 34. 31.
 1. 18. 4. 6. 11. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
 1. 18. 4. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
 10. 9. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
 1. 18. 4. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
 1. 18. 4. 13. leave right to *w.* in ways of darkness
 1. 18. 4. 6. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
 1. 18. 4. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
 25. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
 1. 18. 4. 35. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
 1. 18. 4. 10. nor have ye obeyed to *w.* in his laws
 1. 18. 4. 6. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
 1. 18. 4. 10. he will make me *w.* on high places
 1. 18. 4. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
 1. 18. 4. 10. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by
 1. 18. 4. 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God
 1. 18. 4. 20. 40. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
 1. 18. 4. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*
 1. 18. 4. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
 1. 18. 4. 21. to circumcise, nor to *w.* after their customs
 1. 18. 4. 21. 4. how ye ought to *w.* and to please God
 1. 18. 4. 6. ought himself to *w.* as he walked

WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
 1. 18. 4. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
 1. 18. 4. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
 1. 18. 4. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
 1. 18. 4. 27. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in
 1. 18. 4. 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
 1. 18. 4. 11. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
 1. 18. 4. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
 1. 18. 4. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
 1. 18. 4. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
 1. 18. 4. 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast *w.*
 1. 18. 4. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 Chron. 6. 16. | 7. 17.
 1. 18. 4. 43. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, Eccl. 5. 0, 7. | 11. 12. | 20. 13, 16, 21.

1 Kings 18. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 54.
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 Kings 13. 6. | 17. 22.
 2 Kings 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
 17. 8. Holoferes *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 Chr. 21. 13.
 21. 22. Amos forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, Jer. 9. 13. | 22. 23. | 44. 10, 28.
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 Chr. 34. 2.
 2 Chr. 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of Dav.
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
 21. 32. when by this light I *w.* thro' darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
 31. 7. 55. 14. *w.* to the house of God in company
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
 Isa. 9. 6. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light
 30. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
 Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. | 16. 11.
 1. 18. 4. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
 18. 9. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
 28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
 Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
 Zech. 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
 1. 18. 4. 34. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?
 Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
 16. 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
 14. 6. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
 2 Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
 Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw these *w.* not uprightly
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* Col. 3. 7.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

He WALKED.

1 Kings 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 Kings 21. 21.
 25. 26. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
 42. 43. *w.* in all the ways of Aza, 2 Chr. 20. 32.
 2 Kings 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 6. | 28. 2.
 27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel as
 did the house of Ahab, 3 Chron. 22. 3, 5.
 2 Chron. 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David
 4. 29. Nebuchadnezzar *w.* in the palace of Babylon
 1. 18. 4. 5. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment
 1. 18. 4. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity
 1. 18. 4. 16. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus
 1 John 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*
 I have WALKED.
 Lev. 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I have *w.* before you from childhood
 2 Sam. 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle
 7. 10. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel
 2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee
 Job 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or foot heated
 Psal. 56. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity
 56. 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, Isa. 38. 3.

WALKEDST.

John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whether thou wouldst
 WALKEST.
 Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
 1. 18. 4. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
 1. 18. 4. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
 Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved over *w.* not charitably
 3 John 3. truth in these even as thou *w.* in the truth

WALKETH.

Gen. 24. 66. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
 Deut. 32. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
 1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
 Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
 Psal. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
 1. 2. be that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 39. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
 101. 6. be that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
 10. 9. be that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
 13. 20. be that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
 14. 2. be that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
 30. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 28. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
 Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
 Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high
 60. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
 Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
 Eccl. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
 Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
 Mat. 18. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
w. thro' dry places, seeking rest, Luke 11. 24.
 John 19. 23. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly
 1 Pet. 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.
 1 John 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
 Rev. 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord, *w.* in garden
 Deut. 8. 7. Lord knoweth they *w.* thro' wilderness
 1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
 Job 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 26. or behold the moon *w.* in brightness
 Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
 Isa. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go
 50. 2. and be did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
 57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
 Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolters, *w.* with slanders
 Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
 Mic. 9. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
 1 Pet. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
 26. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, Mark 6. 48.
 Mark 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees
 Luke 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
 Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 Pet. 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, Jude 16
 2 John 6. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
 Eccl. 14. 24. and the waters were a *w.* to them
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
 Num. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
 Job. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
 1 Sam. 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
 28. if I leave by the morning light any
 that pisseth against the *w.* 34. 1 Kings 14. 10
 | 16. 11. | 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*
 2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from *w.*
 21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye night the *w.*
 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
 22. 30. by my G. have leaped over a *w.* Psal. 18. 29.
 1 Kings 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by the *w.* of Jezreel
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the *w.*
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.* to be
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the
 people that are on the *w.* Isa. 36. 11.
 20. 8. then Heshaiak turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, Isa. 38. 2.
 2 Kings. 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
 Ezra 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.* if
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem
 Neh. 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* | 17. let us build the *w.*
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*
 6. 50. built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
 6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be
 15. 30. the *w.* was finished in the month Elul
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*?
 Psal. 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
 Prov. 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
 24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build | 10. I am a *w.*
 Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*
 39. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
 Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brass *w.*
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
 Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

WAI W.

WAFER.

Ezod. 29. 23. one v. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26. *Num.* 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

Ezod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w. 29. 2. w. unleavened anointed with oil *Lev.* 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15. WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall w. his head *Lam.* 3. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem *Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be? 30. 28. appoint me thy w. and I will give it 31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, 41. 8. the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle

Ezod. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w. *Lev.* 19. 13. w. of hired not abide with thee all night *Jer.* 22. 13. uneth neighbour's service without w. *Ezek.* 29. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army

19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army *Hag.* 1. 6. earnest w. to put into a bag with holes *Mal.* 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w. *Luke.* 3. 14. and be content with your w.

Luke. 4. 36. and he that reapech receiveth w. *Rom.* 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G. 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him w. their heads, *Mark.* 15. 29. WAGGON.

Num. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, 21. 47. when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent *Num.* 7. 7. two w. four oxen to sons of Gershon 8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari

Luke. 23. 34. they shall come against thee with w. WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt *Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go stript *Rev.* 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

WAILED.

Mark. 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly WAILING.

Ezek. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w. *Jer.* 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w. 18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes

19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion 30. O ye women, teach your daughters w. *Ezek.* 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them

27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter w. *Amos.* 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets and say alas, alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w. 17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass

Mic. 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons *Mat.* 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, 50. *Rev.* 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19. WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he harl at him by laying of w. 22. or cast on him any thing without laying w. *Jer.* 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.

WAIT.

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests' office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chr.* 5. 11. 13. 10. 2 *Kings.* 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer? *Job.* 3. 12. when w. for death but it cometh not

14. 14. of my time I will w. till my change come 17. 13. if I w. the grave is my house *Ps.* 25. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, 69. 6. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day

21. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee 27. 14. w. on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22. 37. 7. w. patiently 52. 9. I will w. on thy name 9. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth

38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt 39. 7. Lord, what is I for? 62. 5. w. only on God 56. 6. they mark my steps when I w. upon thee

59. because of his strength will I w. upon thee 69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God 104. 27. these all w. upon thee, 145. 15. 123. c. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God

130. 5. I w. for the Lord, my soul doth w. *Lam.* 3. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face 30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious to you, blessed are all they that w. for him

40. 31. they that w. on L. shall renew their strength 42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me 51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me 59. 2. we for light, but behold obscurity 60. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me

Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will w. upon thee *Lam.* 3. 23. Lord is good to them that w. for him 26. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

WAL

Her. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man 12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually *Mic.* 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation

Hab. 2. 3. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come *Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord *Mark.* 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him

Luke. 12. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord *Acts.* 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father *Rom.* 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it

12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering *1 Cor.* 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers *Gal.* 5. 5. we through the Spirit w. for the hope

1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven 3 *Wait.* 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord 1 *Kings.* 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way 2 *Kings.* 5. 2. a little maid w. on Naaman's wife

1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they w. on their office, 33. 9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests w. on their offices

Neh. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w. *Job.* 6. 19. the companies of Sheba w. for them 15. 22. and he is w. for of the sword

29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence 23. and they w. for me as for the rain 30. 26. and when I w. for light darkness came

32. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken *Psalm.* 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard 106. 13. forget his works, they w. not for counsel

119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me *Isa.* 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him 26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee

33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee *Ezek.* 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost *Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully

Zech. 11. 12. the poor of the flock that w. upon me *Mark.* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, *Luke.* 23. 51. *Luke.* 21. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled

Acts. 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him 24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren 17. 16. while Paul w. for them his spirit was stirred

1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah WAITETH.

Job. 24. 15. the eye of the adulteress w. for the twilight *Psalm.* 33. 20. our soul w. for Ld. our help and shield 62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, 130. 6.

65. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion *Prov.* 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured *Isa.* 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him

Isa. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days *Mic.* 5. 7. as showeth that w. not for the sons of men *Rom.* 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God

Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman w. for the precious fruit WAITING.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease w. *Prov.* 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors *Luke.* 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel

John. 3. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water *Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption 1 *Cor.* 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ WAKE.

Psalm. 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee *Jer.* 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w. *Job.* 3. 9. prepare w. up the mighty men

1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me WAKENED.

Job. 3. 12. let heathen be w. and come up to valley *Zech.* 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by morning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned WAKETH.

Psalm. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain *Can.* 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of beloved WAKING.

Psalm. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, *Rom.* 6. 4. *Eph.* 4. 1, 17. To walk in darkness, 1 *John.* 1. 6, 7. is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

WAL

God, *Gen.* 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will seal 48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. him *Ezek.* 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law or w. 18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.

21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be w. *Lev.* 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, 20. 21. 26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my command, 1 *Kings.* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7.

12. I will w. among you, and will be your God 21. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, 23. 46. 24. then will I w. contrary to you and punish. *Deut.* 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. 28. 9. *Ezek.* 31. 24.

8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish 29. 19. tho' I w. in the imagination of my heart *Josh.* 22. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways *Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that w. by the way

1 *Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should w. before me for ever 35. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever 8. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways

1 *Kings.* 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my commandments as thy father David did w. 8. 23. 13. 4. 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.

8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that w. before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. 36. teach them the good way wherein they should w. and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 6. 7.

Psalm. 12. 8. the wicked w. on every side when vint 23. 4. tho' I w. thro' the valley of shadow of death 26. 11. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity

56. 13. that I may w. before God in light of living 88. 5. they know not, they w. on to darkness 84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly

86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will w. in thy truth 89. 15. they shall w. in light of thy countenance 30. if his children w. not in my judgments

101. 2. I will w. in my house with a perfect heart 115. 7. feet have they, but they w. not 116. 9. I will w. before the Lord in land of living

119. 3. they do no iniquity, they w. in his ways 45. I will w. at liberty, for I seek thy precepts 158. 7. tho' I w. in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive

145. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should w. *Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that w. uprightly 20. that thou mayest w. in the way of good men

3. 23. then shalt thou w. in thy way safely *Isa.* 5. 3. we will w. in his path, *Mic.* 6. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord

3. 16. they w. with stretched forth necks 51. 11. that I should not w. in the way of this people 35. 9. but the redeemed shall w. there

40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall w. and not faint 42. 4. that giveth spirit to them that w. therein 54. for they would not w. in his ways nor obedient

59. 9. wait for brightness, but we w. in darkness *Jer.* 3. 17. nor w. after imagination of their heart 18. the house of Judah shall w. with Israel

6. 16. but they said, we will not w. therein 7. 6. if ye w. not after other gods to your heart 9. will ye w. after other gods whom ye know not?

9. 4. every neighbour will w. with slanders 13. 10. this evil people, which w. in imagination of their heart, and w. after other gods, 16. 18. 18. 12.

23. 14. they commit adultery, and w. in lies 42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may w. *Lam.* 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes w. upon it

Ezek. 11. 20. that they may w. in my statutes 37. 24. they shall w. in my judgments and statutes *Dan.* 4. 37. those that w. in pride be is able to abase

Hos. 11. 10. shall w. after the Lord, roar like a lion 14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall w. in them *Job.* 2. 8. they shall w. every one in his path

Amos. 3. 3. can two w. together except they be agreed? *Mic.* 4. 5. every one will w. in name of his God, and we will w. in the name of the Lord our God

6. 16. and ye w. in the counsels of Omri and Ahab *Hab.* 3. 15. thou didst w. thro' the sea, with horses *Zeph.* 1. 17. that they shall w. like blind men

Zech. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro through earth 10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name *Mat.* 11. 5. the lame w. lepers, according, *Luke.* 7. 22. *Mark.* 7. 5. why w. not thy disciples according to *Luke.* 11. 44. men that w. over them, are not aware

13. 33. I must w. to-day and to-morrow and day 24. 17. what communications as ye w. and are said? *John.* 7. 1. for Jesus would not w. in Jewry 8. 12. shall not w. in darkness but have light of life

11. 9. if any man w. in the day, he stumbleth not 10. if a man w. in the night, he stumbleth *Rom.* 4. 12. w. in steps of that faith of Abraham 6. 4. even so we should w. in newness of life

hear me, because of the v. of the enemy
ll cry aloud and he shall hear my v.
day if ye will hear his v. harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 7, 15.
[4, 7.]

14. let me hear thy v. for sweet is thy v.

15. hear my v. ye careless daughters

16. nor can men hear the v. of the cattle

17. neither shall any man hear his v.

18. the dead hear v. of Son of God, 28.

19. vorter opens, and sheep hear his v. 16. 27

20. and shouldst hear the v. of his mouth

21. if any man hear my v. and open door

See HEARD.

VOICE with *hearken, hearkened.*

17. because hath *hearkened* to v. of thy wife

18. and Abram *hearkened* to v. of Sarai

19. in all Sarah hath said *hearken* to her v.

20. 18. and they shall *hearken* to thy v.

21. behold, they will not *hearken* unto my v.

22. or *hearken* to the v. of the first sign

23. they will not *hearken* to thy v. shalt take

24. if diligently *hearken* to the v. of the Lord

25. *hearken* to my v. I will give thee counsel

26. and Moses *hearkened* to the v. of Jethro

27. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and

28. not *hearkened* to my v. Deut. 9. 23.

[28. 45.]

29. the Lord *hearkened* to the v. of Israel

30. 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to your v.

31. 18. when thou shalt *hearken* to the v. of Lord

32. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken* to the v. of the

33. Lord thy God, 26. 17. [28. 1. 2. [30. 10.]

34. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken* to the v. of Lord

35. 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the v. of a man

36. 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened* to my v.

37. 9. and God *hearkened* to the v. of Manasse

38. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken* to v. of Israel

39. am. 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to v. of their father

40. 7. *hearken* to the v. of the people, 9. 32.

41. 2. 1. I have *hearkened* to your v. in all ye said

42. 36. Saul *hearkened* to the v. of Jonathan

43. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened* to thy v.

44. 22. *hearken* thou to the v. of thy handmaid

45. Sam. 12. 8. he would not *hearken* to our v.

46. 3. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken* to her v.

47. Kings 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their v.

48. Kings 20. 6. if ye will *hearken* to my v.

49. 16. 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my v.

50. 34. 16. *hearken* to the v. of my words

51. 24. 5. 2. *hearken* to the v. of my cry, my King

52. 58. 5. will not *hearken* to the v. of charmers

53. 81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my v.

54. ant. 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy v.

55. Jer. 18. 19. *hearken* to v. of them that contend

See LIST, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

56. Erod. 9. + 23. that there be no more v. of God

57. Luke 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v.

58. 23. 23. they were instant with loud v. that he might

59. be crucified, the v. of them and priests

60. prevailed

61. Acts 13. 27. because knew not the v. of the prophets

62. 22. they lift up their v. and said, away with

63. 1 Cor. 14. 10. there are so many v. in the world

64. Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.

65. 8. 5. angel cast censer into earth and there were v.

66. 13. v. by reason of the other v. of the trumpet

67. 10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.

68. 11. 15. and there were great v. in heaven

69. 19. the temple was opened, and there were v.

VOID.

70. Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and v.

71. Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them v. 15.

72. Deut. 32. 28. they are a people v. of counsel

73. 1 Kings 22. 10. kings sat in v. place, 2 Chr. 18. 9.

74. Neh. 5. + 13. even thus be ye shaken out and v.

75. Job 15. + 4. makest v. fear and restraineth prayer

76. Psal. 89. 39. made v. the covenant of thy servant

77. 107. + 40. causeth them to wander in a v. place

78. 119. 120. for they have made v. thy law

79. Prov. 11. 12. v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour

80. 15. + 21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart

81. Isa. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me v.

82. Jer. 4. 23. the earth was without form and v.

83. 19. 7. I will make v. the counsel of Judah

84. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, v. and waste

85. Nah. 2. 10. to have a conscience v. of offence

86. Rom. 1. + 22. gave them over to a mind v. of judgment

87. 3. 31. do we then make v. the law through faith?

88. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.

89. 1 Cor. 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying v.

90. Tit. 1. + 10. to every good work v. of judgment

See UNDERSTANDING.

VOLUME.

91. Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the v. of the

92. book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.

93. VOLUNTARY.

94. Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own v. will

95. 7. 16. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day

96. 663

Ezek. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offering
Col. 2. 18. in a v. humility and worshipping angels
VOLUNTARILY.

Ezek. 46. 12. prepare offerings v. to the Lord
VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall v. them

Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. it

25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and v. it

VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.

28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness

Jer. 48. 26. Moab also shall wallow in his v.

1 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again

VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish v. out. Jonah on dry land

VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants

VOW

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good

thing hereafter. The vow of vows is observable

in many places of scripture. When Jacob went

into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of

his estate, and promised to offer it at Bethel

to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20.

22. There are several laws for the regulation

and due execution of vows. A man might de-

vote himself, or his children, to the Lord.

Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the service

of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in

the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 28. If a man, or

woman vowed themselves, or their children to

the Lord, they were obliged to observe strictly

his service, according to the conditions of the

vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The

price for redeeming persons of such and such

an age is particularly limited, Lev. 27.

2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor, and

could not procure the sum limited, the priest

imposed a ransom upon him according to his

abilities.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,

he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of

exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to

the Lord, or give it to the priest, according

to the manner of his vow. If it was an un-

clean animal, and such as was not allowed to

be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it;

and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added

a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.

They did the same in proportion, when the

thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev.

27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-

lings of beasts, because of their own nature

they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. What-

soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could

not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality

it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the vows of

the Nazarites, See NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void,

except they were ratified, either by the ex-

press, or tacit consent of their parents. And

it was the same with the vows of married

women; they were of no validity, except they

were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent

of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either gen-

eral to all Christians, as that which is made at

our baptism; or particular and special, as when

we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to

leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,

as one observes, must be made deliberately and

devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;

and we ought to vow nothing but what is in

our power to perform. Some vows are of evil

things to an evil end; such vows ought neither

to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow

or curse which the Jews bound themselves under,

who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12.

Some vows are of good things in an evil man-

ner, such may be made, and ought to be kept

in respect of the matter, but not in respect of

the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but

not to be seen of men. Other vows are of

good things in a good manner: and such may

be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul

made a vow either of Nazaritiship, or by way

of gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts

18. 18. But commentators are not agreed

whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,

who is mentioned in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly en-

joined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou

vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it:

Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is

fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou

seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays

and denials and resolutions of non-performance.

Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no

pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in dis-

tress, make liberal vows, and when the danger

is past, neglect and break them, and so discover

the highest folly, in thinking to mock and de-

ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses

speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 21.

When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy

God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the

Lord will surely require it of thee. The

Psalmist in several places declares that he

would pay his vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25

[66. 13.]

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.

Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.

22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted

27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v.

Num. 6. 2. when a man shall vow a v. of a Na-

zarite

5. the days of the v. [21. according to the v.

15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.

21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said

30. 2. if a man vow a v. [3. if a woman vow a v.

4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace

9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her

13. every v. her husband may establish or make

void

Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v.

21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it

Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord

39. who did with her according to his v.

1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord

2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.

8. for thy servant vowed a v. to Geshur in Syria

Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay

Isa. 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord

Acts 18. 18. having shorn his head, for he

had a v.

21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them

VOWS.

VIN

any man know her, *Gen. 24. 16. Num. 31. 17.*

The Hebrew word *Almah*, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most chaste virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 2 Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are called called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virginity is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the p. cometh forth to draw water. *Lev. 21. 3.* for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. *Deut. 25. 19.* he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed ¶ 28. a v. not betrothed. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa. 37. 36.*

Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, *Mos. 1. 23.* 13. shalt no more rejoice, O dust, thou oppressed v. 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 26. 5. for as a young man marryeth a v. so thy sons *Jer. 14. 17.* the v. daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel. 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance. 21. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt. *Lam. 1. 15.* Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah. 2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion.

Jos. 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth. *Amos 5. 2.* the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise. *Luke 1. 57.* the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 28. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned. 34. there is a difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well. 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v. VIRGINS.

Erod. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of a v. 2 Sam. 13. 18. were kings' daughters v. apparelled. *Est. 2. 17.* Esther found favour above all the v. *Ps. 45. 14.* the v. her companions that follow her. *Psal. 1. 3.* as anointment, therefore do the v. love thee. 6. 8. threescore queens and v. without number. *Isa. 23. 4.* I travail not, nor do I bring up a v. *Lam. 1. 4.* her priests sigh, her p. are afflicted. 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity. 20. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword. *Amos 8. 13.* in that day shall the fair v. faint. *Mos. 25. 1.* kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. *Deut. 21. 9.* Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied. 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment

VIS

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v.

Young VIRGINS.

Judg. 21. 12. at Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v. *Est. 2. 2.* let there be fair young v. sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young v. VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. *Deut. 22. 15.* bring the tokens of her v. 17. 80. *Judg. 11. 37.* that I may bewail my p. glory. *Est. 2. 35.* they bruised the teats of their v. 8. *Luke 2. 36.* Anna lived seven years from her v. VIRTUE.

In Greek, *Arete*, or *Dynamis*. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, *Phil. 4. 8.* If there be any virtue, thing on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5, Add to thy faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. *Mat. 7. 22.* Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυνάμις; πολλὰς*, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30. v. had gone out of him, *Luke 6. 19.* 8.46.

Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things. 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and p. 5. Add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge. VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 19. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUSLY.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman. *Prov. 12. 4.* a v. woman is a crown to her husband.

31. 10. who can find v. woman's price above rubies. VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man. *Lam. 4. 8.* their v. is blacker than a coal.

Deut. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed. VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHECY, ORACLE, THUMMIN, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16.

1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v.

2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah *Jos. 20. 8.* be chased away as a v. of the night.

Jos. 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night. *Ps. 109. 19.* thou spakest in a v. to thy Holy One.

Prov. 59. 16. where there is no v. the people perish. *Isa. 1. 1.* the v. of Isaiah ¶ *Obad. 1. v.* of Obadiah.

21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me. 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5.

28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment. 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v.

11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed. *Jer. 14. 14.* they prophesy unto you a false v.

23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart. *Lam. 2. 9.* her prophets find no p. from the Lord.

Est. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude. 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet.

8. 4. according to the r. that I saw, 11. 24. ¶ 43. 3. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth.

23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand. 24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor divi-

nations. 27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come. 17. 6. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken?

Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 7. 2. I saw in my p. by night, the four winds strove.

8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel. 13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice?

16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v.

26. shut up the v. ¶ 27. I was astonished at the p. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning.

23. consider the v. ¶ 24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the p.

7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8. 14. for yet the v. is for many days.

VIS

Den. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me.

11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish thee. *Mic. 3. 6.* sight to you that ye shall not have a v.

Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum. *Heb. 2. 2.* write the v. and make it plain on tables.

3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at *Zech. 13. 4.* prophets be ashamed every one of his v.

Mos. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man. *Luke 1. 23.* they perceived that he had seen a v.

24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels. *Acts 10. 17.* while Peter doubted of the v. 19.

11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descend. 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v.

16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 25. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v.

Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v. In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. *Nem. 12. 6.* I will make myself known to him in a v.

Est. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God. *Dan. 8. 2.* I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai.

Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias.

10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God. VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night. 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo we see.

26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God. *Jos. 4. 13.* in thoughts from the v. of the night.

7. 14. then thou terrified me through v. *Est. 1. 1.* heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God.

8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem. 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her.

2. 4. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel. *Dan. 1. 17.* Daniel had understanding in all v.

2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me.

7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed. 7. 1. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13.

15. and the v. of my head troubled me. *Hor. 12. 10.* I have multiplied v. I used similitudes.

Jos. 2. 28. your young men shall see v. *Acts 2. 17.* 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations.

VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, *Gen. 21. 1.* He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, *Exod. 3. 16.*

He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, *Luke 1. 68.* God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance.

He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, *Erod. 20. 5.* visiting, that is, remembering, enquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, *Exod. 32. 34.*

Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and reproof. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, &c. *Mos. 28.* Moses went to visit his brethren, *Acts 7. 23.* And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, *Acts 15. 36.*

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts; [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately, *Acts 9. 10.* [2] By Urim and Thummin. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel. *Acts 10. 3.* [4] By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, *Acts 10. 3.* 17. ¶ 19. 9. ¶ 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, 25. *Erod. 13. 19.*

Erod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them. *Lev. 18. 25.* I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it.

Jos. 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin. 7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning.

Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen. 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine.

80. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods. 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation.

Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king. 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn.

24. ¶ 21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones. *Jer. 3. 16.* neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord.

5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. ¶ 9. 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down.

9. ¶ 25. I will v. upon all that are circumcised. 11. ¶ 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth.

13. ¶ 21. wilt thou say when he shall p. on thee. 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sin.

15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings.

¶ 24. I will v. upon that man and his house. 25. ¶ 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon.

27. 27. and their shall they be till I v. them.

VINES.

Numb. 20. 5. it is no place of *v.* or pomegranates
Psalm. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and *v.* honey
Psalm. 78. 47. he destroyed their *v.* with hail
105. 33. he smote their *v.* also and fig-trees
Can. 2. 15. and of the *v.* give a good smell
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
v. for our *v.* have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand *v.*
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *v.* and fig-trees
31. 5. thou shalt yet plant *v.* on the mountains
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her *v.* and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the *v.*

VINE-DRESSERS.

2 Kings. 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
of the land to be *v.-dressers*, *Jer.* 56. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandm. and *v.-dressers*
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your *v.-dressers*
Joel. 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye *v.-dressers*

VINEGAR

It is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
which they made use of for drink. Boas told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel in
the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth
2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking, Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and sauces, but a small wine called posca, or
secca. They made great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vine-
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
vine, and which are capable of inebriating.
Numb. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
says, Prov. 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him.
"As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mas-
senger is unserviceable and vexatious to those
who employ him." And in Prov. 25. 20.
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
songs to an heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
proper, for it renders it less useful and not
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
so he that singeth songs to an heavy heart,
does that which is unreasonable and offensive,
for his grief is thereby rather increased than
diminished."

Numb. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no *v.* of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the *v.*
Psalm. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
thirst they gave me *v.* to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Psalm. 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with *v.*
Mark 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29. 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a *v.* and drank wine
Ezek. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *v.* to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy *v.*
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy *v.*
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy *v.*
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy *v.*
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a *v.*?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with divers seeds
lest the fruit of thy seed and *v.* be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's *v.*
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy *v.*
98. 30. thou shalt plant a *v.* and not gather grapes
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the palace
2. give me thy *v.* I will give thee a better *v.* 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
Psalm. 80. 15. the *v.* right hand hath planted
Psalm. 24. 30. I went by *v.* of the man void of underst.
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planted a *v.*
Can. 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to keepers
12. my *v.* which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a *v.*
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the *v.* spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his *v.*
7. for the *v.* of Lord of hosts in the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath
27. 9. in that day sing ye to her, as of red wine

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my *v.*
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant *v.* 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a *v.*
Mat. 90. 1. went early to hire labourers into his *v.*
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the *v.* 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my *v.*
33. a certain householder planted a *v.* and let it
out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
7. then said he to the dresser of the *v.* behold
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Numb. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of *v.*
20. 17. we will not pass through the *v.* 21. 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the *v.*
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee *v.* and olive-trees
which thou plantedst not, *Josh.* 94. 18. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant *v.* and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the *v.* and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the *v.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. we will take your fields and your *v.*
27. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you *v.*?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *v.* and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and *v.*
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant *v.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *v.* was Shimei, over the
increase of the *v.* for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our *v.* and houses
11. restore to them their *v.* and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beheldtest not the way of the *v.*
Psalm. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to yield
Ezek. 5. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me *v.*
Can. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the *v.*
14. as a cluster of camphire in the *v.* of En-gedi
7. 12. let us get up early to the *v.* let us see if vine
16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
plant *v.* and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
39. 15. houses and *v.* shall be possessed again
10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor *v.* and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant *v.*
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her *v.* from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmers worm devoured your *v.*
5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall not drink
17. and in all *v.* shall be weeping, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant *v.* but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the *v.* and
the *v.* shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. it is not better than the *v.* of Abimelech?
Job 24. 6. they gather the *v.* of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their *v.* shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleanings grapes when *v.* is done
32. 10. the *v.* shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the *v.* is come down

VIOLE.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and *v.* and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and invent

VIOLETS.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy *v.* is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy *v.*

VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have *v.* my law profaned
VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with *v.* 12.
49. 5. their swords are weapons of *v.*
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by *v.*
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou avest me from *v.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. seeing there is no *v.* in my hands
Job 19. 17. I cry out of *v.* but I am not heard
Psalm. 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth
14. 48. hast delivered me from the man of *v.*
25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of *v.*
55. 9. I have seen *v.* and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the *v.* of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *v.*
73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of *v.*
4. 17. for they drink the wine of *v.*
10. 6. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat *v.*
28. 17. a man that doeth *v.* to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of *v.* is in their hands
60. 18. *v.* shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. *v.* and spoil is heard in her, before me
90. 8. for since I speak, I cried *v.* and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no *v.* to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for *v.* to do it
23. 10. their *v.* is evil, their force not right
51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
4. a remourer, *v.* in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. *v.* is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of *v.*
8. 17. they have filled the land with *v.* 28. 16.
12. 19. because of the *v.* of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by *v.* 16.
32. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by *v.* 18

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have offered *v.* to me
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove *v.* and
Joel. 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the *v.*
Amos 3. 10. who store up *v.* in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of *v.* to come out
Obad. 10. for thy *v.* shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the *v.*
Mic. 2. 8. they covet fields, and take them by *v.*
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of *v.*
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of *v.*
3. *v.* is before me [9] they shall come all for *v.*
2. 8. and for the *v.* of the land, of the city
17. *v.* of Lebanon cover thee, *v.* of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with *v.* and
3. 4. her priests have done *v.* to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth *v.* with his garment
11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *v.*
Luke 5. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without *v.*
21. 35. Paul bore of soldiers for *v.* of people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for *v.* of *v.*
Rev. 11. 34. through faith quenched the *v.* of *v.*
Rev. 18. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, the
hast delivered me from the *v.* man, *Psalm.* 18. 4.
Psalm. 7. 16. his *v.* dealing compass on his own
66. 14. the assemblies of *v.* when sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the *v.* man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the *v.* man to overthrow him
Psalm. 10. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest *v.* perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the *v.* take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 31. 25. Abimelech's servants had *v.* taken
Lev. 6. 8. he shall restore that which he took *v.*
Lev. 28. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath *v.* taken away an house
24. 2. they *v.* take away flocks, and feed thereof
19. draughts and haul *v.* take the sown wheat
Isa. 22. 6. he will surely *v.* turn and tear thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *v.* taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran *v.* into the sea
and perished in water, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLENT.

Esth. 1. 16. where were green and *v.* hanging
8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of *v.*

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, has
the most poisonous in its bite of all the European
serpents. It is called vipera, from vipera,
because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, the
largest being not above half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a pit
head with a moist rising up, like that of a pit.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is not,
that when the viper brings forth, the young
ones 'kill the dam; but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little sacs,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. Job 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay
him. *The Hebrew word Peten, they say, rather*
signifies the asp than the viper. *Isaiah*
speaks also of the viper. *Isa.* 30. 6. where the
Hebrew has Ephraim; which is thought to be its
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and
afterwards our Saviour, called the Serpents and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
trines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 3. 7. [12. 34]
Job 20. 16. of asps, the *v.* tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the *v.* and serpent
41. 24. your work is worse than of a *v.*
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a *v.*
Acts 28. 3. there came a *v.* and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of *v.* 12. 34. [21. 35]
Luke 3. 7.
In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
famous passage of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14.
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman
whether she has kept her virginity or no
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *7a*
more precisely to express the state of virginity
the scripture often adds to the words maid a
virgin, then, or such like words, rather had

Psalm. 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. dipt in blood
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written
VEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt not v. a stranger, *Lev.*
19. 33.

Lev. 18. 18. not take a wife to her sister to v. her
Num. 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them
18. for they v. you with their wives and beguiled
33. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you
2 Sam. 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell
2 Chron. 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity
Job 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break
Psalm. 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure
Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim
Ezek. 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people
Heb. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee
Acts 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church
VEXATION.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.
Eccles. 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, *2. 11, 17.*
17. this also is v. of spirit, *2. 26. 4. 4, 16. 6. 9.*
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.
28. 19. be a v. only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit
VEXATIONS.

2 Chron. 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants
VEXED.

Num. 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel
16. 10. so that his soul was v. unto death
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side
2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick
2 Kings 6. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.
Neh. 9. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who v. you
Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul
Psalm. 6. 2. my bones are v. 3. my soul is sore v.
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit
Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.
7. in these they v. the fatherless 29. v. the poor
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil
17. 15. L. have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.
Luke 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-
rits, and they were healed, *Acts* 5. 16.
2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day
VIAL.

1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it
Rev. 16. 9. the first angel poured his v. on the earth
2. second v. on the sea 4. third v. on the rivers
8. fourth v. on sun 10. fifth v. on seat of beast
12. sixth v. on Euphrates 17. seventh v. into air
VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden p. full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden p.
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.
VICTORY.

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie
2 Sam. 19. 2. v. that day was turned to mourning
21. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, *2.*
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria
1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty
Psalm. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.
Prov. 21. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe
away tears from all faces, *1 Cor.*
15. 54.

Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.
1 Cor. 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.
1 John 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith
Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast
VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.
Exod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.
Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase
Deut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of any thing
Job. 1. 11. prepare v. 9. 11. take v. with you
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not
Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.
1 Sam. 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath
1 Kings 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land
2 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought v.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. *Luke* 9. 12.
VICTUALLED.

1 Kings 20. 27. the children of Israel were v.
VIEW.

Job. 2. 7. go v. the land 7. 2. v. the country
659

2 Kings 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. 15.
VIEWED.

Job. 7. 8. the men v. At *Ezra* 8. 15. 1. v. the people
Neh. 2. 13. and 1 v. the walls of Jerusalem, 15.
VIEWERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up
VIGILANT.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour
1 Pet. 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary
VIGOUR.

Dom. 10. 4. 8. my v. was turned into corruption
VILE.

Deut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee
Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than that
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your sight?
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?
Psalm. 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is contemned
Isa. 32. 5. the v. person be no more called liberal
6. for the v. person will speak villany
Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs
Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person
Neh. 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee v.
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may
1 Sam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment
VILELY.

2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away
VILER.

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth
VILEST.

Psalm. 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted
VILLAGE.

Mat. 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye
shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to v.
28. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went
VILLAGES.

Exod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.
Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields
Job. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased

Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.
1 Kings 19. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar
2 Kings 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.
Ezek. 39. 11. I will go up to the land of unwall'd v.
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.
Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.
and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
See CITIES.

VILLANY.

Isa. 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her v.
VINE.

Vineyards. There were in Palestine many excel-
lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,
says, Binding his fual unto the vine, and his
ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed
his garments in wine, and his clothes in the
blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. This was to
show the abundance of vines, that should fall
to his lot. The promise in Cant. 1. 14, com-
pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or
cypress; that grows in the vineyards of Eg-
gedi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows
as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are
like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white
and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters
of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.
These grapes of the cypress that came from
the vineyards of Eggedi were of great repu-
tation.

God compares his people to a vine, which he had
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pa-
lestine, as a good soil, but which, instead of
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only
bitter fruit, and wild grapes, *Psalm*. 80. 8.
Isa. 5. 1, &c. He alludes to the custom of
transplanting trees for their more advantage-
ous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the
householder having let his vineyard to tenants,
"who ought to have rendered him the fruit of
it, instead of that, they abused his servants,
"and killed his own Son, who went to require
"the payment of what was owing to him." *Mat.*
21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder
is God the Father; his planting a vineyard,
denotes his establishing a church among the
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-
mitting the care of it to the public pastors,
the priests, and Levites, and governors of the

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-
tles, sent to stir them up to faith and obedi-
ence, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all
means, and their incurableness, in their evil en-
treating God's messengers from time to time
and their crucifying of Christ; for which
God will smother them, and set up a church
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common-
wealth of the Jews. In *John* 15. 1, Christ
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,
"and head of influence, whence my people and
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and
"all good; And my Father orders all things
"concerning my branches or members, by in-
"grafting them into me, by visiting, defending,
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they
are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by
this would show, that the people of Israel were
degenerated, that their principles and practices
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a
time of public tranquillity, of profound peace,
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,
1 Kings 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was
the first that cultivated it, *Gen.* 9. 20. Many
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only
continued to cultivate the vine after this great
catastrophe, as he had done before: But the
fathers think that he knew not the force of
wine, having never used it before, nor having
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be
the first that pressed out the juice of the grapes,
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other
fruit.

Gen. 40. 9. In my dream, behold, a v. was before me
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal
of the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.

Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.
Num. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree
Deut. 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom

Judg. 9. 12. the tree said to the v. reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely every man under his v.
2 Kings 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds

18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16.
Job 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grape as the v.
Psalm. 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt

14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.

7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.

16. 8. for the v. of Sibmah languisheth
9. I will bewail the v. of Sibmah, *Jer.* 46. 32.

24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.

34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how
then turned into degenerate plant of
strange p.?

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs

Ezek. 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree?
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel

17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature
7. this v. did bend her roots towards him

19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit

14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.
Joel 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree

12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength

Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth

Zeck. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew

Mal. 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit
Mat. 25. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in
my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke*
22. 18.

John 15. 1. I am the true v. my Father is husband
man, 5.

4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.
1 John 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?

Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth
19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth

Psai. 36. 4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed.
 39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.*
 41. every man is *v.* [94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*
 41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh *v.* 144. 8. 11.
 62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*
 78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in *v.*
 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
 144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* shall be diminished
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is *v.*
 92. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap *v.*
 30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty
Ecl. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
 2. 1. this is also *v.* 15. 19. 21. 23. [4. 8. 16. [5.
 10. [6. 2. 9. [7. 6. [8. 10. 14.
 11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, 17. 26. [4. 4.
 4. 7. I saw *v.* [6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*
 6. 11. there be many things that increase *v.*
 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*
 7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*
 8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth
 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*
 11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
Isa. 5. 18. we to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*
 30. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*
 40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*
 23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*
 41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.
 57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them
 58. 9. if thou take away *v.* [59. 4. they trust in *v.*
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain
 10. 13. for the statutes of the people are *v.*
 15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*
 18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.
 9. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies
 9. prophets see *v.* 21. 29. [23. shall see no more *v.*
Hos. 12. 11. surely they are *v.* they sacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. peo. shall weary themselves for very *v.*
 3. 17. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*
Fph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind
2 Pet. 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of *v.*
VANITIES.
Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
 their *v.* 1 Kings 16. 13, 20. *Jer.* 8. 19.
Psai. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*
Ecl. 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, 12. 8.
 5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*
 14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain?
Jonah 4. 8. they that observe lying *v.* forsake their
Isa. 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*
VAPOUR.
Job. 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*
 33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*
Psai. 148. 8. hail, snow and *v.* fulfilling his word
Acts 8. 19. will shew signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*
VAPOURS.
Psai. 135. 7. be causeth the *v.* to ascend from
 the ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 16.
VARIABLE.
Hab. 3. 4. 1. a prayer according to *v.* songs
VARIABLENESS.
Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*
VARIANCE.
Mat. 5. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, *v.*
VAUNT.
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel *v.* themselves against me
VAUNTETH.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.
Cant. 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a *v.* flame
Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what *v.* desire it wrought in you
VEHEMENTLY.
Mark 14. 31. but Peter spake the more *v.* not deny
Luke 6. 48. the stream beat *v.* on that house, 49.
 11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*
 23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him
VEIN.
Job 28. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver
VENERABLE.
Phil. 4. 18. finally, whatsoever things are *v.*
VENGEANCE.
Gen. 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompence,
Psai. 94. 1. *Hab.* 10. 30.
 41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies
 43. for he will render *v.* to his adversaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee
Psai. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*
 99. 8. thou tookest *v.* of their inventions
 149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punishm.
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*
 668

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year
 of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.
 35. 4. behold your God will come with *v.*
 47. 3. I will take *v.* *Jer.* 51. 36.
 50. 17. and be put on the garments of *v.* for clothing
 63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 80. let me see thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.
 46. 10. a day of *v.* [50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.
 50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *v.* against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*
 25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended
 14. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel
 15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*
 17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries
Luke 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that all
 Acts 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. Is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?
 12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 Thess. 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
Jude 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire
VENISON.
Gen. 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his *v.*
 27. 3. go to the field and take me some *v.* 7.
 19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.
 25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*
 35. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?
VENOM.
Deut. 32. 35. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps
VENOMOUS.
Acts 28. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* beast hang
VENT.
Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*
VENTURE.
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*
 and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
Gen. 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die
1 Kings 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 Chron. 6. 17.
VERILY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother
Erod. 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her
1 Kings 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 Kings 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husband is old
1 Chron. 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaintance are *v.* estranged from me
Psai. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed
 39. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is vanity
 58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he
 is a God that judgeth in the earth
 66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended
 73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant, *v.*
 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* 1. 8. 10. 15. 23. 46. [11. 13.
 13. 17. [16. 52. [17. 20. [18. 31.
 13. 18. [19. 23. 28. [21. 21. 31.
 23. 36. [24. 2. 34. 47. [25. 12.
 40. 45. [26. 13. [27. 32. [28. 1.
 6. 11. [8. 12. [9. 14. [10. 15.
 29. [11. 23. [12. 43. [13. 30.
 14. 9. 18. 25. *Luke* 4. 24.
 11. 51. [12. 37. [13. 35. [18.
 17. 29. [21. 32.
 26. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.
Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us
 19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance
 92. 5. am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
 26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep
 10. 18. *v.* their sound went into all the earth
 15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are
1 Cor. 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law
Hab. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels
 6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath
 12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened as
1 Pet. 1. 20. who *v.* was forfeited before foundation
1 John 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected
VERILY, VERILY.
John 1. 51. *v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25.
 6. 26, 37, 47, 53. [8. 34, 51, 58. [10. 1, 7.
 12. 24. [13. 16, 20, 21. [14. 12. [16, 20, 23.
 3. 3. *v.* I say unto thee, 5. 11. [13. 38. [21. 18.
VERITY.
Psai. 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*
1 Tim. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*
VERMILION.
Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar and painted with *v.*
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with *v.*
VERTUE. See **VIRTUE.**
VERY.
Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

Erod. 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up
Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* low
Deut. 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto us
 1 Sam. 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst loved
 26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* and
 2 Sam. 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly
2 Chron. 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wisely
Nah. 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee
Psai. 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness
 35. 8. into that *v.* destruction let him fall
 71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high
 89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens
 92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep
 93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness become
 119. 138. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful
 140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love *v.*
 146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts perish
 147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth *v.* friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
 33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far
 40. 15. be taken up the isles as a *v.* little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be ye *v.* desolate, saith the Lord
 4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day
 16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire
 the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity
Mat. 10. 30. the hairs of your head are numbered
 24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* eyes
John 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, Acts 9. 2.
 8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act
 14. 11. believe me for the *v.* work's sake
1 Thess. 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you
Hab. 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy
 See **GREAT, MUCH**
VESSEL.
Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*
 1 Sam. 21. 5. though sanctified this day is this
1 Kings 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*
 2 Kings 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more
Psai. 2. 2. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
 34. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the horse
Isa. 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in vessels
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter
 22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure
 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*
 48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* more
 38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*
Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread
 15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to haqz any? *v.*
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thine the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*
Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me
 10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, [11. 4.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour
1 Thess. 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified
1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge
 giving honour to wife as to vessels
VESSELS.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*
Erod. 40. 10. asoint the altar and *v.* *Jer.* 8. 11.
Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctity
 1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*
 21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all
 thy neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a *v.*
2 Chron. 29. 19. the *v.* king Ahas did cast away
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*
 5. 15. take these *v.* [7. 19. *v.* are given to thee
 8. 25. be weighed the silver and the *v.* 33.
Nah. 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of the
Isa. 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters
 22. 24. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups
 22. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord
 65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their *v.*
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty
 27. 10. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, *v.*
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house
Hos. 13. 16. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant
Hag. 2. 15. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press
Mark. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
 25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath [23. the *v.* of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be broken
 See **BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.**
VESTMENTS.
1 Kings 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 Kings 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the
VESTURE, S.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of my
Psai. 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast
 upon my *v.* *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 23.

Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.
10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.
29. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord
Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.
9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.
21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.
3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v. if it be yet in v.
6. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.
Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.
Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.
2. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.
1 Tim. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v. **VAIN GLORY.**

Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory
2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory
VAINLY.

Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind
VAL.

Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.
10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits
17. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron
Lev. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.
Isa. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.
Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.
Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass
VALIANT.

Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took
16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man
18. 17. be for me, and fight the Lord's battles
26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?
31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul
Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 28. 17. 10. he that is v.
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were
29. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a v. man of Kabsel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.

Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man
Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Toia were v. men
11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asahel
Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men
Amos. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel
Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man
33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without
Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth
46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?
Nah. 3. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots
3. 18. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust
Heb. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in sight
VALIANTEST.

Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabez 12,000 men of the v.
VALIANTLY.

Nom. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.
Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.
Psalm. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.
118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.
VALLEY.

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture; as the valley of Barabbas, or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea, 2 Chron. 30. 26.
 The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the Hebrew it is the valley of Hasebdim, which some translate the vale of the fields, others the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea, was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is a city lying in the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in this valley that Melchisedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings. But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Taber.

The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes, Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num. 13. 23. 24. This valley was to the south of the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23, and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings 9. 33. 34.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley was in the territory of Jericho, and in the

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Josh. 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Teboah; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehennam, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TOPHER.

The valley of vision, Isa. 38. 1. in the prophetic and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by Antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Esch. 30. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psalm. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Socoh and Aschah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh
 Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Eschol
 Deut. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out
 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v.

and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.
 34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
 6. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Moab
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor
 10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon
 18. 7. which is at the end of the v. of the giants

Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.
 3. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.
 7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the v. 12.
 6. 4. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorek
 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.
 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah

2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 23. 13. 13.
 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt
 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit bath sent him two sons

3. 10. he said, make this v. full of ditches
 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12.
 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah
 28. 2. Ahas burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

2 Chr. 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Megiddo
 Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him
 39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength
 Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death,
 60. 6. I will mete out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7.
 84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a w.
 Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v.
 Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim
 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision

5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision
 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat r.
 41. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon
 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low
 55. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down

Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou
 7. 32. v. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6.
 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.

48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed
 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.?
 Esch. 37. 1. in the v. of which was full of bones

Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of war, in the v. of Jezreel
 2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope
 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat

14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision
 18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim
 Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the v. of Megiddon

14. a mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.
 5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains
 Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low

Nom. 26. 6. as the v. are they spread forth
 Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills
 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and v.

1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of v.
 Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of earth
 39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee?

Psalm. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn
 104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place
 120. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run

Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.
 Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariots
 24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v.

21. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.
 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v.
 57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.
 Esch. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 36. 4, 6.
 7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.
 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.
 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me
 2 Sam. 2. 17. and be ye the sons of v. 13. 1. 28.
 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.
 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.
 See Mighty M&N.

Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v.
 Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more
 v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him
 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad
 Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir
 19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold

Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.
 VALUEST.

Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it who art priest, so shall it be
 VANISH.

Job 6. 17. what time they was warm, they v.
 Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away

Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away
 VANISHED.

Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, thy wisdom v.
 Luke 24. 31. and be v. out of their sight
 VANISHTHEIT.

Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away
 Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away
 VANITY.

See Signification on VAIN.
 2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became v.
 Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.

16. let me alone, for my days are v.
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for
 v. shall be his recompence

35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.
 31. 5. if I have walked with v. or basted to deceit
 35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it

Psalm. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.
 10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v.
 12. 2. they speak v. every one to his neighbour

24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall *v.* destroy the high places
13. 15. destroying *v.* the city of idolaters with sword
31. 69. after my death ye will *v.* corrupt yourselves
1 Sam. 11. 20. that he might *v.* destroy them
17. 13. the children of *v.* Israel put Canaanites to tri-
bute, but did not *v.* drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
1 Sam. 15. 2. I thought thou hadst *v.* hated her
11. 11. ye shall *v.* destroy every male and woman
1 Sam. 15. 3. smite *v.* destroy the Amalekites, 18.
12. he hath made Israel *v.* to abhor him
1 Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall *v.* melt
23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be *v.* burnt
1 Kings 9. 21. the Canaanites Israel could not *v.* destr.
2 Kings 19. 11. what the kings of Assyria have done
to all lands, by destroying them *v.* *Isa.* 37. 11.
2 Chron. 20. 23. *v.* to slay them of mount Seir
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not *v.* consume them
Psalm 79. 34. though he fall shall not *v.* be cast down
79. 19. the wicked are *v.* consumed with terrors
89. 33. my loving kindness not *v.* take from him
119. 8. I will keep thy statutes. O forsake me not
43. take not the word of truth *v.* out of my mouth
Cant. 8. 7. substance for love, it would *v.* be contents
2. 18. and the idols he shall *v.* abolish
6. 11. he answered, until the land be *v.* desolate
11. 15. Lord *v.* destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
24. 3. land be *v.* emptied [19. earth is *v.* broken
37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them *v.*
40. 30. and the young men shall *v.* fall, but they
50. 3. Lord hath *v.* separated me from his people
60. 16. ye, those nations shall *v.* be wasted
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will *v.* supplant
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will *v.* pluck up
14. 19. hast thou *v.* rejected Judah, loathed Zion
23. 9. behold, I, even I will *v.* forget you
23. 9. I will *v.* destroy them, 50. 21. 26. [51. 3, 36.
29. and should ye *v.* be unpunished?
Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast *v.* rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 9. 6. slay *v.* old and young, maids, children
17. 10. being planted, shall it not *v.* wither?
27. 31. and they shall make themselves *v.* bald
29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt *v.* waste
Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth *v.* to make away many
Hos. 1. 6. but I will *v.* take them away
10. 15. shall the king of Israel be *v.* cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will *v.* destroy the house of Jacob
Mic. 2. 4. that shall one say, we be *v.* smitten
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is *v.* cut off
Zeph. 1. 2. I will *v.* consume all things from land
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be *v.* darkened
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is *v.* a fault among you
2 Pet. 2. 12. shall *v.* perish in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be *v.* burnt with fire
See DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 Kings 7. 5. when lepers came to *v.* part of camp, 8.
Neh. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to *v.* part
Psalm 2. 8. I will give *v.* parts for thy possession
Mat. 5. 26. all thou hast paid the *v.* farthing
12. 42. she came from the *v.* parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the *v.* part
Acts 24. 22. I will know the *v.* of your matter
2 Thess. 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the *v.*
Heb. 7. 25. is able to save them to *v.* that come to God
See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and *v.* shalt thou be in earth
14. I shall be a fugitive and *v.* in the earth
Acts 19. 13. then certain *v.* Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

Psalm 109. 10. let his children be *v.* and beg

VAII, or VEIL.

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore
over their heads and faces, in token of modesty,
of reverence, and subjection to their husbands,
Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The Lord
commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and
purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the
holy of holies, which represented the highest
heaven, from the holy place, where the church
militant, or its representatives, met and served
God, Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified
the human nature of Christ, adorned with ex-
cellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened
for us a way into heaven, Heb. 10. 19, 20. It
signified also the separation between the Jews
and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ,
Eph. 2. 14. and therefore at the death of Christ
this veil was rent in twain, Mat. 27. 51. which
showed that the partition wall between Jews and
Gentiles was pulled down; that God was tearing
his temple, and abolishing all legal and cere-
monial worship. The Apostle speaks of the
veil of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of
heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding
the scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual

sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing
that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness;
this veil was cast over them, for their wilful
and malicious rejecting the gospel-light,
John 9. 39. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.
Gen. 24. 55. Rebekah took a *v.* and covered herself
38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a *v.* wrapped
Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a *v.* of blue
34. 33. Moses put a *v.* on his face, 35.
36. 35. and he made a *v.* of blue, 2 Chron. 3. 14.
40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the *v.*
Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the *v.*
15. and bring his blood within the *v.*
21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the *v.* nor come
24. 3. without the *v.* shall Aaron order it
Ruth 3. 15. bring the *v.* that thou hast upon thee
Cant. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my *v.*
Isa. 25. 7. destroy the *v.* spread over all nations
Mar. 27. 51. the *v.* of the temple was rent in twain
from top to bottom, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
2 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses which put a *v.* over face
14. for to this day remaineth the same *v.* unta-
ken away, which *v.* is done away in Christ
15. but even to this day the *v.* is upon their heart
16. nevertheless, the *v.* shall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the *v.*
9. 3. and after the second *v.* the tabernacle, called
10. 20. through the *v.* that is to say, his flesh
VAIIS.

Isa. 3. 25. in that day the Lord will take away the *v.*
VAIN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scrip-
ture. (1) For that which is unprofitable without
fruit. Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is
vanity. All worldly things, and all men's de-
sires, and studies, and works about them, are
absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure
satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies
empty, without any substance; as emptiness is
opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.
1. To follow; as promises not fulfilled are said
to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of
his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty
of solid joy, peace, or comfort, Job 7. 3. And
in Psalm 2. 1. Why do the people imagine
a vain thing? that is, an empty thing, without
reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity;
as light and inconstant men are called vain
men; in which sense idolaters are called vain
persons, like the wind, and idols are called
vanity, because of their nothingness and im-
potency. 3 Kings 17. 15. They followed
vanity and became vain. So in Isa. 41. 29.
They are all vanity, their works are nothing;
their molten images are wind and confusion.
3. As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful
men and liars are called vain men, and
lies are called vanity. Psalm 4. 2. How
long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing?
And in 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but vain
words; thy words come not from thy heart;
they speakest against thy knowledge. Vain is
often put for false. Exod. 20. 7. Thou shalt
not take the name of the Lord thy God in
vain. "Thou shalt not mean to confirm a thing
that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord
as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not
take uselessly, needlessly, and without very
good and substantial reasons, the name of God
to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew
word shava, which is here translated by vain,
is put for false in some places of scripture; as
Exod. 20. 16. Hos. 10. 4. (3) Vanity is
taken for that which frustrates and disappoints
a person of his end; in this sense the hope and
confidence of every unregenerate man, may justly
be called vain, because it will deceive and
disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand
in most need of help and comfort. It is said,
Psalm 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that is,
a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only
feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope.
(4) It signifies that which is weak, and in-
ordinary to change and corruption. Thus all
worldly things are but vanity, Eccl. 1. 2. And
the creature was made subject to vanity, to dis-
orders and destruction, Rom. 8. 20. Men also,
as to his continuance in the world, is like van-
ity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is
gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity.
Psalm 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from be-
holding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the de-
ceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be carnated,
and drawn away from the truth. (6) It signi-
fies foolishness, joined with ignorance and
hardness. Job 11. 12. For own man would
be wise; that foolish creature men, who since
the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid
knowledge, and judgment of the things of
God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed
with pride, and full of vanity, but also
weak and insignificant persons, without strength
without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron. 35.
There are gathered to Jerusalem as many
children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men
of sense, or beggars; miserable children
out of yoke, worthless children.
Ezek. 5. 9. and let them not regard *v.* word
Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a *v.* thing, for thy
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired *v.* persons
11. 5. there were gathered *v.* men to Jephtha
1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after *v.* men
which cannot profit nor deliver for thy men
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the *v.* fellows answered
2 Kings 17. 15. became *v.* and went after heathen
18. 20. but they are but *v.* words, Isa. 26. 5.
2 Chron. 13. 7. are gathered to Jerusalem:
Job 11. 11. he knoweth *v.* men, he seeth vanity
12. for a man would be wise, the man would be
12. should a wise man utter *v.* knowledge
16. 3. Job said, shall *v.* words have an end?
17. 12. why then are ye thus altogether *v.*?
Psalm 2. 1. the people imagine a *v.* thing, Acts
26. 4. I have not sat with *v.* persons
33. 17. an horse is a *v.* thing for safety
39. 6. surely every man walketh in a *v.* way
50. 11. for *v.* is the help of man, 108. 11.
58. become not *v.* in robbery, if riches cease
119. 113. I hate *v.* thoughts, but thy law is
127. 2. it is *v.* for you to rise up early, to sit up
Prov. 12. 11. for wealth *v.* persons is vain
understand
28. 19. that followeth *v.* persons shall have poverty
31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is *v.*
Eccl. 6. 12. all days of his life which he spendeth
13. 13. bring no more *v.* oblations, neither
36. 5. they are but *v.* words, I have counted
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become
4. 14. how long thy thoughts lodge within thee?
10. 5. for the customs of the people are *v.*
23. 16. the prophets make *v.* you *v.* they speak
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen *v.* things
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our *v.* help
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any *v.* help
13. 7. have ye not seen a *v.* vision and spoken
Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, it is *v.* to serve us
Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not *v.* repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became *v.* in their imaginations
1 Cor. 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are *v.*
15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our
preaching *v.* and your faith is also *v.*
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with *v.* words
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you through philosophy, and
2 Tim. 1. 6. have turned aside to *v.* juggling
6. 20. avoiding profane and *v.* babblings, 2 Tim. 4.
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and *v.* men
3. 9. for they are unprofitable and *v.*
Jamm. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's religion
2. 20. will thou know, O *v.* man, that faith
1 Pet. 1. 18. redeemed from your *v.* conversation
IN VAIN.
Ezek. 20. 7. thou shalt not take the name of Lord in
Deut. 32.
Lev. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in *v.*
20. and your strength shall be spent in *v.*
1 Sam. 25. 21. in *v.* have I kept all Nabiah's
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in *v.*
21. 34. how then comfort ye me in *v.* meat?
35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in *v.*
39. 16. her labour is in *v.* without fear
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in *v.*
Psalm 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in *v.*
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in *v.*
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men *v.*
147. 1. they labour in *v.* watchmen vainly in *v.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in *v.*
Prov. 1. 17. surely in *v.* the net is spread in sight
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in *v.*
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in *v.*
45. 18. he created it not in *v.* he formed it
19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye *v.* in *v.*
49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in *v.* I have
spent my strength for nought and in *v.*
65. 23. they shall not labour in *v.* nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. in *v.* have I smitten your children
3. 23. in *v.* is salvation hoped for from hills
4. 30. in *v.* shalt thou make thyself fair
6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melted in *v.*
8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly
we made he it, the pen of the scribe is in *v.*
46. 11. in *v.* shalt thou use many medicines
50. 9. their arrows, none shall return in *v.*
51. 58. and the people shall labour in *v.*
Ezek. 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in *v.*
Heb. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves in *v.*
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in *v.*
Mat. 15. 9. but in *v.* they worship me, Mat.
Rom. 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in *v.*

9.10. ye shall dwell u. u. [23. they dwell u. u.]
 if thou send our brother with u. 44. 26.
 O. seest that the lad is not with u. 31.
 13. the God of the Hebrews met with u. 5.3.
 1. wherefore thou dost deal thus with u. f
 9. speak thou with u. let not God speak with u.
 6. is it not in that thou goest with u. f
 10. 29. come thou with u. we will do thee good
 it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness
 18. for it was well with u. in Egypt
 and the Lord is with u. fear them not
 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u.
 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. 3.
 15. but with him that standeth here with u. also
 with him that is not here with u. this day
 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. 11.
 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with u.
 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u.
 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u.
 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with u.
 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go with u.
 17. shall go no more out with u. to battle
 3.18. there was no stranger with u. in house
 7. the Lord our God be with u. as he was
 6.16. fear not, they that be with u. are more
 than they that be with them, 2 Chron. 32. 7.
 13.12. behold, God is with u. 32. 8.
 4. 3. you have nothing to do with u. to build
 4. wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou
 15.10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged
 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with u. 11.
 5. wilt thou be angry with u. for ever?
 10. he hath not dealt with u. after our sins
 1. 11. come with u. [Isa. 8.10. God is with u.]
 59. 12. for our transgressions are with u.
 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is with u.
 21. remember, break not thy covenant with u.
 6. that it may be well with u. when we obey
 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with u.
 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with u.
 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God with u.
 50. his sisters are all with u. Mark 6. 3.
 25. none were with u. seven brethren
 2. 46. son, why hast thou thus dealt with u. f
 29. forbid him, because he followeth not with u.
 29. abide with u. [32. while he talked with u.]
 3. 17. for he was numbered with u. and had
 29. his sepulchre is with u. unto this day
 10. 16. to every one that helpeth with u.
 8. 19. who was chosen to travel with u.
 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest with u.
 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith with u.
 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with u.
 19. would no doubt have continued with u.
 John 2. the truth shall be with u. for ever
 Within US.
 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within u. while
 he opened to us the scriptures?
 Without US.
 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u.
 11.40. that they without u. be not made perfect
 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u.
 26. 14. not taken out for any unclean u.
 1. 18. bad men teach Judah u. of the bow
 18. 15. according to the u. of candlestick
 1. 26. for women did change the natural u.
 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the woman
 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying
 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u.
 USE.
 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to
 USES.
 3.14. to maintain good works for necessary u.
 USE, Passive.
 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment
 Num. 10.2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly
 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring
 Deut. 2.19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend
 1 Chron. 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left
 Jer. 23.31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith
 31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah
 46. 11. in vain, shalt thou u. many medicines
 Ezech. 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb
 16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying
 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb?
 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb
 21. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination
 Job 2. 17. should u. a by word against them
 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray
 for them that despitefully u. you, Luke 6. 28.
 6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions
 Acts 14.5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully
 1 Cor. 7.21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather
 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it
 2 Cor. 1.17. when thus minded, did I u. lightness?
 3. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech
 13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness
 Gal. 5.13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully
 3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon

1 Tim. 2. 9. a little wine for thy stomach's sake
 1 Pet. 4. 9. hospitality one to another without
 USED.
 Ezech. 21. 36. if she ox hath u. to push in time past
 Lev. 7. 24 the fat may be u. in any other use
 Judg. 16. 10. for so u. the young men to do
 20. whom Samson had u. as his friend
 2 Kings 17.17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 Chr. 33. 6.
 Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that
 Ezech. 32. 29. the people of land have u. oppression
 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u.
 Hos. 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets
 Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast
 Acts 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery
 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts
 Rom. 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit
 1 Cor. 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer
 15. u. none of these things
 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time u. flattering words
 1 Tim. 5.13. they that have u. the office of a deacon
 Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.
 USED.
 Psal. 119.132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name
 USETH.
 Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination
 Ezech. 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear
 Prov. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge
 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth
 Jer. 22.13. u. his neighbour's service without wages
 Ezech. 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb
 Ilab. 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskillful in
 USING.
 1 Col. 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u.
 1 Pet. 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of
 USURP.
 1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority
 USURER.
 Ezech. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.
 USURY.
 By usury is generally understood the gain of any
 thing above the principal, or that which was lent,
 exacted only in consideration of the loan,
 whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like.
 It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit,
 which a person makes of his money or goods.
 The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The
 law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of con-
 ditions of gain for the loan of money or goods,
 and exacting them without respect to the condi-
 tion of the borrower, whether he gain or lose;
 whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a
 visible prospect of gain by employing the bor-
 rowed goods.
 It is said in Exod. 22. 25, 26. If thou lend mo-
 ney to any of my people that is poor by thee,
 thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither
 shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in
 Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waxen
 poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou
 shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or
 a sojourner, that he may live with thee:
 Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law for-
 bids the taking of usury from a brother that was
 poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a
 proselyte, but in Deut. 23. 20. God
 seems to tolerate usury towards strangers:
 Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury.
 By strangers, in this passage, some understand
 the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not
 Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that
 by strangers are meant the Samaritans, and
 the other people that were devoted to slavery and
 subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted
 to exact usury, but not of such strangers with
 whom they had no quarrel, and against whom
 the Lord had not denounced his judgments.
 The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod.
 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money
 from any that borrowed for necessity, as in
 that case in Neh. 5. 5, 7. And such provision
 the law made for the preserving of estates to
 their families by the year of Jubilee; for a
 people that had little concern in trade,
 could not be supposed to borrow money but out
 of necessity; but they were allowed to lend
 upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must
 not oppress. This law therefore, in the strict-
 ness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the
 Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it oblig-
 eth us to show mercy to those we have advantage
 against, and to be content to share with those
 we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Provi-
 dence cross them: And upon this condition, a
 valuable commentator says, "It seems as law-
 ful, for me to receive interest for money,
 which another takes pains with, improves,
 but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to
 receive rent for my land which another takes
 pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of
 in husbandry."

Ezech. 22.25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u.
 Lev. 25.36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 17.
 Deut. 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother
 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u.
 Neh. 5. 7. ye exact u. [10. let us leave off this u.]
 Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u.
 Prov. 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance
 Isa. 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u.
 Jer. 15.10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have
 lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me
 Ezech. 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 17.
 13. given forth on u. [22. 12. thou hast taken u.]
 Mat. 25.27. received mine own with u. Luke 19. 23.
 UTMOST, OUTMOST.
 Gen. 42.26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills
 Num. 22. 41. might see this u. of the people, 23. 13.
 Deut. 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to u. parts
 Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom and
 all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. [49. 32.]
 Luke 11.31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon
 UTTER.
 Lev. 5.1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity
 Josh. 2. 14. our life if ye u. it not this our business
 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath
 Judg. 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak
 Job 8.10. shall not they u. words out of their heart?
 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge?
 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit
 33.3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly
 Psal. 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old
 64. 4. how long shall they u. hard things
 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord?
 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast
 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness
 Prov. 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies
 23. 33. thine heart shall u. use perverse things
 Ezech. 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it
 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God
 Isa. 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord
 48. 30. tell this, it even to the end of the earth
 Jer. 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them
 25.30. u. his voice from his holy habitation
 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon
 Ezech. 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house
 Joel 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army
 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2.
 Mat. 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret
 1 Cor. 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood
 1 Cor. 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.
 UTTER, Adjective.
 Num. 21. +3. he called the place, u. destruction
 1 Kings 10. 42. a man appointed to u. destruction
 Psal. 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place
 Ezech. 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction
 UTTER.
 Ezech. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court
 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court
 UTTERANCE.
 Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u.
 1 Cor. 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u.
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge
 Eph. 6.19. praying, that u. may be given to me
 Col. 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.
 UTTERED.
 Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8.
 Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord
 2 Sam. 22.14. the Most High u. his voice, Psal. 46.6.
 Psal. 66. 4. to whom hast thou u. words?
 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not
 Psal. 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble
 Rom. 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands
 Heb. 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u.
 Ilab. 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u.
 Rev. 10.3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices
 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices
 UTTERETH.
 Job 15. 2. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities
 Psal. 129. 2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night
 Prov. 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets
 1. in the city she u. her words, saying how long
 10. 18. and be that u. a slander, is a fool
 29.11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps
 Rev. 13. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16.
 Mic. 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire
 UTTERING.
 Isa. 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood
 UTTERLY.
 Ezech. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek
 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him
 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols
 Lev. 15. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean
 26. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u.
 Num. 15.31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity
 21. 12. then I will u. destroy their cities
 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void
 Deut. 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children
 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish
 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17.
 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

Luke 16. 25. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Act 15. y. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.
By US.
Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?
2 Kings 4. 9. this is a man of G. which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.
21. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.
22. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
23. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
24. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing
d. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.

Concerning US.
2 Kings 23. 13. do according to all written com. u.
For US.

Gen. 26. 26. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Erod. 14. 10. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 16. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we see they will not care for u.
21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man
2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psalm 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.
68. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
69. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
26. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.
Isa. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.
4. 19. hath smitten, and there is no healing for u.
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2. 20.
Am. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes as yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for
u. to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.

25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. hath raised up a horn of salvation for u.
9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
6. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.
31. if God be for u. who can be against u.?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.
25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb 13. 18.
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might
Heb. 6. 20. whither the forerunner is for u. entered
9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.
24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.
1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.

From US.
Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. Ezra 10. 14.
Psalm 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.
Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from u.
28. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee
Act 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.
2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us

See DEPART.
In US.
Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
Josh 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.
John 17. 21. that they also may be one in u.

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.
4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. 10. his word not in u.
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. If we love, God dwelleth in u. 17.
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.

Of US.
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.
Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants fault because of u.
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.
20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?
Ezra 8. 23. we besought G. he was estranged of u.
Psalm 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.
Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.
Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 8. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always
1. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.
2 Tim. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been
of u. they might shew they were not all of u.

On US, or upon US.
Gen. 35. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.
42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Erod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.
Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?
Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon
1 Kings 18. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which be
put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.
2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.
Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
15. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psalm 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.
64. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. O God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.
123. 3. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.

Mar. 9. 27. 10. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13.
Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.
Ezra 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.
Hse. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,
and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.
Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is in u. 8.
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mar. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children
Act 3. 4. look on u. 15. 28. this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.

Over US.
Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?
Erod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Act 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.
10. to the fig-tree 12. to vine 14. to bramble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.
11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was
19. 10. and Abigail whom we named
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast
Psalm 12. 4. lips are our own, who is a
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. and
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man in
Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through us things
To or unto US.
Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u.?
34. 21. let us take their daughters for u.
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. and
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another
that God hath done unto u.?

Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be as a
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u.?
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and u.?
29. 29. but the things revealed being
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring in u.
13. shall go over the sea and bring in u.
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, u. make
and right to thee to do unto u. as thou
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come upon u.
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he has
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a father
1 Sam. 4. 8. were unto u. Jer. 4. 13. 10. 14.
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry ye
32. 15. but the men were very young
16. they were a wall unto u. by the sword
Ezra 4. 13. the Jews which came from u.
Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be as u.?
Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, in u.
Psalm 60. 1. hath scattered, O turn thy face
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u.?
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become u.?
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.
30. 10. prophecy not unto u. right unto u.
33. 21. smooth things, propose u.?
33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of u.?
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jew's name
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. in the apocryphal
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of u.
42. 5. for which the Lord shall not be
44. 16. as for the word thou hast upon u.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our word is u.?
Ezra 11. 15. unto u. is this land given to u.?
24. 19. tell us what these things are u.?
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of heart
Hse. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as to u.
3. 3. what then should a king do u.?
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought is u.
Mat. 20. 12. thou hast made us u.?
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. 26. 17.
27. 4. what is that so u.?
28. 1. 2. even as they delivered them to u.
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known to u.
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.?
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?
16. 26. neither can they pass so a the sea
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?
12. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.
16. 17. what is this that he saith unto u.?
Act 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with u.?
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.
1 Cor. 1. 18, but unto u. it is the power of u.
30. in Christ, who of God is made unto u.?
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father
2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconcilement
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the gift of u.
7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love to u.
4. 3. that God would open unto u. the gospel
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached
1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the truth

To US-WARD.
Psalm 40. 5. thy thoughts which are as a wall
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power in u.?
2 Pet. 3. 9. but his long-suffering to u.?
Toward US.
Psalm 85. 4. canst thine anger toward u.?
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.
8. 18. wherein he hath abundant mercy to u.
1. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward u.
Under US.
Psalm 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.
Heb. 1. 12. u.?
1 Cor. 31. 50. no man is with u. no, God is with u.
34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and u.?

20. these things I kept from my youth u.
21. all these I kept from my youth u.
7. and they filled them u. to the brim

See DOWN.

UPBRAID.

15. Zebah and Zal, with whom ye did u. me
20. then began he to u. the cities wherein

UPBRAIDED.

6. 14. he u. them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.

3. that giveth to men liberally and u. not
UPHOLD.

5. arms brought salvation and myfuryit u. me
UPHOLD.

17. judgment and justice should u. these
1. 12. and u. me with thy free Spirit
the Lord is with them that u. my soul

16. u. me according to thy word
29. 23. honour shall u. the humble in spirit
10. I will u. thee with the right hand of my

behold my servant whom I u. mine elect
and I wondered that there was not u. to
30. 6. they also that u. Egypt shall fall

UPHOLDEN.

4. thy words have u. him that was falling
20. 28. the king's throne is u. by mercy

UPHOLDST.

41. 12. as for me, thou u. me in mine integrity
UPHOLDEN.

17. 17. but the Lord u. the righteous :
for the Lord u. him with his hand
my soul followeth, thy right hand u. me

14. the Lord u. all that fall, and raiseth up
UPHOLDING.

1. 3. u. all things by the word of his power
UPPER.

12. 7. shall strike blood on the u. door-posts
13. 45. he shall put a covering on his u. lip
24. 6. no man take the u. millstone to pledge

15. 19. he gave her the u. springs, *Jude*, 1. 15.
18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
by the conduit of the u. pool, *Isa*, 7. 3. | 36. 2.

24. 17. and cover not thy u. lip
2. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the u. lintels
14. 15. he will shew you u. room, *Luke* 22. 12.

1. 13. they went up into an u. room
1. Paul having passed through the u. coasts
See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

40. 17. in the u. basket were all bake meats
17. 6. two or three in the top of the u. bough
his strong cities shall be as an u. branch

23. 6. they love the u. rooms at feasts and chief
seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.

UPRIGHT.

6. 19. Noah was an u. man in his generations
1. I am God, walk before me and be thou u.
7. and lo, my sheep arose and also stood u.

26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go u.
4. 10. 13. in the book of the u. 2 *Sam*, 1. 10.
6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,

thou hast been u. with me, 2 *Chron*, 29. 34.
23. 24. was also u. before him, *Psal*, 18. 23.
26. with the merciful merciful, and with the u.
man thou wilt shew thyself u. *Psal*, 18. 25.

1. 34. for Levites were more u. in heart
1. 1. Job was a perfect and u. man, 8. | 2. 3.
6. if thou wert u. he would awake for thee

2. 4. the just u. man is laughed to scorn
7. 8. men shall be astonished at this
11. 17. his countenance doth behold the u.

9. 13. then shall I be u. I shall be innocent
5. 8. the Lord is good and u. 92. 15.
13. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the u.

23. 14. to say such as be of u. conversation
13. the Lord knoweth the days of the u.
17. mark the perfect man and behold the u.

119. 14. the u. shall have dominion over them
119. 1. I will praise the Lord in the assembly of them.
119. 2. the generation of the u. shall be blessed

4. unto the u. there ariseth light in darkness
119. 137. art righteous and u. are thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are u. in their hearts

140. 13. the u. shall dwell in thy presence
1. 21. for the u. shall dwell in the land
10. 9. the way of the Lord is strength to the u.

11. 3. the integrity of the u. shall guide them
6. the righteousness of the u. shall deliver them
11. by the blessings of the u. the city is exalted

20. such as are u. in their way are his delight
15. 6. the mouth of the u. shall deliver them
13. 6. righteousness keepeth the u. in the way

14. 11. the tabernacle of the u. shall flourish
2. 8. but the prayer of the u. is his delight
16. 17. the high-way of the u. is to depart from evil

21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the u.
29. but as for the u. he directeth his way
29. 10. the u. shall have good things in possession

29. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the u. but the just
27. he that is u. is an abomination to the wicked

Ezek, 7. 29. have found that God hath made man u.
12. 10. what was written was u. words of truth

Cont, 1. 4. remember thy love, the u. love thee
Isa, 26. 7. thou most u. dost weigh the path of just

Jer, 10. 5. they are u. as pala-tree, but speak not
Dan, 8. 18. but he touched me and set me u.

11. 17. set his face to enter and u. ones with him
Mic, 7. 2. is none u. among men, all lie in wait

4. the most u. is sharper than a thorn hedge
Hab, 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not u. to him

See HARRY, STAND, STOOD

UPRIGHTLY

Psal, 18. 2. walketh u. shall abide in thy tabernacle
58. 1. do ye judge u. | 75. 2. I will judge u.

84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk u.
Prov, 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk u.

10. 9. he that walketh u. walketh surely
15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh u.

28. 18. whose walketh u. shall be saved, but perverse
Isa, 33. 15. he that speaketh u. shall dwell on high

Amos, 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh u.
Mic, 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh u.

Gal, 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not u.
UPRIGHTNESS.

1 *Kings*, 3. 6. as he walked before thee in u. of heart
1 *Chron*, 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in u.

Job, 6. 6. is not this thy hope and the u. of thy ways?
33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his u.

Psal, 9. 8. he shall minister judgment unto people u.
25. 21. let integrity and u. preserve me, I wait

111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in u.
143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of u.

Prov, 2. 13. who leave the paths of u. to walk
14. 2. he that walketh in u. feareth the Lord

6. better is the poor that walketh in his u.
Isa, 26. 7. the way of the just is u. thou dost weigh

10. in the land of u. will he deal unjustly
57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his u.

Dan, 11. 17. set his face to enter, and u. with him
See HEART.

UPRISING.

Psal, 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and u.
UPROAR.

1 *Kings*, 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an u.
2 *Mat*, 26. 5. lest there be an u. *Mark* 16. 2.

Acts, 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an u.
19. 40. to be called in question for this day's u.

20. 1. after the u. was ceased, Paul called to him
21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an u.

38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an u.?
UPSIDE down.

2 *Kings*, 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth
a dish, turning it u. down

Psal, 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth u. down
Isa, 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth u. down

Acts, 17. 6. surely your turning of things u. down
Acts, 17. 6. that have turned the world u. down

UPWARD.

Ezra, 38. 26. from twenty years old and u. *Num*, 1.
3. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. | 14. 29. 1 *Chron*, 23.

24. 2 *Chron*, 31. 17. *Ezra*, 3. 8.
Num, 3. 15. shall number every male from a month

old and u. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.
4. 3. from thirty years old and u. even to fifty,

23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron*, 23. 3.
8. 24. from twenty and five years old and u.

1 *Sam*, 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders u. 10. 53.
2 *Kings*, 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruit u. *Isa*, 37. 31.

2 *Chron*, 31. 16. males from three years old and u.
Job, 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly u.

Ezek, 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth u.
Isa, 8. 21. curse thy king and God, and look u.

38. 14. mine eyes fall with looking u. undertake
Ezek, 1. 27. from appearance of his loins u. 8. 2.

41. 7. and there was a winding about still u.
Hag, 2. 15. consider from this day and u. 18.

URGE.

Luke, 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to u. him
URGED.

Gen, 33. 11. Jacob u. Esau, and he took it
Judg, 16. 16. Delilah u. Samson, and he told all

17. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law u. him

2 *Kings*, 2. 17. when they u. him till he was ashamed

5. 10. Naaman u. Elisha | 23. he u. Gehazi

URGENT.

Ezra, 12. 3. the Egyptians were u. on the people

Dan, 3. 32. the king's commandment was u.

URIM.

See Significati- on THUMMIN.

Ezra, 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of

judgment, the u. and the thummim, *Lev*, 8. 8.

Num, 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of u.

Deut, 33. 8. let thy u. be with thy Holy One

1 *Sam*, 28. 6. neither by dreams, by u. nor prophets

Ezra, 2. 63. nor eat till these stood up a priest with

u. and with thummim, *Nea*, 7. 65.

US.

Deut, 5. 3. with u. even u. who are all of u. alive

Luke, 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and u.

Rom, 9. 28. even u. whom he hath called, not only

1 *Cor*, 4. 9. God hath set forth u. the apostles
6. 14. and will also raise up u. by his own power

2 *Cor*, 1. 14. you have acknowledged u. in par
21. he which establisheth u. with you, is God

5. 18. who hath reconciled u. to him, by Christ
Phil, 3. 17. brethren, as ye have u. for an ensample

1 *Thess*, 5. 8. let u. who are of the day be sober
9. for God hath not appointed u. to wrath

Jam, 1. 18. of his own will legat he u. by the word
About US.

Num, 22. 4. lick up all that are round about u.
Neh, 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about u.

6. 16. the heathen about u. saw these things
Dan, 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about u.

After US.

Josh, 8. 6. for they will come out after u.
22. 97. it may be witness to our generations after u.

Mat, 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after u.
Against US.

Gen, 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against u.
Ezra, 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against u.

16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against u.?
8. your murmurings are not against u. but God

Deut, 2. 32. Sihon came out against u. 29. 7. | 31. 1. Og
Josh, 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against u.

10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against u.
22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against u.

Judg, 15. 10. said, why are ye come up against u.?
1 *Sam*, 30. 23. delivered company that came ag. u.

2 *Sam*, 11. 23. surely the men prevailed against u.
2. 5. the man that devised against u.

2 *Kings*, 22. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against u.
2 *Chr*, 20. 12. this great company that cometh ag. u.

Psal, 44. 5. tread them under that rise against u.
79. 8. remember not against u. former iniquities

124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against u.
3. when their wrath was kindled against u.

Isa, 14. 8. no feller is come up against u.
29. 15. and our sins testify against u. *Jer*, 14. 7.

Jer, 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against u.
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against u.

13. which say, who shall come down ag. u.?
43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against u.

Lam, 3. 46. have opened their mouth against u.
5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wrath against u.

Dan, 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake ag. u.
Mark, 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is

not against u. is on our part, *Luke*, 9. 50.
Rom, 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be ag. us.?

Col, 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing ag. u.
3 *John*, 10. prating against u. with malicious words

Among or Amongst US.

Gen, 23. 6. thou art a mighty price among u.
Ezra, 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among u. or not?

34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among u.
Deut, 31. 17. because our God is not among u.

Josh, 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among u. 22.
22. 19. pass over and take possession among u.

31. we perceive the Lord is among u.
Judg, 18. 25. let it thy voice be heard among u.

1 *Sam*, 4. 3. when it cometh among u. it may save u.
1 *Kings*, 5. 6. not among u. any can kill to be timber

Job, 34. 37. he clappeth his hands amongst u.
Ps, 7. 9. not among u. any that knoweth how long

Prov, 1. 14. cast in thy lot among u. let us have
Isa, 33. 14. who among u. shall dwell with the

mourning few? who with everlasting burnings?
Mic, 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among u.?

Luke, 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up among u.
John, 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt am. u.

Acts, 1. 81. Lord Jesus went in and out among u.
15. 7. God made choice among u. that Gentiles

At US.

1 *Pet*, 4. 17. if it first begin at u. what the end be
Before US.

Ezra, 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods
which shall go before u. *Acts*, 7. 40.

Deut, 1. 22. ye said, we will send men before u.

9. 23. the Lord our God delivered him before u.

Josh, 4. 23. which he dried up from before u.

8. 6. they drew before u. | 24. 18. drove out before u.

Judg, 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out before u.

20. 32. smitten down before u. as at the first. 39.

1 *Sam*, 8. 20. king may judge u. and go out before u.

9. 27. Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on bef. u.

2 *Chron*, 14. 7. while the land is yet before u.

Isa, 30. 11. cause Holy One of Israel cease before u.

Dan, 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set bef. u.

Hek, 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set before u.

12. 1. let us run the race that is set before u.

Behind US.

Gen, 32. 18. and, behold, also he is behind u. 20.

Between or betwixt US.

Gen, 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt u.

31. 37. that they may judge betwixt u. both

53. the God of Abraham judge betwixt u.

Josh, 22. 25. Lord made Jordan a border betwixt u.

27. that it may be a witness betwixt u. 28. 34.

Judg, 11. 10. Lord be witness betwixt u. *Jer*, 42. 8.

Job, 9. 33. neither is there any days-man betwixt u.

Psal. 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
... 34. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them
UNITE.

Psal. 86. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name
UNITED.

Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*
UNITY.

Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit
13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith
UNJUST.

Psal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men perisheth
28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance
29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just
2 Pet. 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame
Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u.*
UNLAWFUL.

Luke 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* steward
10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith
1. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
Act. 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u.*
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the *u.* to the day of judgment
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* still
UNJUSTLY.

Psal. 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will be deal *u.*
UNKNOWN.

Acts 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *u.* God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27,
14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth
19. then ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue
2 Cor. 6. 9. *u.* and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches, as I
beheld your devotions, I found an altar
UNLADE.

Acts 21. 3. there the ship was to *u.* her burden
UNLAWFUL.

Acts 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew
1 Cor. 13. 18. vexed his soul with their *u.* deeds
UNLEARNED.

Acts 6. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*
1 Cor. 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*
23. and there come in those that are *u.* 26.
2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and *u.* questions avoid
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wrest to their
UNLEAVENED.

Exod. 12. 39. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough
Lav. 2. 4. it shall be an *u.* cake of fine flour mingled
with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he shall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil
8. 26. and Moses took one *u.* cake, and wafers
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u.* cake, one *u.*
wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes
20. take the flesh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the flesh and *u.* cakes; fire
out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u.* cakes
1 Chron. 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes
1 Cor. 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
UNLESS.

Lev. 22. 6. be unclean *u.* he wash his flesh with water
Num. 22. 33. *u.* she had turned from me, I had slain
2 Sam. 2. 27. *u.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone
Psal. 127. 13. I had fainted, *u.* I had believed to see
94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had
119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *u.* they cause some to fall
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, *u.* ye have believed in vain
UNLOOSE.

Mark 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
to stoop down and *u.* *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 27.
UNMARRIED.

Cor. 7. 8. I say to the *u.* 11. let her remain *u.*
32. he that is *u.* 34. the *u.* woman careth for
UNMERCIFUL.

Psal. 43. +1. plead my cause against an *u.* nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *u.*
UNMINDFUL.

Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*
UNMOVEABLE.

Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained *u.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, *u.*
UNOCCUPIED.

Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *u.*
UNPERFECT.

Psal. 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u.*
UNPREPARED.

Cor. 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*
UNPROFITABLE.

Job 15. 3. should he reason with *u.* talk
Mat. 23. 50. cast the *u.* servant into outer darkness
Luke 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are *u.* servants
Num. 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*
Ysa. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain
Philem. 11. which in time past was to thee *u.*
692

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.

Heb. 7. 18. for the weakness and *u.* thereof
UNPUNISHED.

Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u.*
15. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u.*
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u.*
19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u.* 9.
28. +20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u.*
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
49. 12. shalt thou go *u.* thou shalt not go *u.*
UNQUENCHABLE.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
burn up the chaff with *u.* fire, *Luke* 3. 17.
UNREASONABLE.

Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me *u.* to send a prisoner
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men
UNREBUKEABLE.

1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*
UNREPROVEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight
UNRIGHTEOUS.

Exod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witness
Jed. 7. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *u.*
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*
Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *u.* decrees
35. 7. let the *u.* man forsake his thoughts
Luke 6. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?
1 Cor. 6. 9. the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.
Psal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u.* in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *u.*
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*
John 7. 18. the same is true, and no *u.* is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all *u.* of men who hold the truth in *u.*
29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our *u.* commend the righteousness of God
6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *u.*
9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u.*?
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *u.*
12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u.*
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u.*
15. the way of Holiness who loved the wages of *u.*
1 John 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u.*
5. 17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin not unto death
UNRIPE.

Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u.* grape as vine
UNRULY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u.*
10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poison
UNSATIABLE.

Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u.*
UNSAVOURY.

Job 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without salt?
Jer. 23. +13. I have seen an *u.* thing in prophets
UNSEARCHABLE.

Job 5. 9. God who doth great things and *u.*
Psal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u.*
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*
Rom. 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the *u.* riches of Christ
UNSEEMLY.

Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u.*
UNSHOD.

Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*
UNSKILFUL.

Heb. 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteousness
UNSOICIABLE.

Rom. 1. +31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.

2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift
12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u.* words
1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of
UNSPOTTED.

Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself *u.* from the world
UNSTABLE.

Gen. 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou shalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u.* souls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wrest
UNSTOPPED.

Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u.*
UNTAKEN.

2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil *u.* away
UNTEMPERED.

Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and to others
daubed it with *u.* mortar, 11, 14, 15, +22, 28.

Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers *u.*
UNTRUSTFUL.

Gen. 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have
32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even
49. 10. our a lawyer depart, *u.* *2 Sam.*
Num. 14. 19. had forgiven these people *u.*
Judg. 18. 30. sons were priests to *u.* *2 Sam.*
1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat
2 Sam. 19. 7. that defile thee from thy
28. nor trimmed, *u.* the day he came
1 Kings 22. 27. feed him with bread
affliction, *u.* I come in peace, *2 Cor.*
2 Kings 8. 6. restore, since he left the
Isa. 42. 21. city be not built, *u.* another
5. 16. since then *u.* now hath it been
10. 14. the fierce wrath of God be
Job 14. 13. keep me secret *u.* thy wrath
Psal. 36. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be
73. 17. *u.* I went into the sanctuary of
132. 3. *u.* find out a place for thy foot
Isa. 22. 17. the daybreak and the shadow
Isa. 32. 15. *u.* the spirit be poured upon
30. 17. *u.* I come and take you away
30. 1. *u.* the righteousness thereof go
Jer. 32. 5 and there shall he be *u.* I
44. 27. be consumed *u.* there be an end
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come where
Isa. 7. 9. bear indignation, *u.* be pleased
Deut. 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets
u. John, this is Elias, *Luke*
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down
of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Num.*
24. 49. *u.* ye be ended with power from
Acts 1. 2. the day in which he was
1 Sam. 5. 13. for *u.* the law, sin was
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord
Psal. 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let *u.* he be taken out
1 Tim. 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord
Jer. 17. 17. *u.* the words of God shall be
20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were
UNTIMELY.

Job 3. 16. or as an hidden *u.* birth I had
Psal. 58. 8. pass away like the *u.* birth of a
Ezek. 6. 3. I say that an *u.* birth is better
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *u.*
UNTRUSTFUL.

Acts 2. 40. save yourselves from this *u.* generation
UNTRUSTFUL.

Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, beside *u.* *Josh.*
Josh. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the *u.*
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of a
UNWASHED.

Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, he
with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark*
UNWEIGHED.

1 Kings 7. 4. Solomon left all the vessels
UNWISE.

Deut. 32. 6. do you thus requite the Lord *u.* pay
Isa. 13. 13. he is an *u.* son, he should not say
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to
Eph. 5. 17. therefore be ye not *u.* but understand
UNWITTINGLY.

Luke 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*
Josh. 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person
UNWORTHY.

Acts 13. 46. seeing we judge ourselves *u.* of life
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the smallest
UNWORTHILY.

1 Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord
29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth
UP.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, *u.* get ye out of this place
44. 4. Joseph said, *u.* follow after the men
Exod. 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that shall go before
Psal. 7. 13. *u.* sanctify the people, and say
Judg. 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 20. he said to his first-born, *u.* and slay them
9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee
19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none answered
1 Sam. 9. 26. saying, *u.* that I may send thee as
UP.

Num. 14. 40. they rose *u.* early and gat them *u.*
Psal. 58. 8. pass away like the *u.* birth of a
42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
44. they presumed to go *u.* into the hill top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before
9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early
1 Sam. 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart
2 Sam. 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
Mar. 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were
scorched, because they had not root, *Mark*
UP.

Psal. 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth
Ezek. 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows

UND

3. thro' faith w. the worlds were framed
 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they s. not
 UNDERSTANDING.
 9. what s. thou, which is not in us?
 10. 9. thou s. my thoughts afar off
 15. neither s. thou what they say
 30. Philip said, s. thou what thou readest
 UNDERSTANDING.
 28. 9. Lord s. the imaginations of thoughts
 23. God s. the way thereof and knoweth
 49. 90. man that is in honour and s. not
 8. 9. they are all plain to him that s.
 but knowledge is easy unto him that s.
 24. let him glory in this, that he s. me
 3. 19. when any heareth the word and s. it not
 is he that heareth the word and s. it
 3. 11. there is none that s. none seeketh God
 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man s.
 say amen, seeing he s. not what thou sayest
 UNDERSTANDING.
 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and
 s. and is knowledge, 35. 31. | 35. 1.
 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your s.
 28. neither is there any s. in them
 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself s. to discern
 9. and God gave Solomon wisdom and s.
 4. Hiram was filled with wisdom and s.
 12. 32. were men that had s. of the times
 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and s.
 12. 12. given David a wise son endowed with s.
 5. Zechariah had s. in the visions of God
 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elinaah men of s.
 8. 2. before all that could hear with s.
 28. every one having knowledge and having s.
 8. 3. but I have s. as well as you
 in length of days is s. | 13. he hath s.
 he taketh away s. of the aged
 4. for thou hast hid their heart from s.
 5. the spirit of my s. causeth me to answer
 12. and by his s. he smiteth through the proud
 12. and where is the place of s. ? 20.
 10. to man he said, to depart from evil is s.
 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them s.
 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of s.
 if now thou hast s. hear this, hearken
 3. let men of s. tell me, let a wise man hearken
 4. where wast thou ? declare, if thou hast s.
 5. or who hath given s. to the heart ?
 17. neither hath he imparted to her s.
 1. 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no s.
 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with s.
 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of s.
 29. 34. give me s. 73, 145, 144, 169.
 1. I have more s. | 130. thy word giveth s.
 10. 4. thro' thy precepts I get s. therefore I hate
 7. 5. great is our Lord, his s. is infinite
 rev. 12. to know wisdom, to perceive words of s.
 2. so that thou apply thine heart to s.
 and if thou liftest up thy voice for s.
 out of his mouth cometh knowledge and s.
 1. discretion preserves thee, s. shall keep thee
 5. trust in the Lord and lean not to thine own s.
 13. happy is the man that getteth s.
 19. by s. hath he established the heavens
 1. ye children, attend to know s. | 5. get s. 7.
 1. my son, bow thine ear to my s.
 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh s.
 4. thou art my sister, and call s. thy kinswoman
 1. and doth not s. put forth her voice ?
 14. I am s. | 9. 6. and go in the way of s.
 4. as for him that wanteth s. abe saith, 16.
 10. and the knowledge of the holy is s.
 10. 13. in lips of him that hath s. wisdom is found
 4. 39. he that is slow to wrath is of great s.
 33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath s.
 5. 14. heart of him that hath s. seeks knowledge
 32. but he that heareth reproof getteth s.
 16. to get s. rather to be chosen than silver
 22. s. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it.
 24. wisdom is before him that hath s.
 28. a fool hath no delight in s. but that his heart
 19. 8. he that keepeth s. shall find good
 25. reprove one that hath s. he will understand
 21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of s.
 30. there is no s. nor counsel against the Lord
 23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and s.
 24. 3. and by s. an house is established
 28. 11. the poor that hath s. searcheth him out
 16. the prince that wanteth s. is an oppressor
 2. and have not the s. of a man
 Psal. 9. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of s.
 11. 2. the spirit of s. shall rest upon him
 3. make him of quick s. in the fear of the Lord
 27. 11. for it is a people of no s. therefore he hid
 29. 16. the s. of their prudent men shall be hid
 16. say of him that frameth it, he had no s. ?
 24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to s.
 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of s. ?
 28. the Lord, there is no searching of his s.
 46. 19. neither is there knowledge nor s. to say

UND

Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with s.
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no s.
 5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without s.
 51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his s.
 Ezech. 28. 4. with thy s. thou hast got riches
 Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had s. in visions and dreams
 20. in all matters of s. he found them better
 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know s.
 4. 34. mine s. returned to me, I blessed Most High
 5. 13. light and s. was found in him, 12, 14.
 9. 23. I am now come forth to give thee s.
 10. 1. and Daniel had s. of the vision
 11. 35. some of them of s. shall fall, to try them
 Hee. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own s.
 Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no s. in him
 8. shall I not destroy s. out of the mount of Esau ?
 Mar. 15. 16. are ye also yet without s. ? Mark 7. 18.
 12. 33. and to love him with all the s.
 Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect s. of things
 2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his s.
 24. 45. then opened he their s. that they might
 Rom. 1. 31. without s. covenant-breakers
 1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to nothing the s. of the prudent
 14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my s. is unfruitful
 15. I will pray with the s. sing with the s.
 19. I had rather speak five words with my s.
 20. be not children in s. but in s. be men
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your s. being enlightened
 4. 18. having the s. darkened, being alienated
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all s.
 Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual s.
 2. 2. to all riches of the s. assurance of s.
 2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee s. in all things
 1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us s.
 Rev. 13. 18. him that hath s. count number of beast
 See Goon.
 Man of UNDERSTANDING.
 Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of s.
 Prov. 1. 5. a man of s. shall attain unto wise counsels
 10. 23. but a man of s. hath wisdom
 11. 12. but a man of s. holdeth his peace
 15. 21. but a man of s. walketh uprightly
 17. 27. a man of s. is of an excellent spirit
 28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of s.
 20. 5. but a man of s. will draw out counsel
 22. 2. by a man of s. the state shall be prolonged
 Void of UNDERSTANDING.
 Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of s.
 10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of s.
 12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of s.
 17. 18. a man void of s. striketh hands, is surety
 24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of s.
 UNDERSTANDING.
 Job 32. +11. behold, I gave ear to your s.
 Lea. 40. +14. and who shewed to him the way of s.
 UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.
 Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and s. and known
 4. 6. surely this great nation is an s. people
 1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an s. heart to judge
 12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an s. heart
 Prov. 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an s. heart
 Dan. 1. 4. s. sciences | 8. 23. s. dark sentences
 Eph. 5. 17. but s. what the will of the Lord is
 1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, s. neither what they say
 UNDERSTOOD.
 Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph s. them
 Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they s.
 1 Sam. 4. 6. they s. that the ark of Lord was come
 26. 4. David s. that Saul was come in deed
 2 Sam. 3. 37. people s. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner
 Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that s. in bearing
 12. they had s. the words that were declared
 13. 7. I s. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
 Job 13. 1. to, mine ear hath heard and s. it
 42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I s. not
 Psal. 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then s. I their end
 81. 5. where I heard a language that I s. not
 106. 7. our fathers s. not thy wonders in Egypt
 Lea. 40. 21. have ye not s. from foundations of earth
 46. 18. not known nor s. for he shut their eyes
 Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none s.
 9. 6. I Daniel s. by books | 10. 1. he s. the vision
 12. 8. I heard, but I s. not, then said I, O my Lord
 Mar. 13. 51. have ye s. all these things ? yea, Lord
 16. 12. then s. they how he bade them not beware
 17. 13. they s. that he spake of John the Baptist
 Mark 9. 32. but they s. not that saying, Luke 2. 50.
 | 9. 45. John 8. 27. | 10. 6.
 Luke 18. 34. and they s. none of these things
 John 12. 16. these things s. not his disciples
 Jer. 7. 25. he supposed they would have s. that God
 by his hand would deliver them, but they s. not
 23. 27. I rescued him, having s. he was a Roman
 34. and when I s. that he was of Cilicia
 Rom. 1. 20. being s. by the things that are made
 1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child
 16. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be s.
 2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be s.
 UNDERTAKE.
 Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, s. for me

UNJ

UNDERFOOK
 Ezech. 9. 23. the Jews s. to do as they had begun
 UNDO.
 Isa. 58. 6. is not this the fast ? to s. heavy burdens
 Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will s. all that afflict thee
 UNDONE.
 Num. 21. 29. thou art s. O people of Chemosh
 Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing s. of all commanded
 Isa. 6. 5. was is me, for I am s. I am of unclean lips
 Mat. 23. 23. not to leave the other s. Luke 11. 46.
 UNDESSED.
 Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine s. 11.
 UNEQUAL.
 Ezech. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways s. ? 29.
 UNEQUALLY.
 2 Cor. 6. 14. be not s. yoked with unbelievers
 UNFEIGNED.
 2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love s.
 1 Tim. 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith s.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the s. faith
 1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto s. love of the brethren
 UNFAITHFUL.
 Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an s. man in trouble
 UNFAITHFULLY.
 Psal. 78. 57. they dealt s. like their fathers
 Mat. 2. +15, let none deal s. against the wife
 UNFRUITFUL.
 Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
 riches, choked word, and he becometh s.
 Mark 4. 19.
 1 Cor. 14. 14. spirit prays, but my understanding is s.
 Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the s. works
 Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not s.
 2 Pet. 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor s. in the
 UNGUIDED.
 Gen. 24. 32. the man s. the camels, and gave straw
 UNGODLY.
 2 Sam. 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,
 the floods of s. men made me afraid, Pr. 18. 4.
 2 Chr. 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldst thou help the s.
 Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the s.
 24. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are s. ?
 Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the s.
 4. the s. are not so | 5. s. not stand in judgment
 6. but the way of the s. shall perish
 7. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the s.
 43. 1. and plead my cause against an s. nation
 73. 12. these are the s. who prosper in the world
 Prov. 16. 27. an s. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
 19. 28. an s. witness scorneth judgment
 Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the s.
 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the s.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the s. and for sinners
 1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the s. and sinner appear ?
 2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the s.
 6. ensample to those who after should live s.
 3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of s. men
 Jude 4. s. men turning the grace of our God into
 15. to convince all that are s. of their s. deeds
 18. who should walk after their own s. lusts
 UNGODLINESS.
 Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all s.
 11. 26. and he shall turn away s. from Jacob
 2 Tim. 2. 16. they will increase unto more s.
 Tit. 2. 12. that denying s. and worldly lusts
 UNHOLY.
 Lev. 10. 10. may put profaneness between holy and s.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the s. and profane
 2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful s.
 Heb. 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an s. thing
 UNICORN.
 In Greek, Monoceros ; in Hebrew, Reem. It is
 much disputed among the learned, whether there
 be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the
 unicorn ; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros,
 as some would have it ; or a certain kind
 of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large
 and strong, and tractable ; or one of that
 kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri ; which
 some think the most probable opinion, as best
 agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It
 is said to have but one horn, growing out of its
 forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as
 iron. Job 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn
 with his band in the furrow ? Moses, magnifying
 the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns
 are like the horns of unicorns ; that is, his
 strength and power shall be very great, Deut.
 33. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast
 heard me from the horns of the unicorns ; thou
 hast delivered me when I was in great danger of
 being destroyed by the power of mine enemies,
 Psal. 92. 21.
 Num. 23. 22. as it were the strength of an s. 24. 8.
 Job 39. 9. will the s. be willing to serve thee ?
 10. canst thou bind the s. in the furrows ?
 Psal. 59. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young s.
 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an s.
 UNICORNS.
 Deut. 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of s.

UNC

Sam. 17. 57 for who is this u. Phillistine? 36.
 31.4. lest these u. come and abuse me. 1 Chr. 10. 14
 2 Sam. 1. 20. lest the daughters of the u. triumph
 Jer. 56. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
 1. 20. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken
 9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.
 26. these nations are u. all house of Israel are u.
 Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.
 31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the u. 32. 19
 31. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32
 44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.
 in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it. 9.
 Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears
 11. 3. thou wastest in to men u. and didst eat
 Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 15.
 1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.

CUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made n.
 26. if the n. keep the righteousness of the law
 shall not his n. be counted for circumcision
 27. shall not n. which is by nature judge thee
 3. 30. which shall justify the n. through faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or n.
 10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-
 cumcision or in n. not in circumcision but n.
 1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in n. let him not be
 19. circumcision is nothing, and n. is nothing
 Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of n. committed to me
 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor n. 6. 15.
 Eph. 2. 11. who are called n. by that called circum.
 Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the n. of your flesh
 3. 11. neither circumcision nor n. but Christ is all

UNCLE

UNCLE

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the son of Aaron
 20. 20. if a man lie with his s. wife, he hath uncovered
 his s. nakedness, they shall bear their sin
 25. 49. either his s. or s. son may redeem him
 1 Sam. 10. 14. and Saul's s. said unto him, 15.
 14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's s.
 1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's s. a counsellor
 Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his s. daughter, 15.
 Jer. 32. 7. Hananiah the son of Shallum thine s.
 30. so Hananiah my s. son came unto me, y. 12.
 Amos 6. 10. and a man's s. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

CLEAR

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any s. thing the carcass
 of s. cattle or s. things, he shall be s. 11. 26.
 10. 10. put difference between s. and clean, 11. 47.
 11. 4. it is s. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. *Dem.* 14. 19.
 8. they are s. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Dem.* 14. 7-
 24. for these ye shall be s. s. until the evening,
 25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. | 14. 46.
 | 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. | 17. 15. | 22. 6.
Numb. 10. 7. 8. 10. 21. 22.

92. it shall be *u.* 35, 54, 35, 36, 38 | 15, 4, 9, 10, 25, 26
Wm. 19, 1, 6, 10, 17, 28
12. 9. then she shall be *u.* seven days, 5, 10, 25, 26
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce
him *u.* 8, 11, 15, 30, 42, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59
11. for he is *u.* 14, 35, 46, 15, 2, 24
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry *u.* 30
14. 40. they shall cast him into an *u.* place, 41, 45
97. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean
52. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*
Num. 6, 7, he shall not make himself *u.* for father
Deut. 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof, 23, 15. 59
Job. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be *u.*
Ezek. 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is *u.* and
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*
Ezek. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and *u.*
Job. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I
dwell in the midst of a people of *u.* lips
35. 8. be a way, the *u.* shall not pass over it
59. 1. there shall no more come into these the *u.*

Leam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not
Ezek. 28. 26. put no difference between clean and *u.*
44. 63. cause them discern between the clean and *u.*
Hot. 9. 3. they shall eat *u.* things in Assyria
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, shall it be *u.*
1. and that which they offer there is *u.*
Hab. 4. 33. a man wh^o had a spirit of an *u.* devil
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 16. nothing is *u.* of itself, but to him that
esteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*
1 *Cor. 7. 14.* else were your children *u.* but now
2 Cor. 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing, I will receive you
Eph. 5. 5. that no *u.* person hath any inheritance
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the *u.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird
OF BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

SPIRIT, THE
KAN Swine

UNCLEAN Spirits.
Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against *u. spirits*, **Mark 6. 7.**
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth *u. spirits*, **Luke 4. 36.**
3. 11. and *u. spirits*, when they saw him, cried
6. 13. the *u. spirits* went out and entered into swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u. spirits*
8. 7. for *u. spirits* came out of many possessed
Rev. 10. 13. I saw three *u. spirits* like frogs come

UND

UNCLEANNES

Lev. 8. 3, if you touch these, of man, whatsoever it
 be, it be a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. [22. 5.
 7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.
 14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.
 15. 31. thus ye shall separate israel from their u.
 18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her u.
 Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.
 19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him
 Deut. 23. 10. by reason of u. that chanceth him
 23. 1. because he hath found some u. in her
 2 Sem. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.
 9 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.
 Ezek. 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.
 Exir. 36. 17. away as the u. of a removed woman
 24. according to their u. have I done to them
 Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.
 Rom. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all u.
 Mar. 1. 24. therefore God also gave them up to u.
 6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to u.
 2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the u.
 Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife
 Eph. 4. 19. to work all u. with greediness
 5. 3. all u. must be before named among you
 5. 3. all u. must therefore be forsaken, u. and covet.
 1 Thim. 4. 3. for our flesh is weak, and is tempted
 4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness
 2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the shadow of

UNCLEANNESS

UNCLEANNESSES.
Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your **u.**
UNCLOTHED.
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be **u.** but clothed
UNCOMELY.

at he behaveth w.

12, 23. our n. parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.
Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly n. Romans
22, 23. to scourge a man that is a Roman and n.

UNCORRUPT

**Tit. 2. 7. In doctrine shewing u. gravity, sincerity
UNCOVER.**

Don't let your heads wear

18. 6. not a nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not
8. nakedness of thy father's wife [9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister | 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not a. the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law | 16. thy brother's wife
17. not a. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter
18. shalt not a. the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not a. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
20. 10. the high priest shall not a. his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall a. the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and a. his feet
1 Sam. 20. +8. he will a. mine ear + 12. a. thine ear
Isa. 47. 2. m. thy locks, w. the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.

and Noah was a. w

Lev. 20. 11. he hath w. his father's nakedness
 17. w. his sister's 190. w. his uncle's nakedness
 18. he hath w. the fountain of her blood
 Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and w. his feet and laid
 2 Sam. 6. 90. who w. himself as the vain fellows
 11a. 80. 4. led away even with their buttocks w.
 12. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir w. the shield
 47. 3. thy nakedness shall be w. thy shame seen
 Jer. 49. 10. but I have w. his secret places
 Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be w. shaft prophesy
 Hab. 2. 16. drink, and let thy forehead be w.
 Mark 2. 4. they w. the roof where he was
 1 Cor. 11. 5. that prophesisth with her head w.
 13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God w.?
 UNCOVERETH.

he & his dear kin

Deut. 27, 19, for he will hear his people when they cry
Deut. 27, 20, because he is his father's skirt
1 Sam. 22, 18, there is none that is mine ear
2 Sam. 6, 20, as one of the vain fellows is himself
Job 33, 16, he is the ears of men and sealeth
UNCTION.

at ye have an u. fr

UNDEFINED.

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the *u.* in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
 6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest who is holy, harmless, *u.*
 13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed *u.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
 1. *1. Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible *u.*

UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.
Erod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from u. the burdens
Josh. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver u. it
Ruth 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is u. thy hand give me five loaves
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.
2 Kings 8. 30. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians
2 Chr. 28. 10. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.

UND

Psal. 44.5, through thy anger will we triumph.
 Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should be as a tree.
 Isa. 37.35, with idols a every green tree.
 Jer. 10. 11, the gods, they shall perish as
 earth, and from u. these heavens.
 Dan. 4. 14, let the beams get away from
 9. 14, a. the whole heaven hath met be-
 12. 12, have children a worshipping from u.
 Mar. 9. 16, slow children from two years.
 8. 9, I. slow children, having children
 Luke 7. 6, that thou shouldst be a father to
 John 4. 48, when thou wast a fig-tree, I
 Rom. 9. 3, we have proved that they are all
 6. 15, because we are not a. the law, but p.
 7. 14, the law is spiritual, but I am carnal.
 1 Cor. 6. 12, I will not be brought a. power
 9. 30, to them that are a. the law, as a. the
 27, I keep a. my body and bring in a. the
 10. 1, how that all our fathers were a. the
 Gal. 3. 10, a. the curse 72, concluded all a.
 23, before faith came, we were kept a. the
 25, faith is come, we are no longer a. a. the
 Phil. 2. 10, of things in earth and things a. the
 1 Tim. 6. 1, as many servants as are a. the
 Heb. 7. 11, for if it the people received a.
 Jude 6, be hath reserved in chains a. the
 See FRUIT, HIN, LAW, ME, SUN, THEE, U.

UNDERGIRDING

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, *n.* the ship, *in*
UNDERNEATH.
Deut. 33. 27 and *n.* are the everlasting and
UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 30. the four corners thereof had a

UNDERSTAND.
Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's spee.
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dr.
Num. 16. 30. ye shall u. that these have profe

Dens. 23.49. a nation whose tongues thou shalt not

8 Kings 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants
the Syrian language, for we u. it, *Isa. 28*
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me u. to write
Neh. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.

7. the Levites caused the people to sin, the Lev A
 Job 6. 24. cause me to sin, wherein I have com
 83. 5. I would u. what he would say use
 95. 14. the thunder of his power who can s
 96. 3. neither do the aged s. judgment
 96. 29. can s. u. the spreadings of the clie
 Psal. 14. 2. there are any that did a 34. the
 15. 19. who can s. his
 82. 5. they know not, neither will they s.
 96. 6. knoweth not, neither doeth a fool s. a
 94. 8. u. ye brutish among the people, and ye
 107. 43. they shall u. the loving kindness of t
 119. 57. make me to u. the way of thy prom
 100. 1. more than the ancients, because I ha
 Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the L
 9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equ
 8. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and, ye fools, u.
 14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. s. his
 19. 25. reprove one, and he will u. s. knowled
 20. 24. how can a man then u. s. his own way
 28. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they u.

seek the Lord o' all things
 29. 19. for though he w. he will not answer
 Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but ye w. not
 10. lest they s. with their heart. John 1. 2.
 38. 9. whom shall he make to w. doctrine :
 19. it shall be a vexation only to w. the report
 32. 4. the heart of the rash shall w. knowledge
 33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not
 40. 17. and who made him w. and taught him
 41. 20. w. together that the Lord hath done
 43. 10. that ye may know and w. that I am he
 44. 18. he hath shut their hearts; that they cannot s.
 56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot s.
 Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may s. the
 Eeek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not s.
 Dan. 8. 16. make this man to w. the vision
 9. 17. but he said unto m. O oon of men
 17. 13. and s. thy truth ¶ E. w. the matter, 25.
 10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to w.
 14. I am come to make thee w. what shall befall
 11. 33. and they that s. shall instruct many
 12. 10. the wicked shall not s. the wise shall w.
 Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not s. shall fail
 14. 9. who is wise, and he shall n. those things
 Mic. 4. 12. neither s. they the counsel of the Lord
 Mar. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they s.
 14. hear and not s. ¶ 15. 10. hear s. and Mar. 7. 14.
 15. 17. do not ye yet s. ¶ 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 17. 23.
 24. 15. whose roareth, let him s. Mar. 13. 14.
 Mark 4. 12. and not perceptive, that hearing they
 may hear and not s. Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 25.
 14. 68. I know not nor w. I what thou sayest
 Luke 24. 45. that they might n. the scriptures
 John 8. 43. why do ye not w. my speech ?
 Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall s.
 1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I n. all mysteries am nothing

ED, See FIVE.
WINKLING.
changed, in the
TWINs.

UNB

TWO men.

TWO *years*

ΕΥΡΩΚΟΙΝ

THINGS HAVE

stole away

...BELIEVE
...point him I

UNC

Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the u.
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u.
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.

Neh. 6.2. the *ld.* hath *t. away* excellency of Jacob
Act. 19. 26. this Paul hath *t. away* much people
1 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t. away* from me

TURNED back.

Josh. 8. 20. the people *t. back* upon the pursuers
17. 10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul is *t. back* from following me
2 Sam. 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t. not back*
1 Kings 18. 37. that thou hast *t.* their heart *back*
22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*
2 Kings 1.5. when the messengers *t. back*, why *t. back*
2. 24. be *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed
15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed
1 Chron. 21. 30. Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they *t. back* from him
Ps. 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall
35. 4. let them be *t. back* that devise, 70. 2, 3.
44. 18. our heart is *t. back* from thy way
78. 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in day of battle
41. yea, they *t. back* and tempted God, 57.
129. 5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion
Isa. 42. 17. they shall be *t. back* that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*
11. 10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they also are *t. back*, and are fled away
1 Sam. 1. 17. he hath *t. me back*, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are *t. back* from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. t. back again to Jerusalem seeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers *t. back*, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she *t. herself back* and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt

TURNED in.

Gen. 19. 3. the two angels *t. in* unto Lot
38. 1. Judah *t. in* to Hirah the Adulteress
Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t. in* unto Jael
18. 3. the Danites *t. in* thither and said to him
2 Kings 4. 8. Elisha *t. in* thither to eat bread
11. he *t. into* the chamber and lay there

TURNED.

1 Kings 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy Spirit against God
Ps. 90. 3. thou *t.* man to destruction, and sayest
TURNETH.
Isa. 20. 6. soul that *t.* after wizards to go after them
Deut. 29. 18. whose heart *t. away* this day from God
Josh. 7.8. what shall I say, when Israel *t.* their backs
2 Kings 21. 13. he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse *t.* not back from the sword
Ps. 107. 33. he *t.* rivers into a wilderness
35. be *t.* the wilderness into a standing water
146. 9. the way of the wicked be *t.* upside down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever *t.* prospereth
21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whithersoever he will
26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth
28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law
30. 1. a lion that *t.* not away for any
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *t.* about unto the north
Gen. 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t.* aside?
Isa. 9. 13. the people *t.* not to him that smiteth
24. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upside down
44. 25. that *t.* wise men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that *t.* aside to tarry for a night
49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t.* herself to flee
Lam. 1. 6. yea, she sitteth and *t.* backward
3. 3. he *t.* his hand against me all the day
Ex. 16. 24. when righteous *t.* away, 26. 13. 18.
27. when the wicked man *t.* away, 28. 13. 12.
Amos 5. 8. *t.* the shadow of death into mourning

TURNING.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish *t.* it
2 Chron. 36. 13. he hardened his heart from *t.* to L.
Prov. 1. 32. the *t.* away of simple shall slay them
Isa. 29. 16. your *t.* of things upside down as clay
Isa. 17. 1. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t.* away
Nic. 2. 4. *t.* way he hath divided our fields
Acts 26. 2. to bless you in *t.* you from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. *t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. *t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness

TURTLE.

Gen. 15. 9. take *a. t. dove* and a young pigeon
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t. doves*
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t. doves* over
young pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22. 30. 15. 14. 29.
11. if he be not able to bring two *t. doves*
12. 6. she shall bring *a. t. dove* for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*
Ps. 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy *t. dove*
Ps. 12. 12. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
Jer. 8. 7. *t.* and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t. doves*

TUTORS.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.
TWIN.
1 Sam. 18. 21. be my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*
2 Kings 4. 33. shut the door on them *t.* and prayed
Isa. 6. 8. the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face,
with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
Jer. 31. 10. when they cut the calf in *t.* and passed

Ezek. 21. 19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark 10. 8.*
21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?
31. the veil of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark 15. 38.*
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t.* one new man

TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Ishababai
27. 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Heldai
2 Chron. 34. 3. in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign
Ezek. 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 32. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
17. in the *t.* year and fifteenth day of the month
33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyst

See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

Gen. 14. 4. *t.* years they served Chedorlaomer
17. 20. *t.* princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
42. 13. they said, thy servants are *t.* brethren, 32.
49. 28. all these are *t.* the tribes of Israel
Ezek. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells
24. 4. *t.* pillars according to the *t.* tribes of Israel
28. 21. shall be *t.* precious stones, 39. 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes thereof
Num. 1. 44. *t.* princes 17. *t.* they brought *t.* oxen
7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* silver bowls, *t.* spoons
87. *t.* bullocks, rams, *t.* lambs of the first year
17. 2. *t.* rods, according to house of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on second day offer *t.* young bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
3. 4. take ye *t.* stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David
1 Kings 4. 7. Solomon had *t.* officers over all Israel
7. 25. the sea stood on *t.* oxen, 44. *2 Chron. 4. 15.*
10. 20. *t.* lions on the one side, *2 Chron. 9. 19.*
11. 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's garment, in *t.* pieces
18. 31. Elijah took *t.* stones and built an altar
19. 19. found Elisha plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen
1 Chr. 25. 9. with brethren and sons *t.* *So to the end*
Ezek. 6. 17. for a sin-offering *t.* he-goats, 8. 35.
8. 24. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests
Neh. 5. 14. *t.* years not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth the *t.* signs?
Jer. 52. 20. brass bulls, Nebuzar-adan, took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes
Deut. 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in palace
Mal. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood *t.* years, *Mark 5. 25.* *Luke 8. 43.*
10. 2. the names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke 6. 13.*
14. 50. they took up of fragments *t.* baskets,
Mark 6. 43. 18. *Luke 9. 17.* *John 6. 13.*
19. 28. ye also shall sit upon *t.* thrones, judging
the *t.* tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 30.*
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down
with the *t.* *Mark 14. 17.* *Luke 22. 14.*
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t.* came,
Mark 14. 10, 43. *Luke 22. 47.* *John 6. 71.*
53. shall give me more than *t.* legions of angels
Mark 5. 42. the was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke 8. 42.*
14. 20. it is one of the *t.* that dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t.* years old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.*?
11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?
20. 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs
19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
24. 11. but *t.* days since I went up to Jerusalem
26. 7. to which promise our *t.* tribes hope to come
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the *t.* tribes which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *t.* stars
21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels
14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in
them the names of the *t.* apostles of the Lamb
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits
See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

Gen. 38. 31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found
there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake
31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams
15. and ten bulls, *t.* she asses, and ten fawns
37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t.* pieces of silver
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev. 27. 25.*
Num. 3. 47. 18. 16. *Ezek. 45. 12.*
14. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Num. 21.*
3. 18, 20. 14. 29. 26. 2. 32. 11. *1 Chron.*
23. 24, 27. *2 Chron. 25. 5.* 131. 17. *Extra 3.8.*
Lev. 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from *t.* years
5. from five years old to *t.* years, *t.* shekels

Num. 11. 19. shall not eat either *t.* bread
18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t.*
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Arnon even
15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* years
1 Sam. 7. 2. the ark was in high places
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer
2 Sam. 3. 30. Abner came to David
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t.* concubines
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon's province was *t.*
9. 10. came to pass at the end of *t.* years
Solomon had built the two houses, *2 Chron.*
11. Solomon gave Huram *t.* concubines as he
2 Kings 6. 42. brought the man of God
Ex. 28. 27. I even weighed *t.* bezants of gold
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t.* shekels
40. 49. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits
1 Hag. 2. 16. when one came to as long as *t.* sure,
to draw out fifty vessels, three were
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll was *t.* cubits
Act. 27. 28. and sounded, and found it was *t.* TWENTY fms.

Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t.* years
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t.* years
16. 29. Abah reigned over Israel *t.* years
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahazias was *t.* and two years old
21. 19. Amos *t.* years old, when he began to
1 Chron. 12. 28. of his father's house *t.* years old
2 Chron. 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and two years old
TWENTY three.

Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel *t.* years
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoahaz was *t.* three years old
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had *t.* three cities as his
Jer. 23. 30. in 13th year of Josiah to *t.* months
52. 30. in the third year of Nebuchadnezzar
TWENTY four.

Num. 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and four bullocks
1 Sam. 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* four in each
1 Kings 15. 33. Baasha reigned *t.* and four years
1 Hag. 2. 18. consider from *t.* four days and six
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were *t.* four
and on the seats I saw *t.* four elders
5. 8. the *t.* four elders fell down, 11. 16. 150
TWENTY five.

Num. 8. 24. from *t.* five years old and upward
1 Kings 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* as his
years in Jerusalem, *2 Chron. 2.*
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah was *t.* years old when
he began to reign, *2 Chron. 2.*
15. 33. Jotham *t.* five years old, *2 Chron. 27.*
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* five years old, *2 Chron. 28.*
21. 36. Jehoiahim *t.* five years, *2 Chron. 28. 3.*
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in *t.* fifth day of the
Jer. 52. 31. *t.* fifth day Evil-Merodach shut him
TWENTY six.

1 Kings 16. 8. in *t.* day of Asa, Elah began to
TWENTY seven.
Gen. 8. 14. *t.* day of second month, earth
1 Kings 16. 10. in seventh day of Asa, Zimri reigned
2 Kings 23. 7. on *t.* seventh day of twelfth month
TWENTY eight.

Ezek. 26. 2. length of certain *t.* eight cubits, 3.
2 Kings 10. 36. Jezebel reigned *t.* and eight years
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* cups
TWENTY nine.

1 Sam. 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* nine years and was
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah reigned *t.* nine years
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* nine years, *2 Chr. 25. 1.* 12
See THOUSAND.

TWICE.

Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled
43. 110. surely now we had returned *t.* by thee
Ezek. 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, 22.
Num. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock
1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence
1 Kings 11. 9. which had appeared unto him
2 Kings 6. 10. saved himself there not once
Neh. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea *t.* yet
40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed too far
42. 10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had
Ps. 62. 11. *t.* have I heard, power belongeth unto
Ecc. 6. 6. though he live a thousand years *t.*
Mark 14. 30. cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me
Luke 12. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes
Jude 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots
TWIGS.

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young
22. I will crop off from the top of his young
TWILIGHT.
1 Sam. 30. 17. and David smote them from the
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the
city, 7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the
7. I digged, and brought it forth in the *t.* and I
12. the prince shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

Gen. 5. 7. ye who t. judgment to wormwood
10. and I will t. your feasts into mourning
Gen. 3. 8. let them t. every one from his evil way
Gen. 3. 9. then will I t. to people a pure language
Gen. 9. 12. t. ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
3. 7. I will t. mine hand upon the little ones
Gen. 4. 6. he shall t. the heart of fathers to children
5. 39. on thy right cheek, t. to him the other
1. 17. to t. the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall t. to you for a testimony
Gen. 13. 46. of life, to we t. to the Gentiles
4. 15. that ye should t. from these vanities
26. 18. and to t. them from darkness to light
20. that they should repent and t. to God
Ps. 1. 19. I know this shall t. to my salvation
11. 14. commandments of men that t. from truth
Am. 3. 3. and t. about their whole body
Ps. 2. 21. to t. from the holy commandment
Lev. 11. 6. and have power to t. waters to blood

TURN

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh t. again and be changed
Lev. 11. 8. therefore we t. again to thee now
Ps. 1. 11. she said, t. again, my daughters, 12.
Sam. 15. 23. I pray thee, t. again with me, 30.
Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee
12. 27. heart of this people t. again to their lord
13. 9. eat not, nor t. again by the same way, 17.
Kings 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you
20. 5. t. again and tell Heshkiah the captain
2 Chron. 30. 6. t. again to the Lord y. if ye t. again
Job 34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust
Job 18. 37. nor did I t. ag. till they were consumed
60. 1. hast been displeased, O t. thyself to us again
80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
Isa. 45. speak peace, but let them not t. again to folly
106. 9. that they t. not again to cover the earth
124. 6. t. again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer. 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities
Isa. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. again to the L.
Isa. 8. 6. t. again, and thou shalt see, 13, 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will t. again he will have compassion
Ps. 106. 14. shall live with their children and t. again
Lev. 10. 6. lest they t. again and rend you
Lev. 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day t. again to thee
Gal. 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak elements

TURN

Erod. 3. 3. I will now t. aside and see this sight
Deut. 3. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand
11. 16. and ye t. aside and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he t. not aside from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will t. aside from the way
Josh. 23. 6. that ye t. not aside therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 21.
Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, t. aside sit down here
2 Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, t. aside and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to t. aside
18. 30. the king said, t. aside, and stand here
Job 36. 18. a great ransom cannot t. these aside
Ps. 40. 4. respecteth not such as t. aside to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that t. aside
125. 5. as for such as t. aside to crooked ways
Isa. 10. 2. to t. aside the needy from judgment
29. 21. t. aside the just for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, t. aside out of the path
Isa. 33. 5. t. aside the right of a man before thee
Imos 6. 7. and that t. aside the way of the meek
5. 12. and they t. aside the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5. and that t. aside the stranger from right

TURN

Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury t. away
45. till thy brother's anger t. away from thee
Num. 32. 15. for if ye t. away from after him,
Deut. 30. 17. Just. 22. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
Deut. 7. 4. they will t. away thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to t. you away from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart t. not away
33. 14. that he see no unclean thing and t. away
1 Kings 2. 16. I ask one petition, t. not away my face
11. 2. surely they will t. away your heart
2 Kings 18. 24. how wilt thou t. away the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? Isa. 36. 9.
1 Chron. 14. 14. go not up, t. away from them
2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God t. not away the face
of thee anointed, remember mercies, Psal. 132. 10.
25. 27. Amaziah did t. away from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
whay may t. away, 30. 8. Ps. 106. 23. Prov. 24. 18.
Job 9. the Lord will not t. away his face from you
30. 9. 12. who can t. him away? 11. + 10.
Ps. 119. 37. t. away mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. t. away my reproach which I fear
Prov. 23. 10. and lest thine iniquity t. not away
28. 8. but wise men t. away wrath
Can. 6. 5. t. away thine eyes from me, for they
Jer. 47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to t. away
Jer. 15. if thou t. away thy foot from the sabbath
Jer. 2. 29. in every occasion who can t. her away?
3. 12. and thou shalt not t. away from me

Jer. 8. 4. saith L. shall he t. away and not return?
18. 20. I stood to t. away thy wrath from them
39. 14. I will t. away your captivity, Zeph. 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not t. away from them
Leam. 3. 14. not discovered iniquity, to t. a. captivity
Isa. 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not t. away the punish-
ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. || 2, 1, 3, 6.
Jonah 3. 9. God will t. away from his fierce anger
Mal. 2. 6. and d. many away from iniquity
Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away
Acts 13. 8. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 26. shall t. away ungodliness from Jacob
2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such t. away
4. 3. they shall t. away theirs ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we t. away from him?

TURN

Deut. 23. 13. t. and cover that which comes fr. thee
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and t.
thee back by the way thou camest, Isa. 37. 39.
Psal. 44. 10. makest us to t. back from the enemy
86. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies t. back
Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I t. back from it
6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
41. 2. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war
49. 8. see ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 39. 8.
Zeph. 3. 20. when I t. back your captivity
Mark 13. 10. not t. back to take up his garment
Gal. 4. 19 how t. ye back to beggarly elements?

TURN

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you
Judg. 4. 18. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not
19. 11. let us t. in to this city of the Jebusites
2 Kings 10. 10. that the man of God shall t. in thither
Prov. 9. 6. whoso is simple, let him t. in thither, 18.
TURN to the Lord.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.
2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord
Psal. 92. 27. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord
Leam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord
Isa. 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord
Job 2. 13. rend your heart and t. to the Lord
Lev. 1. 16. many of Israel shall be t. to the Lord
2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord

TURNED

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which t. every way
42. 24. Joseph t. about from them and wept
Erod. 7. 15. the rod which was t. to a serpent
17. the waters which were in the river shall be
t. to blood, 20. Psal. 78. 44. || 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was t. against the people
Lev. 13. 33. when the hair is t. white, 10. 17, 20, 25.
Num. 21. 33. they t. and went by way of Bashan
22. 33. the ass saw me and t. from me three times
Deut. 23. 5. t. the curse into a blessing, Neh. 13. 2.
31. 18. is that they are t. unto other gods
Josh. 7. 26. Lord t. from the fierceness of his anger
Judg. 8. 17. they t. quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samson took five-brands and t. tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they t. their backs before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 19. travelled, for her pains were t. on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be t. into another man
14. 21. even they also t. to be with the Israelites
47. whithersoever he t. himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel t. about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David t. from him towards another
2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel t. not from following Abner
19. 2. the victory that day was t. into mourning
1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is t. about
28. 28. after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king t. his face about, and blessed Israel
11. 9. because his heart was t. from the Lord
2 Kings 5. 12. so Naaman t. and went away in rage
16. 18. Ahas t. the covert from the house of the Ld.
20. 2. t. his face to the wall, and prayed, Isa. 38. 2.
23. 16. as Josiah t. himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that t. to the Lord like him
26. Lord t. not from the fierceness of his wrath
1 Chron. 10. 14. he t. the kingdom unto David
2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord t. from him
20. 10. they t. from them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have t. their backs
Ezer 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. unto the wrath of our God be t. from us
Neh. 9. 35. neither t. they from their wicked works
Ezek. 9. 1. though it was t. to the contrary that Jews
22. the mouth which was t. to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God t. me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are t. against me
29. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is t. the gall
25. 5. and under it is t. up as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are t. upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is t. to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath t. out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is t. as clay to the seal, they stand t.
41. 22. and sorrow is t. into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord t. the captivity of J e
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be t. into be t

Psal. 30. 11. thou hast t. my mourning into dancing
66. 6. he t. the sea into dry land, they went thro'
111. 16. and t. my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he t. their heart to hate his people
114. 8. which t. the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I t. my feet unto thy testimonies
Ezek. 2. 12. and I t. myself to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. the cup of my pleasure he t. into fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be t. into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be t. into pits
53. 6. we have t. every one by his own way
63. 10. therefore he was t. to be their enemy
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou t. into a degenerate plant?
27. they have t. their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not t. to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be t. unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one t. to his course
23. 25. they should have t. them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be t. || 19. after that I was t.
32. 33. they t. unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now t. and had done right
10. but ye t. and polluted my name and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab t. thee back with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is t. within me
3. 3. surely against me is he t. he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance it t. to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is t. into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be t.
Ezek. 1. 9. they t. not when they went, 12. || 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches t. toward him
25. 2. she is t. unto me, I shall be replenished
Deut. 10. 8. my comeliness was t. into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are t. upon me
How. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not t.
Isa. 6. Ephraim, mine heart is t. within me
Job 2. 31. sun shall be t. into darkness, Acts 2. 20.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have t. judgment into gall
Jonah 3. 10. that they t. from their evil way
Isa. 4. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be t. to thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be t. into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus t. about in the press, and said
Luke 28. 61. the Lord t. and looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be t. into joy
Acts 7. 42. God t. and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and t. to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and t. to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are t. to God
17. 6. these that have t. the world upside down
1 Thess. 1. 9. shew how ye t. to God from idols
2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be t. unto fables
Heb. 11. 34. t. to fight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be t. out of the way
Jam. 3. 4. yet are they t. with a very small beam
4. 9. let your laughter be t. to mourning
2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is t. to his own vomit again

TURNED

Erod. 4. 7. behold it was t. again as his old t. flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud t. again from the quarries
8. 33. Israel t. again, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel t. again, Benjamites amazed
1 Sam. 5. 31. so Samuel t. again after Saul, and Saul
2 Sam. 22. 38. I t. not again till I had consumed
2 Kings 5. 26. when the man t. a. from his chariot
Ps. 126. 1. when Lord t. again the captivity of Zion
TURNED aside.
Erod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he t. aside to see
32. 8. they have t. aside quickly, Deut. 9. 12. 16.
Judg. 14. 8. he t. aside to see the lion's carcase
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine t. not aside to the right
8. 3. but t. aside after lucre, and took bribes
1 Kings 15. 5. David t. not aside from any thing
20. 39. a man t. aside and brought a man to me
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah t. not aside to right hand or left
Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are t. aside
Psal. 78. 57. they were t. aside like a deceitful bow
Can. 6. 1. whither is thy beloved t. aside?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath t. him aside
Lam. 3. 11. he hath t. aside my ways and pulled
1 Tim. 1. 6. have t. aside unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already t. aside after Satan

TURNED

Nam. 14. 43. because ye are t. away from the Lord
20. 21. therefore Israel t. away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be t. away
11. Phinehas hath t. my wrath away from Israel
1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives t. away his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab t. away and would eat no bread
2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers t. away their faces
Psal. 66. 20. which hath not t. away my prayer
78. 38. ye, for many a time t. he his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not t. away, out
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is t. away || 50. 5. nor t. I away
Jer. 14. and judgment is t. away backward
Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have t. away these things
38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are t. away back
46. 5. therefore have I seen them t. away back
50. 6. shepherds have t. them away from mountains
Isa. 9. 16. let thy fury be t. away from Jerusalem
Nam. 14. 4. for mine anger is t. away from him

John 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the *t*.
18. 17. I came that I should bear witness to the *t*.
 every one that is of the *t*. heareth my voice
38. Pilate saith unto him what is *t*.?
Act 25. 25. but I speak forth the words of *t*.
11m. 1. 18. who hold the *t*. in unrighteousness
 25. who changed the *t*. of God into a lie
 2. the judgment of God is according to *t*.
 8. but unto them that do not obey the *t*.
 20. which hath the form of the *t*. in the law
 3. 7. for if the *t*. of God hath more abounded
 9. 1. I say the *t*. in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
 15. 8. was a minister of circumcision for *t*. of God
1Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of *t*.
2Cor. 4. 2. but by manifestation of the *t*. commending
 7. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a *t*.
 11. 10. as the *t*. of Christ is in me none shall stop
 12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t*.
 13. 8. we cannot do nothing against *t*. but for the *t*.
Gal. 2. 5. the *t*. of the gospel might continue with
 14. they walked not according to *t*. of the gospel
 3. 1. that ye should not obey the *t*. 5. 7.
 4. 16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t*.?
Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the *t*. in love, may grow
 21. have been taught by him as the *t*. is in Jesus
 42. after God is created in holiness of *t*.
 5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t*.
 6. 14. stand having your loins girt about with *t*.
2Thes. 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t*.
 12. might be damned, who believed not *t*.
 13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t*.
1Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t*.
 7. 1. I speak the *t*. in Christ and lie not
 3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t*.
 4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t*.
 5. 8. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t*.
2Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the *t*. have erred
 25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t*.
 3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t*.
 8. as Janes and Jambres, so do these resist the *t*.
 6. 4. they shall turn away their ears from the *t*.
Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of *t*.
 14. commandments of men that turn from the *t*.
Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t*.
1Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the *t*.
 5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t*.
 1. 2. 2. have purified your souls in obeying *t*.
2Pet. 2. 2. the way of *t*. shall be evil spoken of
1John. 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t*.
 8. we deceive ourselves, the *t*. is not in us
 2. 4. the *t*. is not in him // 27. is *t*. and is no lie
 1. I have not written, because ye know not the *t*.
 but because ye know that, and no lie is of the *t*.
 3. 19. and hereby ye know that we are of the *t*.
 5. 6. bearth witness, because the Spirit is in *t*.
2John. 1. but also all they that have known the *t*.
 2. for the *t*. sake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3John. 3. came and testified of the *t*. that is in thee
 8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t*.
 12. hath good report of all men and of the *t*.

IN TRUTH.

John. 24. 14. serve him in *t*. *1Sam*. 12. 24.
Judg. 9. 15. if in *t*. ye anoint me king over you
 2 Kings 20. 4. walk in *t*. // 3. 6. as he walked in *t*.
1Kings 20. 3. remember how I have walked in *t*.
Psalm. 33. 4. all his works are done in *t*. 111. 8.
 37. + 3. shalt dwell, and in *t*. thou shalt be fed
 132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in *t*. to David
 145. 18. Lord is right to all that call upon him in *t*.
Isa. 10. 60. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t*.
 16. 5. he shall sit upon it in *t*. judging and seeking
 48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t*.
 61. 8. I will direct their work in *t*. and make
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t*.
 32. + 41. I will plant them in this land in *t*.
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in *t*. and righteousness
Mat. 22. 16. teachest the way of *t*. in *t*. *Mark* 12. 14.
John. 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in *t*. 24.
2Cor. 7. 16. as we speak all things to you in *t*.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in *t*. Christ is preached
 Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in *t*.
1Thess. 2. 13. but as it is in *t*. the word of God
 1 John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in *t*.
2John. 3. the Son of the father, in *t*. and love
 4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking
 in *t*. as commanded from the Father, 3 John 4.

IN THE TRUTH.

Psalm. 69. 13. hear me in the *t*. of thy salvation
John. 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in *t*.
1Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth in the *t*.
 2 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be established in the present *t*.
 2 John 1. elect lady, whom I love in the *t*. 3 John 1.
 3 John 3. even as thou walkest in the *t*.

OF A TRUTH.

1Sam. 21. 5. of a *t*. women have been kept from us
2Kings 19. 17. of a *t*. Lord, the kings of Assyria
 have destroyed the nations, *Isa*. 37. 18.
Job. 9. 2. I know it is so of a *t*. but how should man
Isa. 5. 9. of a *t*. many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 20. 15. for of a *t*. the Lord hath sent me to you

Den. 2. 47. of a *t*. thy, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14. 33. of a *t*. thou art the Son of God
Luke. 4. 25. but I tell you of a *t*. 9. 27.
 12. 44. of a *t*. I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.
 22. 59. of a *t*. this fellow also was with him
John. 6. 14. this is of a *t*. that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts. 4. 27. of a *t*. against thy holy child Jesus
 10. 34. of a *t*. I perceive that God is no respecter
1Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a *t*.

SEE SPIRIT.

THY TRUTH.

Psalm. 25. 5. lead me in thy *t*. and teach me
 26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy *t*.
 30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy *t*.?
 40. 10. and thy *t*. from the great congregation
 11. let thy *t*. continually preserve me
 43. 5. send out thy light and thy *t*. let them lead
 54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy *t*.
 57. 10. and thy *t*. unto the clouds, 108. 4.
 71. 22. I will praise thy *t*. // 86. 11. will walk in thy *t*.
 89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy *t*.
 115. 1. to thy name give glory for *t*. sake, 138. 2.
Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t*.
 19. the father to children shall make known thy *t*.
Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy *t*.
John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy *t*. thy word

WORD OF TRUTH.

Psalm. 119. 43. take not word of *t*. out of my mouth
2Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of *t*.
Eph. 1. 13. after him that ye heard the word of *t*.
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of *t*.
2Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of *t*.
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of *t*.

TRY.

Jer. 7. 4. and I will *t*. them for these there
2Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t*. him
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst *t*. him every moment
 12. 11. doth not the ear *t*. words and mouth taste
Psalm. 11. 4. his eye-lids *t*. the children of men
 26. 2. *t*. my reins and my heart // 139. 25. *t*. me
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and *t*. their way
 9. 7. I will melt them and *t*. them, *Zech*. 13. 9.
 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, *t*. the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and *t*. our ways, and turn
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *t*. them
1Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall *t*. every man's work
Psalm. 1. 10. ye may *t*. things that are excellent
1Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t*. you
1John. 4. 1. *t*. the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to *t*. them on earth

TRIED.

Dan. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t*.
2Sam. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is *t*. *Psalm*. 18. 30.
Job 23. 10. when he hath *t*. me, I shall come as gold
 34. 36. my desire is that Job may *t*. *t*. to the end
Psalm. 12. 6. as silver is *t*. in a furnace of earth
 17. 3. thou hast *t*. me and shalt find nothing
 105. 10. for thou, O God, hast *t*. us, as silver is *t*.
 165. 19. the word of the Lord *t*. him
 119. + 140. thy word is *t*. therefore I love it
Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t*. stone
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast *t*. mine heart towards thee
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and *t*.
Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t*.
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was *t*.
1Pet. 1. 12. when *t*. he, shall receive the crown
 1. 2. 7. than of gold, though it be *t*. with fire
Rev. 2. 9. hast *t*. them which say they are apostles
 10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may *t*. be
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t*. in the fire

TRIED.

1Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou *t*. the heart
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that *t*. the reins and heart
 20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that *t*. the righteous

TRIETH.

Job 34. 3. ear *t*. words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psalm. 7. 9. the righteous God *t*. the hearts and reins
 11. 5. the Lord *t*. the righteous, hateth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t*. the hearts
1Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who *t*. our hearts

TRYING.

Jam. 1. 3. the *t*. of your faith worketh patience
Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread *t*. into the host

TUMULT.

1Sam. 4. 14. what meanteth the noise of this *t*.?
 2 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a *t*. but knew not what it was
2Kings 19. 28. because they rage against me and thy
t. is come up into mine ears, *Isa*. 37. 29.
Psalm. 65. 7. which stilleth the *t*. of the people
 74. 23. the *t*. of those that rise up against thee
 83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a *t*.
Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the *t*. the people fled
 10. 11. with noise of a great *t*. he kindled fire
Hoe. 10. 14. therefore shall *t*. rise among thy people
Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with *t*. with shouting
Zech. 14. 13. a great *t*. from the Lord among them
Mat. 27. 24. but rather a *t*. was made, he took water
Mark. 5. 38. he seeth the *t*. and them that wept
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t*.

Acts 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t*.
 TUMULTS.
Amos 3. 9. behold the great *t*. in the midst thereof
 2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers of *t*.
 12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t*.
 TUMULTUOUS.

Isa. 13. 4. a *t*. noise of the kingdoms gathered
 25. 2. thou that art a *t*. city, a joyous city
Jer. 48. 45. shall devour the head of the *t*.
 TURN.

Ezek. 2. 12. when every maid's *t*. was come to go
 15. now when the *t*. of Eshbair was come to go
 TURN, VERA.

Gen. 26. 49. that I may *t*. to the right hand or left
Ezek. 23. 27. make thine enemies *t*. their hands
 32. 12. *t*. thy fierce wrath and repent of *t*.
Lev. 19. 4. *t*. ye not unto idols, nor make graven
Num. 14. 25. to-morrow *t*. you, get to wilderness
 20. 17. we will not *t*. to the right hand nor left
 21. 22. we will not *t*. into the fields or vineyards
 22. 23. he smote the ass to *t*. her into the way
 26. there was no way to *t*. to the right or left
Dan. 1. 7. *t*. you, and go to the mount of the Anunnim
 40. and *t*. ye, take your journey into the wilderness
 13. 17. that Lord may *t*. from furnace of his anger
 14. 25. then shall *t*. it into money and hand it to
 30. 3. then the Lord will *t*. their captivity
 31. 20. then will they *t*. to other gods and serve them
Isa. 1. 7. *t*. not from it to the right hand or left
 22. 23. an altar to *t*. from following the Lord.
 34. 20. then he will *t*. and do you hurt and compass
Judg. 20. 8. will any of us *t*. into his home
1Sam. 14. 7. *t*. thee, behold, I am with thee
 22. 17. *t*. and slay the priests of the Lord. 2.
2Sam. 14. 19. none can *t*. to the right or left hand
 24. the king said, let him *t*. to his own home
 15. 31. Lord. Abithophel's counsel to foolishness
 1 Kings 8. 35. *t*. from their sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26. 2.

6. 6. if you shall at all *t*. from following me
 17. 3. get hence, *t*. thee eastward and hide thyself
 22. 34. he said, *t*. thine hand, 2 Chron. 28. 23.
 2 Kings 9. 16. and Jehu said, *t*. thee behind me
 17. 13. *t*. ye from your evil ways and keep my
 commandments, *Jer*. 18. 8. // 26. 3. *Zech*. 1. 3. 4.
1Chron. 12. 23. to *t*. the kingdom of Saul to us
 2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not *t*. his face
Isa. 1. 9. if ye *t*. and keep my commandments
 26. 3. *t*. you, // 18. 21. // 33. 11, 14, 19.
 4. 4. and *t*. their reproach on their own head
 9. 26. prophets testified to *t*. them to the
Jer. 5. 1. and to which of the saints will thou *t*.?
 14. 6. *t*. from him that he may rest till he shall
 23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t*. him?
 24. 4. they *t*. the needy out of the way, the poor
Psalm. 4. 2. how long will ye *t*. my glory into shame
 7. 15. if he *t*. not, he will whet his sword
 20. 13. the Lord *t*. to ashes the bones of his
 21. 12. thou shalt make them *t*. their back
 25. 16. *t*. thee unto me, 69. 16. // 26. 16.
 85. 4. *t*. us, O God of our salvation, and cause
 119. 79. let those that fear thee *t*. us, we are
 132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not *t*.
Prov. 1. 23. *t*. you at my reproof, I will pour out
 4. 15. pass not by it, *t*. from it and pass away
 7. *t*. not to the right hand nor to the left
Ezek. 3. 20. all are of dust, and all *t*. to dust again
Gen. 2. 17. *t*. my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 1. 25. I will *t*. my hand on thee and purge
 13. 14. they shall every man *t*. to his own people
 19. 6. and they shall *t*. the rivers far away
 22. 18. he will violently *t*. and toss thee like a ball
 23. 17. she shall *t*. to her birth, and shall compass
 26. 6. for strength to them that *t*. the battle
 30. 21. when ye *t*. to the right hand and left
 31. 6. *t*. ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
 50. 20. to them that *t*. from transgression in Jacob
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall *t*. from me
 3. 7. and I said, *t*. unto me, but returned not, 14.
 13. 16. before he *t*. it into the shadow of death
 31. 13. for I will *t*. their mourning into joy
 18. *t*. thou me, and I shall be turned, then art
 44. 5. heartened not to *t*. from their wickedness
 50. 16. they shall *t*. every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. *t*. us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 19. he *t*. not from his wickedness, 33. 9.
 4. 8. shall not *t*. thee from one side to another
 7. 2. my face will I *t*. also from them

14. 6. repent and *t*. yourselves from your idols, 18.
 30. 32. // 33. 9, 11. *Isa*. 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12.
 36. 9. I will *t*. unto you, and ye shall be tilted
 38. 12. to *t*. thine hand upon the desolate places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might *t*. from our iniquities
 11. 18. shall he *t*. his face unto the isles, and take
 many; shall cause reproach *t*. upon him
 19. then he shall *t*. his face toward the fort
 12. 3. and they that *t*. many to righteousness
Hoe. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t*.
 12. 6. therefore *t*. thou to thy God, heed merry
Amos 1. 8. and I will *t*. mine hand against Ebron

Kings 12. 13. were not made for house of the *Ld.* *Chron.* 13. 8. played with cymbals and with *t.* *2 Chr.* 2. 13. the priests did blow with *t.* before ark of *God.* 16. 6. *2 Chr.* 5. 12. [7. 6.] 13. 12. 14. 28. all Israel brought up the ark with *t.* and cymb. *Chron.* 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with *t.* *2 Chr.* 5. 13. the song of the Lord began with the *t.* *2 Chr.* 5. 13. the horse saith among the *t.* ha, ha. *Ps.* 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noise before Lord *See SAVEN.*

TRUMPETERS.

Kings 11. 14. princes and *t.* stood by the king *Chron.* 5. 13. as the *t.* and singers were as one *2 Chr.* 5. 13. the singers sang, and the *t.* sounded *Ps.* 122. 22. the voice of *t.* shall be heard no more *TRUST.*

Chron. 9. + 22. whom David did ordain in their *t.* + 26. the four chief porters were in their *t.* + 31. Matthiah had the *t.* over things in pans *1 Chr.* 18. 14. and whose *t.* shall be a spider's web *2 Chr.* 15. 10. he putteth no *t.* in his salutes *Ps.* 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his *t.* *1 Chr.* 15. 10. O Lord God, thou art my *t.* from my youth *Ps.* 41. 8. in there is my *t.* leave not my soul destitute *Ps.* 22. 19. that thy *t.* may be in the Lord *Ps.* 23. 2. that puts his *t.* in the Lord shall be made fat *Ps.* 25. 10. who putteth his *t.* in the Lord shall be safe *Ps.* 30. 3. the *t.* in Egypt shall pour your confusion *Ps.* 17. 13. that putteth *t.* in me shall possess the land *Ps.* 16. 14. commit to your *t.* the true riches? *Ps.* 3. 4. such *t.* have we thro' Christ to God-ward *1 Tim.* 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my *t.* *2 Chr.* 5. 10. keep that which is committed to thy *t.* *See PUT.*

TRUST, Verb.

Ps. 12. 10. under whose wings thou art come to *t.* *Ps.* 22. 3. in him will I *t.* *Ps.* 18. 2. [91. 2.] *Ps.* 1. a buckler to all that *t.* in him, *Ps.* 18. 30. *Kings* 18. 20. now on whom dost thou *t.* that rebelled against me? *2 Chr.* 30. 10. *Isa.* 36. 5. 21. so is Pharaoh to all that *t.* in him, *Isa.* 36. 6. 22. so I say we *t.* in Lord our God, *Isa.* 36. 7. 30. neither let Hezekiah make you *t.* in the Lord, saying, Lord will deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15. *Ps.* 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I *t.* in him *Ps.* 15. 31. let not him that is deceived *t.* in vanity *Ps.* 14. 16. judgment is before him, therefore *t.* in him *Ps.* 19. 1. will thou *t.* in him because he is strong? *Ps.* 20. 7. some *t.* in chariots, and some in horses *Ps.* 25. 2. 1. *t.* in thee, 31. 6. [45. 23.] [56. 3.] [143. 8.] *Ps.* 19. 19. thou hast wrought for them that *t.* in thee *Ps.* 34. 22. none that *t.* in him shall be desolate *Ps.* 37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. [40. 3.] [62. 8.] [115. 9.] 40. he shall save them, because they *t.* in him *Ps.* 41. 6. I will not *t.* in my bow, nor shall sword save *Ps.* 46. 6. they that *t.* in their wealth, and boast *Ps.* 46. 1. *t.* in the mercy of God for ever and ever *Ps.* 41. 4. I will *t.* in the covert of thy wings *Ps.* 62. 10. not in oppression, become not vain *Ps.* 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and *t.* in him *Ps.* 41. 4. and under his wings shalt thou *t.* *Ps.* 118. 8. it is better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9. *Ps.* 119. 46. I shall have to answer, for *t.* in thy word *Ps.* 121. 1. that *t.* in the Lord shall be as mount Zion *Ps.* 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I *t.* *Ps.* 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth *t.* in her *Ps.* 122. 2. God my salvation, I will *t.* and not be afraid *Ps.* 142. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall *t.* in it *Ps.* 30. 2. and to *t.* in the shadow of Egypt *Ps.* 12. 2. because ye *t.* in oppression and perverseness *Ps.* 31. 1. and *t.* in chariots, because they are many *Ps.* 42. 17. be ashamed that *t.* in graven images *Ps.* 50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the Lord and stay *Ps.* 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they *t.* *Ps.* 59. 4. they *t.* in vanity and speak lies, they conceive *Ps.* 7. 4. *t.* ye not in lying words, saying, the temple *Ps.* 8. *t.* in lying words that cannot profit *Ps.* 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye *t.* *Ps.* 9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any brother *Ps.* 125. 1. makest this people to *t.* in a lie, 29. 31. 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that *t.* in him *Ps.* 119. 11. them alive, and let thy widows *t.* in me *Ps.* 126. 15. but thou dost righteousness, in thy beauty *Ps.* 33. 13. if he *t.* to his own rightness and commit *Ps.* 10. 13. because thou didst *t.* in thy way *Ps.* 126. 1. them that *t.* in the mountain of Samaria *Ps.* 127. 5. *t.* ye not in a friend, put not confidence *Ps.* 127. 5. the Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him *Ps.* 127. 5. they shall *t.* in the name of the Lord *Ps.* 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles *t.*

TRUTH.

Mark 10. 23. how hard far them that *t.* in riches *Mat.* 5. 45. one that accenseth, Moses in whom ye *t.* *Ps.* 115. 24. for *t.* to see you in my journey *1 Cor.* 16. 7. but *t.* to tarry a while with you *2 Cor.* 19. 7. that we should not *t.* in ourselves, but in G. *10.* in whom we *t.*, that he will yet deliver us *13. 1.* ye shall acknowledge even to the end *5. 11. 1.* are made manifest in your consciences

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man *t.* to himself, that he is Christ's *13. 6. 1.* ye shall know we are not reprobates *Phil.* 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to *t.* *1 Tim.* 4. 10. because we *t.* in the living God *6. 17.* that they *t.* not in uncertain riches, but in *Heb.* 13. 18. for we *t.* we have a good conscience *2 John* 12. but *t.* to come unto you and speak *3 John* 14. but *t.* I shall shortly see thee and speak *TRUSTED.*

Dent. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they *t.* *Judg.* 11. 20. Sihon *t.* not Israel to pass through *20. 36.* because they *t.* to the liars in wait *2 Kings* 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Israel *Ps.* 13. 5. but I have *t.* in thy mercy, my heart shall *22. 4.* our fathers *t.* in thee; they have *t.* and thou didst deliver them, 5. 8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would deliver him *26. 1.* I have *t.* also in the Lord, 28. 7. [31. 14.] 33. 21. because we have *t.* in his holy name *41. 9.* mine own familiar friend in whom I *t.* 52. 7. but *t.* in the abundance of his riches *58. 22.* because they *t.* not in his salvation *Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast *t.* in thy wickedness *Jer.* 13. 25. because thou hast *t.* in falsehood *48. 7.* for because thou hast *t.* in thy works *49. 4.* O daughter that *t.* in her treasures, saying *Dan.* 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that *t.* in him *Zeph.* 3. 2. she *t.* not in the Lord, she drew not near *Mat.* 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver him now *Lev.* 11. 22. takest all his armour wherein he *t.* 18. 9. he spake to certain which *t.* in themselves *24. 21.* we *t.* it had been he that redeemed Israel *Eph.* 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first *t.* in Christ *13.* in whom ye also *t.* after ye heard the word *2 Pet.* 1. + 12. for I know whom I have *t.* *1 Tim.* 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God, adorned *TRUSTED.*

Dent. 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou *t.* *Jer.* 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou *t.* 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou *t.* *TRUSTEST.*

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what confidence is this wherein thou *t.* *Isa.* 36. 4. 21. thou *t.* on staff of this bruised reed, *Isa.* 36. 6. 19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou *t.* *Isa.* 37. 10. *TRUSTETH.*

Job 24. + 22. he riseth up and *t.* not his own life *40. 23.* he that he can draw up Jordan into his *Ps.* 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord thro' mercy *Ps.* 12. 10. that *t.* in the Lord mercy shall compass him *34. 8.* Lord is good, blessed is the man that *t.* in him, 84. 12. *Prov.* 16. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7. 57. *t.* be merciful unto me, for my soul *t.* in thee *Ps.* 2. 0 my God, save thy servant that *t.* in thee *115. 8.* so is every one that *t.* in them, 135. 18. *Prov.* 11. 28. he that *t.* in his riches shall fall *28. 26.* he that *t.* in his own heart is a fool *Isa.* 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he *t.* in thee *Jer.* 17. 5. cursed be the man that *t.* in man *Isa.* 2. 18. the maker of his work *t.* therein *1 Tim.* 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, *t.* in God *TRUSTING.*

Ps. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, *t.* in the Lord *TRUSTY.*

Job 12. 7. he removeth away the speech of the *t.* *TRUTH.*

Isa. taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood, a lie, a deceit. *Prov.* 12. 17. He that speaketh truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false witness deceit. *And St. Paul says,* I speak the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping promises. Generally to truth, taken in this sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in *Gen.* 24. 27. *Elieser, the servant of Abraham, gives thanks to God, that he had not left destitute his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath showed him his mercy in giving him plenty of good things, and his truth in fulfilling and performing all his promises to him. Or, mercy and truth may express a stable, constant, and permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed" be the Lord, who has favoured my master "Abraham" in so constant and uniform a manner." The Psalmist in several places extols the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy that prevents and promises, and it is his truth that executes and performs. In *Ps.* 57. 10. he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses their greatness, immensity, and extent; and that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. *Gal.* 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the substance of the types and ceremonies of the law. *John* 1. 17. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ: The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in the law, was by and in Christ. So in *John* 14.*

6, I am the truth. "I am the truth and substance of all the types and shadows of the law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctrine of my church, who teach them what course to take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for reality, and is opposed to that which is not original and of itself. *Eph.* 4. 21. *John* 1. 9. That was the true light: Christ has light in himself, and from himself; he is the original fountain-light, from whence light is derived to all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy, dissimulation, or formality. *Heb.* 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart; that is, with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his *t.* 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the *t.* 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any *t.* in you *Ezek.* 18. 21. men of *t.* [34. 6. Lord abundant in *t.* *Dent.* 13. 14. behold, if it be *t.* [32. 4. a God of *t.* *2 Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and *t.* to you 15. 20. return thou, mercy and *t.* be with thee *1 Kings* 17. 24. the word of the *Ld.* in thy mouth is *2 Kings* 20. 19. if peace and *t.* be in my days, *Isa.* 39. 8 *2 Chron.* 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the *t.* 25. 10. Hezekiah wrought that which was *t.* *Neh.* 9. + 13. and thou gavest them laws of *t.* *Ezek.* 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and *t.* *Ps.* 15. 2. he that speaketh the *t.* in his heart 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and *t.* 51. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of *t.* 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of *t.* 51. 6. thou desirest *t.* in the inward parts 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his *t.* 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the *t.* 61. 7. O prepare mercy and *t.* which may preserve 85. 10. mercy and *t.* are met together, right, peace 111. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous. 88. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and *t.* 89. 14. mercy and *t.* shall go before thy face 91. 4. his *t.* shall be thy shield and buckler 96. 13. he shall judge the people with his *t.* 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his *t.* 100. 5. his *t.* endureth to all generations, 117. 2. 119. 50. I have chosen the way of *t.* thy judgments 119. 142. and thy law is the *t.* 151. 146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth *t.* for ever *Prov.* 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forsake thee 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak *t.* wickedness about 12. 17. he that speaks *t.* sheweth righteousness 19. the lip of *t.* shall be established for ever 14. 22. mercy and *t.* be to them that devise good 16. 6. by mercy and *t.* iniquity is purged, by the fear 20. 28. mercy and *t.* preserve the king, his throne 22. 21. might make these know the certainty of *t.* words of *t.* thou mightest answer the words of *t.* 23. 23. buy the *t.* and sell it not, also wisdom *Ezek.* 12. 10. what was written were words of *t.* *Isa.* 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and *t.* 25. 2. the nation which keepeth *t.* may enter in 42. he shall bring forth judgment unto *t.* 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is *t.* 50. 4. nor any pleadeth for *t.* they speak lies 14. for *t.* is fallen in the street and equity cannot 15. yea *t.* faileth, and he that departeth from evil *Jer.* 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the *t.* 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the *t.* ? 7. 28. *t.* is perished and cut off from their mouth 9. 3. they are not valiant for the *t.* on the earth 5. they will deceive and will not speak the *t.* 10. + 10. but the Lord is the God of *t.* 14. 13. I will give you peace of *t.* in this place 36. 3. revealed to them abundance of peace and *t.* *Dan.* 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are *t.* 7. 16. I asked him the *t.* of all this, 19. 8. 12. and it cast down the *t.* to the ground 12. 21. which is noted in the scripture of *t.* 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the *t.* behold *Hos.* 4. 1. there is no *t.* nor mercy in the land *Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perjure the *t.* to Jacob *Zech.* 7. + 9. saying, judge judgment of *t.* and shew 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of *t.* 16. speak ye every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25. execute the judgment of *t.* and peace in your gates 19. therefore love the *t.* and peace *Mat.* 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth *Mat.* 15. 27. she said *t.* Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs *Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the *t.* 12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said the *t.* *John* 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and *t.* 17. but grace and *t.* came by Jesus Christ 5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the *t.* 8. 32. ye shall know the *t.* the *t.* shall make you free 44. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the *t.* 40. abide not in *t.* because there is no *t.* in him 45. because I tell you the *t.* ye believe me not 46. and if I say the *t.* why do ye not believe 14. 6. I am the way, and the *t.* and the life 16. 7. I tell you *t.* it is expedient that I go away 13. the Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*

Isa. 8.22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
 17. 14. and behold, at evening tide *t.* and before
 26. 16. *L.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
 30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
 31. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*
 40. 7. yet can he not save him out of *t.*
 45. 28. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
Jer. 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us
 28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
 8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
 11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*
 14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
 14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
 19. we looked for time of dealing, and behold *t.*
 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh
 2 Cor. 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
 8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

See DAY.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21.
Job. 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yes in seven
Psal. 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
 98. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
 74. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*
 71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt
 73. 6. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
Isa. 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
 2 Chr. 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them
Psal. 2. + 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
 13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved
Ezek. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him
Mat. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
Luke 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy
 11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut
Acts 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
 16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city
 16. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert
 5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
 6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
2 Thes. 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink
 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*
 45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence
Ezek. 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians
Josh. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?
1 Sam. 14. 29. Jonathan said, my father hath *t.* the land
 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
 28. 21. the woman said that Saul was sore *t.*
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*
 1 Kings 18. 18. I have not *t.* Israel, but thou and
 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this
 18. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
Job. 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*
 6. 14. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.*
 23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence
 34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight
Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*
 38. 6. I am *t.* 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak
 7. 2. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*
 46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*
 48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and hastened away
 77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
 16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*
 83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
 104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*
Prov. 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring
Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*
 11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones
 57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea
Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
Lam. 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be *t.*
 26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*
 27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in consternation
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.
 4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.
 19. Dan el astonished, his thoughts *t.* him
 5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
 7. 28. as for me, my cogitations such *t.* me
Zech. 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 26. saw him on sea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 30.
 24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must
 come to pass, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1. 27.
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* 29. Mary was *t.*
 10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
 24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?
John 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
 7. 1. have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
 11. 35. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 18. 27. [13. 21.
Acts 6. 16. the multitude were *t.* in mind
 15. 24. some that went out from us have *t.* you
 17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.
 2 *Thes.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us
 2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 8. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet
 TROUBLER.
 1 Chr. 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed
 TROUBLESONE.
Job. 16. 12. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all
 20. + 22. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him

TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any farther?
 TROUBLETH.
 1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee
 1 Kings 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou be *t.* Israel?
Job 22. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares, and
 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh
 29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind
 15. 27. be that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me
Luke 16. 5. because this widow *t.* me I will avenge
Gal. 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment
 TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary
John 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water
 TROUBLOUS.
Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times
 TROUGH, S.

Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
 30. 18. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*
Erod. 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
 8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-*t.*
 12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes
 TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I *t.* not
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the last days men shall be *t.* breakers
 TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. 19. if ye be *t.* men
 33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token
Ruth 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman
 2 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 Chr. 9. 5.
 22. 10. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
Nek. 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes
Psal. 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
 119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls
Job. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between us
Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
Dan. 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve
 24. 9. O king [6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*
 8. 26. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision
 10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy
Mat. 52. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches
John 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
 4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father
 37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth
 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*
 6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread
 7. 18. the same is *t.* [8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
 28. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
 14. yet my record is *t.* [16. my judgment is *t.*
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*
 10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*
 15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman
 39. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done
 2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not *t.*
 6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
Eph. 4. 24. new man after G. is created in holiness
Phil. 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
 8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire
 Tit. 1. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. the tabernacle which the Lord pitched
 9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
 10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full
 1 *Per.* 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
 2 *Pet.* 2. 25. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* an him and a ye
 cause darkness past, the *t.* light overcame
 5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus
 3 *John* 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy *t.*, he that
 14. these things saith the faithful and *t.* was
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy *t.*
 15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of
 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19.
 19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 20.
 21. he that sat upon him was called Faithful
 21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful

TRUE GOD.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.*
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living
John 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only-*t.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.*
 1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal *t.*
 TRULY.

Gen. 24. 40. and now if ye will deal *t.* 27. 5.
 48. 19. *t.* your younger brother shall be *t.*
Num. 14. 21. as I live, saith the Lord, *t.*
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* the increase of
Josh. 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with
 23. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely
 1 Sam. 20. 3. *t.* there is but step between me and
Josh. 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false
Psal. 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, 10.
 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such *t.*
 116. 16. *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy *t.*
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
Ecc. 1. 7. *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant
Jer. 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from *t.*
t. in the Lord God is the salvation of *t.*
 10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I must bear *t.*
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal
Mic. 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to deal
Jer. 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plentiful, *Luke* 18.
 17. 11. Elias shall first come and restore all things
 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh *t.*
Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of *t.*
 22. 22. *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined
John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saith *t.*
 17. 19. that they also might be *t.* sanctified
Acts 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall
 3. 2. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet
 5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety
 2 Cor. 12. 12. signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, but
 11. 15. if they had been mindful of that com-*t.*
 1 *John* 1. 3. *t.* our fellowship is with the Father
 TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised
 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of
 TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAST.

Erod. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
 20. 16. the people heard the noise of the *t.*
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 10. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
 11. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye also
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon
Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and
 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather
 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign
 51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they shall blow the *t.* to make ready
 33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
 6. but if the watchman blow the *t.*
Isa. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramoth, cry aloud
 8. 1. set the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come
Jer. 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
Amos 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid?
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*
Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*
 9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*
 See BLOW, SOUND, SAKER, FARK.

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num.* 10. 1.
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*
 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*
 10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offering
 10. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns
 9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13. 16. 50.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
 19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20. 22.
 2 *Kings* 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is
 11. 14. and trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals

g. 21. 3. should be one *s.* lacking in Israel, 6.
King 11. 13. but will give one *s.* to thy son, 39. 35.
Ar. 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *s.*
Ar. 6. 61. in what *s.* the stranger sojourneth
g. 7. 13. for he pertained to another *s.*
g. 4. of Judah; of which *s.* Moses spake nothing
See REUBEN, SIMON, and the rest.

TRIBES.

Gen. 28. 21. his name according to the 12 *s.* 39. 14.
King 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *s.*
Ar. 54. according to *s.* of your fathers shall inherit
g. 13. to give to the nine *s.* *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
g. 5. the two *s.* and the half have received their
 inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.
Gen. 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *s.*
g. 2. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out
 of all your *s.* to put his name there, 14.
g. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *s.*
Sam. 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *s.*
Sam. 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *s.*
King 11. 51. and I will give ten *s.* to thee
g. 8. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *s.*
Ar. 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *s.*
g. 2. 6. whether the *s.* go up, the *s.* of the Lord
g. 19. 13. they that are the stay of *s.* thereof
g. 6. be my servant to raise up the *s.* of Jacob
g. 17. return for the *s.* of thine inheritance
Ar. 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *s.*
Ar. 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *s.*
Ar. 24. 30. then shall all the *s.* of the earth mourn
Ar. 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 *s.* hope to come
Ar. 1. 1. to the twelve *s.* which are scattered
Ar. 7. 6. were sealed 144,000 of all the *s.*

SEE ISRAEL.

TRIBUTION.

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in *s.* if thou turn to Lord
Deut. 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *s.*
Sam. 36. 24. let him deliver me out of all *s.*
Ar. 13. 21. when *s.* ariseth, he is offended
Ar. 21. 21. then shall be great *s.* such as was not
Ar. 29. immediately after the *s.* *Mark* 13. 24.
Ar. 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *s.* but be
Ar. 12. 2. we must through much *s.* enter kingdom
Ar. 2. 9. and anguish on every soul that doth evil
Ar. 3. 6. knowing that *s.* worketh patience
Ar. 35. shall *s.* separate us from the love of Christ
Ar. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *s.*
Cor. 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *s.*
g. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *s.*
Thess. 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *s.*
Thess. 1. 6. recompense *s.* to them that trouble you
Rev. 1. 9. John who am your companion in *s.*
g. 2. 9. I know thy works, and *s.* and poverty
 10. behold, ye shall have *s.* ten days
g. 22. I will cast them into great *s.* except repent
g. 14. these are they which came out of great *s.*

TRIBUTIONS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *s.*
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *s.* also
Eph. 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *s.*
2 Thess. 1. 4. for your faith in all *s.* that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31. 18. and his young men shall be *s.*

Lam. 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *s.*

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *s.*

Judg. 1. 30. the Canaanites became *s.* 33. 35.

TRIBUTE.

In Greek, *Phoros*; in Hebrew, *Mam*; which is
 derived from the verb *Masa*, to melt, or
 liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for
 sovereign over them, but God alone; Whence
 Joseph calls their government a Theocracy, or
 divine government. They acknowledged the
 sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or
 capitation, of half a shekel a head, which
 every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13.
Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons
 with Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon?
 Of whom do the kings of the earth take
 custom, or tribute? of their own children,
 or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the
 Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the
 capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or
 rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which
 subjects owe unto them, and as a recompence for
 their care and protection, and in order to support
 them in their authority and dignity. After the
 Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still
 continued very conscious of their liberty, and
 glared much in the rights they had to it; as
 appeared from John 8. 33. They made it a ques-
 tion, whether it was agreeable to the law of
 God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and
 therefore they ask our Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17.
 What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute
 unto Caesar, that Christ in his answer plainly
 shows them, that religion did not exempt them
 from their civil duties, and obedience to princes

in things wherein they have power to command;
 Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's;
 And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates
 to the faithful Christians submission and
 obedience to princes, and a conscientious dis-
 charge of their duty in paying them their tribu-
 tes. *Nom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues;
 tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom
 custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled
 the Canaanites, who were left in the country,
 to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery
 of the public works he had undertaken: And as
 to the children of Israel, he would not suffer
 them to be employed therein, but made them his
 soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, and
 commanded his armies, his chariots, and his horse-
 men, 1 *Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.
 Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he
 imposed a tribute upon them and made them
 work at the public buildings; which much alien-
 ated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds
 of that discontent which afterwards appeared in
 an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the
 son of Nebat, 1 *Kings* 5. 13, 14. | 9. 15. | 11.
 Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shel-
 ter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection be-
 came general, by the total revolt of the ten
 tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and
 levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the
 son of Solomon, Thy father made our yoke
 grievous; now therefore make thou the griev-
 ous service of thy father, and his heavy yoke
 which he put upon us, lighter, and we will
 serve thee, 1 *King* 12. 4

Gen. 40. 15. Isaacbar became a servant to *s.*
Nom. 31. 28. levy *s.* to the Lord of men of war
 37. the Lord's *s.* of the sheep was 675
 38. beeves, Lord's *s.* 72. | 39. asses, Lord's *s.* 61.
 40. the persons 10,000, the Lord's *s.* 32 persons
Deut. 16. 10. with a *s.* of a free-will offering
Judg. 10. 10. Canaanites serve under *s.* 17. 13.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 26. and Adoram was over the *s.* 1 *Kings*
 4. 6. | 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
 1 *King* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a *s.*
 2 *King* 17. 4. 3. Hoshua became servant and gave *s.*
 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a *s.*
 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *s.*
 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *s.* silver
Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay *s.* and custom
 40. and toll, *s.* and custom was paid to them
 6. 8. of the *s.* expenses be given to these men
 7. 24. not lawful to impose *s.* on the Levites
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *s.*
Prov. 15. 24. but the slothful shall be under *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 31. 26. they that received *s.* money came to
 Peter and said, doth not your master pay *s.*
 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *s.*
 29. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *s.*
 to Caesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
 19. shew me the *s.* money; they brought a penny
Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give *s.* to Caesar
Rom. 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *s.* also
 7. render therefore *s.* to whom *s.* is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye *s.* down, and canest not

TRIE.

TRIE, See TRY.

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not *s.* his beard

Mat. 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *s.* their lamps

TRINIMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why *s.* thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. + 16. walking and *s.* nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *s.*

Psal. 25. 2. let not mine enemies *s.* over me

41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *s.* over me

60. 8. Philistia, *s.* thou because of me

92. 4. I will *s.* in the works of thy hands

94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *s.*

106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *s.* in thy praise

108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I *s.*

2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to *s.* in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psal. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *s.*

TRIUMPHED.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath *s.* gloriously, 21.

TRIUMPHING, Substantive.

Job 20. 5. that the *s.* of the wicked is about

TRIUMPHING.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, *s.* over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 27. they *s.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech

20. 43. Israel *s.* the Benjamites down with ease

2 *King* 7. 17. the people *s.* upon him in the gate, 20.

39. 33. Jehu *s.* Jezabel under foot

14. 9. a beast *s.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.

Luke 19. 1. inasmuch that they *s.* one on another

TRODDEN.

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath
s. upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.*
 14. 9.

Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *s.* down strength
Job 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *s.*
 28. 8. the lion's whelps have not *s.* it, nor fierce lions
Psal. 119. 118. thou hast *s.* down all that err
Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *s.* down
 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcass *s.* under feet
 18. 2. go to a nation meted out *s.* down, 7.
 25. 10. Moab shall be *s.* under him as straw is *s.*
 26. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *s.* under
 18. 2. scourge pass through than ye shall be *s.* down
 63. 3. I have *s.* the wine-press alone, of people non
 18. our adversaries have *s.* down thy sanctuary
Jer. 12. 10. they have *s.* my portion under foot
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath *s.* under foot the mighty
 men, he hath *s.* the virgin the daughter of Judah
Ezek. 16. + 6. when I saw thee *s.* under foot
 27. + 6. they have made hatches of ivory well *s.*
 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *s.* under feet
Den. 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *s.*
Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be *s.* as mire of the streets
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *s.* under foot of men
Luke 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and was *s.* down
 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *s.* down of the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 29. who hath *s.* under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was *s.* without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a *s.* cometh; *s.* called his name a *s.*
 40. 19. Gad, a *s.* shall overcome him, he at last
 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *s.*?
 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *s.*
 3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *s.*
 22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *s.* *Psal.* 18. 29.
 23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *s.*
 13. the *s.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim
Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *s.*
Jer. 18. 22. when shall bring a *s.* suddenly on them
Heb. 7. 1. the *s.* of robbers spoileth without
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *s.* in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. + 8. looking-glasses of women assem. by *s.*
Job 6. 19. *s.* of Tams looked, companies of Sheba
 19. 12. his *s.* came together and raise their way
Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by *s.* in the harlots' houses
Heb. 6. 9. and as *s.* of robbers wait for a man
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in *s.* O daughter of *s.*
Isa. 3. 16. he will invade them with his *s.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *s.* I prepared for house of L.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *s.* did turn and sought
 the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.*
 9. 27.

Neh. 9. 32. let not all the *s.* seem little before thee
Job 3. 25. neither was I quiet, yet *s.* came
 5. 6. neither doth *s.* spring out of the ground
 7. yet man is born to *s.* as the sparks fly upward
 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of *s.*
 15. 24. *s.* and anguish shall make him afraid
 27. 9. will God hear his cry when *s.* cometh?
 30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *s.*?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *s.*?
 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *s.*
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *s.*
 13. O Lord, consider my *s.* which I suffer
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *s.*?
 22. 11. be not far from me, for *s.* is near
 27. 5. for in time of *s.* he shall hide me
 71. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *s.*
 9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *s.*
 36. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *s.* and compass
 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *s.*
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *s.*
 41. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *s.*
 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *s.*
 60. 11. give us help from *s.* vain is the help of man
 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *s.*
 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *s.*
 73. 5. they are not in *s.* as other men
 78. 33. and their years did he consume in *s.*
 89. he cast upon them indignation and *s.*
 81. 7. thou caldest in *s.* and I delivered thee
 91. 15. I will be with him in *s.* I will deliver him
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *s.*
 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *s.* 13. 19.
 26. their soul is melted because of *s.*
 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *s.*
 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *s.*
 119. 143. *s.* and anguish have taken hold on me
 138. 7. the' I walk in midst of *s.* thou wilt revive me
 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I
 showed before him my *s.*

143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *s.*
Prov. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *s.* 12. 13.
 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *s.*
 16. little, than great treasure and *s.* therewith
 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man is *s.* like
Isa. 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *s.* to me

Ezek. 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
 20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered
 31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
 9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
 47. 1. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
 16. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
Joel 1. 19. all the *t.* of the field are withered
 19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
 31. 5. 10. the are laid to the root of *t.* *Luke 3. 9.*
 21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and
 strewed them in the way, *Mark 11. 8.*
Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jud 19. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
 8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
 See PALM.

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of these
 20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
Ezek 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9. 6. shakest the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
 26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psalm 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
 90. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
 114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Eccles. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcasses were torn
 14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
 32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
 62. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
 66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
Jer. 5. 92. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
 10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
 33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
 51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
 18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
 11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joel 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
 10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
Hab. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLED.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
Ezek 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
 2 Sam. 22. 8. *Psalm 18. 7.* | 17. 18. | 97. 4.
 1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
 14. 15. the spoilers *t.* | 16. 4. the elders of towns *t.*
 28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
Ezek 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
Jer. 4. 24. and to the mountains *t.* *Hab. 3. 10.*
 8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in
 myself that I might rest in the day of
 trouble

Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psalm 104. 32. he looketh on earth and it *t.*
 119. 190. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word
 TREMBLING.

Gen. 27. 433. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Ezek 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
1 Sam. 25. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
 14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Ezek 10. 9. all people out *t.* because of this manner
 14. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
 21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* taketh hold on my flesh
Psalm 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
 55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
 9. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
 26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
 Ezek. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 13. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke 8. 47.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, I. what wilt have me to do?
 16. 29. gasped came in and fell down before Paul
 1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
 8 Cor. 15. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
 26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*
1 Kings 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
 35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee
 648

TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 37. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
 50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Ezek 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
 26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespass
Nam. 5. 6. when any do *t.* against the Lord
 7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
 8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
 27. if he have doos *t.* against her husband
1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
 1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
2 Chron. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*
 33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezek 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
 6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
 7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
 10. 10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
 they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
 18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

TRESPASSES.

Ezek 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
Psalm 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek 30. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
 15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will
 your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.
Mark 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*
 26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*
 2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
 Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*
 See COMMIT, COMMITTED

OFFERING.

TRESPASS-MONEY.

2 Kings 13. 16. the *t.* money was not brought
 TRESPASS.

1 Kings 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 Chron. 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
 28. 26. Ahas did *t.* yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
 4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day
 TRESPASSED.

Lev. 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
 26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
 Num. 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
 2 Chron. 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
 29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
 30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
 33. 93. but Amos *t.* more and more
Ezek 10. 8. who have *t.* against our G. strange wives
Ezek 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
 29. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hos. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law
 TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Ezek 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*
 TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
 2 Cor. 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
Hab. 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*
 TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so
 many great families, which altogether formed,
 a great nation; every one of these families was
 called a tribe. But Jacob on his death bed
 adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of
 Joseph, and would have them also to constitute
 two tribes of Israel, *Gen. 48. 5.* Instead of
 twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of
 Joseph being divided into two. However, in the
 distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua,
 by the command of God, they counted but twelve
 tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe
 of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the
 tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the dis-
 tribution of the land, but only some cities to
 dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and ob-
 lations of the people, which was all their por-
 tion, *Nam. 35. 2.* *Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.*
 The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert,
 encamped round about the tabernacle of the
 covenant, every one according to its order.
 To the east were those of Judah, Zabulon, and
 Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh,
 and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon,
 and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher,
 and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed
 round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy
 place than the other tribes, *Nam. 2. 2, 3, &c.*
 In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

tribes were divided into four groups, each
 composed of three tribes. The first of these
 was the front of the army, was made up of
 tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zabulon.
 The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon,
 and Gad. Between the second and third
 troops, came the Levites and priests, with
 ark of the Lord, the curtains, the golden
 pillars, and all the other furniture of the
 tabernacle. The third body of the army was
 composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh,
 and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which
 brought up the rear was made up of the tribes of
 Asher, and Naphtali, *Nam. 10. 5, 6, 14.*
 We have an account of the division of the
 Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book
 of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one
 making but one state, one people, and one
 monarchy, till after the death of Solomon:
 ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from
 house of David, and received for their king
 Rehoboam, the son of Nebat; and only the two
 tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under
 the government of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16.
 This separation may be looked upon as the
 cause of those great calamities that afterwards
 happened to those two kingdoms, and to the
 whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause
 the alteration and change of the old religion
 and of the ancient worship of their forefathers
 Rehoboam, the son of Nebat, substituted
 worship of golden calves instead of the worship
 of the Lord; which was the occasion of the
 tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings
 12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused
 an inveterate hatred between the ten tribes
 and those of Judah and Benjamin, and caused
 a great number of wars and disputes between
 them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them
 up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first car-
 ried away the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali,
 and the half tribe of Manasseh, who were
 beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the
 Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.
 Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria,
 took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, and
 carried away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel,
 and carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent
 the inhabitants into the country to cultivate
 possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. This
 ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel.
 It has been a great question among the Jews
 and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes
 continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates,
 or whether they returned again into their
 own country. The greatest part are of the
 opinion, that they never did return. Others
 on the contrary, think they did return; but at
 the same time acknowledge, that this return
 was not clearly made out by history, because it was
 not performed by insensible degrees; and was
 not to complete and entire, but that a great
 number of Israelites still remained beyond the
 Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who re-
 mained under the government of the king of the
 family of David, they continued a much
 longer time in their own country: but at last,
 after they had fulfilled the measure of their in-
 iquity, God delivered them into the hands of their
 enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jeru-
 salem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the tem-
 ple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah
 and Benjamin to Babylon, and so the other
 provinces of his empire. This captivity con-
 tinued for seventy years, as the prophet had fore-
 told them, *Jer. 25. 11, 12.* | 29. 10. The re-
 turn from this captivity is plainly assigned
 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of
 Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologists fix the end of the kingdom of the ten
 tribes in the year of the world 3035, before
 Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and
 Benjamin in the year of the world 3816, before
 Christ 584.

Nam. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of
 every head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18.
 4. 18. cut ye off not the *t.* of the Kohathites
 18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
 31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5. 6.
 36. 5. of the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said will
 6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.*
 9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one
t. to another *t.*, but keep to his own inheritance
Deut. 1. 23. I took one of a *t.* *Josh. 3. 12.* | 2. 2.
 29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come
 18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
Judg. 19. 19. or that thou be a priest to a

will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures are.*

43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks *t.* 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me, *Ps.* 135. 4. *t.* 28. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good *t.* *Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord *t.* 2. 69. gave after their ability to *t.* of work *t.* 7. 70. the Tishbitha gave to *t.* 1000 drams *t.* 71. the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work *t.* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.* *t.* 5. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.* *t.* 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.* *t.* 17. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith *t.* 20. there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell. *t.* 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings *t.* 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.* *t.* 22. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things *t.* 13. 15. he shall spoil *t.* of all pleasant vessels *t.* 10. 38. he will be mine, when I make up my special *t.* *t.* 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 35. *t.* 3. 6. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart, an evil man out of the evil *t.* *Luke* 6. 45. *t.* 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid *t.* 20. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old *t.* 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt have *t.* in heaven, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22. *t.* 12. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself *t.* 23. provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not *t.* 28. 27. an eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.* *Jer.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that *t.* 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days

TREASURE-CITIES.

Jer. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.* cities

TREASURE-HOUSE.

Job 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.* house *t.* 20. bestow it out of the king's *t.* house *t.* 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.* house *t.* 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.* house of his god

TREASURED.

Jer. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up

TREASURER.

Jer. 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.* *Eccl.* 1. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna

TREASURES.

Jer. 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.* *Ps.* 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasures *t.* 32. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.

TREASURES.

Jer. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my *t.* *Job* 19. 19. they shall suck of *t.* hid in the sand *t.* 19. 21. he put dedicated things among the *t.* *t.* 20. Shishak took away the *t.* of the house *t.* 18. 18. Aha took gold left in the *t.* *2 Chr.* 16. 2. *t.* 18. 18. Jehoshaphat took gold found in *t.* 14. 16. *t.* 6. 8. Ahas took gold that was found in the *t.* *t.* 10. 13. Heczekiah gave him silver found in the *t.* *t.* 10. 13. Heczekiah showed them silver and gold and all that was found in his *t.* *Isa.* 39. 2. 4. *t.* 14. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the *t.* of the house of the Lord, and the *t.* of the king's house *2 Chron.* 35. 18.

Chron. 26. 20. Ahiash was over *t.* of the house *2 Chr.* 36. 14. Shebuel was ruler of the *t.* *Job* 36. 15. Solomon and his brethren were over the *t.* *Jer.* 27. 25. and over the king's *t.* was Azbavech *Jer.* 38. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.* *Eccl.* 12. 44. which were appointed for the *t.* *t.* 24. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.* *Jer.* 38. 22. hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow? or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?

Jer. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.* *t.* 21. I will fill the *t.* of those that love me *t.* 20. *t.* of wickedness profit nothing *t.* 21. 6. the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity *t.* 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.* *t.* 10. 15. for he saith, I have robbed their *t.* *t.* 30. 6. they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels *t.* 30. 3. and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness *t.* 10. 13. he will bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16. *t.* 15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. [20. 5. *t.* 41. 8. say us not, for we have *t.* in the field *t.* 46. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *t.* *t.* 49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.* *t.* 37. a sword is on her *t.* they shall be robbed *t.* 51. 13. that dwell on many waters abundant in *t.* *t.* 48. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy *t.* *Isa.* 61. 10. 4. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold *t.* 51. 13. are there yet her of wickedness in house? *Mar.* 9. 11. and when they had opened their *t.* *t.* 20. lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth *t.* 20. but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven *t.* 20. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom *t.* 12. 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* in Egypt

TREASUREST.

Rom. 3. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath

TREASURY.

Jer. 3. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* 24.

Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the *t.* *Mat.* 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.* *Mark* 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the *t.* and beheld how the people cast money into the *t.* *Luke* 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into the *t.* *John* 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*

TREASURES.

1 *Chron.* 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.* *t.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *t.* 12. *2 Chron.* 35. 27. Heczekiah made *t.* for silver *Neh.* 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.* 13. and I made treasurers over the *t.* *Eccl.* 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.* *t.* 4. 7. that Haman promised to pay, to the king's *t.* *Psalm.* 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*

TREATISE.

Acts 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus

TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees. The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, Psalm. 1. 3. His soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-failing influences of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work. John the Baptist says, Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs over your heads, ready to seize upon you, if you be either barren, or do not bring forth good fruit: Vengeance is as high unto you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. The godly are called trees of righteousness, that is, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, Isa. 61. 3. The wicked are called trees whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all wickedness, Jude 12. The king of Assyria's army are called trees. Isa. 10. 19, 'The rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them: The remainder of his mighty host shall be few, that the meekest accountant may be their muster-master.

There is mention made in scripture of several kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years. They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might use whatever those trees produced at their discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience: But this tree of life was to him a tree of death, because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2. 9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil; and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the eating of it. And this was another sacramental pledge, which sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7. [22. 2. He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.

*Gen. 1. 9. I have given you every *t.* for meat *2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life also, and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil *16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayest eat, 17. but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3. 6. when the woman saw that the *t.* was good *11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.* 17. 12. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat *22. and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life *24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life *18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.* 8. he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat *21. + 33. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-sheba *40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.* Eccl.* 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field *10. 5. the locusts shall eat every *t.* which groweth *15. 25. he cried, and the Lord slew him a *t.* Lev.* 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's *Deut.* 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.* 20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life *21. 20. and if thou hang him on a *t.* 23. his body shall not remain all night on the *t.***********

Deut. 22. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any *Job* 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the *t.* *1 Sam.* 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah *1. 13. they buried them under a *t.* at Jabez *2 Kings* 3. 19. and shall fell every good *t.* *Eccl.* 2. 23. they were both hanged on a *t.* *5. 14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high *7. 19. behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high *Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down *19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a *t.* 24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a *t.* *Psalm.* 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water *Prov.* 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them that lay hold on her *11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life *13. 19. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life *15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a *t.* of life *Eccl.* 1. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the south or the north; where the *t.* falleth, there shall it be *Isa.* 30. 17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches *40. 20. he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot *44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.* 46. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.* 65. 29. as days of a *t.* are the days of my people *66. 17. that purify themselves behind one *t.* Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest *11. 19. let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit *17. 8. he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters *Ench.* 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.* 17. 24. brought down the high *t.* exalted the low *t.* dried up the green *t.* made dry *t.* to flourish *21. 10. it contemneth root of my son, as every *t.* 31. 8. how any *t.* in the garden of God was like him *34. 27. the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit *30. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.* Dan.* 4. 10. and behold a *t.* [11. the *t.* grew, 20. 14. be cried, and said thus, hew down the *t.* 23. *Job* 8. 22. fear not for the *t.* beareth her fruit *Mat.* 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. 7. 17. every good *t.* bringeth forth good fruit, but a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43. 18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit *12. 33. either make the *t.* good and his fruit good; for the *t.* is known by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44. 13. 32. mustard seed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19. *Luke* 17. 6. ye might say to the acycians *Acts* 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.* 10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a *t.* 13. 29. they took him down from the *t.* and laid *Gal.* 3. 15. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.* *1 Pet.* 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the *t.* *Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life *7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any *t.* 9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor *t.* 22. 2. in the midst was there the *t.* of life *14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life****************

TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the *t.* of garden *23. 17. all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham *Eccl.* 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.* *Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.* 23. 40. ye shall take the songs of goodly *t.* 26. 4. and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit *20. neither shall the *t.* of the land yield fruits *Num.* 24. 6. 5. of lign-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters *Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.* 20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by axe *20. the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat *28. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume *Josh.* 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five *t.* 27. and they took them down off the *t.* *Judg.* 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king *9. and go to be promoted over the *t.* 11. 13. the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us *12. *t.* said to the vine [14. *t.* said to the bramble *48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.* 1 Kings* 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon *2 Kings* 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.* *1 Chron.* 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing at the presence of the Lord, *Psalm.* 96. 12. *Neh.* 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* *Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the shady *t.* 22. *Psalm.* 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick *t.* 78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore *t.* with frost *104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap *105. 33. and brake the *t.* of their coats *148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord *Eccl.* 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit *Cant.* 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of the wood *4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincense, myrrh, aloes *Isa.* 7. 2. his heart was moved as the *t.* of the wood + 19. they shall rest upon all commendable *t.* 10. 19. the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be few *44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the *t.* 55. 12. all the *t.* of the fields shall clap their hands *61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteousness *Jer.* 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a move *7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.**************

Deu. 25. against the daily sacrifice by reason of
13. concerning sacrifices, and the *t.* of David.
9. 26. seventy weeks are determined to finish the
Amos 6. 6. all ye that say I am strong, yet I will
Mic. 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is in the *t.*, and for the
sins of Israel: what is the *t.* of Jacob?
3. 8. I am full of power to deliver Jacob from his
6. 7. when I give my first-born for my *t.*, and say
7. 16. that passed by the *t.* of the remnant of the
Acts 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 6. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
5. 16. had not sinned after the *t.* of Adam's
1 Tim. 2. 16. the woman in *t.* deceived was in the *t.*
Heb. 2. 17. *t.* reveals, just recompense of reward
1 John 3. 4. for us in the *t.* of the law

TRANSLATIONS.

Lev. 23. 21. for we will not pardon your *t.* for my
Lev. 16. 16. shall make atonement because of their *t.*
81. Aaron shall confer over the spot at the *t.*
Job 26. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor sin
1 Kings 8. 30. forgive thy people all their *t.*
Job 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
26. 6. if thy *t.* multiplied, what dost thou to him
26. 9. then he showed them their work and *t.*
Psalm. 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their *t.*
25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*
52. 5. I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord
39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.*, and make me not
51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
1. for I acknowledge my *t.*, my sin is before me
60. 3. as for our *t.*, thou shalt purge them away
103. 10. how far he removed our *t.* from us
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blot out thy *t.*
46. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
50. 1. and for your *t.* as your mother put away
85. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our
and unspeakable against us, for our *t.* are with us
Jer. 5. 6. shall be torn because their *t.* are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into
14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
82. do to them, as hast done to me for all my *t.*
Ezek. 14. 11. he is polluted any more with their *t.*
18. 22. all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned
96. because he turneth away from all his *t.*
30. repent and turn yourselves from your *t.*
31. cast away all your *t.*, whereby ye transgressed
1. 24. in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins
35. 10. if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away
31. 23. nor defile themselves any more with *t.*
39. 24. according to their *t.*, have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damascus, and for four
6. for three *t.* of Gaza, 9. Tyrus, 11. Edom
13. for three *t.* of Ammon, 12. Moab, 14. Judah
2. 6. Israel, 13. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel
5. 18. I know your manifold *t.*, and your sins
Mic. 1. 13. for the *t.* of Israel were found in thee
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added because of *t.*, till seed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.*, that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

Prov. 21. 18. the *t.* shall be a ransom for the upright
22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the *t.*
Isa. 48. 8. thou wast called a *t.* from the womb
2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a *t.*
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*
TRANSGRESSORS.
Psalm. 37. 38. but the *t.* shall be destroyed together
51. 13. then will I teach *t.*, thy ways and sinners
59. 5. be not merciful to any wicked *t.*
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* shall be rooted out of it
11. 3. but the perverseness of *t.* shall destroy them
6. but *t.* shall be taken in their own naughtiness
13. 2. but the soul of the *t.* shall eat violence
15. 15. giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
28. 28. and she increaseth the *t.* among men
35. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of *t.* shall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the
sin of many, and made intercession for the *t.*
Dan. 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the full asking
Isa. 14. 9. but the *t.* shall fall therein, just walk
Mark 15. 28. he was numbered with *t.*, Luke 22. 37.
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as a *t.*

TRANSLATE.

2 Sam. 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from house of Saul
TRANSLATED.
Col. 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.*, that he should not see death
TRANSLATION.
Heb. 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this testimony
TRANSPARENT.
Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as it were *t.* glass
TRANSPORTATION.
Ezek. 1. 11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*
4. 1. the sons of the *t.* buildeth the temple
6. 16. the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication
TRANSPARE.
Job. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.*, and snares to you
Job 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way
640

Job 18. 10. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
Job 31. 24. they lay wait, set a *t.*, they catch men
Job 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 28. 27. in the time of her *t.* bechild, twice
Psalm. 6. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as of
a woman in *t.*, Jer. 6. 26. 15. 21. 22. 23.
by 24. 50. 61. Mat. 6. 9. 10.
Isa. 23. 9. 1. *t.* and 31. 11. see the *t.* of his seed
54. 1. seed, thou shalt not *t.* with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
3. 6. see whether a man draw *t.* why every man
with his hands on his loins as of a woman in *t.*
Job 10. 1. a woman as when she is in *t.*, hath sorrow
at *t.* 17. my sorrow, of whom I *t.* in birth
1 Thes. 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman
TRAVAILLED.
Gen. 35. 16. Rachel *t.* 38. 28. Tamar *t.*
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*
Isa. 46. 7. before she *t.*, she brought forth
8. as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children
TRAVAILLED.
Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.*, not
TRAVAILLED.
Psalm. 7. 16. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
Isa. 13. 6. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her *t.* that *t.* with child
Mic. 5. 3. till she who *t.* hath brought forth
Isa. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* is pained until now
TRAVAILING.
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
Isa. 13. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come
Isa. 12. 2. a woman crying *t.* in birth and pained
TRAVELL.

Ezek. 18. 8. Moes told Jethro, the *t.* by the way
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.*, that hath belied
Lev. 1. 13. this *t.* hath God given to men
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief
20. but to the sinner be given *t.*, to gather
3. 10. I have seen thee, God hath given to men
4. 4. again I considered all *t.*, and every work
6. than both the hands full with *t.*, and vexation
8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *t.*
5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*
Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
2 Cor. 8. 19. was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us
1 Thes. 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
2 Thes. 3. 8. but wrought with *t.*, night and day
TRAVELLED.
Acts 11. 3. as far as Phenice and Cyprus
TRAVELLER.
2 Sam. 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*
TRAVELLERS.
Judg. 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways
TRAVELLETH.
Job. 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.*, 24. 34.
Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVELLING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.*, her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.*, roll a great stone
Isa. 35. 1. thou dealest *t.*, they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.*, departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.*, Mat. 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Law. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TRAVELLER.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.*, in the greatness

TRA

30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *TOWNS*.
 19. the Jews that dwell in unvalled *TOWNS*.
 15. I will bring on all har *T*, the evil *T*.
 4. Jerusa. be inhabited as *T*. without walls
 6. they departed and went through the *T*.
 at they may go into the *T*. and lodge
 TOWN-CLERK.

35. when the *T*, had appressed the people
 TRADE.

32. their *T*. hath been about cattle, 34.
 TRADES.

14. let ours also learn to profess honest *T*.
 TRADE, *Verb*.

10. dwell and *T*. you therein, 21.

3. 17. as many as *T*. by sea, stood afar off
 TRADED.

7. 12. Tarshish *T*. in thy fairs with tin
 Tavan, Tubal, Meshech, *T*. the persons of men
 eye of house of Togamah *T*. with horses
 udah and Israel *T*. in thy market wheat
 5. 16. received five talents, went and *T*.
 TRADING.

9. 15. how much every man had gained by *T*.
 TRADITION.

put for a doctrine first delivered by speech
 God and afterwards writ in his book for
 use of the church. This is an object of our
 1 Cor. 11. + 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] A
 an ordinance or ceremony, handed down
 one to another, as the Jews' oral Law.
 are good or bad, according as they agree
 or deviate from the word of God, which
 is only rule of faith and practice.

view in the gospel has often declared
 the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat.
 23. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to
 us, Why do thy disciples transgress the
 tradition of the elders? for they wash not
 hands when they eat bread. This wash-

ing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of
 God, but rather a matter of decency, which
 might freely use, in a civil way, so
 long as they placed nothing of religion
 in it: but in this they were to be condemned,

because they placed religion in it, and had
 divine warrant for it. Our Saviour enu-

mers them by another question: Why do ye
 transgress the commandment of God by
 your tradition? And though Christ does not
 that this tradition of washing, was con-

trary to the command (though others were)
 yet an instance which he gives in the following
 verses, he shows that none of their traditions
 are binding; for otherwise his reply would be
 invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth

commandment, Honour thy father and mother,
 which includes maintenance and relief; but by
 his traditions, says he, ye warrant children to
 obey this answer to their parents who are poor,

and seek relief and support from them. It is,
 gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited
 me; that is, I have consecrated all the over-

plus of my estate, more than will suffice for my
 own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift
 to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this
 I think frees them from any obligation to

serve their parents, and consequently from
 any transgression of the law; but I tell
 you, that thus ye have made the commandment
 of God of none effect by your tradition.

Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pro-

viding that God delivered them to Moses by
 word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same
 time that he gave him the written law: That

his lawgiver taught them to the elders of the
 people, and committed them to them as a trust,
 which they were to convey down to their suc-

cessors and so on.
 A church of Rome is very near akin to the
 Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides
 what she has in the New Testament, the Apo-

stles delivered many things to the primitive
 church only by word of mouth, which have since
 had time here imported to succeeding churches:

to the observation of which, Christians are as
 much obliged as to the written word. The coun-

cil of Trent says concerning traditions, "That
 the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church
 are comprehended both in the sacred books and
 in the traditions, which have been received
 from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of
 his Apostles, and which have been preserved
 and transmitted so us, by an uninterrupted
 chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning
 traditions is, "That the holy scriptures contain
 all things necessary to salvation; so that
 whatever is not read therein, nor may be
 proved thereby, is not to be required of any

TRA

"men, that it should be believed as an article
 of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary
 to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the *T*. of
 the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.
 3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the
 commandment of God by your *T*.? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God
 of none effect by your *T*. Mark 7. 13.
 Mark 7. 3. holding the *T*. of the elders, 8, 9.
 Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *T*. of men
 2 Thess. 3. 6. not after the *T*. which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by *T*. from your fathers
 TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. + 2. keep the *T*. as I delivered them
 Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the *T*. of my fathers
 2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the *T*. ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall *T*. in the land

TRAFFICK, *Substantive*.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of *T*. of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *T*.

28. 5. by thy *T*. hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of *T*.

TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose *T*. are the honourable of the earth

TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great *T*.

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *T*. filled the temple

TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. *T*. up a child in the way he should go

TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his *T*. servants, 318.

TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the *T*.

TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be *T*. heady

TRAMPLE.

Psalm 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou *T*. under feet

104. + 20. all the beasts do *T*. on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will *T*. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they *T*. them under their feet

TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5. + 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their *T*.

TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a *T*. 16.

Acts 10. + 10. he fell into a *T*. and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a *T*. I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *T*.

TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *T*.

TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure *T*. to myself

TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded
 by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three
 agree that this transfiguration was celebrated
 upon a mountain, which most interpreters think
 to be Mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says,
 but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days
 after the promise our Saviour made, that some
 of them should not taste of death, till they saw
 the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some
 think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclu-

sively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking
 the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean
 his transfiguration) and the day of the ascen-

sion: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to
 the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in
 the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep,
 with which the apostles were oppressed. More-

over, St. Luke observes, that the next day
 they came down from the mountain, Luke 9.
 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night
 there. The fathers say, that the design of this
 transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which
 Christ had made some days before, that he would
 let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his
 glory before their death; and to fortify them
 against the scandal of the cross, and of the death
 he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing
 proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed,
 that the condition in which Jesus Christ ap-

peared among men, humble, poor, despised, was
 a true and continual transfiguration; whereas
 the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed
 himself in the real splendour of his glory, was
 his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is
 asked how the Apostles could know them? To
 which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus
 Christ might call them by their names, or that
 he might tell them afterwards, that they were
 those two great men; or they knew them by
 immediate relation. It is observed in this ap-

position, that the law represented by Moses,
 and the prophets represented by Elias, give cer-

tainty to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was *T*. before them, Mark 9. 2.

TRA

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye *T*. by renewing of your mind
 2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is *T*. into an angel of light

15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be *T*.

TRANSFORMING

2 Cor. 11. 13. *T*. themselves into apostles of Christ
 TRANSGRESS

Numb. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *T*. the command-

ment of the Lord? now prosper, 2 Chron. 24. 20.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *T*.

Neh. 1. 8. if ye *T*. I will scatter you abroad

13. 27. shall we hearken to you to *T*. against God

Psalm 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not *T*.

25. 3. let them be ashamed who *T*. without cause

Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *T*.

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not *T*.

Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that *T*.

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and *T*. bring your tithes

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples *T*. the tradition?

3. why do ye also *T*. the commandment of God?

Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost *T*. the law

TRANSRESSED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not *T*. thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also

T. my covenant I commanded them, 15.

23. 16. when ye have *T*. covenant of Lord your G.

1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have *T*. roll a stone unto me

15. 24. I have *T*. the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 6. 50. wherein they have *T*. against thee

1 Chron. 2. 7. Achaz, who *T*. in the thing accused

5. 25. they *T*. against the God of their fathers

10. + 13. Saul died for his transgression which he *T*.

2 Chron. 18. 2. because they *T*. against the Lord

26. 16. Uzziab *T*. against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahas *T*. sore against the Lord

36. 14. the priests and the people *T*. very much

Ezra 10. 10. ye have *T*. and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have *T*. in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have *T*. the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have *T*. against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have *T*.

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors *T*. against me and prophets

39. why will ye plead? ye all have *T*. against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast *T*.

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *T*.

34. 18. I will give the men that *T*. thy law

Lam. 3. 42. we have *T*. and have rebelled

Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have *T*. against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye *T*.

Dan. 9. 11. yea, all Israel have *T*. thy law

Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have *T*.

Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou *T*.

Luke 15. 29. nor *T*. I at any time thy commandment

SEE COVENANTS.

TRANSRESSEST.

Ezek. 3. 3. why *T*. thou the king's commandment?

TRANSRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth *T*. not in judgment

Job 2. 5. because he *T*. by wine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. whose committeth sin, *T*. the law

2 John 9. whose *T*. and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in *T*. *T*. ven

Isa. 59. 13. in *T*. and lying against the Lord

TRANSRESSION.

Ezek. 34. 7. forgiving *T*. and sin, Num. 14. 18.

Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in *T*. against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is no *T*. in my hand

1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their *T*.

10. 13. so Saul died for his *T*. he committed

2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels which Ahas cast away in *T*.

Ezra 9. 4. because of *T*. of those carried away

Job 7. 6. for he mourned because of their *T*.

8. 4. and he have cast them away for their *T*.

13. 23. make me to know my *T*. and my sin

14. 17. my *T*. is sealed up in a bag, thou seest

33. 9. I am clean without *T*. I am innocent

34. 6. my wound is incurable without *T*.

Psalm 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great *T*.

32. 1. blessed is he whose *T*. is forgiven, whose sin

50. 1. the *T*. of the wicked saith within my heart

59. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my *T*.

69. 32. then will I visit their *T*. with a rod

107. 17. fools because of their *T*. are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is sneared by *T*. of his lips

17. 9. he that covereth a *T*. seeketh love

19. he loveth *T*. that loveth strife

19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a *T*.

28. 2. for the *T*. of a land many are the princes

33. whose robbeth father, and saith, it is not

29. 6. in the *T*. of an evil man there is a snare

16. when the wicked are multiplied, *T*. increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in *T*.

Isa. 24. 20. the *T*. thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the *T*. of my people was stricken

57. 4. are ye not children of *T*. a seed of falsehood?

58. 1. cry aloud, and show my people their *T*.

59. 20. and to them that turn from *T*. in Jacob

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his *T*.

TOU

Jam. 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*

TOSSEINGS.

Jos 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day

2 Cor. 6. + 5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

TOTTERING.

Psalm. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as *t.* fence

TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it lest ye die

20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t.* her

Erod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it

13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing

5. 3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 61.

6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof

11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* Deut. 14. 8.

31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean

12. 4. be shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come

Num. 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing

16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs

Job. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them

Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee

2 Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more

18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Abimelech

23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced

1 Chron. 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, Psalm. 105. 15.

Job. 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee

2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee

5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee

6. 7. the things that I may refuse to *t.*

Psalm. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke

Isa. 6. + 7. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said

52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, 2 Cor. 6. 17.

Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people

Lev. 2. + 2. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground

4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments

15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* bread

Flag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* not

13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these

Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, Mark 5. 28.

14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of

his garment, Mark 5. 28. | 6. 56. | 8. 22.

Mark 3. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, Luke 6. 19.

8. 23. they besought him to *t.* the blind man

Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens

18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them

John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not

1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman

Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 11. 28. that destroy the first-born, should *t.* them

12. 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountain

TOUCHED.

Gen. 25. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee

32. 26. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such

Num. 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain

Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh

1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*

1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims, one another

9. 5. an angel *t.* him, said, arise, act. 7.

2 Kings 13. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha

Ezek. 5. 2. so Elisha *t.* the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me

Isa. 6. 7. 10. this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged

Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said

Dea. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground

18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. | 10. 16. | 18.

Mat. 8. 5. and Jesus *t.* him, Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.

15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her

9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.*

the hem of his garment, Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 44.

89. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.

14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, Mark 6. 56.

Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. Luke 8. 45. 47.

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue

Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still

8. 47. the declared for what cause she had *t.* him

22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him

Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon

Heb. 4. 15. not an high priest which cannot be *t.*

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHETH.

Gen. 25. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die

Erod. 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall die

29. 37. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy

30. 39. that *t.* them, shall be holy, Lev. 6. 18.

Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing

11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27. 36. 39.

26. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean

15. 5. whoso *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes

7. *t.* his flesh | 10. *t.* any thing under him

11. whosoever he *t.* that hath the issue

12. the vessel of earth that *t.* shall be broken

19. whoso *t.* her | 21. whosoever *t.* her bed

22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon

23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it, he shall be unclean

all the even, 27. | 2. 4. 5. Num. 19. 22.

Nem. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13. 16.

18. *t.* a bone | 21. *t.* the water of separation

Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire

Jos 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled

TOW

Psalm. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke

Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t.* har, shall not be innocent

Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it

Heb. 4. 9. they break out, and blood *t.* the land

Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* blood

Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye

Luke 7. 39. know what woman this is that *t.* him

1 John 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself

Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned

Num. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites, their charge

1 Sam. 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of

2 Kings 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard

Jos 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out

Psalm. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king

Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness

21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say

Ezek. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah

Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude

Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask

22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, Mark 12. 26. Acts 26. 21.

Luke 23. 14. *t.* those things whereby ye accuse him

Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men

21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written

Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved

1 Cor. 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols

16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him

2 Cor. 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints

Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee

6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless

Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commendments

1 Thess. 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that

2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken

Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker

43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*

Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand

Num. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness

Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother

36. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel

1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David

1 Kings 6. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy servant

shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 21.

2 Chron. 24. 16. because Jehoiaha had done good in

Israel, both *t.* God, and *t.* his house

Ezek. 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel

Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.

25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall

28. 9. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle

Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* house of Israel

Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people

Den. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem

8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south

Josh 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple

Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn *t.* first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men

12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God

24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening

Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance

t. God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ

24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and *t.* men

Phil. 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou hast

hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t.* all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

TOWEL.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took *t.* a towel and girded him.

5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with *t.*

TOWER.

In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty

ness, Isa. 2. 15. | 30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus

Christ, Psalm. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.

The scripture mentions several towers. The tower

of Siloam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. was probably

near the fountain of that name, to the east

of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over

the fountain, and fell upon the people who had

come thither to wash themselves, or to receive

benefit by the water.

The tower of the flock, Mic. 4. 8. Some refer

this to the tower of Eder, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, Gen. 35. 21.

They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom

the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were

near to this tower, Luke 2. 8. 15. Many inter-

preters assert that the passage of Micah,

wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of

which our Saviour was to come. Others main-

tain, that the prophet intended it for the city

of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this

name, through which the flocks of sheep were

driven into the sheep-market.

The tower of the watchmen, 2 King.

From the tower of the watchmen to the

city: this form of speaking expresses

all the places of the country, from

the greatest. The towers of the

shepherds, stood alone in the

plain, to lodge the shepherds and herds

looked after the flocks, or to see

to keep the flocks of the country, or to

of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah

several towers to be built for the

the desert, and made many castles

cause he had a great number of flocks,

25. 10. The tower Eder mentioned

that which Isaiah takes notice of, is

built in the midst of the vineyard,

were of the same kind.

The tower of Shechem, Judg. 9. 46. he

tower was as a citadel or fortress, stand-

higher ground than the rest of the coun-

try, and was so situated as to be

2. 13. he *t. up* also the mantle of Elijah the Shunamite. *t. up* her son and went out. and he *t. him up* into him into the chariot. 1. 1. *t. up* the wine and gave it to the king. 13. they *t. Jeremia* up out of the dungeon. 12. then the Spirit *t. me up*, 11. 24. | 43.5. 22. the flame slew them *t. up* Shadrach. 15. so they *t. up* Jonah, and cast him forth. 12. they *t. up* the body of John, Mark 6. 29. they *t. up* of the fragments that remained, 15. 37. Mark 6. 43. | 8. 8, 20. and how many baskets *t. e. up*, 10. 12. 12. and he *t. up* the bed and went forth. 13. he *t. them up* in his arms and blessed them. 28. *t. him up* in his arms and blessed God. 59. *t. up* stones to cast at him, 10. 31. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t. Moses up*, *y. e. t. up* the tabernacle of Moloch. but Peter *t. him up*, saying, stand up. we *t. up* our carriages and went to Jerusalem. 21. and a mighty angel *t. up* a stone TOOK EST.

9. 8. tho' thou *t. vengeance* of their inventions. 16. 18. and *t. thy* broadened garments TOOL.

20. 25. if lift up *t. thou* hast polluted it. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.* 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t. on* them. 6. 7. nor any *t. of* iron heard in the house TOOTH

useful member of the body known by every *t.* The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the phantom's tooth, 1 Kings 10. | 22. They sometimes also called the prominence of a rock by name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 14. Between the passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew, tooth of a rock. And the rock from which it caused the water to gush out, for quenching women's thirst, is called maktesh, that is, the tooth, Judg. 15. 19. It was ordered by the *t. of* retaliation, that they should give tooth for *t.* Exod. 21. 23. This law is, by most interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet so as it was literally to be inflicted, except the *t. of* injury party would give such satisfaction as the injured person accepted, or the judges determined.

gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage, despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmists *gnash*, Psal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnash on him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred. And the gospel in several places speaks the gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage and despair. God breaks the teeth of a wicked, Psal. 3. 7. he puts it out of their power to injure good men. The wicked complain, that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and their children's teeth are set on edge. Eccl. 18. 8. As if they had said, "Our fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the punishment thereof, though we are not guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous priests, that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that is, famine. They should not have heretofore to defile their teeth, Amos 6. 6. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t. for t.* Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mar. 5. 38. 7. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake Rev. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint TOP.

11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven. 8. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai, and called Moses *t.* of the mount, 34. 2. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26. 18. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain. 20. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah. 34. 1. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separated. 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam. Sam. 9. 25. commended on the *t.* of the house, 26. Sam. 16. 22. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house. Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind. 1. 19. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people. Kings 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the stairs. Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock. 1. 5. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre. Job. 7. 12. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains. 102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.* Prov. 8. 9. she standeth in the *t.* of high places. 1. 9. better dwell in corner of house *t.* 25. 24. 33. 34. or as that lieth on the *t.* of a mast

Cent. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.* Isa. 2. 2. The Lord's house shall be established in the *t.* of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1. 17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow. 30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain. 42. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains. Lam. 2. 19. that lament for hunger in *t.* of every street. 4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street. Esch. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs. 22. 1. will crop off from the *t.* of his young twigs. 24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock. 8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock. 26. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14. 31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10. 43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountains. Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets. Mar. 24. 17. let him who is on the house *t.* not come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 37. 27. 51. vail rent from *t.* to the bottom, Mark 15. 38. Luke 5. 19. they went on the house *t.* and let down John 9. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout. Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff. See CAMEL, HILL.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen. 2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15. 2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass upon the house *t.* Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27. Job 21. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn. Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks. 15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl. Jer. 41. 3. that thou art wholly gone up to the house *t.* Jer. 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house *t.* Esch. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains. Job. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains. Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house *t.* Mar. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house *t.* Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house *t.* TOPAZ.

In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerom, Junius, and the greatest part of the modern interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the Paraphrasts, Oskelot, and Jonathan, by a green stone; which agrees perfectly well with the Topaz, of which the Amos are green, as *t.* following observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others maintain, that the most beautiful Topazes are of the colour of gold. It is pretended this stone took its name of Topaz from an island in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Ptolemy will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to have been the first that found them: But if it was known to Moses, it must be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. which may confirm their opinion who make the Topaz to come from the Red-sea; because there was a country of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this sea. This stone was the second of the first row in the breast-plate, and had the name of Simeon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10. Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it. Esch. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy treasure. Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.* TOPIET.

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinom. It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept there, for burning the carcasses, and other filthiness, that were brought thither from the city. It was in the same place that they cast away the ashes and remains of the images of false gods, when they demolished their altars, and broke down their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet, when speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. Though this may be figuratively understood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the valley of Hinom, because of the sacrifices that were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was in this manner that these sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it. They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, that the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinom, in Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire, Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shows, that Tophet was a polluted and unclean place, where they used to throw the carcasses to which they refused burial, Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13. King Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go thither any more to sacrifice their children to that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10. 2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley. Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.* 32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6. 19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place. 12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.* 13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.* 14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent TORCII.

Zech. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.* TORCHES.

Judg. 7. 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers. 15. 14. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.* Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.* 4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run. John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.* TORMENT.

Luke 16. 23. lest they come into this place of *t.* 1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.* Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion. 14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever. 18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen. 10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15. TORMENTS.

Mar. 8. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.* Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.* TORMENT.

Mar. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time? Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, Luke 8. 28. TORMENTED.

Luke 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.* Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame. 25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.* Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.* Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months. 11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that 14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone. 20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever. TORMENTERS.

Mar. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.* TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not. 44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces. Esch. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for witness, he shall not make good what was *t.* 31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts. Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used. 17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash. 22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat. 1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him. 28. the lion had not eaten carcass nor *t.* the ass. Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets. Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.* Esch. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.* 44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.* Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us. Mal. 1. 5. and ye brought that was *t.* Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him TORTOISE.

In Hebrew, Cholel which the Septuagint translate by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11. 29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard, which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find. This makes its entrails to be very much valsed for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of this kind, which live upon the land only. Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you TORTURED.

Acts 22. 25. departed, who should have *t.* him. Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball. Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves TOSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust. Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity *t.* to and fro of them that. Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest. Mar. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves. Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest. Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro

Prov. 12. 19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
15. 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
16. 1. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
17. 4. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
17. 4. and a liar giveth heed to a naughty *t.*
20. 2. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
23. 1. whose keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
25. 18. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
23. 20. doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
28. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
30. +10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
Ecc. 10. +11. the master of the *t.* is no better
Cont. 4. +11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
Isa. 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
5. +24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*?
59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
8. 1. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3. +5. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
26. 1. will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
Isa. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
Mark. 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
35. straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and blideth not his *t.*
3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
6. 3. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
1 John 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.*, but in truth

See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

My TONGUE.

2 Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
Ezek. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
27. 4. not speak wicked, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
2. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Ps. 12. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
and praise all day long. 51. 14. || 71. 24.
39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
66. 17. and God was exalted with my *t.*
119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
6. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
137. 4. not a word in my *t.*, but thou knowest it
Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

TONGUE.

Josh. 7. +21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
18. +19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
TONGUE for Language, Speech.
Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Ezek. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
*the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.**
Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Acedama
2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.*, 14. 13, 19, 27.
9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood
26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon

TONGUED.

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-
TONGUES.
Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
Pr. 31. 30. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
50. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
140. 3. they shewed their *t.* like a serpent

Isa. 65. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
40. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
30. do all speak with *t.* do all interpret?
13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather
6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
18. 1. thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
22. 1. are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
10. 11. most prophecy again before nations and *t.*
11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*

TOOK.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
Num. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
32. 11. 1. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
23. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
9. 21. 1. *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
22. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 10. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
12. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
25. 1. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
50. 6. 1. *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
Sam. 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, *t.*
10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
26. 12. 1. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
2 Sam. 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
6. 6. Urziah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it
7. 5. 1. *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* it from Saul
12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil
3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will restore
2 Kings 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no heed to walk in the law
1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zibah
2 Chron. 33. 11. which *t.* Manasseh among thorns
Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 5. 6.
Ezra 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
9. 27. 1. on them, that they would keep Purim
Job 10. +8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
Ps. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
46. 8. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-fold
Isa. 4. 2. I *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
40. 12. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
31. 35. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
30. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
Zech. 11. 7. I *t.* me two staves, beauty and band
13. 1. I took the thirty pieces and cast to the potter
Mar. 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in
43. 1. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in
Mark 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
21. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John 19. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
12. 25. of them John whose surname was Mark
19. 13. 1. on them to call over them which had
24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

Gal. 1. 1. I went up and I *t.* *Titus* with
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of
Col. 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, making
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the
10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of *t.*
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* to
10. 10. 1. the little book out of the mouth

TOKO away

Gen. 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right
Ezek. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the leaves
12. 22. he *t.* away the pillar of cloud
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.*
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their armour
11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when the
15. 15. Israel *t.* not away the land of *t.*
1 Sam. 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and
1 Kings 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasure
15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of *t.*
22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramoth
2 Kings 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses
25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they *t.* away
*the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. Jer. 2*
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 3
17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in *t.*
33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange pu
Ps. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* away
Cont. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my rail from
Ezek. 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw *t.*
Hos. 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away to my
John 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them
Mat. 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone

He TOKO.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her *t.* her, and
Ezek. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was
24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and
32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which they had
34. 34. he *t.* the vail off, until he came
Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the *t.*
Judg. 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and
Ruth 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of
1 Sam. 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and
14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him
15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites
17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and *t.*
2 Sam. 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, is
18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them
22. 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, *Ps.* 141
1 Kings 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her
2 Kings 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah
5. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him
5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and
8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in
13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrow
Job 2. 8. he *t.* him a poultice to scrape
Ps. 127. 17. slothful roareth not that which
Hos. 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the
Mat. 15. 36. he *t.* the seven loaves, *Mark* 6
26. 48. he *t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. 1 *Cor.* 11
37. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 2
27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, *Mat.*
Mark 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the
9. 36. he *t.* a child, and set him in the
Luke 9. 16. he *t.* the seven loaves and two
10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence, and gave to the
29. 19. and he *t.* bread, *24. 30. Acts* 27
Acts 16. 33. he *t.* them the same house
21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of
9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats

They TOKO.

Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they chose
14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
12. and they *t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son
Num. 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his
Deut. 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the
Job. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the
7. 23. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought
11. give Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
2 Kings 10. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew
Lam. 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grief
Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
Dan. 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory from him
Mar. 21. 46. because they *t.* him for a prophet
28. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast
Luke 22. 54. they *t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16
Acts 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of them that
13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
18. 26. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
TOKO up.
Num. 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said
18. || 24. 3. 15. 20. 21.
Josh. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 1
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
2 Sam. 2. 32. they *t.* up Asael and buried him
4. 4. Nephthibosheth a nurse *t.* him up and fled
1 Kings 13. 29. and the prophet *t.* up the car

6. 44. Judas had given them *s.* saying
23. is to them an evident *s.* of perdition
1. 5. *s.* manifest *s.* of righteous judgment
of Paul, which is the *s.* in every epistle
TOKENS.
2. 15. being *s.* of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.
29. and do ye not know their *s.*
5. 9. they also are afraid of thy *s.*
who sent *s.* in the midst of these, O Egypt
25. that frustrate the *s.* of the liars
TOLD.
11. who *s.* thee that thou wast naked:
and Ham *s.* his two brethren without
I will not eat till I have *s.* mine errand
Joseph *s.* his brethren the dream, 9.
me *s.* it to his father and his brethren
3. 26. *s.* not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh
17. 4. it be *s.* thee, and behold it be true
13. his miracles which our fathers *s.* of
there was a man that *s.* a dream to his fellow
I asked not, neither *s.* he me his name
nor would at this time have *s.* such things
he came up, and *s.* his father and mother
ut he *s.* not his father, 9, 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1.
on the seventh day he *s.* her, she *s.* the riddle
he urged him, he *s.* her all his heart, 18.
10. 16. he *s.* us that the asses were found
but Abigail *s.* her not husband Nabal
11. 5. and the woman sent and *s.* David
7. a wench went and *s.* them, they *s.* David
10. 3. Solomon *s.* her all her questions, not
any thing which he *s.* not, & Chron. 9. 2.
1. the words they *s.* also to their father
25. *s.* in the city where old prophet dwelt
17. 25. hast *s.* thou wilt build an house
17. 1. *s.* them what they should say to Iddo
5. 11. Haman *s.* of the glory of his riches
for Esther had *s.* what he was unto her
5. 18. which wise man have *s.* from fathers
44. 1. and our fathers have *s.* us, 78. 3.
8. have not I *s.* thee from that time?
21. who hath *s.* it from that time? have not I?
15. what had not been *s.* them, shall they see
1. 10. the men knew, because he had *s.* them
6. 33. they went into the city and *s.* every thing
12. took up the body, and went and *s.* Jesus
16. 13. they went and *s.* it to the residue
5. 15. the man *s.* the Jews it was Jesus
9. 6. be *s.* thee what thou must do, 22. 10.
16. he entered into the castle and *s.* Paul
7. 7. when he *s.* us your earnest desire
TOLD him.
22. 3. the place of which God had *s.* him, 9.
m. 3. 13. I have *s.* him, I will judge his house
Samuel *s.* him every whit and hid nothing
16. of the matter of the kingdom he *s.* him not
36. she *s.* him nothing till morning light
ings 6. 10. to the place the man of God *s.* him
7. 20. shall it be *s.* him that I speak
2. 5. 33. but the woman *s.* him all the truth
TOLD me.
16. 10. thou hast mocked me and *s.* me lies, 13.
has not *s.* me wherein thy strength lieth
m. 32. 22. it is *s.* me that he deceiveth subtilly
10. 4. 10. when one *s.* me, saying, Saul is dead
ings 10. 7. the half was not *s.* me, & Chron. 9. 6.
2. *s.* me I should be king over this people
ings 6. 27. hid it from me and hath not *s.* me
14. 36. he *s.* me that thou shouldst surely recover
4. 29. see a man which *s.* me all things, 39.
27. 25. it shall be even as it was *s.* me
TOLD you.
40. 21. hath it not been *s.* you from beginning?
6. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *s.* you
r. 24. 25. behold, I have *s.* you before
7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *s.* you
3. 13. if I have *s.* you earthly things
40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *s.* you truth
37. he said, I have *s.* you already, 10. 25.
9. 2. if it were not so, I would have *s.* you
29. now I have *s.* you before it come to ye
4. 3. these things have I *s.* you, that when time
shall come, ye may remember, that I am he
8. 8. Jesus said, I have *s.* you that I am he
Cor. 13. 2. I *s.* you before, and forget ye
ut. 5. 21. as I have also, ye in time past
ut. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have *s.* you
Thess. 3. 4. w *s.* you that we should suffer
Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I *s.* you these things
18. 25. they *s.* you there should be mockers
TOLD, Passive.
ph. 9. 24. it was certainly *s.* thy servants
King 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *s.*
18. 13. was it not *s.* my lord, what I did when
Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *s.*
Est. 9. 0. we spend our years as a tale that is *s.*
m. 7. 2. it was *s.* the house of David, saying
Gen. 8. 26. and the vision which *s.* to *s.* is true
Est. 26. 13. there shall this be *s.* for a memorial
ut. 1. 45. a performance of things which were *s.*

Luke 2. 18. who derided at those things *s.* by shepherds
TOLERABLE.
Mat. 10. 17. it shall be more *s.* for Sodom and
Gomorrah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
11. 22. more *s.* for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.
TOLL.
Ewa 4. 13. then will they not pay *s.* and custom
30. *s.* tribute and custom was paid to them
7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *s.* on them
TOMB.
Job 21. 32. and he shall remain in the *s.*
Mar. 27. 50. Joseph laid the body in his own new *s.*
Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *s.*
TOMBS.
Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
coming out of the *s.* Mark 5. 2, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.
23. 29. because ye build the *s.* of the prophets
TONGS.
Erod. 25. 38. shalt make thee *s.* thereof of pure gold
Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his *s.* with a cloth of blue
1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and *s.* of gold, & Chron. 4. 21.
44. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *s.*
Isa. 6. 12. the smith with the *s.* worketh in coals
TONGUE.
This word is taken in three different senses. (1)
For the material tongue, or organ of speech.
Jam. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2)
For the tongue or language that is spoken in
any country. Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall
bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou
shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad dis-
course. Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the
wise is health: His discourse is sound and
wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort
and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that
hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief,
Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully
or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about
tongues, taken in the second sense, or for lan-
guage. It is asked, (1) If God was the author
of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam
by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and ac-
quired it by industry and labour? (2) If this
language is still in being? And, (3) If so,
then which is it?
Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge
of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the
creation of the world, imagined that men were
produced by chance in different parts of the
world, and came out of the ground, as also
all other animals besides; that at first they
had no language, nor any notions of things;
that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards
convenience taught them to invent certain
sounds, or words, by which to communicate their
notions to one another: that hence languages
were formed, which became different from each
other, because they were invented separately,
and their authors had no communication with
one another.
But the knowledge we have now of the origin of
mankind does not leave us any room to doubt,
but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued
him with language to express his thoughts and
conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first
man presently after his creation, returns an-
swers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives
names to the brute creatures. His children and
successors probably spoke the same language as
himself, down to the deluge; and after the de-
luge, till the confusion of tongues that happen-
ed at Babel.
Men are not agreed as to the manner in which
this famous confusion was brought about. It is
doubted whether all of a sudden God might
not make all men forget their own language,
and give them a new one, entirely different
from the former: or, whether by confounding
their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations,
he put into their mouths the different dialects of
the first language: So that the primitive tongue
remaining uncorrupt in some families, became
as once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it
before; as also that the dialects of the primi-
tive language became barbarous and unknown to
those who were the depositaries, as it were, of
the ancient language. Or, whether God might
not permit that men should be perplexed, and
become unintelligible to each other, and there-
fore separate, and that their separation should
give occasion to this change of language, by
the necessary consequence of distance of place,
and want of communication with each other.
These several opinions have each had their pa-
trons and maintainers.
As to the first tongue which God communicated
to Adam at his creation, there have been but
few nations in the world, which have not had
the ambition of having it for their own tongue;
but the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the pre-
ference before all others. The consciousness
simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the
relation it has to the most ancient oriental lan-
guages, which seem to derive their origin from
it; the etymology of the names whereby the first
of mankind were called, which naturally occurs
in this language: the names of animals which
are all significant in the Hebrew tongue,
and describe the nature and property of these
very animals, particulars which are not to be
observed in any other language: all these char-
acters meeting together, raise a prejudice very
much in favour of its primacy and excellency.
It has further another privilege, namely, that
the most ancient and venerable books in the
world are written in Hebrew.
Nevertheless several other very able critics are of
opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see
it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the
time of Moses, is not the primitive language,
pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words
in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be
found in Hebrew. They are willing to al-
low, that there are more footsteps of Adam's
language preserved in the Hebrew than in any
other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone
divers changes and alterations, and in the se-
ries of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses,
many roots of this language were lost, and others
of a foreign extraction received.
To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair,
and torment. The men that worship the beast
are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, Rev.
16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land,
are terms used in scripture for the extremity or
point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. +2.
Their south border was from the shore of the
salt sea, from the tongue that looketh south-
ward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory
of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh.
18. +19. The scourge of the tongue, Job 5. 21.
By this are to be understood, malicious dis-
courses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offen-
sive speeches.
The gift of tongues, which God granted to the
Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem,
on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was
communicated to the faithful, as may be seen
by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the
manner in which this great privilege was to be
made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12.
10. 14. 2, &c. It continued in the church as
long as God thought it necessary, for the con-
version of the heathen, and the confirming of
believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1. St. Paul says,
Though I speak with the tongues of men and
of angels, and have not charity, I am become
as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By
which is not to be understood that the angels
have any sensible tongue, either common or pro-
per; the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyper-
bole; that is, I would have every one set a
due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a
man should have all the eloquence that can be
imagined, could he speak as well as angels them-
selves, this inestimable gift would be of little
use to him as to salvation, if he is without cha-
rity, or a principle of true love to God and man
in his heart.
Erod. 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *s.*
Josh. 10. 21. none moved his *s.* against Israel
Judg. 7. 5. that appeth of the water with his *s.*
Job 5. 21. shall he hid from the scourge of the *s.*
15. 8. and thou choosest the *s.* of the crafty
20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his *s.*
26. poison of asps, the viper's *s.* shall slay him
29. 10. their *s.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their *s.*
10. 7. under his *s.* is mischief and vanity
12. 3. shall cut off the *s.* that speaketh proud things
4. who have said, with our *s.* will we prevail
15. 13. that backbitcheth not evil with his, nor doth
37. 30. and his *s.* talketh of judgment
50. 19. and thy *s.* frameth deceit
52. 2. thy *s.* deviseth mischiefs like a razor
57. 4. and their *s.* is a sharp sword
64. 3. who whet their *s.* like a sword, and bend
8. shall make their *s.* to fall on themselves
68. 23. *s.* of thy dogs shall be dipped in the same
73. 9. and their *s.* walketh through the earth
109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *s.*
120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false *s.*?
126. 2. then was our *s.* filled with singing
Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *s.*
24. from the flattery of the *s.* of a strange woman
10. 20. the *s.* of the just is as choice silver
31. but the froward *s.* shall be cut out
12. 18. but the *s.* of the wise is health

Judg. 10. 20. I will go out as at other *t.* and shake
 30. 30. put themselves in array as at other *t.*
 31. the Benjaminites began to kill as at other *t.*
 1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at other *t.* Samuel
 18. 10. David played with his hand as at other *t.*
 20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other *t.*
 2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of
 ancient *t.* that I have formed it? Isa. 37. 36.
 21. 6. Nannaseh observed *t.* 2 Chron. 33. 6.
 1 Chr. 12. 32. men that had understanding of the *t.*
 29. 30. the *t.* that went over him and over Israel
 2 Chron. 15. 5. in those *t.* there was no peace
 Esth. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the *t.*
 Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
 Psal. 9. 10. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of trouble
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in *t.* of trouble?
 31. 15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliver me from enm.
 44. 1. what works thou didst in *t.* of old
 77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient *t.*
 Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy *t.*
 46. 10. from ancient *t.* things not yet done
 Esth. 12. 47. he prophesied of the *t.* far off
 Dan. 2. 21. be changed the *t.* and the seasons
 7. 25. he shall think to change *t.* and laws
 9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous *t.*
 11. 14. in those *t.* there shall many stand up
 12. 7. for a time, *t.* and an half, Rev. 12. 14.
 Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the *t.*?
 Luke 21. 24. till the *t.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled
 Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the *t.* or seasons
 3. 19. when the *t.* of refreshing shall come
 21. till the *t.* of restitution of all things
 14. 16. who in *t.* past suffered all nations to walk
 17. 26. hath determined the *t.* before appointed
 30. the *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
 Rom. 11. 30. as ye in *t.* past have not believed God
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty stripes
 Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in *t.* past
 4. 10. ye observe days and months, *t.* and years
 Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of *t.*
 1 Thes. 5. 1. of the *t.* ye have no need that I write
 1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter *t.* some shall depart from faith
 6. 15. which in his *t.* he shall shew who is king
 2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous *t.* shall come
 Tit. 1. 3. hath in due *t.* manifested his word
 Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry *t.* spake to the fathers
 All TIMES.
 Lev. 16. 2. that be come not at all *t.* within the veil
 1 Sam. 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at all *t.*
 Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all *t.* his praise
 62. 8. trust in him at all *t.* ye people pour out heart
 106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all *t.*
 119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all *t.*
 Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all *t.*
 17. 17. a friend loveth at all *t.* a brother is born for
 See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.
 TINGLE.
 1 Sam. 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that
 hears it shall *t.* 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
 TINKLING.
 Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making *t.* with their feet
 18. take away the bravery of their *t.* ornaments
 1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal
 TIN.
 Num. 31. 22. *t.* that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
 Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
 Ezek. 22. 18. all they are brass, and *t.* and iron
 20. as they gather lead and *t.* into the furnace
 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in *t.* and lead
 TIP.
 Luke 16. 24. may dip the *t.* of his finger in water
 See RIGHT EAR.
 TIRE.
 Ezek. 24. 17. bind the *t.* of thy head upon thee
 TIERED.
 2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel *t.* her head, and looked
 TIRES.
 Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *t.*
 Ezek. 23. 23. and your *t.* shall be on your heads
 TITHE.
 The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;
 for we find, Gen. 14. 20. that Abraham gave
 tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his
 return from his expedition against Chedorla-
 mer, and the four kings in confederacy with
 him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all the
 booty taken from the camp. Jacob imitated
 this piety of his grandfather when he vowed
 to the Lord the tithe of all the substance he
 might acquire in Mesopotamia. Gen. 28. 22.
 Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely
 give the tenth unto thee; for the main-
 tenance of thy worship, and other pious uses.
 Under the law, Moses ordained, Lev. 27. 30.
 51. 32. All the tithe of the land, whether
 of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of
 the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the
 Lord, &c.
 There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from
 one people (besides those from the Levites to

the priests,) Num. 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) To
 the Levites, for their maintenance. Num. 18.
 21. 26. (2) For the Lord's feasts and sa-
 crifices, to be eaten in the place which the
 Lord should choose to put his name there
 to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle
 or temple. This tenth part was either sent
 to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far,
 they sent the value in money, which was to
 be laid out for oxen, sheep, wine, or what
 else they pleased, Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c.
 (3) Besides these two, there was to be, every
 third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at
 their own dwellings, Deut. 14. 28, 29. Some
 are of opinion that this third tithe was not dif-
 ferent from the second before taken notice of,
 except that in the third year it was not brought
 to the temple, but was used upon the spot by
 every one in the city of his habitation: So that
 tithes were only, according to them, two sorts
 of tithes, that which was given to the Levites and
 priests, and that which was applied to making
 feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jeru-
 salem, or in other cities.
 Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage
 and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes
 of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that
 he owned his victory and success to be from
 God; and when tithes were kept back from
 the priests, the Lord complained that he was
 robbed, Mal. 3. 8. The paying of them was
 an honouring of God, Prov. 3. 9. Hence the
 Apostles prove the superiority of Melchizedek
 and his priesthood above the patriarch Abra-
 ham, and the priesthood of Levi, because
 Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes
 unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, Heb.
 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.
 In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor
 his apostles have commanded any thing in this
 affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his
 Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he
 forbade them to carry their girdle or provisions
 along with them, but to enter into the houses
 of those that were willing to receive them, and
 to eat what should be set before them; for the
 labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and
 of his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7.
 St. Paul would have it, that he that re-
 ceives instruction, should administer some of
 his good things to him that gives it him, Gal.
 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason,
 that they which wait at the altar should live
 by the altar, 1 Cor. 9. 13. And as God, under
 the law ordained and appointed a living or
 maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed
 not, as other men, to labour with their hands
 to get bread to eat; so under the New Testam-
 ent, God has ordained, that those who are
 taken off from worldly employments, and spend
 their time in the study and preaching of the
 gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour.
 1 Cor. 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,
 that they which preach the gospel, should live
 of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who
 goeth a warfare at his own charges?
 The most barbarous nations, and the heathen
 Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of reli-
 gion common to all men, have often dedicated
 their tithes to their gods. Some have made it
 a standing obligation, others have done it upon
 particular occasions, and by the impulse of a
 transient devotion. Lælius says, that when
 Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,
 to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells
 him, "that every one there pays the tithe of
 his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the
 gods," Læti. Lib. 1. Pliny says that the
 Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst
 not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their
 god Sabas: And Plutarch, in more places than
 one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offer-
 ing to Hercules the tithe of what they took from
 their enemies.
 Lev. 27. 30. all the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
 32. concerning the *t.* of the herd of the flock
 Num. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
 Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the *t.* of corn
 14. 23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord shall choose
 28. at the end of three years bring forth the *t.*
 2 Chron. 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
 and the *t.* of all things, 6. 12. Neh. 13. 12.
 Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up *t.* of tithes
 Mat. 23. 23. ye pay *t.* of mint, anise, and cummin
 TITHE, Verb.
 Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely *t.* increase of thy seed
 Luke 11. 42. for ye *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs
 TITHES.
 Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek *t.* of all
 Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his *t.*

Num. 18. 24. the *t.* I have given to the Lev-
 26. when ye take of the children of Israel
 28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all
 Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *t.*
 20. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing *t.*
 Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have a
 12. 44. and some were appointed for the *t.*
 13. 5. wherefore they laid the *t.* at
 Amos 4. 4. bring your *t.* after three years
 Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of *t.* and offer
 Luke 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I possess
 Heb. 7. 5. the priest's have commandment to
 6. received *t.* of Abraham, and blessing
 8. and here men that die receive *t.*
 9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham
 TITHING.
 Deut. 26. 12. made end of *t.* third year is year
 TITHE.
 2 Kings 23. 17. he said, what *t.* is that this
 John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on the
 20. this *t.* then read many of the Jews
 TITLES.
 Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering *t.* to man
 22. for I know not to give flattering *t.*
 TITULE.
 Mat. 5. 18. one *t.* shall in no wise pass from
 Luke 16. 17. than for one *t.* of the law to be
 TO and FRO. See F&O.
 TOE.
 Ezek. 29. 20. upon the great *t.* of their right
 Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 21
 TOES.
 Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great
 7. seventy kings having thumbs and *t.* cut off
 1 Chron. 20. 6. whose fingers and *t.* were 24
 Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the *t.* part of iron, &
 TOGETHER.
 Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and
 Judg. 19. 29. be divided her, *t.* with her
 Sam. 31. 6. all his men died that same day
 1 Kings 3. 18. and we were *t.* there was no more
 11. 1. women, *t.* with the daughter of Pharaoh
 2 Kings 9. 25. when thou and I rode *t.* after Abi-
 Ezra 6. 3. we ourselves *t.* will build to the Lord
 Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel *t.* | 10. let us meet
 Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest *t.* they hear at
 10. 8. have fashioned me *t.* round about
 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest *t.* is in the
 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves *t.*
 34. 15. all flesh shall perish *t.* man shall turn to
 Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel *t.* against thee
 14. 3. they are all *t.* become filthy, Rom. 3. 11
 34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name
 37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed *t.* Lev. 28
 Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet *t.* Lord is made
 29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet
 Eccl. 4. 11. if twillie *t.* then they have had
 Isa. 9. 21. and they *t.* shall be against Judah
 26. 19. *t.* with my dead body shall they be
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold *t.*
 52. 8. with the voice *t.* shall they sing
 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed *t.*
 Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came *t.* bone to his bone
 Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his pri-
 3. 3. can two walk *t.* except they be agreed
 Mal. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered
 19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* Mark 10. 9
 Luke 15. 16. he calleth *t.* his friends and neighbours
 Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were *t.* and had
 5. 9. that ye have agreed *t.* to tempt the Spirit
 Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work *t.* for good
 Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us *t.* | 6. hath raised us
 21. in whom all the building fully framed *t.* | 22
 1. 17. brethren, be followers *t.* of me, and mark them
 Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit *t.* in love, 19.
 13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened *t.*
 1 Thes. 4. 17. shall be caught up *t.* | 5. 10. free
 2 Thes. 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering *t.*
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs *t.* of the grace of his
 See DWELL.
 TOLL.
 Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and *t.*
 41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my *t.*
 TOLL, Verb.
 Mat. 6. 28. they *t.* not nor spin, Luke 12. 27.
 TOILED.
 Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have *t.* all night
 TOILING.
 Mark 6. 48. and he saw them *t.* in rowing
 TOKEN.
 Gen. 9. 12. this is the *t.* of the covenant, 13. 17.
 17. 11. and it shall be a *t.* of the covenant
 Ezek. 3. 12. this shall be a *t.* that I sent thee
 12. 13. the blood shall be for a *t.* on the houses
 13. 16. it shall be for a *t.* upon thine hand
 Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a *t.* against the rebels
 Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true *t.*
 Psal. 86. 17. shew me a *t.* for good, that they

Psalm. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in acceptable time. I pray in a time of *t*. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, good day, in the day of grace and mercy. Devils complained, Mat. 8. 29, that Christ come to torment them before the time: *t*. before the last judgment, at which the *t* will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, *t*, is which God had appointed and predicted at the season for the coming of the Messiah, 4. 6. The Psalmist says, Psalm. 31. 15, times are in thy hand: that is, the time of life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs of my life are wholly in thy power, *t*. 10. return according to the *t* of life, 14. 1. the *t*, that women go out to draw water from the *t*, he had made him overbear. 2. the *t*, drew nigh that Israel must die. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his *t*. 5. 25. if beyond the *t*, of her separation from a wife besides the other in her life. 13. 20. the *t* was the *t* of first ripe grapes. 10. what *t*, the five devoured 250 men. 16. 9. such *t*, thou put the sickle to the corn. 10. 27. at the *t* of the going down of the sun. Joshua commanded Joshua, 2 Chron. 18. 34, and their land did Joshua take at one *t*. 18. 31. all the *t*, the house of God was in Shiloh. 7. 11. since the *t*, I commanded judges. 1. at the *t*, when kings go forth to battle. 3. against eight hundred he slew at one *t*. 1. 5. 26. is it *t*, to receive money and garments. 9. 25. were to come from *t*, to *t*, with them. 4. 10. peace, and at such a *t*. 17. 1. 12. 13. people are many, and it is a *t*, of rain. 2. 6. when will thou return? and I set him at *t*. 17. what *t*, they was warm they vanish. 1. if of judgment, who shall set me a *t*, to plead. 12. it shall be accomplished before his *t*. 16. wick, which were cut down out of *t*. 23. which I reserved against the *t*, of trouble. 1. knowest thou the *t*, they bring forth? 2. 32. 6. in a *t*, when thou mayest be found. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil *t*. 1. the Lord will deliver him in *t*, of trouble. 3. what *t*, I am afraid, I will trust in thee. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t*. 15. their *t*, should have endured for ever. 47. remember how short my *t*, is. 19. until the *t*, that his word came. 3. 1. there is a *t*, to every purpose, 17. | 8. 6. a *t*, to be born, and a *t*, to die; a *t*, to plant. 17. why shouldest thou die before thy *t*? a wise man's heart discerneth *t*, and judgment. 1. 1. but *t*, and chance happeneth to them all. 2. so are the sons of men snared in an evil *t*. 20. 17. that draweth near the *t*, of her delivery from the *t*, it goeth forth it shall take you. 19. who hath declared this from ancient *t*, *t* 16. from the *t*, that it was, there am I. 18. in an acceptable *t*, have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his *t*. 6. 15. at the *t*, I visit, they shall be cast down. 17. crane and swallow observe the *t*, of coming. 5. looked for a *t*, of health, and behold trouble. 8. the Saviour thereof in *t*, of trouble. 9. and for the *t*, of healing, and behold trouble. 10. it is even the *t*, of Jacob's trouble. 21. and the *t*, of their visitation, 50. 27. 8. the *t*, that I will visit him, 50. 31. 19. and who will appoint me the *t*. 50. 44. 13. Babylon like a floor, it is *t*, to thresh her. 4. 10. from *t*, to *t*, shall thou eat it. 8. thy *t*, was the *t*, of love, I spread my skirt. 37. as at the *t*, of thy reproach of daughters. 10. 3. day is near, it shall be the *t*, of the heathen. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the *t*. 19. to speak before one till the *t*, be changed. 16. Daniel desired that he would give him *t*. 15. at what *t*, ye hear the sound of concert, 15. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a *t*. 93. the *t*, came that the saints possessed kingdom. 25. until a *t*, and the dividing of *t*, 12. 7. 17. at the *t*, of the end shall be the vision. 21. touched me about the *t*, of evening oblation. 1. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a *t*. 35. to make them white, to the *t*, of the end. 40. at the *t*, of the end shall the king of the south. 1. and there shall be a *t*, of trouble. 4. seal the book, even to the *t*, of the end, 9. 11. from the *t*, the daily sacrifice be taken away. 10. 12. it is *t*, to seek the Lord, till he come. 5. 3. till the *t*, that she which travaileth. 1. 4. is it *t*, to dwell in your cieled houses. 13. 17. that at evening *t*, it shall be light. 5. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the *t*. 11. about the *t*, they were carried away.

Mat. 2. 7. Herod enquired what *t*, star appeared. H. 29. art thou come to torment us before the *t*. 21. 34. and when the *t*, of the fruit drew near. 26. 18. the master saith, my *t*, is at hand. Mark 1. 15 the *t*, is fulfilled, repent and believe. 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a *t*. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the *t*, is far passed. 11. 13. for the *t*, of figs was not yet. 13. 35. watch, for ye know not when the *t*, is. Luke 1. 57. Elizabeth's full *t*, came to be delivered. 4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of *t*. 7. 45. but this woman, since the *t*, I came in. 8. 15. which in *t*, of temptation fall away. 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the *t*, come when 19. 44. thou knewest not the *t*, of thy visitation. John 7. 6. my *t*, is not come, your *t*, is always ready. 16. 2. the *t*, cometh that whosoever killeth you. 25. the *t*, cometh when I shall no more speak. Acts 1. 81. all the *t*, the Lord went in and out. 7. 17. but when the *t*, of the promise drew nigh. 20. in which *t*, Moses was born, and was fair. 21. 91. spent their *t*, in nothing else, but to tell. Rom. 13. 11. it is high *t*, to awake out of sleep. 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the *t*. 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a *t*. 29. but this I say, brethren, the *t*, is short. Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the *t*, Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short *t*. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his *t*. 2 Tim. 4. 3. *t*, come, when they will not endure. 6. and the *t*, of my departure is at hand. Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t*, of need. 5. 12. when for the *t*, ye ought to be teachers. 9. 9. which was a figure for the *t*, then present. 10. imposed on them till the *t*, of reformation. 11. 32. the *t*, would fail me to tell of Gideon. Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little *t*. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of *t*, the Spirit of Christ. 17. pass the *t*, of your sojourning here in fear. 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his *t*. Rev. 1. 3. for the *t*, is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. swear, that there should be *t*, no longer. 11. 18. *t*, of the dead, that they should be judged. 12. 12. be known that he hath but a short *t*. 14. 5. is nourished for a *t*, and times, and half a *t*. Any TIME. Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any *t*. Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any *t*, come without. 1 Sam. 20. 15. sounded my father to-morrow at any *t*. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any *t*. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any *t*, thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at any *t*, the adversary deliver thee. 13. 15. lest at any *t*, they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any *t*, thy com. 21. 34. lest at any *t*, your hearts be overcharged. John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any *t*. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any *t*. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any *t*, entered. 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a *t*, of his charges. 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any *t*, used we flattering words. Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any *t*. 13. 2. 1. lest at any *t*, we should let them slip. John 4. 12. go man hath seen God at any *t*. See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE. In the TIME. Gen. 38. 27. came to pass in the *t*, of her travail. Exod. 34. 18. commanded in the *t*, of month Abib. Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the *t*, of tribulation. 15. 1. in the *t*, of wheat harvest Samson visited. 1 Kings 15. 23. in the *t*, of old age he was diseased. 2 Chron. 28. 22. in the *t*, of distress did he trespass. Neh. 9. 27. in the *t*, of their trouble thou bearest. Psal. 4. 7. more than in the *t*, when corn increased. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the *t*, of thine anger. 27. 3. in the *t*, of trouble he shall hide me. 37. 39. he is their strength in the *t*, of trouble. 71. 9. cast me not off in the *t*, of old age. Prop. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the *t*, of harvest. 19. confidence in the unfaithful man in the *t*, of trouble. Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the *t*, of trouble. Jer. 5. 27. in the *t*, of trouble they will say. 8. 12. if they can save thee in the *t*, of trouble. 12. 12. in the *t*, of visitation they shall be cast down. 10. 15. in the *t*, of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the *t*, of trouble. 14. I will not bear them in the *t*, that they cry. 15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to oppress thee well in the *t*, of evil, and in the *t*, of affliction. 18. 23. deal thus with them in the *t*, of thine anger. 50. 16. handleth the sickle in the *t*, of harvest. Esah. 57. 34. in the *t*, when thou shalt be broken. 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the *t*, of their calamity, in that their iniquity had an end. Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the *t*, thereof. Zach. 10. 1. ask rain in the *t*, of the latter rain. Mat. 13. 30. in the *t*, of harvest I will say to reapers. Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the *t*, of Elishus. See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS,

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same *t*. Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron also the same *t*. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same *t*. 2 Chron. 21. 10. 1 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same *t*. 700 oxen. 16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same *t*. Ezra 5. 3. at the same *t*, came to them Tattai. Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same *t*. Jer. 38. 10. at the same *t*, shalt thou think evil. Dan. 4. 36. at the same *t*, my reason returned. 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same *t*. Acts 19. 23. the same *t*, there arose no small stir. See SECOND, SAT. That TIME. Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that *t*. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that *t*, the sun be hot. Ezra 5. 16. since that *t*, hath it been in building. Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that *t*, forth, 13. 21. 18. 16. 13. spoken concerning Heab since that *t*. 18. 7. in that *t*, shall the present be brought. 44. 8. have I not told thee from that *t*, and declared. 45. 21. who hath told it from that *t*. 48. 8. from that *t*, that thine ear was not opened. Jer. 50. 4. that *t*, Israel shall come weeping. 20. in that *t*, the iniquity of Israel not be found. Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that *t*. Mat. 4. 17. from that *t*, Jesus began to preach. 16. 21. from that *t*, began to shew his disciples. 26. 16. from that *t*, Judas sought opportunity. Luke 16. 16. since that *t*, kingdom of G. is preached. John 6. 66. from that *t*, many disciples went back. Acts 12. 1. about that *t*, Herod stretched to vex. At that TIME. Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that *t*. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that *t*, saying. 16. I charged your judges at that *t*, saying. 18. I commanded you at that *t*, 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that *t*, saying. 5. I besought the Lord at that *t*, saying. 25. I stood between the Lord and you at that *t*. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that *t*. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that *t*, with Israel. 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that *t*. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that *t*. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that *t*. Jer. 3. 17. at that *t*, they shall call Jerusalem. 1. at that *t*, shall they bring out the bones. 33. 15. at that *t*, cause the branch of righteousness. Dan. 12. 1. at that *t*, shall Michael stand up. Mic. 3. 6. will hide his face from them at that *t*. Zeph. 1. 12. at that *t*, I will search Jerusalem. 3. 19. at that *t*, I will undo all that afflict. 20. at that *t*, will I bring you again, in time. Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that *t*. Acts 8. 1. at that *t*, was a great persecution. Eph. 2. 12. at that *t*, ye were without Christ. See THIRD. This TIME. Gen. 23. 34. this *t*, will my husband be joined. Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this *t*. 9. 14. I will at this *t*, send all my plagues. 18. to-morrow about this *t*, I will cause it to rain. 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this *t*. Num. 23. 23. according to this *t*, it shall be said. Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at this *t*, have told us. 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this *t*. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this *t*, ye shall find him. 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this *t*. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this *t*, put thee to death. 19. 2. to-morrow this *t*, 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 1. 18. | 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all this *t*, was not I at Jerusalem. Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this *t*, art come to the kingdom for such a *t*, as this. Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this *t*, forth. 115. 18. he will bless the Lord from this *t*, forth. 121. 8. he will preserve thee from this *t*, forth. Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this *t*. Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this *t*, cry unto me? Mic. 6. 3. this is the *t*, of the Lord's vengeance. 51. 2. 3. nor go haughtily for this *t*, is evil. Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this *t*. Mark 13. 19. Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive an hundred-fold now in this *t*, and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this *t*? Luke 11. 39. Lord, by this *t*, he stoileth. 24. 2. 6. wit thou at this *t*, restore the kingdom? Rom. 3. 26. Felix answered, go thy way for this *t*. 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present *t*. 9. 9. at this *t*, will I come, Sara shall have a son. 11. 5. so at this present *t*, there is a remnant. 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this *t*. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this *t*, your abundance. TIMES. Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two *t*. Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe *t*. Deut. 18. 10. 4. Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in *t*, past. Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at *t*.

TID

THUNDERBOLTS

Psal. 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot *t.*

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord *t.* with a great thunder
2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Psal. 18. 13.*
John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it *t.*

THUNDERETH.

Job 37. 4. he *t.* with the voice of his excellency
5. God t. marvellously with his voice
Psal. 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters

THUNDERINGS.

Erod. 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*
20. 18. and all the people saw the *t.*
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.
8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

THUS.

Gen. 6. 22. *t.* did Noah, according as G. commanded
20. 16. *t.* she was reproved || 25. 22. why am I *t.* ?
Erod. 5. 15. therefore dealest thou *t.* with us *t.*
12. 11. *t.* shall ye eat it, with your loins girded
14. 11. therefore hast thou dealt *t.* with us *t.*

Lev. 15. 31. *t.* separate the children of Israel
16. 3. *t.* shall Aaron come into the holy place
Num. 8. 14. *t.* shalt thou separate the Levites
11. 15. if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me
Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.*
Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou *t.* on thy face?

Judg. 6. 1. men said, why hast thou served us *t.* ?
13. 18. why askest thou *t.* after my name?
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say *t.* to us, tarry till we come
10. 16. if they say *t.* come up to us, then we will
20. 7. if he say *t.* it is well, *2 Sam. 15. 20.*

2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*
18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry *t.* with thee
33. as he went, *t.* he said, O my son Absalom
1 Kings 3. 22. *t.* they spake before the king
2 Chron. 32. 22. *t.* the Lord saved Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us answer
6. 2. and therein was a record *t.* written
Neh. 5. 13. even *t.* be he shaken out and emptied
Ezek. 6. 9. *t.* shall it be done to the man whom, 11.
Job 27. 10. why then are ye *t.* altogether in vain?

Psal. 73. 15. if I say I will speak *t.* behold
21. *t.* my heart was grieved, and I was pricked
128. 4. *t.* shall the man be blessed that feareth *t.*
Isa. 24. 13. when *t.* it shall be in the midst of land
47. 15. *t.* shall be unto thee with whom
Jer. 4. 27. for *t.* hath the Lord said, *6. 6.*
5. 13. *t.* shall it be done unto them
18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger
22. 6. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city?

26. 19. *t.* might we procure evil against our souls
Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory?
Amos 2. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Israel
Mal. 1. 13. *t.* ye brought an offering should I accept
Mat. 2. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke 24. 46.*
3. 15. *t.* it becomes us to fulfil all righteousnesses
26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that *t.* it must be
Luke 1. 25. *t.* hath Lord dealt with me in the days
2. 48. son, why hast thou *t.* dealt with us?

11. 45. master, *t.* saying, thou reproachest us also
17. 30. *t.* shall it be when Son of man is revealed
22. 51. Pharisee prayed *t.* God, I thank thee
23. 46. Jesus having said *t.* he gave up the ghost
24. 36. as they *t.* spake, Jesus himself in the midst
40. when he *t.* spoken, he showed his hands
46. it is written, *t.* it behoved Christ to suffer
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat *t.* on well
11. 43. when he *t.* spoken, he cried, Lazarus come
48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe
Acts 21. 11. he said, *t.* saith the Holy Ghost
Rom. 9. 40. thing formed say, why hast made me *t.* ?
1 Cor. 14. 25. *t.* are secrets of his heart made manifest
2 Cor. 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we
t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead
Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded
Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, though we *t.* speak
Rev. 9. 17. *t.* I saw horses in vision, them that sat
16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged *t.*

See DUD, DO, LORD.

THUS AND THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said *t.* and *t.* have I done
Judg. 18. 4. *t.* and *t.* dealeth Micah with me
2 Sam. 17. 15. and *t.* did Abithophel counsel
Abshalom, and t. and *t.* have I counselled
1 Kings 14. 5. and *t.* shalt say to Jeroboam's wife
2 Kings 5. 4. and *t.* said the maid of Israel
9. 12. he said, *t.* and *t.* spake he to me, saying

THYNE.

Rev. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of *t.* wood
 TIDINGS.

Crod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil *t.*
Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*
11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabesh, *5.*
27. 11. David saved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath
Sam. 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan
13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath slain the
18. 12. let me now run and bear the king *t.*
20. 14. said, thou shalt not bear *t.* this day

f38

TIM

1 Sam. 18. 22. why wilt run *t.* thou hast no *t.* ready
31. Cushai came, Cushai said, *t.* my lord the king
1 Kings 2. 28. then *t.* came to Joab and Joab fled
14. 6. for I have sent to thee with heavy *t.*
1 Chron. 10. 9. and sent to carry *t.* to their idols
Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*
Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*
49. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted
Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the *t.*
Dan. 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble him
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to show thee these glad *t.* 2. 10.
8. 1. shewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God
Acts 11. 22. *t.* of these things came to the church
13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad *t.* the promise
21. 31. *t.* came to the chief captain of the band
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things

TIE.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and *t.* the kine to the cart, 10.
1 Kings 18. 44. *t.* the chariot, and get thee down
20. 14. who shall *t.* the battle? he said, Thou
Prov. 6. 31. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck

TIED.

Erod. 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a face of blue
2 Kings 7. 10. no man there, but horses *t.* asses *t.*
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* and a colt with her,
 bringing them to me, *Mark 11. 2, 4.* *Luke 19. 30.*

TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a *t.*
 TILING.

Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch
 TILL.

Gen. 22. 29. do any thing *t.* thou be come thither
1 Sam. 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread *t.* the sun be down
2 Chron. 26. 15. he was helped *t.* he was strong
36. 16. *t.* the wrath arose, *t.* there was no remedy
Ezra 2. 63. *t.* there stood up a priest, *Neh. 7. 65.*
9. 14. be angry with us *t.* thou hast consumed us
Job 14. 14. all days will I wait *t.* my change come
27. 5. *t.* I die || *Isa. 22. 14.* not purged, *t.* ye die
Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness *t.* thou find none
Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in *t.* afterwards
Ezek. 2. 3. *t.* I might see what was that good
Cont. 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he please, *3. 5.*
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no place
62. 7. and give him no rest, *t.* he establish, and *t.*
 he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth
Jer. 49. 9. destroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad. 5.*
32. 3. *t.* he had cast them out from his presence
Lam. 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven
Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect *t.* iniquity was found in
Dan. 4. 23. *t.* seven times pass over him
12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be
Hos. 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence
10. 12. *t.* he rain righteousness upon you
Mat. 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first-born
5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass
Luke 12. 50. *t.* I am straitened *t.* it be accomplished
15. 8. doth not seek diligently *t.* she find it
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy *t.* I come
John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.
Acts 7. 18. another king arose who knew not Joseph
23. 12. not eat, *t.* they had killed Paul, 14, 21.
Eph. 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith
Phil. 1. 10. without offence, *t.* the day of Christ
1 Tim. 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading
Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I come
7. 3. *t.* we have sealed the servants of our God
15. 8. *t.* the seven plagues were fulfilled
20. 3. *t.* the thousand years should be fulfilled
 See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TIE.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to *t.* the ground, *3. 23.*
2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall *t.* the land
Jer. 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 Chron. 27. 26. Erri was over them that were for *t.*
Nah. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*
Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor

TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 6. I am for you, ye shall be *t.* and sown
36. 34. and the desolate land shall be *t.*

TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was a *t.* of the ground
 TILLET.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it shall not yield
 TILFETH.

Prov. 12. 11. he that *t.* land shall be satisfied
28. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have plenty
 TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the *t.* thereof
1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared *t.* and stones to build
 the house, *1 Chron. 22. 14.* *2 Chron. 2. 9.*
15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah
Ezra 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work prospereth
6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his house
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay *t.* in the water
Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of the *t.* shall answer
Zech. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the *t.* thereof

TIM

TIMBRELL.

Erod. 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her *t.*
Job 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and *t.*
Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither *t.*
149. 3. let them sing praises to him with *t.*
150. 4. praise him with the *t.* and dance, *t.*

TIMBRELS.

Erod. 15. 20. all the women went out after her
Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t.*
2 Sam. 6. 5. David and house of Israel
 before the Lord on *t.* *1 Chron.*

Psal. 68. 25. were our damselfs playing with *t.*
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with *t.*
 TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure
 motion, or for the duration of any thing,
 also taken for opportunity, or the first
 moments of doing or omitting any thing.

8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth
 time and judgment: He knoweth both what
 ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons
 doing it. Our Saviour says, in *John 7.*

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

Time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

My time is not yet come; by which we
 understand, the time of his death; other
 season of his appearing publicly in the
 world, and others, the time of his going up
 into heaven.

THROWING.

35. 17. if he smite him with *s.* a stone THROWN.

15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he *r.* 21. 6. 20. because he hath *r.* down his altar *r.* 21. 21. his head be *r.* to thee or *r.* the wall *r.* 19. 10. Israel have *r.* down thy altars, 14. 40. it shall not be *r.* down any more *r.* 2. foundations fallen, her walls are *r.* down *r.* 2. the Lord hath *r.* down in his wrath *r.* hath *s.* down, and hath not pitted *r.* 20. 5. I will leave thee *r.* into the wilderness *r.* and the mountains shall be *r.* down *r.* 1. 6. and the rocks are *r.* down by him *r.* 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that shall not be *r.* down, Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6. 4. 35. when the devil had *r.* him in the midst *r.* 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be *r.* down THURST.

7. 11. 1. he shall surely *r.* you out hence *r.* 30. because they were *r.* out of Egypt *r.* 22. 25. Balaam's ass *r.* herself to the wall *r.* 8. Phinehas *r.* him of them through *r.* 80. but if he *r.* him of hatred, that he die *r.* but if he *r.* him suddenly without enmity *r.* 13. 5. hath spoken to *r.* thee out of the way *r.* 10. because he sought to *r.* thee from the Lord *r.* 17. 4. the awl through his ear to the door *r.* 14. precious things *r.* forth by the moon *r.* 7. he shall *r.* the enemy from before thee *r.* 31. 1. Ehud *r.* the dagger into his belly *r.* 38. he *r.* fleece together, and wringed the dew *r.* 41. and Zebul *r.* out Gail and his brethren *r.* 4. his young men *r.* Abimelech through *r.* 2. wives' sons grew up, and they *r.* out Jephthah *r.* 11. 2. that I may *r.* out all your right eyes *r.* 4. Saul said, *r.* me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and *r.* me, 1 Chron. 10. 4. 2. 16. and *r.* his sword in his fellow's side *r.* 14. 13. 2. Ahab overtake us, and *r.* upon us *r.* 14. 13. 3. darts through the heart of Abimelech *r.* 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *r.* away *r.* Kings 2. 27. Solomon *r.* out Abiathar from priest. *r.* 27. but Gehazi came near to *r.* her away *r.* 26. 20. they *r.* Uzziah out from thence *r.* 118. 13. thou hast *r.* at me, that I might fall *r.* 15. every one found shall be *r.* through *r.* 19. as the raiment of those that are *r.* through *r.* 51. 4. they that are *r.* through in her streets *r.* 16. 40. they shall *r.* thee through with swords *r.* 12. 12. princes are *r.* down to the sword with *r.* 21. because ye have *r.* with side and shoulder *r.* 18. to *r.* them out of their possessions *r.* 2. 8. neither shall one *r.* another, shall walk *r.* 13. 3. shall *r.* him through when he prophesieth *r.* 11. 12. they that *r.* men take it by force *r.* 4. 29. they rose and *r.* him out of the city *r.* 3. and prayed him he would *r.* out a little *r.* 10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *r.* down to hell *r.* 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *r.* out *r.* 20. 25. and *r.* my hand into his side, 27. 7. 7. be that did the wrong *r.* him away *r.* 39. but our fathers *r.* him from them *r.* 26. 40. he *r.* them into the inner prison *r.* 37. and now do they *r.* us out privily *r.* 27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to *r.* in the ship *r.* 12. 10. it shall be stoned or *r.* through with *r.* 15. 15. *r.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe *r.* 16. he sat on the cloud, *r.* in his sickle on the earth *r.* 18. *r.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters *r.* the angel *r.* in his sickle into the earth THURSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *r.* him down, not man THUMB.

Ezod. 29. 30. then shalt thou put it on the *s.* of their right hand, Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28. THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 7. they caught him and cut off his *s.* 7. seventy kings having their *r.* and toes cut off THUMMIM.

Urim and Thummim; According to the Hebrews, Ezod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these two words is, light and perfection, or the shining and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the Urim and Thummim were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons. (1) Because the stones were set and engraven in the breast-plate, Ezod. 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummim only put into it, which is a word of quite different and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses put it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to put it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it? (3) Because the stones were put in it by the workmen, Ezod. 39. 10. the Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, Lev. 8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and Thummim, as in Ezod. 39. 10. And that where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned, there is no mention made of the stones, as in Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is an evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in Ezod. 39, because Moses mentions only those things which were made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and Thummim seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was put in by himself. Some say, that the Urim and Thummim were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others think, that the name JEHOVAH written upon a plate of gold, was that the scripture calls Urim and Thummim. There are various other conjectures concerning the Urim and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice us to know, that this was a singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high-priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as one of the conditions upon which God engaged to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise concerning the manner in which God was consulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed, that this way of consultation was used only in affairs of very great importance: that the high-priest was the only officiating minister in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he was not allowed to perform this solemn consultation for a private person, but only for the king, for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the general of the army of Israel, or for other public persons: And even then, not upon any affair of a private nature, but for things that relate to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be consulted, the high priest put on his robes, and presented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he could not enter but once a year, but in the holy place, before the curtain that parted the most holy from the holy place. There standing upright, and turning his face toward the ark of the covenant, upon which the divine presence resided, he proposed the matter for which he had been consulted. Behind him, at some distance out of the holy place, stood the person for whom God was consulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the answer that it should please the Lord to give him. The Rabbins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion, that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was before him, he there read the answer of the Lord. The letters that raised themselves out of their places, and that shined with more than ordinary lustre, were formed into the answer desired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he should go up to one of the cities of Judah, 2 Sam. 2. 1. it was answered him, Alah, go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He, came out of their places, as it were, and raised themselves above the rest, to compose that word which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breast-plate: there were four wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To supply these, the Rabbins pretend that the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were also upon the breast-plate: but for all that, Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they say, that this title also was read there, Col-elle-schibbe-Israel.—See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without proof, and without the least probability. A second difficulty is this, that though one should admit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-priest make a combination of these letters, and how put he them together? For it is not said that they came out of their places, but that they only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose, for example, that any six of the letters should have swelled and shined with more than ordinary lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them which must be first or last? It is answered, that in this circumstance, he was always inspired and filled with the spirit of prophecy; and if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim would have been unnecessary: For why must miracles be multiplied without any occasion? The high-priest needed only speak himself. And perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thummim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest that the Lord would replenish him with an internal and supernatural light, and make him know his will in what was required after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his answers in articulate voices, which were heard within the sanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having inquired at the mouth of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. which intimates that he had been used to make his voice heard when he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consulting God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in Israel; the Rabbins think, that it continued no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spoke to the children of Israel by Urim and Thummim while the tabernacle remained; and under the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon, by the prophets; and under the second temple, or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and at his transfiguration, Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavored to support it by these two arguments. The first is, that the Urim and Thummim were a consequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was necessary that there should always be a means at hand to consult him, and to have recourse to him. Secondly, that this method was established to consult God upon affairs that concerned the common interest of the whole nation. But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the kingdom became hereditary in the person and family of Solomon. The interests of the nation ceased to be common, after the division of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly, what seems to be more convincing than any reasons drawn from a conformity of things, is does not appear from the sacred history, that there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord by Urim and Thummim, after the construction of the temple of Solomon to the time of its destruction; and after its destruction, all are agreed, that this was never restored to them again. Ezod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of judgment, the urim and the *r.* Lev. 8. 8. Deut. 33. 8. let thy *r.* and urim be with thy holy one Ezra 2. 63. stood appriest with urim and *r.* Neh. 7. 65.

THUNDER.

Ezod. 9. 23. the Lord sent *r.* and hail, the fire ran *r.* 29. the *r.* shall cease, nor shall there be hail *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *r.* 12. 17. he shall send *r.* | 18. the Lord sent *r.* 26. 14. the *r.* of his power who can understand? 28. 26. a way for the lightning of the *r.* 38. 25. 39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with *r.* 25. he smelleth the *r.* of the captains afar off

Psalm. 77. 18. the voice of thy *r.* was in the heaven 81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of *r.* 104. 7. at the voice of thy *r.* they hasted away Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *r.* Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *r.* 14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *r.* THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he *r.* upon them Job 40. 9. or canst thou *r.* with a voice like him? THUNDERS.

Ezod. 9. 33. and the *r.* and hail ceased, 34. 19. 16. there were *r.* and lightnings, Rev. 16. 18. See SEVEN.

THRESHETH.

Deut. 27. +4. not muzzle the ox when he t. corn
1 *Cor. 9. 10.* t. in hope, be partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 *Sam. 24. 42.* here be t. instruments, 1 *Chr. 21. 23.*
2 *Kings 13. 7.* had made them like the dust by t.
1 *Chron. 21. 30.* now Ornan was t. wheat
Isa. 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
28, because he will not ever be t. it
41. 46. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
Joel 3. +14. multitudes in the valley of t.
See FLOOR, FLOORS

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 *Sam. 5. 4.* the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto this day
1 *Kings 14. 17.* when she came to t. the child died
2 *Kings 12. 9.* keeper of t. 22. +4. +25. +18. *Ezek.*
2. +21. +6. +2. *Jer. 35. 14.* +56. +24.
Psalm. 84. +10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.
Isa. 6. +4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
43. 8. in their setting of their t. by my thresholds
45. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron. 9. +19.* keepers of the t. 2 *Chron. 23. +4.*
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates
Reek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall

THREW.

2 *Sam. 16. 13.* Shimei t. stones at David and cast
2 *Kings 9. 33.* they t. Jezebel down, and he trod her
2 *Chron. 31. 1.* and they t. down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
she t. in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air

THREW.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps

THRICE.

Ezek. 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear. 24.
2 *Kings 15. 18.* and Joash smote t. and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
Job 33. +29. these things worketh God twice and t.
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. *Mark 14.*
30, 72. *Luke 22. 34.* 61. *John 13. 38.*
Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
2 *Cor. 11. 25.* t. was I beaten with rods, once was
I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck
12. t. for this thing I besought the Lord t.

THROAT.

Psalm. 59. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom. 3. 13.*
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.
149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their t.
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
Isa. 58. +1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold t. from thirst
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.

THRONE.

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-
dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
as the finest and richest throne in the world,
1 *Kings 10. 20.* There was not the like made
in any kingdom. *It was all of ivory,*
and plated with pure gold. The ascent was six
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
each side of every step, made a principal part
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sove-
reign power and dignity, it being the symbol of
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh telli
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I
be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God. Isa. 66. 1. The
highest heavens are the place where he most
manifests his power and glory, and shows him-
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psalm.*
39. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
and the stability of his throne and government.
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
the throne of God, *Heb. 12. 2.* and from
thence he discovers himself in his state and
glory, as the great Lord of the world, the
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-
viour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
disciples, *Luke 92. 30.* That ye may sit on
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

The cherubim that were upon the ark of the
covenant, were also considered as a kind of
throne of God: From whence it is said in
many places, that God dwelleth between the
cherubim, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19.
15. *Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16.* as
having kingly power; and they are also called
chief princes. *Dem. 10. 13.*

Gen. 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater
Gen. 41. 48. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom
1 *Sam. 2. 8.* to make them inherit the t. of glory
2 *Sam. 3. 10.* to set up the t. of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever. 16.
1 *Kings 13.* Solomon shall sit on my t. 17. 24. 30. 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of
Israel, 8. 25. +9. 5. 2 *Chr. 6. 16. Jer. 33. 17.*
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.
+8. 20. +10. 9. 1 *Chr. 29. 23. 2 Chr. 6. 10.*
10. the king made a great t. 2 *Chron. 9. 17.*
2 *Kings 10. 3.* set him on his father's t. and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 15. 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the t. 2 *Chr. 23. 30.*
Neh. 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor
Job 36. 7. with kings are they on the t.
Psalm. 9. 4. thou sittest in the t. judging right
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy t. O God, is for ever. *Lam. 5. 19. Hab. 1. 8.*
47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
94. 50. shall, of iniquity have fellowship with thee
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.
67. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans
66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts 7. 49.*
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.
14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning
25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David
49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit on the t. 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace
8. 1. on the right hand the t. of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.
4. 2. a. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.
3. there was a rainbow round about the t.
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and
thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t.
and round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.
10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.
11. the voice of many angels about the t.
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,
he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them
17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.
14. 3. they sung as if there was a new song before the t.
5. they are without fault before the t. of God
16 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.
20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THRONE.
Ezek. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.
2 *Sam. 14. 9.* and the king and his t. be guiltless
1 *Kings 1. 37.* the Lord make his t. greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.
23. upon his seat, and on his t. shall be peace
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
Judah, sat each on his t. 2 *Chron. 18. 9.*
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. 2 *Chron. 18. 18.*
2 *Kings 13. 15.* and Jeroboam sat upon his t.
23. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer. 52. 32.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

Psalm. 9. 7. he hath prepared his t. for ever
89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of man
36. his t. shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast his t. down to the great
97. t. and judgment the habitation of his t.
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the hea-
Prov. 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusa-
35. 21. that David should not have a son on a
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his w.
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his
Zach. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and
shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of his t.
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before t.
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in an
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to sit
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONE.
Psalm. 122. 5. for there are set t. of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the king
Ezek. 26. 16. princes shall come down from their
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judge
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 29.*
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be
Rev. 30. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon the t.

THRONG.
Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. b.
Luke 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee
THRONGED.
Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke 8. 42.*
THRONGING.
Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee
THROUGH.

Nam. 25. 8. Phineas thrust both of them t.
2 *Kings 1. 2.* Abishai fell t. lattice, and was slain
Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bad
Psalm. 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth
Ezek. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.
Can. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself t. the isle
Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn t.
43. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire
62. 10. go t. the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters
Zach. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the titing
John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken
17. keep t. thine own name those given me
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory t. Jesus Christ
2 *Cor. 4. 15.* t. the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for I t. the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 17. in his kindness towards us t. Christ Jesus
22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all
18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of
1 *Tim. 6. 10.* pierced themselves t. with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant
THROUGHLY.

Ezek. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed
2 *Kings 11. 18.* his images brake they in pieces
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed
Psalm. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, d.
ye t. execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from the
Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke 2. 17.*
Cor. 11. 16. but we have been t. made manifest
2 *Tim. 3. 17.* man of G. t. furnished to all good works
THROUGHOUT.

Josh. 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan
1 *Sam. 23. 20.* search him t. thousands of Judah
2 *Chron. 31. 23.* thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah
Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.
Rev. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world
See GENERATIONS.

THROW.
Judg. 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars but have me
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 *Kings 9. 33.* t. her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations t. down
31. 4. as I have watched over them, to t. down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall t. down thine eminent places
Mic. 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds
Mat. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will t. down

SEVENTY THOUSAND.

Gen. 25. 15. there died of the people *seventy* *t.*
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *seventy* *t.* that bare bar-
 dens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel *seventy* *t.*
 SEVENTY TWO THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 33. booty of heeves was *seventy two* *t.*
 SEVENTY FOUR THOUSAND *five hundred*.
Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 *t.* and 600, 2. 4.
 SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 32. the booty was *seventy five* *t.* sheep
 4. 9. 16. Jews slew of their foes *seventy five* *t.*
 SEVENTY SIX THOUSAND *five hundred*.
Num. 26. 22. numbered of Judah *seventy six* *t.* 500
 EIGHTY THOUSAND.
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty* *t.* hewers in the
 mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
 EIGHTY SEVEN THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned *eighty seven* *t.*
 THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were 3 *t.* *t.*
1 Chron. 21. 14. I have prepared a *t.* *t.* talents of silver
1 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t.* *t.*
 TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 9. 16. army of horsemen *two hundred* *t.* *t.*
 THOUSANDS.
Num. 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions
1 Kings 10. 21. place such over their rulers of *t.* 25.
1 Kings 6. 5. shewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.
1 Kings 4. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads
 of *t.* in Israel, 10. 4. *Josh.* 22. 14, 21, 30.
1 Kings 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Israel
1 Kings 1. 5. there were delivered out of the *t.* of Israel
1 Kings 1. 15. so I made them captains over *t.*
1 Kings 17. and they are the *t.* of Manasseh
1 Kings 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*
1 Kings 19. therefore present yourselves by your *t.*
1 Kings 8. 9. and to me they have ascribed but *t.*
1 Kings 22. will the son of Jesse make your captains of *t.*
1 Kings 23. I'll search him throughout the *t.* of Judah
1 Kings 20. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*
1 Kings 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
1 Kings 19. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold
1 Kings 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to *t.*
1 Kings 7. 10. thousand *t.* ministered unto him
1 Kings 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah
1 Kings 7. 11. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?
1 Kings 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
1 Kings 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*
 See CAPTAINS.
 THIEF.
1 Kings 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet
1 Kings 38. she bound on his hand a scarlet *t.* 30.
1 Kings 2. 18. shall bind this scarlet *t.* in the window
1 Kings 10. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow
1 Kings 12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*
1 Kings 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of scarlet
 THIEF-TAKEN, ED.
1 Kings 4. 17. but let us straitly *t.* them not to speak, 21.
1 Kings 2. 23. when he suffered he *t.* not
 THREATENING, INGS.
1 Kings 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy serv.
1 Kings 1. 9. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaughter
1 Kings 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing *t.*
 THREE.
Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men stood by him
Gen. 21. 11. and if he do not these *t.* unto her
Gen. 25. 32. *t.* branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
Gen. 33. he made made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
Gen. 31. the height of the altar shall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.
Gen. 14. pillars *t.* their sockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14. 15.
Lev. 14. 10. shall take *t.* tenth deals of fine flour for
 a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12.
Num. 6. thy estimation for the female *t.* shekels
Num. 12. 4. come out, ye *t.* and they *t.* came out
Num. 20. *t.* tenth deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
Num. 35. 13. ye shall give *t.* cities on this side Jordan
Deut. 34. 41. Moses served *t.* cities, 19. 2. | 7. 9.
Deut. 17. 6. at the month of *t.* witnesses, 19. 15.
John. 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* sons of
 Anak, *Josh.* 1. 20.
1 Kings 4. *t.* men of each tribe to describe the land
1 Kings 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets
1 Kings 9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks
2 Kings 13. servant came with flesh-hook of *t.* teeth
2 Kings 11. Hannah bare *t.* sons and two daughters
2 Kings 3. there shall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.*
 kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread
1 Kings 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies
1 Kings 17. 13. the eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.
1 Kings 20. 20. I will shoot *t.* arrows on the side thereof
1 Kings 6. Saul died, and his *t.* son, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.
1 Kings 8. they found Saul and his *t.* sons fallen
1 Kings 14. 27. to Abshalom there were born *t.* sons
1 Kings 13. Joab thrust *t.* darts through Abshalom
1 Kings 9. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.
1 Kings 1. of the thirty chief went down to David
1 Kings 16. *t.* mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.

1 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among *t.* 19.
 19. howbeit, he attained not to the first *t.* 23.
 22. Henaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men
 24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
 1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows
 7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows
 25. it stood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north
t. to the west, *t.* to the south, *t.* to the east
 10. 7. *t.* pound of gold went to one shield
 2 *Kings* 13. 10. Lord hath called these *t.* kings, 13.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were *t.*
 3. 23. sons of Neariah *t.* || 23. 23. sons of Mushi *t.*
 25. 5. God gave levi men fourteen sons and *t.* daughter
 2 *Kings* 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows
 1 *Chr.* 2. 2. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 15.
 17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* bands and fell
 2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil
 1 *Chron.* 30. 15. *t.* things which are never satisfied
 18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me
 21. for *t.* things the earth is disquieted
 29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea four
 1 *Chr.* 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough
Isa. 14. 14. though these *t.* men were in it, 16. 18.
 40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this side, 21.
 41. 6. the side chambers were *t.* one over another
 48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
 1 *Chr.* 2. 24. did not we cast *t.* men bound into fire?
 6. 2. and Darius set over these *t.* presidents
 8. *t.* it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth
 10. 2. I Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 30.
 11. 2. there shall stand up *t.* kings in Persia
 Amos 1. 3. for *t.* transgressions of Damascus
 6. of Gaza | 9. Tyruis | 11. Edom | 13. Ammon
 2. 1. *t.* transgressions of Moab | 4. Judah | 6. Israel
 4. 8. so two or *t.* cities wandered to one city
 Zechariah 11. 8. *t.* shepherds I cut off in one month
 Mat. 13. 33. hid in *t.* measures of meal, Luke 13. 21.
 17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles,
 Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witnesses, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
 20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name
 Luke 10. 36. which of these *t.* was neighbour to him?
 11. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves
 12. 52. divided *t.* against two, and two against *t.*
 Acts 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in
 10. 19. behold, *t.* men seek thee, 11. 11.
 28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns
 1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth these *t.* faith, hope, charity
 14. 27. by two, or at most by *t.* and that by course
 29. let the prophets speak two or *t.* and other
 1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witnesses
 Heb. 10. 58. died under two or *t.* witnesses
 1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven
 4. *t.* bear witness in earth, and these *t.* agree
 Rev. 6. 6. and *t.* measures of barley for a penny
 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to sound
 9. 18. by these *t.* was the third part of men killed
 16. 1. I saw *t.* unclean spirits like frogs come
 19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts
 21. 13. on the east, *t.* gates, on the north, *t.* gates,
 on the south, *t.* gates, and on the west, *t.* gates
 See DAYS.
 THREE MONTHS.
Gen. 38. 24. about *t.* months after, it was told
 Esod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him *t.* months
 2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the
 house of Obed-edom, *t.* months, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.
 24. 13. wilt thou flee *t.* months before thine enemies,
 while they pursue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
 2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned *t.*
 months in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
 24. 8. Jehoachin reigned *t.* months, 2 *Chr.* 36. 9.
 Amos 4. 7. there were yet *t.* months to harvest
 1 *Chr.* 20. Moses was nourished up *t.* months
 19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of *t.* months
 23. Paul abode in Greece *t.* months
 Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid *t.* months of his parents
 THREE TIMES.
Lev. 23. 14. *t.* times thou shalt keep a feast to me
 17. *t.* times in the year all thy males shall appear
 before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
 Num. 22. 28. thou hast smitten me these *t.* times, 32.
 33. the ass turned from me these *t.* times
 24. 10. thou hast blessed them these *t.* times
 Judg. 16. 15. thou hast mocked me these *t.* times
 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David arose and bowed *t.* times
 1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t.* times a year
 17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child *t.* times
 2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t.* times did Joab beat Hazeal
 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering *t.* times in the year
 Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t.* times a day
 13. Daniel maketh his petition *t.* times a day
 Acts 11. 10. this was done *t.* times, and drawn up
 THREE YEARS.
Gen. 15. 9. take an heifer of *t.* years old, a she-goat
t. years old, and a ram *t.* years old
Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised *t.* years
 25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for *t.* years
Deut. 14. 22. at the end of *t.* years bring the tithe

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t.* years
 2 *Sam.* 15. 38. Absalom was in Geshur *t.* years
 21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t.* years
 1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t.* years Shimei's serv. tar
 10. 22. once in *t.* years came the navy of Tarshish
 bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
 15. 2. Abijam reigned *t.* years in Jerus. 2 *Chr.* 13. 2.
 22. 1. they continued *t.* years without war
 2 *Kings* 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria *t.* year
 18. 10. and at the end of *t.* years they took it
 24. 1. Jehoikim became his servant *t.* year
 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. choose thee either *t.* years' famine,
 or three months to be destroyed, &c.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong *t.* years, *t.*
 years they walked in way of David and Solomon
 13. 2. Abijah reigned *t.* years in Jerusalem
 31. 16. males, from *t.* years old and upward
 Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of *t.* years old
 16. 14. within *t.* years, as years of an hiring
 20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot *t.* years
 Jer. 48. 34. as an heifer of *t.* years old
 Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them *t.* years
 Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t.* years
 Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up *t.* years, Jam. 5. 17.
 13. 7. these *t.* years I come seeking fire, find none
 Acts 20. 31. *t.* years I ceased not to warn every one
 Gal. 1. 18. after *t.* years I went up to Jerusalem
 See HUNDRED.
 THREEFOLD.
Eccl. 4. 12. and a *t.* cord is not quickly broken
 THREESCORE.
Gen. 25. 26. Isaac *t.* years old when she bare them
 Deut. 3. 4. took from them *t.* cities, *Josh.* 13. 30.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 31. so that three hundred and *t.* died
 1 *Kings* 4. 13. to him pertained *t.* great cities
 22. his provision was *t.* measures of meal
 6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was *t.* cubits
 and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 *Chr.* 3. 3.
 2 *Kings* 25. 19. and he took *t.* men of the people
 1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when *t.* years old
 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. Rehoboam took *t.* concubines
 Esod. 6. 3. height of temple *t.* cubits, breadth *t.*
 Cent. 3. 7. *t.* valiant men are about it
 6. 8. there are *t.* queens, fourscore concubines
 Jer. 24. 25. put to death *t.* men of the people
 Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was *t.* cubits
 Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about *t.* furlongs
 1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under *t.*
 See SIXTY.
 THREESCORE AND ONE.
Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, *t.* and one
 THREESCORE AND TWO.
1 Chron. 26. 8. able men *t.* and two of Obed-edom
 Dan. 5. 31. Darius about *t.* and two years old
 9. 25. in *t.* and two weeks the street shall be built
 26. after *t.* and two weeks Messiah be cut off
 THREESCORE AND FIVE.
Isa. 7. 8. within *t.* and five years Ephraim broken
 THREESCORE AND SIX.
Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob *t.* and six
 Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying *t.* and six days
 THREESCORE AND SEVEN.
Neh. 7. 72. peo. gave *t.* and seven priests' garments
 THREESCORE AND EIGHT.
1 Chr. 16. 38. Obed-edom with brethren *t.* and eight
 THREESCORE AND TEN.
Gen. 47. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which
 came into Egypt, were *t.* and ten, *Deut.*
 10. 22.
 50. 3. they mourned for Israel *t.* and ten days
 Esod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water,
 and *t.* and ten palm-trees, *Num.* 33. 9.
Judg. 1. 7. *t.* and ten kings, their thumbs cut off
 8. 30. and Gideon had *t.* and ten sons, 9. 2.
 9. 4. they gave him *t.* and ten pieces of silver
 5. he slew *t.* and ten persons on one stone, 18. 24.
 12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on *t.* a. a. ass-c.
 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. brought *t.* and ten bullocks
 36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil *t.* and ten years
 Psal. 90. 10. the days of our years are *t.* and ten
 Zeck. 1. 12. hast had indignation *t.* and ten years
 Acts 23. 33. make ready *t.* and ten horsemen
 See SEVENTY.
 THREESCORE AND TWELVE.
Num. 31. 38. Lord's tribute *t.* and twelve heeves
 THREESCORE AND FIFTEEN.
Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred *t.* and fifteen souls
 THREESCORE AND SEVENTEEN.
Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth *t.* and seventeen
 THRESH.
Judg. 4. 17. then I'll *t.* your flesh with thorns
 Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt *t.* the mountains and beat
 Jer. 51. 33. it is like a floor, it is time to *t.* her
 Mic. 4. 13. arise, and *t.* O daughter of Zion
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst *t.* the heathen in anger
 THRESHED.
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon *t.* wheat by the wine-press
 Isa. 25. 7. 10. Moab shall be *t.* down under the
 28. 27. fitches not *t.* with a threshing instrument
 Amos 1. 3. because they *t.* Gilead with instruments

Psal. 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hill: are mine
81. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*
90. 4. a *t.* years in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. a *t.* shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
Ezek. 6. 6. ye, though he live a *t.* years twice told
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a wom.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*
Isa. 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* silverlings
30. 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits
4. again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.*
of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave
2 Pet. 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day
Rev. 80. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
3. deceptive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled
4. and they reign with Christ a *t.* years
7. and when the *t.* years are expired
One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one *t.* 260 days
12. 6. they should feed her one *t.* 260 days
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one *t.* 290 days
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to me *t.* 355 days
One THOUSAND six hundred.
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one *t.* 300 furlongs
Two THOUSAND.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side a *t.*
cubits, on the west-side two *t.* south-side two *t.*
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two *t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained two *t.* baths
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two *t.* horses
If thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave two *t.* pounds of silver
Mark 5. 13. about two *t.* swine were choked in sea
Two THOUSAND two hundred.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two *t.* 200 pounds of silver
Two THOUSAND three hundred.
Dan. 8. 14. to two *t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
Two hundred THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred
eighty *t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-
dred thousand thousand
Three THOUSAND
Ezek. 35. 28. there fell of the people three *t.*
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three *t.* men
Judg. 15. 11. three *t.* went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof three *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took three *t.* chosen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Naboth had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held three *t.* baths
Job 1. 3. his substance was three *t.* camels
Jer. 32. 28. carried away captive three *t.* Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls
Four THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. four *t.* porters, four *t.* praised Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had four *t.* stalls for horses
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four *t.* *Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. seven loaves among four *t.* *Mark* 8. 20.
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.* men
Four THOUSAND five hundred.
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four *t.*
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
four *t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Five THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five *t.* men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold five *t.* talents
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings five *t.* small cattle
Ezra 7. 69. they gave five *t.* pounds of silver
Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five *t.*
16. 9. nor remember for the five loaves of the five *t.*
Mark 6. 44. [16. 9.] *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five *t.*
Five THOUSAND four hundred.
Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five *t.* 400.
Six THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with six *t.* horsemen
Kings 6. 5. Naaman took six *t.* pieces of gold
Chron. 25. 4. and six *t.* were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had six *t.* camels
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.
Ezra 2. 67. their asses, six *t.* seven hundred and
twenty, *Neh.* 7. 69.
Seven THOUSAND.
Kings 19. 18. yet have I left me seven *t.* in Isr.
who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.
620

1 *Kings* 20. 15. childr. of Israel, being seven *t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, seven *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, seven *t.*
18. 4. David took from him seven *t.* horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven *t.* men
29. 4. I prepared seven *t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered seven *t.* sheep
30. 34. Hezekiah gave congregation seven *t.* sheep
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven *t.* sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven *t.* men
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat
seven *t.* 700 rams, seven *t.* 700 he-goats
Ten THOUSAND.
Lev. 26. 8. an hundred shall put ten *t.* to fight
Num. 10. 136. return to the ten *t.* thousands of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten *t.* to fight?
33. 2. Lord came with ten *t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men, all luxury
4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten *t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with ten *t.* men at his feet, 14
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten *t.* men
20. 34. there came up against Gibeon ten *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten *t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten *t.* a month
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoshaphat ten *t.* footmen
14. 7. Amasaiah slew of Edom in the valley ten *t.*
21. 14. he carried away even ten *t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten *t.*
12. other ten *t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
ten *t.* measures of wheat, and ten *t.* of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten *t.* sheep
Ezek. 3. 9. I will pay ten *t.* talents of silver
Psal. 91. 7. ten *t.* shall fall at thy right hand
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten *t.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten
t. 3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. ten *t.* times ten *t.* stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten *t.* talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with ten *t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for though you have ten *t.* instructors
14. 19. than ten *t.* worlds in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten *t.* times ten *t.*
Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten *t.* of Ephraim
1 *Nam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten *t.* 8. [21. 11.] [29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten *t.* of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten *t.*
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten *t.*
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with ten *t.* of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve *t.*
Judg. 21. 10. sent twelve *t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had twelve *t.* horsemen,
10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. [9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. *t.*
6. of Aser, Naphtalim, Manasseh, sealed tw. *t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. *t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. *t.*
21. 16. he measured the city twelve *t.* furlongs
Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 12. for Job had fourteen *t.* sheep
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen *t.* 700.
Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen *t.* 46.
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen *t.* seven hun-
dred and fifty shekels
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jediel seven *t.* two hundred
Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen *t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen *t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen *t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen *t.* talents
Twenty THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of
Zobah, twenty *t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 *t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty *t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty *t.* mea-
sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty *t.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty *t.*
Twenty THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two *t.*
43. the first-born males were twenty two *t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two *t.*
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two *t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two *t.*
men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two *t.* oxen,
2 *Chron.* 7. 5
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 *t.* 37. of Bela 22 *t.*

Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three *t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day three and a
Twenty four THOUSAND.
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four *t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four *t.*
Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjaminites 25 *t.*
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five *t.*
in length, 3. 5. 6. [46. 8.
Twenty six THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six *t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six *t.*
Twenty seven THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven *t.*
Twenty eight THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28 *t.*
Twenty nine THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were thirty *t.*
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty *t.* mighty *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty *t.* 50
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty *t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty *t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered thirty *t.* chariots
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was thirty *t.* 10
Thirty THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. thirty two *t.* women taken ex-
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two *t.* 20
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.
Num. 1. 33. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 200
Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.*
Thirty three THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave thirty three *t.* bullocks
Thirty four THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty four *t.*
Thirty five THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 38. the bees were thirty five *t.* and
44. pertained to congregation thirty five *t.* 10
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty five *t.*
Thirty seven THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali thirty seven *t.*
Thirty eight THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38
Forty THOUSAND.
Josh. 4. 13. about forty *t.* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty *t.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew forty *t.* horsemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty *t.* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty *t.*
19. 18. David slew of Assyrians, forty *t.* 100
Forty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty *t.* 300, 2 *Sam.* 10.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty *t.* 500
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.
Judg. 1. 41. of Asher number 41 *t.* 300, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two *t.*
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two *t.*
Neh. 7. 69.
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three *t.* 730
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred thirty
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 700
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five *t.* 400
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five *t.* 100
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty.
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 *t.* 650, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six *t.* 100, and 500, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Fifty THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty *t.* and seventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagariates sheep fifty *t.*
12. 53. of Zebulun fifty *t.* could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the book fifty *t.* pieces
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 20. 34. of Manasseh fifty two *t.* and 700
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three *t.* 400, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four *t.* 400, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Fifty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty five *t.* 400, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Fifty six THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon fifty six *t.* 300, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Sixty THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty *t.* horsemen
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites, sixty *t.* and 300
Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 34. the booty was sixty one *t.* asses
Ezra 2. 69. they gave sixty one *t.* drams of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two *t.* 700, 2 *Sam.* 10.
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four *t.* and 300
43. of the Shuhamites sixty four *t.* 400

THO

28. *hast*, that art highly favoured
saying, art, he that should come; 20.
 1. *lest*, much more honourable than *s*, be hidden
 2. *they* said, much on account of *s*, to my glory; 7.
 3. *in* thy life-time, received, thy good things,
 4. *now* *s* is comforted, and *t*, art tormented
 5. if *thou* hadst known, even *t*, art tormented
 6. 19. to ask him, *art*, *s*; 22. [8.35. | 1.12.
 7. *they* asked, *art*, Elias; *art*, the prophet;
 8. *that* Simon thou shalt be called *phar-*
 9. *isee*, *art*, a master in Israel, and knowest not
 10. that *s*, being a Jew, askest drink of me;
 11. *they* said to him, *art*, also of Galilee;
 12. but what sayest *t*? [9.38. *art*, his disciple
 13. *s*, hast seen him, and he talketh with thee;
 14. 3. I in them, and in me, that they may be perf.
 15. *art* not *s*, one of this man's disciples?
 16. 1. 23. *s*, Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 17. 3. that *art* in the gall of bitterness and bond
 18. 4. whereby *t*, and thy house shall be saved
 19. 5. child of the devil, *s*, enemy, wilt *thou*
 20. cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 21. *s*, art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 22. 38. *art* not *s*, that Egyptian which madest
 23. tell me, *art*, *s* a Roman? he said, yea
 24. 29. I would, that not only *t*, but all that hear
 25. 2. 12. *s*, therefore which teachest another
 26. 4. 12. but be *s*, an example of the believers
 27. 11. but *s*, O man of God, see these things
 28. 1. 8. be not *s*, ashamed of the testimony
 29. 1. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
 30. 12. *s*, therefore receive him that is mine
 31. 1. 10. *s*, Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 32. they shall be changed, but *s*, art the same
 33. 4. 12. who art *s*, that judgest another?
 34. 11. *s*, art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 35. *s*, art worthy to take the book, and to open
 36. See ALONG.

**WE ALONE
THOUGH.**

40. 10. and the wise was as *t*. it boded
 5. 17. *t*. he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t*. he be a stranger
 39. 19. *t*. I walk in the imagination of heart
 A. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t*.
 they have from chariots and *t*. they be strong
 15. 16. *t*. thou detain me, *t*. will I not eat
 2. *t*. ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
 2. 13. *t*. not like one of thy handmaids
 14. 39. *t*. I will be in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t*. I shot at a mark
 5. *t*. I were sanctified this day in the vessel
 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t*. anointed king
 12. *t*. I should receive a thousand shekels
 1. 9. *t*. there were of you cast out to uttermost
 15. 15. *t*. he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 10. 18. *t*. wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 7. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t*. he hath gained
 1. *t*. he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
 35. 14. *t*. as *t*. he had been my friend or brother
 7. 24. *t*. he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
 38. 6. *t*. the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
 11. 21. *t*. hand jobs in hand, 10. 5.
 6. 8. than he that is perverse, *t*. he be rich
 9. 19. *t*. he understand, he will not answer
 5. 5. the way-faring men *t*. fools, shall not err
 5. 5. sirsmed them, *t*. thou hast not known me, 5.
 3. 32. he cause grief, he will have compassion
 2. 6. *t*. briars and thorns be with thee, *t*.
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. 12. 3.
 14. 14. these three men were in it, 10. 18, 20.
 36. 21. *t*. thou be sought for, yet never be found
 5. 22. not humbled, *t*. thou knowest all this
 5. 2. thou be little among thousands of Judah
 1. 12. *t*. they be quiet, and likewise many
 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t*. it be told you
 2. 3. *t*. it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
 9. 55. *t*. I should die with thee, yet will not deny
 55. face was as *t*. he would go to Jerusalem
 18. 7. average his elect, *t*. he bear long with them
 38. he made as *t*. he would have gone further
 6. wrote on the ground, as *t*. he heard not
 38. *t*. ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. *t*. he were dead, yet shall he live
 3. 12. as *t*. by our power we made him walk
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t*. a man declare it
 27. 25. as *t*. he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. *t*. he be not far from every one of us
 33. 15. as *t*. ye would inquire something, 20.
 28. 4. whom *t*. he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
 17. things which be not, as *t*. they were
 3. she is no adulteress, *t*. she is married to another
 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t*. they had none
 20. as *t*. they wept not, as *t*. they rejoiced not
 3. 16. but *t*. our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. *t*. he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 1. 3. for *t*. we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 12. in nothing am I behind, *t*. I be nothing
 13. 7. what is honest, *t*. we be as reprobrates
 1. 8. we or an angel preach another gospel
 1. 1. *t*. he differeth nothing, *t*. he be lord of all

THO

PHIL. 3. 4, r. I might also have confidence in flesh
12. **r.** I had obtained **r.** were perfect
Col. 2. 5, for I was absent in the flesh, **y** I
20. **wh** as **r.** living, are **y** subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8, r. he was **r.** son, yet learned obedience
6. **9.** are persuaded better things, **r.** we thus speak
12. 17. **r.** he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14, r. a man say he hath faith, and not works
1 **Per. 1. 12, as** **r.** some strange thing happened
2 **Pet. 1. 12, put** you in remembrance, **r.** ye know them
Jude 5, put you in remembrance, **r.** ye once know this

THOUGHT.

THOUGH

Gen. 30. 11. *t.*, the fear of God is not in this place
38. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
48. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face
50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil against me
Ezek. 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. I *t.* to promote thee to great honour
33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as ye *t.* to have done
Judge. 15. 2. I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated him
16. 5. the men of Gibeath *t.* to have slain me
1 Sam. 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.*, she had been drunken
18. 25. Saul *t.*, to make David fall by Philistines
2 Sam. 4. 10. who *t.* I would have given him a reward
23. 2. Amnon *t.*, it hard to do any thing to her
21. 16. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David
2 Kings 5. 11. I *t.* he will surely come up to me
2 Chron. 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.*, to make Abijah king
32. 1. Sennacherib *t.*, to win them for himself
Nek. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
Esth. 3. 6. he *t.* scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
6. 6. Haman *t.*, in his heart, to whom would the king
Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
71. 16. when I *t.*, to know this, it was too painful
119. 59. I *t.*, on my ways, and turned my feet to test
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
Isa. 14. 24. as I have *t.*, so shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I *t.*, to do
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was *t.*, to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.*, to do us to
8. 14. as I *t.*, to punish you || 15. I *t.*, to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.*, on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while he *t.*, on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he *t.*, thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee
17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. *t.* the gift of God may be purchased
10. 19. while Peter *t.*, on the vision, Spirit said
12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
15. 38. Paul *t.*, not good to take him with him
26. *t.* why should it be *t.*, a thing incredible ?
9. 1 *t.* thought to do many things contrary to Jesus
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *t.*, as a child
Phil. 2. 6. *t.*, it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy

THOUGHTTEST

THOUGHT,
Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure operation of the mind while it thinks, without passing a judgment, or taking any resolution. The thought often includes a formed design in doing something, as in Psal. 56. 5. *All their thoughts are against me for evil: Their purposes and resolutions are to do me mischief.* So in Prov. 12. 5. *The thoughts of the righteous are right: His constant purpose is to deal justly and truly.* And Psal. 33. 11. *The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations: All his purposes, designs, and undertakings, are successful and irresistible.* And Psal. 146. 4. *In that very day his thoughts perish: All his designs and undertakings, either for himself or for others.* St. Paul says, Rom. 2. 15. *Their thoughts the mean while accusing, or else excusing, one another; when their conscience bears testimony to them, either for good or evil.* Thought is put for inward reasoning. Luke 9. 46, 47. *There arose a reasoning among them: And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.* Also for immoderate or anxious care. Mat. 10. 19. *Take no thought what ye shall speak. I say unto you for the opinion.* Job 12. 5. *He that is ready to slip with his feet, is as a lamp dejected in the thought of him that is at ease; or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful condition.*

Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a *t*. in thy wicked heart
1 Sam. 9. 5. return, lest my father take *t*. for us
Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t*. of him that is at ease
42. 2. that no *c*. can be withholden from thee
Psalm. 49. 11. their *t*. is, their houses shall continue
64. 6. the inward *t*. of every one of them is deep
139. 2. thou understandest my *t*. afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *c*. of foolishness is sin
Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, no more in thy *t*.

TH(3)

Lea. 26. † 3. keep him whose *s.* is stayed on thec
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil *s.*
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *s.*
Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no *s.* for your life, 31.
34. | 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12
11. 22.

27. which of you by taking *s.* can add one cubit to his stature? *Luke 12.25*

28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke* 12. 26.
Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
2 Cor. 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ
THOUGHTS.

THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
Jud. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart
1 Kings 18. + 21. how long halt ye between two *t.*?
1 Chron. 28. 9. the Lord understandeth the *t.*
29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
Job 4. 13. in *t.* from the visions of the night
17. + 7 mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow
11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*
20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer
21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine
Psalm 104. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*
33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
4. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil
73. + 7. they pass the *t.* of the heart
92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity
11. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy
119. 113. I hate vain *t.*, but thy law do I love
139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God
23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
146. 4. in that very day thy *t.* perish
Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established
15. 2. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness
Lsa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*
4. for my *t.* are not your *t.*, saith the Lord
9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*
59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think toward *t.* of you, *t.* of peace and not evil, to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart
4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him
19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him
5. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him
10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thine
11. + 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
Mat. 2. 4. Jesus, knowing the *t.* of his heart, 12. 23.
Luk. 5. 22. 16. 8. 10. 47. 11. 13.

the heart proceed

Luke 2. 35. the *s.* of many hearts may be revealed
 24. 38. and why do *s.* arise in your hearts?
 Rom. 2. 15. their *s.* accusing, or else excusing
 14. +1. but not to judge his doubtful *s.*
 1 Cor. 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *s.* of the wise
 Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discerner of the *s.*
 Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *s.*
 THOUSAND.
 Gen. 30. 16. I have given thy brother a *s.* piece
 Num. 31. 4. of every tribe a *s.* send to war, 5. 6.
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are *s.* cubits round about
 Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a *s.* times so many
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *s.* generations
 30. how should one chase a *s.* ? Josh. 43. 10.
 Judg. 6. +15. my *s.* is the meanest in Manasseh
 9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *s.* men
 15. 15. Samson slew a *s.* men, there with, 16.
 20. 10. an hundred of a *s.* *s.* out of ten thousand
 1 Sam. 17. 18. ten cheeses to the captain of their *s.*
 18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *s.*
 25. 2. Nabal had three *s.* sheep and *s.* goats
 2 Sam. 8. 4. and David took from him a *s.* chariots
 and seven hundred horses, 1 Chron. 18. 4.
 18. 12. though I should receive a *s.* shekels
 19. 17. there were a *s.* men of Benjamin with him
 1 Kings 3. 4. a *s.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer
 upon that altar, 2 Chron. 1. 6.
 2 Kings 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul a *s.* talents
 24. 10. carried away craftsmen and smiths a *s.*
 1 Chron. 15. 14. and the greatest was over a *s.*
 34. of Naphtali a *s.* captains, and with them
 16. 15. word he commanded to a *s.* generations
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a *s.* talents
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a *s.*
 bullocks, a *s.* rams, and *s.* lambs
 2 Chron. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give a *s.* bullocks
 Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *s.* chargers
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a *s.*
 Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *s.*
 33. 21. If there be an interpreter, one of a *s.*
 42. 12. Job had a *s.* yoke of oxen, a *s.* the-asses

Mat. 91.38. *t.* is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30.
25. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body.
28. *t.* is my blood, Mark 14. 22. 24. Luke 22. 19.
28. *t.* is my blood, Mark 14. 22. 24. Luke 22. 19.
28. *t.* is my blood, Mark 14. 22. 24. Luke 22. 19.

Mark 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again.
Luke 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* is.
22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness.
John 1. 19, and *t.* is the record of John.
30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
34. I bare record that *t.* is the Son of God.
3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 66, 41.
6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe
39. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
56. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
58. *t.* is an hard saying, who can hear it?
9. 9. some said, *t.* is he [20]. we know *t.* is our son
15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love
17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
Acts 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
38. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
Rom. 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. [10. 16.
1 Cor. 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
Col. 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord
1 Thess. 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
1 Tim. 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. [4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.
2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
1 Pet. 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
20. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
1 John 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
2. 25, and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe
4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
6. *t.* is he that came by water and blood
9. *t.* is the witness of God which testified
11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life
14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
3 John 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command.
7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
Rev. 10. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurrect.
16. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death

THISTLE.

2 Kings 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild
beast trod down the *t.* 2 Chron. 25. 18.
Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars

THISTLES.

Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITHER.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be again *t.*
Erod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. Deut.
4. 42. [19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3. 9.
Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38. 39.
12. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 61. and *t.* fled all the men and women
1 Sam. 9. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 98. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 Kings 6. 7. make ready before it was brought *t.*
2 Kings 8. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
5. 25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 7. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
Job 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
7. 17. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
Ezek. 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
Joel 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Michah's house
Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THONGS.

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN.

Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with
thorns that Gideon chastised the army of
Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when
they were pursuing Zebai and Zalmunna, two
kings of Midian, Judg. 8. 7, 16. Either he
chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny
rods till they died; or, he laid them down
upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the
cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear
their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns
are put for great difficulties and impediments.
Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth
up, and taketh it even out of the thorns.
And in Hos. 2. 6, I will hedge up thy way
with thorns; I will bring thee into straits
and difficulties. It is likewise put for the
heat of a fire kindled by thorns. Psal. 58. 9.
Before your pots can feel the thorns. St.
Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7. That lest he should
have been exalted above measure, through the
abundance of the revelations which he had,
there was given to him a thorn in the flesh,
that is, some racking pain in his body; or
terrors of conscience, or some diabolical violent
temptation.

The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the in-
habitants of Canaan, as they should let remain
in the land, would be pricks in their eyes
and thorns in their sides; that is, they would
be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num.
33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns,
not only because of their barrenness, and un-
profitableness in any thing that is good. Mat.
7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns?
But also because of their pernicious hurtful
disposition towards the church and people of
God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 28. 24. To sow
among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly
and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many
are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their
souls, through an excessive care about getting,
keeping, and managing their estates: so that
property is their mare. The soldiers, to
insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty,
platted a crown of thorns, and put it upon his
head, Mat. 27. 29. Thorns were the fruit
of the curse for man's sin, Gen. 3. 18. Christ
bears our curse, and takes it away from us.

2 Chron. 25. + 18. *t.* in Lebanon, sent to the cedar
26. 12. canst thou bore his jaw through with a *t.*?
Job. 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
Ezek. 38. 24. There shall be no more any grieving *t.*
Hos. 10. 8. the *t.* shall come upon their altars
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh

THORNS.

Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
Erod. 32. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, Judg. 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
2 Sam. 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.*
22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward
24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
Ezek. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cent. 9. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire
34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with
9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
Neh. 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? Luke 6. 44.
13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7, 14.
27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they
put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.

See BRUISES.

THOROW, see THROUGH.

THOSE.

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
Ezra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
Ezra 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them
Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
21. 92. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

Pr. 92. 13. *t.* planted in house of *t.* and

119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and
132. as those used to do to *t.* that love me
139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that re-
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall be
Ezek. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
Isa. 35. 8. an high-way, but it shall be in
64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy way
is continuance, we shall
Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain on them
Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride be in
Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought me
Mar. 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that
Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are borne of wa-
19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither us
John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accu-
17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* thou hast
12. *t.* that thou gavest me, I have kept, &c.
Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow
1 Cor. 14. 23. there come *t.* *t.* that are
Psalm 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted less
1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that
Heb. 5. 14. belonged to *t.* who by reason of
2 Pet. 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live un-
18. they allure *t.* that were clean escape
See DAYS, TIMINGS.

THOU.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be
20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shall
die, & all that are thine, 1 Sam. 2.
26. 10. *t.* our sister, be *t.* mother of the
20. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as
40. only in the throne will I be greater than
45. 10. *t.* shall be near to me, & thy char-
49. 8. art he whom thy brethren shall pre-
Erod. 19. 24. *t.* shall come up, & Aaron will
Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are pub-
16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well
7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.*
13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, &c.
30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 Sam. 15. 28. to a neighbour that is better than
24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from com-
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said to David, *t.* art the
15. 2. then Abimelech said, of what city art
19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Zilba divide the land
1 Kings 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of
18. 8. *t.* and thy father's house trouble him
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said
9 Kings 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode abroad
14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, or
and Judah with thee, 2 Chron. 25.
10. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all
kingdoms, 19. Neh. 9. 6. be *t.*
Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to punish
Ezek. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall
destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art
Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
Psal. 32. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with
55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my
71. 6. *t.* art that took me out my mother's
70. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who say
in thy sight when once *t.* art moved
103. 28. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most
102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have
100. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast
118. 28. *t.* my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place, and my strength
132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
51. 10. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of
63. 16. *t.* art our father, O Lord, art our father
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.*
Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage
20. 6. there *t.* shalt die, and all thy friends
27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by whom
Lam. 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy wrath
Ezek. 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
Dan. 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, art become strong
5. 32. *t.* his son hath not humbled thee heart
Micah 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art
Josh. 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall I come
Hab. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord
Zech. 4. 7. who art O great mountain, before Zerub-
Mat. 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God.
Mark 8. 29. Luke 6. 41. John 17. 3.
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* will
69. saying *t.* also wast with Jesus, Mark 16. 7

4.43. should I set before an hundred men
 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home
 11. because *t.* was in thine heart, not asked
 the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*
 17. let him send his pleasure concerning *t.*
 let his house be made a dunghill for *t.*
 put such a thing as *t.* in the king's heart
 so we fasted, and besought our God for *t.*
 and hast given us such deliverance as *t.*
 we cannot stand before thee because of *t.*
 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.
 14. art come to kind, for such a time as *t.*
 27. 10. *t.* we have searched it, so it is
 the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t.*
 upright men shall be astonished at *t.*
 2. for *t.* I make haste || 4. knowest thou not *t.*
 2. hear and let *t.* be your consolation
 12. in *t.* thou art not just, I will answer
 2. thinkest thou *t.* to be right, that thou saidst
 11. 6. *t.* shall be the portion of their cup
 3. though war rise, in *t.* I will be confident
 6. for *t.* shall every one that is godly pray
 23. *t.* thou hast seen, keep not silently
 11. by *t.* I know that thou favourest me
 21. shall not God search *t.* out? he knoweth
 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever and ever
 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their
 22. now consider *t.* ye that forget God
 9. shall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me
 11. twice have I heard *t.* that power belongs
 31. *t.* also shall please the Lord better than ox
 the humble shall see, and be glad, your heart
 16. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful
 21. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.
 4. for *t.* was a statute for Israel and a law
 he ordained in Joseph for a testimony
 6. neither doth a fool understand *t.*
 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adversaries
 50. *t.* I had, because I kept thy precepts
 9. *t.* honour have all his saints, praise Lord
 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour
 5. *t.* hath more rest than the other
 10. thou dost not enquire wisely concerning *t.*
 8. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of *t.*
 yea also from *t.* withdraw not thine hand
t. have I found || 29. 10. *t.* only have I found
 6. whether shall prosper, either *t.* or that
 12. who hath required *t.* at your hand?
 7. and he said, lo, *t.* hath touched thy lips
 7. the seal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t.*
 14. surely *t.* iniquity shall not be purged
 9. by *t.* shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
 4. 29. *t.* also cometh forth from the Lord
 11. saying, read *t.* I pray thee, 12.
 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*
 9. who among them can declare *t.* 7. 45. 21.
 8. remember *t.* || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t.*
 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.
 11. *t.* shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall
 2. blessed is the man that doeth *t.*
 5. will thou call *t.* a fast, an acceptable day?
 is not *t.* the fast that I have chosen?
 14. when ye see *t.*, your hearts shall rejoice
 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t.*
 7. hast thou not procured *t.* unto thyself?
 8. for *t.* gird you with sackcloth, lament
 28. for *t.* shall the earth mourn, and heavens
 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t.*?
 9. be avenged on such a nation as *t.* 29. || 9. 9.
 94. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*
 6. 21. I will *t.* once cause them to know my hand
 12. was not *t.* to know me, saith the Lord!
 21. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth
 32. how long shall *t.* be in the heart of prophets
 31. 33. *t.* shall be the covenant that I will make
 32. *t.* I view that *t.* was the word of the Lord
 31. *t.* I call to mind, therefore I hope
 17. for *t.* our heart is faint our eyes are dim
 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t.* 7. 17. 47. 6.
 49. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
 20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blasphemed me
 71. 26. with the Lord, *t.* shall not be the same
 11. and when her sister Abolihah saw *t.*
 24. *t.* cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
 36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be enquired of by Israel
 4. 2. gate shall be shut, no man shall enter
 5. 5. shall not find occasion against *t.* Daniel, 28.
 7. 16. *t.* shall be their derision in Egypt
 5. 5. *t.* lieth you, O children of Israel
 7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* It shall not be, 6.
 8. shall not the land tremble for *t.*?
 9. 12. saith the Lord that doth *t.*
 14. *t.* was not *t.* my saying in my country?
 2. 10. *t.* shall they have for their pride
 4. 6. 15. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord
 14. *t.* shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
 19. *t.* shall be the punishment of Egypt
 1. 9. *t.* had been for your means
 3. should I accept *t.* of your hands? saith Lord

Mat. 2. 12. th. L. will cut of the man that doth *t.*
 Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t.* meaneth
 13. 53. is not *t.* the carpenter's son? Mark 6. 3.
 Luke 4. 22. John 6. 42.
 16. 22. saying, Lord, *t.* shall not be unto thee
 24. 43. know *t.* that if the good man of the house
 had known in what watch, Luke 12. 39.
 26. 13. shall also *t.*, that *t.* woman hath done
 27. 54. saying, truly *t.* was the Son of God
 28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears
 Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, *t.*
 Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t.*, for I am old
 34. how shall *t.* be, seeing I know not a man?
 66. saying, what manner of child shall *t.* be?
 3. 20. added yet *t.*, above all, that he shut up John
 6. 3. have ye not read so much as *t.*, what David
 10. 11. be sure of *t.*, 20. in *t.* rejoice not
 15. 24. *t.* my son was dead and is alive again
 22. 17. take *t.* and divide it among yourselves
 37. that *t.* must yet be accomplished in me
 23. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man
 John 1. 15. saying, *t.* was he of whom I spake
 2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said *t.*
 4. 27. on *t.* came his disciples, and marvelled
 9. is not *t.* the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*
 6. 6. he said *t.* to prove him, for he himself knew
 7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they seek to kill?
 8. 40. did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou *t.*
 11. 51. *t.* spake he not of himself, but prophesied
 12. 6. *t.* he said, not that he cared for the poor
 13. 28. for what intent he spake *t.* unto him
 35. by *t.* shall all men know ye are my disciples
 15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t.*
 16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou camest from God
 1. 11. *t.* Jesus shall so come in like manner
 2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he seeing *t.* before
 32. *t.* Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
 33. he hath shed forth *t.*, which ye now see
 37. when they heard *t.*, they were pricked
 3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at *t.*?
 5. 24. they doubted whereto *t.* would grow
 6. 14. that *t.* Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy *t.*, place
 7. 35. *t.* Moses whom they refused, did God send
 40. as for *t.* Moses, we wot not what it become
 22. repeat therefore of *t.*, thy wickedness
 32. the place of scripture which he read was *t.*
 9. 21. is not *t.* he that destroyed them which
 13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t.*, they were glad
 15. 15. *t.* agree the words of the prophets
 16. 18. *t.* did she many days, but Paul turned
 19. 5. when they heard *t.*, they were baptised
 24. 14. but *t.* I confess to thee, that after the way
 Rem. 2. 3. thinkest thou *t.* O man, that judgest
 6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified
 9. 10. not only *t.*, but when Rebecca conceived
 15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*
 1 Cor. 1. 12. *t.* I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
 9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is *t.*
 11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praise not
 22. shall I praise you in *t.*? I praise you not
 15. 34. have not knowledge, I speak *t.* to shame
 2 Cor. 5. 2. in *t.* we groan earnestly, desiring
 7. 5. I speak not *t.* to condemn you, for I save
 8. 5. *t.* they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
 10. 7. let him of himself think *t.* again, 11.
 13. 9. and *t.* also we wish, even your perfection
 Gal. 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye
 5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*
 Eph. 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
 5. 5. for *t.* ye know, that no whoremonger
 Phil. 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound
 19. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation
 2 Thes. 3. 10. when with you, *t.* we commanded you
 1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing *t.*, Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 20. || 3. 3.
 4. 16. in doing *t.*, thou shalt both save thyself and
 Heb. 7. 21. but *t.* with an oath || 27. *t.* did he once
 1 John 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest
 6. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God
 5. 2. by *t.* we know that we love children of God
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew *t.*
 Rev. 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
 See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD,
 CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL,
 HOUSE, LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH,
 PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.
 In THIS.
 Grw. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is *t.*
 that thou hast done? 12. 18. || 26. 10. || 39. 23.
 24. 65. what was *t.* that walketh in the field?
 42. 28. what is *t.* that God hath done unto us?
 43. 29. *t.* your younger brother, of whom
 44. 15. what deed is *t.* that ye have done?
 Exod. 13. 14. saying, what is *t.*? Judg. 18. 24.
 7. 3. whosoever is *t.* that thou hast brought up
 Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is *t.* thou committed?
 Judg. 15. 11. what is *t.* thou hast done? 2 Sam.
 12. 21.
 20. 12. what wickedness is *t.* done among you?
 1 Sam. 10. 11. what is *t.* come to the son of Kish?
 24. 16. Saul said, *t.*, thy voice, my son David?

2 Sam. 7. 19. *t.* is the manner of man, O Lord God!
 16. 17. is thy kindness to thy friend?
 2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is *t.* wherewith
 Ezra 10. 13. nor is *t.* a work of one day or two
 Job 38. 2. who is *t.* that darkeneth counsel?
 Cant. 3. 6. who is *t.* cometh out of the wilderness.
 8. 5. who is *t.* that cometh out of the wilderness.
 Isa. 23. 7. *t.* is thy joyous city whose antiquity
 63. 1. who is *t.* that cometh from Edom, with
 Jer. 30. 21. for who is *t.* that engaged his heart?
 46. 7. who is *t.* that cometh up with a flood
 Ezek. 16. 20. *t.* is thy whoredoms a small matter
 Zech. 3. 2. is not *t.* a brand plucked out of the fire?
 5. 5. and see what is *t.* that goeth forth
 Mar. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is *t.* that
 the winds obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
 12. 23. people said, is not *t.* the son of David?
 21. 10. who is *t.*? || Mark 1. 27. what thing is *t.*?
 Luke 1. 43. whence is *t.* to me, that mother of my L.
 4. 36. what a word is *t.* with auth. he commandeth
 5. 21. who is *t.* which speaketh blasphemies?
 7. 49. who is *t.* that forgiveth sins also?
 9. 9. but who is *t.* of whom I hear such things?
 20. 17. he said, what is *t.*, then that is written
 John 7. 36. what manner of saying is *t.* he said
 9. 19. is *t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?
 16. 17. what is *t.* that he saith unto us? 18.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is *t.* the testimony
 Eph. 3. 8. to me is *t.* grace given to preach to Gentiles
 Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is *t.*
 THIS is.
 Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, *t.* is now bone of my bones
 20. 13. *t.* is thy kindness which thou shalt show me
 28. 17. Jacob said *t.* is none other but the house
 of God, and *t.* is the gate of heaven
 32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said *t.* is God's host
 41. 38. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as *t.* is
 48. 18. not so, father, for *t.* is the first-born
 Eze. 3. 15. *t.* is my name for ever, and my memorial
 8. 19. the magicians said, *t.* is the finger of God
 16. 23. *t.* is that which the Lord hath said
 Lev. 10. 3. *t.* is that the Lord spake, saying
 Num. 8. 24. *t.* is it that belongeth to the Levites
 18. 11. and *t.* is thine, the heave-offering of gift
 Deut. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t.* is
 15. 2. and *t.* is the manner of the release
 1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t.* is he
 1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as *t.* is done of thee
 13. 3. *t.* is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
 2 Kings 3. 18. *t.* is but a light thing in sight of Ld.
 6. 19. *t.* is not the way, neither is this the city
 8. 5. O king, *t.* is the woman, and *t.* is her son
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t.* is Jesebe
 2 Chron. 28. 22. *t.* is that king Ahas
 Neh. 2. 2. *t.* is nothing but sorrow of heart
 9. 18. *t.* is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
 Job 8. 19. behold, *t.* is the joy of his way
 10. 13. I know that *t.* is with thee
 18. 21. *t.* is the place of him that knoweth not God
 20. 29. *t.* is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
 Psal. 24. 6. *t.* is the generation of them that seek him
 68. 16. *t.* is the hill God desireth to dwell in
 77. 10. *t.* is my infirmity, but I will remember
 109. 27. that they may know that *t.* is thy hand
 118. 23. *t.* is the Lord's doing, Mat. 21. 42.
 119. 50. *t.* is my comfort in mine affliction
 132. 14. *t.* is my rest for ever, here will dwell
 Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t.* is new
 5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t.* is the gift of God
 12. 13. for *t.* is the whole duty of man
 Cant. 5. 16. *t.* is my beloved, and *t.* is my friend
 Isa. 12. 6. sing to Lord, *t.* is known in all the earth
 25. 9. 10. *t.* is our God, we have waited for him
 27. 9. *t.* is all the fruit, to take away his sin
 28. 12. *t.* is the rest, and *t.* is the refreshing
 30. 21. saying, *t.* is the way, walk ye in it
 54. 9. for *t.* is as the waters of Noah unto me
 17. *t.* is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
 59. 21. as for me *t.* is my covenant with them
 Jer. 4. 18. *t.* is thy wickedness, it is bitter
 7. 28. *t.* is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
 10. 19. *t.* is a grief || 13. 25. *t.* is thy lot
 23. 6. *t.* is the name whereby he shall be called,
 THE LORD OUR RIGHTOUSNESS, 33. 16.
 30. 37. *t.* is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
 Ezek. 5. 5. *t.* is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
 14. 18. *t.* is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.
 31. 14. *t.* is Pharaoh and all his multitude
 Dan. 5. 10. arise, depart, for *t.* is not your rest
 Zeph. 2. 15. *t.* is the rejoicing city that dwelt
 Zech. 5. 3. *t.* is the curse that groweth forth
 6. he said, *t.* is an Ephah || 8. *t.* is wickedness
 Mar. 3. 3. for *t.* is he that was spoken of by Esaias
 17. *t.* is my beloved Son, 17. 5. Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35.
 7. 19. for *t.* is the law and the prophets
 11. 10. *t.* is he of whom it is written, Luke 7. 34.
 14. *t.* is Elias which was for to come
 13. 19. *t.* is he which had received seed by the way
 19. 20. Jesus said, with men *t.* is impossible

Acts 17. 9. not to *s* that the Godhead is like to gold
26. 2. *i*. myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12. 3. not to *s* of himself more highly than he
ought to *s*. but to *s*. soberly as God hath dealt
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to *s* of men
9. 1. *t*. that God hath set forth in us the apostles
7. 36. if any man *t*. that he behave uncomely
40. 1. *t*. also that I have the Spirit of God
8. 2. if any man *t*. that he knoweth any thing
12. 23. of body, which we *t*. to be less honourable
14. 37. if any man *t*. himself to be a prophet
2 *Cor.* 3. 5. of ourselves to *s*. any thing as of ourselves
10. 2. *t*. to be bold against some which *t*. of us
7. that he is Christ, let him *t*. this again, *i*. if
11. 16. I say again, let no man *t*. me a fool
12. 6. lest any *t*. of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6. 3. if a man *t*. himself to be something
9. 30. is able to do above all that we ask or *t*.
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t*. on these things
Jam. 1. 7. let not that man *t*. he shall receive
4. 0. do ye *t*. that the scripture saith in vain?
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. wherein they *t*. strange that ye run not
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. it stränge concerning the fiery trial
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. 1. *t*. it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINK EST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *t*. thou that David doth honour thy
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Job 35. 2. *t*. thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t*. thou? 22. 17.
90. 53. *t*. thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10. 36. which *t*. thou was neighbour to him?
Act. 28. 22. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t*.
Rom. 2. 3. *t*. thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINK ETIL.

1 *Sam.* 20. 4. whatsoever thy soul *t*. I will do
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. me *t*. the running of the foremost is
Psalm. 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t*. to me
Prov. 23. 7. for as be *t*. in his heart, so is he
Psalm 8. 18. be taken that which be *t*. he hath
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t*. be standeth, take heed
13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t*. no evil
Phil. 3. 4. if any other man *t*. be hath whereof

THINKING.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. *t*. to have brought good tidings
5. 6. *t*. David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32. 19. so commanded be the second and the *t*.
50. 23. say Ephraim's children of *t*. generation
Ezra. 10. 5. to the *t*. and fourth generation of them
that hate me, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
28. 19. and the *t*. row a ligum, an agate, 39. 12.
Num. 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t*. rank
Deut. 23. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t*. generation
Josh. 19. 10. the *t*. lot came up for Zebulun
2 *Kings* 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the *t*. fifty
1 *Chron.* 24. 8. the *t*. lot came forth to Ilaram
25. 10. the *t*. lot came forth for Zaccur
27. 5. the *t*. captain of the host for the *t*. month
Ezek. 10. 14. and the *t*. was the face of a lion
Dan. 2. 39. and another *t*. kingdom of brass
5. 7. and shall be the *t*. ruler in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Isa. 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t*. with Egypt
Zech. 6. 3. and in the *t*. chariot white horses
Mat. 20. 3. and he went out about the *t*. hour
22. 26. likewise *t*. died, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 30. 31.
Mark 15. 25. it was *t*. hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12. 38. come in the *t*. watch, and find them so
20. 12. he sent the *t*. and they wounded him
Acts 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t*. hour of the day
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t*. loft
23. 23. be ready at the *t*. hour of the night
Cor. 12. 2. such an one caught up to the *t*. heaven
Rev. 4. 7. and the *t*. beast had a face as a man
6. 5. had opened the *t*. seal, I heard the *t*. beast
8. 10. the *t*. angel sounded, there fell a star
11. 4. and behold, the *t*. woe cometh quickly
14. 9. and the *t*. angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t*. angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t*. foundation was a chalcodony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD time.

1 *Sam.* 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t*. time
19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t*. time
1 *Kings* 18. 34. do it the *t*. time, they did it the *t*. time
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t*. time
Mat. 20. 44. and he prayed the *t*. time, *Mark* 14. 41.
John 21. 14. the *t*. time Jesus shewed himself
17. saith unto him the *t*. time, lovest thou me?
Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him *t*. time
1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the *t*. time I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD year.

Dan. 16. 12. *t*. year, which is the year of tithing
1 *Kings* 15. 28. in *t*. year of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.
18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t*. year
22 *Kings* 1. 9. Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 *Kings* 18. 1. in the *t*. year of Hoshea son of Elah
19. 29. in the *t*. year saw ye and reap, *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. in *t*. year of Jehoshaphat's reign
27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t*. year
Ezek. 1. 3. in the *t*. year of the reign of Abasuerus

Dan. 1. 1. in the *t*. year of the reign of Jeholachim
8. 1. in the *t*. year of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 2. in the *t*. year of Cyrus king of Persia
THIRDIY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *t*. teachers, after that miracle

THIRST, Substantive.

Ezra. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t*.
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t*.
29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t*.
Jud. 15. 18. and now I shall die for *t*. and fall
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t*.
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for their *t*. 20.
Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t*.
Psalm 69. 21. in my *t*. they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t*.
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with *t*.
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t*.
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t*.
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy throat from *t*.
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t*.
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t*.
Isa. 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t*.
Amos 8. 11. *s*. *t*. for water, but of hearing words
13. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t*.
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in hunger and *t*. in fastings often

THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor *t*. nor heat
Isa. 53. 6. which hunger and *t*. after righteousness
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t*. again
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t*. 6. 35.
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t*. not
7. 37. if any *t*. let him come to me and drink
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, *t*.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *t*. give him drink
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t*.
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t*. any more

THIRSTED.

Ezra. 17. 3. people *t*. there for water and murmured
Isa. 48. 21. they *t*. not when he led them through

THIRSTETH.

Psalm 42. 2. my soul *t*. for God, 65. 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 35. 1. ho, every one that *t*. come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t*.
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the people is *t*. in the wilderness
Psalm 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a *t*. land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t*. their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy *t*. give him drink
25. as cold water to a *t*. soul, so is good news
29. 10. the blood-*t*. hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t*.
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t*. man dreameth
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t*. to fail
35. 7. the *t*. land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t*.
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t*.
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t*. ground
Mat. 25. 35. for I was *t*. and ye gave me drink
37. when saw we thee *t*. and gave thee drink?
42. for I was *t*. and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t*. years old
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer *t*. young bullocks, 14.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. was building his own house *t*. years
1 *Chron.* 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hoash
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate *t*. cubits

THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the *t*. year they rebelled
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *t*. lot came forth to Huppah
25. 20. the *t*. lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t*. year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t*. year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t*. year
17. in the nine and *t*. year of King Asariah
25. 17. in the seven and *t*. year of the captivity of
Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chr.* 15. 19. no war to the five and *t*. year of Aaa
16. 1. in the six and *t*. year of the reign of Asa
Neh. 5. 14. the two and *t*. year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t*. cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t*. years, and begat Eber
18. Peleg lived *t*. years, and begat Reu
22. Serug lived *t*. years, and begat Nahor
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t*. found, he
said, I will not do it if I find *t*. there
32. 15. *t*. milch camels with their colts, forty king
41. 46. Joseph was *t*. years old when he stood
Ezra. 81. 32. shall give to their master *t*. shekels
96. 8. the length of one curtain *t*. cubits, 30. 15.
Lev. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t*. shekels
Num. 4. 3. from *t*. years old and upwards even to
fifty, 25. 30. 35. 39, 45, 47. 1 *Chron.* 25. 3.
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had *t*. sons, and they had *t*. cities
12. 9. Ibsan had *t*. sons and *t*. daughters he sent
abroad, took in daughters for his sons
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t*. nephews
14. 11. they brought *t*. companions to be with him

Judg. 14. 12. give you *t*. shekels, each angel of
13. ye shall give *t*. shekels, *t*. change of garments
19. Samson slew *t*. men, and took their
20. 31. to smite about *t*. men of Israel, 20.
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. Saul sat among them, about *t*. years
2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David was *t*. years old when he
23. 13. and three of the *t*. chief went down
23. 23. Benaiah was more honourable than
1 *Chron.* 11. 15, 25, 26.

24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the
1 *Kings* 4. 22. provision for one day was *t*. man
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t*. cubits
7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t*. cubits
6. the breadth of the porch was *t*. cubits
23. a line of *t*. cubits did compass it about
2 *Kings* 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *t*. men
1 *Chron.* 11. 42. Adina a captain, and *t*. with him
Ezra 1. 9. the number of them was *t*. change
10. *t*. basons of gold, silver basons 430
Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t*. men with thee
Ezek. 40. 17. *t*. chambers were on the pavement
41. 6. and the side chambers were *t*. in order
40. 22. there were courts joined of *t*. cubits
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t*. pieces
13. and I took the *t*. pieces of silver, *Mat.* 27. 3.
Mat. 13. 8. brought some *t*. fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 2.
25. 15. they covenanted with him for *t*. pieces
27. 3. Judas bargained again the *t*. pieces of silver
Luke 3. 23. Jesus began to be about *t*. years of
John 6. 19. had roved about 25 or *t*. furlongs

See DAY.

THIRTY one.

Josh. 12. 24. the kings Joshua subdued *t*. and
1 *Kings* 16. 23. in the *t*. and one year of king
2 *Kings* 22. 1. Josiah eight years old, and reigned
t. and one year in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 22. 1.

THIRTY two.

Gen. 11. 80. Reu lived *t*. two years, and begat Beor
Num. 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t*. cow given
1 *Kings* 20. 1. *t*. ravings were with Ben-hadad.
22. 31. the king commanded his *t*. two captains
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram was *t*. two years old when
he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21. 3.

THIRTY three.

Gen. 46. 15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t*.
Lev. 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t*. three days
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. David reigned in Jerusalem *t*. and seven
years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. | 29.

THIRTY four.

Gen. 11. 16. Eber lived *t*. four years and begat Peleg

THIRTY five.

Gen. 11. 12. Arphaxad lived five and *t*. years
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat was *t*. five years old
when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20. 34.
2 *Chron.* 3. 15. made two pillars *t*. five cubits high

THIRTY six.

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai smote *t*. six men of Israel

THIRTY seven.

2 *Sam.* 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t*. seven in all
2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t*. and seventh year of Joash

THIRTY eight.

Deut. 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, *t*. eight years
1 *Kings* 16. 29. in the *t*. and eighth year of Aza
2 *Kings* 15. 8. in the *t*. and eighth year of Azariah
John 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t*. eight years

THIRTY nine.

2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Asa in the *t*. and *t*. year dismissed
See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5. 29. *t*. same shall comfort us concerning
15. 4. saying, *t*. shall not be thine heir, but he shall
18. 32. and I will speak yet but *t*. once
19. 9. they said, *t*. one fellow came in to us
29. 27. we will give thee *t*. also for the service
34. 15. but in *t*. will we consent unto you
37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t*. have we found
38. 28. bound a thread, saying, *t*. came out to
44. 5. is not *t*. it in which my Lord drinketh
29. if ye take *t*. from me, and mischief befall
Ezra. 3. 12. *t*. shall be a token that I see thee
7. 17. in *t*. thou shalt know that I am the Lord
23. neither did he set his heart to *t*. also
30. 13. *t*. they shall give, each half a shekel
Num. 18. 9. *t*. shall be thine of the most holy thing
from the fire, *Deut.* 18.
24. 25. alas, who shall live when God doth *t*.
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise and understand
34. is not *t*. laid up in store with me and sealed
Judg. 7. 4. *t*. shall go with thee, *t*. shall not go
16. 18. come up *t*. once, for he hath chosen
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. neither hath the Lord chosen *t*.
20. 3. and be saith, let not Jonathan know *t*.
25. 31. that *t*. be no grief unto thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *t*. was a small thing in thy sight
19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t*.
27. 17. is not *t*. the blood of the men that was
1 *Kings* 3. 9. to judge *t*. thy so great a people
11. 27. and *t*. was a cause that he lift his hands
37. I will for *t*. afflict the seed of David, but
17. 24. by *t*. I know that thou art a man of God

count *all t.* but loss for know, of Ch. my or whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.* able even to subdue *all t.* to himself *ery where*, and in *all t.* I am instructed to do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence by him to recollect *all t.* to himself children, obey your parents in *all t.* vanta, obey in *all t.* your masters 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good 21. their wives must be faithful in *all t.* godliness is profitable unto *all t.* the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.* ng God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.* refore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions 5. unto the pure *all t.* are pure *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good obedient, and please them well in *all t.* ey may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.* 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.* holding *all t.* by the word of his power you hast put *all t.* in subjection under his but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him r whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.* *all t.* it behaved him to be like his brethren he that built *all t.* is God *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes *all t.* according to the pattern shewed almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood in *all t.* willing to live honestly 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober *all t.* have fervent charity among yours. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life 11. continue as they were from beginning 2.20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.* as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.* God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.* 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure I make *all t.* new. [7. he shall inherit *all t.* See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

THese THINGS.

24. told them of her mother's house *these t.* 24. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me 25. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.* 17. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.* 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.* 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kobath 23. all born of the country shall do *these t.* 29. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgments 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me 12. *all that do these t.* are an abomination 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt 15. 23. nor would he have shewed as *these t.* 25. 23. when his wife had told him *these t.* 23. 17. *these t.* did those three mighty men 1 Chron. 11. 19. *these t.* did Benaiash, 1 Chron. 11. 24. 23. *these t.* did Arunah give to the king 23. 16. I have done *all these t.* at thy word 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done 23. 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.* 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.* 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart 29. 10. *all these t.* worketh God with man 15. 3. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence 25. 16. *these t.* doth the Lord hate, ye seven 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise 21. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment. 23. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in *these t.* is the life of my spirit 25. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.* 25. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them 25. 1. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.* 27. 7. so that thou shalt not lay *these t.* to heart 29. *these t.* two, did come to thee in a moment 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.* 18. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.* 29. *these t.* two, are come unto thee, who shall 24. 16. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord 29. 3. 7. I said, after she had done *all these t.* 29. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee 29. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.* 29. 9. 29. 9. thy iniquities have turned away *these t.* 29. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord 29. 23. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me 29. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made *all these t.* 29. 15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eyes runneth 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim 23. 16. 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18. 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.* 17. 18. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.* 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us? Dan. 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.* 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.* 11. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.* 23. 8. 16. *these t.* are the *t.* which ye shall do 17. for *all these t.* that I hate, saith the Lord Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.* 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows that ye have need of *all these t.* Luke 12. 30. 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31. 11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21. 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.* 36. whence unto hath this man *these t.* Mark 6. 2. 15. 20. *these t.* are the *t.* which defile a man 19. 20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.* Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2. 24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.* 27. Mark 11. 29. 33. Luke 20. 8. 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.* 3. when shall *these t.* be? Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7. 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, Luke 21. 9. 28. 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31. 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30. Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed 2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them 14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.* 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant? 18. 31. and they understood none of *these t.* 21. 36. to escape *all these t.* that shall come 23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.* 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.* John 8. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.* 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be? 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.* 5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day 7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world 16. 12. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they remembered that *these t.* were written of him 41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory 13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.* 7. 1. *these t.* so? 11. 15. sir, why do ye *these t.* 30. hath not my hand made *all these t.* 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart 6. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth *all these t.* 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against 20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I 24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me 26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.* 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.* 10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by them 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ 1 Cor. 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent 2 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.* Eph. 4. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.* Col. 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.* 11. *these t.* command [15. meditate on *these t.* 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge [21. observe *these t.* 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2. 15. [11. See *these t.* 2 Tim. 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men Heb. 7. 13. for of whom *these t.* are spoken Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not to be so 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.* 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.* 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.* 16. to testify to you *these t.* if the churches

Rev. 22. 80. he which testifieth *t.* saith, I come *These THINGS.* Erod. 29. 73. eat *these t.* wherewith atonement made Lev. 22. 2. *these t.* which they allow unto me Deut. 29. 29. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.* Ps. 107. 43. who shall observe *these t.* they shall Isa. 66. 2. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, and *all these t.* have been, saith the Lord Ezech. 42. 14. approach to *these t.* that are for people Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *these t.* which ye see, and hear *these t.* which ye hear, Luke 10. 24. Mark 1. 44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded Luke 1. 45. a performance of *these t.* which were told 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds 12. 20. whose shall *these t.* be thou hast provided John 8. 29. I do always *these t.* that please him Acts 3. 18. but *these t.* be hath so fulfilled 6. 8. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake 13. 45. spoke against *these t.* which were spoken 17. 11. they searched whether *these t.* were so 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.* 26. 16. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul Rom. 1. 28. to do *these t.* which are not convenient 17. 1. calleth *these t.* which be not, as though were 6. 21. what fruit had you in *these t.* whereof ye are now ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is death 15. 17. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.* 1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10. 2 Cor. 11. 28. besides *these t.* which are without Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *these t.* Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and reaching to *these t.* which are before 4. 9. *these t.* which ye have learned and seen do Col. 7. 18. intruding into *these t.* he hath not seen 3. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.* 12. 27. the removing of *t.* which are shaken, that *these t.* which cannot be shaken may remain Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful 1 John 3. 22. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight 2 John 8. we lose not *these t.* we have wrought Jude 10. but speak evil of *these t.* they know not Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.* 2. 10. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer 4. 4. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered 20. 12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written Unclean THINGS. Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria What THINGS. Erod. 10. 2. tell thy son *what t.* I have wrought Mat. 6. 8. Father knows *what t.* ye have need of Mark 9. 9. should tell no man *what t.* they had seen 10. 32. began to tell them *what t.* should happen 11. 24. *what t.* soever ye desire when ye pray Luke 7. 32. go, tell John *what t.* ye have seen 24. 19. *what t.* they said to him concerning Jesus 35. and they told *what t.* were done in the way John 5. 19. *what t.* he doth, these doth the Son 10. 6. they understood not *what t.* they were 11. 46. some told them *what t.* Jesus had done Acts 21. 19. *what t.* God wrought among Gentiles Phil. 3. 7. *what t.* were gain to me, I counted loss THINK. Gen. 40. 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best 2 Sam. 13. 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead 2 Chron. 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord Neh. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat Ezech. 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house Eek. 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid? 41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary Eccl. 18. 17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart 2 Sam. 23. 27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name 29. 11. I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you Ezech. 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought Dan. 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws 11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us Zech. 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not Mat. 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves 5. 17. *t.* *t.* I am come to destroy the law 6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking 9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts [18. 12. how *t.* ye 10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth 21. 28. what *t.* you? a certain man had two sons 22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. Mark 14. 64 24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, Luke 12. 40. Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all John 5. 39. in them ye *t.* have eternal life 45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father 11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast 16. 12. killen you, will *t.* that he doth God serve Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not be

Oth. 6. how are the *t.* of Esau searched out?
 how are his hidden *t.* sought up?
 Ric. 7. 15. I will show unto him marvellous *t.*
 Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small *t.*
 Mar. 6. 54. morrow take thought for *t.* of itself
 13. 26. brings out of his treasure *t.* new and old
 26. 25. saviour not *t.* that be of *G.* Mark 8. 33.
 22. 21. render therefore to Caesar the *t.* that
 are Caesar's, and to God the *t.* that are
 God's. Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
 Mark 4. 19. lusts of other *t.* entering in, choke word
 7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile
 Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange *t.* to-day
 6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I say
 10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the *t.* that ye see
 12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he possesseth
 48. and did commit *t.* worthy of stripes
 18. 27. the *t.* which are impossible with men are
 19. 48. hadst known the *t.* which belong to thy peace
 22. 37. for the *t.* concerning me have an end
 23. 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done
 24. 18. hast not known the *t.* which are come to pass
 27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himself
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *t.* than these
 3. 12. if I have told ye earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*
 16. 13. the Spirit will shew you *t.* to come
 Act. 1. 3. speaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom
 4. 20. we cannot but speak the *t.* we have seen
 25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?
 32. that ought of the *t.* he possessed was his own
 8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the kingly of *G.*
 15. 20. that they abstain from *t.* strangled, 29.
 16. 14. she attended to the *t.* spoken of Paul
 18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord
 19. 8. persuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of *G.*
 20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that shall befall me
 40. shall men arise, speaking perverse *t.* to draw
 21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to his idols
 24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof
 26. 22. saying none other *t.* than the prophets
 28. 24. some believed the *t.* that were spoken
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible *t.* of him are clearly
 seen, being understood by the *t.* that are made
 2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same *t.*
 14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law
 18. and approve the *t.* that are more excellent
 8. 5. mind the *t.* of the flesh, mind *t.* of the Spirit
 13. nor *t.* present, nor *t.* to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.
 16. mind not high *t.* 17. provide *t.* honest
 19. 10. follow after *t.* that make for peace, and edify
 15. 4. whatsoever *t.* were written aforetime
 27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual *t.* their
 duty is to minister to them in carnal *t.*
 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish *t.* of
 the world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* which are mighty
 28. base *t.* and *t.* despised hath God chosen
 2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them
 10. the Spirit searcheth the deep *t.* of God
 11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, so the *t.* of God
 knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God
 12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us
 13. which *t.* we speak, comparing spiritual *t.*
 14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God
 4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkness
 6. 3. much more *t.* shall pertain to this life, 4.
 7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.
 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world
 8. 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know
 9. 11. if we have sown spiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*
 10. 20. that the *t.* which the Gentiles sacrifice
 13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish *t.*
 14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving sound
 37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you
 16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity
 2 Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you
 17. or the *t.* that I purpose, do I purpose according
 4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of dishonesty
 18. while we look not at the *t.* which are seen, *t.*
 seen are temporal, *t.* not seen are eternal
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body
 17. old *t.* are passed away, all *t.* are become new
 8. 21. providing for honest *t.* in sight of *L.* and men
 10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance
 13. we will not boast of *t.* without our measure, 15.
 16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t.*
 11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine
 Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I destroyed
 24. 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for these are two
 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would
 Eph. 6. 9. and ye, masters, do the same *t.* to them
 Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* which are excellent
 19. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out
 2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every
 man also on the *t.* of others
 10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth
 21. seek not the *t.* which are Jesus Christ's
 3. 1. to write the same *t.* 19. who mind earthly *t.*
 4. 8. whatsoever *t.* are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
 18. I am full, having received the *t.* sent from you
 2nd. 1. 86. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heav-

Col. 3. 17. which are shadow of *t.* to come, Heb. 10. 1.
 28. which *t.* have indeed a shew of wisdom
 3. 8. set your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth
 3. 9. for which *t.* sake the wrath of God cometh
 1 Thess. 3. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t.* of your
 2 Thess. 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command
 1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking *t.* which they ought not
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the *t.* which thou hast heard of me
 3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou hast learned
 Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldest set in order the *t.* wanting
 11. teaching *t.* they ought not for lucre's sake
 2. 1. speak thou *t.* which become sound doctrine
 Heb. 3. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard
 17. be faithful high priest in *t.* pertaining to *G.* 5. 1.
 5. 8. ye learned he obedience by the *t.* he suffered
 6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better *t.* by
 you, and *t.* that accompany salvation
 18. that by two immutable *t.* in which it was
 8. 1. of the *t.* we have spoken this is the sum
 5. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t.*
 9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be puri-
 fied, but heavenly *t.* with better sacrifices
 11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t.* hoped for,
 the evidence of *t.* not seen
 3. 1. seen were not made of *t.* which do appear
 7. Noah being warned of God of *t.* not seen as yet
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t.* to come
 18. 24. that speaketh better *t.* than that of Abel
 Jam. 3. 7. and *t.* in the sea are tamed of mankind
 1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister *t.* which are now
 reported; which *t.* the angels desire to look into
 18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 12. speak evil of *t.* they understand not
 1 John 2. 15. neither the *t.* that are in the world
 Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
 his servants *t.* must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou hast seen, the *t.*
 which are, and *t.* which shall be hereafter
 2. 14. but I have a few *t.* against thee, to eat *t.*
 sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
 3. 2. strengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die
 4. 1. I will shew thee the *t.* must be hereafter
 10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,
 earth, sea, and all *t.* that therein are
 21. 4. for the former *t.* are passed away
 22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book
 See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE,
 FORMER, PRECIOUS.

ALL THINGS.

Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you all *t.*
 24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in all *t.*
 66. the servant told Isaac all *t.* that he had done
 Ecd. 23. 13. in all *t.* I have said, be circumspect
 39. 35. do according to all *t.* I commanded thee
 Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did all *t.* commanded
 Num. 1. 50. the Levites over all *t.* that belong to it
 31. 20. and purify all *t.* made of wood and skins
 Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you all *t.* ye should do
 4. 7. as the Lord our God is in all *t.* we call for
 12. 8. ye shall not do after all *t.* that we do here
 28. 47. servedst not for the abundance of all *t.*
 48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of all *t.*
 57. eat them for want of all *t.* secretly in siege
 Josh. 1. 17. as we heartened to Moses in all *t.*
 23. the spies told him all *t.* that befel them
 Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm all *t.*
 1 Sam. 3. 12. perform all *t.* concerning Eli's house
 17. if thou hide any of all *t.* he said to thee
 19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David all those *t.*
 2 Sam. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David all the *t.*
 14. 20. to know all *t.* that are in the earth
 23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in all *t.* and sure
 1 Kings 21. 26. he did all *t.* as did the Amorites
 2 Kings 11. 9. the captains did according to all *t.* that
 Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 Chr. 23. 8.
 14. 3. Amaziah, according to all *t.* that Joash did
 20. 15. they have seen all *t.* that are in my house
 1 Chron. 29. 14. all *t.* come of thee, and of thine
 2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought all *t.* dedicated
 31. 5. thine of all *t.* brought they in abundantly
 Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made all *t.* Act. 14. 15. 17. 24.
 25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.
 Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t.* he is a king
 Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all *t.* under his feet, 1 Cor.
 15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.
 57. 2. cry to God that performeth all *t.* for me
 119. 123. precepts concerning all *t.* to be right
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than all *t.* 11.
 16. 4. the Lord hath made all *t.* for himself
 26. 10. the great God that formed all *t.* rewardeth
 28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand all *t.*
 Eccl. 1. 8. all *t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
 7. 15. all *t.* have I seen in days of my vanity
 9. 2. all *t.* come alike to all, there is one event
 3. this is an evil among all *t.* done under the sun
 10. 19. but money answereth all *t.*
 Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh all *t.* 66. 2.
 Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of all *t.* 51. 19.
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful above all *t.* and wicked
 42. 5. if we do not even according to all *t.* for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted all *t.* *m.* have him
 Eccl. 11. 25. I speak all *t.* these Lord hath
 38. 20. all creeping *t.* shall shake as reeds
 44. 30. the first of all *t.* shall be as reeds
 Deu. 2. 40. forasmuch as I am subject
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume all *t.* from the
 Mar. 7. 12. all *t.* ye would that men should
 13. 44. they shall deliver me to men, Luke
 17. 11. Elias shall gather all *t.* that be
 19. 26. with man this is impossible, but
 all *t.* are possible, Mark 10. 27.
 21. 22. all *t.* whatsoever ye shall ask
 22. 4. tell them which are hidden, because
 ready, come unto the marriage, Luke
 23. 90. swear by it, and by all *t.* ye shall
 28. 20. teaching them to observe all *t.* I command
 Mark 4. 34. he expounded all *t.* to them
 6. 30. they told him all *t.* what they did
 7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done
 9. 23. all *t.* are possible to him that be-
 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you
 Luke 2. 20. praising God for all *t.* they had
 39. performed all *t.* according to the law
 9. 43. they wondered at all *t.* which he
 11. 41. and behold, all *t.* are clean
 18. 31. all *t.* written concerning Son of man
 be accomplished, 21. 22. 1. 24. 44. John
 John 1. 3. all *t.* were made by him
 3. 35. and hath given all *t.* into his hand
 4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us
 29. see a man who told me all *t.* that were
 5. 20. the Father sheweth the Son all *t.* he
 10. 41. all *t.* that John spake of him were
 14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall
 you all *t.* and bring all *t.* to your remem-
 15. 15. all *t.* I have heard, I have made
 16. 15. all *t.* that the Father hath, are
 30. now we are sure that thou knowest
 17. 7. that all *t.* thou hast given me, are
 18. 4. Jesus therefore knowing all *t.* that
 21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest
 Acts 2. 44. that believed had all *t.* common
 3. 21. all the times of restitution of all *t.*
 22. him shall ye hear in all *t.* he shall say
 10. 33. to hear all *t.* commanded the church
 39. we are witnesses of all *t.* which be done
 13. 39. all that believe are justified from all *t.*
 14. 15. G. who made heaven, earth, sea, and
 20. 35. I have shewed you all *t.* how ye ought
 22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of all *t.*
 24. 14. believing all *t.* which are written
 26. 2. touching all *t.* the *t.* whereof I am accus-
 Rom. 8. 28. and we know that all *t.* work together
 32. how shall he not also freely give us
 11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are
 14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *t.*
 28. all *t.* indeed are pure, but it is evident
 1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth all *t.* deep
 15. but he that is spiritual judgeth all *t.*
 3. 21. let us man glory in men, for all *t.* are
 4. 13. are the obscuring of all *t.* to this day
 6. 12. all *t.* are lawful unto me, but all *t.* are
 expedient, all *t.* are lawful for me, 10.
 8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are all *t.*
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all *t.*
 9. 12. suffer all *t.* 12. 22. I am made all *t.* to
 25. every man that loveth is temperate in
 10. 33. even as I please all men in all *t.*
 11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in all *t.*
 12. but all *t.* are of God, 2 Cor. 5. 18.
 13. 7. charity beareth all *t.* believeth all *t.* hope-
 all *t.* endureth all *t.*
 14. 26. let all *t.* be done unto edifying
 40. let all *t.* be done decently and in order
 15. 28. when all *t.* shall be subdued, then shall
 4. 15. for all *t.* are for your sakes, that grow
 5. 17. old things are passed away, *t.* become new
 6. 4. in all *t.* approving ourselves as ma-
 10. as having nothing, yet possessing all *t.*
 7. 11. in all *t.* ye have approved yourselves
 14. but as we speak all *t.* to you in truth, even
 16. that I have confidence in you in all *t.*
 9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in all *t.*
 11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in all *t.*
 9. in all *t.* I kept myself from being burdensome
 19. but we do all *t.* for your edifying
 Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in all *t.*
 Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one all *t.* in Christ
 11. worketh all *t.* after the counsel of his will
 22. gave him to be head over all *t.* to the church
 3. 9. in God, who created all *t.* by Jesus Christ
 4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill all *t.*
 15. grow up into him in all *t.* which is the head
 5. 13. all *t.* that are reposed are made manifest
 20. giving thanks always for all *t.* unto God
 6. 21. shall make known to you all *t.* Col. 3. 6
 Phil. 2. 14. do all *t.* without murmuring

was not lacking *any t.* had taken thought it hard to do *any t.* to her in simplicity, they knew not *any t.* ere was not *a t.* hid from the king *any t.* aside from *any t.* commanded *any t.* would come from him *any t.* save a pot of oil whosever hath dedicated *any t.* over was not *any t.* accounted of the unclean *any t.* should enter in *any t.* secret *t.* with thee? *any t.* hast *any t.* to say, answer me seek *any t.* shall not want *any t.* good *t.* not my heart to *any t.* evil *t.* whereof it may be said, this is new be put to it, nor *any t.* taken from it be hasty to utter *any t.* before God *any t.* not *any t.* nor have they a reward there *any t.* too hard for me? *any t.* king is not he that can do *any t.* *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you which speak *any t.* a miss against God neither man nor beast taste *any t.* if two shall agree touching *any t.* *any t.* out of his house, Mark 13.15. nor *any t.* kept secret, Luke 8.17. canst do *any t.* have compassion on us *any t.* he might find *any t.* thereon *any t.* said they *any t.* to any man *any t.* if I have taken *any t.* from any man *any t.* *any t.* and they said, nothing and without him was not *any t.* made *any t.* here *any t.* good *t.* come out of Nazareth? is no man that doeth *any t.* in secret *any t.* ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it *any t.* I have never eaten *any t.* common *any t.* tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth against Cesar, have I offended *any t.* I committed *any t.* worthy of death *any t.* lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect *any t.* no man *any t.* but to love one another *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth *any t.* nor to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified *any t.* whether is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth *any t.* any man think that he knoweth *any t.* *any t.* what say I then? that the idol is *any t.* *any t.* learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands *any t.* to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for *any t.* give *any t.* I forgive in the person of Christ *any t.* sufficient to think *any t.* as ourselves *any t.* giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry *any t.* if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you *any t.* neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor *any t.* not having wrinkle, or *any t.* rich *t.* 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded *any t.* 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.* 1. 10. and if there be any other *t.* contrary *any t.* 7. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord *any t.* 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will *any t.* 4. that they should not hurt *any t.* green *t.* 7. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth

Every THING.

6. 17. *every t.* that is in the earth shall die *any t.* God remembered Noah and *every t.* living *t.* *every t.* moving *t.* that liveth shall be meat *any t.* 15. 4. *every t.* whereon he sitteth, unclean *any t.* *every t.* she sitteth on shall be unclean *any t.* 27. ye shall offer *every t.* upon his day *any t.* 28. *every t.* devoted *t.* is most holy to the Lord *any t.* 18. 14. *every t.* devoted in Israel shall be *any t.* thine, Ezek. 44. 29. *every t.* that openeth the matrix be thine *any t.* 23. *every t.* that may abide fire, make it *any t.* 23. 9. then keep thee from *every t.* wicked *t.* 4. 10. the priests stood till *every t.* was finished *any t.* 15. 9. *every t.* that was vile they destroyed *any t.* 15. 36. send unto me *every t.* ye can hear *any t.* 6. 13. told *every t.* that had befallen him *any t.* 28. 10. and his eye seeth *every t.* precious *t.* 8. and he searcheth after *every t.* green *t.* 2. I know that thou canst do *every t.* 150. 6. let *every t.* that hath breath praise Lord *any t.* 2. 10. to the hungry *every t.* bitter *t.* is sweet *any t.* 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a season and a time *any t.* 1. hath made *every t.* beautiful in his time *any t.* 14. work into judgment with *every t.* secret *t.* 19. 7. *every t.* sown by the brooks shall wither *any t.* 47. 9. *every t.* shall live where rivers come *any t.* 6. 33. told *every t.* and what was befallen *any t.* 1. 15. in *every t.* ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11. *any t.* as ye are bound in *every t.* in faith, in love *any t.* 5. and *every t.* high *t.* that exalteth itself *any t.* 2. 24. be subject to their husbands in *every t.* 4. 6. in *every t.* by prayer and supplication *any t.* 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for this is

See CREPUSCULE, CRIPPING, EVIL, GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT, LIVING, OWN, SMALL.

THI THING.

18. 17. hide from Abraham *that t.* which I do

Erod. 9. 6. and the Lord did *that t.* on the morrow *any t.* 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in *that t.* *any t.* 17. 5. which have committed *that t.* wicked *t.* *any t.* 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man *that t.* *any t.* 12. 20. if ye be not able to do *that t.* which is least *any t.* 14. 22. not himself in *that t.* which he aloweth

THIS THING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning *this t.* 20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done *this t.* 21. 20. I wot not who hath done *this t.* neither *any t.* 22. 16. done *this t.* and not withheld thy son *any t.* 30. 31. if wilt do *this t.* I will again feed flock *any t.* 34. 14. we cannot do *this t.* to give our sister *any t.* 28. *this t.* is the *t.* I have spoken to Pharaoh *any t.* 44. 7. that we should do according to *this t.*

Erod. 1. 18. why have ye done *this t.* and saved *any t.* 14. and Moses said, surely *this t.* is known *any t.* 15. Pharaoh heard *this t.* he sought to slay Moses *any t.* 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do *this t.* in land *any t.* 12. 24. observe *this t.* for an ordinance to thee *any t.* 16. 16. *this t.* is the *t.* which the Lord commanded, 32. | 35. 4. Lev. 8. 6. | 9. 16. | 17. 2. Num. 30. 1. | 36. 6. Deut. 15. 15. | 24. 18. 22. 18. 14. *this t.* is too heavy for thee, thou art not able *any t.* 13. if thou shalt do *this t.* and God command thee *any t.* 1. *this t.* is the *t.* that thou shalt do to them *any t.* 37. 17. I will do *this t.* that thou hast spoken *any t.* Num. 32. 30. if ye will do *this t.* if ye will go armed *any t.* 36. 6. *this t.* Lord commands about daughters *any t.* Deut. 1. 32. yet in *this t.* ye did not believe God *any t.* 15. 10. for *this t.* the Lord thy God shall bless thee *any t.* 30. if *this t.* be true, and tokens be not found *any t.* 32. 47. thro' *this t.* ye shall prolong your days *any t.* 24. we were afraid, and have done *this t.* *any t.* 22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of *this t.* *any t.* 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath done *this t.* | Gideon hath done *this t.*

Judg. 11. 37. let *this t.* be done for me, let me alone *any t.* 20. 9. *this t.* shall be the *t.* which we will do *any t.* 21. 11. and *this t.* is the *t.* that ye shall do *any t.* 1 Sam. 30. 2. why should my father hide *t.* from me *any t.* 24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do *this t.* *any t.* 16. 16. *this t.* is not good that thou hast done *any t.* 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for *this t.* *any t.* 18. Lord hath done *this t.* unto thee this day *any t.* 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done *this t.* *any t.* 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do *this t.* *any t.* 25. say to Joab, let not *this t.* displease thee *any t.* 12. 5. the man that hath done *this t.* shall die *any t.* 6. because he did *this t.* and had no pity *any t.* 12. 6. it will do *this t.* before all far, and the sun *any t.* 30. he is thy brother, regard not *this t.* *any t.* 14. 13. the king doth speak *this t.* as one faulty *any t.* 15. I am come to speak *this t.* unto the king *any t.* 20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done *this t.* *any t.* 24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this t.* *any t.* 1 Kings 1. 27. is *this t.* done by my lord the king *any t.* 13. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked *t.* 11. 11. 10. had commanded him concerning *this t.* *any t.* 12. 24. return every man, for *this t.* is from me *any t.* 30. made two calves, and *this t.* became a sin *any t.* 13. 33. after *this t.* Jeroboam returned not *any t.* 34. *this t.* became sin to the house of Jeroboam *any t.* 20. 9. tell my lord the king *this t.* I may not do *any t.* 24. 3. take the kings away, every man *any t.* 2 Kings 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy servant *any t.* 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this t.* *any t.* 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this t.* be *any t.* 11. 5. *this t.* is the *t.* that ye shall do, 2 Chr. 23. 4. 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do *this t.* *any t.* 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do *this t.* *any t.* 21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this t.* *any t.* 7. and God was displeased with *this t.* *any t.* 8. I have sinned, because I have done *this t.* *any t.* 2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, *this t.* done of me *any t.* 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of *this t.* *any t.* 3. when I heard *this t.* I rent my garment *any t.* 2. 9. there is hope in Israel concerning *this t.* *any t.* 13. we are many that have transgressed in *this t.* *any t.* Neh. 2. 19. what is *this t.* that ye do? will ye rebel *any t.* 38. 7. Lord will do *this t.* that he hath spoken *any t.* Jer. 7. 23. but *this t.* is the *t.* that I command them *any t.* 22. 4. if ye do *t.* indeed, then shall enter in kings *any t.* 3. therefore *this t.* is come upon you *any t.* 10. Gedallah said, thou shalt not do *this t.* *any t.* 4. oh do not *this t.* abominable *t.* that I hate *any t.* Mark 5. 32. he looked to see her that had done *this t.* *any t.* Luke 2. 15. and see *this t.* which is come to pass *any t.* 22. 23. which of them it was that should do *this t.* *any t.* John 18. 34. sayest thou *this t.* of thyself? *any t.* Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived *this t.* in heart? *any t.* 26. 20. for *this t.* was not done in a corner *any t.* Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon *this t.* *any t.* 1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do *this t.* willingly, I have a reward *any t.* 2 Cor. 12. 8. for *this t.* I besought the Lord thrice *any t.* Phil. 1. 6. being confident in *this t.* very *t.* that he who *any t.* 3. 13. but *this t.* one *t.* I do, I press toward the mark

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean *t.* 7. 21.

Lev. 7. 19. *that t.* touched unclean *t.* not be eaten *any t.* 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an unclean *t.* *any t.* Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean *t.* in thee *any t.* Judg. 13. 4. and eat not any unclean *t.* 7. 14. *any t.* 52. 11. touch no unclean *t.* 2 Cor. 6. 1st 64. 6. we are all as an unclean *t.* we all do fade *any t.* Acts 10. 14. have never eaten *any t.* that is unclean.

THINGS.

Gen. 45. 23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt *any t.* Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning *t.* which ought not to be done, 13, 22, 27 *any t.* Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen *any t.* 22. 3. and with all lost *t.* of thy brother's he hath lost *any t.* 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God *any t.* 32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them make haste *any t.* Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* of the ancient mountains *any t.* 1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain *any t.* 15. 21. but the people took the chief of the *t.* *any t.* 2 Sam. 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 Chron. 21. 10. 1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated *any t.* 15. 15. Asa brought in the *t.* 3 Chron. 15. 18. 2 Kings 17. 31. and Israel wrought wicked *t.* to *any t.* provoke

1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient *t.* *any t.* 9. 31. the officer over *t.* that were made in pans *any t.* 29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, silver for *t.* *any t.* of silver, brass for *t.* of brass, iron for *t.* of iron *any t.* 2 Chron. 12. 12. and also in Judah *t.* went well *any t.* Ezek. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, 12. *any t.* Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number *any t.* 6. 7. the *t.* that my soul refuseth to touch *any t.* 30. cannot my taste discern perverse *t.* *any t.* 12. 25. be discovereth deep *t.* out of darkness *any t.* 13. 20. only do not *t.* to me, then will I not hide *any t.* 30. for thou writest bitter *t.* against me *any t.* 41. 34. he beheldeth all high *t.* is king over pride *any t.* 42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for me *any t.* Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud *any t.* 17. 9. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal *any t.* 31. 18. which speak grievous *t.* proudly *any t.* 35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not *any t.* 38. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous *any t.* 45. 1. I speak of the *t.* which I have made *any t.* 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible *any t.* 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard *t.* *any t.* 65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou answer us, O God *any t.* 72. 18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous *t.* *any t.* 78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1. 86. 10. thou art great, and dost wondrous *t.* *any t.* 87. 3. glorious *t.* are spoken of thee, O city of God *any t.* 94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard *t.* *any t.* 106. 22. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red sea *any t.* 116. 6. himself to behold the *t.* that are in heaven *any t.* 119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law *any t.* 131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too high for me *any t.* Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward *t.* *any t.* 8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of right *t.* *any t.* 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise froward *t.* *any t.* 22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.* *any t.* 23. 16. shalt rejoice, when thy lips speak right *t.* *any t.* 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse *t.* *any t.* 30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny them not *any t.* 15. there are three *t.* that are never satisfied *any t.* 18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful *any t.* 21. for three *t.* the earth is disquieted *any t.* 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth *any t.* 29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea four *any t.* Eccl. 1. 11. nor any remembrance of *t.* to come *any t.* 7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of *t.* *any t.* Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.* *any t.* 25. 1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful *t.* *any t.* 6. I'd. shall make unto all people a feast of fat *t.* *any t.* 29. 16. sorely your turning of *t.* upside down *any t.* 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right *t.* *any t.* 32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal *t.* and by *any t.* liberal *t.* shall he stand

41. 23. shew the *t.* that are to come hereafter *any t.* 42. 9. former *t.* come to pass, and new *t.* I declare *any t.* 16. I will make crooked *t.* straight *any t.* 44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and shall come *any t.* 45. 11. ask me of *t.* to come concerning my son *any t.* 19. I the Lord speak, I declare *t.* that are right *any t.* 36. 6. I have shewed thee new *t.* even hidden *any t.* 36. 6. the eunuchs that choose the *t.* that please me *any t.* 64. 3. thou didst terrible *t.* we looked not for *any t.* 11. and all our pleasant *t.* are laid waste *any t.* 65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their vessels *any t.* Jer. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19. 8. 13. the *t.* I have given them shall pass away *any t.* 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common *t.* *any t.* Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant *t.* *any t.* 11. they have given her pleasant *t.* for meat *any t.* 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish *t.* for thee *any t.* Ezek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that are in your mind *any t.* 16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so *any t.* 38. 10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mir *any t.* Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.* *any t.* 11. 30. shall speak marvellous *t.* again? G. of gods *any t.* Joel 2. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*

THEREWITH.

12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *t.*
 1. drew his sword, and cut off his head *t.*
 4. and thrust me through *t.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
 5. 6. I have *t.* sent Naaman my servant
 4. and repaired *t.* the house of the Lord
 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble *t.*
 an ox, and hated *t.* | 17. 1. quietness *t.*
 16. lest thou be filled *t.* and vomit *t.*
 1. 13. hath given *t.* sro travel to be exercised *t.*
 9. whoso removeth stones shall be hurt *t.*
 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *t.*
 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *t.*
 4. 11. state, I have learned *t.* to be content
 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t.* content
 3. 9. *t.* bless we God, and *t.* curse we men
 10. prating against us, and not content *t.*

THIESE.

10. 5. by *t.* were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
 46. if Jacob take a wife of such *t.* what good
 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle is mine
 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t.* before thee
 10. Joseph said, bring *t.* men home, make
 ready, for *t.* men shall dine with me at noon
 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t.*
 11. and if he do not *t.*, thee unto her, then she
 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t.*
 4. *t.* ye shall not eat | 39. *t.* shall be unclean
t. shall ye eat, 21. 22. *Deut.* 14. 9.
 4. and for *t.* ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth
 22. *t.* ye shall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.
 20. 25. 3. unto *t.* the land shall be divided, for
 8. but among *t.* there was not a man of them
 27. 12. *t.* stand on mount Gerizim to bless
 4. and *t.* shall stand upon Mount Ebal to curse
 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen *t.*
 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*
 10. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t.* |
 10. 10. 10. as *t.*, which the queen of Sheba gave
 2. Solomon gave to *t.* strange women in love
 1. there shall not be dew nor rain *t.* years, but
 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t.* shalt thou
 push the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
 7. Lord said, *t.* have no master, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought
 25. 20. *t.* were of the king's substance
 2. 62. *t.* sought their register among those
 7. 61. *t.* went and could not shew their house
 1. now *t.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as *t.* |
 104. 97. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayest
 10. 10. that the former days were better than *t.*
 12. further, by *t.* my son, be admonished
 11. 16. no one of *t.* shall fall, none want her mate
 3. what said *t.* men | 44. 21. remember *t.* O Jacob
 12. *t.* shall come from far, *t.* from the north,
 and from the west, and *t.* from Sinim
 21. who hath begotten me *t.* who brought up *t.* |
 I was left alone, *t.* where they had been
 7. 6. should I receive comfort in *t.* |
 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke
 8. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done
 10. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men that
 2. 22. and the pomegranates were like to *t.*
 1. 9. for *t.* pine away, stricken thro' for want
 4. 21. for those went, *t.* went, and when those
 stood, *t.* stood, 10. 17.
 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t.*
 4. 3. *t.* men have set up their idols in their heart
 6. 5. none eye pitted thee, to do any of *t.*, to 12.
 20. and *t.* hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
 23. 10. *t.* discovered her nakedness, they took her
 7. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants
 17. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t.*
 1. 13. they brought *t.* men before the king
 2. 1. men were bound | 27. princes saw *t.* men
 2. over *t.* Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
 11. then *t.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
 17. *t.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings
 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*
 1. 1. I will shew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5. 13.
 19. I said to the angel, what be *t.* | 21. | 4. 12.
 1. 5. 37. what is more than *t.*, cometh of evil
 6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *t.*
 21. 10. they said, hearest thou what *t.* say?
 22. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law
 23. 23. ought ye to have done, and not leave other
 23. 40. as you have not done it to the least of *t.*
 45. as ye did it not to one of the least of *t.*
 46. and *t.* shall go into everlasting punishment
 16. 62. what is it which *t.* witness? *Mark* 14. 60.
 18. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*
 40. *t.* shall receive greater damnation
 12. 1. Jesus said, seest thou *t.* great buildings?
 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t.*, glad tidings
 3. 8. that God is able of *t.* stones to raise up children
 4. 4. 4. sayings sink down into your ears
 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t.*
 5. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son likewise
 20. he will shew him greater works than *t.*
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t.* may eat?
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t.* |
 17. 20. neither pray I for *t.* alone, but for them
 25. and *t.* have known that thou hast sent me
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t.* go their way
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than *t.* |
Acts 1. 21. of *t.* which accompanied with us
 24. shew whether of *t.* two thou hast chosen
 2. 13. others said, *t.* men are full of new wine
 3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t.* days
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t.* men?
 5. 36. before *t.* days rose up Theudas, boasting
 38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone
 10. 47. can any forbid that *t.* should not be baptized
 17. 6. *t.* that have turned the world upside down
 11. *t.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica
Rem. 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law to them.
 11. 24. how much more shall *t.* be grafted
 31. even so have *t.* also now not believed
1 Cor. 12. 23. upon *t.* we bestow more honour
 13. 13. *t.* three, but the greatest of *t.* is charity
2 Cor. 7. 7. having *t.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Gal. 2. 6. but of *t.* who seemed to be somewhat
Col. 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let *t.* also first be proved, then
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t.*, he shall
Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t.*, but
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t.*
 10. 18. now where remission of *t.*, is, there is no
2 Pet. 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature
 2. 12. but *t.* as brute beasts made to be taken
Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of *t.* saying, behold
 19. *t.* be they who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 11. 6. *t.* have power to shut heaven, that it
 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed | 17. 13. *t.* have one mind
 22. 6. he said, *t.* sayings are faithful and true
 See ABOMINATIONS.

THESE are, or are THIESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose *t.* are | 48. 6. whose *t.* are
Exod. 6. 26. *t.* are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
 21. *t.* are the judgments, *Lev.* 20. 46. *Deut.* 6. 1.
Lev. 11. 31. *t.* are unclean | 23. 5. *t.* are my feasts, 4.
Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are *t.*, with thee
Deut. 62. 17. *t.* are the tokens of her virginity
1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are *t.* thou hast given me?
 10. 8. happy are *t.* thy servants, which stand
1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are *t.* | 4. 22. *t.* are ancient things
Neh. 1. 10. now *t.* are thy servants, and thy people
Job 26. 14. *t.* are part of his ways, but how little
Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t.* are the ungodly, who prosper
Isa. 60. 8. who are *t.*, that flee as a cloud, as doves
 65. 5. *t.* are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jer. 5. 4. surely *t.* are poor, they are foolish
 7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are *t.*
Ezek. 11. 2. *t.* are the men that devise mischief
 36. 20. they said, *t.* are the people of the Lord
 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are *t.*
Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? are *t.* his doings?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are *t.* 4. 4. | 6. 4.
Mark 4. 15. and *t.* are they by the way-side
 16. on stony | 18. thorny | 20. good ground
 13. 8. famine, *t.* are the beginning of sorrows
Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are *t.*, which
John 10. 21. *t.* are not the words of him that hath
 17. 11. but *t.* are in the world, and I come to thee
 20. 31. but *t.* are written that ye might believe
Acts 2. 15. *t.* are not drunken, as ye suppose
Rom. 9. 8. *t.* are not the children of God
Gal. 5. 17. *t.* are contrary the one to the other
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are
2 Pet. 2. 17. *t.* are wells without water, clouds
Jude 16. *t.* are murmurers, walking after their lusts
Rev. 17. 13. what are *t.*, which are arrayed in white?
 14. *t.* are they which came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. *t.* are they which are not defiled with women
t. are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
 19. 9. *t.* are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
 See THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*
 16. 33. *t.* and all theirs went down into the pit
 18. 3. not come nigh, that neither *t.* nor you also die
 22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t.*
1 Kings 20. 23. surely we shall be stronger than *t.* 25.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than *t.* that be with them
Psal. 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy
Ecl. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than *t.*
Isa. 9. 21. and *t.* together shall be against Judah
 28. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine
 30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue you be swift
 57. 6. *t.* are they lot, to them thou hast offered
 58. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old
Jer. 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed
 9. 10. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have
 known, 19. 4. | 44. 3.
 49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of cup
Ezek. 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.*, in ways

Ezek. 16. 51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* 52
 34. 30. they shall know that *t.* are my people
Mat. 12. 3. what David did when he hungered, and
 12. 3. that were with him, *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
 19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given
 20. 25. *t.* that are great exercise authority upon
Mark 4. 17. *t.* that are whole have no need, *Luke* 5. 31.
 8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000
 10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches
 11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried
Luke 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house
 8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word
 22. 28. ye are *t.* which have continued with me
John 4. 45. for *t.* also went unto the feast
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live
 39. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil
 39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify of me
 6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.* amongst so many?
 9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which see not might see,
 and that *t.* which see might be made blind
 17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not
 21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me
 23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one
 24. Father, I will that *t.* whom thou hast given
 me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory
 18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled
Acts 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him
 19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.
 13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. bec. *t.* knew him not
 15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as *t.*
 21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t.*? no, is no wise
 4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs
 8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God
 23. not only *t.* but ourselves also groan within
 9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not
 11. 23. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief
 16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus
 1. 30. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none
 1. 3. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy
 31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing *t.*
 9. 24. *t.* who run in a race run all, but one
 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made
 15. 11. whether it were I or *t.*, so we preach, and so
 18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ
 23. afterwards *t.* that are Christ's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
 48. as is earthly, such are *t.* that are earthly
Gal. 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing
 9. *t.* gave the right hand of fellowship to me
 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.
 5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you
 21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingdom
 6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law
1 Thes. 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had
 5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken
1 Tim. 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon
 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine
 25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid
 6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into
Tit. 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than *t.*
 4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached
 11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect
 13. 17. they watch, as *t.* that must give account
 24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you
1 Jam. 2. 12. as *t.* that shall be judged by the law
1 John 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made
 manifest, that *t.* were not all of us
 4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world
Jude 1. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual.
Rev. 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. | 17. 13. whence came *t.*
 7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow
 the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
 12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments
 21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book
 THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown
 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs
2 Kings 6. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it in water
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths
Job 15. 26. runneth on the *t.* bosses of his bucklers
Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak
 19. 11. her stature was exalted among *t.* branches
 31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10. 14.
Heb. 2. 6. to him that laideth himself with *t.* clay
Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered *t.* together
 See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall
 be *t.* than my father's loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
 THICKET.
Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*
 THICKETS.
1 Sam. 13. 6. 1st. did hide himself in *t.*, in rock.
Isa. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the *t.* of fore

Exod 20. 40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* require offerings
22. 20. and I will leave you, *t.* melt you
23. 3. were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised
29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom
32. 92. *t.* Ashur is *t.* and all her company
33. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*
42. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*
Isa. 2. 15. and the shall sing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. ya, grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him
9. 15. *t.* I hated them || 12. 4. *t.* he spake with us
Jer 3. 2. I will plead with them *t.* for my people
Amos 6. 12. will one plow *t.* with oxen?
7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and prophesy *t.*
Nic 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall redeem thee
Zeph 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly
Mat 8. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 21. *t.* remember that thy brother hath ought
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar
6. 31. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also
8. 12. *t.* shall be gashing of teeth, 22. 13. || 24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.
12. 40. in my name, *t.* I am in the midst of them
42. 23. to here is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
25. 1. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine
27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*
Col 7. 1. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 21. 26. where I am, *t.* shall my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me *t.*
22. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
Rev 21. 25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed *t.*
See ABOBE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD, WAS.

THEREAT.

Exod 20. 19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40. 31.
Mat 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*
THEREBY.

Gen 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed
Lev 11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*
Job 32. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee
Prov 20. 1. whose is deceived *t.* is not wise
Ecc 10. 9. cleanness word, shall be endangered *t.*
Isa 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*
Jer 18. 16. paseseth *t.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
41. 43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*
Eccl 12. 5. dig through wall and carry on *t.* 12.
33. 12. he shall not fall *t.* || 18. he shall die *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, be shall live *t.*
Zech 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border *t.*
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*
Eph 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*
Heb 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled
13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels
1 Pet 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow *t.*

THEREFORE.

Gen 2. 24. *t.* shall a man leave his father and mother
19. God said, that shall keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us
Exod 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. *t.* go || 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.
12. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
16. 9. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* for it is holy
Lev 11. 44. ye shall *t.* be holy, *t.* am holy, 45. || 21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 22. || 22. 9.
25. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear
Num 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine
Deut 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee
to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11. || 24. 18, 22.
28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg 11. 8. *t.* we two again to thee now
1 Sam. 1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 Sam. 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death
1 Kings 2. 6. be strong *t.* and shew thyself a man
20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 Kings 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 16.
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them
1 Chron. 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
Chron 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neh 2. 20. *t.* my servants will arise and build
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me
22. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him
42. 8. *t.* take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psalm 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad || 31. 3. *t.* lead me
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee
25. 2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psalm 45. 17. *t.* shall the people praise thee for ever
55. 19. have no change *t.* they fear not God
68. 7. *t.* in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither
91. 14. set his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him
105. 23. *t.* he said, that he would destroy them
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I have every false way
129. are wonder, *t.* doth my soul keep them
139. 9. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
Prov 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be
Ecc 1. 2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few
8. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him
11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Isa 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
24. 6. *t.* bath the curse devoured the earth
42. 23. *t.* be hath poured the fury of his anger
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall
40. 3. ye obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you
Lam 3. 24. Lord is my portion *t.* will I hope in him
Isaiah 4. 2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarshish
Zech 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus, with mercies
7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
Nah 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
Mat 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*
19. 6. what *t.* God hath joined together let not
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.*
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. || 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 38. *t.* came I forth || 12. 37. yet *t.* do err
Luke 4. 43. for *t.* am I sent || 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
11. 19. by whom *t.* shall they be your judges
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
20. 15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard
do unto them *t.* *Mark* 12. 9.

33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God
9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth
10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay
12. 50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak
15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your
Rom 4. 22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness
12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 Cor. 6. 30. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit
12. 15. not the hand, is *t.* not of the body, 16.
15. 58. *t.* be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
2 Cor. 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them
28. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of L.

See Now.

John 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left
2 Kings 3. 3. sime of Jeroboam he departed not *t.* 13. 2.
THEREIN.
Gen 9. 7. multiply *t.* || 18. 84. for fifty righteous *t.*
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17. 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
Exod 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
31. 14. doth any work *t.* be cut off, 35. 2.
40. 3. shalt thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev* 8. 10.
Lev 6. 3. sinning *t.* || 7. done in trespassing *t.*
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* || 37. black hairs *t.*
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg* 2. 22. *Isa* 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of
the Lord, *Deut* 16. 8. *Num* 29. 7. *Jer* 17. 24.
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8. 21, 25, 35.
36. *Num* 28. 18. || 29. 35.
25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell *t.* in safety
Num 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not
16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.
Deut 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*
15. 15. destroy all that is *t.* *Isaiah* 10. 28, 39.
13. 21. if there be any blemish *t.* if it be lame
17. 19. he shall read *t.* all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found *t.* shall be tributaries
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass groweth *t.*
Isaiah 1. 8. thou shalt meditate *t.* day and night
6. 17. the city and all *t.* shall be accursed, 24.
1 Kings 8. 16. an house, that my name might be *t.*
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt *t.*
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that
is *t.* *Psalm* 96. 12.

Extra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*
Neh 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read *t.*
9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is *t.*
Psalm 42. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.

Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*
20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*
Psalm 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*
Psalm 106. 34. a fruitful land unto known
wickedness of them that dwell *t.* 112.
111. 2. sought out of all that have perished
119. 35. thy commandments, *t.* do I sing
140. 6. God who made the sea and all that
is in it, 14. 15. || 17. 24. *Eccl* 1.
Prov 24. 14. shall fall || 26. 27. *Jer* 20. 12. *Isaiah*
Isa 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* *Isaiah*
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be
35. 8. the wayfaring men, the fools, shall see
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner
59. 8. whoseover goeth *t.* shall not come
Jer 6. 16. good way and walk *t.* we will not
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither will
44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. || 50. 1.
51. 48. and all that is *t.* shall sing for joy
Isaiah 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant
6. 6. woe to bloody city, to pass whose name
Isaiah 6. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth
in it, *Amos* 8. 2. *Isaiah*
13. 8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be
off and die, but the third part shall be left
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 12. 5.
Acts 1. 20. be desolate and let no man dwell
Rom 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of G. revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer
1 Cor. 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with
Eph 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as for
Phil 1. 18. and I *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.* with thank
Heb 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter
10. 8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure
Jam 1. 5. whose looketh into *t.* and continueth
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* shall be
Rev 11. 1. rise and measure them that want
13. 12. causeth them that dwell *t.* to worship
21. 22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple
See DWELT.
THEREINTO.
Luke 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*
THEREOF.
Gen 2. 17. in the day thou eatest *t.* surely die, 19.
Exod 3. 30. all my wonders which I will do in midst
10. 26. for *t.* must we take to serve the L. our God
12. 43. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45. 44. || 2 Kings
44. when I circumcised, these shall be cut
Deut 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning
2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.
Isaiah 24. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor shall
Psalm 34. 2. the humble shall bear *t.* and be fed
Psalm 16. 33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord
Eccl 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*
THEREON.
Exod 29. 24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offering
40. 35. because the cloud abode *t.* *Num* 9. 22.
2 Sam. 17. 19. the woman spread ground cover
19. 26. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride
1 Chron. 15. 17. the God of our fathers look
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged
Isaiah 7. 9. then the king said, hang Heman
Isaiah 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and say
Isaiah 53. 12. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel
Mat 21. 7. they set him *t.* *Luke* 19. 35. *John* 12. 14.
19. and found nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 12.
Mark 14. 12. and when he thought *t.* he wept
1 Cor. 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth
Rev 5. 3. was not able to open book or book
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written
THEREOUT.
Lev 2. 2. he shall take *t.* his handful of leav
Lev 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water
THERETO.
Exod 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell
Lev 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 6. 5. || 7. 18. 13.
18. 23. neither stand before a beast to let down
Num 19. 17. running water shall be put *t.* in a vessel
Judg 12. 32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish
Deut 11. 17. but king of Edom would not abide
1 Chron. 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add
2 Chron. 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*
21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah *t.*
Psalm 119. 9. by taking heed *t.* according to thy word
Isaiah 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*
Gal 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*
THEREUNTO.
Exod 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed
Deut 1. 7. and go to all the places nigh *t.*
Eph 6. 18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance
1 Thess. 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed
Heb 10. 1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect
1 Pet. 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye
THEREUPON.
Isaiah 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot
Zeph 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*
14. any man's work abide which he hath built *t.*

2. was the same, their appearances and *t.*
but they shall only be delivered *t.*
to be to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*
I shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more
I also the Levites of the house have for *t.*
4. for *t.* are separated with whores
they assembled *t.* for corn and wine
but they separated *t.* to that shame
7. their judgments shall proceed of *t.*
the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity
12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*
who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty
2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 8. 14.
reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
but they *t.* will not move them with one
17. receive it, and have no root in *t.*
and they kept that saying with *t.*
30. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*
he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*
sent spies which should feign *t.* just men
for before they were at enmity between *t.*
13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*
they *t.* went not into the judgment hall
32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*
but let them come *t.* and fetch us out
and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed
that they kept *t.* from things offered to idols
certain Jews bound *t.* under a curse, 21.
35. a resurrection which they agreed not among *t.*
36. and when they agreed not among *t.*
the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*
39. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools
to dishonour their own bodies between *t.*
receiving in *t.* that recompence of their error
these not having the law, are a law to *t.*
have not submitted *t.* to righteousness of God
that resist shall receive to *t.* damnation
6. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind
5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.* but to
beyond their power they were willing of *t.*
2. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*
13. transforming *t.* into the apostles of Christ
5. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law
19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness
2. 9. let each esteem other better than *t.*
25. 1. for they *t.* shew of us what manner
1. 10. them that defile *t.* with mankind
women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, 1 *Per* 3. 5.
they purchased to *t.* good degree and boldness
9. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation
2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*
may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil
but they shall heap to *t.* teachers, having
1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own
6. 6. seeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister
2. 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction
sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while
they *t.* are the servants of corruption
7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after
they corrupt *t.* || 12. feeding *t.* without fear
who separate *t.* sensual, having not the Spirit
See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

4. 26. *t.* began men to call upon the Lord
7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land
6. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered
41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob
1. *t.* shall the Lord be my God
26. if our brother be with us *t.* will we go down
4. *t.* delight thou it; he went up to my couch
26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they
t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
32. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob
14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now
12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able
5. 8. they choose new gods, *t.* was war in gates
15. 14. what meaneth *t.* this bleating of sheep
5. 31. *t.* remember thine handmaid
Kings 8. 38. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39,
45, 49.
29. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy
Kings 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven
16. Jehoshaphat being *t.* king of Israel
3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not
Chron 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold
Chron 33. 13. *t.* Manasse knew the Lord was God
Isa 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews
9. rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Ezek 3. 12. went Heman forth that day joyful
14. said Zereb his wife, and his friends to him
7. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified
16. 3. *t.* should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest
11. 11. be with also, will he not *t.* consider it
29. 30. *t.* shall thou have delight in the Almighty
39. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up
21. knowest thou, because thou wast *t.* born

Psal 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up
51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways
55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it
69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took not away
109. 12. *t.* believed thy his words, they sang
116. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov 2. 5. *t.* shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness
32. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa 32. 16. *t.* judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
58. 8. *t.* shall thy light break forth as the morning
9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer 4. 1. *t.* shalt thou not remove
11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest
18. *t.* thou shewest me their doings
23. 22. *t.* they should have turned them from
33. 36. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Ezek 39. 28. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord
Deut 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him
Deut 3. 16. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often
Mar 3. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift
9. 15. *t.* shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
32. 29. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
16. 27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according
17. 26. Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free
19. 25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved?
Mark 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 14. for a witness to all, *t.* shall the end come
21. for *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since
26. 36. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?
13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the
mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull that
John 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou Elias?
25. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?
7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me
8. 28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
Acts 2. 38. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
41. they that gladly received his word were bapt.
11. 8. hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 30.
Rom 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things?
7. 7. what shall we say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.
8. 17. if children, *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
1. 5. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant
1 *Cor* 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God
10. 19. what say I *t.* that the idol is anything
13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part,
t. shall I know even as also I am known
14. 21. what is it? || 7 *Cor* 19. 10. *t.* am I strong
Gal 2. 23. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain
3. 29. if ye be Christ's, *t.* are ye Abraham's seed
4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh
6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself
1 *Thess* 5. 3. sudden destruction cometh upon them
2 *Thess* 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the people's
12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons
1 *John* 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God
THENCE.

Gen 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*
97. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from *t.*
49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Num 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.* 27.
Deut 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord
5. 15. the Lord brought thee out of *t.* 6. 33. || 24. 18.
19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*
30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and
from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh* 1. 9.
Judg 19. 14. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I
1 *Sam* 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the cove-
nant of the L. of hosts, 2 *Sam* 6. 2. 1 *Chr* 13. 6.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from *t.* any whither
2 *Kings* 2. 21. shall not be from *t.* any more death
23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el
25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
7. 8. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it
2 *Chron* 26. 20. *t.* they thrust out Uzziah from *t.*
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
Isa 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days
Jer 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn
24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee *t.*
36. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast
37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*
43. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace
49. 10. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*
Ezek 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*
Ezra 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*
Isa 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great
9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.
4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down
Isa 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*
10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot
THENCEFORTH.

Lec 22. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you

2 *Chron* 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*
Mat 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him
THERE.
Gen 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it
32. 29. he blessed him *t.* || 35. 7. *t.* God appeared
49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*
they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Ezra 8. 22. Goashen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*
15. 15. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them
17. 6. behold I will stand before *t.* in Horeb
24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2.
34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
Lev 8. 31. *t.* eat it || 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*
Num 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*
13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak
t. 33. *Deut* 1. 28. *Josh* 14. 12.
20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*
20. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut* 10. 6.
Deut 4. 28. *t.* shall serve gods, work of men's
hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 34. *Jer* 10. 15.
10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh* 4. 9.
12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.*
14. 23. || 16. 2, 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. || 9. 3.
31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee
Judg 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead
7. 4. bring thee down here, I'll try them for thee
21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried
1 *Sam* 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.
28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*
11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.*
they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced
21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*
22. 29. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was
23. 37. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
6. 7. God smote Uzziah *t.* and he died by ark of *t.*
15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant be
35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar
1 *Kings* 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day
11. 30. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings*
23. 27. 2 *Chron* 6. 5, 6. || 7. 16. *Neh* 1. 9.
17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he took an oath
19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*
4. 11. he came and lay *t.* || 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*
7. 5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 10.
1 *Chron* 14. 12. when they left their gods, *t.*
2 *Chron* 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*
32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword
Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*
Jos 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and
t. the weary be at rest
18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not
19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from
23. 7. *t.* the righteous might disputes with him
35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer
39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she
Psal 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift
46. 8. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain
66. 6. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him
69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell *t.*
47. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.
7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*
104. 20. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan
133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing
139. 8. thou art *t.* || 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead me
Prov 8. 27. I was *t.* || 9. 18. that the dead are *t.*
26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out
Ecl 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*
17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose
11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be
Cent 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
Isa 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*
21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie *t.*
22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
22. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest
28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little
33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
35. 8. and an highway shall be *t.* and a way
9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*
48. 16. *t.* am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell *t.*
Jer 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.* ||
18. 2. will I cause thee to hear my words
20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*
22. 26. another country *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16
27. 22. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them
38. 26. he was *t.* when *t.* *t.* tem was taken
48. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
47. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it
Ezek 3. 23. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*
17. 20. I'll plead with him *t.* for his trespass
20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they
presented the provocation of their offering
35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face

Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t.
 27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 2 Sam. 20. 3. and fed them, but went not in unto t.
 1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses
 Esth. 9. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow
 Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death
 Psal. 28. 4. give them, render to t. their desert
 34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto t.
 81. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
 115. 8. that they make them as like us, t. 135. 18.
 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her
 8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge
 10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him
 14. 92. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send
 30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it
 Isai. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits
 28. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept
 40. 29. to t. that have no might he increaseth
 44. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein
 16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake
 49. 9. to t. that are in darkness, Met. 4. 16. Luke 1. 79.
 50. 5. t. will I give in my house a place and name
 57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering
 59. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach
 15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.
 18. 8. repeat of the evil I thought to do unto t.
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.
 Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me
 3. 25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.
 Esai. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had heartened
 26. and thou shalt not be to t. a revenger
 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary
 18. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.
 33. 32. in, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song
 39. 13. and it shall be to t. a removal
 44. 16. because they ministered unto t. before idols
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy
 48. 18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city
 Dan. 4. 10. the dream be to t. that hate thee
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries
 Hes. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed
 11. 4. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t. that
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.
 Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. ¶ 17. do ye so to t.
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist
 21. 36. other servants, they did unto t. likewise
 25. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables
 10. 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subjected unto t.
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise
 33. if ye do good to t. do that good to you
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him
 6. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.?
 23. 28. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me
 24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales
 27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures
 *John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name
 22. we may give an answer to t. that sent us
 2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.
 8. 27. that he spake to t. of the Father
 23. 16. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.
 10. 25. who was guide to t. that took Jesus
 8. 3. there appeared unto t. cloven tongues, as of fire
 41. there were added unto t. about 3,000 souls
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.
 32. whom God hath given to t. that obey him
 4. 8. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.
 6. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.
 29. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it w. t.
 2. 7. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.
 10. 30. made manifest unto t. that asked not after me
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks
 9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, it is this
 14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hind, it is hid to t. that are lost
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were nigh
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.
 8. 10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people
 12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby
 19. our should not be spoken to t. any more
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.
 See SAY, WO.

Toward THEM.

Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-
 ward t. and healed their sick. Mark 6. 34.

Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without
 1 Thess. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without
 Under THEM.

Num. 16. 31. ground clave asunder that was under t.
 Job 20. 8. and the cloud is not under t.

With THEM.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.
 34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said
 Esai. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.
 Lev. 25. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.
 44. and to break my covenant with t.

Nom. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. ¶ 20. arise, go w. t.

39. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side
 Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.

5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with t.

7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.

5. these shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars
 9. who keepeth covenant made peace with t. 16.

Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.

Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was with t.

19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.

15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.

9 Sam. 13. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.

15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons
 1 Kings 8. 44. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.

9 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.

11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,
 and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.

22. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.

1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.

2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding

14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power

17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama

9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.

22. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God

Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping

Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven

24. that they might do with t. as they would

13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them

Esai. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee

Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.

Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.

25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him

35. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me

42. 4. I went with t. to the house of God

54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.

88. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit

119. 93. for with t. thou hast quickened me

Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.

24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.

28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.

Ecc. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God

Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.

20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial

34. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.

37. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant with t.

59. 21. this is my covenant with t. faith the Lord

60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.

61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.

Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with t. in time of thine anger

27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.

31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame

32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Esai. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and
 commit whoredom such t. 28. ¶ 12.
 26. 20. bring thee down such t. that go down
 31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 13, 14.
 34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace
 30. I the Lord their God am with t. Zach.
 37. 7. my tabernacle shall be with t. I will
 Hes. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.
 Met. 9. 15. can the children fast as long
 as the bridegroom is with t. ¶ Mark 2. 19. Luke
 13. 29. let ye root up also the wheat
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working
 Luke 15. 2. he eateth w. t. ¶ 18. 7. tho' he be
 24. 33. found the eleven and them that were
 John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world.
 18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood w. t.
 20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when I
 Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going
 39. which Dorcas made while she was w. t.
 10. 20. arise, go with t. ¶ 11. 3. didst thou
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing do
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.
 12. 25. they took with t. John screamed
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t.
 15. 34. Paul thought not good to take him
 20. 30. he kneeled down and prayed w. t.
 21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may
 Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t.
 do rejoice, and weep, with t. that
 Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with
 6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus
 1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together w. t.
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had
 8. 9. for finding fault with t. he saith, believe
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make
 11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not w. t.
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound w. t.
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. as
 4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same
 2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than
 Rev. 9. 18. had heads, and each t. they do
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.
 Without THEM.

Lev. 25. 43. while she lieth desolate wisdom t.

See TRACH.

THEMSELVES.

Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the dew
 43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.
 Esai. 5. 7. let them go and gather thorns for t.
 12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. a victual
 32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. Deut.

12. ¶ 38. 5. Judg. 2. 19. Hos. 2. 3.

Nom. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean

Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judged

1 Sam. 13. 13. because his sons made t. vile and

14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garmen

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 0. 2.

18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.

2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 3.

17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord

32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests

19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.

1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David

2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.

12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.

20. 25. precious jewels which they stripe off for t.

35. 14. afterward, they had made ready for t. and press

Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for t.

Job 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and said

Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.

30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me

41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved

Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God

9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men

44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.

57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.

106. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and ate

140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.

Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away

Isai. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are base

Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers

3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.

46. 2. but t. are gone into captivity

47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame

48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay

56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord

Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.

4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him

7. 19. do they not provoke t. ¶ 9. 5. they weary t.

11. 17. for the evil they had done against t.

12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit

16. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bald for t.

27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him

30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.

34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more

Esai. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up t.

147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in t. that fear
 148. there is nothing forward or perverse in t.
 13. 12. I know that there is no good in t.
 11. their heart is fully set in t. to do evil
 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in t.
 13. 13. tell-tree and oak, whose substance is in t.
 20. it is because there is no light in t.
 2. 27 and thou shalt not prosper in t.
 3. the word is not in t. [35.9. what wisdom is in t.
 5. cannot do evil nor is it in t. to do good
 8. and there is no breath in t. 51. 17.
 5. build ye houses, and dwell in t. 28.
 A. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in t.
 3. when I have accomplished my fury in t.
 17. the spirit of the living creature was in t.
 24. in trespass and sin, in t. shall he die, 26.
 25. and when I shall be sanctified in t. in sight
 10. pine away in t. [37. 8. was no breath in t.
 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in t. 63.
 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in t.
 18. they shall kindle in t. and devour them
 27. that doeth evil, he delighteth in t.
 13. 14. in t. is fulfilled the prophecy of Esau
 13. 14. in t. therefore come and be healed
 5. 39. in t. ye think ye have eternal life
 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in t.
 13. 1. in t. thou in me [36. may be in t. and I in t.
 19. may be known of God, is manifest in t.
 2. but have pleasure in t. that do them
 2. 15. in t. that are saved, in t. that perish
 16. God said, I will dwell in t. and walk in t.
 10. God ordained that we should walk in t.
 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in t.
 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in t.
 10. all deceivableness in t. that perish
 10. 6. continue in t. for in doing this
 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in t. that
 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in t.
 3. 16. speaking in t. of these things
 5. 13. and all that are in t. heard I, saying
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in t.
 1. 1. for in t. is filled up the wrath of God
 13. delivered up the dead which were in t.
 21. 14. in t. the names of the twelve apostles
 Into THEM.
 37. 10. the breath came into t. and they lived
 15. 2. that we may enter into t. [36. 39.
 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into t.
 Of THEM.
 3. 7. the eyes of t. both were opened and knew
 19. 13. the cry of t. is waxen great before God
 20. 5. generation of t. that hate me, [36. 5. 9.
 6. of thousands of t. that love me, [36. 5. 10.
 35. 35. of t. that do any work and that devise
 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of t.
 11. 4. if ye shall not eat [32. of t. eat, [36. 20. 19.
 22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of t. on altar
 25. 44. of t. buy bond-men and bond-maids, [36. 25.
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of t. and enjoy
 Nem. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of t. 23.
 2. 4. 13. [3. 22. 34.
 3. 49. took money of t. that were over and above
 7. 5. take it of t. [11. 26. were of t. that were written
 14. 28. nor shall any of t. that provoked me see
 15. 34. fled at the cry of t. [36. 64. not a man of t.
 33. 35. that those which ye let remain of t.
 Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of t. 7. 18. [30. 1.
 3. 3. 3. 11. 6. Neh. 4. 14.
 2. 6. ye sh. buy meat of t. buy water of t. for money
 33. 11. loins of t. that rise, and of t. that hate him
 10. 10. there shall not a man of t. stand before
 2 Sam. 6. 2. and of t. shall I be had in honour
 2 Kings 6. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of t.
 1 Chron. 6. 20. they cried, he was intreated of t.
 Ezra 8. 20. all of t. were expressed by name
 Neh. 10. 31. would not buy it of t. on the sabbath
 Job 16. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of t.
 Psal. 19. 11. in keeping of t. there is great reward
 11. 15. make ready arrows against the face of t.
 24. 6. this is the generation of t. that seek him
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of t. all
 22. none of t. that trust in him shall be desolate
 65. 5. if I would speak of t. they are more than
 65. 5. and of t. that are afar off upon the sea
 106. 5. in whose heart are the ways of t.
 107. 26. all of t. shall wax old like a garment
 Prov. 21. 6. toward to and fro of t. that seek death
 Eccl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of t.
 Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of t. are destroyed
 14. this is the portion of t. that spoil us
 19. 22. he shall be intreated of t. and heal them
 39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of t. and shewed them
 41. 28. that when I asked of t. could answer
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of t.
 42. spoiled, they are all of t. snared in holes
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of t. vanity
 65. 1. I sought of t. that asked not for me, I am
 found of t. that sought me not, [36. 10. 20.
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of t.

Isa. 66. 21. I will take of t. for priests and Levites
 Jer. 8. 19. because of t. that dwell in far country
 10. 5. be not afraid of t. [36. 12. 4.
 23. 14. they are all of t. unto me as Sodom
 25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of t.
 29. 22. and of t. shall be taken up a curse by all
 30. 19. and out of t. shall proceed thanksgiving
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of t. 10.
 42. 17. and none of t. shall remain, [36. 7. 11.
 Ezek. 7. 16. all of t. mourning every one for iniquity
 20. 40. all of t. in the land shall serve me
 23. 6. all of t. desirable young men, 12. 23.
 15. in dyed attire, all of t. princes to look to
 38. 4. all of t. clothed with all sorts of armour
 11. and gates all of t. dwelling without walls
 Hos. 13. 2. they say of t. let the man kiss the calves
 Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all of t. he that fleeth of t.
 Mic. 3. 1. that pluck off their skin from off t. 3.
 7. 13. land desolate because of t. that dwell therein
 Jer. 12. 13. goodly price that I was priced at of t.
 Mat. 21. 31. whether of t. twain did the will of his
 45. they perceived that he spake of t.
 Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of t. [36. 20. 33.
 Luke 6. 13. of t. he chose twelve named apostles
 7. 42. tell me, which of t. will love him most?
 9. 46. which of t. should be greatest? 22. 24.
 22. 23. which of t. it was that should do this thing?
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of t.
 John 4. 52. then enquired he of t. the hour when
 16. 9. ye may remember that I told you of t.
 18. 9. of t. which thou gavest me, have I lost none
 Acts 15. 14. to take out of t. a people for his name
 23. 21. there lies in wait of t. more than forty men
 Rom. 11. 19. if the fall of t. be the riches of world,
 and diminishing of t. the riches of the Gentiles
 15. if the casting away of t. be the reconciling
 2 Tim. 3. 11. out of t. all the Lord delivered me
 Heb. 10. 39. we are not of t. who draw back, but of t.
 Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace of t. that make peace
 Rev. 22. 9. of t. which keep the sayings of this
 See BOTH, ONE, SONS.
 On or upon THEM.
 Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat u. t.
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on t.
 Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon t.
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon t. 24.
 32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon t.
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon t.
 Lev. 30. 11. their blood shall be upon t. 12, 13, 16, 27.
 26. 36. upon t. that are left will I send a faintness
 Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon t. 29.
 16. 33. the earth closed upon t. and they perished
 Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon t.
 25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on t.
 10. 10. on t. was written according to all Lord spake
 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon t.
 32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon t. I will spend
 35. the things that shall come upon t. make haste
 Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. t.
 Jud. 9. 57. and u. t. came the curse of Jotham
 1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon t.
 2 Kings 18. 23. if able to set riders u. t. [36. 36. 8.
 3. 2. he burnt men's bones u. t. and returned
 1 Chron. 9. 27. because the charge was upon t.
 2 Chron. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on t.
 Acts 6. 6. [8. 17. [13. 3.
 39. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. t.
 33. 11. Lord brought up t. king of Assyria
 36. 17. he brought up t. the king of the Chaldees
 Ezra 3. 3. for fear was u. t. because of the people
 Eccl. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon t.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon t.
 27. Jews took u. t. to keep the days of Purim
 Job 4. 19. how much less on t. that dwell in houses
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon t.
 Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is u. t. that fear him
 64. 8. fear took hold u. t. there, and pain as of
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. t.
 69. 24. pour out their indignation upon t.
 78. 24. and had rained down manna u. t. to eat
 27. he rained flesh also u. t. as dust and fowls
 49. he cast upon t. the fierceness of his anger
 94. 23. he shall bring upon t. their own iniquity
 103. 17. mercy to everlasting u. t. that fear him
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon t.
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. t. that
 Isa. 9. 2. upon t. hath the light shined
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. t.
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on t.
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on t. shall lead them
 Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon t. saith the Lord
 11. 8. I will bring u. t. [11. 23. 12. [36. 31. [49. 37.
 15. 15. I will return, and have compassion on t.
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. t. for good, 32. 42.
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon t.
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. t.
 Eccl. 23. 16. day doated u. t. [37. 8. flesh came u. t.
 44. 17. no wool shall come u. t. while they minister
 Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on t.
 Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. t. like water

Hos. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. t.
 Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. t. for evil and not
 Hab. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou u. t. that deal
 Zech. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy u. t.
 14. 17. who will not come up u. t. shall be no
 Mat. 19. 13. should put his hands u. t. that fear him
 2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon t.
 John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on t.
 Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came u. t.
 3. they laid hands on t. [33. great grace was u. t.
 5. 5. great fear came small t. that heard these things
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on t. as on us, 19. 6.
 19. 13. took upon t. to call over them which had
 16. and the man leapt on t. and overcame them
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on t.
 Rom. 11. 22. on t. which fell, severity but to thee
 Gal. 6. 16. peace be on t. and mercy, and on Israel
 1 Thes. 2. 16. wrath is come u. t. to the uttermost
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon t.
 2 Thes. 1. 8. taking vengeance on t. that know not
 Heb. 5. 10. and on t. that are out of the way
 Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood on t. that dwell on
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on t. nor any heat
 11. 11. and great fear fell u. t. which saw them
 16. 2. and upon t. which worshipped his image
 Over THEM.
 Eccl. 1. 11. they did set over t. task-masters
 5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over t.
 18. 21. place such over t. to be rulers of thousands
 Num. 7. 2. and were over t. that were numbered
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over t.
 Jud. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over t.
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over t.
 Sam. 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over t.
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over t.
 19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over t.
 22. 2. and David became a captain over t.
 2 Sam. 7. 7. Judah have anointed me king over t.
 1 Chron. 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over t.
 27. 26. and over t. that did the work was Ezer
 2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee king over t. 9. 8
 Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over t.
 Eccl. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over t.
 Psal. 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over t.
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over t.
 Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over t.
 Isa. 4. 3. babes shall rule over t. [12. women rule o. t.
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over t. saith the Lord
 52. 5. they that rule over t. make them to howl
 Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over t. four kinds
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over t. which shall feed
 31. 28. like as I have watched over t. to pluck up,
 so will I watch over t. to build and to plant
 32. 41. yes, I will rejoice over t. to do them good
 44. 27. I will watch over t. for evil, not for good
 Eccl. 10. 1. appeared over t. as a sapphire-stone
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over t. 11. 22.
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over t.
 27. 24. David my servant shall be king over t.
 Dan. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over t. all
 Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over t.
 Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over t.
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over t. in mount Zion
 Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler o. t.
 Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over t.
 Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
 dominion over t. Mark 10. 42. Luke 22. 25.
 Luke 11. 44. the men that walk o. t. are not aware
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over t.
 Acts 19. 13. to call over t. that had evil spirits
 Rom. 5. 14. even over t. that had not sinned after
 Col. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over t. in it
 Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over t. whose name is
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over t. and make merry
 Through THEM.
 Judg. 2. 22. that thro' t. I may prove Israel whether
 Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' t.
 To or unto THEM.
 Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto t.
 42. 7. strange unto t. and spake roughly unto t.
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto t.
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly u. t.
 Eccl. 2. 25. and O-had respect u. t. 2 Kings 13. 23.
 1. 3. what shall I say unto t. [14. 20. darkness to t.
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to t. on the right
 20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to t. nor
 serve them, [36. 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35
 30. 31. shall be a statute for ever to t. Lev. 17. 7.
 Lev. 6. 17. I have given it unto t. for their portion
 Num. 4. 19. but thus do u. t. [36. 22. so did they u. t.
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto t.
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto t.
 35. 6. and to t. ye shall add forty and two cities
 Deut. 1. 8. which the L. swore to give unto t. 31. 23.
 4. 7. what nation hath God so nigh unto t.?
 Jer. 9. 20. this will do unto t. [36. so did he u. t.
 Eccl. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto t.
 9. 33. mayest do to t. as thou shalt find occasion
 12. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men *a. t.*
41.8. ten men found among *t.* that said, slay us not
Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem as a menstuous woman *a. t.*
Isak. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet *a. t.* 33. 33.
 3. 15. and remained there among *t.* seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out among *t.*
 9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are among *t.*
 19. and the prince that is among *t.* shall bear
 22. 65. I am proph. *a. t.* || 30. I sought a man *a. t.*
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *a. t.*
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince among *t.*
 35. 11. I will make myself known among *t.*
Dan. 1. 19. a. t. was found none like Daniel
 8. there came up among *t.* another little horn
 12. 24. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil
Hos. 7. 7. there is none *a. t.* that calleth to me
Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among *t.*
Mat. 11. 11. I say, a. t. that are born of women
Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he *a. t.*
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*
 92. 24. and there was also a strife among *t.*
 35. Peter sat down among *t.* in the hall
John 9. 16. and there was a division among *t.*
 15. 24. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which
 Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among *t.* that lacked
 17. 33. so Paul departed from among *t.*
 19. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*
 30. 32. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 35. 18.
Rev. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect
 9 Cor. 6. 17. come out from *a. t.* and be ye separate
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence among *t.*
Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly *a. t.*
Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*
 At THEM.
Num. 21. 30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished
 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at *t.*
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shall laugh at *t.*
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow
Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at *t.*
 Before THEM.
Gen. 18. 8. and set it *a. t.* || 33. 3. he passed over *a. t.*
Erod. 10. 14. before *t.* there were no such locusts
 13. 21. the Lord went before *t.* by day, *Num. 14. 14.*
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before *t.*
Nem. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before *t.*
 27. 17. to go out and in before *t.* 1 Sam. 18. 16.
Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before *t.* 21, 22.
 1 Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 24.
 28. 25. and thou shalt fee seven days before *t.*
Job. 3. 16. armed men went before *t.* reward after
 18. 1. and the land was subdued before *t.*
 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before *t.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud before *t.* || 7. 24. take *t.* waters
 1 Sam. 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before *t.*
 2 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went *a. t.* 1 Chr. 19. 16.
 8. 28. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went *a. t.*
 1 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion *a. t.* 2 Chr. 30. 9.
 22. 10. prophets prophesied before *t.* 2 Chr. 18. 19.
 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before *t.*
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on *a. t.* || 44. so he set it *a. t.*
 6. 22. set bread and water *a. t.* that they may eat
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before *t.*
 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before *t.*
 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before *t.*
Psal. 92. 25. I'll pay my vows before *t.* that fear him
 54. 3. they have not set God before *t.* 86. 14.
 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before *t.*
 105. 17. he sent a man before *t.* even Joseph
Ecc. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before *t.*
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before *t.*
Iza. 30. 8. now go write it before *t.* in a table
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before *t.*
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before *t.*
Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee bef. *t.*
 13. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before *t.*
 33. 13. and I charged Baruch before *t.* saying
 35. 24. they should no more be a nation before *t.*
 49. 37. to be dismayed before *t.* that seek their life
Ez. 8. 11. and there stood before *t.* seventy men
 18. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before *t.* 19.
 23. 24. I will set judgment before *t.* they shall judge
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before *t.*
 44. 11. shall stand before *t.* to minister to them
Joel 2. 3. a fire devourer bef. *t.* and behind them,
 the land is as the garden of Eden before *t.*
 10. the earth shall quake before *t.* the sun be dark
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before *t.*
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up bef. *t.* and their
 king shall pass *a. t.* and Lord on head of them
Zech. 18. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before *t.*
Mat. 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before *t.*
 14. 6. she danced *a. t.* || 95. 70. but he denied *a. t.*
 17. 4. and was transfigured before *t.* Mark 9. 2.
Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat *t.* 8. 6, 7.
 10. 32. Jesus went before *t.* and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went *a. t.* || 24. 43 he did eat *a. t.*
 19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before *t.*
John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before *t.* sheep follow
 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before *t.*
Acts 16. 34. he set meat *a. t.* || 22. 30. set Paul *a. t.*
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before *t.* all, if thou being
 Behind THEM.
Erod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind *t.*
Ez. 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind *t.*
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind *t.*
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind *t.*
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about *a. t.*
Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth, *b. t.* a wilderness
 Besides THEM.
Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside *t.*
Ez. 10. 16. wheels turned not from *a. t.* 19. || 11. 22.
Mat. 25. 20. I have gained besides *a. t.* five talents, 22.
 Between THEM.
Erod. 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between *t.*
 28. 33. and bells of gold between *t.* round about
Job. 8. 11. now there was a valley between *t.* and Ai
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between *t.* and the Philistines
 26. 13. David stood a great space being between *t.*
 2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was no deliverer between *t.*
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between *t.*
 1 Kings 16. 6. so they divided the land between *t.*
Job 41. 16. that no air can come between *t.*
Zech. 5. 13. counsel of peace shall be between *t.* both
 Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between *t.*
 By THEM.
Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by *t.*
Job. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by *t.* nor serve
Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by *t.* 4.
2 Sam. 15. 36. by *t.* ye shall send me every thing
 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by *t.*
Job 36. 31. for by *t.* judgeth he the people
Psal. 119. 11. moreover by *t.* is thy servant warned
Iza. 7. 20. namely by *t.* beyond the river
Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods
Ez. 8. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*
 14. 3. should I be enquired of all by *t.* ?
Heb. 1. 16. because by *t.* their portion is fat
Mark 5. 21. that it was said by *t.* of old, 27. 33.
Mat. 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by *t.*
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by *t.* in white, Acts 1. 10.
 Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by *t.*
 15. 12. what wonders God hath wrought by *t.*
Rom. 10. 5. who doth those things shall live by *t.*
 19. I will provoke you to jealousy by *t.*
1 Cor. 1. 11. by *t.* which are of the house of Chloe
 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by *t.* mightest war a good warfare
Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by *t.* which heard him
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by *t.*
 Concerning THEM.
Num. 32. 28. so con. t. Moses commanded Eleazar
Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. t. I shall be blameless
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. t.
 1 Thess. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. t. which are asleep
 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you
 For THEM.
Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for *t.*
 34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*
 43. 32. and they set on bread for *t.* by themselves
Erod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for *t.*
Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 for *t.* 9. 7. || 10. 17. *Num. 8. 21.* 16. 46.
 7. 7. there is one law for *t.* the priest shall have it
Nem. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for *t.*
 11. 92. shall herds be slain for *t.* fishes gathered fort.
Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for *t.* all the day
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for *t.*
Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for *t.* in Shiloh
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for *t.*
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for *t.*
Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for *t.* ?
 17. there must be an inheritance for *t.* escaped
Ruth. 13. would ye tarry for *t.* till they were grown
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Heseiah prayed for *t.* saying
 34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for *t.*
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for *t.* that love him
 5. 2. we take up corn for *t.* that we may eat and live
 9. 15. broughtest forth water for *t.* out of the rock
Ez. 4. 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for *t.*
Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for *t.*
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for *t.* ?
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for *t.* and children
Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for *t.* that
 fear thee, for *t.* that trust in thee
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for *t.*
 105. 45. and he remembered for *t.* his covenant
 186. 9. the Lord hath done great things for *t.*
Iza. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for *t.*
 18. for her merchandise shall be for *t.* that dwell
 34. 37. he hath cast the lot for *t.* he divided to them
 35. 1. the solitary places shall be glad for *t.*
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hath thou set for *t.* as Arabian
 16. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for *t.*
 16. 6. nor shall men lament fort. nor ent themselves
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for *t.*
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for *t.*

Jer. 28. 13. but thou shalt make for *a. t.* yokes
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be weeping
 11. 21. but as for *t.* whose heart walketh
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had engaged for *t.*
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for *t.*
 39. and I will raise up for *t.* a pliant of
 36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do
 45. 15. our lamb to make reconciliation for *t.*
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his own
 48. 10. for *t.* even for the priests shall be
Dan. 2. 35. no place was found for *t.* *Rev. 18. 2.*
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for *t.* and gather them in
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for *t.*
Mat. 5. 44. pray for *t.* which despitefully use
 and persecute you, *Luke 6. 27.*
 12. 4. nor lawful for *t.* that were with him
 18. 19. it shall be done for *t.* of my Father
Mark 10. 24. how hard for *t.* that trust in me
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for *t.* in the inn
John 6. 7. is not sufficient for *t.* that every one
 17. 9. I pray for *t.* I pray not for the world
Acts 8. 16. Peter and John prayed for *t.* that
 10. 26. Cornelius waited for *t.* and had called for
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for *t.* at Athens
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for
 7. 6. it is good for *t.* if they abide even in *t.*
 14. 92. but prophesying vereth for *t.* that be
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for
 Col. 2. 1. know what great conflict I have for
 4. 13. hath a great seal for *t.* that are in Laod.
Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for *t.* he
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for *t.*
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for *t.* a city
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for *t.* not to know
 1 John 5. 16. give life for *t.* that sin not to death
 From THEM.
Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from
 42. 24. he took from *t.* Simeon and bound him
Nem. 16. 15. I have not taken one man from *t.*
 18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from *t.*
 35. 8. from *t.* that have many ye shall give me
 but from *t.* that have few ye shall give me
Deut. 22. 1. sheep go astray and hide thyself for *t.*
 31. 17. hide my face fr. t. 32. 20. *Ezek. 7. 32.* *Neh. 3. 4.*
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from *t.*
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from
 2 Chron. 20. 10. that they turned fr. *t.* and destroyed
Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from *t.* that persecute me
 59. 1. defend me from *t.* that rise up against me
 64. 11. no good thing will be withhold from *t.*
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from *t.* to whom
 22. 5. that do keep his soul shall be far from *t.*
Ecc. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not from *t.*
Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from *t.*
Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from *t.*
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from *t.*
 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from *t.*
 25. 10. I will take from *t.* the voice of mirth
 32. 40. I will not turn away fr. *t.* to do them good
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from *t.*
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from *t.*
 24. 25. the day when I take from *t.* their strength
 39. 23. therefore hid I my face from *t.* 24.
 29. neither will I hide my face any more from *t.*
Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from *t.*
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from *t.*
Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from *t.*
Jer. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from *t.*
 Mark 2. 20. *Luke 5. 23.*
Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from *t.* 18. 36.
 24. 51. he was parted from *t.* and carried to heaven
John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from *t.*
Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from *t.*
Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from *t.* that
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from *t.* of whom
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from *t.* which desire
Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from *t.* who live in error
Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall see from *t.*
 See DEPART. ED.
 In THEM.
Erod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
 the sea, and all that in *t.* is, Acts 4. 24.
 29. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated in *t.*
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in *t.* that come nigh
 18. 5. he shall live in *t.* *Neh. 9. 29.* *Ezek. 30. 11.*
 13. 21 *Gal. 3. 12.*
Nem. 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified in *t.*
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in *t.*
 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in *t.*
Job. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in *t.* any more
 24. 13. cities which ye built, nor, ye dwell in *t.*
2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in *t.* and be clean?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency in *t.* go away
Job 19. 4. in *t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul faint in *t.*
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 153. 18

THE

2. I am a stranger with t. and a sojourner nevertheless I am continually with t. shall iniquity have fellowship with t. the Lord hath dealt bountifully with t. happy shall thou be, it shall be well with t. but there is forgiveness with t. when I awake, I am still with t. 2. 1. and I hide my commandments with t. be only thine own, and not strangers with t. shall talk with t. | 23. 7. his heart is not w. t. 5. 1. that we may seek him with t. 5. 4. let mine outcast dwell with t. Moab 2. I am with t. 43. 5. Jer. 1. 8, 19. | 15. 20. 30. 11. | 46. 28. Acts 18. 10. they that strive with t. shall perish. 12. 5. contend with him that contendeth with t. I have sworn that I would not be wroth w. t. 35. 1. I will plead with t. | 12. 1. when I plead w. t. and he shall speak with t. mouth to mouth O. with t. I will I break in pieces the nations with t. I will I break in pieces horse and rider with t. I will I break in pieces old and young with t. I will I break shepherd and husbandman 2. 6. though briars and thorns be with t. 2. go into the plain, I will there talk with t. 2. 8. and I entered into a covenant with t. I will even deal with t. as thou hast done and I will establish my covenant with t. 14. in the days that I shall deal with t. 21. they occupied with t. in lambs and rams 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth with t. 5. his bands and many people w. t. 9. 15. | 39. 4. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with t. in the night 16. 10. and shall say, is there yet an y with t. 17. the men that were at peace with t. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints with t. 1. 8. will he be pleased w. t. or accept persons? 7. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do with t. Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34. 47. stand without, desiring to speak with t. 16. then take with t. one or two more 35. 3. Peter said, tho' I should die w. t. Mark 14. 31. 22. 35. he is ready to go w. t. both into prison w. t. 22. 35. he that was with t. beyond Jordan 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh with t. 5. with the glory which I had with t. before t. 3. they say unto him, we also go with t. 8. 20. Peter said, thy money perish with t. 6. 3. honour thy father that it may be well w. t. 12. 6. 21. grace be w. t. | 27. Tim. 4. 11. bring w. t. 13. Within THEM. 28. 43. the stranger within t. shall get above all. 152. 8. I will now say, peace be within t. 47. 13. he hath blessed thy children within t. 22. 18. is pleasant, if thou keep them within t. 6. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge within t. 19. 44. and they shall say thy children within t. Without THEM. 41. 44. without t. shall no man lift up his hand See TEACH, TELL. TIEFT, S. 42. 9. 3. then he shall be sold for his t. 4. if t. be certainly found in his hand alive 15. 19. out of the heart proceed t. Mark 7. 22. 15. 9. 21. neither repented they of their t. TIEFTS. 15. 15. shall be a stranger in a land that is not t. 34. 23. shall not every beast of t. be ours? 34. 24. mess was five times as much as any of t. 28. 9. 9. and the priests' office shall be t. 18. 10. for t. is thine own nakedness 18. 26. depart and touch nothing of t. 18. 9. every oblation of t. every meat-offering of t. 10. 12. for t. was the first lot. 1 Chron. 6. 54. 1 Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of t. 48. 78. whose words shall stand, mine or t. 48. 71. 11. none shall remain, nor any of t. 44. 9. every delicate thing in Israel shall be t. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not t. 5. 3. for t. is the kingdom of heaven. 10. 1 Cor. 1. 2. call on our Lord, both t. and ours 2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as t. was THEM. 27. 27. male and female created he t. Num. 14. 31. your little ones, t. will I bring in Deut. 28. 61. t. will the Lord bring upon thee 1 Sam. 2. 30. t. that honour me, I will honour 2 Kings 13. 11. t. they hold also to their father 2 Kings 25. 5. t. that burnt incense unto Baal 1 Chron. 15. 2. t. hath the Lord chosen to carry 2 Chron. 8. 8. t. did Solomon make to pay tribute 2 Kings 5. 11. let t. shout for joy, let t. that love 35. 19. nor let t. wink with eye that hate me 1. 1. let t. also that hate him flee before him 10. 4. 17. even t. that contended with thee 7. 27. even t. will I bring to my holy mountain Dan. 6. 24. they cast t. into the den of lions Zeph. 1. 5. t. that worship the host of heaven 1. take away t. that rejoice in thy pride 513

THE

Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out t. which do iniquity 24. 16. then let t. which be in Judea flee into the mountains. Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 9. 1. Mark 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they t. Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty t. that are bruised 11. 52. and t. that were entering in ye hindered 19. 45. cast out t. that sold and t. that bought 24. 33. found the eleven, and t. that were with t. John 10. 16. other sheep I have, t. also must I bring Acts 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not t. 21. 24. t. take and purify thyself with t. 22. 19. that I beat t. that believed on thee Rom. 8. 30. moreover, t. he also called, t. he also justified, and t. he also glorified 11. 14. provoke to emulation t. which are my flesh 1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge t. also that are without 13. but t. that are without God judgeth 16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye t. that are such 1 Thess. 4. 16. even so t. also that sleep in Jesus 2 Thess. 3. 12. now t. that are such, we command 1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and t. that hear thee 5. 20. t. that sin rebuke before all, that others Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected t. that are sanctified 13. 3. remember t. that are in bonds, as bound 1 Pet. 4. 19. let t. that suffer according to will of G. Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and t. that sat on t. 11. 1. and measure t. that worship therein 13. 6. to blaspheme t. that dwell in heaven 19. 20. beast was taken, and t. that worshipped Above THEM. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above t. Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and above t. 2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above t. that rose against me 2 Chron. 34. 4. images that were above t. be cut down About THEM. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about t. Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved about t. 2 Kings 17. 5. after the heathen that were about t. 2 Chron. 14. 7. and make about t. walls and towers Ezra 1. 6. all about t. strengthened their hands Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about t. four 26. 26. all those that despise them round about t. Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about t. Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round ab t. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round about t. Jude 7. and the cities about t. in like manner After THEM. 41. 3. seven other king came up after t. 19. 27. 23. and seven ears withered sprung up after t. 30. shall arise after t. seven years of famine 48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after t. Erod. 10. 14. neither after t. shall be such locusts 14. 4. he shall follow af. t. and I will be honoured Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after t. Deut. 3. 6. to give it to them and their seed after t. 4. 37. therefore he chose their seed after t. 10. 15. 12. 30. take heed, that thou be not snared after t. Josh. 2. 5. pursue after t. quickly ye shall overtake 7. the men pursued af. t. 8. 16. Judg. 8. 12 | 20. 45. Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after t. Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after t. 1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. t. 14. 22. they followed hard after t. in the battle 1 Kings 9. 21. upon their children that were left after t. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8. 8. 2 Kings 17. 15. they went after t. to Jordan, and lo 10. 29. Jehu departed not from after t. to wit 1 Chr. 14. 14. go not up af. t. Neh. 12. 33. and I af. t. Job 30. 5. they cried after t. as after a thief Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, and after t. will I go 9. 16. I will send a sword after t. 49. 37. Ezek. 5. 2, 12. | 12. 14. 25. 26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after t. 32. 18. thou recompense the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after t. 39. 5. fear me, for the good of their children after t. 39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after t. 50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after t. Ezek. 29. 16. when they shall look after t. 34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek a t. Dan. 7. 24. and another king shall rise after t. Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after t. 7. 14. thus the land was desolate after t. Luke 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not af. t. 21. 8. Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after t. Against THEM. 14. 15. he divided himself against t. by night Erod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against t. Num. 12. 9. Deut. 2. 15. | 31. 17. Judg. 2. 15. Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation af. t. 21. 35. O king of Bashan went out against t. Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe af. t. 28. 25. thou shalt go out one way af. t. and flee 31. 21. this song shall testify af. t. as a witness 28. and call heaven and earth to record af. t. Josh. 8. 22. the other issued out of the city af. t. 22. 33. did not intend to go up af. t. in battle Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight af. t. 2 Sam. 24. 1. he moved Dav. af. t. to say go number 2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified af. t.

THE

1 Chron. 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over ag. t. 20. they were helped ag. t. for they cried to God 2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down ag. t. 17. 24. 19. prophets testified ag. t. Neh. 9. 26. 29. 30. 34. 28. 12. stood up ag. t. that came from the war Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against t. to frustrate 8. 22. but his wrath is against t. that forsake him Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch ag. t. day and night 5. 7. and I set a great assembly against t. 9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against t. 12. 9. brethren were over ag. t. in the watches 13. 2. hired Balaam ag. t. | 15. 1. testified ag. t. 21 Psal. 17. 7. saved from those that rise up ag. t. 34. 16. the face of the Lord is against t. that do evil, 1 Pet. 3. 12. Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against t. 5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against t. 13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. t. 14. 22. I will rise up ag. t. | 63. 10. he fought ag. t. Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments ag. t. 4. 12. I will give sentence a. t. | 23. 32. I am a. t. 25. 30. prophesy a. t. Ezek. 6. 2. | 13. 17. | 25. 2. 26. 19. evil be pronounced ag. t. 35. 17. | 36. 31. Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed ag. t. Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face against t. 20. 8. to accomplish my anger ag. t. in Egypt 35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. t. 38. 17. that I would bring thee against t. Dan. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against t. Hes. 8. 5. mine anger is kindled against t. 10. 10. the people shall be gathered against t. Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against t. Mark 6. 11. | 13. 9. Luke 9. 5. Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable ag. t. Luke 20. 19. Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet against t. 16. 22. the multitude rose up together against t. 19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against t. 26. 10. I gave my voice a. t. | 11. being mad a. t. Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is ag. t. that commit Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. t. 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against t. Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against t. See FIGHT, OVAR. Among or Amongst THEM. Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among t. Erod. 7. 6. bring children of Israel from among t. 10. 5. tell my signs which I have done among t. 25. 8. that I may dwell am. t. 29. 46. Psal. 68. 18. 30. 12. that there be no plague a. t. when numbered Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among t. Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered am. t. 11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among t. 3. 16. the mist multitude among t. fell a. lusting 16. 3. and the Lord is among t. Psal. 63. 17. 18. 20. Aaron shall have no part am. t. Josh. 13. 3. 25. 21. and the shout of a king is among t. Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet among t. Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born am. t. 35. the strangers that were conversant among t. 9. 16. they understood that they dwelt among t. 20. 4. give him a place that he may dwell am. t. 24. 5. according to that which I did among t. Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among t. 10. 16. put away the strange gods from a. t. 1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among t. Neh. 9. 17. 9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among t. 2 Sam. 19. 28. set thy servant a. t. that did eat 2 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions a. t. 1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a. t. 26. 31. there were found mighty men among t. 2 Chron. 20. 25. found a. t. abundance of spoil 28. 15. and clothed all that were naked among t. Ezra 2. 63. there were among t. 200 singing men Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst a. t. and slay Esth. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim a. t. Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among t. 2. 1. 15. 19. and no stranger passed among t. Psal. 122. 18. they part my garments among t. and cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24. 55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is a. t. 57. 4. and I lie even a. t. that are set on fire 68. 25. a. t. were damsels playing with timbrels 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among t. 49. trouble, by sending evil angels among t. 99. 6. and Samuel a. t. that call upon his name 105. 37. they showed his signs a. t. and wonders 136. 11. and brought out Israel from among a. t. Gen. 4. 2. and none is barren among t. 6. 6. Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary or stumble a. t. 8. 15. and many a. t. shall stumble and fall 41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man a. t. 49. 3. who a. t. can declare this, and shew things 48. 14. which a. t. hath declared these things 66. 19. I will set a sign among t. and will send Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall among t. that fall, 8. 12. 18. and know, O congregation, what is a. t. 12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from a. t. 24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence a. t. 45. 16. because of the sword that I will send a. t.

Man. 29.20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do
 24. 13. Lord saith *t.* will I speak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
Judg. 8. 3. anger was abused, when he had said *t.*
 11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before
 21. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it
 24. 19. for *t.* thou hast done to me this day
 30. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us
 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would
 19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
 24. 24. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing
 2 *Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in
 the law of Moses, 2 *Chron.* 35. 26.
 19. 20. *s.* which thou hast prayed to me against
 2 *Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, 16.
Ezra 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given
 7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
Job 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me
 15. 17. *t.* which I have seen I will declare
 20. 30. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth
 34. 32. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me
Psalm 117. 4. *t.* will I seek after, that I may dwell
 69. 4. then I restored *t.* which I took not away
 10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
Ecclesiastes 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which shall
 be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which shall be done
 15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
 2. 3. see what was *t.* good for the sons of men
 3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?
 15. and God requirerth *t.* which is past
 5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed
 11. 6. thou knowest not whether this *t.* prosper
Isa. 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord
 52. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them shall
 they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider
Jer. 15. 4. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem
 46. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
Dan. 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king
 11. 36. for *t.* is determined shall be done
Zech. 11. 9. *t.* dieth, let it die, *t.* is to be cut off
 12. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
 92. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 28.
 10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.
 13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25.
 20. 7. *t.* ye shall receive || 23. 3. *t.* observe and do
 27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*
Mark 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
 11. what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak
Luke 4. 6. all I will give, for *t.* is delivered to me
 8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have
 11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without
 make *t.* which is within also
 16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's
 16. 13. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men
 17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
 24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not *t.* light || 9. *t.* was the light
 3. 6. *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit
 11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen
 6. 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly
 37. herein is *t.* saying true, one soweth another
 5. 19. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up
 37. labour for *t.* meat which endureth
 32. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
 48. I am *t.* bread of life || 58. this is *t.* bread
 8. 38. I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; ye
 do *t.* which ye have seen with your father
 13. 17. thou dost, do quickly || 14. 13. *t.* will I do
 10. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall be speak
 21. 22. what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, 24.
 32. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die
Acts 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel
 4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
 94. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21. 33.
 7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel
 10. 37. *t.* you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God
 4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall
 6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
 7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
 13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?
 15. *t.* I do, I allow not || 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* I do
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person
 6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
 10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ
 30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks
 11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you
 28. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
 13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
 14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
 15. 37. and *t.* which thou sowest thou sowest not
t. body that shall be, but bare grain
 46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which
 2 *Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
 8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath
 11. 2. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
 1 *Thess.* 2. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking

Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come
 6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust
Phil. 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* he feared
 6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the veil
 12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
 13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
Jam. 4. 15. if *t.* will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be
 followers of *t.* which is good? 3 *John* 11.
 1 *John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning
 3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.
 2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
Rev. 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come
 See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL,
 THING, TIME.

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into that
 31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*
 THEE.

Gen. 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me
 17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*
 23. 11. the field gave I *t.* and the cave gave I *t.*
 29. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*
Deut. 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai
Psalm 86. 14. they have not set *t.* before them
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well
Ezek. 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy
 29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we *t.* an hungred, and fed *t.*
 38. when saw we *t.* a stranger? || 39. saw *t.* sick
Luke 14. 9. he that badeth *t.* and him come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root *t.* || 21. lest he spare *t.* *t.*
 About THEE.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest
 Isa. 26. 20. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself
Jer. 40. 14. sword devour round about *t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.
 49. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t.*
 15. 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*
 1. 5. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t.*
Acts 18. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me
 After THEE.

Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed *t.* s. 8. 9. 10. || 35. 12. || 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25. 28.
Judg. 5. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people
 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in after *t.* and confirm
 3. 12. nor *t.* shall any arise like thee, 2 *Chr.* 1. 12.
Psalm 42. 1. so pateth my soul after *t.* O God
 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand
 143. 6. my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land
Psalm 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t.*
Dan. 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t.* O Benjamin
 Against THEE.

Ezek. 15. 7. overthrow them that rose against *t.*
 23. 49. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*
Neh. 2. 17. we have sinned, for we have spoken against *t.*
Num. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled against *t.*
 15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 26. 15.
 23. 4. because they hired Balaam against *t.* to curse
 28. 7. they shall come out against *t.* one way, and flee
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send against *t.* 49.
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*
 10. 10. we have sinned against *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7. 20.
 11. 27. I have not sinned against *t.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified against *t.*
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up against *t.* 32.
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.*
 2. 55. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 26.
 46. if they sin against *t.* and repent, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*
 and all their transgressions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
 20. 23. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail against *t.*
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t.*
 35. 21. I come not against *t.* this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*
 9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*
Job 7. 50. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*
 11. 20. but, oh that God would open his lips against *t.*
 15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against *t.*
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends
Psalm 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled against *t.*
 21. 11. for they intended evil against *t.* they imagine
 41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned against *t.*
 50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

Psalm 51. 4. *ag.* *t.* have I sinned, and done
 74. 23. that rise up against *t.* 139. 21. *Ezra*
 119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not
 139. 20. for they speak against *t.* within
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against
 10. 14. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but *t.*
 not prevail against *t.* for I am with them
 21. 13. behold I am against *t.* 50. 37.
Ezek. 5. 8. || 21. 3. || 26. 3. || 28. 22. ||
 || 33. 3. || 38. 3. || 39. 1. *Nah.* 2. 13 ||
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouths
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are talking
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired
Mat. 3. 13. what have we spoken so much
Isa. 5. 23. that thy brother hath sought
 48. 15. if thy brother trespass against *t.* *Luke* 12.
 26. 62. which these win against *t.* *Mark* 14. 50.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against
 14. but I have a few things against *t.* *t.*
 At THEE.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Luke*
 Isa. 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees rejoice at *t.* and
 52. 1. astonish at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. || 27. 25. ||
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed
 Before THEE.

Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* 25.
 17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live before
 20. 15. behold my land is before *t.* dwell where
 24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his
 before *t.* *Ezek.* 23. 20. 23. || 32. 34. ||
 51. behold, Rebekah is before *t.* take her
 31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up
 32. 12. I will go before *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. || 43. 9. *Neh.*
Ezek. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.*
 23. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and drive
 28. I will send hornets before *t.* which
 drive out the Canaanites before *t.* 25.
 || 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. || 9. 4. 3. ||
 33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before
 34. 24. I will cast out *t.* *Dan.* 6. 19. || 7. 1. ||
Num. 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee before
Deut. 7. 24. no man able to stand before *t.* *Isa.* 15.
 27. 7. they shall flee before *t.* seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and
 31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.*
 32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before *t.*
 33. 10. shall teach, thy shall put incense before
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.*
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t.* 1 *Sam.* 9.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before
 7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away
 16. be established for ever before *t.* 20. 1 *Chr.* 5.
 1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before *t.* || 12. none like him
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t.* 2 *Chr.* 1.
 10. 8. which stand continually before *t.* 2 *Chr.* 3.
 14. 9. hast done evil above all that were before
 2 *Kings* 20. 5. bow I have walked before *t.* *Isa.* 1.
 17. 8. 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before
 17. 3. as I took it from him that was before *t.*
Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our
 10. 1. we cannot stand before *t.* because of
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before
 9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful before
 39. let not all the trouble seem little before
Psalm 38. 9. Lall my desire is before *t.* and grow
 39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before *t.*
 60. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t.*
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before
 88. 2. let my prayer come before *t.* incline, 14.
 80. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t.*
 119. 168. my ways are before *t.* || 169. let my cry come
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is before
 Isa. 9. 3. they joy before *t.* as men when they drive
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*
 17. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before
 18. 20. I stood before *t.* to turn away thy wrath
 28. 8. the prophets that have been before *t.* to obey
 40. 4. all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people
Mic. 6. 2. also before *t.* O king, have I done mine
Mic. 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*
 11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall
 prepare thy way before *t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7.
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned
Acts 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they have said
 24. 19. who ought to have been before *t.* to obey
 25. 26. and especially before *t.* O king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door
 Behind THEE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble behind *t.*

TES

† 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new *c.*
through the blood of the everlasting *c.*
19. seen in his temple, the ark of his *c.*

TESTATOR

6. of necessity be the death of the *c.*
his of no strength at all while the *c.* liveth

TESTIFY

[1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [2] *To
avouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To
testify and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20.
[4] *To declare a charge, or indictment
against one*, Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or
against*, Neh. 13. 15.

5. 30. one witness not *r.* against any person
19. I *c.* against you that ye shall perish
if a false witness *c.* against any man
this song shall *c.* against them as witness
set your hearts to the words which I *c.*
34. wherewith thou didst *c.* against them
6. ye, thine own lips *c.* against thee
0. 7. O Israel, I will *c.* against thee, 81. 8.
12. before thee, and our sins *c.* against us
7. through our iniquities *c.* against us
5. the pride of Israel doth *c.* to his face
3. 13. hear ye, and *c.* in the house of Jacob
3. O people, what have I done? *c.* against me
6. 28. send Lazarus, that he may *c.* to them
25. needed not that any should *c.* of man
and *c.* that we have seen [5. 39. they *c.* of me
because I *c.* of it, [15. 26. he shall *c.* of me
40. with many other words did he *c.*
2. *c.* that it is he who was ordained of God
6. *c.* to the gospel of the grace of God
my manner of life know they if they would *c.*
3. I *c.* to every man that is circumcised
17. this I say, and *c.* in the Lord, that ye
4. 14. and we have seen and do *c.* that
22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to *c.*
I *c.* to every man that heareth the words
TESTIFIED.

21. 29. and it hath been *c.* to his owner
19. 18. hath *c.* falsely against his brother
1. 21. seeing the Lord hath *c.* against me
m. 1. 16. thy mouth hath *c.* against thee
19. 17. 13. yet the Lord *c.* against Israel
his testimonies which he *c.* against them
24. 17. prophets *c.* against them, Neh. 9. 26.
13. 15. I *c.* against them when they sold, 21.
19. 12. know certainly I have *c.* against you
4. 39. for the saying which the woman *c.*
Jesus himself *c.* that a prophet, 13. 21.
8. 25. when they had *c.* and preached the word
5. Paul *c.* to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
11. for as thou hast *c.* of me at Jerusalem
23. to whom he *c.* the kingdom of God
19. 15. are false, because we have *c.* of God
Neh. 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and *c.*
Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself, to be *c.* in due time
2. 6. but one in a certain place *c.* saying
Pet. 1. 11. when it *c.* beforehand the sufferings
John 5. 9. the witness which God hath *c.* of his Son
John 3. and *c.* of the truth that is in thee
TESTIFIEDST.

4. 9. 29. and *c.* against them by thy Spirit, 30.
TESTIFIETH.

7. 10. the pride of Israel *c.* to his face
m. 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that *c.*
1. 24. the disciple which *c.* of these things
8. 17. for he *c.* thou art a priest for ever
p. 22. 10. he which *c.* these things, saith
TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. *c.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks
Job. 11. 4. obtained witness, God *c.* of his gifts
Pet. 5. 12. *c.* that this is the true grace of God
TESTIMONY

signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof.*
Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word
of God, which declares what is to be believed,
practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3]
The table of stone, wherein the law, or
ten commandments were written, which were
witnesses of their covenant made between God
and his people, Exod. 25. 16, 21. [31. 18. [6]
The book of the law which testifies of God's
will and man's duty, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] The
gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares
the will of God concerning the way of salvation,
1 Cor. 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6]
The ark, in which the law was deposited,
Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *c.*
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the *c.* 21.
27. 21. without the vail which is before the *c.*
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the *c.* Lev. 16. 13.
36. beat it small, and put it before the *c.*
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of *c.*
52. 15. the two tables of *c.* were in his hand, 54. 29.
32. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of *c.*
em. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *c.*
53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of *c.*

THA

Nom. 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *c.*
10. 13. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *c.*
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the *c.*
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *c.*
Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a *c.* in Israel
2 Kings 11. 12. gave the king the *c.* 2 Chr. 23. 11.
Psal. 78. 5. for he established a *c.* in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a *c.*
119. 88. so shall I keep the *c.* of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *c.* of Israel
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *c.*
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the *c.* [20. to the law and to the *c.*
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a *c.*

Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

10. 18. for a *c.* against them, Mark 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a *c.* Luke 9. 5.
Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a *c.*
John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *c.*
33. he that receiveth his *c.* hath set to his seal
8. 17. it is written, the *c.* of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his *c.* is true
Acts 13. 22. to whom also he gave *c.* and said
14. 3. who gave *c.* to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *c.* of me
1 Cor. 1. 6. as the *c.* of Christ was confirmed in you
2 Cor. 1. 12. the *c.* of our conscience, in simplicity
2 Thess. 1. 10. because our *c.* among you was believed
1 Tim. 2. 4. + 6. gave himself to be a *c.* in due time
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not ashamed of the *c.* of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a *c.* of those things which were
11. 5. Enoch had of this *c.* that he pleased God
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *c.* of Jesus Christ
9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the *c.* of Jesus
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *c.*
11. 7. when they shall have finished their *c.*
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their *c.*
17. make war with them which have *c.* of Jesus
15. 5. tabernacle of the *c.* in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *c.* of Jesus
for the *c.* of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy
See A.R.K.

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. these are the *c.* which Moses spake
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the *c.* of your God
20. what mean the *c.* which God commanded you
1 Kings 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his *c.* 2 Kings
23. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
2 Kings 17. 15. rejected his *c.* and followed vanity
Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *c.*
Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his *c.*
78. 56. and keep not his *c.* [93. 5. thy *c.* are sure
99. 7. they kept his *c.* and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his *c.* and seek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *c.* as much
22. for I have kept thy *c.* 107. 106.
24. thy *c.* are my delight [31. I stuck to thy *c.*
30. incline my heart to thy *c.* not to covetousness
46. I will speak of thy *c.* also before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *c.*
79. let those that have known thy *c.* turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy *c.*
99. I have understood. for thy *c.* are my meditation
111. thy *c.* have I taken as an heritage for ever
119. I love thy *c.* [125. that I may know thy *c.*
120. thy *c.* are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
138. thy *c.* are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteousness of thy *c.* is everlasting
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy *c.*
152. concerning thy *c.* I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy *c.*

Jer. 44. 23. because we have not walked in his *c.*

Isa. 6. 13. as a *c.* tree and as an oak whose substance

Luke 6. 32. that love you, what *c.* have you? 33. 34.
THANK.

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *c.* the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to *c.* the Lord
29. 13. we *c.* thee and praise thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I. thee and praise thee, O God
Neh. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I *c.* thee, O
Father, Lord of heaven and earth, Luke 7. 21.
18. 11. God. I *c.* thee, that I am not as other men
John 11. 41. Father, I *c.* thee, that thou hearest me
Rom. 1. 8. I *c.* my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.
1 Cor. 1. 4. I *c.* my God always on your behalf
14. 1. I *c.* my God that I baptized none of you, but
14. 18. I *c.* my God I speak with tongues more
Phil. 1. 3. I *c.* my God on every remembrance of you
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this cause also *c.* we God
2 Thess. 1. 3. we are bound to *c.* God always for you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I *c.* Jesus Christ who hath enabled me
2 Tim. 1. 3. I *c.* God, whom I serve with pure consc.
Philem. 4. I *c.* my God, making mention of thee
See OFFERING.

THANKED.

2 Sam. 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and *c.* the king

2 R

THA

1 Kings 8. + 66. and the people *c.* the king, and wen
Acts 28. 15. Paul *c.* God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be *c.* that ye were the servants

THANKFUL

Psal. 100. 4. be *c.* to him, bless his name, Col. 3. 15.
Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were *c.*

THANKFULNESS.

Acts 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all *c.*

THANKING.

2 Chr. 5. 13. the singers were as one in *c.* the Lord

THANK-WORTHY.

1 Pet. 2. 19. for this is *c.* if a man endure grief

THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *c.*
40. so stood the two companies that gave *c.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave *c.* before his God
Mark 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *c.* Luke 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave *c.*
14. 23. when he had given *c.* he gave it to them
Luke 2. 38. Anna gave *c.* to the Lord, and spake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *c.* and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given *c.* he distributed
23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given *c.*
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *c.* to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he
giveth God *c.* he eateth not, and giveth God *c.*
1 Cor. 11. 24. when he had given *c.* he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily givest *c.* well, but the other
15. 57. *c.* be to God, who giveth us the victory
2 Cor. 1. 11. *c.* may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. *c.* be to God who causeth us to triumph
8. 16. *c.* to God, who put the same care in Titus
9. 15. *c.* be to God for his unspeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving *c.* always for all things to God
1 Thess. 3. 9. what *c.* can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving *c.*
Rev. 4. 9. give *c.* to him that sat on the throne

See GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing,
with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which
God bestows either upon ourselves or others.*
Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of
thanksgiving*, Lev. 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of
thanksgiving*, Neh. 12. + 8. We are to give
thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such
as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity*
1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings,
as wisdom and knowledge*, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For
saving graces*, Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4]
For the judgments of God upon the wicked,
Psal. 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of
Christ's kingdom*, Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deli-
verances from the body of death*, Rom. 7. 25.
1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*,
Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeak-
able gift of God*, Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deli-
verance of God's ministers*, 2 Cor. 1. 11.

Lev. 7. 12. if he offer it for a *c.* 13, 15. [22. 29.
Neh. 11. 17. the principal to begin the *c.* in prayer
12. 8. which was over the *c.* he and his brethren
40. there were songs of praise and *c.* to God
Psal. 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of *c.*
50. 14. offer unto God *c.* and pay thy vows to most
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *c.*
95. 2. let us come before his face with *c.*
100. 4. enter into his gates with *c.* and praise
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of *c.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of *c.*
147. 7. sing to the Lord with *c.* sing praise
Isa. 31. 3. *c.* and melody shall be found therein
Jer. 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed *c.*
Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of *c.* with leaven
Joah 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of *c.*
2 Cor. 4. 15. thro' *c.* of many grace might redound
9. 11. which causeth through us *c.* to God
Phil. 4. 6. with *c.* let your requests be made known
Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *c.*
4. *c.* continue and watch in the same with *c.*
1 Tim. 4. 3. God created to be received with *c.*
4. every creature is good if it be received with *c.*
Rev. 7. 12. *c.* and honour be to our God for ever
THANKSGIVING.

Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *c.*
2 Cor. 9. 12. but is abundant by many *c.* to God
THANK-OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 43. + 27. the priests shall make your *c.*
45. + 15. and for *c.* offerings to make reconciliation
+ 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and *c.* offerings
Amos 5. + 22. neither will I regard the *c.* offerings
THAT.

Gen. 2. 11. *c.* is it which compasseth the land
19. what Adam called *c.* was the name thereof
18. 25. *c.* be far from thee, to slay the righteous
30. 33. *c.* shalt be accounted stolen with *c.*
Ezek. 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to *c.*
Lam. 10. 20. when Moses heard *c.* he was content
62. 44. yet for all *c.* I will not cast him away
Num. 6. 21. besides *c.* *c.* his hands shall get

TEN

TENOR.

Gen. 48. 7. according to the *t.* of these words
Ezek. 34. 27. after *t.* of these words I made a covenant.

TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20.
Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*,
Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom

18. Abraham removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain
19. 1. he sat in *t.* door [6. he hastened into the *t.*
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*

24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba

31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.

35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower
Ezek. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*
36. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one

37. 8. stood every man at his *t.* door, and looked
10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering

36. 18. he made (taches to couple the *t.* together
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses

40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle,
and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall carry out of his *t.* seven days

Num. 3. 35. the charge of Gershon shall be the *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony
10. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*

19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* all that come
into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean
16. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*

25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the *t.*
Jeh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*

23. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*
24. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera flung his feet to the *t.* of Jael

80. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer
5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*

7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
19. 9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*

80. 8. saying, we will not of any us go to his *t.*
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*
2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.

13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*
2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 Chr. 17. 5.

16. 22. they spread Absalom a *t.* on the top of house
60. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*

1 Chr. 15. 15. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God
16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 Chr. 1. 4.
2 Chr. 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*

Job 21. 28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of
Psalm 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch *t.* there

38. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's *t.*
40. 22. spreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them stretch
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my *t.*

37. 10. they should rise up every man in his *t.*
TENT-MAKERS.
Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.*-makers

TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Adah was the father of such as dwell in *t.*
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem
13. 6. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*

23. 67. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' *t.*
Ezek. 16. 10. gather ye for them that are in *t.*

Num. 4. 56. children of Israel shall pitch their *t.*
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*
18. cloud abode, they rested in their *t.* 20, 22, 23.

15. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or among holds
16. 45. depart from the *t.* of these wicked men
27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t.*

24. 4. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his *t.*
25. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.
Deut. 4. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and said

33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t.* in
5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your *t.* again
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t.*

16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t.*
38. 18. he said, rejoice in sabbath, in thy *t.*
Josh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your *t.* 6.

8. return with much riches unto your *t.*
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in *t.*

1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t.*
80. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 Kin. 12. 10. 2 Chr. 10. 16.

TER

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their *t.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.
20. + 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in *t.*
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.

16. Israel spoiled the *t.* of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.
13. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their *t.*

1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the *t.* of Ham
5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagariates' *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the *t.* of cattle

31. 8. to praise in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord
Ezek. 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days
Psalm 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*

78. 35. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their *t.*
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedness
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and bearkened not

120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t.*

Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my *t.* spoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they shall pitch their *t.* against her round about
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*

35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t.*
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks shall they take away

Hab. 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t.* of Judah first
14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these *t.*

TERMED.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t.* forsaken,
neither shall thy land any more be *t.* desolate
TERRESTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*
TERRIBLE.

Ezek. 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness, 8. 15.
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and *t.*

10. 17. [Neh. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.
10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.
Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.*

Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t.*
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about

Psalm 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.* things
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t.* he is king over
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteousness wilt answer us

66. 3. say unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works!
5. in his doing towards the children of men
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places

76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth
86. + 14. assemblies of *t.* men sought my soul
99. 3. let them praise thy great and *t.* name

106. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red sea
145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy *t.* acts
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners

Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*
18. 2. go to a people *t.* [7. from a people *t.*
21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a *t.* land

25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations shall fear thee
4. when the blast of the *t.* ones is as a storm
5. the branch of the *t.* ones shall be brought low

29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones shall be as chaff
30. for the *t.* one is brought to nought
44. 25. and the prey of the *t.* shall be delivered

63. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one
Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of the *t.* famine

Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* crystal
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.

32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t.* of the nations
Deut. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
7. 1. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t.* and strong

Job 2. 11 the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful

Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab
Hab. 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight that Moses said
TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 25. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*
1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and *t.*
Jer. 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake the *t.* earth, 21.
Neh. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t.* shaken
TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t.* it
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t.*
31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me?

Psalm 10. 118. man of the earth may no more *t.*
2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would *t.* you by letters
TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. + 3. for they were *t.* at his presence
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* because of them
1 Sam. 16. + 14. an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him

Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*
24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted
Phil. 2. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adversaries
TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through visions

TES

TERRACE.

TERROR

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of silver as a *t.*
Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 22. 5.
[2] *Dreadful and unexpected*, Job 1. 17.

73. 19. [3] *An example or warning*, Gen. 22. 5.
others, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Threats*, Gen. 22. 5.
whereby the wicked endeavour to *t.* the

with fear, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *A terrible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.
Gen. 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon them
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint *t.* upon them

Deut. 32. 25. the sword without *t.* shall be upon them
34. 12. in all the great *t.* which I have done
Josh. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is false

Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a *t.* upon me
33. 7. behold, my *t.* shall not make me ashamed
Psalm 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for *t.* shall be upon me

Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the boughs of the *t.*
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t.* to all that
33. 18. these heart shall meditate *t.* upon them

34. 14. thou shalt be far from *t.* shall be upon me
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me [20. 4. a *t.* shall be upon me
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel *t.* upon them

Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t.* to be on all that shall
21. 1. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. [28. 25.
32. 23. which caused *t.* in the land, 28. 25.

30. with their *t.* they are ashamed of *t.* shall be upon me
38. I have caused my *t.* in the land of the *t.*
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good men

2 Cor. 3. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the *t.*
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* shall be upon me
TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 24. assayed to take a nation by *t.*
Job 6. 4. the *t.* of God do set themselves against me
18. 11. *t.* shall make him afraid on every *t.*

14. and it shall bring him to the king of *t.*
20. 25. the sword cometh, *t.* are upon him
24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the shadow of *t.*

27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, *t.* shall be upon me
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they persecute a *t.*
39. + 20. the glory of his nostrils are *t.*

Psalm 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t.*
88. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distressed

16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have compassed me
Jer. 15. 8. I caused *t.* to fall upon the city
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my *t.* round about me

+ 10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t.*
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall be upon me
TESTAMENT.

Signifies, [1] *An act of the last will of a person who hath death in his view, and disposes of his estate, and gives orders as to what is to be done after his decease*, Heb. 9. 17.

The covenant which God was graciously pleased to make known after the fall of Adam, and contains the method in which man may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ.

This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13. because it differed in substance from the new, for it did not bind such as were under the law to obtain justification by works: for it was ratified with blood, Exod. 24. 8. and such as justification was to be had only by the blood in Christ's blood; but it is called old, because of the manner of its dispensation, because it was administered to the Jews on many things, such as shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with strict and dark regulations, and prophecies.

And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and the New Testament or Covenant was to replace its stead, which is so called, [1] Because ratified by the blood and eternal sacrifice of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices and sprinkling of blood under the old dispensation.

[2] It contains a more full and complete revelation of the mysteries of religion, and attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1. 10. [3] It is promulgated and ascribed to a new and not confined to one nation only, as was the Jews under the legal dispensation, Matt. 26. 19. [4] It is never to wear old or be abolished. [111] The books or inspired writings of Moses and the prophets, which contain the substance of God's covenant with old Jews and the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14.

Mat. 28. 28. this is my blood in new *t.* Mark 16. 7. Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 Cor. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new *t.*

14. remains the same vital, in reading the old *t.* Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet it confirms Heb. 7. 14. was Jesus made a surety of a better *t.*

9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the redemption of the transgressions under the first *t.*

16. where a *t.* is there must also be the death 17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead 20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoyed

TEM

49. I was daily teach. in the *t.* Luke 22. 53. *t.* marvelled that he tarried so long in *t.* *t.* perceived that he had seen a vision in *t.* *t.* and he came by the spirit into the *t.* *t.* found him in the *t.* sitting in the midst of two men went up into the *t.* to pray and were continually in the *t.* praising God. 16. continuing with an accord in the *t.* *t.* and John went up together into the *t.* to go into *t.* § 5. 20. stand and speak in the *t.* men are standing in the *t.* and teaching Paul entered into *t.* § 27. saw him in the *t.* and further brought Greeks also into the *t.* 29. even while I prayed in *t.* I was in a trance they neither found me in the *t.* disputing certain Jews found me purified in the *t.* for these causes the Jews caught me in *t.* 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the *t.* of G. 12. him will I make a pillar in the *t.* of my G. and no man was able to enter into the *t.*

1 Cor. 10. 13. no *t.* hath taken you; will with *t.* Gal. 4. 14. and my *t.* in my flesh ye despised not. 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *t.* Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth *t.* Rev. 3. 10. I will keep these also from the hour of *t.*

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by *t.* 7. 19. the great *t.* thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Deut. 32. 28. ye have continued with me in my *t.* Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and *t.* Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers *t.* 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold *t.* 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of *t.*

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they *t.* the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have *t.* me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye *t.* him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they *t.* God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they *t.* and provoked the most high God 93. 9. when your fathers *t.* me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9. 106. 14. but lusted, and *t.* God in the desert Mat. 4. 1. to be *t.* of the devil, Mark 1. 13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer *t.* him, saying, master

1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them *t.* and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be *t.* above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be *t.* 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered being *t.* 4. 15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet 11. 37. they were sawn asunder, were *t.* were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is *t.* I am *t.* of God, for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

broken [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not *t.* or try men in order to know their temptations and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure as such as do not. [11] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unseasonably inquire of him sensible proofs of his divine essence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin to impunity, as if they did it with purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [111] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3. Gen. 22. 1. God did *t.* Abraham and said unto him *t.* 17. 2. Moses said, therefore do ye *t.* me the L. Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not *t.* the Lord your God *t.* 17. 13. I will not ask, nor will I *t.* the Lord *t.* 34. 15. yes, they that *t.* God are delivered *t.* 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not *t.* the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12.

Mat. 4. 3. when the *t.* came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the *t.* have tempted you TEMPTETH.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees *t.* Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, *t.* him 32. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.* him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him John 8. 6. this they said *t.* him, that they might *t.*

TEN.

Gen. 12. 3. Abraham dwelt *t.* years in Canaan 18. 32. peradventure *t.* shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake 24. 10. the servant took *t.* camels of his master's 22. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* shekels 32. 15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* foals for Esau 48. 3. Joseph's *t.* brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph's sent *t.* asses and *t.* she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains 27. 18. their pillars *t.* and their sockets *t.* 34. 28. wrote *t.* commandments, Deut. 4. 13. § 10. 4. Lev. 26. 20. *t.* women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female *t.* shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of *t.* shekels, 20. 26. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered *t.* homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks Josh. 17. 5. there fell *t.* portions to Manasseh 15. 3. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, *t.* cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61. 24. 18. Israel sent with Phinehas *t.* princes Judg. 6. 37. Gideon took *t.* men of his servants 12. 11. Elon *t.* Zebulonite judged Israel *t.* years 17. 10. I will give thee *t.* shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about *t.* years 4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not *t.* better to thee than *t.* sons: 17. 17. take these *t.* loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these *t.* cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out *t.* young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee *t.* shekels 15. *t.* young men smote Abaelom and slew him 49. 43. they said, we have *t.* parts in the king 20. 3. the king took his *t.* concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7. 24. *t.* knots in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. and he made *t.* bases of brass, 37. 38. he made *t.* lavens of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 16. 11. 31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35. 14. 3. take with thee *t.* loaves to Ahiyah 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes 2 Kings 7. 15. leave but fifty horsemen and *t.* chariots 15. 27. Menahem reigned *t.* years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and *t.* men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1. 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made *t.* candlesticks § 8. *t.* tables Ezra 8. 24. and *t.* brethren were with them Neh. 11. 1. bring one of *t.* to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the *t.* sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's *t.* sons be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of *t.* strings, 92. 3. § 144. 9. Eccl. 7. 19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. *t.* acres of vinegar shall yield one bath

1 Cor. 10. 13. no *t.* hath taken you; will with *t.* Gal. 4. 14. and my *t.* in my flesh ye despised not. 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *t.* Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth *t.* Rev. 3. 10. I will keep these also from the hour of *t.*

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by *t.* 7. 19. the great *t.* thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Deut. 32. 28. ye have continued with me in my *t.* Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and *t.* Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers *t.* 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold *t.* 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of *t.*

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they *t.* the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have *t.* me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye *t.* him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they *t.* God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they *t.* and provoked the most high God 93. 9. when your fathers *t.* me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9. 106. 14. but lusted, and *t.* God in the desert Mat. 4. 1. to be *t.* of the devil, Mark 1. 13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer *t.* him, saying, master

1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them *t.* and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be *t.* above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be *t.* 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered being *t.* 4. 15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet 11. 37. they were sawn asunder, were *t.* were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is *t.* I am *t.* of God, for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

broken [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not *t.* or try men in order to know their temptations and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure as such as do not. [11] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unseasonably inquire of him sensible proofs of his divine essence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin to impunity, as if they did it with purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [111] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3. Gen. 22. 1. God did *t.* Abraham and said unto him *t.* 17. 2. Moses said, therefore do ye *t.* me the L. Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not *t.* the Lord your God *t.* 17. 13. I will not ask, nor will I *t.* the Lord *t.* 34. 15. yes, they that *t.* God are delivered *t.* 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not *t.* the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12.

Mat. 4. 3. when the *t.* came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the *t.* have tempted you TEMPTETH.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees *t.* Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, *t.* him 32. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.* him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him John 8. 6. this they said *t.* him, that they might *t.*

TEN.

Gen. 12. 3. Abraham dwelt *t.* years in Canaan 18. 32. peradventure *t.* shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake 24. 10. the servant took *t.* camels of his master's 22. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* shekels 32. 15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* foals for Esau 48. 3. Joseph's *t.* brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph's sent *t.* asses and *t.* she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains 27. 18. their pillars *t.* and their sockets *t.* 34. 28. wrote *t.* commandments, Deut. 4. 13. § 10. 4. Lev. 26. 20. *t.* women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female *t.* shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of *t.* shekels, 20. 26. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered *t.* homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks Josh. 17. 5. there fell *t.* portions to Manasseh 15. 3. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, *t.* cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61. 24. 18. Israel sent with Phinehas *t.* princes Judg. 6. 37. Gideon took *t.* men of his servants 12. 11. Elon *t.* Zebulonite judged Israel *t.* years 17. 10. I will give thee *t.* shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about *t.* years 4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not *t.* better to thee than *t.* sons: 17. 17. take these *t.* loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these *t.* cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out *t.* young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee *t.* shekels 15. *t.* young men smote Abaelom and slew him 49. 43. they said, we have *t.* parts in the king 20. 3. the king took his *t.* concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7. 24. *t.* knots in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. and he made *t.* bases of brass, 37. 38. he made *t.* lavens of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 16. 11. 31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35. 14. 3. take with thee *t.* loaves to Ahiyah 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes 2 Kings 7. 15. leave but fifty horsemen and *t.* chariots 15. 27. Menahem reigned *t.* years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and *t.* men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1. 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made *t.* candlesticks § 8. *t.* tables Ezra 8. 24. and *t.* brethren were with them Neh. 11. 1. bring one of *t.* to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the *t.* sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's *t.* sons be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of *t.* strings, 92. 3. § 144. 9. Eccl. 7. 19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. *t.* acres of vinegar shall yield one bath

TEN

Esth. 4. 14. an homer of *t.* baths, *t.* baths an homer Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beast had *t.* horns, 20. 24. Amos 5. 3. shall leave *t.* to the house of Israel 6. 9. if *t.* men remain in one house they shall die Hag. 2. 16. since those days when one came to an heap of twenty measures, there were but *t.* Zeck. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is *t.* cubits 8. 23. *t.* men shall take hold of him that is a Jew Mark. 20. 24. and when the *t.* heard it, Mark 10. 41. 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to *t.* virgins 25. 28. and give it to him that hath *t.* talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having *t.* pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him *t.* men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not *t.* cleansed? 19. 13. and delivered them *t.* pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained *t.* pounds 17. well, have thou authority over *t.* cities 24. and give it to him that hath *t.* pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath *t.* pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having *t.* horns, 13. 1. | 17. 3. 17. 7. woman and beast of seven heads and *t.* horns 18. and the *t.* horns thou sawest are the *t.* kings 16. the *t.* horns thou sawest shall hate the whore See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN TIMES.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages *t.* times, 41. Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these *t.* times Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us *t.* times Job 19. 3. these *t.* times have ye reproached me Dan. 1. 20. he found them *t.* times better than all

TENS.

Exod. 8. 21. place such over them to be rulers of *t.* 25. Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over *t.* TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give the *t.* to thee Lev. 27. 32. the *t.* shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the *t.* Deut. 23. 2. a bastard not enter to *t.* generation, 3. 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the *t.* of your seed 17. he will take the *t.* of your sheep and vineyards 1 Chr. 12. 13. *t.* captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiaiah 24. 11. the *t.* lot came forth to Sheaniah 22. 17. the *t.* lot came forth to Shimei 17. 13. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Mahari Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be *t.* 1. and return Jer. 32. 1. in the *t.* year of Zedekiah king of Judah John 1. 39. for it was about the *t.* hour Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation a chrysolouras

See DAY, DEAL, MONTH PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent *t.* to plenteousness TENDETH.

Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous *t.* to life 11. 19. as righteousness *t.* to life, so he that pursues *t.* there is that withholdeth, but it is *t.* to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips *t.* only to penury 19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life

TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Deut. 28. 56. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Eph. 4. 32. Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth *t.* grass 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf *t.* and good 33. 15. my Lord knoweth that the children are *t.* 41. 4. 43. they cried before him, *t.* father Deut. 28. 54. so the man that *t.* is *t.* among you 56. the *t.* and delicate woman among you 32. 2. shall distill as the small rain on the *t.* herb 2 Sam. 3. 4. 39. I am this day *t.* tho' anointed king 23. 4. as the *t.* grass springing out of the earth 2 Kings 22. 19. because thy heart was *t.* 2 Chr. 34. 27. 1 Chr. 29. 5. Solomon is young and *t.* 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the *t.* branch will not cease 38. 27. to cause the bud of the *t.* herb to spring Psal. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of *t.* grass Prov. 4. 3. *t.* and beloved in sight of my mother 27. 25. hay appears, and the *t.* grass sheweth itself Cant. 2. 13. the vines with *t.* grape give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have *t.* grapes 7. 18. let us see whether the *t.* grape appear Isa. 7. 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be *t.* 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called *t.* and delicate 53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a *t.* plant Esth. 17. 22. I will drop off *t.* *t.* one and plant it Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into *t.* love 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the *t.* grass, 23 Mark. 24. 32. when his branch is *t.* Mark 13. 28 Luke 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy

TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and *t.* A. Eph. 4. 32. be kind and *t.* hearted one to another

SEE MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for *t.* TENONS.

Exod. 26. 17 two *t.* in one board, 19. | 36. 22, 24

TEL

TEM

TEM

Mat. 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 26, 30.
 [9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14.] 8. 36. *Acts* 23. 22.
 .6. 20. he charged his disciples that they should
t. no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
 17. 9. *t.* the vision to no man, until the Son of man
 18. 15. *t.* him his fault [17. *t.* it unto the church
 21. 5. *t.* ye the daughter of Zion, behold thy king
 24. 3. *t.* us when shall these things be, *Mark* 13. 4.
 26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ
 the Son of God, *Luke* 22. 67. *John* 10. 24.
 28. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen
 9. as they went to *t.* his disciples, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
 5. 19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done
 11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *Luke* 20. 7.
Luke 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have seen
 13. 32. go ye, *t.* that for, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but cannot *t.* whence it cometh
 4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
 5. 14 ye cannot *t.* whence I come, and whither I go
 16. 18. a little while: I cannot *t.* what he said
 18. 34. or did others *t.* thee of me?
Acts 15. 27. who shall *t.* you the same things
 17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing
 27. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
 2 Cor. 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* *s.*
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon

TELL me.

Gen. 12. 18. why didst not *t.* me she was thy wife?
 21. 20. nor didst thou *t.* me nor heard I of it
 24. 23. *t.* me whose daughter art thou?
 29. 2. *t.* me, and if not, *t.* me that I may turn
 29. 15. *t.* me what shall thy wages be?
 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* me
 37. 29. *t.* me thy name [37. 16. *t.* me where they feed
Josh. 7. 19. *t.* me now what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 16. 6. *t.* me wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 6. if thou wilt not redeem it, *t.* me
 1 Sam. 9. 18. *t.* me where the seer's house is
 10. 15. *t.* me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
 14. 43. Saul said, *t.* me what thou hast done
 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* me?
 2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* me, I pray thee
 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* me?
 4 Kings 22. 16. that thou *t.* me nothing but the truth
 2 Kings 6. 2. what shall I do for thee *t.* me
 8. 4. *t.* me the great things that Elisha hath done
Job 34. 34. let men of understanding *t.* me
Psalm 1. 7. *t.* me, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you *t.* me
Luke 7. 42. *t.* me which of them will love most
John 20. 15. *t.* me where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 8. *t.* me whether ye sold the land for so much
 22. 27. *t.* me art thou a Roman? he said, yea
 23. 19. asked me what is that thou hast to *t.* me?
Gal. 4. 21. *t.* me ye that desire to be under the law

TELL thee.

Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* thee of
 26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* thee of
Ezek. 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* thee in Egypt
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* thee
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall *t.* thee
 32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* thee
Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it and shall *t.* it, it thee?
Ruth 3. 4. he will *t.* thee what thou shalt do
 1 Sam. 9. 19. I will *t.* thee all that is in mine heart
 15. 16. I will *t.* thee what the Lord hath said to me
 19. 3. and what I see, that will I *t.* thee
 20. 9. if I knew, then would not I *t.* thee? *1st*
1 Kings 14. 3. *t.* thee what shall become of the child
 18. 13. did I not *t.* thee that he would prophesy no
 good thing of me, but evil, 2 *Chr.* 18. 17.
 1 *Chr.* 17. 10. I *t.* thee that Lord will build thee
Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to *t.* thee, 16. 17, 19.
 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* thee
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* thee
Psalm 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not *t.* thee
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* thee now and know
Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* thee
Luke 12. 59. I *t.* thee, thou shalt not depart thence
 22. 34. I *t.* thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
 10. 6. *t.* thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will *t.* thee the mystery of the woman
 I TELL you, or TELL I you.
Gen. 40. 7. that I may *t.* you what shall befall you
Isa. 5. 5. I will *t.* you what I will do to my vineyard
 9. before they spring forth, I *t.* you of them
Mat. 10. 27. what I *t.* you in darkness, that speak
 21. 27. neither *t.* I you by what authority I do
 these things, *Mark* 14. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
Mark 11. 29. I will *t.* you by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but I *t.* you of a truth, 9. 27.
 10. 24. I *t.* you that many prophets and kings
 12. 51. I *t.* you nay, but rather division
 13. 3. I *t.* you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 27. I *t.* you I know not whence you are
 17. 34. I *t.* you there shall be two in one bed
 18. 8. I *t.* you that he will avenge them speedily
 14. I *t.* you this man went to his house justified
 10. 40. I *t.* you that if these should hold their peace

Luke 23. 07. he said, if I *t.* you ye will not believe
 John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I *t.* you of heavenly
 8. 45. because I *t.* you the truth, *Gal.* 4. 16.
 13. 19. now I *t.* you before it come, that when it is
 16. 7. I *t.* you the truth, it is expedient for you
 Gal. 5. 21. of which I *t.* you before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now *t.* you even weeping

TELLEST.

Psalm 56. 8. thou *t.* my wanderings, put my tears
 Isa. 40. 19. O thou that *t.* good tidings

TELLETH.

2 *Sam.* 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
 4 Kings 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words
Psalm 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he *t.* it
 101. 7. he that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight
 147. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them
Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
John 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew

TELLING, Substantively.

Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard *t.* of the dream

TELLING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of *t.* the matters
 2 Kings 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored

TEMPERANCE.

Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment
 Gal. 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law
 2 *Pet.* 1. 6. to add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for *t.* the mastery, is *t.*
 Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* 2. 2. aged men *t.*

TEMPER.

Ezek. 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour
 TEMPERED.

Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened *t.* with oil
 3. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
 1 *Cor.* 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together

TEMPEST

Signifies, [1] A most violent commotion of the air,
 either with or without rain, hail, or snow, *Acts*
 27. 18, 20. [2] Grievous, and unexpected of
 affliction, *Job* 9. 17. [3] God's terrible judg-
 ments on the wicked, *Psalm* 11. 6. [83. 15.

Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with *t.*
 27. 20. a *t.* stealth him away in the night
Psalm 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.*
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and *t.*
 83. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make
Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a *t.* of hail
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.*
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.*
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the *t.*
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold
Amos 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the sea

15. for my sake this great *t.* is come upon you
Mar. 6. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a *t.*
 29. no small *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and *t.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*

TEMPESTUOUS.

Psalm 50. 3. it shall be very *t.* round about him
Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13.
Heb. 3. 7. 14. they were *t.* to scatter sea
Acts 27. 14. there came a *t.* wind

TEMPLE.

Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building
 erected and set apart for the worship of the
 true God. It is spoken, First, Of that magni-
 ficent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem,
 the foundations whereof were laid in the year of
 the world 3992, before Christ 1008, before the
 vulgar era 1018; and it was finished in the
 year of the world 3900, and dedicated in 3001;
 before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003.
 The glory of this temple was not in the bigness
 of it; for that alone was but a small piece of
 building, as containing no more than an hundred
 and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five
 in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctuary,
 and the porch or entrance, from out to out. The
 main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,
 [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being
 every where exceeding curious, and its overlaid
 with rich and costly. [2] In its materials;
 being built of new large stones, hewn out in the
 most curious and artful manner. [3] In its
 out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and
 sumptuous. But what still was the main glory
 of this temple, were those extraordinary marks
 of the divine favour with which it was ho-
 noured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant,
 in which were put the tables of the law, and the
 mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the
 divine oracles were given out by an audible
 voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf
 of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine
 presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over
 the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thumim,
 by which the high-priest consulted God in

difficult and momentous cases relating
 public interest of the nation, and
 fire which came down from heaven
 on the consecrating of the temple, 1 *Chr.* 18. 2
 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of
 tabernacle, which was of the same man-
 nificence as the temple was, 1 *Sam.* 2. 2
 Thirdly, Of Christ's body or tabernacle
 which the fulness of the Godhead dwelt
 as the glory of God dwelt visibly in him
 John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of
 which is God's throne, *Psalm* 11. 4
 15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 16
 butively considered in the particular
 thereof, who are set apart from profane
 and dedicated to the service of God,
 whom he manifests his gracious presence
 Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 3. 16. [3] Collectively
 aspect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of
 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. he did hear my voice *t.* of
 and my cry did enter into his ears, *Psalm* 135.

1 *Kings* 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 60 cubits
 2 *Chron.* 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the
 36. 4. and put the vessels in his *t.* at *Exod.*

Exra 6. 1. that they builded the *t.* unto the
 5. 14. vessels took out of the *t.* brought me to
 Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the *t.* that doors at
Psalm 27. 4. beauty of *t.* and to inquire in a
 29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of him;
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness

God, in the midst of *t.*
 Isa. 39. because of thy *t.* at Jerusalem shall
 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled *t.*
 44. 28. and to the *t.* thy foundation shall be *t.*
 66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord

Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* *Sa.*
Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.*
 Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the
 2 *Chron.* 8. 3. the songs of the *t.* shall be heard

Zeek. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that
 might be *t.*
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his

Mar. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the *t.* *Luke* 4. 1
 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than *t.*
 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever *t.*
 swear by the *t.* or by the gold of the *t.* 17. 2

35. whom ye slew between the *t.* and the altar
 24. 1. to show him the buildings of the *t.* *Luke* 21. 2
 26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* of God
 27. 40. thou that destroyest the *t.* *Mark* 15. 4

51. beheld the vail of the *t.* was rent in twain
Mark 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 34

Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thence
 14. 58. I will destroy this *t.* made with hands
Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.*
 John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and say

29. destroy this *t.* [21. he spake of *t.* of unity
 20. forty and six years was this *t.* in building
Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the *t.*
t. to ask alms of them that entered the *t.* 13

19. 27. the *t.* of goddess Diana should be de-
 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.*
 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the *t.*
 25. 8. neither against the *t.* nor against Cesar

1 *Cor.* 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God
 17. if any man defile the *t.* of God, him shall God
 destroy, for the *t.* of G. is holy, which *t.* ye know
 6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the Holy Ghost

8. 10. see these sit at meat in an idol's *t.*
 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the *t.*
 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God
 with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God

Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his *t.*
 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the *t.* of God
 19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the

ark of the testament was seen in his *t.*
 14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* 17.
 15. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
 6. and the seven angels came out of the *t.*
 8. *t.* was filled with smoke from the glory of God

16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
 21. 22. and I saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God
 almighty and the Lamb are the *t.* of all

See HOLY, LORD.

In, or into the TEMPLE.

2 *Kings* 11. 10. king David's spears that were in *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the *t.*
 10. 10. and fastened his head in the *t.* of *Isaiah*

2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the *t.* *Sa.*
Exra 5. 15. go carry these vessels unto the *t.*
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the *t.* to save his life

Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the *t.* profane the sabbath
 21. 2. went into that *t.* cast out all them that sold
 and bought in the *t.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45

14. the blind and the lame came to see him in *t.*
 15. children crying in the *t.* and saying, Hosanna
 26. 5. I sat daily teaching in the *t.* *Luke* 21. 37

27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, in the *t.*

TEA

0.12. so *t.* us to number our days that we may
 2. 2. to bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom
 9. 3. a just man, and he will increase in
 9. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 6. 2.
 9. whom shall be *t.* knowledge, and to unders.
 5. for his G. doth instruct and *t.* him discretion
 9. 20. and *t.* your daughters waiting and lam.
 34. they shall *t.* no more every man his neigh-
 bour, for all shall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.
 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between
 me. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
 3. 11. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophets
 6. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall *t.*
 19. 19. shall *t.* men so [28. 19. *t.* all nations
 11. 1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
 12. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say
 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles [9. 34. dost thou *t.* us?
 26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things
 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and *t.*
 18. to speak nor *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
 42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr.
 6. 21. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us
 4. 17. as *t.* every where in every church
 14. doth not even nature itself *t.* you
 4. 19. that by my voice I might *t.* others
 1. 3. charge some they *t.* no other doctrine
 12. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp
 2. a bishop must be apt to *t.* 2 Tim. 2. 24.
 11. these things command and *t.*
 5. 2. these things *t.* and exhort
 3. if any man *t.* otherwise, he is proud
 1 Tim. 3. 2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others
 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be sober
 5. 12. ye have need that one *t.* you again
 John 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you
 Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jemba to *t.*
 See BEGAN.

TEACH me.

6. 24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue
 34. 32. that which I see not, *t.* thou me
 Psal. 25. 4. *t.* me thy paths [5. lead me and *t.* me
 27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.
 119. 12. *t.* me thy statutes, 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
 66. *t.* me good judgments [108. *t.* me thy judgm.
 143. 10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God
 TEACH thee.

Exod. 4. 12. I will *t.* thee what thou shalt say
 Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall *t.* thee
 Job 6. 10. thy fathers, shall not they *t.* thee?
 7. 17. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* thee
 8. or speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* thee
 33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom
 Psal. 32. 8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou shalt go
 45. 4. thy right hand shall *t.* thee terrible things
 TEACH them.

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt *t.* them ordinances and laws
 23. 12. I have written that thou mayest *t.* them
 Deut. 4. 9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
 5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* them
 6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11, 19.
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to *t.* them war
 1 Kings 18. 36. that thou *t.* them the good way wherein
 2 Kings 17. 47. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.
 Ezra 7. 25. and *t.* ye them that know them not
 Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall *t.* them
 Mar. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and *t.* them shall be
 Mark 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things
 8. 31. to *t.* them that the son of man must suffer
 TEACHER.

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, master, or instructor*, 1 Chron.
 25. 8. [2] *A public minister, who by whole-
 some doctrine instructeth the church*, Eph. 4. 11.
 [3] *Such as privately instruct others in the
 knowledge of spiritual things*, Tit. 2. 3.

1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the *t.* as the scholar
 Job 12. 4. 25. hath given you *t.* of righteousness
 Job 3. 2. we know thou art a *t.* of lies
 John 3. 2. we know thou art a *t.* come from God
 Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of babes
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.
 TEACHERS.

Psal. 119. 93. more understanding than all my *t.*
 Prov. 5. 33. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
 Job 30. 90. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a
 corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy *t.*
 43. 7. thy *t.* have transgressed against me
 Dan. 19. 13. they that be *t.* shall shine
 Act. 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*
 1 Cor. 15. 28. hath given you *t.* of righteousness
 Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding
 Tit. 2. 4. they shall heap to themselves *t.* having
 Heb. 5. 12. when for the time we ought to be *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false *t.* among you
 TEACHEST.

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*
 Met. 32. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the
 way of God in truth, Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 21.
 Luc. 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Meets

TEA

Rev. 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself?
 TEACHETH.
 2 Sam. 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, *Psal.* 18. 34.
 Job 15. 4. 25. thy mouth *t.* thine inquiry
 35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth
 36. 29. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
 Psal. 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know
 144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
 Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tall
 48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
 Acts 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching
 1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
 wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*
 Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
 1 John 9. 27. as the same anointing *t.* you all things
 TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Tarsai hath been without a *t.* priest
 Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and *t.* them
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, *t.* in their
 synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. Luke 13. 10.
 15. 9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines
 the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.
 21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
 26. 55. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple
 28. 20. *t.* them to observe all things whatsoever
 Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
 Acts 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple
 15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.* preaching
 18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth
 28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on
 Col. 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom
 3. 16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms
 Tit. 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not
 2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts
 TEAR

Signifies, [1] *To rend or pull in pieces*, Illos. 13. 8.
 [2] *To destroy*, Psal. 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3]
 [2] *To slander or reproach*, Psal. 35. 15. [4] *To
 thresh*, Judg. 8. 17.

Judg. 8. 7. then will I *t.* your flesh with thorns
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it
 35. 15. they did *t.* me and ceased not
 50. 32. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces
 Jer. 5. 13. I will appoint over thee the dogs to *t.*
 16. 7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them
 Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
 21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
 Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
 13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall *t.* them
 Amos 1. 11. cast off pity his anger did *t.* perpetually
 Nah. 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps
 Zech. 11. 16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws
 TEARETH.

Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm
 Job 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
 18. 4. *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be
 Mic. 5. 6. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver
 Mark 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he *t.* him
 and he foameth and pineth away, Luke 9. 39.
 TEARS

Signify [1] *Drops of water issuing out of the eyes*,
 Psal. 6. 6. [42. 3. [2] *Sorrow and affliction*,
 Psal. 126. 5. Isa. 52. 8.
 2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
 2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy *t.* Isa. 38. 5.
 Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God
 Psal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
 39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
 42. 3. my *t.* have been in my meat day and night
 56. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and
 givest them *t.* to drink in great measure
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*
 136. 5. they that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy
 Eccl. 4. 1. behold the *t.* of such as were oppressed
 Isa. 16. 9. I will water these with *t.* O Heshbon
 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
 Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
 18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
 13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*
 14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and day
 31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*
 Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
 2. 11. mine eyes do fall with *t.* my bowels
 18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
 Eccl. 24. 16. neither shall thy *t.* run down
 Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
 Mark 9. 26. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe
 Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her *t.*
 44. but she hath washed my feet with *t.*
 Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t.*
 31. I ceased not to warn every one with *t.*
 2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many *t.*
 2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
 Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*
 12. 17. though he sought it carefully with *t.*

TEL

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.

TEARS.

Isa. 38. 19. they shall lament for the *t.*
 Eccl. 23. 3. there they bruised the *t.* 21.

TEDIOUS.

Acts 26. 4. that I be not further *t.* to these

TEETH

Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its
 food*, Num. 11. 33. [2] *Slandorous speeches and
 pernicious calumnies*, Psal. 57. 4. Prov. 30. 16.
 Break their *teeth*, Psal. 58. 6. *Taking away their
 power and instruments of doing mischief, and
 disabling them from hurting me.*
 Gen. 49. 12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk
 Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their *t.*
 Deut. 32. 24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them
 1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three *t.*
 1 Kings 10. 22. bringing elephants *t.* 2 Chr. 9. 121.
 Job 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
 13. 14. wherfore do I take my flesh in my *t.*?
 19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*
 29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked
 41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
 Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungodly
 57. 4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongues
 68. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
 124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
 Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard
 30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives
 Cant. 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
 Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having *t.*
 Jer. 31. 29. children's *t.* are set on edge, Eccl. 18. 2.
 30. eateth sour grapes, *t.* shall be set on edge
 Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones
 Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
 7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.
 Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
 Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*
 Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry cease
 Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*
 Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*
 Rev. 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions
 See GRASS.

TELL

Signifies, [1] *To count, number, or reckon*, Gen.
 15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known*, Gen. 12.
 18. [21. 26. [3] *To teach*, Exod. 10. 2.
 Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confess*, Josh. 7. 19.
 [5] *To publish*, 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] *To explain
 and unfold*, Eccl. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.
 Gen. 15. 5. *t.* the stars if thou be able to number
 32. 5. and I have sent to *t.* my Lord to find grace
 43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
 22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks
 45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
 Exod. 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son
 Lev. 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
 Num. 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
 1 Sam. 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to his
 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
 17. 55. as the soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
 22. 22. I knew that he would surely *t.* Saul
 23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy serv.
 27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so did David
 2 Sam. 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in
 7. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 Chron. 17. 6.
 12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
 22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
 15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadock and Abiathar
 18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
 1 Kings 1. 20. that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign
 18. 8. go *t.* thy Lord, Elijah is here, 11. 16.
 12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me
 20. 9. *t.* my Lord the king, all thou didst send
 11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
 2 Kings 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household
 9. 12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now
 15. let none escape to go to *t.* in Jezreel
 Psal. 12. 1. the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.
 22. 12. I will *t.* my *t.* all my bones they stare on me
 26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
 48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
 13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
 Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*
 Eccl. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after, 10. 14.
 8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter
 Cant. 5. 8. him that I am sick of love
 Isa. 6. 9. go and *t.* this people [48. 20. *t.* this
 Jer. 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death
 23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32.
 36. 10. we will *t.* the king of all these words
 17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
 48. 20. *t.* in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
 Eccl. 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?
 Dan. 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
 35. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
 Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*
 Jonah 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and
 repent

Exod. 33. 30. they people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark 9. 4.*
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.

Job 9. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*
TALL.

Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, *21. | 9. 2.*
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa. 37. 24.*
TALLER.

Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we
TAME.

Mark 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is scarcely
TAMED.

Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*
TANNER.

Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon *a. t.*
. 3. 6. he lodged with one Simon *a. t. 32.*
TAPSTRY, see COVERINGS.

TARE

2 Sam. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 8. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke 9. 42.*
TARES.

Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to corn, Mat. 13. 29.* To which are compared, *The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites, Mat. 13. 38.*

Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field
TARGET.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *a. t.* of brass
1 Kings 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
of gold went to one *t.* *2 Chron. 9. 15.*
TARGETS.

1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 Chr. 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears
TARRY.

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue, Gen. 27. 41.*
[2] *To stay behind, Exod. 12. 39.* [3] *To wait or stay for, Exod. 24. 14.* [4] *To delay, de-fer, or put off, Gen. 45. 9.* [5] *To be established, Psal. 101. 7.* [6] *To guard, 1 Sam. 30. 24.*
[7] *To lodge, Gen. 19. 2.*

Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*
24. 14. t. ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Num. 22. 19. 1. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariot
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. t. till night, *9. | 10.* the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. t. this night, and it shall be in the morning
1 Sam. 1. 43. t. until thou have weaned him
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say, *t.* till we come to you
2 Sam. 17. 5. t. at Jericho till your beards be grown,
and then return, *1 Chron. 19. 5.*

11. 12. t. here to-day | *15. 26.* I will *t.* in the plain
28. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 Kings 2. 2. t. here the Lord hath sent me, *5. 6.*
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
Psal. 101. 7. a. liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
Isa. 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 29. 38. t. ye here and watch, *Mark 14. 34.*
Luke 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
49. but, t. ye in the city of Jerusalem, till ended
John 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
11. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, *23.*
Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days
1 Cor. 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will t. at Ephesus until Pentecost
1 Tim. 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest
Hab. 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED.

Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Numb. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, *22.*
Judg. 3. 2. they *t.* till they were ashamed
26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
39. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them
604

Ruth 2. 7. save that the *t.* a little in the house
1 Sam. 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 Sam. 11. 1. but David *t.* will at Jerusalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar t. at Jerusalem
30. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 Kings 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psal. 78. 15. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mar. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we t. many days at Caesarea came Agabus
25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
TARRIEST.

Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized
TARRIETH.

1 Sam. 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by staff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* for a man, nor waiteth for
TARRYING.

Psal. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, *70. 5.*
TASK.

Erod. 5. 19. ye shall not minish from your daily *t.*
TASKS.

Erod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
TASK-MASTERS.

Erod. 1. 11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.-masters*, saying
10. t.-masters told them | *13. t.-masters* hastened them
14. officers which the *t.-masters* had set over them
TASTE.

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any thing by the palate, or tongue, Job 34. 3.* [2] *To have an inward experimental knowledge of a thing, Psal. 34. 8.* [3] *To eat a little, 1 Sam. 14. 29. 43.* [4] *To drink, Dan. 5. 2.*

Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Hab. 6. 4.*
Have had some transient experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven, in gospel administration and worship, so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel.

To taste death, Heb. 2. 9. *To feel the bitterness of death, yet not be long detained under it.*
TASTE, Substantive.

Erod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Numb. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg? *30.* cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
Psal. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Can. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Job. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him
TASTE, Verb.

1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I bread or ought else till sun be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* that I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat
Psal. 34. 8. O. and see that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing here which
shall not *t.* of death, *Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 27.*
Luke 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
TASTED.

1 Sam. 14. 24. so none *t.* any food | *29. 1.* hooley
Den. 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Hab. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
6. have t. the good word of God and powers of
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TASTETH.

Job 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat
Prov. 31. 18. t. that her merchandise is good
TATLERS.

1 Tim. 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies
TAVERNS.

Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
TAUGHT.

Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them be *t.* the men of Succoth
2 Kings 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 Chron. 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel
605

Neh. 8. 9. the Levites *t.* the people *t.*
Psal. 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me. *10. 2.*
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy com-
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let them
11. 1. have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* to
Eccl. 12. 9. he will *t.* the people knowledge
Isa. 69. 13. their fear is *t.* by the presence
40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of Ge-
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the writer
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak in
14. after Balaam, which their fathers *t.* to
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Ld
39. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Ld
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up
Eccl. 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after words
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a brier that *t.*
11. 3. 1. Ephraim to go, taking them by their
Zeck. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from
Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority
not as the scribes, *Mark 1. 2.*

28. 13. they took money, and did as they were
Mark 6. 30. told him all things they had done
10. 1. as he was wont be *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disci-
13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.*
Mark 12. 35. *Luke 19. 47. t.*

8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* to
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak them
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early as
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, *15. 2.*
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the law
20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you
22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it, but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been
1 John 2. 37. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balaam to cast a stumbling-stone
TAUNT.

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* and a com-
Isa. 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and *t.*
TAUNTING.

Isa. 14. 4. thou shalt take up this *t.* speech
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up *a. t.* proverb against him
TAXATION.

2 Kings 23. 35. exacted of every one according to
TAXED, Active, Passive.

2 Kings 23. 35. but Jehoikim *t.* the land to gro-
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be
3. all went to be *t.* | *5.* Joseph went to be *t.*
TAXES.

Den. 11. 20. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*
TAXING.

Luke 2. 32. and this *t.* was first made when Cyren-
Acts 5. 27. rose up Judas in the days of his *t.*
TEACH.

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn, Psal. 119. 25.* *Mat. 28. 19.* [2] *To accustom a*
Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admonish, Mark 4. 34.*
[9. 31.] [4] To suggest or put into one's mind
Luke 12. 13. [5] *To signify and give notice*
Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counsel and direct, Heb. 2. 13.*
Erod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
35. 54. God hath put in your heart that he may
Lev. 10. 11. then ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
14. 27. to t. when it is unclear and when clear
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, *6. 1.*
20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominable
24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 Sam. 1. 18. he made them *t.* the use of the bow
2 Chron. 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7. 10. and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments
Job 21. 22. shall any *t.* God knowledge
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
37. 19. us what we shall say unto him, for we
Psal. 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall he *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy way-

6. *not as tho' the word hath t. none effect*
 10. 13. there hath no temptation *t.* you
 2. 17. being *t.* let you for a short time
 2. 7. will let, until he be *t.* out of the way
 5. 9. let not a widow be *t.* into the number
 2. 20. who are *t.* captive by him at his will
 5. 1. every high priest *t.* from among men
 2. 12. made to be *t.* and destroyed, speak evil
 8. and when he had *t.* the book, the beasts
 7. thou hast *t.* to thee thy great power
 0. and the beast was *t.* and with him

TAKEN away.

21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had *t.* s.
 25. Jacob came and hath *t.* away thy blessing
 behold now he hath *t.* away my blessing
 23. Rachel said, G. hath *t.* away my reproach
 1. Jacob hath *t.* away all that is our father's
 thus God hath *t.* away the cattle of your father
 14. 11. hast thou *t.* us *a.* to die in wilderness
 4. 31. as the fat is *t.* a. from the sacrifice, 35.
 trespass in a thing *t.* away by violence
 23. after that he hath *t.* away the stones
 26. 14. nor *t.* away ought for any unclean use
 31. thine ass shall be violently *t.* away from
 18. 24. ye have *t.* a. my gods which I made
 21. 6. in the day when it was *t.* away
 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not *t.* away
 2 Kings 19. 3. | 14. 4. 2 Chr. 15. 17. |
 20. 33

Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be *t.* away from thee
 22. and whose altars Hezekiah hath *t.* away,
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast *t.* away the groves
 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath *t.* away
 19. hath violently *t.* a. an house he built not
 2. as God liveth, who hath *t.* a. my judgment
 5. and God hath *t.* away my judgment
 10. and the mighty shall be *t.* away without hand
 6. 85. 3. thou hast *t.* away all thy wrath
 6. 16. their sleep is *t.* away unless they cause
 6. 7. thine iniquity is *t.* away, thy sin purged
 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be *t.* away
 27. the burden shall be *t.* a. from the shoulder
 10. gladness is *t.* a. | 17. 1. Damascus is *t.* away
 19. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be *t.* away
 2. 5 that my people is *t.* away for nought
 1. merciful men are *t.* away, righteous is *t.* a.
 4. 6. our iniquities like wind have *t.* us away
 16. 5. I have *t.* away my peace from this people
 2. 6. hath violently *t.* away his tabernacle
 23. 6. he is *t.* away in his iniquity
 10. 7. 12. they had their dominion *t.* away
 11. by him the daily sacrifice was *t.* a. 22. 11.
 10. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be *t.* away
 10. 4. 10. and I have *t.* away your horses
 1. 2. 9. ye have *t.* away my glory for ever
 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* away thy judgments
 10. 13. 12. from him shall be *t.* away even that he
 1. 25. 29. | Luke 8. 18. | 19. 26.
 Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be *t.* a. Luke 5. 35.
 10. 40. that good part which shall not be *t.* a.
 11. 52. ye have *t.* away the key of knowledge
 10. 19. 31. and that they might be *t.* away
 20. 1. they have *t.* away from the sepulchre
 2. they have *t.* away the Lord 13. 3. a. my Lord
 27. 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was *t.* a.
 2. 20. all hope that we should be saved was *t.* a.
 2. 52. he that hath done this, might be *t.* away
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be *t.* away

TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have *t.* hold upon other gods
 Job 30. 16. days of affliction have *t.* hold upon me
 Psal. 40. 12. mine iniquities have *t.* hold upon me
 119. 143. trouble and anguish have *t.* hold on me
 Isa. 21. 3. pangs have *t.* hold on me, as of a woman
 Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath *t.* hold on us, and pain
 TAKEN up.
 Ezek. 40. 36. cloud was *t.* up from over tabernacle
 37. if the cloud were not *t.* up till it was
 Num. 19. 17. when the cloud was *t.* up, 21.
 25. but when it was *t.* up they journeyed, 10. 11.
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom was *t.* up between heaven
 10. 19. they have *t.* up their lodging at Geth
 Jer. 29. 22. of them shall be *t.* up a curse by Judah
 Ezek. 36. 3. ye are *t.* up in the lips of talkers
 Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was *t.* up out of the den
 Luke 9. 17. there was *t.* up of the fragments
 Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t.* up
 9. while they beheld, he was *t.* up, and a cloud
 11. some Jesus which is *t.* up from you
 20. that same day he was *t.* up from us
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was *t.* up dead
 17. had *t.* up the boat | 40. *t.* up the anchors
 TAKEST.

Ezek. 40. 3. the water thou *t.* out of the river
 30. 12. when thou *t.* the sum of children of Israel
 Job. 4. 9. journey thou *t.* not be for thy honour
 Psal. 104. 29. thou *t.* away their breath, they die
 144. what is man that thou *t.* knowledge of him?
 Isa. 63. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou *t.* so know!

Luke 19. 21. thou *t.* up that thou laydest not down
 AKENST head.
 1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou *t.* heed to fulfil the statutes
 TAKETH.

Ezek. 20. 7. that, his name in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
 Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor *t.* reward
 24. 6. for he *t.* a man's life to pledge
 25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by the secrets
 27. 25. cursed be he that *t.* reward to slay innocent
 32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them on her
 Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord *t.* shall come
 15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-sepher and *t.* it, Judg. 1. 12.
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and *t.* away reproach from Israel
 1 Kings 14. 10. as a man *t.* away dung, till all be gone
 Job 5. 5. and *t.* it even out of the thorns

13. he *t.* the wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.
 9. 12. behold, he *t.* away, who can hinder him?
 12. 20. and *t.* away the understanding of the aged
 24. he *t.* away the heart of the chief of the people
 28. what is the hope, when God *t.* away his soul
 40. 24. he *t.* it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
 Psal. 15. 3. nor *t.* up reproach against the neighb.
 5. nor *t.* reward against the innocent

118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them that help me
 137. 9. happy shall he be that *t.* and dasheth little
 147. 10. he *t.* not pleasure in the legs of a man
 11. the Lord *t.* pleasure in them that fear him
 149. 4. for the Lord *t.* pleasure in his people
 Prov. 1. 19. which *t.* away the life of the owners
 16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that *t.* a city

17. 23. a wicked man *t.* gift out of the bosom
 20. 30. as he that *t.* away a garment in cold weather
 26. 17. is like one that *t.* a dog by the ears
 Ecc. 1. 3. of all his labour which he *t.* under the sun
 2. 23. his heart *t.* not rest in the night

Isa. 13. 18. and as a sheep that no man *t.* up
 40. 15. he *t.* up the isles as a very little thing
 44. 14. the carpenter *t.* the cypress, and the oak
 51. 18. nor is there any that *t.* her by the hand
 Ezek. 16. 32. nor *t.* strangers instead of her husband
 33. 4. and *t.* not warning | 5. he that *t.* warning
 Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd *t.* out of mouth of lion
 May. 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into the holy city

8. *t.* him up into an exceeding high mountain
 9. 16. *t.* from garment and rent worse, Mark 2. 21.
 10. 36. that *t.* not his cross and followeth after me
 12. 45. he goeth, *t.* seven other spirits, Luke 11. 26.
 17. 1. Jesus *t.* Peter, James, and John, and bringeth
 into an high mountain, Mark 9. 2. | 14. 33.

Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and *t.* away the word
 that was sown in their hearts, Luke 8. 12.
 5. 40. he *t.* the father and mother of the damsel
 9. 18. whosoever he *t.* him he teareth him
 Luke 6. 29. him that *t.* away thy cloak, forbid not
 30. and of him that *t.* thy goods, ask them not
 9. 39. a spirit *t.* him, and he suddenly crieth out
 11. 22. a stronger *t.* from him all his armour

3. 5. my lord *t.* away from me the stewardship
 John 1. 29. Lamb of God who *t.* away sin of world
 10. 18. no man *t.* it from me, I lay it down of mys.
 12. 9. branch that beareth not fruit, he *t.* away
 16. 22. and your joy no man *t.* from you
 21. 13. Jes. Gen cometh, *t.* bread and giveth them
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who *t.* vengeance?

1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one *t.* before another
 Heb. 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himself but
 10. 9. he *t.* away the first that he may establish
 ITAKETH hold.

Job 31. 6. afraid, and trembling *t.* hold on my flesh
 Prov. 30. 28. the spider *t.* hold with her hands
 Isa. 56. 6. every one that *t.* hold of my covenant
 TAKING.

2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no *t.* of gifts
 Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish *t.* root, but cursed
 Psal. 119. 9. by *t.* heed thereto, according to thy
 Jer. 50. 46. at noise of *t.* of Babylon earth moved
 Ezek. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by *t.* vengeance

Isa. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, *t.* them by
 their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
 Mar. 6. 27. which of you by *t.* thought, Luke 12. 25.
 Mark 13. 34. Son of man as a man *t.* a far journey
 Luke 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into a high mountain
 19. 22. *t.* up that I laid not down, and reaping that
 John 11. 13. he had spoken of *t.* rest in sleep

Rom. 7. 8. sin *t.* occasion by the commandment, 11.
 2 Cor. 2. 13. *t.* my leave of them, I went to Maced.
 11. 8. *t.* wages of them to do you service
 Eph. 6. 16. above all *t.* the shield of faith
 2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire *t.* vengeance on them
 1 Pet. 5. 2. *t.* the oversight thereof willingly

3. John 7. they went forth *t.* nothing of the Gentiles
 TAKE.

Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as *t.* that is told
 TAKE-BEARER.
 Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as *t.* a bearer
 Prov. 11. 13. a *t.* bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
 18. 8. the words of a *t.* are as wounds, 26. 22.
 26. 20. where there is no *t.* strife ceaseth
 TAKE.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry *t.* to shed blood

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle *t.*
 TALE.

Ezek. 5. 8. the *t.* of bricks which they did make
 18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the *t.* of bricks
 1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full *t.* to king
 1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by *t.*

TALENT

Signifies, [1] *A weight among the Jews, containing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel at 3 shillings sterling, amounts to 450 pounds for a talent of silver: and allowing the proportion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to one, a talent of gold will amount to 7,500 pounds. Others, making the shekel of less value, compute a talent of silver to be in English money, 342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence. The talent of gold 5,475 pounds, Ezek. 25. 39. | 38. 25. [2] The gifts of God bestowed on men, Mat. 25. 15.*

Ezek. 25. 39. of a *t.* of pure gold make it, 37. 23.
 38. 27. an hundred sockets, a *t.* for a socket
 2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was *t.*
 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a *t.* of silver
 2 Kings 5. 22. give them a *t.* of silver and charges
 23. 33. a tribute of a *t.* of gold, 2 Chron. 36. 3.
 Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a *t.* of lead
 Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy *t.* in the earth
 28. take therefore the *t.* from him and give it
 Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a *t.*

TALENT'S.

Ezek. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 59. *t.*
 38. 27. of 100. *t.* of silver were cast the sockets
 1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two *t.*
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* | 23. take two *t.*
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1,000 *t.* of silver
 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 *t.* and 30 of gold
 23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 *t.* 2 Chron. 36. 3.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 *t.* of silver
 29. 4. David gave 3,000 *t.* of gold to the house
 7. gave of gold 5,000 *t.* and of silver 10,000 *t.*
 2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 *t.* *t.*
 27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 *t.*
 Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 *t.*
 25. 15. to one he gave five *t.* to another two
 See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of *t.* be justified?
 15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable *t.* *t.*
 Prov. 14. 23. the *t.* of the lips tendeth to penury
 Ecc. 10. 13. and of his *t.* is mischievous madness
 Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his *t.*

TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and *t.* with thee
 Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth *t.* with man
 6. 7. shalt *t.* of them when thou sittest in thy house
 1 Sam. 2. 3. *t.* no more so exceeding proudly
 2 Kings 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews' language
 1 Chron. 19. 6. sing unto him, sing psalms, *t.* ye of
 all his wondrous works, Psal. 105. 2.

Job 13. 7. and will ye *t.* deceitfully for me?
 Psal. 69. 26. they *t.* to the grief of them whom
 71. 24. my tongue shall *t.* of thy righteousness
 77. 12. I will meditate and *t.* of thy doings
 119. 27. so shall *t.* of thy wondrous works
 145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and *t.* of thy power
 Prov. 6. 25. when thou awakest it shall *t.* with thee

24. *t.* heart studieth, and their lips *t.* of mischief
 Jer. 12. 1. let me *t.* with thee of thy judgments
 Ezek. 3. 25. arise and I will there *t.* with thee
 Luke 10. 17. how can thy servant *t.* with my lord
 John 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for prince
 TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren *t.* with him
 Ezek. 20. 22. seen that I have *t.* with you, Deut. 5. 1.
 33. 9. and the Lord *t.* with Moses
 34. 29. the skin of his face above while he *t.*

1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul *t.* unto the priest
 2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he *t.* with him
 Jer. 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have *t.*
 Luke 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moses and Elias
 32. heart burn while he *t.* with us by the way
 John 4. 27. marvelled that he *t.* with the woman
 Act. 10. 27. as Peter *t.* with Cornelius he went in

20. 11. and *t.* long, even till break of day
 26. 31. they *t.* between themselves, saying
 Rev. 21. 15. he that *t.* with me had a golden reed
 TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of *t.*
 Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain *t.*
 TALKEST.

John. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou *t.* with me
 1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet *t.* with the king
 John 4. 27. no man said, why *t.* thou with her?
 TALKETH.

Psal. 37. 30. and his tongue *t.* of judgment
 John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that *t.* with thee
 TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off *t.* with him
 1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is *t.* or pursuing
 Esth. 8. 14. while they were *t.* with him

Psal. 98. 9. he shall *t.* them *away* with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t.* me not *away* in the midst of my days
Prov. 22. 27. why should be *t.* *away* thy bed from thee
23. 4. *t.* *away* the dross from the silver

5. *t.* *away* the wicked from before the king
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t.* *away* all thy sin
3. 1. *t.* *away* the stay and staff [18. *t.* *away* bravery
4. 1. to *t.* *away* our reproach [5. 5. I will *t.* *away* his
5. 23. *t.* *away* the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. to *t.* *away* the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be *t.* *away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t.* *away* his sin
39. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t.* *away*
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t.* them *away*
58. 9. if thou *t.* *away* from the midst of them
Jer. 4. 4. *t.* *away* the foreskins of your heart
5. 10. destroy and *t.* *away* her bastlements
15. 15. *t.* me not *away* in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t.* *away* the detestable things
23. 25. they shall *t.* *away* thy nose and thine ears
26. *t.* *away* thy fair jewels [29. *t.* *away* thy labour
24. 16. behold, I *t.* *away* the desire of thine eyes
33. 4. if the sword come and *t.* him *away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t.* *away* the stony heart out of
43. 9. *t.* *away* your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 25. and they shall *t.* *away* his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t.* *away* the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t.* them *away*
2. 9. and *t.* *away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t.* *away* the name of Baalim
4. 11. whoredom, vice, and vice wine *t.* *away* the heart
5. 14. I will *t.* *away* and none shall rescue
14. 2. say unto him *t.* *away* all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t.* you *away* with hooks
5. 23. *t.* *away* from me the noise of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t.* them *away*
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t.* *away* out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. I will *t.* *away* the filthy garments from you
7. 7. *t.* *away* his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t.* you *away* with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t.* *away* thy coat, let him have thy
29. 13. *t.* *away* and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t.* *away* this cup from me
Luke 1. 28. to *t.* *away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t.* *away* it
John 11. 39. Jesus said, *t.* *away* the stones
48. the Romans shall *t.* *away* our place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall *t.* *away* their sins
Hab. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t.* *away* sins
1 John 3. 5. he was manifested to *t.* *away* our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t.* *away* from the words of
the book, God shall *t.* *away* his part out of book

SEE COUNSEL.

TAKE-HEED.

Gen. 31. 24. *t.* heed that thou speak not to Jacob. 29.
Ezek. 10. 28. *t.* heed to thyself, 34. 12. **Deut. 4. 9.**
12. 13, 19, 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2. 1 Tim. 4. 16.
19. 12. *t.* heed to yourselves, **Deut. 4. 2.** [4. 15, 23.
[11. 16. **Josh. 23. 11.** **Jer. 17. 21.**
Num. 23. 12. heed I must not *t.* heed to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. *t.* heed in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. *t.* heed and hearken, O Israel, this day
Josh. 22. 5. diligent heed to do the commandment
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children *t.* heed to their way,
8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
1 Chr. 28. 10. *t.* heed for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 Chr. 19. 6. *t.* heed what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t.* heed
33. 8. so that they will *t.* heed to do, **Ezra 4. 22.**
Job 36. 21. *t.* heed, regard not iniquity
Psal. 39. 1. I said, I will *t.* heed to my ways
Ecl. 7. 21. *t.* no heed to all words that are spoken
Isa. 7. 4. say unto him, *t.* heed and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 4. 4. *t.* heed every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to *t.* heed to the Lord
Mat. 6. 15. therefore *t.* heed to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t.* heed that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t.* *away* of the Pharisees, **Mark 8. 15.**
18. 10. *t.* heed that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. *t.* heed that no man deceive you, **Mark 13. 5.**
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t.* heed what you hear
13. 9. *t.* heed to yourselves, **Luke 17. 3.** [21. 34.
Acts 5. 35. [20. 28.

23. *t.* *away* I have foretold you [33. *t.* *away* watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. *t.* heed therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t.* heed that the light in thee be not darkness
12. 15. *t.* heed and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, *t.* heed that ye be not deceived
Acts 22. 26. saying, *t.* heed what thou dost
Rom. 11. 21. *t.* heed lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 3. 10. let every man *t.* heed how he buildeth
8. 9. *t.* heed lest this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth *t.* heed lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. *t.* heed ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. *t.* heed to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. *t.* heed of an evil heart of unbelief
2 Pet. 1. 19. wherunto ye do well to *t.* heed

TAKE-HEED.

Ezek. 15. 14. sorrow shall *t.* hold on the inhalitants
15. trembling shall *t.* hold upon them

Ezek. 26. 5. that the loops *t.* hold one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t.* hold of judgment
Job 27. 20. terrors *t.* hold on him as waters
37. 17. judgment and justice *t.* hold on thee
38. 13. it might *t.* hold on the ends of the earth
Psal. 35. 2. *t.* hold of shield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t.* hold of them
Prov. 8. 19. not *t.* thee *hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. *t.* fast *hold* of instruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t.* hold on hail
Ecl. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t.* hold of this
Isa. 7. 8. I will *t.* hold of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t.* hold of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall *t.* hold of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t.* hold of them
27. 9. or let him *t.* hold of my strength, and make
36. 4. to the eunuchs that *t.* hold of my covenant
64. 7. that steepest himself to *t.* hold of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t.* hold but shalt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t.* hold of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t.* hold of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t.* hold of his words
20. and they could not *t.* hold of his words

TAKE-HEED.

Gen. 41. 34. *t.* up the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t.* up the ashes
Num. 16. 37. *t.* up the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. *t.* up the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. *t.* up every man a stone out of Jordan
9 Kings 2. 1 when the Lord would *t.* up Elijah
4. 36. he said *t.* up thy son [6. 7. *t.* up the iron
9. 25. *t.* up and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. *t.* up corn for them that we may eat
Psal. 16. 4. nor *t.* up their names into my lips
27. 10. then the Lord will *t.* me up
Isa. 24. 4. that thou shalt *t.* up this proverb
27. 14. *t.* up the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. *t.* up a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t.* up weeping
18. *t.* up waiting for us [38. 10. *t.* up Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. *t.* up a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t.* up a lamentation for Tyrrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. *t.* up a lamentation upon king of Tyrrus
32. 2. *t.* up a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t.* up a snare from the earth
5. 1. hear his word which I *t.* up against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t.* him up
Jonah 1. 19. *t.* me up and cast me forth into the sea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t.* up a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t.* up all of them with the angle
2. 6. shall not all these *t.* up a parable against him
Mar. 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t.* up thy bed, **Mark 2. 9.**
11. **Luke 5. 24.** **John 5. 8, 11, 12.**
16. 24. let him *t.* up his cross and follow me, **Mark**
8. 34. [10. 21. **Luke 9. 23.**
17. 27. and *t.* up the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t.* up serpents

TAKE-HEED.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man
23. called woman, because she was *t.* out of man
3. 19. for out of the ground wast thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's house
19. so I might have *t.* her to me to wife
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to speak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t.* venison
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
Ezek. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t.* from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t.* of Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the first-
born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. [18. 6.
5. 13. neither she be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war
36. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
5. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he shall be free
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
Josh. 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing
15. he that is *t.* shall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdi was *t.* [18. 38. and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 35. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t.* from thee
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* [12. 3. whose or have I *t.*
12. 4. nor hast thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them

2 Sam. 12. 9. hast *t.* his wife to be thy
27. and I have *t.* the cities of war
18. behold, thou art *t.* in thy way
23. 6. because they cannot be *t.* *away*
1 Kings 16. 18. when Zimri saw that he
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* *away*
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.*
18. 10. the mirth year of Hiram, Sazai
1 Chron. 24. 6. one principal household
for Eleazar, and one *t.* *away*
2 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives
3. 2. king had *t.* counsel to keep the
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their duty
12. and we have *t.* strange wives, 13.
44. all these had *t.* strange wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and
Ezra 8. 15. who had *t.* Esther for his
16. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus
3. king took off his ring he had *t.* from
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t.* me by my sin
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine
22. 6. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy
34. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as sin
28. 2. iron is *t.* in the net of the quarry, beam
Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they
50. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
83. 3. have *t.* crafty counsel against thee
Prov. 3. 36. the Lord shall keep thy foot from
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money, and
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own
Ezek. 9. 18. I hated my labour which
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* *away*
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* in
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil
Isa. 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and saved, and
23. 8. who hath *t.* this counsel against thee
24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, **Jer. 28. 4.**
28. 13. that they might be broken, married, and
33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t.* down
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the
49. 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of tremor
53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from yoke
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and
12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38. 23.
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
41. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kirithaim is *t.* [7. thou shalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the pleasant
41. Kirithoth is *t.* [46. thy sons are *t.* captives
49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t.* against him
24. anguish and sorrows have *t.* Damascus
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* [51. 51.
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord is *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my snare
15. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work
16. 17. thou hast also *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters
17. 12 is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. *t.* of the king's seed, hath *t.* an oath of him
20. and he shall be *t.* in my snare
18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase
13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t.* increase
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in these have they *t.* gifts, hast *t.* usury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a despised heart
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t.* out, 3.
Joel 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will ye cry out, if ye have *t.* nothing, 5.
12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t.* and houses rifled
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them
17. it is because we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one shall be *t.* **Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.**
28. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* even that they be *t.*
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man
John 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t.* nothing

TAK

3. 9. If thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
 4. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
 5. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
 6. now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 7. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
 8. *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
 9. discern what is thine with me, *t.* to thee
 10. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
 11. and *t.* our daughters unto you
 12. and we will *t.* your daughters to be us
 13. let her *t.* to her, lest we be ashamed
 14. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 15. 6. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
 16. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
 17. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
 18. God in vain, nor hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
 19. 4. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
 20. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
 21. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
 22. lest thou *t.* of their daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
 23. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
 24. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
 25. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
 26. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a
 27. core, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Exek.* 44. 22.
 28. be shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
 29. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
 30. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
 31. 6. 8. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
 32. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 33. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
 34. 13. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
 35. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
 36. 4. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation
 37. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust
 38. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
 39. 5. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
 40. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
 41. no man shall *t.* or millstone to pledge
 42. 7. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
 43. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
 44. 16. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
 45. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-
 46. hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
 47. 29. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree
 48. 40. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
 49. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
 50. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
 51. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
 52. 3. that thou called *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
 53. 5. have ye goest us to *t.* that we have?
 54. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
 55. 10. 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
 56. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
 57. and if not I will *t.* it by force
 58. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
 59. 13. he will *t.* your daughters 16. *t.* your fields
 60. 15. *t.* the teeth of your seed 16. *t.* men-servants
 61. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
 62. 46. and *t.* thine head from thee
 63. 9. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 30.
 64. 11. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
 65. 21. yet thou hastest my soul to *t.* it
 66. 25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
 67. 25. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
 68. 2. 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
 69. 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 70. 28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
 71. 6. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
 72. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
 73. 30. Nephiboth said, yea, let him *t.* all
 74. 1. Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
 75. 3. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
 76. 14. 3. *t.* ten leaves 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
 77. 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
 78. 21. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
 79. 22. 26. *t.* Micaiah, carry him back, 2 Car. 18. 25.
 80. 4. Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
 81. 9. *t.* my staff and go 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
 82. 16. urged him to *t.* it 20. I will *t.* somewhat
 83. 23. *t.* two talents 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
 84. 9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
 85. 10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
 86. 14. *t.* them alive 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
 87. 15. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
 88. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
 89. 1. Chron. 21. 4. I will not *t.* that which is thine
 90. 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* 15. *t.* vessels
 91. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. 13. 25.
 92. 5. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai
 93. 2. 10. *t.* he knoweth the way that I *t.*
 94. 24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
 95. 4. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
 96. 30. 17. and my sinews *t.*, no rest
 97. 31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
 98. 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
 99. 48. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
 100. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
 101. 5. now they persecute my soul, and *t.* it
 102. 9. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

TAK

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
 51. 11. and *t.* not thy Holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
 75. 12. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
 81. 2. *t.* a psalm 183. 12. *t.* the houses of God
 89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
 116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
 160. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
 160. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
 6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
 27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
 7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
 20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
 3. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
 1. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
 19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
 1. 15. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
 1. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob *t.* root
 30. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
 30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth
 35. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
 40. 43. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
 44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
 5. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
 66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
 7. 2. 82. *t.* thee much soap 3. 14. one of a city
 13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
 15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
 18. 29. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people to the priests
 20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
 28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
 29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
 32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
 25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
 28. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
 39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
 46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
 6. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
 1. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
 1. 2. 1. *t.* thee a tile 3. *t.* an iron pan
 9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
 10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
 11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
 15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
 22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
 24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
 8. it might cause fiery to come up to *t.* vengeance
 25. when I *t.* from them their strength
 29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
 33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts
 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
 37. 16. *t.* these one stick, *t.* another stick, write
 9. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
 38. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey
 31. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
 1. 15. the king shall *t.* the kingdom
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
 1. 2. 9. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
 14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
 1. 2. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
 9. 2. 2. 3. I will mine hand *t.* them, 3.
 1. 2. 3. I beseech thee, my life from me
 1. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
 1. 2. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
 2. 9. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my servant
 2. 2. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Heldai
 11. 15. *t.* ye instruments of a foolish shepherd
 1. 2. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother
 6. 25. *t.* not thought for your life, 28. 31, 34. 10.
 19. Mark 13. 11. *t.* Luke 12. 11, 22, 26.
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 59. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark* 8. 14.

TAK

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earths custom?
 18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
 25. any thing out of his house, *Mark* 13. 15.
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
 26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.
 26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
 27. body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
 52. that they *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
 55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, *Mark* 14. 48.
 1. 2. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
 12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, *Luke* 50. 28.
 15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*
 26. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
 1. 2. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
 49. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
 10. 35. *t.* care of him 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
 16. 5. *t.* thy bill, 7. 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
 19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
 1. 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
 15. that they would come to *t.* him by force
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. 10. 39. 11. 57.
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 1. 2. 2. 1. down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
 17. 15. then shouldst *t.* them out of the world
 18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
 19. 6. Pilate saith, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
 1. 2. 1. 20. and his bishopric let another *t.*
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
 15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
 20. 13. sailed to Amos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
 26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
 1. 2. 7. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
 9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
 2. 2. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
 12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
 1. 2. 13. 5. to you the whole armour of God
 17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and a sword
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church
 2 Tim. 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
 1. 2. 3. 4. a commandment to *t.* tribes of people
 1. 2. 10. 1. my brethren, the prophets an example
 1. 2. 20. 1. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
 1. 2. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
 5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
 10. 8. *t.* the little book 9. *t.* it and eat it
 22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely
 TAKE AWAY
 1. 2. 15. wouldst thou *t.* away my son's mandrakes
 46. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
 1. 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only
 23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, *Deut.* 7. 15.
 33. 33. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see
 1. 2. 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. 4. 9. 7. 4.
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones
 1. 2. 13. shalt *t.* away the ashes from the altar
 17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us
 1. 2. 15. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
 2. 2. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
 5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
 24. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
 1 Kings 2. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
 14. 10. *t.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha 21. 21.
 of Ahab
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
 10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
 24. *t.* the kings *t.* and put captains in their rooms
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
 18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him
 1. 2. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
 1. 2. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine inquiry
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
 24. 2. they violently *t.* away flocks
 10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry
 32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me
 18. 28. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
 1. 2. 26. 9. *t.* not away my soul with sinners
 31. 13. they deviated to *t.* away my life
 52. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out

solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the manner of the *t.*

26. 1. thou shalt make the *t.* with ten curtains

6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one *t.* 36. 13.

7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the *t.* 35. 11. | 36. 14.

15. shalt make boards for the *t.* of shittim wood, 17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32.

26. make bars for the *t.* 27. | 36. rear up the *t.*

27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t.*

19. all the vessels of the *t.* of brass, 39, 40.

29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by my glory

31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t.*

33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the camp

11. but Joshua departed not out of the *t.*

35. 18. the pins of the *t.* 38, 20, 31.

36. 8. them that wrought the work of the *t.*

39. 32. thus was the work of the *t.* finished

33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses, the tent

40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t.* | 9. anoint the *t.*

17. on the first month, on the first day, the *t.* was reared up, 18. *Num.* 7. 1.

19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t.*

21. he brought the ark into the *t.* and set up

33. he reared up the court round about the *t.*

34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.

36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t.*

Num. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.

38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t.* by day, and fire by night. *Num.* 9. 18, 19, 22.

Isa. 8. 10. Moses anoints the *t.* and all therein

15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t.*

17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the *t.*

26. 11. I will set my *t.* among you, not abhor you

Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall bear the *t.* shall encamp round about the *t.* 53.

51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and when the *t.* is to be pitched, Levites set it up

33. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t.* of testimony, 3. 7. 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.

3. 7. before the *t.* to do the service of the *t.*

23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the *t.*

35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t.*

38. those that encamp before the *t.* eastward

4. 16. the oversight of the *t.* pertained to Eleazar

25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t.*

31. shall bear the boards of the *t.* and bars thereof

5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t.*

7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t.*

9. 15. on the day that the *t.* was reared up, the cloud covered the *t.*, namely the tent of testimony

10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t.*

11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the *t.*

26. but they went not out unto the *t.*

16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the *t.*

24. get you up from about the *t.* of Korah, 27.

17. 13. whose cometh near to the *t.* shall die

Dent. 31. 15. L. appeared in *t.* in a pillar of cloud

Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's *t.* dwelleth

1 Sam. 2. 132. see the affliction of the *t.*

2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the *t.*

7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t.*

2. 38. Joab fed to *t.* of the Lord and altar

4. 6. vessels in the *t.* were brought up, 2 *Chr.* 5. 5.

1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the *t.*

9. 19. Koralites were keepers of the gates of the *t.*

23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t.*

16. 39. the priests before *t.* of the Lord

17. 5. but have gone from one *t.* to another

21. 29. for the *t.* which Moses made in wilderness

23. 26. they shall no more carry the *t.*

2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the *t.*

Job 5. 24. shalt know that thy *t.* shall be in peace

18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.*, and his candle

14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t.*

15. destruction shall dwell in his *t.*, because not his

19. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t.*

20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his *t.*

24. 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t.*

31. 31. if the men of my *t.* said not, oh that

26. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t.*?

Psalm. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t.*?

9. 4. in them hath he set a *t.* for the sun

26. 18. I have loved the *t.* of thy honour

27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me

6. 1. I will offer in his *t.* sacrifices of joy

61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever

76. 2. in Salem is his *t.*, his dwelling-place in Zion

78. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh

67. moreover he refused the *t.* of Joseph

132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of my house, 7.

Prov. 14. 11. the *t.* of the upright shall flourish

Isa. 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow from heat

16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the *t.* of David

33. 20. a. that shall not be taken down

Jer. 10. 20. my *t.* is spoiled all my cords broken

Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t.*

6. he hath violently taken away his *t.*

Ezek. 37. 27. my *t.* also shall be with them

41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t.*

Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t.* of Moloch

9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t.* of David

46. 7. 45. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch

46. who desired to find a *t.* for the God of Jacob

15. 16. and will build again the *t.* of David

2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this *t.* be dissolved

4. we that are in this *t.* do groan, being burdened

11b. 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched

5. when Moses was about to make the *t.*

9. 2. there was a *t.* made, called the sanctuary

3. the *t.* which is called the holiest of all

6. the priests went always into the first *t.*

8. while as the first *t.* was yet standing

11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect *t.*

21. he sprinkled with blood the *t.* and vessels

23. 10. they have no right to eat which serve *t.*

1 Pet. 1. 13. think I meet, as long as I am in this *t.*

11. knowing that shortly I must put off my *t.*

Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t.*

15. 5. behold the temple of the *t.* was opened

See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t.* of w.

8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t.* of w.

18. 2. shall minister before the *t.* of witness

2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for *t.* of w.

Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the *t.* of witness

TABERNACLES.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Israel

Job 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy *t.*

12. 6. the *t.* of robbers prosper, and they that

15. 34. and fire shall consume the *t.* of bribery

22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t.*

Psalm. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*

40. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of Most High

78. 51. smote chief of their strength in *t.* of Ham

83. 6. the *t.* of Edom have consulted together

84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of Hosts

118. 15. salvation is in the *t.* of the righteous

132. 7. we will go into his *t.* and worship

Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the *t.* of his palaces

Isa. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t.*

12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in *t.*

Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t.*

Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here

*three *t.* Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.*

11b. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac

See FEAST.

TABLE.

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7. 12. [3] Provision for food, either for body or soul, Psalm. 69. 22. [4] The two tables of stone wherein the law was written, Exod. 32. 15. That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*

To serve tables, *Acts 6. 2.* To provide for the poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables.

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a *t.* of shittim wood

27. places of staves to bear the *t.* 28. | 37. 14.

26. 35. thou shalt set the *t.* without the veil

30. 27. thou shalt anoint the *t.* and all his vessels

31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the *t.* and the altar

37. 10. he made the *t.* | 16. the vessels on the *t.*

39. 33. they brought the *t.* unto Moses, the tent

40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t.* and set in order

22. put the *t.* in the tent of the congregation

Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t.*

Num. 3. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the *t.*

Judge. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t.*

1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's *t.*

34. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in fierce anger

2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Nephthoth shall eat bread at my *t.* continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.

1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t.*

4. 7. for all that came to king Solomon's *t.*

10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his *t.* and the attendance, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

13. 20. as they sat at *t.* the word of Lord came

18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezabel's *t.*

2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a *t.* and a stool

Neh. 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews

Job 36. 16. that which should be set on thy *t.*

Psalm. 23. 5. thou preparest a *t.* before me

60. 22. let their *t.* become a snare before them

78. 19. can God furnish a *t.* in the wilderness

128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t.*

Prov. 3. 3. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*

3. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*

Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his *t.*

Isa. 21. 5. prepare the *t.* eat, watch, drink, arise

30. 8. now go write it before them in a *t.*

65. 11. that prepare a *t.* for that troop

Jer. 17. 1. it is given on the *t.* of their

Ezek. 23. 41. and a *t.* prepared before

39. 20. thou shalt be filled as my *t.* with

41. 22. this is the *t.* that is before the *t.*

44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t.*

41. 21. 17. they shall speak lies at one *t.*

Mal. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is consecrated

12. ye say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted

Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat of the

12. which fall from their master's *t.* *Mat.*

Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's

22. 31. that betrayeth me, is with me and

30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*

John 12. 8. Lazarus was one of them that

13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what

Rev. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and

1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye can

*partakers of the Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of*

See SNAW-BREAD.

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *t.* and

TABLES.

Exod. 32. 15. the *t.* were written on both

16. 7. were the work of God, graven on

19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake

34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words *t.*

Dent. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according

5. and put the *t.* in the ark. *11b. 9. 4.*

1 Chr. 28. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew

2 Chron. 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and

19. the *t.* whereon the shew-bread was set

Isa. 48. 8. all *t.* are full of vomit and filth

Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t.*, whereupon they slew

42. four *t.* were of hewn stone for shew-bread

11b. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain

Mal. 2. 12. he overthrow the *t.* of the men

changers, and sellers of doves, Mark 11.

Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and

John 2. 15. drove them out and overthrow the

Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve

2 Cor. 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of

See SPONGE, TWO.

TABLETS.

Exod. 35. 22. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold

Num. 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement

Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the *t.* and carving

TABRET.

Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and

1 Sam. 10. 5. coming from the high place with

Job 17. 6. a by-word, and aforetime I was mist

Isa. 5. 12. the *t.* pipe, and wine are in their

TABRETS.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with

Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth

30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harp

Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with

Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and

TABERING.

Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their

TACIES.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold

11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, 33. 11.

33. thou shalt hang up the veil under the *t.*

26. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold and brass, 18

39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards, and

TACKLING.

Act. 27. 19. third day we can cut out the *t.* of the ship

TACKLINGS.

Isa. 33. 23. thy *t.* are loosed, could not strengthen

TAIL.

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, soul, or fel.*

Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Lean, base, or concupiscence,*

Dent. 21. 15. [3] *The power, policy, and*

farries, by which the devil and his instruments

corrupt and allure ministers of the church from

the simplicity, and purity of the doctrine, to

error, superstition, and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4.

[4] *An army, Isa. 7. 4.*

Exod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*

Dent. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.*

Josh. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them

Judge. 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned *t.*

Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar

Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and

15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*

19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do

Rev. 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the

TAILS.

Judge. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*

Isa. 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands

Rev. 9. 10. *t.* like to scorpions, sting in their

19. power in their *t.* their *t.* were like serpents

TAKE.

Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize, 1 King*

18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 King

5. 15. [3] To yield, 2 Thess. 1. 18. [4] To

hear, John 1. 29. [5] To give, Dent. 1. 15.

[6] *To spoil, Dent. 20. 14. [7] To possess*

improperly, Judg. 14. 15. [8] To be taken

1 Tim. 6. 9. [9] To remove, John 8. 10

and the smoke of the incense which came with the prayers of the saints ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel was mentioned, is the angel of the covenant, Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

As there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or marketplace. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5. that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such an one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery included with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGING.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *derash*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scripture.

The synagogues of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9. was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Libertines drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libystinorum, and not Libertinorum; and that the Libystini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9. when departed, he went into their s.

13. 54. he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2.

Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with

an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

39. when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38.

5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. brought Jesus, 36. 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 18. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day

20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him

7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us s.

John 6. 59. these things said he in the s.

9. 22. that he should be put out of the s.

12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s.

18. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple

Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called

the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen

15. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day,

and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying,

42. and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s.

17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews

17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews

and with devout persons

18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath

7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

17. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed

18. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

26. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s.

22. 19. beat in every s. such as believed, 25. 14.

Jan. 2. + 2. if there come into your s. a man

Rev. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan

3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan

SYNAGOGUES

Psal. 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of G

Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their s. and preach

ing the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke

13. 10.

6. 3. as the hypocrites do in the s.

5. for they love to pray standing in the s.

10. 17. they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34.

23. 6. for they love the chief seats in the s. Mark

12. 39. Luke 11. 43. + 20. 46

Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten

Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified

44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee

12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s.

21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons

John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s.

Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s.

20. straightway he preached Christ in the s.

13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s.

15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day

24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

T.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [22. 23.] [3] A kind of tent to take up, and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifice, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of show-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. 1leb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, 1leb. 8. 2. [9. 11.] [5] The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the Lord lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days, but the first day and the last were the most

To make this tree fruitful, they made clinks and cloths in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grew in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zacchæus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. an herdsman and a gatherer of s.-fruits
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zacchæus climbed up into a s.-tree
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 17. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. [9. 17.]

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Baal-hanan
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, ἡχοὺς ὑψιφώνων καὶ χοροῦ, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.

SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek συναγωγή, of συναγείν to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. [3. 9. where St. John calls the Jews and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jeroboam sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8, neither he nor king Josiah needed

to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, stood against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations: till at length, for the punishments hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them then, from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land: In the original, Col moadhe El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, accepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, it is in the original καὶ ἦν διακονησάτων ἕως ἡμέρας τοῦ θανάτου, that is, And he continued all night in a proseucha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseucha, or place of prayer.

The proseuchæ differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseuchæ they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proseucha he went into. synagogues were covered houses; but the proseuchæ were open courts; they had no covered galleries. [3] The synagogues were built on elevated places, a schen the which they did belong; but the proseuchæ without the cities, in the fields, especially rivers. So this author concludes, that the Psalmist says, that they burnt the synagogues of God, he may be understood to mean the schools of the law, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues came frequent in Israel. It is affirmed in the city of Jerusalem alone, were more than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but however they are said to have spoken hyperbolically, and to be pressed on uncertain large number by a common. Every trading state-city had a synagogue of their own, and even at villages built some of those of their own nation. Hence it is, in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrian, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were open for the use of such of the inhabitants of a city, or of these nations, as should as any be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Whereas the first basilica, a synagogue ought to be made of the most convenient. Basilica thinks that the persons receiving a stipend for daily administering divine service, that there may be always persons, at least, to assemble together. Lactantius imagines them to have been ministers or officers of the synagogue. Others think that the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the services, on days of assembling, which were, at least, once a week, beside the Sabbath: So that on ways upon these days there were persons in number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were not such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God three every day. This we find David did. Psalm 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he knelt upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers wherever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psalm 141. 2. And according to this usage it is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne;

5. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.
 6. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh
 7. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets
 8. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul
 9. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.
 10. for the s. of the enemy is on every side
 11. I will send a s. after them till I have consumed
 them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour
 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.
 14. say s. and famine shall not be in this land
 15. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.
 16. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.
 17. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear
 the residue of them will I deliver to the s.
 18. pour out their blood by the force of the s.
 19. and they shall be mad because of the s.
 20. for I will call for a s. *Ezek.* 38. 21.
 21. he will give them that are wicked to the s.
 22. the people left of the s. found grace
 23. the city is given because of the s.
 24. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.
 25. the s. ye feared shall overtake you then
 26. yet a small number which escape the s.
 27. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14. 10.
 28. O thou s. of the Lord, how long ere quiet
 29. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee
 30. O cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood
 31. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn
 32. a s. is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
 33. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men
 34. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures
 35. ye that have escaped the s. go away
 36. 6. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the s.
 37. 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.
 38. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.
 39. ye may have some that shall escape the s.
 40. the s. is without, the pestilence within
 41. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.
 42. 17. if I bring a s. and say, s. go through
 43. when I send my four sore judgments, the s.
 44. 9. prophesy and say, a s. a s. is sharpened, 11.
 45. terrors, by reason of the s. on my people
 46. 13. and what if the s. condemn even the rod?
 47. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men
 48. slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain
 49. set the point of the s. against the gates
 50. appoint two ways, that the s. may come
 51. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabboth
 52. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter
 53. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt
 54. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the s.
 55. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand
 56. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come
 57. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land
 58. 4. if the s. come and take him away, 6.
 59. but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.
 60. come and take any person from among them
 61. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile
 62. 5. 3. then hath shed blood by the force of the s.
 63. *Hos.* 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.
 64. 1. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities
 65. *Amos* 4. 9. thence will I command the s.
 66. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up s. against nation
 67. 6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.
 68. *Nah.* 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions
 69. 3. the horsemen lifteth up both the bright s.
 70. 13. shall cut thee off
 71. *Zech.* 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man
 72. 11. 7. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 73. 13. 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd
 74. *Mat.* 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a s.
 75. 51. one of them draw his s. and struck a servant,
Mark 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
 76. put up again thy s. *John* 18. 11.
 77. *Luke* 2. 35. s. shall pierce through thy own soul
 78. 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one
 79. *Act.* 16. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed
 80. *Rev.* 8. 35. shall s. separate us from love of Christ
 81. 14. for he searcheth not the s. in vain
 82. *Epl.* 6. 17. of Spirit, which is the word of God
 83. *Hos.* 4. 19. and sharper than any two-edged s.
 84. *Rev.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.
 85. 2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges
 86. 4. and there was given to him a great s.
 87. 19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp s. 21.
 88. By the SWORD.
 89. *Gen.* 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve
 90. *Lev.* 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. 8.
 91. *2 Sam.* 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.
 92. *2 Chron.* 39. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.
 93. *Jos.* 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.
 94. 3. 17. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.
 95. *Psal.* 44. 3. they got not the land by their s.
 96. *78.* 64. their priests fell by the s. their widows
 97. *Jer.* 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men
 98. shall die by the s. 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
 99. 14. 12. but I will consume them by the s.
 100. 15. *Isa.* and *Sam.* shall those prophets be consumed
 101. 4. shall be consumed: *Isa.* 44. 12, 18, 27.

Jer. 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.
 21. 9. abidest, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17. 22.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?
 32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.
 33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.
 34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.
 45. 6. 2. her daughters shall be slain by the s.
 11. he shall slay thy people by the s.
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.
 31. 18. lie with them that be slain by the s. 32. 20.
 21, 22, 25, 30. | 33. 27.
 39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.
 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.
 11. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.
 22. 22. every one by the s. of his brother
 13. 14. had the wound by s. and did live
 See EDGE, FALL.
 From the SWORD.
 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh
 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a s.
 19. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu
 2 Chron. 36. 20. that escaped from the s. carried he
 15. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.
 39. 23. neither turneth he back from the s.
 144. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.
 15. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.
 31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.
 21. 7. arise, as are left from the s. from famine
 40. 16. let us go from the oppressing s.
 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from s.
 38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.
 My SWORD.
 48. 22. which I took from Amorites with my s.
 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy
 23. 41. and if I whet my glittering s.
 42. and my s. shall devour flesh
 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons
 14. 6. neither shall my s. save me
 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven
 21. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath
 4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath
 5. the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath
 30. 24. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.
 12. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.
 With the SWORD.
 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.
 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the s. or pestilence
 28. 41. and I will kill you with the s.
 16. 10. whose toucheth one slain with the s.
 18. 18. lest I come out against thee with the s.
 31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.
 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.
 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Habor with the s.
 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear
 4. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear
 19. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.
 8. 4. a girdle with a s. fastened upon his loins
 16. 1. Ishi-benob being girded with a s.
 1 King 1. 21. will not slay his servant with the s.
 2. 1. I will not put thee to death with the s.
 32. better than he, and slew them with the s.
 19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.
 10. and slay thy prophets with the s. 14. 14.
 2 Kings 8. 12. young men will thou slay with the s.
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 14.
 20. they slew Athaliah with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria
 with the s. 2 Chron. 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
 2 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.
 36. 17. who slew their young men with the s.
 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach
 14. 1. 80. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.
 29. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.
 7. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish
 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.
 20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.
 26. 23. who slew Urijah with the s. and cast
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.
 4. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him
 4. 9. they that be slain with the s. are better
 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the s.
 26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyros with the s.
 31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
 that be slain with the s. 32. 32. | 35. 8.
 Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.
 7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.
 9. 1. I will slay the last of them with the s.
 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.
 26. 32. that take the s. shall perish with the s.

Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s.?
Acts 19. 2. Herod killed James with the s.
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.
 6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger
 13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.
 SWORDS.
 1 Sam. 13. 19. last the Hebrews make them s.
 2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew s.
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their s.
Psal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.
 7. behold, they belch out s. are in their lip.
 Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.
Cent. 3. 8. they all hold, s. being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Isa.* 4. 3
 21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their s.
 23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.
 28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and defile
 30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt
 32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall
 37. they have laid their s. under their heads
Joel 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with s. from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
 55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and
 staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.
 SWORN.
 Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I s. saith the Lord,
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8
Ezek. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel
 17. 6. the Lord hath s. that he will have war
 Lev. 6. 16. that about which he hath s. falsely
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. *Jer.* 11. 5
 13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers
 19. 8. if he enlarges thy coast, as he hath s.
 28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. *Neh.* 9. 15.
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them
 19. we have s. to them by the Lord, 2 Sam. 21. 2.
Judg. 9. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had s.
 31. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh
 7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.
 1 Sam. 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli
 20. 46. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.
 2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David
 21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites
 2 Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hast s. to give them
Psal. 92. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully
 89. 3. I have s. unto David my servant
 35. once have I s. by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
 102. 8. that are mad against me, are s. against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent
 119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David
 134. 13. 24. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying
 43. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out
 54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more go over
 the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth
 62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods
 44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name
Ezek. 31. 23. to them that have s. oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 20. will perform the mercy thou hast s.
Acts 9. 30. knowing God hath s. by an oath to him
 7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.
Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter
 SYCAMINE
Luke 17. 6. say to this s. tree, be thou plucked up
 SYCAMORE
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of syco, a fig-tree, and moros, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of
 each of these trees; of the mulberry-tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows rather in clusters, not at the ends
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was an herdman, and a
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*
 7. 14. Many and other naturalists observe,
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And *Jerom* upon
Amos says, that without this management the
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.
 To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and
 clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky
 liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes
 a little being to be formed, sometimes having six
 or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, with two

SWEET wine.

Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*
Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine
 SWEETENED.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s.* than honey?
Psal. 19. 10. the word is *s.* than the honey-comb
 119. 103. thy words are *s.* than honey to my mouth
 SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.
Can. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*
 SWEETENED.

Psal. 55. 14. we *s.* counsel together and walked
 SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?
 14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*

Prov. 16. 21. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning
 27. 9. so doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*
 SWELL.

Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
 27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 6. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years
 SWELLED.

Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years their feet *s.* not
 SWELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof
Job. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan?
 49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 30. 44.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity
Judg. 16. and their mouth speaking great *s.* words
 SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumours among you
 SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valliant men *s.* away?
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
 he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, *Luke* 11. 23.
 SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside
 SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle
 1 *King.* 4. 28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
 1 *Chr.* 12. 8. were as *s.* as roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
 24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feast that be *s.* in running to mischief
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*
Isa. 18. 2. go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation peeled
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
 therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*
 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a *s.* dromedary traverer, her ways
 46. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 9. 14. therefore the fight shall perish from *s.*
 15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction
 SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
 9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, yow unto us
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards
 SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me
Job 5. 6. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily
 SWIM.

2 *King.* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread, forth hands to *s.*
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape
 43. and commanded that they who could *s.*
 SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*
 SWIMMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands
 SWINE

As an animal well known, the use of which was
 forbidden to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7. It is said,
 they had the flesh of this animal in such de-
 testation, that they would not so much as pro-
 nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
 beast, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 18. 4c.
 when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of
 Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged
 to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to
 taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to
 compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather
 to suffer death than to break the law of God, and
 so gave offence to the weaker people of his nation.

Porphyre affirms, that the Hebrews and Phoenicians obtained from pork, because there was none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleased; and that there were herds of swine in our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30, 31. *Mark* 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 7. 6. forbids his disciples to cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet and turn again and read you. He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad to feed swine; this denotes the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.

It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is without discretion. Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sin, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8. *Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a snout, so is *s.* 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable

66. 5. an abomination, as it be offered *s.* blood
 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before
 8. 30. an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.

31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12.
 32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

the whole heard of *s.* ran violently down
Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told
 16. they told them also concerning the *s.*
Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his field to feed *s.*
 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat
 SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*
 SWCON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets
 SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in streets
 SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war.
Lev. 26. 2. I will bring a sword upon you;
 I will cause war to come. By the sword shalt
 thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. Thou shalt support
 thyself by war and rapine. By sword are
 understood the vengeance and judgments which
 God inflicts upon sinners. *Deut.* 3. 41, 42.
 If I whet my glittering sword: My sword
 shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which
 God uses to employ for executing his judgments,
Psal. 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the
 wicked, which is thy sword. Sword as
 figuratively put for power and authority. *Rom.*
 13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain.
 The magistrate hath not received his power to
 no purpose; but that he may punish offenders,
 and defend the good. The apostle alludes to
 the custom of princes, who had certain officers
 going before them, bearing the ensigns of their
 authority. All they that take the sword, shall
 perish with the sword, *Mat.* 26. 52. They
 that take up the sword by their own authority,
 and would do justice to themselves, deserve to
 be put to death by the sword of authority:
 Or, those that take the sword to smite another,
 generally suffer by it themselves. The word
 of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *Eph.*
 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means
 provided by the Spirit of God, and made effec-
 tual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest
 temptations, to kill or mortify the inward
 lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue
 the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the
 most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb.*
 4. 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's
 excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. He is their strength,
 the author of all their past or approaching
 victories, by whose assistance they did excel,
 and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their
 enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat.* 10. 34. I
 come not to send peace, but a sword. My
 coming and preaching the gospel will prove
 in the event, through the devil's malice, the
 corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness
 on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion
 of much variance and division, even between

nearest relations, yea, and of today

many calamities and persecutions.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and 2

34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came

Ezek. 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands

32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by

Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through

23. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Isa.*

6. 3. 14 17. 29. 0

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after ye

37. they shall fall as it were before

Num. 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his

29. I would there were a *s.* in mine

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and

33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy

Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn

24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with

Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save a *s.* of

18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of

28. and the Lord set every man's *s.* to

follow through all the

14. 20.

8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that

30. the youth drew not his *s.* for he

9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and

30. 2. four hundred thousand that drew

15. twenty and six thousand men that

25. eighteen thousand men; all these

35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that

46. all that fell were 25,000 men that

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was

15. 35. as thy *s.* hath made women

17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his

30. but there was no *s.* in the hand of

51. David ran and took his *s.* and

18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow

21. 8. he there under thy hand a

21. 8. the *s.* of Goliath is here

22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of

13. in that thou hast given him

25. 13. David said, gird ye on every

and they girded on every

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me

therefore Saul took a *s.* and

2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul

2. 16. and thrust his *s.* through

26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour

3. 39. not fall one that falleth on

11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as

12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from

18. 8. and the wood devoured more

20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in

23. 10. and his hand clave unto the

24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that

1 *King.* 3. 46. bring me *s.* and they

1 *King.* 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear

10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me

so Saul took a *s.* and full

5. 1. an armour-bearer full like

21. 5. an hundred thousand men

Judah was 470,000 that

12. while that the *s.* of thine

or else three days the *s.* of

16. the angel having a *s.* drawn

and he put up his *s.* again

he was afraid, because of the

2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the

Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings

Neh. 4. 18. every one had his

Ezek. 9. 5. Jews smote all their

Isa. 5. 20. in war to deliver from

15. 23. and he is waited for of

19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for

the punishment of the

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh

27. 16. if children be multiplied,

40. 19. can make his *s.* to

41. 26. the *s.* of him that

Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not

17. 13. deliver from the

17. 14. the wicked have

15. their *s.* shall enter

43. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy

57. 4. and their tongue

64. 3. who whet their

76. 3. there breaks he

78. 62. he gave his

149. 6. and a two-edged

Prov. 5. 4. but her end

12. 18. that speaketh

25. 18. a man that

Can. 3. 8. every man

Isa. 2. 4. nation shall

31. 8. the *s.* not of a

34. 6. the *s.* of the

41. 2. he gave them

49. 2. he hath made

51. 19. the famine and

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their eggs are made of clay, mingled with bit of straw or chaff: and it is said, that when they want for mud, they plunge themselves in water, and rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

84. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself.
85. 2. as the s. by flying, so the curse causeless
86. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter
87. crane and s. observed time of their coming

SWALLOW, Verb.

16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up for they said, lest the earth s. us up also.
20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L. far be it from me, that I should s. up or destroy
23. thou movest me to him up without cause
9. nor let me alone till s. i. down my spite
18. he shall restore, and not s. it down

21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath
1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up
mine enemies would daily s. me up
3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up
15. neither let the deep s. me up
1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave

10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself
3. 12. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths
3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof
7. he will s. up the face of the covering
will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away
14. I will destroy and s. up at once

8. 7. if so be it yield, the stronger shall s. it up
9. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy
14. 16. they shall drink, and they shall s. down
21. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. down
9. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel

SWALLOWED.

12. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods
17. stretched that right hand, the earth s. them
16. 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. Dent. 11. 6.
17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up
6. 3. he, than said, theref. my words are s. up
16. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them
20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up
35. 35. let them not say, we have s. him up
16. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan
17. 7. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up
14. 3. then they had s. us up quick

9. 10. they that are led of them are s. up
17. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine
19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away
61. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon
14. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.
um. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habitat. of Jacob
5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces
16. they hiss and say, we have s. her up
zek. 36. 3. because they have s. you up on ev. side
8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles
Cor. 15. 54. death is s. up in victory
Cor. 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow
4. that mortality might be s. up of life
12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance
24. 2. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage
SWAN.

11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, Dent. 14. 16.
SWARE.

21. 31. Beerseba, because they s. both of them
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me
9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter
25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another
31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac
47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father

20. 23. God will bring you to land he s. to Abraham.
Esod. 13. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers
to give thee, 11. 33. 1. Num. 14. 10, 30. 32.
11. Dent. 1. 8, 35. 6. 10, 18, 23. 7. 13. 8. 1.
11. 9, 21. 26. 3. 28. 11. 30, 20. 31, 21, 23.
34. 4. Josh. 1. 6. 5. 6. 21. 43.

Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
saying, none of the men shall enter, Dent. 1. 34.
Dent. 1. 34. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.
41. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
1. he will not forget the covenant which he s.
7. 18. keep mercy which he s. to thy salvation
8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.
10. 6. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her
9. 15. prices of congregation s. to the Gibeonites
90. because of the oath which we s. to them
14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land
14. 14. gave them rest according to all that he s.
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers
4. Sam. 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain
20. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said
24. 21. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home
28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at En-dor
2 Sam. 3. 35. Dav. s. he would not eat till son be down
19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 Kings 2. 8.

1 Kings 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.
2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die
2 Kings 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, Jer. 40. 9.
2 Chr. 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice
Esra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives
Psal. 96. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, Hab. 3. 11.
132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob
Jer. 38. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. and entered into covenant with thee
20. 15. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. 14.
Dan. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth forever, Rev. 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias
Lev. 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to our fathers
Lev. 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.
7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent

See Their FATHERS.

SWARETH.

Esod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self
Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers
Deut. 20. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers
1 Kings 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign
Psal. 89. 49. kindness thou s. to David in truth

SWARM.

Esod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies
Judg. 14. 8. s. of bees and honey in carcass of lion
SWARMS.

Esod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies
22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen
39. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all useless
and customary swearing; but when necessity
and the importance of the matter require
it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not
in the name of any false gods, or in the name
of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in
heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any
man whatever, Lev. 19. 16. Esod. 20. 7. 23.
13. Deut. 6. 13. Jer. 4. 2. Our Saviour, who
came into the world not to destroy the law,
but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, Mat.
5. 34. And the primitive Christians under-
stood and observed this command in a literal
sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius,
Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is
acknowledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers
have absolutely condemned swearing, or
the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all
subjects. There are circumstances wherein we
cannot morally be excused from it: But we
never ought to swear but upon urgent necessity,
and to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have
a regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by
the Lord alone; for seeing we deify and make
that our God which we swear by, therefore we
forfake the true God if we swear by that which
is no God, Jer. 5. 7. [2] To the manner;
that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in
righteousness, Jer. 4. 2. that he swear not
falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agree-
able to truth; that he swear not rashly, but
upon due consideration of all circumstances:
and that he swear nothing but what is agree-
able to justice and equity. [3] He must have
a regard to the end; that God may be glori-
fied, our duty discharged, controversies appeased,
our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others'
innocency cleared.

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me
24. and Abraham said, I will s.
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God
37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife
25. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me
50. 5. father made me s. 1. Lev. 5. 4. if a soul s.
Esod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely
Num. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul
Dent. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 30.
Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord
17. this thy oath which thou hast made us s. 20.
23. 7. nor cause to s. by their gods nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me
1 Sam. 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again
24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me
2 Sam. 19. 7. s. by the Lord, if thou go not out
1 Kings 1. 13. didst not thou s. Solomon shall reign
51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day
2. 42. did I not make thee to s. by the Lord?
8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on
him to cause him to s. 2 Chron. 6. 22.
2 Chr. 36. 13. Nabuchadnezzar made him s. by G.
Esra 10. 5. then Esra made Levites and all Isr. to s.
Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying
Isa. 5. 7. in that day sh. he s. I will not be as healer

SWEARERS.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.
SWEARETH.

Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely
Psal. 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and chageth not
63. 11. every one that s. to his hurt, and chageth not
Eccl. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath
Isa. 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off
4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely
Mal. 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty
20. s. by the altar 21. s. by temple, and by him
22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth

SWEARING.

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.
Jer. 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 2. bys. and lying, and stealing they break out
10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant
Hek. 7. 12. those priests were made without s. an oath

SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread
Esod. 44. 18. his s. was with any thing that caneth s.
Luka 22. 44. his s. as it was were great drops of blood
SWEAP.

Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction
28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies
Luka 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently
SWEETING.

Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which sweeth no food
SWEET.

Esod. 15. 25. trees cast into waters, waters were
made s.
40. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives
23. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth
21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him
38. 31. cannot thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?
Psal. 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked
104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.
119. 103. how s. are they words unto my taste!
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.
Prov. 5. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.
19. 7. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant
13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health
20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards
23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.

Esod. 15. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.
11. 7. truly the light is a s. and a pleasant thing
Cent. 2. 3. his fruit was s. 14. for s. is thy voice
5. my fingers dropped with s. smelling myrrh
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,
his lips like lilies, dropping s. smelling myrrh
16. his mouth is most s. yes, he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls
24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink
5. 20. woe to them that put butter for s. and for bit.
23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me
31. 26. I awoke, and my sleep was s. unto me
Jam. 3. 11. send at same place s. water and bitter?
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10.
18. 12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more
SWEET CALAMUS.

Esod. 30. 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels
SWEET CANE.

Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. with money
Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country
See INCENSE, OPOBALS, SAVOUR.

SWEET SPICES.

Esod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense
37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices
Mark 16. 1. brought s. s. that they might anoint him

1 Sam. 30.8. pursue, for thou shalt overtake them
 2 Sam. 9.27. *s.* the people had gone up every one
 9.7. I will *s.* shew the kindness for Jonathan's sake
 11.23. he said, *s.* the men prevailed against us
 15.21. *s.* where the king shall be, there will I be
 18.2. I will *s.* go forth with you myself also
 20.18. she spake, they shall *s.* ask counsel at Abel
 24.24. nay, but I will *s.* buy it of thee at a price
 1 Kings 8.13. I have *s.* built thee house to dwell in
 11.11. I will *s.* send the kingdom from thee
 13.32. saying against the altar shall *s.* come to pass
 18.15. I will *s.* shew myself unto him to day
 20.23. and *s.* we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22.32. they said, *s.* it is the king of Israel
 2 Kings 3.14. *s.* were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are *s.* slain
 5.11. behold, I thought, he will *s.* come out to me
 8.14. he told me that thou shouldst *s.* recover
 9.26. *s.* I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 18.30. the Lord will *s.* deliver us, Isa. 36.15.
 23.22. *s.* there was not holden such a passover
 24.3. *s.* at command of the Ld. came this on Judah
 Esai. 6.15. not prevail, but shalt *s.* fall before him
 Job 8.6. if pure and upright, *s.* would awake for thee
 13.5. *s.* I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will *s.* reprove you, if ye accept persons
 14.18. *s.* the mountain falling cometh to nought
 18.21. *s.* such are as the dwellings of the wicked
 20.20. *s.* he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 28.1. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold.
 31.46. *s.* take it upon my shoulder, and bind it
 31.8. thou hast spoken in my hearing
 34.12. ye *s.* G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
 35.13. *s.* G. will not bear vanity nor regard it
 Psal. 32.6. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39.3. *s.* every man walketh in vain shew
 11. his beauty coustumes, *s.* every man is vanity
 73.18. *s.* thou didst set them in slippery places
 76.10. *s.* the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77.11. *s.* I will remember thy wonders of old
 85.9. *s.* his salvation is nigh them that fear him
 94.3. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
 119.6. *s.* he shall not be moved for ever
 131.6. *s.* have behaved and quieted myself as a child
 142.2. *s.* I will not come into my house
 139.19. *s.* thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140.13. *s.* thou shalt give thanks to thy name
 Prov. 1.17. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird
 3.34. *s.* scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to
 16.9. *s.* he that walketh uprightly, walketh *s.*
 22.16. that giveth to the rich, shall *s.* come to want
 23.18. *s.* there is an end *s.* 30.2. *s.* I am more brutish
 30.33. *s.* the churn of milk bringeth forth butter
 Eccl. 4.16. *s.* this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7.7. *s.* oppression maketh a wise man mad
 8.12. *s.* it shall be well with them that fear God
 10.11. the serpent will bite without enchantment
 Isa. 7.9. will not believe, *s.* ye shall not be establish
 14.24. *s.* as I have thought so shall it come to pass
 16.7. for Kir-hareseth ye shall mourn, *s.* are
 stricken
 19.11. *s.* the princes of Zoan are fools
 22.14. *s.* this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will *s.* cover thee
 18. he will *s.* violently turn and toss thee like ball
 19.16. *s.* your turning of things upside down
 40.7. the grass withereth, *s.* the people is grass
 45.14. *s.* God is in thee, and there is none else
 24.2. *s.* in the L. have I righteousness and strength
 4.4. yet *s.* my judgment is with the Lord
 53.4. *s.* he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
 54.15. they shall *s.* gather together, but not by me
 60.9. *s.* the isles shall wait for me ships of Tarshish
 62.8. *s.* will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 65.8. he said *s.* they are my people, child, nor lie
 Jer. 2.35. thou sayest *s.* his anger shall turn from me
 3.20. *s.* as a wife treacherously depart from husband
 4.10. *s.* thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5.2. *s.* they swear falsely; 4. I said, *s.* these are poor
 8.13. I will *s.* consume them, saith the Lord
 16.19. *s.* our fathers have inherited lies, saying
 22.6. yet *s.* I will make thee a wilderness
 22. *s.* thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24.8. *s.* saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26.15. ye shall bring innocent blood on yourselves
 31.18. have *s.* heard Ephraim bemoaning himself
 19. *s.* after that I was turned, I repented
 20. therefore I will *s.* have mercy on him, saith L.
 34.3. but thou shalt *s.* be taken and delivered
 36.16. we will *s.* tell the king of all these words
 37.9. the Chaldeans shall *s.* depart from us
 38.3. this city shall *s.* be given to the king of Bab.
 39.18. I will *s.* deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44.25. we will *s.* perform our vows that we vowed
 49. that my words shall *s.* stand ag. you for evil
 46.18. *s.* as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
 49.12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but *s.* drink it
 50. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50.45.
 51.4. saying, *s.* I will fill thee with men
 56. for the L. G. of recompences shall *s.* requite

Esai. 3.21. he shall *s.* live, because he is warned,
 18.9. 17. 19. 21. 28. 33. 13. 15. 16.
 5.11. *s.* because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17.16. *s.* in the place where the king dwelleth
 20.33. *s.* with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 31.11. he shall *s.* deal with him, I have driven him
 33.27. *s.* they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34.8. as I live, *s.* because my flock became a prey
 36.5. *s.* in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. *s.* the heathen, they shall bear their shame
 38.19. *s.* in that day there shall be a great shaking
 Hos. 5.9. I have made known that which shall *s.* be
 12.11. *s.* they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
 5.5. for Gilgal shall *s.* go into captivity, and Bethel
 7.11. Israel shall *s.* be led away captive, 17.
 8.7. *s.* I will never forget any of their works
 Mic. 2.12. I will *s.* assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
 will *s.* gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
 Hab. 2.3. because it will *s.* come, it will not tarry
 Zeph. 2.9. as I live, *s.* Moab shall be as Sodom
 3.7. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
 Mat. 26.73. *s.* thou art one of them, Mark 14.70.
 Luke. 1. things which are most *s.* believed among us
 4.23. ye will *s.* say unto me this proverb, physician
 John 17.8. have known *s.* that I came out from thee
 Heb. 6.14. saying, *s.* blessing, I will bless thee
 Rev. 22.20. saith, *s.* I come quickly, even so come L.
 See Dix.

SURELY *s.* be put to death.
 Gen. 26.11. toucheth this man, shall *s.* be put to d.
 Exod. 19.12. toucheth mount, shall *s.* be put to d.
 21.12. he that killeth a man, shall *s.* be put to d.
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall *s.* be put to d.
 16. he that stealeth a man shall *s.* be put to d.
 17. that curseth his father shall *s.* be put to d.
 22.19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall *s.* be
 put to death, Lev. 20.15, 16.
 31.14. that defileth the sabbath *s.* be put to d. 15.
 Lev. 20.2. giveth his seed to Molech, *s.* be put to d.
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall *s.* be put to d.
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall *s.* be put to d.
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both *s.* be put to d.
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both *s.* be put to d.
 24.16. he that blasphemeth, shall *s.* be put to d.
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall *s.* be
 put to death, Num. 35.16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27.29. not be redeemed, but shall *s.* be put to d.
 Jer. 21.5. who came not up, shall *s.* be put to d.
 Jud. 3.15. wilt thou not *s.* put me to death?

SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretiship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17.3. Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6.1, 2. My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretiship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42.37. 44.32. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 8.19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.
 In Heb. 7.22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to

repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for the favour of God; and Christ, by his passion, secures to believers all the blessings God's covenant for time and eternity which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 119. Be surety for thy servant for good; I will undertake and plead my cause against mine enemies, as a surety rescues the persecuted debtor from the hands of a merciless creditor.

Gen. 43.9. I will be *s.* for him shalt require he
 44.32. for thy servant became *s.* for the king
 Job 17.3. lay down now put me in a *s.* with
 Psal. 119.122. be *s.* for thy servant for good
 Prov. 6.1. my son, if thou be *s.* for thy friend
 11.15. he that is *s.* for a stranger shall smart
 17.18. and becometh *s.* in presence of his friend
 20.16. his garment that is *s.* for a stranger, 22.
 Heb. 7.22. was Jesus made *s.* of a better testament.

SURETIES.

Prov. 22.26. be not one of them that are *s.* sureties.
 Of a SURETY.
 Gen. 15.13. know of a *s.* thy seed shall be a stranger
 18.13. shall I of a *s.* bear a child, who am a
 26.9. Abimelech said, behold, of a *s.* she is thy wife
 Acts 12.11. I know of a *s.* the L. hath sent his angel

SURETISHIP.

Prov. 11.15. and he that hateth *s.* is sure
 SURETISING.
 Luke 21.34. lest your hearts be overcharged with
 SUREMISINGS.

1 Tim. 6.4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil
 SURNAME. See SIKNAME.

SURPLUSAGE.

Erod. 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the
 SURPRISED.

Isa. 33.14. sinners afraid, fearfulness *s.* hypocrites
 Jer. 48.41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are
 51.41. how is the praise of the whole earth
 SUSPENCE.

Luke 3.15. as people were in *s.* and all men were
 12.429. seek not what shall eat, live not in care
 SUSTAIN.

Kings 17.9. commanded a widow woman to *s.* the
 Neh. 9.21. yea, forty years didst thou *s.* us
 Ps. 56.22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall *s.* thee
 Prov. 18.14. the spirit of a man will *s.* his infirmity

SUSTAINED.

Gen. 27.37. and with corn and wine have I *s.* thee
 Job 3.5. I awaked, for the Lord *s.* me
 Isa. 59.16. and his righteousness, it *s.* him
 SUSTENANCE.

Judg. 6.4. Midianites left no *s.* for Israel over sheep
 2 Sam. 19.38. Barzillai had provided the king of a
 Acts 7.11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no *s.*

SWADDLED.

Lam. 2.120. women eat children *s.* with their hands
 Eccl. 22.6. those that I have *s.* hath my enemy com-
 mended

8.16. 4. thou wast not salted at all for *s.* with
 SWADDLING.

Job 38.9. I made thick darkness *s.* a band for *s.*
 Luke 2.7. and the wrapped him in *s.* clothes, 12.
 SWALLOW.

In Hebrew. Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a kind of
 passage. Mutation is made of the swallow
 in Isa. 38.14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I
 chatter. My complaints and cry were his to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent, and like that of a crane, loud and frigid. And in Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.
 The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it passes the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, where sometimes great lumps of swallows have been fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Chelidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort, because it is pretended, that with this herb the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should even be blinded on purpose. It is said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, more in the climate to which she transports herself while over winter lasts; and again in those six months she continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*
 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*
 1. will cut in *s.* the bars of iron
 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in *s.*
 2. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

SUNDERED.

7. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*
 2. 14. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax
 SUNDRY.

1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers
 SUNG.

11. they *s.* together by course in praising L.
 5. 1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah
 26. 30. when they had *s.* an hymn, they went
 out into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. 26.
 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy
 they *s.* as it were a new song bef. the throne
 SUNK, *Actively, Passively.*

11. 2. when Moses prayed to the L. the fire *s.*
 17. 49. that the stone *s.* into his forehead
 9. 24. and Jehoram *s.* down in his chariot
 9. 15. heathen are *s.* down in the pit they made
 18. 6. they let him down, so Jer. *s.* in the mire
 thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back
 9. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground
 20. 9. Eutychus *s.* down with sleep, and fell down
 SUP.

42. 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once
 10. 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up
 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east-wind
 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*
 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with me
 SUPPED.

11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*
 SUPERFLUITY.

1. 21. lay apart all fithness, *s.* of naughtiness
 SUPERFLUITIES.

6. 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*
 SUPERFLUOUS.

21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*
 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*
 29. 1. as to ministering it is *s.* for to write to you
 SUPERScription.

was a custom among the Romans to write the
 time for which any man suffered death, in a
 table, and carry it before him to execution;
 and as of other kinds of death, so in particular
 of those that were crucified. Whence appears
 the propriety of all these expressions in the
 Evangelists, *ἐπιγραφὴ τῆς αἰτίας*, the super-
 scription of the cause of his crimes. Mark

15. 27. *ἡ αἰτία ἐκείνου τῆς κεφαλῆς γε-
 γραμμένη*, 'he charges, or cause written over
 his head, Mat. 27. 37. And simply *ἐπιγραφὴ*
 superscription, Luke 23. 38. And *τίτλος*,
 title, John 19. 19.

act. 22. 30. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this
 image and *s.* Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.
 Mark 15. 26. the of his accusation, Luke 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

act. 25. 19. but had questions ag. him of their own *s.*
 SUPERSTITIOUS.

act. 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*
 SUPPER.

Mark 6. 6. Herod on his birth-d. made *s.* to his lords
 Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or
 16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many
 17. and sent his servant at *s.* time to say to them
 24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my *s.*
 22. 20. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup
 John 12. 2. there they made Jesus *s.* Martha served
 13. 2. and *s.* being ended || 4. Jesus riseth from *s.*
 21. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at *s.*
 Cor. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *s.*
 Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*
 17. he cried, come to the *s.* of the great God
 SUPPING.

Hab. 1. 9. the *s.* up of their faces as the east-wind
 SUPPLANT.

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*
 SUPPLANTED.

Gm. 27. 36. for he hath *s.* me these two times
 SUPPLANTER.

en. 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly named a *s.*
 SUPPLE.

Ezek. 16. 4. neither was washed in water to *s.* thee
 SUPPLIANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering
 SUPPLICATION.

1 Sam. 13. 12. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord
 1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* 2 Chron. 6. 19.
 30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35.
 33. and make *s.* to thee, 47. 2 Chron. 6. 24.
 53. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant
 54. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*
 59. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*
 9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made
 Chron. 6. 39. what *s.* shall be made of any man

2 Chron. 33. 13. Lord heard Manasseh's *s.* then
 knew the Lord

Ezek. 4. 8. and should make *s.* to him for her people
 Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty

9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge
 Ps. 6. 9. the L. hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.
 55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*

119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me
 Isa. 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying

Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will present their *s.* to L.
 37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return
 42. 2. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him
 Dan. 6. 11. then these men and Daniel making *s.*

9. 20. while I was presenting my *s.* before my God
 Hos. 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him

Act. 1. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and
 Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spir. for all saints

Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*
 SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people
 39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*

Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee
 Psal. 28. 2. bear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 22. || 116. 1.
 86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*

150. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.
 17. 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep, and with *s.* will I lead them
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*
 18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness

23. at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came
 Zech. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*

1 Tim. 2. 1. the first of all *s.* be made for all men
 5. 5. she continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day

Hab. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*
 SUPPLY, *Substantive.*

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be a *s.* for their
 want, that their abundance a *s.* for your want

Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jes.
 SUPPLY, *Verb.*

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service
 4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. Jes.

1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *s.*
 2 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*

SUPPLIED.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints
 Eph. 4. 16. compelled by that which every joint *s.*

SUPPORT, *E.D.*

Gen. 27. 15. with corn and wine have I *s.* him
 Psal. 20. 9. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion

Acts 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 Thess. 5. 14.
 SUPPOSE.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain
 Luke 7. 43. I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. *s.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth
 13. 1. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

John 21. 25. I *s.* the world could not contain books
 Acts 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*

1 Cor. 7. 26. I *s.* that this is good for the present
 2 Cor. 11. 5. I *s.* I was not behind the chiefest apostles

Hab. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment *s.* ye
 1 Pet. 1. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*

SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they *s.* they should have received more
 Mark 6. 49. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke 8. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph
 26. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit

Act. 35. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have under-
 20. 39. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought to temp.

25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I *s.*
 Phil. 2. 25. I *s.* it needs, to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

Luke 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company
 John 20. 15. she *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him

Act. 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead
 27. 13. *s.* that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose
 1 Tim. 1. 16. *s.* that I had added affliction to my bonds

1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds *s.* gain is godliness
 SUPREME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as *s.*
 SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.* 20.
 Exod. 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go

Nim. 3. 22. 23. and be *s.* your sin will find you out
 Deut. 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood

1 Sam. 8. 35. and I will build him *s.* a house
 2 Sam. 7. 28. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my Lord *s.* a house
 2 Sam. 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*
 1 Kings 11. 38. that I will build thee *s.* a house

Ezek. 9. 18. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode
 Neh. 9. 38. we make *s.* a covenant, and write it

11. 23. that a *s.* ordinance should be for the singers
 SURELY.

Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life
 Psal. 19. 7. the testimony of the L. is *s.* making wise

93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord
 111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*

Prov. 6. 3. bumble thyself and make *s.* thy friends
 11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is *s.*

18. to him sower righteousness shall be *s.* reward
 Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in a *s.* place, 25.

28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a *s.* foundation
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *s.* dwellings

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*
 55. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, Acts 13. 34.

Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.* f
 Dan. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is *s.*

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee
 Mar. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it *s.* as you can
 Luke 10. 11. be *s.* of this the kingdom of God is come

John 6. 69. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ
 16. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things

Rom. 2. 2. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true
 4. 16. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed

15. 29. I am *s.* that when I come unto you
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*

Hab. 6. 19. hope we have as anchor *s.* and steadfast
 2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*

19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy
 SURELY.

Gen. 2. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die
 3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.* die

9. 5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require
 18. 18. Abraham shall *s.* become a great nation

20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die
 11. *s.* the fear of God is not in this place

28. 16. Jac. said, *s.* Lord is in this place, I knew it not
 23. 1. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee

29. 14. Laban said, *s.* thou art my bone and my flesh
 32. *s.* the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16. come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee
 31. 42. *s.* thou hadst sent me away now empty

32. 12. and thou saidst, I will *s.* do thee good
 42. 16. *s.* ye are spies || 44. 28. *s.* he is torn in pieces

43. 10. *s.* now we had returned this second time
 46. 4. and I will also *s.* bring thee up again

50. 24. I die, G. will *s.* visit you, 25. Exod. 13. 19.
 Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, *s.* this thing is known

3. 7. I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.
 4. 25. she said, *s.* a bloody husband art thou to me

11. 1. he shall *s.* thrust you out hence all together
 18. 18. thou wilt *s.* wear away, thou and this people

19. 13. but he shall *s.* be stoned, or shot through
 21. 20. if he die, he shall be *s.* punished, 22.

28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be *s.* stoned
 36. he shall *s.* pay ox for ox, dead shall be his own

22. 6. he that killeth free shall *s.* make restitution
 14. if it be hurt or die, he shall *s.* make it good

16. if with her shall *s.* endow her to be his wife
 23. if they cry at all to me, I will *s.* hear their cry

23. 4. thou shalt *s.* bring it back to him again
 5. if thou see, thou shalt *s.* help him

33. if serve their gods, will *s.* besware, 1 Kings 11. 2.
 40. 15. anointing shall *s.* be an everlasting priesthood

Nim. 13. 27. and *s.* it flourish with milk and honey
 14. 23. *s.* they shall not see the land which I sware

35. I will *s.* do it to all this evil congregation
 18. 15. the first-born of man shall thou *s.* redeem

22. 23. *s.* now I had slain thee, and saved her alive
 23. 23. *s.* there is no enchantment against Jacob

20. 65. Ld. had said, they shall *s.* die in the wildern.
 27. 7. thou shalt *s.* give them a possession of inherit.

32. 11. *s.* none from twenty years old and upward,
 shall see the land I sware to Abraham,

Deut. 1. 35. this great nation is a wise people
 8. 19. I testify this day that ye shall *s.* perish, 30. 18.

13. 9. but thou shalt *s.* kill the idolater
 15. thou shalt *s.* smite the inhabitant of that city

15. 8. thou shalt *s.* lend him sufficient for his need
 10. shalt *s.* give thy poor brother not to be grieved

16. 15. thou shalt *s.* rejoice in the feast of tabern.
 22. 4. thou shalt *s.* help him to lift them up again

23. 21. the Lord will *s.* require thy vow of that
 31. 18. and I will *s.* hide my face in that day

Josh. 14. 9. *s.* the land shall be thine inheritance
 Judg. 3. 24. they said, *s.* he covereth his feet

4. 9. and Deborah said, I will *s.* go with thee
 6. 16. the Ld. said to Gideon, *s.* I will be with thee

11. 3. cometh forth to meet me, shall *s.* be the Ld.
 15. 13. we will bind, but *s.* we will not kill thee

20. 39. *s.* they are smitten down before us as in first
 1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he saith cometh *s.* to pass

15. 32. Agag said, *s.* the bitterness of death is past
 17. 25. they said, *s.* to defy Israel is he come up

20. 26. for Saul thought, *s.* he is not clean
 22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would not *s.* tell Saul

24. 20. I know well that thou shalt *s.* be king
 25. 21. *s.* in vain have I kept all this fellow hath

34. *s.* there had not been left to Nabal any
 28. 2. *s.* thou shalt know what thy servant can do

29. 6. *s.* as the Lord liveth, thou hast seen upright
 29. 6. *s.* as the Lord liveth, thou hast seen upright

Kings 10. 10. if dust of Samaria shall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominat. 45. 9.
Ilsa. 12. 18. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not
Psa. 63. 3. for the time past *s.* to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they *s.* them not
Mark 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left
16. gave her that she had reserved, after she was *s.*
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it *s.* us
SUFFICIENT.

Isa. 5. 7. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 18.
25. 29. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 90. 22. in fulness of *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 2. 5. we are not sufficient but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. s. in all things ye may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Exod. 36. 7. for the stuff they had *s.* for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need
37. 1. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much honey as *s.* for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor
the beasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not
2 Cor. 2. 6. *s.* to such a man in this punishment
16. we are a saviour, and who is *s.* for these things?
5. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee
SUFFICIENT.

2 Chron. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*
Isa. 25. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a *s.* of apparel
2 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any *s.* or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. if there be laid on him a *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon
66. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
11. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the *s.* of the men of war
2 Sam. 4. 9. Joab gave up *s.* to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.
Ezek. 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Heman promised
Psal. 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them!
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the *s.* full of wisdom
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained 13 this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the *s.*
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may *s.* the silver brought
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. *s.* and winter, day and night shall not cease
Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou hast made *s.* and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in *s.* and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the *s.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the *s.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye
know that *s.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
SUMMER.

Judg. 3. 24. sure-ly covers his fruit in his *s.* chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and *s.* fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of *s.* fruit, 2.

SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.* fruit
Isa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy *s.* fruit is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.* fruit, 12.
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on *s.* fruit and vintage

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.* fruit
SUMMER-HOUSE

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with *s.* house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a *s.* parlour
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall *s.* upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Isa. 16. 19. the man fared *s.* every day
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night.
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

the people of the East. It is thought to be
the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under
the name of Baal, the Moabites under the name
of Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Mo-
loch, and the Israelites by the name of Baal,
and by the king of the host of heaven. They
did not separate his worship from that of the
moon, whom they called Ashtaroth, and the
queen of heaven. They paid this worship
upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs
of their houses. The Israelites had a caution
against this worship. *Deut.* 4. 15. 19. Take
ye therefore good heed unto yourselves, —
lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven and
when thou seest the sun, and the moon, and
the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldst
be driven to worship them, and serve them,
which the Lord thy God hath divided unto
all nations under the whole heaven. And in
Deut. 17. 3. 4. 5. such are condemned to death,
as shall be perverted to the worship of strange
gods, of the sun, or of the moon. *Josiah*
King of Judah took away out of the temple of
the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots,
that the kings his predecessors had consecrated
to the sun, 2 Kings 23. 11. *Job* says, that he
looked upon it as a very great crime, and as
renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his
hand as a token of adoration, when he saw
the sun in all its glory and splendour.
Job 31. 26. 27. 28. *Ezekiel* saw in the
Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, *Ezek.* 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great calamity,
they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, *Isa.* 13. 10. [24. 23.
Jer. 15. 9. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 9. To ex-
press a long continuance of any thing that is
glorious and illustrious, in scripture style it is
said, It shall continue as long as the sun
endures, *Psal.* 72. 5. 17. The compass of the
whole earth is marked out by those words,
from the rising of the sun to the going down
of the same, *Psal.* 50. 1. [113. 3. To be
hung upon a gibbet in the face of the sun, and
to be exposed in the fields to the birds of the air,
and to the heat of the sun, expresses a particu-
lar degree of ignominy, *Num.* 25. 4. *Jer.*
8. 2. Under the sun; that is to say, in the
world, *Ezek.* 1. 9. 14. &c. Jesus Christ is
called the sun of righteousness, *Mat.* 4. 2. he
enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.
A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon
under her feet, signifies the church clothed
with the righteousness of Christ, purveyor of
doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and overthrowing worldly things, and the
Mosaic worship, *Rev.* 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very
extraordinary and miraculous things relat-
ing to the sun. The first was, when it
stood still at the command of Joshua, *Josh.*
10. 12. 13. The second, when it returned back
in the time of king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 21. 11.
And the third, when it was involved in
darkness, though the moon was then at the
full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,
Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was risen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the *s.* was set
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the *s.* rose on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon, and stars made omens to me
Exod. 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed old it melted
22. 3. if *s.* be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he shall be clean
and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the *s.*
Dan. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the *s.* and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the *s.* or moon
24. 15. nor shall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
35. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by *s.*
Josiah 1. 4. to see, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 29. as soon as they were down, Joshua commanded
10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him be, as *s.* his light
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as soon as the *s.* is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the *s.* went down
19. 14. *s.* went down when they were by Gibeon
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the *s.* he hot, ye shall have help
2 Sam. 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the *s.* be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this *s.*

2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing

25. 4. as the light of morning when *s.*
2 Kings 22. they rose, and *s.* shone upon
23. 5. them also that burnt incense to the *s.*
11. and burnt the chariots of the *s.*
2 Chron. 14. 5. Asa took high places and
35. 4. *Josiah* brake down the *s.* images
36. 1. *s.* let not gates be opened unto
Josiah 8. 16. the hypocrite is green with
9. which corrupts and the *s.* and *s.*
20. 28. I went mourning without the *s.*
31. 26. if I beheld *s.* when it shined, *s.*
Psal. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle
58. 8. pass away, that they may not be
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as *s.* and
17. his name shall be continued as long

74. 16. thou hast prepared the light of *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and *s.*
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the *s.*
104. 22. the *s.* ariseth, they gather morn-
121. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by *s.*
136. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rise
148. 3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon, and stars
Ezek. 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.*
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the *s.*
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to see
12. 2. while the *s.* or the stars be not
Gen. 1. 6. because the *s.* shall looke
6. 10. that lookest forth, fair as moon, *Gen.*
Isa. 19. 4. one shall be called the cry
24. 23. then the *s.* shall be ashamed, *Isa.*
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the
the *s.* and the light of the *s.* shall be
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, so the *s.*
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor *s.* move
60. 19. the *s.* shall be no more thy light
20. 3. shall no more go down, nor *s.* move
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones there
15. 9. her *s.* is gone down while *s.* is
19. 12. which is by the entry of the *s.*
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light
43. 13. he shall break the house of the
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the *s.* upon
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Josiah 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon shall be dark

15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke*
31. *s.* shall be turned into darkness, *s.*
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the *s.* to go down
Jonah 4. 8. when the *s.* did arise, and the
the head of *Jonah* that he was
Mic. 3. 6. the *s.* shall go down over the *s.*
Nah. 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariseth, they
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the *s.* of righteousness
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were scorched, *Isa.*
43. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*
17. 4. his face did shine as the *s.* *Rev.* 1. 16.
Luke 1. 32. when the *s.* did set they brought
2. 4. 40. now when the *s.* was setting, *Rev.*
21. 25. there shall be signs in the *s.* and the
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the *s.* *Rev.*
20. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of
17. 20. when neither *s.* nor stars appeared

1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and
Eph. 4. 20. let not the *s.* go down upon you
John 1. 11. *s.* is no sooner risen with a beam
Rev. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth
7. 16. nor shall the *s.* light on them nor
8. 12. and a third part of the *s.* was
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by
12. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *s.*
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.*
See GOSPEL, GOING, RISE.

Under the SUN

Ezek. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which be
under the *s.* 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. [5. 15
9. and there is no new thing under the *s.*
14. I have seen all the works done under
16. vanity and vexation, 2. 17. [4. 3. [8. 11.
2. 11. and there was no profit under the *s.*
3. 16. I saw under the *s.* the place of judg-
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under
7. then I returned, and I saw vanity under
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the *s.* 6. 1. [1.
6. 12. what shall be after him under
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under
15. 18. a man hath no better thing under
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the
9. all days which he hath given thee under
11. I saw under the *s.* that race is not to the
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the

SUNDER.

Psal. 45. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*

SUD

1. ho. *s. a one*, turn aside, sit down here
 2. doest thou open thine eyes on *s. a one*?
 3. 1. thoughtest that I was *s. a one* as thyself
 4. airy scalp of *s. a one* as goeth on in trespass.
 5. *s. a one* to deliver *s. an one* unto Satan
 6. a drunkard, with *s. an one* no not to eat
 7. *s. a one* should be swallowed up with sorrow.
 8. let *s. an one* think this, that such as we are
 9. *s. an one* caught up to the third heaven
 10. *s. an one* will I glory, yet not of myself
 11. restore *s. an one* in the spirit of meekness
 9. I beseech, being *s. a one* as Paul the aged

SUCH and SUCH.

1. 2. appointed my servants to *s. and s.* place
 12. B. I would have given *s. and s.* things
 6. B. in *s. and s.* place shall be my camp
 SUCH things.
 2. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required
 5. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
 5. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abominat.
 3. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as these
 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye *s. things*?
 19. 29. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themself.
 1. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou sayest
 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her
 3. ye who knowest not *s. things* as these?
 Job said, I have heard many *s. things*
 8. and many *s. things* as with him
 13. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things*?
 7. 15. shall be escape that doth *s. things*?
 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*?
 8. many other *s. like things* ye do, 13.
 6. not troubled, *s. things* must needs be
 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*
 remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
 1. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have
 were sinners, because they suffered *s. things*
 32. that the people murmured *s. things*
 5. 18. they brought no accusation of *s. things*
 they led us with *s. things* as were necessary
 32. who commit *s. things* as worthy of death
 judgment against them who commit *s. things*
 man, that judgeth them which do *s. things*
 21. that do *s. things* shall not inherit kingdom
 11. 14. they that say *s. things* declare plainly
 6. be content with *s. things* as ye have
 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *s. things*
 SUCH, Substantive.

21. 7. that Sarah should have given children *s.*
 3. 21. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*
 1. 23. when I rose to give my child *s.*
 10. 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*
 4. 7. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
 give *s.* in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 23. 29. blessed are the paps that never gave *s.*
 SUCH.

32. 13. he made him out of *s.* honey out of the rock
 19. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
 12. or why the breast that I should *s.*?
 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood
 30. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and
 shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord
 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts
 1. then shall ye *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides
 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out
 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breast
 SUCKED.

8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother
 11. 17. blessed are the paps that thou hast *s.*
 SUCKING.

11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child
 7. 9. Samuel took a *s.* lamb and offered it
 11. 8. *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp
 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
 3. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth
 SUCKLING.

39. 25. the *s.* also with the man of grey hairs
 15. 13. slay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*

SUCKLINGS.

29. 19. Does smote children and *s.* of Nob
 11. 8. out of mouth of babes and *s.* Mat. 21. 16.
 2. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city
 SUDDEN.

2. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear not of desolation
 3. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon thee
 SUDDENLY.

6. 6. and if any man daie very *s.* by him
 2. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron
 5. 23. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity
 7. 4. the anger of the L. will destroy you *s.*
 10. 9. Joshua came unto them *s.* 11. 7.
 15. 13. let he overtake us *s.* and smite the city
 Chron. 20. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I cursed his habitation
 23. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial

SUF

Phil. 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*
 64. 4. do they shoot at him and fear not
 7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded
 Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*
 7. with an arrow *s.* shall be broken *s.* without remedy
 7. 12. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to slaughter
 24. 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
 29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
 Eccl. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
 Isa. 59. 3. yea it shall be as an instant *s.*
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*
 48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
 Jer. 4. 20. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us
 15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it *s.*
 18. 23. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
 49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
 51. 8. Bab. is *s.* fallen and destroyed, howl for her
 Heb. 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
 Mat. 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple
 Mark 9. 8. saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 13. 36. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
 Luke 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out
 Acts 2. 3. and there came a sound from heaven
 9. 3. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
 16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
 2 Tim. 6. 26. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
 1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure
 SUE.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law
 SUFFER.

Ezod. 12. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
 22. 18. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
 Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking
 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, and not *s.* sin upon him
 22. 16. or *s.* there came a sound from heaven
 Num. 21. 23. Sihon would not *s.* Israel to pass
 Deut. 21. 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
 Josh. 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
 Judg. 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley
 15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
 10. 26. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
 2 Sam. 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
 1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
 Eccl. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
 6. 10. *s.* not a whit to fall of all thou hast spoken
 Job 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
 21. 3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst
 32. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee
 Psal. 9. 13. consider my trouble which I *s.* of them
 10. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*
 shine holy One to see corruption, Acts 2. 27. | 33. 35.
 34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
 55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
 88. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
 33. 3. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
 101. 5. an arrow and a proud heart, will not *s.*
 131. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
 Prov. 10. 3. Ld. will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger
 19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
 Eccl. 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
 12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep
 Job. 44. 30. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
 Hos. 5. 7. 4. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to G.
 Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now
 8. 21. *s.* me first to bury my father, Luke 9. 59.
 31. *s.* us to go away into the swine, Luke 8. 32.
 16. 21. that he must *s.* many things of the elders
 17. 12. Mark 8. 31. | 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. | 17. 23.
 17. how long shall I *s.* you? bring him hither
 to me, Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
 19. 14. *s.* little children, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
 23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
 Mark 12. 7. *s.* him no more to do ought for his faith.
 11. 16. Jes. would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel
 Luke 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I *s.*
 31. *s.* ye thus far, he touch. his ear and healed him
 46. 46. it becometh Christ to *s.* Acts 3. 16. | 26. 23.
 Acts 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should *s.*
 7. 24. they were counted worthy to *s.* shame
 9. 16. how great things he must *s.* for my name's sake
 21. 39. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people
 Rom. 8. 17. if so be that we *s.* with him that we may be
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we bless
 6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourselves to be defrauded?
 9. 12. we have not used this power but *s.* all things
 10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
 12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
 2 Cor. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*
 11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly seeing ye are wise
 20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage?
 Gal. 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution
 6. 12. lest they should *s.* persecution for cross of Chr.
 Phil. 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake

SUF

Phil. 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
 1 Thes. 3. 4. *s.* we told you before, that we should *s.*
 2 Thes. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*
 1 Tim. 2. 15. *s.* not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things
 2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds
 10. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
 3. 12. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution
 Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with peo.
 13. 2. remember them who *s.* adversity
 22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
 Jam. 5. 7. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
 1 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
 3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness, sake, happy are ye
 17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil
 4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief
 16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed
 19. let them fear *s.* according to the will of God
 Rev. 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*
 11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves
 SUFFERED.

Gen. 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not touch her
 31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
 28. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daughter.
 Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
 18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
 Judg. 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over
 1 Sam. 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
 2 Sam. 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
 1 Chron. 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he
 reprov'd kings for their sakes, Psal. 105. 14.
 Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
 Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke
 Mat. 3. 15. Jes. said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moses *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, Luke 12. 39
 27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
 Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, Luke 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him
 26. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 4. 4. Moses *s.* to write a bill of divorce
 Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things
 24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. have *s.* these things?
 Acts 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners
 14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
 16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
 17. 3. alledging that Christ must needs have *s.*
 19. 30. disciples *s.* him not to enter in unto people
 28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself
 2 Cor. 7. 12. I did not for his cause that *s.* wrong
 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I *s.* shipwreck
 Gal. 3. 4. have ye *s.* so many things in vain?
 Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loss of all things
 1 Thes. 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
 14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
 Heb. 2. 18. for in that he hims. hath *s.* being tempted
 8. he learned obedience by things which he *s.*
 7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death
 9. 26. for then must he often have *s.* since foundat.
 13. 12. therefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Chr. *s.* for us, leaving us an example
 23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
 3. 18. for Chr. hath once *s.* for sins, just for unjust
 4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, he that
 hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sin
 5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make ye perfect
 SUFFEREST.

Rev. 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezabel
 SUFFERETH.

Psal. 66. 9. bless G. who *s.* not our feet to be moved
 107. 38. blesteth, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease
 Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
 Acts 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
 1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *s.* long and is kind, envieth not
 SUFFERING.

Acts 7. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we sailed under Crete
 21. 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction, and patience
 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
 Heb. 9. 27. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire
 SUFFERING.

Heb. 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory
 SUFFERINGS.

Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time
 2 Cor. 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us
 6. enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer
 7. ye are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation
 Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*
 Col. 1. 24. who now rejoices in *s.* for you
 Heb. 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' *s.*
 1 Pet. 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ
 4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*
 5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partaker
 SUFFICE.

Num. 11. 22. shall heads be slain to *s.* them / or shall
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?
 Deut. 3. 26. let it *s.* thee speak no more to me of this

SUB

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obedient to me, Ps. 18. 44. Ps. 63. 8. thine enemies shall s. themselves to thee. 68. 30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silver. 1 Cor. 16. 16. that ye s. yourselves unto such. Eph. 5. 22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. Heb. 13. 17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls Jam. 4. 7. s. yourselves therefore to God, resist devil 1 Pet. 9. 13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man 5. 5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29. 24. the sons of David s. to Solomon Ps. 81. 15. the haters of the L. should have s. to him Rom. 10. 3. have not s. to the righteousness of God SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5. 21. s. yourselves one to another, in fear of O. SUBORNE.

Acts 6. 11. then they s. men who said, we have heard SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44. 5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L. Jer. 32. 44. men shall s. evidences, and seal them SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it 12. 10. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth 23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle 12. 5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered 15. 6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell 15. 14. afterward they shall come out with great s. 34. 23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours? 36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s. Deut. 11. 6. the earth swalloweth them up all their s. 33. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work Josh. 14. 6. they gave to the Levites cities for their s. 1 Sam. 9. 11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s. 1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the s. 28. 1. the stewards over all the s. of the king 2 Chr. 21. 17. they carried away all s. in king's house 31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s. 32. 29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much 35. 7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s. Ezra 8. 21. to seek if him a right way for our s. 10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited Job 1. 3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep 10. 3. and his s. is increased in the land 5. 5. and the robbers swallowed up their s. 6. 22. did I say, give a reward for me of your s. 15. 29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue 20. 18. according to his s. shall the restitution be 22. 30. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remnant 30. 22. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s. Psal. 17. 14. they leave their s. to their babes 105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s. 139. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made 16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill 9. 1. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits 6. 31. he shall give all the s. of his house 8. 21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s. 10. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked 12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious 26. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s. 29. 3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s. Cant. 6. 7. if a man would give all his s. for love Isa. 6. 13. as a tall-tree and as an oak whose s. is in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof Jer. 15. 13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17. 3. Hos. 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out s. Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth Luke 8. 3. which ministered to him of their s. 15. 13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv. Heb. 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s. 11. 1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for SUBTIL.

Gen. 1. 3. now the serpent was more s. than any beast 2 Sam. 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very s. man Prov. 27. 10. with attire of an harlot, and s. of heart SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 23. 29. for it is told me that he dealth very s. Psal. 105. 25. to deal s. with his servants Act. 7. 19. the same dealt s. with our kindred SUBTILY.

Gen. 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with s. 2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu did it in s. that he might destroy Prov. 1. 4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him Act. 13. 10. Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief 2 Cor. 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s. SUBVERT.

Lam. 3. 36. to s. a man the Lord approveth not Tit. 1. 11. who s. who's houses teaching things SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is s. and sinneth SUBVERTING.

Acts 15. 24. have troubled you with words, s. souls Tim. 2. 14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

SUC

SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the field of the s. may not be sold Num. 35. 3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s. Josh. 14. 4. save cities with s. for your cattle, 21. 2. 2 Kings 23. 11. he took away bones by chamber in s. 2 Chr. 11. 14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah East. 9. 28. the s. shall shake at the sound of pipes 45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof 48. 13. be profane place for dwelling and for s. 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north

SEE CITIES.

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22. 21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead SUCCEDEST.

Deut. 12. 29. when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1. SUCCEED.

Job. 1. 8. and then thou shalt prosper, and have good s. Job 22. 2. not be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon / Ps. 111. 10. good s. have they that they do his com. Prov. 3. 4. s. shalt thou find favour and good s. SUCCEOUR.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadener 18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city Heb. 2. 18. he is able to s. them that are tempted SUCCEED.

2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines 2 Cor. 6. 2. and in the day of salvation have I thee SUCCEOURER.

Rom. 16. 2. she hath been s. of many and of myself SUCH.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents 21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp 27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14. 46. Jacob take a wife of sons of Ieth, s. as these 30. 32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire 41. 19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness 44. 15. woe ye not that s. a man as I can divine? Esau. 9. 18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24. 10. 14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be it 11. 6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it 18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God 34. 10. s. as have not been done in all the earth Lev. 11. 34. meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel 14. 22. two pigeons, s. as he is able to get, 30. 31. 20. 6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off 22. 5. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean 27. 9. gift of s. to the Lord, shall be holy Num. 8. 16. instead of s. as open every womb Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any s. thing 5. 29. O that there were an heart in them to fear me 13. 11. shall do no more any s. wickedness, 19. 20. 14. that s. abomination is wrought am, you, 17. 4. 16. 9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle Judg. 3. 2. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof 19. 30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day 1 Sam. 6. 7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore 25. 17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak 2 Sam. 9. 8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I 11. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s. 13. 18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled 14. 15. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing 16. 2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink 19. 36. why should recompense me with s. reward? 1 Kings 10. 10. there came no more s. abound, of spices 12. 18. there came no s. among trees, 2 Chron. 9. 11. 2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou pass not s. a place 7. 19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be? 21. 32. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah 23. 22. surely there was not holden s. a passover 1 Chron. 12. 33. s. as went forth to battle, 36. 29. 25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty 2 Chron. 1. 19. s. as none of the kings have had 9. 9. nor was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon 11. 16. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God 23. 13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise 24. 12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house 30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort Ezra 4. 10. peace, and s. a time, 11. 17. 17. 12. 6. 21. all s. as had separated themselves to them 7. 25. all s. as know the laws of thy God 27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart 8. 31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way 9. 13. and hast given s. deliverance as this 10. 3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them Neh. 6. 11. I said, should s. a man as I see? Esth. 4. 11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out 14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time 9. 2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt 27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them Job 15. 13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth 18. 21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked Psal. 25. 10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103. 18. 27. 12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me 37. 14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

SUC

Ps. 37. 22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit 40. s. respectively set around him s. own enemies 16. let s. as love thy malice say, 78. 4 55. 20. his hands against s. as be at peace with 73. 1. God is good to s. as are of clean mouth 107. 10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death 125. 5. as for s. as turn aside to crooked man 139. 6. s. knowledge is too wonderful in me 144. 15. happy is that people that is in s. Prov. 11. 20. but s. as are upright are blessed 28. 4. but s. as keep the law contend with me 31. 8. in cause of s. as are appointed to death Eccl. 4. 1. behold, the tears of s. as were upon Isa. 9. 1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her eyes 10. 20. and s. as are escaped of the house of s. 20. 6. behold, s. is our expectation, whatsoever 27. 30. ye shall eat this year, s. as growth of s. 58. 5. is it s. a fast that I have chosen? 66. 8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be a s. 5. 9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 23. 15. 2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for ruin to ruin s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, s. 21. 7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city Eccl. 38. 4. in speaking s. words unto them 44. 14. for none shall return, but s. as shall come Dan. 1. 4. s. as had ability in them to stand in peace 10. 15. and when he had spoken s. words s. were 11. 32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt 12. 1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as s. Amos 5. 16. they shall call s. as are skilful to make Mic. 5. 15. in anger and fury s. they have an is. Zeph. 1. 8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel Mar. 9. 8. glorified G. who had given s. power to us 18. 5. whose shall receive one s. little child my name, receiveth me, Mat. 23. 19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for so is the kingdom of G. Mark 10. 14. Luke 10. 24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as were not since beginning of the world, Mat. 13. 44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son of man 68. 18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and s. Mark 4. 18. sown among thorns, s. as hear the word 20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word 31. with many s. parables spake he to them John 4. 23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him 8. 5. Moses commanded that s. should be men 9. 16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles? Act. 2. 47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved 3. 6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk 15. 24. to whom we gave no s. communion 16. 34. who having received s. a charge thrust them out 18. 15. for I will be no judge of s. matters 21. 25. have concluded, that they observe so, s. things 22. 29. said, away with s. a fellow from the temple 25. 20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions 26. 29. were almost, and altogether s. as I am Rom. 16. 18. they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus 1 Cor. 5. 1. s. fornication as is not so much as uncleanness 6. 11. and s. were some of you, but ye are washed 7. 15. brother or sister is not under bond, in s. case 28. s. shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you 10. 13. no temptation, but s. as is common to man 11. 16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. reason 15. 48. s. are they that are earthly, s. are they that are heavenly 10. 16. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one of them, therefore acknowledge ye them that are s. 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to s. a man is this punishment 3. 4. s. trust we have through Christ to God-man 12. seeing then that we have s. hope, we are full of letters, s. will we be indeed when we are present 11. 13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers 12. 20. I fear, I shall not find you s. as I would, and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against s. there is no law Eph. 5. 27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing Phil. 2. 29. receive him, or hold, in reputation 1 Thes. 4. 6. because the Ld. is the avenger of all s. 2 Thes. 3. 12. now them that are s. we command 1 Tim. 6. 5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself 2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, ready from s. turn away Tit. 3. 11. that he that is s. is subverted and snared 2 Heb. 5. 12. ye are become s. as have need of milk 7. 26. s. an high priest became us, who is holy 8. 1. have s. an high priest, who is set on right hand 12. 3. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners 13. 16. for which s. sacrifices God is well pleased Jam. 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into s. a city 16. in your boasting, all s. rejoicing is evil 2 Pet. 1. 17. when there came s. a voice to him 3 John 8. we therefore ought to receive s. a man Rev. 5. 13. and s. as are in the sea heard I, saying 16. 18. s. as was not since men were on the earth 20. 6. on s. the second death hath no power SUCH like.

Esth. 18. 14. and considereth, and doeth not, s. At Gal. 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings and s. like SUCH a one.

Gen. 41. 38. he said, can we find s. a one as this

20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore
 s. surely we shall be s. than they, 25.
 9. he that hath clean hands shall be s. and s.
 105. 24. he made them s. than their enemies
 2. deliver me, for they are s. than I
 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed
 1. ransomed from him that was s. than he
 11. 22. when s. than he shall come upon him
 1. 25. the weakness of God is s. than men
 2. do we provoke Lord? are we s. than he?
STRONGEST.

30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts
STRONGLY.
 R. + 1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.
 10. these men held s. with David
 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid
STROVE.

26. 20. called Esek. bec. they s. with him, 21.
 1. digged another well, and for that they s. not
 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews s. together
 24. 10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp
 20. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord
 9. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses
 14. 6. they two s. together in the field
 7. 2. the four winds s. upon the great sea
 6. 24. the Jews s. among themselves, saying
 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they s.
 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man
STRUCK.

2. 14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot
 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick
 10. Joab s. him not again, and Amasa died
 13. 20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died
 26. 51. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's
 2. 64. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.
STRUGGLED.

25. 22. the children s. together within her
STUBBLE.

5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw
 7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as s.
 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry s.
 18. they are as s. before the wind, and as chaff
 28. sling-stones are turned with him into s.
 29. darts are counted as s. he laugheth at a spear
 81. 13. make them as s. before the wind
 5. 24. as fire devoureth the s. so their root be
 11. s. shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.
 24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.
 2. he gave them as driven s. to his bow
 14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them
 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.
 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.
 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.
 1. 10. they shall be devoured as s. fully dry
 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be s.
 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.
STUBBORN.

21. 18. if a man have a s. and rebellious son
 90. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.
 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way
 78. 8. might not be as fathers, s. a generation
 7. 11. s. be loud and s. her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.

9. 27. look not to s. of this people nor s.
 19. 12. peace, tho' I walk in s. of mine heart
 Sem. 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry
 3. 17. nor walk after the s. of their heart
 7. 24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart,
 9. 14. 11. + 8. 13. + 10. 16. + 12.
 23. + 17. say to them that walk in s. no evil come
STUCK.

Sem. 26. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster
 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies
 27. 41. for part of the ship s. fast and remained
STUDS.

1. 11. will make borders of gold with s. of silver
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the
 law of the Lord. The practice of this is re-
 commended throughout the whole Old Testament.
 Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord
 should always be in their mouths day and night;
 that it should be as a memorial before their
 eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would
 have them engrave it on their hearts; that they
 should teach it their children: that they should
 always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their
 houses, walking in the fields, in the night time,
 while they slept, and when they awoke in the
 morning; that they should wear it as a brace-
 let to their arm, and write it upon their doors.
 This was the study of the prophets, the
 patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9.
 Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their
 laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses:
 They studied their histories, and even their ge-
 nealogies; so that the children of the Jews,
 according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends
 all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Jose-
 phus relates, they were accustomed to study the
 laws of God, to learn them by heart, to prac-
 tise them, and they were so addicted to them,
 that they were ready to lay down their lives
 for their observation. After they had the
 writings of the prophets, they applied them-
 selves very earnestly to know the sense of the
 prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning
 of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied
 himself with so much care to unfold the mean-
 ing of his own revelations, and of those of the
 prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the
 completing the captivity of the people of God,
 Dan. 7. 28. 9. 2. 3. 22, 23, 24. And the
 Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study
 of the prophets. They searched what times and
 what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ,
 who spoke in them, had marked out, when they
 predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the
 glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the
 Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in
 the greatest part of the provinces of the East,
 began to have a taste for their language and
 their studies. In imitation of the Grecian
 philosophers, they divided themselves into differ-
 ent sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees,
 espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and
 Platonicians; others, as the Sadducees, em-
 braced some of the notions of the Epicureans;
 others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a
 contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics;
 which they thought useless, and matter of mere
 curiosity. They only applied themselves to
 morality and the laws of God, which they es-
 poused after a sublime and allegorical man-
 ner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main
 study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the tra-
 ditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them
 frequently with having forsaken the law of
 God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings
 and applications to it, contrary to the sense of
 the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St.
 Paul, who had been bred up in these prin-
 ciples, shows also the absurdity of them, in his
 Epistles, always calling back the laws to their
 original and to their true sense. But all this
 was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews
 upon this article; at this day they are more
 bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they
 make them the greatest part of their study.

Eccl. 12. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh
 1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work
 2 Tim. 2. 15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God
STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous s. to answer
 24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk
STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.
 45. 20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours
 Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep
 36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work
 Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.
 1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the s.
 25. 13. and two hundred abode by the s.
 24. 20. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.
 Ezech. 12. 3. prepare these s. for removing and remove
 4. then shalt thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.
 Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.
 4. 19. the wicked know not at what they s.
 Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor s. among them
 8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fal.
 28. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment
 50. 10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night
 63. 13. that led them that they should not s.
 Jer. 13. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains
 18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways
 20. 11. therof, my persecutors shall s. not prevail
 31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.
 46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north
 50. 32. and the most proud shall s. and fall
 Dorn. 11. 19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found
 Nah. 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk
 3. 3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses
 Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to s. at the law
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word
STUMBLING.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength
 1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.
 Psal. 27. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.
 Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath s. age, mighty
 Rom. 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
 11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?
STUMBLING.

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.
 John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not
 10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
 Rom. 14. 31. nor to eat any thing whereby thy brother s.
STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.
 See Signification on OFFENCE.
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put s. before the blind
 Ps. 119. + 165. that loveth law they shall have no s.
 Isa. 57. 14. take up the s. out of the way of my people
 Ezech. 3. 20. and I lay s. before him, he shall die
 7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
 14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.
 44. + 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
 Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
 14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
 1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a
 8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
 Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel
 Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s.-stone
 33. behold, I lay in Sion a s.-stone, and rock of offence
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him
 Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.
SUBDUED.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
 1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will s. all thine enemies
 Psal. 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us
 127. + 5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate
 Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him
 Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
 Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities
 Zech. 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones
 Psal. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself
SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land he s. before the Lord
 29. and the land shall be s. before you
 Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.
 33. + 29. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
 Josh. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them
 Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. 4. 23. God s. Jabin
 8. 28. thus Midian was s. 11. 33. Ammon was s.
 1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was
 against them, 8 Sam. 8. 1. 1 Chr. 18. 1. 120. 4.
 2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
 22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up
 against me, hast thou s. under me, Psal. 18. 39.
 1 Chron. 82. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord
 Psal. 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies
 1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be s. unto him
 Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms
SUBDUED.

Nah. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.
 Ps. 18. 47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2.
 Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. + 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
 4. + 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
 Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them
 10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us
 20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you
 Rom. 3. + 19. world may be s. to the judgment of God
 8. 7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be
 20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
 13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
 5. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath
 1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
 15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
 Eph. 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives
 Col. 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers
 Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to
 bondage
 Jam. 5. 17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are
 1 Peter 2. 18. servants be s. to your mast. with all fear
 3. 25. angels and powers (eig. mast. with all fear
 5. 5. ye, all of you be s. one to another s.
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
SUBJECTION.
 Psal. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s.
 Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.
 1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.
 2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed s.
 Gal. 2. 5. to whom we give place by s. not for an hour
 1 Tim. 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence with all s.
 3. 4. having his children put in s. with all gravity
 Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
 8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet
 12. 9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
 1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, s.
SUBMIT.
 Gen. 16. 9. return, and s. thyself under her hands

Acts 6.31 took them same hour and washed their *s*.
2 Cor 6. 5. in *s*. in imprisonments, in tumults
 11. 23. in *s*. above measure, in prisons, in deaths
 24. of Jews five times received I forty *s*. save one
 STRIP.

Num 20. 26. and *s*. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam 31.8. Philistines came to *s*. slain, I *Chr* 10.8.
Isa 32.11 *s*. ye, make ye bare, gird sackel, on loins
Ezek 16.39 they shall *s*. thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Hos 2. 3. lest I *s*. her naked, and set her as in day
 STRIPPED.

Gen 37. 23. that they *s*. Joseph out of his coat
Ezek 31.6. Israel *s*. themselves of their ornaments
Num 20. 28. Moses *s*. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam 18.4. Jonathan *s*. himself of the robe on him
 19. 24. Saul *s*. off his clothes also, and prophesied
 31.9. the Philistines *s*. Saul of his armour
2 Chron 20. 25. precious jewels which they *s*. off
Job 19. 9. he *s*. me of my glory, and taken crown
 22. 6. for thou hast *s*. naked of thy clothing
Mic 1. 8. therefore I will go *s*. and naked
Mat 27. 28. they *s*. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke 10. 30. thieves, which *s*. him of his raiment
 STRIPPING.

1 Sam 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the *s* is
 STRIVE.

Gen 6. 3. my spirit shall not always *s*. with man
 26.20. the herdman of Gerar did *s*. with Isaac's
Ezek 21. 18. if men *s*. together, and one smite an-
 22. if man *s*. and hurt a woman with child, he
 shall be surely punished, *Deut* 25. 11.
Deut 33. 8. with whom thou didst *s*. at Meribah
Judg 11. 25. did he ever *s*. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
Job 33. 13. why dost thou *s*. against him?
Ps 35.1. plead my cause with them that *s*. with me
Prov 3. 30. *s*. not with a man without cause
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to *s*. lest thou know not
Isa 41. 11. and they that *s*. with thee shall perish
 45. 9. let the potsherd *s*. with potsherds of earth
Hos 4. 4. let no man *s*. thy people as they that *s*.
Mic 12. 19. he shall not *s*. nor shall any hear voices
Luke 13. 34. *s*. to enter in at the strait gate
Rom 15. 30. *s*. with me in your prayers to God
 for me

2 Tim 2. 5. and if a man also *s*. for masteries
 14. that they *s*. not about words to no profit
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not *s*.
 STRIVED.

Num 15. 20. so have I *s*. to preach the gospel
 STRIVEN.

Jer 50. 24. because thou hast *s*. against the Lord
 STRIVETHE.

Isa 45. 9. woe to him that *s*. with his Maker
1 Cor 9. 25. ev. man that *s*. for mastery, is temperate
 STRIVING.

Psalm 1. 67. with one mind *s*. for faith of the gospel
Col 1. 29. *s*. accord, to his working which worketh
 4. 12. always *s*. fervently for you in prayers
Hab 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, *s*. ag. sin
 STRIVINGS.

2 Sam 22. 44. hast delivered me from the *s*. of the
 people, and made head of heathen, *Psalm* 18. 43.
Tit 3. 9. avoid contentions and *s*. about the law
 STROKE.

Deut 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *s*. and *s*.
 19.5. and his hand fetcheth *s*. with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every *s*. be tried
2 Sam 20. 10. Joab doubled not his *s*. Amasa did
2 Chr 21. 14. with a great *s*. will the Lord smite
Ezek 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the *s*.
Job 23. 2. my *s*. is heavier than my groaning
 36.18. beware lest he take thee away with his *s*.
Psalm 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s*.
 39.10. remove thy *s*. away from me
Isa 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual *s*.
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the *s*. of their wound
 53. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people was the *s*. upon him
Ezek 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a *s*.
 STROKES.

Prov 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for *s*.
 STRONG.

Gen 49. 14. Issachar is *s*. ass, couching down
 24. and the arms of his hands were made *s*.
Ezek 6. 1. with a *s*. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 14. 10. the Lord turned a mighty *s*. west-wind
 14. 11. Ld. caused sea to go back by a *s*. east-wind
Num 20. 20. Edom came against him with a *s*. hand
 24. 12. border of the children of Ammon was *s*.
 24. 21. Balaam said, *s*. is thy dwelling-place
 28. 7. the *s*. wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut 2. 36. there was not one city too *s*. for us
 22. 25. if man take *s*. hold of her, and lie with her
Jer 150. a nation *s*. of face, which shall not regard
Isa 14. 11. as yet I am as *s*. this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen *s*. *Judg* 1. 28.
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and *s*.
Judg 6. 12. the nano of Midian was *s*. ag. Israel
 16. build an altar on the top of this *s*. place
 9. 51. but there was a *s*. tower within the city
 388

Judg 14. 14. out of the *s*. came forth sweetness
 18. 26. Micah saw that they were too *s*. for him
1 Sem 14. 59. when Saul saw any *s*. man, he took him
2 Sam 2. 16. that place was called field of *s*. men
 3. 6. Abner made himself *s*. for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too *s*. for me, if Ammon
 be too *s*. for thee, I will help, I *Chr* 19. 12.
 11. 25. make thy battle more *s*. against the city
 15. 12. the conspiracy was *s*. the people increased
 22. 18. he deliv. me from my *s*. enemy and hated
 me, for they were too *s*. for me, *Psalm* 18. 17.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a curse
 8. 46. for they shall hear of thy name and *s*. hand
 19. 11. a great and *s*. wind rent the mountains
2 Chron 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding *s*.
 17. so they made Rehoboam *s*. three years
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself *s*. in behalf of them
 26. 16. when Uzziah was *s*. he was lifted up
Nah 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy *s*. hand
 9. 23. and they took *s*. cities and a fat land
Job 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a *s*. wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is *s*.
 30. 21. with thy *s*. hand thou opposeth thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is *s*.?
 40. 18. bones are as *s*. pieces of brass, like bars
Psalm 19. 5. and rejoiceth as *s*. man to run a race
 24. 8. Lord *s*. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand *s*.
 31. 2. be thou my *s*. rock, and house to save me
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a *s*. city
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too *s*. for him
 18. I will praise thee among *s*. people
 68. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are *s*.
 90. 9. who will bring me into *s*. city? 108. 10.
 61. 3. thou hast been as *s*. tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my *s*. habitation || 7. thou art my *s*. refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou madest *s*. for thyself, 17.
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a *s*. Lord like unto thee?
 13. 2. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 136. 12. with a *s*. hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou brought them out, *Jer* 32. 21.

Prov 7. 26. yea, many *s*. men have been slain by her
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his *s*. city, 18. 11.
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and *s*. men retain
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is a *s*. tower
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a *s*. tower
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a *s*. city
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth *s*. wrath
 24. 5. wise men is *s*. || 30. 25. ants are a people not *s*.
Ezek 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the *s*.
 12. 3. when the *s*. men shall bow themselves
Can 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is *s*. as death
Isa 1. 51. the *s*. shall be as tow, maker as a spark
 8. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, *s*. and many
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a *s*. hand
 17. 9. his *s*. cities shall be as a forsaken bough
 25. 3. therefore shall the *s*. people glorify thee
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a *s*. city
 27. 1. with his *s*. sword shall punish Leviathan
 28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and *s*. one
 22. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made *s*.
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are *s*.
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with *s*. hand
 26. for that he is *s*. in power, not one faileth
 41. 21. bring forth your *s*. reasons, saith King of Jac.
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the *s*.
 56. 11. yea, they are *s*. of appetite
 60. 22. a small one shall become a *s*. nation
Jer 5. 6. because their backslidings are *s*.
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a *s*. arm
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, *s*. men for war
 17. all about him say, how is the *s*. staff broken?
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the *s*.
 50. 34. their Redeemer is *s*. the Lord of hosts
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the *s*.
 51. 12. make the watch *s*. set up the watchmen
Ezek 3. 8. I have made thy face *s*. thy forehead
 14. but the hand of the Lord was *s*. upon me
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the *s*. to cease
 19. 11. had *s*. rods for sceptres of them that rule
 12. her *s*. rods were broken and withered
 14. so she hath no *s*. rod to be a sceptre to rule
 26. 11. thy *s*. garrisons shall go down to ground
 17. the renowned city which wast *s*. in the sea
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it *s*. to hold the sword
 32. and I will break the *s*. arms of Pharaoh
 32. 21. *s*. shall speak to him out of midst of hell
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the *s*.
Dan 4. 11. the tree grow, and was *s*. 20.
 22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become *s*.
 7. 7. the fourth beast terribly *s*. exceedingly
 8. 8. when he was *s*. the great horn was broken
 11. 23. he shall become *s*. with a small people
Joel 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, *s*. 2. 2.
 5. as the noise of a *s*. people set in battle-array
 11. for he is *s*. that executeth his word
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am *s*.
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was *s*. as the oaks
 14. and the *s*. shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is *s*. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spirit *s*.
Mic 4. 3. he shall rebuke *s*. nations and *s*.
 7. I will make her that was cast far off, *s*.
 6. 8. hear, ye *s*. foundations of the earth
Nah 2. 1. make thy lions *s*. fortify thy
Zech 2. 13. in fourth chariot girded me *s*.
 8. 22. *s*. nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mar 12. 29. how can one enter into a *s*. man
 except he first bind the *s*. man? *Mic* 4.
 14. 20. but when he saw wind *s*. he was
Luke 1. 80. the child grew and waxed *s*.
 11. 21. when a *s*. man armed keepeth his
Acts 3. 16. thro' faith hath made the *s*.
Rom 4. 20. was *s*. in faith, giving glory
 15. 1. we that are *s*. ought to bear infirmities
 1 *Cor* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *s*.
2 Cor 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye
2 Thess 2. 11. God shall send them *s*. deceptions
Heb 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of
 14. *s*. meat belongs to them that are of *s*.
 6. 18. we might have a *s*. consolator, who was
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made *s*.
1 John 2. 14. ye are *s*. word of God abideth in
Rev 5. 2. I saw a *s*. angel proclaim, with loud
 18. 2. he cried with a *s*. voice, Babylon is
 8. for *s*. is the Lord God who judgeth
 Be STRONG.

Num 13. 18. see whether they *s*. or not
 28. the people *s*. that dwell in the land
Deut 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may *s*.
 12. 15. only *s*. be that thou eat not the *s*.
Josh 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though ye *s*.
 1 *Sam* 4. 9. be *s*. and quit yourselves like men
2 Sam 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall
1 Kings 6. 2. be thou *s*. and shew thyself
1 Chron 19. 12. if the Syrians be too *s*. for us
 Ammon be too *s*. for thee, I will help
 28. 17. if he be *s*. to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, *Isa* 41. and I
2 Chron 15. 7. *s*. your work shall be rewarded
 25. 8. if thou wilt, go do it, *Isa* 41. for the
Ezek 9. 12. that ye may be *s*. and not grieve
Psalm 144. 14. that our oxen may be *s*. to labour
Isa 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, *s*.
Ezek 22. 14. can thy hands be *s*. in the day
Dan 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be *s*.
 42. the kingdom shall be partly *s*. partly
 10. 19. be said, peace be to thee, *Isa* 41. yea, he
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be *s*. and he
 be *s*. above him and have dominion
 32. but people that know their God shall be *s*.
 Hag 2. 4. *s*. O Zerubbabel, *s*. O Joshua,
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and
Zech 8. 9. let hands be *s*. ye that hear in these
 13. fear not, but let your hands be *s*.
1 Cor 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you *s*.
Eph 6. 10. finally, brethren, *s*. be *s*. in the Lord
2 Tim 2. 1. my son, be *s*. in grace that is with
 See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG hold and holds
Num 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s*. holds
Judg 6. 2. Israel made them caves and *s*.
 1 *Sam* 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in *s*.
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in *s*.
 29. and David dwelt in *s*. holds at Engedi
2 Sam 5. 7. David took the *s*. hold of Zion
 24. 7. and came to the *s*. hold of Tyro
2 Kings 8. 12. their *s*. holds wilt thou set
2 Chron 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the *s*.
Psalm 99. 40. thou hast brought his *s*. holds
Isa 23. 11. to destroy the *s*. holds thereof
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his *s*. holds
Jer 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy *s*. holds
 41. Kerioth is taken, the *s*. holds are surprised
Lam 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s*. holds of *s*.
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his *s*. holds
Dan 11. 24. forecast his devices against the *s*.
 39. thus shall he do in the most *s*. holds
Mic 4. 8. the *s*. hold of the daughter of Zion
Nah 1. 7. Lord is a *s*. hold in the day of
 3. 12. all thy *s*. holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy *s*.
Hab 1. 10. they shall deride every *s*. hold
Zech 9. 3. and Tyrrus did build herself a *s*. hold
 12. turn ye to the *s*. hold, ye prisoners of *s*.
2 Cor 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of *s*.
 STRONG ones.

Psalm 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s*.
Jer 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his *s*.
 STRONGER.
Gen 25. 23. one people shall be *s*. than the
 30. 41. whensoever the *s*. cattle did conceive
 42. so the feebleness were Laban's, and *s*. Jacob's
Num 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s*. than
Judg 4. 18. the men said, what is *s*. than a
2 Sam 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s*. than
 3. 1. but David waxed *s*. and *s*. Saul was
 13. 14. but Ammon being *s*. than *s*.e, forced

25. when I take from them *their s.*
the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*
STR STRENGTH.

3. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
25. and as thy ways, so shall *thy s.* be
6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
23. thou and ark of *thy s.* Psal. 132. 8.
the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
me by the Lord, in *thine own s.*
thy God hath commanded *thy s.*
still I have shewed *thy s.* to this generation
thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
ir up *thy s.* and come and save us
O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
ve not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways
10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
wake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
where is *thy s.* zeal and *thy s.* the sounding
11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
30. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God* with
y heart and with all *thy s.* 33. Luke 10. 27.
STR STRENGTH.

20. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
14. howl, ye ships, *your s.* is laid waste
in quietness and confidence will be *your s.*
21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*
STR STRENGTHEN.

35. if thy brother be poor *s.* him
28. but charge Joshua, encourage and *s.* him
5. 28. *s.* me, I pray thee, only this once
s. thine heart with a morsel of bread
20. 22. go *s.* thys. mark and see what dost
22. 10. *s.* their hands in the work of house
9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands
5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
0. 2. Lord send the help, *s.* thee out of Zion
word on Lord, he shall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing
s. that which thou hast wrought for us
be established, mine arm also shall *s.* him
8. *s.* thou me according to thy word
21. and I will *s.* him with thy girdle
to *s.* themselves in the *s.* of Pharaoh
they could not well *s.* their mast
s. ye the weak hands 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
lengthen thy cords, and *s.* thy stakes
6. set up the standard, *s.* stay not
they *s.* also the hands of evil doers
7. 13. nor shall any *s.* himself in iniquity
9. neither did she *s.* hand of poor and needy
8. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
6. and I will *s.* that which was sick

11. even I stood to confirm and to *s.* him
2. 14. and the strong shall not *s.* his force
10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Judah
I will *s.* them in the Lord, they shall walk
22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
5. 10. God make you perfect, stablish, *s.* you
3. 2. be watchful and *s.* things which remain
STR STRENGTHENED, *Actively, Passively.*

48. 2. Israel *s.* himself, and sat upon the bed
5. 12. the Lord *s.* Egion against Israel
and afterwards shall thine hands be *s.*
24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
5. 7. therefore now let your hands be *s.*
11. 10. who *s.* themselves with David
17. so *s.* the kingdom of Judah
1. when Rehob had *s.* himself, he forsook law
7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehoboam
1. Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel
4. Jehoram *s.* himself and slew all his brethren
1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and took the captains
13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it
11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people
8. for Uziah *s.* himself exceedingly
20. came and distressed Abaz, but *s.* him not
5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall
1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
2. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
4. 3. and thou hast *s.* the weak hands
and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees
11. 27. and *s.* himself in his wickedness
7. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates
7. 13. she *s.* her face and said to him
28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep
45. 11. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
4. the diseased have ye not *s.*, nor healed sick
10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
6. be that beat her and *s.* her in these times
32. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s.* by

Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have bound and *s.* their arms
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *s.* Eph. 3. 16. to be *s.* with might
Col. 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *s.* me
STR STRENGTHENEDST.

Psal. 138. 3. and *s.* me with strength in my soul
STR STRENGTHENETH.

Job 15. 25. he *s.* himself against the Almighty
Psal. 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
Prov. 24. 15. yes, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms
Ezek. 17. 19. the wise more than ten men
Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself
Amos 5. 9. that *s.* the spoiled against the strong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me
STR STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the disciples
STR STRETCH.

Ezek. 7. 19. *s.* out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over streams and rivers
16. *s.* out thy rod and smite dust of land
25. 20. cherub shall *s.* forth their wings on high
Josh. 8. 18. *s.* out spear that is in thy hand to Ai
2 Kings 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jerus. line of Samaria
1 Chron. 21. 10. I *s.* out three things, choose one
Job 11. 13. if thou *s.* thine hands to him
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?
Psal. 68. 31. shall soon *s.* out her hands to God
Lsa. 28. 10. shorter than that a man can *s.* himself
34. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat, let them
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Baby. shall *s.* out my sword
Amos 6. 4. and *s.* themselves upon their couches
Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *s.* forth thy hand
John 21. 18. thou shalt *s.* forth thy hands
2 Cor. 10. 14. for we *s.* not ourselves beyond measure
STR STRETCHED, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son
48. 14. Israel *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Ezek. 8. 6. Aaron *s.* out of his hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
10. 22. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21. 27.
Josh. 8. 18. and Joshua *s.* out the spear, 26.
they ran as soon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims *s.* forth their wings
7. 21. he *s.* himself on child, 2 Kings 4. 34, 35.
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword *s.* over Jerus.
Job 38. 5. who hath *s.* the line upon it?
Psal. 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a strange god
88. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
136. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 24. because I have *s.* out my hand
Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with *s.* forth necks
3. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand against them;
his hand is *s.* out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.

14. 26. this is the hand that is *s.* out on all nations
7. hand is *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?
16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. | 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion
51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his understanding
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward
10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
Hos. 7. 5. he *s.* out his hands with scorn
Amos 6. 7. that *s.* themselves shall be moved
Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem
Mat. 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, Mark 3. 5.
Luke 23. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands against me
Acts 19. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands
STR STRETCHEDST.

Ezek. 15. 12. thou *s.* out thy right hand, earth swal.
STR STRETCHETH.

Psal. 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain
STR STRETCHETH.

Job 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand against God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. she *s.* out her hand to the poor
Isa. 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh
44. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, Zech. 12. 1.
STR STRETCHING.

Isa. 6. 8. *s.* of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.
Acts 4. 30. by *s.* forth thy hand to heal
STR STRIFE.

Gen. 15. 7. there was *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abram said, let there be no *s.* between me
Ezek. 17. 17. he called the name of the place *s.*
Num. 20. 113. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *s.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at *s.* thro' Ithael
Psal. 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s.* of tongue
55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the ci:
80. 6. thou makest us *s.* to our neighbours
100. 37. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* 29. 22.
but he that is slow to anger appeaseth *s.*

16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer
17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*
14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*
10. 2. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease
26. 17. he that meddeth with *s.* belong not to him
20. when *s.* are in no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth
21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
Isa. 41. 11. the men of *s.* shall perish
58. 4. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite
Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *s.*
Ezek. 4. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.
Hos. 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. there was *s.* among the disciples
Hos. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying
1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings
Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envyings and *s.*
16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work
STR STRIFES.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up *s.* love covers sins
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and *s.* of words
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*
STR STRIKE.

Ezek. 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 22.
Deut. 21. 4. and shall *s.* off the heifer's neck there
2 Kings 5. 11. will come and *s.* his hand over place
Job 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
20. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s.* him through
Psal. 110. 5. shall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver
11. 15. that hath those that *s.* hands is sure
7. 26. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity
22. 26. be it not thou one of them that *s.* hands
Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul
Ezek. 39. 2. I will *s.* thee with six plagues
Hos. 14. 4. 5. he shall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Heb. 3. 14. thou didst *s.* through with his staves
Mark 14. 65. did *s.* Jesus with palms of their hands
STR STRICKEN, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.
Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1. 2.
Judg. 5. 26. when Jael had *s.* through his temples
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years
Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast *s.* thy hand with a stranger
23. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
16. 7. surely they are *s.* | 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*
53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved
Lam. 4. 9. *s.* through for want of the fruits of field
Luke 12. 7. Zach. and Elisabeth well *s.* in years, 18
STR STRICKEN.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no *s.* Tit. 7.
STR STRIKETH.

Job 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in sight
Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s.* hands
Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he *s.* a man
STR STRING.

Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*
Mark 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was loosed, he spake
STRINGS.

Psal. 21. 12. shalt make ready thy arrows upon *s.*
92. 3. sing to him with the psaltery, with an in-
strument of ten *s.* 32. 2. | 144. 9.
STR STRINGED.

1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with three *s.* instruments
Psal. 150. 4. praise him with *s.* instruments and org.
Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments
Heb. 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s.* instruments
STR STRIPES.

Ezek. 21. 25. shall give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*
STR STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCOURGE.
Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-
ceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*
2 Sam. 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men
Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*
Prov. 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* into a fool
19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
30. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, 1 Pet. 2. 24.
Luke 12. 47. he who knew, be beaten with many *s.*
48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them

Psal. 78. 20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed
 126. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cant. 4. 15. well of living waters, *s.* from Libanon
Jam. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
 30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
 33. 21. will be to as a place of broad rivers and *s.*
 34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
 35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
 20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
 22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chr. 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.
Judg. 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
 3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
 16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Luk. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Joh. 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
 29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
 31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Jam. 42. 3. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mas.* 12. 19.
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
 59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of takers *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
 4. 1. stoops are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Psal. 10. 24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
 12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
 21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
 22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Nam. 22. + 39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 Kings 50. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 106. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
 55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
 144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
 14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom announce her voice in the *s.*
 5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
 7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
 23. 15. there is a lion without, I lion be slain in *s.*
 26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ecc. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
 5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcasses were torn in midst of *s.*
 10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
 5. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
 24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
 51. 30. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 51. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
 17. 32. thou shalt not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
 34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
 9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
 1. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
 14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
 21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
 48. 38. there shall be lamentations in the *s.* of Moab
 49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
 51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
 21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
 8. her Nazaries are not known in the *s.*
 14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
 18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Jak. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
 11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
 26. 11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
 28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos 5. 16. wailing be in all *s.* and say, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Neh. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall joustle
 3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
 5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
 9. 3. Tyrrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
 10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mas. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
 5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mark 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
Luke 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
 13. 27. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*
 4. 21. go out quick! into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Ezod. 13. 3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.
Nam. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
 9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
 10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horn
 15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repeat
 28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2 Sam. 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
 hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32. 39.
1 Kings 7. + 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
 called the left pillar, In it is *s.* 2 *Chron.* 3. + 17.
2 Kings 2. + 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
 18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
 19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 Chron. 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
 28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. (96. 7.
 26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
 59. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
 + 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 Chr. 2. + 16. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house
 13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
 30. + 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4. + 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Joh 9. + 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
 19. if I speak of *s.* to, he is strong, if of judgment
 12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
 21. and he weakened the *s.* of the mighty
 17. + 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
 18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his kin
 22. + 25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
 23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
 30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
 + 21. with the *s.* of thy hand thou opposist ag. me
 31. + 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
 39. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
 39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
 41. 22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hath ordained *s.*
 57. 10. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
 27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
 28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
 29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
 30. 17. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
 31. 22. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
 33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
 39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
 41. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
 60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.
 + 9. who will bring me into the city of *s.*
 42. + 11. I heard this that *s.* belongeth unto God
 68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
 35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
 73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
 74. + 15. thou driest up rivers of *s.*
 81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
 84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
 7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
 90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
 93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
 95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
 96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
 99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
 138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
 147. 0. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* [110. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
 14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
 21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
 24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
 31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
 25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Ecc. 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
 10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
 17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
 10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
 23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
 25. 4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
 needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
 26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting *s.*
 28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
 30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
 33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
 40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
 29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
 44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
 45. 14. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
 51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 50. 6. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
 51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 3. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt
 18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
 41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
 3. + 20 he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

Dan. 11. 15. neither shall there be any war
 17. to enter with the *s.* of his which
 31. they shall pollute the sanctuary *s.*
Josh. 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken liberty by *s.*
Neh. 1. 4. 7. the Lord is *s.* in the city *s.*
 3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* *Psalm.*
 11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of *s.*
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with in *s.*
Acts 3. 7. his feet and ankle-bones were
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Carna
1 Cor. 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of *s.*
2 Cor. 1. 6. we were pressed out of measure
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herself received *s.* to con.
Rev. 3. 18. for thou hast a little *s.* hastings
 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.*
 12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation
 17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.*

His STRENGTH.

Ezod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *s.*
Judg. 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man *s.*
 10. 5. entice him, see wherein *s.* great
 9. *s.* was not known [19. *s.* great
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *s.*
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek the Lord and *s.* *Psalm.*
Joh 18. 7. the steps of *s.* shall be strong
 12. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction
 13. even first-born of death shall devour
 21. 23. one dieth in *s.* fall *s.* being wholy
 37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *s.*
 39. 11. will thou trust him because *s.*
 21. rejoice in *s.* [40. *s.* is in *s.*
Psalm. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *s.*
 52. 7. this is the man that made not *s.*
 59. 9. because of *s.* will I wait upon
 65. 6. who by *s.* setteth fast the mouth
 68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *s.* is in the
 78. 4. abiding to the generation to come
 61. delivered *s.* into captivity and *s.*
Isa. 31. 9. he shall pass over to *s.* *s.*
 44. 12. he is hungry, and *s.* failed
 28. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm *s.*
 63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*
 12. 2. by *s.* shall stir up all against *s.*
Heb. 7. 9. strangers devoured *s.* *s.* *s.*
 12. 3. and by *s.* he had power with *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun

In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the
1 Kings 19. 8. went in the *s.* of that meat
Joh 5. 17. and there the wearied in *s.* *s.*
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty *s.* *s.*
Psalm. 71. 16. I will go in *s.* of the Lord
 103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel
 147. 10. he delighted not in the *s.* of *s.*
Prov. 24. + 5. a wise man is in *s.* yea increaseth
Isa. 8. + 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of *s.*
 30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of *s.*
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the
Jer. 9. 22. but Saul increased the more *s.*

My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of *s.*
Ezod. 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, 2 *Sam.* 22.
Psalm. 18. 2. [28. 7. [118. 14. *Isa.* 12.
Josh. 14. 11. as my *s.* was then, even so in my *s.*
Joh 16. 17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go in my
Joh 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope
 12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of *s.*
Psalm. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my
 19. 14. O Ld. my *s.* 22. 19. [22. 15. my *s.* is *s.*
 31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my
 10. my *s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 38. 10. [71.
 43. 2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning
 59. 17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is deliver
 59. 17. art rock of my *s.* [102. 23. he weakened my
 139. + 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I
 144. 1. blessed be L. my *s.* who teacheth my *s.*
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of my *s.* to make *s.*
 49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain
 5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord my *s.* [Hag. 3. 19. God my
Lam. 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made my *s.* to
 3. 18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from *s.*
Zech. 12. 5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their *s.*
2 Cor. 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their
Psalm. 37. 39. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
 73. 4. are no bands in their death, their *s.* is firm
 78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 28.
 89. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
 90. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow
Prov. 30. 29. the glory of young men is in their *s.*
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, their *s.* is to kill
 40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their
 41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*
 63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

3. that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*
STRANGE language.
 4. 1. Israel went from a people of *s. l.*
STRANGE nation.
 8. to sell her to a *s. n.* he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.
 9. a *s. p.* to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE lips.
 10. and thou shalt set it with *s. lips*
STRANGE speech.
 5. thou art not sent to a people of *s. s.*
STRANGE thing.
 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*
 12. as tho' some *s. thing* happened to you
STRANGE things.
 26. saying, we have seen *s. things* to-day
 27. thou bringest certain *s. things* to our ears
STRANGE venities.
 19. why provoked me to anger with *s. s. p.*
STRANGE wine.
 1. how turned into degener. plant of a *s. vine*
STRANGE waters.
 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*
STRANGE wives.
 11. 8. and likewise did for all his *s. wives*
 2. we have taken *s. wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44.
 and separate yourselves from the *s. wives*
 sons of priests were found to have taken *s. w.*
 27. to themselves ag. God, in marrying *s. w.*
STRANGE woman.
 1. 2. for thou art the son of a *s. woman*
 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*
 the lips of a *s. woman* drop as an honey-comb
 why wilt thou be ravished with a *s. woman*
 to keep thee from flattery of *s. woman*, 7. 5.
 take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.
 7. and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit
STRANGE women.
 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*
 22. 14. the mouth of *s. women* is a deep pit
 3. thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter
STRANGE work.
 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s. work*
STRANGER.
 One that is in a *strange land*, being at a distance from the place of his nativity. Gen. 23. 4. I am a stranger with you. [2] One that is a Jew, but of some other nation, Isa. 14. The strangers shall be joined with them; i. e., many of the Gentiles. [3] Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding were an Israelite. Num. 3. 10. The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. Num. 16. 40. [18. 4.] One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not seek himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above. Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. Job. 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or lasting blessings of the covenant of grace. Eph. 2. 12. that at that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your unbelief. [6] One who is not of the king's stock and family. Mat. 17. 25. Of whom are the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country. Obad. 12. Thou shalt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's own wife. Prov. 5. 30. Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane, or unclean persons. Joel 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue is any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all piety and humanity. Thus David all the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers, Psal. 54. 3. [11] Persecuted, or banished Christians, Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine. John 10. 10. And a stranger will they not follow. As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitie, and Advena portie, See PROSELYTE.
 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be a *s. in a land*
 28. 8. give land wherein thou art a *s.* 28. 6. [37. 1. or that is bought with money of any *s.*
 27. bought with money of the *s.* were circumcised

Gen. 23. 4. I am a *s.* with you, Psal. 39. 12. [119. 19. Exod. 2. 22. I have been a *s.* in a strange land 12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the land, Lev. 16. 29. [17. 15. Num. 15. 30. 43. there shall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33. 48. when a *s.* will keep the passover, Num. 9. 14. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and the *s.* Lev. 24. 22. Num. 9. 14. [15. 15, 16, 29. 18. + 3. the name of the one was *s.* there 20. 10. nor *s.* that is within thy gates, Deut. 5. 14. 22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a *s.* 23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* seeing ye were strangers 12. shalt rest, that the *s.* may be refreshed 30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a *s.* Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any *s.* among you eat blood 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. [25. 6. 33. if a *s.* sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him 34. the *s.* be as one born among you, Num. 15. 15. 22. 10. there shall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13. 12. if she be married to a *s.* she may not eat 25. neither from a *s. hand* shall ye offer the bread 24. 16. as well *s.* when blasphemeth put to death 25. 33. yea, tho' he be a *s.* thou shalt relieve him 47. if a *s.* wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother sell himself to the *s.* or his family Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 38. 15. 14. and if a *s.* sojourn and will offer an offering 16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incense bef. L. 18. 4. and a *s.* shall not come nigh unto you 7. the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death 19. 10. it shall be to Israel and *s.* a statute for ever 35. 15. six cities of refuge for *s.* Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the *s.* 10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food 19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt 14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.* 17. 15. not set a *s.* over thee who is not thy broth. 23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land 20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury 25. 3. the wife shall not marry without a *s.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you 28. 43. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high 29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God 32. s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus 31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn Josh. 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.* Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.* 2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite 15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile 1 Kings 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house 8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 Chron. 6. 32. 43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 Chr. 6. 33. Job 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them 19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.* 27. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.* 31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in street, but I opened Psal. 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren 98. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder 109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour 137. 4. how shall sing Lord's song in land of a *s.* Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.* 5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.* 20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.* 7. 5. they who have stricken thine hand with a *s.* 7. 5. they who have stricken thee from the *s.* who flatters 11. 15. he that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it 14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy 20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13. 27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips Eccl. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it Isa. 26. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying 6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord 66. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land Eccl. 14. 17. every *s.* that setteth up his idols 23. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29. 44. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.* 9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary 47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth Obad. 12. in the day that he became a *s.* Mat. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right Mat. 25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43. 38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in: 44. Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this *s.* 24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known John 10. 5. will they not follow, but flee from him Acts 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian See FATHERLESS.
STRANGERS.
 Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him *s.* 36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* Exod. 6. 4. Eccl. 22. 31. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt, 23. 9. Lev. 19. 34. [25. 23. Deut. 10. 19. Lev. 17. 8. that offer an oblation, 22. 18. 10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood 13. the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood 20. 2. of the *s.* that give his seed to Molech 25. 45. of the children of the *s.* shall ye buy

Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a *s.* tho' of a 31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land Josh. 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them Judg. 10. + 16. they put away the gods of *s.* 2 Sam. 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves unto me 46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, Ps. 18. 44. 45. 1 Chr. 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, Psal. 105. 12. 22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel 29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers 2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.* 15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.* 30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced Neh. 9. 2. seed of Isr. separated them. from all *s.* 13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoi. Ps. 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he releiveth Prov. 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth 17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it in your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.* 2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.* 5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat 14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them 25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.* 29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust 60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls 61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.* 5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours 30. 8. *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him 35. 7. in that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.* 51. 51. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord Lam. 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens Eccl. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey 11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of *s.* 16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee 10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.* 30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.* 31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him 44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary 47. 2. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.* Hos. 7. 9. have devoured his strength, know it to 8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up Joel 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more Obad. 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive Mat. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child or of *s.* 26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* [27. 7. to bury *s.* in John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.* Acts 2. 10. and of Rome, Jews and proselytes 12. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt Eph. 2. 15. were *s.* from the covenants of promise 19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilgrims on earth 13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some 1 Pet. 1. 1. so the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia 2. 11. I beseech you *s.* pilgrims, abst. from lusts 3 John 5. do so faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*
STRANGELY.
 Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave them *s.*
STRANGLED.
 Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses Eccl. 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. [21. 25.
STRANGLING.
 Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death
STRAW.
 Gen. 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough 32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels Eccl. 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10. 16, 18. 11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it Job 7. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender 1 Kings 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses Job 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* like the ox, 65. 25. 25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*
STRAWED.
 Eccl. 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water 2 Chron. 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, Mark 11. 8. 25. 23. and gathering where thou hast not *s.* 26. and gather where I have not *s.*
STREAM.
 Num. 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks Job 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away Psal. 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul Isa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt 38. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach 33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it 37. 6. among smyth stones of the *s.* is thy portion 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.* Dan. 10. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.* Luke 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.
STREAMS.
 Eccl. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5. Psal. 46. 4. *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God 78. 16. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters

John 18.18. Peter *s. with them* and warmed himself
2 Tim. 4.16. no man *s. with me* | 17. Lord *s. with me*
STOODFAST.

Num. 22. 34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
Deut. 4. 10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
Udai. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side
STOOL.

Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*
STOOLS.

Erod. 1. 16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*
STOOP.

Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
Prov. 12. 25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*
Isa. 46. 2. they *s.* they bow down together
Mark 1. 7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unloose
STOOPED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *s.* down, be couched as a lion
1 Sam. 24. 3. David *s.* | 28. 14. Saul *s.* to the ground
2 Chron. 36. 17. had no compassion on him that *s.*
John 8. 6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger
20. 11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked
STOOPETH.

Isa. 46. 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols
STOOPING.

Luke 24. 12. *s.* down saw the linen clothes, John 20. 5.
STOP.

1 Kings 18. 44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 25.
2 Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters
Psalm. 35. 3. the way *s.* them that persecute me
107. 42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth
Ezek. 39. 11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers
2 Cor. 11. 10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting
STOPPED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
26. 15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.
Lev. 15. 3. or his flesh be *s.* from his issue
2 Chron. 32. 30. Heshkiah *s.* the water-course
4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook
Neh. 4. 7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
Psalm. 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*
Jer. 51. 32. and that the passages are *s.* and reads
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears
Acts 7. 57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
Tit. 1. 11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert
Hab. 1. 13. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. the wise men were they *s.* of chinks
STOPPETH.

Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth
Psalm. 58. 4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
Prov. 21. 13. whose *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor
Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.

Amos 3. 10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence
and robbery in their palaces
STORE.

Gen. 26. 14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants
41. 36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine
Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26. 10.
Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
32. 34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed
1 King 10. 10. the gaveling of spices very great *s.*
2 King 20. 17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
1 Chron. 29. 16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand
2 Chron. 11. 11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them
31. 10. and that which is left is this great *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared
Psalm. 144. 13. our garments affording all manner of *s.*
Isa. 39. 6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
Neh. 2. 9. for there is none of the *s.* and glory
1 Cor. 16. 2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*
STORE-CITIES.

1 Kings 19. 19. cities of *s.* Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
2 Chron. 8. 4. and all the *s.* cities which he built
16. 4. they smote all the *s.* cities of Naphtali
17. 12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* cities in Judah
STORE-HOUSE.

Mal. 3. 10. bring all the tithes into the *s.* house
Luke 12. 24. the ravens have no *s.* house nor barn
STORE-HOUSES.

Gen. 41. 56. Joseph opened all the *s.* and sold
Deut. 28. 8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.*
1 Chron. 27. 25. over the *s.* was Jehonathan
2 Chron. 32. 28. Heshkiah made *s.* also
Psalm. 33. 7. be layeth up the depth in *s.*
Jer. 50. 26. open her *s.* cast her up as heaps
STORK.

A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chaseda, or
Chasidai, which signifies pity or mercy; pro-
bably because of the tenderness it shows to its
young, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and
defends even to death. The stork is a bird
of passage, which in winter goes into the hot
countries. Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,
and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
time of their coming. Jerom and the Septuagint
sometimes render the Hebrew word Chasidai
by pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places
it among unclean birds, Lev. 11. 19. The
Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fire-trees
are her house, Psalm. 104. 17. They for ordi-
nary make their nests upon some high tower,
or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where
the coverings of their houses were flat, they
built in the highest tract.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects;
its plumage would be quite white, if it was
not that the extremity of its wings are black,
and also some small part of its head and
thighs; it sits for the space of thirty days,
and lays but few eggs. Formerly they would
not eat the stork, but at present it is much
esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.

They go away in the midst of August, and
return at Spring. Bellerophon says, that when
they go away, the stork that comes last to the
place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
They go away in the night to the southern
countries.

Lev. 11. 19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14. 18.
Job 39. 13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?
Psalm. 104. 17. as for the *s.* the fire-trees are her house
Jer. 8. 7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
Zech. 5. 9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*
STORM.

Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
27. 21. and as *s.* hurlieth him out of his place
Psalm. 55. 8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*
83. 15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
107. 29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, waves are still
Isa. 4. 6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
25. 4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*
26. 2. which as destroying *s.* shall cast down to earth
29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest
Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*
Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
Mark 4. 37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind
Luke 8. 23. there came down *s.* of wind on the lake
STORMY.

Psalm. 107. 25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind
148. 8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13. 11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend
13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury
STORY.

2 Chron. 13. 22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo
24. 27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings
STORIES.

Gen. 6. 16. with second and third *s.* make the ark
Ezek. 41. 16. galleries three *s.* over-against the ark
42. 3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.
Amos 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven
STOUP, SE STOOP.

Job 4. 11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad
Isa. 10. 14. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart
Dan. 7. 20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows
Mark 3. 13. your words have been *s.* against me
STOUT-HEARTED.

Psalm. 76. 5. *s.* are spoiled, they slept their sleep
Isa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *s.* hearted
STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9. 9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart
STRAIGHT.

Job. 6. 5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 30.
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-shesh
Psalm. 5. 8. make thy way *s.* before my face
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee
Ezek. 1. 15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
7. 13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?
Isa. 40. 3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God
4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough
places plain, 42. 16. | 45. 2. Luke
3. 5.

Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way
Ezek. 1. 7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled
9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. | 10. 22.
23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*
Mat. 3. 3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
paths *s.* Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John
1. 23.

Luke 13. 13. she was made *s.* and glorified God
Acts 9. 11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*
Hab. 12. 13. and make *s.* paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up
28. 20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
Dan. 10. 17. *s.* there remained no strength in me
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1. 10.

Mat. 4. 20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1. 2.
21. 3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of me
and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 2. 14.

27. 48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge
Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was dried *s.*
6. 54. *s.* they knew him | Luke 5. 39. *s.* *s.* *s.*
Luke 14. 5. will not *s.* pull him out on Sabbath-
day, John 13. 32. and God shall *s.* glorify him.

Acts 5. 10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet
9. 20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues
16. 33. the jailor was baptized, he and all *s.*
22. 29. then *s.* they departed from him
23. 50. which it was told me, I sent *s.* to the
Jem. 1. 24. *s.* forgotten what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23. 24. guiden *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13. 6. when Israel saw that they were in *s.*
2 Sam. 24. 14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21. 12.
Job 36. 16. would have removed them out of the *s.*
Dem. 9. 23. the street and wall built in *s.* of *s.*
Psalm. 1. 23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, dam
STRAITS.

Job 20. 22. in fulness of his sufficiency he shall be *s.*
Lam. 1. 3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*
STRAIT.

2 Kings 6. 1. behold, place we dwell in now *s.* *s.*
Isa. 49. 20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the *s.*
14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 11. 17.

Jer. 19. 9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* the
STRAITENED.

Job 18. 7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the waters in *s.*
Prov. 4. 12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*
Ezek. 42. 6. therefore the building was *s.* more *s.*
Mic. 2. 7. is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his days
Luk. 12. 50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bows
STRAITENETH.

Job 12. 23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them
STRAITEST.

Acts 26. 5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43. 7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred
Erod. 13. 19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel
Josh. 6. 1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out
1 Sam. 14. 28. thy father *s.* charged people with *s.*
Mat. 9. 30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that ye
man know it, Mark 3. 12. | 5. 43. Luke 9. 12.
Mark 1. 43. he *s.* charged him and sent him to *s.*
Acts 4. 17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to *s.*
5. 28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach
STRAITNESS.

Erod. 6. 49. they heartened not to Moses for *s.* of *s.*
Deut. 28. 53. shall eat flesh of thy child in *s.* 31. 5.
Job 30. 10. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
Isa. 42. 16. I will make crooked things *s.*
Jer. 19. 9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Hab. 1. 18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.

Acts 27. 17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven
See STRUCK.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of bark
Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the walls with boggy
STRANGE.

Gen. 42. 7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them
Job 19. 3. not ashamed that ye make yours *s.* *s.*
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, thou'lt entrust me
Prov. 21. 18. the way of man is forward and *s.*
Jer. 18. 14. will man have snow of Lebanon: shall
running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water
1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run out
the way
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* that
STRANGE act.

Isa. 28. 21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his *s.*
STRANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1. 8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparel
See CHILDREN.

STRANGE cities.

Acts 25. 11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities
STRANGE country.

Hab. 11. 9. he sojourned as in a *s.* country
STRANGE doctrines.

Hab. 13. 9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines
STRANGE fire.

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before
the Lord, and they died, Num. 3. 4. | 26. 61.
STRANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh
See GOD, GODS.

STRANGE incomes.

Erod. 30. 9. ye shall offer no *s.* incomes thereon
STRANGE land.

Erod. 2. 22. have been a stranger in a *s.* and 18. 19.
Psalm. 137. 4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.*

19. foundations *erarnished with precious s.*
Whole STONES.

27.6. shall build the altar of *w. s.* Josh. 8.31.
Wrought STONES.

22. 2. he set seasons to hew wrought *s.*
STONEST.

37.3. *s.* them that are sent to thee, Luke 13.34.
STONY.

1.6. when judges are overthrown in *s.* places
11. 19. I will take the *s.* heart, 36. 26.

13.5. some fell on *s.* places, 20. Mark 4. 5, 16.
STONING.

30. 6. for the people spake of *s.* David
STOOD.

14. 22. but Abraham *s.* yet before the Lord
35. his name Judah, and Leah *s.* from bearing

14. 19. the pillar of cloud *s.* behind them
16. 48. he *s.* between the dead and the living

4. 11. ye came near and *s.* under the mount.
1. *s.* between the Lord and you, to shew you

3. 16. the waters *s.* and rose up on an heap
take twelve stones where the priests' feet *s.* 9.

6. 31. Joash said to all that *s.* against him
29. two middle pillars on which the house *s.*

3. 10. the *L. s.* and called Samuel, Samuel
15. Eli's eyes *s.* that he could not see

23. when he *s.* among the people, he was higher
8. Goliath *s.* and cried to the armies of Israel

7. Saul said to the servants that *s.* about him
the king said to footmen that *s.* about him

14. 5. the king blessed all the congregation,
and all congregat. of Israel *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 3, 7, 6.

1. Solomon *s.* and blessed all the congregation
4. Ahijah, his eyes *s.* for hardness

14. 7. sons of the prophets *s.* to view afar off
s. and all the people *s.* to the covenant

6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon *s.*
9. they *s.* and confessed their sins and their

9. 16. the other Jews *s.* for their lives
6. 3. he commanded and *s.* it *s.* fast

6. 3. above it, the seraphims each had six wings
44. 15. they *s.* not because Lord did drive them

45. they *s.* under the shadow of Heshbon
4. 21. and when those *s.* these *s.* 10. 17.

4. 21. when they *s.* they let down their wings
5. and there was a voice when they *s.*

8. 17. Gabriel came near where *s.* 1. *s.*
11. when he had spoken this, I, trembling

1. 1. *s.* to confirm and to strengthen him
5. I looked, and behold, there *s.* other two

14. 1. 15. and the sea *s.* from her raging
6. 8. he *s.* and measured the earth, he beheld

14. 8. he *s.* among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11.
12. 16. his mother and brethren *s.* without

14. 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *s.* forth
3. 11. the Pharisee *s.* and prayed thus with him,

14. 25. Simon Peter *s.* and warned himself
10. 11. but Mary *s.* without at sepulchre weeping

14. 3. the lame man leaping up *s.* and walked
7. 7. the men that were with him *s.* speechless

9. 9. there *s.* a man of Macedonia and prayed
7. 21. but Paul *s.* forth in the midst of them

14. 9. 10. *s.* only in meats, and drinks, and washings
STOOD above.

28. 13. behold, the Lord *s.* above the ladder
20. 18. the people removed and *s.* afar off, 21.

104. 6. the waters *s.* above the mountains
STOOD above.

2. 4. his sister *s.* afar off, to wit what be done
20. 18. the people removed and *s.* afar off, 21.

14. 17. 12. ten that were lepers who *s.* afar off
23. 49. all his acquaintance *s.* afar off beholding

14. 17. as many as passed by sea *s.* afar off
STOOD at.

19. 17. they *s.* at the nether part of the mount
33. 8. they *s.* every man at his tent-door

9. the cloudy pillar *s.* at the door of the tabernac.
King 5. 9. Naaman *s.* at door of house of Elisha

Chron. 5. 12. singers *s.* at the east end of the altar
23. 13. the king *s.* at his pillar, at the entering in

14. 10. cherubims *s.* at door of the east-gate
21. 21. the king *s.* at the parting of the way

14. 7. 38. woman *s.* at his feet behind him, weep.
John 18. 16. but Peter *s.* at the door without

Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and *s.* at the altar
STOOD before.

Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he *s.* before the Ld.
43. 15. went down to Egypt, and *s.* before Joseph

14. 9. 10. they took ashes and *s.* before Pharaoh
14. 9. the congregation *s.* before the Lord

Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad *s.* bef. Moses
Jud. 9. 9. until he *s.* before the congregation

14. 20. 28. Phinehas *s.* before ark in those days
14. 20. 28. David came and *s.* before Saul

1 Kings 1. 38. Bath-sheba *s.* before king David
3. 15. Solomon *s.* before the ark of the covenant

14. 20. women that were harlots *s.* before him
2. 22. Solomon *s.* before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.

14. 6. 8. he said to *s.* before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.
581

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that *s.* him, 2 Chr. 10. 8.

22. 21. spirit *s.* before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.

2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite *s.* before Elisha

5. 15. Naaman returned and *s.* before Elisha

23. Gehazi went in and *s.* before his master

8. 9. Hazael came and *s.* before Elisha

10. 4. behold, two kings *s.* not before him

Esth. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and *s.* before the king

Psalm. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen *s.* bef. him

Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel *s.* before me

18. 20. 1. *s.* before thee to speak good for them

52. 12. captain which *s.* before king of Babylon

Ezek. 8. 11. there *s.* before them seventy men

Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *s.* before the king, 2. 2.

2. 31. O king, this great image, *s.* before thee

3. 3. they *s.* bef. the image Nebuchadnezzar, set up

7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand *s.* bef. him

8. 3. behold, there *s.* before the river a ram

15. there *s.* bef. me as the appearance of a man

Zech. 3. 5. now Joshua *s.* before the angel

4. and he spoke to those that *s.* before him

Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus *s.* before the governor

Acts 10. 17. behold, three men *s.* before the gate

30. a man *s.* before me in bright clothing

12. 14. she told how Peter *s.* before the gate

24. 20. I saw great, while I *s.* before the council

Rev. 7. 9. I saw say multitude *s.* before the throne

8. 2. I saw the seven angels which *s.* before God

12. 4. and the dragon *s.* before the woman
STOOD beside.

2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom *s.* beside the way of the gate

1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions *s.* beside the stays

Jer. 36. 21. the princes which *s.* beside the king

Ezek. 9. 2. the six men *s.* beside the brazen altar

10. 6. then he went in and *s.* beside the wheels
STOOD by.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *s.* by him

24. 30. behold, he *s.* by the camels at the well

41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *s.* by the river

45. 1. not refrain himself before all that *s.* by him

Ezek. 18. 13. Moses said, and the people *s.* by Moses

Num. 23. 6. Balak *s.* by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.

Judg. 3. 19. all that *s.* by him went out from him

16. the men *s.* by the entering of the gate

1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that *s.* by thee, praying

2 Sam. 13. 31. servants *s.* by with clothes rent

1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam *s.* by the altar to burn

24. 24. *s.* by it, and the lion also *s.* by the carcass

2 Kings 2. 7. and they two also *s.* by Jordan, 13.

11. 14. behold, the king *s.* by a pillar, 23. 5.

18. 17. they *s.* by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 2.

1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel *s.* by the threshing-floor

Jer. 44. 15. then the women that *s.* by answered

Ezek. 43. 6. and the man *s.* by me and said

Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *s.* by

Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *s.* by

Mark 14. 47. one of them that *s.* by drew a sword

15. 35. some of them that *s.* by when they heard

Luke 5. 1. he *s.* by the lake of Gennesareth

10. 24. he said to them that *s.* by, take from him

24. 4. two men *s.* by them in shining garments

John 18. 22. an officer that *s.* by struck Jesus

10. 25. there *s.* by the cross of Jesus his mother

Acts 1. 10. two men *s.* by them in white apparel

9. 39. and all the widows *s.* by him weeping

22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that *s.* by

23. 2. commanded them that *s.* by to smite him

4. they that *s.* by said, revile thou the high-priest!

11. the night following the Lord *s.* by him

27. 23. there *s.* by me this night the angel of God
STOOD in.

Ezek. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who *s.* in the way

32. 26. then Moses *s.* in the gate of the camp

Num. 12. 5. Lord *s.* in the door of the tabernacle

16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and *s.* in the door

27. Daithan and Abiram *s.* in door of their tents

28. 22. the angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 24.

26. angel went further and *s.* in a narrow place

Josh. 3. 17. the priests *s.* in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.

Judg. 9. 7. Jotham *s.* in the top of mount Gerizim

35. Gaal *s.* in the entering of the gate of the city

44. Abimelech 18. 17. the priests *s.* in the entering

2 Sam. 23. 12. he *s.* in the midst of the ground

1 Kings 19. 13. and he *s.* in entering in of the cave

2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and *s.* in the border

4. 15. the Shunamite *s.* in the door, and he said

2 Chron. 30. 16. and they *s.* in their place, 35. 10.

34. 31. king *s.* in his place, and made a covenant

Neh. 8. 7. and all the people *s.* in their place

Esth. 5. 1. Esther *s.* in the inner-court of the house

Jer. 14. 14. Jeremiah *s.* in court of the Lord's house

23. 18. for who hath *s.* in counsel of the Lord

22. but if they had *s.* in my counsel and caused

Ezek. 8. 11. Jaazaniah *s.* in the midst of them

Obad. 14. nor shouldst *s.* in cross-way to cut off those

Luke 24. 36. Jesus himself *s.* in the midst of them, and

said to them, peace be to you, John 20. 19, 26.

Acts 17. 22. then Paul *s.* in the midst of Mars-hill

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders *s.* a lamb
STOOD on.

1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines *s.* on a mountain on the one

side, Israel *s.* on a mountain on the other side

26. 13. then David *s.* on the top of an hill

1 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin *s.* on the top of an hill

2 Chron. 6. 39. Asaph, who *s.* on his right hand

44. the sons of Merari *s.* on the left hand

2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims *s.* on their feet

Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims *s.* on the right side

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude *s.* on the shore

John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus *s.* on the shore

Acts 21. 40. Paul *s.* on stairs and beckoned to people

Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb *s.* on the mount Sion
STOOD over.

Num. 7. 1. 2. who *s.* over them that were numbered

Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud *s.* over the door

Josh. 5. 13. behold, a man *s.* over-against him

Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord *s.* over the threshold

18. glory of the Lord *s.* over cherubims

Mat. 2. 9. the star *s.* over where the young child was

Luke 4. 39. he *s.* over her and rebuked the fever
STOOD round.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves *s.* round about

Acts 14. 20. as the disciples *s.* round about him

25. 7. Jews round about Paul, and laid complaints

Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *s.* round about the throne
STOOD still.

Josh. 10. 13. the sun *s.* still, and the moon stayed

11. 13. as for cities that *s.* still in their strength

2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s.* still

28. Joab blew a trumpet and all the people *s.* still

20. 12. when the man saw that all peoples *s.* still

Neh. 12. 39. and they *s.* still in the prison-gate

Job 4. 16. a spirit *s.* still but I could not discern

32. 16. for they spake not, but *s.* still

Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon *s.* still in their habitation

Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus *s.* still and called them

Mark 10. 49. Jesus *s.* still and commanded him

Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him *s.* still
STOOD there.

Ezek. 34. 5. the *L.* descended and *s.* with him there

1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and *s.* there

1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions *s.* there, 2 Chron. 9. 19.

Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s.* there

Hab. 10. 9. from the days of Gilead there *s.* there

Mat. 27. 47. some of them that *s.* there, Mark 11. 8.

John 18. 18. the servants and officers *s.* there
STOOD up.

Gen. 23. 3. Abraham *s.* up from before his dead

7. Abraham *s.* up and bowed himself to people

Ezek. 2. 17. but Moses *s.* up and helped them

Num. 11. 38. the people *s.* up all that day and night

1

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilegal made of stones taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 30. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Dent. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews, say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 3. A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. [20.]. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for s. and slime for mortar. 28. Jacob set up s. for a pillar, 28. [31. 45.]. 59. s. they rolled s. from the well's mouth, 8. 10. 53. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place. 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Isr. Erod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. s. they sank into the bottom as s. 16. by great of thine arm they shall be as still as.

17. 12. and they took s. and put it under him 50. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 21. 18. and if one smite another with a s. 28. 10. six of their names on one s. six on other s. 11. with the work of an engraver in s. Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Dent. 25. 13. shall not have in thy bag s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on shoal. 15. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan 24. 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us Judge. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. 1 Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up a s. and called it Ebenezer 47. 49. David took from his bag s. and slung it, the s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Esai 52. 17. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as s. 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of s. of the wall 17. 13. till there not be one small s. found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen 2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Chron. 9. 15. there are with these hewers of s. 2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and s. Neh. 9. 11. thou wast as s. into mighty waters Job 38. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 38. 30. waters are hid as with a s. deep is frozen 41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s. yea as hard as

Psalm. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 29. s. which the builders refused, is become head s. of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Prov. 11. 1. but a perfect s. is his delight 20. + 10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a s. in a sling, so is he 27. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him 37. s. a s. is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier Jer. 2. 27. and to a. thou hast brought me forth 11. 26. they shall not take of thee s. for a corner, nor a s. for foundations, but shall be desolate

Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me Dan. 2. 34. a s. was cut out of the mountain, 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den Amos 9. 1. ye shall not the least s. fall on earth Hab. 2. 19. for of the s. shall cry out of the wall Hag. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the dumb s. arise Hag. 2. 15. from before a s. was laid upon a s. in time Zeek. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give s. 7. Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s. shall be broken, but on whom it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another, Mark 13. 5. Luke 19. 44. [21. 6.]. 76. sealing the s. [28. 2. angel rolled back s. Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made bread 20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them as a cast 24. 2. found s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 2. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast s. at her 11. 38. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it 39. take ye away s. [41.]. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up s. like a great millstone Burdensome STONE.

Zeek. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEAVY.

Hewn STONE. Erod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s. 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons, to buy timber and hewn s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s. Esai. 40. 4. the four tables were of hewn s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s.

Living STONE. 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to liv. s. chosen of G. Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it 30. 18. puteth a precious s. in an heap of stones Gen. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a p. s. in a ring Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner, 1 Pet. 2. 6. Esai. 28. 13. every precious s. was they covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light was like to a s. most precious See STUMBLING.

STONE-SQUARERS. 1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s. did hew them Tables of STONE.

Erod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18. 34. 1. Laid, hew thee two tables of s. Dent. 19. 1. 4. and he hewed two tables of s. Dent. 10. 3. Dent. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 5. 22. 9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshy tables of hear Tried STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried s. White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name STONE joined with wood.

Erod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s. Dent. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 28. 36. 64. [20. 17.]. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Esai. 20. 32. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s.

STONE of Zoheleth. 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoheleth See WALL.

STONE, Verb. Erod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. us? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones 27. they shall s. the wizards with stones 24. 14. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16. 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones 15. 35. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36. Dent. 13. 10. shalt s. with stones enticers to idolatry 17. 5. shalt s. idolaters [21. 21. s. rebellious son 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore 24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s. him that he die Esai. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones 23. 47. the company shall s. them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them STONED.

Erod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s. 29. 7. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achan with stones 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they s. Naboth with stones, 14. 15. 2 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one s. another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s. Acts 23. 25. they feared lest they should have been s. 7. 58. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were slain asunder 12. 20. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s. STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Erod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12. 17. set it in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel 39. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 42. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it 19. + 36. just s. a just ephah, and him shall ye have

Lev. 21. 20. or hath his s. broken shall s. Deut. 8. 9. a laod whose s. are iron, and ore 23. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall s. 27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount 5. build an altar of s. [8.]. write on the s. w. Josh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve s. 6. saying, what mean you by these s. 2 6. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jeru 20. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch s. 8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at an hair's breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and w. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits 10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. 15. 23. took away the s. of Balaah, 2 Chr. 2. 18. 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of L. 2 Kings 3. 19. was every good piece of land w. 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s. 1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting of s. 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast Neh. 4. 2. will they revile the s. out of the back Job 4. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. w. 6. 12. is my strength the strength of s. 8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place s. 14. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wast as s. 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the breast 28. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires 40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together Psalm. 109. 14. thy servants take pleasure in be- 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s. 1 Chron. 16. 11. all the s. of the bag are his own Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather 10. 9. whose remembrance s. shall be hurt there s. Isa. 52. 6. fenced it and gathered out the s. 14. 19. that go down to the s. of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours 12. I will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream 60. 17. bring for s. iron [62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with s. and s. 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s. Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured s. Esai. 26. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the wall 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of s. 16. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of s. Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the s. into the ravine; Zeek. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof 9. 10. for they shall be as s. of a crown [that is] Mat. 3. 9. of these s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 4. 3. command that these s. be made bread Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here Luke 19. 40. the s. would immediately cry out John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s. was glorious 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s. are built up spiritual house See STONE, Verb.

Corner-STONES. Psalm. 144. 12. that our daughters may be as corner-stones See COSTLY.

STONES of darkness. Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s. of darkness STONES of emptiness.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s. of emptiness Glittering STONES.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glittering s. for house of God Gravel STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel. See GREAT.

Heap of STONES. Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s. on Achan 8. 29. and raise a great heap of s. on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Abimelech Heved STONES.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought heved s. to lay foundations 7. 9. according to the measures of heved s. 11. Hewn STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with s. Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s. in abundance Precious STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious s. 11. navy of Hiram brought prec. s. 2 Chr. 9. 10. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s. 8. with whom precious s. were found, gave them 2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. 32. 27. he made himself treasures for precious s. Esai. 27. 32. they occupied in thy fairs with prec. s. Dan. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with precious s. 1 Cor. 13. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s. any more 16 that great city decked with gold and prec. s.

107. 29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.
 30. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle
 30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
 34. 14. I have been s., and refrained myself
 37. 4. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
 Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.

STILLED.

Num. 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses
 Gen. 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people

STILLEST.

Psalm. 89. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them
 Psal. 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves

STING.

Cor. 15. 55. where is thy s.? [56. s. of death is sin
 STINGS.

Rev. 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men
 STINGETH.

Prov. 25. 32. at the last it s. like an adder
 STINK, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
 34. 3. their s. shall come out of their carcasses

Job 2. 20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up
 Amos 4. 10. have made s. of your camps to come up

STINK.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to s. of the land
 Erod. 5. 21. have made our savour to s. in the eyes

7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
 16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.

1 Sam. 13. 14. Israel did s. with the Philistines
 27. 12. he hath made his people Israel to s.

1 Car. 19. 47. Ammon saw they made them to s.
 Psal. 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt

STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their fish s. because there is no water
 John 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.

STINKING.

Psal. 14. 3. they are become s. all together
 Psal. 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth a s. savour

STIR.

Num. 34. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?
 Job 17. 8. innocent s. up himself, ag. the hypocrite

41. 20. none is so fierce that dare s. him up
 Psal. 53. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment

78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
 60. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us

Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
 Cant. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 1. [8. 4.

Isa. 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
 13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them

42. 23. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
 Dan. 11. 2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia

25. he shall s. up his power against the king
 2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee

2 Pet. 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.

STIR.

Acts 12. 18. there arose no small s. among the soldiers
 19. 23. there arose no small s. about that way

STIRS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city
 STIRRED.

Erod. 35. 41. whose heart s. him up, 36. 1. [36. 2.
 1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me

26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
 1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon

33. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
 1. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jembei his wife s. up

1 Chron. 5. 26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
 2 Chron. 21. 16. L. s. up, ag. Jehoram the Philistines

27. 23. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, Ezra 1. 1.
 Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.

Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble
 25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle

Hag. 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
 Act 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. [21. 27.

13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles

17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him
 STIRRETH.

Drut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over
 Prov. 10. 12. hatred s. up stripes, but love covereth

15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 19. 22.
 28. 25. be that is of a proud heart s. up strife

Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
 64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on these

Luke 23. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry
 STOCK.

Lev. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
 Job 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground

Isa. 40. 24. ye, their s. shall not take root in earth
 44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?

Jer. 2. 27. saying to a s. thou art my father
 10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities

Psal. 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham
 Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews

STOCKS.

Job 13. 27. thou putteth my feet also in the s.
 28. 11. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths

Prov. 7. 22. or as a fool to the correction of the s.
 Jer. 3. 9. the committed adultery with stones and s.

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
 39. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
 Hos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.
 Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.

GAZING-STOCK.

Na. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazings.
 Ilab. 10. 33. ye were made as gazings. by reproaches

STOICANS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took
 their name from the Greek word *Stoia*, sig-
 nifying a porch or entry, because *Zeno*, the head
 of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the
 city of Athens. They held, that a wise man
 ought to be free from all passions, never to be
 moved either with joy or grief, attempting all
 things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity
 and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees
 approach very near to the sentiments of the
 Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, pa-
 tience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility.
 The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at
 Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he
 had conferences with them, Acts 17. 18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban
 2 Sam. 15. 6. so Abalom s. the hearts of Israel
 2 Kings 11. 2. Jehosheba s. Joash from among king's
 sons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 Chron. 22. 11.

Met. 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept
 Eph. 4. 28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour

STOLEN.

Gen. 30. 33. that shall be counted s. with me
 31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.

26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me
 30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?

39. didst require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night
 40. indeed I was s. away out of the land

Erod. 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house
 12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution

Josh. 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also
 2 Sam. 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away

12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul
 Prov. 9. 17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret

Obad. 5. would they not have s. till they had enough?
 STOMACH.

1 Tim. 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake
 STOMACHER.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
 STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are di-
 vers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems,
 of which mention is made in Scripture, all that
 can be found concerning them in the Commen-
 tators, is not much to be relied on, since neither
 the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Inter-
 preters, seem to have had a sufficient know-
 ledge of the proper signification of the original
 terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the cor-
 ner, Psal. 118. 22. This is that which is put
 as the angle of a building, whether at the founda-
 tion, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is
 that corner-stone which was rejected by the
 Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the
 church, and the stone that binds and unites
 the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the
 same faith, Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 15, 20.
 And as corner-stones and foundation-stones
 in buildings used to be chosen with care, and
 to be thoroughly examined by the builder: so
 Christ is called a tried stone, a sure founda-
 tion, Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone,
 a sure foundation. I have tried, I have pro-
 ved of him as every way sufficient to be the
 foundation and head of the church. And be-
 cause this stone is not set up by men, but sent
 by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of
 the mountain without hands, Dan. 2. 45.
 And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon
 this stone and so perish, therefore it is called
 a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that
 is, an occasion of sin and ruin, as whom they
 will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and
 be broken, Isa. 8. 14, 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8.

This was accomplished at the coming of the Mes-
 siah, whom the Jews rejected to their own de-
 struction, as not answering their carnal expec-
 tations, not suiting with their way of building:
 that is, not to be made use of for promoting
 and carrying on their worldly projects and in-
 terest. Christ is likewise called a precious
 stone, because of his excellency, glory, and
 beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone,
 because he was chosen and appointed by the
 Father to the work of redemption before the
 foundation of the world, 1 Pet. 1. 20. [2. 4, 6.

He is likewise termed a living stone, 1 Pet. 2.
 4. He communicates spiritual life to those
 that close with him, and are built upon him.
 Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

Zech. 3. 9. to note that the Messiah should
 be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge,
 to order all things in the church, to watch
 over it, and to take care of all the concerns
 thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his
 members, true believers, who are built upon
 and derive spiritual life from the foundation,
 Christ, are called stones. 1 Pet. 2. 5. Ye also
 as lively stones are built up a spiritual house.
 As the law was engraven on two tables of
 stones, so believers have the law written in their
 hearts. They are stones for their constancy,
 strength, and unmovableness in all the storms
 of life. They are stones for continuance and
 durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry,
 so believers are selected and chosen from the
 rest of mankind. They are united with Christ
 and true Christians in one body; like the
 stones of a house, compact among themselves,
 and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Levi-
 athan, says, that his heart is as firm as a
 stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether
 millstone, Job 41. 24. That is, he is of a
 very extraordinary strength, boldness, and con-
 rage. It is said, 1 Sam. 25. 37. that Nabal's
 heart died within him, and he became as a
 stone, when he was told of the danger he had
 incurred by his imprudence. His heart became
 immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or
 convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion
 of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will
 take away from his people their heart of
 stone, and give them a heart of flesh, Ezek.

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn
 sinfulness, and untractable disposition of the
 heart, that receives no kindly impressions from
 the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his
 ordinary operations and influences, that hardens
 itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened
 by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this
 away, and give a tender, tractable temper
 and disposition. Much to the same sense is
 that which John the Baptist said, Mat. 3. 9.
 that God is able to raise up children unto
 Abraham even of stones; that is, from among
 the heathen; or even of the stones of the de-
 sert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed
 to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone,
 Hab. 2. 19. Woe unto him that saith to the
 wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise
 it shall teach. Ezekiah in his prayer says,
 The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of
 the nations into the fire; for they were no
 gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and
 stone, Isa. 37. 19. And in Jer. 2. 27. Say-
 ing to a stock, thou art my father, and to a
 stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be
 reduced to an heap of stones, if said of a
 city or house which is entirely ruined and de-
 molished. Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as
 an heap of the field, and as the plantings of
 a vineyard. So Jer. 17. 1. Damascus is
 taken from being a city, and it shall be a
 ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speak-
 ing of the destruction of Jerusalem, says,
 that one stone shall not remain upon another,
 Mat. 23. 2.

The white stone, Rev. 2. 17. I will give him
 a white stone; I will give him a full and pub-
 lic pardon and absolution. It is spoken in al-
 lusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white
 stone to such as they acquitted in judgment.
 They used likewise to give a white stone as
 a reward to such as conquered in their games;
 such as allude to this, make this the sense; I
 will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in Proverbs 26. 8. As he that
 bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth
 honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to
 the sling, the slingster renders his own design
 of throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man
 who gives honour to a fool. But the words may
 be otherwise rendered, as be that putteth a pre-
 cious stone in an heap of stones, where it is ob-
 scured and lost: And as this little stone does not
 augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon
 it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render
 him more worthy of consideration. Others trans-
 late it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to
 give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill
 placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are
 honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of
 any memorable event, and to preserve the re-
 membrance of some matter of great importance
 are the most ancient monuments among the He-
 brews. In those elder ages, before the way of

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others impute another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorised by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.*

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built their cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters: who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27, wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then should we s. silver and gold?

Erod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deus. 5. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five 2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry 30. 9. or lest it be poor and s. and take name of God Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and s. 20. where thieves do not break thro' nor s. 47. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20. John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 2. 21. that preach. man should not s. doct thou s. Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole s. no more, but labour STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s. STEALETH.

Erod. 31. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him See 31. 16. and as chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night Zech. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

Drus. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out STEALTIL.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city Job 4. 18. now a thing was by s. brought to me STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand. in his heart s. doeth well 15. 36. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is a s. knowing Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Acts 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Luke 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if 7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory 14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses 13. could not s. look to the end that abolished STEDFASTNESS.

Psal. 5. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s. STEEL.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34. Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s. STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 30. the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6. 13. as a tall-tree and oak whose s. is in them 11. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse STEPE.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7. if my s. hath tarried out of the way STEPPED.

John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in, was made whole STEPPETH.

John 5. 7. while I am crossing another s. down bef. me STEPS.

Erod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36. 1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18. 20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19.

Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s. 18. 7. the s. of my strength shall be straitened 33. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept 39. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock 31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. I would declare to him the number of my s. Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s. 27. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord 31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide 44. 18. nor have our s. declined from his way 56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s. 73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well-nigh slipped 85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s. 119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened 5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s. Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s. Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets Ezek. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven s. 26. 31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37. 49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s. Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s. 1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s. STERN.

Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s. STEWARD.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer 43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house 1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s. Dan. 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s. Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s. Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s. 12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s. 16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s. 2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s. 8. and the Lord commended the unjust s. Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STEALING.

STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains s. 1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mystic s. 2. it is required in s. that a man be s.

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace s. STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, to give an acc. thy s. 3. for my lord taketh away from me thy s. STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen s. 41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together Psal. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. together STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in to the Lev. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become s. Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s. 17. and join them one to another into one s. STICKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the s. 33. that they found him gathering s. brought 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s. 12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go s. Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereas thou wrotst Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle s. STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their s. STIFF-HEARTED.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent children and s. STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s. Psal. 75. 3. lift thy horn, speak not with a s. STIFF-NECKED.

Erod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people 33. 3. thou art a s.-necked people, Deus. 31. 5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people 34. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deus. 31. 5. Deus. 10. 16. circumsise your heart, be not s. STIFFENED.

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were 2 Chron. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart s. STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured s. s. Erod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them Jer. 15. 27. and if it appear s. in the garden Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s. Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s. 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly 96. 15. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail 106. 14. 14. 32. it had been good to have been dead s. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came 2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also 12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense on the high places, 15. 4. 35. 2 Chron. 31. 2. Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep s. the king Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity 9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain these things 31. 3. for now should I have lain s. and been s. 20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth Psal. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and s. 66. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespass 78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and rebelled 84. 4. in thy house they will be s. praising thee 92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old s. 139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee Eccl. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowing Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, because his hand is stretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21. 10

Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit s. assemble ourselves 23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me 27. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own s. 31. 80. I do earnestly remember him s. my bosom 42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee 41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward Ezek. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s. John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 1. Rom. 11. 23. if they abide not s. in unbelief, be grafted 1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. do s. See STAND, STOOD.

STILL.

Erod. 15. 16. they shall be as s. as a stone, till per Job. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s. 1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice 22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be Job 4. 16. there was silence, I heard s. voice, s. Psal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s. 2. that thou mightest s. the enemy and avenged 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the s. waters 40. 10. be s. and know that I am God 73. 8. the earth feared, and was s. 76. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O God

19. make her chief on head of every s.
 grew and became a spreading vine of low s.
 her s. was exalted among thick branches
 her Assyrian was a cedar of an high
 27. not add one cubit to his s. *Luke 12. 27.*
 28. Jes. increased in wisdom; and in fav.
 Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus
 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ
 STATUTE.

25. there he made a s. and ordinance
 priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.
 7. a perpetual s. *16. 34. | 24. 9. Num. 19. 21.*
 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.
 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem
 20. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day
 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
 that no s. king establishment may be changed
 STATUTES.

8. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.
 10. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
 6. which shall hear all these s. and says
 the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
 2. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
 2. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them
 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father
 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
 neither do they after their s. or ordinances
 the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do
 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.
 14. thou commandest them s. and laws
 19. 8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
 5. if the wicked walk in the s. of life
 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab
 See Statute for EVER.

His STATUTES.
 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.
 and keep all his s. *Deut. 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.*
 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee
 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them
 28. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his s.
 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
 made a covenant to keep his s. *2 Chr. 34. 31.*
 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel
 18. 21. I did not put away his s. from me
 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
 24. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.
 See JUDGMENTS.

His STATUTES.
 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
 15. ye shall there, keep my s. *26. | 19. 19.*
 18. ye shall do my s. *| 26. 3. | if ye walk in my s.*
 15. if ye despise my s. *| 43. | they abhorred my s.*
 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
 11. will not keep my s. *| 11. 11. | hast not kept my s.*
 6. he kept my s. *| 2 Kings 17. 13. | keep my s.*
 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
 30. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
 11. if they break my s. keep not commandments
 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations
 14. saith, because ye have not walked in my s.
 20. they may walk in my s. and do them
 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.
 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers
 Thy STATUTES.

29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
 119. 13. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
 thy s. *26. 33. 64. 68. 124. 135.*
 16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word
 23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
 48. and I will meditate in thy s.
 74. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
 51. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.
 80. let my heart be sound in thy s. not be ashamed
 63. I am like a bottle, yet I do not forget thy s.
 112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
 117. I have respect to thy s. continually
 118. has trodden down them that err from thy s.
 155. for the wicked seek not thy s.
 171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.
 Thy STATUTES.

28. 25. 13. thou shalt make a s. of shittim-wood
 and overlay with gold, 28. *| 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.*
 14. put s. into rings, 17. *| 7. 5. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.*
 37. 15. be made s. of shittim-wood, 28. *| 38. 7.*
 40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
 Num. 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8. 11. 14.
 21. 18. nobles of the people digged with them, 14.
 1. 3. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.?
 1. 3. 17. 43. the Levites carried the ark with s.
 2. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
 2. 3. 17. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke 9. 3.*
 26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-
 tude with s. from chief priests, *Mark 14. 34.*

Mat 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and
 s. for to take me? *Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.*
 STAY.

13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
 37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
 2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psalm 18. 18.*
 1. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
 the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
 19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
 1 Tim. 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth
 STAYS.

1 Kings 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;
 two lions stood beside the s. *2 Chr. 9. 18.*
 Jer. 50. + 36. s. way is upon the chief s.
 STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
 Esau. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer
 Lev. 13. 33. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.

Josh. 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye s. for them for having husbands
 1 Sam. 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
 2 Sam. 24. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 Chr. 21. 15.

Job 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard
 38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
 Psalm 59. + 15. let them wander for meat if they
 be not satisfied, then they will s. all night
 Prov. 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
 Cant. 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love
 Isa. 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him

29. 9. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
 30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
 41. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
 48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel
 50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God
 Jer. 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
 20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.

Den. 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him
 Hes. 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth
 STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
 32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
 Esod. 10. 26. only let your flocks and herds be s.
 17. 19. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
 Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
 was s. *50. | 25. 8. 2 Sam. 24. 25. Psalm 106. 30.*

Deut. 10. 10. 1 s. in mount forty days and nights
 Josh. 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon s.
 1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days
 27. 7. David s. his servants with these words
 30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel

24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 Chron. 21. 22.
 1 Kings 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot, and
 died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 Chr. 18. 34.

2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
 13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.
 15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
 Job 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
 Isa. 26. 3. will keep him whose mind is s. on thee
 Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
 Hag. 31. 15. and the great waters were s.

Isa. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit
 Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
 Acts 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season
 STAYETH.

Isa. 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
 Jer. 48. + 30. those on whom he s. do not right
 STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
 4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
 24. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
 30. 2. am I in God's s. *| 44. 33. | abide in s. of the lad*
 Esod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to
 thee in s. of a mouth: shall be to him in s.

of God
 5. 12. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw
 29. 30. that have that is priest in his s. *Lev. 16. 32.*
 Num. 3. 12. I have taken thee Levites in s. of all first-
 born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. *| 18. 16.*

41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45
 5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 59.
 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
 32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
 Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.
 21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 23. 33.

10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.
 Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
 Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
 2 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
 17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab

1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in
 my s.
 35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
 3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
 14. 27. Rahaboom made in their s. brazen shields
 2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.

Esth. 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.
 Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

Job 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistles
 grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley
 33. 6. behold, I am accord, to thy wish in God s.
 34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.

Psalm 18. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
 Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
 Eccl. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.
 Isa. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet smell
 there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle, rent

55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up first-rose, rent
 16. 32. of the brier shall come up myrtle-rose
 Esod. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husband
 Hes. 1. + 10. in s. of that where it was said to them
 2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
 Philom. 13. that in thy, might have ministered to me

See REIGNED.
 STEADS.
 1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwelt in their s. till the captivity
 STEADY.

Esod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were s. going down of sun
 2 Tim. 2. + 19. the foundation of God standeth s.
 STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
 death. *Prov. 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a*
 thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
 hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore

seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of
 his house. The law allowed the killing of a
 night robber, *Exod. 22. 2. because it was sup-*
 posed his intention was to murder as well as to
 rob: It condemned a common thief to make

double restitution, if the beast he stole were
 found in his hand alive, *Exod. 22. 4. If he*
 stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore it
 five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, *Exod. 22. 1.*

It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of
 any of that kind, was punished the more severely,
 because this animal is of more use than others,
 and likewise because it argued a greater bold-

ness and customariness in the thief to steal
 that which more easily might be discovered
 If the thief did not make restitution, they
 seized what was in his house, put it up to sale,
 and even sold himself, if he had not where-

withal to make satisfaction, *Exod. 22. 3. In*
 the passage just quoted, *Prov. 6. 3. the wis-*
 man says, that the thief was to restore seven-
 fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-
 fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
 make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
 forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
 away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and to reduce
 him to the state of servitude, was punished with
 death. *Exod. 21. 16. If he steal a man*

and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
 he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
 not think that the stealing of a man of any
 other nation deserves death, but only the theft
 of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is
 stole, they were only condemned to restitution.

They found this distinction upon a law in
 Deut. 24. 7. which limits this law concern-
 man-stealing: If a man be found stealing
 any of his brethren of the children of Israel;
 which exception the Septuagint and Onkelos
 have inserted in the text of *Exod. 21. 16. This*
 crime is called Plagium. See SKILL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
 brews had no particular mark of infamy an-
 nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.*
 6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to
 satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law

inflicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he
 is not made to undergo any shameful or igno-
 minious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
 store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
 of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-

posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
 withal to make restitution, in which case he
 was reduced to bondage. Many people inhab-
 iting round about Judea, seem to have made
 robbery a kind of profession. Isaac foresaid to

Esau, that he should live by his sword, that is,
 that he should maintain himself by plunder-
 ing, *Gen. 27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abra-*
 ham, had no other trade than war and rapine;
 he was a wild man and an archer, he was
 always at war with his neighbours: His

hand will be against every man, and every
 man's hand against him, *Gen. 16. 12. | 21. 20.*
 His posterity the Ishmaelites followed the
 example of their father, and, at some affirm,
 made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of
 departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
 Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels
 of gold and silver, and carried them along with
 them into the wilderness. *Exod. 11. 2. 3.*
 Speak now in the ears of the people and let

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idols that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars; Moses informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. cited in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. | 22. 17. | 26. 4. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psal. 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would intimate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing were to be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rappa, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Remphan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphan succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17,

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a scepter shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it is primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise-men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the newborn king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, concatenated themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fit, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in

their resolution. Lastly, the question arises, how it, that the Magi saw it for the first part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem, that they found themselves under a second, surprising, where they might find the way.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes or rulers of a kingdom. Dan. 8. 10. For ministers of the gospel, who ought to be stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7. the stars are called stars, who joined together in praising and praising God for his marvellous works of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19, is meant our more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, in comparison of the dark shadows and practical writings, was a morning-star, bringing fuller manifestation of the truths of it, than the prophets did, whose prophecies were not accomplished. Or, by day-star understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when an hour shall see God face to face; and that, opposed to the whole time of this life, notwithstanding of all our darkness and ignorance, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a star out of Jacob. Amos 5. 26, but ye have borne the star of your year. Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his star in the east. 7. Herod enquired of them what time it appeared. 9. 10, which they saw in east, went before 10. when they saw it, they rejoiced with great joy. Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god Remphan. 1 Cor. 15. 41. one differeth from another, as a gleam from a star. Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great star from heaven, it 9. 1. a star fell from heaven unto the earth.

Day-STAR.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star arise in your hearts.
Morning STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning star.
22. 16. I am the bright and morning star.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the star-gazers stand up and save the stars.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made a sun and a moon, and eleven stars. 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to number them. 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven stars. made obedient. Deut. 4. 19. when seest a star, should be driven to worship. Judg. 5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against Sisera. Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the stars appeared. Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark. 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and maketh up the stars. 12. 16. behold height of the stars, how high they are. 25. 5. the stars are not pure in his sight. 38. 7. when the morning stars sang together. Psal. 8. 3. moon and stars, which thou hast ordained. 136. 9. the moon and stars, to rule by night. 147. 4. he telleth number of the stars, he calleth them by their names. 118. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye stars of his light. Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or stars be not darkened. Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt thy throne above the stars of God. Jer. 31. 35. give the stars, for a light by night. Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the stars, thereof dark. Dan. 8. 10. it cast down some of the stars, to the ground. 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars, for ever and ever. Joel 2. 10. stars shall withdraw their shining. 3. 15. Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the stars. Luth. 21. 25. there shall be signs in sun, moon, and stars. Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor stars appeared. 1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of stars, for one star is as another. Heb. 11. 12. so many of stars, of the sky in multitude. Jude 13. these are raging waves, wandering stars, whom Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the stars, was smitten. 12. 1. and upon his head a crown of twelve stars.

See HEAVEN, SKYEN.

STATE.

Prof. 39. 5. ev. man at his best is, altogether vanity. Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26.

See ESTATE.

STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. sat upon a bed and table prepared.

STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their station.

Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy station.

STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great stature.

1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his stature.

28. 10. Saul fell with the fulness of his stature.

2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great stature, with six fingers and with six toes, 1 Chron. 11. 22. } 20. 6.

Cant. 7. 7. this thy star, is like a palm-tree and breasts.

Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stars, shall be hewn down.

45. 14. men of stars, shall come over unto thee.

STA

Mat. 10.8. tribe of Levi to *s.* the Lord to minister to him, *2 Chron. 29. 11. Ezech. 44. 11, 15.*
17. both the men shall *s.* before the Lord
10. 9. *s.* this day all of you before the Lord
6. 20. who is able to *s.* before holy Lord G.
5. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s.* before me
1 Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin *s.* before the king
6. G. happy are those thy servants who *s.* before thee and hear thy wisdom, *2 Chron. 9. 7.*
11. go, and s. on the mount before the Lord
Chr. 20. 9. *s.* before this house in thy presence
9. 15. we cannot *s.* before thee because of this
41. 10. who then is able to *s.* before me?
41. 5. 15. the foolish shall not *s.* before thine eyes
47. 6. cast forth ice, who can *s.* before his cold?
22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.* before kings, he shall not *s.* before mean men
7. 4. but who is able to *s.* before envy?
7. 10. come and *s.* before me in this house
5. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s.* before me
5. 19. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s.* before me
10. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, *2. s.* before Chald.
19. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s.* before me? *50. 44.*
1. 5. that at the end they might *s.* before king
4. 4. so that no beasts might *s.* before him
7. there was no power in the ram, to *s.* before him
1. 16. none shall *s.* before him, he shall stand
1. 6. who can *s.* before his indignation?
21. 30. and worthy to *s.* before the Son of man
14. 10. all shall *s.* before judgment-seat of Chr.
20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s.* before G.
 STAND BY.
Gen. 24. 45. behold *s.* by the well of water
27. 15. and thou shalt *s.* by the river's brink
8. 14. and all the people *s.* by these unto even
23. 3. *s.* by the burnt-offering, and I will go
7. 3. while they *s.* by let them shut the doors
65. 5. who say *s.* bythyself, I am holier than thou
49. 19. *s.* by the way and ask, what is done
26. 46. prince shall *s.* by the post of the gate
3. 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s.* by
4. are two anointed ones that *s.* by the Lord
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s.* by
 STAND FAST.
Gen. 28. 20. and my covenant shall *s.* fast with him
11. 8. all his command, *s.* fast for ever and ever
46. 14. say *s.* fast, and prepare thee
Cor. 16. 13. watch *s.* fast, in faith, be strong
4. 5. 1. 1. fast therefore in liberty Christ made us
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. fast in one spirit *4. 1. 1. 1.* fast in Lord
Thess. 3. 8. for now we live, if *s.* fast in Lord
Thess. 2. 15. s. fast, and hold traditions taught
 STAND FORTH.
Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s.* forth with your helmets
Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s.* forth, Luke 6. 8.
 STAND HERE.
Gen. 24. 13. behold, *s.* here by the well of water
23. 15. he said, *s.* here by the burnt-offering
Dem. 5. 31. but as for thee, *s.* thou here by me
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. the king said, turn aside, and *s.* here
20. 6. saith to them, why *s.* ye here all day idle?
Mark 9. 1. some *s.* here who shall not taste of death
Acts 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s.* here whole
 STAND IN.
Judg. 4. 20. s. in the door of the tent, and say
Chr. 35. 5. s. in holy place according to divisions
Psalm. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s.* in the judgment
4. 4. s. in awe, sin not, commune with your heart
5. 5. foolish shall not *s.* in thy sight, thou hatest
24. 3. and who shall *s.* in his holy place?
33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s.* in awe
76. 7. who may *s.* in thy sight when once angry?
89. 43. and hast not made him to *s.* in the battle
134. 1. who by night *s.* in house of Lord, 135. 2.
Jer. 7. 2. s. in gate of Lord's house and proclaim
14. 6. the wild asses did *s.* in the high places
17. 19. s. in the gate of the children of the people
26. 2. s. in the court of the Lord's house and speak
33. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s.* in the battle
22. 30. that should *s.* in gap before me for the land
44. 24. in controversy they shall *s.* in judgment
Dem. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s.* in king's pal.
11. 16. and he shall *s.* in the glorious land
12. 13. and shall *s.* in thy lot at the end of the days
Ezech. 14. 4. feet *s.* in that day on Mount of Olives
Ezech. 24. 15. when ye see abom. *s.* in holy place
1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s.* in presence of God
Cor. 2. 9. your faith should not *s.* in wisdom of men
Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice, for *s.* in doubt of you
 STAND ON.
Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s.* on top of the hill
1 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s.* on him
Dem. 11. 17. shall not *s.* on his side nor be for him
31. arms shall *s.* on his part, pollute the sanctuary
Rev. 15. 2. on sea of glass, having the harps of G.
 STAND OUT.
Psalm. 73. 7. may *s.* out with fatness, have more
Psalm. 137. STAND PERFECT.
Col. 4. 12. may *s.* perfect and complete in will of G.

STA

STAND STILL.
Exod. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s.* still and see the salvation of God, *2 Chron. 20. 17.*
Num. 9. 8. s. still, I will hear what L. will command
Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s.* still in Jordan
10. 12. 30. s. still upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1 Sam. 9. 27. s. thou still a while, that I may shew
12. 7. now s. still that I may reason with you
14. 9. then we will *s.* still in our place and not go
Job 37. 14. s. still and consider the works of God
Jer. 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword *s.* still
Acts 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s.* still
 STAND STRONG.
Psalm. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s.* strong
 STAND THERE.
Num. 11. 16. that they may *s.* there with thee
Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who *s.* there before the Lord
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the poor *s.* thou there
 STAND TOGETHER.
Isa. 50. 8. let us *s.* together, who is mine adversary
 STAND UP.
Exod. 9. + 16. for this cause I made thee to *s.* up
Neh. 9. 5. s. up and bless Lord your God for ever
Job 30. 30. 1. s. up, and thou regardest me not
33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s.* up
Psalm. 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s.* up for my help
59. 16. who will *s.* up for me against the workers
Ecc. 4. 15. with child that shall *s.* up in his stead
Isa. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s.* up
44. 11. let them *s.* up yet they shall fear
47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s.* up
50. 13. when I call to them, they *s.* up together
51. 17. awake, awake, *s.* up, O Jerusalem
Ezech. 31. 14. nor their trees *s.* up in their height
Dem. 8. 92. four kingdoms shall *s.* up out of nation
23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s.* up
25. he shall also *s.* up against prince of princes
11. 9. behold, there shall *s.* up three kings in Persia
3. and a mighty king shall *s.* up and shall rule
4. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s.* up
14. many shall *s.* up against king of the south
20. then shall *s.* up in his estate a raiser of taxes
21. and in his estate shall *s.* up a vile person
12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s.* up
Neh. 1. 6. who *s.* up in the fierceness of his anger
Acts 10. 26. Peter said, *s.* up, I myself also am a man
 STAND UPON.
Exod. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s.* upon a rock
Deut. 27. 12. these shall *s.* upon mount Gerizim
13. these shall *s.* upon mount Ebal to curse
Josh. 3. 13. and they shall *s.* upon an heap
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said, *s.* upon me, pray thee slay me
1 Kings 19. 11. s. upon the mount before the Lord
Ezech. 2. 1. s. upon thy feet, *Acts 26. 16.*
27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s.* upon the land
33. 20. 5. upon sword, ye work abominations
47. 10. fishes shall *s.* up from En-gedi to En-gaim
Dem. 7. 4. and made *s.* upon the feet as a man
8. + 18. and he made me *s.* upon my standing
Hab. 2. 1. I will s. upon my watch, set me on tower
Lev. 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s.* upon feet
Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw *s.* upon sea, lift up his hand
 STAND UPRIGHT.
Psalm. 20. 8. but we are risen and *s.* upright
Dem. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s.* upright
Acts 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s.* upright on feet
 STAND WITH.
Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s.* with you
 STAND WITHOUT.
Ezra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s.* without
Mat. 19. 47. s. without, desiring to speak, Luke 8. 30.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *s.* without, and to knock
 STANDARD.
Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 17.
2. 3. on the east-side shall the *s.* of Judah pitch
10. on the south-side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
18. on the west-side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
25. on the north-side shall be the *s.* of Dan
10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
Isa. 49. 23. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people
59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him
62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
Jer. 4. 6. set up *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not
31. how long shall I see the *s.* and bear trumpet
50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.
 STANDARD-BEARER.
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.* bearer fainteth
 STANDARDS.
Num. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*
33. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward
 STANDSTEDT.
Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
Exod. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
thou s. is holy ground, Josh. 5. 15. Acts 7. 33.
Psalm. 10. 1. why thou afar off, O Lord?
Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith
 STANDTETH.
Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
Deut. 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s.* bef. thee
17. 15. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

STA

Deut. 29. 15. but with him that *s.* with us this day
Judg. 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
Ezech. 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court
9. 7. behold also the gallows *s.* in Haman's house
Psalm. 1. 1. nor s. in the way of sinners, nor sitted
26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in conq. bless I.
33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
119. + 90. thou hast established the earth, and *s.*
101. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
Zech. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.* still
John 1. 26. s. one among you, whom ye know not
3. 39. the friend of the bridegroom, and hearth
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
1 Cor. 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s.* steadfast in heart
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
Heb. 10. 11. ev. priest *s.* daily minister, and offering
12. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
Rev. 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth
 STANDING.
1 Kings 10. + 5. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
2 Chron. 30. 16. they stood in *s.* according to law
Neh. 13. + 11. gathered them and set them in their *s.*
Psalm. 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
Dem. 8. 118. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
10. + 11. O Dan, understand and stand upon thy *s.*
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*
 STANDING.
Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* image
Num. 25. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
1 Sam. 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them
26. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
1 Kings 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 28.
14. + 23. they also built them *s.* images and grove
22. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, *2 Chron. 18. 18*
2 Chron. 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stairs
Ezech. 5. 2. when king saw Esther the queen *s.* in court
Psalm. 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water
114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water
Rom. 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
Zech. 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here
 Luke 9. 5.
20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without.
13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
Luke 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
13. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
20. 14. the saw Jesus *s.* knew not that it was Jesus
Acts 9. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them
14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
22. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
Hab. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
2 Pet. 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
11. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun and he cried
 See CORN.
 STANK.
Exod. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and laud *s.*
20. 16. took of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon saw thy *s.* before David
 STARE.
Psalm. 22. 17. may tell my bones, look and *s.* on me
 STAR.
In Hebrew Chochab. Under the name of stars,
the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolastrous Israelites called the sun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were as it were, their army or militia, Deut. 4. 19. [17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruit, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.]

Isa. 59. 15. that which is *s.* as if their brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments
Hos. 7. 19. grey hairs are *s.* here and there
Hos. 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people
10.22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience
 See BLOOD.

SPRINKLETH.

Lev. 7.16. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation
 SPRINKLING.

Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer *s.* the unclean
 11. 28. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
 12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.
1 Pet. 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ
 SPROUT.

Job 14.7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again
 SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head
Mat. 4.16. them who sat in shadow of death, light *s.* up
 13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.
 7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.
 26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away
 SPUE.

Lev. 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.
Jer. 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more
Hos. 3. 16. so then I will *s.* these out of my mouth
 SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you
 SPEWING.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory
 SPUN.

Ezek. 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*
 35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair
 SPUNGE.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took a *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.
 SPY.

Num. 12. 16. men which Moses sent *s.* land, 17.
 21. 32. and Moses sent *s.* out Jasser
Josh. 8. 1. Josh. sent two men *s.* secretly, 6. 23. 23.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent *s.* the land, 14. 17.
 8. 3. David sent his servants *s.* the city, and overthrow it, *1 Chron.* 19. 3.
 2 Kings 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is
 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty
 SPIED.

Ezek. 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
 2 Kings 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu
 13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men
 23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount
 See ESPY, ESPIED.

SPIES.

Gen. 44. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16.
 11. we are no *s.* 31. 30. the man took *s.* for *s.*
 34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* but true men

Num. 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
1 Sam. 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city
 1. 28. 6. David thereof, sent out *s.* and understood
 2 Sam. 15. 10. Abimelech sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel
Luke 20. 20. they watched him and sent forth *s.*
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace
 SQUARE.

1 Kings 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with window
Ezek. 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.
 See FOUR-SQUARE.

SQUARED.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*
 SQUARES.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof
 17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof
 STABILITY.

Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times
 STABLE, *Substantive.*

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah *s.* for camels
 STABLE.

1 Chr. 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved
 STABLENESS.

Psalm. 37. 1. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed
 See ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.

STACKS.

Ezek. 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed
 STACTE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distills from the myrr trees. Moses speaks of stacks in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Neteph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by contusion. Some take it for balm.

Ezek. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, *s.* and onycha
 STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan
 38. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.* 25.
Psalm. 52. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand
 57.

Ezek. 21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his
Num. 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*
 22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*
Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*
 1 Sam. 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's
 beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 Sam. 21. 19.
 40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling
 2 Sam. 3. 39. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.*
 23. 7. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear
 21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
 2 Kings 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face
 31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child
 18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.
Psalm. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*
 9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder
 10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation
 15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood
 10. 24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked
 28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*
 30. 39. in every place where ground is, shall pass
Jer. 48. 1. say, how is the strong *s.* broken
Ezek. 26. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel
Hos. 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age
 11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it
 14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only
Heb. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*
 See BREAD.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. *s.* like a drunken man, *Psalm.* 107. 27.
Psalm. 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*
Isa. 29. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink
 STAGGERED.

Rom. 6. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God
 STAGGERETH.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit
 STAGGERING.

1 Sam. 25. 31. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee
 STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory
 63. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment
 STAIRS.

1 Kings 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*
 2 Kings 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*
Neh. 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani
 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*
Ezek. 43. 17. and his *s.* shall look towards the east
Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned
 STAKES.

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed
 54. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*
 STALK.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meat
 STALKS.

Job. 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax
 STALL.

Josh. 46. 21. her hired men like bullocks of the *s.*
Amos 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*
Mal. 4. 9. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*
Luke 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*
 STALLS.

1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of
 horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of
 beasts, and notes for flocks
 STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a *s.* or and hatred therewith
 STAMMERERS.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly
 STAMMERING.

Isa. 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak
 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue
 STAMP.

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street
Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot
 STAMPED.

Deut. 9. 21. I, the calf and ground it very small
 2 Kings 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder
 15. high places small to powder and burnt grove
 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Aza cut down her idol and *s.* it
Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet, 19.
 8. 7. the he-goat cast down and *s.* upon the ram
 10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them
 STAMPING.

Jer. 47. 3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses
 STANCHED.

Luke 8. 48. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*
 STAND.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a *s.*
 STAND, *Verb.*

Ezek. 35. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door
Luke 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17.

Num. 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 17.
 12. then her vows or bond shall not stand
Deut. 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* a
 25. 8. if he *s.* to it and say, I like not
1 Sam. 20. 4. when he shall *s.* at evening
1 Sam. 12. 16. now *s.* and see this great thing
 19. 3. I will go out and *s.* before my father
 1 Kings 8. 11. cloud filled the house, *Psalm.* 104.
 not *s.* to minister, because of cloud
 5. 14.

17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord
 fore whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Asa* 3. 14.
 2 Kings 5. 11. I thought he will come
 10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall
 1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David saw the angel of the *s.*
 23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise
 2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he caused all present to
Ezek. 10. 14. let all the rulers of congress
Ezek. 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matter
 8. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for
 8. 15. he shall lean on his house, *Isa.* 24.
 19. 25. and that he shall *s.* at the latter day
 38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a foam
Psalm. 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* after
 45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of
 78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as
 102. 25. they shall perish, but thou shalt
 107. 25. he maketh to *s.* the stormy sea
 109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand
 31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the
 120. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, *Isa.* 3.
 130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who
 129. 12. but the house of the righteous
 131. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord
 25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great
Ezek. 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doth
Isa. 7. 7. thus said Lord God, it shall
 11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* forth
 14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall
 21. 8. my Lord, I *s.* continually on watch
 32. 18. and your agreement with hell shall
 32. 8. and by liberal things shall be
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* forth
 40. 10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all
 47. 12. *s.* now with these inchantments, and sorcery
 61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and find you
Jer. 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and see, mine
 48. 20. know whose word shall *s.* mine or
 46. 21. did not *s.* because day was come to
Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it
Deut. 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* forth
 11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* nor he
 25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth
 10. 5. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the
Neh. 2. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall
Neh. 3. 2. and who shall *s.* when he
Mat. 19. 25. a house or kingdom divided
 shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
Mark 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive
Acts 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven
 5. 20. go, and speak in the temple to the people
 25. 10. Paul said, I *s.* at Caesar's judgment
 26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of
Rom. 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we
 9. 11. purposed of G. according to election
 14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye
 30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour
 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy for by faith
Eph. 6. 13. to withstand and having done all
 16. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth
 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock
 6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to
 18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her
 STAND abroad.

Deut. 24. 11. *s.* abroad, man shall bring the phis
 STAND against.

Lev. 19. 16. nor shall *s.* ag. blood of thy neighbor
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. to
Jer. 44. 29. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for
Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of dev.

STAND aloof.

Psalm. 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s.* aloof
 STAND back.

Gen. 19. 9. said, *s.* back, this fellow came into my
 STAND before.

Ezek. 8. 20. rise up early, *s.* before Pharaoh, 9. 11
 9. 11. the magicians could not *s.* before them
 17. 6. I will *s.* before thee on the rock in heaven
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s.* before a
 26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s.* before your
 enemies, *Josh.* 7. 12. 13. *Judg.* 2. 1.

Num. 16. 9. to *s.* before the congregation to murder
 27. 21. and he shall *s.* before Eleazar the priest
 35. 12. till he *s.* before congregation, *Jer.* 20. 6.
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s.* before
 thee, 11. 25. *Josh.* 1. 5. 10. 8. 13. 9.

9. 2. who can *s.* before the children of Ashur

25. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb
 26. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed
 27. when they knew that he *had s.* the parable
 28. when he *had s.* 28. 40. John 9. 6.
 29. 18. 22. Acts 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30
 30. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*
 31. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest
 32. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me
 33. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
 34. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
 35. when Moses *had s.* every precept to peo.
 36. SPOKEN with prophet.

37. 22. but prophet *hath s.* it presumptuously
 38. 9. if prophet be deceived when he *hath s.*
 39. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet. 37. 9.
 40. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the
 41. *hath*, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
 42. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias
 43. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by
 44. Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
 45. when ye shall see the abomination of desola-
 46. tion, *s.* by Daniel the prophet, Mark 13. 14.
 47. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*
 48. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel
 49. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*

THOSE HAST SPOKEN.
 50. 21. this city for the which *thou hast s.*
 51. 10. nor since *thou hast s.* to thy servant
 52. Moses said, *thou hast s.* well, not see
 53. 7. I will do this thing that *thou hast s.*
 54. 17. power of Lord be great, as *thou hast s.*
 55. 1. 14. the thing which *thou hast s.* is good
 56. 13. *thou hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid
 57. 6. 22. the maid-servants which *thou hast s.* of
 58. but *thou hast s.* also of thy servant's house for
 59. a great while to come, 25. 1 Chron. 17. 25.
 60. 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good
 61. the word of Lord which *thou hast s.* Isa. 39. 8.
 62. 10. let nothing fail of all that *thou hast s.*
 63. 1. 8. surely *thou hast s.* in my hearing
 64. 5. behold, *thou hast s.* and done evil things
 65. 24. and that which *thou hast s.* is come to pass
 66. 16. as for the words which *thou hast s.* unto us
 67. O Lord, *thou hast s.* against this place
 68. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies *thou hast s.*

SPOKES.
 69. 7. 33. their fellows and *s.* were all molten
 70. SPOKESMAN.
 71. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people
 72. SPOON.
 73. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of in-
 74. ceuse, 20. 65. 32. 32. 44. 50. 56. 52.
 75. SPOONS.

76. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
 77. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls
 78. 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
 79. 14. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
 80. 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22.
 81. 55. 14. the *s.* took he away, Jer. 52. 18, 19.
 82. 54. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made
 83. SPOUT.

84. 16. 25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*
 85. thousand that beheld while Samson made *s.*
 86. 10. 23. it is a *s.* to a fool to do mischief
 87. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
 88. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.*
 89. SPOUT.

90. 7. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?
 91. SPORTING.
 92. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
 93. 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings
 94. SPOT.

95. 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
 96. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17. 28.
 97. 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
 98. 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
 99. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
 100. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
 101. 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
 102. 9. 4. who offered himself without *s.* to God
 103. Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
 104. Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*

SEE BRIGHT.
 SPOTTED.
 105. 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
 106. 33. every one of that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen
 107. 39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*
 108. 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh
 109. SPOTS.

110. 13. 29. or can the leopard change his *s.*?
 111. Pet. 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting
 112. 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity
 113. SPOUSE.

114. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
 115. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
 116. 10. now fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
 117. 11. thy lips, O *s.* drop as the honey-comb
 118. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

Cont. 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*

SPOUNES.

Hor. 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery
 14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit
 SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.

SPRANG.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, Luke 8. 8.
 Acts 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in
 Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda
 11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars
 See SPRING.

Gen. 33. 19. field where Jacob *had s.* his tent, 35. 21.
 Lev. 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6. 23, 28.
 32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.
 35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.
 51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39. 44.
 53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.

Num. 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
 8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth
 14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins
 Deut. 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
 Judg. 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings
 15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lethi

1 Sam. 4. 9. 2. and when the battle was *s.*
 5 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-
 selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 Chr. 14. 9. 13.
 16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house
 17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth
 21. 10. Mispah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock
 1 Kings 6. 33. carved upon them carvings of cheru-
 bims, and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees

8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven
 2 Kings 6. 15. Hazeel *s.* a thick cloth on his face
 19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, Isa. 37. 16.
 Psal. 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering
 140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way side

Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net *s.* in sight of fowler
 Isa. 14. 11. worm *s.* *s.* under thee, worms cover thee
 19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish
 33. 23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey
 58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him
 Jer. 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun
 10. 9. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish

Lam. 1. 13. he *hath s.* net for my feet, turned me back
 Ezech. 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me
 12. 13. my net also will *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
 26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon
 Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Iabor
 7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on thee
 14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree

Joel 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
 Hab. 1. 8. their horseman shall *s.* themselves
 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces
 Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude, *s.* their gar-
 ments in the way, Mark 11. 8. Luke 19. 36.

Acts 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people
 SPREAD abroad.
 Gen. 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad
 28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east
 Ezech. 9. 9. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord
 33. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord
 40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle

Lev. 13. 7. if by the scab *s.* much abroad, 22. 27.
 Num. 11. 32. they *s.* abroad the quails round the camp
 1 Sam. 30. 17. they were *s.* abroad on the earth
 2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp and *s.* abroad mine enemies
 1 Chron. 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad
 2 Chron. 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.

Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad
 2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds
 Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his
 fame in all that country, Mark 1. 28. | 6. 14.
 1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad

SPREAD forth.
 Num. 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens
 1 King 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings
 22. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 Chron. 6. 12. 13.
 38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth
 his hands towards this house, 2 Chr. 6. 29.

Isa. 1. 15. when ye *s.* forth your hands, I will hide
 25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth
 42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth
 Ezech. 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets
 SPREAD over.

Num. 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue
 Ruth 3. 9. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid
 Isa. 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations
 Jer. 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them
 48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab
 49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Bozrah
 Ezech. 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thee
 19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him

SPREAD out.
 Ezech. 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 Chr. 28. 18.
 Ezra 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God
 Job 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters
 37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?
 Isa. 48. 13. palm of my hand *hath s.* out heavens
 65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

Lam. 1. 10. the adversary *hath s.* out his hand
 Ezech. 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee
 SPREADST.

Ezech. 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy *s.*
 SPREADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin
 Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
 Job 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
 26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
 36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
 41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire

Pro. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net
 Isa. 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands
 40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold
 22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in
 44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands
 17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
 Lam. 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her
 SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a plague
 Deut. 32. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself
 Ezech. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine
 SPREADING.

Ezech. 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets
 SPREADING.

Job 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?
 SPRIGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*
 Ezech. 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth the
 SPRING.

2 Kings 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
 Prov. 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
 Cant. 4. 15. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up
 Isa. 58. 11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail
 Job 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried
 SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*
 12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*
 15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave upper *s.* Judg. 1. 15
 Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?
 Psal. 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee

104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys
 107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground
 35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
 Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water
 41. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water
 49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them
 Jer. 51. 39. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry
 SPRING.

1 Sam. 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul
 See DAY spring.
 SPRING.

Ezech. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*
 SPRING.

Num. 27. 17. Israel sang *s.* up. O well, sing ye to it
 Deut. 8. 7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
 Job 19. 25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
 Job 5. 6. neither doth trouble *s.* out of the ground
 38. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
 Psal. 85. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth

92. 7. when the wicked *s.* as the grass
 Isa. 42. 19. before they *s.* forth, I tell you of them
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth
 44. 4. they shall *s.* up as among the grass as willows
 45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up together
 58. 8. and thine health shall *s.* forth speedily
 61. 11. as garden canst things that are sown to *s.*

Lord will cause praise to *s.* forth before nations
 Joel 2. 92. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*
 Mark 4. 27. the seed should *s.* he knoweth not how
 SPRINGETH.

1 Kings 4. 33. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall
 2 Chr. 19. 39. ye shall eat in the second year that
 which *s.* of same, and in a third sow, Isa. 57. 30.
 Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field
 SPRINGING.

Psal. 65. 10. thou bleavest the *s.* thereof
 SPRINGING.

Gen. 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
 2 Sam. 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth
 John 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up
 Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *s.* up trouble you
 SPRINKLE.

Erod. 9. 8. let Moses *s.* the ashes toward the heaven
 Lev. 14. 7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed
 16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger
 27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
 51. and shall *s.* the house seven times
 16. 14. he shall *s.* on the mercy-seat eastward, 15.
 Num. 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
 19. 18. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels
 19. the clean person shall *s.* it on the unclean
 Isa. 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall
 Ezech. 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you
 SPRINKLE.

Erod. 9. 10. Moses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven
 Num. 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 20.
 Job 8. 12. and *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven

1 Sam. 30. 20 took the flocks and said, this is Dav. s.
 22. we will not give them ought of the s.
 26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great s. with them
 12. 30. he brought forth of the s. of Rabbah
 2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.
 21. 14. they shall become a s. to their enemies
 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much s.
 2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried aw. s. from Ethiopians, 14.
 15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.
 20. 25. when Jehohaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering the s. it was so much
 24. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus
 25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.
 28. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria
 14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.
 15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked
 Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a s.
 Esch. 3. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
 9. 10. but on the s. laid they not their hand
 Job 29. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.
 119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.
 Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.
 19. than to divide the s. with the proud
 31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.
 Isa. 6. 14. the s. of the poor is in your houses
 8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away
 9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.
 10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.
 33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering
 33. then is the prey of a great s. divided
 48. 23. they are for a s. and none saith, restore
 24. who gave Jacob for a s. ? did not the Lord
 53. 12. he shall divide the s. with the strong
 Jer. 2. 15. is a s. a servant? why is Isr. become a s.?
 6. 7. violence and s. is heard in Isr. before me grief
 15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to s.
 17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.
 20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.
 30. 16. and they that s. these shall be a s.
 49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.
 50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a s. saith the Lord
 Esch. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.
 25. 7. Ammonites for a s. § 26. 5. Tyrus a s. 12.
 29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take s. of Egypt
 34. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey
 15. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.
 Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the s.
 33. yet they shall fall by s. many days
 Hos. 9. 16. for lo, they are gone, because of s.
 Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces
 5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
 Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver take the s. of gold
 Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee
 Zech. 9. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants
 14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee
 SPOIL, Verb.
 Esod. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians
 1 Sam. 14. 36. and s. them until morning light
 1 Sam. 23. 10. people returned after him only to s.
 Psal. 44. 10. and they who hate us s. for themselves
 89. 41. all that pass by the way s. him
 109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour
 Prov. 25. 23. will s. soul of those that spoiled them
 24. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place
 Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that s. the vines
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together
 17. 14. this is the portion of them that s. us
 33. 1. when shalt cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled
 Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them
 20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it
 30. 16. and they that s. these shall be a s.
 47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines
 48. 20. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east
 50. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.
 Esch. 14. 15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate
 32. 12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt
 39. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them
 Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, sh. s. their images
 13. 15. he shall s. the treas. of all pleasant vessels
 Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. them
 Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall s. thee
 Mat. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3. 27.
 Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man y. thro' philosophy
 SPOILED.

Job 12. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept
 Prov. 25. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them
 Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall be s. their wives ravished
 18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.
 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not
 42. 22. but this is a people robbed and s.
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s.?
 4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.
 20. for whole land is s. suddenly my tents are s.
 30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?
 9. 19. how are we s. ? § 10. 20. my tabernacle is s.
 12. 12. and deliver him that is s. 22. 3.
 25. 36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture
 48. 1. Nebo is s. § 15. Moab is s. and gone, 20.
 49. 3. howl, for Ai is s. § 10. Esau, his seed is s.
 51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon
 Esch. 18. 7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.
 12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 18.
 23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.
 39. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them
 Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.
 Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.
 5. 9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong
 Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we are utterly s.
 Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations
 Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you
 11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.
 3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.
 Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers
 SPOILER.

Isa. 16. 4. be thou covert from face of s. the s. ceaseth
 21. 2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
 Jer. 6. 20. for the s. shall suddenly come on us
 15. 8. I have brought upon Lem a s. at noon day
 48. 8. the s. shall come upon every city
 18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee
 39. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
 51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon
 SPOILERS.

Judg. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17. 20.
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines
 14. 15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled
 Jer. 12. 12. the s. are come upon all high places
 51. 48. for the s. shall come to her from the north
 53. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord
 SPOILEST.

Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that s. and thou wast not spoiled
 SPOILETH.

Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.
 Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler s. § Hos. 7. 1. troop of robbers s.
 Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm s. and lieth away
 SPOILING.

Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of people
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, and destruction
 Hab. 1. 3. for s. and violence are before me
 Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods
 SPOILS.

Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment
 1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate
 Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.
 Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.
 Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.
 SPOKEN.

Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him
 Num. 14. 28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do
 21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee
 25. 10. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?
 Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to thee, they have well said all that they have s.
 13. 5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.
 18. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.
 1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.
 2 Sam. 2. 27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up
 14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.
 17. 6. Abithophel hath s. after this manner
 1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this word
 12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer this people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10. 7.
 18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.
 2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?
 Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth
 34. 35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom
 42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.
 Psal. 66. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble
 87. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God
 109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue
 Prov. 15. 23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!
 25. 11. a word fitly s. is like apples of gold
 1. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.
 Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be s. for
 Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath s. § 38. 15. he hath s.
 59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies
 Jer. 26. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord
 29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name
 33. 24. considerest thou not what this people have s.
 44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Esch. 13. 7. have ye not s. a lying dream
 8. because ye have s. vanity, and am s.
 Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee
 Hos. 7. 13. yet they have s. lies against s.
 10. 4. they have s. words, swearing false
 Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye
 Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have s. proudly
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s.
 Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and
 Mal. 3. 13. what have we s. so much against
 Mat. 20. 65. high priest saying, he hath s. lies
 Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of for a memorial
 Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were s.
 31. and for a sign which shall be s. upon
 12. 3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s.
 18. 34. nor knew they the things which were s.
 John 15. 22. if I had not come and s. to the
 Acts 3. 24. as many as have s. foretold of the
 8. 24. none of these things ye have s. come
 13. 40. lest that come on you s. of in the p.
 46. the word should first have been s. to
 16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.
 19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be s.
 23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to us
 27. 11. more than those things that were s. to
 35. when hadst thou s. took bread and gave
 28. 22. we know that every where it is s.
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole
 4. 18. according to that which was s. as they
 14. 16. let not then your good be evil s. to
 15. 21. to whom he was not s. of, of their
 1 Cor. 10. 30. whom I evil s. of, for that he
 14. 9. how shall it be known what is s.
 Luke 1. 2. hath in these last days s. to us by
 2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was made
 3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be s.
 4. 8. he would not afterward have s. of another
 7. 13. for he of whom these things are s. per
 8. 1. of things which we have s. this is s.
 19. 19. intreated the word should not be s. say
 13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of the
 1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil s. of
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s.
 3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were
 Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against
 7. remember the words which were s. against
 SPOKEN with God, expressly.

Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had s. to
 Deut. 26. 19. as holy people to thy G. as be
 Psal. 65. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 16.
 62. 11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard
 Mat. 22. 31. that which was s. to you by God
 Acts 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prop
 See LORD.

I have, or have I SPOKEN.

Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have s. to do
 41. 28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh
 Esod. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I
 34. lead people to the place of which I have s.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. known
 3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.
 20. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.
 Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on
 40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer
 Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of liv
 I believed therefore have I s. § Cor. 4. 6.
 Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 48. 16.
 46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass
 49. 15. I, even I, have s. yea I have called
 Jer. 4. 28. I have s. it, I have proposed it, will not
 23. 21. I have not s. to them yet they prophesied
 25. 3. I have s. to you rising early, and speaking
 30. 2. write thee all words I have s. to thee, 36.
 35. 7. because I have s. but they have not be
 Esch. 12. 28. but word which I have s. shall be do
 13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not
 26. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
 36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s.
 38. 17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.
 39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.
 Hos. 12. 10. I have also s. by the prophets
 John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge
 49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father
 14. 25. these things have I s. 15. 11. [16. 1, 23, 35.
 15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you
 18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil
 Had SPOKEN.

Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.
 Num. 23. 3. C. and Balak did as Balaam had s.
 1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had s. to him
 21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had s. to him
 2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had s.
 7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had s.
 Ezra 8. 22. because we had s. unto the king
 Neh. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he had s.
 Esth. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king
 Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jera
 Dan 10. 11. and when he had s. this word to me

26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy
 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
 ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
 even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
 sitting put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
 but live according to God in the *s.*
 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
 beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
 every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
 in the flesh, that confesseth that Jesus is come
 dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
 it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
 itness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
 9. these be sensual, not having the *s.*
 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
 hear what *s.* saith to churches, be that hath
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 89. | 3. 6, 13, 29.
 and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*
 30. he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption.
 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
 that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
 not is every one that is born of the *s.*
 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
Broken SPIRIT.
 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
 28. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of divination.
 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination
Dumb SPIRIT.
 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
 5. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
 1. 32. who hath given us the earn. of the *s.* 5. 5.
SPIRIT of error.
 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* consoleth mat.
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
FOUR SPIRIT.
 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him
 18. 2. Babel is become the hold of every foul *s.*
FRUIT of the SPIRIT.
 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace
 4. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
GOOD SPIRIT.
 9. 30. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
 1. 8. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
 1. 36. as this is, a man with him the *s.* of God is
 40. 81. 3. have filled Bezaleel with the *s.* of God,
 35. 31.
 1. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
 prophesied among them, 11. 5. | 19. 23.
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
 1. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Asaiah
 37. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
 33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
 1. 11. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldean
 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove
 18. 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God
 16. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
 19. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
 1. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
 3. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
 4. 10. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
 19. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
 1. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God
 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God
 1. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
 1. 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
SPIRIT of glory.
 1. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

SPIRIT of grace.
 1. 10. I will pour on house of David *s.* of grace
 Heb. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
See HOLY.
Humble SPIRIT.
 16. 19. better it is to be of an humble *s.*
 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*
 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*
SPIRIT of jealousy.
 Num. 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment.
 Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment
 28. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LIVING.
SPIRIT of meekness.
 1. 3. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
 Gal. 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s.* of meekness
See MY SPIRIT.
 Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search
 142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* failed
 Prov. 11. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
 Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
 48. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
 Esch. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
 36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
 39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
 Dan. 5. 3. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*
 Joel 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. Acts 2. 17. 18.
 Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
 Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
 Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall show
 Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
 Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
 Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
 1. 3. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
 14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and your
 2. 9. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
New SPIRIT.
 Esch. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
NEWNESS of SPIRIT.
 Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
PATIENT SPIRIT.
 Eccl. 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
PERVERSE SPIRIT.
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
POOR SPIRIT.
 Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingdom
SPIRIT of promise.
 Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
 Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
SPIRIT of shaming.
 Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of shaming
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
 1. Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*
SPIRIT of truth.
 John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth
 16. 13. when the *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
 1. John 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error
See VEXATION.
Unclean SPIRIT.
 Zech. 13. 2. I will cleanse uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
 Mat. 18. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, Luke 11. 24.
 Mark 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*
 26. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*
 5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*
 8. come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* Luke 9. 39.
 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*
 Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him
SPIRIT of understanding.
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of whoredoms.
 Hos. 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err
 5. 4. for the *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
SPIRIT of wisdom.
 Erod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
 Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
 Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom
Wounded SPIRIT.
 Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can hear?
SPIRITS.
 Num. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 16.
 Psal. 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* Heb. 1. 7
 Prov. 16. 9. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
 Zech. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
 Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
 10. 1. he gave them power *s.* unclean *s.* Mark 6. 7.
 Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, Luke 4. 36
 3. 11. unclean *s.* fall down before him, and cried
 5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
 Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
 Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
 8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
 1. Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
 Eph. 6. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
 1. Tim. 4. 1. depart from flesh giving heed to seduc. *s.*
 Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
 12. 9. be in subjection to Father of *s.* sent to minister
 23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
 1. Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
 1. John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
 Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
SPIRITUAL.
 Her. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
 15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
 1. Cor. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
 3. 1. could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
 10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
 14. 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
 Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
 Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underst.
 3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs
 1. Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
SPIRITUALLY.
 Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
 1. Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
 Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
SPIT.
 Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
 Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
 Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
 Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
 Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
SPITE.
 Psal. 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it
SPITEFULLY.
 Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
 Luke. 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on
SPITTED.
 Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
SPITTING.
 Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
SPITTLE.
 1. Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
 Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
 30. 9. 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
 John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
SPOIL, Substantive.
 Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
 Erod. 18. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
 Num. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
 12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
 Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
 cities which we took, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 27. | 11. 13
 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
 10. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, Josh. 8. 27
 Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take
 1. Sam. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their
 1. Sam. 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of
 32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
 15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

be extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [6] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit. Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man. Mat. 26. 41. The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual seed. 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgment, authority, and consent. 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual. John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care. Col. 2. 5. Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit. Psal. 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness. Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings. Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark 5. 13. Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Sam. 18. 10. The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost. Mat. 14. 26. When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as I see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit. 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger. Eccl. 10. 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts. Eccl. 3. 21. The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind. Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds. Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withstanding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a bad manner and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. +22. in whom was breath of the s. of life 26. +35. which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 41. 8. Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27. the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 55. 21. every one whom his s. made willing Num. 11. 17. I will take of s. that is on thee, 25. 26. the s. rested upon them and they prophesied 44. that the Lord would put his s. upon them 14. 24. Caleb, because he had another s. with him 27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Deut. 2. 30 for the Lord thy God hardened his s.

Josh. 5. 1. nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. +3. then their s. was abated toward him 16. 19. when he had drunk his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 16. when he had eaten his s. came to him 1 King. 10. 5. there was no s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 2 King. 10. 5. there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 30. 2 King. 9. 9. let a double portion of thy s. be on me 15. they said, s. of Elijah hath rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 66. the Lord stirred up the s. of Pal 18. 18. then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 28. 18. the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chr. 31. 16. against Jehoram s. of Philistines Ezra 1. 5. with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30. testified by the s. in thy prophets Job 4. 15. then a s. passed before my face 10. 13. that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3. of my understanding causeth me to answer 25. 4. and whose s. came from thee? 31. by his s. he garnished the heavens, his hand 32. 8. there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 18. the s. within me constrained me 34. 14. if he gather to him, his s. and his breath Psal. 38. 2. and in whose s. there is no guile 10. 4. a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy free s. 76. 12. he shall cut off the s. of princes 78. 8. and whose s. was not stedfast with God 140. 30. thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 106. 33. so they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips 139. 7. whither shall I go from thy s.?

140. 10. s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Psal. 14. 29. he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 6. but perverseness therein is a breach in the s. 16. 18. and an haughty s. goeth before a fall 32. that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city 26. 14. the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27. the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 28. that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Eccl. 3. 21. who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast 9. 9. be not hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8. no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4. if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7. and the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3. the s. of Egypt shall fall in midst thereof 29. 10. L. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 44. they that erred in s. shall come to understand. 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not s. 31. 5. till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16. and his s. it hath gathered them 37. 17. behold, I will put a s. into him 46. 5. he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 48. 16. the Lord God and his s. hath sent me 54. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16. s. shall fall before me and souls I have made 61. 1. the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. s. the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the s. of king of Medes Ezek. 1. 12. whether s. was to go, they went, 20. 21. for the s. was in the wheels, 10. 17. 21. s. entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24. 3. 12. then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 16. so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. +11. 1. 13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own s. 21. 7. ev. s. shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dem. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8. and in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 16. 5. 11. 14. an excellent s. were found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. +7. prophet is a fool, man of the s. is mad Amos 4. +15. for lo, he that createth the s. Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1. and forthem s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mar. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1. 14. 26. were troubled; saying it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 92. 43. how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 96. 41. the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 19. and he sighed deeply in his s. and saith 9. 30. s. tare him +26. the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 40. and the child waxed strong in s. 2. 40. 2. 27. and he came by the s. into the temple 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55. her s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55. ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 13. 1. a woman who had a s. of infirmity 24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a s. 29. for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see s. descending 3. 34. God giveth not the s. by measure to him

John 4. 23. worship the Father in s. and in truth 24. G. in s. they must worship him in s. 6. 63. it is the s. that quickeneth; and I speak unto you, they are s. and they live 7. 39. this spake he of s. +11. 33. - his glory 13. 21. he was troubled in s. and testified Acts 2. 4. they spake as s. gave them utterance 6. 10. and they were not able to resist 8. 39. then the s. said to Phillip, go near 10. 19. the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 28. Agabus sign. by s. there should be 16. 7. they assayed, but the s. suffered not 17. 16. his s. was stirred within him w. 18. 5. Paul was pressed in s. +23. being s. 20. 22. now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul through 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel, or but if a s. or an angel hath spoken of Rem. 1. 4. Son of God according to the s. of 2. 29. circumcision is that of heart in the s. 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after 2. the law of the s. of life hath made us 5. they that are after the s. the things 9. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be 10. but the s. is life because of righteousness 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead shall quicken your mortal bodies 13. but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of 16. the s. itself beareth witness with our 23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of 26. the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but maketh intercession for us with God 27. he knoweth what is the mind of the s. 12. 11. fervent in s. +15. 30. for the love of 1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of s. and of 10. but God hath revealed them to us by his s. searcheth all things, the deep things of 11. save the s. of a man which is in him 12. not s. of the world, but the s. who is in 5. 3. I verily as absent in body, but present in spirit 5. that s. may be saved in day of the Lord 6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one s. 10. glorify God in your body and in your s. 7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and in s. 12. 4. are diversities of gifts, but same, s. 6. 9. to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom 13. for by one s. are we all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one body 14. 8. howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteriously 15. I will sing with s. +16. shall bless with s. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening s. 2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of the letter, but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life 8. how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glory 17. the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is 4. 13. we having the same s. of faith, we have the same s. 11. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. 13. because his s. was refreshed by you all 11. 4. another s. which ye have not received 12. 18. walked we not in the same s. and same s. Gal. 3. 2. received ye the s. by the works of the law 3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the s. 5. he therefore that ministereth to you the s. 4. 4. might receive the promise of the s. thro' s. 4. 6. God hath sent forth the s. of his Son 5. 3. for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness 16. walk in the s. +18. but if ye be led by the s. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary 25. if we live in the s. let us walk in the s. 6. 8. s. owerth to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting 18. grace of our Lord be with your s. Philem. 2. 2. the s. that now wortheth in the children 18. we have access by one s. to the Father 22. for an habitation of God through the s. 3. 3. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the s. 4. strengthened with might by his s. in inner man 4. 3. to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace 4. there is one body, and one s. as ye are called 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. 6. 17. take sword of the s. which is word of God 18. praying always with all prayer in the s. Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ 27. that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind 2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the s. if bowels 3. 3. the circumcision, which worship G. in the s. Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the s. 2. 5. the s. about in flesh, yet I am with you in s. 1 Thess. 5. 19. quench not s. despise not prophesying 23. pray your s. soul, and body be preserved. 2 Thess. 2. 8. or be troubled, neither by s. nor by word 8. Lord shall consume with the s. of his mouth 13. chosen you thro' sanctification of s. and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in s. seen of angels 4. 1. now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times 2. 2. be thou an example in s. in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s. Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and s. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to G.

SPE

go astray as soon as they be born, *s.* lies
if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
thine own words on my holy day
in lying, and *s.* oppression and revolt
and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
rising up early and *s.* 25. 3. | 35. 14.
weakeneth the hands in *s.* such words
y left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
heard one saint *s.* and another said
hiles I was *s.* praying and confessing, 21.
3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
s. perverse things, to draw away disciples
3. no man *s.* by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.
3. since ye seek a proof of Christ *s.* in me
15. but *s.* the truth in love may grow up
to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
2. shall depart from faith, *s.* lies in hypocrisy
busy-bodies *s.* things which they ought not
4. to the same excess of riot, *s.* evil of you
See END.

SPEAKING.

7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*
31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you
SPEAKINGS.

2.1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil *s.*
SPEAK.

18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.* 26.
8. was there *s.* seen among 40,000 in *Isr.*
13. 22. *s.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.
and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's
beam, *2 Sam.* 21. 19. | *1 Chron.* 17. 5.
thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*
the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*
is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword
and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.
to me smite him, I pray thee with the *s.*
now see where the king's *s.* is, and the curse
1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*
Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel
must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*
he lifted up *s.* against 800 whom he slew
the few Egyptian with his own *s.* | *1 Chr.* 11. 23.
23. quiver rattled, glittering *s.* and shield
26. *s.* of him that layeth at his shaking off
Leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a *s.*
35. 3. draw also out of the *s.* stop the way
9. breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sunder
23. the horseman lifteth up the sword and *s.*
3. 11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*
19. 34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side
SPEARS.

19. 13. 19. lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*
11. 10. to captains did priest give king David's
3. that were in the temple, *2 Chr.* 23. 23.
11. 12. in ev. several city be put shields and
14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and *s.*
4. 13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows
5. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.
17. 4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows
2. 4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
46. 4. furnish the *s.* and put on the brigandines
39. 9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years
3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*
SPEARMEN.

19. 30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls
23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*
SPECIAL.

7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a *s.* people
3. 17. when I make up my *s.* treasure
19. 11. 4. miracles done by the hand of Paul
See ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

39. 32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle
1. 8. the *s.* shall bethy wages, the cattle bare *s.*
19. 9. mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird
1. 8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white
SPECTACLE.

Cor. 4. 9. for we are made *s.* to the world
SPED.

Judg. 8. 30. have they not *s.* have they not divided
SPEECH.

Gen. 23. heark. to my *s.* | 11. 1. earth was of one *s.*
rod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*
Deut. 22. 14. and give occasion of *s.* against her
32. 2. my *s.* shall distill as dew, as the small rain
2. 18. *s.* of Jesse and prudent in *s.*
2. 14. 20. to fetch about the form of *s.*
11. 11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king
Kings 3. 10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord
24. 13. 24. their child. spake half in *s.* of Ashod
Job 19. 20. be remoreth away the *s.* of the trusty
13. 17. hear diligently my *s.* and my declaration
21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23. | 32. 9.
15. 4. and thou restrainest *s.* before God
24. 25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?
10. 23. and my *s.* dropped upon them
37. 19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkness
571

SPE

Psal. 19. 2. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night
3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard
64. 4. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*
Prov. 1. 1. 6. to understand an eloquent *s.*
7. 21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield
17. 7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool
Cont. 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely
Isa. 3. 3. 3. I will take away the skillful of *s.*
26. 16. they have poured out a secret *s.*
29. 4. shall be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out
of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust
33. 19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive
Jer. 31. 23. as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of *s.* as the noise of an host
3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.* 6.
Isa. 3. 2. O Ld. I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid
Mat. 26. 73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewray. thee
Mark 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *s.*
14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my *s.* ?
Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia
20. 7. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight
1 Cor. 3. 1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom
4. 4. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom
4. 19. I will know, not the *s.* but the power
9. 3. 12. we use great plainness of *s.*
4. 6. great is my boldness of *s.* toward you
10. 10. bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible
11. 6. though I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge
Col. 4. 6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned
Tit 2. 8. sound *s.* that cannot be condemned
SPEECHES.

Num. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*
Job 6. 26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate
15. 3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?
32. 14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*
15. they removed *s.* from themselves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple
Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*
SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*
Luc. 22. 52. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *s.*
Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood *s.*
SPEED.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*
Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly
Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all *s.*
2 John 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*
11. that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil
See MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDY.

Zeph. 1. 18. shall make even *s.* riddance of all them
SPEEDILY.

1 Sam. 27. 1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*
Ezra 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did *s.*
7. 17. that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money
21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*
26. let judgment be executed *s.* upon him
Ezra 2. 9. he *s.* gave her things for purification
Psal. 31. 2. deliver me *s.* | 69. 17. hear me *s.* 143. 7.
79. 8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent as
102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*
1 Cor. 8. 11. because sentence is not executed *s.*
Isa. 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*
Joel 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return
Zeck. 8. 21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord
Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *s.*
SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them
Job 21. 13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down
36. 11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years
Psal. 90. 9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told
Isa. 55. 2. why *s.* money for that which is not bread?
Acts 16. 16. because he would not *s.* time in Asia
2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly *s.* and bespent for you
SPENDEST.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay
SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 20. but a foolish man *s.* it up
29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots *s.* substance
Ecc. 6. 12. days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow
SPENT.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was *s.* in the bottle
47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*
Lev. 26. 20. and your strength shall be *s.* in vain
Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jesus, day was far *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is *s.* in our vessels
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* without hope.
17. 1. my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct
Psal. 31. 20. for my life is *s.* with grief
Isa. 49. 4. I have *s.* my strength for nought
Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was *s.*
Mark 5. 26. and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.
6. 35. when the day was far *s.* *Luke* 24. 29.
Luke 15. 14. when the prodigal had *s.* all
Acts 17. 21. *s.* their time to tell some new thing
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

SPI

2 Cor. 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you
SPEW. See SPUR.

SPICE.

Ezod. 35. 28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light
Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*
SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a present, balm and *s.*
Ezod. 25. 6 and *s.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.
30. 17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of
23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34
37. 29. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*
39. 18. they brought incense of sweet *s.*
1 Kings 10. 2. camels that bare *s.* 10. | *2 Chron.* 9. 1.
30. sons of the priests made the ointment of *s.*
2 Chron. 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*
16. 14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Asa
32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold
Cant. 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all *s.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*
8. 14. to a young hart on the mountains of *s.*
Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared *s.* and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the *s.*
SPICE.

Ezod. 24. 10. consume the flesh and *s.* it well
SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. of the traffic of the *s.* merchants
SPICED.

Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine
SPICERY.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh
2 Kings 20. 13. bewed house of his *s.* *Isa.* 39. 18.
SPIDER.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a *s.* web
Prov. 30. 28. the *s.* taketh hold with her hands
Isa. 59. 5. hatch cockatrice egg and weave *s.* web
SPIDR.

1 Cor. 1. 12. my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof
4. 13. with pleasant fruits camphire with *s.* 14.
Mark 14. 3. there came woman having an alabaster
box of ointment of *s.* very precious, *John* 12. 3.
SPILLED.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan *s.* his seed on the ground
Mark 3. 22. bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke* 5. 37.
SPILT.

2 Sam. 14. 14. we are as water *s.* on the ground
SPIN.

Ezod. 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*
Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke* 12. 27.
SPINDLE.

Prov. 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the *s.*
SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In
scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the
Holy Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity,
who inspired the prophets, animates good men,
pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to
us light and comfort, in whose Name we are
baptized, as well as in those of the Father
and Son; that enlivening Spirit who proceeds
from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3. 16. *John*
3. 8. | 15. 26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit,
being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding
from the Father and Son, who inspire and
move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth
where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in
the hearts of believers, purifying and quicken-
ing them; or because he is a spiritual, invis-
ible, and incorporeal essence. He is called
holy, both because he is most holy in himself
and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in
the creature. He is called a person, because
whatsoever belongs to a person, as to under-
stand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to sub-
sist of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who ap-
peared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3. 22. *Acts* 2.
3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 2. 4.
8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church
the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of
healing, of prophecy, *1 Cor.* 12. 8, 9, 10,
11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any
quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called
the third person, not in order of time, or dignity
of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.
[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration,
and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God.
Matt. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit
call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of
the Holy Ghost. *1 Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray
with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift
and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For

Jer. 34. 3. he shall *s.* with thee mouth to mouth
Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt *s.* my words to them
 3. 10. all my words that I shall *s.* receive in heart
 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not *s.* parables?
 24. 27. and thou shalt *s.* and be no more dumb
 25. 21. strong among the mighty shall *s.* to him
 33. 8. if thou dost *s.* to warn wicked from his way
 10. thus ye *s.* || 30. and *s.* one to another
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall *s.*
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*
 3. 29. *s.* any thing amiss agt. the God of Shadrach
 7. 25. he shall *s.* great words agst. the Most High
 11. 27. shall *s.* lies at one table, but not prosper
Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall *s.* and not lie
Zech. 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *s.*
Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
 10. for it is not ye that *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
 12. 34. how can ye being evil *s.* good things?
 36. every idle word that men shall *s.* give account
 36. his mother stood without, desiring to *s.* with
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus *s.* blasphemies?
 9. 39. shall do *s.* a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me
 14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*
 16. 17. in my name they shall *s.* with new tongues
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* to thee and to show thee
 20. not able to *s.* till these shall be performed
 22. when he came out he could not *s.* to them
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to *s.*
 6. 36. woe to you, when all men shall *s.* well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to *s.* of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall *s.* a word agt. Son of man
Joh 3. 11. verily ye *s.* that we do know, and testify
 9. 21. be of age, ask him, he shall *s.* for himself
 16. 13. he shall not *s.* of himself, that shall he *s.*
 25. when I shall no more *s.* to you in proverbs
Acts 2. 7. are not all these which *s.* Galileans?
 11. we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God
 4. 17. that they *s.* to no man in this name
 18. not to *s.* at all. 5. 40. || 20. we cannot but *s.*
 29. that with all boldness they may *s.* thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him *s.* blasphemous words
 13. this man ceaseth not to *s.* blasphemous words
 10. 32. when he cometh shall *s.* unto thee
 11. 15. as I began to *s.* || 14. 9. same heard Paul *s.*
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to *s.* to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyself
 25. 1. *s.* forth the words of truth and soberness
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *s.* of any of those things

1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all *s.* same thing and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also we *s.* not man's wisdom
 3. 1. I could not to you as to spiritual but carnal
 12. 30. do all *s.* with tongues? || 14. 23. if all *s.*
 14. 35. it is a shame for women to *s.* in church
 39. and forbid not to *s.* with tongues
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God *s.* we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore *s.*
 12. 19. ye *s.* before God in Christ, but for edifying
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to *s.* of those things done
Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to *s.*
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to *s.* any thing
 2. 4. even so we *s.* not as pleasing men but God
 16. forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles
Tir. 3. 2. put them in mind to *s.* evil of no man
Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we *s.*
 6. 9. tho' we thus *s.* || 9. 5. of which we cannot *s.*
Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they *s.* against you as evil doers
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they *s.* no guile
 16. whereas they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers
2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not afraid to *s.* evil of dignities
 2. 5. evil of the things that they understand not
 18. for when they *s.* great well, words of vanity
1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore *s.* they of world
Jude 8. these filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities
 10. but these *s.* evil of those things they know not
Rev. 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they *s.*
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should both *s.*

SPEAK, Imperatively.

Ps. 20. 19. *s.* thou with us, and we will hear
Nam. 20. 8. *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes
Num. 3. 26. I said, *s.* no more to me of this matter
 5. 27. *s.* thou to us all that Lord shall *s.* to thee
Judg. 5. 10. *s.* ye that ride on white asses
 19. 30. consider, take advice, and *s.* your minds
 1. 34. *s.* *s.* Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.
2 Sam. 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not, thou
1 Kings 22. 13. *s.* that which is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 Kings 13. 26. *s.* in Syrian language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Ezek. 5. 14. and to Morrow *s.* thou to the king
Joh 12. 8. or *s.* to the earth, and it shall teach thee
 13. 22. or let me *s.* and answer thou me
 33. 32. *s.* for I desire to justify thee
 34. 33. therefore *s.* what thou knowest
Psal. 5. 5. lit not your horn *s.* not with a stiff neck
Prov. 23. 9. *s.* not in the ears of a fool
Isa. 8. 10. *s.* word, it shall not stand, G. is with us
 30. 10. who say, *s.* unto us smooth things

Isa. 40. 2. *s.* ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
 1. 1. let them come near, then let them *s.*
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger *s.* saying
Jer. 1. 17. *s.* to them all that I command thee
 23. 28. hath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully
Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord *s.*
Zech. 8. 16. *s.* every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 8. 8. only *s.* word, my servant shall be healed
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that *s.* ye in light
Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, *s.* ye
Luke 12. 13. *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David
 5. 20. go, stand and *s.* in the temple of the people
 18. 9. be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *s.* to himself and to God
 29. let prophets *s.* two or three, the other judge
Tir. 2. 1. *s.* the things that become sound doctrine
 15. these things *s.* and exhort, and rebuke
Jam. 2. 12. so *s.* ye and do, as they that shall be judge
 4. 11. *s.* not evil one of another, brethren
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him *s.* the oracles of God

I SPEAK.

Erod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I *s.*
 32. 29. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I *s.*
Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I *s.*
Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I *s.* in your ears
 11. 2. I, not with your chil. who have not known
1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I *s.*
Joh 9. 19. if I *s.* of strength, lo, he is strong
 33. then would I *s.* and not fear him
 35. 3. surely I would *s.* to the Almighty
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may *s.*
 16. 4. I also could *s.* as ye do, I could hear words
 6. though I *s.* my grief is not assuaged
 37. 20. shall it be told him that I *s.* if a man *s.*
Psal. 45. 1. *s.* of things which I have made
 77. 45. I am so troubled that I cannot *s.*
 120. 7. but when I *s.* they are for war
Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord *s.* righteousness, I declare
 63. 1. I that *s.* in righteousness, mighty to save
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot *s.* for I am a child
 6. 10. to whom shall I *s.* and give warning?
 20. 7. hear this word that I *s.* in thine ears
 38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I *s.*
Ezek. 3. 27. when I *s.* with thee, I will open mouth
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I *s.*
Mat. 13. 13. therefore *s.* I to them in parables
Joh 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that *s.* to thee am he
 6. 61. the words that I *s.* to you, they are spirit
 17. whether it be of G. or whether I *s.* of mys.
Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord *s.* to the world those things I heard of L.
 68. 8. as my Father taught me I *s.* these things
 38. 1. that which I have seen with my Father
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should *s.*
 50. what I *s.* as the Father said to me so I *s.*
 13. 18. I *s.* not of all, I know whom I have chosen
 14. 10. the words that I *s.* not of myself
 17. 13. and these things I *s.* in the world
Acts 21. 37. may I *s.* to thee? || 26. 26. I also *s.* freely
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I *s.* as a man
 6. 19. I *s.* after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.
 7. 1. for I *s.* to them that know the law
 11. 13. I *s.* to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
1 Cor. 6. 5. I *s.* to your shame, 15. 34.
 7. 6. I *s.* by permission, not of commandment
 12. but to the rest *s.* I, not the Lord
 35. and this I *s.* for your own profit
 10. 15. I *s.* as to wise men, judge ye what I say
 13. I, though I *s.* with tongues of men and angels
 14. 6. except I shall *s.* to you by revelation
 18. I *s.* with tongues more than you all
 19. I had rather *s.* five words with understanding
2 Cor. 6. 13. I *s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
 3. I *s.* not this to condemn you, for I have said
 11. 17. that which I *s.* I do it not after the Lord
 21. I *s.* as concerning reproach, I *s.* foolishly
 23. are they ministers? I *s.* as a fool, I am more
Eph. 5. 32. but I *s.* concerning Christ and church
 6. 20. that therein I may *s.* boldly, as I ought to *s.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that I *s.* in respect of want
1 Tim. 2. 7. I *s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not
 I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.
Gen. 18. 30. let not I *s.* be angry, and I will *s.* 32.
Num. 12. 6. and I will *s.* to him in a dream
 6. with him will I *s.* mouth to mouth apparently
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I *s.* cannot go
 beyond command, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will *s.*
Job. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will *s.* but this once
2 Sam. 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will *s.* to king
1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will *s.* for thee to the king
Job 7. 11. I will *s.* in the anguish of my spirit
 10. 1. I will *s.* in the bitterness of my soul
 32. 10. I will *s.* that I may be refreshed
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will *s.*
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will *s.*
Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will *s.*
 73. 15. if I say, I will *s.* thus, I should offend
 119. 35. I will *s.* of thy testimonies before kings

Job 145. 5. I will *s.* of the honour of thy
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will *s.* of excellent
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will
Ezek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will *s.*
 12. 25. I will *s.* and word I *s.* shall come
Heb. 2. 14. I will allure him, and *s.* comfort him
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I *s.* to you

SPEAKER.

Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil *s.* be established
 Dec. 14. 12. because he was the chief *s.*

SPEAKEST.

1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then *s.* those so to
2 Sam. 19. 29. why *s.* thou any more of thy
2 Kings 6. 12. the words thou *s.* in thy bed-
Joh 2. 10. thou *s.* as one of the foolish vir-
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and *s.* against thy
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when
Isa. 40. 37. why *s.* thou, O Israel, my way
Jer. 40. 16. for thou *s.* falsely of I am said
 43. 2. thou *s.* falsely, the Lord hath not
Ezek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning
Zech. 13. 3. for thou *s.* lies in the name of L.
Mat. 13. 10. why *s.* thou to them in parables
Luke 12. 41. L. thou this parable to us
Joh 16. 29. now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* to
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, *s.* thou not
 Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou *s.*

SPEAKETH.

Gen. 45. 18. that it is my mouth that *s.* to
Erod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man to
Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord *s.* that
Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet *s.* in the name
Job 17. 5. he that *s.* flattery to his friends
 33. 14. for God *s.* once, yea, twice, yea
Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that *s.* pro-
 15. 2. and he that *s.* the truth in his heart
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous *s.* wisdom
 44. 6. and if he come to see me, he *s.* vanity
 144. 8. whose mouth *s.* vanity, 11.
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that *s.* forward to
 6. 13. he *s.* with his feet, he teacheth with
 19. a false witness that *s.* lies and soweth
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked *s.* forward
 12. 17. he that *s.* truth, sheweth forth righteousness
 18. there is that *s.* like the piercings of a
 14. 25. but a deceitful witness *s.* lies
 16. 13. and they love him that *s.* right
 19. 5. that *s.* lies not escape || 9. *s.* lies shall
 21. 28. but the man that heareth *s.* commands
 26. 25. when he *s.* fair, believe him not
Isa. 9. 17. an evil door, and every mouth *s.*
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy *s.*
 33. 15. he that *s.* uprightly shall dwell on
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue *s.* deceit; one *s.* peace
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord *s.* to
 28. 2. thus *s.* the Lord the God of Israel, 12.
 [30. 2. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12.]

Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when
 Ahab 5. 10. they abhor him that *s.* uprightly
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *s.*
 12. 32. whose *s.* a word against the Son of
 but whosoever *s.* against the Holy G.
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for
 abundance of the heart mouth *s.* *Luke* 6.
Joh 3. 31. he that is of the earth, *s.* of the
 34. he whom God sent, *s.* the words of G.
 7. 18. he that *s.* of himself, seeketh his own
 86. but lo, he *s.* boldly, they say nothing to
 8. 44. when he *s.* a lie, be of his own
 19. 12. who maketh himself a king, *s.* ag. C.
Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet
Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith *s.* on this
1 Cor. 14. 2. he that *s.* in an unknown tongue
 howbeit in the Spirit he *s.* mystery
 3. he that prophesieth, *s.* unto men to edifica-
 4. that in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that
 11. I shall be to him that *s.* a barbarian
 13. let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue
1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit *s.* expressly in latter time
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *s.*
 12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you
 24. that *s.* better things than that of Abel
 25. see that ye refuse not him that *s.* much
 if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven
Jam. 4. 11. ne that *s.* evil of his brother and judge
 his brother's *s.* evil of the law and judgeth the law
Jude 16. and their mouth *s.* great swelling words
 SPEAKING.
Gen. 24. 15. before he had done *s.* Rebekah
 45. and before I had done *s.* in mine heart
Job. 5. 26. God *s.* out of the midst of the fire
 11. 19. *s.* of them when thou sittest in thine house
Ruth 1. 18. then she left *s.* unto her
Ezek. 10. 3. and *s.* peace to all his seed
Job 1. 16. while he yet *s.* another came, 17. 18
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from *s.*
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off
Psal. 34. 13. and thy lips from *s.* guile.

18. while he *s.* these to them, 17. 5. | 25. 47. *r* & *s.* 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. | 22. 47. 50. *s.* was cast out, dumb *s.* 12. 22. *Luke* 11. 14. they perceived that he *s.* of them
55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham they understood not the saying which he *s.* the *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem other things blasphemously *s.* they *sg.* him remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.* no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews the officers said, never man *s.* like this man they understood not that he *s.* of the Father what things they were which he *s.* to them all things that John *s.* of this man were true
8. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
this *s.* he not of him, he prophesied that Jesus *s.* others said, an angel *s.* to him saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18. 9. 32. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.* he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
28. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
9. 10. *s.* he, signifying by what death he *s.*
10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.* gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
4. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
45. Jesus *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
1. and so *s.* that a great multitude believed
3. *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
48. suffering most for the words which he *s.*
9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
25. well *s.* the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
13. 11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye *s.* of?
17. 14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
1. 21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
1. 12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon
God SPAKE.

35. 15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Bethel
20. 1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.
1. 6. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
23. 14. not one thing failed of good things *s.*
1. 26. how in the bush God *s.* to him
9. 29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
7. 6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
1. 1. 1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers
See LORD, expressly.

Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.

24. 7. G. who *s.* to me, and sware to me saying
9. 17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
17. and the L. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
7. 7. I *s.* a word with any of tribes of Israel
3. 12. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
Kings 6. 10. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
Chron. 4. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
24. 6. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
23. 33. 9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
7. 7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
35. 31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice
34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
65. 12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66. 4.
7. 13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
22. I *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them
14. 14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
5. 1. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
2. 21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
1. 30. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
1. 28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2. 2.
0. 2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
9. 12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
10. 14. found him in Beth-el, where he *s.* with us
1. 70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
24. 44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
24. 4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise
SPEAKEST.

13. 11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?
17. 2. the silver thou *s.* of, also in mine ears
28. 21. hearkened to words which thou *s.*
Kings 8. 24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
fulfilled it with thine hand. 2 Chron. 6. 15.
26. thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
53. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
9. 13. and *s.* with them from heaven
1. 19. 19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
Jer. 48. 27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy
SPAN.

Enod. 26. 18. *s.* shall be the length, and *s.* the
breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
39. 9.

Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
1. 40. 10. who hath meted out heaven with a *s.*
1. 20. shall women eat their child: of a *s.* long

Enod. 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*
SPANNED.

Isa. 48. 13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens
SPANGLED.

Isa. 3. + 19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments
SPARE.

Gen. 18. 24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
45. + 20. let not your eyes *s.* your stuff
15. 8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him
29. 20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
1. 24. 15. 3. now go, destroy Amalek, *s.* them not
1. 24. 15. 32. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
Job 6. 10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
20. 13. though he *s.* it and forsake it not
27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*
30. 10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
Psalm. 39. 13. O *s.* me that I may recover strength
72. 13. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
Prov. 6. 34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
19. 18. let not thy soul *s.* for his crying
Isa. 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
15. 18. their eye shall not *s.* children
30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*
54. 2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
1. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *s.* them, Enod. 54. 14.
7. 17. he shall not *s.* them | 50. 14. *s.* no arrows
51. 3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her host
Enod. 5. 11. I will dinin, then, nor shall mine eye *s.*
9. 10. | 9. 10.

9. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
Job 2. 17. let them say, *s.* thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4. 11. should not I *s.* Nineveh that great city?
Hab. 1. 17. and *s.* not continually to slay the nations
Mal. 3. 17. I will *s.* them as a man spareth his son
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread enough to *s.*
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also *s.* not thee
1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I *s.* you
2 Cor. 1. 23. that if you I came not as yet to Corinth
13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*

SPARED.

1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep
24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
21. 7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 Kings 5. 20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
Psalm. 78. 50. he *s.* not their soul from death
Enod. 14. 21. mine eye *s.* them from destroying
Jonah 4. + 10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
Rom. 8. 32. be that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
11. 21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah

SPARETH.

Prov. 13. 24. be that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
21. 36. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
Mal. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son

SPARING.

Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock
SPARINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*
SPARK.

Job 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*
SPARKS.

Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
Prov. 26. + 18. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death
Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
Dan. 4. + 22. the *s.* of the fire slew those men
SPARKLED.

Enod. 1. 7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass
SPARROW.

Psalm. 84. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found an house
102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top
SPARROWS.

Luke 16. + 4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
Mat. 10. 29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
31. are of more value than many *s.* Luke 12. 7.
Luke 12. 6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?
SPAT.

John 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground
SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
36. 4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we *s.*?
Enod. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
5. 23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
7. 2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
23. 2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
29. 42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
32. 12. wherefore should Egyptian *s.* and say?

Enod. 34. 35, until he went in to *s.* with the Lo
Nash. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses
14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
21. 27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, say, come
22. 6. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
23. 5. return to Balaak, and thus thou shalt *s.*
18. must I not take heed to *s.*, that which the Ld.
Jer. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right
Deut. 18. 19. words which he shall *s.* in my name
20. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
26. 5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord
Josh. 22. 24. your children might *s.* to our children
2 Sam. 25. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.*
2 Sam. 5. 19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
7. 17. Joab took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back
23. 16. come bear hither that I may *s.* with thee
18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying
1 Kings 19. 19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
12. 7. wilt *s.* good words to them, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people
29. 24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
2 Kings 18. 37. hath my master sent me to thy master
and to thee to *s.* these words? Isa. 36. 14
2 Chron. 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee
2 Chron. 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
Nash. 13. 24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
Enod. 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou *s.* these things?
11. 6. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee
13. 7. will ye *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
27. 4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit
38. 7. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom
36. 2. show that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
37. 30. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
41. 3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?
Psalm. 2. 5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
6. 5. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* leasing
12. 2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
28. 3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
29. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right
35. 20. for they *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
28. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
38. 12. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
40. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
49. 3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
52. 3. lowest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
59. 12. and for cursing and lying which they *s.*
69. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
69. 12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
73. 8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily
85. 8. I will bear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
94. 4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?
109. 20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
115. 5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 10.
119. 23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word
157. 5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
139. 20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
145. 6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
21. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord
Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
Cent. 7. 9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
Isa. 6. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
14. 10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan
28. 11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
29. 4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
33. 0. for the vile person will *s.* villany
50. 4. that I should know how *s.* in season
52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
59. 4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischief
Jer. 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
7. 27. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
10. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not
15. 6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee
13. 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
18. 7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, y.
20. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
20. 9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
23. 16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
25. 2. all the words I commanded thee to *s.* 8.
15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words
29. 24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemlah
35. 4. and shall *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Gen. 30.14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and *s.*
Exod. 26.35. on side of the tabernacle toward the *s.*
Num. 13.29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the *s.*
Deut. 33.23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and *s.*
Josh. 10.40. Joshua smote the country of the *s.*
16.5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the *s.*
Judg. 1.9. to fight against the Canaanites in the *s.*
Sam. 20.41. David arose out of a place toward the *s.*
27.10. against the *s.* of Judah, *s.* of Jerahmeelites
30.1. the Amalekites had invaded the *s.* 16.
1 Sam. 24.7. they went out to the *s.* of Judah
Kings 7.25. three looking towards the *s.* *2 Chr. 4.4.*
Chron. 28.18. Philistines invaded the *s.* of Judah
Jos 9.9. which maketh the chambers of the *s.*
37.9. out of the *s.* cometh the whirlwind
30.26. and stretch her wings toward the *s.*
Psalm 75.6. promotion cometh not from east nor *s.*
89.19. the north and *s.* thou hast created them
107.3. and gathered them from the north and *s.*
105.4. turn our captivity as the streams in the *s.*
Ezek. 1.6. the wind goeth toward the *s.*
11.3. if the tree fall toward the *s.* or the north
Isa. 21.1. as whirlwinds in the *s.* pass through
30.6. the burden of the beasts of the *s.*
43.6. and I will say to the *s.* keep not back
Jer. 13.19. the cities of the *s.* shall be shut up
17.20. from the *s.* bringing burnt-offerings
32.44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the *s.*
33.13. in the cities of the *s.* shall the flocks pass
Ezek. 20.46. set thy face toward the *s.* and drop thy
27. toward the *s.* prophesy against the *s.* field
47. say to forest of *s.* lucas from *s.* to north be burnt
21.4. my sword against all flesh from *s.* to north
40.2. by which was as the frame of a city on *s.*
94. after that he brought me toward the *s.*
44. and their prospect was toward the *s.*
41.11. and another door was toward the *s.*
46.9. shall go out by way of the *s.* gate; and by
that entereth by the way of *s.* go forth by north
Den. 8.9. a little horn waxed great toward the *s.*
11.5. and the king of the *s.* shall be strong
6. king's daughter of the *s.* shall come to north
9. king of the *s.* shall come into his kingdom
11. king of the *s.* shall be moved with cholera
15. and the arms of the *s.* shall not withstand
25. and the king of the *s.* shall be stirred up
29. he shall return, and come toward the *s.*
40. the king of the *s.* shall push at him
Obad. 19. they of *s.* shall possess the mount of Esau
20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the *s.*
Hab. 3. +3. God came from *s.* from mount Paran
Zech. 7.7. when men inhabited the *s.* and the plain
9.14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the *s.*
16.4. half of the mountain remove toward the *s.*
Mas. 12.46. queen of the *s.* shall rise in judgment
Luke 13.29. come from *s.* to sit down with Abraham
Acts 8.26. saying, arise, and go toward the *s.*
Rev. 21.13. on the *s.* three gates on the west three
SOUTH-BORDER
Num. 34.3. *s.* border the outmost coast of salt-sea
25.1. the *s.* border of Judah from the shore
SOUTH-COUNTRY.
Gen. 20.1. Abraham sojourned toward the *s.* country
24.62. for Isaac dwelt in the *s.* country
Josh. 11.16. Joshua took all the *s.* country, 12. 8.
Zech. 6.6. the grided go forth toward the *s.* country
SOUTH-FIELD.
Ezek. 40.46. prophesy ag. the forest of the *s.* field
SOUTH-LAND.
Josh. 15.19. thou hast given me a *s.* *Judg. 1.15.*
SOUTH-QUARTER.
Num. 34.15. *s.* quarter from Zin by coast of Edom
Josh. 18.15. *s.* quarter from east of Kirjath-jearim
SOUTH-RAMOTH.
1 Sam. 30.27. to them which were in *s.* Ramoth
SOUTH-SIDE.
Exod. 26.18. twenty boards on the *s.* side, 36. 23.
Num. 3.10. on *s.* side shall be standard of Reuben
6.6. camps which lie on the *s.* side go forward
Ezek. 42.18. he measured the *s.* side 500 reeds
47.1. the waters came at the *s.* side of the altar
48.16. and the *s.* side 4500 measures, 33.
SOUTH-WARD.
Gen. 15.14. Lord said to Abraham, look *s.* ward
Num. 3.29. Kothath pitch on side of tabern. *s.* ward
13.17. Moses said, get ye up this way *s.* ward
Den. 8.4. I saw the ram pushing *s.* ward
SOUTH-WEST.
Acts 27.12. Phenice lying towards the *s.* west
SOUTH-WIND.
Jos 7.17. he quieteth the earth by the *s.* wind
Ps. 78.26. by his power he brought in the *s.* wind
Cent. 4.16. come, thou *s.* wind, blow on my garden
Luke 12.35. when se *s.* wind blow, there will be heat
Acts 27.13. and when the *s.* wind blow softly
SOW
2 Pet. 2.22. the *s.* wanted, to her wallowing in mire
SOW
Significs, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

86.12. *Lev. 25.3.* [8] To preach the gospel,
Mat. 13.19. 1 Cor. 9.11. [3] To disperse
worldly goods among the poor, 2 Cor. 9.6. [4]
To be buried, and laid to rest in the earth,
subject to repentance and purification, 1 Cor.
10.42, 43.
He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6.8. One that
leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his
corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and
bestows all his time and pains in the service of
the flesh, and so makes provision only for this
present life.
He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6.8. He that
layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time,
strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in
obedience to the commands, motions, and
usings of the Spirit; and particularly that useth
his estate for the maintenance of the gospel,
and upholding the ministry of it.
He that soweth and he that reapeth, John 4.36.
the prophets and John the Baptist, who have
sowed the seeds of instruction among the people
formerly, and taught them the principles of
saving truth; and now, my disciples, that now
come to me, whose ministry I will use in bringing
people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby
to perfect those truths which were formerly
taught them concerning me.
Gen. 47.23. here is seed for you and ye shall sow the land
Exod. 28.10. six years *s.* the land, *Lev. 25.3.*
Lev. 19.19. shall not *s.* with mingled seed, *Deut. 22.9.*
25.4. in the seventh year thou shalt not *s.* 11.
30. we shall not *s.* nor gather in our increase
22.9. ye shall *s.* the eighth year
26.16. ye shall *s.* your seed in vain, for enemies
2 Kings 19.29. in the third year *s.* ye, *Isa. 37.30.*
Jos 4.8. they that *s.* wickedness reap the same
3.8. then let me *s.* and let another eat
Psalm 107.37. *s.* fields, and plant vineyards
126.5. they that *s.* in tears shall reap in joy
Ezek. 11.4. be that observeth the wind, shall not *s.*
6. in the morning *s.* thy seed, and in the evening
Isa. 28.24. doth the plowman plow all day to *s.*
30.23. give rain of seed thou shalt *s.* ground withal
32.30. blessed are ye that *s.* beside all waters
Jer. 4.3. break fallow-ground, *s.* not among thorns
31.27. I will *s.* the house of Israel with seed
35.7. neither shall ye build house nor *s.* seed
Isa. 2.23. and I will *s.* her unto me in the earth
10.12. *s.* to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy
Mic. 6.15. thou shalt *s.* but thou shalt not reap
Zech. 10.9. I will *s.* them among the people
Mar. 6.36. the fowls of the air *s.* not, nor reap
13.3. a sower went forth to *s.* when he sowed some
seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4.3. Luke 8.5.
27. didst not thou *s.* good seed in thy field?
Luke 12.24. consider ravens they neither *s.* nor reap
19.21. 22. repeat that thou didst not *s.*
SOWED.
Gen. 26.12. Isaac *s.* in that land same year, received
Judg. 9.45. Abimelech *s.* Shechem with salt
Mat. 13.4. when he *s.* some fell by the way side, and
the fowls devoured them, Mark 4.4. Luke 8.5.
24. which *s.* good seed? 25. the enemy *s.* sates, 39.
SOW. See SOW.
SOWEDST.
Deut. 11.10. not as Egypt, where thou *s.* thy seed
SOWN.
Lev. 11.37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed be *s.*
Deut. 21.4. to a rough valley neither eared nor *s.*
22.9. lest the fruit of thy seed *s.* be defiled
23.2. generation see that land is not *s.* nor bear
Judg. 6.3. when Israel had *s.* the Midianites came
Psalm 97.11. light is *s.* for the righteous, and gladness
Isa. 19.7. every thing *s.* by the brooks shall wither
40.24. shall not be planted, yes, shall not be *s.*
61.11. as the garden cansteth the things *s.* to spring
Jer. 2.2. thou ventest after me in a land not *s.*
12.13. they have *s.* wheat, but shall reap thorns
Ezek. 36.9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and *s.*
Hor. 8.7. they have *s.* the wind, shall reap whirlwind
Nah. 1.14. that no more of thy name be *s.*
Hag. 1.6. ye have *s.* much, and bring in little
Mal. 13.19. catcheth away that was *s.* Mark 4.16.
25.24. an hard man, reaping where thou hast not *s.*
Mark 4.16. these are they which *s.* on stony ground
18. among thorns? 20. are *s.* in good ground
31. which when it *s.* *s.* is less than all the seeds
1 Cor. 9.11. if we have *s.* to you spiritual things
15.42. it is *s.* in corruption? 43. *s.* in dishonour
44. it is *s.* a natural body, raised a spiritual body
2 Cor. 9.10. multiply your seed *s.* and increase fruits
Jer. 3.18. the fruit of righteousness *s.* in peace
SOWER.
Isa. 55.10. that it may give seed to the *s.* and bread
Jer. 50.16. cut off *s.* from Babylon, and him that
Mar. 13.3. behold, *s.* went forth to sow, when he
sowed some seeds by way-side, Mark 4.3. Luke 8.5.
18. bear ye therefore the parable of the *s.*
Mark 4.14. *s.* soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9.10. now as that ministereth unto
SOWEST.
1 Cor. 15.36. that which thou *s.* is not sown
37. thou *s.* not that body that shall be
SOWETH.
Prov. 6.16. he *s.* discord? 19. he that *s.*
11.18. to him that *s.* righteousness he sows seed
10.28. a sowerward man *s.* strife, and a winner
22.8. he that *s.* inequity shall reap evil
Amos 9.13. treader shall overturn him the *s.*
Mal. 13.37. he that *s.* good seed, in the *s.* *s.*
Mark 4.14. sower *s.* the word, chosen by *s.*
John 4.36. both he that *s.* and reaps, chosen by *s.*
37. that saying true, one *s.* and another *s.*
2 Cor. 9.6. he who *s.* sparingly, he who *s.* *s.*
Gal. 6.7. for whatsoever a man *s.* that shall
8. that *s.* his flesh shall reap corruption, and
*that *s.* to the Spirit, shall reap everlasting*
SOWING.
Lev. 11.37. if their carcass fall on sowing seed be *s.*
50.5. and the vintage shall reach to the *s.*
SPACE.
Gen. 29.14. Jacob abode with him then *s.* of a
32.10. and put a *s.* betwixt drove and drove
Lev. 25.8. the *s.* of seven sabbaths of years *s.*
30. if it be not redeemed in the *s.* of a full year
Book 3.4. there shall be a *s.* between you and
1 Sam. 26.15. between David's company and
Esra 9.9. for a little *s.* grace hath been the *s.*
Jer. 28.11. within the *s.* of two full years
Luke 9.59. about the *s.* of one hour after
Deut. 5.7. about the *s.* of three hours his wife came
34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little
7.42. offered slain beasts by the *s.* of forty years
13.90. gave judges about the *s.* of 450 years
21. God gave them Saul for the *s.* of 40 years
19.8. he spoke boldly the *s.* of three months
10. and this continued by the *s.* of two years
34. all with one voice about the *s.* of two hours
20.31. by the *s.* of three years I ceased at
Jan. 5.17. it rained not by the *s.* of three years
Rev. 2.21. I gave her *s.* to repent of her fornication
8.1. there was silence about the *s.* of half an hour
14.20. and blood came by the *s.* of 1600 furlongs
17.10. when come, he must continue a short
SPACES.
1 Kings 7.5. *s.* and pillars were square in proportion
Nah. 7.14. now the city was broad in *s.*
Isa. 22.18. he shall toss these into country large
33.21. the Lord will be to as a place broad in
SPAKE.
Gen. 19.14. Lot went out, and *s.* to his sons in law
24.30. saying, thus *s.* the man unto me
29.9. while he yet *s.* with them, Rachel came
30.10. it came to pass as she *s.* to Joseph day by day
42.14. it is that I *s.* to you, saying, ye are spies
23. for he *s.* unto them by an interpreter
43. the old man of whom ye *s.* is yet alive
29. is this your younger brother of whom ye *s.*
50.17. and Joseph wept when they *s.* unto him
Num. 12.1. Miriam and Aaron *s.* against Moses
21.5. and the people *s.* against God and Moses
Deut. 1.43. so I *s.* to you, and ye would not hear
28.68. Lord shall bring thee by way whither I *s.*
Judg. 19.22. they *s.* to the master of the house
Ruth 4.1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz *s.*
1 Sam. 1.13. now Hannah *s.* in her heart, lips moved
18.24. never him, saying, on this manner *s.* David
20.26. nevertheless Saul *s.* not any thing that day
30.6. for the people *s.* of stoning him
2 Sam. 12.18. while child was alive, we *s.* to him
1 Kings 1.42. while he yet *s.* behold, Jonathan
3.32. thus they *s.* before king Solomon
2 Kings 2.22. according to saying which Elisha *s.*
9.12. and he said, thus and thus *s.* he to me
1 Chr. 21.19. David went up at saying which Gad *s.*
2 Chr. 18.19. one *s.* saying after this manner
30.22. Hesekiah *s.* comfortably to them, 32. 6.
32.16. his servant *s.* yet worse ag. the Lord God
19. they *s.* against the God of Jerusalem
33.18. that *s.* to Manasseh in the name of the Lord
Nah. 15.24. their cause to pass, when they *s.* daily to him
Ezek. 5.4. it came to pass, when they *s.* daily to him
Jos 5.13. they came to pass, and none *s.* a word to him
19.18. I arose, and they *s.* against me
29.26. after my words they *s.* not again
32.16. for they *s.* not, but stood still, answered not
Psalm 39.3. fire burned, then *s.* I with my tongue
78.19. yes, they *s.* against God, they said, can G.
105.33. so that he *s.* unadvisedly with his lip
Prov. 30.1. the man *s.* to Ithiel and Ucal
Gen. 2.10. my beloved *s.* and said, give up my love
5.6. my soul failed when he *s.* I sought him
Jer. 8.6. I heartened and heard, they *s.* not right
20.8. for I *s.* I cried out, I cried violence
Ezek. 24.18. so I *s.* to the people in the morning
Den. 7.11. voice of great words which the horns
Isa. 13.11. when Ephraim *s.* trembling, exalted him
Mal. 3.16. that feared Lord *s.* often one to another

SOU

Gen. 5. 6. my s. failed when he spake, I sought him
5. 12. my s. made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
6. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts my s. hateth
26. 9. w. in my s. have I desired thee in the night
38. 17. thou hast in love to my s. delivered it
41. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my s. delighteth
51. 10. my s. shall be joyful in my God
49. 19. hast heard, O my s. sound of the trumpet
31. my s. is warned because of murderers
9. 9. shall not my s. be avenged? 9. 19. 9.
6. 8. be instructed, O Jer. lest my s. depart from thee
15. 7. beloved of my s. into the hand of her enemies
17. 17. my s. sh. weep in secret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for my s.
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with my whole s.
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve my s.
3. 17. thou hast removed my s. far off from peace
20. my s. hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, saith my s. will I hope
58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of mys.
Exch. 4. 14. behold, my s. hath not been polluted
Jobah 2. 7. when my s. fainted within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of my s.
7. 1. my s. desired the first ripe fruit
7. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, my s. loathed
12. 18. my beloved, in whom my s. is well pleased
26. 38. my s. is exceeding sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
14. 34. my s. doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will say to my s. soul, eat, drink
John 12. 37. my s. is troubled, and what shall I say?
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon my s.
Heb. 10. 38. my s. shall have no pleasure in him

OUR SOUL.

Num. 11. 6. our s. is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, our s. loatheth this light bread
35. 23. 20. our s. waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. 25. let them not say, ah, our s. would have it
44. 25. for our s. is bowed down to the dust
69. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our s. in life
123. 4. our s. is exceedingly filled with scornful
124. 4. the stream had gone over our s. 5.
20. 8. s. is escaped as a bird out of the snare
1. 26. s. the desire of our s. is to thy name

OUR SOUL.

Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own s. entice thee
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his own s. 3. 20. 17.
Ps. 92. 29. and none can keep alive his own s.
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own s.
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrought his own s.
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own s.
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despis. his own s.
18. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own s.
10. he that keep. commandments keep. his own s.
20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth against his own s.
29. 24. who is partner with thief, hateth own s.
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain whole world and lose his own s. 1 Mark 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own s. also

THAT SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that s. shall be cut off from his people, Exod. 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20. 21. 25. 27. 19. Num. 15. 30.
Exod. 12. 15. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be cut off from Israel, Num. 19. 13.
19. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be cut off from congregation of Israel, Num. 19. 20.
Luk. 17. 10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.
22. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that s. will I destroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off

THY SOUL.

Gen. 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy s. diligently
9. shalt find him, if seek him with all thy s.
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.
12. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 26.
20. 16. do with all thy s. 30. 2. obey with all thy s.
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth
20. 4. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee
21. 20. come according to all the desire of thy s.
29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.
1 Kings 11. 37. shalt reign according all thy s. desire.
Ps. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.
3. 22. so shall be life to thy s. and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not thy s. spare for his crying
25. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy s.
31. 12. he that keepeth thy s. doth not know it?
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.
49. 17. yea, he shall give delight to thy s.
Isa. 51. 23. which have said to thy s. bow down
50. 10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry
11. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitest thou?
38. 17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 20.
Exch. 3. 10. thou hast delivered thy s. 21. 1 23.

SOU

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
and with all thy s. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night thy s. shall be required of thee
3 John 2. thou mayest prosper, even as thy s. prosper.
Isa. 18. 14. the fruits thy s. lusted after are departed

See LIVETH.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham told s. they had got in Haran
14. 21. give me the s. and take goods to thyself
36. 6. Esau took all the s. of his house
46. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen s. 22. by Rachel fourteen s.
25. all the s. Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the
s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. Exod. 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.
16. 116. an homer according to the number of s.
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement
for your s. 16. Lev. 17. 11. Num. 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even s. that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable
Num. 10. 38. of these sinners against their own s.
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their s.
Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the s.
that were therein, 30. 32. 11. 11.
23. 11. take good heed therefore unto your s.
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.
1 Sam. 25. 29. s. of thine enemies shall he sling out
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took of s. of men 100,000
Esth. 9. 131. these days they had decreed for their s.
Ps. 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy
97. 10. he preserved the s. of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.
Isa. 47. 14. they shall not deliver their s.
27. 16. spirit should fail, and s. which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. Mat. 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our s.
37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.
42. 20. ye have used deceit against your s.
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s.?
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.
Exek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.
13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 20.
will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the s. that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own s.
18. 4. all s. are mine 22. 25. they have devoured s.
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy s.
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 s.
14. 22. confirming the s. of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your s.
27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 s.
2 Cor. 12. 15. I would be spent for your s.
1 Thess. 2. 8. to have imparted our own s. to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for thy s.
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your s.
1 Pet. 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your s.
23. seeing have purified your s. in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.
3. 20. wherein fell, that is, eight s. were saved
19. commit the keeping of their s. to him
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s.
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men
20. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded

See APPLIC.

SOUND.

Exod. 28. 35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound
26. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 20.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when ye hearest the s. of a going in
of the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the s. of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the s. say Asaph reigns
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them
41. when Joab heard the s. of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the s. of her feet
18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain
9 Kings 6. 36. is not s. of his master's feet behind him?
1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made s. with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make s.
2 Chr. 5. 13. as one, to make one s. to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear s. of the trumpet
Luk. 15. 21. a dreadful s. in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the s. of the organ
37. 2. hear the s. that goeth out of his mouth
30. 34. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet
Ps. 147. 5. the L. g. lone up with the s. of a trumpet
17. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out s.
80. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.
93. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of corn 11

SOU

Ps. 150. 3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet
Exek. 7. 16. as the s. of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the s. of trumpet
21. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?
8. 16. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet
50. 29. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. s. of a cry cometh from Babylon
Exek. 10. 5. the s. of the cherubim's wings was heard
26. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the s. of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at s. of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall
33. 4. beareth the s. and taketh no warning
5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the s. 7. 10. 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with s. of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the s. of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.
John 3. 8. hearest the s. but cannot tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a s. from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily thy s. went into all the earth
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters
9. 9. the s. of their wings was the s. of chariots
18. 22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more

SOUND, Adjective.

Ps. 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my son, keep s. wisdom and discretion
8. 14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am underest.
14. 30. s. heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and s.
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to s. doct.
2 Tim. 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a s. mind
13. hold fast the form of s. words thou hast heard
4. 3. when they will not endure s. doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort
12. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine
8. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity
8. s. speech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, Verb.

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atone-
ment make the trumpet s. through all the land
Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm
1 Cor. 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint. to s.
Isa. 10. 11. wherefore my bowels shall s. for Moab
Isa. 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain
Mar. 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee
1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.

SOUNDED.

Exod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long
1 Sam. 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have s. my fath.
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and s. with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.
Neh. 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by use
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salut. s. in my ears
1 Thess. 1. 8. from you s. out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel s. and there followed hail
8. the second s. 10. third s. 12. fourth angel s.
9. 1. the fifth s. 13. sixth s. 11. 15. seventh s.

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 28. they s. and found it twenty fathoms;
they s. again and found it fifteen fathoms

SOUNDETH.

Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet s. long, come up

SOUNDING.

1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music s.
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 120 priests s.
13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm
Ps. 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy seal and s. of thy bowels
Exek. 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass

SOUNDNESS.

Ps. 138. 3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect s. bef. you all

SOUNDS.

1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s.
SOUR.

Isa. 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 69. the fathers have eaten s. grape, and the
children's teeth are set on edge, Exek. 18. 2.
30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be
Isa. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed

SOUTHI.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed towards the
13. 1. Abram went up into the s. 11. 3. wax

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 16. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7. The full soul, That is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *s.*
 30. to every thing wherein there is a living *s.*
 2. 7. God breathed and man became a living *s.*
 18. the *s.* of my soul longest for your daughter
 18. as her *s.* was to departing, for she died
 12. 9. 19. save that which every *s.* must eat
 23. 9. for ye know the *s.* of a stranger
 Lev. 4. 2. if a *s.* shall sin through ignorance
 27. and if any *s.* of the common people sin
 5. 1. if a *s.* sin, and hear the voice of swearing
 2. or if a touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean
 4. if a *s.* swear || 15. if a *s.* commit a trespass
 17. if a *s.* sin and commit any of these things
 6. 3. if a *s.* lie || 17. 12. no *s.* of you shall eat blood
 17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the *s.*
 22. 11. if the priest buy any *s.* with his money
 25. 9. whatsoever *s.* doeth any work in that day
 26. 15. or if your *s.* abhor my judgments
 33. because their *s.* abhorred my statutes
 Num. 9. 13. even the same *s.* shall be cut off
 91. 4. the *s.* of the people was much discouraged
 30. 4. every bond wherewith she hath bound her
s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
 31. 28. one of five hundred for the Lord
 Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your *s.*
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *s.*
 13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Ld.
 G. with all your *s.* Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 4.
 Judg. 18. 25. lest I know biter of *s.* run on the
 1 Sam. 18. 1. *s.* of Jonathan was knit to *s.* of David
 25. 2. every one biter of *s.* came to David
 22. 9. *s.* of my Lord bound up in bundle of life
 30. 6. because the *s.* of all the people was grieved
 2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's *s.*
 15. 39. the *s.* of David longed to go to Absalom
 17. 8. thy father and his men be biter of *s.*
 1 Kings 8. 48. and to return to thee with all their *s.*
 17. 21. let this child's *s.* come into him again
 2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone for her *s.* is vexed
 23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their *s.*
 1 Chron. 22. now set your *s.* to seek the Lord
 2 Chr. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their *s.*
 15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their *s.*
 Job 3. 20. why is life given to the biter in *s.*?
 12. 10. in whose hand is the *s.* of every living thing
 16. 4. if your *s.* were in my soul's stead
 24. 12. and the *s.* of the wounded crieth out
 31. 39. if I caused the *s.* of the owners to expire
 35. 14. their *s.* dieth in youth, and their life is
 Psal. 17. 9. hide from my enemies against the *s.*
 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect converting the *s.*
 33. 19. to deliver their *s.* from death and keep alive
 34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the *s.* of his servants
 49. 8. the redemption of their *s.* is precious
 72. 14. he shall redeem their *s.* from deceit and viol.
 74. 19. O deliver not the *s.* of thy turtle-dove
 78. 50. he spared not their *s.* from death
 86. 4. rejoice the *s.* of thy servant, O Lord
 94. 21. they gather against the *s.* of the righteous
 106. 15. but he sent leanness into their *s.*
 107. 5. hungry and thirsty their *s.* fainted in them
 9. he satisfieth longing *s.* and filleth hungry *s.*
 18. their *s.* abhorreth all manner of meat
 26. their *s.* is melted because of trouble
 Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the *s.* of righteous to famish
 15. 25. liberal *s.* shall be made fat that watereth
 13. 2. but the *s.* of transgressors shall eat violence
 4. the *s.* of the sluggard desireth and hath not
 19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the *s.*
 26. pleasant words are sweet to the *s.*
 19. 2. the *s.* be without knowledge it is not good
 15. and an idle *s.* shall suffer hunger
 21. 10. the *s.* of the wicked desireth evil
 22. 23. Lord will spoil *s.* of those that spoiled them
 25. 13. for he refresheth the *s.* of his masters
 25. as cold waters to a thirsty *s.* so is good news
 57. 7. the full *s.* loatheth an honey-comb; but
 to the hungry *s.* every bitter thing is sweet
 49. so a man's friend by the counsel of the *s.*
 31. 4. give wine to them that are bitter of *s.*
 14. 3. 9. woe to their *s.* they have rewarded evil
 40. 1. I will take away the houses of the *s.*
 48. 18. it shall consume from the *s.* to the flesh
 32. 6. to make empty the *s.* of the hungry
 46. 2. but their *s.* is gone into captivity
 47. 7. thus saith Ld. to him that is despised in *s.*
 55. 2. let your *s.* delight itself in fables
 3. come unto me, dear, and your *s.* shall live
 58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted *s.*
 66. 3. their *s.* delighteth in their abominations
 Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the *s.*
 20. 13. he hath delivered the *s.* of the poor
 31. 12. their *s.* shall be as a watered garden
 14. and I will satiate the *s.* of the priests

Jer. 31. 25. thus saith Ld. I have satiated the weary
s. and I have replenished every sorrowful
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this *s.*
 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in *s.*
 44. 14. they have lift up their *s.* to return
 Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the *s.*
 2. 12. when their *s.* was poured out into bosom
 3. 25. the Lord is good to the *s.* that seeketh him
 Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as *s.* of father, so
 of son is mine, thus, that anneth, it shall die, 20.
 24. 21. what your *s.* piteth shall fall by sword
 25. 1. take from them the lifting up of the *s.*
 25. 6. thou hast rejoiced in *s.* with all thy despite
 Hos. 9. 4. their *s.* shall not come into house of Lord
 Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the *s.*
 Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the *s.* fear him
 that can destroy both *s.* and body in hell
 Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and *s.*
 Acts 2. 43. fear came on every *s.* many wonders done
 3. 25. every *s.* which will not hear that prophet
 4. 33. multitude that believed of one heart and *s.*
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every *s.* of man that doeth evil
 13. 1. let every *s.* be subject to the higher powers
 1 Thes. 5. 23. that your *s.* and body be preserved
 Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of *s.*
 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the *s.*
 10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the *s.*
 Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a *s.* from death and hide
 1 Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the *s.*
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his right *s.* from day to day
 Rev. 16. 3. and every living *s.* died in the sea
 See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. his *s.* gave to Dinah Jacob's daughter
 42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his *s.*
 Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for his *s.* to Lord
 Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind his *s.* to Lord
 Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and lifeth his *s.* to it
 Judg. 10. 16. his *s.* was grieved for misery of Israel
 16. 16. she urged him, so that his *s.* was vexed
 2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who
 turned to the Lord with all his *s.* 2 Chron. 34. 31.
 Job 14. 22. and his *s.* within him shall mourn
 18. 4. he teareth his *s.* in his anger
 21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his *s.*
 23. 13. what his *s.* desireth, even that he doeth
 27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his *s.*
 30. 10. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to away his *s.*
 32. 2. he justified his *s.* rather than God
 33. 18. he keepeth back his *s.* from the pit
 20. and his *s.* abhorreth dainty meat
 22. yea, his *s.* draweth near unto the grave
 he will deliver his *s.* from the pit, 30.
 Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his *s.* desire
 11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his *s.* hateth
 24. 4. who hath not lifted up his *s.* to vanity
 25. 13. his *s.* shall dwell at ease, and seed shall in-
 herit the earth
 49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his *s.*
 89. 48. shall he deliver his *s.* from the grave?
 105. 118. feet hurt with fetters, his *s.* came into iron
 109. 31. to save from those that condemn his *s.*
 Prov. 6. 16. seven are an abomination to his *s.*
 30. if he steal to satisfy his *s.* when he is hungry
 13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his *s.*
 15. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth his *s.*
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his *s.*
 21. 23. whoso keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *s.*
 22. 5. that doth keep his *s.* shall be far from them
 23. 14. and shall deliver his *s.* from hell
 29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his *s.*
 Ecc. 2. 24. that he should make his *s.* enjoy good
 6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his *s.*
 3. and his *s.* be not filled with good
 Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his *s.* is empty;
 behold he is faint and his *s.* hath appetite
 44. 20. that he cannot deliver his *s.* nor say
 53. 10. when shalt make his *s.* an offering for sin
 11. he shall see of travail of his *s.* and be satisfied
 12. because he poured out his *s.* unto death
 Jer. 50. 19. his *s.* shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.
 51. 6. flee and deliver every man his *s.* 45.
 Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save his *s.*
 35. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his *s.*
 Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty deliver his *s.*
 Mic. 7. 4. 3. the great man uttereth mischief of his *s.*
 Hab. 2. 4. his *s.* that is lifted up, is not upright in him
 Mar. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own *s.*
 what can man give in exchange for *s.* Mar. 16. 37.
 Acts 2. 31. his *s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see
 My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and my *s.* shall live because of thee
 29. 40. Oh let me escape thither, and my *s.* shall live
 25. 4. that my *s.* may bless thee before I die, 25.
 Num. 23. 11. and my *s.* shall not abhor you, 30.
 Lev. 25. 11. 4. 10. let my *s.* die death of the righteous
 Judg. 5. 31. O my *s.* thou hast trodden down strength
 10. 40. let my *s.* die with the Philistines
 1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my *s.* before Ld.

1 Sam. 26. 11. yet thou hastest my *s.* to this
 26. 21. because my *s.* was precious in thine eyes
 2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the *s.* is
 liveth, who hath redeemed my *s.* 1. Achan
 Job 6. 7. the things my *s.* refused, are as my meat
 7. 15. so that my *s.* chooseth strangling mine
 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my *s.*
 10. 1. my *s.* is weary of life, speak bitterness of
 19. 2. how long will ye vex my *s.* with words?
 27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my *s.*
 30. 15. they pursue my *s.* as the wind
 16. and now my *s.* is poured out upon me
 35. was not my *s.* grieved for the poor?
 Ps. 3. 2. who say of my *s.* there is no help in
 3. 2. my *s.* is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how
 4. deliver my *s.* 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 110. 4. || 120.
 7. 2. lest he hear my *s.* like a lion, roaring
 5. let the enemy persecute my *s.* and take
 11. 1. how say ye to my *s.* flee as a bird to
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my *s.* in hell, Acts 2.
 23. 3. he restoreth my *s.* || 25. 1. to thee I lift
 25. 20. O keep my *s.* and deliver me, I trust in
 26. 9. gather not my *s.* with sinners, nor my life
 30. 3. thou hast brought up my *s.* from the grave
 12. that my *s.* may sing praise to thee
 31. 7. thou hast known my *s.* in adversities
 9. yea my *s.* and my belly are compassed
 34. 2. my *s.* shall make her boast in the Lord
 35. 3. say unto my *s.* I am thy salvation
 4. let them be put to shame that seek after my
 7. without cause they have digged a pit for my
 9. and my *s.* shall be joyful in the Lord
 12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my
 13. as for me, I humbled my *s.* with fasting
 17. rescue my *s.* from their destructions
 40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my
 41. 4. heal my *s.* for I have sinned against thee
 42. 1. as the hart, so panteth my *s.* after thee, O
 2. my *s.* thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.
 4. when I remember, I pour out my *s.* in
 5. why art thou cast down, O my *s.* || 11. 1. 43.
 6. O my God, my *s.* is cast down within me
 49. 15. God will redeem my *s.* from the grave
 54. 3. and oppressors seek after my *s.*
 4. the Lord is with them that uphold my *s.*
 55. 18. he hath delivered my *s.* in peace from
 56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my
 13. for thou hast delivered my *s.* from death
 57. 1. be merciful, O G. for my *s.* trusteth in
 4. my *s.* is among lions || 6. my *s.* is bowed down
 59. 3. for I, they lie in wait for my *s.*
 62. 1. truly my *s.* waiteth upon God, my salvation
 5. my *s.* waiteth only upon God, my expectation
 63. 1. O God, my *s.* thirsteth for thee in a dry land
 5. my *s.* shall be satisfied as with marrow and
 8. my *s.* followeth hard after thee, thy right hand
 9. but those that seek my *s.* to destroy it shall go
 66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my *s.*
 69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my *s.*
 10. when I wept and chastened my *s.* with fasting
 18. draw nigh to my *s.* and redeem it, deliver me
 70. 2. confounded that seek after my *s.* 71. 13.
 71. 23. my *s.* shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed
 77. 2. my sore ran, my *s.* refused to be comforted
 84. 2. my *s.* longeth for the courts of the Lord
 86. 2. preserve my *s.* || 113. thou hast delivered my *s.*
 4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my *s.* 143. 8.
 14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my *s.*
 83. 3. my *s.* is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh
 14. 17. why castest thou off my *s.*? why hidest thou
 94. 17. my *s.* had almost dwelt in silence
 19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my *s.*
 103. 1. bless the Lord, O my *s.* 2. 22. || 104. 1. 33.
 109. 20. reward of them that speak against my *s.*
 110. 7. return unto thy rest, O my *s.*
 8. for thou hast delivered my *s.* from death
 119. 20. my *s.* breaketh for the longing it hath
 25. my *s.* cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me
 28. my *s.* melteth for heaviness, strengthen me
 81. my *s.* fainteth for salvation, but I hope
 109. my *s.* is continually in my hand, yet I forget
 129. therefore doth my *s.* keep them
 107. my *s.* hath kept thy testimonies
 175. let my *s.* live, and it shall praise thee
 120. 2. deliver my *s.* O Lord, from lying lips
 6. my *s.* hath dwelt with him that hath peace
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my *s.* doth wait, 6.
 131. 2. my *s.* is even as a weaned child
 138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my *s.*
 159. 14. and that my *s.* knoweth right well
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my *s.* destitute
 142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my *s.*
 7. bring my *s.* out of prison, that I may praise thy
 143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my *s.*
 11. O Lord, bring my *s.* out of trouble
 146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my *s.*
 Ecc. 4. 18. for whom do I bereave my *s.* of good?
 7. 28. which yet my *s.* seeketh, but I find not
 Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom my *s.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.

22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
 7. and my *s.* is continually before me
 1. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 O. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 O. yet by their strength labour and *s.*
 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions
 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth
 7. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 7. is better than laughter, heart made better
 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
 14. my servia. shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
 8. 16. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s.*?
 15. why criest thou, *s.* is incurable
 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 8. behold my *s.* [3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
 23. 23. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
 14. 25. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
 10. 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 you again, and your heart shall rejoice
 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
 2. 23. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death
 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*
 10. 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*
 SORROW, *Perh.*
 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
 21. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*
 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden
 23. 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope
 SORROWS.
 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*
 2. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares
 of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 4. 5. [116. 3.
 9. 28. I am affr. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent
 21. 7. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*
 21. 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after *s.*
 30. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust.
 12. 9. it is vain to rise up, to catch the bread of *s.*
 23. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief
 13. 6. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them
 53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
 4. surely be hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*
 21. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail
 49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me
 11. 13. 13. of travail, woman shall come on him
 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
 1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*
 SORROWED.
 2 Cor. 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort
 SORROWETH.
 1 Sam. 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you
 SORROWFUL.
 1 Sam. 1. 5. my lord, I am a woman of *s.* spirit
 6. 7. think my soul refused are as my *s.* meat
 29. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up
 13. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
 Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul
 Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
 2. 6. 5. Gaze also shall see it, and be very *s.*
 19. 29. they went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23. 24.
 26. 27. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
 37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
 1. 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as ye always rejoicing, as poor yet
 1. 28. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*
 SORROWING.
 1. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
 2. 30. 30. they should see his face no more
 SORRY.
 1 Sam. 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
 Neh. 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
 2. 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin
 565

1. 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for thee
 Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
 17. 28. and they were exceeding *s.*
 2 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s.* cause which is made *s.*
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
 9. 1. rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*
 SORT.
 Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shall bring into ark, 20.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* into the ark
 1 Sam. 15. 9. they spared of second *s.* and lambs
 1 Chron. 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
 Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
 Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
 Esch. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabaeus
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
 Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*
 Acts 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*
 Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
 2 Cor. 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses
 3 John 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*
 SORTS.
 Deut. 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
 Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
 Eccl. 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*
 Esch. 27. 46. were they merchants in all *s.* of things
 36. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour
 SOTTISH.
 Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children
 SOUTHI.
 Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
 Exod. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses
 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life
 24. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him
 33. 7. every one of *s.* Lord went out to tabern.
 Lev. 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering
 Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm
 Deut. 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.
 Josh. 5. 32. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not
 Judg. 14. 6. Samson's occasion against Philistines
 1. 1. Danies *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
 1 Sam. 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king
 4. 8. the head of these enemy that *s.* thy life
 21. 11. and David *s.* the face of the Lord
 2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel
 1 Kings 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
 2 Kings 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not
 1 Chron. 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for
 2 Chron. 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not to the Lord
 17. 3. Jehoahaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
 29. 9. he *s.* Ahasiah, and they caught him; because
 Jehoahaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper
 Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, Neh. 7. 64.
 Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
 Esch. 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt
 Psal. 34. 4. 1. the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 26. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul
 111. 2. out of all that had pleasure therein
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
 Prov. 28. 1. 2. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for
 Eccl. 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words
 Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken
 65. 1. 1. of them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
 Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
 40. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none
 Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls
 Esch. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again
 34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost
 Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
 Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up
 Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

2. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to *s.*
 Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 30. 19.
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him
 to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.
 Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they
 might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. [22. 2.
 Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* these sorrowing
 49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was
 John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. [7. 1.
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
 Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
 Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works
 1 Thes. 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
 2 Tim. 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
 Heb. 8. 17. no place should have been *s.* for second
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears
 SOUGHT HIM.
 1 Sam. 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him
 2 Chron. 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order
 2 Chron. 24. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them
 13. 6. for they *s.* him with their whole desire
 Psal. 37. 35. I *s.* him, but he could not be found
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him
 Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul
 loveth; 1. *s.* him but I found him not, 2. [5. 6.
 Luke 9. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him
 SOLDIER, SEE SOLDIER.
 SOUL.
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,
 1. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal
 substance in man, which is the origin of our
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings;
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,
 and which bears some resemblance to its divine
 Maker. Mat. 10. 28. Fear him which is
 able to destroy both soul and body. This sub-
 stance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a
 second acceptance of the word, as in Gen. 1. 20.
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,
 in Hebrew, the living soul. So in Lev. 17.
 12. The life, in Hebrew, the soul of the
 flesh is in the blood. And in Eccl. 3. 21.
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that
 goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,
 and which is common to men and brutes: But
 the scripture allows to man alone the privileges
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, wis-
 dom, immortality, the hope of future happiness,
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with
 the punishment of another life and the pains
 of hell.
 11. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul
 and body; Give me the persons, in Hebrew,
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says
 the king of Sodom to Abraham, Gen. 14. 21. And
 in Gen. 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they
 had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they
 had purchased, or the children that had been born
 to them.
 11. It is taken for the life of men. Psal. 33.
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save
 themselves. And in Psal. 7. 5. Let the enemy
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take
 away my life. And often in the Psalms.
 14. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead
 body. Num. 9. 6. Some were defiled by the
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul
 of a man. And in Num. 6. 6. he shall come
 at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also
 in Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul
 in hell; that is thou wilt not suffer my body to
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of
 death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.
 Psal. 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,
 his soul came into iron.
 V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, Gen.
 23. 8. If it be your mind: in Hebrew, if it

8. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Psephograph Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only an show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the operator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret consequence of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, *Exod. 8. 18, 19.* Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honor, and the glory of his works.

Demetrius also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldaea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, *Dan. 2. 2.* I. Chaldeans, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists; according to St. Jerome, Ariolae, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Assyrians. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophos, wisdom. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerome have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Mages, which by St. Jerome, and the Greeks is translated malifici, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Caudim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employment. Their study was physics, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquiries and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where in any conjurations, or incantations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practicing their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, *Lev. 20. 6.* Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, *1 Sam. 28. 3.* But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to those sorts of superstitious. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, *1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c.* See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISMS.

Job. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor *s.* did Israel slay SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 6. 8. hast forsaken thy people, because they are *s.* *Dan. 2. 27.* the secret cannot the *s.* shew to the king

7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and *s.*

1. whom the king made master of the *s.*

Isa. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more *s.*

SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16 who brought her masters much

gain by *s.*

SOP.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give *s.* when he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much *s.* *Mal. 3. 2.* who may abide his coming? is like fuller's *s.* SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a false prophet, a Jew 8. but Elymas the *s.* withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and *s.*

Jer. 57. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.*

Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.*

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *s.*

Rev. 21. 8. and *s.* shall have their part in the lake

22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers SORCERERS.

Isa. 37. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the *s.*

SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used *s.*

SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy *s.*

17. stand now with the multitude of thy *s.*

Acts 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with *s.*

Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *s.*

18. 23. for by thy *s.* were all nations deceived SORER.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed *s.* upon the man, even Lot

31. 30. because thou *s.* longest after father's house

41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt

57. *s.* in all lands || *43. 1. s.* in Canaan, 47. 4, 13.

50. 10. they mourned with a *s.* lamentation

Deut. 6. 32. Lord shewed signs great and *s.* on Egypt

28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a *s.* boath

39. *s.* sickness, and of long continuance

Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was *s.* distressed

14. 17. he told her, because she lay *s.* upon him

15. 18. Samson was *s.* athirst, and called on Lord

20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeath, the battle was

s. 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept *s.*

1 Sam. 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her *s.*

10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept *s.*

5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god

14. 36. there was *s.* war against the Philistines

28. 15. Saul answered, I am *s.* distressed, 21.

2 Sam. 13. 36. the king and his servants wept *s.*

1 Kings 17. 17. sickness so *s.* no breath was left in him

18. 2. and there was a *s.* famine in Samaria

4 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled

2 Sam. 3. 36. and Heseiah wept *s.* *Isa. 38. 3.*

2 Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of *s.* diseases

28. 19. Ahas transgressed *s.* against the Lord

35. 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded

Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.*

Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I cast forth

Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with *s.* boils

Psalm. 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* displeasure

6. 3. my soul is *s.* vexed, but tho' O Lord, how long

10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and *s.* vexed

38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me *s.*

66. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I roared by disquiet

44. 19. tho' hast *s.* broken us in place of dragons

45. 4. my heart is *s.* pained within me and terrors

71. 30. thou hast shewed me great and *s.* troubles

118. 13. thou hast thrust *s.* at me, that I might fall

118. 11. hath chastened me *s.* but not given me over

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be *s.* broken

Ecc. 1. 13. this *s.* travail hath God given, 4. 8.

5. 13. there is *s.* evil I have seen under sun, 16.

Isa. 27. 1. with *s.* and great sword punish Leviathan

50. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn *s.* like doves

64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember

12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very *s.*?

Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep *s.* and run down

92. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goeth away

56. 6. famine was *s.* in city, there was no bread

3. 32. mine enemies chased me *s.* like a bird

Exod. 14. 21. when I send my four *s.* judgments

21. 10. it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter

Dan. 6. 14. the king was *s.* displeased with himself

Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with *s.* destruct.

Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* displeased, 15.

Mat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and *s.* vexed

81. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were *s.* displeased

Mark 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themselves

9. 26. spirit-cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him

14-33. Jesus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy

Acts 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kissed Paul

SOE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.*

Job 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, woundeth

SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish *s.* it is a leprosy

43. if rising of *s.* be white reddish in his head

2 Chron. 6. 28. whatsoever *s.* or sickness there be

29. when every one shall know his own *s.* grief

Psalm. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from me *s.* 77. 9. my *s.* ran in the night and ceased me *s.* *Rev. 16. 2.* there fell a grievous *s.* upon the

SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrefying *s.* *Exod. 47. 12.* leaf thereof shall be for bruises *s.* *Luke 16. 20.* beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* *Rev. 16. 11.* blameworthy God because of the pains *s.*

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers *s.* grieved him and shot at him

Isa. 23. 5. so shall be *s.* pained at the report of it

SORER.

Hab. 10. 29. of how much *s.* punishment suffer

SORROW.

Isa. 1. 6. passion that contracts the heart with

spirits, and spoils the health of the body

Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to

themselves to be overcome with sorrow in

godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a

worldly manner, as those that had no hope of

future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13.

Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow,

only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature

but regulates it; nor takes it away the

affections, but moderates them. For to mourn

the dead, especially those that die in the

is a duty that both nature, grace, and the

practice of godly men, teach, and which God

queth, Abraham mourned and wept for

his wife, *Gen. 23. 2.* Jacob for his son Joseph

supposing he had been torn by wild beasts

Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren

their father Jacob, *Gen. 50. 10.* The comfort

is reproved by God himself. *Isa. 57. 1.* No

righteous perisheth, and no man layeth a

heart; and merciful men are taken away,

considering that the righteous is taken away

from the evil to come: And to die uncomfor

ted is reckoned as a curse. *Jer. 22. 18.* They

do not lament for Jehoiachim, saying, ah

brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only

immoderate sorrow the Apostle here

which is likewise forbidden in the Old

ment, *Lev. 19. 28.* *Deut. 14. 1.* Ye shall

make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead

which was a practice among the heathens, but

the worship of their idols, and in their

mourning.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes

sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other

worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which

is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God

which arises from a sense of sin; the root of

it is a love to God, and the manner of it

is as agreeable to the will of God. The

Apostle in the following verse makes it appear

that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly;

by the excellent fruits and effects of it. He

hold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in

you to amend what had been amiss? What

clearing of yourselves. You showed that you did

approve of the fault of other members of your

church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against

the offender, and yourselves for your neglect?

Yea, what fear? namely, of divine reproof.

If you should persist in that neglect, or of trans-

gressing again. Yea, what sobriety? desire

To take away the scandal, and to give every

good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? for

the glory of God, and to perform what I

commanded in my former epistle concerning

the incestuous person. He adds, yea, what

revenge it wrought in you against the offender,

by punishing him?

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by

troubles, and carnal considerations, which,

the Apostle says, worketh death; while men

bow down under their burdens, and through

impatience destroy themselves, as Aithophel,

Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon

objects, and so afflict themselves with them,

that they bring themselves into diseases which

turn in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and

conception, in *s.* thou shalt bring forth

17. in *s.* shalt thou eat of it all days of thy

35. 18. she called his name, the son of my *s.*

42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring

down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, &c.

29. 31.

Exod. 15. 14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants of

Lev. 26. 16. terror shall cause *s.* of heart

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *s.* of mind

1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with *s.*

Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but *s.* of heart

Ezek. 9. 22. the mouth was turned from *s.* to cry

Job 3. 10. because it hid not *s.* from mine eye

6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in *s.*

17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of *s.* my members

24. 16. from utter part of earth have heard *s.*
 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with *s.*
 20. will sing my *s.* to the stringed instruments
 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy *s.* to cease
 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy *s.*
 5. of the temple shall be howlings in that day
 1. will turn all your *s.* into lamentation
 3. 7. 1. a prayer according to variable *s.*
 5. 19. speak to your. in psalms and spiritual *s.*
 3. 16. admonish one another in hymns, spiritual *s.*
 SONS.
 7. 13. the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark
 18. the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark
 9. these are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them
 1. and to them were *s.* born after the flood
 14. Lot went out and spake to his *s.* in-law
 11. in the presence of the *s.* of my people
 29. and let thy mother's *s.* bow down to thee
 27. 2. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
 2. and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah
 2. 5. and the *s.* of Israel came to buy corn
 11. we are all one man's *s.* we are no spies, 32.
 5. the *s.* of Israel carried Jacob in wagons
 29. 30. he of his *s.* that is priest in his stead
 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.*
 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your *s.*
 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye *s.* of Levi
 27. stood in door of their tents their wives and *s.*
 7. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no *s.*
 6. 3. if they be married to *s.* of other tribes
 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the *s.* of Israel
 28. when he separated the *s.* of Adam
 15. 14. Caleb drove 3 *s.* of Anak, Judg. 1. 20.
 19. there were even the *s.* of my mother
 30. Gideon had 70 *s.* || 10. 4. Jair had thirty *s.*
 24. Abdon had forty *s.* and thirty nephews
 22. certain *s.* of Belial beset house round about
 1. 11. are there yet any more *s.* in my womb?
 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten *s.* *s.*
 12. 2. of Eli were *s.* of Beliel knew not Lord
 11. will take your *s.* and appoint them for him.
 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death
 2. 18. there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there
 29. these men *s.* of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's *s.*
 13. 25. and Absalom invited all the king's *s.*
 30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's *s.*
 16. 10. what to do with you, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19. 22.
 23. 6. but *s.* of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
 Kings 1. 9. he called all the king's *s.* 19. 25.
 2. 7. but shee kindness to *s.* of Barzillai Gileadite
 4. 31. for he was wiser than the *s.* of Mahol
 20. 35. a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets
 10. 2. set two men, *s.* of Belial, before him
 Kings 2. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her *s.*
 3. look out the meetest of your master's *s.*
 8. they have brought the heads of the king's *s.*
 12. stole him from the king's *s.* 2 Chron. 22. 11.
 25. 7. they slew *s.* of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
 put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. || 56. 10.
 1 Chron. 5. 1. his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joseph
 24. 80. Ornan and his four *s.* with him hid them.
 21. 28. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no *s.*
 28. 4. among the *s.* of my fathers, he liked me
 2 Chron. 23. 3. as the Lord said of the *s.* of David
 24. 25. for blood of the *s.* of Jehoiada the priest
 25. 13. *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah
 18. 16. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 *s.* of valour
 Neh. 13. 28. one of the *s.* of Joiada was son-in-law
 Eth. 9. 10. the ten *s.* of Haman slew thy
 13. let Haman's ten *s.* be hanged on gallows, 14.
 Job 5. 7. the *s.* of the burning coal lift up to fly
 Psal. 118. 144. *s.* of stranger shall yield obedience
 29. 1. O ye *s.* of mighty give to the Lord glory
 9. who among *s.* of mighty can be likened?
 14. 12. that our *s.* may be as plants grown up
 Prov. 31. 5. pervert judgment of all *s.* of affliction
 18. in the cause of such as *s.* of destruction
 Eccl. 2. 17. I got maidens, and had *s.* of my house
 Cant. 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among *s.*
 Isa. 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all *s.*
 58. 6. *s.* of stranger that join themselves to Lord
 3. draw near hither, ye *s.* of the sorcerers
 50. 10. the *s.* of the stranger shall build thy walls
 14. 26. *s.* of them that afflicted thee shall come
 61. 5. the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen
 61. 8. *s.* of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
 61. 6. 21. the fathers and *s.* shall fall upon them
 12. 14. even fathers and *s.* together will I dash
 19. 5. they built the high-places to burn their *s.*
 39. 6. take wives, beget *s.* take wives for your *s.*
 35. 1. set before *s.* of Rechabites pots full of wine
 6. ye shall drink no wine, ye *s.* nor your *s.* for ever
 4. 1. hath Israel no *s.* hath he no heir?
 Lam. 3. 13. caused *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins
 4. 2. precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold
 Eccl. 5. 10. fathers shall eat their *s.* their fathers
 20. 31. when ye make your *s.* pass through the fire
 23. 7. they caused their *s.* to pass through the fire
 Ill. 1. 10. ye are the *s.* of the living God

Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your *s.* for prophets
 Mic. 6. 16. shall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old
 Zach. 4. 14. he said, these are the two *s.* of oil
 Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify *s.* of Levi, and purge them
 6. therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not consumed
 Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the *s.* of thunder
 Luke 11. 19. by whom do your *s.* cast them out
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
 Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *s.*
 6. because ye are *s.* of God hath sent forth Spirit
 Heb. 2. 10. bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain
 11. 21. Jacob blessed both *s.* of Joseph and worship,
 12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with *s.*
 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not *s.*
 See AARON, DAUGHTER.
 SONS OF GOD.
 Gen. 6. 2. the *s.* of God saw the daughters of men
 4. the *s.* of God came to the daughters of men
 Job 1. 6. *s.* of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.
 38. 7. when all the *s.* of God shouted for joy
 Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are *s.* of the living God
 Rom. 1. 12. he gave them power to become *s.* of God
 Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are *s.* of God
 19. waiteth for the manifestation of *s.* of God
 Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, *s.* of God
 1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the *s.* of God
 8. beloved, now are we the *s.* of God, not appear
 His SONS.
 Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark and his *s.* and his wife
 8. 18. Noah went forth, and his *s.* and his wife
 9. 1. God blessed Noah and his *s.* and said to them
 25. 9. his *s.* Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of his *s.*
 35. 29. his *s.* Esau and Jacob buried him
 49. 33. had made an end of commending his *s.*
 10. 12. his *s.* did unto him as he commanded
 13. his *s.* carried him into the land of Canaan
 Exod. 18. 5. Jethro came with his *s.* and wife to Moses
 28. 1. take Aaron and his *s.* to minister to me
 41. thou shalt put the garments on his *s.* 29. 8.
 29. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his *s.*
 21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his *s.*
 27. sanctify that which is for his *s.* Lev. 8. 30.
 Lev. 6. 22. priest of his *s.* that is anointed shall offer
 Num. 21. 35. they smote Og and his *s.* and people
 Deut. 2. 33. we smote Sihon, his *s.* and his people
 18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and his *s.* to minister
 21. 16. when he maketh his *s.* to inherit what hath
 Judg. 9. 18. have slain his *s.* 70 persons on one stone
 17. 5. Micah consecrated one of his *s.* became priest
 11. the Levite was to him as one of his *s.*
 18. 30. he and his *s.* were priests to tribe of Dan
 1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his *s.* did
 3. 15. because his *s.* made themselves vile
 8. 1. Sam. when old made his *s.* judges over Israel
 5. his *s.* walked not in his ways, but turned aside
 16. 1. I have provided me a king among his *s.*
 6. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his *s.*
 31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
 upon his *s.* and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
 2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his *s.* be delivered to us
 1 Kings 15. 11. his *s.* came and told him all works
 12. his *s.* had seen what way the man of G. went
 21. 29. but in his *s.* days will I bring the evil
 2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his *s.*
 19. 37. his *s.* smote him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.
 2 Chron. 11. 14. Jeroboam and his *s.* had cast them off
 13. 5. even to him and his *s.* by a covenant of salt
 21. 7. to give a light to him, and to his *s.* for ever
 17. carried away his *s.* save the youngest of his *s.*
 36. 20. where they were servants to him and his *s.*
 Kara 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his *s.*
 Eth. 9. 25. that he and his *s.* be hanged on gallows
 Job 1. 4. and his *s.* went and feasted in their houses
 14. 21. his *s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not
 38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his *s.* *s.*
 42. 16. after this, Job saw his *s.* and his *s.* sons
 Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab comm. his *s.* not to drink wine
 Esak. 46. 16. if I please give a gift to any of his *s.*
 Dan. 11. 10. his *s.* shall be stirred up and assemble
 See MAN.
 My SONS.
 Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my *s.*
 1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my *s.* for it is no good report I hear
 12. 2. Samuel said, behold, my *s.* are with you
 1 Chron. 28. 5. of all my *s.* he hath chosen Solomon
 2 Chron. 29. 11. Hesekiah said, my *s.* be not negligent
 Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my *s.* have sinned
 Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern, my *s.*
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
 See SAVAN.
 Thy SONS.
 Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and thy *s.*
 8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy *s.*
 Exod. 12. 24. ordain, to thee and thy *s.* Num. 16. 8.
 29. 20. first-born of thy *s.* shalt thou give to me
 34. 16. make thy *s.* go a whoring after their gods
 40. all the first-born of thy *s.* thou shalt redeem
 Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy *s.* with thee
 14. because it is thy due, and thy *s.* due

Num. 18. 1. thou and thy *s.* shall bear the iniquity
 2. but thou and thy *s.* with these shall minister
 7. thou and thy *s.* shall keep your priest's office
 9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy *s.*
 11. I have given them to thee and to thy *s.*
 Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy *s.* and thy *s.* sons
 1 Sam. 2. 29. and honour thy *s.* above me
 8. 5. thou art old, and thy *s.* walk not in thy ways
 28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy *s.* be with me
 2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy *s.* shall till land for him
 2 Kings 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy *s.*
 15. 12. L. said to Jehu, thy *s.* shall sit on throne of
 Israel to fourth generation, 1 Chron. 17. 11.
 20. 18. thy *s.* shall be eunuchs in Baby. Isa. 39. 7.
 Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring thy *s.* in their arms
 51. 50. *s.* *s.* have fainted, they lie at head of streets
 62. 5. they come to thee, *s.* shall come from far, 9.
 62. 5. as young man marryeth virgin, so shall thy *s.*
 Jer. 48. 46. thy *s.* and daughters are taken captives
 Zach. 9. 13. and raised up thy *s.* O Zion, agn. thy *s.*
 Two SONS.
 Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two *s.* 1 Chron. 1. 19.
 34. 25. two of the *s.* of Jacob slew the males
 41. 50. to Joseph were born two *s.* before famine
 42. 37. slay my two *s.* if I bring him not to thee
 44. 27. ye know that my wife bore me two *s.*
 48. 1. and he took with him his *s.* 5.
 Exod. 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two *s.*
 Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two *s.* of Aaron
 Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, two *s.* Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
 3. she was left and her two *s.* 5. left of her two *s.*
 1 Sam. 4. 24. that shall come upon thy two *s.*
 4. 4. the two *s.* of Eli were there with the ark
 17. thy two *s.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead
 2 Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two *s.* they strove
 15. 36. they had there with them their two *s.*
 21. 8. but the king took the two *s.* of Rizpah
 2 Kings 4. 1. creditor to take two *s.* to be bond-men
 Met. 20. 21. grant that these my two *s.* may sit
 21. 28. a certain man had two *s.* Luke 15. 11.
 26. 37. took with him Peter and two *s.* of Zebed.
 Gal. 4. 22. stranger in Midian, where he begat two *s.*
 Gal. 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two *s.*
 SOON.
 Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so *s.* to-day?
 Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land
 Job 32. 22. is so doing my maker *s.* take me away
 Psal. 37. 2. they shall *s.* be cut down like the grass
 68. 31. shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God
 91. 14. I should *s.* have subdued their enemies
 10. 10. for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away
 106. 13. they *s.* forgot his works, they waited not
 Prov. 14. 17. he that is *s.* angry dealeth foolishly
 Mar. 21. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away
 Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from
 2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled
 Tit. 1. 7. not self-will, not *s.* angry, not given to wine
 As SOON as.
 Exod. 39. 19. as *s.* as he came nigh unto the camp
 Josh. 8. 19. ran as *s.* as he had stretched his hand
 2 Sam. 22. 45. as *s.* as they hear they shall be obedient
 to me, strangers shall submit, Psal. 18. 45.
 Psal. 58. 3. they go astray, as *s.* as they be born
 Luke. 23. 5. as *s.* as his ministration were accomplish.
 Phil. 2. 23. as *s.* as I see how it will go with me
 SOONER.
 Heb. 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *s.*
 Jam. 1. 11. sun is no *s.* risen, but it withereth grass
 SOUTHSAYER.
 Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
 from Hanaan, which signifies a cloud; because
 this kind of diviners raised their conjectures
 from the various figures and motions of the
 clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering
 of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive
 the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify
 astrologers, who foretell future contingent things,
 by the superstitious observation of the stars
 and planets. Others think, that the word sig-
 nifies such magicians, who, by playing hec-
 pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon
 the eyes and understanding of the spectators:
 making things, by their magical skill, appear
 otherwise than in truth they are. Others again
 understand by it such as give answers to those
 that repair to them for advice and direction in
 their affairs, deriving it from a word that
 signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it
 may be derived from a word which signifies a
 wet-time, and by it understand such as observe
 days and times, as good or bad, lucky or un-
 lucky; such as those that did cast lots before
 Haman, Eth. 3. 7.
 In Exod. 7. 11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's
 sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
 of the devil, whom by certain rites and cere-
 monies they engaged to their assistance, resisted
 Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
 his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
 two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2 Tim. 3

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my *s.* be counted offenders
 20. she arose and took my *s.* from beside me
 21. behold, it was not my *s.* which I did bear
 22. the woman said nay; but the living is my *s.*
 23. thy son is the dead, and my *s.* is the living
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my *s.*
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my *s.*
 2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my *s.* to-morrow
 29. so we boiled my *s.* and did eat him, give thy *s.*
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my *s.* 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my *s.* 22. 10.
 21. 11. now my *s.* L. will be with thee and prosper
 28. 6. I have chosen him to be my *s.* will be his faith.
 9. thou, Solomon my *s.* know God thy father
 29. 1. Solomon my *s.* whom G. alone hath chosen
 19. give to Solomon my *s.* a perfect heart to keep
 Psal. 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art my *s.* this day have
 I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. [5. 3.
 Prov. 3. 11. my *s.* despise not the chastening of the
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.
 3. 6. do this now, my *s.* and deliver thyself
 23. 6. my *s.* give me thine heart, observe my ways
 24. 21. my *s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
 27. 11. my *s.* be wise, and make my heart glad
 31. 2. what my *s.* and what, the *s.* of my vows
 Eccl. 12. 12. further by these my *s.* be admonished
 Jer. 31. 6. is Ephraim my dear *s.* if he please, child?
 Ezek. 21. 10. it cometheth rod of my *s.* as every tree
 Hos. 11. 1. I called my *s.* out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
 Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved *s.* 17. 5.
 15. 15. Lord have mercy on my *s.* he is lunatic
 21. 37. they will reverence my *s.* Mark 12. 6.
 Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my *s.*
 Luke 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my *s.*
 15. 24. for this my *s.* was dead and is alive again
 1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own *s.* in the faith
 2 Tim. 2. 1. my *s.* be strong in grace that is in Christ
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own *s.* after common faith
 Phil. 10. 1. beseech thee for my *s.* Onesimus
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my *s.*

THE SON.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy *s.* thine only *s.* Isaac
 12. thou hast not withheld thy *s.* thine only *s.* 16.
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy *s.* again to the land?
 27. 32. he said, I am thy *s.* thy first-born Esau
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy *s.* coat or no
 48. 2. behold, thy *s.* Joseph cometh unto thee
 Exod. 4. 23. I will slay thy *s.* even thy first-born
 10. tell in the ears of thy *s.* and son's *s.*
 13. 8. thou shalt shew thy *s.* in that day, saying
 14. when thy *s.* asketh thee, what is this? shalt say
 by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.
 20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy *s.* seventh
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.
 Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy *s.*
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy *s.*
 4. they will turn away thy *s.* from following me
 12. 18. eat them before Ld. thou and thy *s.* 16. 11, 14.
 13. 6. if thy *s.* entice thee secretly, saying
 Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy *s.* that he may die
 8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy *s.* and thy son's *s.*
 1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy *s.*
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy *s.* David
 2 Kings 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy *s.* fall
 1 Sam. 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy *s.* Solom.
 13. thy *s.* Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 20.
 3. 22. the dead is thy *s.* [23. and thy *s.* is the dead
 5. thy *s.* whom I will set upon thy throne
 11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy *s.*
 13. I will give one tribe to thy *s.* for David's sake
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy *s.*
 19. give me thy *s.* [25. Elisha said, see, thy *s.* liveth
 2 Kings 6. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy *s.*
 6. 28. give thy *s.* that we may eat him to-day, 29.
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy *s.*
 Chr. 28. 6. Solomon thy *s.* shall build me my house,
 I have chosen him to be my *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 9.
 Prop. 19. 18. chasten thy *s.* while there is hope
 29. 17. correct thy *s.* and he shall give thee rest
 Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy *s.* hither
 15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy *s.* 21.
 30. as soon as this thy *s.* was come who devoured
 John 4. 50. go thy way, thy *s.* liveth, 51. 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy *s.* that thy *s.* also may glorify thee
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy *s.*

SON OF MAN.

Ezek. 2. 1. he said *s.* of man, stand upon thy feet
 3. *s.* of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
 6. and thou, *s.* of man, be not afraid of them
 8. thou *s.* of man, hear what I say unto thee
 3. 1. *s.* of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
 4. *s.* of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
 4. *s.* of man, go get thee to the house of Israel
 10. *s.* of man, all the words that I speak receive
 17. *s.* of man, I have made thee a watchman
 25. O *s.* of man, they shall put bands upon thee
 4. 1. thou also *s.* of man, take thee a tile before thee
 16. *s.* of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
 5. 1. thou *s.* of man, take thee a sharp knife
 6. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face towards mountains

Ezek. 7. 2. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord God
 8. 3. *s.* of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
 6. he said, *s.* of man, seest thou what they do?
 8. he said, *s.* of man, dig now in the wall
 12. *s.* of man, hast thou seen what succents do?
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O *s.* of man? 17.
 11. 2. *s.* of man, these are the men that devise
 4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O *s.* of man
 15. *s.* of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
 12. 2. *s.* of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
 3. therefore thou *s.* of man, prepare thee stuff
 9. *s.* of man, hath not the house of Israel said
 18. *s.* of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. *s.* of man, what is that proverb that ye have
 27. *s.* of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
 13. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the prophets
 17. thou *s.* of man, set thy face against thy people
 14. 3. *s.* of man, these men have set up their idols
 13. *s.* of man, when the land sinneth against me
 15. 3. *s.* of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
 10. 9. *s.* of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
 17. 2. *s.* of man, put forth a riddle and speak
 20. *s.* of man, speak to the elders of Israel
 4. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
 27. therefore *s.* of man, speak to house of Israel
 46. *s.* of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem,
 6. sigh therefore, thou *s.* of man, with bitterness
 9. *s.* of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
 12. cry and howl *s.* of man, for it shall be on people
 14. *s.* of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
 19. also thou *s.* of man, appoint thee two ways
 22. 2. thou *s.* of man, wilt thou judge the city?
 18. *s.* of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
 24. *s.* of man, say to her, thou art the land that
 23. 2. *s.* of man, there were two women of one mother
 36. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge Aboliah and Aboliah?
 24. 2. *s.* of man, write thee the name of the day
 16. *s.* of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
 25. *s.* of man, shall it not be in the day when
 25. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Ammonites
 29. *s.* of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 7. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
 28. 2. *s.* of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 21. *s.* of man, set thy face against Zidon
 29. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
 30. *s.* of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
 21. *s.* of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith Ld.
 21. *s.* of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
 31. 2. *s.* of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
 32. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
 18. *s.* of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt
 33. 2. *s.* of man, speak to children of thy people
 7. thou, O *s.* of man, I have set thee a watchman
 10. O *s.* of man, speak to the house of Israel
 12. thou *s.* of man, say to the children of Israel
 24. *s.* of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
 30. *s.* of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee
 34. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the shepherds
 35. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against mount Seir
 36. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy to the mountains
 17. *s.* of man, where the house of Israel dwelt
 37. 3. he said, *s.* of man, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, *s.* of man, and say to wind, come
 11. *s.* of man, these bones are the house of Israel
 16. *s.* of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
 38. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. theret. *s.* of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 39. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
 17. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
 40. 4. *s.* of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
 43. 7. he said, *s.* of man, the place of my throne
 10. *s.* of man, shew the house to house of Israel
 44. 5. *s.* of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
 47. 6. he said, *s.* of man, hast thou seen this?

See MAN.

SONG.

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon
 important occasions; for example, Moses made
 one after the passage through the Red sea, to
 thank God for the deliverance of his people, and
 celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod.
 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful
 song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and
 another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18,
 19. [33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,
 which are a song, wherein he deploras the calamities
 and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made
 another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,
 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a
 triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera, Judg.
 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's
 Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate
 a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort
 of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah
 the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, re-
 turned thanks to God for the Jews' return had
 received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Sam.
 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs
 composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon
 of the same nature: They are thought
 God for blessings received from him.
 46. Ps. [29. 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, an Hebrew, Sam.
 chirim, the most excellent of all canticles
 Christian church, as well as the spouse,
 always received this book of Canticles
 the scriptures as generally esteemed to be
 cal. The form of it is dramatical, and
 several parts of it are uttered by a
 name of several persons; which are
 four, the bridegroom and bride, and
 the companions of the one, and of the
 The design of the book in general, is to
 the passionate loves and happy marriages
 persons, their mutual satisfaction in
 the blessed fruits and effects thereof. It
 is not to be understood carnally, but
 Solomon and Pharaoh's daughter, either
 inspired author may allude to that; but
 who would penetrate the meaning, com-
 prehend the whole mystery of it, must
 their conceptions above things relating to
 and blood, and contemplate on the spirit
 of Christ with the church, and with
 believer. So that this book is a
 allegory, wherein, under the terms of a
 wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage
 is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be
 stood in a gross and carnal manner, re-
 stood in it before the age of Christianity.
 indeed nothing is more dangerous than to
 it with carnal thoughts and dispositions, for
 not only being liable to the hazard of it,
 thereby all the esteem which they ought to
 for this book, but of even wounding the
 instead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical,
 say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles,
 ever cited it, and that the name of used
 once to be found in it. It is this is to say
 that there are several other sacred books,
 our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and
 in an allegory, wherein the Song of God is
 revealed under the figure of an almond, it is
 necessary that he should be expressed by
 proper names. If he were by name mentioned,
 it would cease to be an allegory.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children
 of Israel this unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.
 2. the Lord is my strength and *s.* and he is
 come my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12.
 Deut. 31. 19. write this *s.* that this *s.* may be sung
 21. this *s.* shall testify [22. Moses wrote this
 30. Moses spake the words of this *s.* 32. 44.
 Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a *s.*
 2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this
 1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of
 15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a *s.*
 25. 6. these were under their father for a *s.* in house
 2 Chr. 29. 27. *s.* of the Lord began with trumpets
 Job 30. 9. now I am their *s.* I am their by-word
 Psal. 28. 7. and with my *s.* will I praise him
 33. 3. sing unto him a new *s.* Isa. 42. 10.
 40. 3. and he hath put a new *s.* in my mouth
 42. 8. and in the night his *s.* shall be with me
 69. 12. and I was the *s.* of the drunkards
 70. 1. I will praise the name of God with a *s.*
 77. 6. I call to remembrance my *s.* in night
 95. 1. O sing to the Lord a new *s.* 98. 1. [149. 1.
 137. 3. for there they required of us a *s.* and mirth
 4. how shall we sing Lord's *s.* in a strange land?
 144. 9. I will sing a new *s.* unto thee, O God
 Eccl. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the *s.* of fools
 Cant. 1. 1. the *s.* of songs which is Solomon's
 Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a *s.* of my beloved
 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a *s.*
 26. 1. in that day shall this *s.* be sung in Judah
 30. 29. ye shall have a *s.* as in the night
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their *s.* all the day
 Eccl. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely *s.*
 Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new *s.* thou art worthy, 14. 3.
 14. 3. no man could learn that *s.* but the 144,000
 15. 3. they sing the *s.* of Moses and *s.* of the Lamb
 SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with
 Judg. 9. [27. they trod the grapes and made a *s.*
 1 Kings 4. 32. his were a thousand and five
 1 Chron. 13. [8. David prayed before God with a
 25. 7. that were instructed in the *s.* of the Lord
 Neh. 12. 46. in the days of David there were *s.*
 Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth *s.* in night
 Ps. 32. 7. shall compass about with *s.* of deliverance
 119. 54. have been my *s.* in house of pilgrimage
 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the *s.* of Zion
 Prov. 25. 20. so is he that singeth *s.* to heavy heart
 Cant. 1. 1. the song of *s.* which is Solomon's
 Isa. 25. 16. make sweet melody, sing many *s.*

116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
 1. was my father's, only beloved of my mother
 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 has that grashereh in summer is a wise *s.* sleepeth
 in harvest *s.* causeth shame, 17. 2. 19. 90.
 1. a wise *s.* beareth his father's instruction
 15. a foolish *s.* is a grief to his father, and bitter.
 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
 7. whose keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
 2. and what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows?
 5. 14. he begetteth *s.*, nothing in his hand
 17. blessed land, whenking is the *s.* of nobles
 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
 2. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
 let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal
 the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
 2. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
 26. unto us a child is born, unto us *s.* is given
 18. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning
 2. I will cut off from Babylon *s.*, and nephew
 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
 10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
 6. 96. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
 21. should not have *s.* to reign on his throne
 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter,
 4. a soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sine shall die
 10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
 14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sine and doeth not
 19. why, doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
 when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
 20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile them.
 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* 8.
 13. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
 10. 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
 1. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father
 1. 6. s. honoureth his father, a servant his master
 21. she shall bring forth *s.* *s.* Luke 1. 31.
 9. 2. Jesus said, *s.* be of good cheer, Mark 2. 5.
 10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
 11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the
 Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* Luke 10. 22.
 13. 45. the carpenter's *s.* Mark 6. 3. Luke 4. 22.
 16. 16. thou art Christ the *s.* of the living God
 21. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vineyard
 28. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
 22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
 Mark 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
 12. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
 42. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
 14. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
 Luke 1. 15. Elisabeth shall bear thee *s.* name John
 32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
 36. Elisabeth conceived a *s.* § 37. brought forth *s.*
 64. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
 3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
 the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli
 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
 10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest
 11. 11. if *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
 12. 59. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
 15. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
 21. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
 26. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
 John 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
 3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* given, § 20.
 36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not *s.*
 4. 46. a certain scribe whose *s.* was sick
 5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things
 Father do these things doth the *s.* likewise
 21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
 23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that hon-
 oureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
 26. so he hath given to *s.* to have life in himself
 6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
 42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
 8. 35. but *s.* abideth for ever § 19. is this your *s.*?
 36. if *s.* shall make you free, shall be free
 9. 10. but parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
 21. 15. Simon *s.* of Jonna, lovest thou me more than
 Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*
 13. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
 63. 6. I am Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
 16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
 Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a *s.*
 1 Cor. 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
 Gal. 4. 7. no more a serv. but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
 Phil. 2. 22. as *s.* with father, he served in gospel

Gal. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
 9. Thers. 2. 3. that man of sin the *s.* of perdition
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee Timothy
 Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
 8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
 3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
 5. 6. the *s.* he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
 11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
 15. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
 17. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
 2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Besor
 2. 28. *s.* is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*
 23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
 24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
 4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world
 5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
 hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
 2 John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ *s.* of the Father
 9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the *s.*

SEE DAVID.

SON OF GOD.

Den. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* of God
 Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* of God, command that
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3. 9.
 8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s.* of G. art thou
 come to torment us before the time? Luke 8. 29.
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* of God
 26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* of God
 27. 43. for he said, I am the *s.* of God
 54. truly this was the *s.* of God, Mark 15. 39.
 Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* of God
 3. 11. saying, thou art the *s.* of God, John 1. 49.
 Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s.* of
 3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* of God
 4. 6. 14. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art
 Christ the *s.* of God, John 6. 69. § 11. 27.
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s.* of God?
 John 1. 34. I have record, that this is the *s.* of God
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s.* of God
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* of God
 9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s.* of God?
 10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* of God
 11. 4. that the *s.* of God might be glorified thereby
 19. 7. because he made himself the *s.* of God
 30. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* of God
 Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is the *s.* of God
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* of God
 Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the *s.* of God with power
 2 Cor. 1. 19. for the *s.* of God was not yea and nay
 Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s.* of God
 Eph. 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of the *s.* of God
 Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* of God
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves the *s.* of God afresh
 7. 3. but made like to the *s.* of God abideth a priest
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* of God
 John 8. 18. for this purpose *s.* of God was manifested
 15. 15. whoose shall confess Jesus is the *s.* of God
 5. 3. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* of God
 10. 10. that believeth on the *s.* of God hath witness
 13. that ye may believe on the name of the *s.* of God
 20. and we know that the *s.* of God is come
 Rev. 2. 18. write these things saith the *s.* of God
 His SON.

Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch
 9. 26. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done
 21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his *s.*
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*
 13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*
 24. 26. take my master's brother's daughter to his *s.*
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his *s.*
 36. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city
 26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days
 Erod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*
 32. 39. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*
 Lev. 21. 2. but for his *s.* he may be defiled
 Num. 30. 65. and put them on Eleazar his *s.* 28.
 Deut. 1. 31. God bare them, as a man doth bear his *s.*
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth
 18. 10. no any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his *s.* every day
 19. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?
 2. 9. how the king was grieved for his *s.*
 1 Kings 11. 35. take kingdom out of his *s.* hand
 39. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David
 46. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his *s.* they sinned
 2 Kings 3. 27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned
 6. 3. Abaz made his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
 21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
 his *s.* will I put my name, 2 Chron. 33. 7.
 23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire
 2 Chron. 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his *s.*
 Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his *s.*
 29. 21. shall have him become his *s.* at length

Prov. 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell
 Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's *s.*
 Dan. 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humbled
 Mal. 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his *s.*
 Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his *s.* ask bread
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his *s.*
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*
 45. how is he then his *s.*? Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44
 John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten *s.*
 17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world
 4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph
 47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*
 Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus
 26. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him
 Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his *s.*
 8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh
 39. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*
 36. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered
 1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus
 Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in me
 4. 4. God sent forth his *s.* made of a woman
 6. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts
 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*
 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven
 Heb. 1. 2. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*
 Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar
 1 John 1. 3. our fellowship, is with Father, and his *s.* Jes.
 7. blood of Jes. Chr. his *s.* cleanse us from all sin
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus
 4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world
 10. and sent his *s.* to be the propitiation for our sins
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his *s.*
 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar,
 he believeth not record God gave of his *s.*
 11. this life is in his *s.* § 20. we are in his *s.* Jesus

SON IN LAW.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? *s.* in law
 Judg. 15. 6. Samson the *s.* in law of the Timitea
 15. 6. the damsel's father said unto his *s.* in law
 1 Sam. 18. 18. I should be *s.* in law to the king.
 21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my *s.* in law
 22. now therefore be the king's *s.* in law
 26. it pleased David well to be king's *s.* in law
 27. that he might be the king's *s.* in law
 22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s.* in law
 2 Kings 8. 27. Jehoram was *s.* in law of house of Ahab
 Neh. 6. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Shechaniah
 13. 28. was *s.* in law to Sanballat the Horonite

SEE BELOVED.

MY SON.

Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my *s.*
 23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my *s.*
 27. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my *s.*
 8. my *s.* God will provide himself a lamb
 24. 3. shalt not take wife to my *s.* of Canaanites, 37.
 4. go to my kindred, and take wife to my *s.* 7. 38.
 6. that thou bring not my *s.* thither again, 6.
 27. 8. now therefore my *s.* obey my voice, 43.
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my *s.*
 18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my *s.*?
 21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.
 27. see, the smell of my *s.* is as smell of a field
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my *s.*?
 34. 8. the soul of my *s.* lengthen for your daughter
 37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my *s.* coat
 35. I will go into the grave to my *s.* mourning
 38. 11. remain, till Shelah my *s.* be grown
 36. because that I gave her not to Shelah my *s.*
 45. 38. he said, my *s.* shall not go down with you
 45. 39. he said, God be gracious to thee, my *s.*
 45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my *s.* is yet alive
 46. 19. Jacob said, I know it my *s.* I know it
 46. 9. from the prey, my *s.* thou art gone up
 Erod. 6. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born
 23. let my *s.* go, that he may serve me
 Josh. 7. 19. my *s.* give glory to the God of Israel
 Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my *s.*
 3. dedicated for my *s.* to make a graven image
 1 Sam. 3. 6. I called not my *s.* lie down again
 4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my *s.*?
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my *s.*?
 14. 30. though it be in Jonathan my *s.* he shall die
 40. I and Jonathan my *s.* will be on the other side
 42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my *s.*
 22. 8. that my *s.* hath made a league with you
 Jesse, or that my *s.* hath stirred up my servant
 24. 16. is this thy voice, my *s.* David? 26. 17.
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my *s.* David
 25. Saul said, blessed be thou my *s.* David
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my *s.*
 13. 23. king said, nay, my *s.* let us not all now go
 14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*
 16. destroy me and my *s.* out of the inheritance
 18. 11. behold my *s.* who came forth of my bowels
 16. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run my *s.*?
 33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, §
 my *s.* Absalom, my *s.* my *s.* Absalom, 19.

Isa. 50.29. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept
SOLEMNITIES.
Isa. 33. 30. look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*
Ezek. 45. 17. princes give burnt-offerings in *s.* of *Isr.*
46. 11. in the *s.* meat offering shall be an ephah
SOLEMNLY.
Gen. 45. 3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying
1 Sam. 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them
SOLITARY.
Num. 23. +5. Balaam went *s.* and God met him
Job 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come
30. 3. for want and famine they were *s.*
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families
107. 5. they wandered in the wilderness in a *s.* way
Isa. 35. 1. wilderness, and *s.* places shall be glad for them
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of people
Mark 1.35. Jesus depart into a *s.* place, and pray
SOLITARILY.
Mic. 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood
SOME.
Gen. 19. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die
35. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk
37.20. come, let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit,
 and we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him
47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.
Exod. 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less
20. 26. but *s.* of them left of it till the morning
27. 5. went out on seventh day to gather, found
Lev. 4. 7. shall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.
17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood
Nm. 21. 1. Arah took *s.* of them prisoners
27. 20. thou shalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him
Deut. 24. 1. he, he hath found *s.* uncleanness in her
Ruth 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her
1 Sam. 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee
2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place
1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 Kings 7. 9. *s.* mischief will come upon us
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance
16. 10. Asa oppressed *s.* of people the same time
Esra 10.44. *s.* had wives by whom they had childr.
Neh. 5. 3. said, we have mortgaged our lands
13. 15. saw I *s.* treading wine-presses on Sabbath
19. 2. and of my servants set I at the gates
Job 24. 2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks
Psal. 20. 7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses
69. 20. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
Prov. 4.16. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall
Jer. 40. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleanings-grapes?
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars
11. 35. *s.* of them of understanding shall fall
12. 2. *s.* to everlasting life, and *s.* to shame
Amos 4.11. overthrow *s.* as God overthrow Sodom
Obad. 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?
Mat. 13.4. *s.* fell by way-side, *Mark 4. 4.* *Luke 8. 5.*
5. *s.* fell on stony places, not much earth, *Mark 4.5.*
7. *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark 4. 7.* *Luke 8. 7.*
16. 14. *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias,
 others Jeremias, *Mark 8. 28.* *Luke 9. 19.*
28. there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste
 of death till Son of man, *Mark 9. 1.* *Luke 9. 19.*
12. 5. *s.* evanuchs which were so born, *s.* made
23.34. *s.* ye shall kill and crucify, *s.* ye shall scourge
28. 17. they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted
Luke 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away
21. 16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death
John 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not
Acts 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them
8. 9. giving out that himself was *s.* great one
31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me?
13. 11. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand
17. 4. *s.* of them believed? *21.* bear *s.* new thing
32. 5. mocked? *27. 34.* I pray you take *s.* meat
19. 32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, *21. 34.*
27.44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship
28. 24. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not
Rom. 1.11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift
13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also
9. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe?
8. as. affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good
 may come, for a good man *s.* would even dare to die
5. 14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them
17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off
1 Cor. 4.18. now *s.* are puffed up as though not come
6. 11. such were *s.* of you, but ye are washed
7. for. *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it
9. 22. that I might by all means save *s.*
10. 7. neither be idolaters as *s.* of them
8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed
9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed
10. nor murmur ye as *s.* of them murmured
E. 28. and God hath set *s.* in the church
25. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep
12. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?
34. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God
Cor. 10.2. I think to be bold ag. *s.* who think of us
12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*
Gal. 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you
Eph. 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists
Phil. 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy
 560

2 Thes. 3. 11. there are *s.* among you walk disorderly
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doc.
 6. from which *s.* having swerved, have turned
19. 8. having put away, have made shipwreck
4. 1. that in latter times, shall depart from faith
5. 15. 5. are already turned aside after Satan
24. 5. men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow
 25. the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand
6.10. which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred
2 Tim. 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*
20. 2. vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is builded by *s.* man
 16. for *s.* when they heard, did provoke
4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein
10. 25. not forsaking as the manner of *s.* is
11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us
13. 2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares
2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness
 16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood
Jude 22. of *s.* have compassion, making a difference
Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison
SOMEBODY.
Luke 8. 46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me
Acts 5.36. rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be *s.*
SOMETHING.
1 Sam. 20. 26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him
Mark 5.43. that *s.* should be given her to eat
Luke 11.54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth
John 15. 59. or that he should give *s.* to the poor
Acts 3.5. he gave heed expect, to receive *s.* of them
23.15. as though yewould inquire *s.* more perfectly
18. this young man who hath *s.* to say to thee
Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be *s.*
SOMETIMES.
Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh
5. 8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *L.*
Col. 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies
3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them
Tit. 3.3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived
1 Pet. 3.20. who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe
SOMEWHAT.
Lev. 4.13. have done *s.* against commandments, 27.
22. when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance
13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21, 26, 28, 26.
19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, 54.
1 Sam. 2. +35. put nie *s.* about the priesthood
1 Kings 2. 14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee
2 Kings 5.20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him
2 Chron. 10.4. ease *s.* grievous servitude of thy father
9. ease *s.* the yoke *10.* make it *s.* lighter for us
Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee
Acts 23. 20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly
25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write
Rom. 15.24. if first I be *s.* filled with your company
2 Cor. 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to answer them
10. 8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority
Gal. 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be *s.*
Heb. 8.3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee
SON.
*This name is given to a male child considered in
 the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was
 the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth,
 Gen. 4. 25, 26. It is given also to a grand-
 son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul,
 2 Sam. 19. 24. though he was the son of Jonathan,
 who was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is
 put for a successor, or the descendant of a man.
 I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient
 kings, *Isa. 19. 11.* Thus the posterity of Jacob
 are called frequently the children of Israel.
 Son is a name given by masters and
 teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel
 his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently
 calls his pupil son, *Prov. 1. 8.* And this name
 they gave them to shew their paternal authority
 and affection, and to make them more attentive
 and obedient. St. Paul called Timothy his own
 son. 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own
 son in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has
 been confirmed in the faith by my means.
 Obed is called the son of Naomi. *Ruth 4. 17.*
 There is a son born to Naomi; one who will
 nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a daughter
 her son, *Gen. 22. 12.* Hazeel calls Ben-
 hadad Elisha's son, one that honored him as
 a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. God calls
 the posterity of Jacob his sons. *Exod. 4. 22.*
 Israel is my son even my first-born. They are
 the first and only nation that I have chosen for
 my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man
 about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty
 times in the Evangelists.*

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.

Gen. 17. +12. he that is *s.* of eight days be circumc.
16. 1. I will give thee *s.* of Sarah, 19. *18.10.14.*
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, 7.
10. cast out this bond-woman and her *s.*
24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare *s.*
46. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

Gen. 24. 51. and let her be thy mistress
29. 33. he hath therefore given her *s.*
30. 6. God hath heard me, and given *s.*
24. the Lord shall add to me *s.*
35. 17. fear not, thou shalt have *s.*
 +18. the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of thee
37. 3. because he was the *s.* of his
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a *s.* then ye shall
 22. every *s.* that is born ye shall cut
2. 10. the child grew, and he became
4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin
12. +5. your lamb shall be *s.* of a year
21. 31. whether he have sired a *s.* or
23. 12. the *s.* of thy handmaid may be
29. 30. that *s.* that is priest in stead of
Lev. 12. 6. the days of her purifying
24. 10. the *s.* of an Israelitish woman
 11. the Israelitish woman's *s.* blas-
25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may
Nm. 23. 18. hearken unto me thou
27.4. because he hath no *s.* 18. if *s.* die
Deut. 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother enter
 21. 16. that he may not make the *s.* of
 first-born, before the *s.* of the
 18. if a man have a stubborn and
 20. this our *s.* is stubborn and rebellious
28. 56. eyes shall be evil towards her: *s.*
Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest *s.* set up the
15. 8. border went by the valley of *s.*
Judg. 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou *s.*
9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-rev.
28. Gaal said, is not he the *s.* of Jer?
11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a stranger
34. besides her he had neither *s.* nor
13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear
24. the woman bare a *s.* and called *s.*
Ruth 4. 13. Ruth bare a *s.* 17. a *s.* born
1 Sam. 1.23. Hannah gave her *s.* suck
4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast
9.2. Hishad *s.* whose name was Saul a *s.*
10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.*
13. 1. Saul the *s.* of one year in his
16. 18. I have seen a *s.* of Jesse that *s.*
17. 55. whose *s.* is this? 58. whose *s.* art
18. +17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me
20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jesse
 30. thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious
31. for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth or
22. 7. will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and
4. Doeg said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming
12. Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Jesse
25.10. who is *s.* of Jesse? 17. he is such a *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 13. he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger
9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on *s.*
 given thy master's *s.* all that pertained
 10. that master's *s.* may have food
 Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall
 my table
10. 2. I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Jesse
16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's
18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king
18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remem-
 18. shall bear no tidings, because king's *s.*
20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of
1 Kings 3.6. thou hast given him *s.* to sit at
 26. for her bowels yearned upon her *s.*
7. hath given David a wife *s.* over this
7.14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Napht.
12.16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jesse, 2 *Chron. 22.*
14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick
 5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her
17. 17. the *s.* of the mistress of the house fell
 20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her
29. 26. carry him to Joash king's *s.* 2 *Chr. 18.*
2 Kings 1.17. Jehoram reigned, because he had
 16. she said to her, bring me yet a vessel
 17. and the woman bare *s.* at that season
28.12. I desire a *s.* of my lord 37. took up
 6. 9. give *s.* to eat him, and she hath had
 32. see ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath
 8. the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to
 5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to
11. 1. Athalia saw her *s.* was dead, 2 *Chr. 22.*
4. Jehoiahad shewed them the king's *s.*
12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown
1 Chron. 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse
 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant
2 Chron. 9. behold, a *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest
2 Chron. 21. 17. so that there was never a *s.* left him
9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoahaphat
23. 3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign
Nah. 11. 14. Zabdijel their over-seer, of great men
Job 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew
Psal. 2.12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish
50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*
72. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's *s.*
 +17. as *s.* to continue his father's name
86. 16. and save the *s.* of those handmaid
99. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him

to that all the trees in Eden envied him
 so that no beast might stand before him
 so that no man did lift up his head
 so that they which would pass to you
 so that they are without excuse
 so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel
 so that contrariwise ye should forgive
 so that I rejoiced the more
 so that ye cannot do the things ye would
 so that ye are ensamples to all that believe
 so that we may boldly say, L. is my helper
 Was SO, or SO was.
 and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
 as he interpreted to us, so it was
 so it was always cloud covered it by night
 so was when cloud was on tabernacle
 so was when the cloud abode from even
 so dew be on the fleece only, and it was so
 so that all who said, no such deed
 so when men of Ashdod saw that it was so
 so was so that when he turned from Samuel
 so was so from that dayforward made a stat.
 5. 2. it was so when any came to the king
 so was so that when any man came nigh to him
 so was all the counsel of Abithophel
 13. 9. so was it charged me by word of L.
 17. 7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. L.
 was lsr. carried away to Assyria for this day
 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord
 6. and so it was that while they were there
 eus, who so was named of the angel
 and so was also James and John astonished
 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it was even so
 SOBER.

5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your cause
 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and be s.
 5. 6. let us who are of the day be s. putting on
 5. 2. a bishop then must be s. Tit. 1. 8.
 deacons wives must be s. faithful in all things
 6. that aged men be s. grave, temperate
 6. that they may teach the young women to be s.
 1. 13. guard up the loins of your mind, be s.
 be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer
 be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil
 SOBERLY.

12. 3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith
 12. 2. teaching as that we should live s. right.
 SOBER-MINDED.

2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-minded
 SOBERNESS.

20. 23. but speak forth the words of s.
 SOBRIETY.

12. 2. 3. every man ought to think to s.
 12. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
 if they continue in faith and holiness with s.
 SOCKET.

18. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a s.
 SOCKETS.

12. 26. 19. make forty s. of silver, 21. | 36. 24. 26.
 two s. under one board for two tenons, two s.
 under another board, 31. 25. | 36. 24. 26.
 5. and their s. of silver, sixteen s. 36. 30. 36.
 10. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36. 38.
 10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 38. 10, 11.
 12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38. 12.
 14. the hangings on one side, their s. three
 15. on the other side shall be three s. 38. 14, 15.
 16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four
 17. books shall be of silver and their s. brass, 18.
 18. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle
 17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s.
 18. 27. s. of the sanctuary, r. of the veil, hundred s.
 30. of the brass of the offerings he made s.
 31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate
 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s.
 19. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the
 sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. | 4. 31, 32.
 19. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold
 SOD.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob s. postage, Esau came from field
 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots
 SODDEN.

Erod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water
 Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein it is s. shall be
 broken, if it be s. in a brasen pot it shall be scour.
 Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder
 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have s. flesh of these but raw
 Lam. 4. 10. the women have s. their own children
 SODERING.

Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails
 SOFT.

Jos. 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth
 41. 3. will be speak s. words unto thee?
 Psal. 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers
 Prov. 15. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath
 23. 15. and s. tongue breaketh the bone
 Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; that they
 wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, Luke
 7. 35.

SOFTER.

Psal. 55. 21. words were s. than oil yst drawn swords
 SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, childr. be able
 Ruth 4. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail
 Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet
 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s.
 Isa. 8. 6. refresh the waters of Shiloah that go s.
 38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul
 Ezek. 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed
 SOIL.

Psal. 37. 15. like a tree growing in his own s.
 Ezek. 17. 8. it was plant. in a good s. by great waters
 SOJOURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s.
 20. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee
 47. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come
 Erod. 12. 46. when a stranger will s. with thee and
 keep passover, Lev. 19. 33. Num. 9. 14. | 15. 14.

Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice
 10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood
 13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast
 20. 2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Molech
 25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy
 Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could
 9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place
 Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab
 1 Kings 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I s.
 2 Kings 6. 1. arise, s. whosoever thou canst s.
 Psal. 13. 1. who shall s. in the tabernacle?
 130. 5. woe is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents
 Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s.
 52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there
 Jer. 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into
 Egypt and go to s. there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.
 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to
 Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there
 Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they s.
 47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among
 Acts 7. 6. that his kind should s. in a strange land
 SOJOURNED.

Gen. 21. 4. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar
 21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days
 32. 4. s. with Laban, and stayed there until now
 35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.
 Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.
 26. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation
 Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah
 16. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeah
 2 Kings 6. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines
 Psal. 105. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham
 Heb. 11. 9. by faith he s. in the land of promise
 SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23. 4. I am s. with you, give me burying-place
 Lev. 25. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing
 25. 25. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
 47. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee
 47. s. was richer by thee and brother sell him, to s.
 Num. 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for lsr. and s.
 Psal. 139. 12. I am a stranger, s. as all my faith were
 SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me
 2 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim
 1 Chron. 29. 15. we are s. as were all our fathers
 SOJOURNETH.

Lev. 3. 32. every man shall borrow of her that s.
 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,
 and to stranger that s. among you, Lev. 16. 29.
 Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood
 18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes
 25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s.
 Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for
 the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.
 26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.
 Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.
 45. 4. 1. whoso remaineth in any place where he s.
 Ezek. 14. 7. every one that s. in lsr. who separateth
 47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give
 SOJOURNING.

Erod. 12. 40. the s. of lsr. in Egypt was 430 years
 Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim
 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear
 SOAKED.

Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be s. with blood, their
 SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves
 SOLD, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 25. 33. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob
 31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money
 37. 28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
 36. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar
 41. 26. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians
 42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land
 45. 4. 1. am Joseph your brother, whom ye s. into Egypt
 5. be not angry with yours, that ye s. me hither
 47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field
 22. therefore the priests s. not their lands
 Erod. 22. 3. if he have noth. then shall be s. for theft
 Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever

Lev. 25. 25. then shall he redeem that which broth. s.
 35. house that was: shall go out in year of jubilee
 34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.
 42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men
 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed
 Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee
 28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies
 32. 30. except their flock had s. them and shut the
 Judg. 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies
 3. 8. s. them to Cushan-rishaim | 4. 2. to Jabin
 10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines
 1 Sam. 12. 9. he s. them into the hand of Siera
 1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast s. thyself to work evil
 2 Kings 6. 25. ass's head was s. for 80 pieces of silver
 7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16
 17. 17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld.
 Neh. 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were s.
 to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us?
 13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. victuals
 16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath
 Esth. 7. 4. for we are s. I and my people to be slain
 and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men
 Psal. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant
 Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s.
 you? for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves
 52. 3. ye have s. yourselves for nought, redeemed
 Jer. 34. 16. let go his brother who hath been s.
 Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us
 Jer. 37. 13. seller shall not return to that which is s.
 Jer. 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink
 6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians
 7. I will raise them out of place whither ye s. them
 Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor
 Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?
 13. 46. west and s. all that he had and bought it
 18. 23. his lord commanded him to be s.
 21. 12. cast out them that s. and bought, overthrow
 seats of them that s. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
 20. 9. for this ointment might have been s. for much
 and given to the poor, Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.
 Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings
 17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built
 John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen
 16. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence
 Acts 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
 4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money
 5. 1. Ananias s. | 8. ye s. the land for so much?
 4. after it was s. was it not in this own power?
 Rom. 7. 14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, s. under sin
 1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is s. in shambles, that eat
 Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right
 SOLDIER.

John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part
 Act. 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout s. that waited on
 28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s.
 2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness as a good s. of Christ
 4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.
 SOLDIERS.

2 Chron. 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah
 Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king s.
 Isa. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out
 Mat. 8. 9. having s. under me, Luke 7. 8.
 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s.
 28. 12. they gave large money unto the s.
 Luke 3. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?
 32. 36. the s. mocked him, offered him vinegar
 John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on
 23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat
 34. these things the s. did | 32. s. brake the legs
 34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side
 Act. 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of s.
 6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s.
 18. there was no small stir among the s.
 21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s.
 35. so it was, that he was borne of the s.
 23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Caesars
 27. 31. Paul said to the s. to except thee abide
 32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat
 42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners
 SOLE.

Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot
 Deut. 38. 25. with a sore botch from s. of thy foot
 56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground
 65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest
 Josh. 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on
 2 Sam. 14. 25. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish
 Job. 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot
 Isa. 1. 6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness
 Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot
 See PART.

SOLENN.

Num. 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets
 Psal. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound
 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting
 Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called as in s. day, my terr.
 Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in s. day, in day of feast.
 Zech. 8. 19. the fast shall be joy and s. times
 See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLENNITY.

Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release

8 Sam. 22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Psalm*. 18. 5.
 Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee
 10. 24. beemoth's nose pierceth thro' *s.*
Pr. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain *s.* and brimstone
 38. 18. they that seek after my life lay *s.* for me
 64. 5. they consume of laying *s.* privily
Psalm. 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 27.
 22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is *s.* and nets
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth *s.*
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.

Isa. 9. 30. he shall *s.* on right hand and be hungry
 SNORING.

Jer. 8. 16. the *s.* of his horses was heard from Dan
 SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's *s.* so fair
 SNOW.

Erod. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as *s.*
Numb. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*

2 Sam. 23. 30. slew him in mist of a pit, in time of *s.*
2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as *s.*

Job 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the *s.* is hid
 9. 30. if I wash my *s.* in *s.* and make hands clean

24. 19. heat consumeth *s.* waters, to grave sined
 37. 5. he saith to the *s.* be thou on the earth

38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the *s.*
Psalm. 51. 7. wash me and I shall be whiter than *s.*

68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmom
 147. 16. he fir, like wood, scattereth hoar frost

148. 8. fire, *s.*, and vapour fulfilling his word
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harvest

26. 1. as *s.* in summer, so honour is not seemly
 31. 81. she is not afraid of the *s.* for her household

Isa. 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as *s.*
 55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither

Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon
Lam. 4. 7. her Nasser, purer than *s.* whiter than milk

Dan. 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool
Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as *s.* *Mark* 9. 3.

Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as *s.*
 SNOWY.

1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day
 SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses *s.* up the wind like dragons
Mal. 1. 13. ye have *s.* at it, saith the Lord of hosts

SNUFF-DISHES.

Erod. 25. 38. *s.*-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
Numb. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his *s.*-dishes

SNUFFERS.

Erod. 37. 23. *s.* of pure gold, *1 Kings* 7. 50. *Chr.* 4. 22.
2 Kings 12. 13. *s.* made of money that was brought

25. 14. pots and *s.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
 SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 26. a wild ass that *s.* up the wind at pleasure
 SO.

Gen. 12. 4. *s.* Abraham departed, as L. had spoken
 15. 5. as the stars, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.

22. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *s.*, why am I thus?
 31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly in so doing

43. 11. if it must be *s.* now do this, take fruits
Erod. 6. 9. Moses spake *s.* to the children of Israel

10. 10. let Lord be *s.* with you, as I will let you go
 25. 9. after the pattern, even *s.* shall ye make it

39. 43. as the L. commanded, *s.* had they done it
Lev. 7. 3. for the sin-offering, *s.* is trespass-offering

8. 35. for *s.* I am commanded, 10. 13.
 24. 19. as be hath done, *s.* shall be done to him, 20.

Numb. 4. 26. bear all that is made, *s.* shall they serve
 15. 15. as ye are, *s.* shall the stranger be before L.

25. 8. the plague was stayed, *Psalm*. 106. 30.
Dent. 7. 19. *s.* shall the Lord do to all the nations

8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, *s.* shall ye perish
 17. 7. *s.* thou shalt put the evil away from among

you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 22, 24.
 22. 26. for as when man riseth, even *s.* is this matt.

33. 23. and as they days, *s.* shall thy strength be
Joel 14. 11. as strength then, even *s.* is strength now

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, *s.* God hath requited me
 5. 31. *s.* let all thine enemies perish, O Lord

8. 18. they answered, as thou art, *s.* were they
 21. for as the man is, *s.* is his strength

15. 11. as they did to me, *s.* have I done to them
1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou *s.* to me?

7. 7. *s.* shall it be done unto his oxen
 15. 33. *s.* shall thy mother be child, among women

19. 7. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me?
 25. 25. as his name is, *s.* is he, Nabal is his name

30. 24. *s.* shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff
2 Sam. 7. 8. *s.* shalt thou say to my servant David

13. 35. king's sons come, as thy servants said, *s.* it is
 16. 10. *s.* let him curse. Who shall then say,

wherefore hast thou done *s.* *1 Kings* 1. 6.
 22. 4. *s.* shall I be saved from my enemies, *Psalm*. 18. 3.

24. 25. *s.* the Lord was entreated for the land
1 Kings 1. 30. even *s.* will I certainly do this day

36. the Lord God of my lord the king *s.* too
 20. 40. the king said, *s.* shall thy judgment be

22. 8. he said, Let not king say *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 7.
2 Kings 7. 20. *s.* it fell out to him, peo. trode on him

558

2 Chr. 20. 20. *s.* be established, *s.* shall ye prosper

35. 6. *s.* kill the passerover and sanctify yourselves
Erod. 24. *s.* it ceased to the second year of Darius

Neh. 2. 4. *s.* I prayed *Psalm*. 5. 13. *s.* God shake out
 8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done *s.*

9. 10. *s.* didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day
Ezek. 4. 16. and *s.* will I go into the king

Job 5. 27. *s.* it is, hear it *Psalm*. 4. 4. and if it were *s.*
 9. 2. I know it is *s.* of truth, but how should man be

23. 17. *s.* shall I be deliv. for ever from my judg-
 32. 22. in *s.* doing, my Maker would take me away

Psalm. 21. 13. *s.* will we sing and praise thy power
 35. 25. let them not say, *s.* would we have it

37. 3. do good, *s.* shalt thou dwell in the land
 42. 1. *s.* paneth my soul after thee, O God

42. 11. *s.* shall the King desire thy beauty
 48. 8. as we have heard, *s.* have we seen in the city

10. *s.* is thy praise to the ends of the earth
 63. 2. to see thy glory, *s.* as seen thee in sanctuary

73. 22. *s.* foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast
 78. 78. he fed them *Psalm*. 79. 13. *s.* we thy people

80. 18. *s.* will we not go back from thee, quicken
 81. 12. *s.* I gave them up *Psalm*. 11. *s.* is thy wrath

103. 13. *s.* the Lord pitieth them that fear him
 109. 17. *s.* let it come, *s.* let it be far from him

115. 8. *s.* is every one that trusteth in him, 135. 18.
 147. 30. he hath not dealt *s.* with any nation

Psalm. 3. 4. *s.* shall find favour and good understand.
 6. 11. *s.* shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck

6. 11. *s.* shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.
 10. 25. as the whirlwind, *s.* is the wicked no more

23. 7. *s.* he thinketh in his heart, *s.* is he
Ezek. 3. 19. as the one dieth, *s.* dieth the other

5. 16. that in all points *s.* shall be good
 9. 2. as is the good *s.* is sinner, he that sweareth

Isa. 14. 24. *s.* shall it come to pass, *s.* shall it stand
 14. 4. for *s.* Lord said to me, I will take my rest

24. 9. as with the people, *s.* with the priest
 26. 17. *s.* have we been in thy sight, O Lord

36. 6. *s.* is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him
 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if *s.* be thou

shall be able to profit; if *s.* thou mayest prevail
 53. 7. as a lamb, *s.* he openeth not his mouth

63. 5. *s.* shall thy sons; *s.* shall G. rejoice over thee
 68. 8. they are my people, *s.* he was their Saviour

66. 13. *s.* will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted
 92. 18. *s.* shall your seed and name remain

Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it
 10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it *s.*

11. 4. *s.* will be my people, I your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.
 19. 11. saith L. *s.* will I break this people and city

35. 11. come, let us go, *s.* we dwell at Jerusalem
 38. 20. obey the Lord, *s.* shall it be well unto thee

39. 14. *s.* be dwelt among the people
 42. 17. *s.* shall be with all men that set their faces

Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if *s.* be there may be hope
 42. 11. as I have done, *s.* shall be done to them

16. 44. saying, as is the mother, *s.* is the daughter
 18. 30. repent, *s.* iniquity shall not be your ruin

44. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee *s.*
 45. 20. *s.* thou shalt do, *s.* shall ye reconcile house

Dan. 3. 17. if it be *s.*, our God is able to deliver us
Hos. 3. 3. shall abide for me, *s.* will I be for thee

13. 6. *s.* were they filled *Joel* 2. 4. *s.* shall they run
Amos 5. 14. the Lord of hosts shall be with you

Zeeph. 3. 7. thy dwelling should not be cut off
Hag. 2. 5. *s.* Spirit remaineth among you, fear not

14. *s.* is this people, *s.* is this nation before me
 Zeach. 1. 6. to our doings, *s.* hath he dealt with us

8. 13. *s.* will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
 14. 15. *s.* shall be plague of horse, as this plague

Mat. 3. 15. Jes. said, Suffer it to be *s.* now, it becom.
 5. 12. for *s.* persecuted they prophets before you

16. let your light *s.* shine *Psalm*. 119. shall teach men *s.*
 6. 30. if God *s.* clothe the grass of the field

8. 13. as thou hast believed, *s.* be it done unto thee
 9. 33. marvelled, saying it was never *s.* seen in Isr.

11. 26. even *s.*, Father, for *s.* it seemed, *Luke* 10. 21.
 12. 40. *s.* shall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 50. | 17. 24.

19. 10. if the case of the man be *s.* with his wife
 24. 46. when cometh shall find *s.* doing, *Luke* 12. 43.

Mark 7. 18. are ye *s.* without understanding also?
 10. 43. but *s.* shall it not be among you

Luke 12. 38. if he come in watch and find them *s.*
 54. and *s.* it is *Psalm*. 24. found it *s.* as women said

John 3. 16. God *s.* loved the world that he gave his
 12. 50. even as the Father said to me, *s.* I speak

13. 13. ye say well, for *s.* I am *Psalm*. 4. 31. *s.* I do
 15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *s.* shall be my disciples

17. 18. *s.* have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.
 18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high priest? *Psalm*

Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall come in like manner *s.*
 3. 18. he hath *s.* fulfilled *Psalm*. 1. are these things?

8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *s.* opened he not his mouth
 13. 47. for *s.* hath the Lord commanded us

14. 1. *s.* spake, that a great multitude believed
 16. 5. *s.* were the churches established in the faith

19. 20. *s.* mightily grew word of God and prevailed
 20. 13. for *s.* had appointed, minding to go a-foot

Acts 23. 14. *s.* worship I the God of my

7. 44. *s.* came to pass that ye *s.* *Psalm*. 119. 101

Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence *s.* *Psalm*. 119. 101

8. 8. *s.* they that are in the flesh *Psalm*. 119. 101

9. 16. *s.* then it is not of him that will *Psalm*. 119. 101

11. 26. *s.* all Israel shall be saved, *Psalm*. 119. 101

12. 20. *s.* doing shall heap coals of fire *Psalm*. 119. 101

14. 12. *s.* every one shall give account *Psalm*. 119. 101

1 Cor. 3. 15. he hims. shall be saved, *Psalm*. 119. 101

1. 1. let man *s.* account of us, as *Psalm*. 119. 101

5. 3. concerning him that hath *s.* *Psalm*. 119. 101

6. 5. is it *s.* that there is not wise man *Psalm*. 119. 101

7. 17. *s.* let him walk, *s.* ordain I in *Psalm*. 119. 101

20. I say that it is good for a man *Psalm*. 119. 101

40. but she is happier if she *s.* *Psalm*. 119. 101

12. when ye sin *s.* against the truth *Psalm*. 119. 101

9. 14. even *s.* hath Lord ordained to live *Psalm*. 119. 101

94. *s.* run, 20. | 11. 28. *s.* let him *Psalm*. 119. 101

12. 12. all members are one body, *Psalm*. 119. 101

15. 11. *s.* we preach, and *s.* ye believe *Psalm*. 119. 101

2 Cor. 10. 7. as he is Christ's, *s.* are *Psalm*. 119. 101

11. 3. *s.* will I keep my, from being *Psalm*. 119. 101

22. are they Hebrews? *s.* am I; *Psalm*. 119. 101

12. 16. but be it *s.*, I did not *Psalm*. 119. 101

Gal. 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even *Psalm*. 119. 101

6. 2. bear burdens, and *s.* fulfil I the law of *Psalm*. 119. 101

Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one new man, *Psalm*. 119. 101

Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *Psalm*. 119. 101

4. 1. my brethren, *s.* stand fast in the *Psalm*. 119. 101

1 Cor. 4. 6. *s.* ye receive Christ Jes. *Psalm*. 119. 101

1 *Thess.* 2. 8. even *s.* we speak, not as *Psalm*. 119. 101

4. 17. and *s.* shall we ever be with the *Psalm*. 119. 101

Heb. 3. 11. *s.* I swear in my wrath, *Psalm*. 119. 101

7. 9. as I may so say, Levi paid tithes in *Psalm*. 119. 101

1 *Pet.* 1. 15. be ye holy *Psalm*. 119. 101

3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *Psalm*. 119. 101

1 John 9. 6. he ought hims. *s.* to walk as he *Psalm*. 119. 101

4. 11. G. *s.* loved us, we ought to love one *Psalm*. 119. 101

17. because as he is, *s.* are we in the *Psalm*. 119. 101

Rev. 1. 7. even *s.* amen *Psalm*. 119. 101

SO BE IT.

Job. 32. 21. Rahab said, Accord. to your *Psalm*. 119. 101

Jer. 11. 51. I answered and said, *s.* be *Psalm*. 119. 101

See Did, Did, DO, GREAT, LONG, MORE

NOT SO.

Gen. 10. 7. do not *s.* wickedly *Psalm*. 119. 101

Isa. 5. 24. they were: forward *s.* the Moabites
Ps. 13. because I will make thee sick in *s.* thee
 SMITTEN.

7. 25. seven days after the L. had *s.* the river
 1. and the flax and the barley was *s.*
 2. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*
 3. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die
 4. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not *s.* *Deut. 1. 42.*
 5. what have I done to thee that thou hast *s.* me
 6. whereof hast thou *s.* thine ass these three times?
 7. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had *s.*
 8. L. shall cause thee be *s.* before thine enemies
 9. 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jerus. and set it on fire
 10. Benjam. said, they *s.* bef. us as at first
 11. saw they were *s.* *Isa. 39.* surely they *s.* down
 12. 1. 2. Isr. was *s.* before the Philistines? 10.
 13. why hath Lord *s.* us to-day before Philistines?
 14. the men that died not, were *s.* with emeralds
 15. people lamented because Lord had *s.* many
 16. the Philistines were *s.* before Israel
 17. 4. Saul had *s.* a garrison of the Philistines
 18. 1. Amalek, had *s.* Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
 19. 2. 31. David's serv. had *s.* of Abner's men
 20. 9. when 'Tol heard that David had *s.* the host of
 21. Haddadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 *Chr. 18. 9, 10.*
 22. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were *s.* 19.
 23. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be *s.* and die
 24. 18. 33. when thy people Israel be *s.* down
 25. 15. after he had *s.* every male in Edom
 26. 23. 2. 14. and when he also had *s.* the waters
 27. 23. the kings have surely *s.* one another
 28. 19. thou shouldst have *s.* five or six times, then
 29. hadst thou *s.* Syria till thou hadst consumed it
 30. 10. thou hast indeed *s.* Edom, 2 *Chron. 25. 19.*
 31. 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*
 32. 16. for aye, why shouldst thou be *s.*?
 33. 20. 2. Uziah hasted, because the L. hath *s.* him
 34. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah
 35. 16. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek
 36. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast *s.* all mine enemies
 37. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast *s.*
 38. 2. 2. my heart is *s.* and withered like grass
 39. 43. 3. be hath *s.* my life down to the ground
 40. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *s.* his people
 41. 42. and the gate is *s.* with destruction
 42. 7. hath be *s.* him, as he smote those smote him?
 43. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, *s.* of God
 44. 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children
 45. 19. why hast thou *s.* us, and there is no healing
 46. 10. for tho' ye had *s.* whole army of Chaldeans
 47. 22. 13. I have *s.* my hand at thy dishonest gain
 48. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is *s.*
 49. 10. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*
 50. 6. 1. be hath *s.* and he will bind us up
 51. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up
 52. 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me
 53. 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* against law?
 54. 12. and the third part of the sun was *s.*
 SMOKE

the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
 the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,
 that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
 eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unagreeable
 and repulsive to them that send him, *Prov. 10.*
26. The anger and wrath of God are signified
 by smoke. *Ps. 18. 8.* There went up
 a smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his
 great displeasure against my adversaries. It
 is spoken after the manner of men; it being
 usual for persons transported with great anger
 to strew their rage by their breathing. Smoke
 denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either
 because smoke is generally accompanied with
 fire, or because it causeth a great darkness in
 the air. *Isa. 14. 31.* There shall come from
 the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
 smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
 would not only direct his people, as he did the
 Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
 would also be their protector and their glory,
Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking flax shall not be quenched, *Isa. 42.*
5. 20. Christ will not deal roughly
 and rigorously with those that come to him, but
 will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
 passing by their greatest sins, hearing with
 their present infirmities, cherishing and en-
 couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;
 and comforting and healing wounded con-
 sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity
 and eternity of the torments of the damned,
 is thus expressed, The smoke of their tor-
 ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.*
14. 11.

Gen. 19. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,
 the smoke of the city went up as of a furnace
End. 1. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on *s.*
Josh. 8. 20. the *s.* of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 20. 38. they should make *s.* rise out of city
 40. when pillar of *s.* began to rise out of the city
 2 *Sam. 22. 9.* there went up *s.* out of his nostrils,
 and fire out of his mouth devoured, *Ps. 18. 8.*
Job 41. 20. out of his nostrils goeth *s.* as caldron
Ps. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into *s.*
 68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, so drive them away
 102. 3. my days are consumed like *s.* and my bones
 119. 8. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*
Prov. 10. 26. as to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of *s.*
Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies *s.* by day
 6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with *s.*
 9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of *s.*
 14. 31. for there shall come from the north a *s.*
 34. 10. the *s.* thereof shall go up for ever
 51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like *s.*
 65. 5. these are *s.* in my nose, a fire that burneth
Isa. 19. 3. they shall be as the *s.* out of the chimney
Joel 2. 13. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of *s.*
Nab. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*
Acts 2. 12. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* shew wonders
Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God
 9. 2. there arose *s.* out of the bottomless pit
 3. there came out of the *s.* locusts on earth
 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *s.*
 18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*
 14. 11. the *s.* of their torment ascended up for ever
 15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God
 18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see *s.*
 18. cried when they saw the *s.* of her burning
 19. 3. and her *s.* rose up for ever and ever
 SMOKE.

Deut. 29. 20. anger of Lord shall *s.* against that man
Ps. 74. 1. O God, why dost thine anger *s.*?
 104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*
 144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall *s.*
 SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 7. when it was dark, behold *s.* a furnace
Erod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain *s.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these *s.* firebrands
 42. 3. the flax shall be not quenched, *Mat. 12. 20.*
 SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am *s.* man
 16. she put the skins of kids on the *s.* of his neck
 1 *Sam. 17. 40.* David chose him five *s.* stones
Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us *s.* things
 57. 6. among *s.* stones of the stream is thy portion
Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made *s.*
 SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. + 31. I am ag. prophets that *s.* their tongues
 SMOOTHIER.

Ps. 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter
Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil
 SMOOTHIEITH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that smote
 SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindness
 36. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 *Chron. 1. 46.*
Erod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters
 8. 17. he *s.* the dust, *Isa. 25.* the hail *s.* every herb
 12. 7. who passed over, when he *s.* the Egyptians
 29. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt,
Num. 31. 14 [6. 17. *Ps. 78. 51.* | 105. 36. | 135. 8.
Num. 11. 33. Lord *s.* the people with a great plague
 14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them
 20. 11. Moses *s.* the rock twice, *Ps. 78. 20.*
 22. 23. Balaam *s.* the ass to turn her, 25. 27.
 24. 10. Balak *s.* his hands together and said
 32. 4. the country the Lord *s.* is a land for cattle
Prov. 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmost of thee
 29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them
Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai, of them about 36 men
 9. 18. *s.* them not, because the princes had sworn
 11. 11. they *s.* all the souls that were therein
 12. and *s.* all the kings with the sword, 17.
 20. 5. because he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 21. Jael *s.* the nail into Sisera's temples
 5. 26. with hammer he *s.* Sisera, *s.* off his head
 7. 13. came into a tent, and *s.* it that it fell
 15. 8. Samson *s.* them hip and thigh with slaughter
 20. 35. the Lord *s.* Benjamin before Israel
 1 *Sam. 4. 8.* these are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians
 9. we shall know it is not his hand that *s.* us
 16. 9. the men of Beth-shemesh, *s.* the people
 17. 19. David *s.* the Philistine in his forehead
 19. 10. Saul *s.* the javelin into the well: Dav. fled
 25. 38. that the Lord *s.* Nabal that he died
 30. 17. David *s.* them from twilight to next day
 2 *Sam. 14. 7.* deliver him that *s.* his brother
 1 *Kings 2. 24.* Zedekiah *s.* Micaiah, 2 *Chr. 18. 23.*
 2 *Kings 2. 8.* Elijah *s.* waters? 14. Elijah *s.* waters
 6. 18. and he *s.* them with blindness
 15. 5. the Lord *s.* the king, so that he was a leper
 16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he *s.* it
 40. 35. angel of the Lord *s.* 185,000, *Isa. 37. 36.*
 2 *Chron. 15. 15.* God *s.* Jeroboam and all Israel
 14. 12. the Lord *s.* the Ethiopians before Asa
Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and *s.* certain of them
Ps. 78. 31. and *s.* down the chosen men of Israel

Ps. 78. 66. he *s.* his enemies in the higher part
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that *s.* them
 13. 6. he who *s.* the people is persecuted
 29. because the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken
 30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which *s.*
 41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the anvil
 60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour
Jer. 20. 2. then Pasbur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet
 31. 19. after I was instructed, I *s.* upon my thigh
 41. 2. then arose Ishmael and *s.* Gedaliah
 46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*
Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which *s.* the image, 33.
 5. 6. Belshazzar's knees *s.* one against another
 8. 7. the be-goat moved with cholera *s.* the ram
Jonah 4. 7. a worm *s.* the gourd, that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. 1. s. you with blasting and mildew
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, *s.* off his ear
 68. prophesy, who is he that *s.* thee, *Luke 22. 66.*
Luke 18. 15. but the publican *s.* upon his breast
 21. 48. many beholding Jesus, *s.* their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel *s.* Peter on side and raised him up
 SMOTE him.

Erod. 21. 19. then shall he that *s.* him be quit
Num. 35. 21. he that *s.* him shall surely die
 1 *Sam. 24. 5.* afterwards David's heart *s.* him
 2 *Sam. 2. 23. s.* him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. | 4. 6.
 6. 7. God *s.* him there for his error, 1 *Chr. 13. 10.*
 1 *Kings 20. 37.* man *s.* him, so that he wound him
 2 *Kings 19. 37.* his sons *s.* him with sword, *Isa. 37. 38.*
 2 *Chron. 28. 5.* Syria *s.* him, king of Israel *s.* him
Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he *s.* those that *s.* him
 51. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness 1 *s.* him
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and *s.* him
Mat. 26. 67. others *s.* him with palms of their hands
 27. 30. they took the reed and *s.* him on the head,
 Mark 15. 19. *Luke 22. 63. John 19. 3.*
Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord *s.* him
 SMOIEST.

Erod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou *s.* the river
 SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the *s.* and mole are unclean
Ps. 58. 8. as *s.* let every one of them pass away
 SNARE.

Eccl. 10. 7. how long shall this man be *s.* unto us?
 23. 33. for if thou serve thy gods, it will surely be
s. unto thee, *Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.*

35. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
 the land, lest it be *s.* in the midst of thee
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became *s.* unto Gideon
 1 *Sam. 18. 21.* will give him her, that she may be *s.*
 28. 9. wherefore then layest thou *s.* for my life?
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on *s.*
 10. the *s.* is laid for him in the ground and a trap
Ps. 69. 22. let their table become *s.* unto them,
 and that for their welfare a trap, *Rom. 11. 9.*

91. 3. he shall deliver thee from *s.* of the fowler
 106. 36. served their idols, which were *s.* to them
 119. 110. wicked have laid *s.* for me, yet erred not
 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the *s.* of
 the fowlers; the *s.* is broken and we are escaped
 140. 5. proud have hid *s.* for me, spread a net
 141. 9. keep me from the *s.* which they have laid
 142. 3. in the way have they privily laid *s.* for me
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to *s.* and knoweth not
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the *s.* of his soul
 20. 25. *s.* to man who devoureth that which is holy
 22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get *s.* to thy soul
 29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is *s.*
 38. scornful men bring a city into *s.* but wise men
 25. the fear of man bringeth *s.* whose pot, trust
Ecl. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the *s.*
Isa. 8. 14. for *s.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *s.* are upon thee,
 O inhabitant of the earth, 18. *Jer. 48.*
 43. 44.

29. 21. that lay *s.* for him that reproveth in gate
Jer. 50. 24. I have laid *s.* for thee, O Babylon
Lam. 3. 47. fear and *s.* is come upon us
Ezek. 12. 13. he shall be taken in my *s.* 17. 20.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been *s.* on Mizpah
 9. 8. but the prophet is *s.* of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in *s.* upon the earth where
 no gin is for him? shall one take up *s.*?
Luke 21. 35. for *s.* as *s.* shall come on all that dwell
 1 *Cor. 7. 35.* not that I may cast *s.* upon you
 1 *Tim. 3. 7.* lest he fall into the *s.* of the devil
 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into *s.* and lusts
 2 *Tim. 2. 26.* they may recover out of *s.* of the devil
 SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest *s.* therein
 12. 30. take heed that thou be not *s.* by them
Ps. 9. 16. wicked is *s.* in work of his own hands
Prov. 6. 2. art, with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
Ecl. 9. 12. so are the sons of men *s.* in an evil time
 18. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be *s.*
 28. 13. that they might fall, and be *s.* and taken
 42. 22. they are all of them *s.* in holes, hid in prison
 SNARES.

Josh. 23. 13. they shall be *s.* and traps unto you,

Psm. 11. 6. God hath given them the spirit of *s.*
SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *s.*
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither *s.* nor sleep
Isa. 5. 7. none shall *s.* nor sleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds *s.* O king of Assyria
SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*
SLUMBERED.

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereeth not, and their damnation *s.* not
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in *s.* upon the bed
SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. it is *s.* matter thou hast taken my husband
41. 23. behold, seven ears *s.* and blasted

Erod. 9. 9. it shall become *s.* dust in all land of Egypt
16. 14. as round thing, as *s.* as the hoar frost
18. 22. every *s.* matter they shall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very *s.*

Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten *s.*
Num. 10. 9. a. thing that God hath separated you
13. is it *s.* a thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the *s.* towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as dust
32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as *s.* rain, speech as

2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet *s.* thing in thy sight,
is this the manner of man, O Lord? **1 Chron. 17. 17.**
17. 13. till there be not one *s.* stone found there
22. 43. I beat them as *s.* as the dust, **Psal. 18. 42.**
1 Kings 2. 20. I desire one *s.* petition of thee, say not

19. 12. and after the fire, a still *s.* voice
*** Kings 19. 26.** therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, **Isa. 37. 37.**
23. 6. grove and high place he stampeth *s.* to powder. 15.

*** Chr. 24. 24.** the Syrians came with *s.* company
35. 8. gave for passover offerings 26000 *s.* cattle
9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle

*** Job 7. 7.** though thy beginning was *s.* yet thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God *s.* with thee?

36. 27. for he maketh *s.* the drops of water
Psal. 119. 141. I am *s.* yet do not I forget precepts
Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is *s.*

Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us *s.* remnant
7. 15. is it *s.* a thing for you to weary men?

16. 14. the remnant shall be very *s.* and feeble
22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of *s.* quantity
29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like *s.* dust
40. 15. the nations are counted as the *s.* dust
41. 15. shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them *s.*

23. 23. thou hast not brought me the *s.* cattle
24. 7. for *s.* a moment have I forsaken thee

30. 22. a. one shall become a strong nation
*** Jer. 30. 19.** will glorify them, and they shall not be *s.*
44. 28. yet *s.* a number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee *s.* among the heathen

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms *s.* matter?
47. but that was loathed as *s.* a thing

34. 18. seem it, to have eaten the good pasture?
Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with *s.* people

Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *s.* 5.
Obad. 2. I have made thee *s.* among the heathen

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of *s.* things?
Mark 8. 7. they had a few *s.* fishes, and he blessed

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of *s.* cords
6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves and two *s.* fishes

Acts 12. 18. there was no *s.* stir among the soldiers
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* dissension

19. 23. there arose no *s.* stir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftsmen

27. 20. and no *s.* tempest lay on us
Cor. 4. 3. very *s.* thing that I should be judged of you

*** am. 3. 4.** the ships are turned with a very *s.* helm
See GREAT.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of *s.* of tribes?
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strang. shall, for it
SMELL.

See Signification on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the *s.* of his raiment, see,
the *s.* of my son is as *s.* of a field Lord hath blessed

Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the *s.* thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*

4. 10. the *s.* of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the *s.* of thy garments is like the *s.* of Lebanon

7. 8. and the *s.* of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give a *s.* and at our gates all fruits

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet *s.* there shall be stink
Dan. 3. 27. nor *s.* of the *s.* of fire had passed on them

Her. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet *s.*

SMELL, Verb.

Erod. 30. 38. who shall make like to that to *s.* thereto
Jer. 26. 31. I will not *s.* the savour of your odours

Deut. 4. 28. shall serve gods, which neither see nor *s.*
2 Sam. 20. 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him *s.*

Pr. 45. 8. all thy garn. *s.* of myrrh, aloes and cassia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they *s.* not

Amos 5. 21. I will not *s.* in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaacs. smell of his raiment and blessed him

SMELLETH.

Job 39. 25. he *s.* the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.

Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet *s.* myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet *s.* myrrh

Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet *s.* savour
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the *s.* *s.*
SMITE.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat. **Mat. 26. 67.**
Others smote him with the palms of their

hands. **Acts 23. 2.** The high priest commanded
to smite Paul on the mouth. *It is often*

used for to put to death. David smote the
Philistine; he put Goliath to death, **1 Sam. 17. 49.**

The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah;
that is, he put them to death, **1 Sam. 25. 38.**

2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Exod. 12. 12. I will
smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite,

is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear,
with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,

with distempers, with wounds, **Num. 14. 12.**
Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army,

is to beat it, to rout it entirely. **Deut. 29. 7.**
Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,

and we smote them, we obtained a victory over
them. God smote the Philistines in the

hinder parts, **Psal. 78. 60.** He sent them the
pests, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the

fundament. To smite with the tongue. **Jer. 18. 18.**
Come, let us smite him with the

tongue. *Let us overwhelm him with injuries*
and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts

of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,
astonishment. **Jer. 31. 19.** After I was

instructed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made*
sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow

for them, and detestation of them. To strike
hand against hand, may either be a token of

amusement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a
token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice

executed on obstinate sinners. **Ezek. 21. 14.**
Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.

He shall smite the earth with the rod of his
mouth, **Isa. 11. 4.** He shall destroy ungodly,

earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his
church and people, by the word of his mouth.

David's heart smote him for having cut out
the lappet of Saul's garment; He had a remorse,

his conscience being tender, checked
him for it, **1 Sam. 24. 5.**

Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and *s.* it
11. I fear him, lest he will come and *s.* me

Erod. 7. 17. I will *s.* upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, *s.* the dust of the land

12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to *s.* you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt *s.* the rock in Horeb

21. 18. if we strive together, and one *s.* another
20. if a man *s.* his serv. and he die under his hand

26. if a man *s.* the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he *s.* out his man servant's or maid's tooth

Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may *s.* them
24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall *s.* corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and *s.* them
35. 16. if he *s.* him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he *s.* him with throwing a stone
18. or if he smite him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* Canaanites and destroy them

15. 15. thou shalt surely *s.* inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die

20. 13. thou shalt *s.* every male thereof with sword
Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand *s.* Ai

10. 4. come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon
19. pursue after, and *s.* the hindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel *s.* 13. 12.

Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt *s.* the Midianites as one man
20. 31. then Benj. began to *s.* as at other times, 39.

21. 10. go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 15. 3. go and *s.* Amalek, and spare them not

17. 46. I will *s.* thee, and take thee head
18. 11. Saul said, I will *s.* David to the wall

19. 10. Saul sought to *s.* David to the wall
20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to *s.* him

23. 2. shall I go and *s.* Philistines? Go *s.* Philist.
26. 8. therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once,

I pray thee, I will not *s.* the second time
2 Sam. 2. 22. why should I *s.* thee to the ground?

13. 28. when I say, *s.* Ammon, then kill him
15. 14. lest he *s.* city with the edge of the sword

17. 2. people shall flee, and I will *s.* the king only
18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not *s.* him there?

1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the *s.* me,
I pray thee, and the man refused to *s.* him, 37.

2 Kings 3. 19. shall *s.* every fenced city, choice city

2 Kings 6. 21. father, shall I *s.* them? shall
22. thou shalt not *s.* them, wouldst thou

9. 7. thou shalt *s.* the house of Absy.
27. Jehu said, *s.* him also in the char.

13. 17. shall Syrians, till thou have come
18. he said to the king, *s.* upon the ground

19. whereas now thou shalt *s.* Syria
Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not *s.* thee by day

141. 5. let righteous *s.* me, it shall be as
Prov. 19. 25. a. scorner, the simple will

Isa. 10. 24. he shall *s.* thee with a rod
10. 16. neither shall the heat nor sun *s.* us

Nah. 4. 10. ye fast to *s.* with the fast of woe
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us *s.* him with us

21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon
43. 11. he shall *s.* the land of Egypt, 44.

49. 28. Kedar, Elasar, Nebuchadrezzar
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and *s.*

6. 11. s. with thy hand, and stamp with
9. 5. go ye after him through the city

21. 12. son of man, *s.* therefore upon thee
14. prophesy, and *s.* thine hands together

Amos 9. 1. he said *s.* the lintel of the door
Nah. 5. 1. they shall *s.* judge of Israel

Nah. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees *s.*
Zach. 10. 11. and shall *s.* the waves in the

11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall *s.* *s.*
Mat. 5. 39. whose shall *s.* thee on thy right

28. 49. shall begin to *s.* his fellow-servants
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we *s.* with the

Acts 23. 2. commanded to *s.* Paul on the
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *s.* ye on the

Rev. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to *s.* *s.*
SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implied

Gen. 8. 21. nor will *s.* any more every living
Erod. 5. 20. I will stretch out my hand and *s.*

8. 2. behold, I will *s.* all thy borders with
9. 15. that I may *s.* thee and thy people with

12. 18. I will *s.* all the first-born in land of
13. 15. will passover you, when I *s.* land of Egypt

Num. 14. 18. I will *s.* them with the pestilence
2 Cor. 12. 8. I shall *s.* with consumption and

37. L. shall *s.* with the botch 23. *s.* with *s.*
28. Lord shall *s.* thee in the knees and in the

33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise up
1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall *s.*

2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for thou shalt
s. I go out to *s.* the Philistines, **1 Chron. 14.**

1 Kings 14. 15. Lallah, Israel as a reed which
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, *s.* this people with

2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord
Isa. 3. 17. L. will *s.* with a scab daughters of

11. 4. he shall *s.* the earth with rod of his
15. and shall *s.* Egypt in the seven streams 17.

Jer. 21. 6. I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city
Ezek. 21. 17. I will also *s.* mine hands together

32. 15. when I shall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt
39. 3. I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand

Amos 3. 15. I will *s.* the winter-house with the
mer-house, and the houses of ivory shall be

6. 11. Lord will *s.* the great house with breaches
Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will *s.* her power in the

12. 4. in that day I will *s.* every horse and his
13. 7. awake, O sword, *s.* the shepherd, and his

shall be scattered, **Mar. 26. 31.** Matt. 26. 31.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will *s.* the people.

Rev. 4. 6. lest I come and *s.* the earth with a
Mal. 1. 15. that with it he should *s.* the nations

SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the *s.* and my cheeks

SMITEST.

Erod. 2. 13. he said, wherefore *s.* thou thy fellow
John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why *s.* thou me?

SMITETH.

Erod. 21. 12. he that *s.* man so he die, be put to death
15. he *s.* father and mother, surely put to death

Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver
her husband out of hand of him that *s.* him

27. 24. cursed be he that *s.* his neighbour secretly
Josh. 15. 16. he thar *s.* Kirjath-sepher, **Judg. 1. 1.**

2 Sam. 5. 8. that *s.* the Jebusites, **1 Chron. 11. 1.**
Job. 26. 12. by understanding he *s.* thro' the

Isa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him that *s.* them
Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that *s.* him

Ezek. 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that
Luke 6. 29. that *s.* thee on one cheek, turn the other

SMITH.

1 Sam. 13. 19. there was no *s.* found in land of
Isa. 44. 12. the *s.* with tools worketh in the

54. 16. I have created the *s.* that bloweth the reeds
Acts 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silver

*** Tim. 4. 14.** Alexander called *s.* did me much evil
SMITHS

2 Kings 24. 14. Nebuchadrezzar carried away all
the princes, the craftsmen and *s.* 16. **Jer. 34. 1.**

Jer. 29. 2. after the *s.* were departed from Jerusalem
SMITING.

Erod. 2. 11. Moses spied an Egyptian *s.* as Heber
2 Sam. 8. 13. when he returned from *s.* the Syrians

1 Kings 9. 37. smote him, so that in *s.* wounded him

SLE

1. 21. lord the king shall *s.* with his fathers
1. on that night could not the king *s.*
11. for now shall *s.* in the dust
12. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
13. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
14. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
15. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
16. they *s.* not except have done mischief
long wilt thou *s.* O sluggard?
17. little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 35.
18. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but
abundance of the rich will not suffer
him to *s.*
19. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
20. none shall stumble, none shall slumber. *s.*
21. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
22. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
23. 2. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
24. 45. *s.* on now, and take rest, Mark 14. 41.
25. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
26. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray
1. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
13. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring
therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch
or they that *s.* sleep in the night
who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*
SLEEPER.
6. what meanest thou, O *s.* arise call on thy G.
SLEEPER.
44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise
SLEEPETH.
18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
5. 10. he that *s.* in harvest is son causeth shame
6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the
maid is not dead but *s.* Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.
11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*
SLEEPING.
26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
26. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers
SLEIGHT.
4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men
SLENDER.
21. 40. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer
SLEPT.
2. 21. Adam *s.* 44. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
23. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
1. 3. I laid me down and *s.* I awakened, for L.
5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sought tares
5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber and *s.*
52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
17. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that *s.*
See FATHERS.
SLEW.
4. 25. another seed line of Abel, whom Cain *s.*
25. they *s.* all the males 26. they *s.* Hamor
26. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
4. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian, and hid him
15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.
8. Aaron *s.* the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
2. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
9. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
16. 24. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
16. 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men
20. they *s.* Sheshai 17. they *s.* the Canaanites
29. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
17. he *s.* men of Peruel 21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmona
what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?
5. Abimelech *s.* his brethren, 70 persons on one stone
6. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
5. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
26. 1. 25. Elkanaah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
1. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until heat of the day
4. 13. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
32. the people, oxen and calves on the ground
34. every man brought his ox and *s.* them there
36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
22. 18. Does *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod
555

SLI

1. Sem. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul *s.* thousands
30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
2. Sem. 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother *s.* Abner
4. 12. David *s.* them and cut off their hands
8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men
10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
23. 30. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion
in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 22.
21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
16. 11. Zimri on the throne *s.* all house of Baasha
18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of L.
40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* proph. of Baal
2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
9. 20. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
11. 16. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15, 17.
14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amasiah *s.*
servants that had slain his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
19. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
17. 25. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
21. 23. the servants of Amoen conspired and *s.* him
24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 Chron. 33. 25.
20. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 152. 10.
1 Chron. 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
28. 6. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
22. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000.
Neh. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets which testified
Ezra. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000.
Psalm 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them
34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
135. 10. who *s.* great kings 136. 18. *s.* famous kings
Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he *s.* a man
Jer. 50. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
8. he forbore, and *s.* them not among their brethren
Lam. 2. 4. and *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
Dan. 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach
5. 19. whom he would he *s.* he kept alive
Mat. 3. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom *s.* and hanged on tree
10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
1 John 3. 12. not as Cain who *s.* his brother
SLEW HIM.
Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* him
38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* him
10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* him
Judg. 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* him
16. 6. they took and *s.* him at passages of Jordan
1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *s.* him
50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* him
2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* him
4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* him
10. took hold of him and *s.* him in Ziklag
18. 15. ten young men compassed Abael, and *s.* him
21. 1. Jonathan the son of Shimshai *s.* him
23. 31. he went down and *s.* him with his own spear
1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and *s.* him
13. 34. a lion met him by the way and *s.* him, 20. 30.
2 Kings 10. 9. I conspired against my master and *s.* him
14. 19. Amasaiah fled, but they sent after him to
Lachish, and *s.* him there, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* him
14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* him
23. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* him
29. Pharaoh-necho *s.* him at Megiddo
1 Chr. 20. 14. enquired not of L. therefore *s.* he him
2 Chr. 20. 11. bid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* him not
24. 25. his own servants *s.* him on his bed
32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* him
33. 24. his servants *s.* him in his own house
Jer. 26. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* him
41. 2. Ishmael *s.* him whom king made governor
Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* him
Acts 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* him
SLEWEST.
1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*
SLIDE.
Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time
Psalm 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
37. 31. law of O. in his heart, some of steps shall *s.*
SLIDDEN.
Jer. 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?
SLIDEETH.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer
SLIGHTLY.
Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* a R. 11.

SLU

SLIME.
Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar
Erod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch
SLIME-PITS.
Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.* pits
SLING. *verb.*
Judg. 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an heir
1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall be *s.* out
Jer. 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once
SLING.
Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw
stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
heretofore made great use of them. Those of
the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
hit their mark to an hair, without the least error.
This must be owned to be an hyperbolical
expression; however, it proves their great
abilities in the management of the sling, Judg. 20.
16. It is known what glory David obtained,
when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling
the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all
Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The scripture takes
notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there
came to him a company of able slingers, who
could use their left-hands with the same facility
as their right, 1 Chron. 12. 2. Uziah king
of Judah made great collections of arms in his
magazines, and particularly there were bows
and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26. 14.
1 Sam. 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew
near
50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a *s.*
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.* so is he
SLINGERS.
2 Chron. 26. 14. Uziah prepared *s.* to cast stones
SLINGERS.
2 Kings 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it
SLING-STONES.
Job 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble
SLIP.
2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* Psalm 18. 36.
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet,
Psalm 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps *s.* not
Jer. 37. 12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*
SLIPPERY.
Psalm 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel
73. 18. surely thou didst set them in *s.* places
Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways
SLIPPETH.
Deut. 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve
Psalm 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify them
94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up
SLIPS.
Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*
SLIPT.
1 Sam. 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
Psalm 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh *s.*
SLOTHFUL.
Judg. 18. 9. be not *s.* to go to possess the land
Prov. 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute
27. *s.* roasteth not that he took in hugging
15. 19. the way of the *s.* is a hedge of thorns
18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a great waster
19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his bosom,
95. 15
21. 25. the desire of *s.* killeth him, refuse to labour
22. 13. the *s.* man saith, there is a lion, 25. 13.
24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard
Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *s.* servant
Rom. 12. 11. not *s.* in business, fervent in spirit
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them
SLOTHFULNESS.
Prov. 19. 15. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
Eccl. 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth
SLOW.
Erod. 4. 10. I am *s.* of speech, and of a *s.* tongue
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *s.* to anger
Prov. 14. 29. is *s.* to wrath, is of great understanding
Luke 24. 25. O fools and *s.* of heart to believe
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, *s.* bellies
Jam. 1. 19. every man *s.* to speak, *s.* to wrath
See ANGER
SLOWLY.
Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed *s.* many days
SLUGGARD.
Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, thou *s.* consider her way
9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.* when wilt arise
10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the *s.* to them
13. 4. the soul of the *s.* desireth, and hath nothing
20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.
26. 16. *s.* is wiser in his own conceit than seven men
SLUICES.
Isa. 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fish
SLUMBER, *Substantive.*
Psalm 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids
Prov. 6. 7. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor *s.* to eye-lids
10. yet a little sleep, a little folding, 24. 33.

Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
Sam. 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
16. 11. will not *s.* down till he come hither
50. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 *Sam.* 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
throne of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Isa.* 36. 12.
Psal. 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such as *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
Ezek. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. | 48. 18. and *s.* in first
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 1. 10. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo!
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
Dan. 7. 9. I behold till the ancient of days did
35. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
Joel 3. 12. there will *s.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 6. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
glory, *ys.* shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 23. 30.
20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand
37. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.
42. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy
enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 80. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.
25. 3. the scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
36. 35. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when hidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
17. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 9. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made *s.* in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen

SITTING

Ezek. 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shall pursue thee

SITTEST.

Erod. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in
thine house, and walkest, 11. 10.
Pro. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTIETH.

Erod. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
Rev. 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* shall be unclean
6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23. 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Ezek. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
29. 10. Lord, on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
99. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
Prov. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
11. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

532

Cent. 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard
Isa. 38. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
Mar. 23. 22. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon
Luke 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
92. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he
that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. if any thing be reveal, to another, that *s.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 *Kings* 10. 5. he saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Ezek. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down *s.* and up-rising
Jer. 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4. 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mar. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of *Mark* 2. 14. | *Luke* 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right-
hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
Mic. 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
6. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John 8. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*
Acts 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 38. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-PLACE.

2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.* place
SITUATE
Ezek. 27. 3. Tyrus, O thou that art, at entry of sea
Nah. 3. 6. populous No that *s.* among rivers
SITUATION
2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion

SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num. 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.

1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daughter,
26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
blemish

6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs

SIX boards.

Erod. 26. 22. west-ward thou shalt make *s.* boards
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* 6.

SIX BRANCHES.

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren

SIX brethren.

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren

SIX cities.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.

SIX cubits.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
41. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
3. doors *s.* cubits | 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.

SIX curtains.

Erod. 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36. 16.

SIX DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me

SIX men.

Ezek. 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

SIX months.

2 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king to Heli
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. 1 *Chr.* 2.
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in the
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over
Ezek. 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrour
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other
Luke 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three
years and *s.* months, and great famine, *Joel* 1.
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year

SIX names.

Erod. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other

SIX paces.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gave *s.* p. he went

SIXSCORE E.

1 *Kings* 9. 16. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of

SIX sheep.

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice

SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.*

1 *Chron.* 3. 22. and the sons of Shechem, *s.*

8. 38. and Asiel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9.

SIX steps.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top

20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

SIX things.

Prov. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate

SIX times.

2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.*

SIX troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in *s.*

SIX water-pots.

John 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of

SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.*

Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about

SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy camels

Erod. 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seven

he shall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Lev.* 19.

34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather

Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* year

Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years

1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah

2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joash was hid with his nurse in the

house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.

SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son

Erod. 26. 9. thou shalt couple *s.* curtain in tabernacle

Lev. 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year

Joel 1. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali

2 *Sam.* 5. 13. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chr.* 3. 13

2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken

Ezra 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius

Ezek. 41. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him

8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me

39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee

45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah

46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah

Mar. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour

27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from

the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke*

23. 44.

John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well

19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour

Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour

Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake

9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice

14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels

16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates

21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardias

See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* sons

Ezra. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.

2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria

14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king

15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeru-

salem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8. | 28. 1

1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters

24. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men

2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughter

SIXTEENTH.

1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer

25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Ithamar

SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared

21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuselah

Lev. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*

7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimate

Num. 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs

Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20

SIZE.

Erod. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.

1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*

7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*

1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charg

16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy *s.*
52. bear thou thine own shame for thy *s.*
14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's *s.*
21. if the wicked will turn from all his *s.*
49. and he shall bear the *s.* of your idols
16. none of his *s.* shall be mentioned to him
47. break off thy *s.* by righteousness
24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of *s.*
1.5. for the *s.* of the house of Israel is all this
13. in making thee desolate because of thy *s.*
26.28. shed for many for the remission of *s.*
Mark 1.4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of *s.* **Luke 3.3.**
Luke 24.47. that remission of *s.* should be preached
Luke 9.34. they said, thou wast altogether born in *s.*
20.23. whosoever *s.* ye remit, whose *s.* ye retain
Acts 2.38. repent and be baptized for remission of *s.*
5.31. to give repentance and remission of *s.*
10.43. whose believeth shall receive remission of *s.*
22.16. wash away thy *s.* calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3.25. for the remission of *s.* that are past
7.3. the motions of *s.* did work in our members
Eph.2.1. you hath quickened, who were dead in *s.*
Col.2.11. in putting off the body of *s.* of the flesh
1 Tim. 5.23. nor be partakers of other men's *s.*
24. some men's *s.* open beforehand, going before
2 Tim. 3.6. who lead capt. silly women laden with *s.*
Heb. 2.17. to make reconciliation for *s.* of people
5.1. that may offer gifts and sacrifices for *s.*
3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for *s.*
27. first for his own *s.* then for the people's *s.*
9.26. Christ was once offered to bear *s.* of many
10.2. should have had no more conscience of *s.*
3. there is a remembrance again made of *s.*
11. the same sacrifices can never take away *s.*
12. after he had offered one sacrifice for *s.* for ever
26. the remanent, no more sacrifice for *s.*
Jim. 5.24. save soul, and shall hide multitude of *s.*
1 Pet. 2.24. we being dead to *s.* should live to right.
3.18. for Christ also hath once suffered for *s.*
4.8. for charity shall cover the multitude of *s.*
2 Pet. 1.9. forgotten he was purged from his old *s.*
1 John 2.8. that also for the *s.* of the whole world
Rev. 18.4. that ye be not partaker of her *s.*
6. for her *s.* have reached unto heaven
 See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.
 My SINS.
Psal. 51.9. hide thy face from my *s.* and blot out
69.5. O God, my *s.* are not hid from thee
Isa. 38.17. thou hast cast my *s.* behind thy back
 Our SINS.
1 Sam. 12.19. for we have added to all our *s.* this evil
2 Chron. 58.13. ye intend to add more to our *s.*
Neh. 9.37. the kings set over us because of our *s.*
Psal. 79.9. purge away our *s.* for thy name's sake
90.8. our secret *s.* in the light of thy countenance
103.10. hath not dealt with us according to our *s.*
Isa. 59.12. for our *s.* testify against us
Ezek. 33.10. for our *s.* be upon us, we pine away
Den. 9.16. because of our *s.* thy people are become
1 Cor. 15.3. how that Christ died for our *s.* accord.
Gal. 1.3. who gave himself for our *s.* to deliver us
Heb. 1.3. when had himself purged our *s.* sat down
1 Pet. 2.24. who his own self bare our *s.* in his body
1 John 1.9. if we confess our *s.* he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our *s.* and to cleanse us
2.2. he is the propitiation for our *s.* 4. 10.
3.5. he was manifested to take away our *s.*
Rev. 1.5. washed us from our *s.* in his own blood
 Their SINS.
Lav. 16.16. because of their transgressions in their *s.*
21. shall confess over the live-goat all their *s.*
34. to make atonement for their *s.* once a year
Nam. 16.26. lest ye be consumed in all their *s.*
1 Kings 14.22. they provoked him with their *s.*
16.2. to provoke me to anger with their *s.*
Neh. 9.4. Israel stood and confessed their *s.*
Isa. 58.1. show the house of Jacob their *s.*
Jer. 14.10. and visit their *s.* **Hos. 8.13.** 9.9.
Act. 7.19. cast all their *s.* into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1.21. he shall save his people from their *s.*
3.6. were baptized, confessing their *s.* **Mark 1.5.**
Mark 4.12. and their *s.* should be forgiven them
Luke 1.77. of salvation by the remission of their *s.*
Rom. 11.27. when I shall take away their *s.*
1 Thes. 9.16. to fill up their *s.* alway
Heb. 8.12. for I will be merciful to their *s.*
10.17. their *s.* and iniquities I will remem. no more
 Your SINS.
Lav. 16.30. that ye may be clean from all your *s.*
21. shall punish you yet seven times for your *s.* **24.28.**
21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your *s.*
Deut. 9.18. nor drink water, because of your *s.*
Josh. 24.19. is an holy God, will not forgive your *s.*
Jer. 1.18. tho' your *s.* be as scarlet, shall be as snow
50.3. and your *s.* have hid his face from you
Jer. 5.23. your *s.* have withholden good things
Ezek. 21.34. so that in all your doings your *s.* appear
Amos 5.18. for I know your transg. and mighty *s.*
 54

John 8.21. ye shall seek me, and die in your *s.* **24.**
Acts 3.19. repent, that your *s.* may be blotted out
1 Cor. 15.17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your *s.*
Col. 2.13. you being dead in your *s.* hath he quickened
1 John 2.12. because your *s.* are forgiven you
 SIR.
Gen. 43.20. *s.* we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13.27. *s.* didst thou not sow good seed in field?
21.30. he said, I go *s.* and went not
27.63. *s.* we remember that that deceiver said
John 4.11. *s.* thou hast nothing to draw with
15.3. give me this water that I thirst not
19.1. I perceive that thou art a prophet
49. the nobleman saith, *s.* come ere my child die
5.7. *s.* I have no man to put me into the pool
12.21. certain Greeks saying, *s.* we would see Jesus
20.15. *s.* if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7.14. I said unto him, *s.* thou knowest
 SIRS.
Acts 7.26. *s.* ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
14.15. crying out, *s.* why do ye these things?
16.30. he said, *s.* what must I do to be saved?
19.25. *s.* ye know that by this craft we have
27.10. *s.* I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
21. Paul said, *s.* ye should have hearkened to me
25. wherefore, *s.* be of good cheer, I believe God
 SIRMAME.
Isa. 44.5. and *s.* himself by the name of Israel
 SIRMAME.
Mat. 10.3. Lebbeus, whose *s.* was Thaddaeus
Acts 10.5. Simon, whose *s.* is Peter, 32 | 11. 13.
12.12. John, whose *s.* was Mark, 25 | 15. 37.
 SIRMAME.
Isa. 45.4. I have *s.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3.16. and Simon he *s.* Peter, **Acts 10.18.**
17. he *s.* them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 9.3. Satan entered into Judas, *s.* Iscariot
Act. 1.23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was *s.* Justus
4.36. Josas, who by the apostles was *s.* Barnabas
15.22. to send Judas, *s.* Barsabas, and Silas
 SISTER.
This name has much the same latitude as that of brother. It is used, not only for sister by father and mother, but also for her who is a sister only by father or mother, or is only a near relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abraham, though she was only his niece according to some, or his sister by the father's side only, according to others, Gen. 12.13. | 20. 12. In the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary. Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that is, according to some, to marry two sisters, or, according to the generality of interpreters, to marry a second wife when one has one before; so that this passage forbids polygamy. Sometimes the word sister shews a resemblance of conditions and inclinations. The prophets call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Samaria, because it delighted in the imitation of their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek. 16. 46.
In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness, love, and affection, and shews the great affection which Christ has for his church, which cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one relation, but must borrow the perfections and affections of all, to describe it: this name may likewise shew that Christ and his church have but one Father, to wit, God, so that the church is every way royal; the daughter of a king, the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved, says, We have a little sister, and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for? The believers of the Jewish church, who here consult with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ; how shall we promote their conversion, say they, when the tenders of reconciliation are made to them?
Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real evidence of true faith by sincere obedience, shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural relations; or, as the nearest relations are to any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims, I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art continually with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my sister; that is, acquainted and delight thyself

with her, and let her have the command of th. heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4. As Christians were used to salute one another by the name of brothers or brethren, so they called Christian women, who professed the same faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Job. 2. 15, 16, if a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, &c.
Gen. 24.59. they sent away Rebekah their *s.*
60. thou art my *s.* be thou mother of thousands
29.13. when Laban heard of Jacob his *s.* son
30.1. Rachel envied her *s.* and said unto Jacob
34.13. because he had defiled Dinah their *s.*
34. we cannot give our *s.* to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our *s.* as with an harlot?
Ezek. 6.4. his *s.* stood afar off to wit what would
6.20. Amram took Jochebed his father's *s.* to wife
15.20. Miriam *s.* of Aaron took a timber in hand
Lav. 18.9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy *s.*
11. she is thy *s.* | 18. not take a wife to her *s.*
12. not nakedness of father's *s.* | 13. mother's *s.*
20.17. if a man take his *s.* and see her nakedness
19. nor nakedness of thy father's *s.* mother's *s.*
21.3. for his *s.* a virgin, for her he may be defiled
Nam. 6.7. a Nazarete shall not be defiled for his *s.*
Deut. 27.23. cursed is he that lieth with his *s.*
Judg. 15.2. is not her younger *s.* fairer than she?
2 Sam. 13.1. Absalom had a fair *s.* named Tamar
2. Amnon so vex, that he fell sick for his *s.* Tamar
2. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's *s.*
21.7. because he had forced his *s.* Tamar, 32.
21.7. the king took the five sons of Michael's
2 Kings 11.2. but Jehoiachaz of Ashaziah took Joash
 they hid him and his nurse, **2 Chron. 22.11.**
Cant. 8.8. we have a little *s.* and she hath no breasts,
 what shall we do for our *s.* in the day?
Jer. 3.7. and her treacherous *s.* Judah saw it
8. her *s.* feared, not | 10. her *s.* hath not turned
29.18. shalt not lament for him, saying, ah, my *s.*
Ezek. 16.45. thou art the *s.* of thy sisters who loath
46. thy elder *s.* is Samaria, thy younger *s.* Sodom
48. Sodom thy *s.* hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy *s.* Sodom, pride
50. for thy *s.* Sod. was not mentioned in the day
22.11. another in thee hath humbled his *s.*
43. Abolish the elder, and Abolish her *s.*
21. and when her *s.* Aholibah saw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her *s.*
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy *s.*
32. shalt drink of thy *s.* cup deep and large, 33.
44.25. for *s.* that hath no husband they may defile
Lav. 18.50. the same is my brother, *s.* and mother
Luke 10.39. she had a *s.* called Mary, **John 11.4.**
John 11.3. therefore his *s.* sent unto him, saying, *s.*
19.25. there stood by the cross his mother's *s.*
Act. 23.16. Paul's *s.* son heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 16.1. I commend to you Phoebe our *s.* a serv
1 Cor. 7.15. a brother or a *s.* is not under bondage
9.5. have we not power to lead about a *s.* a wife?
Col. 4.10. Marcus *s.* son to Barnabas saluteth you
Sam. 2.15. if a brother or *s.* be naked and destitute
3 John 13. the children of thy elect *s.* greet thee
 SISTER-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1.15. behold, thy *s.*-in-law is gone back to her
 people and gods, return thou after thy *s.*-in-law
 My SISTER.
Gen. 12.13. say, I pray thee, thou art my *s.*
19. why saidst, she is my *s.* 7 20.25, 12. | 26.7.9
30.8. I have wrestled with my *s.* and prevailed
2 Sam. 13.5. say to him, let my *s.* Tamar come, 6
11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my *s.*
20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my *s.*
Job 17.14. I have said to the worm, thou art my *s.*
Prov. 7.4. say to wisdom, thou art my *s.* and call
Cant. 4.9. hast ravished my heart, my *s.* my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, my *s.* my spouse!
12. a garden inclosed is my *s.* my spouse, a spring
5.1. I am come into my garden my *s.* my spouse
2. open to me, my *s.* my love, my undefiled
Mark 3.35. same is my brother, my *s.* and mother
Luke 10.40. dost thou not care that my *s.* left me?
 SISTERS.
Josh. 2.13. swear ye will save alive my fath. my *s.*
1 Chron. 2.16. whose *s.* were Zeruah and Abigail
Job 1.4. they called for their three *s.* to eat and drink
42.11. then came all his brethren and all his *s.*
Ezek. 16.45. and thou art the sister of thy *s.*
51. thou hast justified thy *s.* in all thy abom. 52.
55. when thy *s.* and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy *s.*
Hos. 2.1. say ye unto your *s.* Ruhamah
Mar. 13.56. are not his *s.* with us, **Mat. 6.3.**
19.29. that hath forsaken *s.* or father, or mother, or
 wife, for my sake, **Mark 10.29.** **Luke 14.26.**
Mark 10.30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. *s.*
1 Tim. 5.3. intreat younger women, as *s.* with purity
 517.
Nam. 32.6. shall brethren go to war and ye *s.* here!
Judg. 5.10. speak ye that *s.* in judgment and
 will

SIN

SINGED.

Deut. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

1 Chron. 6. 33. Heman *s.* the son of Joel

Heb. 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* *2 Chr.* 9. 11.

1 Chron. 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief. 15. 16.

15. 19. no *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals

27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen

2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one

80. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord

23. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 22.

35. 15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their place

Ezek. 2. 41. the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight

70. so the *s.* dwell in their cities. *Neh.* 7. 73.

7. 7. some of the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem

24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*

24. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives

Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed

10. 29. the *s.* clave to their brethren, their nobles

11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house

23. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 47. 13. 5.

12. 23. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together

28. the *s.* had builded their villages round about

42. *s.* sang aloud 45. *s.* kept ward of their G.

46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*

13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled

Psal. 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after

87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there

Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court

Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.

Ecc. 2. 8. I gat me mens- and womens-.

SINGETH.

Prov. 25. 20. so is he that *s.* songs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*

1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*

13. 8. David and all *Isr.* played before God with *s.*

2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*

30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord

Neh. 12. 27. for the dedication of the wall with *s.*

Psal. 30. 5. but *s.* cometh in the morning

100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*

105. 4. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*

107. 2. and declare his works with *s.*

126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*

5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*

Gen. 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come

Isa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*

16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*

35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*

44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest

49. 10. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*

49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*

51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion

54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud

55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*

Zeph. 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*

Eph. 5. 19. *s.* in your heart to the Lord. *Col.* 3. 16.

SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*

2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s.-men* spake of Josiah

Ezek. 2. 65. two hundred *s.-men, 200 s.-women*

Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *s.-men, s.-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them out

SINGLE.

Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole

body shall be full of light. *Luke* 11. 34.

SINGLENESS.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart

Eph. 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart. *Col.* 3. 22.

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

SINK.

Job 38. 46. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*

Psal. 69. 2. I *s.* in deep mire where is no standing

14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*

Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and let not rise

Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me

Luke 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*

9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears

SINNED.

Exod. 9. 34. Pharaoh *s.* yet more, hardened his heart

Psal. 69. 2. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.

33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out

22. when ruler *s.* 23. 128. one of common people *s.*

5. 6. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing

6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female

10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath

s. and shall be forgiven. 11. 13. *Num.* 6. 11.

6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took

Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*

23. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord

Deut. 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord

10. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly

Josh. 7. 11. *Isr.* hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

SIN

Judg. 11. 27. therefore I have not *s.* against thee

1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee

24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee

1 Kings 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee, and

50. shall turn again to thee. 35. *2 Chr.* 6. 24. 26.

50. forgive thy people that *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 39.

15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13. 19.

18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver

2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God

21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written

Neh. 9. 89. but *s.* against thy judgments

Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*

22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly

8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast

24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*

Psal. 18. 17. they *s.* yet more against him. 32.

Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers

Jer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*

33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me

40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed. 44. 23.

70. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Lev.* 1. 17.

14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord

Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed

5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne

Ezek. 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall be

28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*

37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*

Hos. 4. 7. as they increased so they *s.* against me

10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeah

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul

John 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents

Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as

have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law

3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short. 5. 12.

5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*

16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift

1 Cor. 7. 28. but if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*

and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*

2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*

13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*

Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?

2 Pet. 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that *s.*

1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive ours.

I HAVE SINNED.

Exod. 9. 27. Pharaoh said, I have *s.* this time. 10. 16.

Num. 22. 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*

Josh. 7. 20. indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel

1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, I have *s.* 30. 126. 21.

2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have *s.*

against the Lord. 24. 10. 17. *1 Chr.* 21. 8. 17.

19. 20. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*

Job 7. 20. I have *s.* 33. 27. if any say I have *s.*

Psal. 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee

51. 4. against thee, thee only *h.* *Is.* done this evil

Mic. 7. 9. I have *s.* against him till he plead my cause

Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying inno.

Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* 21.

WE HAVE SINNED.

Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*

21. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* *Deut.* 1. 41.

21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the Lord

Judg. 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken

our God and served Baalim. *1 Sam.* 12. 10.

15. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee

1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*

1 Kings 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely

2 Chr. 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss

Neh. 1. 6. and confess the sins which we have *s.*

Psal. 106. 6. we have *s.* with our fathers, we have

Isa. 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom we have *s.*

64. 5. behold thou art wrong, for we have *s.*

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*

6. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*

14. 7. for our backslidings are many, for we have *s.*

Lam. 5. 16. crown is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*

Deut. 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity

8. to us beyond confusion, because we have *s.*

11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*

15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly

SINNER.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*

15. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*

22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just

Ezek. 2. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travail, to gather

7. 26. but the *s.* shall be brought by her

9. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know

9. 24. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth

16. but one *s.* destroyeth much good

Isa. 65. 20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed

Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*

39. would have known this woman she was a *s.*

15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth. 10.

18. 13. saying, God be merciful to me a *s.*

19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*

John 9. 16. how can a man *s.* do such miracles?

24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*

25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not

Rom. 3. 7. why yet am I also judged as a *s.*

Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

SIN

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and the *s.*

SINNERS.

Gen. 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* *Exod.*

Num. 16. 38. Eleazar, take the censures of *s.*

1 Sam. 15. 18. utterly destroy thee *s.* the Am.

Psal. 1. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way

5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the right

25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way

26. 8. gather not my soul with *s.* new men

51. 13. and *s.* shall be converted unto thee

104. 35. let the *s.* be consumed out of the car

Ps. 33. 14. if he turn from *his s.* and do right
Ps. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, *his s.* is hid
Ec. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel *his s.*
My SIN.

Gen. 31. 36. what is *thy s.* that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my *s.* only this once
Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my *s.* turn with me
Job 1. 21. what is my *s.* before thy father to seek my life
Kings 17. 18. come to call my *s.* to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my *s.*
Ps. 3. 2. make me to know transgression and my *s.*
Job 10. 16. dost thou not watch over my *s.*
Ps. 5. 5. what profit if I be cleansed from my *s.*?
Ps. 32. 5. I acknowledged my *s.* and iniquity to thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my *s.*
Ps. 58. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my *s.*
Ps. 18. 18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my *s.*
Ps. 51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my *s.*
Ps. 51. 3. is ever before me [9]. 3. not for my *s.* O L.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from my *s.*?
Job 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing my *s.*

See OFFERING.

Our SIN.

Erod. 34. 13. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our *s.*
Jer. 16. 10. what is our *s.* we have committed
Thy SIN.
Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their *s.* is very grievous
Ps. 137. 10. forgive, I pray thee, their *s.* *2 Chron. 7. 14.*
Ps. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their *s.*
Ps. 34. 10. in the day when I visit, I will visit their *s.*
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their *s.* they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, nor their *s.*
1 Kings 6. 35. if they turn from their *s.* *2 Chr. 6. 26.*
Neh. 4. 5. let not their *s.* be blotted out from thee
Ps. 85. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. they declare their *s.* as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their *s.* double
Ps. 25. 18. neither blot out their *s.* from thy sight
Ps. 31. 34. and I will remember their *s.* no more
Ps. 36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their *s.*
John 15. 22. now they have no cloke for their *s.*

Thy SIN.

2 Sam. 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy *s.*
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, *t. s.* is purged
Our SIN.

Erod. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your *s.*
Num. 32. 32. be sure your *s.* will find you out
Deut. 9. 21. I took *y.* the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye say we see, therefore your *s.* remaineth
SIN. Verb.
Gen. 39. 10. how can I do this wicked and *s.* ag. God?
Ec. 42. 22. Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child
Erod. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that *s.* not
Ps. 33. 23. do not dwell, lest they make thee *s.* ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.
Ps. 3. 11. if the priest *s.* 11. if congregation *s.*
Ps. 51. 1. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
Ps. 51. 1. if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of swearing
Ps. 51. 1. if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num. 15. 27.*
Ps. 6. 2. if a soul *s.* and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 22. shall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 20. 18. so should you *s.* against L. your God
Ps. 24. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to *s.* Lord give
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man *s.* against another; if a man
s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
Ps. 123. God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray
Ps. 133. behold, the people *s.* against the Lord
Ps. 34. say them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood
Ps. 19. 4. let not the king *s.* against his servant
Ps. 19. 4. why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?
1 Kings 6. 46. if they *s.* against thee, *2 Chron. 6. 36.*
1 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols
2 Chr. 6. 32. if a man *s.* against his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*
Ps. 36. 12. did not Solomon *s.* by these things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips
Ps. 54. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*
Ps. 10. 14. if I *s.* thou markest me, not acquit
Ps. 31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*
Ps. 4. 6. stand in awe, and *s.* not, commune
Ps. 39. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
Ps. 119. 11. that I might not *s.* against thee
Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to *s.*
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to *s.*
Eccl. 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and be doth not *s.*
Isa. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many altars to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*

Ps. 3. 2. and now they *s.* more and more and made
Isa. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother *s.* thee
Isa. 5. 14. *s.* no more, lest worse thing come to thee
Ps. 11. neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more
Ps. 9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents?
Num. 6. 15. shall we *s.* because we are not under law?
Cor. 8. 12. when ye *s.* so against the brethren and wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ
Ps. 53. awake to righteousness, and *s.* not
Eccl. 4. 26. be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun
Ps. 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 26. if we *s.* wilfully after knowl of truth

1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye *s.* not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot *s.* because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death
SINCE. [See ISRAEL.]

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my com.
44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*
46. 30. let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face
Exod. 5. 23. for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation
Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever *s.* I was thine
Erod. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, *s.* I have slewed you kindness
3. 4. ye have not past this way *s.* yesterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake
Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husband
1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. about these three days *s.* I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me
2 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
11. and. I commanded judges, *1 Chron. 17. 10.*
13. 28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you
2 Chron. 30. 26. s. Solomon not like passover
31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings
Esra 4. 5. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no seller is come
16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time
43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
44. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 18. 7. s. they return not from their ways
20. 8. for. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
33. 38. but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord
31. 20. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen
44. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Dan. 12. 1. as never was *s.* there was a nation
Ham. 2. 16. those days were when one came
Mar. 24. 31. such as was not *s.* the beginning
Mark 9. 51. how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. born *s.* the world began, *John 9. 32.*
7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased
16. 16. s. then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day *s.* these things were done
Act. 3. 21. s. the world began, *Rom. 16. 25.*
19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?
24. 11. ye but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 21. for *s.* by man came death, by man came
2 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law
2 Pet. 3. 4. for *s.* the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18. as was not *s.* men were upon the earth

See DAY

SINCERE.

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth and uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived from sine and cera, without wax, honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In the scripture sincerity signifies pure, or without mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and heresies, free from deceptions. St. Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, impartial, and unbiased in their choice; that the behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10. that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthiness, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened bread; let us not spend them with the leaven of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections, sinful actions, or tolerating among us any scandalous offence; but let us practise all Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the false apostles with not preaching Christ, sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 116. The one preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou *s.*
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God

Ps. 119. 1. blessed are the *s.* to the way
Eph. 4. 15. being *s.* in love may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, 2. 15
1 Pet. 2. 2. as newborn babes desire *s.* milk of word
SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not *s.*
SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. 4. s. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth
1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly *s.* we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we
8. 8. and to prove the *s.* of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jesus in *s.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, *s.*
SINEW.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel eat not of the *s.* that shrank
because he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank
Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron *s.* brow brass
SINEWS.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no rest
40. 17. the *s.* of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh
8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen a increase of *s.* men.
1 Tim. 1. 4. ah, nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this *s.* generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord
24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding *s.*
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh
SING.

Exod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 Chr. 16. 23. *Psa.*
30. 4. [94. 1.] [96. 1, 2.] [98. 1.] [147. 7]
[149. 1.] *Isa. 12. 5*

Ps. 38. but the noise of them that *s.* do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it
1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not *s.* one to another?
1 Chron. 16. 9. unto him, *s.* psalms unto him
33. then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out
2 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to *s.* and praise
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*
Jer. 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
Ps. 21. 13. so will we *s.* and praise thy power
3. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psalter
3. s. unto him a new song, *Isa. 42. 10.*
51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, 145. 7
65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also *s.*
66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth s. to thee, they shall *s.* to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5
81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make voice
104. 12. the fowls which *s.* among the braunces
105. 2. s. to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. saying, *s.* us one of the songs of Zion
4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land
138. 5. yea, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as barlot
24. 14. they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day *s.* ye to her, vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
38. 20. therefore we will *s.* my songs all days
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*
44. 23. s. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13
52. 8. with the voice together shall they *s.*
5. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. with gladness for Jacob, and shout
12. they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did *s.* of thee
Isa. 2. 15. she shall *s.* as in the days of youth
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall *s.* in the windows
3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, *Zech. 2. 10.*
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb
WILL SING.

Exod. 15. 1. I will *s.* to the Ld. *Judg. 5. 3.* *Ps. 13. 6.*
Ps. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will *s.*
9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
59. 10. I will *s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
17. unto thee, O my strength, will *s.* for God is
101. 1. I will *s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
103. 3. I will *s.* to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. I will *s.* a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now will I *s.* to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I *s.* to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will *s.* with the spirit, and I will *s.* with the understanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, 'Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean?' not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, 'Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but who-soever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Herman says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin against we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace? that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven-in general administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn

Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they show themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 19. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spoke in out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impetuosity cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gal. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be, in thee 22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4. 1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priest's Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 152. 10. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wasteth not s. 13. 16. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s. Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw, as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which they hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whom committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, he should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 10. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the power s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under 20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by 13. for till the law s. was in the world 20. where s. abounded, grace much more 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue s. 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal 13. not yield your members as instruments to 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s. f. God forbid, I had not known s. 8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by a commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, s. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. s. and for s. condemned us, in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s. 1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doth is without body 15. 6. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is sin, and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew not s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 28. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 12. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jew. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 1. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whom committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Exod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s. His SIN. Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. f. 5, 6, 10, 13. 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s. 18. 19. Zimri walked in his s. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

1. 5. 10. loveth *s.* shall not be satisfied with *s.*
 2. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *s.*
 1. 22. thy *s.* is become dross, thy wise mixed
 22. shall defile covering of thy images of *s.*
 3. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with *s.*
 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood brass
 6. 30. reprobate *s.* shall men call them
 9. *s.* spread into plates is brought from Tarsish
 2. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of *s.*
 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of *s.*
 15. as they gather *s.* brass, and iron, and lead
 22. as *s.* is melted in the midst of the furnace
 12. with *s.* Tarsish traded in thy fairs
 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of *s.*
 9. 6. pleasant places for *s.* nettles shall possess
 2. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*
 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for *s.*
 3. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy
 11. bowl, all they that bear *s.* are cut off
 3. 9. Tyrrus heaped up *s.* as dust and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined
 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*
 See **SILVER'S GOLD, PINCES.**

SILVERLINGS.
 1. 23. there were thousand vines as thousand *s.*
 SILVER-SMITH.
 19. 24. Demetrius a *s.*-smith made shrines
 Talents of SILVER.

Talents of SILVER.
 Kings 16. 84. bought him Samaria for two
 talents of *s.*
 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of *s.*
 23. and bound two talents of *s.* in two bags
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of *s.*
 Chron. 19. 6. Hannan sent 1000 talents of *s.*
 22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand talents
 of *s.*
 29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined *s.*
 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of *s.*
 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of *s.*
 3. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of *s.*
 Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of *s.*
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of *s.*
 Esth. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *s.*
 Vessels of SILVER.

Num. 7. 65. all the *s.* vessels weighed 2400 shekels
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of *s.*
 1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of *s.*
 2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of *s.*
 1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
 of *s.* gold and brass, 2 Chron. 24. 16.
 Esai. 6. strengthened their hands with res. of *s.* 11.
 5. 14. vessels of gold and *s.* of the house of God,
 which Nebuchadnezzar took
 6. 5. let the golden and *s.* vessels be restored
 8. 26. I weighed *s.* vessels an hundred talents
 Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and *s.* vess.
 11. 8. carry with thy precious vess. of *s.* and gold
 SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my *s.* cup in sack's mouth of youngest
 Prov. 26. 23. like a potsberd covered with *s.*
 dross
 Eccl. 12. 6. or ever *s.* cord be loosed or bowl broken
 Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith's casteth *s.* chains
 Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the *s.* pieces
 19. 64. Demetrius made *s.* shrines for Diana
 See **VESSELS just before.**

SIMILITUDE.
 Num. 12. 8. the *s.* of the Lord shall be behold
 Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no *s.* 15.
 16. lest ye make you the *s.* of any figure
 2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was *s.* of oxen round about
 1 Chr. 106. 30. changed their glory into *s.* of an ox
 144. 12. corner stones polished after *s.* of a palace
 Dan. 10. 16. one like the *s.* of the sons of men
 Rom. 5. 14. after the *s.* of Adam's transgression
 Heb. 7. 15. after *s.* of Melchisedec ariseth a priest
 Jam. 3. 9. men may as made after the *s.* of God
 SIMILITUDES.

His. 12. 10. I have used *s.* by ministry of prophets
 SIMPLE
 Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent,
 and free from deceit. Rom. 16. 19. St. Paul
 would have the Romans be wise unto that
 which is good, and simple concerning evil,
 that is, discerning in the choice of good, to
 distinguish the good from the bad doctrine;
 but they must avoid whatever has the appearance
 of evil as children who, without much
 reasoning, fly from every thing that does but
 seem hurtful to them: He would have them so
 unswerving as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as
 not to be deceived. [2] For such as are
 ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere
 and willing to be taught: such simple
 ones are invited to Wisdom's feast: and are
 opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited.
 Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in
 hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish,
 credulous man, who is easily deceived with the

smooth words and fair pretences of false and
 deceitful men, Prov. 14. 15. The simple be-
 lieveth every word; and this simple man is
 opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to
 his goings; who not only orders his conversation
 and dealings in the world with due circum-
 spection, but also judges of the words and pro-
 positions of others by their conversations. [4]
 It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous
 persons, who are soon cheated by the world and
 the devil, and who do not understand their own
 interest, but persist in their sinful course.
 Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are
 punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise
 and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity
 or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer
 and repentance put himself under the protec-
 tion of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is some-
 times taken for fidelity and liberality. Rom.
 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with sim-
 plicity. He that distributes the church's stock
 to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without
 fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection;
 gently, without fierceness; and liberally, accord-
 ing to every one's necessity.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the *s.*
 116. 6. Lord preserveth the *s.* I was brought low
 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the *s.*
 Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to *s.* to young knowledge
 22. how long, ye *s.* ones, will ye love simplicity
 3. the turning away of the *s.* shall slay them
 7. 7. I beheld among the *s.* ones a young man
 8. 5. O ye *s.* understand wisdom, and ye fools
 9. 4. whoso is *s.* let them turn in hither. 16.
 13. a foolish woman is *s.* and knoweth nothing
 14. 15. *s.* believeth every word, but prudent man
 18. *s.* inherit folly 19. 25. the *s.* will beware
 21. 11. the scorner is punished, the *s.* made wise
 22. 3. the *s.* pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
 Esai. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is *s.*
 Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of *s.*
 19. have you wise to good, and *s.* concerning evil
 SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their *s.* and knew not
 Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love *s.* 7
 Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with *s.*
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in *s.* we had our conversation in world
 11. 3. be corrupted from the *s.* that is in Christ
 SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,
 contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of
 conformity to, or transgression of, the law,
 1 John 3. 4. It is taken [1] For original cor-
 ruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our
 corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. Psal.
 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and
 in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7.
 8. Sin taking occasion by the commandment,
 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.
 [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corrup-
 tion of nature. Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath
 conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is
 taken for the guilt and defilement of sin.
 Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine
 iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in
 Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged,
 should have had no more conscience of sins.
 [4] For the punishment of sin, Gen. 4. 7. And
 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door:
 Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt
 not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but
 a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels
 of thy sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Lest thou be
 consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the
 city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and
 punishment of sin. Psal. 32. 1. Blessed is he
 whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son,
 thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is
 pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-
 moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to
 the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for
 sin, Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there rendered
 sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,
 that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who
 knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,
 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin
 for us who knew no sin, that we might be
 made the righteousness of God in him. [7]
 Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine
 or life. John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth
 me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief,
 John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the
 world of sin, because they believe not on me.
 [9] For a sinful course of life. Jam. 1. 15.
 Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.
 [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are
 renewed and regenerated. Rom. 6. 12. Let not
 sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since
 you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let
 not the remainders of corruption exercise an

uncontrolled absolute power in you. [11] It is
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. John 15.
 22, 24, If I had not come and spoken to them,
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty
 of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting
 me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as
 now it is; or, they had had more to say in ex-
 cuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves
 as Dan and Bethel, which were the occasion of
 the sin of Samaria. Amos 8. 14. They that
 swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin, or of death; it is
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity,
 to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot
 be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man,
 Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into
 the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam,
 by his disobedience, and yielding to the tem-
 ptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the
 eyes of God. See **DEVIL, FALL.** Jesus Christ,
 by his death, hath restored life to us; by his
 obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Fa-
 ther; instead of children of wrath, as we were
 he has merited for us the character of children
 of God. The apostle Paul, in several places,
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought
 on himself and his posterity, and of the bless-
 ings which Christ the second Adam has purchas-
 ed for his children. See **ROM. 3. 23. 5. 12.**
 16. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though sin be
 permitted of God, he can no more be the author
 of it, than light is the author of darkness,
 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a being
 but rather the privation of a being; as light is
 the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation
 of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would
 keep him back from presumptuous sins,
 Psal. 19. 13. From known and evident sins,
 such as proceed from the choice of the perverse
 will against the enlightened mind, which are
 committed with deliberation, with design, resolu-
 tion, and eagerness, against the checks of
 conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit:
 such sins are direct rebellion against God, a
 despising of his command, and they provoke his
 pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of
 universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain
 to mankind in all ages of the world. The ac-
 count the scriptures give of it, is grounded on
 the relation which all men have to Adam as their
 natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the
 beginning, from whom all others derive their
 being: And that the unity might be the more
 entire, he formed him that did which was neces-
 sary for communicating his kind to the world.
 He hath made of one blood all nations of men,
 for to dwell on all the face of the earth, Acts
 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind
 was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was
 presumed to give virtual consent to what he
 did eat; when he broke, all suffered ship-
 wreck that were contained in him as their natural
 original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam
 was considered, not as a single person, but as
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted
 for all his descendants by ordinary generation:
 His person was the fountain of theirs, and his
 will the representative of theirs. From hence
 his vas' progeny became a party in the covenant,
 and had a title to the benefits contained in it
 upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse
 upon his violation of it. Upon this ground
 the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam
 and Christ. Rom. 5. 19, that as by one man's
 disobedience many were made sinners; so by
 the obedience of one shall many be made right-
 eous. As Christ in his death on the cross did
 not suffer as a private person, but as a surety
 and sponsor representing the whole church, as it
 is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one died for all, then
 were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the
 figure of him that was to come, Rom. 5. 14.
 in his disobedience was esteemed a public person
 representing the whole race of mankind; and
 by a just law it was not restrained to him-
 self.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,
 and that it has infected and corrupted it. Eph.
 2. 3. We were by nature the children of
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that
 hath relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 12, by
 one man sin entered into the world, - and death
 by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

Ezod. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, **Ezod.** 30. 12, 20. **Numb.** 10. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel **26.** 10. *s.* fire devoured them, and they became a *s.* **Deut.** 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18. 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and give thee a *s.* 2. and *s.* come to pass whereof he spake to thee 38. 46. they shall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder **Josh.** 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you **Judg.** 6. 17. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest-with me **30.** 38. was an apollotus *s.* between Israel and liars **1 Sam.** 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day they shall die both of them, **2 Kings** 19. 29. 14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a *s.* unto us **1 Kings** 13. 3. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent 5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given **2 Kings** 30. 8. what shall be the *s.* Lord will heal *s.* this shall have of L. **Isa.** 37. 30. | 38. 7. 22. **2 Chr.** 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a *s.* **Isa.** 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask 14. L. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin 19. 20. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts 30. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.* 33. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting *s.* **66.** 19. I will set a *s.* among them and will send **Jer.** 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem 44. 29. and this shall be a *s.* to you, **Luke** 2. 12. **Ezod.** 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel 12. 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 11. 12. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off **24.** 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* 27. thou shalt be a *s.* **39.** 15. then shall he set up a *s.* by it till buriers **Mat.** 12. 38. saying Master, we would see a *s.* from thee, 16. 1. **Mark** 8. 11. **Luke** 11. 16. 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a *s.* 16. 4. **Mark** 8. 12. **Luke** 11. 29. there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the prophet Jonas, **Mark** 8. 12. **Luke** 11. 29. 30. 24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming? 30. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man **66.** 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.* **Mark** 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be **Luke** 2. 34. for a *s.* which shall be spoken against **John** 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30. **Acts** 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux **Rom.** 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, a seal **1 Cor.** 1. 22. for Jews require *s.* Greeks seek wisdom 14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that **Rev.** 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels **SIGN.**

Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, *s.* the writing **SIGNED.**

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.* 12. they spake, hast thou not *s.* a decree **SIGNS.**

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days **Ezod.** 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.* 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.* **28.** Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.* which he had commanded, **30.** **Josh.** 24. 17. 7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt 10. 2. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done **Numb.** 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have shewed **Deut.** 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8. 62. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and on all his household, **Neh.** 9. 10. **Psal.** 78. 43. 7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes see, 29. 3. 34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do **1 Sam.** 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee 9. and all those *s.* came to pass that day **2 Kings** 23. 3. put down them that burn to twelve *s.* **Job** 38. 33. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.* **Psal.** 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.* 9. we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet 105. 27. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders **Jer.** 18. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.* **Jer.** 10. 2. be not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven 32. 20. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt 21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.* **Dan.** 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders 3. how great are his *s.* how mighty his wonders **Mat.** 6. 37. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth **Mat.** 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times? 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall shew great *s.* **Mark** 13. 22. **Mark** 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe 20. confirming the word with *s.* following **Luke** 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zechariah 21. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven 25. there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars **John** 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe 20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus **Acts** 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath 32. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did 43. many *s.* were done by the apostles, 5. 12. 43. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus 7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt 8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Acts 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands **Rom.** 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me through mighty *s.* and wonders, **2 Cor.** 12. 12. **2 Thess.** 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.* **Heb.** 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders **SIGNET.**

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, 25. **Ezod.** 28. 11. with work of an engraver on stone, like the engravings of a *s.* 21. 36. | 39. 14, 30. **Jer.** 22. 24. the Coniah were *s.* on my right hand **Dan.** 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.* **Flag.** 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.* **SIGNETS.**

Ezod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven **SIGNIFICANT.**

1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.* **SIGNIFICATION.**

1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them without *s.* **SIGNIFY.**

Acts 31. 26. to *s.* the accomplishment of the days 23. 15. *s.* thee to chief captain that he bring Paul **25.** 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid against him **1 Pet.** 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.* **SIGNIFIED.**

Acts 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth **Rev.** 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his servant John **SIGNIFIETH.**

Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken **SIGNIFYING.**

John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should glorify God, 18. 32. | 21. 19. **Heb.** 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way **SILENCE.**

This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. **Josh.** 10. 12. 13. Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew, *s.* silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent at the commandment of Joshua. And in **Prov.** 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection, **Isa.** 15. 1. *Ar of Moab* is laid waste, and brought to silence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in **Jer.** 8. 14. 'The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or, has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. **Psal.** 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in **Psal.** 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there, **Jer.** 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.* **29.** 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel **Psal.** 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.* 39. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace 94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.* 115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.* **Isa.** 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.* **Jer.** 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.* **Lam.** 2. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because **Amos** 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.* **Mat.** 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducee to *s.* **Acts** 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.* **1 Tim.** 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with subjection 12. 1. suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in *s.* **1 Pet.** 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men **Rev.** 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour **See KEEP, KEPT.**

SILENT.
Josh. 10. 12. he said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon **Judg.** 16. 4. they were *s.* all the night, saying **1 Sam.** 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness 7. 4. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord **2 Sam.** 19. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back? **1 Kings** 22. 3. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it **Job** 33. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak **Psal.** 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.* 28. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me 30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.* 31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave 37. 47. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently 62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God 65. 11. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion **Isa.** 23. 2. where, no tale-bearer, strife is *s.* **Isa.** 23. 2. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle 47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness **Jer.** 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there 38. 27. so they were *s.* from him **Ezod.** 34. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead **Amos** 8. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*

Jonah 1. 4. that the sea may be *s.* from us 4. 8. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind **Hab.** 2. 4. be *s.* all the earth before him **Zeph.** 3. 17. be will be *s.* in his love, he will **Zech.** 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord **SILK.**

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. **Prov.** 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple **Ezod.** 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.* 13. thy raiment was of *s.* and broadened **Rev.** 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise **SILLY.**

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* same **Ilas.** 7. 11. Eph. also is like a *s.* dove without *s.* **2 Tim.** 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women are **SILVER.**

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says that it was not till after the time, he speaks only of metals of brass and iron, **Gen.** 4. 32. In Abraham's time it was become common, as traffic was carried on with their metal, **Isa.** 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, **Gen.** 23. 15. This silver was not counted according to all appearance, but was only bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was weighed.

The silver cord, **Ecc.** 12. 6. By this Counters generally understand the wire, or screw of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, is nothing else but the production and continuance of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellent colour, which is white and bright, even in death, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.* 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.* **Ezod.** 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold 26. 19. sockets of *s.* 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 38, 39. 27. 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 38. 19. 35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass 38. 25. of them that were numbered of congregation, 15. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.* 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.* 27. 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.* 16. an homer of barley sold at fifty shekels of *s.* **Numb.** 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19. 23. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *s.* bowl of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c. 84. twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls 85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels 10. 2. make three trumpets of *s.* for the calling of the assembly, and journeying of the camps

Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.* 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.* **Josh.** 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of *s.* then I covered 22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, **Judg.** 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it 3. when he had restored the *s.* I, I took the *s.* 10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year **1 Sam.** 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.* **2 Sam.** 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.* 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.* 24. 24. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.* **1 Kings** 10. 21. none were of *s.* **2 Chr.** 2. 9. 20. 27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of *s.* **2 Kings** 5. 32. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.* 15. 30. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.* 18. 15. Hiezekiah gave him all the *s.* that was found 22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum all the *s.* brought **1 Chr.** 28. 14. *s.* of all instruments of *s.* 29. 2. 5. 17. for candlesticks of *s.* | 17. for basins of *s.* **2 Chron.** 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.* **Neh.** 5. 15. former governor, had taken 40 shekels of *s.* **Job** 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.* 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.* 27. 16. tho' he inapp up *s.* as the dust, and raiment 27. and the inapp up *s.* shall divide the *s.* 38. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom **Psal.** 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried **Prov.** 2. 4. if seekest her as *s.* and searchest for her *s.* 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.* 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.* 10. and my revenue than choice *s.* 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.* 16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.* 17. 3. fining-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold 25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

SHUTTLE.

Job 12. 14. he *s*. up a man, there can be no opening
 Prov. 16. 30. *s*. his eyes to devise froward things
 17. 28. he that *s*. his lips, is a man of understanding
 Isa. 33. 15. and *s*. his eyes from seeing evil
 Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s*. out my prayer
 1 John 3. 17. and *s*. up his bowels of compassion
 Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man *s*. and *s*. no man openeth

SHUTTLE.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s*. the gate, men went out
 Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s*.

SICK

s taken not only for one that is under some
 bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13.
 Luke 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of
 the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to
 be delivered from them by Christ the great
 Physician. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole
 need not a physician, but they that are sick.
 The spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with
 flags, comfort me with apples; for I am
 sick of love: that is, You that are members
 of the church, whether ministers, or others, afford me
 what help you can, for the supporting, strengthen-
 ing, and comforting of my soul, by applying the
 promises of the gospel, and such other means
 as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
 troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
 of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
 love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.
 Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious
 cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
 places, where sickness and disease are threat-
 ened as a punishment for sin. The instrumen-
 tal cause is either Satan, who sometimes is
 permitted by God to inflict diseases upon per-
 sons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-
 temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
 the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
 wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and
 constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-
 kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John
 9. 3. [1. 6.]

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s*.
 Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s*. of her flowers
 Lev. 15. 33. where with the Lord hath made it *s*.
 1 Sam. 19. 11. when Saul sent, she said, he is *s*.
 30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s*.
 5 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s*.
 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s*, for Tamar
 5. make thyself *s*. [6. Amnon made himself *s*.
 1 King 16. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s*.
 5. wife of Jeroh. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s*.
 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s*.
 25. 134. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for I
 am made *s*. 2 Chron. 18. 33. [35. 23.]

2 Kings 1. 2. Abaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s*.
 8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s*.
 29. Ahabiah king of Judah went to see Joram son
 of Ahab, because he was *s*. 2 Chron. 32. 6.
 13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s*. of sick, whereof he died
 30. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s*, unto death,
 9 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s*. Isa. 39. 1.
 Neh. 2. 6. king said, why said, seeing thou art not *s*.
 Ps. 35. 13. when they were *s*. my clothing sackcloth
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s*.
 Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s*.
 23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s*.
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s*. of love
 5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s*. of love
 Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s*. and the whole heart faint
 33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s*.
 38. 9. when Hezek. had been *s*. and was recovered
 Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s*. with famine
 Esch. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s*.
 16. and will strengthen that which was *s*.
 Dan. 8. 27. 1 Daniel fainted, and was *s*, certain days
 Hos. 7. 5. princes made him *s*. with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 15. will I make thee *s*. in smiting thee
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s*. is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s*.
 Mar. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s*. people
 8. 14. his wife's mother *s*. of a fever, Mark 1. 30.
 16. and healed all that were *s*. 14. 14.
 9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
 they that are *s*. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 10. 8. heal the *s*. cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. [10. 9.]
 25. 36. I was *s*. and ye visited me, I was in prison
 39. saw we thee *s*. in prison and came to thee? 44.
 Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s*. folk
 56. they laid the *s*. in the streets, Acts 5. 15.
 16. 18. lay hands on the *s*. and they shall recover
 Luk. 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s*. and ready to die
 10. found the servant whole that had been *s*.
 John 4. 40. a certain nobleman's son was *s*. at Caperna.
 11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s*. 2.
 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s*.

John 11. 6. he had heard he was *s*. he abode 2 days
 Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s*. and died
 19. 12. were brought unto the *s*. handkerchiefs
 28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s*. of a fever
 Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s*.
 27. for indeed he was *s*. nigh unto death
 2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum
 Jam. 5. 14. is any *s*. let him call elders of the church
 15. prayer of faith shall save the *s*. Lord raise up

SICKLY.

See PALSY.

1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s*. among you
 SICKNESS.

Ezod. 23. 25. I will take *s*. away from the midst of thee
 Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s*.
 Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s*.
 28. 61. every *s*. that is not written in this law
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s*. there be, 2 Chron. 6. 28.
 17. 17. his *s*. was so sore, there was no breath left
 2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s*. whereof he died
 2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s*. by disease
 of thy bowels, by reason of the *s*. day by day
 19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s*. so he died
 Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s*.
 Eccl. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s*.
 Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s*.
 12. will cut me off with pining *s*. from day to night
 Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s*. Judah his wound
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s*.
 9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal every *s*.
 10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s*. Mark 3. 15.
 John 11. 4. he said, this is not unto death

SICKNESSES.

Deut. 28. 59. and sore *s*. and of long continuance
 29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s*. L. laid
 Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s*.
 SICKLY.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s*. to the corn
 23. 25. not move a *s*. unto thy neighbor's corn
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s*. in harvest
 Joel 3. 13. put ye in the *s*. for the harvest is ripe
 Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s*.
 Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s*.
 15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s*. 16, 18, 19.
 17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s*.
 SIDE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s*. thereof
 Ezod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s*.
 17. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s*. posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s*. posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s*. and the other on the other *s*.
 32. 25. who is on the Lord's *s*. let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s*. go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s*. of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s*. of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s*. of altar
 Num. 19. 24. a wall on this *s*. and a wall on that *s*.
 24. 6. they are spread as garments by the river's *s*.
 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s*. Jordan

Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s*. of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s*. of the ark
 Jer. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s*. of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s*. of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s*. of the ark
 20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s*. thereof
 25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s*.
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s*.
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s*.
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill *s*. against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s*. who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s*.
 2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s*.
 Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s*.
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s*.
 Psal. 97. 1. thousand shall fall at thy *s*. ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s*. I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s*.
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s*. of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s*.
 Esch. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s*. to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s*.
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s*. 3. 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s*. of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s*. and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s*. three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s*. nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s*. one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s*.
 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s*.
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s*. will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s*.
 Act. 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s*. raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s*.
 Rev. 22. 2. on either *s*. of river was the tree of life

See CHAMBERS.

Every SIDE.

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s*.
 Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s*.
 8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
 them from their enemies on every *s*. 1 Sam. 12. 11.
 1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. *s*. against
 1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him
 4. the Lord hath given me rest on *s*.
 1 Chr. 12. 18. hath he not given you rest
 2 Chr. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on *s*.
 32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on *s*.
 Job 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath
 18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on *s*.
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s*.
 Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s*.
 31. 13. fear was on every *s*. while they
 66. 18. and the little hills rejoice on *s*.
 71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s*.
 Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every *s*. 20. 10. [4.
 Esch. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on *s*.
 19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s*.
 23. 22. I will bring them against thee on *s*.
 28. 23. judged by the sword upon her on *s*.
 36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every *s*.
 37. 17. saith Lord, I will gather them in
 39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice
 Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on *s*.
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s*.
 Farther SIDE.

Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s*. of
 See LEFT.
 On this SIDE.
 Ezod. 37. 8. one cherub on this *s*. other on the
 Num. 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey on *s*.
 22. 24. a wall being on this *s*. and on that *s*.
 32. 19. inheritance on this *s*. Jordan, 32. 17.
 35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s*. of Jordan
 Josh. 8. 22. some on this *s*. of Ai, and some on
 3. Israel and judges stood on this *s*. of the river
 1 Sam. 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this *s*.
 23. 26. Saul went on this *s*. of the mountain
 2 Cor. 6. 16. shall have no portion on this *s*. of the
 5. 3. governor on this *s*. the river, 6. [13.]
 Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this *s*.
 Esch. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this *s*.
 40. 39. were two tables on this *s*. and two on
 41. four tables on this *s*. four tables on the
 47. 12. on bank of river on this *s*. shall grow
 Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s*.
 Zech. 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut
 on this *s*. every one that sweareth, on this *s*.
 On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s*. of the
 1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s*.
 2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other *s*. as red as
 2 Chron. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one side and
 Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the altar
 John 6. 25. had found him on the other *s*. of the sea
 Right SIDE.

1 Kings 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on right
 7. 39. put five bases on the right *s*. the house
 1 Sam. 13. 6. the sea on the right *s*. the house, 3. C
 4. 10.
 49. five candlesticks on the right *s*. 2 Chron. 4. 1.
 Esch. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s*.
 6. lie again on thy right *s*. and shalt bear
 47. 1. from under right *s*. of house ran water
 Zech. 4. 3. olive-tree, one on right *s*. the bowl, 11.
 Mark 16. 5. saw young man on right *s*. of sepulchre
 Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right *s*. of the altar
 John 21. 6. cast the net on the right *s*. of the ship
 See SEA, SOUTH, WEST.

SIDES.

Ezod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s*.
 Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s*. Judg. 2. 2.
 Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s*.
 Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s*.
 1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in *s*. of the cave
 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s*. round him
 Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s*. of the mountain
 128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s*. of thy house
 Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s*. of the north
 15. thou shalt be brought down to *s*. of the pit
 66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s*. and dandled
 Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s*. of the earth
 48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s*. of the holes
 49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s*.
 Esch. 1. 17. they went upon their four *s*. 10. 11.
 32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s*. of the pit
 48. 1. for these are his *s*. east and west
 Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *s*. were of brass
 Amos. 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s*. of the house
 Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s*. of the ship
 Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his *s*.
 SEE EGGE.
 Deut. 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s*.
 28. 55. thou shalt leave thy children in the *s*.
 55. because nothing left him in the *s*. 57.
 2 Chr. 32. 10. wherefore do ye trust, that ye abide in *s*.
 Isa. 29. 3. I will lay *s*. against thee with a mouse
 Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s*.
 Esch. 4. 2. lay *s*. against it and build a fort, 3.
 5. 2. when the days of the *s*. are fulfilled
 Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *s*. against us, they shall smite
 Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s*. fortify

SHO

5. + 8. he shall pour out the engine of *s*. SHOVEL.

2-5. that hath been winnowed with the *s*. SHOVELS.

7. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s*. thou made the pots, and the *s*. and the basons

14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s*.

7. 10. Hiram made the lavers, the *s*. and the basons of brass, 45. 2 Chron. 4. 11, 16.

25. 14. pots and *s*. he took away, Jer. 52. 18.

SHOULDER

re of the body well known. To give or his shoulder, for bearing of a burden. *s*ifies to submit to servitude. Issachar bowed shoulder to bear, and became a servant tribute, Gen. 49. 15. The Messiah has covered *s* people from the rod, or from the *s*, to which they were subject. Isa. 9. 4. *s* has broken the staff of his shoulder. *s* in Isaiah, 10. 27. the prophet comforting *s* with the promise of deliverance from *s*ria, says, His burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. The scriptures call *s* a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, that will not submit to the yoke, Neh. 29. and those that bear it together with *s* consents, serving with one shoulder, Zeph. 9.

re *s* they wore the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. Job desires of God to decide his cause; Surely I would take it upon shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour. *s* bind it as a crown to me, Job 31. 36. *s* says that the Messiah shall bear the mark of his government upon his shoulder. Isa. 9. 6. the government shall be upon his shoulder. *s* and promises Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, to use him the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and no man shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

one borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for kind of honour and distinction. God says that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders, Isa. 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. God commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night *s*, to represent the taking of Jerusalem, and the captivity of the king and his people. Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight bear upon thy shoulders, &c.

is said, Deut. 33. 12. That the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for border, or side, as in Num. 34. 11. To lay upon the shoulders, Isa. 11. 14. is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.

28. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s*.

28. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s*.

29. 15. Issachar bowed his *s* to bear, became a ser.

28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s*. pieces

25. put the rods of the chains on the *s*. pieces

27. sanctify the *s*. of the heave-offering

29. 4. they made *s*. pieces for it to couple it

26. 19. priest shall take sudden *s*. of the ram

to put in hands of the Nazarite, Deut. 18. 3.

25. 4. take ye every man a stone upon his *s*.

26. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s*.

26. 24. and the cook took up the *s*.

10. 19. when Saul had turned his *s*. to go

King 7. 139. he put bases on right *s*. of the house

King 11. 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right *s*. 2 Chron. 23. 10

Neh. 9. 39. withdrew the *s*. and hardened their neck

Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s*. bind it

Psal. 81. 6. I removed his *s*. from the burden

Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s*.

6. and the government shall be upon his *s*.

10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s*.

22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his *s*.

46. 7. they bear him upon the *s*. they carry him

Ezek. 15. 7. I bare it on my *s*. in their sight

12. prince shall bear upon his *s*. in the twilight

24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s*.

25. 19. therefore I will open the *s*. of Moab

29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their *s*. 18.

34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s*.

Ilos. 6. 19. priests murder in the way with one *s*.

Zeph. 3. 19. to serve the Lord with one *s*.

Zeph. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s*.

Luke 15. 5. when found it lays it on his *s*. rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s*.

SHO

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the *s* shall have I taken, Num. 6. 20.

10. 11. the *s* shall ye eat in a clean place

15. the *s* shall wave-breast shall they bring

High SHOULDER.

Erod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right *s*.

Lev. 7. 38. the right *s*. shall ye give unto the priest

33. offereth, shall have the right *s*. for his part

8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right *s*.

26. put them on the fat, and upon the right *s*.

9. 21. the right *s*. waved is thine, Num. 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s*.

Erod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s*.

28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s*. of ephod, 39. 7.

Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s*.

Dant. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s*.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his *s*.

1 Sam. 9. 2. from his *s*. and upward higher, 10. 23.

17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s*.

1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s*.

2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s*.

Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s*. of Philistines

14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s*.

30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s*. of young asses

49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their *s*.

Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s*.

Mat. 23. 9. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s*.

SHOUT, Substantive.

Num. 23. 21. and the *s*. of a king is among them

Job. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s*. 20.

1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great *s*. so that the earth rang

6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s*?

2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s*.

Esra 3. 11. with a great *s*. when they praised Lord

13. could not discern the *s*. of joy from weeping

Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with *s*. Lord with sound

Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s*. as they tread grapes

51. 14. they shall lift a *s*. against Babylon

Acts 12. 22. the people gave *s*. saying voice of a God

1 Thess. 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a *s*.

SHOUT.

Erod. 32. 18. is not voice of them that *s*. for mastery

Job. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s*.

10. shall not *s*. till I bid you *s*. then shall ye *s*.

16. for the Lord hath given you the city

Psal. 47. 1. *s*. unto God with the voice of triumph

Isa. 12. 6. cry out *s*. *s*. thou inhabitant of Zion

49. 11. let them *s*. from the top of the mountains

44. 23. *s*. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth

Jer. 31. 7. sing and *s*. among chief of the nations

50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s*. ag. her round about

Lam. 3. 8. when I *s*. he shutteth out my prayer

Zeph. 3. 14. *s*. O Israel, be glad with all the heart

Zech. 9. 9. *s*. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Erod. 32. 17. as they *s*. he said there is a noise

Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s*. and fell

Job. 6. 20. so the people *s*. when the priests blew

Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines *s*. against Samson

1 Sam. 4. 5. all *s*. with great shout because of ark

10. 24. the people *s*. and said, God save the king

17. 20. as the host was going forth, *s*. for battle

22. the men of Israel and Judah *s*. and pursued

2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah *s*. God smote Jeroboam

Esra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s*.

12. many of the people *s*. aloud for joy, 13.

See Joy.

SHOUTETH.

Psal. 78. 65. like a mighty man that *s*. because of wine

SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with *s*. 1 Chron. 15. 28.

2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with *s*.

Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s*. afar off

Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s*.

Isa. 16. 9. the *s*. for summer-fruit is fallen, 30.

Jer. 30. 16. let them hear the *s*. at noon-tide

48. 33. none shall read with *s*. their *s*. shall be no *s*.

Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with *s*. to appoint

Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbanh with *s*.

2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s*. and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s*.

SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s*. 13.

34. 26. I will cause *s*. to come down in his season

Luke 12. 54. straightway ye say there cometh a *s*.

SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distill as *s*. on the grass

Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s*. of the mountains

Psal. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s*.

72. 6. king shall come like *s*. that water the earth

Jer. 3. 3. therefore the *s*. have been withheld

14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s*?

Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be *s*. of blessing

Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s*. on grass

Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s*. of rain

SIRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s*.

SHU

SHRED.

2 Kings 6. 39. came and *s*. wild gourds into pottage

SCREECIE-OWL.

Isa. 34. 14. *s*. also shall rest there and flee for herself

SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s*. for Diana

SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s*.

SHIRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s*.

SHUN.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but *s*. profane and vain babblings

SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not *s*. the whole counsel of God

SHUT, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s*. him in

Erod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s*. them in

Num. 12. 14. let her be *s*. out from camp seven days

15. Miriam was *s*. out from the camp seven days

24. 13. the man who had his eyes *s*. but now open

Deut. 15. 7. they *s*. thy hand from thy poor brother

Josh. 2. 7. nor *s*. the gate of Jericho

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud was *s*. of his right hand

9. 51. they *s*. the tower to them, and gat them up

1 Sam. 23. 17. for he is *s*. in, by entering into a town

Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s*. still after sab.

Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit *s*. her mouth upon me

Isa. 6. 10. *s*. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes

22. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so he shall open

and none shall *s*. he shall *s*. and none shall open

44. 18. for he hath *s*. their eyes, they cannot see

45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s*.

52. 15. the kings shall *s*. their mouths at him

60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s*. day nor night

66. 9. shall I *s*. the womb, saith thy God?

Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go, thys, within thine house

44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s*.

2. this gate shall be *s*. it shall not be opened, God

hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s*.

46. 1. the gate shall be *s*. the six working days

2. the gate shall not be *s*. till the evening

12. after his going forth, one shall *s*. the gate

Da. 6. 22. my God hath *s*. the lions' mouths

Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s*. in safety

Rev. 11. 6. these have power to *s*. hear, that it rain not

21. 25. gates shall not be *s*. by day, no night there

See Doors.

SHUT UP.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall *s*. him up that hath

plague seven days, 5. 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.

11. the priest shall not *s*. him up, he is unclean

14. 38. the priest shall *s*. up the house seven days

46. he that goeth in while the house is *s*. up

Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s*. up heaven

32. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s*. them up

36. when he seeth there is none *s*. up nor left

Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s*. up

1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had *s*. up Hannah's womb

6. because the Lord had *s*. up her womb

10. 10. hid them and *s*. up their calves at home

17. 46. this will the Lord *s*. thee up

23. 12. will the men of Keilah *s*. me up?

24. 18. when Lord had *s*. me up into thy hand

26. 18. God hath *s*. up thine enemy into thy hand

2 Sam. 18. 18. blessed be the Lord who hath *s*. up

2. 3. concubines were *s*. up to day of their death

1 Kings 8. 35. when heav. is *s*. up, 2 Chr. 6. 26. [7. 13.

14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is *s*. up

and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.

2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any *s*. up nor left

17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s*. him up

2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahas *s*. up doors of house, 29. 7.

Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemaiiah who was *s*. up

Job 3. 10. because it *s*. not up my mother's womb

11. 10. if he cut off, and *s*. up, who can hinder him?

16. 11. God hath *s*. me up to the ungodly

38. 8. or who hath *s*. up the sea with doors?

41. 15. his scales are *s*. up together as a seal

Psal. 31. 8. hast not *s*. me up into hand of the enemy

77. 9. hath been in anger *s*. up his tender mercies?

78. 148. he *s*. up also their castle to the hail

88. 8. I am *s*. up, and I cannot come forth

Can. 4. 12. a spring *s*. up, a fountain sealed

Isa. 19. 4. *s*. up into the hand of a cruel lord

24. 10. every house is *s*. up, no man can come in

22. they shall be *s*. up in the prison, and be visited

Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s*. up

20. 9. his word was as fire *s*. up in my bones

32. 2. the prophet was *s*. up by Zedekiah, 3.

33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was *s*. up, 39. 15.

36. 5. I am *s*. up, I cannot go to the Lord's house

Dan. 8. 26. *s*. up the vision [12. 4. *s*. up the words

Obad. 14. nor should have *s*. up those that remain

Mat. 23. 13. ye *s*. up kingdom of heaven against men

Luke 3. 20. added this, that he *s*. up John in prison

4. 25. when the heaven was *s*. up three years

Acts 26. 10. many saints did I *s*. up in prison

Rom. 11. 32. God hath *s*. them up in unbelief

Gal. 3. 23. *s*. up to the faith that should be revealed

Rev. 20. 3. *s*. up the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHI

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 Cor. 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and *s.* not
Psal. 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 27. *s.* lightning *s.* even to the west
John 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 John 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 Sam. 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars will withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for *s.*
Num. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 Kings 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken *2 Chron.* 20. 37.
40. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 Chron. 8. 18. Huram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jam. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.* boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.

Jonah 1. 6. said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 39. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 Cor. 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 Tim. 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTAAH-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.*-trees
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Ezek. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.*-wood, 35. 7.
17. shall make an ark of *s.*-wood, 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.*-wood, 28. 37. 6.
37. 4. 15, 28. 38. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.*-wood, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-wood, 36. 20.
36. thou shalt make bars of *s.*-wood, 36. 21.
32. upon four pillars of *s.*-wood 37. 13. 36. 30.
37. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.*-wood, 30. 1.

SHI

Ezek. 25. 24. every man with whom was found *s.*-wood
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 13. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing corn
SHOED.

2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. *s.* thee with badger's skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE.

Isa. put for, [1] The ground under feet *Deut.* 33.
25. [2] The weakest means, *Psal.* 60. 8. [3]
103. 9. [3] Freedom from danger, *Can.* 7. 1.
[4] A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. [1] 8. 6.
Isa. cast the shoe over a country, *s.* to subdue
that country, *Isa.* *Psal.* 60. 8. To loose the
shoe was, [1] A sign of reverence *Ezek.* 3. 5.
[2] Of disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a con-
tract, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.*
24. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel
teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-
harness, would enable them to walk with a
steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficulties
that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and humi-
liation: David went up by the ascent of mount
Olivet barefoot, *2 Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.* 20.
2. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused to
raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his
shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence
of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was done
partly as a sign of his resignation of his right
to the woman, and her husband's inheritance,
as the plucking off the shoe signifies in *Ruth*
4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy; to sig-
nify that he deserved to be treated like a ser-
vant or captive, who in token of submission
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 20. 4. It is
said, *Psal.* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.

A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or
untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform
the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11.
Mark 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Job. 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Ps. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thee to a latchet
John 1. 27. whose *s.* latchet I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Ezek. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
Deut. 11. thus shall ye eat it, with your *s.* on your feet
12. 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Job. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar-
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. carry neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to
stoop down and unlouse, *Luke* 3. 16 *Acts*
13. 25.

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*
SHONE.

Ezek. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 Kings 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great light
Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of the
SHOOK.

2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
2. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.
Neh. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Isa. 33. 15. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off beat into the fire and felt no harm
Hab. 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHI

Ezek. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.*
1 Sam. 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows with
66. run, find out now the arrows what
2 Sam. 11. 30. knew ye not that they were
2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.*
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.*
2 Chron. 26. 15. he made engines to *s.*
Psal. 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shall *s.* on
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to *s.* his
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even better were
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the prey
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* ye
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among trees
38. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye have
SHOOTERS.

2 Sam. 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall as they
SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his cur-
Isa. 27. 8. in measure when it *s.* forth, thou wilt
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 Chron. 12. 2. could use right hand and left
Mark 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with
40. hoised up the main-sail and made to go
See SEA.

SHORN.

Cent. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be as
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Num. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxed
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psal. 69. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of *s.*
9. 28. because *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 Cor. 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time *s.* is
1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for *s.* time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
See COME. CUT.

SHORTENED.

Psal. 69. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
106. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no one
be saved, but for the elect's sake *Mark* 13. 20.

SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby-
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise *s.* under your feet.
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 Pet. 1. 14. *s.* I must up off this my tabernacle
3 John 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.

Ezek. 6. 19. but they hearkened not *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Ezek. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
Num. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heabon is perished
1 Sam. 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 Sam. 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 Chron. 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs
SHOT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 10. saw down trees, pour out the engine of
32. 2. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean and unclean. 27. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done. 28. 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world. 28. the disciples of John *s.* him these things. 30. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him. 41. 21. that serv. came and *s.* his lord these things. 50. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush. 54. 10. 32. many good works have *s.* you. 20. 20. he *s.* unto them his hands and his feet. 21. 1. Jesus *s.* him, again to disciples, 14. Acts 1. 3. Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.* 27. 26. Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove. 36. after he had *s.* wonders and signs. 52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One. 11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house. 10. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds. 20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly. 35. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring. 23. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me. 26. 20. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus. 28. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness. 21. none of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of thee. Cor. 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it. Heb. 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name. Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy. Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem. 22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life. 8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me. God, or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly. Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life. 24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master. 24. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.* 39. 21. the Lord *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour. 41. 25. God *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do. 39. forasmuch as God hath *s.* thee all this. 48. 11. and lo, God hath *s.* me also thy seed. Erod. 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord *s.* him a tree. 25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.* thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. Heb. 8. 5. Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be *s.* Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had *s.* Moses. 14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, Deut. 6. 22. Jew. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire. 5. 24. behold, the Lord our God *s.* us his glory. 34. 1. the Lord *s.* him all the land of Gilead. Jud. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things. 1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant David my father great mercy, 2 Chron. 1. 8. 2 Kings 8. 10. Lord hath *s.* me, he shall surely die. 13. the Lord hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king. 2 Chron. 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had *s.* David. Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from Lord our God. Psal. 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness. 30. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things. 71. 20. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles. 71. 10. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them. 98. 3. righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heathen. 111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works. 118. 27. God is the Lord who hath *s.* us light. 26. 12. 6. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn. 45. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god. 48. 1. 1. then, I did them suddenly, came to pass *s.* before it came to pass. 1. 2. it thee. Jer. 44. 1. the Lord *s.* me two baskets of figs. 39. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath *s.* me. Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath *s.* me. 20. 11. gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments. Amos 7. 1. thus hath the Lord *s.* me, 4. 7. | 8. 1. Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good. Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord *s.* me four carpenters. 3. 1. he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of Lord. Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm. 58. heard how Lord had *s.* great mercy on her. Acts 13. 18. but those things which God before had *s.* 10. 28. God *s.* I should not call any man common. 40. God raised him the third day and *s.* him. Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for God hath *s.* it to them. 2 Pet. 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath *s.* me SHEWEDST.

Neh. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh. Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings SHEWEST.

Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me. Jer. 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands. John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? 6. 30. SHEWETH.

Gen. 41. 28. what God is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh. Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee. 1 Sam. 22. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league. 2 Sam. 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore, Psal. 136. 50. Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions. 33. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also. Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work. 2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge. 112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide. 147. 10. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes. Prov. 18. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right. 27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself. Isa. 41. 26. yes, there is none that *s.* your words.

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world. John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things SHEWING.

Erod. 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thousands, Deut. 5. 10. Psal. 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of Lord. Cant. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice. Dan. 4. 37. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy. 5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same Daniel. Luke 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God. Act. 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made. 18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ. 2 Thes. 2. 4. as God, *s.* himself that he is God. Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works. 10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity. 3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men SHEWING.

Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel SHIELD.

Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of many gold, 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.

In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist, says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous, with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, Psal. 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. Psal. 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.

They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shows that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward. Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help. Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel? 1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41. 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a *s.* 2 Sam. 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil. 22. 3. he is my *s.* Pr. 3. 3. | 28. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2. 36. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, Psal. 18. 35. 1 Kings 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one *s.* 2 Kings 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a *s.* nor cast a bank against it, Isa. 27. 33. 1 Chron. 12. 8. the Gadiates that could handle *s.* 24. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear. 34. of Naphthali with *s.* and buckler, and stand. 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.* 84. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory. 91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler. 115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10. 11. Prov. 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him. Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.* 26. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the *s.* Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle. 9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the *s.* Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. the buckler and *s.* 27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11. Neh. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red. Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith SHIELDS.

2 Sam. 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Haddadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 7. 1 Kings 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 Chron. 9. 16. 14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, 2 Chron. 12. 9. 27. Rehoboam made in their stead brazen *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 Chr. 12. 10. 2 Kings 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. *s.* 2 Chr. 23. 9.

2 Chr. 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears. 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17. 26. 14. Ussiah prepared for them *s.* and spears. 32. 5. Hezek. made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27. Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.* Job 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride. Psal. 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to God. Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men. Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.* Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 39. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons SHINGAION.

This word is found in the title of Psal. 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.

Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The errors of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Schaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Schagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH

One of the glorious names of the Messias, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messias; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; tell his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.

SHINE.

Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee. Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on 10. 3. thou shouldst *s.* on counsel of the wicked. 11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning. 18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.* 22. 28. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways. 36. 32. the light be commanded it not to *s.* 37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.* 41. 18. by his peenings a light doth *s.* and his eyes 32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him. Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant. 67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3. 7. 19. 80. 1. that dwell between cherubims, *s.* forth. 104. 15. and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread. 119. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant. Eccl. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.* Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.* 60. 1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord. Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpass. Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary. 12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever. Mat. 5. 16. let your light so *s.* before men to see you. 13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun. 17. 2. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white. 2 Cor. 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should *s.* 6. God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness. Psal. 2. 15. among whom ye *s.* as lights in world. Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all. 21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it. SHINNED.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran. Job 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head. 31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon. Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath *s.* Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.* Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory.

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had
Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
1. give ear, O s. of Israel, thou that leadest
Ecc. 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
Jer. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 18. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 46.
51. 23. I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
12. as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
23. I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant
David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, bec. there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
11. 16. lo I will raise up a *s.* in the land
17. woe to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not *s.*
16. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known
16. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive
See SHEPHERD.

Gen. 44. 32. men are *s.* 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
Ezek. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
Can. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents
Jer. 13. 20. nor shall the *s.* make their folds there
31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed
23. 34. howl, ye *s.* 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and an howling
33. 12. in all the cities shall be an habitation of *s.*
56. their *s.* have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
flock, but *s.* fed themselves and fed not my flock
10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the
s. neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy *s.* alumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10. 5. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
Luke 8. 3. there were in the same country *s.* in field
18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God
SHEPHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire
SHERDS.
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof
SHERIFFS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together
SHEW, Substantive.

Psal. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
Luke 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have *s.* of wind, in will-worship
SHEW-BREAD.

See Signification on BREAD.

Ezek. 25. 30. shalt set upon a table *s.-bread* before me
35. 13. make the table, and the *s.-bread*, 39. 36.
Num. 4. 7. on table of *s.-bread* shall spread a cloth
1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.-bread*
1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold whereon the *s.-bread* was
1 Chr. 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.-bread*
23. 29. service both for the *s.-bread* and fine flour
28. 10. David gave gold for the tables of *s.-bread*
Chron. 2. 4. an house for the continual *s.-bread*
49. 19. make tables whereon the *s.-bread* was set
31. 11. the *s.-bread* also set they in order
29. 18. have cleansed the *s.-bread* table with vessels
Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourselves on the *s.-bread*
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
and did eat of the *s.-bread*, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.-bread*
SHEW.

Ezek. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
9. 10. I raised thee up for to *s.* in thee my power
30. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before thee
7. 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day
540

Ezek. 14. 13. see the salvation I will *s.* to you to-day
18. 20. shalt *s.* way they must walk, *Dan.* 1. 33.
25. 9. make it according to all that *s.* thee
33. 13. *s.* me now thy way 18. *s.* me thy glory
Dan. 5. 5. I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
10. thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
39. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Josh. 5. 7. the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land
Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, *s.* us we pray thee, the
entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
17. 17. then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
8. 9. them the manner of the king that shall reign
9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way
27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
30. *s.* my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
18. if I then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
19. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat
1 Kings 1. 52. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
6. 2. be thou strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
18. 1. came to Elijah, *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king
2 Chr. 16. 9. to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
Ezra 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Nah. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
Ezek. 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
10. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
Job 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me
11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
36. 6. I was afraid, darrest not *s.* you my opinion
33. 23. if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness
Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will *s.* us any good?
9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness
79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
86. 17. *s.* me a token of good, that they may see it
88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wooders to the dead
92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praise
Prov. 27. 14. a man must *s.* himself friendly
18. 28. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
30. 30. the Lord shall *s.* lightning down of his arm
41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
21. people have I formed, shall *s.* forth my praise
44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
49. 9. say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves
56. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
6. 6. they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt *s.* them all these words
13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken
Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt *s.* her all her abominations
33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
4. set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
10. 30. son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel
11. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
s. the dream and interpretation thereof
10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
4. I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders
7. whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *s.* me inquiry?
Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. 17. 14.
11. 4. go and *s.* John these things ye do hear
12. 11. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
32. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, *Luke* 20. 24.
24. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large supper man-
nished, there make ready for us, *Luke* 2.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee these glad tid-
8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to *s.*
John 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than
7. 4. if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the
11. 97. if any knew where he was they should
14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us
16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you
25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts 1. 24. the Lord *s.* whether of these thou hast
7. 3. and come into the land which I shall
12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to Jew
16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salva-
24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleas-
26. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law writ
9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my pe-
22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endu-
1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he
18. 31. yet *s.* to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all
2 Cor. 8. 24. ye to them the proof of your
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding rich-
1 Thess. 1. 9. for they themselves *s.* of us what man-
1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long-aver-
5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who *s.* to
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same di-
17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
Jam. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
13. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversa-
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of
1 John 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22.
I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee into a land that I will *s.* thee
Ezek. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will
gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will
Judg. 4. 22. I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 Sam. 16. 3. I will *s.* thee what thou shalt do
20. 15. to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee
1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 Kings 7. 12. I will *s.* you what Syrians have de-
Job 15. 17. I will *s.* thee that which I have seen
32. 10. I also will *s.* mine opinion, 17. 36.
Psal. 9. 1. I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works
60. 23. I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 10.
Jer. 1. 17. I will *s.* them the back, and not face
39. 3. I will *s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. I will *s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but I will *s.* thee what is noted in secret
11. 2. and now I will *s.* thee the truth, *Behold*
Joel 2. 30. I will *s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
Mic. 7. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will *s.* thee what these be
Luke 6. 47. I will *s.* you to whom he is like
Act. 9. 16. I will *s.* him how great things he must suf-
2 Cor. 2. 18. I will *s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. I will *s.* thee things which must be
17. 1. I will *s.* thee the judgment of the whore
21. 9. I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife
See KINDNESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49.
Num. 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
16. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
1 Sam. 11. 9. came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh
19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
22. 21. Abiathar *s.* Dav. that Saul had slain priests
24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
how thou hast dealt well with me
2 Sam. 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
1 Kings 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
2 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
20. 13. Hazeiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them
all the house of his precious things *Isa.* 39. 2.
15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them *Isa.* 39. 6.
Ezek. 1. 4. when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingdom
2. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 5.
3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
Job 6. 14. to afflicted pity should be *s.* from his friend
Psal. 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen-
105. 27. *s.* thy signs among them, *Act.* 7. 36.
142. 2. poured my complaint, *s.* before him my
Prov. 20. 26. his wickedness shall be before con-
Ecc. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself
Isa. 40. 14. who *s.* to him the way of under-
standing

SHE

5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are s.
 15. I will make thee a s. threshing instrument
 2. he hath made my mouth like a s. sword
 5. 1. take thee a s. knife and cause it to pass
 15. 39. the contention was so s. between Paul
 1. 16. out of his mouth went a s. two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
 2. these things said he that hath the s. sword
 14. Son of man in his hand a s. sickle, 17.
 the angel cried to him that had the s. sickle
 SHARPEN.
 6. 7. thou shalt s. them to thy children
 1. yet they had a file for axes, and to s. goads
 SHARPENED.
 1. 140. 3. they s. their tongues like a serpent
 1. 21. 9. a sword is s. and furnished, 10. 11.
 SHARPENETH.
 16. 9. mine enemy s. his eyes upon me
 27. 17. iron s. iron, so a man s. his friend
 SHARPER.
 7. 4. the most upright is s. than a thorn edge
 12. the word of God is s. than any sword
 SHARPLY.
 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon s.
 1. 13. rebuke them s. that they may be sound
 SHARPNESS.
 15. 10. lest being present I should use s.
 SHAVE.
 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not s.
 8. the unclean person shall s. off his hair, 9.
 5. nor shall they s. the corner of their beard
 9. then he shall s. his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he s. it
 18. Nazarite shall s. the head of his separation
 7. let them s. their flesh, and wash their clothes
 21. 12. captive shall s. her head, pare her nails
 16. 19. she caused him to s. off seven locks
 2. 20. Lord shall s. with a razor that is hired
 24. 20. neither shall they s. their heads
 21. 24. be at charges, that they s. their heads
 SHAVED.
 41. 14. Joseph s. and changed his raiment
 1. 10. Job rent his mantle and s. his head
 SHAVEN.
 13. 33. be s. but the scall shall he not shave
 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is s.
 16. 17. if I be s. my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was s.
 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards s.
 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were s.
 6. if it be a shame to be s. let her be covered
 SHEAF.
 37. 7. behold my s. arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obediency to my s.
 30. 10. ye shall bring a s. of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the s. before the Lord, 12.
 24. 19. have forgot a s. shalt not go to fetch it
 2. they take away the s. from the hungry
 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a s.
 SHAEVES.
 57. 7. behold, we were binding s. in the field
 2. let me glean and gather among the s. 15.
 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in s.
 126. 6. he shall come bringing s. with him
 7. nor he that bindeth s. his bosom
 21. 3. I am pressed under you, as cart full of s.
 12. the Lord shall gather them as the s.
 SHEAR.
 31. 19. and Laban went to s. his sheep
 13. 13. Judah goeth to s. his sheep
 15. 19. nor shalt s. the firstling of thy sheep
 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did s. his sheep
 SHEARER.
 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his s.
 SHEARERS.
 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep s.
 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast s.
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my s.
 23. 23. Absalom had s. in Baal-hazor, 24.
 33. 7. as sheep before her s. is dumb, opens not
 SHEARING.
 25. 2. and Nabal was s. sheep in Carmel
 SHARING-HOUSE.
 12. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at s.-h.
 14. he slew them at the pit of the s.-h.
 SHEATH.
 51. 51. David drew the sword out of his s.
 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the s. thereof
 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his s.
 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the s. 4. 5.
 30. shall I cause it to return into his s. will judge
 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into a s.
 SHED.
 20. 10. 10. Amasa's bowels to the ground
 26. 28. is s. for many for the remission of sins
 31. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath s. forth this which ye now see and hear
 5. 5. love of G. h. in our hearts by Holy Ghost

SHE

Tit. 3. 6. which he s. on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
 SHED BLOOD.
 SHEDDER.
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a s. of blood
 SHEDDETH.
 9. 6. whose s. man's blood, his blood shall be s.
 22. 3. the city s. blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.
 28. 2. and without s. of blood is no remission
 SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.
 SHEEP.
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of s. Cain tiller of ground
 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the s. 9.
 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the s.
 5. ye shall take it out from the s. or the goats
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy s. and oxen
 1. if a man steal a s. and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a s. to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of s. 36. 19.
 10. 10. if his offering be of the s. or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of s. or of goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the s. or goats, 21.
 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a s.
 18. 17. the firstling of s. thou shalt not redeem
 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your s. 36.
 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy s.
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice s. wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer s. 4.
 21. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's s. go astray
 28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy s.
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy s. 31. 51.
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of s.
 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and s.
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's s. and tent, and all he had
 6. 4. the Midianites left neither s. nor oxen
 1. 17. the king will take the tenth of your s.
 32. the people few upon the spoil and took s.
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his s.
 15. 3. lay both ox and s. 19. Saul spread the s.
 14. what meaneth this bleating of s. in my ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, s. and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the s.
 19. send me David thy son, who is with the s.
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's s.
 8. rose early and left the s. with a keeper
 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's s.
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 s. he was shearing his s.
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five s. ready dressed
 27. 9. David took away the s. the oxen, and asses
 7. 8. I took thee from following the s.
 19. Barsillai brought David butter and s.
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
 s. what have they done? 1 Chron. 21. 17.
 1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah slain s. oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 6. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred s.
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing s. and oxen
 63. Solomon offered s. 2 Chron. 5. 6. 17. 5.
 2 Kings 5. 20. is it a time to receive s. and oxen?
 1 Chron. 5. 21. they took from Hagrites 250,000 s.
 12. 40. they brought oxen and s. abundantly
 2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians s.
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 s.
 18. 2. Ahab killed s. and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 30. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 s.
 34. Hesekiah the king did give 7000 s. and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 s.
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and s.
 Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice s.
 Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 s. 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the s.
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my s.
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 s. and 6000 camels
 Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all s. and oxen
 41. 1. thou hast given us like s. for meat
 49. 14. like s. are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy s?
 78. 32. but made his own people go forth like s.
 79. 13. so we thy people and s. of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the s. of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost s.
 144. 13. that our s. may bring forth thousands
 Cant. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of s. 6. 6.
 Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two s.
 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of s.
 53. 6. all we like s. are gone astray; we have
 Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like s. for the slaughter
 23. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the s.
 50. 6. my people hath been lost s. their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered s. lions have driven him
 Ezek. 34. 6. my s. wander through the mountains
 12. 11. I will search my s. and seek them out, 12.
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept s.
 Joel. 1. 8. the flocks of s. are made desolate
 Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of s.
 Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
 s. shall be scattered, Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.
 Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in s. clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost s. of the house of Israel
 12. 11. if one s. fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a s. P

SHE

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost s. of far.
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 s. and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that s. Luke 15. 4. 6.
 23. 32. as a shepherd divideth his s. from goats
 33. he shall set s. on his right hand, but goats
 John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold s.
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the s.
 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the s.
 3. the s. hear his voice, 27. 14. the s. follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the s.
 8. were robbers, but the s. did not hear them
 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his s.
 12. an hireling leaveth the s. and fleeth, 13.
 14. good Shepherd, I know mys. 16. other s. I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the s.
 26. because ye are not of my s. as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my s. 17.
 Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of s.
 Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth s. horses, slaves, and souls
 AS SHEEP.
 Num. 27. 17. be not as s. which have no shepherd.
 1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 s. that have no shepherd, 2 Chr. 18. 16.
 Psal. 44. 23. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as s. for the slaughter, Rom. 8. 36.
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as s. that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and as a s. before his shearers is dumb
 Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as s. of Bozrah
 Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as s. having no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
 10. 16. I send you forth as s. in midst of wolves
 Acts 8. 32. he was led as s. to the slaughter
 1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as s. going astray, but returned
 SHEEP-COTE.
 2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the s. 1 Chron. 17. 7.
 SHEEP-COTES.
 1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the s. after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.
 John 10. 1. he that entereth not the s. by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.
 Num. 32. 16. we will build s. for our cattle
 Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the s.?
 Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the s.
 SHEEP-GATE.
 Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the s.-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the s.-g.
 12. 39. they went on to the s.-gate, and they stood
 SHEEP-MARKET.
 John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the s.-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
 SHEEP-MASTER.
 2 Kings 3. 4. Meshach of Moab was a s.-master
 See SHEARERS.
 SHEEP-SKINS.
 Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in s.-s. and goat-skins
 SHEET.
 Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great s. 11. 5.
 SHEETS.
 Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty s. and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty s. and thirty changes
 SHIEL.
 Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a s.
 Exod. 30. 13. s. after the s. of the sanctuary, a s.
 is 90 gerahs. Num. 3. 47. Ezek. 45. 12.
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a s.
 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a s.
 2 Kings 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a s. 16. 18.
 Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a s.
 Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the s. great
 SHEKELS.
 Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 s. 16.
 24. 32. two bracelets for her hands of ten s. weight
 Exod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty s.
 30. 13. of pure myrrh 500 s. of sweet cinnamon
 250 s. of sweet calamus 250 s.
 Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by s. 27. 3. 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten s. of gold full of incense,
 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
 Deut. 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 s.
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty s.
 Josh. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 900 s. of silver
 Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 s.
 17. 2. the 1100 s. I took it 13. had restored the s.
 10. I will give thee ten s. of silver by the year
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 s.
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten s. and a girdle
 24. 34. David bought oxen for fifty s. of Araunah
 1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred s. of gold to one target
 2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 s. of silver
 1 Chron. 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 s.
 Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 s. by year
 Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 s. of silver
 Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty s. a day
 See SANCTUARY
 SHIELIER.
 Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a s.
 Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been s. for me and a tower
 SHEPHERD.
 See Signification on PASTOR.
 Gen. 46. 34. every s. is abomination to the Egypt

11. the beast is of *s.* and goeth into perdition
See DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN bullocks.

23. 29. prepare me here *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
2. on the seventh day *s.* bullocks, two rams
3. 15. 26. Levites offered *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
4. 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
5. take to you now, *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s.* bullocks

SEVEN-FOLD.

15. vengeance shall be taken on him *s.*
If Cain shall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*
70. 12. render *s.* into their bosom reproach
6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore *s.*
10. 26. and the light of the sun shall be *s.*

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

21. 6. let *s.* men of his sons be delivered
26. 16. than *s.* men that can render a reason
25. 25. took *s.* men that were near the king
6. 3. look out *s.* m. of honest rep. full of Holy G.

SEVEN rams. See SEVEN bullocks.

See SEALS.

SEVEN sons.

4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s.* sons
2. and there were born unto him *s.* sons
13. he had also *s.* sons, and three daughters
19. 14. there were *s.* sons of one Soveva a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself
s. other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 26.
1. from *s.* spirits before the throne of God
1. these said he that hath the *s.* spirits of God
5. seven lamps, which are the *s.* spirits of God
5. seven eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God

SEVEN stars.

5. 8. seek him that maketh the *s.* stars
1. 16. had in his right hand *s.* stars, 2. 1. [3. 1.
0. mystery of *s.* stars, thou sawest in my right
hand; *s.* stars are the angels of the *s.* churches
SEVEN and thirty. See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN times.

23. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau *s.* times
4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood *s.* times
17. [8. 11. [14. 7. [16. 14. Num. 19. 4.
16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers *s.* times, 27.
21. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house *s.* times
8. thou shalt number *s.* times seven years
5. 18. I will punish you *s.* times more, 21. 24, 28.
4. 6. he shall compass the city *s.* times, 15.
King 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, *s.* times
times 35. child sneezed *s.* times, and opened eyes
10. [Jeha said, go wash in Jordan *s.* times, 14.
10. 12. 6. words are as silver purified *s.* times
19. 164. *s.* times a day do I praise thee, because
10. 16. a just man falleth *s.* times, and riseth
again, 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s.* times more than
16. let *s.* times pass over me, 23. 25, 32.
18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till *s.* times
22. 1. say not, till *s.* times, but until 70 times *s.*
1. if thy brother trespass agst. thee *s.* times
a day, and *s.* times a day turn again to thee
SEVEN and twenty. See TWENTY.

SEVEN-YEARS.

29. 18. I will serve thee *s.* years for Rachel
20. served *s.* years [27. serve *s.* other years, 30.
21. 26. the seven good kine are *s.* years, and the
seven good ears are *s.* years, the dream is one
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s.* years
seven empty ears shall be *s.* years of famine
29. there come *s.* years of plenty, 34. 47, 48.
30. there shall arise *s.* years of famine, 36. 34.
33. the *s.* years of plenteousness were ended
19. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times *s.* years
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built *s.* years before Zoan
Dan. 15. 1. at end of every *s.* years a release, 31. 10.
Jud. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian *s.* years
25. take the second bullock of *s.* years old
19. 9. Iban of Bethlehem judged Israel *s.* years
2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s.* years six
months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27
24. 13. shall *s.* years of famine come to thee?
2 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was *s.* years in building temple
2 Kings 6. 1. famine shall come upon land *s.* years
2. the sojourned with the Philistines *s.* years
11. 31. Ahab was slain, and *s.* years old was Je-
hoash when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s.* years let ye go every man
Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire *s.* years
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband *s.* years

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shalt thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being *s.* years old was feeding flock
42. 8. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s.* years
King 14. 21. Rehobam reigned *s.* years in Jerusalem
King 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s.* years
2. 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s.* shekels

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s.* day the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark rested on the *s.* day in seventh month
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahasiah began to reign the *s.* year
2 Kings 16. 1. in *s.* year of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *s.* lot came to Hezir
25. 24. the *s.* lot came to Joshbekashah

SEVENTH.

Ezek. 21. 2. in *s.* he shall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s.* sabbath
Josh. 6. 16. at the *s.* time when the priests blew
19. 40. and *s.* lot came out for the tribe of Dan
1 Kings 18. 14. at the *s.* time there arose a cloud
1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the *s.* son of Jesse
24. 10. the *s.* lot came forth to Hakkor
26. 3. Elioenai the *s.* son of Meshelemiah
5. Issachar was the *s.* son of Obad-edom
27. 10. the *s.* captain for the *s.* month was Helem
Mat. 28. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at *s.* hour the fever left him
Jud. 14. Enoch the *s.* from Adam prophesied
Lev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s.* seal
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s.* angel
11. 15. the *s.* angel sounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s.* angel poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s.* foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in *s.* month on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in *s.* m. afflict your souls, 23. 27. [25. 9.
23. 24. in the *s.* month shall ye have a sabbath
Num. 29. 1. in *s.* month an holy convocation, 12. 1.
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s.* m.
2 Kings 25. 25. in *s.* m. Ishmael killed Gedaliah,
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.
2 Chron. 7. 10. in *s.* month Solomon sent them away
31. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s.* month
Ezra 3. 1. when *s.* month was come, and the children
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.
6. from the first day of *s.* month began they to offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the *s.* month Ezra read
14. in feasts of *s.* month Israel shall dwell in booths
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *s.* month
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s.* month shall he do the like
Hag. 2. 1. in the *s.* month the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s.* month
8. 19. the fast of the *s.* month shall be to Judah joy

SEVENTH year.

Ezek. 23. 11. but the *s.* year thou shalt let it rest
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s.* year shall be a sabbath of rest
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the *s.* year?
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *s.* year, year of release, is
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother
12. in the *s.* year thou shalt let him go free
2 Kings 11. 4. in the *s.* year Jehoiada sent and
set the rulers with the captains, 2 Chron. 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s.* year of Jehu, Jehoahaz began to reign
18. 9. in *s.* year of Hoshea king of Assyria came
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jesus in *s.* year of Artaxerxes, 8.
Neh. 10. 31. leave *s.* year exaction of every debt
Ezek. 12. 16. Easter was taken to king in *s.* year
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s.* year
Ezek. 50. 1. in the *s.* year elders came to enquire

SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, until Lamech *s.* and seven-fold
5. 12. and Cainan lived *s.* years and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s.* years, and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was *s.* years old, when he departed
Ezek. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s.* souls
24. 1. come up, thou, and *s.* elders of Israel, 9.
38. 19. the brass of the offering was *s.* talents
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.*
shekels, 19. 25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
85. each bowl weighing *s.* shekels of silver
11. 16. gather unto me *s.* men of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the spirit unto the *s.* elders
Jud. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s.* brethren
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *s.* sons in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's sons, and slew *s.* persons
Ezra 2. 40. child of Hodaviah *s.* four, Neh. 7. 43.
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jesaiiah *s.* males
14. of sons of Zabbud, with them *s.* males
Psalm 90. 10. as for our days, they are *s.* years
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s.* years
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon *s.* years
12. when *s.* years are accomplished, 29. 10.
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them *s.* men
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish *s.* years in desolat. of Jerus.
9. 2. weeks are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even those *s.* years, did ye fast to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s.* times
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* also and sent
17. the *s.* returned again with joy, saying, Lord

SEVER.

Ezek. 8. 29. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goshen
4. 9. Lord shall *s.* between cattle of Israel and Eg.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall *s.* out men of continual envy
Mat. 13. 44. and *s.* the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 96. I have *s.* you from other people
Deut. 4. 41. Moses *s.* three cities on this side Jordan
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himself from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 28. 13. and *s.* tenth deal of flour mingled
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. [29. 10. 15.
2 Kings 15. 5. Asariah was a leper to the day of his
death, and dwelt in a *s.* house, 2 Chron. 26. 21.
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *s.* city put shields and spears
28. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s.* city
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his *s.* ability
Rev. 21. 21. every *s.* gate was of one pearl, street

SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will
SEVERITY.

Rem. 12. 12. behold therefore the goodness and *s.* of
God, on them who fall *s.* but to thee goodness

SEW.

Ezek. 3. 7. a time to read and a time to *s.* a time
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes

SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together, made aprons
Ezra 4. 12. they *s.* together the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have *s.* sackcloth upon my skin

SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity
SEWESTH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old
SHADE.

Psalm 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand
SHADOW.

Is the representation which any thing makes of
itself, being interspersed between the sun or a
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts
5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun,
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow.
The law is called a shadow of good things to
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy
was only a dark obscure representation of
Christ, who was the substance of the legal types
and shadows. Some are of opinion that the
Apostle here alludes to the custom of Painters,
who first make a rude draught, and from it
draw a perfect and lively picture; then the
sense of the words is this; The old covenant
did contain only dark resemblances and types
of heavenly things, no lively representations of
them; this being reserved unto the time of the
gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual blessings
in him are clearly and plainly manifested.
Others think that the Apostle alludes to the
shadow of a body, and makes this the sense;
That the old covenant had only types, wherein
Christ and heavenly things through him were
darkly represented, not the substance and truth
of the things themselves.

A shadow being made by the sun, follows its
motions, and is in perpetual variation, until at
last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense
the life of man is compared to a shadow, 1 Chron.
29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow,
and there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17.
7. All my members are as a shadow; that is,
I am shrunk to nothing, and become a mere ana-
tomy or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow
of death stain the day wherein I was born,
Job. 3. 2. That is such a dismal darkness as it
is in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps
may take away men's spirits and lives. The
morning is to the murderers and adulterers as the
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,
because it both discovers them and their works
of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job
24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death:
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-
frighting dangers, Psalm 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 15. they came under the *s.* of my roof
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my *s.*
36. thou seest the *s.* of the mountains as if men
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward
1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on earth are as *s.* Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*
14. 2. be death also as *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as *s.*
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*
Psalm 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings, 37. 1.
36. 7. put their trust under the *s.* of thy wings, 37. 1.
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like *s.* when it declineth
144. 1. man is vanity, his days are as *s.* Eccl. 8. 13.
Eccl. 6. 12. his vain life which he rependeth as *s.*

Ps. 69. 60 let thy salvation, O God, *s. me* up on high
 74. 4. they *s. up* their ensigns for signs
Prov. 48. 23. I was *s. up* from everlasting, from begin.
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall *s. up* the adversaries of Rezin
 11. 10. he shall *s. up* an ensign for the nations
 23. 13. they *s. up* towers thereof, raised palaces
 45. 20. that *s. up* wood of their graven image
 49. 22. behold I will *s. up* my standard to people
 57. 8. thou hast *s. up* thy remembrance
Eccl. 4. 6. s. up the standard toward Zion, retire
 10. 20. there is none to *s. up* my curtains
 11. 13. have ye *s. up* altars to that shameful thing?
 31. 4. and I will *s. up* shepherds over them
 31. 21. *s. thee up* way marks, make high heaps
 50. 2. *s. up* a standard, publish, 51. 15, 27.
 51. 12. *s. up* the watchmen, prepare, ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *s. up* horn of thy adversaries
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have *s. up* their idols
 13. 2. the deep *s. him up* on high with her rivers
 34. 1. I will *s. up* one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 43. God of heaven shall *s. up* a kingdom
 3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s. up*
 5. 19. whom he would he *s. up* and put down
 12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s. up*
Hos. 4. 4. they have *s. up* kings, but not by me
Mal. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are *s. up*
Mat. 27. 37. *s. up* over his head this accusation
Acts 6. 13. and *s. up* false witnesses, who said
 15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s. it up*
 SET, *Passive.*

Gen. 24. 37. there was *me* before him to eat
 28. 11. sun was *s. 12.* a ladder was *s. up* on earth
Ezek. 25. 7. stones *s. in* ephod, 28. 11. 35. 9, 20.
 26. 17. two tenons *s. in* order against another
 32. 32. knowest people, they are *s. in* mischief
 37. 3. the rings *s. 39. 37.* the lamps *s. in* order
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much *s. by*
 26. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s. by* this day
2 Sam. 18. 30. crown *s. on* Dav. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be *s. for* the king's mother
 14. 4. Abijah could not see, for his eyes were *s.*
2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man *s. at*
 9. 22. porters appointed in their *s. office*
 19. 10. Joab saw that battle was *s. against* him
 29. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be *s.*
2 Chron. 6. 10. and I am *s. on* the throne of Israel
 29. 35. service of the house of L. was *s. in* order
 31. 15. in their *s. office* to give their brethren
 18. in their *s. office* they sacrificed themselves
Jud. 36. 16. and what should he *s. on* thy table
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are privily *s. against* the poor
 152. 5. there are *s. thrones* of judgment, of David
 141. 2. let my prayer be *s. forth* before thee
Prov. 18. 10. righteous run into it, and *s. aloft*
 9. 25. puts trust in the Lord, shall *s. on* high
Ezek. 8. 11. the heart is fully *s. in* them to do evil
 10. 6. folly *s. in* great dignity; rich sit in low place
Cent. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fully *s.*
 14. his hands are as gold rings *s. with* the beryl
 15. his legs are *s. upon* sockets of fine gold
 7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s. with* lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of wail *s. hair*, baldness
 21. 8. I am *s. in* my ward whole nights
Jer. 6. 23. s. in array, as men for war, *Joel 2. 5.*
 31. 39. children's teeth are *s. on* edge, *Ezek. 18. 2.*
 30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be *s. on* edge
Ezek. 22. 10. they humbled her that was *s. apart*
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was *s. books* were opened
Nab. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be *s. open*
Mat. 5. 14. a city *s. on* a hill cannot be hid
 27. 19. when he was *s. on* judgment-seat, wife sent
Mark 1. 32. when sun did *s.* they brought diseased
 4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s. on* a candlestick
 9. 12. must suffer many things, and be *s. at* night
Luke 2. 34 this child is *s. for* the fall and rising
 7. 8. for I also am *s. under* authority
 10. 8. eat such things as are *s. before* you
John 2. 6. there were *s. six* water-pots of stone
Acts 4. 11. the stone *s. at* nought of you builders
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s. at* nought
 26. 32. this man might have been *s. at* liberty
1 Cor. 10. 27. whatsoever is *s. before* you eat
Gal. 3. 1. Chr. had been evidently *s. forth* crucified
Phil. 1. 17. I am *s. for* the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s. before* us
 1. 1. who is *s. on* right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
 12. 1. let us run the race that is *s. before* us
 2. who for joy that was *s. before* him, endured
 13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s. at* liberty
Jude 7. the cities are *s. forth* for an example
Rev. 3. 21. am *s. down* with my Father in throne
 4. 2. a throne was *s. in* heaven, one sat on throne
 SET day.

Acts 12. 21. on *s. day*, Herod arrayed in royal app.
 Set FACE, FACES, FRASITS.

SET time.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this *s. time*
 21. 2. at the *s. time* of which God had spoken
Ezek. 9. 5. the Lord appointed *s. time*, saying
 336

1 Sam. 13. 8. according to *s. time* Sam. appointed
 2 Sam. 20. 5. Amaaz tarried longer than the *s. time*
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me *s. time*
Psal. 102. 13. the *s. time* to favour her is come
 SETTER.

Acts 17. 18. seems to be *s. forth* of strange gods
 SETTEST.

Deut. 23. 20. in all thou *s. thy* hand to, 28. 6, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou *s. a* watch over me?
 13. 27. thou *s. a* print on the heels of my feet
Psal. 21. 3. thou *s. a* crown of gold on his head
 41. 12. thou *s. me* before thy face for ever
 SETTETH.

Ezek. 30. 18. when Aaron *s. up* the lamps
 Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s. forward*
 4. 5. when camp *s. forward*, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and *s. his* heart upon it
 27. 16. cursed be he that *s. light* by his father
2 Sam. 22. 34. s. me on high places, *Psal. 18. 33.*
Job 24. 15. the adulterer *s. his* face in secret
 28. 3. he *s. an* end to darkness, and searcheth
 40. 17. he *s. up* his tail like a cedar
Psal. 36. 4. he *s. himself* in a way that is not good
 65. 6. which by his strength *s. fast* mountains
 68. 6. God *s. solitary* in families, he brings out
 75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s. up* another
 83. 14. as the flame *s. the* mountains on fire
 107. 41. yet *s. poor* on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none *s. to* his heart, nor is there know,
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s. snares*
 45. 3. but Baruch *s. thee* on against us
Ezek. 14. 4. that *s. up* his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s. up* kings
 4. 17. he *s. up* over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and *s. him* on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but *s. it* on a candlestick that they see
Jam. 3. 6. tongue *s. on* fire the course of nature
 SETTING.

Ezek. 43. 8. in their *s. of* their threshold by mine
 27. 66. sealing the stone, and *s. a* watch
Luke 4. 40. when sun was *s.* they brought the sick
 SETTINGS.

Ezek. 28. 17. thou shalt set it *s. in* of stones
 SETTLE.
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*
 17. and the *s. shall* be fourteen cubits long
 30. put blood on four corners of the *s. 45. 19.*
 SETTLE.

1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will *s. him* in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will *s. you* after your old estates
Luke 21. 14. s. it in your hearts, not to meditate
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God establish, strengthen, *s. you*
 SETTLED.

1 Kings 8. 13. built *a. place* for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he *s. his* countenance steadfastly
Psal. 30. 9. thou hast *s. strength* for my mountain
 39. 15. every man *s. is* altogether vanity
 119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *s. in* heaven
Prov. 16. 25. before mountains were *s. before* hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath *s. on* his lees
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are *s. on* their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*
 SETTEST.

Psal. 65. 10. thou *s. furrows* thereof, makest soft
 SEVEN.

Besides the known signification of this word, it is
 also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
 In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
 Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
 circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.
 God consecrated the seventh day, on which
 he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
 of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
 day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
 rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
 is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
 sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated
 to the rest of the earth, by the name of
 a sabbatical year; as also the seven times seven
 year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
 Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
 stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
 served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
 each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious
 dream represented to his imagination seven fat
 oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
 corn, and as many that were blasted: These
 stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
 scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
 branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that
 sounded them; seven days to surround the
 walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In
 the Revelation are the seven churches, seven
 candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven
 lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials,
 seven plagues, &c.

In certain passages the number seven is put for
 a great number: Isaiah says, that seven women
 should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
 them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of

Samuel says, that she who was barren
 have seven children, that is, several children
 1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people
 smite them seven times for their transgression,
 that is, several times, Lev. 26. 6. The Psalmist,
 speaking of very pure silver, says, s.
 purified seven times, *Psal. 12. 6.*
Psal. 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours
 fold in their bosom. Punish them according
 and as often as they deserve it. The same
 man thinks himself wiser than seven men,
 can give a reason for their actions, Eccl. 1.
 16. In these and many other passages the
 number seven, is placed for an uncertain
 indefinite number.

Gen. 1. 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*
 41. 2. there came up *s. well-favoured* tame
 3. other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 27.
 5. ears of corn came up, rank and good
 6. s. thin ears, and blasted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 25.
 46. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were
Ezek. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s. daughter*
Lev. 23. 15. s. sabbaths shall be complete
 25. 8. shalt number *s. sabbaths* of years to the
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me
 altars, and prepare *s. oxen* and *s. rams*
 4. and he said, I have prepared *s. altars*.
Deut. 7. 1. nations greater and might than *s.*
 16. 9. weeks thou shalt number to thee, hept
 28. 7. L.D. cause enemies to flee before thee *s. way*
 25. thou shalt see *s. ways* before them

Josh. 6. 4. priests bearing *s. trumpets*, 6, 8, 11.
 18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s. tribes* not recovered
 5. and they shall divide it into *s. parts*, 6.
 9. described it by cities into *s. parts* in a poem
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s. green* with
 13. if thou weavest *s. locks* 19. shave off *s. locks*
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s. months*
 10. 10. Jesse made *s. of* his son to pass before Sam
 2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all together and put to death
 1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Eliab were *s.*
 5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers were *s.*
 2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s. counselors*
Ezek. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence
 14. the *s. princes* which saw the king's face
 9. he gave her *s. maidens* meet to be given her
 2 Sam. 5. 19. in *s. troubles* no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yes *s. are* an abomination unto him
 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s. pillars*
 26. 25. for there are *s. abominations* in his heart
Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to *s. also* to eight
 Isa. 4. 1. in that day *s. women* take hold of one man
 11. 5. the Lord shall smite it in the *s. streams*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s. languisheth*
 13. 18. *s. a. months* shall they be burying them
 14. after the end of *s. months* shall they search
 40. 22. they went up unto it by *s. steps*, 26.
 41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s. cubits*
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s. weeks*
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s. shepherds*
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s. eyes*
 4. 2. his *s. lamps* thereof, and *s. pipes* to *s. lamps*
 10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said, *s. loaves*, 36. *Mark 8. 5.*
 7. they took up *s. baskets* full, *Mark 8. 8.*
 16. 10. nor the *s. loaves* among four thousand
 22. 25. now there were with us *s. brethren*, and the
 first deceased, *Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.*
 28. in resurrection whose wife shall be *s. of*
Mark 12. 22. and *s. had* her, 23. *Luke 20. 31, 33.*
 16. 9. out of whom he cast *s. devils*, *Luke 8. 2.*
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s. nations* in Canaan
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s. deacons*
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s. churches* in Asia, grace to you
 11. write, and send it to the *s. churches* in Asia
 12. being turned, I saw *s. golden* candlesticks
 13. in midst of *s. candlesticks* one like Son of man
 20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
 candlesticks thou sawest are the *s. churches*
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of *s. golden* candlesticks
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s. horns*, and
 s. eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God sent forth
 8. 2. I saw the *s. angels* which stood before God
 6. the *s. angels* prepared themselves to sound
 3. when he cried, *s. thunders* uttered voices
 4. seal up what the *s. thunders* have uttered
 12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s. heads*, and
 s. crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. 17. 3, 7.
 15. 1. I saw *s. angels* having the *s. last* plagues, 6.
 7. gave to *s. angels* *s. golden* vials full of wrath
 8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the *s. plagues* of the *s. angels* were fulfilled
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s. angels*
 17. 1. and there came one of the *s. angels* which
 had the *s. vials*, and talked with me,
 21. 9.

Deut. 7. 1. nations greater and might than *s.*
 16. 9. weeks thou shalt number to thee, hept
 28. 7. L.D. cause enemies to flee before thee *s. way*
 25. thou shalt see *s. ways* before them

Josh. 6. 4. priests bearing *s. trumpets*, 6, 8, 11.
 18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s. tribes* not recovered
 5. and they shall divide it into *s. parts*, 6.
 9. described it by cities into *s. parts* in a poem
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s. green* with
 13. if thou weavest *s. locks* 19. shave off *s. locks*
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s. months*
 10. 10. Jesse made *s. of* his son to pass before Sam
 2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all together and put to death
 1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Eliab were *s.*
 5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers were *s.*
 2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s. counselors*
Ezek. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence
 14. the *s. princes* which saw the king's face
 9. he gave her *s. maidens* meet to be given her
 2 Sam. 5. 19. in *s. troubles* no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yes *s. are* an abomination unto him
 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s. pillars*
 26. 25. for there are *s. abominations* in his heart
Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to *s. also* to eight
 Isa. 4. 1. in that day *s. women* take hold of one man
 11. 5. the Lord shall smite it in the *s. streams*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s. languisheth*
 13. 18. *s. a. months* shall they be burying them
 14. after the end of *s. months* shall they search
 40. 22. they went up unto it by *s. steps*, 26.
 41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s. cubits*
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s. weeks*
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s. shepherds*
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s. eyes*
 4. 2. his *s. lamps* thereof, and *s. pipes* to *s. lamps*
 10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said, *s. loaves*, 36. *Mark 8. 5.*
 7. they took up *s. baskets* full, *Mark 8. 8.*
 16. 10. nor the *s. loaves* among four thousand
 22. 25. now there were with us *s. brethren*, and the
 first deceased, *Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.*
 28. in resurrection whose wife shall be *s. of*
Mark 12. 22. and *s. had* her, 23. *Luke 20. 31, 33.*
 16. 9. out of whom he cast *s. devils*, *Luke 8. 2.*
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s. nations* in Canaan
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s. deacons*
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s. churches* in Asia, grace to you
 11. write, and send it to the *s. churches* in Asia
 12. being turned, I saw *s. golden* candlesticks
 13. in midst of *s. candlesticks* one like Son of man
 20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
 candlesticks thou sawest are the *s. churches*
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of *s. golden* candlesticks
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s. horns*, and
 s. eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God sent forth
 8. 2. I saw the *s. angels* which stood before God
 6. the *s. angels* prepared themselves to sound
 3. when he cried, *s. thunders* uttered voices
 4. seal up what the *s. thunders* have uttered
 12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s. heads*, and
 s. crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. 17. 3, 7.
 15. 1. I saw *s. angels* having the *s. last* plagues, 6.
 7. gave to *s. angels* *s. golden* vials full of wrath
 8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the *s. plagues* of the *s. angels* were fulfilled
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s. angels*
 17. 1. and there came one of the *s. angels* which
 had the *s. vials*, and talked with me,
 21. 9.

Deut. 7. 1. nations greater and might than *s.*
 16. 9. weeks thou shalt number to thee, hept
 28. 7. L.D. cause enemies to flee before thee *s. way*
 25. thou shalt see *s. ways* before them

Josh. 6. 4. priests bearing *s. trumpets*, 6, 8, 11.
 18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s. tribes* not recovered
 5. and they shall divide it into *s. parts*, 6.
 9. described it by cities into *s. parts* in a poem
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s. green* with
 13. if thou weavest *s. locks* 19. shave off *s. locks*
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s. months*
 10. 10. Jesse made *s. of* his son to pass before Sam
 2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all together and put to death
 1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Eliab were *s.*
 5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers were *s.*
 2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s. counselors*
Ezek. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence
 14. the *s. princes* which saw the king's face
 9. he gave her *s. maidens* meet to be given her
 2 Sam. 5. 19. in *s. troubles* no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yes *s. are* an abomination unto him
 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s. pillars*
 26. 25. for there are *s. abominations* in his heart
Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to *s. also* to eight
 Isa. 4. 1. in that day *s. women* take hold of one man
 11. 5. the Lord shall smite it in the *s. streams*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s. languisheth*
 13. 18. *s. a. months* shall they be burying them
 14. after the end of *s. months* shall they search
 40. 22. they went up unto it by *s. steps*, 26.
 41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s. cubits*
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s. weeks*
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s. shepherds*
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s. eyes*
 4. 2. his *s. lamps* thereof, and *s. pipes* to *s. lamps*
 10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said, *s. loaves*, 36. *Mark 8. 5.*
 7. they took up *s. baskets* full, *Mark 8. 8.*
 16. 10. nor the *s. loaves* among four thousand
 22. 25. now there were with us *s. brethren*, and the
 first deceased, *Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.*
 28. in resurrection whose wife shall be *s. of*
Mark 12. 22. and *s. had* her, 23. *Luke 20. 31, 33.*
 16. 9. out of whom he cast *s. devils*, *Luke 8. 2.*
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s. nations* in Canaan
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s. deacons*
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s. churches* in Asia, grace to you
 11. write, and send it to the *s. churches* in Asia
 12. being turned, I saw *s. golden* candlesticks
 13. in midst of *s. candlesticks* one like Son of man
 20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
 candlesticks thou sawest are the *s. churches*
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of *s. golden* candlesticks
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s. horns*, and
 s. eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God sent forth
 8. 2. I saw the *s. angels* which stood before God
 6. the *s. angels* prepared themselves to sound
 3. when he cried, *s. thunders* uttered voices
 4. seal up what the *s. thunders* have uttered
 12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s. heads*, and
 s. crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. 17. 3, 7.
 15. 1. I saw *s. angels* having the *s. last* plagues, 6.
 7. gave to *s. angels* *s. golden* vials full of wrath
 8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the *s. plagues* of the *s. angels* were fulfilled
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s. angels*
 17. 1. and there came one of the *s. angels* which
 had the *s. vials*, and talked with me,
 21. 9.

Deut. 7. 1. nations greater and might than *s.*
 16. 9. weeks thou shalt number to thee, hept
 28. 7. L.D. cause enemies to flee before thee *s. way*
 25. thou shalt see *s. ways* before them

Neh. 13. 19. and some of my *s.* set I at the gates
isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my *s.* shall dwell there
13. my *s.* shall sing *isa.* 14. my *s.* shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my *s.* 44. 4.
John 18. 36. if kind of world, then would my *s.* fight
Acts 2. 18. on my *s.* I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce my *s.*

See PROPHECY.

THE SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no spies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be *thy s.* 8.
Ezra 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with *thy s.*?
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command. 31.
Lev. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
22. 16. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy s.*
11. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall be with *thy s.* 2 *Chr.* 2. 8.
8. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. hear thou and judge *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*
Neh. 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* shed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repay thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones
28. children of *thy s.* shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
Isa. 37. 24. by *thy s.* hast thou reproached the Ld.
Deut. 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beseech thee, ten days
13. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*
Acts 4. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness

See WOMEN.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall *s.* them 400 years
14. that nation whom they shall *s.* will I judge
25. 23. and the elder shall *s.* the younger
27. 29. let people *s.* thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and *s.* brother
59. 15. shouldst thou therefore *s.* me for nought?
18. I will *s.* thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt *s.* with me seven other years
Ezra 1. 13. they made Israel to *s.* with rigour
3. 12. y shall *s.* God upon this mountain
12. 1. I say, let my son go, that he may *s.* me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may *s.* in the
wilderness, 8. 1, 20. [9. 1, 13. [10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may *s.* Egyptians,
for it had been better for us to *s.* them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor *s.* them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years he shall *s.*
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall *s.* him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to *s.* as bond-servant
40. he shall *s.* thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to *s.*
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they *s.*
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall *s.* no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they *s.*
Deut. 4. 19. thou shalt be driven to *s.* them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and *s.* him,
10. 12, 20. [11. 13. [13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.
[24. 14, 15. [1 *Sam.* 7. 3. [12. 14, 20, 24.
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and *s.* six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall *s.* thee
28. 48. therefore shalt thou *s.* thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will *s.*
Judg. 9. 28. should *s.* Shechem, should *s.* Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we should *s.* him?
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall *s.* thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will *s.* thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will *s.* thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and *s.* us
2 *Sam.* 19. 19. whom should I *s.*? should I not *s.*
22. 44. a people I know not shall *s.* me, *Psal.* 118. 43.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy
yoke lighter, and we will *s.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu shall *s.* Baal king
25. 24. dwell in the land, and *s.* the king of Baby-
on, *Jer.* 37. 11, 12, 17. [38. 14. [40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and *s.* him with a perfect heart
2 *Chron.* 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to *s.* him
34. 33. Josiah made all present to *s.* the Lord God
Jos. 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should *s.* him?
36. 11. if they obey and *s.* him, they shall spend
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *s.* thee?
Psal. 22. 30. a seed shall *s.* him and be accounted
72. 11. yea all kings, all nations shall *s.* him
97. 7. confounded be all they that *s.* graven images

Psa. 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall *s.* me
Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou was made to *s.*
19. 23. the Egyptians shall *s.* with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to *s.* with an offering
24. but thou hast made me to *s.* with thy sins
56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to *s.* him
60. 19. the nation that will not *s.* thee shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so sha. *s.* strangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to *s.* thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall *s.* the king of Babylon
14. many nations shall *s.* themselves, 27. 7.
27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to *s.* him
8. the nation that will not *s.* king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not *s.* 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more *s.* themselves of him
34. 9. that none should *s.* himself of them, 10.
40. 9. saying, fear not to *s.* the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will *s.* the Chaldeans
Ezek. 30. 32. families of the countries to *s.* wood
9. O house of Isr. go, ye every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall *s.* me
29. 18. his army *s.* a great service against Tyros
48. 18. increase for food to them that *s.* the city
19. that *s.* the city, shall *s.* it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we *s.* is able to deliver
them they might not *s.* any, except their own God
7. 16. people, nations and languages should *s.* him
27. and all dominions shall *s.* and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord, to *s.* him with one consent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to *s.* God
Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou *s.* *Luke* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can *s.* two masters; ye cannot *s.*
God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might *s.* him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to *s.* alone
12. 37. I say, he will come forth and *s.* them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I *s.* thee
17. 8. will not rather say, gird thyself and *s.* me
22. 26. and be that is chief, as he that doth *s.*
John 12. 26. if any man *s.* me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and *s.* tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and *s.* me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I *s.* with
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not *s.* sin
7. 6. that we should *s.* in newness of spirit, not in
25. 30. then, with the mind I *s.* the law of God
9. 12. it was said, the elder shall *s.* the younger
16. 18. for they that are such *s.* not our Lord
Col. 5. 13. but by love *s.* one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *s.* the Lord Christ
1 *Thes.* 1. 9. ye turned from idols to *s.* the living God
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *s.* from my fathers
Heb. 8. 5. who *s.* to the example of heavenly things
14. 1. purge from dead works to *s.* the living God
12. 28. grace, whereby ye may *s.* God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which *s.* the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they *s.* him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall *s.* him
SERVE joined with gods.
Ezra 23. 24. thou shalt not *s.* their gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.
[28. 14. *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. [35. 15.
33. if thou *s.* their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall *s.* gods, the work of men's
hands, wood, 28. 36. 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may *s.* other gods, 31. 20.
8. 19. if thou *s.* other *s.* and worship them, 11. 16.
30. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations *s.* their gods?
13. 2. let us go after, and *s.* other gods 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to *s.* other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *s.* other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to *s.* other gods, *Jer.* 11. 10. [13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, saying, go *s.* other gods
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to *s.* other gods
Dan. 3. 12. they *s.* netly gods, nor worship the ima,
14. do ye not *s.* my *s.* [18. we will not *s.* thy gods
SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they *s.* Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob *s.* seven years for Rachel, 30.
29. 26. give me my children for whom I *s.* thee
29. he said, thou knowest how I have *s.* thee
31. 6. with all my power I have *s.* your father
41. 1. *s.* thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 15. 2. wherein the nations *s.* their gods
17. 3. hath gone and *s.* other gods, and worshipped
them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers *s.* other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers *s.*
31. and Israel *s.* Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overlived Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel *s.* Baalim, 13. [3. 7. [10. 6, 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and *s.* their gods
8. Israel *s.* Chushan-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel *s.* Fglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou *s.* us thus
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and *s.* other gods

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods, 4. 1. *Isa.* 44.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with
16. 19. as I have *s.* in thy father's house
1 *Kings* 6. 21. they brought presents and
9. 9. because they *s.* other gods, 2 *Chr.* 7.
16. 31. Abah *s.* Baal [29. 53. Abimelech
2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu said, Abah *s.* Baal
18. 7. Hezekiah *s.* not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh *s.* host of heaven, 2 *Chr.* 33. 2.
21. Amon *s.* idols his father *s.* 2 *Chr.* 31.
2 *Chron.* 34. 18. princes of Judah *s.* groves
Neh. 9. 35. they have not *s.* thee in their hearts
Luke 106. 36. and they *s.* their idols, which
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast *s.*
Ezra 5. 9. the king himself is *s.* by the faith
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have *s.* strange gods in your
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they
16. 11. have walked after other gods and *s.* them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and *s.* them
34. 14. when he hath *s.* thee six years, let him
Ezek. 39. 18. for the service which he had *s.*
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that
Hos. 12. 12. Israel *s.* for a wife, he kept
Luke 22. 37. Anna *s.* G. night and day in the
John 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha
Acts 13. 36. after David had *s.* his generation
Rom. 1. 25. who worshipped and *s.* the creature
Phil. 2. 22. he hath *s.* with me in the gospel
SERVEDST.
Deut. 28. 47. thou *s.* not the Lord with gladness
SERVEST.
20. 15. thy God whom thou *s.* able to deliver thee
SERVETH.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that
Mal. 5. 17. as a man spareth his son that *s.* him
18. between him that *s.* God, and him that *s.* men
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at
or he that *s.*? but I am among you as one that *s.*
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things *s.* Christ
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. prophecy *s.* not them that believe
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then *s.* the law? it was added
SERVICE.
Gen. 29. 27. for the *s.* that thou shalt serve with me
30. 26. thou knowest the *s.* which I have done
Ezra 1. 14. in all manner of *s.* in field; all their
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this *s.* 13. 5.
26. children shall say, what mean you by this *s.*?
27. 19. all vessels in all the *s.* thereof be of brass
31. 10. may make the clothes of the *s.* 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the *s.*
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do *s.* of tabernacle, &
26. the charge of the Gershonites for the *s.*
31. *s.* of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, &
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the *s.*
23. all that enter in to perform the *s.* to do work
24. this is the *s.* of the Gershonites, 27. 28.
30. the *s.* of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
7. 5. that they may do the *s.* of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the *s.* of the Lord
24. they shall go in to wait upon the *s.* of tabernacle
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the *s.*
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the *s.*
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the *s.*
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the *s.*
21. have given all tenth in Israel for their *s.* 31.
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the *s.*
1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the grievous *s.* lighter
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. whom David set over the *s.*
9. 13. very able men for the work of the *s.* 26. 8.
24. 3. David distributed them in their *s.*
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the *s.*
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the *s.*
5. who is willing to consecrate his *s.* to Lord
7. and gave for the *s.* of house of God, gold, silver
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their *s.*
18. 8. they may know my *s.* and *s.* of the kingdoms
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the *s.*
39. 35. so the *s.* of the house was set in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his *s.*
31. in every work that he began in the *s.*
35. 2. encouraged them to the *s.* of the Lord
10. so the *s.* of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Ezra 6. 18. in their courses, for the *s.* of God, 7. 19.
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for *s.*
Psal. 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the *s.* of man
Jer. 22. 13. that useth neighbour's *s.* without wages
Ezek. 39. 18. caused his army to serve a great *s.*
44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the *s.*
John 16. 2. who killeth you will think he doth God
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertained the *s.* of God
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable
15. 31. that my *s.* may be accepted of the saints
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the administration of this *s.* not only
18. 1. taking wages of them to do you *s.*
Gal. 4. 8. did *s.* to them who by nature are no gods
Eph. 6. 7. with good-will doing *s.* as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered upon the *s.* of your faith
30. to supply your lack of *s.* toward me

SER

15. 15. the *s.* knoweth not what his lord doeth
 1. 1. Paul a *s.* of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 1. 1. I commend to you Phoebe, a *s.* of the church
 7. 21. art thou called being a *s.*? care not for it
 is called, being a *s.* is the Lord's free-man
 19. yet I have made myself a *s.* unto all
 1. 10. I should not be the *s.* of Christ
 1. as a child differeth nothing from a *s.*
 wherefore thou art no more a *s.*, but a son
 12. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a *s.*
 4. 12. Epaphras, a *s.* of Christ, saluteth you
 2. 24. *s.* of Lord must not strive, but the gentle
 16. not now as a *s.*, but above as a brother
 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a *s.*
 1. 1. Simon Peter, a *s.* of Jesus Christ
 1. Jude the *s.* of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.

Gen. 50. 17. forgive the *s.* of the God of thy father
 Chr. 6. 40. as Moses the *s.* of God commanded
 Chron. 24. 9. the collection, Moses the *s.* of God said
 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was given
 by Moses the *s.* of God to observe all commands
 Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, *s.* of the living God
 11. written in the law of Moses the *s.* of God
 1. 1. 1. *s.* of God Jam. 1. 1. James a *s.* of God
 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a *s.* of God
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the *s.* of God

See HIRSD.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his *s.* 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his *s.* Moses
 21. 20. if a man smite his *s.* and die under his hand
 26. if he smite the eye of his *s.* that it perish
 31. 11. but his *s.* Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his *s.*?
 9. 24. God commanded his *s.* Moses to give you
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his *s.*
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his *s.* with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his *s.*
 Sam. 19. 4. let not the king sin against his *s.*
 22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his *s.*
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his *s.* from evil
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his *s.*?
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his *s.*
 2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his *s.*
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his *s.*
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his *s.*?
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his *s.*
 6. 36. which he promised by hand of Moses his *s.*
 59. that he maintain the cause of his *s.* and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his *s.* Ahijah, 15. 29.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his *s.* at Beer-sheba
 2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his *s.* Elieha
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his *s.* Jonah
 17. 3. Hoshea became his *s.* and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoiakim became his *s.* three years
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his *s.*
 2 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his *s.* Hezekiah
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his *s.* lodge within
 Psal. 75. 17. I'd. hath pleasure in prosperity of his *s.*
 105. 4. O ye seed of Abraham his *s.* he is our God
 86. he sent Moses his *s.* and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his *s.*
 136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Israel his *s.*
 Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his *s.*
 Isa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his *s.*
 48. 9. the Lord hath redeemed his *s.* Jacob
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his *s.*
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his *s.*?
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *s.* to return
 Mat. 8. 13. his *s.* was healed in the same hour
 Luke 1. 51. he hath holpen his *s.* Israel in mercy
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his *s.*
 14. 17. and sent his *s.* at supper-time to say
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his *s.* John

See LORD, MAID.

Man-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do no work, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.
 21. 27. and if he smite unto his man-s. tooth
 35. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant
 Deut. 15. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-s.
 Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
 Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.

My SERVANT.

Gen. 26. 84. I will multiply thy seed for my *s.* sake
 41. 10. be with whom it is found shall be my *s.* 17.
 44. 12. 7. my *s.* Moses is not so, who is faithful
 2. 24. were ye not afraid to speak against my *s.*?
 14. 24. 1. my *s.* Caleb had another spirit
 1. 2. 8. Moses my *s.* is dead, therefore arise
 Sam. 22. 8. that my son had stirred up my *s.*
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my *s.* for ever
 Jam. 19. 20. my lord, O king, my *s.* deceived me

SER

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my *s.*
 21. 8. according to the law my *s.* Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my *s.* Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my *s.* and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my *s.* Job hath
 8. go to my *s.* Job, he shall pray for you
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my *s.* Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 20. in that day I will call my *s.* Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my *s.* fear not, 9.
 42. 1. behold my *s.* whom I uphold, mine elect
 49. who is blind but my *s.* that I sent?
 50. ye are witnesses, and my *s.* I have chosen
 44. 1. hear, O Jacob, my *s.* I fear not, O Jac. my *s.*
 21. remember those, for thou art my *s.* 49. 3.
 45. 4. for Jacob my *s.* sake, and Israel mine elect
 40. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my *s.*
 52. 13. behold, my *s.* shall deal prudently, be very
 63. 8. so will I do for my *s.* sake, not destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nabuchadnezzar my *s.* 27. 6. 143. 10.
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my *s.* Jacob, 46. 27. 28.
 Ezek. 26. 25. land I have given my *s.* Jacob, 37. 25.
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my *s.*
 Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my *s.* the BRANCH
 Mat. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my *s.*
 14. 8. 6. my *s.* lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. speak, and my *s.* shall be healed, Luke 7. 7
 9. and to my *s.* do this, and he doth it, Luke 7. 8.
 12. 18. behold, my *s.* whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my *s.* be

Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy *s.*
 19. 19. behold, thy *s.* hath found grace, Neh. 2. 5.
 24. 15. be as that thou hadst appointed for thy *s.*
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy *s.*
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy *s.* Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy *s.*
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy *s.* our father to the grave
 32. thy *s.* became surety for the lad to my father
 Exod. 4. 10. not since thou hast spoken unto thy *s.*
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy *s.*
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy *s.*?
 Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew thy *s.* thy greatness
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy *s.* for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy *s.*
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy *s.*
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy *s.* heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy *s.* slew both the lion and the bear
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy *s.* shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy *s.* knew nothing of all this
 33. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy *s.*
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy *s.* can do
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy *s.* house
 20. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy *s.*
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy *s.*
 9. 6. Memphioseth answered, behold thy *s.*
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy *s.* said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy *s.* be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy *s.* unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy *s.*
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy *s.* and Zadok the
 priest, and thy *s.* Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy *s.* do
 3. 8. and thy *s.* is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy *s.* an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy *s.*
 18. 12. but I thy *s.* fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy *s.*
 30. 32. thy *s.* Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy *s.* was busy here and there, he was gone
 2 Kings 4. 1. thy *s.* my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy *s.* did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy *s.* in this thing
 25. Gehazi said, thy *s.* went no whither
 6. 13. but what, is thy *s.* a dog? 116. 7. I am thy *s.*
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy *s.* this day
 Psal. 119. 11. moreover, by them is thy *s.* warned
 13. keep back thy *s.* from presumptuous sins
 27. 9. put not thy *s.* away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy *s.* save me
 61. 17. hide not thy face from thy *s.* in trouble
 86. 2. O my God, save thy *s.* that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy *s.* and save me
 89. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy *s.*
 116. 16. truly I am thy *s.* 119. 125. 143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy *s.* curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy *s.* sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy *s.*
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy *s.* depart in peace

SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of *s.* shall he be
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for *s.*
 Lev. 25. 35. to me the children of Israel are *s.*
 Job. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your *s.*
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not *s.* unto the Hebrews
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you *s.* to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your *s.* but if
 I kill him, then shall ye be our *s.* and serve us
 27. 17. but the *s.* of the king would not put forth
 23. 10. many *s.* break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the *s.* of my lord

SER

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's *s.*
 6. the Syrians 14. they of Elam became David's *s.*
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty *s.*
 12. all in the house of Ziba *s.* to Memphioseth
 10. 4. Hannan took David's *s.* and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 11. 11. the *s.* of my Lord are encamped in field
 1 Kings 2. 39. two of the *s.* of Shimei ran away
 2 Kings 21. 23. the *s.* of Amon conspired against him
 2 Chron. 21. 3. but are not all my lord's *s.*?
 2 Chr. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made no *s.*
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were *s.*
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the *s.* of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their *s.* bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are *s.* this day, *s.* in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the *s.* with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *s.* look to their masters
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me *s.* and had *s.* born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen *s.* upon horses, and princes
 walking as *s.* upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for *s.* and hand.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the *s.* whom they had let go free,
 to return, and brought them into subjection for *s.*
 Lam. 5. 8. *s.* have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 3. 26. ye *s.* of the most high God, come forth
 Jer. 2. 29. upon the *s.* will I pour out my Spirit
 Zech. 2. 9. behold, they shall be *s.* spoil to their *s.*
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the *s.* bind him
 25. 19. the lord of those *s.* cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 12. 37. the *s.* did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those *s.* found watching, 38.
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable *s.* have done our duty
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *s.* for servant
 Acts 16. 17. these men are *s.* of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves *s.* to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the *s.* of sin
 18. made free, ye became the *s.* of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members *s.* to sin
 20. *s.* of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become *s.* to God
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *s.* of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your *s.* for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. *s.* be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
 6. not with eye-service, but as the *s.* of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the *s.* of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your *s.* what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many *s.* as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the *s.* of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the *s.* of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God

See HIRSD.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his *s.*
 Exod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his *s.* flee into houses
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his *s.*
 Num. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and his two *s.* with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his *s.*
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his *s.*
 1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his *s.* 15
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his *s.*
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his *s.* to kill David
 22. 6. and all his *s.* were standing about him
 2 Kings 5. 13. his *s.* came near, and spake unto him
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his *s.* come to thee to search?
 2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his *s.*
 34. 16. his *s.* spake yet more against the Lord G.
 Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his *s.* will arise and build
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his *s.* and angels
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his *s.* shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subt. with his *s.*
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his *s.*
 Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his *s.* are wicked
 Isa. 50. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his *s.*
 65. 10. the Lord shall call his *s.* by another name
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his *s.*
 Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his *s.*
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his *s.* for inquiry
 Eccl. 40. 17. if the prince give a gift to his *s.*
 Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his *s.* that trusted in him
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his *s.*
 Luke 19. 34. he sent his *s.* to the husbandmen to receive
 Luke 19. 13. he called his ten *s.* and delivered them
 Rom. 6. 16. his *s.* ye are to whom ye obey
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew his *s.* things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his *s.* at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his *s.* and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his *s.* shall serve him

See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are my *s.* whom I brought out, 55.
 1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my *s.* such a place
 1 Kings 5. 6. my *s.* shall be with thy *s.* 2 Chr. 2. 8.
 80. 6. yet I will send my *s.* unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let my *s.* go with thy *s.* in the ships, but
 2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my *s.*
 Neh. 4. 16. the half of my *s.* wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my *s.* put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my *s.* might exact of them money, corn
 16. all my *s.* were gathered thither to the work

kind. See DEVIL. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14. Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as needless was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons. Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust. Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat. Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are these fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert. Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The right of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nebushtan, that is, a brazen bauble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast 13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15. Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s. Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s. Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh an hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enshantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s. 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leaned hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s. Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where she is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 18. they cast down their rods, they became s. Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s. 32. 24. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. 1 Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is named Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods. Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts: or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; and there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servants of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. [12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called,

[1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to execute and perform will in the work of some particular judgment: Thus may Cyrus be said to be the servant of God, his shepherd and owner, 44. 28. [45. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar

Moses is often by way of eminence called the servant of the Lord, Deut. 34. 5. The servant of the Lord died, Jer. 1. 1. My servant is dead. This title was given to him, not only to reflect honour upon him, also to give authority to his laws and to his publishing of which he only was the servant, in his name and stead: and that the Israelites might not doubt above what was meet, remembering that not the Lord himself, but only his servants, therefore not to be worshipped, we yet nationally followed in all his institutions the Lord himself should come and end of the Monarchical dispensation; it became inevitable that the servant should give place to Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a ignoble condition and spirit, who is unfit for places of dignity. Ecc. 10. 7. seven servants upon horses. The Jews, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more have complied with those weaknesses, so far as they were not sinful, denied myself in my liberty, and subjected myself to that part in my actions, which would most oblige, profit, and engage them, so as to bring them so low with the gospel servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in virtual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall be 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s. 49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a s. Exod. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my Lord, 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is sold 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before me 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash thy feet 29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 30. 13. I am a young man s. to an Amalekite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 15. 16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David 18. 29. when Joab sent the king's s. and me to 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solomon's s. lift up his hand against him 12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people the King 4. 24. he said to her s. drive and go 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was dead Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard 1 Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master 7. 2. as s. earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. will thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be s. to the wise elder 19. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s. 17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that is foolish 19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes 22. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender 29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accuse not t. to his master, lest he curse the s. 22. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reproveth Isa. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master 49. 7. to a s. of rulers Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s. Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord Met. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master Met. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 18. 26. the s. fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt 20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord 46. blessed is the s. to whom his lord, Luke 12. 43. 48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 19. 12. 26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 22. 30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10. Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen a s. Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 21. so that s. came and shewed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing 19. 40. he thank that s. s. I throw out 20. 10. and at the season of harvest s. 11. John 8. 34. whose commitment to sin, is the s. of sin 25. the s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 13. 20.

the parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7] the disinherited, disregarded, and forsaken by a son, Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8] distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable prizes and blessings; thus the Lord separated Israelites, from all other nations on the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people, Kings 8. 63.

13. 9. Abram said, s. thyself, I pray thee, from me
15. 11. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the faces
15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel
26. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s.
26. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves, to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord the Nazarite shall s. himself from wine
26. 4. thus shall thou s. the Levites from Israel
21. s. yourselves from among this congregation
21. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7.
21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel
26. 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance
10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land
37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence
25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep
6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall s. you
13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work
8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ?
nothing be able to s. us from love of God
19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual
SEPARATE.

49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16.
18. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among
41. 12. building that was before the s. place
3. so he measured the house and the s. places
8. the breadth of the s. place toward the east
1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13.
6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s.
7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners
SEPARATED.

13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves
4. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him
23. 20. manner of people be s. from thy bowels
40. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth
20. 24. I am the Lord who have s. you from
5. which I have s. from you as unclean
16. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you
10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand
6. 8. when he s. sons of Adam he set bounds
12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David
13. 13. David s. that he should sanctify
13. 25. 10. then Amasai s. them, the army
6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them
8. then s. twelve of the chief of the priests
1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves
6. who would not come, be s. from congregation
16. all of them by their names were s. and sat
14. 9. work is great, and we are s. upon wall
2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers
0. 28. they that had s. clave to the brethren
3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude
18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself
4. but the poor is s. from his neighbour
5. 26. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people
29. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God
4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores
10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame
10. 19. Paul departed, and s. the disciples
1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb
12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing
SEPARATETH.

1. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s.
6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body
17. 6. 28. and a whisperer s. chief friends
7. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends
14. 17. or of the stranger which s. himself
SEPARATION.

18. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity
5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s.
15 + 19. she shall be in her s. seven days
20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean
25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s.
26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s.
16 + 22. gale shall bring iniquities to a land of s.
20 + 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s.
1. 6. 5. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree
5. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head
6. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord
12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s.
and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled
13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled
18. Nazarite shall shave the head of his s. and
take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire
19. after the hair of the Nazarite's s. is shaven
21. his offering for his s. after the law of s.

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s.
13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20.
21. he that sprinkled water of s. shall wash his
clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be uncl.
21. 42. it shall be purified with the water of s.
Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s.
Zech. 13. + 1. fountain opened for us, for uncleanness
SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s.
SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some heavy stone, or other thing, over the grave, to shew it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour in Mat. 23. 7. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whitened sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whiten their sepulchres anew. In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them; by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them: whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, Myself and my Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s.
Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day
Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s.
1 Sam. 31. 12. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s.
2 Sam. 2. 39. they buried Asahel in his father's s.
4. 12. the head of Ishbosheth buried in Abner's s.
17. 23. Aithophel buried in the s. of his father
21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father
1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcass shall not come to the s.
1. 31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is
2 Kings 9. 28. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers
13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Elisha
21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden
23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God
30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24.
Psalm. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13.
1sa. 22. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here
as be that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s.
61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s.
64. command that the s. be made sure, 66.
28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s.
8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy
Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and
laid him in the s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29.
and rolled a stone to the door of the s.
16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun
3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s.
5. entering into the s. [8. they fled from the s.
Luke 23. 56. and the women also beheld the s.
24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s.
2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1.
9. returned from the s. [12. Peter ran to the s.
22. certain women which were early at the s.
24. certain of them with us went to the s.
John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s.
42. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s.
2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s.
3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8.
6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s.
11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she
wept, she stooped down and looked into the s.
Acts 2. 29. and his s. is with us unto this day
7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought
SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead
2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the
bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar
2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings
24. 25. Josiah not [28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings
32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s.
Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste
5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s.
3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s.
Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whitened s.
29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous
Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48.
SERAPHIMS.

1sa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings
6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal
SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go
38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates
SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtlety of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtlety, or wisdom, in the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first commits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not attended to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.

It is said farther of the Serpent's subtlety, that it stops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of the Adder. Psalm. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtlety of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue. Psalm. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty, and dangerous enemy to man

Gen. 38. 30. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend
25. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by
41. 16. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. was with his brethren
45. 8. it was not you that s. me, he that you had sold
50. 15. they s. me, Joseph gets unto Joseph, saying
Exod. 14. 18. Let us say, I AM hath said, unto you
5. 22. Lord, why hast thou said s. me
Num. 13. 19. the names of the me, Moses s. 18. 30
22. 14. he as the king of Meo hath s. unto me
15. 34. s. ye that said, promises were impossible
Josh. 6. 17. because I was s. the me s. we s. we
17. 6. Every year God was I when Moses s. me
Judg. 6. 1. I cut them in pieces and s. them
1 Sam. 31. 9. unto the end of the me
2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer returnest thou s. me
1 Agra. 12. 10. to answer whether my Lord hath s.
2 Agra. 1. 6. return unto me that s. ye, and say
6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the man
16. 9. that s. the order in Lebanon, saying
18. 17. Kac-naach said to them, hath my master
18. 17. to thy master to speak words: *see*
35. 12.
19. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God
23. 15. he said, thus said the Lord God of Israel
tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 24. 34. 23
Exa. 6. 11. this is the copy of the letter that s.
Aga. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after thy sor
Psal. 165. 20. king s. and loved him, the ruler
16. 42. 16. Lord God and his spirit hath s.
Jer. 14. 3. their doolers have s. their little ones
21. 1. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran
25. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name
37. 7. they shall ye say unto the king that s. ye
46. 9. whom ye s. to prevent your supplication, 20
Ezek. 23. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far
Dan. 3. 28. who hath s. his angel and delivered
Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jare
Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God
Mal. 10. 40. he that reveleth me reveleth him that
s. me, Mark. 9. 7. Luke. 9. 48. John. 13. 20
1. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them
37. 19. Pilate's wife, unto him, saying, have
Mark. 6. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner
Luk. 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us, unto these
1. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face
14. 17. be, his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying
21. 11. mocked him, s. him again to Pilate
John. 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. s.
5. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me
24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.
34. but will of him who s. me, 6. 36. 29. 40.
31. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth
36. the same words I do bear witness that the
Father hath s. me, 37. 1. 6. 57. 18. 16. 18.
6. 44. except the Father which s. me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him
32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him
9. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.
11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s. me
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me
49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me
15. 21. because they know not him that s. me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.
18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.
21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me
23. that the world may know thou hast s. me
25. and these have known that thou hast s. me
50. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I
Act. 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought
10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me
11. 30. s. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
15. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them
15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas
16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach
2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, *etc.*
Phil. 4. 10. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again
1 John. 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son
SENT AYE
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife
21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away
24. 59. they s. away Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away
26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away
28. 5. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art
28. 6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away
31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth
42. surely thou hast s. me away empty
45. 24. s. his brethren away, they departed

Div. 28. 8. *her eyes*, may not take her again
 Job 2. 11. *Rahab's eyes*, as they departed
 26. 6. *Joshua's*, his eyes, and his brethren *eyes*.
 Job 11. 36. *Joseph's*, his daughter *eyes*
 1 Sam 10. 45. *Samuel's*, as the people *eyes*
 19. 17. *Saul's*, why has *Amnon's eyes* my enemy
 2 Sam 3. 21. *David's*, *Amnon's*, and he weat
 24. 19. is it that thou hast *him's eyes*
 26. 20. *David's*, and *Amnon's eyes*. 19. 4.
 1 Cor 13. 13. *thou*, *thou's eyes*, *thy* empty
 Job 4. 22. *thy*, *thou's eyes*, *thy* empty
 Mark 16. 3. and *they caught the stars*, and beat
 16. 8. but *Jesus's*, *him's eyes*, saying
 16. 13. *thou*, *thou's eyes*, *thy* empty
 Acts 13. 1. *thou*, *thou's eyes*, *thy* empty
 17. 10. brethren immediately *saw Paul's*, 26.
 Gen. 45. 7. *God's*, me before you to preserve life
 Exod. 3. 15. *the God of your fathers* hath *me*
 15. *the God of Jacob* hath *me*, *me* unto you
 Job 9. 53. *God's*, evil spirit between Abimelech
 14. 6. 21. 15. *God's*, an angel unto Jerusalem
 6. 12. 1. perceived that *God* had not *to him*
 Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord *thine God's*, *me*
 2. *God* hath not *to*, to thee to say, go not into Egypt
 Job 6. 82. *God* hath *his*, his angel, and hath said
 Job 5. 17. *God's*, not his Son to condemn world
 6. he whom *God* hath *speakers* words of *God*
 Acts 3. 20. *God* hath raised his Son *Jesus's*, *him*
 10. 36. word of *God's*, unto the children of Israel
 Gal. 4. 4. *God's*, forth his Son made of a woman
 6. *God* hath *forth* the Spirit of his Son
 1 John 4. 9. *God's*, his only begotten Son into the world
 10. *God's*, his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
 Rev. 22. 6. *God's*, his angel to shew his servants
 He SENT
 Gen. 45. 23. to his father *he's*, after this manner
 Exod. 18. 2. *God*, *Judah* before him unto Joseph
 Lev. 28. 2. took Zipporah, after *Av* had *her*, her back
 Job 11. 38. Ammon hearkened not to words *Av's*
 1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and *he's*, for David
 30. 26. *he's*, of the spoil unto the elders of Judah
 2 Sam. 10. 5. *he's*, to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5
 24. 19. when *he's*, again, he would not come
 22. 17. *he's*, from above, he took me, Psal. 18. 16.
 1 Kings 19. 7. for *he's*, unto me for my wives
 2 Kings 17. 26. therefore *he's*, lions among them
 2 Chron. 24. 19. yet *Av's*, prophets to them to bring
 25. 15. *he's*, unto Amaziah a prophet, which said
 Psal. 5. 10. *he's*, and called for his friends
 Psal. 78. 25. *he's*, them meat to the full
 105. 17. *he's*, a man before them, even Joseph
 26. *he's*, Moses his servant and Aaron
 28. *he's*, darkness, and made it dark
 106. 15. but *Av's*, leanness into their soul
 107. 20. *he's*, his word and healed them
 111. 9. *he's*, redemption unto his people
 Isa. 61. 1. *he's*, me to bind up the broken-hearted,
 to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.
 Jer. 29. 28. *he's*, unto us in Babylon, saying
 42. 21. for the which *he* hath *s*, me unto you
 Mal. 1. 13. from above *he's*, fire into my bones
 Leek. 8. 8. after the glory hath *he's*, me to nations
 Mat. 21. 36. again *he's*, other servts. more than first
 37. list of all *he's*, unto them his son, Mark 12. 9
 22. 7. *he's*, forth his armies, and destroyed those
 John 1. 33. *he's*, *that's*, me to baptize with water
 5. 38. for whom *Av* hath *s*, him *ye* believe not
 6. 29. *that's* *ye* believe on him whom *Av* hath *s*
 7. 28. *Av* that *s*, me is true, *ye* know not, 8. 26.
 29. But I know him, and *Av* hath *s*, me
 8. 29. and *Av* that *s*, me is with me; the Father
 42. neither came I of myself, but *Av's*, me
 Acts 24. 26. therefore *Av's*, for Paul the officer
 Rev. 1. 1. *he's*, and signified it by his angel to John
 He SENT
 Gen. 32. 5. I have *s*, to tell my lord, to find grace
 33. 23. *Is*, this child, and thou hast not found her
 Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have *s*, thee
 Num. 32. 8. thus did *thou* fathers when I *s*, them
 Job 24. 5. I, *Is*, Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.
 Jude. 6. 14. thou shalt save *Is*, have not *Is*, thee?
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have *s*, Naaman my servant to thee
 17. 13. the law which *Is*, to you by my servants
 Isa. 42. 19. *Is*, who is deaf, as my messenger that *Is*,
 43. 14. for your sake I have *s*, to Babylon
 55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto *Is*, *Is*
 Jer. 7. 25. *Is*, unto you all my servants the prophets,
 daily rising up early, 26. 5. 35. 15. 44. 4.
 14. 14. *Is*, them not, nor commanded, nor spoke to
 them, 15. 23. 21. 32. 17. 15. 29. 9.
 29. 31. *Is*, him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
 Ezek. 3. 6. surely had *Is*, thee to them would hearken
 Dan 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now *s*
 Joel 2. 25. my great army which *Is*, among you
 Amos 4. 10. I have *s*, among you the pestilence
 Zech. 9. 11. I have *s*, forth thy prisoners out of pit
 Mal. 2. 4. and *ye* shall know that I have *s*, *Is*,
 Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am *Is*,

Joh. 19. 35. *then I s. you without pain* as
John 17. 18. so have I them *unto the way*
unto the world *undoubtedly nothing*. For I have :
35 *undoubtedly nothing*. For I have :
1 Cor. 4. 17. for that cause have I s. these, lest ye
Cor. 9. 3. I have I s. brethren, lest one of
18. 17. did I make a gain of you by any w.
18. I desired I had with him I s. a
Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose,
2 Cor. 12. 18. I am therefore *unto the work*
1 Thes. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your w.
Phil. 12. whom I have again, receive I
SENTE LORD
SENT JERU.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah's ark hath a raven:*IO a fer-
Proc. 9. 5.* the bath s. forth her maidens, &
Mat. 5. 16. Herod's *forth and slew all the*
10. 5. these twelve Jesus s. forth, and com-
Mark 6. 7. s. forth his servants to call them
Mark 6. 17. Herod's *forth and had hold up*
Luke 20. 30. chief priests and scribes s. forth
Acts 9. 30. the brethren s. him forth to Is-
11. 22. they s. forth Barnabas as far as Is-

SENT FORT
Gen. 19. 29. God s. Lot out of midst of over-
1 Sam. 26. 4. David therefore s. out spears and
2 Sam. 20. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psal. 11.
Job 39. 1. who hath s. out the wild ass free
Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out, shew s. out fire
60. 11. she s. our boughs to sea, and bra-
Psalm 5. 3. whom I have sent of this place out
Isaiah 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers
Acts 7. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers from
Gen. 2. 25. Rahab had s. them out another w.

SENT, PASSIVE
Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau
1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy oc-
Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king
Proc. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be againt
Jer. 43. 14. an ambassador is s. unto the ba-
Isaiah 2. 9. behold, an hand was s. unto me, be-
5. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange spee-
32. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. from
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand *s. upon*
Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen
Mar. 15. 24. I am not s., but unto lost sheep of Is-
23. 37. and stoicest them who are s. Luke 13. 34.
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak un-
26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazare-
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias s.
John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was
8. 10. John was s. to bear witness of that light
24. they who were s. Christ of the Pharisee
4. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which was by interpretation,
13. 16. nor he that is s. greater than he that is
Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.
29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was
13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation
28. the salvation of God is, unto the Gentile
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be s.
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from ye
Heb. 1. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth

SENTEST.
Exod. 15. 7. s. forth thy wrath, which consumed them
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us
12. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou s. us
1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things thou s. to me for

SENTECE.
Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judgment
10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.
Psal. 17. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king
Lev. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against them
Luke 23. 24. Pilate gave s. that it should be as requir-
Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not them
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of death in ourselves

SENTENCES.
Dan. 5. 31. shewing of hard s. found in same Daniel
8. 8. a king understanding that s. shall stand up

SEPARATE
Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder.
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart
for some special ministry or service. Acts 13.
2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the
work whereunto I have called them. [3] To
withdraw, or retire from worldly employments
and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the
service of God; thus the Nazarites separated
themselves. Num. 6. 2. some for life, others
for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.
[4] To forsake the communion of the church.
 Jude 19. [5] To excommunicate. Luke 6. 28.
[6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif-

de 90. baulding up your s. on most holy faith
 21. keep your s. in love to God looking for mercy
 See ASSASSIN, ED.

SENATE.

res 5. 21. they called all the s. of Israel together
 SENATORS.

real. 105. 22. to bind prices, and teach his s. wisdom
 SEND.

res. 24. 7. God shall s. his angel before thee, 40.

12. I pray thee, s. me good speed this day.

54. he said s. me away unto my master, 56.

14. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou s. it?

43. 4. if thou wilt s. our brother with us

14. 5. God did s. me before you, to preserve life

14. 13. s. by hand of him whom thou wilt s.

7. 2. that he s. children of Israel out of his land

19. s. therefore now, and gather thy haste

12. 33. that they might s. them out in battle

13. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt s. with me

14. 16. 21. s. him away by the hand of a fit man

Num. 13. 2. s. thou men to search land, of every

tribe shall ye s. a man a ruler among them

31. 4. of every tribe s. a thousand to the war

Deut. 1. 22. we will s. men before us to search

7. 20. thy God will s. the hornet among them

12. 17. the elders shall s. and fetch him thence

21. 6. give her a bill of divorce, and s. her out

28. 20. I d. shall s. upon thee cursing and rebuke

48. shall serve enemies Lord shall s. against thee

Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst s. come again

Sam. 5. 11. s. away the ark of God, 6. 8.

2. 6. tell us wherewith we shall s. it to his place

3. if ye s. away the ark of God, s. it not empty

9. 26. saying, up, that I may s. thee away

11. 3. give us respite, that we may s. messengers

12. 17. the Lord shall s. thunder and rain

26. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, s. and fetch David

19. Saul sent, and said, s. me David thy son

25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst s.

2 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, s. me Uriah the Hittite

14. 32. come hither, that I may s. thee to king

15. 36. by them ye shall s. unto me every thing

17. 16. now therefore s. quickly, and tell David

1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst s. for thy serv. I will do

2 Kings 2. 16. he said, ye shall not s. 14. he said, s.

7. 5. doth s. to me to recover a man of his leprosy

6. 13. spy where he is, that I may s. and fetch him

13. 15. let us s. and see 19. 17. s. to meet Jehu

15. 37. the Lord began to s. against Judah Resin

Chron. 13. 2. let us s. abroad our brethren

2 Chron. 2. 7. s. me therefore a man cunning to work

8. s. me also cedar trees, fir-trees, alnum-trees

6. 27. then hear thou, and s. rain upon thy land

28. 16. Abaz did s. to king of Assyria to help him

32. 9. Senacherib did s. servants to Hezekiah

Ezra 5. 12. let the king s. his pleasure to us

Neh. 2. 3. that thou wouldst s. me unto Judah

6. so it pleased the king to s. me, and I set a time

10. 10. eat, drink, and s. portions unto them, 12.

Job 21. 11. they s. forth their little ones as a flock

38. 35. canst thou s. lightnings, that they may go

Psalm 20. 2. s. thee help from the sanctuary

43. 3. O s. out thy light and truth, let them lead

37. 3. he shall s. from heaven, and save me from

reproach; God shall s. forth his mercy and truth

68. 9. thou, O God, didst s. a plentiful rain

35. he doth s. out his voice, a mighty voice

110. 2. shall s. rod of thy strength out of Zion

118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, s. now prosperity

144. 7. s. thine hand from above, rid me, deliver

Prov. 10. 46. so is the sluggard to them that s. him

22. 21. answ. words of truth to them that s. to thee

25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that s. him

Ezra. 10. 1. ointment to s. forth a stinking savour

Isa. 68. whom shall I s. I said, here am I, s. me

16. 16. Lord shall s. among his fat ones leanness

16. 1. ye the lamb to the ruler of the land

19. 20. he shall s. a Saviour, a great one

32. 20. that s. forth thither the feet of ox and ass

7. 9. didst s. thy messengers far off, and debate

7. 1. thou shalt go to all that I shall s. thee

2. 10. unto Kedar 19. 17. s. for cunning women

27. 3. s. the yokes to king of Edom and Moab

49. 31. s. to all them of the captivity, saying

46. 5. for the which the Lord shall s. thee to us

6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we s. thee

Mat. 9. 38 pray ye therefore the Lord that he will

s. forth labourers into his harvest, Luke 10. 2.

14. think not that I am come to s. peace

13. 41. son of s. forth judgment unto victory

13. 41. Son of man shall s. forth his angels, and

they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. Mark 13. 27.

15. 23. s. her away, for the crieth after us

21. s. straightway be will s. them, Mark 11. 3.

Mark 3. 14. that he might s. them, to preach, 6. 7.

5. 10. would not s. them away out of the country

12. besought him, saying, s. us into the swine

John 16. 24. s. Lazarus 17. s. to my father's house

John 14. 26. whom the Father will s. in my name

17. 8 they have believed that thou didst s. me

Acts 3. 20. he shall s. Jes. Christ who was preached

7. 35. same did God s. to be ruler and deliverer

10. 5. and now s. men to Joppa, 32. 11. 13.

11. 19. disciples determined to s. relief to brethren

15. 22. to s. chosen men of their company, 25.

25. 3. that he would s. for him to Jerusalem

17. it seemeth unreasonable to s. a prisoner and

Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to s. Timotheus, 23.

25. I supposed it necessary to s. Epaphroditus

2 Thess. 2. 11. for this cause God shall s. delusion

Tit. 3. 12. when I shall s. Artemas unto thee

Jam. 3. 11. doth fountain s. sweet water and bitter?

Rev. 1. 11. write and s. it to seven churches in Asia

11. 10. and they shall s. gifts one to another

I SEND.

Ezra. 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee

Num. 22. 37. did I not earnestly s. unto thee?

1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I s. not to thee

21. 2. know the business wherabout I s. thee

2 Chron. 7. 13. if I s. pestilence, Ezek. 14. 19.

Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I s.?

Jer. 15. 15. cause all, to whom I s. thee to drink it

Ezek. 2. 15. I s. thee to the children of Israel, 4.

14. 21. when I s. my four sore judgments

Mat. 10. 16. behold I s. you forth as sheep

11. 10. behold I s. my messenger before thy face

prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.

23. 34. behold I s. you prophets and wise men

Mark 8. 3. if I s. them away fasting, they will faint

Mark 10. 3. I s. you forth as lambs among wolves

24. 49. I s. the promise of my Father upon you

John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I s. receive me

20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so s. I you

Acts 25. 21. to be kept till I s. him to Caesar

26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I s. thee

I WILL SEND.

Gen. 27. 45. I will s. and fetch thee from thence

7. 13. come, and I will s. thee unto them

38. 17. he said, I will s. thee a kid from the flock

Ezra. 3. 10. I will s. thee unto Pharaoh, Acts 7. 34.

8. 21. I will s. swarms of flies upon thee

9. 14. I will s. all my plagues upon thine heart

23. 27. I will s. my fear 28. I will s. thy horns

33. 2. I will s. an angel before thee, and drive out

Lev. 26. 22. I will s. wild beasts among you

25. I will s. pestilence 36. I will s. faintness

Deut. 11. 15. I will s. grass in thy fields for cattle

32. 34. I will s. the teeth of beasts upon thee

1 Sam. 9. 16. I will s. thee a man of Benjamin

16. 1. I will s. thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite

20. 13. then I will s. show it thee, and s. thee away

1 Kings 18. 1. and I will s. rain upon the earth

20. 6. yet I will s. my servants unto thee to-morrow

34. I will s. thee away with this covenant

2 Kings 19. 7. I will s. a blast upon him, Isa. 37. 37.

Isa. 10. 6. I will s. him against hypocritical nation

66. 19. I will s. those that escape unto the nation

Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will s. serpents among you

9. 16. I will s. a sword after them till consumed,

24. 10. 25. 16. 27. 29. 17. 49. 37.

16. I will s. for many fishers, many hunters

25. 9. I will s. and take the families of the north

43. 10. I will s. Nebuchadnezzar my servant

48. 12. behold, I will s. into him wanderers

51. 2. and I will s. unto Babylon fanners

Ezek. 5. 16. I will s. famine, 17. 14. 13. Amos 8. 11.

7. 3. I will s. mine anger upon thee and judge

28. 23. I will s. into her pestilence and blood

Mal. 2. 19. I will s. you corn, and wine, and oil

Jer. 2. 2. I will s. a curse 4. 5. I will s. Elijah

3. 1. I will s. my messenger, and he shall prepare

Mar. 15. 32. I will not s. them away fasting

Luke 11. 49. I will s. them prophets and apostles

20. 13. what shall I do? I will s. my beloved son

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will s. 16. 7.

Act 22. 21. I will s. thee far hence to the Gentiles

1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will s.

See FILE.

SENDETH.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou s. him out free, 18.

Josh. 1. 16. whithersoever thou s. us we will go

2 Kings 1. 6. that thou s. to enquire of Baal-zebub

Job 14. 20. changeest countenance, and s. him away

Psalm 104. 30. thou s. thy Spirit, they are created

SENDETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband s. her out

1 Kings 17. 14. till the day that the Lord s. rain

Job 5. 10. and who s. waters upon the fields

12. 15. be s. them out, they overturn the earth

Psalm 104. 10. he s. the springs into the valleys

147. 15. he s. forth his commandment, 18.

Prov. 26. 6. that s. a message by the hand of a fool

Can. 1. 12. my spikenard s. forth the smell thereof

Isa. 18. 2. that s. ambassadors by the sea in vessels

Mat. 5. 45. and s. rain on the just and on the unjust

Mark 11. 1. he s. forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.

Luke 14. 32. s. and desireth conditions of peace

Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix s. greeting

SENDING.

2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil in s. me away is greater

2 M

2 Chron. 36. 15. his s. messengers, Jer. 7. 25. 11. 25.

4. 36. 5. 29. 19. 35. 15. 14. 4. 4.

Ezek. 9. 19. and of s. portions one to another, 22

Psalm 78. 49. by s. evil angels among them

Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the s. forth of lesser cattle

Ezek. 17. 15. rebelled in s. ambassadors unto Egypt

Rom. 8. 3. God s. his Son in likeness of sinful flesh.

SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, Neh. 8. 8.

They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly,

and gave the sense, and caused them to understand the reading. A learned author

says, that these five different Senses may be distinguished in the Scripture. The Grammatical

Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense.

The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the

words of the text present to the mind, according

to the proper and usual signification of those

words. Thus when it is said, that God repents,

that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends,

that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the

grammatical Sense of all these expressions

might induce one to think that God is corporeal,

and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves.

But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that

he has none of our infirmities and imperfections;

upon such occasions we are not to abide

by, or confine ourselves to, the Grammatical

Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense is that

which belongs to the history or fact, to the

Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the

Scripture immediately present to the mind.

shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. *Exod. 21. 7.* If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her matter shall not dismiss her, as another's is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. *Exod. 21. 6.* He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνδραποδιστῆς, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 35. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special sign of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the church called Christ's first-born. *Exod. 4. 22.* and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. *Deut. 32. 30.* How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See *Judg. 2. 14.* | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and to his emissaries, to do whatever they persuade thee to do as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23. *Gen. 25. 31.* Jacob said, s. this day thy birth-right

37. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. *Exod. 21. 7.* if a man s. his daughter to be a servant 8. to a her to strange nation, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live or and divide the money 22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it. *Lev. 25. 14.* if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 29. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger *Deut. 2. 28.* thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money *Judg. 4. 9.* s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 2 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wicked. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live *Neh. 5. 8.* and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. *Prov. 23. 23.* buy truth, and s. it, not also wisdom *Ezek. 30. 12.* s. land into the hand of the wicked 38. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land *Joel 3. 8.* I will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans *Amos 8. 5.* new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat *Zech. 11. 5.* and they that s. them say, I am rich *Mat. 19. 21.* go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me, *Mark 10. 21.* *Luke 12. 33.* | 18. 22. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy *Luke 22. 36.* let him s. his garment, and buy a sword *Jam. 4. 13.* we will buy and s. and get gain *Rev. 13. 17.* that no man might buy or s. save he

SELLER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. *Ezek. 7. 18.* let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold *Acts 16. 14.* a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple

SELLERS.

Nah. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus.

SELLEST.

Psal. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH.

Erod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, *Deut. 24. 7.* *Ruth 4. 3.* he said, Naomi s. a part of land *Prov. 11. 26.* blessing upon head of him that s. corn 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it *Neh. 3. 4.* that s. nations through her whoredoms *Mat. 13. 44.* he s. all, and buyeth that field

SELVEDGE.

Erod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11.

OUR SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s. ? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s. ? *Num. 32. 17.* but we our s. will go ready armed *Deut. 2. 35.* cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them *Ezra 4. 3.* but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God *Job 34. 4.* let us know among our s. what is good *Psal. 83. 12.* let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. *Prov. 7. 18.* come, let us solace our s. with loves *Isa. 28. 15.* and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink *Jer. 50. 5.* come, let us join our s. to the Lord *Luke 22. 71.* we our s. have heard, *John 4. 42.* *Acts 6. 4.* but we will give our s. to prayer 23. 14. we have bound our s. under a curse *Rom. 8. 23.* even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of G. 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 15. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you? *Gal. 2. 17.* we our s. also are found sinners 1 These. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 These. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you *Tit. 3. 3.* for we our s. were sometimes foolish *Heb. 10. 25.* not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us

OUR SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. *Jam. 1. 22.* not hearers, deceiving your own s.

YOUR SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree 45. 6. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2. Jer. 6. 1. *Ezek. 39. 17.* *Joel 5. 11.* *Zeph. 2. 1.* *Rev. 19. 17.* *Erod. 19. 12.* take heed unto your s. *Deut. 2. 4.* | 4. 15. 23. | 11. 16. *Joel. 23. 11.* *Jer. 17. 21.* 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord *Lev. 11. 43.* ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them 11. 44. sanctify your s. 20. 7. *Neh. 11. 18.* *Joel. 3. 5.* | 7. 13. *Sam. 16. 5.* 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. | 35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods *Num. 16. 3.* wherefore then lift up your s. ? 21. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives *Deut. 4. 16.* take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. *Joel. 2. 16.* and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen *Lev. 15. 12.* that ye will not fall upon me your s. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. prevent your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12 set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. *Jer. 50. 14.* 2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your s. *Ezra 10. 11.* separate your s. from the people *Neh. 13. 26.* nor take their daughters for your s. *Job 19. 3.* that you make your s. strange to me 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 47. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt offering 48. 9. associate your s. with your s. *Jer. 1. 10.* 29. stay your s. | 46. 8. show your s. 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, show your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with snares 52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. *Jer. 6. 4.* circumsise your s. to the Lord, take s. 13. 18. humble your s. *Jam. 4. 10.* 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of them 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse *Ezek. 14. 6.* repent and turn your s. 18. 30. 31. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt. 31. ye pollute your s. | loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness *Amos 5. 26.* the star of your God ye made to your s. *Zech. 7. 6.* eat for your s. and drink for your s. *Mat. 3. 9.* think not to say within your s. *Luke 2. 6.* 19. lay not up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. *Luke 11. 52.* 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. *Mark 6. 31.* come ye your s. apart into a desert 9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another 15. 9. that take heed to your s. they shall deliver you up, *Luke 17. 3.* | 21. 54. *Acts 5. 35.* | 20. 2. *Luke 11. 46.* ye your s. touch not the burdens 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord 37. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right 13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out 16. 9. make to your s. friends of the mammon 15. ye are they which justify your s. before me 17. 14. he said, go show your s. unto the priests 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh 22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 28. but weep for your s. and for your children *John 3. 28.* ye your s. bear me witness, that I said 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 10. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said *Acts 2. 22.* signs God did, as you your s. also know 40. save your s. from this untoward generation 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life 15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well 20. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in hands 34. your your s. know, that these hands minister unto Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey 12. 19. dearly beloved, revenge not your s. but 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person 6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer you s. to be defrauded. 7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer 11. 13. judge in your s. it is comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such 2 Cor. 7. 11. ye, what clearing of your s. in all things 11. ye have approved your s. clear in this matter 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith *Eph. 2. 8.* through faith, and that not of your s. 5. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. *Col. 3. 18.* wives, submit your s. unto your husbands 1 These. 2. 1. your s. breth. know our entrance to you 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed therunto 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify 13. and be at peace among your s. 15. 2 These. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us *Heb. 10. 34.* knowing in your s. ye have in heaven 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body 17. submit your s. | *Jam. 4. 7.* submit your s. to God *Jam. 2. 4.* are ye not then partial in your s. ? 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind 8. above all things, fervent charity among your s. 5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols 2 John 8. look to your s. that we lose not those things

1. 24. there shall dwell in Judah *as* *is* husbandm.
 1. 4. a fire unfolding *is* *is*, and brights, about it
 4. I have not eaten what dieth of *is* *is* 44. 31.
 14. be base, that it might not lift *is* *is* up
 15. nor exalt *is* *is*, any more above the nations
 7. 5. it raised up *is* *is*, on the one side
 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *is* *is*
 25. every kingdom divided agst. *is* *is*, is brought
 to desolation, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.
 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *is* *is*
 7. but wrapped together in a place by *is* *is*
 25. the world *is* *is*, could not contain the books
 8. 16. Spirit *is* *is*, bears witness with our spirit
 the creature *is* *is*, also shall be delivered
 5. the Spirit *is* *is*, maketh intercession for us
 14. that there is nothing unclean of *is* *is*
 11. 14. doth not even nature *is* *is*, teach you?
 4. charity vaunteth not *is* *is*, nor puffed up
 charity doth not behave *is* *is*, unseemly
 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *is* *is*
 4. 16. unto the edifying of *is* *is*, in love
 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *is* *is*, to appear
 11. 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *is* *is*.
 My SELF.
 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my *is* *is*.
 16. by my *is* *is*, have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, Isa. 45. 23. Jer. 22. 5. | 49. 13.
 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my *is* *is*.
 18. 17. I sacrificed them for my *is* *is*.
 6. I the Lord will make my *is* *is*, known unto him
 1. 9. I am not able to bear you my *is* *is*, alone, 12
 16. 20. I will go out and shake my *is* *is*.
 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my *is* *is*.
 13. 12. I forced my *is* *is*, therefore and offered
 5. let me go, that I may hide my *is* *is*, in the field
 5. 33. which hast kept me from avenging my *is* *is*.
 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you my *is* *is*.
 23. I have kept my *is* *is*, from mine iniquity
 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew my *is* *is*, unto him
 2. 30. I will disguise my *is* *is*, 2 Chron. 18. 29.
 Kings 5. 18. I bow my *is* *is*, in the house of Rimmon
 1 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my *is* *is*.
 5. 7. I consulted with my *is* *is*, and rebuked nobles
 6. 12. let no man come with the king but my *is* *is*.
 6. 12. I do not let to honour more than to my *is* *is*.
 6. 10. yea, I would harden my *is* *is*, in sorrow
 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my *is* *is*.
 30. if I justify my *is* *is*, | 27. I will comfort my *is* *is*.
 30. if I wash my *is* *is*, with snow-water, and make
 3. 20. then will I not hide my *is* *is*, from thee
 6. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my *is* *is*.
 9. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain with my *is* *is*.
 27. whom I shall see for my *is* *is*, and eyes behold
 13. 17. or have eaten my morsel my *is* *is*, alone
 29. or if I lift up my *is* *is*, when evil found him
 22. 6. wherefore I abhor my *is* *is*, and repent in dust
 35. 14. I behaved my *is* *is*, as thou hast had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 8. awake my glory, I my *is* *is*, awake early, 106. 2.
 101. 2. I will behave my *is* *is*, wisely in a perfect way
 109. 4. are my adversaries, but I give my *is* *is*, to prayer
 110. 16. I will delight my *is* *is*, in thy statutes
 47. I will delight my *is* *is*, in thy commandments
 52. remembered thy judgment, and comforted my *is* *is*.
 131. 1. nor do I exercise my *is* *is*, in great matters
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted my *is* *is*, as child
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give my *is* *is*, to wine
 19. my labour wherein I have showed my *is* *is*, wise
 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my *is* *is*.
 43. 21. this people have I formed for my *is* *is*.
 44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my *is* *is*.
 48. 18. I would comfort my *is* *is*, against sorrow
 21. 5. and my *is* *is*, will fight against you
 27. 14. I the Lord will answer him by my *is* *is*.
 20. 5. in the day I made my *is* *is*, known unto them, 9.
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my *is* *is*.
 35. 11. I will make my *is* *is*, known amongst them
 38. 23. thus will I magnify my *is* *is*, and sanctify my *is* *is*.
 10. 3. neither did I anoint my *is* *is*, at all
 6. 6. and bow my *is* *is*, before the high God
 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my *is* *is*.
 2. 7. 3. separat. my *is* *is*, as I have done many years
 Luke 7. 7. neither thought I my *is* *is*, worthy to come
 24. 39. that it is I my *is* *is*, to handle me and see
 John 5. 31. if I bear witness of my *is* *is*, it is not true
 7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of my *is* *is*.
 8. I am not come of my *is* *is*, but he that sent me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of my *is* *is*, my record is true
 18. I am one that bear witness of my *is* *is*.
 98. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my *is* *is*.
 42. neither came I of my *is* *is*, but he sent me
 24. if I honour my *is* *is*, my honour is nothing
 10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my *is* *is*.
 12. 49. I have not spoken of my *is* *is*, Father sent me
 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my *is* *is*.
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my *is* *is*.
 51. I will love him, and manifest my *is* *is*, to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my *is* *is*.
 1. 37. a prophet of your brethren as I my *is* *is*.
 26. saying, stand up, I my *is* *is*, also am a man

Acts 20. 23. neither count I my life dear unto my *is* *is*.
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my *is* *is*.
 16. herein do I exercise my *is* *is*, to have always
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my *is* *is*.
 26. 9. I verily thought with my *is* *is*, I ought to do
 Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that my *is* *is*, were accursed
 11. 4. I have reserved to my *is* *is*, 7000 men
 15. 14. and I my *is* *is*, also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my *is* *is*, also
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by my *is* *is*, yet am I
 6. I have in a figure transferr. to my *is* *is*, and Apollos
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my *is* *is*.
 9. 19. yet have I made my *is* *is*, servant unto all
 27. lest that I my *is* *is*, should be a cast-away
 2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul my *is* *is*, beseech you
 11. 7. have I commit. an offence in abasing my *is* *is*?
 9. I have kept my *is* *is*, from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast my *is* *is*, a little
 12. 5. of my *is* *is*, I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I my *is* *is*, was not burdensome to you
 Gal. 2. 18. I make my *is* *is*, a transgressor
 Phil. 2. 24. that I also my *is* *is*, shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not my *is* *is*, to have apprehended
 Phil. 17. receive Onesimus as my *is* *is*.
 Own-SELF.
 Exod. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own *is* *is*.
 John 5. 30. I can of mine own *is* *is*, do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *is* *is*.
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *is* *is*.
 Phil. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine *is* *is*.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *is* *is*, bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *is* *is*, same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *is* *is*, same Spirit
 2 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for *is* *is*, same thing
 7. 11. this *is* *is*, same thing that thy sorrow after
 See same DAY.
 Thy SELF.
 Gen. 13. 9. separate thy *is* *is*, I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy *is* *is*.
 16. 9. return, and submit thy *is* *is*, under her hands
 33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy *is* *is*.
 Exod. 9. 17. as yet exaltest thy *is* *is*, against my people
 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy *is* *is*?
 28. take heed to thy *is* *is*, see my face no more, 14.
 12. Deut. 4. 9. | 12. 13, 19, 30. I Sam. 19. 2.
 18. he said, why stitest thou thy *is* *is*, alone?
 22. so shall it be easier for thy *is* *is*, and they bear
 34. 2. come and present thy *is* *is*, there before me
 Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy *is* *is*.
 18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy *is* *is*.
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy *is* *is*.
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *is* *is*. I am
 the Lord, Mat. 19. 19. | 22. 39. Mark 12. 31.
 13. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy *is* *is*.
 Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy *is* *is*, alone
 16. 13. except thou make thy *is* *is*, a prince over us
 Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy *is* *is*.
 20. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy *is* *is*.
 22. thy venture wherewith thou coverest thy *is* *is*.
 Ruth. 4. 8. redeem thou my right to thy *is* *is*, I cannot
 1 Sam. 21. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy *is* *is*.
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy *is* *is*.
 2 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir thy *is* *is*.
 7. 24. hast confirmed to thy *is* *is*, thy people Israel
 15. 3. lay down on thy bed and make thy *is* *is*, sick
 18. 13. feign thy *is* *is*, a mourner, and put on apparel
 22. 3. thy *is* *is*, wouldst have set thy *is* *is*, against me
 22. 26. thou wilt shew thy *is* *is*, merciful, Psal. 18. 25.
 27. with pure thou wilt shew thy *is* *is*, pure, Ps. 18. 26.
 1 Kings 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy *is* *is*, a man
 3. 11. thou hast not asked for thy *is* *is*, long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, 2 Chron. 1. 11.
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy *is* *is*.
 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy *is* *is*.
 6. why feignest thou thy *is* *is*, to be another?
 18. 1. go shew thy *is* *is*, to Ahab, and I will send rain
 20. 22. strengthen thy *is* *is*, and see what thou doest
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy *is* *is*, hast decided it
 21. 20. because thou hast sold thy *is* *is*, to work evil
 2 Kings 22. 19. hast humbled thy *is* *is*, 2 Chron. 34. 27.
 1 Chron. 21. 12. advise with thy *is* *is*, what word
 2 Chron. 20. 37. thou hast joined thy *is* *is*, with Ahaziah
 21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy *is* *is*.
 Job. 4. 13. think not with thy *is* *is*, thou shalt escape
 Job. 5. 4. 27. bear it, and know thou it for thy *is* *is*.
 15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy *is* *is*.
 22. 21. acquaint thy *is* *is*, with him, and be at peace
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy *is* *is*, agst. me
 Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy *is* *is*.
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy *is* *is*, in times of trouble?
 23. 23. stir up thy *is* *is*, and awake to my judgment
 47. 4. delight thy *is* *is*, also in the Lord, shall give
 48. 18. praise thee, when thou dost well to thy *is* *is*.
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy *is* *is*.
 52. 1. why boastest thou thy *is* *is*, in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy *is* *is*, to us again
 80. 15. branch thou madest strong for thy *is* *is*, 17.
 94. 1. shew thy *is* *is*, | 2. lift up thy *is* *is*, thou judge
 Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy *is* *is*, 5.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy *is* *is*.
 24. 19. fret not thy *is* *is*, because of evil men
 27. and make it fit for thy *is* *is*, in the field
 25. 6. put not forth thy *is* *is*, in presence of the king
 27. 1. boast not thy *is* *is*, of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy *is* *is*.
 Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make thy *is* *is*.
 3. over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy *is* *is*?
 22. that thou thy *is* *is*, also hast cursed others
 Isa. 26. 80. hide thy *is* *is*, as for a little moment
 33. 3. lifting up thy *is* *is*, the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy *is* *is*.
 52. 2. shake thy *is* *is*, from the dust, loose thy *is* *is*.
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thy *is* *is*, to another
 9. and thou didst debase thy *is* *is*, even unto hell
 58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy *is* *is*, in the Lord
 63. 14. to make thy *is* *is*, a glorious name
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thy *is* *is*, for these things
 65. 5. which say, stand by thy *is* *is*, come not near
 Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy *is* *is*.
 4. 30. tho' thou clovest thy *is* *is*, with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy *is* *is*, fair, lovers despise thee
 6. 20. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy *is* *is*, in ashes
 17. 4. thy *is* *is*, shall discontinue from thy heritage
 40. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy *is* *is*.
 22. 15. because thou closest thy *is* *is*, in cedar
 32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy *is* *is*.
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy *is* *is*?
 46. 19. furnish thy *is* *is*, to go into captivity
 47. 5. how long wilt thou cut thy *is* *is*?
 6. O woe, put up thy *is* *is*, into thy scabbard
 Lam. 2. 18. give thy *is* *is*, no rest, let not thy eye cease
 3. 44. thou hast covered thy *is* *is*, with a cloud
 4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy *is* *is*, naked
 Ezek. 3. 24. go shut thy *is* *is*, within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest to thy *is* *is*, images of men
 22. 4. and hast defiled thy *is* *is*, in thine idols
 23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy *is* *is*.
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy *is* *is*, in night
 38. 7. prepare for thy *is* *is*, and all thy company
 Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy *is* *is*.
 23. but hast lifted up thy *is* *is*, against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten thy *is* *is*, before thy God
 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy *is* *is*.
 Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy *is* *is*, as the eagle
 Mic. 1. 10. in house of Ahabralt thy *is* *is*, in dust
 1. 5. now gather thy *is* *is*, in troops, O daughter
 Nah. 3. 15. make thy *is* *is*, many as the canker-worm
 Zech. 2. 7. deliver thy *is* *is*, O Zion, that dwellest
 Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast thy *is* *is*, down, Luke 4. 9.
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy *is* *is*.
 4. 8. shew thy *is* *is*, to priest, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.
 27. 40. save thy *is* *is*, Mark 15. 30. Luke 23. 39.
 Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy *is* *is*.
 0. 42. when thou thy *is* *is*, beholdest not the beam
 7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy *is* *is*, for I am not worthy
 10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *is* *is*, Rom.
 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.
 17. 8. will rather say, gird thy *is* *is*, and serve me
 John 1. 22. who art thou? what sayest thou of thy *is* *is*?
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy *is* *is*, to the world
 8. 13. thou bearest record of thy *is* *is*, it is not true
 33. prophets are dead, whom makest thou thy *is* *is*.
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest thy *is* *is*, God
 14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy *is* *is*, unto us
 34. 34. sayest thou this of thy *is* *is*, For did others tell it?
 21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy *is* *is*.
 Act. 8. 29. go near, join thy *is* *is*, to this chariot
 12. 6. gird thy *is* *is*, | 16. 28. do thy *is* *is*, no harm
 21. 24. them take, purify thy *is* *is*, with them, that all
 may know that thou thy *is* *is*, walkest orderly
 24. 8. thy *is* *is*, mayest take knowledge of these things
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy *is* *is*.
 54. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy *is* *is*.
 Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest thy *is* *is*.
 19. that thou thy *is* *is*, art guide of the blind
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy *is* *is*.
 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thy *is* *is*.
 Gal. 6. 1. considering thy *is* *is*, lest thou be tempted
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave thy *is* *is*.
 4. 7. and exercise thy *is* *is*, rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give thy *is* *is*, wholly to them
 16. take heed to thy *is* *is*, and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save thy *is* *is*, and them that hear thee
 5. 22. nor paraker of others sins, keep thy *is* *is*, pure
 6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw thy *is* *is*.
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thy *is* *is*, approved unto God
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy *is* *is*, a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.
 Gen. 49. 6. in their *is* *is*, will, they digged down all
 See FRET, HIDE.
 SELF-WILLED.
 Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *is* *is*,-willed
 2 Pet. 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *is* *is*,-willed
 SELF.
 In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. Lev. 25. 39.
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waken
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Then

Erod. 14.15. the Egyptians whom *ye have s.* to-day
19. 4. *ye have s.* what I did unto the Egyptians
20. 22. *ye have s.* that I have talked with you
Deut. 29. 2. *ye have s.* all that the Lord did in Egypt
unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, *Josh.* 25. 3.
17. *ye have s.* their abominations and idols
Judg. 9.48. what *ye have s.* me do, do as I have done
1 Sam. 17. 25. *have ye s.* this man that is come up?
Job 27. 12. behold, all *ye yourselves have s.* it
Isa. 22. 9. *ye have s.* the breaches of the city
Jer. 44. 2. *ye have s.* all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13.8. *ye have s.* lies, therefore I am against you
Luke 7. 22. tell John what things *ye have s.*
John 6. 36. *ye also have s.* me, and believe not
John 8. 38. *ye do that ye have s.* with your Father
14. 7. henceforth *ye know him, and have s.* him
Acts 1.11. Jesus shall so come, as *ye have s.* him
Jam. 5. 11. and *ye have s.* the end of the Lord

SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains *s.*
9. 14. that the bow shall be *s.* in the cloud
22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be *s.*
Erod. 13.7. no leavened bread be *s.* *Deut.* 16. 4.
33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be *s.*
34.3. neither let any man be *s.* through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art *s.* face to face
Judg. 3.8. was there a shield or spear *s.* *ang.* 400,000
19. 30. there was no such deed done nor *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be *s.* to come
22. 11. he was *s.* upon the wings of the wind
1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone *s.*
8. 8. ends of the staves were not *s.* in holy place
10. 12. no such almsgiving-trees were *s.* unto this day
Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be *s.*
Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were *s.*
Isa. 1. 18. when *ye come to be s.* before me
16. 19. when it is *s.* that Noah is weary
47.3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be *s.*
60. 9. and his glory shall be *s.* upon thee
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be *s.* over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be *s.* of men, 5.
9.33. saying, it was never so *s.* in Israel
23. 5. all their works they do to be *s.* of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been *s.* of her
Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be *s.* of them
Acts 1. 3. being *s.* of them forty days, 13.31.
Rom. 1.20. the invisible things of him are clearly *s.*
8.24. but hope that is *s.* is not hope, for what a man
1 Cor. 15.5. he was *s.* of Cephas, then of the twelve
6. after that he was *s.* of above 500 brethren
7. *s.* of James || 8. last of all he was *s.* of me also
2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are *s.*
but at things which are not *s.* things, are temporal
1 Tim. 3.16. God was manifest in flesh, *s.* of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not *s.*
3. so that things which are *s.* were not made
7. Noah being warned of God of things not *s.*
13. having *s.* them afar of were persuaded
1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not *s.* ye love, in whom
Rev. 11. 19. there was *s.* in his temple the ark
SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHECY.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the *s.* he that is
now called a prophet was before-time called a *s.*
11. is the *s.* here? || 18. where the *s.* house is
19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the *s.*
2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a *s.*?
24. 11. word came to God, David's *s.* 1 Chr. 21. 9.
1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the *s.* did ordain in set office
25. 5. Heman the king's *s.* in the words of God
26. 28. all that Samuel the *s.* had dedicated
29.29. the acts of David are written in the book of
Samuel the *s.* and in the book of Gad the *s.*
2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the *s.*
12.15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the *s.*
16. 7. Hanani the *s.* came to Asa king of Judah
10. then Asa was wroth with the *s.* for this thing
19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the *s.* went to meet
29.25. the commandment of Gad the king's *s.*
30. with the words of David and Asaph the *s.*
35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's *s.*
Amos 7. 32. said unto Amos, O thou *s.* flee away
SEERS.

2 Kings 17.13. testified against Iar. and Judah by his
2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the *s.* that spake to him
19. they are written among the sayings of the *s.*
Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the *s.* hath he covered
30. 10. who say to the *s.* see not, and to prophets
Mic. 3.7. then shall the *s.* be ashamed and diviners
SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou *s.* to thee will I give it
16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God *s.* me
31. 43. Laban said, all that thou *s.* is mine
Erod. 10.28. that day thou *s.* my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou *s.* the sun thou worship
12. 13. offer not in every place that thou *s.*
20. 1. when thou goest to battle and *s.* horses
21. 11. and *s.* among captives a beautiful woman
Judg. 9. 36. thou *s.* the shadow of the mountains
1 Kings 21. 29. *s.* thou how Ahab humbled himself
526

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or *s.* thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22.29. *s.* thou a man diligent in his business
26. 12. *s.* thou a man wise in his own conceit?
29. 20. *s.* thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ecel. 5. 8. If thou *s.* the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58.3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou *s.* not?
7. when thou *s.* the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what *s.* thou?
13. || 24. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. || 8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. || 5. 2.
7. 17. *s.* thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
20. 12. O Lord, that *s.* the reins and the heart
32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou *s.* it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, *s.* thou what they do?
40. 4. declare all thou *s.* to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou *s.* deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou *s.* the multitude thronging thee
12. 3. Jesus said, *s.* thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, *s.* thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou *s.* how many thousands believe
2. 22. *s.* thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou *s.* write in a book and send it
SEETH.

Gen. 16.13. have I also looked after him that *s.* me?
44. 31. when *s.* lad is not with us, he will die
Erod. 4. 14. and when he *s.* thee he will be glad
12. 23. and when he *s.* the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 30. when the priest *s.* the plague in sight
Lev. 32. 30. when he *s.* that their power is gone
1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord *s.* not man *s.* looks on the heart
2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord *s.*
Job 8. 17. and *s.* the place of stones
11.11. *s.* wickedness, will he not then consider it?
22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he *s.* not
28. 10. and his eye *s.* every precious thing
24. and he *s.* under the whole heaven
34. 21. his eyes are on man, he *s.* all his goings
42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye *s.* thee
Psal. 37. 13. for he *s.* that his day is coming
49. 10. he that wise men die, likewise the fool
58.10. righteous shall rejoice, when he *s.* vengeance
Ecl. 8.16. nor day nor night, *s.* sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21.6. let the watchmen declare what he *s.*
28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, *s.* it
29. 15. and they say who *s.* us? || 47.10. none *s.* me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord *s.* us not, 9. 9.
12. 27. the vision that he *s.* is for many days
18. 14. if he beget a son that *s.* his father's sins
33. 3. if when he *s.* the sword come, he blow
39.15. when any *s.* a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who *s.* in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 38. he *s.* the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16.23. he *s.* Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John *s.* Jesus coming
5. 19. do nothing but what he *s.* the Father do
6. 40. who *s.* the Son, and believeth on him
9. 21. by what means he now *s.* we know not
10. 12. but an hireling *s.* the wolf coming
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he *s.* the light
12. 45. be that *s.* me, *s.* him that sent me
14. 17. because it *s.* him not, nor knoweth him
19. a little while, and the world *s.* me no more
20. 1. *s.* the stone taken away from the sepulchre
6. Peter went in and *s.* the linen clothes lie
12. and *s.* two angels in white, sitting one at head
21.20. *s.* the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8.24. what a man *s.* why doth he yet hope for
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he *s.* me to be
1 John 3.17. hath this world, and *s.* brother have need
SEETH.

Erod. 16.23. morrow is sabb. to-day *s.* that ye will *s.*
23.19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not *s.* a kid
in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
29. 31. thou shalt *s.* his flesh in the holy place
2 Kings 4.38. *s.* pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 24. 5. let them *s.* the bones therein
Zech. 14.21. that sacrifice shall come and *s.* therein
SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2.13. priest's servants came, while flesh was *s.*
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a *s.* pot or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a *s.* pot
SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and *s.* upon the city
Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness *s.* upon it
Ps. 55. 15. let death *s.* upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and *s.* on his inheritance
SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath *s.* on her
SELAIL.

This Hebrew word is found in twenty-four times in
the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate
Selah by Διάψαλμα Diapsalma, which signifies
a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone,
according to others. Some will have it, that
Selah marks the beginning of a new sense, or a
new measure of verses. Others translate Selah
by for ever, and say, that it joins what fol-
lows to that which goes before, and shows that
what has been said deserves to be always re-
membered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah signi-
fies intermission or cessation of the actual wor-
ship of the Psalmist, or of the external wor-
ship of his devotions. There are who say that
it has no signification, and that it is only
of the ancient music, whose use is well
known: for Selah may be taken away from
the places where it is found, without mar-
ring the sense of the Psalms. Others say,
a note which showed the elevation of the
voice, and that in those places the reader should
sing out, and make an explanation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that
the proper signification of Selah is, the end
pause: And though it be not always found
at the end of the verse, nor at the end of a
chapter, yet the ancient musicians might sometimes
Selah in the margin of their Psalters, where
the pause was to be made, and where the
tune ended: For if the successive Hebrew
words, with great pauses, ending all at once, and
beginning again all at once, which were
they did; then it was necessary to mark
the margin of the Psalm the place of the
end, and of the end, that the whole choir might
at once, and begin again at the same
time.

But without it is generally placed at un-
markable passage; which gives occasion
to think that it served also to quicken the
attention or observation of the singer and hearer.
Psal. 3.2. many say, there is no help for him
4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill.
8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people
32.5.1 will confess, forwent iniquity of my
See *Psal.* 4. 2. || 7. 5. || 9. 16. 20. || 21.
|| 21. 2. || 24. 6. 10. 32. 4. 7. ||
5. 11. || 44. 8. || 46. 3. 7. 11. ||
4. || 48. 8. || 49. 13. 15. || 50. 6. ||
3. 5. || 54. 3. || 55. 7. 29. || 57. 3.
|| 59. 5. 13. || 60. 4. || 61. 4. || 62. 4.
|| 63. 4. 7. 15. || 67. 1. 4. || 68. 7.
32. || 75. 3. || 76. 3. 9. || 77. 3. 9. ||
81. 7. || 82. 2. || 83. 8. || 84. 4. 8. ||
2. || 87. 3. 6. || 88. 7. 10. || 89. 4.
45. 48. || 140. 3. 5. 8. || 143. 6. 11b.
3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be *s.* in neighbour's house
Her SELF.

Ler. 15.28. then shall she numb, to her *s.* seven days
21. 19. if he profane her *s.* by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her *s.* by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her *s.*
Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her *s.* to go
1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her *s.* and travailed
25. 41. Abigail bowed her *s.* to the earth and said
2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her *s.*
4. she had purified her *s.* from uncleanness
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her *s.* another woman
Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her *s.* on high
Psal. 64. 3. the swallow found a nest for her *s.*
Prov. 31. 22. maketh her *s.* coverings of tapestry
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her *s.*
34. 14. screech-owl find for her *s.* a place of rest
61. 10. as a bride adorneth her *s.* with jewels
Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her *s.*
4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her *s.*
49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn, her *s.* to flee
Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her *s.*
27. 7. with all their idols she defiled her *s.*
24. 12. she hath wearied her *s.* with lies
Ios. 2. 13. she decked her *s.* with her ear-rings
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her *s.* a strong hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her *s.* if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her *s.*
Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her *s.* five months
13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her *s.*
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her *s.* received strength
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her *s.* a prophetess
18.7. how much she hath glorified her *s.* and lived
19. 2. and his wife hath made her *s.* ready

See HIMSELF

It SELF

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-ear, whose seed is in it *s.* 12.
Lav. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it *s.*
not eat, 17. 15. || 22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 21.
18. 25. the land it *s.* vomiteth out inhabitants
15. 11. nor reap what growth of it *s.* *Isa.* 37. 30.
1 Kings 7.34. the undersettlers were of the base it *s.*
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it *s.*
Psal. 41. 5. his heart gathereth iniquity to it *s.*
68. 8. even Sinai it *s.* was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it *s.*
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it *s.* aright
27. 16. the outworn which bewrayeth it *s.*
25. the tender grass sheweth it *s.* and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall axe boast it *s.* ag. him that beweth
saw magnify it *s.* rod shake it *s.* staff lift up it *s.*
55. 2. get thy soul delight in it *s.* in fairness
60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it *s.*

SEE

23. 6. thou shalt not *s.* their peace *Ezek* 9. 12
 1. daughter, shall I not *s.* rest for thee?
 10. 4. the wicked will not *s.* after God
 155. the wicked, they *s.* thy statutes
 10. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not
 15. seekest thou great things? *s.* thou not
 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
 1. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one
 12. 29. *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink
 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
 1. *s.* not the honour that cometh from God
 1. *s.* not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
 7. 27. *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
 12. 14. for I *s.* not yours, but you
 SEEKER.
 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
 42. 1. I will shew thee the man whom *s.*
 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if all returned
 19. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel
 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thy country
 2. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and searchest her
 45. 5. *s.* thou great things? seek them not
 4. 27. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?
 SEEKETH.
 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
 1. what is my sin, that he *s.* my life?
 23. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
 10. Saul *s.* to destroy the city for my sake
 9. why hearest thou, saying, David *s.* thy hurt?
 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels, *s.* my life
 20. 7. and see how this man *s.* mischief
 7. 7. see how he *s.* a quarrel against me
 39. 39. from thence she *s.* the prey, her eyes
 37. 32. watcheth righteous, *s.* to slay him
 11. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth fa-
 vour, but he that *s.* mischief, it shall come unto
 6. a scorner *s.* wisdom and findeth it not
 14. he that hath understanding *s.* knowledge
 9. he that covereth a transgression, *s.* love
 1. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a messenger
 1. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* destruction
 1. having separated himself, *s.* all wisdom
 5. and the ear of the wise *s.* knowledge
 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
 28. which yet my soul *s.* but I find not
 40. 90. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman
 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon it
 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after
 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people
 3. 25. the Lord is good to the soul that *s.* him
 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him
 12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
 2. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, 16. 3.
 18. 12. leaveeth the 99, and *s.* that gone astray
 4. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him
 4. doeth in secret, and *s.* to be known openly
 18. his own glory; *s.* his glory that sent him
 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
 17. 1. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil
 SEEKING.
 10. 3. Mordcai *s.* the wealth of his people
 16. 5. *s.* judgment, and hastening righteousness
 19. 43. *s.* rest, and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 45. like to a merchantman *s.* goodly pearls
 8. 11. *s.* of him a sign from heaven
 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.* him
 11. 54. *s.* to catch something out of his mouth
 13. 7. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus
 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith
 10. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
 5. 8. walketh about, *s.* whom he may devour
 SEEK.
 27. 12. I shall *s.* to him *a.* a deceiver
 18. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away
 3. 3. then thy brother shoud *s.* vile unto thee
 24. 15. if it *s.* evil unto you, to serve the Lord
 9. 38. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
 6. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
 4. 8. the chariot shall *s.* like torches
 11. 16. but if any man *s.* to be contentious
 22. those members which *s.* to be more feeble
 10. 1. I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
 4. 1. let any of you should *s.* to come short of it
 1. 26. if any among you *s.* to be religious
 See GOOD.
 SEEMED.
 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his sons
 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
 9. 13. this wisdom *s.* great unto me
 27. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me
 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
 2. 6. but these who *s.* to be somewhat
 9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars
 355

SEE

SEEMETH.
 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the house
 16. 9. *s.* it but a small thing unto you?
 18. 23. it is light to be a king's son-in-law?
 12. 12. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.
 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.* just
 34. 18. *s.* it a small thing to have eaten up
 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have
 17. 18. he *s.* a setter forth of strange gods
 27. it *s.* unreasonable to send a prisoner
 1. 3. 18. if *s.* to be wise, let him become a fool
 12. 11. now no chastening *s.* to be joyous
 See GOOD.
 SEEMLY.
 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less
 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool
 SEEN.
 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*
 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of swearing
 14. 22. those men which have *s.* my glory
 21. nor hath he *s.* perverseness in Israel
 23. when thou hast *s.* it, thou shalt be gathered
 1. 28. we have *s.* the sons of the Anakims
 31. thou hast *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
 21. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
 3. what the Lord did because of Baal-poor
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
 24. we have *s.* that God doth talk with man
 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
 11. have not *s.* the chastisement of the Lord
 7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
 21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes *s.* it
 39. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
 3. 9. who said to his mother, I have not *s.* him
 24. 7. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt
 2. 7. the elders who had *s.* the great works
 13. 22. we shall die, because we have *s.* God
 18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
 1. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned
 2. 28. see his place, and who hath *s.* him there
 24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
 2. 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *s.*
 1. 1. queen of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wisdom
 7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* 2 Chr. 9. 3, 6.
 13. 12. sons had *s.* what way man of God went
 20. 13. hast thou *s.* all this great multitude?
 2 Kings 20. 15. what have they *s.* Hezekiah said,
 all things in mine house have they *s.* Isa. 39. 4.
 23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had *s.* him
 12. many that had *s.* the first house, wept
 8. 26. of that which they had *s.* concerning
 7. 8. eyes that hath *s.* me shall see me no more
 18. his place shall say, I have not *s.* thee
 10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *s.* me
 11. mine eye hath *s.* all this, mine ear heard
 7. they that have *s.* him shall say, where is he?
 2. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*
 28. 17. hast thou *s.* doors of the shadow of death?
 22. or hast thou *s.* the treasures of hail?
 10. 14. thou hast *s.* it, forthou beholdest mischief
 31. 41. our eye hath *s.* 22. this thou hast *s.*
 48. so have we *s.* in the city of the Lord of hosts
 54. 7. mine eye hath *s.* his desire on mine enemies
 68. 24. they have *s.* thy goings, O God, of my G.
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have *s.* evil
 98. 3. the ends of earth have *s.* salvation of God
 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*
 3. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is
 6. he hath not *s.* the sun, nor known any thing
 6. 24. though I live, yet hath he *s.* no good
 5. 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hosts
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.* a great light
 64. 4. nor hath eye *s.* what he hath prepared for him
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* such things?
 19. to the isles afar off that have not *s.* my glory
 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well *s.*
 3. 6. hast thou *s.* what backsliding Isr. hath done?
 12. 3. thou hast *s.* me, and tried my heart
 1. 6. because they have *s.* her nakedness
 10. she hath *s.* heathen entered into her sanctuary
 2. 14. thy prophets have *s.* vain and foolish things
 for thee, they have *s.* false burdens and causes
 16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have *s.* it
 3. 50. O L. thou hast *s.* my wrong, judge my cause
 60. thou hast *s.* what the ancients do
 8. 12. thou hast *s.* all their vengeance against me
 15. then said he, hast thou *s.* this? 17. 147. 6.
 13. 5. and have *s.* nothing [6. they have *s.* vanity
 7. have ye not *s.* a vain vision, whereas ye say
 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *s.* in the vision
 2. 10. and the diviners have *s.* a lie, and told
 2. 2. for we have *s.* his star in the east
 13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
 which ye see, and have not *s.* them, *Luke* 10. 26.
 21. 32. and ye, when ye had *s.* it, repented not
 1. 1. till they have *s.* the kingdom of God
 9. they should tell no man, what things they had *s.*
 10. 14. they believed not them which had *s.* him
 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.* a vision

SEE

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had *s.*
 26. not see death before he had *s.* Lord's Christ
 30. for mine eyes have *s.* thy salvation
 5. 26. saying, we have *s.* strange things to-day
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*
 19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *s.*
 23. 8. he hoped to have *s.* some miracle done
 24. 23. saying, that they had *s.* a vision of angels
 37. and supposed that they had *s.* a spirit
 1. 18. no man hath *s.* God at any time, 11. Son
 in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John 4. 12.
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have *s.*
 32. what he hath *s.* and heard that he testifieth
 4. 45. the Galileans had *s.* all he did at Jerusalem
 5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.* his shape
 6. 14. those men, when they had *s.* the miracle
 46. not that any man hath *s.* the Father
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *s.* Abraham?
 9. 8. the neighbours, which before had *s.* him
 37. thou hast both *s.* and it is he that talketh
 11. 45. had *s.* what Jesus did, believed on him
 4. 9. he that hath *s.* me, hath *s.* the Father
 15. 24. have *s.* and hated both me and my Father
 20. 18. she had *s.* the Lord [25. have *s.* the Lord
 29. Thomas, because thou hast *s.* hast believed
 24. 20. we cannot but speak things we have *s.*
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had *s.*
 9. 12. he hath *s.* in a vision a man named Ananias
 27. declared to them how he had *s.* the Lord
 10. 17. what this vision he had *s.* should mean
 11. 13. he shewed us how he had *s.* an angel
 23. when he had *s.* the grace of God was glad
 10. 10. after he had *s.* vision we went to Maced.
 40. they had *s.* the brethren, they comforted them
 21. 29. they had *s.* before with him Trophimus
 22. 15. be witness of what thou hast *s.* 26. 16.
 1. 29. eyes hath not *s.* nor ear heard, nor entered
 1. have I not *s.* Jesus Christ our Lord?
 Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and *s.* in me, do
 Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.* my face
 18. intruding into those things he hath not *s.*
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath *s.* or can see
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have *s.* with our eyes
 2. the life was manifested, and we have *s.* it
 3. that which we have *s.* declare we unto you
 3. 6. whosoever sinn. hath not *s.* him nor known
 4. 14. we have *s.* and do testify, Father sent the Son
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.*
 how can he love God whom he hath not *s.*?
 3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not *s.* God
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *s.*
 22. 8. when I had heard and *s.* I fell down to worship.
 HAVE I SEEN.
 Gen. 7. 1. thee have I *s.* righteous before me
 1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I *s.* thy people to offer
 Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not *s.* the righteous forsaken
 Eccl. 7. 15. all things have I *s.* in days of my vanity
 8. 9. all this have I *s.* and applied my heart
 9. 13. this wisdom have I *s.* under the sun
 Jer. 46. 5. for now have I *s.* them, they dismayed
 Zach. 9. 3. for now have I *s.* with mine eyes
 HAVE I SEEN.
 Gen. 31. 12. I have *s.* all that Laban doth to thee
 32. 30. I have *s.* God face to face, and am preserved
 33. 10. for therefore I have *s.* thy face, 46. 30.
 Eccl. 3. 7. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
 9. I have also *s.* the oppression, 10.
 32. 9. Lord said, I have *s.* this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
 Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have *s.* an angel
 14. 2. I have *s.* a woman in Timnah, get her
 1 Sam. 10. 18. I have *s.* a son of Jesse, cunning
 2 Kings 9. 26. I have *s.* yesterday blood of Aboboth
 20. 5. saith Lord, I have *s.* thy tears, *Isa.* 38. 5.
 Job 4. 8. even as I have *s.* they that plow iniquity
 5. 3. I have *s.* the foolish taking root, but I cursed
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have *s.* I declare
 31. 19. if I have *s.* any perjury for want of clothing
 Psal. 37. 35. I have *s.* the wicked in great power
 55. 9. I have *s.* violence and strife in the city
 63. 2. glory, so as I have *s.* thee in the sanctuary
 119. 96. I have *s.* an end of all perfection
 Eccl. 1. 14. I have *s.* all the works under the sun
 3. 10. I have *s.* the travail which God hath given
 13. there is a sore evil which I have *s.* under sun
 18. behold that which I have *s.* it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have *s.* 18. 5.
 10. 7. I *s.* servants upon horses, and princes walk
 14. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have *s.* the fire
 57. 18. I have *s.* his ways, and will beat him
 Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have *s.* it, saith the Lord
 23. 17. I have *s.* thine adulteries and neighings
 13. 17. I have *s.* folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
 Lam. 3. 1. I have *s.* affliction by rod of his wrath
 Dan. 2. 20. make known unto me the dream I have *s.*
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have *s.* 18.
 Hos. 6. 10. I have *s.* an horrible thing in Israel
 John 8. 38. I speak that I have *s.* with my Father
 24. 7. 34. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
 HAVE I SEEN.
 Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have

6 Sam. 22.51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and his s. for evermore, *Psalm*. 18. 50. 1 Kings 2.33. on head of Joab and his s. for ever, but upon David and his s. shall be peace for ever *Neh*. 9.8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his s. *Ezek*. 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s. *Psalm*. 25. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth 37. 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread 26. he is merciful, and his s. is blessed 89. 29. his s. also will I make to endure, 36. 112. 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth *Isa*. 55. 10. he shall see his s. shall prolong his days *Jer*. 22. 28. why are they cast out, he and his s. f 30. for no man of his s. shall prosper 29. 32. and I will punish Semeiah and his s. 33. 26. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiachim and his s. 49. 10. Esau, his s. is spoiled, and he is not *Acts*. 7. 5. would give it to him and his s. after him 6. that his s. should sojourn in a strange land

THY SEED.

Gen. 3.15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s. 17. 7. to thy s. I will give this land, 13. 15. 18. 17. 8. 19. 7. 26. 3. 1. 28. 4. 13. 12. 1. 48. 4. *Exod*. 33. 1. *Deut*. 34. 4. 13. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 10. 10. 12. 14. 15. 3. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom*. 4. 18. 13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land 17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after thee; to be a God to thee and thy s. 10. 9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations 12. a stranger not of thy s. shall be circumcised 21. 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb*. 11. 18. 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s. 22. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60. 18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 26. 4. 1. 28. 14. *Acts*. 3. 25. 26. 24. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake 29. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand 48. 11. and lo, God hath shewed me also thy s. *Lev*. 18. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire 21. 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish *Numb*. 18. 19. the heave-offerings I give thee and thy s. *Deut*. 28. 46. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever 59. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful 30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy s. 19. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live 2 Sam. 90. 42. the Lord be between my s. and thy s. 2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy s. 1 *Chron*. 17. 11. 2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy s. *Job*. 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great *Psalm*. 69. 4. thy s. I will establish for ever, and build *Isa*. 47. 5. I will bring thy s. from the east and gather 44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing 48. 19. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring 51. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles 59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s. *Jer*. 30. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 46. 27. *Gal*. 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ

YOUR SEED.

Exod. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s. *Lev*. 25. 33. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things *Isa*. 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain

SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. s. time and harvest shall not cease

SEEDS.

Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many

SEEDS.

Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s. *Mat*. 13. 4. when he sowed some s. fell by the way-side 32. which is the least of all s. *Mark*. 4. 31.

SEEING.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind?

SEEING. Verb.

Exod. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s. *Numb*. 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die 1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it *Prov*. 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye *Ezek*. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear *Isa*. 21. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it 33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil 42. 20. s. many things, but thou observest not *Ezek*. 22. 28. s. vanity, and divining lies to them *Mat*. 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark*. 4. 12. *Acts*. 28. 26. *John*. 9. 7. he went and washed and came s. *Acts*. 2. 31. he s. this, spake of the resurrection 3. 3. Peter and John about to go to the temple 7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man 13. 11. be blind, not s. the sun for a season *Heb*. 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible 2 Pet. 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right soul

SEEING. Adverb.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless 22. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son 24. 86. s. the Lord hath prospered my way

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me? 46. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life *Numb*. 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy *Judg*. 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest 21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin *Ruth*. 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me 1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning 28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become 1 *Chron*. 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands *Job*. 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me 21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty *Psalm*. 50. 17. s. thou hastest instruction, and castest *Prov*. 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee *Isa*. 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol. *Jer*. 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge *Den*. 2. 47. s. thou couldst reveal this secret *Luke*. 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation *Acts*. 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things *Rom*. 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify 2 *Cor*. 3. 12. that ye have put off the old man *Col*. 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man *Heb*. 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein 14. s. then that we have a great high priest 5. 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are full of hearing 6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses 1 Pet. 1. 23. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying 2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent 17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest

SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me 43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall *Numb*. 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also? 24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments *Deut*. 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart 12. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come 22. 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. go after it 1 Sam. 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, s. the asses 10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to s. the asses 16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on an harp 93. 15. Saul come to s. his life, 25. 1. 24. 2. 26. 2. 25. 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul 26. 20. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea 27. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more 28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit 2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants 18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14. 2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master 6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s. 1 *Chron*. 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 2 *Chron*. 15. 2. 2 *Chron*. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God 30. 19. that prepareth his heart to s. God, Ld. God 31. 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart 34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David *Ezra*. 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do 7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law 8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones 22. name of God is on them for good that s. him *Neh*. 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel *Job*. 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit 7. 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes 20. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor *Psalm*. 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing 9. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee 10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2. 24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him 27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after 8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s. 34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, 1 *Pet*. 3. 11. 35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul 38. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt 40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2. 54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee 69. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts 6. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded 32. and your heart shall live that s. God 70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that s. my hurt 24. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt 83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord 104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God 109. 10. let his children s. their bread 119. 2. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart 45. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant 122. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good *Prov*. 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me

Prov. 21. 6. vanity thou, and fro of them *Gen*. 23. 30. who hath we? who hath sorrow? who is tarry long at wine, they that go to s. 35. when I shall awake, I will s. it ye s. 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. 30. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment s. *Ezek*. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by me 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out vanity 8. 17. thou a man labour to s. it, not able to *Lev*. 19. 3. I will s. him whom my soul loveth 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him *Isa*. 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, reformation 8. 19. when shall say, unto them that have s. spirits; should not a people s. unto thee? 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles 19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers, and wizards 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee 34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them 17. when the needy s. water, and there is none 58. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain 58. 2. ye that s. me daily, and delight in *Jer*. 2. 24. that s. her, in her mouth shall fall 4. 30. why trimmest thou thy way to s. her? 4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thee 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 9. they that s. their lives shall stricken out 22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 23. 29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither shall ye s. 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search 34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. him 46. 6. Egyptians to those that s. their lives 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their lives *Lam*. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread *Ezek*. 7. 25. they shall s. peace there shall be no 36. then shall they s. a vision of the prophets 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after it 11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out 12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep 16. 1. will that which was lost and bring it *Dan*. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer 110. 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them *Amos*. 5. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live 8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion 14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live 8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find me *Neh*. 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for me 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength *Zeph*. 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth *Zech*. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young ones 12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations 12. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed *Mat*. 2. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s. 33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke*. 12. 31. 7. s. s. ye shall find, knock, *Luke*. 11. 9. 28. 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark*. 16. 6. *Mark*. 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee 3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee 8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke*. 11. 29. *Luke*. 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after 13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in 15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it? 17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it 19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save 24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead? *John*. 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye? 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles 7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill? 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36. 37. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins 21. ye are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 40. 13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye? 7. 8. if ye s. me, let these go their way *Acts*. 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul *Rom*. 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour 13. 1. I am left alone, and they s. my life 1 *Cor*. 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom 10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth 14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church 2 *Cor*. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking *Gal*. 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men? 2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ *Phil*. 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's *Col*. 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above *Heb*. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him 14. they declare plainly that they s. a country 13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come *Rev*. 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it

SEE FACE, LORD.

SEEK SEEK, OR SEEK not.

Lev. 13. 26. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair 19. 31. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them *Numb*. 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart

3. 13. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not
 9. ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, *Luke* 13. 35.
 Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?
 18. having eyes, *s.* ye not? and ears, hear not
 2. 26. *s.* death, before he had seen Christ
 that seeing, they might not *s.* and hearing
 2. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* it
 3. *s.* he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God
 shall not *s.* life, but wrath abide on him
 9. I am come, that they who *s.* me might *s.*
 60. that they should not *s.* with their eyes
 6. a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, 17. 19.
 26. did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him?
 22. 11. when I could not *s.* for the glory
 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not *s.*
 let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.* *s.*
 16. 7. for I will not *s.* you now by the way
 2. 8. but we *s.* not yet all things put under him
 5. was translated, that he should not *s.* death
 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing
 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off
 WY SEE.

37. 30. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams
 36. 9. so thy light shall *s.* light
 12. neither shall *s.* sword or famine
 14. go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war
 15. 32. that *s.* may *s.* and believe, *John* 6. 30.
 9. 41. now ye say, *s.* your sin remaineth
 8. 25. but if we hope for that *s.* not
 9. 13. 12. now we *s.* through a glass darkly
 10. 13. 10. praying that ye might *s.* your face
 2. 9. but *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower
 19. so we *s.* that they could not enter in because
 3. 2. be like him, for ye shall *s.* him as he is
 YE SEE, or SEE ye.

14. 13. ye shall *s.* things again no more
 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord
 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant
 10. 24. *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
 29. 8. to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes
 30. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*
 4. 2. 17. I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in
 6. 21. ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid
 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite
 6. 9. and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive not
 3. *s.* ye, when he lifteth up an ensign
 2. 18. hear ye deaf, look ye blind, that ye may *s.*
 3. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice
 9. 31. O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord
 2. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more
 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity
 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings
 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways
 8. because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me
 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things
 which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke* 10. 23.
 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?
 33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it
 is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
 66. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting
 on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 62.

27. 24. I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, *Mark* 15. 36.
 7. 17. in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark* 16. 7.
 12. 56. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west
 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say
 28. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets
 20. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed
 30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh
 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have
 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open
 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe
 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend
 14. 19. but ye *s.* me? 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more
 16. 10. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17. 19.
 2. 33. shed this which ye now *s.* and hear
 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know
 19. 26. ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
 25. 24. ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt
 1. 26. for ye *s.* your calling, brethren
 6. 11. ye *s.* how large a letter I have written
 Phil. 2. 28. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice
 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.* day approaching
 1. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified
 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice
 SEED.

Seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that
 skin, hot, and spiritualist humors in man's body,
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of
 mankind, *Gen.* 38. 9. Likewise for that mat-
 ter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
 the propagation of the kind, *Gen.* 1. 11. [47. 19.]
 [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten;
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
 many, of children, or posterity in general, as
Gen. 17. 8, God says to Abraham,
 I will establish my covenant between me and
 thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-
 tions. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed
 after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
 Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth,

Gen. 4. 25, God hath appointed me another
 seed: He hath given me another son. Also of
 Jesus Christ, *Gen.* 3. 15. I will put enmity
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal.*
 3. 16, He saith not, And to seeds, as of
 many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, *Ecc.*
 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
 including both the bad and good. *Rom.* 9. 7.
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
 are they all children. [2] The faithful only,
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
 such a faith as Abraham had. *Rom.* 4. 16.
 To the end the promise might be sure to all
 the seed, not to that only which is of the
 law, but to that also which is of the faith of
 Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham
 according to the flesh. *Gal.* 3. 16, To thy seed,
 which is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called
 Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they
 who called themselves on account of their descent
 from Abraham after the flesh, *John* 8. 33, 37.
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing
 Jews; Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke* 8. 5.
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
 bandman casts his seed into the ground. The
 word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 *Pet.* 1.
 23. because continuing still the same, and being
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
 may be understood of its being incorruptible
 effectually, because it leads and tends to immor-
 tal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
 said, 1 *John* 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,
 doth not commit sin: for his seed remaineth in
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-
 maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of
 sabbath had left us a seed, we had been as
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah.
Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is
 by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa.* 1. 9. It
 is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen,
 who spend the greatest part of their corn in
 bread and other food, reserving a small quantity
 of the choicest and best for seed: So would God
 deal with the Israelites; though they were in-
 numerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a
 few of them only should be delivered out of
 Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but
 a few of them, comparatively, to believe in
 Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12. 29.
 47. 19. give us *s.* 22. lo, here is *s.* for you
 24. and four parts shall be your own for *s.*
 16. 31. the manna was like coriander *s.*
 1. 11. 37. their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*
 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.*
 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*
 26. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain
 47. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*
 an homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels
 30. all the title of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's
 Num. 20. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*
 14. 22. shalt surely till the all the increase of thy *s.*
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled
 28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field
 1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.*
 1 Kings 18. 32. a trench contain two measures of *s.*
 Job 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*
 Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*
 Eccl. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening
 Isa. 5. 10. the *s.* of an homer shall yield an ephah
 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish
 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sihar
 35. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread
 Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard
 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
 Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land
 Jer. 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their clods
 Amos 9. 13. the reaper overtake him that soweth *s.*
 Hag. 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
 Zech. 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread
 Mal. 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-side
 20. *s.* into many places? 22. among the thorns
 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground
 24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field
 27. sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field?
 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man
 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up
 Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell
 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God
 1 Cor. 15. 38. and to every *s.* his own body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministereth *s.* to the sower
 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible *s.*
 1 *John* 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin
 See COPULATION.

SEED for Portency.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.*
 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the ear *s.*
 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*
 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34.
 38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,
 Mat. 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.

9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his
 Lev. 12. 9. if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born
 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron
 22. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
 Num. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive *s.*
 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near
 Deut. 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.
 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15.
 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*
 Ruth. 4. 12. *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman
 1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman
 21. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me
 1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom
 1 Sam. 1. 1. for this afflict the *s.* of David
 2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahabiah, arose
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22. 10.

17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel
 25. 15. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, Jer. 41. 1
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant
 Extra 2. 59. they could not show their *s.* Neh. 17. 61.
 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves
 Neh. 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves
 Eccl. 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
 28. nor the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.
 Job 21. 8. their *s.* is established in their sight
 Psal. 12. 10. their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth
 22. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel

30. a *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to *s.*
 37. 28. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
 49. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
 102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee
 106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
 Prov. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered
 Isa. 4. 4. ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers
 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
 14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned
 49. 1. I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
 45. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified
 57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore
 4. ye not children of transgression, a *s.* of falsehood.
 61. 9. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;
 that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed
 65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
 23. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord

Jer. 2. 21. I had planted the wholly a right *s.*
 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
 28. 3. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
 31. 27. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
 36. then *s.* of Israel shall cease as a nation
 37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 26.
 33. 22. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant
 Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
 43. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok
 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel
 Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
 9. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
 Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a godly *s.*
 Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* 21. 22.

Mark 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
 Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus
 Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*
 29. except the Lord of sabbath had left us a *s.*
 Gal. 3. 19. it was added, till the *s.* should come
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*
 Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*
 See ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
 40. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, 7.
 48. 19. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations
 Exod. 28. 43. a statute of his *s.* after him, 30. 51.
 Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, 3. 4.
 21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people
 Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess
 24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him
 Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied *s.* and gave Isaac
 2 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his

8 King 5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
90. open the eyes of these men that they may *s.*
30. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to
7. 5. thou shalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
13. let us send and *s.* 14. saying, go and *s.*
8. 39. went down to *s.* Jeram. 9. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.
9. 17. the watchman said, *s.* a company
34. go. *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 16. come with me, and *s.* my zeal for the Ld.
10. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* Isa. 37. 17.
37. 17. then he said, what title is this that I *s.*
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
90. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
Ezek. 14. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Mich. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as I *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
6. 8. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil
that shall come on my people *s.* to the destruct.
Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eye shall no more *s.* good; my life wind
8. the eye that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more
9. 25. no *s.* my days flee away, they *s.* no good
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?
9. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.
27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
30. 9. the eye which saw him shall *s.* him no more
21. 30. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
52. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they know that him not *s.* his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me
28. 27. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
23. 26. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy
28. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the light
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
36. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
Psalm. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it
14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*
corruption, Acts 2. 27, 31. | 13. 34.
23. 7. all they that *s.* laughed me to scorn
27. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord
31. 11. they that said *s.* me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it
40. 3. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never *s.* light
52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh
59. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies
God of mercy shall prevent me 92. 11. | 118. 7.
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen
64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them:
8. all that *s.* them shall flee away
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad
86. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen
107. 24. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies
10. the wicked shall *s.* it, and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they see me
128. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect
24. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord *s.* and despise him
29. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts
22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun
9. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth
Gen. 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*
6. 10. let thy *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that *s.* thee shall narrowly look on thee
26. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy
29. 18. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity
30. 20. but thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim
37. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem a quiet habitation
35. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the L. and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall *s.* it together
41. 20. that they may *s.* and know, and consider
48. 6. *s.* all this | 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and arise
52. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 32. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God
15. what had not been told them shall they *s.*
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty
10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together
61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them
62. 6. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they shall come to *s.* my glory
Jer. 11. 1. *s.* a rod | 13. 1. *s.* a seething pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. 2. thy way in the valley hath hast thou done
3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been lien with
4. 21. how long shall I *s.* the standard, and bear
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and seek in the broad places
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow
29. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more
30. 6. whether man doth travail with child? why
do I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and shall *s.* and shalt read all these words
Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile
12. 5. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13. 15.
13. 9. that *s.* vanity | 16. 5. visions of peace for her
16. 37. they may *s.* all thy nakedness
20. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. whilst they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
32. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come
39. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment
Dan. 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking
3. 25. 10. 1. four men loose, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 23. your old men shall dream dreams,
your young men shall *s.* visions, Acts 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath
Jonah 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall *s.* it
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me
Zech. 2. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
4. 10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I *s.* a flying roll
5. 1. lift your eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth
5. 4. Ashkelon shall *s.* it, and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it
10. 7. yea, their children shall *s.* it, and be glad
Mat. 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shall thou *s.* clearly to cast out
the mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 32.
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*
7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a reed
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 34. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should *s.*
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*
15. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* Luke 7. 22.
16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests
24. 6. shall hear of wars, *s.* that ye be not troubled
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the
clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
26. 58. Peter said with servants to *s.* the end
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that | 24. 5. ye to it
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him
28. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *s.* 8. 24. I *s.* me as trees walking
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may, and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God
5. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
80. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee
9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 8.
27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
14. 12. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it
17. 22. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days
23. 3. here, or *s.* there, go not after them
29. 3. Zaccabens sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him
25. 25. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
29. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending
39. come and *s.* 46. | 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou shalt *s.* greater things than I did
4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

John 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced *s.* a
9. 13. washed, and do *s.* 125. I was baptiz
19. they asked them, how these things could
21. I came into this world, that they m
might *s.* and that they who *s.* might *s.*
11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst *s.* the gro
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus
12. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.*
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* ye
20. 23. except I *s.* in his hands the prin
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and *s.* be
19. 21. after I have been there, I must *s.* as
20. 25. ye all shall *s.* my face no mor
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* a
28. 20. for this cause I called you, to *s.* a
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members,
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they
24. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man *s.* thee that hast
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you witho
2 Cor. 8. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this gra
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.*
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men *s.* what is tel
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumspectly, not *s.*
33. the wife, that the reverence be
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or b
2. 23. so soon as I *s.* how it will go
1 Thes. 2. 17. to *s.* your face with grea
3. 6. desiring greatly to *s.* us, as we also
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to
1 Tim. 6. 10. whom no man hath seen, nor
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, beca
Heb. 8. 5. *s.* thou make all according to the
12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the
25. *s.* that you refuse not him that speak
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will
1 Pet. 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another ferv
3. 10. he that will *s.* good days, let him
1 John 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother sin a
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.*
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake w
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou may
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *s.* his
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall *s.* no
9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burn
19. 10. he said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22.
22. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in fore
SEE not, or not SEE.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the
21. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could *s.*
47. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my fac
44. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face ex
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not
Ezek. 33. 20. thou canst not *s.* my face and
Num. 11. 15. let me not *s.* my wretchedness
14. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I sw
23. 13. utmost part, and shall not *s.* them
Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's sox go
4. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's ass fall
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim, he could not *s.* 4.
2 Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first
14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom *s.* my fac
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not *s.* his eyes
2 King 3. 17. ye shall not *s.* wind, nor shall ye
22. 30. thine eyes shall not *s.* all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. he, goeth by me, and I *s.* him
20. 17. he shall not *s.* the rivers of honey and but
24. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thou me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him
37. 21. men *s.* not the bright light in the clo
Psalm. 49. 9. should still live, and not *s.* corrupt
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sun
68. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* u
74. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prob
49. 48. what man liveth, and shall not *s.* death
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not *s.* p
9. be that formed the eye, shall he not *s.* p
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 10.
Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not
30. 10. children, which say to the seers, *s.* not
33. 19. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord
44. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed
8. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*
Jer. 5. 31. which have eyes, and *s.* not, Ezek. 12. 12
12. 4. they said, he shall not *s.* our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the sword
17. 6. like heath, he shall not *s.* when good cometh
8. he shall not *s.* when heath cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not *s.* him:
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12
13. yet shall be not *s.* it, though he shall die thro
Dan. 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which *s.* not
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* evil any more

Josephus, but morality and the laws of Moses. These they applied themselves principally to sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols, much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of Essenes. Some are of opinion that John Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in Herod's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrines, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have signed over the Jews, they are still divided to us which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a saviour from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought united exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and without a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of assuming for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne? Some of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect misbehaving in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem. Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the minds of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the main professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3. 22.]

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ruler of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. + 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mic. 2. 6. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Esra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

John 2. 56. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCE.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall war worse and worse

SEDUCE.

Prof. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE.

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Esra. 4. 14. [6] To

hear. Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal.

90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experientially,

Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] To

be aware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13]

To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1.

[14. 1. 17.] To believe in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 37. [15] To have the perfect and immediate

fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven.

Job 19. 20. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards

were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath

promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job 7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance, or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esch. 1. 14. is to be

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to s. what he would call

6. 8. be sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

22. + 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

27. 37. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. + 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and lo

Leof. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou dost those wonders before I'harah

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to I'harah

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

28. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

32. 30. for there shall no man s. me and live

33. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 15. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Nam. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

32. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to I'ar.

37. 8. I sent your fathers from Hades to s. land

38. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

39. s. now, I even I, am, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Joab. 12. 10. they built there a great altar to s.

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sun hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 22. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it as her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absal. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

Zep. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the *s. time*
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumsise Israel the *s. time*
 1 Sam. 26. 8 I will not smite him the *s. time*
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the *s. time*
 1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*
 28. 34. do it the *s. time*, again it did the *s. time*
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*
 1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the *s. time*
 Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*
 11. 11. Lord set his hand the *s. time* to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 23. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*
 Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the *s. time*
 Mat. 26. 42. he went again the *s. time* and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon
 Acts 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the *s. time*
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the *s. time*
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the *s. time* without sin

SECOND YEAR.

Gen. 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joseph, and said
 Exod. 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of *s. year*, the Lord spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up
 Kings 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat the *s. year*
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*
 Ezra 3. 8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 24. it ceased to be the *s. year* of Darius king of Persia
 Dan. 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Hag. 1. 1. in *s. year* of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. Zech. 1. 7.

SECOND DAILY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set *s. prophets*, thirdly teachers
 SECRET.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pried
 into by us. And in Anos 3. 7, The Lord will
 do nothing, but he will reveal his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, directing,
 and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of God is upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will shew them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, taking
 care of them, and working for them, even then
 when God seems to frown upon them: His word
 is with them, to direct and guide them in the
 right way, to shew them their duty in all condi-
 tions, and the way to their eternal salu-
 tion: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it: because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed,
 Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-
 ber, Dan. 8. + 13. By this it means,
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6, and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into the *s.*
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the *s.* of God?
 19. + 19. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me

Job 24. + 15. the adulterer setteth his face in *s.*
 29. 4. when the *s.* of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in *s.*
 Psal. 25. 14. the *s.* of Ld. is with them that fear him
 27. 5. in that of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in *s.* at the perfect
 137. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in *s.*
 Prov. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleasant
 21. 16. a gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a *s.* to another
 26. + 26. whose hatred is covered in *s.*
 Isa. 24. + 16. but I said, my *s.* to me, we unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in *s.* 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. + 18. who hath stood in the *s.* of the Lord
 Esak. 28. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 12. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this *s.*
 19. thou was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded
 30. this *s.* not revealed to me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldst reveal this *s.*
 4. 9. because I know that no *s.* troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that these alms may be in *s.* and thy Father
 who seeth in *s.* shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in *s.*
 John 7. 4. there is no man doth any thing in *s.*
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in *s.*
 18. 20. I spake openly, in *s.* have I said nothing
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*

SECRET, Adjective.

Dan. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in *s.* place
 29. 29. *s.* things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a *s.* errand unto thee, O king
 15. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is a *s.*
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their *s.* parts
 29. 2. take heed, abide in *s.* place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. + 24. when Gehazi came to the *s.* place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me in *s.* place
 15. 11. is there any *s.* with thee?
 20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his *s.* places
 Psal. 10. 6, in *s.* places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in *s.* places
 18. 11. he made darkness his *s.* place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *s.* faults
 64. 2. hide me from the *s.* counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the *s.* place of thunder
 90. 8. our *s.* sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the *s.* place of the Most High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than *s.* love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every *s.* thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *s.* places
 25. 16. the Lord will discover their *s.* parts
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of *s.* places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by *s.* search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in *s.* places for your pride
 23. 24. can any hide himself in *s.* places, saith Lord
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in *s.* places
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my *s.* place
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and *s.* things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 10. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in *s.* chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept *s.*
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in *s.* place
 SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the *s.* of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the *s.* of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *s.*, but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *s.*
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth *s.*
 29. he that revealeth *s.* maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *s.*
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the *s.* of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the *s.* of his heart manifest
 SECRETS.

Dan. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the *s.*
 SECRETLY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away *s.*?
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee *s.* saying
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour *s.*
 28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things *s.*
 Job 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy *s.*
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David *s.* and say
 23. 9. David knew that Saul *s.* practised mischief
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it. but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did *s.* those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was *s.* brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you *s.* accept persons
 31. 27. and my heart hath been *s.* enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait *s.* as a lion in his den
 31. 20. keep them *s.* in a pavilion from strife of ton.
 Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked *s.* is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king swore *s.* unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor *s.*

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister *s.*
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but *s.* for fear of Jews
 SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the sound be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opi-
 nions, and yet continuing united in commu-
 nion with each other, and with the body of
 their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians: Joseph de Ballo, lib. 2.
 cap. 12. He says, that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptu-
 ousness, as poison of the most dangerous conse-
 quence. They do not marry, but they bring up
 other men's children with as much care as if
 they were their own, and infuse into them very
 early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all trained and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only as
 are of use in time of peace, their designs being
 to do good only, to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during that time teach them to the practice
 of their most useful exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular meat. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. When
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 books of their masters and the names of angels
 with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by these oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach
 the age of an hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They show an
 incredible firmness under torments, when
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whither they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy cap-
 tivity. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost as
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their faults.
 Although the Essenes were the most religious
 of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted
 by the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude whereto they
 made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor natural

Gen. 1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals.
Jer. 9. 38. our princes and priests *s.* unto it, 10. 1.
1 Sam. 8. 16. *s.* the law among my disciples
Jer. 32. 44 men shall subscribe evidences, and *s.* them
1 Sam. 9. 24. seventy weeks to *s.* upon the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, *s.* the book
Rev. 10. 4. *s.* those things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. *s.* not the sayings of the prophecy of this book
 SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this *s.* up among my treasures?
1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were *s.* with Ahab's seal
Ezek. 5. 12. written and *s.* with the king's ring, 8. 8.
Job 14. 17. my transgression is *s.* up in a bag
Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain *s.*
Jer. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book *s.*
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and *s.* the evidence
11. 30. I took both that which was *s.* and open, 14.
Dan. 6. 17. the king *s.* it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up, and *s.* till the time
John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father *s.*
Rom. 15. 28. when I have *s.* to them this fruit
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath *s.* us and given the earnest
Eph. 1. 13. ye were *s.* with that Holy Spirit of prom.
4. 30. grieves not the Spirit, whereby ye are *s.* to day
Heb. 5. 1. I saw a book *s.* with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have *s.* servants
4. 1. heard the number of them which were *s.*
s. there were *s.* 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were *s.* 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad *s.*
6. of Aser; of Nephthalim; of Manasses *s.*
7. of Simon; of Levi; of Issachar were *s.* 12,000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were *s.*
 SEALED.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou *s.* upon the sun full of wisdom
 SEALED.
Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and *s.* up the stars
31. 16. he openeth their ears, and *s.* their instruction
37. 7. he *s.* up hand of every man, all may know
 SEALING.
Neh. 9. 38. princes and priests are at the *s.* 10. 4. 1.
Mat. 27. 66. *s.* the stone and setting a watch
 SEAM.
John 19. 23. now the coat was without *s.* woven
 SEARCH.
Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou enquire and make *s.*
Lam. 4. 15. that *s.* may be made in the records, 5. 17.
1. 9. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the *s.* of their fathers
38. 16. hast thou walked in the *s.* of the depth?
Ps. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent *s.*
1. 1. I commune, and my spirit made diligent *s.*
Jer. 3. 34. I have not found it by secret *s.*
 SEARCH, Verb.

Lev. 27. 33. she shall not *s.* whether it be good
Num. 10. 33. to *s.* out a resting-place for them
13. 2. send thou men, that they may *s.* the land
32. the land through which we have gone to *s.* it
14. 7. the land we passed through to *s.* it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to *s.*
Deut. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall *s.*
33. who went before to *s.* you out a place
John 2. 2. there came men to *s.* the country, *s.*
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to *s.* the land
1 Sam. 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will *s.* him out
2 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants
unto thee to the city, to spy it out? *1 Chr. 19.* 5.
1 Kings 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall *s.*
2 Kings 10. 23. *s.* that none of the servants of the L.
Job 13. 9. is it good that he should *s.* you out?
Ps. 44. 21. shall not God *s.* this out, he knoweth
139. 23. *s.* me, O God, and know my heart
Prov. 25. 2. the honour of glory to *s.* out a matter
27. for men to *s.* their own glory, is not glory
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* by wisdom, 7. 25.
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord *s.* the heart, I try the reins
59. 13. when ye shall *s.* for me with all your heart
Lam. 3. 40. let us *s.* our ways, and turn to the Lord
Ezek. 34. 6. and none did *s.* or seek after him
8. neither did my shepherds *s.* for my flock
11. I will both *s.* my sheep, and seek them out
19. after the end of seven months shall they *s.*
Amos 9. 3. I will *s.* and take them out thence
Eph. 1. 12. I will *s.* Jerusalem with candles
Mat. 8. 2. and *s.* diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. *s.* the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. *s.* for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban *s.* the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast *s.* all my stuff, thou found
44. the stewards, for the cup, and began at eldest
Num. 13. 21. so they went up, and *s.* the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and *s.*
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb *s.* the land, 38.
34. after the number of days ye *s.* the land
Deut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol, and *s.* it
Job 5. 7. we have *s.* it, know it for thy good
28. 7. he prepared it, ye, and *s.* it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I *s.* out
31. 11. I waited, whilst ye *s.* out what to say
 519

Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be *s.* out
Ps. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast *s.* me, and known me
Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth *s.* out
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be *s.*
Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau *s.* out
Act. 17. 11. the Bereans *s.* the scriptures daily
1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets *s.* di'g.
 SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou *s.* after my sin and enquirest
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *s.* for her as for hid treasures
 SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord *s.* all hearts and underst.
Job 28. 3. and he *s.* out all perfection, the stones
39. 8. and he *s.* after every green thing
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and *s.* him
28. 11. the poor that hath understanding *s.* him out
Rom. 8. 27. that *s.* hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit *s.* all things, things of G.
2. 23. know that I am he which *s.* the reins
 SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from *s.* of the land
Job 11. 7. canst thou by *s.* find out God?
Prov. 20. 27. *s.* all the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 40. 38. there is no *s.* of his understanding
1 Pet. 1. 11. *s.* what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.
 SEARCHINGS.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great *s.*
 SEARED.
1 Tim. 4. 2. having their consciences *s.* with a hot iron
 SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a *s.* in ward
Erod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his *s.*
Deut. 16. 6. at the *s.* thou comest forth out of Egypt
28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his *s.*
Job 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long *s.*
2 Kings 4. 16. about this *s.* thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that *s.*
1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that *s.* at Gibeon
2 Chr. 15. 3. for long *s.* been without the true God
Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night *s.*
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Massoroth in his *s.*
Ps. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his *s.*
22. 2. I cry in the night *s.* and am not silent
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due *s.* how good is it?
Ecc. 1. 3. 1. to every thing there is a *s.* and a time
Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in *s.*
Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his *s.*
33. 20. there should not be day and night in their *s.*
Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in *s.*
Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a *s.*
Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the *s.* thereof
Mark 12. 2. at the *s.* he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their *s.*
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a *s.*
13. 1. were present at that *s.* some that told him
20. 10. at the *s.* he sent a servant to husbandmen
23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long *s.*
John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain *s.*
35. ye were willing for a *s.* to rejoice in his light
Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a *s.*
19. 22. but he himself staying in Asia for a *s.*
24. 25. when I have a convenient *s.* I will call
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a *s.*
2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in *s.* out of *s.* rebuke, exhort
Ps. 116. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a *s.*
Hos. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a *s.*
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a *s.* if need be, ye are in heaviness
Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little *s.*
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little *s.*
 See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.
Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and *s.* and days
Erod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all *s.* 26.
Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their *s.*
Ps. 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night *s.*
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for the *s.* sun
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the *s.*
Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their *s.*
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and the *s.*
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful *s.*
20. 18. how I have been with you at all *s.*
1 Thes. 5. 1. of the *s.* ye have no need that I write
 SEASON.

Lev. 2. 15. every meat-offer. shalt thou *s.* with salt
Mat. 9. 50. wherewith will ye *s.* it? have salt
 SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be *s.*?
 SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
 Pharisees sat, *to oppress the authority of the*
doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
which was granted to them, or which they took
upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
they should be heard and respected; but he forbade
that their actions should be made precedents
and examples. Mat. 23. 2. 3.

The seat of the Sorners, of which there is men-
 tion in *Ps. 1. 1. denotes an association or con-*

corporation with libertines, and such as make a
mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their
scandalous example and conduct, as by their
loose principles, all those that hear them and
keep them company. The seat of God is his
throne or judgment-seat, Job 23. 3. O that I
knew where I might find him! that I might
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat
to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There
is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
whereon magistrates sat when they administered
justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my seat
in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a *s.* by a post, 6. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the *s.* backward near the gate
25. 18. be missed, because thy *s.* will be empty
25. the king sat on his *s.* on a *s.* by the wall
2 Sam. 23. 16. the Iachmoneite that sat in the *s.*
1 Kings 9. 19. caused a *s.* to be set for king's mother
Ezek. 5. 1. set I thine *s.* above all the princes
Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his *s.*!
29. 7. when I prepared my *s.* in the street
Ps. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the *s.* of the scornful
Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman sitteth on a *s.* in city
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the *s.* of the image of jealousy
28. 2. I sit in the *s.* of God, in midst of the seas
Dan. 11. 38. the Almighty in his *s.* he shall honour
Amos 6. 3. and cause the *s.* of violence to come near
Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' *s.*
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's *s.* is
 See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.
Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he *s.*
 SEATS.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the *s.*
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers
*and the *s.* of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.*
23. 6. love chief *s.* in the synagogues, *Mark 12.* 39.
Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their *s.*
11. 43. for ye love the uppermost *s.* 20. 46.
Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty *s.* upon the *s.* 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their *s.*
 SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with *s.* and third stories make the ark
32. 19. and so commanded he the *s.* and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the *s.* chariot
Erod. 20. 4. the coupling of the *s.* 5. 10. [36. 11, 12, 17.
28. 18. the *s.* row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the *s.* for a burnt-offering
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the *s.* rank
John 19. 1. the *s.* lot came forth to Simeon
Judg. 6. 25. the *s.* bullock of seven years old
20. take *s.* bullock, and offer [28. the *s.* was offered
1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and *s.* sort
2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a *s.* on horseback
22. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the *s.* part
1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the *s.* degree
2 Chron. 35. 23. his servants put him in the *s.* chariot
Ezra 1. 10. silver basons of a *s.* sort 410, vessels
Ezra 9. 29. to confirm this *s.* letter of Iurim
Ecc. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a *s.*
15. with the *s.* child that shall stand up in his stead
Deut. 10. 18. the *s.* face was the face of a man
Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a *s.* like to a bear
8. 4. 3. but one horn was higher than the *s.*
Lev. 1. 10. noise of a cry, an howling from the *s.*
Ezek. 6. 2. in the *s.* chariot were black horses
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the *s.* and said likewise
22. 20. likewise the *s.* had her, and the third,
7. unto the seventh, *Mark 12.* 21. *Luke 20.* 30.
39. a commandment is like unto it, *Mark 12.* 31.
Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the *s.* sabbath
15. 38. if he shall come in *s.* watch or the third
19. 18. the *s.* came saying, I thy pound gained
John 4. 54. this is the *s.* miracle that Jesus did
Acts 12. 10. when they were past the *s.* ward
13. 33. as it is written in *s.* psalm, thou art my son
1 Cor. 15. 47. the *s.* man is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a *s.* benefit
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and *s.* admonition, reject
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for a
9. 3. and after the *s.* veil, the tabernacle
7. into the *s.* went the high-priest once a year
10. 9. take away first, that he may establish *s.*
2 Pet. 3. 1. this *s.* epistle I now write unto you
Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the *s.* death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the *s.* beast like a calf, the third had a face
6. 8. I heard the *s.* beast say, come and see
8. 8. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
11. 14. the *s.* woe is past, the third woe cometh
16. 3. the *s.* angel poured out his vial on the sea
20. 14. death and hell, this is the *s.* death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sapphire
 See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND TIME.
Gen. 22. 15. the angel called Abram the *s.* *s.*
41. 6. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the *s.* time,
43. 10. surely now we had returned this *s.* time.

Mar. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.
32. whole herd of swine ran into the s. *Mark 5. 13.*
13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
21. 21. be thou cast into the s. *Mark 11. 23.*
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast into the s. *Luke 17. 2.*
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptised in the cloud, and in the s.
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils in the s. among false brethren
Jam. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is tamed
Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.
18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s.
21. 1. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

OF THE SEA.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them
 have dominion over fish of the s. *Ps. 8. 8.*
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Ezod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Num. 11. 22. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared
1 Kings 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
36. 30. behold he covered the bottom of the s.
38. 16. hath thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 17. he gathereth the waters of the s. together
68. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.
89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
Isa. 5. 30. against them, like the roaring of the s.
9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a
 remnant shall return, *Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.*
23. 4. even the strength of the s.
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee
61. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
27. 3. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
29. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
38. 20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presen.
Ios. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. *9. 6.*
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of s.
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the fishes of the s.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Mat. 4. 13. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he were drowned in the depth of the s.
Jam. 1. 6. be that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.
•20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

SEA MIDST.

ON OR UPON THE SEA.

Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
Jer. 40. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. *Mark 6. 48.* *John 6. 19.*
26. disciples saw him walking on the s. *Mark 6. 49.*
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.
10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. *8. 8.*
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
10. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

SEA-FARING MEN.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men
 SEA-MONSTERS.

SEA-SHORE.

Lam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast
 See RED, SALT, SAND.
 SEA-SHORE.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s. s.
Ezod. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s. s.
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the s. shore
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the s. shore
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s. s.
1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the s. s.
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore
Lev. 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by s. s.

SEA-SIDE.

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.
•1 Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the s. s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.

SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
22. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination
Dan. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.
Nek. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.
24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of s.
Ezek. 26. 117. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
26. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. *27. 36.*
33. when thy wares went forth out of the s.
28. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Jonah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. met

SEAL.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters
 and other writings are sealed and ratified. The
 ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in
 rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their
 arms. Jeezebel wrote letters to the elders of Is-
 rael to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with
 king Ahab's seal, *1 Kings 21. 8.* Hannan the
 Agite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus
 against the Jews with the king's seal, *Ezth. 3. 12*
Pliny observet, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of
seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the
Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut
up their letters with several knots: But
among the Hebrews they are much more ancient.
Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his brace-
let, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,
whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18. 25. And
it is said in Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up
in store with me, and sealed up among my
treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars
as under his seal, that he is governor and mas-
ter of them, and allows them to appear when he
thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He sealeth up the stars;
And in chap. 14. 17. My transgression is sealed
up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two origi-
 nals: one continued open, and was kept by him
 for whose interest the contract was made; the
 other was sealed up, and deposited in some pub-
 lic office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud
 or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his
 country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel;
 he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and
 sealed it up, and then put it into the hands of
 his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take
 these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,
 both which is sealed, and this evidence which
 is open, and put them in an earthen vessel,
 that they may continue many days, *Jer. 32.*
10, 11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the
 righteousness of faith. *Rom. 4. 11.* Abraham
 received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the
 righteousness of the faith which he had yet
 being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal
 and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abra-
 ham and his spiritual seed, that he would give
 them Christ the promised seed out of the loins
 of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his
 peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
 them from their natural corruption, signified by
 their cutting off their foreskins. It was a con-
 firmation of the covenant of grace, and of the
 righteousness therein promised upon believing in
 Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the
 believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after
 that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Ho-
 ly Spirit of promise, *Eph. 1. 13.* In Christ
 as your head and representative ye were sealed,
 that is, assured and ascertained of your interest
 in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance
 was wrought in your souls by the immediate tes-
 timony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in *2 Tim. 2. 19.* The foundation of
 God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord
 knoweth them that are his; that is, God's
 decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,
 as a firm foundation, the salvation of the
 elect depends; and also the work of grace, or
 principle of holiness, which God has laid in
 the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, *2 Cor. 1. 22.*
 able, having this seal, confirmation, or assurance,
 that God discerns his people from others,
 will take care of them, and preserve them to
 eternal life. The apostle in *1 Cor. 9. 2.*
 the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship.
 The seal of mine apostleship are ye a Lord.
 Ye are the certain evidence of mine
 vocation call; my apostolical office hath a con-
 firmation in you by the effect, as the stripes
 confirmed by the seal. For how can you
 that the blessing of God should so far out-
 pass the gospel which I preach, as to run
 from Pagan idolatry, and your Lord's con-
 firmation, to the true Christian religion, and
 holy life and conversation, if God had not
 with me and sent me?

In *Rev. 5. 1.* John saw a book sealed with
 seals. This was the book of God's decrees
 purposes relating to his church, as to
 remarkable things should happen to it in
 end of the world; its being sealed denoted
 the matter contained in it was locked up
 and unknown to the creatures. *Ezek.*
 sealing denotes secrecy, as in *Isa. 8. 16.* *Dan.*
12. 4. It also denotes security, as in *Rev. 20.*
 He cast him into the bottomless pit, and
 him up, and set a seal upon him. He
 restraint upon him, and made him abomina-
 ble, incapable of doing any considerable mis-
 to the church. And in *Mat. 27. 66.* They
 and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone
 and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul
 by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance
 our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection.
Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of
 God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of
 redemption. One observes, that in the com-
 parison of our sanctification with sealing, there
 are the following circumstances of likeness.

[1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with
 treasure, is every good Christian, *2 Cor. 4. 7.*
Heb. 10. 16. [2] The was appointed to be
 sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to
 take any impression, *Psal. 22. 14.* [3] The
 sealer is the Holy Ghost, *Eph. 1. 13.* [4] The
 seal itself is the word of God, which
 being applied to the heart, makes an impression
 upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression
 active, is the act of applying the word of God,
 whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost
 within, and the minister without, to the hearer.
 [6] The print, or impression passive, or the
 image of the seal left in the ear, is the know-
 ledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and
 happiness which God originally hath in himself,
 and his word from him, and the new man hath
 the true image thereof in himself, *Eph. 4. 23.*
Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing,
 is the security and safety of the soul sealed
 from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence,
 wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it.
 So the children of God are past the curse of
 the wicked world, *1 Cor. 2. 15.* [4. 3.] They
 are preserved as precious things, for God's own
 use, to be with him in heaven, *2 Tim. 2. 20. 21.*
 They are freed from the malice and violence of
 men and devils, and from the stroke of God's
 justice, *Ezek. 9. 4.* *Mat. 16. 18.* The spouse
 in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal
 upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his
 arm, *Can. 8. 6.* that is, that she might be en-
 graven upon the table of his heart, that his
 mind and heart may be constantly set upon her.
 There seems to be an allusion to the golden
 tablets which were frequently worn upon the
 breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or
 hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary
 rate; as appears from *Jer. 22. 26.* *Ilag. 2.*
23. and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jeezebel sealed letters with Ahab's
 seal. *Job 38. 14.* it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
 41. 15. his scales are about up as with a close s.
Can. 8. 6. set me as s. on thy heart, as s. on thy arm
John 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true
Rom. 4. 11. circumcises s. of righteousness of faith
1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the L.
2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his
Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5. the third s.] [7. the fourth s.]
 9. the fifth s.] [12. when he had opened the sixth s.]
 7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G.
 8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
 9. 4. but only those that have not the s. of God
 20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.
 2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
 5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.
 9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 119. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 137. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which was 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 8. 32. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jes. Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 92. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpret.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 35. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 45. opened under, that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died for s. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbied 22. 20. the s. or scabbied ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were knops compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. 18. 32. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 3. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They gave also the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 51. 30. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her support; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the sea; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so ungrateful, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can resist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sine into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 6. 24. 14. 15.

Num. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 15. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursue 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had as s. a navy of 1,200 ships 18. 44. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 95. 11. 98. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude, three beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. 17. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s.? 38. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fail from s. and flood decays 28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 80. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. 5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s.? 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride 48. 32. Uvine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 30. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 30. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 15. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do, that s. may be calm? Job 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zech. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mar. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and the s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast an hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass s. and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 17. 2. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to that land sendeth ambassadors by s. Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall be come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off

See COAST, GREAT.

In and into the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zech. 9. 4. he will smite her power into the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves into the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

1. The first step in the process of the development of a new product is the identification of a market need. This is often done through market research, which can be conducted in a variety of ways, including surveys, focus groups, and interviews. The goal is to understand what customers want and need, and to identify any gaps in the current market.

[illegible]

April 27. 36 hrs in dirt & examined by 1
 45 to 50 ft. - 10 ft.
 May 11. 36 hrs. in dirt & 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2
 45 to 50 ft. - 10 ft.
 June 21. 36 hrs. in dirt & 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2
 45 to 50 ft. - 10 ft.

10. I shall give you the first five days of the
11. I shall give you the first five days of the
12. I shall give you the first five days of the
13. I shall give you the first five days of the
14. I shall give you the first five days of the
15. I shall give you the first five days of the

35 2.1.1.
 So Mahomed Beyran, an English translation
 of a well known, & very able writer, or
 secretary. I have seen a very considerable sam-
 ple of him in the court of the King of India, to
 which the Emperor often directed his terri-
 ble as the first officer of the army there. I
 was then necessary to bring with me 200
 of it. It is a good to have found that just
 2000 in the 5. month, and then, and
 sometimes to bring 20000, & King 2, &
 20000 under Mahomed, & King 2, &
 20000 under Mahomed, & King 22. &
 there were but few in three times that could
 write with the employment of a Persian or Persian
 was very considerable.

35 A Seribe is put for a Commissary or Master-
master of an army, who makes the review of
the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them
over; Under the reign of a vizab king of Indol
there is found still the Seribe, who had under
his hand the king's armies, 2 Com. p. 311.
And at the time of the captivity, it is said
The captain of the guard, among other con-
siderable persons, took the principal Seribe of
the town, or Secretary of wars, who ministered
the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

111 *Veritas* is put for an able and skillful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a *Veritas*, 1 Chron. 27: 32. BARUCH, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a *Veritas*; Jer. 45: 25. And *EXTRA* is celebrated as a skillful *Veritas* in the law of his God. Extra 7: 6. The *Veritas* of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, whom they send and appointed to the people.

610

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible][illegible]

and destruction from the true faith to darkness, and destruction, as to generally the case with a depravity of mind, is effected with "the least of their interests but the greatest pain to the soul" and on the true "principle of wisdom." Having in the morning seen the soldiers march from the market place, they immediately left, toward the remoteness of the villages and Palmyra, to see if it was safe to enter into the kingdom of Syria, May 5th. And as they saw no soldiers, or troops of regular and desert troops, in Syria, at 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 miles, and because they had of all men, could bear a refinement, to find I am telling, all occurred to spend the preceding and spreading of the Gospel. Their morning at 7 o'clock, afterward, they were at the place of charity, with the aid of the prophet, they set for eating with 3000 men and women. They charge him with having a correspondence with Jerusalem. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last upon false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

Sam. 8. 17. Seraiab was a ²⁰. 25. Shava was a
 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Elisham, and
 Shemai the s. 37. 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 3. 8. 9. 37. 8.
 22. 3. the king went forth, the s. 8. 10. 12.
 2 *Caron* 14. 15. 18. 10. *Jer.* 36. 10.
 25 19. he took principal. of the host. *Jer.* 36. 25.
Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiath the s. wrote them
 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s.
Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter. 9. 17. 23.
 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s.
 in the law. 11. 12. *Ac.* 8. 4. 9. 13. 12. 26. 36.
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood
 13. 13. Shelenaiath the s. Zadok the s.
Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. 7 where is the receiver?
Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20. 21.
 22. Bareth the s. 32. 1. 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

100% (100%)

For 4 1/2 hrs. and water. I will follow the
instructions into the completion of hour
1 1/2 hrs. and then stop. well, clear
and 1/2 hr. where is the danger

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

29. I am aware that the chief priests and the
30. scribes of the house, Mary the Elder, Lady of the
31. house, were certain of reasoning in their hearts
32. when he was with them with publicans
33. and sinners, as with Beelzebub, by pro-
34. phets. It was not to be expected of a Lady
35. restoring with the exorcisms
36. and chief priests heard it, and sup-
37. posed they might destroy him. Lady 13
38. said that she had understood those things
39. and that she was the first command
40. which she had heard of the house of David

[illegible][illegible]

P. Waring. There is great dispute concerning the time when the book was written. Some maintain that it was written before the death, and that Adam was the scribe of a letter. Others think that Moses is the first author. It does not bear any writings, and that he did not have any written commandments. Therefore the same lines of the parable of the fig tree are found in the text of any writing. Ancient men Moses could say a writing, that was written before him, for the book

at the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 31. It seems clear that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a strong comment on his words. Others take it as a promise of total national agreement as recorded in the names of Joshua and Judges, and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew text has to be read in the future tense. It shall be said, in the house of the Lord.

After that it is an educated observation: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing the characters in different forms to give color and body to thoughts. It is also evident by this, that there is nothing that can be so bold, either more ancient, or more excellent, than the words of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there can be nothing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that among men there was common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people learned already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be observed, that this chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine; to discuss and confirm the truth; for reproof; to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteous ways, that is, to teach us to make a faithful

2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 26

Samuel to Ramah; and told him all that **Samuel** had done to him: And he and **Samuel** went and dwelt at **Naioth**. This **Naioth**, which was in the suburbs of **Ramah**, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them **Samuel** chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets **Elijah** and **Elisha**, at **Beth-el**, and in the plain of **Jericho**, 2 Kings 2.3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of **Shunem**, with whom **Elisha** had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4.23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of **Babylon**, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. **Ezekiel** relates several conversations that he had with the elders of **Israel**, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14.1, 2. | 20.1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues. See **SYNAGOGUE**.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of **Babylon**. Yet we read in **Psal.** 74.8, They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in **Judea**, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of **Jerusalem** only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred, and ninety-four, according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When **Jesus** was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2.46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of **Nazareth**, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet **Isaiah**: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, Luke 4.16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle **Paul** speaks of it in **Acts** 22.3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of **Gamaliel**. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on mats.

Acts 19.9. disputing in the school of one Tyrannus
SCHOOL-MASTER.
Gal. 3.24. the law was our *s*, to bring us to Christ
 25. after the law we are no longer under a *s*.

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1.4. children skillful in wisdom, understand *s*.
1 Tim. 6.20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of *s*.

SCOFF.

Isa. 1.10. they shall *s*, at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 Pet. 3.3. there shall come in last days *s*, walking

SCORCH.

Rev. 16.8. power was given him to *s*, men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 13.6. when sun was up they were *s*, Mark 4.6.

Rev. 16.9. and men were *s*, with great heat

SCORN.

Job 16.20. my friends *s*, me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Ezek. 3.6. he thought *s*, to lay hands on **Mordecai**
Ps. 44.13. thou makest us a reproach and *s*, 79.4.
Isa. 1.10. and the princes shall be *s*, to them

See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. **Psal.** 1.1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. **Prov.** 1.22. How long will the scornors delight in their scorning? **Solomon** describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, **Prov.** 1.22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. **Prov.** 9.8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. **Prov.** 13.1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty. **Prov.** 21.24. He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. **Prov.** 22.10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. **Prov.** 29.8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. **Prov.** 3.34. | 9.12. | 19.29. Surely he scorneth the scornors. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scornors. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, **Prov.** 14.6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, in wit, sincerely, earnestly, and reasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9.7. he that reproveth a *s*, getteth shame
 8. reprove not a *s*, lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise
 13.1. but a *s*, heareth not rebuke
 14.6. a *s*, seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not
 15.2. a *s*, loveth not one that reproveth him
 19.25. smite a *s*, | 22.10. cast out the *s*.
 21.11. when *s*, is punished, simple is made wise
 24.5. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath
 24.9. and the *s*, is an abomination to men
Isa. 29.20. the *s*, is consumed and all that watch

SCORNETS.

Prov. 1.22. how long will *s*, delight in their scorning
 3.34. surely he scorneth the *s*, but he giveth grace
 19.29. judgments are prepared for *s*, and stripes
Hor. 7.5. he stretched out his hands with *s*.

SCORNEST.

Prov. 9.12. if thou *s*, thou alone shalt hear it
Ezek. 16.31. not been as an harlot, in that thou *s*, hire

SCORNETH.

Job 39.7. he *s*, the multitude of the city
 18. the ostrich, she *s*, the horse and his rider
Prov. 3.34. surely he *s*, the scornors, but giveth grace
 19.29. an ungodly witness *s*, judgment, and mouth

SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1.1. nor sitteth in the seat of the *s*.
Prov. 29.18. men bring a city into a snare
Isa. 29.14. hear the word of the Lord, ye *s*, men

SCORNING.

Job 34.7. who is like *s*, who drinks up *s*, like water?
Psal. 123.4. is filled with *s*, of those that are at ease
Prov. 1.22. how long will scornors delight in their *s*.

SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and wags after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like a roe; it waddles as it goes, and flies violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. **Moses** says, that the Israelites, passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, **Deut.** 8.15. The Hebrew reads **Hakrab**, or **Akrab**; from whence is **Akrabbim**: the ascent of **Akrabbim**, or Scorpions, **Num.** 34.8.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. **Ezek.** 2.6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, **Luke** 10.19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of **Antichrist**, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, **Rev.** 9.3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to **Rehoboam** of the weight of the yoke wherewith **Solomon** had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned thus his answer; Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, **1 Kings** 12.4, 11, 14.

Luke 11.12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a *s*.
Rev. 9.5. their torment was as the torment of a *s*.

SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8.15. through that wilderness wherein were *s*.
1 Kings 12.11. my father chastised you with whip, but I will chastise you with *s*.
14.2 Chr. 10.11, 14
Ezek. 2.6. thou dost dwell among *s*, be not afraid
Luke 10.19. I give you power to tread on serp. and *s*.
Rev. 9.3. to them was given power, as *s*, have power
 10. they had tails like to *s*, and stings in them

SCOURED.

Lav. 6.28. if it be soddin in a brazen pot, it shall be *s*.

SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains, that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, **Deut.** 25.1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes, ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed, that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes: and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from **2 Cor.** 11.24. where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. **Philo**, speaking of the manner in which **Flaccus** treated the Jews of **Alexandria**, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and indignity of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, **Mat.** 20.19. **Mark** 10.34. **Luke** 18.33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in **Mat.** 27.26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from **John** 19.1, 4, 6, &c. where it is said, that **Pilate** again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as *s.*
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace dungh.
Nah. 2. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16. 89.
Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir trees shaken
Job. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe
Job. 9. 19. he took water, and *s.* wool, and hyssop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on *s.* a coloured beast
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and *s.* colour
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
 16. that great city that was clothed with *s.*

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth
 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Isrl.
Lev. 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and *s.* the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the
 heathen, 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 23. 15.
 32. 26. I said, I would *s.* them into corners
1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river
Neh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
Job 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall *s.* him
Psal. 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Ld. our shield
 68. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war
 106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and *s.* them, shoot out
Isa. 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin
 30. 29. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstruous pour
 16. 2. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble
 18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that *s.* the sheep
 49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in
 the utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind
 6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about your altars
 10. 2. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the city
 12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help him
 15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
 20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen
 29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit
 11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil
 7. 10. *s.* the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* it
Mal. 2. 13. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
 8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence
Ezra. 3. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 68. 1.
Deut. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath *s.* thee
1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*
 13. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul
 11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me
2 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country
 20. 42. and they were *s.* from the city
 22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
Ezek. 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are *s.* abroad
 18. 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.
 55. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth
 68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
 89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
 141. 7. our bones are *s.* at the grave's mouth
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled
 7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*
 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*
Jer. 3. 13. and last *s.* thy ways to the strangers
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*
 23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee
 31. 10. he that *s.* Isrl. will gather him and keep him
 40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?
 50. 17. Israel is *s.* a sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the countries
 11. 16. though I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-
 tries where ye have been *s.* 30. 34, 41.
 128. 25.
 17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
 49. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*
 34. 5. flock *s.* because there is no shepherd, they
 became meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*
 6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
s. where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day
 21. pushed the diseased till ye have *s.* them
 36. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen
 46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*
1 Cor. 1. 29. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.

Zech. 7. 13. I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
 the sheep shall be *s.* *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no shep.
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagination
John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*
Acts 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
 8. 1. were *s.* abroad through the regions of Judae
 4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad
 1 *1 Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* through Pontus

SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud be *s.* his bright cloud
 38. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth
Psal. 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth
 20. 8. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
 26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth wheel
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
Mat. 12. 30. he not with me as ag. me, and he that
 gathereth not with me *s.* abroad. *Luke* 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep
 SCATTERING.
Job 37. 49. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds
 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*
 SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the *s.* of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed
Isa. 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon
 SCETPRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand
 a golden Sceptre, *Ezra.* 8. 4. The Sceptre is
 a sign of power and authority; hence says Isaiah,
 the Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the
 power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. And Amos re-
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds
 the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the
 rod of correction, for the sovereign authority
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break
 them with a rod of iron, or with an iron Sceptre,
Psal. 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,
 to express the rod with which the disobedient
 son is disciplined, *Prov.* 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, proba-
 bly, because the princes of each tribe carried a
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their
 dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. 10. 19, 20, 21. 15. 17. 1 *Kings*
 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,
 signifies a shepherd's wand, *Lev.* 27. 32. The
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,
 2 *Sau.* 23. 21. And the rod or staff with
 which they thresh the smaller grains, *Isa.* 28.
 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should
 not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, *Gen.* 49.
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant
 divers forms of government: the first being
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the
 other title respects those, whose power suc-
 ceeded that of their kings, in the person of
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is
 that which should not depart from Judah till
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-
 phesy doth not precisely respect the person of
 Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe
 distinguished from the rest, although it had
 special advantages from that time: For the banner
 of Judah led the camp in their march through
 the wilderness, *Num.* 2. 3. That tribe had the
 first possession of the land of Canaan, *Josh.*
 15. 1. And thence were the beginnings of its
 future glory. And from David to the cap-
 tivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the
 glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the
 prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the
 relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For
 that tribe alone returned entire from the cap-
 tivity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin;
 so that the nation from that time was
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:
 For the Levites that ruled after that time
 received their power from them: So that the
 intent of the prophecy is, that after the estab-
 lishment of the supreme power in the family
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of
 strangers, but as a certain presage, and imme-

diately forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And
 this was fully accomplished: For in the cap-
 tivity there was an interruption, rather than
 an extinction of their government; their power
 was preserved at the time they were carried
 captive to Babylon: But at the coming of
 Christ, Judah was a province of the Roman
 empire, Herod an Edomite, not one of the twelve
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, was in a
 family of David in particular, was in such a
 low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were
 descended from him, were constrained to be
 in a stable at Bethlehem. And since a
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth,
 the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and we
 bear the visible signs and marks of an uncon-
 verted people. For though great numbers of the
 people swarm all over the world, whence the
 destruction of their city and temple by Tyre
 yet they have never been able to embody again
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other
 land; nor have they to this day ever found
 place where they could re-establish their old
 constitution of law, or have a prince of their
 own to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings
 upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers,
 which they have been in subjection, or the loss
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or sovereign
 power, settled again among themselves. It is
 likewise they take refuge in their Achmetha-
 rcha; that is, the Head of the captivity: Say-
 ing an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was
 always chosen by them out of the house of
 David. If such an officer be still there in being,
 he is no more than what their Alabarcha was
 at Alexandria, their Ethnarcha, at Antioch,
 or their Episcopus Judaeorum, in England;
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what
 he hath by the voluntary submission of the
 Jews of that country, which was the case with
 their Babylonian Achmetharcha. Nothing
 therefore can be more vain than what the
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in
 this Achmetharcha is still preserved both
 the Sceptre and the Lawgiver in the tribe of
 Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-
 cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet
 come.

Gen. 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a *s.* shall rise out of Israel
Ezra. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden *s.* 8. 4.
Psal. 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of them
 13. so that she hath no strong rod for the *s.* to rule
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
 8. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon
Zech. 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall depart away
Heb. 8. 1. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy kingdom

SCHISM

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,
 among them, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10, 11, 12. As heresy
 is a departing from the communion of the
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-
 mental article of religion, so schism is taken
 for a separation from the society of the church
 for external things. Thus the divisions among
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,
 but occasions from their having men's persons
 in admiration; every one of you saith, I am
 of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,
 and I of Christ.

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no *s.* in the body

SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the *s.*

Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the *s.*

SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, but that religious and
 devout men, from the first beginning of man-
 kind, did take care to instruct their children
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for many
 ages, there is no mention made of academies, or
 schools erected for this purpose. The schools
 or colleges of the prophets are the first of
 which we have any accounts in scripture; where
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and
 austere life, in study, and meditation, and read-
 ing of the law of God. It is said, 1 *Sam.*
 19. 18. David fled, and escaped, and came to

SAY

4. 7. understanding neither what they s.
2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
Jer. 19. albeif I do not s. how thou owest me
5. 5. 1. of whom we have many things to s.
9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham
11. that is to s. not of this building
12. for us, through the wall, that is to s. his flesh
13. say they that s. such things declare plainly
14. 6. so that we may holdy s. Lord is my helper
15. 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted
16. 13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him
18. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, 10.
19. if man s. I love God, and hateth his brother
16. I do not s. which he shall pray for it
17. 2. s. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
12. 17. and the Spirit and the bride say, come
See BEGAN.

SAY, Imperatively.

1. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
20. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother
Prov. 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight
Judg. 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon
12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth
Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.
1 Kings 2. 14. 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 28. s. not to thy neigh. go and come again
28. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done
30. 9. lest I deny thee, s. who is the Lord?
Eccl. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days
Isa. 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him
35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree
Jer. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
50. 2. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and scamp with thy foot, and s. alas
12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. s. what is thy mother? a lioness
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
Hos. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
Jud. 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong
Zech. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
Mal. 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of them, Mark 11. 3.
Luke 7. 7. in a word, and my serv. shall be healed
10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.
John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified
Col. 4. 12. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry
I SAY.

Eccl. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me
6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 44. 5.
Job 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth back
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
2 Kings 4. 28. did not I s. do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us
Job 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 20. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
10. 7. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me
Psalm 77. 14. be I will speak, wait, I s. on the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak thus, I should offend
91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
Eccl. 6. 1. s. an untimely birth is better than s.
Isa. 36. 5. I s. sayst thou, but they are but vain words
38. 15. what shall I s. if he hath both spoken to me
4. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
Ezek. 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 38. 14.
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live
Mar. 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.
18. 22. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but
Mark 11. 11. to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. 7. 14.
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.
John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
12. 7. what shall I s. Faith save me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.
Rom. 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness
9. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
Cor. 1. 12. this s. that every one of you saith
29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
9. 8. I s. these things as a man? or saith not the law

SAY

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.
19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing
39. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?
15. 30. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 9. 6. Gal. 3.
17. 15. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee unders.
Philom. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s. I would fall me
I SAY

2 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not?
Mat. 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his glory
21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch
John 16. 36. I s. unto you, I will pray the Fath.
Gal. 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised
Rev. 2. 24. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira
I SAYEST.

Eccl. 3. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people
Num. 24. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.
2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words.
I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. to, thou hast smitten Edom
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.
Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
Psal. 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak, O Isr.
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will
plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned
Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.
Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
neither understand I what thou s. Luke 22. 60.
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly
John 1. 32. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?
33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. 14. 9.
17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?
18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased
I SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, envied, but his father observed s.
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying, pleased me well
1 Sam. 18. 8. the s. displeased Saul, and he said
2 Sam. 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well
6. shall we do after his s.? if not, speak thou
24. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up
1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good
12. 15. that he might perform his s. by Ahijah
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of God
35. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come
15. 29. according to the s. of the L. 2 Kings 10. 17.
17. 15. according to the s. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.
2 Kings 5. 14. according to the s. of man of
God, 8. 2.
Esth. 1. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes
Psalm 49. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp
Mark 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country
Mark 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they
22. but when the young man heard this s.
28. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews
Mark 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone
8. 32. and he spake that s. openly
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves
32. they understood not that s. Luke 2. 50. 9. 45.
10. 22. he was sad at that s. and went away
Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast in mind
2. 17. they made known abroad s. that was told
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.
18. 34. this s. was hid from them, nor knew they
John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth
39. many believed, for the s. of the woman
42. now we believe, not because of thy s.
6. 60. this is an hard s. who can bear it
7. 36. what manner of s. is this that he said?
40. many, when they heard this s. said
8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my s. 52.
55. but I know him and keep his s.
12. 38. that the s. of Esaias might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
18. 8. when Pilate said that s. he was afraid
21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren
Acts 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moses at this s. into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to Paul
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the s.
2 L

SCA

1 Tim. 1. 25. this is faithful s. that Christ Jesus came
to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. Tit. 3. 11
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office
SAYING. Participle.
1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done so
Mat. 26. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same word
Mark 13. 6. I am Christ, and shall deceive many
Luke 11. 45. Master, thou s. thou reproachest us also
Ezek. 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, alay and eat
30. 22. s. none other things, than those which
I SAYINGS.

Num. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people
Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.
20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.
Mat. 7. 24. whoseso heard these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were
astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. 26. 1. Luke 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judas
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
14. 24. be that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peo.
19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God
22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
10. seal not the s. of the prophesy of this book
SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.
6. it is but a s. 7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.
SCABBARD.
Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.
SCABBED.
Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach
22. 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the L.
SCAFFOLD.
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brazen s.
SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. Deut. 14. 10.
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills
Ezek. 39. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.
SCALETII.
Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty
SCALL.
Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,
shall shut up him that hath the s. seven days, 33.
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall he not shave
35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.
SCALP.

Psal. 66. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such
SCANDAL.
1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him
SCANDALS.
Mat. 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.
SCANT.
2 Kings 4. 13. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not
SCANT.
Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable
SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.

SCARCE.
Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father
Act 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people
SCARCELY.
Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner
SCARCENESS.
Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.
SCAREST.
Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriest
SCARLET.
Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.
Ezek. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1. 31. 36.
17. 16. 1. 28. 5. 6. 8. 15. 35. 6. 23. 25. 38. 18. 23.
39. 3. that did gold into wires, to work it in s.
Lev. 16. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-
wood, s. and hyssop, 6. 49. 51. 52. Num. 19. 6.
Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.
Job 2. 18. shall bind this line of s. thread in window
21. and she bound the s. line in the window
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.

g Chr. 25.21. and they s. one another in the face
 31.8. when princes s. heaps, they blessed the Ld.
 Neh. 6.16. when s. these things they were cast down
 Esth. 1.14. the princes which s. the king's face
 7.7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
 Job 2.13. they s. that his grief was very great
 3.16. had not been, as infants which never s. light
 20.9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
 29.8. the young men s. me, and hid themselves
 11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me
 Psal. 48. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled
 77.16. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee
 93.9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work
 97.4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
 114.3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back
 Cant. 3.3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?
 Isa. 41. 5. isles s. it, and feared, ends of the earth
 Jer. 3.7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
 39.4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
 44.17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
 Lam. 1.7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
 Esek. 8.10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form
 20.28. then they s. every high hill, offered there
 23.16. as soon as she s. them, she doled on them
 Dan. 3.27. s. these men on whom fire had no power
 4.23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
 5.5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
 Hos. 5.13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
 s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
 Hag. 2.3. who among you s. this house in first glory?
 Mat. 2.9. the star which they s. went before them
 3.16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1.10.
 12.92. the blind and dumb both speak and s.
 17.8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
 21.38. but when the husbandmen s. the son
 22.11. s. a man who had not on wedding-garment
 25.37. Lord, when s. we thee an hanged, 44.
 38. when s. they strange? 39. when s. they sick
 50.71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
 Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.
 27.3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
 27.17. when they s. him they worshipped him
 Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick
 8.23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. sight
 9.38. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils
 in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.
 Luke 8.34. when they s. what was done, they fled
 47. when the woman s. that she was not bid
 9.32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
 15.20. his father s. him, had compassion on him
 17.15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
 24.24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
 John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
 8.56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
 12.41. these things said Esaias, when he s. his glory
 19.35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
 20.20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
 Acts 4.13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
 6.15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
 7.55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
 8.18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
 39. caught Philip, that eunuch s. him no more
 9.8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man
 35. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.
 40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up
 10.3. Cornelius s. a vision [11. s. heaven opened
 12.3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews
 13.36. David s. corruption [37. s. no corruption
 16.19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
 17.16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
 22.9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
 28.6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
 Gal. 2.7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
 uncircumcision was committed to me
 Phil. 1.30. Laving the same conflict which ye s.
 Heb. 3.9. your fathers s. my works forty years
 11.23. because they s. he was a proper child
 Rev. 1.2. who bare record of all things he s.
 11.11. great fear fell on them who s. them
 12.13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out
 18.18. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning
 SAW joined with Lord or God.
 Gen. 1.4. and God s. the light that it was good
 10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.
 that it was good, 12.18. 21, 25.31.
 6.5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
 39.31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
 Erod. 3.4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside
 Deut. 32.19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
 s Kings 14.26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel
 s Chr. 12.7. when L. s. they humbled themselves
 Isa. 59.15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him
 16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered
 Jonah 3.10. God s. their works, that they turned
 Luke 7.13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
 I SAW
 Gen. 41.19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness
 44.28. one went out, and I s. him not since
 Job 7. 81. when I s. among the spoils a garment
 Judg. 12.3. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 22.9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
 28.13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
 2 Sam. 18.10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak
 29. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
 1 Kings 22.17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills
 19. I s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18.18.
 Neh. 13.15. in those days s. In Judah some trading
 Job 31.21. when I s. my help in the gate
 Psal. 73.3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
 Prov. 24.32. then I s. and considered it well
 Esek. 2.24. this also I s. from the hand of God
 8.10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone
 Esek. 11.1. among whom I s. Jaazaniah son of Azur
 16.50. therefore I took them away as I s. good
 23.13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one away
 Hos. 9.10. I s. your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree
 13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyros, is planted in pleasan
 John 1.32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
 48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
 Acts 26.13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
 Gal. 1.19. but other of the apostles s. I none
 2.14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
 Rev. 1.17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
 SAW

The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
 Isa. 10.15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it?
 SAWS.

2 Sam. 12.31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 20.3.
 SAWED.

1 Kings 7.9. these were of costly stones s. with saws
 SAWEST.

Gen. 20.10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?
 1 Sam. 19.5. thou s. it and didst rejoice
 28.13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou s.
 2 Sam. 18.11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him
 Psal. 50.18. when thou s. a thief, thou consortedst
 Dan. 2.31. thou, O king, s. a great image
 34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.
 40. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong
 42. the ram which thou s. having two horns
 Rev. 1.80. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks s.
 17.8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not
 32. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.
 15. waters thou s. where where sixteth are peoples
 18. the woman which thou s. is that great city
 SAWN.

Heb. 11.37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder
 SAY

Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.
 20. [44.16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.
 16.6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,
 Gen. 1.3, 6, 9. Luke 7. [4] To promise,
 Luke 23.43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,
 Deut. 7.17. Isa. 49.21. Mat. 3.9. [6] To
 ask, Mark 11.31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3.13.
 14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17.10. [9]
 To expound, Heb. 5.11. [10] To admonish,
 Col. 4.17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,
 Luke 17.10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.
 20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2.18.
 Gen. 14.23. lest thou shouldst s. I have made

Abraham
 34.11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.
 37.17. for I heard them s. let us go to Dothan
 40. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him
 41.15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it
 44.16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord
 50.17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray
 Erod. 3.14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Isr.
 I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19.3. [20.22.
 4.12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.
 12.26. when your children shall s. unto you
 14.3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel
 21.5. if the servant shall s. I love my master
 Num. 5.22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen
 11.12. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them
 22.19. that I may know what the Lord will s.
 38. have I now any power at all to s. any thing?
 Deut. 5.27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.
 6.21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were
 9.2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.
 28.67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.
 31.17. so that they will s. in that day, are not
 32.37. lest they should s. our hand is high
 Josh. 22.27. your children may not s. our children
 28. when they should s. to us in time to come
 Judg. 7.11. and thou shalt hear what they s.
 10.15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?
 8.24. what is this ye s. to me, what alieeth thee?

1 Sam. 8.7. in all this ye s. unto thee, hearken to voice
 14.10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go
 20.7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace
 2 Sam. 7.8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant
 David, I took thee from sheep-coat, 1 Chr. 17.21.
 15.26. if he s. I have no delight in thee
 21.4. what you shall s. that will I do for you
 1 Kings 1.36. the Lord God of my lord s. so too
 2.17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay
 9.8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to
 this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7.21.
 1 Kings 13.27. of which the Lord said
 22.8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 8.
 2 Kings 7.4. if we s. we will enter in to
 9.37. so that they shall not s. this is
 2 Chron. 18.15. that thou s. nothing but
 Ezra 8.17. I told them what they should s.
 9.10. O our God, what shall we s. after we
 Job 9.15. he takes away, who can hinder him
 11. s. to him, what dost thou s. I
 21.14. they s. unto God, depart from
 22.29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting
 23.5. I would understand what he would s.
 28.2. destruction and death s. we have
 32.11. whilst you searched out what to
 33.27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted
 37.19. teach us what we shall s. unto
 Psal. 3.2. many s. of my soul, there is no help
 4.6. there be that s. who will shew us any
 35.25. let them not s. we have swallowed
 58.11. so that a man shall s. there is a
 59.7. they belch out, for who s. they, shall
 94.7. yet they s. I shall not me, nor G. of Isr.
 159.8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of
 160.9.11. if they s. I come, let us lay wait for
 20.9. who can s. I have made my heart
 Eccl. 12.1. when thou shalt s. I have no
 Isa. 2.15. many people shall go and s. come
 29.15. the s. who seeth s. and who knoweth
 35. shall the work s. of him that made it?
 40.10. who s. to the sears, see not, and proph
 33.24. and the inhabitants shall say, I am
 44.5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
 45.24. surely shall one s. in I have I righteousness
 48.5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done
 7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I knew thee
 58.3. why have we fasted s. and thou s. and
 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am
 Jer. 2.27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save
 5.15. neither understand what they s.
 10.11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish
 14.17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
 20.10. report, s. they, and we will report it
 23.7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
 31.99. they shall s. no more, fathers have s.
 39.12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee
 42.20. according to all that the Lord shall s.
 Esek. 13.7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it
 28.9. wilt thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee?
 Hos. 14.3. so will we s. to the work of our hands
 8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
 Mic. 2.6. prophesy ye not, s. they to them that pro
 3.11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?
 Hab. 2.1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
 Zeck. 11.5. they that sell them, s. I am rich
 Mal. 1.2. ye s. wherein loved us? 2.14, 17. [3.13.
 Mat. 3.9. think not to s. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
 5.11. shall all manner of evil against you falsely
 7.22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 13.51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord
 16.13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son
 of man am? Mark 8.27. Luke 9.18.
 15. whom ye s. that I am? Mark 8.29. Luke 9.20.
 21.3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.
 16. and s. to him, heareth thou what these s.?
 25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,
 why not believe him? Mark 11.31. Luke 20.5.
 26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11.32. Luke 20.6.
 23.3. do not their works, for they s. and do not
 Mark 1.44. and saith, see thou s. nothing to any man
 9.6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
 Luke 4.23. ye will surely s. this proverb, heathen
 7.40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee
 12.11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.
 12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.
 John 4.20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where
 7.26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
 8.26. I have many things to s. of you, 16.12
 48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?
 54. of whom ye s. that he is your God
 13.13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
 Acts 3.22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.
 4.14. they could s. nothing against it
 6.14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy
 21.23. do therefore this that we s. to thee
 23.18. who hath something to s. unto thee
 24.90. or else let these same here s. if found evil
 26.22. none other things but what Moses did s.
 Rom. 3.5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?
 8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
 4.1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?
 6.1. [7.7. [8.31. [9.14. 30.
 9.20. shall thing formed s. that Jesus is the Lord
 1 Cor. 12.3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord
 16.10. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
 13. will they not s. that ye are mad?
 15.12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?
 2 Cor. 9.4. we, that we s. not you, should be ashamed
 10.10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
 1 Thess. 4.15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

1 Kings 13.27. of which the Lord said
 22.8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 8.
 2 Kings 7.4. if we s. we will enter in to
 9.37. so that they shall not s. this is
 2 Chron. 18.15. that thou s. nothing but
 Ezra 8.17. I told them what they should s.
 9.10. O our God, what shall we s. after we
 Job 9.15. he takes away, who can hinder him
 11. s. to him, what dost thou s. I
 21.14. they s. unto God, depart from
 22.29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting
 23.5. I would understand what he would s.
 28.2. destruction and death s. we have
 32.11. whilst you searched out what to
 33.27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted
 37.19. teach us what we shall s. unto
 Psal. 3.2. many s. of my soul, there is no help
 4.6. there be that s. who will shew us any
 35.25. let them not s. we have swallowed
 58.11. so that a man shall s. there is a
 59.7. they belch out, for who s. they, shall
 94.7. yet they s. I shall not me, nor G. of Isr.
 159.8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of
 160.9.11. if they s. I come, let us lay wait for
 20.9. who can s. I have made my heart
 Eccl. 12.1. when thou shalt s. I have no
 Isa. 2.15. many people shall go and s. come
 29.15. the s. who seeth s. and who knoweth
 35. shall the work s. of him that made it?
 40.10. who s. to the sears, see not, and proph
 33.24. and the inhabitants shall say, I am
 44.5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
 45.24. surely shall one s. in I have I righteousness
 48.5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done
 7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I knew thee
 58.3. why have we fasted s. and thou s. and
 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am
 Jer. 2.27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save
 5.15. neither understand what they s.
 10.11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish
 14.17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
 20.10. report, s. they, and we will report it
 23.7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
 31.99. they shall s. no more, fathers have s.
 39.12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee
 42.20. according to all that the Lord shall s.
 Esek. 13.7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it
 28.9. wilt thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee?
 Hos. 14.3. so will we s. to the work of our hands
 8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
 Mic. 2.6. prophesy ye not, s. they to them that pro
 3.11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?
 Hab. 2.1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
 Zeck. 11.5. they that sell them, s. I am rich
 Mal. 1.2. ye s. wherein loved us? 2.14, 17. [3.13.
 Mat. 3.9. think not to s. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
 5.11. shall all manner of evil against you falsely
 7.22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 13.51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord
 16.13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son
 of man am? Mark 8.27. Luke 9.18.
 15. whom ye s. that I am? Mark 8.29. Luke 9.20.
 21.3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.
 16. and s. to him, heareth thou what these s.?
 25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,
 why not believe him? Mark 11.31. Luke 20.5.
 26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11.32. Luke 20.6.
 23.3. do not their works, for they s. and do not
 Mark 1.44. and saith, see thou s. nothing to any man
 9.6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
 Luke 4.23. ye will surely s. this proverb, heathen
 7.40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee
 12.11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.
 12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.
 John 4.20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where
 7.26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
 8.26. I have many things to s. of you, 16.12
 48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?
 54. of whom ye s. that he is your God
 13.13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
 Acts 3.22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.
 4.14. they could s. nothing against it
 6.14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy
 21.23. do therefore this that we s. to thee
 23.18. who hath something to s. unto thee
 24.90. or else let these same here s. if found evil
 26.22. none other things but what Moses did s.
 Rom. 3.5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?
 8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
 4.1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?
 6.1. [7.7. [8.31. [9.14. 30.
 9.20. shall thing formed s. that Jesus is the Lord
 1 Cor. 12.3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord
 16.10. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
 13. will they not s. that ye are mad?
 15.12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?
 2 Cor. 9.4. we, that we s. not you, should be ashamed
 10.10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
 1 Thess. 4.15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

13. 10. be peedeth not, *s.* to wash his feet
20. 23. *s.* that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
25. *s.* to keep themselves from fornication
2. 2. not to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ
3. the spirit of man which is in him
11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, *s.* one
1. 19. I saw none, *s.* James, the Lord's brother
4. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross
13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark
SAVED.

47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives
1. 17. midwives, *s.* the men children alive, 18.
22. 33. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive
15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?
6. 25. Joshua *s.* Rahab the harlot alive
7. 2. Iest Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me
19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you
14. they gave them wives which they had *s.*
23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah
11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive
Sam. 1. 9. servants who this day have *s.* thy life
9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom
Kings 6. 10. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice
9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them
33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of an host
4. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies
06.8. nevertheless, *s.* them for his name's sake
10. he *s.* them from him that hated them
43. 12. I have declared, and have *s.* and shewed
52. look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth
9. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be *s.*
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*
Mat. 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,
who then can be *s.* Mark 10. 26. Luke 18. 26.
24. 22. no flesh shall be *s.* Mark 13. 20.
27. 42. he *s.* others, Mark 15. 31. Luke 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. that we should be *s.* from our enemies
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be *s.*?

John 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be *s.*
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be *s.*
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*
1. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.*?

27. 20. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*
Rom. 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope
1. 1. my prayer for Israel, is that they may be *s.*
1 Cor. 1. 18. to us who are *s.* it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be *s.*
15. 2. by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory
2 Cor. 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are *s.*
Eph. 4. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are *s.*
6. by gr. grace are ye *s.* through faith

1 Thess. 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they received not the love
of the truth, that they might be saved
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men to be, and to come
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his mercy be *s.* us
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein eight souls were *s.* by water
4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be *s.* where shall
2 Pet. 2. 5. Noah, the eighth person, a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations shall walk in the light of it
God or Lord SAVED.

Ezek. 14. 30. Lord *s.* Israel that day, 1 Sam. 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 19. ye like thee, O people, *s.* by Lord
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who *s.* you
2 Kings 14. 27. Lord *s.* them by hand of Jeroboam
1 Chr. 11. 14. Lord *s.* them by a great deliverance
2 Chron. 32. 22. thus Lord *s.* Hezekiah from Senn.
Psalm 34. 6. Lord *s.* him out of all his troubles
107. 13. the Lord *s.* them out of their distresses
Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence, *s.* them in his love
Tim. 1. 9. God who hath *s.* us and called us
Jud. 5. 9. how that the Lord, having *s.* the people
SAVED.

Numb. 10. 9. ye shall be *s.* from your enemies
2 Sam. 22. 4. I shall be *s.* from mine enemies, Ps. 18. 3.
Psalm 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we shall be *s.* 7. 19.
Psalm 88. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be *s.*
Isa. 30. 18. in returning and rest shall ye be *s.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be *s.* in Lord with salvation
64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be *s.*
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be *s.*
23. 6. in his days Judah shall be *s.* 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be *s.* out of it
Mat. 10. 22. be hated for my name's sake, but he that
endureth to the end shall be *s.* 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be *s.*
John 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be *s.*
Acts 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on
the name of the Lord, shall be *s.* Rom. 10. 13.
11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be *s.*
15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be *s.*
16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shall be *s.*
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be *s.* from wrath through him
10. being reconciled, we shall be *s.* by his life

Rom. 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be *s.*
10. 9. shalt believe God raised him, thou shalt be *s.*
11. 26. so all Israel shall be *s.* as it is written
1 Cor. 3. 15. but he him, shall be *s.* yet so as by fire
1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be *s.* in child-bearing, if continue
SAVEST.

2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence
Job 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no strength?
Psalm 137. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand
SAVETH.

1 Sam. 14. 30. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Israel
17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with sword and spear
Job 5. 15. but he *s.* the poor from the sword
Psalm 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright
20. 6. ow know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed
34. 18. he *s.* such as be of a contrite spirit
107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their distresses
SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in *s.* my life
1 Sam. 25. 6. withholden thee from *s.* thyself.
Neh. 4. 23. *s.* that every one put them off for wash.
Psalm 20. 6. with the *s.* strength of his right hand
28. 8. he is the *s.* strength of his anointed
67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations
Ezek. 5. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes
Amos 9. 8. *s.* that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 32. *s.* for the cause of fornication, causeth her
Luke 6. 27. and none was cleansed, *s.* Naaman
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that believe to *s.* of the soul
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his house
Rev. 9. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it
SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAVN.
2 Sam. 3. 9. the Lord rided up a *s.* to Israel
Judg. 22. 23. *s.* my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a *s.*
Psalm 106. 20. they forgot God their *s.* who had done
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send them a *s.* a great one
43. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy *s.*
Isa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no *s.*
45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the *s.*
21. a just God and a *s.* there is none beside me
49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy *s.*
60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*
63. 8. they are my people, so he was their *s.*

Jer. 14. 8. the *s.* of Israel in time of trouble
Hos. 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beside me
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*
John 4. 42. this is Christ the *s.* of the world
Ezek. 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and *s.*
13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a *s.* Jesus
Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the *s.* of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*

1 Tim. 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*
2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our *s.*
4. 10. we trust in living God, who is *s.* of all men
2 Tim. 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our *s.*
Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandment of God our *s.*
4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our *s.*
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*
3. 4. after the kindness of God our *s.* appeared
6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our *s.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our *s.*
1. 12. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*
2. 20. through the apostles of the Lord and *s.*
3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and *s.*
18. but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Christ

1 John 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the *s.*
Jude 25. to the only wise God our *s.* be glory
SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them *s.* who saved them
Obad. 21. and *s.* shall come up on mount Zion
SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. Eccl.
10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the
apothecary to send forth a stinking savour,
or smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness,
tarsness, or that quality in bodies by which they
give a relish to other bodies, and make them
palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies.

Mat. 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its as-
savour; that is, its acidity or acidity. It is
likewise put for name, reputation, or character.
Exod. 5. 21. You have made our savour to be
abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that
they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.
When Noah had built an altar, and offered
burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to
have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of
rest, Gen. 8. 21. that is, God graciously ac-
cepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and de-
lightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith
and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was
graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-
sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and
as they were offered up by faith in him. The
sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called
sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour, Eph. 5
2. God is satisfied and appeased thereby.
The same apostle says, 2 Cor. 2. 15. We
are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in
them that are saved, and in them that perish;
that is, We are careful to discharge our duty
to all men by preaching the way of salvation to
them, and by warning them of the danger of a
sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to
God, whatever effects they have upon souls.
For God, whom we serve, will not judge of
us, nor reward us, according to our success,
but according to our faithfulness and diligence
in his work. God accepteth of our labours as
to good men, to whom we are instruments of
eternal life and salvation; and though others
despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet
and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we
are a sweet savour to God: For it is not
for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any
perish, but from their own wilfulness and per-
verseness.

Ezek. 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred
Lev. 26. 31. will not smell *s.* of your sweet odours
Ezek. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking *s.*
Cant. 1. 3. because of the *s.* of thy good ointment
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his ill *s.* shall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his *s.* Luke 14. 34.
2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the *s.* of his knowledge
16. the *s.* of death unto death, *s.* of life unto life
Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet *s.*
Ezek. 29. 18. it is a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord,
Lev. 1. 9. 13. 17. [2. 9.] [3. 5.] [8. 21.]
Numb. 15. 14. [18. 17.] [28. 8.]

25. for a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord, 41. Lev.
3. 12. [3. 16.] [4. 31.] [6. 15. 21.] [8. 28.]
[17. 6.] [23. 13.] Numb. 15. 7. 24. [28. 2.]
13. 27. [29. 2. 6. 8.] Ezek. 16. 19.

Lev. 23. 18. of a sweet *s.* Numb. 28. 24. [29. 13. 36.]
Numb. 15. 3. to make a sweet *s.* unto the Lord
Lev. 23. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet *s.* to Lord
Lev. 23. 13. where they did offer sweet *s.* to their idols
20. 28. there also they made their sweet *s.*
41. I will accept you with your sweet *s.*

2 Cor. 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet *s.* of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling *s.*
Sweet SAVOURS.

Ezek. 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet *s.* to God
SAVOUREST.
Mat. 16. 23. thou *s.* not things of God, Mark 8. 33.
SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, such as I love, 7. 14.
31. Esau had made *s.* meat, and brought it
SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food
6. 2. the sons of God *s.* the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedness of his father
28. they *s.* not [22. 4.] Abraham *s.* the place after
28. 22. when he *s.* the Lord was with thee
36. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not against him
38. 14. for she *s.* that Shela was grown, not given
39. 3. his master *s.* that the Lord was with him
40. 21. in that we *s.* the anguish of his soul
42. 16. when Joseph *s.* Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he *s.* the wagons which Joseph sent
47. 15. Isaac *s.* that rest was good, and land
50. 15. his brethren *s.* that their father was dead
23. Joseph *s.* Ephraim's children of third gener.

Ezek. 2. 2. when she *s.* that he was a goodly child
12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he slew
10. 23. they *s.* not one another for three days
14. 31. Israel *s.* that great work the Lord did
34. 10. and they *s.* the God of Israel, 11.

33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar stand
Numb. 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there
22. 23. as *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27
25. 7. and when Phineas *s.* it, he rose up
32. 9. when they *s.* the land, they discouraged Isr.

Deut. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no similitude, 15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*
Judg. 19. 30. all that *s.* it said, no such deed was done
Ruth 1. 18. when she *s.* she was stedfastly minded

1 Sam. 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to see it
10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where
17. 24. Israel, when they *s.* the man fled from him
18. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David

2 Sam. 11. 2. David *s.* a woman washing herself
1 Kings 3. 28. *s.* that the wisdom of God was in him
16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab *s.* Elijah, he said to him
19. 3. when he *s.* that, he arose and went for his life

2 Kings 2. 19. Elisha *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more
3. 22. *s.* the water on the other side as red as blood
4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off
6. 17. I. opened eyes of the young man and he *s.*
13. 4. the *s.* the oppression of Israel

16. 10. Ahas *s.* an altar that was at Damascus, 12
2 Chron. 15. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation is attributed.

To God. Jer. 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 12. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of saviours, and the God of gods: with, out him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othoel, the son of Kenes, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gerah, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadias promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20. The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8. it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was free. John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to save your lives. Deut. 20. 4. The Lord goeth with you to save you. 27. the cried, and there was none to save her. 28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall save thee. Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt save Israel. 15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I save Israel? 31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye save him? 36. if thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, as hath said, then shall I know that thou wilt save Israel. 7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I save you. 1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him, that he may save my people. 10. 24. the people shouted and said, God save the king. 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11. 14. 6. there is no restraint, to save by many, or by few. 19. 11. if thou save not thyself this night, shall be slain. 23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and save Kishah. 2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save Israel. 22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt save. Psal. 18. 27. 42. but there was none to save them. Psal. 18. 41. 1 Kings 1. 12. that thou mayest save thine own life. 25. behold, they say, God save king Adonijah. 34. blow trumpet, say, God save king Solomon. 39. 20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will save thy life. 2 Kings 19. 34. for I will defend this city to thee, for my own sake and servant David's sake. Isa. 37. 35. Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his life. Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but save his soul. 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he desired. 22. 29. and he shall save the humble person. 40. 41. that thine own right hand can save thee. Psal. 12. 1. O Lord, for the godly man crieth. 20. 9. O Lord, let the king hear us when we call. 28. 9. O Lord, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7. 37. 40. he shall save them, because they trust in him. 44. 3. neither did their own arm save them. 60. 5. with thy right hand, and hear me. 108. 6. 69. 35. for God will save Zion, and will build Judah. 72. 4. he shall save the children of the needy. 12. 4. and he shall save the souls of the needy. 76. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the earth. 80. 2. O my God, thy servant that trusteth in thee. 16. and the son of thine handmaid. 109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul. 118. 25. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity. 145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and save them. Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall save thee. Isa. 45. 4. behold, your God will come and save you. 45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot save. 46. 7. he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble. 47. 15. let now the astrologers stand up and save thee. 15. they shall wander, none shall save thee. 49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will save thy children. 59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save. 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save. Jer. 2. 26. let them arise, if they can save thee. 11. 18. but they shall not save thee at all in trouble. 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot save. 15. 20. for I am with thee to save thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord. 30. 11. 42. 11. 46. 27. 30. 10. O Isr. I will save thee from afar, and thy seed. 48. 6. flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in wilder. Ezech. 33. 12. to warn the wicked, to save his life. 34. 22. should not return, that I should save his life. 34. 22. therefore will I save my flock, and will judge. 36. 29. I will save you. Jer. 25. I will save them. Hos. 1. 7. but I will save them by the Lord their God, and will not save them by bow nor by sword. 13. 10. where is there any other that may save thee? Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not save. Zeph. 3. 17. he will save thee, he will rejoice over thee. 19. I will save her that batheth, and gather her. Zach. 8. 7. I will save my people from the east country. 9. 16. the Lord their God shall save them in the day. 10. 6. and I will save the house of Joseph. 12. 7. the Lord also shall save the tents of Judah first. Mar. 1. 21. Jesus, shall s. his people from their sins. 16. 25. for whosoever will save his life shall lose it.

Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. 17. 33. 18. 11. for the Son of man is come to save that which was lost. Luke 10. 27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself. Mark 15. 30. 42. saved others, himself he cannot save. Mark 15. 31. 49. let us see whether Elias will come to save him.

Mark 3. 4. Is it lawful to save s. life, or to kill? Luke 6. 9. Luke 9. 56. Is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. 35. let him save s. himself, if he be Christ. 37. s. thyself. 39. if Christ, s. thyself and us. John 10. 47. I came not to judge, but to save the world. Acts 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation. 27. 43. but the centurion, willing to save s. Paul. Rom. 11. 14. if I might save some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 22. 1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preaching, to save them. 7. 16. shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife. 1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came into the world to save sinners. 4. 16. in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them. Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from death. 7. 25. he is able also to save them to the uttermost. Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to save your souls. 2. 14. and have not works, can faith save him? 4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to save, and to destroy. 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall save the sick. 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins. Jude 23. others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire.

See ALIVE. 2 Kings 16. 7. s. me out of hand of the king of Syria. Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God. 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake. 31. 16. 109. 25. 7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me. 22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard. 31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to s. me. 44. 6. do not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me. 54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me. 55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall save me. 57. 3. he shall send from heaven and save me. 59. 2. deliver me, and s. me from bloody men. 69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul. 71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and s. me. 3. thou hast given commandment to s. me. 119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts. 146. I cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep. 138. 7. and thy right hand shall save me. Isa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to save me, we will sing. Jer. 17. 24. O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved. Mar. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me. John 12. 27. Father, s. me from this hour.

SAVE us. Josh. 10. 9. come up to us quickly, and s. us. 22. 22. if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day. 1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark may save us from our enemies. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will save us. 10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man save us? 11. 3. if there be no man to save us, we will come. 2 Kings 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand. Isa. 37. 30. 1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation. Ps. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and save us. 106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us. Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will save us. 33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will save us. Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us. Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not save us. Hos. 14. 3. Ashur shall not save us, we will not ride. Mat. 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us. 1 Pet. 3. 21. even baptism, doth also now save us. See, for Besides.

Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten. 39. 6. he knew not aught, s. the bread he did eat. Ezech. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat. Num. 14. 30. that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord. Num. 14. 30. s. Caleb, 26. 65. 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 15. 4. s. when there shall be no poor among you. Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only. 19. that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivites. 4. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities. Judg. 7. 14. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon. 1 Sam. 21. 9. there is none other, s. that here. 20. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men. 22. s. to every man his wife and his children. 2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb. 22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord. Psal. 18. 31. 1 Kings 3. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we two. 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark, s. the two tables. 15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite. 23. 31. fight not, s. with the king of Israel. 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil. 15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed. 2 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifice before him. 21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoahaz the youngest. Neh. 2. 18. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on. Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O king. 12. Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son. 13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country. 17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only. Mark 9. 8. 19. 11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given. Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him.

Peter, James, and John, Luke 8. 51. 6. 5. s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk. 8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only. Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Sarpeta, a city of Sidon. 17. 18. none found that returned, s. this stranger. 18. 19. none is good, s. one, that is God. John 6. 42. there was no other boat, s. that one. 46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God.

46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God.

[1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

SChr. 9. T. they s. the house of the L. in 6 days
 19. all the vessels have we prepared and s.
 24. till the other priests had s. themselves
 30. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
 8. enter into his sancta. which he hath s. for ever
 15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
 17. many in the congregation were not s.
 24. a great number of the priests s. themselves
 31. 18. in their set office they s. themselves
Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate
 12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and
 the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters
Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
 13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
Jer. 1. 5. 1. s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 35. 23.
 28. 22. when I shall be, in her || 38. 16. shall s. thee
 25. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
 17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth
Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.
Rom. 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
 6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer
2 Tim. 2. 31. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use
Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
 10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
 39. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s.
Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
 19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?
Heb. 2. 11. both he that, and they that are sanctified
 9. 13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called Sanctuaries, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6, 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain, or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embelished the inside of it with palm-trees in relieve, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 90. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 75. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection. Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.

Erod. 25. 8. let them make me a s. that I may dwell
 30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the s.
 24. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the s.
 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.
 6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
 38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the s. 25. 26.
Lev. 5. 15. || 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47. 50.
 || 7. 13. 19. 25. 31. 37. || 18. 16.

27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the vail of the s.
 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.
 12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
 16. 35. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
 19. 30. ye shall reverence my s. I am the Lord, 26. 2.
 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor pro-
 fane the s. of his God; I am the Lord
Num. 3. 28. males 8500, keeping charge of the s.
 38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
 15. whenthey have made an end of covering the s.
 7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
 8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.
 18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the s.
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
 19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
 22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord
 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.
 28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.
 2 Chron. 30. 8. they have built thee a s. therein
 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed
 29. 21. for a sin offering to the s. and Judah
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to the Lord, enter into his s.
 19. according to the purification of the s.
 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.
Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.
 28. 12. towards the oracle of thy holy s.
 9. 12. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
 68. 24. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.
 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
 73. 17. all I went into the s. of God, I understood
 74. 3. till that the enemy hath done wickedly in the s.
 7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled
 77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
 78. 24. he brought them to the border of his s.
 89. and he built his s. like high palaces
 96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.
 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
 114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
 134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
Isa. 8. 18. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
 16. 12. that he shall come to his s. to pray
 43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.
 60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
 63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.
Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.
 2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
 20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s. ?
 4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
 23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day
 39. they came the same day into my s. to profane it
 42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
 44. 5. with every going forth of the s.
 27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
 45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.
 48. 6. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10. 21.
Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
 13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
 14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
 9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.
 26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.
 11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength
Amos 7. 13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.
Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle
 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.
 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

SANCTUARIES.
Lev. 21. 23. shalt not go in, that he profane not my s.
 26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation
Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house
Ezek. 28. 18. hast defiled thy s. by thine iniquities
Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.

A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and insupportable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea,

Gen. 22. 17. || 32. 12. *Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea.* Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. *A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a stony nature; hence it is said, that a horse built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.*

The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea
Erod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.
Drut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in the s.
Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the s.
Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.
2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.
 29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.
Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.
Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.
 139. 18. they are more in number than the s.
Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty
 10. 22. though thy people lar. be as the s. of sea
 48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring
Jer. 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea
 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s.
 33. 22. as s. of the sea, cannot be measured
Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27.
Isa. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.
Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on the s.
Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.
Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SANDALS.
At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and as last they called them shoes, Sandals.
Mark 6. 9. but he abode with s. put not on two coats
Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.

SANG.
Exod. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song
Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well
Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying
1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s. ?
Neh. 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah
2 Chr. 29. 29. the singers s. the trumpeters sounded
 30. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads
Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together
Psal. 106. 12. they believed his word... his praise
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God

SANK.
Exod. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone
 10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.
Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s

SAPPHIRE.
Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure; whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stones
 28. 18. the second row a s. a diamond, 39. 11.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.
Isa. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.
Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.
 28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy coverings
Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.

SAPPIHRES.
Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.
Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s.
Isa. 51. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.

SARDINE.
Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found abun-

Sardis of a fiery colour some translate it by

113.3. to the going down of the *s.* Mal. 1. 11.
 23.24. the *s.* is the companion of a destroyer
 1. 15. no man remembered that *s.* poor man
 28.17.30 Hanaanah the prophet died the *s.* year
 18. 18. *s.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity
 20. this shall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low
 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the *s.*
 7. 21. the *s.* horn made war with the saints
 7. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid
 5. 19. the *s.* shall be called great in the kingd.
 46.11. love them, do not even the publicans the *s.*
 1. 50. the *s.* is my brother and sister, Mark 3. 35.
 1. 48. the stone builders rejected, the *s.* is become
 the head of the corner, Luke 20. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
 24.13. shall endure, *s.* shall be saved, Mark 13.13.
 26.23. that dipeth his hand the *s.* shall betray me
 48. that *s.* is, he hold him fast, Mark 14. 46.
 27. 44. the thieves also cast the *s.* in his teeth
 1. 35. lose life, the *s.* shall save it, Luke 9. 24.
 35. desire to be first, the *s.* shall be last of all
 6. 33. for sinners also do even the *s.*
 38. for with the *s.* measure that ye mete withal
 47. to whom little is forgiven the *s.* loveth little
 48. that is least among you, the *s.* shall be great
 16. 1. the *s.* was accused that he wasted his goods
 20. 47. the *s.* shall receive greater damnation
 21. 51. the *s.* had not consented to the counsel
 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God
 7. the *s.* came for a witness of the light
 33. the *s.* is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh.
 7. 18. the *s.* is true [10.1. the *s.* is a thief
 8. 25. the *s.* I said to you from the beginning
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the *s.* place
 49. being high-priest that *s.* year, 18. 13.
 12. 46. the *s.* shall judge him in the last day
 15. 15. abethid in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit
 1. 11. this *s.* Jesus said so come in like manner
 2. 36. God made that Jesus both Lord and Christ
 7. 19. the *s.* dealt subtilly with our kindred
 35. the *s.* did God send to be a ruler and deliverer
 8. 35. began at the *s.* scripture and preached Jesus
 13.33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children
 14. 9. the *s.* heard Paul speak, who beholding him
 16. 17. the *s.* followed Paul and us, and cried
 24. 20. or else let these *s.* here say, if they found
 Num. 1. 32. who knowing not only do the *s.*
 2. 3. that judgeth them which do, and doest the *s.*
 8. 20. who hath subjected the *s.* in hope
 10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all is rich to all that call
 12. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office
 16. of the *s.* mind one toward another, mind
 not high things, 1 Cor. 1.10. Phil. 4.2. 1 Pet. 4.1.
 13.3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the *s.*
 1. 1. beseech that ye all speak the *s.* thing
 9. 8. or saith not the law the *s.* al?
 10.3. did all eat the *s.* spirit, meat [4. the *s.* drink
 12. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, 2 Cor. 4. 13. | 12. 18.
 5. but the *s.* Lord [6. but the *s.* God
 15. 39. all flesh is not the *s.* flesh, one kind of men
 2. 2. but the *s.* which is made sorry by me
 3. I wrote this *s.* unto you, lest when I came
 8.19. administered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord
 9. 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty
 Gal. 3. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles
 3. 7. the *s.* are the children of Abraham
 Eph. 4.10. he that descended is the *s.* that ascended
 6.8. the *s.* shall be receive of the Lord, bond or free
 Phil. 1.30. having the *s.* conflict which ye saw in me
 2.2. having love, being of one accord and mind
 3. 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things
 Col. 4. 2. and watch in the *s.* with thanksgiving
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the *s.* thy years shall not fail
 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the *s.*
 11. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promise
 13.8. Jesus Christ, *s.* yesterday, to-day, and for ever
 1. 3. 2. if any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man
 1. 1. 10. even so minister the *s.* one to another
 1. 1. 10. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage
 3. 7. by the *s.* word are kept in store, reserved
 1. John 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father
 37. as the anointing teacheth you all things
 Rev. 3.5. overcometh the *s.* shall be clothed in white
 See Day, Hour.

SANCTIFICATION

1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us.
 1 Thes. 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your *s.*
 4. should know how to possess his vessel in it.
 2 Thes. 2. 13. through *s.* of the Spirit, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

SANCTIFY

When referred to God, signifies,
 1. To separate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, Gen. 2. 3. The first born were sanctified, Exod. 13. 2. And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.
 2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and create him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. 1 Cor. 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, Ezek. 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will show that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in Num. 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. John 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thus blasphemous, because I said, I am the son of God: that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,
 1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. Num. 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. Josh. 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. Isa. 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And Mat. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord showed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In Num. 20. 12. the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By showing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which on a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, Isa. 6. 3. He

is named by way of excellence, in the Saints, the Holy One of Israel, Isa. 10. 20. All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that we be holy, which in itself was so before, Mat. 6. 9. And thus it is to be understood wheresoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, 1 Cor. 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto an holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, Exod. 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification, is the abolition of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.

2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.

3. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

Exod. 13. 2. *s.* unto me all the first-born, it is mine
 19. 10. go and *s.* them to-day and to-morrow
 22. and let the priests also *s.* themselves
 23. set bounds about the mount, and *s.* it
 28. 41. thou shalt anoint and *s.* Aaron and his sons, 29. 33. | 40. 13. Lev. 8. 12. | 21. 8.
 29.27. thou shalt *s.* the breast of the wave-offering
 36. and thou shalt *s.* the altar, 37. | 40. 10.
 44. I will *s.* the tabernacle and the altar
 30. 29. and thou shalt *s.* the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10, 11. Lev. 8. 11.

31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth *s.* you, Lev. 20. 8. | 21. 8. Ezek. 20. 12. Lev. 11. 44. ye shall *s.* yourselves, 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5.

21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do *s.* him
 23. for I the Lord do *s.* them, 22. 9. 16.

27. 14. when a man shall *s.* his house to be holy
 16. if a man shall *s.* his field, 17, 18, 22.

26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall *s.*
 Num. 20. 12. ye believed me not, to *s.* me, 27. 14.

Deut. 5.12. keep the sab.-day, to *s.* it, Neh. 13. 22.
 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt *s.*

Josh. 7. 13. up, *s.* the people, *s.* yourselves
 2 Kings 10.120. Jehu said, *s.* an assembly for Baal.

1 Chron. 15. 12. *s.* yourselves, 2 Chron. 29. 5. | 35.6
 23. 13. that he should *s.* the most holy things

2 Chron. 29.34. Levites more upright in heart, to *s.*
 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to *s.*

Isa. 8. 13. *s.* the L. of hosts himself, him your fear
 29. 23. they shall *s.* the Holy One of Jacob

66. 17. they that *s.* themselves in gardens
 Ezek. 36.23. I will *s.* my gr. name which was profan.

37. 28. hearken know, that I the Lord do *s.* Israel
 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and *s.* myself

44. 19. shall not *s.* people with garments, 46. 20
 Joel 1. 14. *s.* ye a fast, 2. 15. | 3. 9. *s.* war

2. 16. *s.* the congregation, assemble the elders
 John 17.17. *s.* them through thy truth, word is truth

19. and for their sakes I *s.* myself, that they may
 Eph. 5. 26. that he might *s.* and cleanse the church

1 Thes. 5. 23. the very God of peace *s.* you wholly
 Heb. 13. 12. that he might *s.* people with his blood

1 Pet. 3. 15. but *s.* the Lord God in your hearts
 See SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and *s.* it
 Exod. 19. 14. Moses *s.* the people, and they washed

29. 43. the tabernacle shall be *s.* for my glory
 Lev. 6. 10. *s.* the tabernacle, and all that was therein

15. *s.* the altar [30. *s.* Aaron and his garments
 10. 3. I will be *s.* in them that come nigh me

27. 15. if he that *s.* it will redeem his house
 19. and if he that *s.* the field will redeem it

Num. 7.1. *s.* the tabernac. instruments, and vessels
 18. 17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel for myself

Deut. 32.51. because ye *s.* me not in the midst of Isr.
 Josh. 20. 7. and they *s.* the cities of refuge

1 Sam. 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.
 16. 5. he *s.* Jesse and his sons to the sacrifices

21. 5. though it were *s.* this day in the vessel
 1 Chr. 15. 14. the priests and Levites *s.* themselves.

2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests present were *s.*
 7. 16. I have chosen and *s.* this house, 20.

9. 13. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themselves

salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

6. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners: it shows the way to attain it; it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.

6. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1, The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners. Luke 2. 30, Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Precursor of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Erod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17. Deut. 32. 13. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sem. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day 14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel 2 Sem. 19. 2. the s. was turned into mourning

22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king 1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great s.

10. 23. shew forth from day to day his s. 35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us

2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s. Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is

14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 33. 6. 20. 16. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand

25. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s. 24. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord 42. 4. 5. I shall praise him, his presence is of

60. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God 60. 4. 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. 4. 8.

65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

60. 1. he that is our God, is the God of s. 74. 19. working s. in the midst of the earth

78. 29. because they trusted not in his s. 79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory

85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease 9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s. 96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day

98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s. 3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name 118. 15. the voice of s. in tabernacles of righteous

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy 132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.

144. 16. it is he that giveth s. unto kings 149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s. 25. 9. you will be glad and rejoice in his s.

26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks 33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s. 45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.

17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s. 46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee 52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s.

10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God 59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him 17. he put on an helmet of s. upon his head

60. 18. but shall call thy walls s. thy gates praise 61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

Isa. 64. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills

and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Isa. 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord Heb. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariot of s.

13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even for s. with thine anointed, woudest the wicked

Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s. Luk. 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of s. for us

37. to give knowledge of s. to his people 3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house John 4. 22. we knew what we worship, for s. is of Jews

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other 13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent

47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth 16. 17. these men shew us the way of s.

28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.

10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s. 11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles

13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed 2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee, now is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.

7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s. Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.

6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of s.

9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes. 2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ 2. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s. Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.

2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s. 10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through

5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that 6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s. 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.

9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls 10. of which s. the prophets have enquired

2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s. Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.

Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God [19. 1. s. to Lord 12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION. Erod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s.

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s. 47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for an hypocrite

Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s. 27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. [88. 1. 38. 32. O Lord my s. [62. 2. he only is my s. 6.

62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s. 71. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.

118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2. 140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s. 46. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry

49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth 51. 5. my s. is gone forth [6. my s. shall be forever

8. and my s. from generation to generation 56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness

Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God Heb. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.

Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s. Thy SALVATION. Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord

1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in s. 2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of

thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35. Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s. 20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners

21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice! 5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s. 40. 1. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.

16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified 51. 12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.

69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s. 79. 1. am poor, let thy s. set me up on high

71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s. 85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.

106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s. 119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word

81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word 123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word

166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done 174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s. 62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s. SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be 41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.

1 Cor. 16. 41. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul, with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17. SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market-places SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two leaves 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that night s. him

25. 14. behold, David sent s. to our master 2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David

2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not 10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only 10. 12. when ye come into a house, s. it

Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hailing king of the Jews Luke 10. 4. nor shotes, s. no man by the way

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epestatus

7. s. Andronicus [9. s. Urbane our helper 10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobolus' household

11. s. Herodian [12. s. the beloved Parris 13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother

16. s. with an holy kiss, the churches s. you 21. I Tertius, who wrote this s. you in the Lord

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22. Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas 2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus

Tit. 2. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them Phil. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcas

Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you; they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah 1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren

30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him

Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elizabeth

Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went 21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren

19. when Paul had s. James and the elders SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you

12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you 1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

SAMARITAN. Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was

17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a S. John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS. 2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made

Met. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.

John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S. 39. many of the S. of that city believed on him

40. the S. besought him to tarry with them Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the S.

SAME. Gen. 5. 9. saying, this s. shall comfort us in our work

6. 9. the s. became mighty men, men of renown 10. 12. and Resen, the s. is a great city

14. 8. the s. is Zoar [23. 2. the s. is Hebron, 19. 24. 14. let the s. be she thou hast appointed, 44.

26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night 44. 6. he overtook and spake them these s. words

48. 7. in the way of Ephraim, the s. is Beth-lehem Erod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 17.

36. knops and branches shall be of the s. 37. 22. 27. 8. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. [38. 5.

28. 8. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s. 30. 5. Num. 10. 32. the s. goodness will we do unto thee

15. 30. presumptuously, the s. reproacheth the L. Job. 15. 8. the Jebusite, the s. is Jerusalem

Judg. 7. 4. the s. shall go, the s. shall not go 1 Sam. 9. 17. the s. shall reign over my people

2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion, the s. is the city of David 1 Kings 13. 9. nor turn by the s. way thou camest

2 Kings 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat that which springeth of the s. Isa. 37. 30.

1 Chron. 1. 27. Abram, the s. is Abraham 16. 17. hath confirmed the s. to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10.

2 Chr. 13. 9. the s. may be a priest of them, no gods 18. 7. the s. is Micaiah the son of Imla

32. 18. hath not the s. Hezekiah taken away Ezra 10. 23. Shimai, and Kelaiah, the s. is Keltia

Esth. 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the s. 10. on the fourteenth [18. on the fifteenth, 21.

Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness reap the s. 13. 2. what ye know, the s. do I know also

Psal. 68. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the s. 75. 8. full of mixture, he pooreth out of the s.

102. 27. but thou art the s. thy years have an end

9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.
 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
 1. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
 3. he leaend me for his name's s. 31. 3.
 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.
 1. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 6. he saved them for his name's s.
 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 5. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 13. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness' s. bring my soul out of trouble
 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 21. 1. Ld. is well pleased for his righteousness' s.
 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 16. blotteth out thy transgressions for my own s.
 5. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 9. for my name's s. will I defend mine anger
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it
 2. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
 3. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes
 6. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
 7. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
 21. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14. 22. 44. [36. 22.
 9. 17. shiae on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God
 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
 12. 10. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field
 1. 12. who are persecuted for righteousness' s.
 11. shall ye evil against you falsely for my s.
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings, for my s. Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my
 name's s. 24. 9. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17.
 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it
 10. 28. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. Mark 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. Mark 6. 20.
 19. 12. counsels for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall re-
 ceive hundred fold, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29.
 24. 29. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's
 those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
 Mark 8. 17. persecution ariseth for the world's s.
 Luke 6. 19. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
 13. 9. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s.?
 14. 11. also believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's s.
 Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
 Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 98. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.
 13. 50. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
 1 Cor. 4. 11. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27.
 28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s.
 2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are already delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
 Eph. 4. 35. as God for Christ's s. forgive you
 Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.
 Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 5. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh
 1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were for your s.
 6. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.
 Tit. 1. 11. teaching things of filthy lucre's s.
 Philim. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s.
 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
 2 John 2. for the truth's s. that dwelleth in us
 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
 Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. have laboured
 Thy SAKE.
 Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
 30. 37. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
 Psal. 44. 22. for they are we killed all day long, we
 are as sheep for the slaughter, Rom. 8. 36.
 69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach
 as. 54. 15. who gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s.
 4r. 2. 1. I remember for thy s. the kindness
 45. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke
 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.
 SAKES.
 Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s.
 Lev. 26. 45. I will for their s. rememb. the covenant
 Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for
 your s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. [4. 21.
 1. 21. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
 Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

1 Chr. 16. 21. yes, he reprov'd kings for their s. he
 suffered no man to do them wrong, Ps. 105. 14.
 Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
 123. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
 Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servant's s.
 Esai. 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
 Dem. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
 Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
 Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
 John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
 Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s.
 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or saith he to for our s. for our s. no doubt
 2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
 1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 SALE.
 Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. thereof
 50. price of his s. shall be according to the years
 Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.
 SALT.

In Greek, Hais; in Hebrew, Melach. God ap-
 pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-
 fices that were offered to him: Every oblation
 of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;
 neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant
 of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offer-
 ing: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer
 salt, Lev. 2. 13. This signified that incorrup-
 tion of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are
 necessary in all them that would offer an ac-
 ceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that
 communion which they had with God in these
 exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol
 both of friendship and incorruption. It ap-
 pears from Esai. 16. 4. that heretofore they
 rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day
 thus was born, thou wast not salted at all,
 nor swaddled at all. Some think they did
 this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in
 children; and to close up the pores, which are
 then too open. Others say, that salt hardens
 the skins of children, and makes them more
 firm. Others think, it was to hinder any cor-
 ruptions that might proceed from cutting of the
 navel-string. Whatever was their end in it,
 the prophet here, in a continued allegory,
 describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable
 condition of the Jews at first, till God pitied
 and helped them, and bestowed all manner of
 precious blessings upon them.
 In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-
 sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of
 Jericho, and made them fit to drink, requir'd
 a new vessel to be brought to him, and said:
 Let there be put therein. They followed his order:
 He threw this salt into the spring, and said:
 Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these
 waters; and for the future they shall not be
 the occasion either of death or barrenness: So
 the waters became good for drinking, and lost
 all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
 salt must only have served to increase the
 brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but
 the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy
 that seemed contrary to the effect which was
 produced, that the miracle might become the
 more evident.

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his
 disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat.
 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with
 grace yourselves, ought to season others, and
 preserve them from corruption; and the doc-
 trine which ye profess is as opposite as can be
 to the purification of the world, both in respect
 to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt
 has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump;
 so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. By the
 salt of the earth, some understand marl, with
 which they manure their land in some countries,
 instead of dung.

Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. Let
 your speech be always with grace, seasoned
 with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and
 incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,
 It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
 Lord, Num. 18. 19. And in 2 Chron. 13. 5,
 The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
 over Israel to David for ever, even to him, and
 to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt is
 the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.
 When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he
 destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
 that it might always remain desert and unfruit-
 ful, Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord;
 Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
 nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desola-
 tion, Zeph. 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from
 servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those
 that entertain them, and receive them at their
 tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond
 the Euphrates, writing to king Artaxerxes, tell
 him, Because we have maintenance from the
 king's palace, &c. Ezra 4. 14. which in the
 Chaldee is, Because we are salted with the
 salt of the palace.

Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in
 form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
 wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
 salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
 Gen. 19. 26.

The Salt-sea, Gen. 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphal-
 tites, because of the great quantity of bitumen
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of it.
 The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zebaim, and Admah, were come to
 such an height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which
 before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which
 put fire to the bitumen, with which it was
 replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the
 waters of the Jordan, which diffused them-
 selves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or Salt-
 sea. This lake receives all the water of Jor-
 dan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has
 no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is be-
 lieved that it discharges itself by some subter-
 raneous channels into the Red-sea, or into the
 Mediterranean. According to Josephus' ac-
 count, the lake of Sodom is 560 furlongs in
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues;
 three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide;
 that is to say, about five leagues of the same
 measure.

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
 Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
 Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.
 Josh. 11. 4. 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 16. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
 Judg. 9. 45. beat down the Syrians, and sowed it with s.
 2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
 2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there
 14. 7. Amariah seal of Edom in the valley of s.
 10,000. Chron. 18. 12. 9 Chron. 25. 11.
 Ezra 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
 Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s.?
 Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in s. land
 Esai. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
 47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s.
 Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
 Mark 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
 Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltiness, where-
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
 Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh

See COVENANT.

SALT-SEA.

Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea
 Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea
 Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2. [18. 19.

SALTED.

Ezod. 30. 35. make it a perfume s. together
 Ezra 4. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
 Esai. 16. 6. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
 Mat. 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be?
 Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good
 SALTNESS.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
 Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.

SALVATION

1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over
 outward dangers and enemies. Ezod. 14. 13.
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord:
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

Gen. 24. 56. with thou go with this man? she s. I will
 Exa. 4. 26. then she s. a bloody husband thou art
 1 Kings 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, she s. say on
 Mat. 15. 27. she s. truth, Lord, yet dog eat crumbs
 John 8. 11. she s. no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
 11. 28. when she had so s. she went her way
 20. 14. when she had thus s. she turned herself
 Acts 5. 8. and she s. yea, for so much

They SAID.

Exod. 24. 7. and they s. all that the Lord hath
 said will we do, and be obedient
 Deut. 5. 28. they have well s. all they have spoken
 2 Chron. 22. 9. s. they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
 26. 23. they buried in field, for they s. he is a leper
 Psal. 83. 4. they have s. come, let us cut them off
 Jer. 2. 6. neither s. they, where is the Lord?
 Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? they s. unto him, yea, Lord
 72. 22. they s. let him be crucified
 Mark 3. 21. for they s. he is beside himself
 30. because they s. he hath an unclean spirit
 16. 8. amazed, not s. they any thing to any man
 Luke 19. 34. they s. the Lord hath need of him
 Acts 12. 15. then s. they, it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10. 9. therefore it is s. even as Nimrod
 22. 14. as it is s. to this day, in monent of the Lord
 Exod. 5. 19. after it was s. he shall not minish
 1 Kings 15. 17. it was s. by the word of the Lord
 Job 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was s.
 34. 31. surely it is meet to be s. to God
 Psal. 67. 5. of Zion it shall be s. this and that man
 Prov. 25. 7. better it is s. to thee, come up hither
 Eccl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be s.?
 Isa. 25. 9. it shall be s. in that day, this is our God
 Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be s. the Lord liveth
 Eccl. 13. 12. shall it not be s. where is the daubing
 Job. 1. 10. where it was s. to them, ye are not
 Mat. 5. 21. it was s. by them of old time, 27, 33.
 31. ye have heard it hath been s. 38, 43.
 Luke 24. according to that which is s. in law of L.
 34. 46. having s. thus, he gave up the ghost
 Rom. 9. 12. it was s. the elder shall serve younger
 23. that where it was s. ye are not my people
 Heb. 3. 15. whilst it is s. to-day, if ye will hear, 4, 7.
 11. 18. of whom it was s. in Isaac shall thy seed
 Rev. 6. 11. and it was s. to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 12. 19. why s. thou, she is my sister?
 26. 9. and how s. thou, she is my sister?
 29. 9. O God the Lord, which s. to me, return
 12. thou s. I will surely do these good, make seed
 Exod. 32. 19. s. to them, I will multiply your seed
 Judg. 9. 38. where is thy mouth whereby thou s.
 1 Kings 2. 42. thou s. word I have heard is good
 Job 35. 42. thou s. my righteous, is more than God's
 Psal. 47. 7. and thou s. seek ye my face
 Jer. 2. 20. and thou s. I will not transgress
 25. but thou s. there is no hope, I loved strangers
 Lam. 1. 1. I speak, but thou s. I will not hear
 22. 5. 27. thou drestest near, thou s. for me
 Eccl. 45. 3. because thou s. ah, ag, my sanctuary
 Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou s. give me a king and prin.
 John 4. 18. he is not thy husb. in that s. thou truly

SAID, Substantive.

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the s.
 Eccl. 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy s.
 Acts 27. 17. they strake s. and so were driven
 40. and boised up the main s. to the wind

SAIL.

Acts 20. 3. as he was about to s. into Syria
 16. Paul had determined to s. by Ephesus
 27. 1. when it was determ. we should s. into Italy
 24. God hath given thee all them that s. with thee

SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they s. he fell asleep, came a storm
 Acts 27. 4. when we launched, we s. under Cyprus
 7. and when we had s. slowly many days

SAILING.

Acts 27. 9. and when s. was now dangerous

SAILING.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship s. over to Phenicia
 27. 6. the centurion found a ship s. into Italy

SAILORS.

Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships, and s. stood afar off

SAINT

Signifies, [1] A holy or godly person, one that
 is so by profession, covenant, and conversation,
 Psal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] Those blessed
 spirits who are graciously admitted by God to
 partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,
 Rev. 18. 24. [3] The holy angels, Deut. 33. 2.
 Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, Eph. 4. 12. To
 strengthen and confirm them more and more in
 their union to Christ their Head, and in their
 love to one another, and in faith and every
 grace, till they come to a perfect man in hea-
 ven, when grace shall be turned into glory.
 Psal. 106. 16. they envied Aaron, the s. of the Lord

303

Den. 8. 13. then I heard one s. speak, another s. said
 to that s. which spake how long shall this be trod.
 Phil. 4. 21. salute every s. in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of s.
 5. he loved the people; all his s. are in thy hand
 1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his s.
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy s. rejoice in goodness
 Job 5. 1. and to which of the s. wilt thou turn?
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his s.
 Psal. 16. 3. but to the s. that are in the earth
 30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye s. of his, give thanks
 31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his s. Lord preserveth
 34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his s. there is no want
 37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his s.
 50. 5. gather my s. together to me, those made
 52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy s.
 79. 4. the flesh of thy s. to the beasts of the earth
 89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the s.
 7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the s.
 97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his s.
 110. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his s.
 132. 9. and let thy s. shout for joy
 10. and her s. shall shout aloud for joy
 145. 10. all thy works praise, and s. shall bless thee
 148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his s.
 149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of s.
 5. let s. be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
 10. thy honour have all his s. praise ye the Lord
 Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his s.
 Dan. 7. 18. but s. shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
 21. the same born made war with the s.
 25. and shall wear out the s. of the Most High
 Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the s.
 Zach. 14. 5. God shall come and all s. with thee
 Mat. 27. 52. many lodges of s. that slept arose
 Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy s.
 32. Peter came down also to the s. at Lydda
 41. when he had called the s. and widows
 20. 10. many of the s. did I shut up in prison
 Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be s.
 8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the s.
 12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the s.
 15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to s.
 26. to make a certain contribution for the poor s.
 31. that my service may be accepted of the s.
 16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh s.
 15. salute all the s. with them, Heb. 13. 24.
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be s.
 1. 6. dare any go to law, and not before the s.?
 2. do ye not know that the s. shall judge world?
 14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the s.
 16. 1. now concerning the collection for the s.
 15. have added themselves to the ministry of s.
 2 Cor. 1. 1. with all the s. which are in Achaia
 8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the s.
 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the s.
 12. not only supplieth the want of the s.
 13. 13. all the s. salute you, Phil. 4. 22.
 Eph. 1. 1. to the s. at Ephesus and faithful in Christ
 15. after I heard of your love to all the s.
 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in s.
 2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the s.
 3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all s.
 18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all s.
 4. 12. for the perfecting of the s. for the ministry
 3. let it not be once named, as becometh s.
 6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicant, for all s.
 Phil. 1. 1. to all the s. in Christ Jesus at Philippi
 Col. 1. 2. to all the s. and faithful at Colosse
 4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the s.
 12. partakers of the inheritance of the s. in light
 26. the mystery now made manifest to thy s.
 1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his s.
 2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his s.
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the s. feet
 Philom. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all s.
 7. the bowels of the s. are refreshed by thee
 Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the s.
 Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the s.
 14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his s.
 Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the s. 8. 3, 4.
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy s.
 15. 7. it was given him, to make war with the s.
 10. here is the patience and faith of the s.
 12. here is the patience of the s.
 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of s.
 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the s.
 17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of s.
 18. 24. in her was found the blood of the s.
 19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the s.
 20. 9. and compassed the camp of the s. about

SAITH.

1 Kings 18. 29. thou s. king, let not Hiram be
 able to deliver you, 31. 2 Chr. 32. 16. 17.
 19. 3. thus s. Hiram, thou a day of trouble
 2 Chr. 35. 23. thus s. Cyrus, king of Persia
 Job 28. 14. the depth s. the sea s. s. is
 33. 24. he is gracious to him, and s. deliver
 35. 10. but none s. where is God my saviour
 Psal. 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked
 Prov. 9. 4. that want understanding, she s. in Mat.
 20. 14. it is taught, it is taught, s. the law
 22. 13. the slothful man s. there is a lion, 18.
 20. 19. that deceiveth, and s. am not I a saviour
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that s. and s. cometh up
 Mat. 7. 21. not every one that s. to me, Lord, s.
 26. 18. say to him, Master s. my time is at hand
 Mark 8. 59. Peter s. to him, thou art the Christ
 15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which s. John 15
 Luke 18. 6. L. said, hear what the unjust judge
 John 4. 10. if thou knowest who it is that s. give
 19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, s. I then
 Acts 7. 48. in temples made with hands, s. a prop.
 21. 11. thus s. the Holy Ghost, so the Jews de-
 Rom. 3. 19. the law s. it s. to them that are under
 4. 3. for what s. the scripture, 10. 8.
 9. 17. for scripture s. to Pharaoh, for thou per-
 10. 11. for scripture s. whose believeth on me
 11. for Elias s. 20. 19. first Moses s.
 21. 2. woe ye not what the scripture s. of Elias
 4. but what s. the answer of God to him
 1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one s. I am of Paul, another
 9. 8. or s. not the law the same also?
 14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also s. her
 Gal. 4. 30. what s. the scripture? 1 Tim. 5. 28.
 Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost s. if ye will hear
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scriptures s. in vain
 Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit s. to the
 churches, 11. 17, 29. 13. 6, 13, 22.
 8. s. the First and the Last 18. s. Son of God
 3. 14. s. the Amen 14. 13. s. the Spirit
 18. 7. she s. I sat a queen, and am now widow
 22. 20. he s. surely I come quickly, ames

God SAITH.

2 Chron. 18. 13. what my God s. that I will speak
 24. 20. thus s. God, why transgress ye commands
 Psal. 50. 16. to wicked God s. what hast thou de-
 Job 42. 5. thus s. God the Lord, that created heaven
 54. 6. when thou wast refused, s. thy God
 57. 21. there is no peace, s. my God, to wicked
 66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, s. thy God
 Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, s. G
 He SAITH.

Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what he s. to you, do
 1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he s. cometh surely to pass
 2 Sam. 17. 5. let us hear likewise what he s.
 2 Kings 5. 13. when he s. to thee, wash and be clean
 Job 27. 6. for he s. to the snow, be thou on earth
 Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, s. he to thee, his heart
 Eccl. 4. 8. he that s. to wicked, thou art righteous
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor s. he, for whom do I labour?
 10. 3. and s. to every one that he is a fool
 Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things he s. shall
 come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he s.
 John 2. 5. whatsoever he s. to you, do it
 16. 18. what is this he s.? we cannot tell what he s.
 19. 35. and he knoweth that he s. true
 21. 16. he s. to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
 Acts 1. 4. which, s. he, ye have heard of me
 2. 2. they kept the more silence, and he s.
 Rom. 10. 21. to Israel he s. 15. 10. again he s.
 1 Cor. 6. 16. for two, s. he, shall be one flesh
 9. 10. or, s. he it altogether for our sakes?
 2 Cor. 6. 2. he s. I have heard thee in a time
 Gal. 3. 16. he s. not, and to seeds, as of many
 Heb. 8. 5. see, s. he, that thou make all things
 13. in that he s. a new covenant, he made first old
 See JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's s.
 12. 16. he entreated Abram well for her s.
 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's s.
 31. not for twenty's s. 32. not for ten's s.
 20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's s.
 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's s.
 39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's s.
 Exod. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's s.
 21. 26. let him go free for eye's s. 27. for tooth's s.
 Num. 11. 29. Moses said, envied thou for my s.?
 25. 11. while he was zealous for my s. among them
 18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's s.
 1 Sam. 12. 22. not forsake his people for name's s.
 23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my s.
 2 Sam. 5. 12. Lord exalteth kingdom for Israel's s.
 7. 21. for thy word's s. hast done all, 1 Chr. 17. 19.
 9. 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's s.
 18. 5. deal gently for my s. with young man Abail.
 1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far
 country for thy name's s. 2 Chron. 6. 32.
 11. 12. for Dav. thy father's s. 13. 32, 34. 15. 4.
 2 Kings 19. 19. 19. 34. 20. 6. Psal. 132. 3.
 13. for Jerusalem's s. which I have chosen

makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employments of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explanations, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed. As to Sadoec the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antigonus Sochoerus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3111, before the vulgar Era 293. So that Sadoec may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mar. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s. 22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say 34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection

SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say they look ye so s. to-day? BADNESS.

Ecc. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 19. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. Is the young man Abimelech s. 7. 32. Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod *Ps. 119. 117.* hold thou me up, and I shall be s. *Prov. 18. 10.* the righteous run into it, and are s. 29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. *Isa. 5. 20.* they shall carry the prey away s. *Ezek. 34. 27.* and they shall be s. in their land *Luke 15. 27.* because he had received him s. *Acts 23. 24.* that they may bring him s. to Felix 27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land *Phil. 3. 1.* to write the same things, for you it is s. SAFEGUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.

Ps. 78. 33. he led them s. they feared not *Prov. 1. 33.* whose hearteneth to me shall dwell s. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her *Isa. 41. 8.* he pursued them, and passed s. *Illos. 2. 18.* I will make them to lie down s. *Zech. 14. 11.* Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited *Mark 14. 44.* that is he, take and lead him away s. *Acts 16. 23.* charging the jailor to keep them s. See DWELL.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came 6. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 25. though it be given him to be in s. *Ps. 12. 5. 1.* will set him in s. from him that puffeth 22. 9. keep me in s. when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for s. *Prov. 11. 14.* in multitude of counsellors s. 24. 6. 21. 31. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord *Isa. 14. 30.* the needy shall lie down in s. *Acts 5. 23.* the prison found we shut with all s. 1 *Thess. 5. 3.* for when they shall say, peace and s. See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cont. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon

SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat? 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 21. 18. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 24. 65. the servant had s. it is my master 31. 86. the dearth began to come, as Joseph s. 503

Erod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him *Lev. 10. 5.* they carried them out, as Moses had s. *Num. 11. 21.* thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye should be a prey, *Deut. 1. 39.* 23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well *Judg. 1. 21.* as the God of thy fathers hath s. *Judg. 1. 20.* they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 1 *Sam. 10. 15.* tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over s. 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 2 *Sam. 7. 23.* and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s. 1 *Kings 2. 38.* as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 2 *Chron. 6. 20.* 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 12. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s. 22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 *Kings 17. 17.* and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 *Chron. 17. 23.* therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. *Ezra 10. 12.* as thou hast s. so must we do *Neh. 5. 2.* there were that s. we are many, s. *Esth. 5. 8.* that he may do as Esther hath s. 8. 1. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. *Job 11. 4.* for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come *Ps. 12. 4.* who s. with my tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 7. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek *Prov. 7. 13.* and with an impudent face, s. to him *Isa. 14. 13.* thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 28. 26. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will fee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me *Jer. 2. 8.* the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 15. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee *Lam. 4. 20.* of whom we s. under his shadow shall live *Ezek. 9. 8.* and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself *Den. 3. 28.* Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake *Jonah 4. 8.* Jonah s. it is better for me to die *Mic. 7. 10.* her who s. to me, where is the Lord? *Zeph. 2. 15.* the city that s. in her heart, I am *Mal. 3. 14.* ye have s. it is vain to serve God *Mat. 17. 5.* behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, *Luke 3. 22.* 26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples 64. Jesus saith unto s. thou hast s. 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s. *Mark 2. 14.* as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me *Luke 1. 13.* the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 30. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s. 24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s. *John 1. 23.* make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak *Acts 2. 38.* then Peter s. repent, and be baptized 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 28. as certain of your own poets have s. *Rom. 7. 7.* except law had s. thou shalt not covet *Gal. 1. 9.* as we s. before, so say I now again *Heb. 7. 81.* by him that s. to him, the Lord sware 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance *Rev. 5. 14.* and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.

Erod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 *Sam. 10. 12.* one of the same place answered and s. *Job 2. 4.* Satan answered and s. skin for skin 1. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. *Mat. 20. 13.* he answered one of them and s. friend *Luke 9. 49.* John answered and s. Master, we saw one

See ANSWERED.

God SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat? 3. 17. 23. circumsised the same day, as God had s. 31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 *Chr. 3. 7.* set an idol in the house of which O. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 *Cor. 6. 16.* temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister? 31. 8. if he s. thou, speckled shall be thy wages 12. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams 32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh 27. he s. what is thy name? and he s. Jacob 41. 51. God s. he, hath made me forget my toil *Ezra. 18. 24.* so Moses did all that Jethro had s. *Deut. 11. 25.* no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 2 29. 13. *Josh. 13. 14. 33.* *Josh. 14. 10.* the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s. to *Judg. 8. 3.* their ang. was abated, when he had s. that 1 *Sam. 3. 17.* if thou hide any thing he s. to thee 1 *Kings 2. 4.* not fail thee, s. he, a man on thrones 31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him 2 *Kings 17. 23.* as he s. by all his servants, prophets 1 *Chron. 22. 11.* build the house, as he s. of thee 2 *Chr. 24. 22.* is s. Lord, look on it, and require it *Job 23. 28.* to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord *Ps. 10. 6.* he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them *Isa. 28. 12.* to whom he s. this is rest wherewith 40. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry 63. 8. he s. surely they are my people *Jer. 40. 3.* now the Lord hath done as he hath s. *Ezek. 9. 5.* to the others he s. in mine hearing 29. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine *Jonah 3. 10.* God repented of the evil he had s. *Mat. 27. 43.* for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s. *Mark 14. 16.* came and found as he s. *Luke 22. 13.* 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you *Luke 9. 33.* Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his advers. were ashamed *John 3. 32.* the disciples remembered that he s. this 6. 6. this he s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou? he s. he is a prophet 12. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head 20. when he had s. he showed his hands 22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them *Acts 7. 60.* when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus 20. 35. how art it, it is more blessed to give than to get 7. 17. when he had s. there arose a dissension 2 *Cor. 12. 9.* he s. my grace is sufficient for thee *Hek. 1. 5.* to which of the angels s. he, 13. 10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee *Jam. 2. 11.* he that s. do not commit adultery *Rev. 22. 6.* he s. these things are faithful and true I SAID.

Gen. 26. 9. because I s. lest I die for her *Ezek. 3. 17.* I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspect *Deut. 32. 26.* I s. I would scatter them into corners *Josh. 1. 3.* that have I given, as I s. to Moses *Judg. 6. 10.* I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 *Sam. 2. 30.* I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 *Sam. 19. 29.* I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 2 *Kings 23. 27.* house of which I s. my name shall *Job 9. 22.* this is one thing, therefore I s. it 29. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply 32. 7. I s. days should speak, and years teach *Ps. 30. 6.* in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 39. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, *Heb. 10. 7.* 41. 4. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 148. 18. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up 104. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion *Ecc. 2. 1.* I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 13. 17. 18. *Isa. 6. 11.* then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered 45. 19. I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation *Ezek. 16. 6.* I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live *John 1. 30.* this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wouldest believe 42. I s. it, that they may believe thou hast sent me 14. 26. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away 16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing 21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. *Acts 11. 8.* I s. not, Lord, for nothing common 2 *Cor. 7. 3.* I have s. that ye are in our hearts 9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready

See JESUS.

She SAID.

Gen. 4. 25. God, s. she, hath appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother

our guide, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of his ceremonial were either arguments, and punishments of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their completion, as they regarded the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, on the notion of a sacrifice. The Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredients in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, see the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered *s.* upon the mound. *Erod.* 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the Lord, 8. 9. 12. 27. say, it is the *s.* of the Lord's passover. 23. 18. not offer blood of *s.* with leavened, 34. 25. 34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his *s.* 25. nor shall *s.* of passover be left to morning. *Lev.* 7. 12. then he shall offer with *s.* of thanksgiving. 13. leavened bread with *s.* of thanksgiving. 22. 29. 16. if *s.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day. 17. 8. whose offering *s.* and bringeth not to door. 47. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a *s.* Num. 15. 3. or make *s.* in performing a vow, 8. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 4. 13, 19, 24. 1. 29. 6. 13, 36.

Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer *s.* *Josh.* 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *s.* *Judg.* 16. 23. for to offer a great *s.* to Dagon.

1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my *s.* and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with *s.* 9. 12. for there is a *s.* of people to-day in high place. 13. because he doth bless the *s.* then they eat. 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *s.* 16. 3. call Jesse to me, and I will show thee *s.* 20. 6. there is a yearly *s.* for all the family, 29. 1 *Kings* 12. 27. if this people do *s.* at Jerusalem. 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening *s.* 36. at the time of evening *s.* Elijah drew near. 2 *Kings* 5. 17. not offer *s.* to other gods, but the Lord 10. 10. for I have a great *s.* to do to Baal. 17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to burn *s.* before him. 7. 5. king Solomon offered a *s.* of 22,000 oxen. 12. chosen this place to myself for an house of *s.* 9. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *s.* *Ezra* 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening *s.*

8. at the evening *s.* I arose up from my heaviness. *Psal.* 40. 6. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *s.* 116. 17. I will offer to thee *s.* of thanksgiving. 118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of altar. 141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *s.*

Prov. 15. 8. *s.* of the wicked is abomination. 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *s.* *Ecc.* 5. 1. to hear than to give the *s.* of fools. *Isa.* 19. 31. the Egyptians shall do *s.* and oblation. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a *s.* in Borsrah and Idemra. 57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer *s.*

Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *s.* of praise. 18. nor was a man to do *s.* continually. 46. 10. for God hath a *s.* in the north country. *Ezra.* 39. 17. gather together to my *s.* even a great *s.*

19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *s.* 11. they shall slay the *s.* for the people. 46. 24. where ministers boil the *s.* of the people. *Dan.* 8. 11. daily *s.* was taken away, 9. 27. 11. 31. 12. an host was given him against the daily *s.* 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *s.* 12. 11. from the time daily *s.* shall be taken away. *Isa.* 5. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *s.* 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not *s.* *Mat.* 9. 13. 12. 7. *Amos* 4. 5. offer a *s.* of thanksgiving with leaven. *Jonah* 1. 16. then the men offered *s.* to the Lord. *Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a *s.* 8. *Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *s.* it is not evil? *Mark* 9. 49. every *s.* shall be salted with salt. *Luke* 2. 24. and to offer a *s.* according to the law. *Act.* 7. 14. in those days they offered *s.* to the idol 17. 43. and would have done *s.* with the people 18. that they had not done *s.* unto them. *Rom.* 8. 13. by *s.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh.

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *s.* *Cor.* 5. 2. and offered in *s.* to death, 1. 19. 28. *Eph.* 5. 2. a *s.* to God for a sweet smelling savour. *Phi.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the *s.* of your faith. 4. 18. a *s.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God. *Heb.* 7. 27. needeth not daily to stand to offer up *s.* 9. 25. to put away sin by the *s.* of himself. 10. 5. we sacrifice, and offering them wouldst not, 8. 12. after he had offered once *s.* for sins, for ever. 25. there remaineth no more *s.* for sins. 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *s.* 13. 15. by an *s.* let us offer the *s.* of praise. See ERECT, PRICING OFFERING.

SACRIFICE, Verb.

Erod. 3. 18. let us go and *s.* to the Lord our God. 5. 3. 8. 27. 10. 25. 10. 25. let us go *s.* 25. shall we *s.* abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go *s.* to the Lord. 15. 15. to the Lord all that speak the matrix. 20. 24. thou shalt *s.* thine own burnt-offerings. *Lev.* 15. 21. my blessing, thou shalt not *s.* it, 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore *s.* the passover, 6. 5. not *s.* the passover within any of thy gates. 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *s.* to the Lord. 15. 15. the people spared the best to *s.* to the Lord. 16. 1. should have been destroyed to *s.* to the Lord. 21. 2. and my, I am come to *s.* to the Lord, 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *s.* there. 12. 32. Jeroboam offered to *s.* to calves he made. 2 *Kings* 16. 4. as yet the people did *s.* and burnt incense on the high places, 2 *Chron.* 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall *s.* to other gods, nor serve them. 2 *Chron.* 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *s.* to the Ld. *Ezra* 4. 2. we seek your God, and do *s.* to him. *Neh.* 4. 2. will they *s.* will they make and in a day. *Psal.* 54. 6. I will freely *s.* so, then, I will praise. 107. 22. let them *s.* sacrifices of thanksgiving. *Eccl.* 39. 17. gather to my *s.* that I do *s.* for you. *Isa.* 46. 13. they *s.* on the tops of the mountains. 14. and they *s.* with harlots, therefore the people. 8. 13. they *s.* but the Lord accepteth them not. 12. 11. they are vanity, they *s.* bullocks in Gilgal. 13. 2. they say, let the men that *s.* kiss the calves. *Jonah* 2. 9. I will *s.* to thee with thanksgiving. *Hab.* 1. 16. therefore they *s.* unto their net. *Zech.* 14. 21. they that *s.* shall see the devil. *Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the blind to *s.* it is not evil? 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. things Gentiles *s.* they *s.* to devils.

SACRIFICED.

Erod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and *s.* thereunto. 32. 17. they *s.* unto devils, not to God. *Josh.* 8. 31. they *s.* thereon peace-offerings. *Judg.* 2. 5. and they *s.* there unto the Lord. 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *s.* 6. 15. and *s.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord. 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *s.* 2 Sam. 6. 13. David *s.* oxen and fatlings. 1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people *s.* in the high places, 3. 2 *Kings* 12. 3. 15. 4. 35. 1. 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. 11. 8. for their strange wives, and *s.* to their gods. 2 *Kings* 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *s.* 23. 20. he *s.* all the priests of the high places. 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he *s.* there. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. all that assembled before ark *s.* sheep. 28. 23. Ahas *s.* to the gods of Damascus, which smote 33. 16. Manasseh *s.* on the altar of the Lord. 29. for Amon *s.* to all the carved images. 34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had *s.* *Psal.* 106. 37. yea, they *s.* their sons unto devils. 38. daughters, they *s.* to the idols of Canaan. *Ezra.* 16. 20. these thou *s.* to them to be devoured. 19. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *s.* for you. *Heb.* 11. 2. they *s.* to Baalim, and burnt incense. *Jonah* 1. 16. then the men *s.* a sacrifice to Lord. *Mark* 14. 4. 12. when they *s.* the passover. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is *s.* for us. *Rev.* 2. 14. to eat things *s.* to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 12. 14. nor shalt flesh thou *s.* remain all night. SACRIFICES. *Gen.* 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.* to God. *Erod.* 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *s.* 18. 19. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took *s.* for God. *Lev.* 10. 13. of the *s.* of the Lord made by fire. 17. 5. the *s.* which they offer in the open field. 7. they shall no more offer their *s.* to devils. *Num.* 25. 2. they called people to the *s.* of their gods. 28. 2. my *s.* shall ye observe to offer in season. 28. 2. 2. 6. thither ye shall bring your *s.* and tithes. 32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *s.* 33. 19. there they shall offer the *s.* of righteousness. *Joel.* 13. 14. *s.* of the Lord are their inheritance. 28. 28. the altar not for *s.* but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed *s.* same day to the Lord. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *s.* as obeying. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they sacrificed *s.* in abundance. 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *s.* 31. come near and bring *s.* they brought in *s.* *Ezra* 6. 3. let the place where he offered *s.* be laid

Ezra 6. 30. that they may offer *s.* to God of Isaac. *Neh.* 12. 43. also that day they offered great *s.* *Psalm* 4. 5. offering *s.* of righteousness, put your own 26. 6. therefore will I offer *s.* of joy, I will sing 50. 6. I will not remove them for thy *s.* offering. 51. 17. the *s.* of God are a broken spirit, a contrite heart. 23. shall be pleased with *s.* of righteousness. 1. 6. 28. moved to Baal-poor, and out of it of dust. 1. 7. 22. let them sacrifice the *s.* of thanksgiving. *Prov.* 17. 1. than a house full of *s.* with strife. *Isa.* 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *s.* 24. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *s.* 43. 23. nor hast thou bowed me with thy *s.* 46. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy *s.* 50. 7. then *s.* shall be accepted on mine altar. *Jer.* 6. 30. our ears, your *s.* sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *s.* and as 22. 26. nor commanded them concerning *s.* 27. 26. bringing *s.* of praise to house of the Lord. *Eccl.* 10. 28. they saw every high hill and offered *s.* *Lev.* 4. 19. they shall be redeemed because of their *s.* 9. 4. their *s.* shall be as the bread of mourning. 13. 2. they say, let *s.* of men him the calves. *Amos* 4. 4. and bring your *s.* every morning. 5. 25. have ye offered unto me *s.* and offerings. *Mark* 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *s.* *Luke* 15. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *s.* *Lev.* 7. 42. have ye offered *s.* for forty years? 1 *Cor.* 10. 18. that eat the *s.* partners of the altar. *Isa.* 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and *s.* for sin. 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *s.* 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and *s.* *Isa.* 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better *s.* 10. 1. can never with these *s.* make comers perfect. 3. but in those *s.* there is a remembrance made. 6. in *s.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same *s.* that never can. 13. 16. for with such *s.* God is well pleased. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. as holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *s.*

See ERECT.

SACRIFICETH.

Psalm 22. 20. he that *s.* to any god, save to Lord only. *Ecc.* 9. 2. to him that *s.* and to him that *s.* not. *Isa.* 65. 3. people that *s.* in gardens, and burn incense. 66. 3. he that *s.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck. *Mal.* 1. 14. which hath a male, and a *s.* corrupt thing.

SACRIFICING.

1 *Kings* 8. 5. Israel were with him *s.* sheep and oxen. 12. 32. *s.* to the calves that he had made. *Rom.* 15. 1. 10. that the *s.* up of Gentiles might be SACRILEGE.

Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrent idols, dost thou commit *s.* SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were *s.* 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more *s.* 1 *Kings* 21. 6. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so *s.* *Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been before *s.* in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance *s.* *Isa.* 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous *s.* whom I have not made *s.* *Mat.* 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a *s.* countenance. *Mark* 10. 22. he was *s.* at that saying, and went away. *Luke* 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are *s.*

SANDER.

Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces *s.* SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what *s.* be rideth upon shall be unclean. SADDLE.

2 *Sam.* 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *s.* me as ass. 1 *Kings* 13. 13. old prophet said, *s.* me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *s.* his ass. *Num.* 22. 31. Balaam *s.* his ass, and went with princes. *Judg.* 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses *s.* 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses *s.* 17. 23. Abithophel *s.* his ass, and gat him home. 1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei *s.* no ass, and went after his servants. 13. 13. so they *s.* the man the ass, and he rode, 23. 27. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. the woman of Shunamm *s.* an ass.

SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Saduc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this. They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour

RUB

Job 16. 13. his archers compass me *r. about*
19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle
22. 10. therefore snares are *r. about* thee
37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels
41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*
Psalm 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r. about*
27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*
34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him
44. 13. a derision to them that are *r. about* *79*. 4.
48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* *Ler*
50. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, *14*.
76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him
88. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water
89. 8. or like thy faithfulness *r. about* thee
97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him
125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem
128. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table
Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*
42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*
49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, *60*. 4.
Jer. 30. 3. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*
21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it
46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, saith the Lord
50. 29. camp against Babylon *r. about*
51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*
Ezek. 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*
34. 26. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing
Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*
12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*
Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land
Isaiah 2. 5. the depth closed me *r. about*, the weeds
Jer. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*
Mark. 2. 5. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*
Luke. 1. 65. fear came on all that dwell *r. about*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them
Acts. 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven
Rom. 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne
4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty seats
6. four beasts [5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne
See *CANT*.
ROUSE.
Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r. him* up
ROW.
Exod. 28. 17. set it in four *r.* of stones, *39*. 10.
17. the first *r.* *39*. 10. [18. the fourth *r.* *39*. 11.
19. the third *r.* *39*. 12. [20. the second *r.* *39*. 13.
Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r.* on the pure table
7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
1 Kings. 6. 36. he build the inner court with three *r.*
7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars [3. fifteen in a
4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
18. two *r.* pomegranates, *42*. 2 *Chron*. 4. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was cast
Esra. 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels
Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
ROWED.
Jenah. 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land
John. 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs
ROWERS.
Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters
ROWING.
Mark 5. 48. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary
ROYAL.
Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?
2 Sam. 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city
1 Kings. 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
2 Kings. 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahabiah de-
 stroyed all the seed *r.* 2 *Chron*. 22. 10.
1 Chr. 29. 25. *Ld.* bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty
Ezek. 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
11. to bring Vaahiti the queen with the crown *r.*
19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better
2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head
5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat
 on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate
6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white
Isa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r.* pavilion over them
Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree
Act. 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are *r.* a priesthood, an holy nation
RUBBING.
Luke 6. 1. and did eat *r.* them in their hands
RUBBISH.
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
10. strength is decayed and there is much *r.*
RUBY RUBIES.
Exod. 28. 17. the first row *r.* *39*. 10.
Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* *Prov*. 8. 11.
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
20. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

RUL

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering
RUDDER-BANDS.
Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r.* bands, and hoisted up
RUDDY.
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, *17*. 42.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies
RUDE.
2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech
RUDIMENTS.
Gal. 4. 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world
20. if dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world
RUE.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r.* and herbs
RUG.
Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*
RUIN.
2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
Psalm. 89. 40. thou hast brought his holds to *r.*
Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
56. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city, a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. no iniquity shall not be your *r.*
27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain
Luke. 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great
RUINS.
Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
Amos. 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
Acts. 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
RUINED.
Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places
RUINOUS.
9 Kings. 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Isa*. 37. 36.
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.* heap
RULE.
Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day
1 Kings. 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
Ezek. 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
Psalm. 119. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son
19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes
25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit
Ezek. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r.* over them
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you
See *BARB*, *BEAR*.
RULE.
Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* night
18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
3. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee
4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him
Lev. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, *46*. 53.
Judg. 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy son
23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*
Psalm. 28. 9. them, and lift them up for ever
110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies
136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endureth
9. moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
14. 2. they shall *r.* over their oppressors
19. 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them
24. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem
32. 1. and princes shall *r.* in judgment
40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him
41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl
Ezek. 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scepter to *r.*
20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens *r.*
11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
39. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many
Joel. 2. 17. that the heathen should *r.* over them
Mic. 5. 4. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord
7. 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Ezek. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r.* on his throne
Mar. 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people Israel
Mark. 10. 44. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts
2 K 8

RUL

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his house
5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, *12*. 5. [19. 15.
RULED.
Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he had
41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
1 Kings. 5. 16. three thousand *r.* over the people
Ezra. 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries
Psal. 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger is persecuted
Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom
RULER.
Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the
 land of Egypt, *45*. 8. *Psal*. 105. 21.
43. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring
Ezek. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people
Luke. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath sinned through ignorance
Num. 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them
1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Isr.
2 Sam. 6. 21. [7. 8. *1 Chron*. 11. 2. [17. 7.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be
r. over my people, over Israel, *1 Chron*. 17. 7.
23. 13. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
1 Kings. 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
9. 11. Asariah *r.* of the house of God, *2 Chron*. 31. 13.
2 Chr. 7. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to be *r.*
11. 32. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
Neh. 7. 2. and I Ithabiah *r.* of the palace
11. 1. Seraiah was *r.* of the house of God
Psalm. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let them go free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or
23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider
28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his servants wicked
26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
Ezek. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee
5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. be thou our *r.* [7. make me not a *r.*
16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*
Dan. 2. 20. no king nor *r.* asked such things
38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, *48*.
5. 7. shall be third *r.* in the kingdom, *16*. 29.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
Isa. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke*. 12. 42.
47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods
25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, *23*.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the
r. of the synagogue's house, *Luke*. 8. 49.
Luke. 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered
John. 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted water
3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
Acts. 4. 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
7. 37. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? *35*.
35. the same did God send to be a *r.* and a deliverer
18. 17. the Greeks bear Sosthenes the chief *r.*
23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people
RULERS.
Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
Exod. 18. 21. *r.* of thousands, *r.* of hundreds, *25*.
34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation
35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx-stones to be set
Dent. 1. 15. and I will make them *r.* over you
Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*
2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
1 Kings. 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horsemen
2 Kings. 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
11. 4. Jehoibad set *r.* over hundreds, *29*.
1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were *r.* of the substance
2 Chron. 35. 8. *r.* of the house of God gave to priest
Ezra. 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this trespass
Neh. 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the house of Judah
5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury
11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwell at Jerusalem
18. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said
Ezek. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jew
Psalm. 2. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord
Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
28. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound
29. 10. and your *r.* the seers hath he covered
49. 7. to a servant of *r.* kings shall see and arise
Jer. 53. 26. I will not take any of his captain to be *r.*
31. 23. thee will I break in pieces against *r.*
28. prepare against her [57. make drunk her *r.*
Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
23. I will raise up those *r.* against thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
7. 27. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him
Hos. 4. 18. her *r.* with shame do love, give ye
Mark. 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue
13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* *Luke*. 21. 12.
Luke. 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

Job. 2.6. but she brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the *r.*
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the house, and from the *r.* he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate
Neh. 8. 16. people made booths on the *r.* of his house
Ezek. 40. 13. he measured the gate from the *r.* of one
Mat. 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my *r.* but speak the word only, *Luke 7. 6.*
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was

ROOF with mouth.

Job 39. 10. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their mouth
Psalm. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my mouth
Prov. 1. 9. the *r.* of thy mouth like the best wine
Lam. 4. 6. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of thy
Isa. 8. 1. 1. set the trumpet to the *r.* of thy mouth

ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose *r.* they burnt incense, 32, 29.

ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's house for us?
*25. we have *r.* to lodge in* *31. 3.* *r.* for the camels
62. 62. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Eam dwelt in their *r.*
2 Sam. 10. 13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Job
1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Beniah in Job's *r.* and he put Zadok the priest in the *r.* of Abiathar
5. 1. had appointed him king in the *r.* of his father
*5. thy son whom I will set in thy *r.* shall build*
8. 10. I am risen in the *r.* of David, *2 Chr. 6. 10.*
19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
Psalm. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large *r.*
80. 9. thou preparedst *r.* before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him
Isa. 37. 18. thou lovedst their bed, thou providest *r.*
Mat. 3. 10. there shall not be *r.* enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them
14. 15. he will shew you a large *r.* *Luke 22. 12.*
Luke 2. 7. because there was no *r.* for them in the inn
12. 17. 1. have no *r.* where to bestow my goods
14. 8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest *r.*
9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest *r.*
10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *r.*
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*

Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter
*27. Porcius Festus came in Felix's *r.**
1 Cor. 16. 16. how shall he that occupieth the *r.*

ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 Kings 20. 41. and put captains in their *r.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwell in their *r.*
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost *r.* at feasts and
chief seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they choose out the chief *r.*

ROOT

Is that part of a plant which extends itself down-
ward, and which fastens the plant to the earth,
Job 14. 8. It is said of such as received the
seed into stony places, that they had no root
in themselves, *Mat. 13. 21.* They had not the
soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm
and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions
of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the
cause, or occasion of any thing. *1 Tim. 6. 10.*
The love of money is the root of all evil.
Let there be among you a root that beareth gall
and wormwood, *Deut. 29. 18.* Last
there should be among you some close idolaters,
who concealing themselves from the public view,
might secretly infect and poison others, and so
draw down upon you the effects of God's anger.
It is also taken for parents or progenitors. *Isa.*
14. 69. Out of the serpent's root shall come
forth a cockatrice; meaning Hezekiah, who
should be born of the royal family of David.
And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion
of the Jews, says, *Rom. 11. 16.* If the root be
holy, so are the branches; that is, If Abra-
ham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews
descended, were in covenant with God, the body
of the nation is also in covenant with him,
consecrated to him, and therefore God will not
cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a
metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isa. 11. 10.*
And the root of David, *Rev. 5. 5.* instead of
a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's
son, as he is man, yet David's Root and Lord, as
he is God, and gave a being to him and his
family. *Psalm. 110. 1.* Their root shall be
rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as
dust, *Isa. 5. 24.* that is, They shall be utterly
destroyed, both root and branch, parents and
children, old and young, as a tree that is ro-
tten at the root cannot grow any more.

ROOT, Substantive.

Deut. 29. 18. among you *r.* that beareth gall
Judg. 3. 14. out of Ephraim was *r.* against Amalek
6 Kings 19. 30. Judah shall again take *r.* downward

448

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking *r.*
14. 8. though the *r.* thereof was old in the earth
19. 28. seeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me
39. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters
Psalm. 80. 9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep *r.*
Prov. 15. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved

12. r. of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Isa. 5. 24. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and blossom
11. 10. there shall be a *r.* of Jesse, *Rom. 15. 12.*
14. 29. for out of the serpent's *r.* a cockatrice
*30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine*
27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* *37. 31*
40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take *r.*
53. 8. he shall grow up as *r.* out of a dry ground
Ezek. 31. 7. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow
Isa. 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters
Deut. 11. 7. out of a branch of her *r.* shall one stand
Isa. 6. 11. Ephraim is smitten, their *r.* is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither *r.* nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the *r.*

13. 6. because they had not *r.* they withered
away, *21. Mark 4. 6. 17. Luke 8. 13.*
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the *r.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy, so are the branches
17. with them partakest of the *r.* and fatness
18. thou bearest not the *r.* but the *r.* thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil
Heb. 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5. 5. r. of David hath prevailed to open the book
*22. 16. I am the *r.* and offspring of David*

ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *r.* up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increase
Psalm. 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to *r.* out
Mat. 13. 29. last ye *r.* up the wheat with them

ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *r.* them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be *r.* out of tabernacle
31. 8. yea, let my offspring be *r.* out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be *r.* up
Mal. 15. 13. my Father hath not planted, shall be *r.*
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established

ROOTING.

Ezek. 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to *r.* out

ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*
Job 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap
13. 27. thou settest a print on the *r.* of my feet
18. 16. his *r.* shall be dried up beneath
98. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*
30. 4. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat
36. 30. behold, God covereth the *r.* of the sea
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his *r.*
Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her *r.* by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the *r.* thereof were under him
7. this vine did bend her *r.* toward him
9. shall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?
Dem. 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* *23. 36.*
7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the *r.*
Isa. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *r.* from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the *r.*
Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*

ROSES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* *12.*
2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all Isr. bring *r.* to that city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, *32.*
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat

ROSE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.

Cent. 2. 1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*

ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him
19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himself
22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place
25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way
32. 31. the sun *r.* up on him as he passed Peniel
37. 35. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him
Ezek. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants
15. 7. overthrow them that *r.* up against thee
33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worshipped
Num. 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them
Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on an heap
Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *r.* up against me
Ruth 3. 14. she *r.* up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22. 40. them that *r.* up against me, hast thou
subdued under me, *Psalm. 18. 39.*

1 Kings 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead
28. 15. the men which were expressed by name *r.* up
Psalm. 124. 2. L. who was on our side when men *r.* up

*Cent. 5. 3. I *r.* up to open to many below*
Jer. 20. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me
Dem. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up against me
8. 27. 1. r. up and did the king's business
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish
Zeph. 3. 7. they *r.* early and corrupted themselves
Luke 4. 29. r. up, and thrust him out of the
8. 28. and he left all *r.* up, and followed me
16. 31. nor be persuaded that I come *r.* from
22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer and was
24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and rose
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she
Acts 5. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all

36. for before these days *r.* up Themas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him
26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and
1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up
14. 4. he was laired and *r.* again the third
12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from
2 Cor. 5. 15. but live to him who died and
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jem. died and
Rev. 19. 3. his smoke *r.* up for ever and ever
EVER MORNING.

ROBIN

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market as

ROT.

Nam. 5. 21. when I make thy thigh to *r.* *2.*
Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall

Isa. 40. 30. he chouseth a tree that will not *r.*

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumed
41. 27. he esteemeth brass as *r.* wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took hold *r.* rap
12. put now these *r.* rags under thine arms
Joel 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their cloths

ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh bawiness, is
14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones
Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as *r.* blossom
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as
Isa. 1. 16. when I heard *r.* entered into my bones

ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the

ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his *r.* wind in the day of
40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 27. cause horses to come as *r.* caterpillars
Dan. 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.* garment
Luke 3. 5. and the *r.* ways shall be made smooth

ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spoke *r.* unto them, *30.*
1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee *r.*
1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people
and forsook old men's counsel, *2 Chr. 10. 12.*
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth *r.*

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not *r.* corners of your heads

ROUND.

Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house *r.* old and young
Ezek. 10. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on ground
Josh. 7. 26. the inhabitants shall environ as *r.*
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was *r.* all about
25. a compass *10. 19.* top of the throne was
Psalm. 22. 12. strong bolts of Baathan have beset me
Cent. 7. 2. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires
Ezek. 41. 17. it was made broader and west *r.*
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee *r.*

ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r.* about
Ezek. 7. 24. digged *r.* about the river for water
16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r.* about the house
19. 12. thou shalt not bound to the people *r.* about
Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped *r.* about
Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r.* about tabernacle
11. 24. Moses set the elders *r.* about the tabernacle
16. 34. all Israel, that were *r.* about them fled
82. 4. company shall lick up all that *r.* about as
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people *r.* about you, *13. 7.*
12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies
r. about, *25. 19.* *Josh. 21. 44.* *2 Chr. 15. 15.*
21. 2. measure the cities *r.* about him that is slain
Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go *r.* about the city once
Josh. 19. 22. men beset the house *r.* about, *30. 5.*
1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David *r.* about
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the
land of the Philistines *r.* about, *1 Chr. 10. 9.*
2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilions *r.* about
him, and thick clouds of the skies, *Psalm. 18. 11.*

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides *r.* about
31. and his fame was in all nations *r.* about
18. 35. and the water ran *r.* about the altar
2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r.* about Elisha
1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodged *r.* about the house of God
Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me *r.* about

Judg. 6. 21. rose fire out of the r. and consumed *neah* 20. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.
7. 25. Oreb on the r. Oreb and Zeeb they slew
13. 19. Manoah offered it on a r. to the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Etam
20. 46. the Benjamites turned to the r. of Rimmon
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God
14. 4. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side
23. 25. David came down into the r. and abode
+ 28. they called it the r. of divisions
2 Sam. 21. 10. Rishpah spread sackcloth on the r.
22. 2. he said, Lord is my r. *Psalm.* 18. 2. [92. 15.
23. 2. the God of my r. in him will I trust, my shield
32. and who is a r. save our God? *Psalm.* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. *Psalm.* 18. 46.
and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah took the r. by war
1 Chron. 11. 15. captains went to the top of the r.
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them down from the r. to David
Neah. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of
the r. for their thirst. *Psalm.* 78. 16. [105. 41.
Job 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place
16. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the r. for ever
24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.
29. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth?
28. she dwelleth on the r. on the crag of the r.
Psalm. 119. 114. O Lord, my r. and my Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r. 40. 2.
31. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.
31. 2. be thou my strong r. for an house of defence
3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me
41. 2. lead me to the r. that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my r. 6. [7. r. of my strength
71. + 3. be thou to me for a r. of habitation
73. + 26. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed
35. they remembered that God was their r.
81. 16. with honey out of the r. have I satisfied thee
89. 26. r. of my salvation [94. 22. r. of my refuge
91. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salvation
114. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water
Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.
Cant. 8. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.
Esa. 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust
8. 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel
26. 16. according to the slaughter of the r. of Oreb!
17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength
22. 10. that gravest an habitation for himself in a r.
26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages
30. + 29. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel
31. + 9. and his r. shall pass away for fear
32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing
44. 8. yea, there is no r. I know not any
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r. for them
51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.
21. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.
18. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces
48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Ezek. 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a r.
8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.
Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.?
Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Hab. 1. + 12. O r. thou hast established them
Met. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a r.
25. for it was founded upon a r. *Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,
which he had hewn out in the r. *Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. [13. they on the r.
Rom. 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a
stumbling stone, and of offence. *1 Pet.* 2. 8.
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that
followed them, and that r. was Christ
ROCKS.
Num. 23. 9. for from the top of the r. I see him
1 Sam. 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in a r.
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r.
1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the r.
Job 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the r.
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.
Psalm. 78. 15. he clave the r. in the wilderness
104. 18. and the r. are a refuge for the conies
Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the r.
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the r.
21. into clefts of the r. and tops of the ragged r.
7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the r.
33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of r.
27. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the r.
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the r.

Jer. 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.
Nah. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him
Met. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent
Asa. 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r.
16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from
ROD
Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree. *Gen.*
30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes
for a staff or wand. *1 Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan
put forth the end of the rod that was in his
hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. Or for
a shepherd's crook. *Lev.* 27. 32. And concern-
ing the tithes of the herd, or of the flock,
even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or
for those rods and chastisements which God
maketh use of to correct men. *2 Sam.* 7. 14. If
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with
the rod of men. *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his
rod away from me. The mighty power of the
Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of
iron. *Psalm.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with
a rod of iron. *Rev.* 2. 27. He shall rule them
with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young
sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed
from a virgin mother. *Isa.* 11. 1. There shall
come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. *Psalm.* 74.
2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance
which thou hast redeemed.
The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or
his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did
his great exploits, and established his church
in the world. *Psalm.* 110. 2. It is also taken
for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-
tures. *1 Cor.* 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
with a rod? And for those means and instru-
ments which God maketh use of in his pastoral
care over his people. *Psalm.* 23. 4. Thy rod
and thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the
wicked is their power and authority. *Psalm.*
125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a
beautiful rod. *Jer.* 48. 17. They were a people
that had been a rod against others, or had
ruled over so many others; the rod and staff
being the ensigns of power and government,
as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
Ezek. 4. 6. he caught it, and it bec. a r. in his hand
17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand
20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand. *17. 9.*
7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.
12. for they cast down every man his r.
20. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters. *14. 6.*
21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r.
Lev. 27. 38. whatsoever passeth under the r.
Num. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his r.
8. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi budded
20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me
21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them
Psalm. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron
23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.
110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength
125. 3. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that spareth his r. hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride
22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail
15. the r. of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.
29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor
10. 5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger
15. as if he r. should shake itself against them
24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff
25. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse
4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth
14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken
28. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a r.
30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a r.
Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree
10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance. *51. 19.*
48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken?
Lam. 3. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. the r. hath blossomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness
19. 14. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so
that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule
30. 37. will cause you to pass under the r. and bring
ROO
Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth the r. of my son, 13
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a r.
6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock
Jer. 18. + 22. an officer struck Jesus with a r.
1 Cor. 4. 31. shall I come to you with a r. or in love?
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15.
11. there was given me a reed like to a r.
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron
RODE.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on camels
Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on ass-colts
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Abigail r. on the ass, 42.
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels
2 Sam. 13. + 29. every man r. on his mule and fled
2 Sam. 19. Absalom r. upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he r. on a cherub, and did fly. *Psalm.* 18. 10.
1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab r. and went to Jezreel
2 Kings 9. 16. Jehu r. in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou r. together
Nek. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
Esa. 8. 14. the posts that r. on the males went out
RODS.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the r.
Ezek. 7. 12. Aaron's r. swallowed up their r.
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 14. she had strong r. for the sceptres
12. her strong r. were broken and withered
Mat. 26. + 67. and others smote him with r.
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.
ROE, S.
1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart. *8. 14.*
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
SEE YOUNG.
WILD ROE.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.
ROE-BUCK, S.
Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 22. [14. 5. [15. 22.
1 Kings 4. 23. an hundred sheep, besides harts and r.
ROLL, Verb.
Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
43. + 18. brought, that he may r. himself on us
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
1 Sam. 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
Ps. 37. + 5. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in him,
and he shall bring to pass. *Prov.* 16. + 3.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will r. thee down from the rocks
Amos 5. + 24. let judgment r. down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, r. thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulch.
ROLL, Substantive.
Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the r. [28. take another r.
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
Ezek. 2. 9. an hand was sent unto me, and in, a r.
3. 1. eat this r. [2. he caused me to eat that r.
3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2.
ROLLS.
Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
ROLLED.
Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
Psalm. 22. 18. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together. *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3. + 16. he hath r. me in ashes
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.
a great stone to door of the sepulchre. *Mark* 15.
46.
28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was r. away
Luke 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away
ROLLER.
Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it
ROLLETH.
Prov. 96. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
ROLLING.
Ezra 5. + 8. the house of God built with stones of r.
ROLLING.
Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing
ROOF.
Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.
30. + 3. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold
Deut. 24. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy r.

ROB

ROC

ROC

Isa. 43. 19. and I will make r. in the desert. 20. 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy r. 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the r. 50. 2. I make r. a wilderness, their fish stinketh Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the r. 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the r. 8. Lam. 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with r. of waters Esek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and r. 29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his r. 6. I will cause fish of thy r. to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of midst of thy r. 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy r. 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy r. 30. 12. I will make the r. dry, and sell the land 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her r. 12. his boughs are broken by the r. of the land 32. 2. thou camest forth with thy r. and troubledst 6. and the r. shall be full of thee 14. then will I cause their r. to run like oil 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the r. 35. 8. in all thy r. shall they fall that are slain 36. 6. say to the hills, to the r. and the valleys 47. 9. whithersoever the r. shall come, shall live Joel 1. 20. for the r. of waters are dried up 3. 18. all the r. of Judah shall flow with waters Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of r. of oil Nah. 1. 4. rebuke the sea, and drieth up the r. 6. the gates of the r. shall be opened 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the r. Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the r. ? 9. thou didst cleave the earth with r. John 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow r. of living water Rev. 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the r. 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the r.

ROAD.

1 Sam. 27. 10. whither have ye made a r. to-day ROAR. 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea r. Psal. 96. 11. | 98. 7. Psal. 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof r. 74. 4. thine enemies r. in thy congregations 104. 21. the young lions r. after their prey Isa. 5. 29. they shall r. like young lions 40. in that day they shall r. against thee 42. 13. L. shall r. he shall prevail against enemies 59. 11. we, all like bears, and mourn sore Jer. 5. 22. tho' they r. yet can they not pass over 25. 30. the Lord shall r. from on high, and utter 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof r. 50. 42. their voice shall r. like the sea, shall ride 81. 38. they shall r. together like lions, shall yell 55. when her waves do r. like great waters Hos. 11. 10. he shall r. like a lion, when he shall r. Joel 3. 16. the Lord shall r. out of Zion, Amos 1. 2. Amos 3. 4. will a lion r. if he hath taken no prey ?

ROARED.

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion r. against Samson Psal. 38. 8. I have r. by reason of the disquietness Isa. 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves r. Jer. 2. 15. the young lions, upon him, and yelled Amos 3. 8. the lion hath r. who will not fear

ROARETH.

Job 37. 4. after it a voice r. he thundereth with voice Jer. 6. 23. their voice r. like the sea, they ride Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion r.

ROARING, Substantive.

Job 4. 10. the r. the teeth of the lion are broken Psal. 92. 1. why so far from the words of my r. ? 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my r. all the day Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the r. of a lion 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the r. of a lion Isa. 5. 29. their r. shall be like a lion, they shall roar 30. they shall roar like the r. of the sea Esek. 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his r. Zach. 11. 3. a voice of the r. of young lions

ROARING, Adjective.

Psal. 92. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion Prov. 28. 15. as a r. lion, so is a wicked ruler Isa. 31. 4. as the young lion r. on his prey Esek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a r. lion Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are r. lions Luke 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves r. 1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil, as a r. lion, walketh about

ROARINGS.

Job 3. 24. my r. are poured out like the waters

ROAST, ED.

Ezek. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh r. with fire 9. eat not of it raw, out r. with fire, Deut. 16. 7. 1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to r. for the priest 2 Chron. 35. 13. they r. the passover with fire Job 44. 16. he roasteth r. is satisfied, he warmeth 19. yea, also I have r. flesh, and eaten it Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon r. in fire

ROASTETH.

Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man r. not that he took

ROB.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not r. thy neighbour 26. 22. beasts, which shall r. you of your children 1 Sam. 23. 1. and they r. the threshing floors Prov. 22. 2. not the poor, because he is poor Isa. 10. 7. and many may r. the fatherless

Isa. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that r. us Esek. 39. 10. spoil, and r. those that robbed them Mat. 3. 8. will a man r. God ? yet ye have robbed me

ROBBED.

Judg. 9. 25. and they r. all that came by them 2 Sam. 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear r. Psal. 119. 61. the banners of the wicked have r. me Prov. 17. 12. let a bear r. of her whelps meet a man Isa. 10. 13. and I have r. their treasures 42. 22. but this is a people r. and spoiled Jer. 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be r. Esek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had r. 39. 10. and they shall rob those that r. them Mat. 3. 8. ye have r. me, wherein have we r. thee ? 9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have r. me 2 Cor. 11. 8. I r. other churches, taking wages

ROBBED.

Job 5. 5. and the r. swalloweth up their substance 18. 9. and the r. shall prevail against him Prov. 23. 1 28. she also lieth in wait as a r. Esek. 10. 10. if he beget a son that is a r. John 10. 1. the same is a thief and a r. 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was r.

ROBBERS.

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of r. prosper Isa. 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the r. Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a den of r. ? Esek. 7. 22. for the r. shall enter into it and defile it Dan. 11. 14. the r. of thy people shall exalt them Hab. 6. 9. as troops of r. wait for a man, so priests 7. 1. and the troop of r. spoileth without Obad. 5. if r. by night, would they not have stolen John 10. 8. all that came before me are r. Acts 19. 37. these men are not r. of churches 2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of r.

ROBBERY.

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in r. Prov. 21. 7. the r. of the wicked shall destroy them Isa. 61. 8. I hate r. for burnt-offering Esek. 22. 29. have exercised r. and vexed the poor Amos 3. 10. who store up r. in their palaces Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and r. Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no r. to be equal with G.

ROBBETH.

Prov. 28. 24. whose r. his father or his mother

ROBE.

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the ephod, Exod. 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called Megil : It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod. Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, Luke 20. 46. The Scribes wore these garments in token of greater gravity than others : Christ condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived the people. The best robe is the righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification, Luke 15. 22. Heavenly glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev. 6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs : their innocence was cleared, and they made perfectly happy. Exod. 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a r. 31. thou shalt make the r. of the ephod of blue 34. a golden bell on the hem of the r. 39. 25. 25. 29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and r. Lev. 8. 7. 1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his r. 24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's r. 11. see the skirt of thy r. in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy r. and killed thee not 1 Chron. 15. 27. David was clothed with a r. Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and rent his r. 29. 14. my judgment was as a r. and a diadem Isa. 62. 11. I will clothe him with thy r. 61. 10. hath covered me with r. of righteousness Jonah 3. 6. the king arose and laid his r. from him Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the r. with the garment Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet r. 31. after that, they took the r. off from him Luke 15. 22. bring forth the best r. and put it on 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in gorgeous r. John 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple r. 5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple r.

ROBES.

2 Sam. 13. 18. with such r. were virgins apparelled 1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having put on their r. 30. but put thou on thy r. 2 Chr. 18. 9. 29. Esek. 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their r. Luke 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long r. Rev. 6. 11. and white r. were given unto them 7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white r. 13. what are these which are arrayed in white r. ? 14. these are they which have washed their r.

ROCK.

Palestine being a mountainous country, and also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country ; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge against any sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjaminites were overcome, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock Rimmon, Judg. 20. 34. Samson kept Garrison in the rock Etam, Judg. 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock. as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, 1 Sam. 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5. Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as, the rocks Bozes and Seneh, which were between Michmash and Gibeah, and where Jonathan the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, 1 Sam. 14. 4. Sela-hamma lechod, or the rock of divisions : This was in the deserts of Moab, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam. 23. 28. The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at Rephidim, Exod. 17. 6. The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sam. 22. 1. The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture makes mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num. 20. 10. 11. The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy, The Lord is my rock and my fortress ; who is a rock, save our God ? Psal. 18. 2. 31. Then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, Deut. 32. 15. It is said in Deut. 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subjected to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility ; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey. Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. Isa. 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn ; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are. The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor. 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock, Mat. 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church. Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, Mat. 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, Job 29. 6. Exod. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the r. 33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a r. 22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the r. Num. 20. 8. speak to the r. before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of this r. ? 11. Moses with his rod smote the r. twice 24. 21. and thou putteth thy nest in a r. Deut. 8. 15. who borroweth these water out of the r. 32. 4. he is the r. his work is perfect, a God of truth 13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his salvation 18. of the r. that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their r. had sold them, and Lhad shut 31. their r. is not as our r. our enem. being judges 37. where is their r. in whom they trusted ? Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this r. he did

sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjaminites were overcome, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock Rimmon, Judg. 20. 34. Samson kept Garrison in the rock Etam, Judg. 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock. as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, 1 Sam. 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.

Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as, the rocks Bozes and Seneh, which were between Michmash and Gibeah, and where Jonathan the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

Sela-hamma lechod, or the rock of divisions : This was in the deserts of Moab, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam. 23. 28.

The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at Rephidim, Exod. 17. 6.

The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sam. 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture makes mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num. 20. 10. 11.

The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy, The Lord is my rock and my fortress ; who is a rock, save our God ? Psal. 18. 2. 31. Then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, Deut. 32. 15.

It is said in Deut. 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subjected to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility ; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. Isa. 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn ; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor. 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock, Mat. 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, Mat. 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, Job 29. 6.

Exod. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the r. 33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a r. 22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the r. Num. 20. 8. speak to the r. before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of this r. ? 11. Moses with his rod smote the r. twice 24. 21. and thou putteth thy nest in a r. Deut. 8. 15. who borroweth these water out of the r. 32. 4. he is the r. his work is perfect, a God of truth

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his salvation 18. of the r. that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their r. had sold them, and Lhad shut 31. their r. is not as our r. our enem. being judges 37. where is their r. in whom they trusted ? Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this r. he did

Mat. 24.11. many false prophets shall *r.* **Mark 13.22.** 46. *r.* let us be going, behold, he is at hand
27.63. after three days I will *r.* again, **Mark 8.31.**
Mark 4.27. and should sleep, and *r.* night and day
10.49. be of good comfort, *r.* he calleth thee
12.23. in the resurrection, when they shall *r.* 25.
 26. and as touching the dead, that they *r.*
Luke 11.7. trouble me not, *r.* I cannot *r.* and give thee
 8. though he will not *r.* because he is his friend
 12.54. when ye see a cloud *r.* out of the west
 22.46. he said to them, why sleep ye? *r.* and pray
 24.46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to *r.* from
John 5.8. Jesus saith, *r.* take up thy bed and walk
 11.23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall *r.* again
 24. I know he shall *r.* 20.9. that he must *r.* again
Acts 10.13. came a voice, *r.* Peter, kill and eat
 20.16. but *r.* and stand upon thy feet
 23. should be the first that should *r.* from the dead
Rom. 15.12. he that shall *r.* to reign over Gentiles
1 Cor. 15.15. if so be the dead *r.* not, 16.29, 32.
1 Thes. 4.16. the dead in Christ shall *r.* first
1 Heb. 7.11. what need that another priest should *r.*
Rev. 11.1. *r.* and measure the temple of God

RISE UP.

Gen. 19.2. ye shall *r.* up early and go on your ways
 31.35. let it not displease, that I cannot *r.* up
Ezod. 8.20. *r.* up and stand before Pharaoh, 9.13.
 12.13. *r.* up and get you forth from my people
Ezra. 19.32. thou shalt *r.* up before the hoary head
Num. 10.35. *r.* up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
 22.20. if men come to call thee *r.* up, *r.* up and go
 23.18. *r.* up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
 24. behold, the people shall *r.* up as a lion
Deut. 21.13. now, *r.* up, said I, and get over brook
 24. *r.* ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
 11. if a man *r.* up against his neighbour
 15. one witness shall not *r.* up against a man
 16. if a false witness *r.* up against any man
 28.7. the Lord shall cause these enemies that *r.* up
 29.22. the generation that shall *r.* up after you
 31.16. these people will *r.* up, and go a whoring
Jos. 8.7. then ye shall *r.* up and help you
Jos. 8.28. should make a great flame *r.* up, 40.
1 Sam. 5.9. 10. wherefore *r.* up early in morning
Neh. 4.18. and they said, let us *r.* up and build
Jos. 20.27. and the earth shall *r.* up against him
Ps. 13.1. many are they that *r.* up against me
 17.7. save them from those that *r.* up against them
 18.48. lift me above those that *r.* up against me
 15.11. false witn. did *r.* up, they laid to my charge
 41.8. now that he lieth, be shall *r.* up, no more
 44.5. we will tread them under that *r.* up, us
 50.1. defend me from them that *r.* up against me
 74.23. the tumult of those that *r.* up against thee
 92.11. desire of the wicked that *r.* up against thee
 94.16. who will *r.* up for me, the evil-doers?
 127.2. it is vain for you to *r.* up early, to sit up late
 139.21. grieved with those that *r.* up against thee
Prov. 31.28. her children *r.* up, and call her blessed
Ezod. 10.4. if the spirit of the ruler *r.* up, ag. thee
 12.4. he shall *r.* up at the voice of the bird
Ps. 12.10. my beloved said to me, *r.* up, my love
1 Sam. 5.11. woe unto them that *r.* up in the morning
 14.22. I will *r.* up against them, saith the Lord
 28.21. the Lord shall *r.* up as in mount Perazim
 32.9. *r.* up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37.10. should *r.* up every man in his tent
 47.2. behold, waters *r.* up out of the north
 49.14. gather against her, and *r.* up to battle
 51.1. against them that *r.* up against me, a wind
Lam. 1.14. from whom I am not able to *r.* up
Amos 8.8. it shall *r.* up wholly as a flood, 9.5.
 14. even they shall fall, and never *r.* up again
Obad. 1. let us *r.* up against Edom in battle
Nah. 1.9. affliction shall not *r.* up the second time
Hab. 2.7. shall they not *r.* up suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3.8. until the day that I *r.* up to the prey
Zeck. 14.13. his hand *r.* up against his neighbour
Mat. 10.21. children shall *r.* up against their parents,
 and cause them to be put to death, **Mark**
 13.12.

RISEN.

Gen. 19.23. the sun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar
Ezod. 22.3. if sun be *r.* on him, blood shall be shed
Num. 32.14. ye are *r.* up in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9.18. ye are *r.* up against my father's house
Ruth 2.15. and when she was *r.* up to glean
1 Sam. 25.29. yet a man is *r.* to pursue thee
1 Sam. 14.7. behold, the whole family is *r.* up
1 Kings 8.9. I am *r.* up in room of Dav. 2 Chr. 6.10.
2 Kings 6.15. the servant of the man of God was *r.*

2 Chron. 13.6. the servant of Solomon *r.* the day
 21.4. when Jehoram was *r.* up to the kingdom
Ps. 20.8. but we are *r.* and stand upright
 27.12. for false witnesses are *r.* up against me
 56.3. for strangers are *r.* up against me
Isa. 14.0. O God, the proud are *r.* against me
Isa. 60.1. the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
Isa. 67.11. violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedness
 47.5. for the waters were *r.* waters to swim in
Mat. 2.8. even of late my people is *r.* up as enemy
Mat. 11.11. there hath not *r.* a greater than John
 14.2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is *r.*
 from the dead, **Mark 6.14.** 10. **Luke 9.7.**
 17.9. until the Son of man be *r.* again, **Mark 9.9.**
 25.32. after I am *r.* I will go before, **Mark 14.28.**
 27.64. his disciples steal him away and say he is *r.*
 28.6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he said, **Mark 16.6.**
Mark 16.9. now when Jesus was *r.* early the first day
 14. which had seen him after he was *r.* **John 11.14.**
Luke 7.16. that a great prophet is *r.* among us
 9.8. that one of the old prophets was *r.* 19.
 13.25. when once the master of the house is *r.* up
 24.34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared
John 2.22. when therefore he was *r.* from the dead
John 17.3. that Christ must needs have *r.* again
Rom. 8.34. Christ that died, yet alive, rather than is *r.* again
1 Cor. 15.13. if no resurrection, then Christ is not *r.*
 14. if Christ be not *r.* 23. but now is Christ *r.*
Col. 2.12. in baptism ye are also *r.* with him
 3.1. if ye be *r.* with Christ, seek those things above
Jam. 1.11. for the sun is no sooner *r.* with heat

RISETH.

Deut. 5.7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *r.* 11.19.
RISETH.
Deut. 22.26. when a man *r.* against his neighbour
Jos. 6.26. cursed that *r.* up and buildeth Jericho
2 Sam. 23.4. shall be as the light when the sun *r.*
Job 9.7. which commandeth the sun and it *r.* not
 24.12. so man lieth down, and *r.* not
 24.22. he *r.* up, and no man is sure of life
 27.7. he that *r.* up against me, as the unrighteous
 31.14. what then shall I do when God *r.* up?
Prov. 24.16. a just man falleth, and *r.* up again
 31.15. she *r.* also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Isa. 47.11. thou shalt not know from whence it *r.*
Jer. 46.8. Egypt *r.* up like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7.6. the daughter *r.* up against her mother
John 13.4. Jesus *r.* from supper, and girded himself
RISETH.
Lev. 13.2. if in skin of his flesh *r.* or bright spot
 10. the priest shall see if the *r.* be white, 19.43.
 28. if the spot stay, it is a *r.* of the burning
 14.56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a scab
Neh. 4.21. held spears from the *r.* of the morning
Prov. 30.31. a king, against whom there is no *r.*
Isa. 60.3. and kings to the brightness of thy *r.*
Mark 9.10. what the *r.* from the dead should mean
Luke 2.34. this child is set for the fall and *r.* of many

SUN-RISEING.

Num. 2.3. on the east-side toward the *r.* of the sun
 21.11. before Moab, toward sun. 34.15. **Deut. 4.**
 41.47. **Jos. 12.1.** 13.5. 19.12. 27.34.
Ps. 110.1. called the earth from the *r.* of the sun
 113.3. from the *r.* of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41.25. from the *r.* of sun shall be call on my name
 45.6. that they may know from the *r.* of the sun
 50.19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the sun
Mal. 1.11. from the *r.* of sun, my name shall be great
Mark 16.2. came to the sepulchre at *r.* of the sun
Luke 1.78. the sun-*r.* on high visited us

RISEING.

2 Chron. 36.15. sent by his messengers, *r.* betimes
Job 16.8. my leanness *r.* in me beseth witness
 24.5. as wild asses go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey
 14. murderer *r.* with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 27.14. he that bleaseth his friend, *r.* early
Jer. 7.13. I spake unto you, *r.* up early, and speak-
 ing, but ye heard not, 23.3. 35.14.
 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you *r.* up
 early, 25.4. 36.5. 39.19. 35.15. 44.4.
 11.7. *r.* early, and protesting, say, obey my voice
 32.33. though I taught them, *r.* up early, teaching
Num. 3.63. sitting down and *r.* up, I am their music
Mark 1.35. in the morning, *r.* before day, he prayed

RITES.

Num. 9.3. keep it according to all the *r.* of it
Acts 6.14. this Jesus shall change the *r.*
1 Heb. 9.10. which stood in washings and carnal *r.*

RIVER.

In a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel
 from a source or spring into the sea, **Ezod. 2.**
 5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
 thing. **Job 29.6.** The rock poured me out
 rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance
 of oil. **Ps. 36.8.** Thou shalt make them drink
 of the river of thy pleasures. *Thou shalt make*
them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight,
and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest
thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river
may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in John
 7.38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly
 shall flow rivers of living water; that is, life
 shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not
 only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and
 be communicated to others also for their refresh-
 ing. And of Beheemoth it is said, **Job 40.23.**
 that he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quan-
 tity of water, by an hyperbole. *Thou wastest*
the earth with the river of God, says the Psalm
ist, that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the
clouds, Psal. 65.9. And in Psal. 46.4. There is
 a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the
 city of God; that is, The gracious presence
 of God, and the blessings flowing from thence,
 shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.

Gen. 31.21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the *r.*
 35.37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* **1 Chron. 1.48.**
 41.1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the *r.*
Ezod. 1.22. every son ye shall cast into the *r.*
 2.5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the *r.*
 4.9. the water of the *r.* shall become blood
 7.18. the fish in the *r.* shall die, and *r.* sink
 8.3. the *r.* shall bring forth frogs abundantly
 9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11.

Deut. 2.24. take your journey, pass over the *r.*
 3.16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* **Amos**
Jos. 13.9. the city in the midst of the *r.* **2 Sam. 24.8.**
Jos. 4.7. I will draw to the *r.* Kishon, Siera
 5.21. *r.* Kishon that ancient *r.* swept them away
2 Sam. 17.13. we will draw that city into the *r.*
1 Kings 4.21. Solomon reigned over the *r.*

Ezra 4.10. the rest that are on this side the *r.*
 16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the *r.*
 8.5. came Tadmor, governor on this side the *r.*
 8.15. I gathered them to the *r.* that runneth to Ahava
Jos. 40.23. behold he drinketh up *r.* and basteeth not
Ps. 36.8. make them drink of the *r.* of thy pleasures
 46.4. *r.* the streams shall make glad city of God
 65.9. thou enrichest it with the *r.* of God
 72.8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
 80.11. she sent out her branches unto the *r.*
 105.41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.*
Isa. 8.7. bringeth upon them the waters of the *r.*
 11.15. he shall shake his hand over the *r.*
 19.5. and the *r.* shall be wasted and dried up
 23.3. the harvest of the *r.* is her revenue
 10. pass through thy land as a *r.* O daughter
Jer. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the *r.*
 48.18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter
 66.18. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
Jer. 2.18. to drink the waters of the *r.*
 17.8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
Lam. 2.18. let tears run down like *r.* day and night
Ezek. 29.3. which hath said, my *r.* is my own, 9.
 47.5. it was a *r.* that I could not pass over
 9. every thing shall live whither the *r.* cometh
Amos 6.14. afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderness
Job 7.12. he shall come from the fortress to the *r.*
Zeck. 9.10. his dominion from *r.* to ends of earth
 10.11. all the depths of the *r.* shall dry up
Mark 1.5. and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan
Acts 16.13. on the sabbath we went by a *r.* side
Rev. 22.1. he shewed me a pure *r.* of water of life
 2. on either side of the *r.* was the tree of life
 See BANE, BRINK, BEYOND, CUBAN, EUPHRATES.

RIVERS.

Ezod. 7.19. stretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8.5.
Lev. 11.9. whatsoever bath fins in the *r.* ye may eat
 10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat
Deut. 10.7. to Jotbah, a land of *r.* of waters
2 Kings 5.12. are not the *r.* of Damascus better
 19.24. I have dried up all the *r.* **Isa. 37.25.**
Job 20.17. ye shall not see the *r.* of honey
 28.10. he cutteth out the *r.* among the rocks
 39.6. when the rocs poureth me out of oil
Ps. 1.3. like a tree planted by the *r.* of water
 74.15. thou driedst up mighty *r.*
 74.16. he caused waters to run down like *r.*
 44.25. turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods
 89.15. I will set his right hand in the *r.*
 107.33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderness
 119.136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes
 137.1. by the *r.* of Babylon there we sat and wept
Isa. 5.16. and *r.* of waters in the streets
 21.1. in the hand of the Lord, as *r.* of waters
Ezod. 1.7. all *r.* run into the sea, yet it is not full
2 Sam. 5.12. as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters
Isa. 7.18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the *r.*
 18.2. a nation, whose land turne *r.* away spoiled, 7.
 19.6. and they shall turn the *r.* tar away
 30.25. and on every high hill *r.* and streams
 32.2. a man shall be as *r.* of water in a dry place
 33.21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad
 41.18. I will open *r.* in high places and fountains
 42.15. I will make the *r.* islands and dry up
 43.2. passeth thro' the *r.* they shall not overflow
 these

Cor. 5. 31. that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness:
9. 10. your seed and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*
Gal. 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*
Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. teaching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after *r.* Tim. 2. 22.
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskillful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
32. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
13. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 30. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained like faith through the *r.* of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved Noah a preacher of *r.*
21. being better not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 John 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints
For RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he
counted it to him for *r.* Psal. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3.
Psal. 143. 11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of
Jas. 5. 7. be looked for *r.* but behold a cry
Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they which are perfect for *r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* Gal. 3. 6.
9. reckoned [§23.] imputed to him for *r.* Jam. 2. 23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *r.*
1 Kings 8. 32. to give according to his *r.* 2 Chron.
6. 23.

Jos. 33. 26. for he will render unto man his *r.*
Psal. 17. 17. I will praise the Lord according to his *r.*
22. 31. they shall declare his *r.* to a people be born
50. 6. the heavens shall declare his *r.* 97. 6.
93. 2. his *r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and his *r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and his *r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 46. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.* sake
50. 16. brought salvation, and his *r.* sustained him
Isa. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn
from his *r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.
18. 22. in his *r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for his *r.* In the day
13. if he trust to his own *r.* and commit iniquity,
his *r.* he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his *r.*
Mal. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his *r.*
Rom. 3. 25. to declare his *r.* for remission of sins, 26.
2 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor, his *r.* remain for ever
In RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked bef. thee in truth and in *r.*
Psal. 9. 14. thou sittest in the throne judging in *r.*
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*
65. 5. by terrible things in *r.* will thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*
25. 5. his throne shall be established in *r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes
49. 6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.*
45. 13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*
54. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*
54. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. that I speak in *r.* mightly to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*
10. 12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*
Mal. 3. 1. that they may offer an offering in *r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.*
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in *r.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war
My RIGHTEOUSNESS
Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
Deut. 9. 4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me
2 Sam. 22. 51. the Lord rewarded me according to
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. Psal. 18. 20, 24.
Job 29. 29. yes, return again, my *r.* is in it

Jos. 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go
35. 2. that thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's
Psal. 4. 1. hear me, O Lord, O God of my *r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*
35. + 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.*
Isa. 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*
46. 13. I bring near my *r.* [§51.] 5. my *r.* is near
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
36. 1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. nor for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because
31. 1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 8.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*
28. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 24.
6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light
60. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into thy *r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee:
72. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
90. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
119. 47. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*
40. quicken me in thy *r.* [§123.] for word of thy *r.*
142. thy *r.* is an everl. right, thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 14. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 8. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Judg. 5. + 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 17. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord
Isa. 33. + 15. be that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. 13. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
Isa. 3. 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
2 Tim. 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR.
Ezra. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46. 53.
RING.

The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Ra-
bekah, Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the
government of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invested
him, and which he intended he should exercise
over all his people. In like manner did Aha-
suerus to his favourite Haman, and to Mordo-
cai, who succeeded Haman in his dignity, Esth.
3. 10. [§ 2.]
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, as
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders to
his people to put into his custody all the strange
gods which were in their hand, and all their
ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen. 35. 4.
This seems to insinuate, and other writers ex-
pressly affirm, that those strange gods were su-
perstitious or magical figures, engraven upon
their rings, their bracelets, and the pendants in
their ears. Or else according to others, that
these rings and pendants were upon the hands,
and in the ears of those false gods.
Gen. 41. 44. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
Ezra. 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
Esth. 3. 10. king Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand
Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*
RINGLEADER.
Acts 24. 5. and *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Ezra. 25. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

Ezra. 25. 14. put staves into the *r.* 13. [§ 27.] 37. 5.
38. 7.
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27
30. 4. [§ 36.] 34. [§ 37.] 3. 13. [§ 39.] 10
19, 20.
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brass *r.*
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and
Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
Cent. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels
Lev. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful,
their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four
RING-STRAINED.
Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.* strained
31. 8. if he said, the *r.* strained shall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.* strained, speckled, and grided, 12.
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
RIOT. Substance.
Isa. 29. 19. stay yourselves, wonder, take your *r.*
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or unruly
1 Pet. 4. 4. that you ran not to the same excess of *r.*
RIOT.
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to *r.*
RIOTING.
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIOTOUS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth
Luk. 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.* living
RIP.
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child
RIFE.
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
Ezra. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs
that are first *r.* Hos. 9. 10. Na. 3. 12.
Joel 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
Mark 4. 29. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle
1 Cor. 14. + 20. but in understanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*
RIPENING.
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIPPED.
2 Kings 15. 16. all the women with child be *r.* up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women
RISE
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from
bed, Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] To proceed
or come from, Num. 24. 17. [3] To be advanced
to honour or authority, Prov. 28. 12. [4] To be
moved or kindled, Eccl. 10. 4. [5] To shake,
Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7]
To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and
security to a more lively frame, Cant. 3. 2. [8]
To go forth, Gen. 19. + 23.
Ezra. 21. 19. if he, again and walk abroad on staff
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel
Deut. 33. 11. smite them that *r.* that they *r.* not again
Joel. 18. 4. they shall *r.* and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us
9. 39. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city
1 Sam. 22. 13. that he should *r.* to lie in wait
24. 7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saul
2 Sam. 12. 31. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom is
Job 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
Psal. 18. 38. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*
27. 3. tho' *r.* should *r.* ag. me, will be confident
30. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.
Cent. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again
26. 14. they are deceased, they shall not *r.*
33. 10. now will I *r.* saith the Lord
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt cood,
58. 10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, spue, full and *r.* no more
51. 64. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jeroboam
Mar. 9. 45. he maketh sun to *r.* on evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he shall *r.* again,
Mark 9. 31. [§ 10.] 34. Luke 18. 33. [§ 24.] 7.
24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation and kingdom
against kingdom, Mark 13. 8. Luke
21. 10.

Prov. 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
 25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul
 14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
 19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
 28. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment.
 10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
 23. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
 24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
 28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
 10. who causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
 28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
 29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
 7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
 2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Jas. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
 24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
 26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*
 53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many
 57. 1. *r.* perishest, and no man justifieth it to heart,
 60. considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be as *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee
 20. 1. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 23. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* and
 16. 56. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 16.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and the wicked, 4.
 33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver
 him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
Isa. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
 13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners
 to repentance, *Mat.* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
 23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
 39. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*
 23. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the
 earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
 25. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 18. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
 17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
Rev. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
 3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* do not one
 5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*
Thess. 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of G.
 6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
Tim. 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me
 11. 4. be obtained witness that he was *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
 4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
John 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
 39. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*
 7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
 See *LORD* is.

RIGHTeous men, or men.

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a *r.* man hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r.* man is a well of life
 15. 10. a *r.* man regardeth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a *r.* man hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome
 21. 12. a *r.* man wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a *r.* man falling down before the wicked
 28. 12. when *r.* men do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r.* men from the east
Ezek. 3. 30. again, when a *r.* man doth turn, 18. 26.
 31. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r.* men
 33. 45. and the *r.* men, they shall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r.* man in the name
 of a *r.* man, shall receive to see those things
 13. 12. many *r.* men have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r.* man

Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.* man will one die
1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r.* man
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r.* man availeth
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r.* men dwelling among them

RIGHTeously.

Deut. 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
Psal. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgeth *r.*
Nic. 3. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTeousNESS

Signifies, [1] *That the perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is most just, and most holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and equity, Job 36. 3. John 17. 25. [2] The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God, Deut. 6. 25. Psal. 51. 14. [3] His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises, Psal. 31. 1. Isa. 42. 6. [45. 19. [4] The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness, Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 58. 8. [5] The active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God: which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory, Dan. 9. 23. This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified, is called the righteousness of God, Rom. 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life: Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, because it is opposed to the righteousness of works, Rom. 10. 3. It is called the righteousness of faith, Rom. 4. 13. because it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called the law of righteousness, Rom. 9. 31. in opposition to that law of righteousness, by which the unbelieving Jews sought to be justified. And Christ is called, The Lord our Righteousness, Jer. 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that are in believers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man, Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [7] An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people, Psal. 106. 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation, 1 Cor. 15. 34.*

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness, Heb. 5. 13. because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous.

Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do
 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Job 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker
Psal. 45. 6. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *L.*
 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
 25. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
 29. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake
 24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
 48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
 51. 19. then shall be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak *r.*
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?
 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
 11. 11. *r.* shall look down from heaven
 13. 3. shall go before him, and set us in the way
 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
 96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
 99. 4. thou executeest *r.* in Jacob, 403. 6.
 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
 172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
 193. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *r.* and judgment
 8. 18. ye, durable riches and *r.* are with me
 10. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of thine paths
 20. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
 19. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
 10. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil
 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
 28. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway
 13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way

Prov. 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproach to
 15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
 18. for the throe is established by *r.*
 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
 21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth life, *r.* and honour
Ecc. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
 26. the city of *r.* 27. and her converts with *r.*
 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall be judge the poor
 5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*
 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
 10. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r.*
 28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
 32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
 41. 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together
 19. 1. the Lord speak *r.* I declare right things
 46. in the Lord have I *r.* in the Lord is all *r.*
 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* 7. ye that know *r.*
 51. 7. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*
 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate
 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact *r.*
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
 11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
 61. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh *r.*
Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
 9. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
 21. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
 51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
 18. 28. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
 94. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into belmock
Mal. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek *r.* seek meekness
Mat. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Son of *r.* arise
Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
 10. 18. he will remove the world of sin and of *r.*
 10. 1. because I go to my Father, ye see me no more
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
 13. 23. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
 24. 25. as be reasoned of *r.* and judgment. Felix tremb.
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
 2. 26. If unrighteousness keep the *r.* of the law
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
 15. 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*
 18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
 61. 3. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
 20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.* have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.* hath not attained to the law of *r.*
 10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*
1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.*
 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
 8 *Cor.* 3. 9. that we might be made the *r.* of G. in him

RIG

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. *r.* upon my wyle, 38. 44.
2 Kings 6. + 24. restrain not for me to *r.* except I bid
10. 10. so they made him to *r.* in his chariot
13. + 16. make this hand to *r.* upon the bow
Ezek. 6. + 9. and cause him to *r.* through the city
Job 30. 23. thou causeth me to *r.* upon the wind
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty *r.* prosperously
60. 12. thou hast caused men to *r.* over our heads
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will *r.* upon the swift
58. 14. I will cause thee to *r.* on the high places
Jer. 6. 23. they *r.* on horses set in array, 50. 42.
Ezek. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to *r.* Judah plow
16. 3. we will not ride upon horses
Hag. 3. K. that thou didst *r.* upon thine horses
Hab. 2. 2. overthrow chariots, and those that *r.*
RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his *r.* shall fall backward
Ezek. 15. 1. horse and *r.* thrown into the sea, 21.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his *r.*
Job 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse
and his *r.* break in pieces the chariot and his *r.*
Zech. 13. 4. I will smite his *r.* with madness
RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set *r.* on, Isa. 36. 8.
Ezek. 8. 10. and he sent letters by *r.* on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their *r.* shall come down
Zech. 10. 5. the *r.* on horses shall be confounded
RIDERS.

Lev. 15. 9. what saddle he *r.* on shall be unclean
Zech. 33. 26. who, upon the heaven in thy help
Psal. 6. 8. and the horse that the king *r.* upon
Psal. 68. 4. extol him that *r.* on the heavens, 33.
Isa. 1. 1. behold, the Lord *r.* on a swift cloud
Amos 2. 15. neither shall be that *r.* the horse deliver
RIDING.

Num. 22. 22. now Balaam was *r.* on his ass
2 Kings 4. 24. slay not thy *r.* for me, except I bid
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter *r.* in chariots, 22. 4.
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen *r.* on horses, 12.
23. great lords, all of them *r.* upon horses
36. 15. thou and many people with thee *r.* on horses
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man *r.* on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee *r.* upon an ass
RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 38. + 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *r.* tongue
RIDGES.

Psa. 65. 10. thou waterest the *r.* thereof abundantly
RIE, or RYE.

Ezek. 9. 32. the wheat and *r.* were not smitten
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and *r.* in their place
RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses *r.* and the women ravished
RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do *r.*
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak *r.*
Deut. 21. 17. the *r.* of the first-born is his
Ruth 2. + 20. is one that hath *r.* to redeem, 3. + 9.
6. redeem thou my *r.* to myself, for I cannot
2 Sam. 19. 28. what *r.* have I to cry to the king?
+ 33. we have also more *r.* in David than ye
1 Kings 8. 45. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and
maintain their *r.* + 49. 2 Chr. 6. + 35. + 39.
Neh. 8. 20. but ye have no portion nor *r.* in Jerus.
9. 33. for thou hast done *r.* we have done wickedly
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my *r.* if my wound
17. shall even be that hath *r.* govern?
30. 6. but he giveth *r.* to the poor

Psal. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my *r.* judging *r.*
17. 1. hear thou, O L. attend to my cry, give ear
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the *r.* of the poor
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without *r.*
13. and they love him that speaketh *r.*

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the *r.* from poor of my people.
37. 2. to destroy when the needy speaketh *r.*
Jer. 9. 8. there is no *r.* in their goings
59. 5. 28. the *r.* of the needy do they not judge
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by *r.*
32. 7. the *r.* of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
46. + 30. those on whom he sayeth do not *r.*
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside *r.* of a man bef. Most High
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till be come whose *r.* it is
12. 18. they have oppressed the stranger without *r.*
Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their *r.*
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his *r.*
Jahn 1. + 12. to them gave he *r.* to be sons of God
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no *r.* to eat
RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the *r.* way
Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and *r.* is he
Job. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and *r.* unto thee
Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it *r.*
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and *r.* way
2 Sam. 13. 3. see, thy matters are good and *r.*
1 Kings 9. + 12. the cities were not *r.* in his eyes
2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart *r.* as my heart with thine
17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not *r.*
Ezek. 8. 21. to seek of him a *r.* way for us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them *r.* judgments
Ezek. 8. 15. and the things seem *r.* before the king
Job 6. 25. how forcible are *r.* words! but what doth

RIG

Job 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than *r.*
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be *r.* that thou saidst?
Psal. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are *r.*
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is *r.* sceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a *r.* spirit within me
107. 7. he led them forth by the *r.* way
119. 75. thy judgments are *r.* 128. thy precepts *r.*
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in *r.* paths
6. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be *r.* things
9. they are all *r.* to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are *r.*
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth *r.* 16. 25.
20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether *r.*
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak *r.* things
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth *r.* answer
Ezek. 4. 4. again I considered every *r.* work
11. + 6. thou knowest not whether shall be *r.*
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us *r.* things
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are *r.*
Jer. 2. 21. I had planned thee wholly a *r.* seed
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not *r.*
34. 15. ye turned, and had done *r.* in my sight
Hos. 14. 19. for the ways of the Lord are *r.*
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do *r.* saith Lord
Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his *r.* mind, Luke 8. 35.
Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered *r.* this do and live
Acts 4. 19. whether it be *r.* in the sight of God
8. 21. thy heart is not *r.* in the sight of God
13. 10. not cease to pervert the *r.* ways of the L.
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak. *r.* way, gone astray
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have *r.* to the tree of life
Is RIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken to do
that which is *r.* in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is *r.* 12. 25. + 21. 9.
12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is *r.* in his own eyes
28. when thou doest that which is *r.* 13. 18.
Judg. 14. + 3. get her for me, she is *r.* in mine eyes
1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is *r.*
2 Kings 10. 30. in execut. that which *r.* in my eyes
Job 46. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is *r.* 8.
Psal. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is *r.*
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is *r.* in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man is *r.* in his own eyes
8. but as for the pure, his work is *r.*
Jer. 26. + 14. do with me as is *r.* in your eyes
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is *r.*
19. he hath done that which is lawful and *r.* and
kept my statutes, 21. 27. + 33. 14. 16. 19.
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is *r.* I will give you
7. whatsoever is *r.* that shall ye receive
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is *r.* ?
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is *r.*
It's RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every
man did that which was *r.* in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 Sam. 18. + 20. the thing was *r.* in Saul's eyes
2 Sam. 17. + 4. the saying was *r.* in eyes of Abimelech
1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was *r.* 15. 5.
15. 11. Aaa did that which was *r.* 2 Chron. 14. 2.
22. 45. Jehoshaphat did that was *r.* 2 Chron. 20. 32.
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoash did that was *r.* 2 Chron. 24. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was *r.* 2 Chron. 25. 4.
13. 3. Azariah did that which was *r.* 2 Chron. 26. 4.
34. Joacham did that which was *r.* 2 Chron. 27. 2.
2. 2. Ahas did not that which was *r.* in sight of L.
3. 3. Hezekiah did that was *r.* 2 Chron. 29. 2.
22. 9. Josiah did that which was *r.* 2 Chron. 34. 2.
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was *r.* in eyes of the people
2 Chron. 30. + 4. thing was *r.* in eyes of Hezekiah
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was *r.*
Psal. 78. 37. their heart was not *r.* with him
Jer. 37. 16. that which came out of my lips was *r.*
RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over *r.* against Jericho
RIGHT-CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. whooe shall smite thee on the *r.* cheek
RIGHT-CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the *r.* corner
See FOOT, HAND.

Psal. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that *r.* early
RIGHT-FORTH.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man *r.* forth
RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look *r.* on, and eyelids
9. 15. to call passengers who go *r.* on their ways
RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the *r.* pillar called Jaehin
RIGHT-WELL.

Psal. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth *r.* well
RIGHT-TOUS.

See the Signification of JUST.
Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I seen *r.* before me
18. 23. wilt thou destroy the *r.* with the wicked?
24. if there be fifty *r.* wilt thou destroy, and not
spare the place for the fifty *r.* that are therein?
25. that be far from thee to slay *r.* with wicked
26. if I find fifty *r.* in the city, I will spare
28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty *r.*

RIG

Gen. 30. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a *r.* nation
38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more *r.* than I
Ezek. 23. 7. the innocent and *r.* slay thou not
8. gift perverteth the words of the *r.* Deut. 10. 19.
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the *r.*
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so *r.*
25. 1. they shall justify the *r.* 2 Chron. 6. 23.
Judg. 4. 11. the *r.* acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7.
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more *r.* than I
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a *r.* person
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more *r.* than he
8. 32. justifying the *r.* to give him according to his
2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be *r.*
Ezek. 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art *r.* Neh. 9. 8
Job 4. 7. or where were the *r.* cut off?
9. 15. whom, tho' I were *r.* yet would I not answer
10. 15. if I be *r.* yet will I not lift up my hand
15. 14. what is man, that he should be *r.* ?
17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stranger
23. 3. is it any plea, to Almighty that thou art *r.* ?
19. the *r.* see it, and are glad, Psal. 107. 42.
23. 7. there the *r.* might dispute with kings
31. 1. because he was *r.* in his own eyes
34. 5. Job hath said, I am *r.* 35. 7. if thou be *r.*
36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the *r.* but
with kings are they on the throne, Psal. 34. 15.
40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be *r.*
Psal. 1. 5. thou sinners in the congregation of the *r.*
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the *r.*
5. 12. for thou wilt bless the *r.* with favour, compass
7. 9. for the *r.* God trieth the heart and reins
11. God judgeth the *r.* God is angry with wicked
11. 3. what can the *r.* do? 5. 5. Lord trieth the *r.*
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the *r.*
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and *r.*
altogether, 119. 7. 62, 106, 160, 164.
31. 28. lips speak contemptuously against the *r.*
31. 17. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye *r.*
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye *r.* 37. 12.
34. 17. the *r.* cry, and the Lord heareth them
39. many are the afflictions of the *r.* Lord delivers
21. they that hate the *r.* shall be desolate
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.* cause
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the *r.*
21. but the *r.* sheweth mercy, and giveth
25. yet have I not seen *r.* forsaken, nor his seed
39. the *r.* shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the *r.* speaketh wisdom
32. the wicked watcheth the *r.* to slay him
39. but the salvation of the *r.* is of the Lord
52. 6. the *r.* also shall see, and fear, and laugh
55. 22. he shall never suffer the *r.* to be mocked
58. 10. the *r.* shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the *r.*
64. 10. the *r.* shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
63. 3. but let the *r.* be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the *r.*
74. 7. in his days shall the *r.* flourish, and peace
75. 10. but the horns of the *r.* shall be exalted
92. 12. the *r.* shall flourish like the palm-tree
94. 21. they gather against the soul of the *r.*
97. 11. light is sown for *r.* and gladness for upright
112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and *r.* 116. 5.
6. the *r.* shall be in everlasting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the *r.*
10. this gate, into which the *r.* shall enter
119. 100. sworn that I will keep thy *r.* judgments
137. *r.* art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1.
138. thy testimonies are *r.* and very faithful
125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the
lot of the *r.* lest the *r.* put forth their hands
140. 13. the *r.* shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let the *r.* smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the *r.* shall compass me about, thou shalt
146. 8. the Lord is *r.* in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the *r.* he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the *r.*
3. 32. the waymost keep the paths of the *r.*
3. 32. forward is abundant, his secret is with *r.*
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the *r.* to famish
16. labour of the *r.* tendeth to life, whileth to die
21. the lips of the *r.* feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the *r.* shall be granted
25. but the *r.* is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the *r.* shall be gladness
30. the *r.* shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the *r.* know what is acceptable
11. 8. the *r.* is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the *r.* city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the *r.* shall be delivered
23. the desire of the *r.* is only good
28. but the *r.* shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life
31. behold, *r.* shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the *r.* shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the *r.* are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the *r.* shall stand
12. but the root of the *r.* yieldeth fruit
26. the *r.* is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the *r.* rejoiceth, but the lamp

RIC

Obad. 15. thy *r.* shall return upon thine own head
Mic. 3. 11. heeds thereof judge for *r.* priests teach
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mic. 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven. **Luke** 6. 23.
 46. if love them which love you, what *r.* have ye
 5. 1. otherwise ye have no *r.* of your Father in heav-
 5. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5. 16.
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*
 42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* **Mark** 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great
 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity
 4. 4. him that worketh is the *r.* not reckoned
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a *r.*
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*
 18. what is my *r.* then? verily, that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*
 3. 24. ye shall receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 2. 2. every transg. received a just recomp. of *r.*
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of *r.*
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the *r.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
 2 **John** 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*
 Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me

REWARD, Verb.

Deut. 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me
 1 **Sam.** 24. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good
 2 **Sam.** 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee
Isa. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6. 18.
 16. 27. he shall *r.* every man according to his works
 2 **Tim.** 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* her, even as she rewarded you

REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?
 1 **Sam.** 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have *r.* thee evil
 2 **Sam.** 25. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, **Psal.** 18. 20.
 2 **Chron.** 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be *r.*
Psal. 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that as at peace
 35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
 103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*
Isa. 3. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.* saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double

REWARDER.

Heb. 11. 6. *r.* of them that diligently seek him
 REWARDETH.
Job 21. 19. he *r.* him, and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud doer
 137. 6. happy be he that *r.* thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whose *r.* evil for good, evil not depart
 26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors

REWARDS.

Num. 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after *r.*
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.* honour
 6. 17. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my *r.* my lovers have given me

RIB, S.

Gen. 2. 12. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*
 22. the *r.* which God had taken from man
Ezek. 30. 14. make two rings by two *r.* of altar
 2 **Sam.** 2. 23. Abeer smote Aabel under the fifth *r.*
 3. 27. Joab smote Abeer 30. 10. Joab smote Amasa
 4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under the fifth *r.*
 1 **King** 6. 4. 5. and he made *r.* round about
 7. 5. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of it
 RIBBAND.

Num. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a *r.* of blue
 RICH

Signifies, [1] One that has great incomes, or plenty
 of worldly good things, 1 **Tim.** 6. 17. [2] One
 that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being
 furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, **Jam.**
 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] Such as in their own
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality
 they are not, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as place all
 their happiness and confidence in their outward
 prosperity, **Mat.** 19. 24. **Luke** 6. 44. [5] Wise
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished
 with excellent endowments of the mind, **Ecc.**
 10. 6.

Gen. 15. 9. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver
 14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram.
Ezek. 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followed not young men poor or *r.*

RIC

1 **Sam.** 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh *r.*
 2 **Sam.** 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*
Job 15. 39. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his subst.
 34. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the *r.* shall entreat thy favour
 49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends
 18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
 22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want
 23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be *r.*
 20. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.
Ecc. 5. 12. abund. of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep
 10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place
 20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and wazen *r.*
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 6. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*
Zeck. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*
Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the *r.* be hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are *r.* for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God
 14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him
 1 **Cor.** 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*
 2 **Cor.** 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
 8. 9. though he was *r.* yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be *r.*

Eph. 2. 4. but God who is *r.* in mercy
 1 **Tim.** 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
 18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be *r.*
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and *r.* to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 15, 19.

RICH men or men.

2 **Sam.** 12. 2. the *r.* man had exceeding many flocks
 4. there came a traveller to the *r.* man
Job 27. 19. the *r.* man shall lie down but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the *r.* man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
 28. 11. the *r.* man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *r.* man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the *r.* men thereof are full of violence
Mat. 19. 23. a *r.* man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. it is easier for a *r.* man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, **Mark** 10. 25. **Luke** 18. 25.
Luke 15. 16. there came a *r.* man of Arimathea, Joseph
 27. 47. there was a certain *r.* man had a steward
 16. 1. there was a certain *r.* man had a steward
 19. *r.* man was clothed in purple and fine linen
 21. the crumbe which fell from the *r.* man's table
 22. the *r.* man also died and was buried
 21. 1. and saw the *r.* men casting into the treasury
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the *r.* man fade away
 5. 6. do not *r.* men oppress you and draw you
 2. 1. go to now, ye *r.* men, weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men, and rich men hid themselves
 RICHER.

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all
 RICHERS.

Gen. 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken that is ours
 36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell together
Job. 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee *r.* in Ephraim, and be famous
 1 **Sam.** 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*
 1 **King** 3. 11. neither hath asked *r.* 2 **Chron.** 1. 11.
 13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for *r.* and for wisdom, 2 **Chr. 9. 22.
 1 **Chron.** 29. 12. both *r.* and honour come of thee
 28. David did full of days, *r.* and honour
 2 **Chr.** 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
 20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels
 32. 7. Hezek. had exceeding much *r.* and honour
Esth. 1. 4. he shewed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up
 36. 19. will he esteem thy *r.* not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked
 39. 6. he heareth up *r.* and knoweth not who shall
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people without *r.*
 49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.***

RID

Pr. 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*
 62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on them
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
 112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand *r.* and honour
 8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea durable
 11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*
 28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his *r.*
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*
 19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
 4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*
 23. 5. *r.* certainly make themselves wings
 24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*
 27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
 31. 29. many daughters have gotten *r.*
Ecc. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*
 5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those *r.* perish by evil travail
 19. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.
 9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding
Isa. 8. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people
 30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places
 61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
 17. 11. so he that getteth *r.* and not by right
 48. 36. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18. 27, 33.
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten *r.*
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy *r.* and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy *r.*
Dem. 11. 2. thro' *r.* shall stir up all against Grecia
 13. the king of the north shall come with much *r.*
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and *r.*
 28. then shall he return into his land with great *r.*
Met. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of *r.* choke the word, **Mark** 4. 19. **Luke** 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.* enter
 24. them that trust in *r.* to enter, **Luke** 18. 24.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of *r.* of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to your trust the true *r.* f
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the *r.* of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world,
 and the diminishing of them *r.* of the Gentiles
 33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wisdom of God
 2 **Cor.** 8. 2. abounded to the *r.* of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to *r.* of his grace
 18. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance
 2. 7. that he might shew exceeding *r.* of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable *r.* of Christ
 16. grant you according to his *r.* of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Christ *r.*
Col. 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the mystery
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the *r.* of the full assurance
 1 **Tim.** 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain *r.* but in living *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater *r.* than
Jam. 5. 2. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.*
 18. 17. in one hour so great *r.* are come to nought
 RICHLY.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you *r.*
 1 **Tim.** 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth *r.*
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *r.* thro' Jesus Christ
 RID

Gen. 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hands
Ezek. 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage
Lev. 26. 6. I will *r.* you evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 7. send thine hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean *r.* of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy *r.* of all them
 RIDDEN.

Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast *r.* f
 RIDDETH.

2 **Sam.** 22. 33. God is my strength he *r.* my way
 RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
 forth a *r.* to you, 13. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a *r.* and speak
 1 **Cor.** 13. 12. now we see in a *r.* than face to face
 RIDE.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the second chariot
Deut. 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that *r.* on white asses
 2 **Sam.** 6. 13. they made to *r.* the ark, 1 **Chron.** 13. 17.
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to *r.* on
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may *r.*

2 Thess. 2. 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time
 8. that wicked one be *r.* whom *L.* shall consume
 1 *Pet. 1. 5.* to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time
 12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves
 4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be
 5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*

REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets
 REVEALETH.

Job 33. + 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 28. he *r.* the deep and secret things
 28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets
 29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to thee
Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets
 REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
 16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret
 1 *Cor. 1. + 7.* waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*
 26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*
 3. 5. how that by *r.* he made known to me
 1 *Pet. 1. 13.* grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave
 REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor. 12. 1.* I will come to visions and *r.* of the *L.*
 7. lest I should be exalted above the abundance of *r.*
 REVELINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like
 1 *Pet. 4. 3.* when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings
 REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is called and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut. 32. 35.* He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev. 19. 17, 18.* And when God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. No fomes, sed limes furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod suppositum erat, hinc accenderetur: sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
 2 *Cor. 10. 6.* in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience
 REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*
 2 *Cor. 7. 11.* yes, what *r.* it wrought in you
 REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them
 REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.
 24. congregation shall judge between slayer and *r.*

25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*
 27. if *r.* God him without, and *r.* kill the slayer
Neh. 1. + 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of G. a *r.* to execute
 REVENGERS.

2 Sam. 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*
 REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
Psalm. 94. + 1. O God of *r.* show thyself, lift up thyself
 REVENGETH.

Neh. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord, and is furious
 REVENGING.

Psalm. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Isa. 25. + 18. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement
 490

REVENUE.

Lev. 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*
 REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
 16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
 REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus, Mephiboseth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 Sam. 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, Eph. 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenuous fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our unworthiness to his love, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our guilt. To this purpose the apostle speaks; Heb. 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipotent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. Heb. 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Ezek. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Hama
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, they will *r.* my son, *Mat. 12. 6.* Luke 10. 13.

Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband
 REVERENCE.

2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephiboseth did *r.* to David
 1 Kings 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king
Ezek. 3. 2. Mordacai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
Psalm. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* || 28. serve God with *r.*
 1 *Pet. 3. + 15.* to give an answer of your hope with *r.*
 REVEREND.

Psalm. 111. 9. he sent redemption, holy and *r.* is his name
 REVERSE.

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Ezek. 8. 5. let it be written, *r.* the letters devised
 8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
Jer. 2. + 24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?
 REVILE.

Erod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you
 REVILED.

Neh. 13. + 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wagged their heads
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him
John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple
 1 *Cor. 4. 12.* being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
 1 *Pet. 2. 23.* who when he was *r.* not again
 REVILERS.

1 *Cor. 6. 10.* nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God
 REVILEST.

Acts 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?
 REVILETH.

Erod. 21. + 17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death
 REVILINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon
 REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps
Psalm. 85. 6. will thou not *r.* us again, that thy people
 138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the
 humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will be *r.* us, we shall live
 14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years
 REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*
 1 Kings 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
 2 Kings 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
 14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*
Phil. 4. + 10. that now your care of me is *r.*
 REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.
 REVOLT.

Deut. 13. + 5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord
Isa. 29. 13. speaking oppress and *r.* uttering falsehood
Jer. 28. + 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. + 32.
 REVOLT.

2 Chron. 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*
Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more
 REVOLVED.

2 Kings 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr. 21. 8, 10.*
 22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time
Isa. 1. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. but these people, they are *r.* and gone
 REVOLTERS.

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter
 9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*
 REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a *r.* and rebellious heart
 REVOLUTION.

Ezra. 34. + 22. observe feast at *r.* of the year
 1 Sam. 1. + 20. when the *r.* of days was come about
 2 Chron. 24. + 23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came
 REWARD.

Signifies, [1] A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by his goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Mat. 5. 12.* [6. 3.] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impenitent sinners, *Psalm. 91. 8.* [4.] A gift or bribe, *Deut. 27. 25.* [5.] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Eccl. 9. 5.* [6.] Human affluence, *Mat. 6. 2.* 5. [7.] Comfort and joy, *Psalm. 19. 11.*

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Num. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*
 27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
 2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have given him *r.*
 19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a *r.*
 1 Kings 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*
Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*
 7. 2. as an hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Psalm. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
 40. 15. let them be desolate for *r.* of their shame
 58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
 70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame
 91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked
 94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud
 109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries
 127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*
 21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom strong wrath
 22. + 4. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour
 23. + 18. surely there is a *r.* and thine expectation
 24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*
 20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man
Eccl. 4. 9. bec. they have a good *r.* for their labour
 9. 5. neither have they any more a *r.*
Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
 5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*
 40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
 45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*
 42. + 4. and my *r.* is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*
Ezek. 16. 34. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
Hos. 3. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* upon every corn-boat

RET

Jer. 44.14. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, 28.
50. 9. their arrows *r.* shall *r.* in vain.
Ezek. 10.55. when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire *r.* to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*
18. 23. that wicked should *r.* from ways and live
46. 17. after it shall *r.* to the prince
Das. 9. 25. after sixty-two weeks shall *r.* street *r.*
10. 20. and now will *r.* to fight with Persia
11. 9. and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 28.
13. the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth
50. and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come
30. therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*
Hos. 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my first husband
9. 1 will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine
5. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*
5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they
7. 16. they *r.* but not to the Most High
8. 13. visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.
12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him
14. 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*
Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent
3. 4. speedily will *r.* recompense on your head, 7.
Obad. 15. thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head
Mic. 1. 7. they shall *r.* to the hire of an harlot
5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall *r.*
Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build
3. 7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord
of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we *r.*
16. then shall ye *r.* and discern between righteous
Met. 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.*
12. 44. he saith, I will *r.* into my house, *Luke 11. 24.*
28. 10. nor let him which is in the field, *r.* back
Luke 8. 39. *r.* to thine own house, shew how great
12. 36. when he will *r.* from the wedding
Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again
18. 21. but I will again *r.* to you, if God will
TO RETURN.
Ezek. 4. 21. when thou goest *r.* into Egypt
Num. 14. 3. were it not better for us *r.* to Egypt
Deut. 17. 16. nor cause the people *r.* into Egypt
Ruth 1. 7. they went *r.* unto the land of Judah
16. I entreat me not to leave thee, or *r.* to
1 Sam. 29. 11. so David and his men rose early *r.*
2 Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye *r.* to answer, 7.
Neh. 9. 17. appointed a captain *r.* to bondage
Jer. 5. 3. they have refused *r.* to *r.* *Hos. 11. 5.*
22. 27. to the land where they desire *r.* to, 46. 14.
59. 10. in causing you *r.* to this place, 30. 3.
32. 44. *33. 7, 11, 26.* *34. 22.* *42. 12.*
34. 11. but they caused the servants *r.* to, 16.
57. 20. cause me not *r.* to the house, 38. 26.
Lam. 3. 21. I make *r.* to my heart
Ezek. 21. 30. shall I cause *r.* into his sheath?
59. 14. cause them *r.* to the land of Pathros
47. 6. caused me *r.* to the brink of the river
Hos. 4. 19. I will cause *r.* to their doings
11. 5. Assyria be his king, bec. they refused *r.*
Luke 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and *r.*
Acts 13. 36. now no more *r.* to corruption,
20. 3. he purposed *r.* through Macedonia
RETURN to the Lord.
Deut. 30. 2. and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey
1 Sam. 7. 3. if ye *r.* unto the *La.* with all your hearts
Jer. 19. 22. shall ye *r.* unto *La.* he shall heal them
55. 7. let him *r.* unto *La.* he will have mercy on him
Hos. 6. 1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn
7. 10. they do not *r.* to Lord nor seek him for this
14. 1. O Israel, *r.* unto *La.* thy G. for thou hast fallen
NOT RETURN.
Num. 32. 18. we will not *r.* to our houses till Israel
Deut. 28. 51. thy ass taken, and shall not *r.* to thee
2 Sam. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee
2 Sam. 12. 23. go to him, but he shall not *r.* to me
1 Kings 13. 16. he said, I may not *r.* with thee
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good
10. 21. before I go where *r.* I shall not *r.* 16. 22.
39. 4. they go forth, and *r.* not unto them
Jsa. 46. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not *r.*
55. 11. it shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish
Jer. 6. 4. shall he turn away, and not *r.*
17. 7. destroy, since they *r.* not from their ways
22. 11. he shall not *r.* thither any more, 37.
21. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* 30. 24.
Ezek. 7. 13. for seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the
whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.*
13. 22. that he should not *r.* from his wicked way
21. 5. my sword will *r.* any more into his sheath
35. 9. thy cities shall not *r.* and ye shall know
46. 9. he shall not *r.* by the way he came in
Hos. 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him
11. 5. he shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt
9. 1. I will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God
Nat. 2. 12. being warned they should not *r.* to Horeb
Luke 17. 31. he is in the field, let him likewise not *r.* back
RETURNED.
Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
9. 1. the dove *r.* to him 12. the dove *r.* not again
8. 53. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
22. 19. so Abraham *r.* to his young men

RET

Gen. 42. 24. Joseph *r.* again, commanded with them
43. 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time
18. because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks
Ezek. 5. 29. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.
19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord
Lev. 22. 13. if she is *r.* to her father's house
Num. 11. 4. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and
said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut. 1. 45.*
24. 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place
Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 22.
4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
32. 3. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*
5. 29. yea, she *r.* answer to herself
7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up
11. 39. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father
21. 23. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance
Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
1 Sam. 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*
6. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the same day
17. 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath
25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal
2 Sam. 1. 22. the death of Saul *r.* not empty
3. 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
6. 20. then David *r.* to bless his household
16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul
17. 3. the man whom thou seest, is as if all *r.*
19. 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan
27. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil
1 Kings 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro
5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
2 Chron. 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land
Extra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying
Neh. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee
Psal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom
78. 34. they *r.* and enquired early after God
126. 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
Jsa. 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not
14. 3. they *r.* with their vessels empty, were ashamed
18. 4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel
10. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
17. 1. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
17. and they *r.* not when they went
8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
9. 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word
47. 7. when I had *r.* to, at the bank of the river
Dem. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me
36. at the same time my reason *r.* unto me
Hos. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9, 10, 11.
Zech. 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought
10. thus saith *La.* I am *r.* to Jerusalem with mercies
7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor
8. 1. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst
Mat. 9. 11. in the morning as he *r.* into the city
Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep
Luke 1. 26. and Mary *r.* to her own house
20. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan
14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8. 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again
40. when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him
9. 10. the apostles when *r.* again told him all
10. 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying
17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
19. 15. when he *r.* having received kingdom
23. 46. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*
50. 9. and prepared spices and rested sabbath
24. 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things
53. they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem
52. they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem
Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet
5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
8. 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached
13. 15. and Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem
13. 15. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus.
14. 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium
21. 6. we too ship, and they *r.* home again
23. 32. they left the horsemen *r.* to the castle
Gal. 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damascus
Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls
RETURNETH.
Psal. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
Prov. 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*
1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
Jsa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth
Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir
Zech. 9. 8. I will come because of him that *r.*
RETURNING.
Gen. 8. 4. the waters returned in going and *r.*
17. the raven went forth in going and *r.*

REV

Psal. 136. 11. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
Jsa. 30. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved
Luke 7. 10. and they *r.* found the servant whole
Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in chariot, read
Isaiah
Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings
REVEAL.
To reveal signifies *r.* To discover that which was
before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11.
13. Also to make a person understand any part
of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a
mistake about before. If in any thing ye be
otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this
unto you, *Phil. 3. 15.* The apostle Paul speaking
of the gospel, says, That therein is the
righteousness of God revealed, *Rom. 1. 17.* that is,
That way, or method of becoming righteous,
which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-
pointment, and establishment, and which alone
he will accept of to life, namely by faith in
Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the
gospel; which was wholly unknown to the
Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the
Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the
wrath of God is revealed from heaven against
all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was
made known by those judgments which he in-
flicted upon sinners, and by their remorse and the
challenges of their consciences.
Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name
given in particular to that part of the holy
scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine,
in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been
banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains
prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of
the church in future ages. It is also called
Revelation, when God makes manifest any
thing to man in an extraordinary and super-
natural manner, whether by dream, vision,
ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he
had not received the gospel by the ministry of
men, but by a particular Revelation from God,
who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of
divine things unto him, *Gal. 1. 12.* And else-
where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem
after his conversion by the mere motion of his
own mind, but in consequence of a revelation
that he had for that purpose, *Gal. 2. 2.* The
word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express
the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and
Gentiles, *Luke 2. 32.* The manifestation of
the glory with which God will glorify his elect
and his faithful servants at the last judgment,
Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judg-
ments, in his conduct both towards the godly
and towards the wicked, *Rom. 2. 5.*
Ruth 4. 4. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear
Jab 20. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity
Psal. 119. 118. mine eyes that I may behold
Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* them abundance of peace
Dan. 2. 27. seeing thou couldest *r.* this secret
Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to
whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, *Luke 10. 22.*
Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you
REVEALED.
Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
21. the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh
9. 15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying
1 Chron. 17. 25. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant
Ezek. 8. 13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
Psal. 98. 12. his righteousness hath he *r.*
Jsa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.*? *John 12. 38.*
56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be *r.*
Jer. 11. 30. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause
Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
30. this secret is not *r.* to me, for any wisdom
10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
Mer. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall
not be *r.* nor hid that shall not be known, *Luke 12. 2.*
11. 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, *Luke 10. 21.*
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*
Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God
18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
8. 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* in us
1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
3. 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire
14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that utter
Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*
Eph. 5. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
2 Thes. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
9. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*

their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life. John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of those that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the WORD; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-efficacy of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 33. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor given *r.* But as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 37. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* 20. 27. deny any *r.* || 36. the children of the *r.* John 5. 29. they that have done good to the *r.* of life, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.* 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* of the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead 21. by man came the *r.* || 42. so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.* 11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *r.* 6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r.*

RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29. + 14. my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men *r.* riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r.* the power of the arm John 20. 23. whose soever sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philom. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her 11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, strong men riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay not RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man RETURN, Substantive.

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. + 1. at *r.* of your Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 11.

1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee, 26. RETURN

Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To show fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 26. + 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 16. 9. *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 1 Sam. 10. he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r.* into Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r.* to his possession, 13. 27, 28. 41. and he shall *r.* unto his own family 27. 24. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r.* to him Num. 8. + 25. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10. 36. *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r.* unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r.* and be guiltless 33. 23. after the death of high priest, the slayer shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r.* to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his house, 6. 7, 8. 30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, *r.* with much riches to your tents * Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.* 11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Ammon Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10. surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law 1 Sam. 5. 3. but in any wise *r.* him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 29. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r.* my son Dav. 29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r.* 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long are thou bid the people *r.* 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, *r.* he returned 10. 5. till beards be grown, then *r.* 1 Chron. 19. 5. 15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? *r.* 20. seeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take 34. if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r.* 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r.* his blood, 33. 44. Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon thine head 48. 40. so *r.* to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go *r.* every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 19. 15. go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 15. 16. 18. If thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 King 18. 14. saying, I have offended, *r.* from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and shall *r.* to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7, 34. 20. 10. nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r.* and confess thy name 38. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r.* answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I *r.* 30. 6. he will *r.* to you || 9. if ye *r.* unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.* 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to as Esth. 3. 15. Esther bade them *r.* Mordecai this answer. 9. 25. devise of Haman should *r.* upon his own head Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *r.* thither 6. 29. *r.* yea, *r.* again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor place 15. 22. he believeth not that he shall *r.* out of darkness. 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now 22. 23. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25. he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35. + 4. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10. let mine enemies, *r.* and be ashamed 7. 7. for thy sakes therefore *r.* thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r.* upon his own head 56. 6. they *r.* at evening || 14. and let them *r.* 73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and waters 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r.* we beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13. *r.* O Lord, how long! and let it repent thee 94. 15. judgment shall *r.* unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their dust 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither 26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.* 5. 15. naked shall he *r.* to go as he came 12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain 7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cent. 6. 13. *r.* O Shunammite, *r.* *r.* that we may Isa. 1. + 27. they that *r.* of her shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet it in a tenth shall *r.* and shall be eaten 10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 22. 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye, *r.* come 35. 10. the ransom of the Lord shall *r.* 51. 11. 4. + 28. that when I asked them could *r.* a word 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r.* to her again? yet *r.* again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r.* backsliding Israel 22. *r.* ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* saith the Lord, *r.* unto me 12. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them *r.* unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them 18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15. 22. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall *r.* with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 46. 27 31. 4. a great company shall *r.* thither 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way 7. it may be they will *r.* every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt

Ezek. 16. 19. hast set it before them for savour of r.
 20. 41. I will accept with you savour of r.
 28. 11. I will go to them that are at r.
Dan. 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at r. in mine house
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your r.
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the r. thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you r.
 29. and ye shall find r. to your souls
 12. 43. seeking r. and findeth none, *Luke 11. 26.*
 26. 45. sleep on now, and take your r. *Mark 14. 41.*
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking r. in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my r.?
 9. 31. then had the churches r. through all Judea
2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled r. with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my r. 18.
 4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into r.
 8. for we which have believed do enter into it.
 8. and again, if they shall enter into my r.
 8. for if Jesus had given them r. then not spoken
 9. there remaineth a r. to the people of God
 10. he that is entered into his r. hath ceased
 11. let us labour therefore to enter into that r.
 See No.

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the r. of Laban's flock
Ezek. 28. 10. the names of the r. on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the r. of the blood shall be wrung out
 14. 17. the r. of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 8. besides the r. of them that were slain
 32. and the booty, being the r. of the prey
Deut. 33. 13. the r. of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the r. entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the r. bowed down to drink water
 1 Sam. 15. 15. and the r. have we utterly destroyed
2 Sam. 10. 10. the r. of the people he delivered to
 Abiahai his brother, 1 *Chron. 19. 11.*
 1 *Kings 20. 30.* the r. fled to Aphek to the city
 2 *Kings 4. 7.* live thou and thy children of the r.
 1 *Chron. 11. 8.* Joab repaired the r. of the city
 16. 41. Jeduthun and the r. chosen to give thanks
2 Chr. 24. 14. they brought the r. of the money
Neh. 2. 16. nor told it to the r. that did the work
 6. 1. r. of our enemies heard I had built the wall
 11. 1. the r. of the people also cast lots
Esth. 9. 12. what have done in the r. of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the r. to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the r. of the trees of his forest be few
Ezek. 45. 8. the r. of the land shall give to Israel
Dan. 9. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the r.
Zech. 11. 9. let the r. eat the flesh of another
Mat. 47. 40. r. said, let us see if Elias will come
 14. 12. 26. why take ye thought for the r.?
 24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the r.
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the r. of apostles
 5. 13. of r. durst no man join himself to me
 47. 44. and the r. they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and r. were blinded
 1 *Cor. 7. 12.* to the r. speak I, not the Lord
 11. 34. the r. will I set in order when I come
 1 *Pet. 4. 2.* not live r. of his time to lusts of men
 2 *Pe. 2. 24.* to you I say, and to the r. in Thyatira
 9. 30. the r. that were not killed repented not
 20. 5. r. of the dead lived not again till 1000 years
 See Acts.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and r. under the tree
Ezek. 5. 6. ye make them r. from their burdens
 23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it r.
 15. on the seventh day thou shalt let it r.
 34. 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt r.
Jer. 23. 32. from even to even shall ye r.
 25. 28. then shall the land r. to the Lord, 26. 34.
 26. 35. because it did not r. in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may r. as well as thou
Job. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall r.
 2 *Sam. 2. 39.* let it r. on the head of Joab
 7. 11. have caused thee to r. from thine enemies
 10. 10. neither the birds to r. on them by day
 2 *Kings 2. 15.* the spirit of Elijah doth r. on Elisha
 2 *Chron. 14. 11.* we, on thee, in thy name we go
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners r. together, hear not
 14. 6. that he may r. till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall r. in hope, *Acts 2. 26.*
 37. 1. r. in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
 125. 3. rod of wicked shall not r. on the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he content, tho' thou g. gifts
Cent. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to r. at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall r. in the desolate valleys
 11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord r.
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to r.
 30. 32. the grounded staff shall r. upon him
 34. 14. the screech-owl also shall r. there
 51. 4. I will make my judgment to r. for a light
 87. 2. enter into peace, they shall r. in their beds
 89. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot r.
 62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not r.
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to r.
 71. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to r.
 47. 6. put up unto thy scabbard, r. and be still

Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my fury to r. upon them, and
 will be comforted, 16. 42. | 21. 17. | 24. 13.
 44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to r.
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt r. and stand in thy lot
Heb. 3. 16. that I might r. in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will r. in love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and r. a while
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace there, your peace shall r.
 2 *Cor. 12. 9.* that the power of Christ may r. on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did r. seventh day from his works
Rev. 4. 8. they r. not day and night saying, Holy
 6. 11. that they should r. yet for a little season
 14. 13. that they may r. from their labours

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he r. on seventh day, 3. *Ex. 20. 11.* | 31. 17.
 8. 4. the ark r. *Ezek. 10. 14.* locusts r. in Egypt
Ezek. 16. 30. the people r. on the seventh day
Num. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they r. 23.
 10. 12. the cloud in the wilderness of Paran
 36. when it r. he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
 11. 25. when the Spirit r. upon them, 26.
Job. 11. 23. and the land r. from war
 1 *Sam. 25. 9.* they spake in David's name, and r.
 1 *Kings 6. 10.* the chambers r. on the house
 2 *Chron. 32. 8.* people r. on the words of Hezekiah
Esth. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same r. they, 18.
 22. wherein the Jews r. from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and r. not
Luke 23. 56. they r. sabbath-day, according to com.

RESTER.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and r. in the law
 RESTERETH.
Job 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he r.
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom r. in heart of him that hath
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger r. in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. 12. saying, Syria r. on Ephraim
 1 *Pet. 4. 14.* for the Spirit of God r. upon you

RESTING.

Num. 10. 33. to search out a r. place for them
 2 *Chron. 6. 41.* arise, O Lord, into thy r. place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his r. place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in r. places
 1 *Jer. 50. 6.* they have forgotten their r. place
 RESTITUTION.
Ezek. 22. 3. he should make full r. 5, 6, 12.
Job 30. 18. according to his substance shall r. be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of the r. of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, *Gen. 20. 14.*
 11. 13. [2] To set again in the first
 state or condition, *Gen. 40. 13.* *Isa. 1. 26.*
 Acts 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again,
 2 *Kings 14. 25.* [4] To make restitution
 or satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's
 proper right or substance, *Psal. 69. 4.* [5] To
 heal or cure, *Mat. 12. 13.* [6] To reform the
 corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,
 worship, and life, *Mat. 17. 11.* [7] To endeav-
 our to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,
 to a right of his sin, to a sense of God's pa-
 roning mercy, and to amendment of life, *Gal. 5. 1.*

Gen. 50. 7. now therefore r. the man his wife, and
 if thou r. her not, thou shalt surely die
 40. 13. Pharaoh will r. thee to thy place
 42. 25. to r. every man's money into his sack
Ezek. 22. 1. he shall r. five oxen for an ox
 4. if he be certainly found, he shall r. double
 6. 4. he shall r. that which he took away
 5. he shall even r. it in the principal
 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall r. it
 25. 27. and r. the overplus to whom he sold it
 28. but if he be not able to r. it to him
Num. 35. 25. congregation shall r. him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt r. again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore r. those lands again peaceably
 17. 3. I will r. it, 1 *Sam. 12. 5.* 1 *Kings 20. 34.*
 2 *Sam. 9. 7.* I will r. thee all the land of Saul
 12. 6. he shall r. the lamb fourfold
 16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel r. me
 2 *Kings 8. 6.* all that was hers, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. I pray you, to them | 12. we will r.
Job 30. 10. and his hands shall r. their goods
 18. that which he laboured for, shall he r.
Psal. 51. 12. to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall r. sevenfold
Isa. 1. 26. I will r. thy judges as at the first
 42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith r.
 49. 6. and to r. the preserved of Israel
 57. 18. I will lead and r. comforts unto him
Jer. 27. 22. I will r. them to this place
 30. 17. I will r. health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked r. pledge, shall live
Isa. 9. 25. command to r. and to build Jerusalem
Joel 2. 25. I will r. you the years locust hath eaten
Mat. 17. 11. Elias shall come and r. all things
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing, I r. him fourfold
Act. 1. 6. Lord, with thine r. kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. r. such an one in the spirit of
 meekness

RESTORED.

Gen. 50. 14. Abimelech r. him Sarah his wife
 40. 21. he r. the chief butler to his butlership
 41. 13. me he r. to mine office, him he hanged
 42. 28. my money is r. and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be r. to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had r. the 1100 shekels, 4.
 1 *Sam. 7. 14.* the cities taken from Israel were r.
 1 *Kings 13. 6.* pray for me, that my hand may be r.
 to me: the king's hand was r. him again
 2 *Kings 8. 1.* woman, whose son he had r. to life, 5.
 14. 22. he built and r. Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr. 26. 2.*
 25. he r. coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
 2 *Chron. 8. 2.* the cities Hiram had r. to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be r.
Psal. 69. 4. I r. that which I took not away
Mark 18. 7. but hath r. to the debtor his pledge
 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not r. pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was r.
 whole like as the other, *Mark 3. 5.* *Luke 6. 10.*

Mark 8. 23. his sight was r. and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 19. that I may be r. to you the sooner

RESTORER.

Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a r. of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shall be called r. of paths to dwell in
 RESTORETH.
Psal. 23. 3. he r. my soul, he leadeth me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and r. all things
 RESTORING.

Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is perfect, r. the soul
Mic. 2. 4. instead of r. he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

1 *Sam. 9. 17.* this same shall r. my people
 2 *Kings 4. 24.* r. not for me to ride except I bid thee
Job 15. 8. and dost thou r. wisdom to thyself?
Psal. 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou r.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined to r. transg.

RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was r.
 11. 6. and now nothing will be r. from them
 16. 2. Sarai said, 'Lord hath r. me from bearing
 2 *Ezek. 36. 6.* the people were r. from bringing
 1 *Sam. 3. 13.* Eli's sons vile, and he r. them not
 14. 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they r.?
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tophanees the day shall be r.
 31. 15. 1. r. the floods thereof, and great waters
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings scarce r. they peo.

RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14. 1. the word of the Lord concerning r.
 RESTS.

1 *Kings 6. 6.* he made narrowed r. round about
 RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,
 which will come to pass at the end of the world,
 and which will be followed with an immortality
 either of happiness, or misery, is a principal
 article of religion in common to the Jew and
 the Christian: It is very expressly taught both
 in the Old and New Testament. *Job 19. 25.*
 26. 27. And though after my skin worms
 destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see
 God, &c. *John 5. 28, 29.* Marvel not at this:
 for the hour is coming, in which all that are in
 the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come
 forth, they that have done good, unto the re-
 surrection of life; and they that have done
 evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.
 The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the
 wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel.
 Some glimmersings they had of the soul's immor-
 tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the
 body. But reason assists faith in this point,
 both as to the will of God, and his power
 for the performing it. The divine laws are
 the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to
 the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated
 by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul
 designs, the body executes. The senses are the
 open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-
 fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,
 and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of
 profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus
 the members are instruments of iniquity. And
 the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing
 or suffering for God; and denies its sensual
 appetites and satisfactions in compliance with
 reason and grace; the members are instruments
 of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there
 will be an universal resurrection, that the re-
 warding goodness of God may appear in making
 the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with

Josh. 6. 9. and the *r.* came after the ark
13. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord
1 *Sam. 29. 2.* David and his men passed on in the *r.*
Isa. 22. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy *r.*

RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r.* them
Psalm 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
Isa. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall *r.* him

RESCUED.

1 *Sam. 14. 45.* the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r.* him

RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and *r.* and he worketh
RESEMBLANCE.

Zech. 5. 6. this is the *r.* through all the earth
RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God
RESEMBLED.

Judg. 8. 18. each one *r.* the children of a king
RESERVE.

Psalm 79. + 11. r. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*

2 *Pet. 2. 9.* to the unjust to the day of judgment
RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?
Num. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things *r.*

Judg. 21. 22. because we *r.* not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had *r.*

2 *Sam. 8. 4.* but *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 *Chr. 18. 4.*
Job 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction

38. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*

Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men
1 *Pet. 1. 4.* an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you

2 *Pet. 2. 4.* delivered them to be *r.* to judgment
17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever

3. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath *r.* in everlasting chains

13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness
RESERVETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest
Neh. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

Ezod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the *r.*
1 *Chron. 6. 66. r.* of the sons of K-hath had cities

Neh. 11. 20. the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the *r.* of archers shall be diminished

28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r.* of his people
38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my years

44. 17. and the *r.* thereof he maketh a god
19. shall I make the *r.* thereof an abomination

Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain
15. 9. the *r.* of them will I deliver to the sword

24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain
27. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels

39. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders
39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon

41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people
52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained

Ezek. 6. 8. wilt thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?
23. 25. and the *r.* shall be devoured by the fire

34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to the heathen

4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen
15. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen

48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation
21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side

Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the *r.* with the feet, 19
Joel 1. + 4. r. of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten

Zeph. 2. 9. the *r.* of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people

Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in former days
14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall not be cut off

Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r.*

Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord
RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand *r.* to
Mat. 5. 30. but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil

Isa. 21. 15. all your adversaries shall not be able to *r.*
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to *r.* the spirit

7. 51. ye do always *r.* the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that *r.* shall receive damnation

2 *Tim. 3. 8.* so do these also *r.* the truth
Jam. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will free from you

5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not *r.* you
1 *Pet. 5. 9.* whom *r.* steadfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.
Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, 1 *Pet. 5. 3.*

RESOLVED.

Luke 10. 4. I am *r.* what to do, when I am put out
RESORT.

Neh. 4. 2. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us
486

Psalm 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r.*
Mark 10. 1. and the people *r.* to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always *r.*

RESORTED.

2 *Chron. 11. 13.* the priests and Levites *r.* to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude *r.* to him, he taught them

John 10. 41. and many *r.* to him, and said
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes *r.* thither with his disciples

Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who *r.* thither
RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering.
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable

and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain

and all there present, either by an audible voice,
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice

by fire from heaven, as is generally con-
jectured; by which token God did afterwards

frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,
Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 13. 38.

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
Judges should pronounce their sentences without

any respect of persons, *Lev. 19. 15. Deut. 1.*
17. That they should consider neither the poor,

nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but
only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-

tences according to the merits of the cause. God
hath no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17.*

2 *Chron. 19. 7.* He deals justly and equally
with all sorts of men, and as every one that

truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so
all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely

punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatso-
ever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath *r.* to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not *r.*

Ezod. 2. 25. God looked, and had *r.* unto them
Lev. 26. 9. for I will have *r.* unto you

1 *Kings 10. 28.* yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of
thy servant and his supplication, 2 *Chr. 6. 19.*

2 *Kings 13. 23.* and the Lord had *r.* unto them
2 *Chr. 19. 7.* there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons

with God, *Rom. 2. 11. Eph. 6. 9. Col. 3. 25.*
Psalm 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for dark places

159. 6. when I have *r.* to all thy commandments
15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways

117. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he *r.* unto the lowly

Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have *r.* of persons
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.

Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the Holy One
22. 11. nor had *r.* to him that fashioned it long ago

2 *Cor. 3. 10.* for even that had no glory in this *r.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in *r.* of want

Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in *r.* of an holy day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had *r.* to recompense of reward

Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with *r.* of persons
3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay clothing

9. if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin
1 *Pet. 1. 17.* who without *r.* of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, Verb.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor
Num. 16. 15. Moses said, *r.* not thou their offering

Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in judgment, 16. 19.
2 *Sam. 14. 14.* neither doth God *r.* any person

Isa. 17. 8. nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made
RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they *r.* not the persons of the priest
RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. + 9. thou *r.* the king, and didst increase
RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r.* of persons
RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 24. he *r.* not any that are wise of heart
Psalm 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud

RESPIRE.

Ezod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*
1 *Sam. 11. 3.* the elders said, give us seven days' *r.*

REST.

Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or works.*
Ezod. 5. 5. + 35. 2. [2] *A respite, or breath-*

ing-time, from open wars and hostilities. *Josh.*
14. 15. [3] *A calmness, composure, and tran-*

quillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in the
promises and providence of God. *Psalm 116.*

7. [4] *A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,*
such as Canaan to the Israelites. *Deut. 3. 20.*

and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which
before had no fixed place or settlement. *Psalm*

132. 8. *And Naomi says to Ruth, The Lord*
grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable

settlement. *Ruth 1. 9.* [5] *The church and*
house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love

and grace. *Isa. 11. 10.* [6] *A ceasing from*
tillage, and husbandry. *Lev. 25. 5.* [7] *That*

peace with God and their own consciences, which
believers enjoy in this world, having the love of

God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy
Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justifica-

tion, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

joice in hope of the glory of God. *Mat. 11. 29.*

11eb. 4. 3. For we which have believed *r.*
enter into rest. [6] *God's sacred rest from the*

works of creation. *11eb. 4. 4.* And God did not

rest the seventh day from all his works; *that is,*
after God had perfected the innumerable and im-

mense world, on the review of all his works finding
them very good, he was satisfied in all those ac-

complishments of his own perfections in the works of
his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory

and blessedness even from eternity: But this
rest hath respect to the precedent work of crea-

tion, and that joyful reflection that God meant
upon his own works; because they were accord-

ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was
infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,

and that which was promised to the Israelites
in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the

apostles as illustrations of that rest which be-
lievers shall enjoy in heaven after all their

works done for the glory of God on earth. *11eb.*
4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the

people of God. The Israelites were at first

harassed in Egypt with cruel oppressions, and

they were to pass through a waste and cruel

wilderness, wherein they were to have many

hard and difficult journeys: To those that did

believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a

land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only

a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above,

that flows with milk and honey; that is, where

holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in

perfection.

REST, Substantive.

Gen. 8. + 21. the Lord smelled a savour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good

Ezod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of *r.*

35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31. + 23. 3. 32. + 25. 4.*
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*

Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
Num. 28. + 2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe

Dan. 3. 20. until the Lord have given *r.* *Josh.*
1. 13.

12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies

25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*

Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the

land had *r.* from war, *Judg. 3. 11. +*
5. 31.

21. 44. the Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* *Isa. 1. Lord had given *r.**

Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
Isa. 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each

7. 1. daughter, shall I not seek *r.* for thee
18. for this man will not be in, till have finished

2 *Sam. 7. 1.* the Lord had given him *r.* from his ene-
mies, 1 *Kings 5. 4. + 8. 56. 2 Chron.*

14. 6. 7.

14. + 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*
1 *Chron. 6. 31.* after that the ark had *r.*

22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*
18. hath he not given you *r.* on every side?

23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of *r.*

2 *Chron. 15. 15.* the Lord gave them *r.* round about
20. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about

Ezra 6. + 10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again

Esth. 2. + 18. he made a *r.* to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies

Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*
17. and there the weary be at *r.*

26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
11. 18. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety

17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust
36. + 16. *r.* of thy table should be full of fatness

Psalm 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*

94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r.* from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my *r.*

116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and ark

14. 13. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 19. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*

Ezod. 2. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other

Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow

7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech. 3. 11.*
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider

28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and *r.* shall ye be saved

34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*
66. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*?

Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 27.
80. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land

REP

Exh. 36. 30. that ye receive no more *r.* of famine
Gen. 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*
Jos. 16. 14. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
1st Tim. 17. 14. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
2nd Cor. 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
2nd Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as though weak
1st Tim. 3. 7. must have a good report lest fall into *r.*
4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were *a. r.* to us
Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for *a. r.* upon all Israel
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more *a. r.*
Psal. 15. 3. he that taketh not up *a. r.* ag. neighbour
92. 6. *a. r.* of men, and despised of the people
31. 11. I was *a. r.* among all mine enemies
33. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
44. 13. thou makest us *a. r.* to our neighbours
79. 4. we are become *a. r.* to our neighbours
89. 41. all spoil him; he is *a. r.* to his neighbours
109. 25. I became also *a. r.* to them, they shamed
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is *a. r.* to any people
Isa. 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were *a. r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them *a. r.*
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a. r.*
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a. r.*
and a proverb, **29.** 18. **42.** 18. **44.** 8. **12.**
49. 13. Borsah shall become *a. r.* and a curse
Exek. 5. 14. I will make thee *a. r.* among the nations
15. Jerusalem shall be *a. r.* and a taunt
22. 4. I have made *a. r.* unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. because thy people are become *a. r.*
Jos. 2. 19. and I will no more make you *a. r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
1st Sam. 25. 39. that hath pleaded the cause of my *r.*
Jos. 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psal. 69. 10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
109. 29. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke. 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men

REPROACH.

Ruth. 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
3 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
sent to *r.* the living God, **16.** **Isa.** 37. 4, 17.
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.*
Jos. 57. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live
Psal. 46. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
109. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke. 6. 22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake

REPROACHED.

Lev. 19. 20. who, lieth with a bond maid *r.* by man
2nd Sam. 21. 1. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.* **Isa.** 37. 23.
23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and
said, I am come to Lebanon, **Isa.** 37. 24.
Jos. 19. 3. these ten times have ye *r.* me
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, **Rom.** 15. 3.
16. 12. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord,
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* thee, O Lord,
they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. wherby they have *r.* my people
10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves
1st Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Psal. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
thee are fallen upon me, **Rom.** 15. 3.
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
2nd Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye are made a gazingstock by *r.*

REPROACHES.

Luke. 11. 45. Master, thou sayest, thou *r.* us also
REPROACHETH.
Num. 15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, *r.* Lord
Psal. 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth
57. 3. he *r.* him that would swallow me, **up.**
74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, **Prov.** 27. 11.
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, **17.** 5.

REPROACHFULLY.

Jos. 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*
1st Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to speak *r.*

REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metal-
lurgists is used to signify any metal that will not
endure the trial, when tried, that betrays it-
self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
course alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, **Jer.**
6. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
not purged, nor refined, neither shall they pass
for current before God, or good men. The Agones

REP

take the words in another sense. As he that
strives as he ought, and conquers, is ἀδόκιμος;
approved; **2 Tim.** 2. 15; so he that loses the
game and prize, that doth not run or strive
according to the laws of the game, and so over-
come, is said to ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the
race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
close of an agonistical discourse of running and
striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
way, or reprobate, **1 Cor.** 9. 27. Last I should
be a counterfeiter, a mere pretender, being void of
true grace; and consequently such as God would
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
cern between good and evil, **Rom.** 1. 28.

Reprobation is generally understood of the decrees
and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
are involved by nature; and in not affording
them the graces necessary to their arriving at
eternal happiness: God does not reprobate men
by making them wicked, but by not granting them
the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. *r.* silver shall men call them, because
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*
6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be *a. r.*

REPROOF

Jos. 26. 11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-
rit, ye would none of my *r.* **30.** despised my *r.*
5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* erreth
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise
17. 10. *r.* entereth more into a wise man than
29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psal. 38. 14. as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. *r.* of instruction are the way of life
29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 Kings 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rab-shakeh, **Isa.** 37. 4.
Jos. 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
20. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one
13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
22. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psal. 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order
141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* not a scorner lest he hate thee
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears
4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth
Jer. 4. 19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 4. let no man strive nor *r.* another
Mal. 2. 3. behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread
John 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of sin
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them
2 Tim. 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 20. 16. she was *r.* **21.** 15. Abraham *r.* Abimelech
1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
ye have *r.* kings for their sakes, **Psal.** 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck
Jer. 29. 7. why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Heb. 2. 1. and what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke. 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifest

REPROVETH.

Jos. 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him answer it
Jos. 119. 42. so shall I answer him that *r.* me
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame
12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate

REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear
Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them *a. r.*

REPUTATION.

Ecc. 10. 1. so a little folly him that is in *r.* for wisdom
Act. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
Gal. 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on him

REN

Phil. 2. 29. receive him therefore, hold such to *r.*
REPUTED.

Jos. 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* ville in your sight?
Den. 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

REQUEST.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire *a. r.* of you
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Ezra 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make *r.*
Ezra 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
5.3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? **6.** **7.** **2.** **9.** **12.**
7.3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life
Jos. 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*
Psal. 21. 2. and hast not witholden *r.* of his lips
106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness
Rom. 1. 10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
1 Thess. 4. 1. we *r.* you, that ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*
1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
1 Chr. 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh. 13. 6. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and
as the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man

31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* his
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.* **7.** **Mic.** 6. 8.
18. 19. whose, will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him
23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee
Jos. 22. 33. let Lord himself *r.* it, **1st Sam.** 20. 16.
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand? **it** **do**
19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I *do*
1 Kings 8. 41. if trespass, and be *r.* an oath of him
59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. why doth my lord *r.* this thing?
4. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you
8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them
Psal. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Psal. 138. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, **20.** **33.** **6.**
20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 18. 120. this night do they *r.* thy soul
1st Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks
7. 39. and need so *r.* let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Ezra 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they *r.*
1st Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste
2nd Sam. 12. 20. when he *r.* they set back before him
1 Chr. 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
2 Chr. 8. 14. as duty of every day *r.* **Ezra** 3. 4.
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
Neh. 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor
Ezra 9. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Hegai appointed
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not *r.*
137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us my wrath
Prov. 30. 7. two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand, to treat
Luke 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, **51.**
12. 50. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUEST.

Ruth. 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou
REQUIRETH.
2nd Sam. 1. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*

REQUIRING.

Luke. 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified
REQUIRE.

Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2nd Sam. 2. 6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 Kings 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plot, saith Lord
Psal. 10. 14. beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompences shall surely
1st Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents

REQUITED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1st Sam. 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked

REWARD.

Num. 10. 25. the standard of Dan war his *r.*

Lea. 59.18. according to their deeds *h* will *r.* fury, and to the islands *h* will *r.* recompence
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will *r.* thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will *r.* saith *Ld.*
Philom. 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.* it

REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10 and *r.* them that hate him to their face
REPEATETH.

Prov. 17. 9. he that *r.* matter, separateth very friends
REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor repents for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow: but this not being a virtuous act, but proceeding from a violent principle, as consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated in himself; and he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8. Acts 3. 19, 2 Cor. 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 106. 45. See Jer. 18. 8.

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people *r.*
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and *r.* of this
Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should *r.*
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall *r.* for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will not *r.* for he is not a man that he should *r.*
1 Kings 8. 47. if they *r.* in the land of their captivity
Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and *r.* in dust and ashes
Psalm. 90. 13. let it *r.* thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not *r.* *Heb. 7. 21.*
45. 14. he will *r.* himself concerning his servants
4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not *r.*
8. 3. if nation turn, I will *r.* of the evil, *26. 13.*
10. if it do evil, then I will *r.* of the good
65. 3. that I may *r.* [48. 10. for I *r.* of the evil
Exek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, *18. 30.*
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I *r.*
24. 14. who knoweth if he will return and *r.* and leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah 3. 9.*
Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, *r.* for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, *4. 17.*
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, *r.* ye, and believe the gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should *r.*
Luke 13. 3. except ye *r.* ye shall all likewise perish, *5. 16.* 30. if one went from the dead, they will *r.*
17. 3. and if thy brother *r.* forgive him, *4.*
Acts 2. 38. *r.* and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. ye thereof, and be converted, that your sins
8. 22. *r.* of this thy wickedness, and pray God
1^o 30. but commandeth all men every where to *r.*

Acts 26. 20. that they should *r.* and turn to God
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not *r.* tho' I did *r.*
Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and *r.* except thou *r.*
16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her space to *r.* of her fornication
22. except they *r.* of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and *r.*
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and *r.*

REPENTANCE.

Hor. 13. 14. *r.* shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for *r.* *Luke 3. 8.*
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto *r.*
10. 13. to call sinners to *r.* *Mark 2. 17.* *Luke 5. 32.*
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of *r.* for remission of sins, *Luke 3. 3.* *Acts 13. 24.* [19. 4. *Luke 15. 7.* than over ninety-nine which need no *r.* *24. 47.* that *r.* and remission of sins be preached
Act. 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give *r.* to life
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted *r.* to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks *r.* towards God
26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for *r.*
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to *r.*
11. 39. the gifts and calling of God are without *r.*
2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to *r.*
10. godly sorrow worketh *r.* to salvation
2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them *r.*
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *r.*
6. 6. if they fall away, to renew them again to *r.*
12. 17. he found no place of *r.* though he sought it
3 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to *r.*

REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it *r.* the Lord, that he had made man
Exod. 32. 14. the Lord *r.* of the evil he thought to do
2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 *Chron. 21. 15.* *Jer. 26. 19.*
Judg. 2. 18. it *r.* the Lord because of their groanings
21. 6. the children of Israel *r.* for Benjamin, *15. 1.*
1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord *r.* that he made Saul king
Psalm. 106. 45. the Lord *r.* according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man *r.* him of his wickedness, saying
20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and *r.* not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I *r.*
Amos 7. 3. the Lord *r.* for this, it shall not be, *6. 1.*
Jonah 3. 10. God *r.* of the evil that he had said
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I *r.* not
Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they *r.* not
21. they would have *r.* long ago, *Luke 10. 13.*
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they *r.* at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke 11. 32.*
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he *r.* and went
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, *r.* not afterward
Jer. 3. 14. Judas *r.* himself, and brought the silver
2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be *r.* of
12. 21. many that have not *r.* of the uncleanness
Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she *r.* not
9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet *r.* not
21. neither *r.* of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and *r.* *Rev. 11. 1.*

REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and *r.* thee of the evil
REPENTETH.

Gen. 6. 7. for it *r.* me that I have made them
1 Sam. 15. 11. it *r.* me that I have set up Saul king
Jeel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and *r.* him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that *r.* 10.

REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with *r.*
REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, *r.* are kindled together
REPETITIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain *r.* as the heathen do
REPLENISH.

Lea. 2. 6. because they be *r.* from the east
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have *r.* Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have *r.* every sorrowful soul
Esak. 26. 2. I shall be *r.* now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast *r.* and made very glorious
REPLEIST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that *r.* ag. God?
REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil *r.*
Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false *r.*
Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil *r.* of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil *r.* died
Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall bear *r.* of thee
1 Sam. 2. 26. nay, my sons, it is no good *r.* I hear
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true *r.* I heard, *2 Chron. 9. 5.*
Neh. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil *r.*
Prov. 15. 30. and a good *r.* maketh the bones fast
Lea. 23. 5. as at the *r.* concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the *r.* of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand *r.*
53. 1. who hath believed our *r.* to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? *John 12. 38.* *Rom. 10. 16.*

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the *r.*
Hab. 3. 1. 3. I have heard thy *r.* and was afraid
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest *r.* full of Holy Ghost,

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius was of good *r.* among the Jews
22. 12. Ananias having a good *r.* of the Jews
2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil *r.* and good *r.* as deceiv. yet true
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good *r.* and pr
1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good *r.* of them
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good *r.*
39. these all having obtained a good *r.* thro' faith
3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good *r.* of all men
REPORT, Verb.

Jer. 20. 10. *r.* say they, and we will *r.* it
1 Cor. 14. 25. he will *r.* that God is in you of a truth
REPORTED.

Neh. 6. 6. it *r.* among heathen, Gashmu saith it
7. shall it be *r.* to king according to these words
19. also they *r.* his good deeds before me
Esth. 1. 17. despite their husbands, when it shall be *r.*
Esth. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn *r.*
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly *r.* among Jews
Acts 4. 23. they *r.* all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well *r.* of by the brethren
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be slanderously *r.*
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is *r.* that there is fornication among you
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well *r.* of for good works
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now *r.* to you
REPORTRESS.

Exod. 15. 19. will draw sword, mine hand shall *r.* them
REPROACH.

*Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, Neh. 2. 17. [5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, Prov. 6. 35. [3] Contumacious reflections, Isa. 51. 7. [4] Injury, or contumely either in word, or deed, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast dishonour, or reproach upon God, Rom. 15. 3. [6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, Gen. 30. 23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned a reproach, because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision, which the Jews counted a reproach. *Josh. 5. 9.* This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. I have freed you from that shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from *Exod. 2. 6.* where the child Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his mark; and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God, *Eph. 2. 12.* Or, [2] Because the Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a sort of Egyptians, *Num. 22. 5.* which they justly thought a great reproach; but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people. Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.*

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the *r.* of Egypt
Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to *r.*
1 Sam. 17. 26. and take away the *r.* from Israel
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and *r.*
4. 4. and turn their *r.* upon their own head
5. 9. because of the *r.* of the heathen our enemies
Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the *r.* of him
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne *r.*
70. r. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 13. let them be covered with *r.* that seek
76. 66. he put them to a perpetual *r.*
79. 12. their *r.* wherewith they reproached thee
89. 50. remember the *r.* of thy servants how I bear in my bosom the *r.* of the mighty people

Prov. 22. remove from me *r.* and contempt
119. 6. 33. and his *r.* shall not be wiped away
16. 3. and with ignominy cometh *r.*
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and *r.*
32. 10. cast out the scorner, strife and *r.* shall cease
Lea. 4. 1. called by thy name to take away our *r.*
51. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. do not remember the *r.* of thy widowhood
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting *r.* on you
51. 19. because I did bear the *r.* of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard *r.*
Lam. 3. 30. he is filled full with *r.*
61. thou hast heard their *r.* O Lord, against me
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our *r.*
Esak. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy *r.*
21. 28. concerning the *r.* of Ammonites, say thou
36. 15. nor shalt thou bear *r.* of the people any more

REN

Isa. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the swarms of flies
 14. 29. the angel of God *r.*, and went behind them
 20. 18. the people *s* *w* *a* *t* *r.* and *r.* stood afar off
Num. 12. 16. the people *r.* from Hazereth to Paran
 21. 12. they *r.* and pitched to the valley of Zared
 13. *r.* and pitched on the other side of Arnon
 23. 5. the children of Israel *r.* from Rameses
 7. they *r.* from Ekham || 34. || 10. Elim
 11. they *r.* from the Red-sea || 14. *r.* from Alush
 16. *r.* from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
 24. *r.* from mount Shapper || 25. from Haradah
 33. 26. *r.* from Makheleth || 38. from Tarah
 32. *r.* from Bene-jazer || 34. from Jobathah
 36. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber || 21. from Kadesh
 46. *r.* from Dibon-gad || from Almon-diblathaim
Deut. 28. 25. and shall be *r.* into all kindgoms
Josh. 3. 1. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people *r.* to pass over Jordan
 11. || 13. Joshua *r.*, nothing of all Lord commanded
 1 Sam. 6. 3. know why his hand is not *r.*, from you
 18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him
 2 Sam. 20. 19. he *r.* Amasa out of the high-way
 1 Kings 15. 12. Asa *r.* the idols his father made
 13. also Maachab his mother, even he *r.* from
 being queen for making an idol, *q* *Chr.* 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not *r.* 2 Kings 15. 4. 35.
 2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz *r.* the laver from off the bases
 17. 18. Lord *r.* Israel out of his sight, *23* || 23. 27.
 26. the nations which thou hast *r.* know not
 18. 4. Hezek. *r.* the high places, and-brake images
 1 Chron. 13. 7. || 13. so David *r.* not the ark home
 2 Chron. 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings
 36. || 3. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
 Job 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place
 18. 4. shall the rock be *r.* out of his place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he *r.* like a tree
 32. || 15. they *r.* speeches from themselves
 36. 16. so would he have *r.* thee out of the strait
Psal. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be *r.*
 81. 6. 1. *r.* his shoulder from the burden
 103. 12. so far hath he *r.* our transgressions
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be *r.* for ever
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be *r.*
Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have *r.* men far away
 10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
 31. Madmoue is *r.* the inhabitants gather
 17. || 11. harvest shall be *r.* in day of inheritance
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be *r.*
 24. 20. the earth shall be *r.* like a cottage
 26. 15. thou hast *r.* it far to all ends of the earth
 29. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me
 30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be *r.* any more
 38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a shepherd's tent
 54. 10. the hills shall be *r.* my kindness and the
 covenant of my peace shall not be *r.* saith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be *r.* into kindgoms
 29. 15. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. || 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is *r.*
 3. 17. and thou hast *r.* my soul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be *r.* gold, not able
 23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and spoiled
 36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of *r.* woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away
 7. 11. in that day shall the decrees be far *r.*
Mark. 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou *r.* **Mark** 11. 23.
Act. 7. 4. be *r.* Abraham into this land, wherein
 13. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raised up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon *r.* from him
 REMOVE TH.
Deut. 27. 17. cursed that *r.* his neighbour's land, mark
Job 9. 5. which *r.* the mountains, and they know not
 12. 40. be *r.* away the speech of the trusty
Ecc. 10. 9. whose *r.* stones shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 27. 18. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of east
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he *r.* kings
 REMOVE TH.
Gen. 30. 32. *r.* from thy flock all the speckled
 Isa. 14. 6. *r.* whom smote people in wrath without *r.*
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive *r.* to and fro
Jer. 15. 4. I will give them for a *r.* 24. || 9. ||
 34. || 17.
Lam. 1. || 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a *r.*
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for *r.* 4.
 23. || 4. and I will give them for a *r.* and spoiled
Heb. 12. 27. signifyeth the *r.* of those things shaken
 REND.

REN

101or. 13. 8. and I will r. the eaul of their heart
Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. you
John 19. 23. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it
 RENDRED.
Num. 18.9 every offering they r. to me be most holy
Deut. 32.41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.
1 Sam. 26.23. Lord r., to every man his faithfulness
2 Sam. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways
 33. 26. for the work of r. unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall he r., to him
Psal. 28.4. r. to them their desert, they regard not
 38. 20. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee
 79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud
 116.12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits!
Prov. 34.12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.
 to every man according to his works? *Rom.* 2.6.
 29. say not, I will r. to man according, to his work
 26. 16. then shall we can r. a reason
Isa. 66.15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 24.
Lam. 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord
 51. 12. so will we r. the calves of our lips
Isa. 33.4. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompense
Zeck. 9. 12. I declare, that I will r. double to thee
 22. 21. 41. which shall I r. him the fruits in season
Mat. 21. 7. r. unto Caesar, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. r. therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence
1 Thess. 3.9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man
 RENDERED.
Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech
2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Isr.
 17. 3. Hoshea r. Shalmaneser tribute
2 Chr. 32. 15. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit
Prov. 19.12. recompence of man's hands be r. to him
 RENDREST.
Psal. 66.12. r. to every man according to his work
 RENDRETH.
Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence
 RENDERING.
1 Pet. 3.9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing
 RENDEST.
Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting
 RENDING.
Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces
 RENEW.
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: *Let us ratify the*
covenant between Saul and the people concerning
the kingdom, and install him publicly and
solemnly into it. Asa renewed the altar of
the Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. *He repaired, or re-*
built it, after it had been decayed through long
use, or broken down by idolaters: Or, he
consecrated and dedicated the altar, which had
been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.
Job says, that God renewed his witnesses
against him, Job 10. 17. *that is, He brought*
fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which
were the witnesses and evidences both of his
sin, and of God's displeasure against him. In
another place he says, that his bow was renewed
in his hand, Job 29. 20. *or, as it is in the*
Hebrew, it changed itself, grew as it were a
new bow, when other bows by much use grow
weak and useless: Or, it changed its strength,
and got new force, as the word is used in *Isa.*
40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall
renew their strength: they shall grow stronger
and stronger in faith and patience. God re-
news the face of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. *By*
his providence he preserves the succession of
living creatures upon the earth, which other-
wise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.
 Renew our days as of old, says Jeremiah, *Lam.*
 5. 21. that is, Bring us out of our captivity,
 and restore us to our former flourishing
 condition.
 Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work of
 the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having the
 image of God, which consists in righteousness
 and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is
 the same with regeneration, or being born again.
 Tit. 3. 5. Or, [2] For reviving, strengthening,
 and repairing of that which is decayed and
 blighted by sin, *Psal.* 51. 10.
 1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-
 dom there
 2 Chron. 64. 4. Joash minded to r. house of Lord
 RENE

REP

Psal. 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on *L.* shall *r.* strength
41. let the people *r.* their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old
Lev. 6. 6. if they fall away to *r.* them, ago, to repent,
RENEWED.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord
Job 29. 60. and my bow was *r.* in my hand
Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* like the eagle's
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day
Eph. 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your mind
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge
RENEWED.
Job 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me
Psal. 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth
RENEWING.
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the *r.* of the Holy Ghost
RENOUNCED.
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of dishon.
KENOWN.
Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of *r.*
Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*
Ezek. 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen
15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*
34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*
39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day
RENOUNDED.
Num. 1. 16. these were evil *r.* of the congregation
Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be *r.*
Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and *r.*
26. 17. the *r.* city which was strong in the sea
RENT, *Substantive.*
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a *r.*
Mat. 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*
RENT, *Participle.*
Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces
Exod. 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*
Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and *r.* 13.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. Ishuai came with his coat *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* § 5. altar was *r.*
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was *r.*
in *r.* twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
Mark 1. 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and spirit
SEE CLOTHES.
RENT, Verb.
Judg. 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have *r.*
r. a hid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle
28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them
11. 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
2 *Kings* 17. 21. he *r.* *Isr.* from the house of David
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I *r.* my garment
Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle
2. 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle
26. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garment
Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be *r.*
Mat. 27. 51. wall of the temple was *r.* and rocks *r.*
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore
REPAID.
Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*
REPAIR.
2 *Kings* 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the
house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 *Chr.* 24. 4. |
34. 8, 10.
7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house?
8. neither to *r.* the breaches of the house
12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house
12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord
Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities
REPAIRED.
Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them
1 *Kings* 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city
18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down
2 *Kings* 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches
14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. Uzziah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem
39. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house
32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David
33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.
REPAIRER.
Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach
REPAIRING.
2 *Chron.* 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house
REPAY.
Dent. 7. 10. not shall he, will *r.* him to his face
Job 21. 31. who be slack *r.* him what he hath done?
41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* him?

REM

Rev. 2.5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3.3. *r.* how thou hast received, and hold fast
1 REMEMBER.
Gen. 41.9. saying, *I do r.* my faults this day
1 Sam. 15.2. *r.* that which Amalek did to Israel
Jos. 11.6. even when *r.* I am afraid, and trembling
Ps. 42.6. when *r.* these, I pour out my soul
Ps. 63. when *r.* these upon my bed, and meditate
137.6. if *r.* do not *r.* thee, let my tongue cleave
143.5. *r.* the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2.2. *r.* thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7.3. consider not that *r.* all their wickedness
1 I will REMEMBER.
Gen. 9.15. *I will r.* my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26.42. *I will r.* my covenant with Abraham
45. *I will r.* their sakes *r.* the covenant
Ps. 42.6. therefore *r.* *r.* thee from Jordan
17.10. but *I will r.* the years of the right hand
11. *I will r.* the works, *r.* *r.* thy wonders of old
Jer. 31.34. and *I will r.* their sin no more, *I will*
for forgive their iniquity, **Hos. 8.12.** [10.17.
Ezek. 16.60. *I will r.* my covenant with thee
3 John 10. *I will r.* his deeds which he doeth
1 REMEMBER.
Gen. 40.14. *r.* me with thee, and shew kindness
Jud. 16.28. *r.* me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1.11. look on thine handmaid, and *r.* me
Neh. 13.14. *r.* me, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
Jos. 14.19. appoint me a set time, and *r.* me
Ps. 25.7. *r.* me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106.4. *r.* me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15.15. O Lord, thou knowest, *r.* me, and visit
Ezek. 6.9. and they that escape of you shall *r.* me
Zech. 10.9. and they shall *r.* me in far countries
Luke 22.42. *r.* me when thou comest to thy kingd.
1 Cor. 11.2. that ye *r.* me in all things, and keep
1 REMEMBRANCE.
Erod. 17.16. *I will* put out the *r.* of Amalek
Num. 5.15. an offering, bringing iniquity to *r.*
Deut. 25.19. thou shalt blot out the *r.* of Amalek
32.26. I said, I would make the *r.* of them to cease
2 Sam. 18.18. I have no son to keep my name in *r.*
1 Kings 17.18. art thou come to call my son to *r.*?
Jos. 18.17. his *r.* shall perish from the earth
Ps. 6.5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
30.4. give thanks as *r.* of his holiness, 97, 12.
34.16. to cut off the *r.* of them from the earth
38.1. a psalm of David, to bring to *r.* 70.1.
77.6. I call to *r.* my song in the night
88.4. that the name of Israel be no more in *r.*
102.12. and thy *r.* unto all generations
112.6. the righteous shall be in everlasting *r.*
Ecc. 1.11. there is no *r.* of former things
2.16. there is no *r.* of the wise more than the fool
Isa. 26.8. the desire of our soul is to the *r.* of thee
43.26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
51.8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy *r.*
Lam. 3.20. my soul hath them still in *r.* I am humbled
Ezek. 31.23. but he will call to *r.* the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to *r.*
23.19. calling to *r.* the days of her youth, 21.
29.16. which bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
Mal. 3.16. a book of *r.* was written before him
Mal. 11.21. Peter calling to *r.* saith to him
Luke 1.54. he hath helped *r.* in *r.* of his mercy
22.19. this do in *r.* of me, 1 Cor. 11.24.
John 14.26. he shall bring all things to your *r.*
Acts 10.31. thine aims are had in *r.* before God
1 Cor. 4.17. Timothy, who shall bring you into *r.*
11.35. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.* of me
Phil. 1.3. I thank my God upon every *r.* of you
1 Thes. 3.6. that ye have good *r.* of us always
1 Tim. 4.6. if thou put the brethren in *r.*
2 Tim. 1.3. that I have *r.* of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to *r.* the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in *r.* that thou stir up
2.14. of these things put them in *r.* charging
Heb. 10.3. in those sacrifices there is a *r.* of sins
32. but call to *r.* the former days in which
2 Pet. 1.12. to put you always in *r.* Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by put. you in *r.*
15. be able to have these things always in *r.*
3.1. I stir up your pure minds by way of *r.*
Rev. 16.19. great Babylon came in *r.* before God
1 REMEMBRANCE.
2 Sam. 8.16. Jeshophat the son of Ahilud was *r.*
10.24. **1 Kings 4.13.** **1 Chron. 18.15.**
1 REMEMBRANCES.
Jos. 13.12. your *r.* are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
1 REMEMBERED.
Gen. 8.1. God *r.* Noah [19.29. God *r.* Abraham
30.29. God *r.* Rachel [42.9. Joseph *r.* dreams
Erod. 2.24. God *r.* his covenant with Abraham, 6.5.
Num. 10.9. ye shall be *r.* before the Lord your God
Jud. 8.34. children of Israel *r.*, not the Lord
1 Sam. 1.19. and the Lord *r.* Hannah
Chr. 24.22. thus Joash *r.*, not the kindness
Ezek. 2.1. Abasuerus *r.* Vashti, what she had done
9.28. that these days of Purim should be *r.*
Jos. 24.20. the sinner shall be no more *r.*

REM

Ps. 45.17. *I will* make thy name to be *r.* in all gen.
77.1. *r.* God and was troubled, I complained
78.35. they *r.* that God was their Saviour
79. for he *r.* that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they *r.* not his hand, when he delivered them
98.3. he *r.* his mercy toward the house of Israel
105.8. be hath *r.* his covenant for ever
42. for he *r.* his holy promise, and Abraham
106.7. they *r.* not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he *r.* for them his covenant, and repented
109.14. let the iniquity of his fathers be *r.*
16. because that he *r.* not to shew mercy
111.4. hath made his wonderful works to be *r.*
119.52. *r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have *r.* thy name, O Lord, in the night
136.23. who *r.* us in our low estate, his mercy
137.1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.* Zion
Ecc. 9.15. yet no man *r.* that same poor man
Luke 23.16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be *r.*
27.11. sing many *r.* me, nor laid to thy heart
63.11. then he *r.* the days of old, Moses, and pro.
65.17. and the former heavens shall not be *r.*
Jer. 11.7. that his name may be no more *r.*
Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem *r.* in the days of her afflictions
2.1. not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3.20. his righteousness shall not be *r.* 33.13.
16.22. thou hast not *r.* the days of thy youth, 43.
21.24. because ye made your iniquity to be *r.*
32. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more *r.*
25.10. that the Ammonites may not be *r.*
Hos. 2.17. they shall no more be *r.* Zech. 13.2.
Amos 1.9. and *r.* not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2.7. when my soul faints, *r.* the Lord
Mal. 2.6. Peters, the words of Jes. Luke 22.61.
Luke 24.8. they *r.* his words, and told these things
John 2.17. his disciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was risen, they *r.* that he had said
12.16. when Jesus was glorified then they *r.*
Acts 11.16. then *r.* the word of the Lord
Hab. 11.1. by faith Joseph *r.* the departing
Rev. 18.5. and God hath *r.* her iniquities
1 REMEMBEREST.
Ps. 88.5. like the slain whom thou *r.* no more
Mat. 5.23. there *r.* that thy brother hath aught
1 REMEMBERETH.
Ps. 9.12. when he maketh inquisition, he *r.*
103.14. he knoweth our frame, he *r.* we are but dust
Ezek. 5.20. yet he *r.* the days of his life
Lam. 1.9. she *r.* not her last end, she came down
John 16.21. she *r.* no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor. 7.15. whilst he *r.* the obedience of you all
1 REMEMBERING.
Lam. 3.19. mine affliction and my misery
1 Thes. 1.3. not upon ceasing your work of faith
1 REMISSION.
Mat. 26.28. blood shed for many, for the *r.* of sins
Mark 1.4. baptism of repentance for *r.* Luke 3.3.
Luke 1.77. knowledge of salvation by *r.* of sins
24.47. that *r.* should be preached in his name
Acts 2.38. repent, and be baptized for *r.* of sins
10.43. whosoever believeth shall receive *r.* of sins
Rom. 3.25. for the *r.* of sins that are past
Hab. 9.24. without shedding of blood is no *r.*
10.18. where *r.* is, there is no more offering for sin
1 REMIT, ED.
John 20.23. whosoever sins ye *r.* they are *r.*
1 REMNANT.
Gen. 45.17. God sent me before, to put for you *r.*
Lev. 2.3. the *r.* of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5.13. *r.* shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14.18. the *r.* of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3.11. for only Og king of Basan remained
of the r. of giants, **Jos. 12.4. [13.12.
28.54. his eye evil toward the *r.* of his children
Jos. 23.12. if ye cleave to the *r.* of these nations
3 Sam. 31.3. the Gibeonites were of *r.* of Amorites
1 Kings 12.23. speak to the *r.* of the people, saying
14.10. I will take away the *r.* of Jeroboam
22.46. the *r.* of the Sodomites Jeshophat took away
2 Kings 19.4. lift up thy prayer for the *r.* Isa. 37.4.
30. the *r.* escaped shall take root, **Isa. 37.31.**
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a *r.* Isa. 37.32.
21.14. I will forsake the *r.* of mine inheritance
25.11. the *r.* did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30.6. he will return to the *r.* of you
Ezra 3.8. the *r.* of their brethren the priests
9.8. grace shewed from L. to leave us *r.* to escape
14. so that there should be no *r.* nor escaping
Neh. 1.3. the *r.* that are left of the captivity
Jos. 22.20. but the *r.* of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1.9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small *r.*
7.3. the *r.* shall return, even the *r.* 10.21.
11.11. set his hand, to recover the *r.* of his people
16. there shall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
14.22. I will cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy *r.*
45.9. I will bring lions on the *r.* of the land
16.14. the *r.* shall be very small and feeble
17.3. the kingdom shall cease from *r.* of Syris
46.3. hearken all the *r.* of the house of Israel**

REM

Jer. 6.9. they shall glean the *r.* of Israhel as a vine
11.23. and there shall be no *r.* of them
15.11. verily it shall be well with thy *r.*
21.3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock
25.20. the *r.* of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31.7. O Lord, save thy people, the *r.* of Israhel
39.9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the *r.* of people
40.11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Israhel
41.16. Jeshophat took the *r.* of the people, 42.2.
42.2. pray for as to the Lord, even for all the *r.*
15. hear the word of L. Lord, ye *r.* of Israhel
19. O ye *r.* of Israhel, go ye not into Egypt
44.12. I will take the *r.* of Israhel, these have
14. so that none of the *r.* of Israhel shall escape
28. the *r.* shall know whose words shall stand
47.4. Lord will spoil *r.* of the country of Canaan
5. Askelon is cut off, with the *r.* of their valley
Ezek. 5.10. the whole *r.* of these will I scatter
6.8. yet will I leave a *r.* that ye may have some
11.13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the *r.*?
14.22. yet behold, therein shall be left a *r.*
23.25. and thy *r.* shall fall by the sword
25.16. I will destroy the *r.* of the sea-coast
Jos. 2.32. in the *r.* whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1.8. the *r.* of the Philistines shall perish
5.15. God will be gracious to the *r.* of Joseph
9.12. that they may possess the *r.* of Edomites
Mic. 2.12. I will surely gather the *r.* of Israhel
4.7. and I will make her that halted, a *r.*
5.3. the *r.* of his brethren shall return to Israhel
7. the *r.* of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the *r.* of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7.18. the transgression of the *r.* of his heritage
Hab. 2.8. all the *r.* of the people shall spoil thee
Leph. 1.4. and I will cut off the *r.* of Baal
2.7. the coast shall be for the *r.* of house of Judah
9. the *r.* of my people shall possess them
13.13. the *r.* of Israhel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1.12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the *r.*
Zech. 8.6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
12. I will cause the *r.* of this people to possess
Mat. 22.6. the *r.* took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9.27. Esau also crieth, a *r.* shall be saved
11.5. at this present time also there is a *r.*
Rev. 11.13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory
12.17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*
19.21. the *r.* were slain with the sword of him that
1 REMORSE.
Rom. 11.18. God hath given them the spirit of *r.*
1 REMOVE.
Gen. 48.17. he held up his father's hand to *r.* it
Num. 36.7. so shall not the inheritance of Israhel
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19.14. shalt not *r.* thy neighbour's land-mark
Jos. 3.3. then ye shall *r.* from your place and go
Jud. 9.29. then would I *r.* to Abimelech
2 Sam. 6.10. so David would not *r.* the ark
2 Kings 23.27. the Lord said, I will *r.* Judah also
24.3. came on Judah, to *r.* them out of his sight
2 Chron. 33.8. neither will I any more *r.* Israhel
Jos. 24.2. some *r.* the land-marks, they take away
27.5. I will not *r.* mine integrity from me
Ps. 36.11. let not the hand of the wicked *r.* me
39.10. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119.22. *r.* from me reproach and contempt
29. *r.* from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4.27. turn not, *r.* thy foot from evil
5.8. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22.28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23.10.
30.8. *r.* from me vanity and lies
Ecc. 11.10. therefore *r.* sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10.27. his burden shall *r.* from thy shoulder
13.15. the earth shall *r.* out of her place
31.2. yet he is wise, and will not *r.* his words
46.7. he standeth, from his place shall he not *r.*
Jer. 4.1. return unto me, then shalt thou not *r.*
27.10. prophesy a lie, to *r.* you far from your land
32.31. that I should *r.* it from before my face
50.3. they shall *r.* they shall depart man and beast
8. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12.3. by day, thou shalt *r.* from thy place
21.20. thus saith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45.9. O princes, *r.* violence and spoil
Hos. 5.10. they were like them that *r.* the pound
Jos. 2.20. but I will *r.* the northern army
3.6. that ye might *r.* them from their border
Mic. 2.3. from which ye shall not *r.* your necks
Zech. 3.9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14.4. half the mountain shall *r.* toward north
Mat. 17.9. ye shall say, *r.* hence, and it shall *r.*
Luke 22.42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me
1 Cor. 13.2. all faith, so that I could *r.* mountains
Rev. 2.5. or else I will *r.* thy candlestick out of place
1 REMOVED.
Gen. 8.13. Noah *r.* the covering of the ark
12.8. Abram *r.* 13.18. [26.92. Isaac *r.* from thence
30.35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47.21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

REM

Lev. 27. 18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*
Numb. 33. 55. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*
 16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning
 19. 20. those which *r.* shall hear and fear
 21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail
 23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree
Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*
 2. 11. neither did there *r.* any more courage
 8. 22. so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 28. 30.
 23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that *r.*
 7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*
 12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?
 7. how shall do for wives for them that *r.* 16.
1 Sam. 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone Ezel
1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Joab *r.* in Edom
 18. 22. 1, even 1, only *r.* a prophet of the Lord
2 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21. 32. yet shall *r.* he *r.* in the tomb
 27. 15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death
 37. 8. the beasts go to dens and *r.* in their places
Psalm. 55. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness
Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land
 21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall *r.* at Nob that day
 32. 16. righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field
 68. 4. which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in
 66. 22. as the new heaven and new earth shall *r.*
 before me, so shall your seed and your name *r.*
Jer. 8. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil city
 17. 25. and this city shall *r.* for ever
 24. 6. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*
 27. 11. those will I let *r.* still in their own land
 19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21.
 30. 18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof
 46. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.*
 44. 7. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. [51. 62.
 44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall *r.*
 17. 21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered
 31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*
 32. 4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* upon Pharaoh
 34. 14. shall sever out me to bury those that *r.* of
Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house
Obad. 10. 9. delivered those that *r.* in distress
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *r.* in midst of his house
 12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart
Luke 10. 7. in the same house *r.* eating such things
Luke 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that *r.*
 15. 11. I have spoken, that that my joy might *r.* in you
 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*
 19. 31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
1 Cor. 7. 11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried
 15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present
1 Thess. 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord
 17. we which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up
Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may *r.*
1 John 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

REMAINDER.

Ezra 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.*
Lev. 24. 34. then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire
Exod. 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat
 7. 16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten
 17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt
 16. + 6. none approach to any that is *r.* of his flesh
2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor *r.*
2 Chron. 36. + 20. *r.* from sword carried to Babylon
Psalm. 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath shalt thou restrain
Jer. 51. + 35. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark
 14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain
Ezra 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one
 10. 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees
 19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
 14. 28. there *r.* not so much as one chariot
Numb. 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp
 35. 28. because he should have *r.* in city of refuge
 36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father
Deut. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, *r.* of the giants
 4. 25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land
Josh. 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced cities
 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims
 13. 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants
 18. 2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes
 21. 20. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.
Judg. 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men
1 Sam. 11. 11. they which *r.* were scattered so that
 24. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness
 24. 3. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave
2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house
1 Kings 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of
 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Ahab's, 17.
 13. 6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria
 65. 22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them
Chron. 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obad-edom
Ezra 2. 9. also my wisdom *r.* with me

REM

Jer. 54. 7. for these defended cities *r.* of Judah
 37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among them
 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon
 21. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38. 13.
 39. 9. Nebusar-adan carried away captive the remnant
 of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15.
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*
 48. 11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent
 51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I *r.* there astonished seven days
Deut. 10. 8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17.
 13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Persia
Nut. 11. 23. had been done in Sod. It would have *r.*
 14. 20. they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve
 baskets full, *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless
 Acts 4. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own?
 27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immovable

REMAINEST.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb.* 1. 11.
 REMAINETH.
Gen. 8. 22. while earth *r.* seed-time shall not cease
Exod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail
 12. 10. that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn
 16. 23. that which *r.* over lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn
 12. 12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it
 16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
Numb. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*
Job. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day
 13. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be possessed
 2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion
 1. 2. 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day
 16. 11. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest
2 Kings 19. + 50. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall
 again take root downward, *Isa.* 37. + 31.
1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains
Job 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself
 24. 34. in your answers there *r.* falsehood
 41. 22. in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to joy
Isa. 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy
Jer. 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword
 47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that *r.*
Ezek. 6. 12. he that *r.* and is besieged shall die
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not
Zech. 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
1 Cor. 7. 29. it, that they that have wives be as
 2 Cor. 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious
 14. to this day *r.* the same veil untaken away
 9. 9. it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein
 9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God
 10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
 1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him

REMAINING.

Numb. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle
Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
Job. 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. [11. 8.
 21. 40. which were *r.* of the families of the Levites
2 Sam. 21. 5. we should be destroyed from *r.* in coasts
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none *r.*
1 Chron. 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers were free
Job. 18. 19. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling
Jer. 30. + 23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*

REMEDY.

2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER.

*When referred to God, signifies, To care for one, to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after some delays and suspensions of his favour, he returns and shews kindness to him. God remembered Noah; He shewed himself careful of Noah, and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverance from the deluge, according to his promise. He remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God remembered and heard Abraham's prayer in behalf of Lot, and sent him out of the overthorn. God says, I will remember their sins no more. Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will blot them out of the book of my remembrance. When applied to men, it signifies, [1] Either to call to mind something past, or to keep in mind something for the time to come, Exod. 20. 8. Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon, Psalm 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence in, Psalm 20. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5] To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10. [7] To call one to an account, to censure, or punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 9. 15. Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph
Ezra 13. 3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day*

REM

Exod. 20. 8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy
 32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Numb. 11. 5. *r.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt
 15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
 40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and *r.* that thou wast a servant in the
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. [16. 12. [24. 18. 22.
 7. 18. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
 8. 2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
 18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
 9. 7. *r.* how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
 15. 15. *r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18. 22.
 16. 3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt
 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
 25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
 32. 7. *r.* the days of old, cosied the years of many
Job. 1. 13. *r.* word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. *r.* also that I am your bone and flesh
1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid
2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
 19. 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did
2 Kings 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab
 20. 3. *r.* how I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
1 Chr. 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Psal.* 105. 5.
2 Chron. 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant
 4. 1. *r.* the word thou commandedst Moses
 4. 16. *r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible
 13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood
Job. 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 7. O my life is wind, eye shall no more see good
 10. 9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay
 11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away
 36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
Psalm. 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
 7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God
 22. 27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord
 25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
 7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* then me
 74. 2. *r.* thy congregat, which thou hast purchased
 18. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached
 92. *r.* how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
 79. 8. *r.* not against us former iniquities
 80. 07. *r.* how short my time is, why hast thou made
 50. *r.* Lord the reproach of thy servants
 103. 18. and to those that *r.* his commandments
 110. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which
 132. 1. Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions
 137. 7. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more
Ezra 5. 20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life
 11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness
 12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Psalm. 4. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
Isa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former things; 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins
 44. 21. *r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
 46. 8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men
 47. 7. neither didst *r.* the latter end of it
 54. 4. shalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
 64. 5. thou meetest those that *r.* thee in thy ways
 9. be not worst, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it
 14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit
 17. *r.* break not thy covenant with us
 21. 2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves
 18. 20. *r.* that I stood before thee to speak good
 31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still
 44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?
 51. 50. ye that have escaped, *r.* the Lord afar off
Lam. 3. + 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery
 5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
Ezek. 16. 61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. [36. 31
 63. that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded
 27. 27. so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more
Hos. 8. 13. now will be *r.* their iniquity, and vis-
 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sin
Mic. 6. 5. O people, *r.* now what Balak consulte
Mal. 3. 2. O L., revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
Mal. 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark* 8. 16.
 27. 53. *r.* we, that deceiver said, I will rise again
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
 16. 25. *r.* that thou in thy lifetime receivedst
 17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife [24. 6. *r.* how he spake to you
John 15. 20. *r.* the word that I said unto you
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*
Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the space of three years
 35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the poor
Eph. 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in times past Gentiles
 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren our labour and
 travail
 2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. *r.* that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 103. 1. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
11. but the king shall r. in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to
12. the little hills r. 166. 6. there did we r.
68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.
4. r. before him 171. 23. my lips shall greatly r.
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee
86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name
16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.
96. 11. let the heavens r. 112. trees of the wood r.
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
Prov. 2. 14. who r. unto evil, and delight in froward.
5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
15. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
25. shall be glad, and she that hath thee shall r.
41. 17. r. not when thine enemy faileth
27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
28. 12. when right men do r. there is great glory
29. when righteous are in authority, people r.
6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come
Ecc. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.
4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
9. 3. and as men r. when they die the spoil
13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
44. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
49. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
23. 16. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
54. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
59. 19. pour among men shall r. in the Holy One
35. 1. the desert shall r. 42. shall blossom and
61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
10. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
Ier. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
and I will make them r. from their sorrow
32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
9. r. gravily, O daughter of Zion, shout
10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this r. not, rather, because your names
15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
John 4. 36. he that soweth and that reapeth may r.
5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
4. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
6. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 5. and r. in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced not
12. 26. is one bonoured, all the members r. with it
2 Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry
16. I r. that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 27. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.
2. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
See GLAD.
REJOICE before the Lord.
Ier. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 19. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 10. 11. 127. 7.
REJOICE in the Lord.
Psal. 35. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
Isa. 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
Isa. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice
REJOICED.
Erod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
1 Kings. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
1 King. 10. 4. the people r. so that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
2 King. 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
when Josiah was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23, 13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
29. 36. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices
and r. the wives also, and the children r.
44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
Ezek. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
Job 31. 55. if I r. because my wealth was great
29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
137. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
Ecc. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of mockers
50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
Udab. 12. nor shouldst thou have r. over Judah
Jonah 4. +6. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
16. 34. the jailer, believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
2 John 4. 1 r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.
REJOICETH.
1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength
41. +22. and sorrow r. before Leviathan
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
15. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
28. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart
29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom r. his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment
REJOICETH.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.
REJOICING.
1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
107. 12. let them declare his works with r.
118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the joy of my heart

Hab. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
Acts 5. 41. r. that they were counted worthy to suffer
8. 39. and the sunsh went on his way r.
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience
14. that we are your r. even as ye also are our
6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always, as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not y
Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil
RELEASE.
Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called
in Hebrew, Shemitah, in Greek Apheno;
that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the
same word which in the New Testament is used
for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4.
of which this release of debts was a shadow.
Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the release:
Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release
it; But for ever it for that year.
Deut. 15. 4. at the end of seven years make a r.
2. this is the manner of the year of r. is at hand
9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in East
Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts
RELEASE, Verb.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r. a
prisoner whom they would, Luke 23. 17. John 18. 39.
17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I
r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39
Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that
he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18.
Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and r. him
20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, spake again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?
12. from thence forth Pilate sought to r. him
RELEASED.
Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner
RELIEF.
2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
RELIEVED.
2 Chr. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria and hast not r. on Lord
RELIEF.
Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to breth.
RELIEVE.
Lam. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, I lighten the oppressed
Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul
16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
that it may r. them that are widows indeed
RELIEVED.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed
RELIEVETH.
Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow
RELIGION.
In taken, [1] For a profession, or the external and
ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts
26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,
even that inward piety of the heart, whereby
God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
and which inclines persons to perform all
duties of love or charity towards those that are
in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.
[3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
beguile you of your reward, in worshipping of
angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγ-
γέλων in the religion of angels. Do not imitate
those who affect to humble themselves before the
angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.
Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this
RELIGIOUS.
Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.
REMAIN.
Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Erod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 11
12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if caught r. till third day, shall be burnt
25. 28. then that which is sold shall r. in the hand

REI

Acts 13.49. word of the Lord published thro' the r.
14. 6. they fled to the r. that lieth round about
15. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia
REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea
2 Cor. 10.16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you
11.10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria
REGISTER.

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their r. *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 7. 5.1 found a r. of the genealogy of them
REHEARSE.

Ezra 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua
Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord
REHEARSED.

1 Sam. 8. 21. be r. them in the ears of the Lord
17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul
Acts 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning
14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them
REJECT

Signifies, [1] *To slight or despise*, *Job.* 4. 6. [2]
To cast off or forsake, *Jer.* 7. 29. [14. 19. [3]
To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit,
Mark 6. 26. [4] *To frustrate*, Mark 7. 19.

That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected,
Heb. 6. 8. *At the earth, when it is painfully
tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from
heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt,
if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth
thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the
means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing
but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve
rather care nor culture, but must expect to
be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed
to utter ruin.*

Lam. 5. 12. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth
Heb. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest
Mark 6. 26. for thy oath's sake he would not r. her
7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God
Tis. 3.13. after the first and second admonition, r.
REJECTED.

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me
10.19. ye have this day, your God who saved you
15. 25. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord,
he hath also r. thee from being king
26. 16. I, seeing I have r. him from being king
2 Kings 17.15. they r. his statutes and his covenant
20. Lord r. all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them
Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorr.
Jer. 9. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence
6. 19. r. my law 30. because the L. hath r. them
7. 9. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord
14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?

Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth
Hor. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge
Mat. 31. 42. stone which the builders r. is become
head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20.17.
Mark 8.31. he shall be r. of the elders, *Luke* 9. 22.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God
17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation
Gal. 4. 14. in temptation in my flesh ye r. not
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars is r.
12.17. when would have inherited blessing, was r.
REJECTETH.

John 12. 48. he that r. me, receiveth not my words
1 Thess. 4. 18. he that r. me, not man but God
REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign
prince, 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. God is the absolute
Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes
of all things in heaven and in earth. *Psal.* 93.
1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign,
Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin
are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law
and command of a king: when it exercises an
uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace
is said to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21. when the right-
eousness of Christ being freely imputed, his
Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed
by the motions and impulses thereof; so that
sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over
us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul.
And such as receive abundance of grace, are
said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 5.
17. that is, They partake of spiritual life here,
wherby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life
hereafter, when they reign in glory.

1 Kings 6.11. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr.
2 Kings 24.16. took Jehoiakim in 8th year of his r.
1 Chron. 4. 31. their cities to the r. of David
29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written
2 Chron. 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia
Neh. 12. 22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius
Esth. 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r.
Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberius
REIGN, Verb.

Gen. 37.8. breath, said, shalt thou indeed r. over us?
Ezra 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, *Psal.* 146. 10.
Lev. 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you

REI

Deut. 15.6. the Lord blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over
many nations, but they shall not r. over thee
Judg. 9.2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you
8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12. 14.

1 Sam. 8. 7. that I should not r. over them
9. show the manner of the king that shall r. 11.
9.17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people
11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us?
12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us

2 Sam. 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart
1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will r.

11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?
13. assuredly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30.

34. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me?
2. 15. Israel set their faces on thee, that I should r.

11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r.
16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah

2 Chr. 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead
23.3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r.

Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, lest people
Prov. 8.15. by me kings r., and princes decree justice
Eccl. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r.

Isa. 24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion
31. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness
Jer. 22.15. shalt thou r. because thou closest thyself

23.5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment
33. 21. that David should not have a son to r.

Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall r. over them in Zion
Mar. 9. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r.

Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob
19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us

27. enemies that would not that I should r. over
Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ

21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ
6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies

15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles
1 Cor. 4. 8. woe that God ye did r. that we might r.

15. 23. for he must r. till he put all enemies under
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him

Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth
11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever

20. 6. they shall r. for ever and ever
22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever
See BEGAN.

REIGNED.

Gen. 36. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom
before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had r. three years
1 Sam. 15. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years
4. 5. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel

5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in
Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2.11. 1 Chron. 3.4. 29. 27.

8.15. David r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 18.14. 29. 26.
10.1. Hannun his son r. in his stead, 1 Chron. 19.1

16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r.
1 Kings 4.21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11.

42. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 9. 26. 30.
15. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus, 2 Chron. 1. 25. r. over Syria

43. Rehoboam r. 12.17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. 10.17.
14. 31. Abijah his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 16. 13. 2.

15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9.10. 2 Chron. 14.1.
24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 Chron. 17.1. 120.31.

25. Nadab r. 28. Baasha r. 29. 16.6. Elah r.
16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead, 22. Omri r. 23.

28. Omri died, and Abah his son r. in his stead
22. 40. Ahasiah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.

2 Kings 8. 24. 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1. 2.
22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 Chron. 20. 31.

50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 3.1. 8.17. 2 Chr. 21.5. 20.
2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r.

8. 15. Hazael r. 10.35. Jehoshaphat r. 36. Jehu r.
12. 1. Jehoash r. forty years in Jerusalem

21. Amaziah r. 14. 1. 2 Chron. 24. 27. 25.1.
13. 24. Benhadad r. 14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23.

14.29. Zachariah r. 15. 2. Azariah r. 2 Chr. 26.3.
15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 Chr. 26. 23. 17. 1.8.

10. Shallum r. 13. 14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 27.
22. Pekahiah his son r. 23. 1. 25. Pekah r. 27.

30. Hoshea r. 38. Ahas r. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 1.

16. 20. Hesekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 27. 29. 1.

29. 27. Esarhaddon r. in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.

20. 31. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 32. 33. 1. 35.1.

21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 Chr. 33. 20. 21.

26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 Chron. 34. 1.

23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 Chron. 36. 2.

36. Jehoiakim r. eleven years, 2 Chron. 36. 5.

24. 6. Jehoiachin his son r. 8. 2 Chron. 36. 8. 9.

18. Zedekiah r. 2 Chr. 36. 2. 11. Jer. 37. 1. 52.1.

1 Chron. 22. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land

Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia

Jer. 22.11. touch. Shallum which r. instead of Josiah

Rom. 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses

17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one

21. that as sin hath r. unto death, so might grace r.

1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us

Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r.

20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years

REIGNEST.

1 Chr. 29. 12. thou r. over all, and in thy hand power

REJ

REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you
2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron
1 Kings 1.18. Adonijah r. 2 Kings 9. 13. Jehu r.
1 Chr. 16. 31. the Lord r. *Ps.* 96.10. [97.1. 99.1.
Pr. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on
93.1. I.D. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength
Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool
Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r.
Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Isr.

REINS,

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins
or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure:
Hence it is that in scripture it is so often
said, that God searcheth the hearts and the
reins, *Psal.* 7. 9. *Jer.* 17. 10. [20. 12. God
upbraideth the Jews with having him in their
mouths, but not in their reins. *Jer.* 12. 2.
Thou art near in their mouth, and far from
their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and
affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor
love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight
in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The
prophet being under temptation, by reason of
the prosperity of wicked men, complains that
his dissembler had set fire to his heart, and
caused a great inflammation in his reins.
Psal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: I was
heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting
thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow,
and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins
instructed him. *Psal.* 16. 7. that is, his inward
thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret
influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to
serve and please God, and put his whole trust
and confidence in him. And Jeremiah says,
that the Lord had sent the daughters of his
quiver into his reins, *Lam.* 3. 13. that is, he has
pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted
his whole quiver upon me: for the daughters of
the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows.

Lev. 15. +2. when any man hath a running of the
r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22. +4.
Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth
19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me
Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and r.
16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons
66.2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r.
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r.
Prov. 22.16. yea, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips
Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his r.
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r.
19. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r.
17. 10. I try the r. [20. 12. that seest the r.
Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrow to enter into my r.
Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r.

REJOICE.

Deut. 12.7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand
unto, ye and your households, 14. 26.
16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son
15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r.
26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9.
32. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people
33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out
Judg. 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you
16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r
1 Sam. 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation
19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou
1 Chr. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart
of them r. that seek the Lord, *Psal.*
105. 3.

32. let the fields r. and all that is therein
2 Chron. 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness
20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. *Neh.* 12. 43.
Job 3. +6. let it not r. among the days of the year
20. 18. and he shall not r. therein
21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ
Psal. 2. 11. serve the Lord with fear, r. with tremb.
5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r.
14. 1. I will r. in thy salvation
4. 3. those that trouble me r. when I am moved
5. my heart shall r. in thy salvation
14. 7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad
20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name
21.1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he r.
30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me
33.21. for our heart shall r. in him, because trusted
35. 9. my soul shall r. in his salvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me
24. judge me, O Lord, and let them not r. over me
26. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, lest they should r. over me
48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may r.
58. 10. the righteous shall r. when he seeth

from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself
Phil. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

Erod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. themselves
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me
Phil. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee

REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters
REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Lord

REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people. Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood. Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unwares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead. Josh. 20. 7. 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuit of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of excommunication; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him. Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, 4c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.
Ps. 9. 9. Lord also will be a r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name
14. 6. counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his r.
46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. God is known for r.
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r. until these calamities be overpast. 61. 1. 4. 59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble
62. 7. my r. is in God 78. God is a r. for us
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5. 91. 2. he is my r. 9. 94. 22. God is rock of my r. 104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats
142. 4. r. failed me 5. thou art my r. and portion
Prov. 14. 66. his children shall have a place of r.
Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 25. 4. to the needy a r.
28. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under
17. the ball shall sweep away a r. of lies
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

Sem. 16. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 8. 30. r. silver shall men call them, because L.
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as r. midst of people
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

REFUSE, Verb.

Erod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. 10. 4.
10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to bumble thyself?
16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws?
22. 17. if thy father utterly r. to give her to him
Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wis-, and r. it not
21. 7. because they r. to do judgment
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.
Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand
28. 31. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables
5. 11. but the younger widows r.
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand
Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel
16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat
2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside
13. 9. the poured out, but Amnon r. to eat
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey
Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as
Psalm. 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law
67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return
11. 5. their fathers who r. to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go
Ezek. 5. 7. for they have r. my judgments
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, because they r. to return
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away
Isa. 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if he received
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of
12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth

REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed

REFUSETH.

Erod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go
Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go
14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth
13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed

REGARD.

Ecl. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee
Acts 11. 11. to him they had r. because he had bewitched.

REGARD

Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion. Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart. Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for. 2 Kings 3. 15. [4] To hear and answer. Psal. 102. 17. [5] To observe. Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving covetous eye. Job 36. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto. Exod. 9. 21. [8] To lay to heart. 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
Erod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial
2 Kings 2. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above
35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it
36. 21. take heed, r. not inquiry
Psal. 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord
31. 6. if I have hated them that r. lying vanities
66. 18. if I have iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion
6. 35. be will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver
18. 4. I will r. my seat dwelling like a clear beam
Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them
Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god
Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering
Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvellously
Mal. 1. 9. will he r. your persons? saith the Lord
Luka 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

REGARDED.

Erod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree
Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee
Luka 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man
Heb. 8. 9. and and I r. them not, saith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not prices nor servants
Job 30. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not
Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 13.

REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor
39. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent
17. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor
Ecl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king
Mat. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more
Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord

REGARDEKTS.

Judg. 9. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times

REGARDING

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it
Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack

REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25, whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. It. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, at the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity, &c.
Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r. 7. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13. 1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all r. of Dor
24. Solomon had dominion over all the r.
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan
4. 14. peo. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luka 4. 14. 17. 17. 6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about
Luka 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

Psalm. 1. 8. I saw by night a man riding on a horse, and behind him were there r. horses and white
6. 2. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3.
Rev. 6. 4. then went out another horse that was r.
11. 3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns
 RED-*SEA.*

Exod. 10. 19. and cast the locusts into the r.-sea
18. God led them by the way of the r.-sea
15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r.-sea
22. Moses brought Israel from the r.-sea
33. 31. I will set thy bounds from the r.-sea
Num. 14. 25. get into the wilderness by the r.-sea
21. 14. it is said, what did he in the r.-sea?
Deut. 1. 40. take your journey by the r.-sea
11. 4. how he made the r.-sea to overflow them
Josh. 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the r.-sea
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the r.-sea
24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r.-sea
Neh. 9. 9. thou heardest their cry by the r.-sea
Isa. 106. 7. but provoked him at the r.-sea
9. he rebuked the r.-sea, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the r.-sea
136. 13. to him who divided the r.-sea in parts
15. overthrow Pharaoh and his host in the r.-sea
Jer. 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the r.-sea
Acts 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the r.-sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they passed through the r.-sea
 REDDISH.

Lev. 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43.
42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
49. if the plague be, in the garment or skin
13. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r.
 REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it, Lev. 25. 25. | 27. 20. [2]*
To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies, Deut. 7. 5. | 32. 6. [3]
To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Ransomer, and ransom, Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, Eph. 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. Heb. 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being redeemed: in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

To redeem time, Eph. 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; it is, deny yourselves in your case, pleasures, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

Exod. 6. 6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm
13. 15. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. the first-born of my children I r. 34. 20.

Lev. 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to r. it
26. if he have none to r. it [29. he may r. it
32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time
48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him
49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him
27. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then he shall add
15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19. 20, 31.

Num. 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou r.
16. from a month old shalt thou r.
17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r.
Kuth. 2. 20. man is one that hath right to r. 3. 9.
4. if thou wilt r. it, if not I will r. it
6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it

Sam. 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom
 God went to r. to himself? *1 Chron. 17. 21.*

Isa. 5. 5. nor is it in our power to r. them
Isa. 50. 10. in famine he shall r. thee from death
6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty
Psalm. 25. 22. r. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
26. 11. to r. me and be merciful unto me
44. 26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake
69. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give
72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit
130. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand shortened that it cannot r.?
er. 15. 21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

Isa. 13. 14. I will r. them from death
Mic. 4. 10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon
Gal. 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law
Tit. 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity
 REDEEMED.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil
Exod. 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r.
21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r.
Lev. 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r.
25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r.
31. but the houses of the villages may be r.
48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again
54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r.
27. an unclean beast not r. then shall it be sold
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29.
33. the title and the change shall not be r.

Num. 3. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites
18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old
Deut. 7. 8. the Lord hath r. you out of the house of
bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. | 24. 18.
9. 26. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness
13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage
21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.
2 Sam. 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1. 29.
1 Chron. 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by
 thy great power, *Neh. 1. 10. Psalm. 77. 15.*

Neh. 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews
Psalm. 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth
71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.
74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r.
103. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy
107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.
136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies
Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be r. with judgment
29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham
35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there
41. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine
44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee
23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. Jer. 31. 11.
51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return
52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money
9. r. Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people r. of Lord
63. 4. year of my r. is come [9. in pity he r. them
Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast r. my life
Hos. 7. 13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies
Mic. 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants
Isa. 10. 1. I will hiss for them, I have r. them
Luke 1. 68. he hath visited and r. his people
24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel
Gal. 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood
14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were R.
 4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits

REDEEMEDST.

2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou r. to thee from Egypt
 REDEEMER.

Ruth 4. 14. who hath not left thee without a r.
Job 19. 25. for I know that my R. liveth
Psalm. 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my R.
78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R.
Prov. 23. 11. their R. is mighty, he shall plead cause
Isa. 41. 14. and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5.
43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One
44. 0. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts
24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. | 49. 7. | 54. 8.
47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name
49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16.
59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn
63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R.
Jer. 50. 34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts
 REDEEMETH.

Psalm. 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants
103. 4. who r. life from destruction, who crowns
 REDEEMING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. r.
Eph. 5. 16. r. time, because the days are evil, Col. 4. 5.
 REDEMPTION.

Exod. 8. +23. I will put a r. between my people
Lev. 25. 24. ye shall grant a r. for the land
+31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it
51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52.
Num. 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them
Psalm. 49. 8. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth
110. 7. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name
130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.
Jer. 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8.
Luke 9. 38. to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem
21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh
Rom. 3. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ
8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body
1 Cor. 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and
Eph. 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, Col. 1. 14.
14. until the r. of the purchased possession
4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us
 15. for the r. of the transgressions that were under

REDNESS.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?

REDOUND.

2 Cor. 4. 15. that grace might r. to the glory of God
 REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places, Job 40. 21. [2]*
A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre, Mat. 27. 29. [3]
A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches, Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt is called a reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the instability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, Isa. 42. 3. A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, Mat. 11. 7. He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r.
2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. Isa. 36. 6.
Isa. 42. 3. a bruised r. shall be not break, and the smoking flax shall be not quench, Mat. 12. 20.

Ezek. 29. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel
40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand
42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.
Mat. 11. 7. what went ye to see? a r. Luke 7. 24.
27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed
30. they smote him with a r. Mark 15. 19.
44. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, Mark 15. 36.

Rev. 11. 1. there was given me a r. like a rod
21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city
16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs
 REDDS.

Job 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r.
Isa. 19. 6. the r. and flags shall wither, 7.
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.
Jer. 51. 39. the r. they have burnt with fire
Ezek. 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19.
45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.
 REEL

Psalm. 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger
Isa. 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard
 KEFINE

Zeck. 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined
 REFINED.

2 Sam. 22. +31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. Psalm. 18. +30. | 119. +140.
1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight
29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well r.
48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver
Zeck. 13. 9. I will refine thee, as silver is r.
 REFINER.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap
3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver
 REFORMATION.

Heb. 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r.
 REFORMED.

Lev. 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things
 REFRAIN.

Gen. 43. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself
Job 4. +2. but who can r. from words?
7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth
Prov. 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path
Ezek. 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing
Isa. 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee
64. 19. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.?
Jer. 31. 16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears
Acts 5. 38. I say to you, r. from these men
1 Pet. 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil
 REFRAINED.

Gen. 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread
Ezek. 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself
Job 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand
Psalm. 49. 9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest
119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way
Isa. 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself
Jer. 14. 10. they have not r. their feet
 REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise
 REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive, 2 Cor. 16. 18. [2]*
To take rest, Exod. 23. 12. [3]
To strengthen one's self by food, 1 Kings 15. 7. [4]
To breathe, Job 33. +20.

Times of refreshing, *Acts 3. 19. or times of cooling, or afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshment or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes*

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16.25. thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things

RECEIVER.

Isa. 33.18. where is the scribe? where is the *r.*?

RECEIVETH.

Judg. 19.18. there is no man that *r.* me to house

Jos. 35.7. or what *r.* he of thine hand?

Psal. 51.3. nor reproach against his neighbour

Prov. 21.11. when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.

49.4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it

Jer. 7.28. this is a nation that *r.* not correction

Mal. 2.13. or *r.* offering with good-will at your hand

Mat. 7.6. every one that asketh, *r.* *Luke 10.11.*

10.40. be that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me

r. him that sent me, *John 13.20.*

41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man

13.20. heareth the word, and anon *r.* it with joy

18.5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me

Mark 9.37. whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not

me, but him that sent me, *Luke 9.48.*

Luke 15.2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them

John 3.32. and no man *r.* his testimony

4.36. he that respecteth *r.* wages, and gathereth

14.48. he that rejecteth me, *r.* not my words

1 Cor. 9.24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize

Heb. 6.7. for the earth *r.* blessing from God

7.8. men that die receive titles, but there he *r.*

them, of whom it is witnessed that he

liveth

9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham

12.6. and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*

Nas. C.17. no man knoweth, saving he that *r.* it

14.11. whosoever *r.* the mark of his name

RECEIVETH *not.*

1 Cor. 9.14. natural man *r.* not the things of God

3 John 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us not

RECEIVING.

2 Kings 5.20. spared Naaman, in not *r.* at his hands

17.15. and *r.* a commandment to Sillas

Rom. 1.27. *r.* in themselves that recompence

11.15. what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?

Phil. 4.15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only

12.28. where *r.* a kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1.9. *r.* the end of your faith, the salvation

RECKON

Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count.* *Mat. 18.24.*

[2] *To esteem, repute, and number.* *Luke 22.*

[3] *To propose to one's self, or think*

with one's self. *Isa. 38.13.* [4] *To conclude,*

collect, and gather, as by reason and argument.

Rom. 6.11.

Gen. 40.13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall *r.* + 19.

Lvs. 25.50. shall *r.* him with him that bought him

27.18. the priest shall *r.* to him the worth, *23.*

Num. 4.32. by name ye shall *r.* the instruments

Ezek. 44.26. they shall *r.* to him seven days

Nat. 18.24. when he began to *r.* one was brought

Rom. 6.11. *r.* yourselves to be dead indeed to sin

18.1. *r.* the sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10.12. which *r.* of us as though we walked

RECKONED.

Gen. 40.20. he *r.* with the butler and baker

Num. 18.27. your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour

23.9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations

2 Sam. 4.2. for Beeroth was also *r.* to Benjamin

2 Kings 12.15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men

1 Chr. 3.1. genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right

7. all the genealogy of generations was *r.*

17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, *7.5.7.*

8.3. *Nat. 7.5.* *64.*

Psal. 40.5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up

Isa. 38.15. *r.* till morning, that as a lion so will

Luke 12.37. he was *r.* amongst the transgressors

Rom. 6.4. the reward is not of grace, but of debt

9. faith was *r.* to Abr. *110.* how was it then *r.*?

RECKONETH.

Mat. 25.19. lord of those servants *r.* with them

RECKONING.

2 Kings 22. "there was no *r.* made with them

1 Chron. 23.11. therefore they were in one *r.*

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14.26. from whence they had been *r.*

15.40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

A requital, retaliation, or amends, *Luke 14.12.*

In *Rom. 1.27.* we read, that the Gentiles, who

ceived that recompence of their error which was

meet; and in *chap. 11.9.* it is said, Let

their table be made a snare and a recompence

unto them. In both which places the Apostle

speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin

is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who

abused their natural knowledge: how meet

was it that they who had forsaken the Author

of nature, should be given up, not to keep the

order of nature! That they who had changed the

glory of God into the similitude of beasts,

should be left to do those things which beasts

themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing

476

their revealed knowledge, for which their under-
standings were darkened, and spiritual
blindness increased, so that they could discern
nothing of heavenly things; and what things
were delectable to them, were turned into their
ruin and destruction. Recompence is also
taken for that free and gracious reward which
the saints shall have in heaven. *Luke 14.14.*
For thou shalt be recompensed

Deut. 32.35. to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*

Isa. 15.31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*

Prov. 12.14. the *r.* of a man's hand shall be rendered

Isa. 35.4. even God will come with a *r.*

49.10. reward and *r.* for his works, *62.11.*

50.18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands *r.*

66.6. voice of Ld. that rendereth *r.* to his enemies

Jer. 51.6. time of veng. he will render to her *r.*

Lam. 3.64. render to them a *r.* O Lord

Isa. 9.7. days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know

Joel 3.6. will ye render me a *r.* speedily will I

7.1. will return your *r.* on your own head

Luke 14.12. they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee

Rom. 1.27. receiving that *r.* of their error

11.9. let their table be made a *r.* to them

2 Cor. 6.13. now for a *r.* in the same, be ye enlarged

Heb. 2.9. transgression received a just *r.* of reward

10.35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward

11.26. for he had respect to the *r.* of reward

RECOMPENCES.

Isa. 34.8. it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion

59.18. according to their *r.* he will repay

Jer. 51.56. the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

Num. 5.7. he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth

8. if he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass unto

Ruth 2.12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee

2 Sam. 19.36. why should the king *r.* me?

Job 34.33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse

Prov. 20.22. say not thou, I will *r.* evil

Isa. 65.6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into thy bosom

Jer. 16.18. and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin

25.14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Hos. 12.2.*

30.29. work || *Ezek. 7.3.* *r.* abominations, *8.*

Ezek. 7.4. *r.* thy ways, *9.10.* || *11.21.* || *16.43.*

17.19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*

23.49. they shall *r.* your lewdness upon you

Job 3.4. if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it

Luke 14.13. shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee

Rom. 12.17. *r.* to no man evil for evil

4 Thess. 1.6. to *r.* tribulation to them that trouble you

Heb. 10.30. we know him that hath said, I will *r.*

RECOMPENSED.

Num. 5.8. let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord

2 Sam. 9.21. according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he *r.* me, *25. Psal. 18.20.24.*

Prov. 11.31. behold, the righteous shall be *r.*

Jer. 18.20. shall evil be *r.* for good?

Ezek. 22.31. their own way have I *r.* on their heads

Luke 14.14. thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection

Rom. 11.35. and it shall be *r.* to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 32.18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children

RECOMPENSETH.

Psal. 137.8. happy shall he be that *r.* thee

RECOMPENSING.

2 Chron. 6.23. by *r.* his way upon his own head

RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, or making

those friends who before were at variance, at

God and the elect were, through sin, till of ene-

mies they became friends, through the atone-

ment made in the blood of Christ, and received

by faith. *Eph. 2.16.* That he might reconcile

both to God by the cross. *Col. 1.21.* Ye were

enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. The

ministry of the gospel is called, the ministry of

reconciliation, *2 Cor. 5.18.* because reconcila-

tion is thereby published and declared to such

as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are

required in him who is Mediator of it, [1]

That he make intercession for the offender. [2]

That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong

done. [3] To provide that the offender shall offend

no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ doth.

Isa. 53.12. *John 17.92.* *Eph. 2.16.*

Lvs. 6.30. the blood is brought to *r.* withal

1 Sam. 29.4. for wherewith should he *r.* himself

Ezek. 45.20. so shall ye *r.* the house

Eph. 2.16. that he might *r.* both to God by cross

Col. 1.20. by him to *r.* all things to himself

RECONCILED.

Mat. 5.24. go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother

Rom. 5.10. if when enemies we were *r.* to God

1 Cor. 7.11. or let her be *r.* to her husband

2 Cor. 5.18. who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye *r.* to God

Col 1.21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Lvs. 8.15. sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it

2 Chron. 29.24. they made *r.* with their blood

Ezek. 45.15. one lamb to make *r.* for them. 17.

Dan. 9.24. to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring

2 Cor. 5.18. who hath given to us the ministry of

19. and hath committed unto us the word of

Heb. 2.17. to make *r.* for the sins of the Jews

RECONCILING.

Lvs. 10.20. when he made an end of *r.* holy

Rom. 11.15. if the casting away be the *r.* of the

2 Cor. 5.19. God was in Christ, *r.* the world

RECORD.

Exod. 20.24. in all places where I *r.* my name

Deut. 30.19. I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31.31

1 Chron. 16.4. he appointed Levites to *r.* and praise

Isa. 8.2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to *r.*

Acts 20.26. I take you to this day, that I am your

RECORD, Substantive.

Ezra 6.2. and therein was a *r.* thus written

Deut. 30.19. also now, behold, my *r.* is on high

John 1.19. and this is the *r.* of John, when

Psalm 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer
 24. 5. he shall *r.* the blessing from the Lord
 49. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall *r.* me
 73. 2. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory
 75. 2. when I shall *r.* the congregation I will judge
Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt *r.* my words
 10. 8. the wise in heart will *r.* commandments
Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I *r.* comfort in these?
Ezek. 16. 61. be ashamed, when thou shalt *r.* sisters
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall *r.* of me gifts and rewards
Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall *r.* shame, and Israel
Mic. 1. 11. he shall *r.* of you his standing
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt *r.* instruction
Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall *r.* a prophet's reward,
 a righteous man shall *r.* a righteous man's reward
 11. 5. the blind *r.* their sight, the lame walk
 14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias which was to come
 18. 5. whose shall *r.* one such little child in my
 name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
 19. 11. he said, all men cannot *r.* this saying
 29. he shall *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
 20. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye *r.*
 31. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall *r.*
 34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it
 23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall *r.* the greater
 damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladness, *Mark* 8. 13.
 20. these are such as hear the word and *r.* it
 10. 51. I'd. that I might *r.* my sight, *Luke* 18. 41.
 11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them
 12. 2. that he might *r.* from the husbandmen
Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they *r.*
 16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houses
 9. they may *r.* you into everlasting habitations
 32. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds
John 5. 43. if in his own name, him will ye *r.*
 44. how can believe, which *r.* honour one of another
 7. 23. if a man on the sabbath *r.* circumcision
 39. this spake of the Spirit, which they that be-
 lieve on him should *r.* Holy Ghost not given
 14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myself
 16. 14. for he shall *r.* of mine, and shew it to you
 24. ask ye shall *r.* that your joy may be full
Acts 1. 8. but ye shall *r.* power after that Holy Ghost
 2. 38. and ye shall *r.* the gift of the Holy Ghost
 3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must *r.* till restitution
 8. 15. prayed, that they might *r.* the Holy Ghost
 19. on whom I lay hands, may *r.* the Holy Ghost
 12. hands on him, that he might *r.* his sight
 17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest *r.* thy sight
 43. 40. whoso. believeth, shall *r.* remission of sins
 66. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveness of sins
Rom. 5. 17. more they which *r.* abundance of grace
 12. 2. that resist shall *r.* to themselves damnation
 16. 2. that *r.* her in Lord, as becometh saints
Cor. 3. 8. every man shall *r.* his own reward
 14. if his work abide, he shall *r.* a reward
 4. 7. if thou didst *r.* it, why dost thou glory?
 13. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying
2 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done
 6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you
 7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing
 8. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift
 11. 4. on if ye another spirit ye have not received
Gal. 3. 14. that ye might *r.* promise of the Spirit
 4. 5. that we might *r.* the adoption of sons
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be *r.* of the Lord
Col. 3. 24. ye shall *r.* the reward of the inheritance
 25. shall *r.* for the wrong he hath done
Philom. 15. that thou shouldst *r.* him for ever
Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who *r.* office of priesthood
 8. and here men that die *r.* tithes
 9. 15. which are called might *r.* promise, 10. 36.
 11. 8. he should after *r.* for an inheritance
Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall *r.* any thing
 12. when tried, he shall *r.* the crown of life
 3. 1. knowing, ye shall *r.* greater condemnation
 5. 7. until he *r.* the early and latter rain
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall *r.* a crown of glory, fadeeth not
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall *r.* the reward of unrighteousness
1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we *r.* of him
 5. 9. if we *r.* the witness of men, God is greater
2 John 8. but that we *r.* a full reward
Rev. 14. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead
 17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beast
 RECEIVE, *Imperatively.*
Gen. 30. 10. then *r.* my present at my hand
Job 22. 22. *r.* I pray thee, the law from his mouth
Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and *r.* my sayings
 8. 10. *r.* my instruction, and not silver, 10. 20.
Jer. 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart
Hos. 14. 2. say to him, *r.* us graciously
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able, let him *r.* it
Luke 18. 42. Jesus said, *r.* thy sight, *Acts* 22. 13.
John 20. 22. he saith, *r.* ye the Holy Ghost
Acts 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus, *r.* my spirit
Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* ye
 13. 7. *r.* ye one another, as Christ also received us
1 Cor. 7. 2. *r.* us, we have wronged no man

2 Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boast
Phil. 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladness
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him
Philom. 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels
 17. if thou count me a partner, *r.* him as myself
Jam. 1. 21. *r.* with meekness the ingrained word
 RECEIVE, *Negatively.*
2 Kings 5. 16. but Elisba said, I will *r.* none
 12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good, and shall we not *r.* evil?
Jer. 17. 23. that they might not *r.* instruction
 35. 13. will ye not *r.* instruct, to hearken to words?
Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall *r.* no more reproach of famine
 35. 13. will ye not *r.* instruct, to hearken to words?
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not *r.* the kingdom of
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Luke 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, because his face was
 10. 10. and they *r.* you, not, go into the streets
 18. 30. who shall not *r.* manifold more in this time
John 3. 11. we testify, and ye *r.* not our witness
 27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him
 5. 34. but I *r.* not testimony from man
 41. I *r.* not honour from men
 43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not
 14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy testimony
1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not *r.*?
2 Cor. 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder *r.* not an accusation
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and *r.* not, because ye ask amiss
John 10. 7. *r.* him not into your house
3 John 10. neither doth he himself *r.* the brethren
Rev. 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues
 RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*
Gen. 41. 1. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood
 38. 20. to *r.* his pledge from woman's hand
Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to *r.* his ashes
Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* the tables
1 Kings 8. 64. because brasen altar before L. was too
 little to *r.* the burnt-offerings, *2 Chron.* 7. 7.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?
 12. 8. the priest consented to *r.* no more money
Prov. 1. 3. to *r.* the instruction of wisdom
Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to *r.* correction
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to *r.* instruction
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to *r.* it
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it, let him *r.* it
Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to *r.* them
Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* as much again
 19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himself kingdom
Acts 16. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to *r.*
 18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to *r.* him
 20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to *r.*
3 John 8. we therefore ought to *r.* such
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory
 5. 19. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches
 13. 16. causeth to *r.* a mark in their right hand
 RECEIVE.
Gen. 26. 12. Isaac *r.* the same year an hundred-fold
Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them, at their hand
 36. 3. and they *r.* of Moses all the offering
Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again
 23. 20. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bless
 34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.
 36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
 tance of the tribe whereunto they are *r.*
Josh. 9. 14. *r.* the men by reason of victuals
 13. 8. the Gadiites have *r.* their inheritance
 18. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance
Judg. 13. 23. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I *r.* any bribe?
 23. 35. David *r.* of Abigail that she brought
1 Kings 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
 merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, *2 Chr.* 1. 16.
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah *r.* the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.
1 Chron. 12. 18. these are we; then David *r.* them
Esth. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai *r.* it not
 Job 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* a little thereof
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast *r.* gifts for men
Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* instruction
Isa. 40. 2. ye hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double
Jer. 3. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction
Ezek. 18. 17. hath not *r.* usury nor increase
Zeph. 3. 2. the obeyed not, she *r.* not correction
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye *r.* freely give
 13. 19. this is he which *r.* seed by the way-side
 20. *r.* into story || 22. thorns || 23. good ground
 17. 24. they that *r.* tribute || 23. came down to Peter
 20. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a penny, 10.
 11. and when they had *r.* it, they murmured
 34. immediately their eyes *r.* sight, followed him
 25. 16. five talents || 17. *r.* two || 18. had *r.* one
 27. I should have *r.* mine own with usury
Mark 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
 10. 52. he *r.* his sight, *Luke* 18. 45. *Acts* 9. 18.
 15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not
 16. 19. he was rich, up into heaven, *Acts* 3. 9.
Luke 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have *r.* your consol.
 8. 40. was returned the people gladly *r.* him

Luke 9. 11. *r.* them and spake to them of kingdom
 51. when time was come, that he should be *r.* up
 10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her house
 15. 27. because he hath *r.* him safe and sound
 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully
 15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not
 12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power
 16. out of fulness have all we *r.* grace for graces
 3. 33. he that hath *r.* testimony, hath set his seal
 4. 45. when he was come Galileans *r.* him
 6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ship
 9. 11. I went and washed, and I *r.* sight
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had *r.* his sight
 18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his sight,
 called parents of him that had *r.* his sight
 10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father
 13. 30. he then having, *r.* the sop, went out
 17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them
 18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men
 19. 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he said
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their sight
 2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promise
 41. they that gladly *r.* his word were baptized
 3. 7. immediately feet and ankle-bones *r.* strength
 7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us
 53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept
 8. 14. heard that Samaria had *r.* the word of God
 17. laid hands on them, they *r.* the Holy Ghost
 9. 19. when he had *r.* meat he was strengthened
 10. 16. the vessel was *r.* again up into heaven
 47. which have *r.* the Holy Ghost as well as we
 11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God
 15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church
 16. 24. who having *r.* such charge, thrust them into
 17. 7. when Jason hath *r.* these all do contrary
 11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readiness
 19. 2. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
 20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the Lord
 21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly
 22. 5. from which I *r.* letters to the brethren
 10. 10. having *r.* authority from the chief priests
 28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one
 7. Publius *r.* us || 30. Paul *r.* all that came
 21. we neither *r.* letters out of Judea, nor brethren
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience
 4. 11. and he *r.* the sign of circumcision, a seal
 5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement
 8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again
 10. 10. to fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him
 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us
1 Cor. 2. 12. we have *r.* not the spirit of the world
 4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?
 11. 23. *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered
 15. 1. which also ye have *r.* || 3. which I *r.*
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye *r.* him
 11. 4. if receive another spirit, which ye have not *r.*
 24. of the Jews five times, *r.* forty stripes
Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have *r.*
 12. 1. it not of man, neither was I taught it
 3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
 4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Christ
Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and seen in me, do
 18. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Christ, so walk ye in him
 4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast *r.* in Lord
1 Thes. 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction
 13. when ye *r.* word, it not as the word of man
 4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk
2 Thes. 9. 10. because they *r.* not the love of truth
 3. 6. not after the tradition which be *r.* of us
 1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory
 4. 3. means which God hath created to be *r.*
 4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 2. 2. transgression *r.* just recompence of reward
 7. 6. tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had
 11. for under it the people *r.* the law
 10. 26. if we sin wilfully after we have *r.* knowledge
 11. 11. through faith Sarai *r.* strength to conceive
 13. these all died, not having *r.* the promises
 17. he that *r.* promises offered up his only son
 20. from whence also he *r.* him in a figure
 31. when Rahab had *r.* the spies, *Jam.* 2. 25.
 35. women *r.* their dead raised to life again
 39. these all having obtained a good report *r.*
 faith, *r.* not the promise, God having
 provided
1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation, *r.* by tradit.
 4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so minister
2 Pet. 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father honour
1 John 2. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you
2 John 4. as we have *r.* a command from the Father
Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father
 3. remember how thou hast *r.* and heard
 17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet
 19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beast
 20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with Christ

REB

Ecol. 7. 25: I applied to search the r. of things
17. weighing one by one to find out the r.
Dem. 4. 36. at the same time m. r. returned to me
Act. 6. 2. it is not r. we should leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews, r. would that I should bear
1 Pet. 3. 15 that asketh you as r. of the hope in you
ly REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by r. of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan fainter by r. of the famine
Exod. 2. 23. Israel sighed by r. of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted by r. of the flies
Num. 9. 10. if any be unclean by r. of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given by r. of anointing
32. shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye heaved
Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by r. of the fire
10. 13. our shoes are become old by r. of journey
14. they received the men by r. of their victuals
Judg. 2. 18. for it repented the Ld. for their groanings
by r. of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 Kings 14. 4. Abijah's eyes were set by r. of age
2 Chr. 5. 14. not able to minister by r. of the cloud
20. 15. be not afraid by r. of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out, by r. of the sickness, 19.
Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish, by r. of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim by r. of sorrow
21. 23. by r. of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. by r. of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out by r. of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech by r. of darkness
41. 25. by r. of breakings they purify themselves
Psalm 38. 10. by r. of disquietness of my heart
44. 16. that blasphemeth by r. of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by r. of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by r. of affliction
90. 10. if by r. of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. by r. of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by r. of cold
Isa. 49. 19. too narrow, by r. of the inhabitants
Ezek. 19. 10. full of branches by r. of many waters
21. 12. terrors by r. of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. by r. of the abundance of his horses
38. 17. Tyros corrupted by r. of thy brightness
Dem. 8. 12. an host given him by r. of transgressions
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by r. of my affliction to the Ld.
Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise by r. of multitude
John 6. 18. the sea arose by r. of a great wind
12. 11. by r. of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 20. by r. of him who subjected same in hope
2 Cor. 3. 10. by r. of the glory that excelleth
1 Th. 5. 3. by r. hereof he ought to offer for the sins
14. who by r. of use have their senses exercised
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue by r. of death
2 Pet. 2. 2. by r. of whom way of truth evil spoken of
Rev. 8. 13. by r. of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. sun and air were darkened by r. of the smoke
18. 19. all made rich by r. of the costliness

REASON, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may r. with you before the Ld.
Joh. 9. 14. and choose out my words to r. with you
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to r. with G.
13. 3. should be r. with unprofitable talk
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us r. together
Jos. 12. 41. let me r. the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves,
because ye have no bread? Mark 2. 8. [8. 17.
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to r.
22. Jesus said to them, what r. ye in your hearts?

REASONABLE.

Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your r. service
REASONABLY.
Heb. 5. 2 who can r. bear with the ignorant

REASONED.

Mat. 16. 7 and they r. among themselves, 21. 15.
Mark 8. 16. [11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
Mark 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so r.
Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen r. among themselves
44. 15. while they r. Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul r. with them
18. 4. he r. in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he r. of righteousness and judgment

REASONING.

Joh 13. 6. hear now my r. and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a r. among them
Acts 28. 29. the Jews departed, and had great r.

REASONING.

Mark 2. 6. there were certain scribes r. in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them r. together
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down r. and every high thing

REASONS.

Joh 32. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your r.
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob

REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful
sovereign, as Absalom did against his father
David, 2 Sam. 15. 10. &c. Or to cast off the
yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Ahi-
ram, Num. 16. 1, &c. Rebellion cometh of

REB

the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitter-
ness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful
unto God, and provokes him to anger. Num
are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num.
14. 9. [2] Against his words, Psalm 107. 11.
[3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against
an earthly king, 1 Kings 12. 19.

Num. 14. 9. only r. not against the Lord, nor fear
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth r. he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might r.
18. seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord
19. r. not against the Lord, nor r. against us
29. God forbid that we should r. against the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r.
Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye r. against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r.
Job 24. 13. they are of those that r. against the light
Psalm 78. 40. how oft did they r. against him
1. 120. if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured
Hor. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and r. against me

REBELLED.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they r.
Num. 20. 24. because ye r. ag. my words at waters
of Meribah, 27. 14. Deut. 1. 25. 43. [9. 23.
1 Kings 12. 19. Rehoboam said, so Israel r. ag. the
house of David unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab r. against Israel, 3. 5. 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah r. against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoiakim r. against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah r. 2 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 3. 6. Jeroboam hath r. against his lord
Neh. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and r. agst. thee
Psalm. 5. 10. for they have r. against thee
105 28. and they r. not against his word
107. 11. because they r. against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have r.
63. 10. but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit
Lam. 1. 18. I have r. [20. I have grievously r.
3. 42. we have r. thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath r.
17. 15. he r. in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they r. against me, 13. 21.
Dem. 9. 5. we have r. by departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, though we have r. ag. him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath r. against her God

REBELLEST.

2 Kings 18. 20. Nab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
whom dost thou trust, that thou r. Isa. 36. 5.
REBELLION.
Num. 17. 10. as a token against the children of r.
Deut. 31. 27. for I know thy r. and thy stiff neck
Jos. 22. 42. Israel he shall know if he is in r.
1 Sam. 15. 23. r. is as the sin of witchcraft
40. 430. thou son of perverse r. do not I know
Esra 4. 19. and that r. hath been made therein
Neh. 9. 17. and in their r. appointed a captain.
Jos. 34. 37. for he addeth r. unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only r.
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. 29. 32.
Ezek. 2. 47. whether her or forbear, they are r.

REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 9. 7. ye have been r. ag. the Lord, 24. [31. 27.
12. 19. if a man have a stubborn and r. son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and r.
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the perverse r. woman
Esra 4. 19. building the r. and the bad city, 15.
Psalm 66. 7. let not the r. exalt themselves
68. 6. but the r. dwell in a dry land
18. ye, for the r. also [78. 8. and a r. generation
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are r. companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the r. children, saith the Lord
9. this is a r. people [50. 5. I was not r.
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a r. people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been r. against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and r. heart
Esra 4. 2. son of man, I send thee to a r. nation
5. they are a r. house, 6. 7. [3. 9. 26. 27. [12. 4. 3.
8. be not thou r. like that r. house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a r. house
17. 12. say now to the r. house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the r. house

REBELS.

Num. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r.
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye r.
Jer. 50. 41. go up against the land of r.
Ezek. 2. 46. though r. and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the r.

REBUKE, Substantive.

Deut. 28. 30. the Lord shall send on thee r.
2 Kings 19. 3. this is a day of r. Isa. 37. 3.
Psalm 18. 15. at thy r. at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy r. the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the r. of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy r. they fled, they hasted away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scormer heareth not r.
8. but the poor heareth not r.
27. 5. open r. is better than secret love
Ecc. 7. 5. it is better to hear the r. of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the r. of his people shall he take away

REBUKE.

Isa. 30. 17. thou shalt see at the r. of one, at the
r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a beam
30. 2. behold, at my r. I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons lie full of the r. of thy God
66. 15. to render his r. with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered r.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of r.
Phil. 2. 15. without r. in midst of a perverse nation

REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, Lev. 19. 17.
[2] To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To
silence, or command persons to hold their peace,
Luke 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin, and
bring to repentance, Isa. 2. 4. [5] To cure,
Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct,
Psalm. 6. 1.

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbour
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and r. her not
1 Chron. 12. 17. God look thereon, and r. in
Psalm. 6. 1. O Lord, be not in thine anger, 38. 1.
66. 30. r. the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that r. him shall be delight
Isa. 2. 4. he shall r. many nations, Mic. 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall r. them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor r. thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord r. thee, even
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem, r. thee

Mal. 3. 11. I will r. the devourer for your sakes
Mark. 16. 22. Peter began to r. him, Mark 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, r. him
19. 39. some said, Master, r. thy disciples
1 Tim. 5. 1. r. not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that sin, before all that others may fear
2 Tim. 4. 2. exhort, with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. therefore r. them sharply, 2. 15.
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord r. thee
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I r. and chasten

REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and r. thee yesternight
37. 10. his father r. him, and said to him
Neh. 5. 7. and 1 r. the nobles and the rulers
Psalm. 9. 5. hast r. the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he r. the Red-sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast r. the proud that are cursed
18. 8. 20. he r. the wind, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 26.
17. 18. Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples r. them, Mark 10. 13. Luke 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude r. the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he r. the devil, 9. 25. Luke 4. 35. [9. 42.
8. 33. Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her and r. the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and r. James and John
18. 39. they that went before r. the blind man
23. 40. but the other first answering, r. him
Heb. 12. 5. nor fail when thou art r. of him
2 Pet. 2. 16. but Balaam was r. for his iniquity

REBUKEN.

Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a r. of them all
REBUKETH.
Prov. 9. 7. he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot
28. 23. he that r. a man, after shall find more favor
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that r. in the gate
Neh. 1. 4. he r. the sea, and maketh it dry

REBUKES.

Psalm. 39. 11. when thou with r. dost correct man
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious r. 25. 17.

REBUKING.

2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations discovered at r. of Lord
REBUKING, Participle.
Luke 4. 41. he r. them, suffered them not to speak

RECAL.

Lam. 3. 21. this r. to mind, therefore I hope
RECEIPT.
Mat. 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at
the r. of custom, Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.

RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put
into one's hands, 2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5.
26. [2] To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] To
entertain, lodge, or harbour, Acts 28. 7.
[4] To bear with, or suffer, 2 Cor. 11. 16.
[5] To hearken to, Prov. 2. 1. [6] To believe,
Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, Rev.
13. 16. [8] To attend and assent to, Mat.
13. 20. [9] To admit one to be a member of
the church, Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be endured
with, Acts 1. 8. [11] To enjoy and possess,
Heb. 10. 36. [12] To bear patiently and
thankfully, Job 2. 10. [13] To be rewarded,
Mat. 10. 41. [14] To have, Hos. 10. 6.
Esod. 29. 25. thou shalt r. the wave-offering
Num. 18. 38. shall offer all your tithes which you r.
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall r. of thy words
1 Sam. 10. 4. which thou shalt r. of their hands
2 Sam. 18. 12. though I should r. a thousand skeletons
1 Kings 5. 9. and thou shalt r. the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we r. good at the hand of God
27. 13. which way shall r. of the Almighty

Mat. 6. 16. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, *Mark 2. 121.*

RAZOR.

This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. *Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20.* God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria.

Num. 6. 5. all the days there shall no *r.* come upon his head, *Judg. 13. 5. 16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. 17.* cause a *r.* to pass over the flesh of the Levites *Psal. 52. 2.* thy tongue like a sharp *r.* working *Isa. 7. 20.* the Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired *Exek. 5. 1.* son of man, take thee a barber's *r.*

REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may *r.* to heaven *Erod. 28. 42.* linen breeches shall *r.* to the thighs *Lev. 5. 17.* if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, *14. 121.* 26. 5. your threshing shall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage shall *r.* to the sowing time *Num. 34. 11.* the border shall *r.* to the sea *Jos. 20. 6.* and though his head *r.* unto the clouds *Isa. 8. 8.* he shall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel *Zech. 14. 5.* valley of the mountains shall *r.* to Azal *John 20. 27.* *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand *2 Cor. 10. 13.* a measure to *r.* even unto you

REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven *Ruth 4. 14.* he *r.* her parched corn, she did eat *Dan. 4. 11.* tree, whose height *r.* to heaven, *20. 3.* 2 *Cor. 10. 14.* as though we *r.* not to you *Rev. 18. 5.* Babylon's sins have *r.* to heaven

REACHETH.

2 Chron. 28. 9. slain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven *Psal. 36. 5.* thy faithfulness *r.* to the clouds *108. 4.* and thy truth *r.* to the clouds *Prov. 31. 20.* yea, she *r.* her hands to the needy *Jer. 4. 10.* whereas the sword *r.* to the soul *18.* it is bitter, because it *r.* to thine heart *51. 9.* Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven *Dan. 4. 22.* for thy greatness *r.* to heaven

REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to those things which are before

READ.

Erod. 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people *Jos. 8. 34.* he *r.* all the words of the law, *35. 2 Kings 5. 7.* when king of Israel had *r.* the letter *19. 14.* Hesekiah received and *r.* the letter *22. 8.* Shaphan *r.* in the book of the law, *10. 23. 2.* king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, *2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 24.* I will bring all the curses *r.* *Ezra 4. 18.* the letter hath been plainly *r.* *21.* the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease *Neh. 8. 3.* he *r.* before all book of the law, *8. 13. 1.* 16. from first day to the last he *r.* the law *9. 5.* they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law *Psal. 6. 1.* book of the records was *r.* before king *Isa. 37. 14.* he received the letter, and *r.* it *Jer. 29. 29.* Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter *36. 10.* then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah *21.* Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes *33.* when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it *Mat. 12. 3.* have ye not *r.* *19. 4. 12. 16. 12. 31. Mark 2. 25. 12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20.* this title *r.* many of the Jews *Act. 8. 28.* the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet *36.* the place of scripture which he *r.* was this *13. 27.* prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, *15. 21. 13. 31.* which when they had *r.* they rejoiced *23. 34.* when the governor had *r.* the letter *2 Cor. 3. 2.* ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men *19.* when Moses is *r.* the veil is upon their heart *Col. 4. 16.* when this epistle is *r.* among you *1 Thes. 5. 27.* I charge you that this epistle be *r.*

READ.

Dout. 17. 19. the king shall *r.* therein all his life *31. 11.* thou shalt *r.* this law before all Israel *Isa. 29. 11.* saying, *r.* this, I pray thee, *12. 34. 16.* seek out of the book of the Lord and *r.* *Jer. 36. 6.* *r.* ord *r.* in the roll thou had written *15.* they said, *on down now and r.* it in our ears

Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt *r.* *Dan. 5. 7.* whosoever shall *r.* this writing and shew *8.* king's wise men, they could not *r.* the writing *17.* let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will *r.* *Mat. 21. 42.* did ye never *r.* in the scriptures? *Luke 4. 16.* Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.* *Acts 8. 30.* Philip ran and heard him *r.* Esaias *2 Cor. 1. 13.* we write none other things than what ye *r.* *Eph. 3. 4.* whereby when ye *r.* ye may understand *Col. 4. 16.* likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea *Rev. 5. 4.* wept, because none worthy to *r.* the book

READST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou? *Acts 8. 30.* understandest thou what thou *r.*

READETH.

Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it *Mat. 24. 15.* when ye shall see the abomination, whoso *r.* let him understand, *Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3.* blessed is he that *r.* and they that hear

READING.

Neh. 8. 2. they caused them to understand the *r.* *Ecd. 12. 12.* much *r.* is a weariness of the flesh *Act. 13. 15.* after the *r.* of the law and the prophets *2 Cor. 3. 14.* veil untaken away in *r.* the Old Testam. *1 Tim. 4. 13.* till I come, give attendance to *r.*

READING.

Jer. 36. 8. r. in the book of the words of the Lord *51. 63.* when thou hast made an end of *r.* this book

READINESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind *2 Cor. 8. 11.* that as there was a *r.* to will *10. 6.* having a *r.* to revenge all disobedience

READY.

Erod. 17. 4. the people be almost *r.* to stone me *19. 11.* and be *r.* against the third day, *15. 34. 2.* be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai *Num. 32. 17.* we will go *r.* armed before Israel *Dent. 1. 41.* ye were *r.* to go up into the hill *20. 5.* a Syrian *r.* to perish was my father *Jos. 4. 13.* about 40,000 *r.* armed passed over *8. 4.* go not far from the city, but be ye *r.* *1 Sam. 25. 18.* Abigail took five sheep *r.* dressed *2 Sam. 15. 15.* thy servants are *r.* to do whatsoever *12. 22.* why run, seeing thou hast no tidings *r.* *Ezra 7. 6.* Ezra was a *r.* scribe in the law of Moses *Neh. 9. 17.* but thou art a God *r.* to pardon *Ezra 3. 14.* they should be *r.* against that day, *8. 13. 20. 3.* *r.* who are *r.* to raise up their mourning *12. 5.* that is that *r.* to slip with his feet *15. 23.* knoweth the day of darkness is *r.* at hand

24. anguish shall prevail as a king *r.* to battle *18.* in houses which are *r.* to become heaps *17. 1.* my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me *18. 12.* and destruction shall be *r.* at his side *19. 13.* the blessing of him *r.* to perish came on me *32. 19.* my belly is *r.* to burst like new bottles *Psal. 38. 17.* for I am *r.* to halt, and my sorrow *45. 1.* my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer *86. 5.* thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive

88. 15. I am afflicted, and *r.* to die from my youth *Prov. 24. 11.* to deliver those that are *r.* to be slain *51. 6.* give strong drink to him that is *r.* to perish *Eccl. 5. 1.* be more *r.* to hear than to give sacrifice *Isa. 27. 13.* they shall come who were *r.* to perish *30. 13.* this iniquity shall be as a breach *r.* to fall *32. 4.* the tongue of stammerers be *r.* to speak plain

38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to save me, we will sing *41. 7.* saying, it is *r.* for the soldiering, he fastened *51. 13.* the oppressor, as if he were *r.* to destroy *Dan. 3. 15.* now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worship *Mat. 22. 4.* fallings are killed, and all things are *r.*

88. then saith he, the wedding is *r.* *Luke 14. 17. 24. 44.* therefore be ye also *r.* *Luke 12. 40. 35. 10.* they that were *r.* went in with him *Mark 14. 38.* the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is weak *Luke 7. 2.* a centurion's servant sick, and *r.* to die *22. 33.* Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to prison *John 7. 6.* my time not come, your time is always *r.*

Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart *21. 13.* I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die *23. 15.* we, or ever he come near, are *r.* to kill him *21. now* are *r.* looking for a promise from thee *Rom. 1. 15.* I am *r.* to preach the gospel at Rome *2 Cor. 8. 19.* and the declaration of your *r.* mind *9. 2.* Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked *3. 1.* sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be *r.* *6.* that the same might be *r.* as a matter of bounty *32. 14.* the third time I am *r.* to come to you *1 Tim. 3. 13.* must not be *r.* to quarrel, as one in wine *6. 18.* that ye be rich in good words *r.* to distribute *2 Tim. 4. 6.* for I am now *r.* to be offered

Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work *Heb. 8. 13.* that waxeth old, is *r.* to vanish away *1 Pet. 1. 5.* salvation, *r.* to be revealed in the last time *3. 15.* be always to give an answer to every man *4. 5.* to give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick *5. 2.* not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind *Neh. 3. 2.* strengthen the things that are *r.* to die *12. 4.* the woman which was *r.* to be delivered

See MADE, MAKE.

REALM.

2 Chron. 20. 30. the *r.* of Jehoshaphat was quiet *Ezra 7. 13.* they of my *r.* who are minded to go *23.* why should there be wrath against the *r.* *Dan. 1. 20.* he found them better than all in his *r.* *6. 3.* the king thought to set him over the *r.* *9. 1.* Darius, king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans *11. 2.* he shall stir up all against the *r.* of Grecia

REAP.

Signifies, [1] *To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on an antichrist and his adherents, Rev 14. 15.*

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harvest, *23. 10. 22.* shall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field *25. 5.* what growth of itself thou shalt not *r.* *11.* in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor *r.* *Ruth 2. 9.* let thine eyes be on the field they *r.* *1 Sam. 8. 12.* set your servants to *r.* his harvest *2 Kings 19. 29.* in third year sow and *r.* *Isa. 37. 30. Job 4. 8.* they that sow wickedness *r.* the same *24. 6.* they *r.* every one his corn in the field *Psal. 126. 5.* they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy *Prov. 22. 8.* he that soweth iniquity shall *r.* vanity *Eccl. 11. 4.* he that regardeth the clouds shall not *r.* *Jer. 12. 13.* they have sown wheat, but shall *r.* thorns *Hos. 8. 7.* have sown wind, they shall *r.* the whirlwind

10. 12. sow in righteousness, *r.* in mercy *Neh. 6. 15.* thou shalt sow, but shalt not *r.* *Mat. 6. 26.* the fowls of the air *r.* not, *Luke 12. 26. 25. 26.* thou knowest I *r.* where I sowed not *John 4. 38.* to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour *1 Cor. 9. 11.* if we shall *r.* your carnal things

2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall *r.* sparingly *6.* he which soweth bountifully shall *r.* bountifully *Gal. 6. 7.* whatever a man soweth, that shall he *r.* *8.* soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life ever-lasting

9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not *Rev. 14. 15.* thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the time is come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe

REAPED.

Hos. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye *r.* iniquity *Jam. 5. 4.* the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered *Rev. 14. 16.* thrust in his sickle, the earth was *r.*

REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the *r.*

REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.* *4.* Boaz said to the *r.* the Lord be with you *7. 1.* I pray you, let me glean after the *r.* *2 Kings 4. 18.* he went out to his father to the *r.* *Mat. 13. 30.* I will say to the *r.* gather the tares *39.* the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels

REAPST.

Lev. 23. 22. must not make clean riddance when thou *r.* *Luke 19. 21.* and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow

REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the ears with his arm *John 4. 36.* he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both *r.* that soweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together

37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.*

REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were *r.* *Mat. 23. 24.* *Id.* I knew that thou art an hard man, *r.* where thou hast not sown, *Luke 19. 22.*

REASON.

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confound, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.*

Reasonable service, *Rom. 12. 1.* The spiritual sacrifices of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λόγος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λόγος word, is opposed to νόμος law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which *Prov. 26. 16.* than seven men that can render a *r.*

RAN

Eze 10. 9. being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass
Lev. 4. 3. 23. shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.
 45. 24. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.
 40. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*
 16. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a *r.*
Deut. 8. 3. I saw a *r.* which had two horns
 4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward
 6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
 7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in the
r. none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
 80. the *r.* having two horns are the kings
 RAMS.
Gen. 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-straked, 12.
 38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
 32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14. with *r.* of breed of Hashan and goats
 1 Sam. 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of *r.*
 2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool
 1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
 2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
Eze 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
 17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*
 7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs
 35. offering ninety-six *r.* for a sin offering
Psal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Isa.* 54. 6.
 114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
 60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
 40. 40. bring them to the slaughter like *r.*
Ezek. 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
 34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
 30. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousand of *r.*
 See BATTERING, SEVEN.
 RAMS-JIorns.
Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark seven
 trumpets of *r.* horns, 6, 8, 13.
 5. when they make a long blast with the *r.* horns
 RAMS-SKINS.
Eze 25. 5. *r.* skins dyed red, and badgers-skins, and
 shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
 RAMPART.
Lam. 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea
 RAN.
Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door
 7. *r.* to herd | 24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah
 24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
 28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house
 29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
 29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father
 34. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
 33. 4. Esau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
Gen. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moses
 16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
 8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the host of Midian *r.* and fled
 9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
 15. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and showed her husband
 1 Sam. 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I
 4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
 10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
 17. 92. David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren
 51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine
 20. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond him
 2 Sam. 18. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*
 3. Ahimaaz *r.* by the plain and overran Cushai
 1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei *r.* away
 18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar
 46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
 19. 50. Elisha left the oxen and *r.* after Elijah
 92. 35. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot
 2 Kings 23. 11. beat down, and *r.* from thence
Psal. 77. 4. my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not
 105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
 133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
Jer. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they *r.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned
 47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side
Isa. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently down a
 steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
 27. 48. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark* 15. 36.
Mark 6. 33. many knew him, and *r.* about thither
 55. and *r.* through that whole region round about
Isa. 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
 24. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree
 29. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre
Isa. 40. 4. so they *r.* both together, other outrun
Deut. 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
 7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
 8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
 12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in
 14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people
 21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul
 32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down
 41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

RAT

Judg. 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam
 RANG.
 1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth *r.* again
 1 Kings 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again
 RANGED.
Job 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture
 RANGED.
 1 Sam. 17. +2. Saul and Israel *r.* the battle
 RANGERS.
 1 Chron. 12. +33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000
 RANGES.
Lev. 11. 35. or for pots, they shall be broken
 2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him be slain
 15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 RANGING.
Prov. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler
 RANK.
Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good
 7. seven thin ears devoured the seven *r.* ears
Eze 13. +18. Israel went up by five in a *r.*
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second *r.*
 24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*
Judg. 7. +11. then went to outside of the *r.* by five
 1 Chr. 12. 31. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*
 +36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000
 38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron
Psal. 55. +13. thou a man according to my *r.*
Gal. 4. +25. Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem
 RANKS.
 1 Kings 7. 4. light was against light in three *r.* 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they shall not break their *r.*
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in *r.* by hand, and flifies
 RANSOM.
Isa. a signification made, or price paid, for the
 redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon
 for some notorious offender. God, giving direc-
 tions to his ministers how to behave towards
 penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from going
 down to the pit, I have found a ransom, *Job*
 33. 24. Declares to him that I have pardoned
 and will heal him; for I have found out an
 expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeeming
 sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal,
 which they by their sins have deserved; which
 is by the death of my Son, the Redeemer and
 Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ransom.
 1 Tim. 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom for
 all, to be testified in due time. Man being in
 a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to
 eternal death on account of his sins; the eternal
 Son of God, moved by his divine love, under-
 took to restore fallen man to the favour of God,
 and voluntarily endured the punishment due to
 our sins, and gave his most precious life and
 blood as the price of our redemption: And
 therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiri-
 tual bondage of sin and Satan, are called the
 ransomed of the Lord, *Isa.* 35. 10.
 RANSOM. Substantive.
Eze 21. 30. he shall give for the *r.* of his life
 30. 12. they shall give every man *r.* for his soul
 1 Sam. 12. +3. of whose hand I received any *r.*?
Job 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a *r.*
 36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Psal. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him
Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* neither rest
 13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee
Amos 5. +12. they afflict the just, they take a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
 his life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave him a *r.* for all, to be testified
 RANSOM.
Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave
 RANSOMED.
Isa. 35. 10. the *r.* of the Lord shall return and come
 51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over
Jer. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him
 RARE.
Dan. 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth
 RASE.
Psal. 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation
 RASH.
Ezek. 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32. +4. the heart of the *r.* shall understand
 1 Cor. 13. +4. charity is not *r.* is not puffed up
 RASHLY.
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*
 RASHNESS.
 2 Sam. 6. +7. God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died
 RATE.
Eze 16. 4. people shall gather certain *r.* every day
 1 Kings 10. 25. brought mules at a *r.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 2 Kings 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days
 2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day
 RATHER.
Job. 22. 6. if we have not *r.* done it from fear
 2 Kings 5. 13. how much *r.* when he saith to thee
 Job 7. 15. chooseth death *r.* than life, *Jer.* 8. 3.

RAW

Job 32. 9. because he justified himself *r.* than God
 32. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction
Psal. 54. 3. and lying, than to speak righteousness
 110. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choose gold
 16. 16. to get understand *r.* to be chosen than silver
 17. 12. meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly
 22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great
 riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and
 gold
Mat. 10. 6. go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Israel
 28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell
 18. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be cast into fire
 9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell
 25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy
 27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took wages
Mark 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse
 11. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them
Luke 10. 20. *r.* your names are written in heaven
 11. 28. *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep
 41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have
 12. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things
 51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* division
 17. 8. and will not *r.* say unto him make ready
 18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkness *r.* than light
Act. 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men
Rom. 3. 8. not *r.* let us do evil, that good may come
 8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again
 11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come
 12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
 14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*
 1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
 6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?
 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*
 9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are notwe *r.*?
 14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.
 19. had *r.* speak five words with my understanding
 2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
 3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be *r.* glorious?
 5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body
 12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities
Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God
Lph. 4. 28. steal no more, but *r.* let him labour
 4. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
 11. with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them
Phil. 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the gospel
 1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions *r.* than edifying
 4. 7. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness
 6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful
Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee
 11. 16. 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with
 12. 9. *r.* be in subjection to the Father of spirits
 13. let me be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed
 13. 19. but I beseech you the *r.* to do this
 2 Pet. 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling sure
 RATTLING!
Job 39. 23. the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield
 RATTLING.
Nah. 3. 2. noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses
 RAVEN, S.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth
Lev. 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut.* 14. 14.
 1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee
 6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh
Job 38. 11. who provideth the *r.* food, *Psal.* 147. 9.
Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out
Cent. 5. 11. the locks bushy, and black as a *r.*
Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. consider the *r.* they neither sow
 RAVENING.
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Ezek. 22. 25. like a roaring lion *r.* the prey
 27. her prizes are like wolves *r.* the prey
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
 RAVENING.
Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*
 RAVENOUS.
Isa. 35. 9. nor any *r.* beast shall go up thereon
 46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds
 RAVIN, FORD.
Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf
Psal. 17. +12. as a lion that desireth to *r.*
 RAVIN.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*
 RAVISHED.
Cent. 4. 9. thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister
Isa. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*
Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
Zech. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be *r.*
 RAVISHED.
Prov. 5. 19. and be thou *r.* always with her love
 20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a strange woman?
 RAW.
Eze 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor soddish with water
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising
 14. but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him
 15. the priest see *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean
 1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have soddish flesh, but *r.*

RAI

RAI

RAM

which he keeps in his treasures and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 21, I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice on the year there fall plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, its rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days 8. 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained Erod. 9. 33. and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14. 12. 18. Deut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r.

1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 17. 13. 28. 24. the Lord shall make r. of thy land powder 32. 2. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8. 36. then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27. 17. there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7. brook dried up, because there had been no 14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41. for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44. that the r. stop thee not 45. was a great r. 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r.

Ezra 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great r. 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth 28. 26. and when he made a decree for r. and way 29. 23. they waited for me as for the r. 36. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38. 28. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65. 10. causer r. descend into the furrows 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass 84. 6. the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the r. 147. 8. sing to the Lord, who prepareth r. for earth

Prov. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r. 23. the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1. as snow in summer, and r. to harvest 28. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2. nor the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6. I will command clouds thy r. nor r. on it 18. + 4. like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 23. shall he give the r. of thy seed 34. 14. b. planteth an ash, and r. both nourish it

Isa. 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16.

14. 4. ground is chafed, for there was no r. 22. are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r.?

Ezek. 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r.

Joel 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you Zeck. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r.

18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 27. Acts 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r.

28. 2. and received us, because of the present r. Hab. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

See LATTEK. RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Erod. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r.

16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth

Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain

Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r.

Rev. 11. 6. that it r. not in days of their prophecy RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Erod. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 27.

Ezek. 28. 24. thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 29. the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a r. day RAISE

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16. [4] To begot, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 23. 15. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 137. 25.

Gen. 38. 6. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Erod. 23. 1. thou shalt not r. a false report

Deut. 18. 15. Lord thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. 17. 37. 25. 7. refusal to r. up to brother a name in Israel

John 8. 29. and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5. to r. up the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will r. me up a faithful priest

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will r. up evil ag. thee out of house 17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth

1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11. I will r. up thy seek after thee

Job 3. 8. who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 12. his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction

Ps. 41. 10. Lord, be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. + 13. mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 15. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction

29. 3. and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob

48. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12. shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations

Jer. 23. 3. I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9. David their king, whom I will r. up 50. 9. I will r. against Babylon an assembly

32. none shall r. him up 51. 1. r. a destroying wind Eccl. 3. 22. I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29. I will r. up for them a plant of renown

Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will r. us up John 3. 7. I will r. them whither ye have driven Amos 5. 2. virgin of Israel, there is none to r. her up

6. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up by his ruins, and I will build it

Mic. 5. 5. we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention 6. I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation

Zeck. 11. 16. I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. 10. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead

Mat. 22. 64. his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 24. John 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 39. 40. 44. 54. Acts 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8. why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14. and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Erod. 9. 16. I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17. Josh. 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead

7. 26. they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 9. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said

1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 15. 2 Chron. 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5. all who spirit God r. to go up to build

Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 19. the way of righteous r. like a causeway Cant. 8. 5. I r. thee up under the apple-tree

Isa. 14. 9. it r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldaea 41. 2. who r. up the righteous man from the east

5. I have r. up one from the north 45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22. a great nation shall be r. from the earth

25. 36. a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 29. 15. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41. many kings shall be r. from the earth

51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Nedes Dan. 7. 3. a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11. I r. up of your sons for prophets

Zeck. 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Zion Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being r. from sleep did

11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 22.

Luke 1. 69. hath r. up an horn of salvation for us 20. 37. now that the dead are r. up, Moses shewed John 16. 1. Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17 Acts 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 32. 13. 15, 26. 40. 10. 15. 30. 17. 10. 40. 13. 30, 33, 34. 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 14. 2 Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20.

12. 7. angel r. up Peter 13. 32. he r. up David 13. 23. hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul

Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification

6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. 4. Christ being r. from the dead, dieth no more

7. 4. married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken

1 Cor. 15. 15. r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r.

17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, ye? sin as 35. if men will say, how are the dead r.?

42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52. 43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power

44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6. and hath r. us up together with Christ Jesus

Col. 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thess. 1. 10. wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r.

Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 14. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 25. when he r. himself, mighty are afraid

Psal. 107. 25. for he commands and r. stormy wind. 145. 14. he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8.

John 5. 21. for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who causeth from r. Acts 24. 12. nor found they me r. up the people

RAISINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took an hundred clusters of r. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9. take a r. of three years old, and she-goat 23. 12. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns

Erod. 29. 15. take one r. 16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21. 22. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. 9. for peace-offerings 19. 21. for trespass-offer. Num. 5. 8. besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11. thus shall it be done for one r. or 1. lamb

71

RAB

Pr. 107.30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearerhenth to me shall be in *q.*
Ecl. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places
33.20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a *q.* habitation
Jer. 30.10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*
51. 59. and this Seraiah was a *q.* prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry
Amos 1.13. for four transgressions I will not let be *q.*
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly
1 *Thes.* 4.11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work
1 *Tim.* 2.2. that may lead a *q.* and peaceable life
1 *Per.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit

QUIETED

Psal. 131.9. I have quieted *q.* myself as a child
Zech. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country

QUIETEN

Job 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. Joab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote
Isa. 3. 26. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly
34. 29. when he giveth *q.* who can make trouble?
Psal. 23. +2. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*
Ecl. 4.6. better is an handful with *q.* than an house
Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance
Ezek. 19. +10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*
Acts 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*
2 *Thes.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work

QUIT

Erod. 21. 19. then shall be that smote him be *q.*
28. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*
Joah. 2. 20. then we will be *q.* of thine oath

QUIT

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
Gen. 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images
Lev. 25. +23. the land shall not be *q.* cut off
Num. 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings
33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places
2 *Sam.* 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone
Job. 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?
Isa. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked

QUIVER

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow
Job 39. 23. the *q.* rattleth against him
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full
Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the *q.* with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid me
Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins

QUIVERED

Isa. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI

Rab, Rabbim, Rabbim, Rabbam; a name of
dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor,
or Master. The name of Rab was given to
their masters and doctors, to the chief of a
class, and to the principal officers of the court
of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan,
General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar,
is always called Rab Tabachim, the master of
the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 Kings 25. 8, 20.
Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the
eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan.
1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief
of the governors, or peers, Dan. 2. 48. This
prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of
the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the
Chartumim, Dan. 5. 11. It appears that this
name came originally from the Chaldees; for
before the captivity, when any mention was
made of Judea, it is not found that it was used,
but only when any mention was to be made of
the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabbim, properly signifies Master, or one
that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbani,
is my Master; Rabbim is the plural. Thus
Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi; and
Rabbim, or Rabbani, is a word of greater dignity
than either Rab, or Rabbi.

There were several gradations before they could
arrive at the dignity of Rabbim. He that
at master, or head of the school, was called

RAG

Cacham, or Wise; and he had the name of
Bachar, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship,
and for this purpose frequented the school of
the Cacham. When he was further advanced,
he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the
master's companion. And then, when he was
further skilled in the knowledge of the law and
the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rab-
bin, and Morena, or master.

The Cacham Rab or master Rabbim, decided
all sorts of differences, determined what things
were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all
matters of religion. He celebrated marriages,
and declared divorces: He preached, if he had
a talent for it, and was head of the academies.
He had the head seat of the assemblies, and
in the synagogue. He reprimanded the dis-
obedient, and could even communicate them,
which procured him great respect and authority.
In their schools they sat upon raised chairs,
and their scholars were at their feet: Hence
it is that Paul is said to have stood at the
feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees
for affecting to have honourable titles given
them, and to be the lords and guides of the
people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not
ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain
applause, or precedence one above another;
telling them, that himself was the only Law-
giver and Teacher, who only can teach pure-
fully and inwardly, and in matters of faith
and worship is to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8.
Mat. 23. 7. they love to be called of men, r. 8.
8. be not ye called r., for one is your master
John 1. 38. they said, R. where dwellest thou?
49. Nathanael saith, R. thou art the Son of God
3. 2. R. we know thou art a teacher come from God
26. R. he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, R. when camest thou hither?

RABBONI

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, R.

RACA

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly
signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and
which includes in it a strong idea of contempt.
Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews,
the word Raca is a term of the utmost con-
tempt, and is used to be pronounced with cer-
tain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turn-
ing away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their
lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill,
extend it no further, than that a man should
not, without a warrant, actually take away
the life of another. But our Saviour gave
them another sense of this law, namely, that
if a man oath but in his heart nourish wrath
and anger against another without a just cause;
and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts,
and desires, of private revenge, though he be
not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is
accountable to God, and liable to his judg-
ment: But if men suffer their passions to break
out into reviling and opprobrious language,
such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only
liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but
ought to be subjected to the punishment of the
civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful,
and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of
murder, provocatives to it, and indications of
murderous hearts. Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever
shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in
danger of the council.

RACE

Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Ecl. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all

RATTERS

Can. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir

RAGE, Substantive

2 Kings 5. 12. Naaman turned away a *r.*
19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, Isa. 37. 28.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was in a *r.* with the seer
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reach
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *r.*
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
Prov. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies
Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring
Hus. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

RAGE, Verb

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? Acts 4. 25.
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest
Jer. 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall juggle

RAGED

Psal. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved

RAGETH

Prop. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAI

RAGGED

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

RAGING

Psal. 59. 9. thou reulest the *r.* of the sea
Prov. 30. 1. wise is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*
Jer. 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*
Lam. 3. 34. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water
Jude 13. r. waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*

RAILED

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nahab *r.* on David's messengers
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus
Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILER

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring out *r.* accusation ag. them

Jude 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation

RAILING

1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary *r.*

6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwise

RAIMENT

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah
Jer. 13. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau

27. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him

28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on

41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*

45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Ben

jamin 300 pieces of silver and five

changes of *r.*

Erod. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.

21. 10. her food and *r.* shall he not diminish

22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for *r.*

26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 27.

Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash

Num. 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins

Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee

10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*

21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her

22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost thing of brother

24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge

Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*

8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian

Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee

1 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*

2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten chang. of *r.*

7. 9. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it

2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and *r.*

Ezek. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai

Job 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay

Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work

Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain

63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*

Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk

Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*

Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair

6. 25. and the body more than *r.* Luke 12. 23.

28. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies

11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* Luke 7. 25.

17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.

27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away

28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow

Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*

23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24

Acts 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them

22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen

1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content

Jam. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*

Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*

18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed

4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from
the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecl.* 11. 3

There are some who think, by some expressions
of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews
imagined the Rain to be derived from certain
great reservoirs, which they supposed to be
above the heavens, and which Moses calls the
waters above the firmament, by way of contra-
distinction from the inferior waters, which are
those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example,
Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge,
the Rain did not fall according to the ordi-
nary course of nature, but that the cata-
clysm, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open.
Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great
deep were broken up, and the windows of
heaven were opened. And Hosen says, that
in times of great drought the clouds cry to
the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters

QUE

2 Kings 15.13. Aa removed mother Maachah from being *q.* she had made an idol. **2 Chr. 15. 16.** **Kings 10. 13.** we go to salute children of the *q.* **Neh. 8. 6.** the king said, the *q.* sitting by him **Esth. 1.9.** Vashti the *q.* made a feast for the women **11.** to bring the *q.* **12.** the *q.* refused to come **15.** what shall we do to the *q.* Vashti? **16.** the *q.* hath not done wrong to the king only **17.** this deed of *q.* shall come abroad to all women **18.** which have heard the deed of the *q.* **2. 4.** let the maiden that pleasest the king be *q.* **17.** he made Esther *q.* instead of Vashti **4. 4.** *q.* grieved **5. 3.** what wilt thou, *q.* Esther? **5. 12.** *q.* let no man to the banquet but himself **7. 2.** what is thy petition, *q.* Esther? shall be grant. **6.** then Haman was afraid before king and *q.* **7.** Haman make request to the *q.* for his life **8.** will he force *q.* also before me in the house? **8. 1.** king gave house of Haman to Esther the *q.* **9.31.** as Mordecai and Esther the *q.* enjoined them **Psalm. 45. 9.** did stand the *q.* in gold of Ophir **Jer. 13.18.** say to the king and *q.* humble yourselves **44. 17.** to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven **25.** vowed to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven **Dan. 5. 10.** the *q.* came into the banquet-house **Mat. 12.42.** the *q.* of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, **Luke 11. 31.** **Acts 8. 27.** eunuch under Candace *q.* of Ethiopians **Rev. 18. 7.** she saith, I sit a *q.* and am no widow **QUEENS.**

Cant. 6. 8. there are threescore *q.* and virgins, *q.* **Isa. 49. 23.** and their *q.* thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] *To hinder or extinguish*, **2 Sam. 14. 7.** Cant. **8. 7.** [2] *To let or hinder the consuming force of*, **Heb. 11. 34.**

Quench not the Spirit, **1 Thess. 5. 19.** *You that have received the Spirit, and have had experience of the workings and motions thereof in and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or neglecting, any thing that may render them ineffectual to you, either in whole or in part; but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith. Not that the habits of grace may be totally extinguished in such as are truly regenerated, yet they may be abated as to degree and lively exercise: But those common illuminations and convictions of the Spirit, which persons unregenerated, especially such as live under the gospel, do often find, may be totally lost,* **Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.**

2 Sam. 14. 7. so they shall *q.* my coal which is left **Psalm. 117. 14.** that thou *q.* not the light of Israel **Psalm. 104. 11.** the wild asses *q.* their thirst **Cant. 8. 7.** waters cannot *q.* love, nor floods drown **Isa. 1. 31.** both shall burn, and none shall *q.* them **3. 3.** smoking flax shall he not *q.* **Mat. 12. 20.** **Jer. 4. 4.** lest fury burn, that none can *q.* it. **21. 12.** **Amos 5. 6.** and there be none to *q.* it in Beth-el **Eph. 6. 16.** able to *q.* the fiery darts of the wicked **1 Thess. 5.19.** *q.* not Spirit, despise not prophecies

QUENCH

Num. 11. 2. Moses prayed, fire was *q.* **2 Chr. 34.25.** **2 Kings 22.17.** my wrath shall not be *q.* ag. this place **Psalm. 118. 19.** there are *q.* as the fire of thorns **Isa. 34. 10.** it shall not be *q.* night nor day **43. 17.** they are extinct, they are *q.* as tow **66.24.** worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be *q.* **Jer. 7. 20.** my fury burn, and shall not be *q.* **17. 27.** **Ezek. 10. 47.** the flaming flame shall not be *q.* **45.** **Mark 9. 43.** into the fire that never shall be *q.* **44.** and where the fire is not *q.* **46. 48.** **Heb. 11. 34.** *q.* the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] *A demand to which an answer is required*, **Mat. 22. 35.** [2] *Contentions, quarrels, or disputes*, **1 Tim. 1. 4.** *The apostle Paul would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which are only concerning genealogies, and the sense of the law, because this kind of question is most apt to give offence than to edify*, **2 Tim. 2. 23.** **Tit. 3. 9.**

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Religious, as when one asks the import, sense, and meaning of the statutes and commandments of God **Deut. 6. 20.** [2] Blasphemous, such as the Jews' question to our Saviour, **John 8. 48.** Say we not well, that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious, **Luke 13. 23.** Lord, are there few that be saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the sense of some little things therein, **2 Tim. 2. 23.** **Tit. 3. 9.** [5] Illard, **1 Kings 10. 1.** The queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard questions; that is, with enigmatical, para-

QUI

bolical, intricate, and perplexing questions, which were much used among the eastern sages, **Judges 14. 12.** [6] Captious, such as are proposed to entangle and perplex a person, that, from his answers an occasion and opportunity may be had for accusing and punishing him; of this sort was the question of the Pharisees and Herodians to our Saviour, **Mark 12. 13.** Is it lawful to give tribute to Cæsar, or no? [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise men, **Mat. 2. 7.** He asked them diligently, what time the star appeared; but concealed his bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a short time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate, by murdering all the children that were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, **Neh. 2. 19.** Will ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, **1 Sam. 1. 14.** How long wilt thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, **Num. 12. 2.** Hath not the Lord also spoken by us? that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative, **Num. 23. 8.** How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them. [12] *A question may be propounded through pride and ambition: The disciples came to Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven? Mat. 18. 1. The kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked, though they expected it should be perfected in heaven, yet they made account that it should be begun on earth, and administered in a pompous manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.*

To put one to the question, was a punishment among the Romans. They put criminals to the question, or endeavoured to extort confessions from them, by whipping them with whips or scourges. Some think that the offender was stripped to his waist, and that his hands were tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion, that his hands were fastened to a stake drove into the ground, of a foot and a half or two feet high, so that the criminal stooping with his face towards the ground, might present his naked back to such as were appointed to scourge him.

There is an example of this in Acts 22. 22. When the apostle Paul made an oration to the people at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner of his conversion, they listened to him very attentively till he came to that part of his discourse, where he told them that God had sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit to live, and were going to put him to death; Lysias the tribune gave command, that he should be examined by scourging, or be put to the question, as the French expression is, agreeable to the Greek word here used; but when they were binding him, Paul asked the centurion there present, Is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned? upon which Lysias caused him to be rebound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a *q.* **Mark 11. 29.** I will ask you one *q.* answer me **12. 34.** no man durst ask him any *q.* **Luke 20. 40.** **John 8. 25.** there arose a *q.* between the disciples **Act. 15. 2.** came to the apostles about this *q.* **18. 15.** if it be a *q.* of words and names **19. 40.** we are in danger to be called in *q.* **23. 6.** of resurrection I am called in *q.* **24. 21.** **1 Cor. 10. 25.** asking no *q.* for conscience, &c.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to *q.* him **9.16.** he asked the Scribes, what *q.* ye wish them?

QUESTIONED, IN G.

2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah *q.* with the priests **Mark 11. 27.** that they *q.* among themselves **9. 10.** *q.* what rising from the dead should mean **14.** he saw a multitude, and Scribes *q.* with them **Luke 23. 9.** Pilate *q.* with him in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10.1. the queen came to prove him with *q.* **3.** Solomon told her all her *q.* **2 Chron. 9. 1. 2.** **Mat. 22. 46.** neither durst any ask him more *q.* **Luke 2. 46.** both hearing and asking them *q.* **Act. 23. 29.** to be accused of *q.* of their law **25. 19.** but had certain *q.* against him **20.** because I doubted of such manner of *q.* **26. 3.** because I know thee to be expert in *q.* **1 Tim. 1. 4.** which minister *q.* rather than edifying **6. 4.** but dotting about *q.* and strifes of words **2 Tim. 2. 23.** but unlearned *q.* avoid, **Tit. 3. 9.**

QUICK.

Lev. 13. 10. and there be *q.* raw flesh in the rising **24.** the *q.* flesh that burneth have a white spot **Num. 16. 30.** and they go down *q.* into the pit **Psalm. 55. 15.** let them go down *q.* into naught

QUI

Psalm. 124. 3. then they had swallowed us up *q.* **Isa. 11.3.** and shall make him of *q.* understanding **Jer. 10. 42.** ordained to be judge of the *q.* and dead **2 Tim. 4. 1.** who shall judge the *q.* and the dead **1 Heb. 4. 12.** the word of God is *q.* and powerful **1 Pet. 4. 5.** that is ready to judge the *q.* and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] *To give life to the dead*, **Romans 4. 17.** [2] *To raise and cheer up such as languish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting their graces*, **Psalm 119. 25.** [3] *To bring such as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life, by enduing them with a principle of grace and spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering them from the guilt of sin by justification*, **Eph. 2. 1, 5.** The last Adam was made a quickening spirit, **1 Cor. 15. 45.** Christ, the second Adam, or public person, and head of the new covenant, is partaker of the divine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his members, **Rom. 8. 10, 11.** And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a living soul, so Christ's dwelling in true believers, quickens and enables them both here and hereafter, **John 17. 23.**

Psalm. 71. 20. thou shalt *q.* me again, and bring me **80. 18. q.** us, and we will call on thy name **119. 25. q.** me according to thy word, **107, 154.** **37.** turn me from vanity, *q.* me in thy ways **40. q.** me in thy righteousness **88. q.** me after thy loving-kindness, **159.** **149. q.** me according to thy judgment, **156** **143. 11. q.** me, O Lord, for thy name's sake **Rom. 8. 11.** shall also *q.* your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

Psalm. 119. 50. for thy word hath *q.* me **93.** for with thy precepts thou hast *q.* me **1 Cor. 15. 36.** that which thou sowest is not *q.* **Eph. 2. 1.** you hath be *q.* who were dead in sins **5. hath q. us together with Christ, **Col. 2. 13.** **1 Pet. 3. 18.** put to death in flesh, but *q.* by Spirit**

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father *q.* them, Son *q.* whom he will **6. 63.** it is Spirit that *q.* flesh profiteth nothing **Atom. 4. 17.** believed, even God who *q.* the dead **2 Cor. 3. 16.** the letter killeth, but the Spirit *q.* **1 Tim. 6. 13.** in the sight of God, who *q.* all things

QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a *q.* spirit

QUICKLY.

Gen. 18.6. make ready *q.* three measures of fine meal **27. 20.** how hast thou found it so *q.* my son? **Exod. 32.8.** they have turned aside *q.* out of the way,

QUICKLY.

Num. 16.46. put on incense and go *q.* to coagulate **Deut. 9.3.** so shalt thou destroy them *q.* as **Lad. said** **12.** get thee down *q.* **11. 17.** lest ye perish *q.* **28. 20.** till thou perish *q.* because of thy doings **Josh. 5. 5.** pursue *q.* for he shall overtake them **8. 19.** the ambush arose *q.* out of their place **10. 6.** come up to us *q.* and save us, and help us **24. 16.** ye shall perish *q.* from off the land **1 Sam. 20. 19.** thou shalt go down *q.* and come **2 Sam. 17. 10.** therefore send *q.* them away *q.* **18.** but they went both of them away *q.* **21.** said to David, arise and pass *q.* over the water **2 Kings 1.11.** thus hath the king said, come down *q.* **2 Chron. 18. 8.** fetch *q.* Micaiah the son of Imla **Psalm. 94. 7.** my soul had *q.* dwelt in silence **Ezek. 4. 12.** a threefold cord is not *q.* broken **Mar. 5. 25.** agree with thine adversary *q.* **28. 7.** go *q.* and tell his disciples that he is risen **8.** they departed *q.* with fear, **Mark 16. 8.** **Luke 14. 21.** go *q.* into the streets and lanes **16. 6.** take thy bill, sit down *q.* and write fifty **John 11. 29.** Mary arose *q.* and came to Jesus **13. 27.** then said Jesus, that thou doest, do *q.* **Act. 12. 7.** the angel, saying, arise up *q.* **1 Peter 22. 10.** Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem **Rev. 2. 5.** repent, else I will come to thee *q.* **16. 3. 11.** behold, I come *q.* hold fast, &c. **7. 12.** **11. 14.** behold the third wave cometh *q.* **22. 20.** surely I come *q.* even so, come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the *q.*

QUIET.

Jude. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were *q.* **18.7.** after manner of the Zidonians, *q.* and secure **27.** came to Laish, to a people that were at *q.* **2 Kings 11. 20.** all the people rejoiced, and the city was in *q.* they slew Athaliah, **2 Chron. 23. 21.** **1 Chron. 4. 40.** and the land was wide and *q.* **2 Chron. 14. 1.** in his days the land was *q.* **25.** the kingdom was *q.* before him, **20. 30.** **Job 3. 13.** for now should I have been *q.* and slept **26.** neither was I *q.* yet trouble came **21. 23.** one dieth, being wholly at ease and *q.* **Psalm. 35. 30.** devise against them that are *q.* in laud

PUT

PUT on.

Gen. 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on
 28. 19. I am a p. on garments of her widowhood
 Esod. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on
 33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments
 Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment
 11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth
 16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat
 24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth
 21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garb.
 Num. 16. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.
 Deut. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments
 14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel
 20. 8. Joab's garment he had p. on was girded
 1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 39.
 2 Kings 5. 21. all that were able to p. on armour
 Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes
 5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood
 Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on
 29. 14. I p. on righteousness, and it clothed me
 Gen. 3. 5. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.
 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 59. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breastplate, he
 p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
 Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.
 46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines
 Esod. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet
 42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.
 Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth
 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.
 21. 7. they p. on the ass and colt their clothes
 27. 28. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
 they p. it on his head, Jer. 19. 2.
 48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.
 Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not p. on two coats
 Luke 15. 22. bring p. on him the best robe
 John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on armour of light
 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 1. 23. on these we p. on more honour
 15. 51. this corruptible must p. on incorruption
 54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality
 Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have p. on Christ
 Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.
 6. 11. p. on the whole armour of God, ye may be able
 Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore bowels of mercies and
 kindness
 14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness

PUT out.

Gen. 38. 28. when she travelled one p. out his hand
 Esod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek
 Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out
 Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.
 3. both male and female shall ye p. out
 16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?
 Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations
 25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel
 Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes
 2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me
 2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe
 25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and
 bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. | 32. 11.
 2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps
 Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p. out
 21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. | 20. 20. | 24. 20.
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever
 Esod. 32. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heavens
 Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Luke 8. 53.
 Luke 10. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship
 John 9. 22. he should be p. out of the synagogue
 12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue
 16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues

PUT trust.

Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow
 2 Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 30. 9.
 1 Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him
 Psal. 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord
 5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,
 10. 1. | 25. 20. | 71. 1.
 9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee
 11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. | 71. 1.
 17. 7. that savest them which p. their trust in thee
 36. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings
 56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear
 73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God
 146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man
 Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him
 Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me
 1 Thes. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel
 Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him

PUT Participles.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt
 Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water
 38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean
 15. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days

QUA

Lev. 18. 19. shall not approach as long as she p. apart
 2 Sam. 3. 36. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters
 1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes
 1 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.
 22. neither was the number p. in the account
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.
 6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse
 25. 22. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel
 Esod. 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
 polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.
 Psal. 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after
 my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
 70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt,
 71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.
 Prov. 27. 2. than that thou shouldst be p. lower
 Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it
 Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame
 Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
 Mark 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up
 Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison
 8. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.
 Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough
 John 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag
 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas
 Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,
 but now we see not yet all things p.
 under him

Rom. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves

PUTTEST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy nest in a rock
 Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.
 2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear
 Job. 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lookest
 Psal. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross
 Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken

PUTTETH.

Esod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off
 Num. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth
 Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh
 27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place
 1 Kings 19. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness
 Job 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean
 29. 8. he p. forth his hand upon the rock
 33. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
 Psal. 15. 5. he that p. not out his money to usury
 66. 19. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not
 75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another
 Prov. 26. 18. that p. a precious stone among stones
 28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. whop. his trust in the Lord shall be safe
 Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs
 Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land
 Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth
 Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope
 Esod. 14. 4. p. the stumbling block of iniquity,
 Mic. 3. 5. and he that p. not into their mouths
 Mat. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.
 24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
 Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new
 wine must be put into new bottles, Luke
 5. 37.

4. 29. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come
 Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed
 11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret
 16. 18. whoso p. away his wife and marries another
 John 10. 44. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth
 Rom. 14. 1. 23. that p. a difference between meats

PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder
 Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat
 Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped
 Isa. 58. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity
 Mal. 8. 16. God saith that he hateth p. away
 Act. 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.
 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward
 Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind
 Eph. 4. 25. therefore p. away lying, speak truth
 Col. 3. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh
 1 Thes. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love
 1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not p. on of ap-
 parel, but hidden man of the heart
 21. not the p. away the filth of the flesh
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance
 PUTIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

Q.

QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave Quails
 to the Israelites upon two occasions: First, in
 the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few days after
 they had passed over the Red-sea, Esod. 10. 13.

QUE

The word *quail* was at the circumstance called
 in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah, or the mount of
 lust, Num. 11. 32. The number of them was
 miraculous; for it is said, that God came down
 upon them as dust, and feathered from the
 in the sand of the sea, Psal. 78. 27. They
 said to be birds larger than sparrows, and we
 told that their flesh is very delicious and
 agreeable. When God fed the Israelites with
 it, it happened to be in the spring, when the
 Quails passed from Asia into Europe. They
 they are to be found in great numbers upon the
 coasts of the Red-sea and the Mediterranean
 God caused a wind to arise, that drove
 within and about the camp of the Israelites, and
 it is in this that the miracle consisted, that they
 were brought so seasonably to that place, and in
 so great numbers, as to suffice above a million of
 persons above a month. Some authors say,
 that in those eastern and southern countries
 Quails are innumerable, so that in some parts
 Italy, within the compass of few miles, they
 were taken about an hundred thousand of them
 every day for a month together; and that some-
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that many
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes on each
 number, that they sink them with their weight.
 Esod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered
 Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.
 32. the people stood and they gathered the q.
 Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

QUAKE.

Job 2. 10. earth shall q. before them, heavens tremble
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt
 Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.

QUAKED.

Esod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly
 1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.
 QuAKING.

Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.
 Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, that they had
 QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 26. shall hang on him vessels of small q.

QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. 1. 3. a bishop not ready to q. but patient
 QuarRELL.

Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John
 Judg. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any
 QUARRIES.

1 Kings 19. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.
 20. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.
 QUARLER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house
 Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.
 Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.
 36. 11. every one for his gain from his q.
 Ezek. 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.
 See SOUTH.

QUARTERS.

Ezek. 13. 7. no heaven shall be seen in thy q.
 Deut. 22. 12. shall make three frigues on the four q.
 1 Chron. 9. 24. in four q. were the porters
 Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven
 Acts 9. 32. as Peter pass, thro' all q. came to Lydda
 3. 6. because of the Jews which were in thy q.
 28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Publius
 Rev. 20. 8. shall receive nations in four q. of earth
 QUATERNIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers

QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort of
 a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign princess,
 or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10. 1.
 [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to
 Christ the King of his people, as to an husband,
 Psalm 45. 9. [4] To the false antichristian
 church, which through pride, presumption,
 and security, boasts that she is the only infallible
 and impregnable church, against which the gates
 of hell shall not prevail, Rev. 18. 7. [5] To the
 sun, moon, and stars, which the Hebrew
 idolaters called by the name of the queen of
 heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 25. They set up altars to
 her upon the plat-forms or roofs of their houses,
 or the corners of the streets, near their doors,
 and in groves. They offered cakes to her
 kneaded up with oil and honey, and made liba-
 tions to her with wine and other liquors, these
 were offerings which the Lord had commanded to
 be made to himself, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.
 1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of
 Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1
 4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom
 10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom.
 13. king Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-
 sires, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 9. 18
 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hidad the sister of the q.

PUT

Judg. 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet *p.* them
5. I am *p.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey
22. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned
back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
Prov. 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own dead
13. 21. evil *p.* sinner, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are waiting
28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT.

1 *Kings* 18. +27. he is a god, talking, or hath *p.*
PURTEANCE.

Erod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*
PUSH.

Erod. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.
32. if the ox *p.* a man-servant or maid-servant
Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people
1 *Kings* 22. 11. with these thou shalt *p.* the Syrians,
until thou have consumed them, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.
1 *Isa.* 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up
Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies
Dan. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him
PUSHED.

Ezek. 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns
PUSHING.

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward
PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman
24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. 47. 29.
47. and I *p.* the ear-ripping upon her face
27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger son
16. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands
28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows
29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth
30. 40. he *p.* his own flocks by themselves
42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods
31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels' furniture
32. 16. *p.* space between drove and drove
38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garments
39. 4. all he had *p.* into Joseph's hand
40. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon
42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward
46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand upon his head
Erod. 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy shoes
from off thy feet, *Isa.* 50. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.
42. Ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters
6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom
15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth
21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us
43. I will *p.* a division between my people
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference
15. 36. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee
16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein
22. 5. and *p.* his beast in another man's field
8. to see whether he have *p.* his hand
11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand
23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked
26. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony
32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side
33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee
32. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock
Lev. 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands
19. 14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind
24. 13. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward
26. 8. *p.* ten thousand to flight, *Deut.* 32. 30.
Num. 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the children of Israel
11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them
19. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them
21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a
23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark
5. 1. *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made
11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim
12. 5. the place he shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.
7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to
18. 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth
23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel
Josh. 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own stuff
Judg. 12. 3. *p.* my life in my hands, and passed
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's offices
8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work
14. 20. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth
17. 39. and David *p.* them off him
54. but he *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent
19. 5. for he did *p.* his life in his hand
21. I have *p.* my life in my hand
1 *Kings* 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the soles of his feet
9. 2. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. 14. 21.
12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan
23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under
27. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison
Kings 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth
11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him
13. 16. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand

PUT

2 *Kings* 19. 28. will *p.* hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will *p.* my
name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 6. 20. 12. 13. 33. 7.
1 *Chr.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy
13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark
21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again
2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have *p.* the ark
36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem
32. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter
7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart
Neh. 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do
3. 8. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work
4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing
16. 4. Tobiah would *p.* me in fear, 19.
Ezra 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution
Job 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants
13. 14. therefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand?
17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee
19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me
23. 6. and he would *p.* strength in me
38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts
41. 2. canst thou *p.* an hook into his nose?
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart
8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet.
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22. *Heb.* 2. 8.
9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
11. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me
31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence
40. 3. he hath *p.* a new song in my mouth
14. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to
shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. 53. 5.
44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame
56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle
78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach
88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me
118. 6. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man
9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes
119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame
Prov. 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame
10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame
Ecc. 10. 10. then must he *p.* to more strength
Cant. 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?
4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light
10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants
11. 8. woe to child *p.* his hand on cockatrice' den
37. 1. I will *p.* a spirit into him
42. 1. I have *p.* my Spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.
43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead
47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off
51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
23. *p.* into the hand of them that afflict thee
53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief
59. +19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to fight
21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart
61. 11. where is he that *p.* his Holy Sp. within him?
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children
8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence
12. 13. they have *p.* themselves to pain but not profit
31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts
32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts
47. 6. O sword *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard
Ezek. 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose
11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new
spirit within you, 36. 26. 27. 37. 14.
16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee
22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference
44. 1. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.
30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt
37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down
Joel 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe
Mic. 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah
7. 5. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid. in a guide
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
Hag. 1. 6. earnest wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes
Mai. 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel
9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles
19. 6. let no man *p.* assunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
23. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence
25. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers
26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.
27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury
Mark 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them
Luke 1. 62. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats
15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring
John 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool
9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see
19. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth
20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails
Acts 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power
4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day
5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison
25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison
13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you
15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them
10. 10. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
Rom. 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block

PUT

1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority
25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet
2 *Cor.* 5. +19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation
8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care, in Titus
Eph. 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
Col. 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance,
shall be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. therefore I *p.* thee in remembrance
3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers
Phil. 18. 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account
Heb. 2. 5. to angels, hath he not *p.* in subjection
6. 6. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify
Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame
8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts
10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts
Jam. 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses' mouths
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* you always in remembrance
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance
14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle
Rev. 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance
Rud. 2. 24. I will *p.* on you none other burden
17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will
PUT away.

Gen. 35. 2. *p.* away the strange gods among you
Ezra 12. 15. *p.* away the leaven out of your houses
Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman *p.* away from her husband
Deut. 19. 13. *p.* away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
22. 19. he may not *p.* away all his days, 29.
Josh. 24. 14. *p.* away the strange gods your fathers
served, 32. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *p.* away thy wine from thee
28. 3. Saul had *p.* away wizards out of the land
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *p.* away before thee
12. 13. Nathan said, the Lord hath *p.* away thy sin
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *p.* away the image of Baal
23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah *p.* away
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *p.* away the abominable idols
Ezra 10. 3. make a covenant to *p.* away the wives
19. they gave their hands to *p.* away their wives
Job 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, *p.* it away
22. 23. *p.* away inquiry from thy tabernacle
Psal. 18. 22. I did not *p.* away his statutes from me
27. 9. *p.* not thy servant away in anger
88. 8. thou hast *p.* away mine acquaintance
Prov. 4. 24. *p.* away from thee a forward mouth
Isa. 50. 1. whom I have *p.* away, your mother *p.* a
Jer. 3. 1. if a man *p.* away his wife, will he return
8. 1. hath *p.* her, and given her a bill of divorce
4. 1. if thou wilt *p.* away thine abominations
Ezek. 43. 9. let them *p.* away their whoredom
44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is *p.* away
Mal. 2. 2. let her *p.* away her whoredoms
Amos 6. 2. ye that *p.* far away the evil day
Mal. 2. +16. if he hate her, *p.* her away
Mat. 1. 19. Jos. was minded to *p.* her away privily
5. 31. it hath been said, whoso shall *p.* away his
wife, 32. 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
Mark 10. 12. it is lawful for man to *p.* away his wife
12. if a woman shall *p.* away her husband
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p.* away from you that wicked person
7. 11. let not the husband *p.* away his wife, 12.
13. 11. when a man, I *p.* away childish things
Eph. 4. 31. let anger and evil speaking be *p.* away
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. which some having *p.* away
Heb. 9. 26. to *p.* away sin by the sacrifice of him.
See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT forth.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he *p.* forth and take of tree of life
9. 9. Noah *p.* forth his hand and took the dove
19. 10. the men *p.* forth their hand and pulled Lot
Ezra 4. 4. *p.* forth thine hand and take it by the tail
Ezra 3. 14. precious things *p.* forth by the moon
Judg. 3. 21. and Ehud *p.* forth his left hand
6. 21. the angel *p.* forth the end of the staff
14. 12. I will now *p.* forth a riddle to you, 13.
15. 15. Samson *p.* forth and took the jaw-bone
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan *p.* forth the rod and dipped it
22. 17. the servants not *p.* forth to slay the priests
24. 10. not *p.* forth mine hand ag. Lord's anointed
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p.* forth his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
15. 5. to do Abimelech obeisance, he *p.* forth his hand
18. 12. yet not *p.* forth my hand against king's son
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p.* forth his hand, and he *p.* forth
Job 1. 11. *p.* forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself *p.* not forth thy hand
Psal. 55. 20. he *p.* forth hands against him at peace
13. 3. lest the righteous *p.* forth their hands
Prov. 8. 1. doth not Understand, *p.* forth her voice?
25. 6. *p.* not forth thyself in presence of the king
Jer. 1. 9. I *p.* forth his hand and touched my mouth
Ezek. 8. 3. he *p.* forth his form of an hand and took me
17. 2. son of man *p.* forth a riddle and speak
Mat. 8. 3. Jesus *p.* forth his hand and touched him,
I will, be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke*
5. 13.
9. 25. but when people were *p.* forth, he went in
13. 24. another parable *p.* he forth, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
Acts 5. 34. commanded to *p.* the apostles forth
y. 40. but Peter *p.* them all forth, and kneeled

PUR

Jer. 51. +11. make *p.* the arrows, gather shields
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.* wool
Zeph. 6. 11. shall I count them *p.* with wicked
Mal. 1. 11. in every place a *p.* offering be offered
Mark 14. +5. an alabaster box of *p.* nard, precious
Acts 20. 26. I am *p.* from the blood of all men
Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 Tim. 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a *p.* conscience
5. 22. neither be partaker of sins, keep thyself *p.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. where I serve with a *p.* conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them
that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with *p.* water
Jam. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your *p.* minds
1 John 3. 3. purifieth himself even as he is *p.*
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in *p.* linen
22. 1. he showed me a *p.* river of water of life
See HEART, GOLD
PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy dross
PURENESS.
Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
Prov. 22. 11. he that lov. *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 Cor. 6. 6. *p.* approving ourselves by *p.* by knowledge.
PURER.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarenes were *p.* than snow
Isa. 1. 13. thou shalt be *p.* eyes than to behold evil
PURE.

2 Chr. 34. 3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah and Jerus.
Psal. 51. 7. *p.* me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt *p.* them
79. 9. and *p.* away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely *p.* away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 40. 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
43. 20. thou shalt thou cleanse and *p.* it
26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar and purify it
Deut. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *p.* them
Mal. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to offer
Mos. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and
gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
1 Cor. 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conscience from dead works
PURGED.

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be *p.*
2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had *p.* the land and house
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
27. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be *p.*
27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. because I have *p.* thee, and thou wast
not *p.* thou shalt not be *p.* from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.* by blood
10. 2. because that the worshippers once *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old sins
PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it
PURGING.

Prov. 20. +30. bluness of a wound is a *p.* medicine
Mark 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats
PURIFICATION, 3.

Num. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a *p.* for sin
17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of *p.* for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. according to *p.* of the sanctuary
Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
Ezek. 2. 3. the things of their *p.* be given them
12. so were the days of their *p.* accomplished
Luke 2. 22. when days of her *p.* were accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of *p.*
PURIFY.

Num. 19. 12. shall *p.* himself with it the third day, 19.
20. shall be unclean, and shall not *p.* himself
31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives on third day
20. all your raiment, and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they *p.* themselves
Isa. 66. 17. they *p.* themselves in the gardens
Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall *p.* the sons of Levi
John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to *p.* themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and *p.* to himself a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. *p.* your hearts, ye double-minded
PURIFIED

Lev. 8. 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 8. 21. the Levites were *p.* *Ezra* 6. 20.
31. 53. shall be *p.* with the water of separation
2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from uncleanness
Psal. 12. 6. are pure words, as silver *p.* seven times
Prov. 30. +5. every word of God is *p.*
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be *p.* and made white
Acts 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me *p.*
Heb. 9. +18. nor first testament *p.* without blood
23. the patterns of things in the heavens be *p.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls in obeying

PUR

PURIFIER.

Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and *p.* of silver
PURIFIETH.

Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* not
1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope *p.* himself
PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her *p.*
6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled
Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 Chron. 23. 28. office was in *p.* all holy things
Ezek. 2. 12. with other things for *p.* of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
3. 25. then there arose a question about *p.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the *p.* of the flesh
PURIFYING.

Acts. 15. 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
21. 20. and the next day *p.* himself with them
PURIM,

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was
a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in
memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman
the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast
in the first month of the year, *Ezek.* 3. 7. and
marked out the twelfth month of the same year,
for the execution of Haman's design, which was
to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of Persia.
Thus the supposition of Haman, in casting and
purging the Lots, was the cause
of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the
Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by
means of Esther the spouse of Abasuerus, and
to remove those ill impressions he had conceived
of the Jews. In memory of this so signal and
miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a
feast, to which they gave the name of Pur, or
Parim.

Ezek. 9. 26. called these days *P.* after name of *P.*
28. and that these days of *P.* should not fail
29. to confirm this sacred letter of *P.* 31.
32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these *P.*
PURITY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all *p.*
PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. not *p.* but shewing all good fidelity
PURPLE.

Ezek. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and scarlet
26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and *p.*
39. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the *p.*
Num. 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a *p.* cloth
Judg. 8. 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
3. 14. he made the veil of blue, and *p.* and crimson
Ezek. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and *p.*
8. 15. Mordecai went out with garment of linen and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cent. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
Jer. 10. 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, *p.*
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
Luke 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a *p.* robe
5. then came Jesus forth wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Heb. 9. +19. Moses took *p.* and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and scarlet
18. none buyeth the merchandise or *p.*
16. that great city, that was clothed in *p.* and scarlet.
PURPOSE.

Num. 14. +34. ye shall know my altering of my *p.*
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of *p.* for her
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their *p.*
Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
Prov. 20. 18. every *p.* is established by counsel
Ecc. 3. 1. and a time to every *p.* 17. | 8. 6.
5. +8. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the *p.*
Isa. 1. 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your sacrifices
14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purposed upon the earth
30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no *p.*
Jer. 6. 20. to what *p.* cometh to me I encense?
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a *p.* ag. Hazon
51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall stand
Ezek. 38. +10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous *p.*
Dan. 6. 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning *Dan.*
Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what *p.* is this waste?
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart, they would cleave
20. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *p.*
43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
Rom. 8. 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election stand
17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same *p.* *Col.* 4. 8.
2 Tim. 1. 9. called us accord, to his *p.* and race

PUR

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 John 3. 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifested
PURPOSES.

Gen. 6. +5. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my *p.* are broken off
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel *p.* are disappointed
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the *p.* thereof
Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 45.
PURPOSE, ED.

1 Kings 5. 5. 1. *p.* to build an house to the Lord
2 Chr. 28. 10. *p.* to keep under Judah and Jerus.
32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against Jerusalem
Psal. 17. 3. I am *p.* my mouth shall not transgress
140. 4. who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
Isa. 14. 24. and as I have *p.* so shall it stand
20. this is the purpose *p.* upon the whole earth
27. the Lord hath *p.* who shall disannul it?
19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of all glory
46. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer. 4. 28. I have *p.* it, and will not repent
20. 3. repent me of the evil which I *p.* to do them
36. 3. will hear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
49. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. *Dan.* *p.* in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19. 21. Paul *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
20. 3. Paul *p.* to return through Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* accord, to the flesh
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himself
3. 11. eternal purposes which he *p.* in Christ Jesus
PURPOSETH.

2 Cor. 9. 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart, so give
PURPOSING.

Gen. 27. 48. Esau doth comfort him. *p.* to kill thee
PURSE.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one *p.*
Luke 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35. when I sent you without *p.* and scrip
36. but now he that hath a *p.* let him take it
PURSES.

Mat. 19. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your *p.*
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their *p.*
PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did not *p.* after the sons of Jacob
Ezek. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *p.* I will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *p.* *Jer.* 50. 5.
28. 22. they shall *p.* thee until thou perish, 45.
Job. 2. 5. *p.* after them, ye shall overtake them
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
10. 19. stay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou *p.*?
25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee and seek thy soul
26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus *p.* me?
30. 3. shall I *p.* after this troop? he answered, *p.*
2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
20. 6. take thy lord's servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry stubble?
30. 15. terrors *p.* my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* it
Isa. 5. +11. that continue till wine *p.* them
30. 16. therefore shall they that *p.* you be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall *p.* thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall *p.* thee
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the enemy shall *p.* him
Amos 1. 11. bec. Edom did *p.* his broth. with sword
Neh. 1. 8. and darkness shall *p.* his enemies
PURSUED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Hobab, 15.
31. 23. Laban and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Ezek. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after
Israel, 9. 23. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Job.* 23. 6.
Job. 2. 7. *p.* the spies | 8. 16. they of Ai *p.* 17.
Judg. 1. 6. *p.* after Adoni-beseck, and caught him
4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 22.
7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12.
20. 45. Israel *p.* Benjamin unto Gidom
1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel *p.* the Philistines, 17. 52.
23. 25. Saul *p.* David | 30. 10. Dav. *p.* Amalekites
2 Sam. 2. 19. and Asahel *p.* after Abner
6. 4. Joab *p.* Abner | 28. Joab *p.* Israel no more
20. 10. so Joab and Abishai *p.* after Sheba
32. 38. I have *p.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 37.
1 Kings 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Isr. *p.* after them
2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* the
king and overtook him, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
14. 13. Asa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Gera
Isa. 41. 3. he *p.* them, and passed safely
Lam. 4. 19. they *p.* us upon the mountains, laid wait
PURSUER, S.

Josh. 2. 16. get to the mountain lest *p.* meet you
22. until the *p.* returned, the *p.* sought them
8. 20. and the people turned back upon the *p.*
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the *p.*
PURSUETH, ING.

Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none *p.* you
36. and they shall fall when none *p.* 37.

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scriptures, are, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after noon, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolators and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scriptures, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. & Sam. 31. 10.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemned to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolators, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympannum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympannum. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivale, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympannum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and severities. When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's

wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amariah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn to pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and branches of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for thrashing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, in this sense means the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was heat and maceated, in which those miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Swissers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities inflicted by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner.

that he had tortured others. The Israelites enquired him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear 19. + 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city Lev. 26. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity. 4. 1 Sam. 28. 10. Saul aware, no p. shall happen to thee 2 Kings 7. 19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p. Job 21. + 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children 31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p. Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins 4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of Sodom

22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity, the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him Hos. 1. 8. he shall have p. in whom is sin Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. 1. 2. 1, 4, 6. Zach. 14. 19. this shall be p. of Egypt Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting p. 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p. Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye 1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS. Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword Psal. 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people Jer. 44. + 9. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers' PUR.

Ezek. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman 9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them 26. called these days Purim, after the name of p. See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive. Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein Lev. 22. + 11. if the priest buy a soul with p. Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p. 12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14. 16.

PURCHASE, P.D. Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham's, of the sons of Heth Exod. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p. Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house Ruth 4. 10. I will have 1 p. to be my wife Psal. 74. 8. remember thy congregation thou hast p. 78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p. Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity 8. 20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money 20. 28. which he hath p. with his own blood Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession 1 Tim. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well, p. 1 Pet. 2. + 9. ye are a p. people, that ye should shew 1 PUE

Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spots, stains, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined, Psal. 119. + 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and discharges from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, 1 Th. 1. 13. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 17. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2. 30. 23. take p. myrrh 31. with p. frankincense 31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4. Lev. 24. 6. set cakes on the p. table before the Lord 7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row Dent. 32. 14. drink the p. blood of the grape 2 Sam. 22. 17. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p. with froward, thyself froward, Psal. 18. 26.

1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of the p. oil 2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table Ezra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passover Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker? 8. 6. if thou wert w. and upright, surely now 11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p. 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p. 25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight Psal. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words 19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p. 119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it Prop. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant 20. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin? 11. whether his work be p. whether it be right. 21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right 20. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them 14. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

PUB

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 30. 2. whose p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy

PROVINO.

Deut. 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.
Psalm 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not zealous of vain glory, p. one another

PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. 2. 12. son ended with p. and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
19. 11. the p. of a man defereth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
Ez. 3. a p. man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
18. but the p. man looketh well to his going
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Isa. 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
29. 14. understanding of the p. men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.?
Hos. 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from p. Luke 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.

PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted
Lev. 25. 3. six years shall thou p. thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.

PRUNE.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged
Lev. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
Jos. 2. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks

PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.
Ps. 2. 1. take a p. [98. 3. with the voice of a p.
Mat. 26. 1. 30. when they had sung a p. they went out
into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. 26.
Acts 13. 35. as it is also written in the second p.
15. 33. therefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?

PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel
PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing p. to him, Psal. 105. 2.
Neh. 12. 48. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving
Psalm 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.

PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.
Psalm 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake p. and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES.

PSALMS.

In Greek, Telones, was a farmer, or a receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting such impositions as are hateful to the people. Among the Romans there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were general Farmers, who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave an account to the Emperor. These principal Farmers were men of great consideration in the government; and Cicero says, that among these were to be found the flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of the city, and the strength of the commonwealth. But the deputies the under-farmers, the commissioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were looked upon as to many thieves and pick-pockets. Theocritus being once asked, Which was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That among the beasts of the wilderness, they were the bear, and the lion; among the beasts of

PUB

the city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a Publican was the most odious thing in the world. This nation, in a particular manner, valued themselves upon their freedom: We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man, John 8. 33. They could not, without the utmost vehemency, see Publicans in their country, rigorously exacting those tributes and impositions that were laid on them by the Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians submitted to this badge of servitude not without the greatest impatience, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power; as they shewed by that question they put to our Saviour, Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Cæsar, or no? Those of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican, Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offices of judicature, or allow them to give testimony in a court of justice; and for certain they would not accept of their presents at the temple, no more than they would of the price of prostitution or of blood, or of any thing else of the like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one of the principal Farmers, since he is called the chief among the Publicans, Luke 19. 2. but Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating with them, Luke 7. 34. And our Saviour told the Jews, that harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, Mat. 21. 31. In the parable of the Publican and Pharisee, who made their prayers together in the temple, we see with what sentiments of humility the view of his condition inspired the Publican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares not so much as enter the court of the people; he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he smites his breast, and humbly asks pardon of God, Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to restore fourfold of whatever he had unjustly acquired, Luke 19. 6. And this, because at that time the Roman laws required that whenever any Publican was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
9. 10. many p. sat with him, Mark 2. 15. Luke 5. 29.
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master with p. and sinners, Mark 2. 16. Luke 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
11. 19. a friend of p. and sinners, Luke 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a p.
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
13. p. standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich

PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example
Acts 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
20. 20. but have shewed you have taught you p.

PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches
Psalm 26. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem [10. p. against Jerusalem
50. 2. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying
31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

Ezek. 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
Psalm 68. 11. great was the company that p. it
Jonah 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

PUN

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p. it
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and p. through the whole cry
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all regions

PUBLISHETH.

Isa. 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
Nab. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace

PUFF.

Job 11. 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath
PUFFED UP

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another
18. some of p. up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up
Col. 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH AT.

Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him
PUFFETH UP

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house
Josh. 8. 16. till we have p. them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. it in again
Esra 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
Psal. 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 46. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not p. up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up
Mic. 2. 6. ye p. off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces

PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds
PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, p. them out of fire
PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood
PULSE.

9 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.
Dan. 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 10.

PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your sins, 24.
Prov. 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth
21. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?
21. 14. will p. you according to the fruit of your
doings
23. 34. p. man [25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will p. that nation [29. 32. p. Shemaiah
30. 20. I will p. all that oppress them
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiahim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem
29. a sign that I will p. you in this place
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit
12. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquities
14. in the day that I will p. Israel
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them
PUNISHED.

Exod. 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money
Esra 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is p. simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, however I p. them
Zech. 10. 2. anger ag. the shepherds, I p. thy goats
Acts 25. 2. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be p.
26. 11. I p. them oft in every synagoge
2 Thess. 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.
PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment in use among

PRO

Gen. 39. 6. Lord was with Joseph, he was a *p.* man
Jos. 1. 8. then shalt thou make thy way *p.*
Judg. 10. 5. whether the way we go shall be *p.*
Jos. 6. 6. make the habitation of righteousness *p.*
Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way *p.*
Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be *p.* vine give fruit
Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a *p.* journey
PROSPEROUSLY
2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon *p.* effected all that came
Ps. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride *p.* because
PROSTITUTE
Lev. 19. 29. do not *p.* thy daughter to be a whore
PROTECT
Ps. 5. 11. about for joy, because thou *p.* them
PROTECTION
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your *p.*
PROTEST, ED.
Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly *p.* to us, saying
1 Sam. 9. 9. hearken, yet *p.* solemnly unto us
1 Kings 2. 42. and I *p.* unto thee, saying, know
Jos. 11. 7. I earnestly *p.* to your fathers
Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord *p.* to Joshua
1 Cor. 15. 31. I *p.* by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING
Gen. 43. 3. the man *p.* protested to us, saying
Jos. 11. 7. and *p.* saying, obey my voice
PROTRACT
Neh. 9. 30. many years didst thou *p.* over them
PROUD
Jos. 9. 13. the *p.* helpers do stoop under him
25. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the *p.*
26. 11. and bers shall thy *p.* waves be stayed
40. 11. behold every one that is *p.* and abase him
12. look on every one that is *p.* bring him low
Ps. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh *p.* things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the *p.* doer
40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the *p.*
46. 14. O God, the *p.* are risen against me
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the *p.*
101. 5. him that hath a *p.* heart will I not suffer
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the *p.* that are cursed
51. the *p.* have had me greatly in derision
69. the *p.* have forged a lie against me
78. let *p.* be ashamed, for they dealt perversely
85. the *p.* digged pits for me, not after thy law
152. be surety for me, let not the *p.* oppress me
123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the *p.*
124. 5. the *p.* waters had gone over our soul
138. 6. but the *p.* he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the *p.* have hid a snare for me and cords
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a *p.* look, a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the *p.*
6. 5. every one *p.* in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the spoil with the *p.*
21. 4. an high look and a *p.* heart is sin
24. *p.* scorn is his name, who deals in wrath
25. 25. he that is of a *p.* heart stirreth up strife
Ecl. 7. 8. the patient better than the *p.* in spirit
Isa. 2. 12. the day of the Lord on every one that is *p.*
31. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the *p.* to cease
16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* wrath of Moab
Jer. 13. 15. be not *p.* for the Lord hath spoken
43. 2. all the *p.* men answered Jeremiah
48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding *p.*
50. 29. she hath been *p.* | **31.** O thou most *p.*
32. most *p.* shall stumble and fall, none raise him
Heb. 2. 5. he is a *p.* man, neither keepeth at home
Mal. 3. 15. we call the *p.* happy | **4. 1.** *p.* as stubble
Luke 1. 51. he hath scattered the *p.* in imagination
Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, *p.* boasters
1 Tim. 6. 4. he is *p.* knowing nothing, but doting
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, *p.*
Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the *p.* | **1 Pet. 5. 5.**
PROUDLY
Erod. 18. 11. wherein dealt *p.* he was above them
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding *p.*
Neh. 9. 10. thou knowest that they dealt *p.* | **29.**
Ps. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak *p.*
31. 18. which speak grievous things *p.* against right
Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself *p.* agst. ancient
Deu. 5. 10. and his mind hardened to deal *p.*
Obad. 12. neither shouldest thou have spoken *p.*
PROVE
Signifies [1] To try and examine, 2 Cor. 13. 5.
[2] To make manifest by argument, Acts 9. 22.
Rom. 3. 9. [3] To make good, Acts 24. 13.
[4] To try by some affliction, that men may know their own hearts, Deut. 8. 2.
[5] To find true, Eccl. 7. 23. [6] To judge, Job 9. 20. [7] To discern, approve of, and conform to, Rom. 12. 2.
Erod. 16. 4. that I may *p.* them, **Deut. 8. 10.**
20. 20. fear not, for God is come to *p.* you
Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to *p.* thee, to know
38. 8. holy one, whom thou didst *p.* at Massah
Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may *p.* | **Is. 3. 1, 4.**
6. 39. let me *p.* thee but this once with fleece
1 Kings 10. 1. she came to *p.* Solomon, **2 Chr. 9. 1.**
Jos. 9. 15. if I say perfect, it shall *p.* me perverse
13. 15. I will *p.* mine own ways before him

PRO

Ps. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and *p.* me
Ecl. 2. 1. go to now, I will *p.* thee with mirth
Dan. 1. 12. *p.* thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
Mat. 3. 10. bring the tithes, *p.* me now herewith
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to *p.* them
John 6. 6. this he said to *p.* him, for he knew
Acts 24. 13. neither can they *p.* the things, **25. 7.**
Rom. 12. 2. that ye may *p.* what is that good will
2 Cor. 8. 8. to *p.* the sincerity of your love
13. 5. *p.* your own selves, know ye not yourselves?
Gai. 6. 4. but let every man *p.* his own work
1 Thess. 5. 21. *p.* all things, hold fast what is good
PROVED
Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be *p.* by life of Pharaoh
16. send one of you, that your words may be *p.*
Erod. 15. 25. made a statue, and there he *p.* them
1 Sam. 17. 39. he had not *p.* his sword, David said to
Ps. 1. I cannot go with these, I have not *p.* them
Ps. 17. 3. thou hast *p.* my heart and visited me
66. 10. thou, O God, hast *p.* us, thou hast tried us
81. 7. *p.* thee at the waters of Meribah
95. 9. when your fathers *p.* me and saw my works
Ps. 7. 23. all this have I *p.* by wisdom
Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and *p.* them ten days
Rom. 3. 9. we before *p.* Jews and Gentiles under sin
2 Cor. 8. 22. whom ye have often *p.* diligent
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first *p.*
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *p.* me, and saw my works
PROVEITH
Deut. 32. 3. for Lord your God *p.* you, to know
PROVING
Acts 9. 22. Saul *p.* that this is very Christ
Eph. 5. 10. *p.* what is acceptable to the Lord
PROVENDER
Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and *p.* enough
38. the man gave straw and *p.* for camels
42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass *p.* in the inn
43. 24. the man gave their asses *p.*
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and *p.*
21. he brought him and gave *p.* to the asses
Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean *p.*
PROVERB
The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Parables, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a style that is poetical, figurative, close, and sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs, Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxims of this sort were the chief study of the learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he, to understand a proverb, and the interpretation, the words of the wise and their dark sayings, Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon we find rules for the conduct of all conditions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the affairs of the world; for masters, servants, fathers, mothers, and children.
Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a *p.* and a by-word
1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a *p.* is Saul among prophets?
26. 13. as saith the *p.* of the ancients
1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a *p.* and a by-word
2 Chron. 7. 10. this house will I make to be a *p.*
Ps. 69. 11. and I became a *p.* to them
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a *p.* and words of the wise
Isa. 14. 4. take up this *p.* against the king of Babylon
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *p.* and curse
Ezek. 12. 22. what is that *p.* ye have in land of Israel?
23. I will make this *p.* cease, and they shall no more use it as a *p.* in Israel, **18. 2, 3.**
14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a *p.* and cut off
Heb. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting *p.* against him
Luke 4. 23. will surely say this *p.* physician heal thyself
John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is happened according to the *p.*
PROVERBS
Nam. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak *p.* say
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand *p.*
Prov. 1. 1. the *p.* of Solomon, **10. 1. | 25. 1.**
Ecl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many *p.*
Ezek. 16. 44. behold, every one that useth *p.* shall
John 16. 25. these spoken in *p.* no more speak in *p.*
PROVIDE
Gen. 22. 8. God will *p.* himself a lamb for offering
14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will *p.*
30. 30. now when shall I *p.* for mine own house?
Erod. 18. 21. shalt *p.* out of the people able men
1 Sam. 10. 17. *p.* me a man that can play well
2 Chron. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did *p.*
Ps. 78. 30. can he *p.* flesh for his people?
Mat. 10. 9. neither gold nor silver in your purses
Luke 12. 33. *p.* yourselves bags which was not old
Act. 23. 24. and *p.* them beasts to set Paul on
Rom. 12. 17. *p.* things honest in sight of all men
1 Tim. 5. 1. but if any *p.* not for his own house
PROVIDED
Deut. 33. 21. he *p.* the first part for himself
1 Sam. 10. 1. I have *p.* me a king among his sons
2 Sam. 19. 32. he had *p.* the king of sustenance
1 Kings 4. 7. which *p.* victuals for the king, **27.**
2 Chron. 32. 29. Hezekiah *p.* possessions of stocks

PRO

Ps. 65. 9. prepare corn, when thou hast *p.* for it
Luke 12. 30. whose shall those things be thou hast *p.*
Heb. 11. 40. God having *p.* better things for us
PROVIDENCE
Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy *p.*
PROVIDETH
Jos. 38. 41. who *p.* for the raven his food
Prov. 6. 8. and *p.* her nest in the summer
PROVIDING
2 Cor. 8. 21. *p.* for honest things, not only in sight
PROVINCIAL
1 Kings 20. 14. by the princes of the *p.* **15. 17, 19.**
Ezra. 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and *p.*
6. 2. there was found in the *p.* of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the *p.*
Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the *p.* went up
11. 3. now these are the chief of the *p.*
Ezra. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 *p.*
16. hath done wrong to all people in all *p.* 22
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the *p.*
18. then the king made a release to the *p.*
3. 8. is a people scattered in all *p.* of thy kingdom
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's *p.*
4. 11. all the people of the king's *p.* do know
8. 9. 127. *p.* and do every *p.* according to
12. upon one day in all *p.* of king Ahasuerus
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went through all the *p.*
12. what have they done in the rest of the *p.*
28. these days should be kept through every *p.*
Ecl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the *p.*
5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a *p.* marvel not
Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the *p.*
Ezra. 19. 8. nations set against him from the *p.*
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the *p.*
3. 1. he set up an image in the *p.* of Babylon
30. promoted Shadrach in the *p.* of Babel
8. 2. I was at Shushan in the *p.* of Elam
11. 24. shall enter on the fastest places of the *p.*
Acts 23. 34. he asked of what *p.* he was
25. 1. now when Festus was come into the *p.*
PROVISION
Gen. 42. 25. and to give them *p.* for the way
45. 21. Joseph gave them *p.* for the way
Jos. 9. 5. all the bread of their *p.* was dry
12. this our bread we took but for our *p.*
1 Kings 4. 7. each man his bush in a year made *p.*
23. Solomon's *p.* for one day was 30 measures
2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great *p.* for them
1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made *p.*
Ps. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her *p.*
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily *p.*
Rom. 13. 14. and make not *p.* for the flesh
PROVOCATION
1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his *p.*
21. 22. for the *p.* wherewith Abab provoked
2 Kings 19. 13. it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and *p.*
23. 20. because of the *p.* Manasseh provoked
Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great *p.* 56
Jos. 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their *p.*?
Ps. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in a *p.* in
day of temptation in the wilderness. **Heb. 3. 8, 15.**
Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a *p.*
Ezek. 20. 28. there they presented *p.* of offering
PROVOKE
Erod. 23. 21. obey his voice, and *p.* him not
Nam. 14. 11. how long will this people *p.* me?
Deut. 31. 20. if ye *p.* and break my covenant
Jos. 12. 6. and they that *p.* God are secure
Ps. 78. 40. how oft did they *p.* him in wilderness?
Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to *p.* eyes of his glory
Jer. 7. 19. do they *p.* me to anger? saith the Lord
44. 8. in that ye *p.* me to wrath with works
Luke 11. 53. began to urge and *p.* him to speak
Rom. 10. 19. I will *p.* to jealousy by them no people
11. 11. for to *p.* them to jealousy, **14.**
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we *p.* the Lord to jealousy?
Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, *p.* not your children to wrath
Heb. 3. 10. some when they had heard, did *p.*
10. 24. to *p.* to love and to good works
PROVOKED
Nam. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that *p.* me see it
16. 30. ye shall know these men have *p.* the Lord
Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye *p.* the Lord to wrath
32. at Taberah and Massah ye *p.* Lord to wrath
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also *p.* her sore
7. 30. she *p.* her, herself, she wept and did not eat
1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. *p.* him to jealousy with their sins
2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had *p.* him withal
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan *p.* David to number Israel
Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had *p.* God
Ps. 78. 56. tempted and *p.* the most high God
106. 7. but *p.* him at the sea, even the Red sea
59. they *p.* him with their own inventions
35. because they *p.* the spirit of Moses, **43.**
Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers *p.* me to wrath
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily *p.* thinketh no evil
2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal *p.* very many
PROVOKEDST
Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou *p.* Lord thy God
See ANGER.

PRO

Exod. 22. 28. p. daubed them with antemur mortar
Hos. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the p. have slain
12. 10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.
11. and the p. thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
5. and the p. do they live for ever?
7. 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.
12. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land
4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. **Luke 6. 23.**
17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
7. 18. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
13. 17. many p. have desired to see, **Luke 10. 24.**
20. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
23. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
34. 1. send unto you p. and wise men, **Luke 11. 49.**
37. 0. Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my messenger, **Luke 18. 31.** | **24. 25.** **John 6. 45.**
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by his holy p. **2 Pet. 3. 2.**
16. 16. the law and the p. were until John
99. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. **31.**
24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write
8. 56. Abraham and the p. are dead, **53.**
Acts 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of his p. **21.**
11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the p.
40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
15. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
24. 16. believing all things written in the p.
26. 22. saying none other things than p. did say
27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his p.
3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.
11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily, p. thirdly, teachers
99. are all p. | **14. 39.** let p. speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
1 Thes. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the p.
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the p. enquired
Rev. 11. 10. because these two p. tormented them
18. 90. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.
24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints
22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.
All the PROPHETS.
1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the p.
20. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,
and all the p. prophesied, 12 Chr. 18. 9, 11.
2 Kings 10. 19. now call to me all the p. of Baal
17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.
Mat. 11. 15. all the p. prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be required
13. 28. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God
24. 27. and beginning at all the p. he expounded
Acts 3. 24. yea, and all the p. from Samuel foretold
10. 43. to him give all the p. witness thro' his name
False PROPHETS.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false p. in sheep's clothing
24. 11. many false p. shall rise, **24. Mark 13. 22.**
Luke 6. 36. for so did their fathers to the false p.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false p. also among them
1 John 4. 1. because many false p. are gone out
My PROPHETS.
1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
and do my p. no harm, Psal. 105. 15.
(Of the PROPHETS.)
1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the p. met him
20. when they saw the company of the p.
1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the p.
41. the king discerned him that he was of the p.
22. 13. words of the p. declare good, **2 Chr. 10. 12.**
2 Kings 2. 3. sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came
5. the sons of the p. at Jericho came to Elisha
7. fifty sons of the p. went to view afar off
15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried
38. and seethe pottage for the sons of the p.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the p.
Jer. 23. 9. because of the p. all my bones shake
16. hearken not to the words of the p. **27. 14.**
26. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the p.
Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the p.
Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one of the p. **Mark 6. 15.** | **8. 28.**
23. 29. ye build the tombs of the p. **Luke 11. 47.**
30. partakers with them in the blood of the p.
26. 58. that scriptures of the p. might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one of the p. was risen again, **19.**
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the p. and of covenant

PRO

Acts 7. 40. as it is written in the book of the p.
52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted?
13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
27. because they knew not the voice of the p.
15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.
28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.
Rom. 10. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the p.
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the p. are subject to the p.
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the p.
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the p.
22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel
Servants the PROPHETS.
2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.
17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.
23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.
21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the p. **24. 2.**
Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. p.
Jer. 7. 25. sent you my s. p. **25. 4.** | **29. 19.** | **35. 15.**
26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.
Ezek. 36. 17. I have spoken in old time by my servants the p.
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we heartened to servants p.
10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants p.
Zach. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. p.
Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his serv. p.
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to servants the p.
PROPHETESS.
Jud. 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand
Esod. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah p. **2 Chron. 34. 22.**
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I went to the p. and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a p. of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.
PROPHETION.
Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.
1 John 2. 2. and he is the p. of our sins, **4. 10.**
PROPOSITION.
1 Kings 7. 36. according to the p. of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely p.
Job 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith
PROSELYTE.
This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos, which signifies a stranger, one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word Ger or Necher, has the same signification. In the language of the Jews, they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.
The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes. The first are called Proselytes of the Gate, and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first are those who dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number, [1] De Jucitia. Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship of false gods, superstitions, and sacrifices, are absolutely forbidden. [3] De maleficio non nominis sanctissimi. As also curbing the name of God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De revelatione turpiditudo. Likewise all incestuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature. [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina. Theft, cheating, lying, &c. [7] De membro animalis vivente. The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman, the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace and others: Such as would enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or of the gate, promised with an oath, in the presence of three witnesses, to keep those seven precepts. Their privileges were said to be, First, that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel, and have a share in the outward proprieties of the people of God.
The Proselytes of Justice are those that were converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered to them, and before they were admitted

PRO

into the religion of the Hebrews, they were examined about the motives of their conversion, to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reasons of interest, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things were required in a complete Proselyte, namely, washing or plunging his body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifices, but for women, only washing and sacrifices.
Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch
PROSELYTES.
Acts 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues
13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul
PROSPER.
1 Kings 7. 45. doors and posts were square in p.
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose p. was to the south
46. 10. to the north | **42. 15.** p. to the east, **43. 6.**
PROSPER.
Gen. 24. 40. God will send his angel and p. thee
42. if now thou do p. my way which I go
39. 3. Lord made do that Joseph did to p. **23.**
Num. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways
39. 9. that ye may p. **Josh. 1. 7.** | **1 Kings 2. 3.**
1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go up to Ramoth-gilead and p. **15. 2 Chr. 18. 11. 14.**
1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord p. thee
13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.
20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.
24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?
26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.
1 Sam. 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day
2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.
45. 4. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou
73. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world
122. 6. they shall p. that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not p.
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.
Isa. 52. 4. behold my servant shall p.
50. 15. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand
54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.
55. 11. it shall p. in the thing whereunto I sent in
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them
5. 28. yet they p. | **10. 21.** they shall not p. **20. 11.**
12. 1. therefore doth the way of the wicked p.
22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not p.
31. in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.
23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and excrete
31. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies p.
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine when burnt, will it p.?
10. 13. thou didst p. | **17. 9.** shall it p. | **10.**
17. 15. shall he p. ? shall he escape?
Dan. 3. 40. king made Shadrach to p. in Babylon
8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.
25. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.
11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. **30.**
John 2. 1. wish above all that thou mayest p.
PROSPERED.
Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way
Jud. 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin
1 Sam. 18. 5. and David went out and p. | **18.**
2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how he was p.
2 Kings 18. 7. Hezekiah p. **2 Chron. 31. 21.** | **32. 30.**
1 Chron. 29. 23. Solomon p. | **2 Chron. 14. 7.** Asa p.
Ezra 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggai
Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath p.
Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius
6. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it p.
1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath p. him
PROSPERETH.
Ezra 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands
Psalm 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that p. in his way
Psalm 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it p.
3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.
PROSPERITY.
Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee p. all thy days
1 Sam. 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in p.
1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. exceedeth fame
Job 15. 21. in the p. the destroyer shall come on him
36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.
Psal. 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servants
73. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked
118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.
122. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces
Prov. 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful
Jer. 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy p.
33. 9. for all the p. that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot p.
Dan. 8. 25. by p. shall be destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread
7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.
PROSPEROUS.
Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey s.

- Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.
2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of King Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.
3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.
4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Josiah and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.
5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.
6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoiah, Jeconiah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.
8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.
9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.
10. Daniel was taken into Chaldea in the fourth year of Jehoiah king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.
11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jehoiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.
12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiah king, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 1398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.
13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.
14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned to Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was assisted by Outh to rebuild Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the enmity of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.
15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.
16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nebemiah, who returned into Judea 3550.
- Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.
- Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Dent. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 11. 29. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcass of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18. 96. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 90. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 23. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shemaiah the p. to Rehobam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10. 18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hnaniah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor be nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool [8. p. is a snare of a fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. an husbandman Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15. [Is. 5. [4. 14. [5. 17. [21. 4. Luke 3. 4. [Is. 1. 23. [12. 88. Acts 28. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 39. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highpriest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Eliseus the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the p.
- See PRIEST.
- A PROPHET.
- Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Dent. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to enquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations
- Jer. 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 2 Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33 14. 7. cometh to a p. to enquire of him about me Hos. 12. 35. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of his people Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44. 14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 25 Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem 24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land
- False PROPHET.
- Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are
- See LORD.
- That PROPHET.
- Deut. 13. 2. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. if the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 23. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHETS.
- Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him [11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul among the p. p. 19. 24. 26. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah bid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jacob slew the p. [19. p. of Baal 450. [22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of these escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 3. 27. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 2. 1. will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. to p. of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 9. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. [36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 39. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder [5. 13. p. become wild 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. an horrible thing 15. from p. is profane and goes forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised us up in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, who loveth the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 25. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in mid

PRO

Deut. 9.28. not able to bring them to the land he p.
 10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
 12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
 19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
 23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
 26. 18. to be of his peculiar people, as he p. thee
 26. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
 22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
 23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
 15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
 2 Sam. 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
 1 Kings 2. 26. and hath made me an house, as he p.
 5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
 8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
 86. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
 9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
 2 Kings 8.19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chron. 21.7.
 1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
 2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.
 15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.
 Neh. 9.23. concerning which thou hast p. to faith
 Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
 14.7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever
 Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
 Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
 22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
 Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
 Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
 4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
 Tit. 1.2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began
 Heb. 10.23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
 11.11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
 12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
 Jam. 1.13. which Lord p. to them that love him, 3.5.
 1 John 2.25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
PROMISED.
 1 Kings 8.24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
 Rom. 9.15. and p. that they should go into the land
PROMISES.
 Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
 15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
 2 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
 7. 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
 Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
 21. is the law then against the p. of God?
 Heb. 6.12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
 7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
 8.6. covenant which was established upon better p.
 11.13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
 17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
 35. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths
 2 Pet. 1.4. given us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.
 Esai. 13.29. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.
 Num. 22.17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
 37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
 Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee
PROMOTED.
 Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
 Esth. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
 Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.
 Psal. 75. 6. cometh not from the east nor west
 Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
PRONOUNCE.
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
 13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him
 unclean, 6. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
 15. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37, 14. 7.
 59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclean
 14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
 Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to it right
PRONOUNCED.
 Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
 Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against thee
 16. 10. p. this great evil, 19.15, 13.17, 14. 2.
 18. if that nation against whom I p. turn
 25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
 26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
 10. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
 34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
 36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people
 18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PRONOUNCED.
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.
 2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
 8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
 13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
 Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
 2 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
PROOFS.
 Acts 1.3. shewed himself alive to many infallible p.
PROPER.
 1 Chr. 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
 Esai. 1.19. field is called in their p. tongue, Aceldama
 1 Cor. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

PRO

Heb. 11. 43. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE. See PROFANE.
PROPHECY.
 1 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
 15. 8. when Ass heard p. of Obad he took courage
 Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
 Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ishbel and Ucal
 31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
 Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
 13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
 20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
 Rev. 1. 3. came not in old time by the will of man
 21. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
 11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
 22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
 10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
 18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
 19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHET.
 1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
 1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY. Verb.
 Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
 1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. 16. thou shalt p.
 1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
 18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
 1 Chr. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
 Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
 Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
 21. 1. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
 14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
 15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
 16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
 19.14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
 25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
 name, 26. 32. [27. 10, 14, 15, 16.] [29. 9, 21.
 25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
 26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house
 32.3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
 Esai. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
 6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
 11. 4. p. against Assaiah and Pelatiah, p.
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
 20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel [9. Jerusalem
 18. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
 28. 3. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
 29.21. p. against Zidon [29. 2. p. against Pharaoh
 30.2. p. against Egypt] [35.2. p. against mount Seir
 34. 5. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel
 36. 5. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
 37. 4. p. on these bones [9. p. to the wind
 38. 2. son of man p. against Gog, 14. [39. 1.
 43. 3. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
 Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17, 18.
 2 Sam. 9. 12. ye gave the Nazarene wine, and com-
 manded the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2.6.
 3. 8. who can but p. [7. 12. eat bread and p.
 7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-
 15. Lord said to me, go to my people Israel
 16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
 Mic. 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
 Zech. 13.3. that when any shall ye p. then his father
 Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
 26. 68. p. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.
 Acts 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
 Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
 14. 1. rather that ye may p. [39. covet to p.
 24. if all p. [31. we may all p. one by one
 Rev. 10.11. thou must p. ag. before nations and kings
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days
PROPHESIED.
 Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
 26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
 1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
 he p. among them, 11. [18. 10.] [19. 23, 34.
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
 1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
 22.10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
 1 Chron. 25.2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
 3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
 2 Chron. 20. 37. Eliam p. against Jehoshaphat
 Ezra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
 Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
 21. Paashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
 6. Paashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
 25.13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
 26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord?
 11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
 18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
 20. Urijah p. [28. 8. p. against many countries
 28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

PRO

Jer. 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a L.
 Jer. 37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
 Esai. 11.13. when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
 Jer. 7. 30 I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
 38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
 Zech. 13.4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
 Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
 11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
 Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
 Luke 1. 67. his father Zachariah p. saying, blessed
 John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
 Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
 1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
 1 Pet. 1.10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of
 the grace which should come unto you
 Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
PROPHESIETH.
 2 Chr. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
 Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
 Esai. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
 Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
 1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
 14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
 4. but he that p. edifieth the church
 5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING. S.
 1 Sam. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
 19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.
 Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
 1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
 doctrine
 22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
 1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
PROPHET.
 This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which
 signifies one that foretells future events. The
 Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers,
 videntes. Afterwards they called them Nabi,
 which comes from the root Nabba, to foretell,
 to divine. Also the scripture often gives them
 the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or
 Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nabba, to
 prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-
 nifies to foretell what is to come: at other times
 to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,
 Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy
 prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret
 thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and
 the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle in
 Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him
 Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets
 inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives
 the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely
 boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
 As the true Prophets, at the time that they were
 transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were
 sometimes agitated in a violent manner; these
 motions were called prophecies, which persons
 exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil
 spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an
 evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.
 10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and
 used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and
 speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is
 also yet far to make or sing psalms, or songs
 of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chron
 25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for
 explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking
 to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.
 The most usual way by which God communicated
 himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which
 consisted in illuminating the mind of the pro-
 phet, and exciting his will to proclaim what
 the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in
 this sense that all the authors of the canonical
 books of scripture, both of the Old and New
 Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God
 also communicated himself to the prophets by
 dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11,
 12. It is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy
 on noon-day, and had a revelation concerning
 the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord
 appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and
 discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25.
 Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be
 heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake
 to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount
 Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam.
 3. 4.
 We have in the Old Testament the writings of
 the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater,
 and twelve lesser Prophets. The four greater
 Prophets are Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and
 Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,
 Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,
 Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and
 Malachi.
 This is nearly the chronological order in which
 they may be ranged

PRO

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 15.

Lev. 21. 9. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Esak. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 23. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 42. 20. between the sanctuary and p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholy and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thyself. 6. 30. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. [20. 3.] [21. 6.] [22. 2.] 32. 19. + 20. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall be p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they do p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. + 2. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 28. + 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 90. + 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. + 5. the planters shall plant and p. them Esak. 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Act. 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

PROFANED

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. + 20. he hath p. his covenant 89. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Esak. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. + 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 26. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANESS

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt

PROFANING

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath

PROFESS

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. thou wilt I p. I never knew thy Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 8. + 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSING, ING

Rom. 1. 92. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject, to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many 21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

PROFESSION

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many + 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. as high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

PROFIT, Substantive

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our brother? Esak. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 32. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? Psal. 3. 4. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

PRO

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. [5. 16.] 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

PROFIT, Verb

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 120. + 3. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 6. 49. of their detestable things shall not p. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put yourselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mat. 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Act. 20. 10. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. + 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philom. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

PROFITABLY

Eph. 4. + 29. but that which is good to edify p.

PROFITED, ETH

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 16. what is a man p. if he gain whole world John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

PROFOUND

Hos. 5. 8. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter

PROGENITORS

Gen. 40. 26. prevailed above the blessing of my p.

PROGNOSTICATORS

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

PROLONG, ED

Num. 9. + 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16 33. [5. 2.] [11. 9.] [17. 20.] [22. 7.]

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Job 24. + 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. + 7.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 39. the wicked shall not p. the perfection

Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 28. 3. by knowledge the state shall be p.

16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p. 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days Esak. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth

12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.

28. there shall none of my words be p. any more Dan. 12. 12. yet there lives were p. for season and time

PROLONGETH

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days Ecc. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

PROMISE

Is as an assurance that God has given in his

PRO

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs of tending the Messiah: It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are, [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ: and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 20. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p. 1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established

Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that performeth not this p. even thou be shaken out, and emptied, people did accord to p.

Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Lev. 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

3. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost

39. for the p. is to you and to your children

7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh

13. 32. God accord, to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled

23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee

26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night

Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world

14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed

10. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief

9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come

Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit

17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made

22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be

29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. + 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.

28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye are sealed with that Holy Spirit of p.

6. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ

6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is

2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jesus

Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.

9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36.

11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a

strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

39. and these all received not the p.

2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming?

9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens

1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

PROMISE, Verb

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are

PROMISED

Erod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p.

Num. 15. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p.

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6

6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

PRI

Rom. 8. 38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate
Eph. 1. 21. far above all p. power and might
 3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom
 6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers
Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew of them
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Jude 16. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not p. any marks upon you

PRINT.

Job 15. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the
 nails, and put my finger into the p. of the nails

PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-
 factors*, *Mat.* 18. 30. *Luke* 23. 19. [2] *A
 low, obscure, and bare condition*, *Ecl.* 4. 14.
 [3] *The cave wherein, as in a prison, David hid
 himself*, *Psalm* 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual
 shroud and bondage in which sinners are
 kept by Satan, and their own lusts*, *Isa.* 42. 7.
 [5] *The grace*, *Isa.* 53. 8. [6] *That powerful
 restraint by which God keeps in and bridleth
 Satan*, *Rev.* 20. 7.

It's preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet.* 3.
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might
 be a preacher of righteousness, to earn that
 wicked generation of approaching judgments, and
 exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because
 of their disobedience, are reserved in the infer-
 nal prison of hell, and were so at the time when
 the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
 1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in p. 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.
 25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of p.

29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer.* 32. 31. 33.
Neh. 5. 25. Palt repaired by the court of the p.
Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name
Ecl. 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.
 48. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.

22. they are all of them hid in p. houses
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
Jer. 39. 20. that thou shouldst put him in p.
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
 in court of the p. 37. 21. | 38. 6, 23. | 39. 15.

37. 4. for they had not put him into p.
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house.
 39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.
 39. 12. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death

Mat. 4. 11. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
 5. 25. and then he cast into p. *Luke* 18. 58.

11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake
 10. he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark* 6. 27.
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me

39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.

Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.
 22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.

John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.
Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors

21. sent to the p. | 22. found them not in the p.
 8. 3. haling men and women, committed them to p.
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. | 5. he was kept in p.
 7. light shined | 17. Lord brought him out of p.

16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
 24. the inner p. | 26. seeing the doors open
 26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.

1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.
Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judg. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a p.
Isa. 42. 7. to bring them there darkness out of the p.

PRISONER.

Psal. 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
 192. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

PRO

Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark* 15. 6.
Acts 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philim.* 1. 9.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
Num. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.
Job 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
 34. 23. the Lord despiseth not his p.
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind

Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.
 14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.
 4. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.
 24. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.
 48. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison

49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under feet the p. of the earth
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope

Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them
 27. supposing that the p. had been fed
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.

28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain
 PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
Acts 22. 4. bind. and deliver into p. men and wom.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation
 PRIVATELY.

Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
Mark 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship *Luke* 9. 10.
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.
Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.
Gal. 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he p.
 PRIVILEY.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
 1 *Sam.* 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor

11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.

101. 5. whose p. slanders his neighbour will cut off
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives

Mar. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.?
Gal. 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies
 PRIVY.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off
 1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart cut off
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers
Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it

PRIZE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.

PRIZED.

Zech. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them
 PROCEED.

Ezek. 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
Job. 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels
Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further

Isa. 29. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me
Jer. 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me

30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving
 21. their governor shall p. from midst of them
Hab. 2. 17. their judgment, and dignity shall p. of them.

Mat. 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
 19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

Num. 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand
 32. 34. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
Job. 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth
Job 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me

Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.
John 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God
Acts 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also
Rev. 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
Num. 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the
 mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
Ecl. 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

PRO

Lam. 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good
Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.
John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
Rev. 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 22. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God
 PROCESS.

Gen. 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
 38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died
Ezra. 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died
Judg. 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war

2 *Chron.* 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out
 PROCLAMATION.

Ezra. 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to morrow
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa made a p. through all
 Judah

22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host
 2 *Chr.* 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel
 36. 22. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.

Ezra 10. 7. Esra and princes made p. through Judah
Den. 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel
 PROCLAIM.

Ezra. 33. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21. 37.
 25. 10. p. liberty | *Deut.* 20. 10. p. peace unto us
Judg. 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people

21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
Ruth 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
 1 *Kings* 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
 2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly

Neh. 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches
Ezra. 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done
Prov. 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness
Isa. 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name

61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
 61. 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer. 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.

7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there his word
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them
 17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
Joel 3. 9. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war

Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings
 PROCLAIMED.

Ezra. 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
 30. 6. they caused it to p. through the camp
 1 *Kings* 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high

2 *Kings* 10. 30. a solemn assembly, and they p. it
 23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast

Ezra 8. 21. I p. a fast there at the river Abana
Ezra 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
 1 *Chr.* 21. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh
Jer. 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem

Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
Joel 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
 7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh
Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
Jer. 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice

PROCURE.

Jer. 56. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity 1 p. to it

PROCURED.

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?
 4. 28. thy doings have p. these things to thee

PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
 17. 19. he that covereth a transgression p. love

PRODUCE.

Isa. 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth
 PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy
 things: A man who is defiled, and touches any
 sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane
 person is one openly wicked. He that makes a
 jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-
 pure and shameful actions, is a profane person.
Lev. 21. 9, 12. The scripture calls Ezra, pro-
 fane, because he sold his birth-right, which was
 considered as an holy thing, not only because
 the priesthood was annexed to it, but also
 because it was a privilege leading to Christ,
 and a type of his title to the heavenly inheri-
 tance, 11eb. 12. 16. The priests of the race of
 Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-
 cred and profane, between pure and defiled, *Lev.*
 10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine
 was forbid them in the temple, during their
 time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep
 the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days.
 if they eat of it on the third day, they were
 punished as profaners of holy things, *Lev.*
 19. 7, 8.

To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,
 to profane the altar, are expressions to denote
 the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, and

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 28, 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16, 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29, 34. 135. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the show-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13, 15. Num. 5, 14, 15. 110s. 4, 6. Mal. 2, 7.

The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16, 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28, 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7, 17. 9, 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2, 5. Rev. 1, 6.

Gen. 14, 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7, 1. Exod. 2, 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters 29, 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16, 32. Lev. 1, 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13, 17. 9, 2, 9, 16. 3, 11, 16. 4, 10. 31, 35. 7, 5, 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 18. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4, 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. 15, 6. 6, 7. 12, 8. 1, 15, 15, 30. 16, 30. 17, 5, 31.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30, 34. 5, 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6, 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment 7, 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9, it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. 14, 13. 13, 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5, 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8, 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.

4, the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5, 31, 33. 6, the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34. 9, brought to the p. 16, come to the p. 14, 2. 14, 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present 16, the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil 35. that owneth the house shall come and tell 40, the p. shall pronounce the house clean

21, 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22, 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23, 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord 27, 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability Num. 5, 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 20. the p. shall execute upon her all this law 6, 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 19, 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 35, 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.

Deut. 17, 12. the man that will not hearken to 20, 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 26, 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days Judg. 17, 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and p. 13. L do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my p. 18, 4. Micah had hired me, and I am his p. 19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p. 20. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 21, 5. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 28, did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14, 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36, then said the p. let us draw near to God 21, 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread

1 Kings 2, 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11, 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13, 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God 15, 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Ezra 2, 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7, 65. Psal. 110, 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis, Heb. 5, 6. 7, 17, 21.

Isa. 8, 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uria the p. 24, 2. as with the people, so with the p. 28, 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine Jer. 6, 13. to the p. every one dealteth falsely, 8, 10. 14, 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18, 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23, 11. for both prophet and p. are profane

33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34, 29, 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada Lam. 2, 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 20, shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary Esak. 7, 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44, 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter 22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn

Hor. 4, 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me 9. and there shall be like people like p. Amos 7, 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam Zech. 6, 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne Mal. 2, 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge Met. 8, 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1, 44. Luke 5, 14. Luke 1, 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife 10, 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Acts 14, 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands

Heb. 7, 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually 11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another p. 20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8, 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10, 11. every p. standeth daily ministering.

See CHIEF.

High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21, 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35, 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20, 6. 2 Kings 12, 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24, 11. 22, 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sum Neh. 5, 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3, 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. 6, 11. Mar. 26, 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22, 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22, 50. John 18, 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18, 24. 26, 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14, 63. Mark 2, 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p. John 11, 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. 18, 13. 18, 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 29. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so?

Acts 4, 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7, 1. then said the high-p. are these things so? 7, 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 22, 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness 33, 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p.?

Heb. 2, 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3, 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 14, we have great A.-p. that is passed into heaven 15. we have not A.-p. which cannot be touched 5, 1. for every high-p. taken from among men 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called an high-p. after order of Melch. 6, 20. 7, 26. such an A.-p. became us, who is holy, harmless. 8, 1. we have such an high-p. who is set on throne 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9, 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone 11. Christ being come an high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place 20, 21. having an high-p. over the house of God 13, 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47, 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's Exod. 19, 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1, 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3, 2. 5, 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 6, 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 2, 2. or brought to one of his sons the p. 10, 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22, 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22, 12. if p. daughter be married 13. if widow 23, 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27, 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18, 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19, 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be Josh. 3, 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4, 3. take you out where the p. fast stood, 9. 6, 4. the p. have seven trumpets of rams' horns, 15. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord Judg. 18, 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1, 13. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were then 5, 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold 6, 2. the Philistines called for the p. and diviners 22, 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8, 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12, 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13, 31. 15, 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the high places 2 Kings 10, 11. Jehu slew Ahab's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12, 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17, 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23, 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 20. and he slew all the p. of the high places 2 Chron. 4, 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5, 12. an hundred, twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6, 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8, 14. he appointed the courses of the p. 11, 15. he ordained him p. for the high places 19, 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 26, 6. none came into house of Lord save the p. 27, 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uzziah was wroth with the p. 23, 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30, 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34, 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35, 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges 8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Ezra 6, 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7, 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9, 7. and our p. been delivered into hand of kings Neh. 2, 10. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3, 32. after him repaired the p. men of the plain 9, 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13, 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78, 6. their p. fell by the sword, their widows 132, 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 139, 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 16, 11. will clothe her p. with salvation

Isa. 57, 8. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth Jer. 1, 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord 2, 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord? 26. their p. ashamed 4, 9. their p. astonished 5, 31. and the p. have rule by their means 8, 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13, 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31, 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness 32, 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 48, 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49, 3. Lam. 1, 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. my p. and mine elders gaze up the ghost 4, 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Esak. 22, 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned 40, 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44, 30. shall be for the p. 45, 4. 48, 10, 21. Hos. 5, 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel 6, 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent Jeer. 1, 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. 9, 17. Mic. 3, 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1, 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3, 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2, 11. ask now the p. concerning the law Mal. 1, 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2, 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mark 12, 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2, 26. Luke 6, 4. Mark 2, 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p. Luke 17, 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4, 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6, 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith 19, 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7, 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not offered to continue 4. seeing there were many p. that offer gifts by law 9, 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1, 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5, 10. 20, 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign

See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3, 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7, 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer

450

PRE

2 *Ps.* 2.10. p. are they self-willed, not afraid to speak

PRESUMPTUOUSLY

Ecc. 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour
Num. 15.30. the soul that doth aught p. *Deut.* 17.12.
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more p.
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

PRETENCE

Mat. 23.14. for a p. make long prayers. *Mark* 12.40.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in p. or in truth C. is preached

PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, *Jud.* 16. 5. [2] *To be raised or lifted up*, *Gen.* 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors, *Gen.* 49. 26.
The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and that, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Ishmael was excluded in one, and Esau in the other's blessings; but I have included both Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2) In the distinctness and clearness of them: For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and, (3) In the nearness of the accomplishment: Now there was a more lively prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p. *Num.* 22. 6. peradventure I shall p. + 11.
Jud. 16. 5. and see by what means we may p.
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p.
17. 9. if I p. ag. him, then ye shall be our servants
96. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.
1 *Kings* 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and p., also, go forth and do so, 2 *Chr.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 14.11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee
Ezek. 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him
Job 15. 24. they shall p. against him, as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him
Ps. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man p.
13. 4. who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips
65.3. iniquities p. ag. me, as for our transgressions
Prov. 6. 1. 3. o shalt thou p. with thy friend
Ecc. 4.12. if one p. against him, two shall withstand
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it
16.12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.
42.13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies
12. stand now, if so be thou mayest p.
Jer. 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 40. | 20. 11.
5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not p.
20.10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him
Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall p.
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could p. nothing
John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye p. nothing

PREVAILED

Gen. 7. 18. the waters p., and increased, 19.
24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days
30.8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p.
32. 25. when he saw he p. not against him
28. thou hast power with God and men, hast p.
47. 20. because the famine p. over them
49. 26. the blessings of thy father have p.
Ecc. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.
Jud. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph p.
3. 10. Othniel's hand p. against Chushan
4. 24. the children of Israel p. against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Midian p. against Israel
1 *Sam.* 17. 50. so David p. over Goliath
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. surely the men p. against us
24. 4. the king's word p. against Joab
1 *Kings* 16. 22. the people that followed Omri p.
2 *Kings* 25. 2. the famine p. in the city, no bread
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren
2 *Chr.* 8. 3. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah
13. 18. Judah p. because they relied on the Lord
7. 5. Jotham p. against the Ammonites
Pr. 13.4. lest mine enemy say, I have p. against thee
129. 2. yet they have not p. against me
Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p.
28. 22. thy friends have p. against thee
31. 1. 10. I weep because the enemy p.
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints
Ecc. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p.
Job. 7.7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p.
Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests p.
Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was p.
20. so mightily grew the word of God and p.
Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath p. to open the book
12. 8. the dragon and his angels p. not

PRI

PREVAILEST.

Job 14.20. though p. for ever against him, he passeth

PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p.

PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees p. me? or the breasts
Ps. 17. + 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee
95. + 2. let us p. his face with thanksgiving
119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches
Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not p. us
1 *Thess.* 4.15. we shall not p. them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

2 *Sam.* 22. 6. the snares of death p. me, *Ps.* 18.5.

19. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but the Lord was my way, *Ps.* 18. 18.

Job 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me

41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him?

Ps. 119. 147. I p. the dawning of the morning

Isa. 21. 14. they p. with their bread him that fled

Mat. 17.25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do

PREVENTEST.

Pr. 21.3. for thou p. him with blessings of goodness

PREY.

Jer. 30.16. and all that p. on thee will I give for a p.

PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up

27. in the morning he shall devour the p.

Num. 14.3. why brought to this land, that our wives

and children shall be a p. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.

23. 24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the p.

31. 12. they brought the captives and p. to Moses

26. take the sum of the p. that was taken

27. and divide the p. into two parts between them

32. and the booty being the rest of the p.

Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to our-

selves and the spoil, 3.7. *Josh.* 8.27. | 11.14.

Jud. 5. 30. divided the p. a p. of divers colours

8.24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.

25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p.

2 *Kings* 21. 14. Judah shall become a p. and a spoil

Neh. 4.4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity

Ezek. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11.

9. 15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.

Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p.

9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the p.

24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p.

38. 39. wilt thou hunt the p. for the lion?

39. 39. from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes

Ps. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his p.

76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p.

104. 21. the young lions roar after their p.

111. + 5. he hath given p. to them that fear him

124.6. who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth

Prov. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a p.

Isa. 5.29. yea, they shall roar and lay hold of the p.

10.2. that widows may be their p. and rob fatherless

6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation

31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his p.

33. 23. then is the p. of a great spoil divided

42. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth

49. 24. shall the p. be taken from the mighty?

55. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered

59.15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.

Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him

PRICE

30. 16. and all that p. on thee I will give for a p.

Ezek. 7.21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a p.

19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p.

22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravaging the p.

26. 12. they shall make a p. of thy merchandise

59. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her p.

34. 8. because my flock became a p. and meat

22. and my flock shall no more be a p. 28.

36. 4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a p.

5. with spiteful minds to cast it out for a p.

38. 16. I will go up to take a spoil and a p. 13.

Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p.

Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p.?

Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens

13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth

3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not

Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.

2 *Sam.* 24. 24. I will buy it at a p. 1 *Chr.* 21.28. 24

1 *Kings* 10.28. King Solomon's merchants received

the linen yarn at a p. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16

Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15

18. for thy op. of wisdom is above rubies

Ps. 44.12. they do not increase wealth by their p.

Prov. 27. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a foul

27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field

31.10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies

Isa. 48.13. shall let go my capt. not for p. nor reward

55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.

Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p.

Lam. 5. + 4. our wood cometh for p. unto us

Zech. 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me my

13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them

Mat. 13.46. when he had found one pearl of great p.

27.6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of blood

9. they took the p. of him that was valued

Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the p. 3.

19. 19. they counted the p. of the books burnt

1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are bought with a p. 7. 23.

1 *Pet.* 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.

PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold

PRICKED.

Ps. 73.21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my rein

Acts 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said

PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel

PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be p. in your eyes

Acts. 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14.

PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power

1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy p. and naughtiness

2 *Chron.* 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p.

Job 9. + 13. the helpers of p. do stoop under him

26. + 12. by understanding he smiteth through p.

33. 17. and that he may hide p. from man

35. 12. they cry because of the p. of evil men

38. + 11. the p. of thy waves shall be stayed

41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together

34. he is a king over all the children of p.

Ps. 10. 2. the wicked in his p. doth persecute

4. through p. of his countenance will not seek God

31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the p. of man

36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me

59. 12. let them even be taken in their p.

73.6. therefore p. compasseth them about as a chain

Prov. 8. 13. p. do I hate | 11. 2. when a p. cometh

13. only by p. cometh contention

14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.

16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall

21. + 24. who dealeth in the wrath of p.

29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 3. that say in the p. of their hearts

16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even o.

his haughtiness and his p. *Jer.* 48. 29.

23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory

25. 11. and he shall bring down their p.

21. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3.

Jer. 13.9. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem

17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your p.

49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee

50. + 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou p.

+ 32. p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise

Ezek. 7.10. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded

16.49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom p. full. of bread

56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.

30. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down

Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase

5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in p.

Hor. 5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.

Obad. 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee

Nah. 2. + 2. for the Lord hath turned away the

p. of Jacob and the p. of Israel

Zeph. 2. 10. shall they have for their p.

3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy p.

Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the p. of the Philistines

10. 11. the p. of Assyria shall be brought down

11.3. roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled

Mark 7. 23. for out of the heart proceedeth p.

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. lest being lifted up with p. he fall into

1 *John* 2. 16. the p. of life, is not of the Father

PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a peram consecrated

and ordained of God, not only to teach the

people and pray for them, but also to offer up

sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the

people, *Lev.* 4. 8, 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain

family, till after the promulgation of the law of

Moses. Before that time the first-born of

every family, the fathers, the princes, the

king, were priests, born in their city and in

their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham,

and Job, Abimelech and Laban, Isaac, and

Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.

In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord

made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai,

Acts 8. 19. the times of refreshing come from the *p.*
5. 41. they departed from the *p.* of the council
1 Cor. 1. 9. that no flesh should glory in his *p.*
2 Cor. 10. 1. who in *p.* am base among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily *p.* is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in *p.* only
1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you in *p.* not in heart
2 Thess. 1. 9. with destruction from the *p.* of the L.
Jude 24. present you faultless before *p.* of his glory
 In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the *p.* of his brethren
21. 11. in the *p.* of my people I give it thee
18. made sure in the *p.* of the children of Heth
25. 18. Ishmael died in the *p.* of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in *t.* *p.* of elders
2 Sam. 16. 19. should I not serve in the *p.* of his son
1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood in *t.* *p.* of congregat.
21. 13. against Naboth, in the *p.* of the people
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast lots in the *p.* of David
Psalm. 23. 5. a table in the *p.* of mine enemies
116. 14. now in the *p.* of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the *p.* of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the *p.* of the king
7. than be put lower in the *p.* of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Hanneiah spake in the *p.* of the princes
11. in the *p.* of people; *32. 12.* in the *p.* of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the *p.* of G.
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the *p.* of them
15. 10. there is joy in the *p.* of the angels of God
Joh. 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the *p.* of his disciples
Acts 3. 13. and denied him in the *p.* of Pilate
16. given him perfect sound in the *p.* of you all
27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the *p.* of them all
1 Thess. 2. 19. are not even ye, in *t.* *p.* of our L. J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the *p.* of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in *t.* *p.* of holy angels, in *t.* *p.* of Lamb
 PRESENT, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 13. he took a *p.* for Esau his brother, 18.
30. for he said, I will appease him with the *p.*
21. so went the *p.* over before him, himself lodged
31. 10. If I found grace, then rec. my *p.* at my hand
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a *p.*
15. men took the *p.* [25. they made ready the *p.*
26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a *p.* to Eglon
17. he brought the *p.* [18. an end to offer the *p.*
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 7. there is not a *p.* for the man of God
25. + 27. let this *p.* be for the young men
30. 26. behold a *p.* of the spoil of the enemies
1 Kings 9. 16. had given it for a *p.* to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his *p.* *2 Chr. 9. 24.*
15. 19. I have sent thee a *p.* of silver and gold
2 Kings 8. 8. the king said, take a *p.* in thine hand
9. 30. Hazael went to meet him and took a *p.*
16. 8. and sent it for a *p.* to the king of Assyria
17. 4. and brought no *p.* to the king of Assyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a *p.* *Isa. 36. 16.*
20. 12. sent letters and a *p.* to Hezekiah, *Isa. 39. 1.*
Isa. 18. 7. a *p.* brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Ezek. 21. 15. they brought for a *p.* horns of ivory
Hos. 10. 6. be carried to Assyria for a *p.* to king Jereb
 PRESENT, Participle.

1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *p.* with him
3. 1. give me five loaves, or what there is *p.*
2 Sam. 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here *p.*
1 Kings 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all *p.*
2 Chr. 29. 17. have seen thy people *p.* to offer will.
2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests were sanctified
30. 21. Israel *p.* at Jerusalem, kept the feast
31. 1. all *p.* went out and brake the images
34. 32. he caused all that were *p.* to stand to it
Ezra 8. 25. kings, lords, and all Israel *p.* offered
Ezra. 4. 16. gather all the Jews *p.* in Shushan
Psalm. 46. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was *p.* to heal them
13. 1. there were *p.* at that season some that told him
18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this *p.* life
Joh. 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet *p.* with you
Acts 10. 33. now are we all *p.* before God, to hear
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were *p.*
26. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of *p.* rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is *p.* with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is *p.* with me
18. 1. I reckon that the sufferings of this *p.* time
38. nor things *p.* are able to separate us from love
11. 5. even at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 Cor. 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, all are yours
4. 11. even at this *p.* hour we both hunger and thirst
5. 3. but *p.* in spirit, have judged as tho' I were *p.*
7. 26. that this is good for the *p.* distress
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain in this *p.*
2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be *p.* with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether *p.* or absent
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when *p.*
11. 9. when I was *p.* with you and wanted
13. 2. I foretell, as if I were *p.* the second time
10. I write, lest being *p.* I should use sharpness
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.* world
4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you

Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be *p.* with you, and to change
2 Tim. 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this *p.* world
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this *p.* world
Heb. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then *p.*
12. 11. no chastening for the *p.* seemeth joyous
2 Pet. 1. 12. and be established in the *p.* truth
 PRESENT, E.D.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph *p.* himself to his father
47. 8. he *p.* five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezra. 34. 2. and *p.* thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is *p.* to the priest
7. 35. in the day when he *p.* them to minister
9. 12. Aaron's sons *p.* to him the blood, 18.
13. and they *p.* the burnt-offering to him
14. 11. the priest shall *p.* the man to be made clean
16. 7. the two goats, and *p.* them before the Lord
10. the scape-goat shall be *p.* before the Lord
27. 8. then he shall *p.* himself before the priest
11. then he shall *p.* the beast before the priest
Num. 3. 6. and the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. *p.* yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they *p.* themselves before God
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and *p.* it
20. 2. the tribes of Israel *p.* themselves
1 Sam. 10. 19. now *p.* yourselves before the Lord
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine *p.* himself forty days
2 Chron. 11. + 13. the Levites *p.* themselves to him
Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to *p.* themselves
2. 1. Satan came to *p.* himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will *p.* their supplication
38. 26. 1. *p.* my supplication before the king
42. 9. ye sent to *p.* your supplication before him
Ezek. 20. 28. they *p.* the provocation of offering
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not *p.* our supplications
Mat. 6. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to *p.* to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, *p.* her alive
23. 33. they *p.* Paul also before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye *p.* your bodies a living sacrifice
2 Cor. 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and *p.* us with
11. 2. that I may *p.* you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 27. he might *p.* it to him, a glorious church
Col. 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
28. that we may *p.* every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to *p.* you faultless
 PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. *p.* my supplication before the Lord
 PRESENTLY.
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat *p.*
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is *p.* known
Mat. 21. 19. and the fig-tree withered away
26. 55. he shall *p.* give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send *p.*
 PRESENTS.

1 Sam. 10. 27. and they brought him no *p.*
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought *p.* and served Solomon
2 Kings 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser *p.*
2 Chron. 17. 5. *p.* to Jehoah. 11. [32. 23. to Hezek.
Psalm. 68. 29. kings shall bring *p.* unto thee
72. 10. kings of Tarah. and the isles shall bring *p.*
76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore shalt give *p.* to Morehath-gath
 PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] *To keep safe or defend.* *Psalm. 16. 1.*
 [2] *To sustain or uphold.* *Psalm. 36. 6.* [3] *To*
rescue, save, or keep alive. *Gen. 45. 7.*
O thou Preserver of men, Job 7. 20. O thou who,
as thou wast the Creator of men, delightest to
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour
of men: and that waitest to be kind and grac-
ious to men from day to day, as occasion re-
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
Or, thou Observer of men, thou who didst
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
ward motions and outward actions of men; I
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be so-
vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may *p.* seed of our father, 34.
45. 5. for God did send me before you to *p.* life
7. God sent me to *p.* you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might *p.* us alive, as at this day
Psalm. 12. 7. thou shalt *p.* them from this generation
16. 1. *p.* me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness *p.* me
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt *p.* me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually *p.* me
41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may *p.* him
64. 1. hear me, *p.* my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. *p.* thou those that are appointed to die
86. 9. *p.* my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
121. 7. L. thee from all evil, he shall *p.* thy soul
8. the Lord shall *p.* thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, *p.* me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall *p.* thee, under- keep thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall *p.* thee
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall *p.* them

Prov. 20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* king, in them
21. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will *p.* Jerusalem
49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will *p.* them, *Isa.*
Heb. 3. + 2. *p.* almighty work in midst of the year
Luke 17. 33. whoso shall lose his life shall *p.* it
2 Tim. 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly kingdom
 PRESERVED, ETIM.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is *p.*
Job. 94. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we go
1 Sam. 30. 25. Lord hath given us, who hath *p.*
2 Sam. 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord *p.* us
 whithersoever he went, *1 Chron. 18. 6.*
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath *p.* my spirit
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God *p.* me
36. 6. he *p.* not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psalm. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord *p.* the faithful
Jer. 17. 33. forsakes not his saints, they are *p.* for ever
97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord *p.* the simple, I was brought in
145. 20. the Lord *p.* all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord *p.* the strangers, he relieveth
Prov. 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way *p.* his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the *p.* of Israel
Hos. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he *p.*
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles
 and both are *p.* *Luke 5. 34.*
1 Thess. 5. 23. your spirit, soul and body *p.* blameless
1 John 1. 1. sanctified, and *p.* in Jesus Christ, and called
 PRESERVE.

Job 1. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou *P.* of men
 PRESERVES.
Nah. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and *p.* them all
Psalm. 36. 6. O Lord, thou *p.* man and beast
 PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three *p.* Daniel was first
3. this Daniel was preferred above *p.* and princes
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these *p.* and princes assembled to the king, 7.
 PRESS

Signifies, [1] *To squeeze close together.* *Gen. 40.*
11. [2] To throng or crowd. *Luke 6. 45. [3] To*
urge, or be instant. *Gen. 19. 3. [4] To*
pressure and seek after salvation and happiness
with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fer-
vency. *Luke 16. 16. Phil. 3. 14. [5] A crowd*
or throng. *Luke 19. 3.*

The word Press is likewise used, not only for the
 instrument or machine by which grapes are
 squeezed, *Isa. 16. 10.* but also for the vessel or
 vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and
 in which it is received and preserved: *Whereas*
these expressions; He digged a wine press
in his vineyard, Mat. 21. 33. Thy presses
shall burst out with new wine, Prov. 3. 10.
To draw out of the press, Hag. 2. 16. It was
a kind of subterranean cistern; in which the
wine was received and kept, till it was put into
jars or vessels of earth or wood.

Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the *p.* *Luke 8. 19.*
5. 27. came in *p.* behind him, touched his garment
30. Jesus turned him about in the *p.* and said
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the *p.*
 PRESS.

Job 1. 13. for the *p.* is full, the fats overflow
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the *p.*
 See WINE.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the *p.* to draw vessels
 PRESS, ED, ETH.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot *p.* on the two angels at Sodom greatly
9. they *p.* sore on Lot, and came near the door
40. 11. and I took the grapes and *p.* them
Judg. 16. 10. Delilah *p.* him daily with her words
2 Sam. 13. 25. Abimelech *p.* him, he would not go
Ezra. 8. 14. posts *p.* on by the king's command
Psalm. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand *p.* me sore
Ezek 33. 3. there were their breasts *p.* they bruised
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*
Mark 3. 10. they *p.* on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people *p.* to hear the word of God
6. 30. good measure, *p.* down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and *p.* thee
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.* into it
Acts 18. 5. Paul was *p.* in spirit, and testified to Jew
2 Cor. 1. 18. that we were *p.* above measure
Psalm. 3. 14. 1. toward the mark for the prim
 PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy *p.* shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. treaders shall tread out now in the *p.*
 PRESUME.

Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall *p.* to speak
Ezek. 7. 5. where is he that dares *p.* in his heart to do
 PRESUMED.

Numb. 14. 44. but they *p.* to go up to the hill-top
 PRESUMPTUOUS.

Deut. 1. + 43. ye were *p.* and went up the hill
Psalm. 119. 13. keep thy servant also from *p.* us

Prov. 20. 5. out the lips of knowledge are a jewel
24. 4. chambers filled with all p. and pleasant riches
Ezek. 7. 1. a good name is better than p. ointment
Isa. 13. 12. I will make a man more p. than fine gold
26. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner-stone, **1 Pet. 2. 6.**
43. 4. since thou wast p. in my sight been honour
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the p. from the vile
30. 5. I will deliver all the p. things thereof
Isa. 4. 2. the p. sons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and p. things
27. 20. Dedan was merch. in p. clothes for chariots
Den. 11. 8. and shall carry away their p. vessels
43. he shall have power over all p. things
Lech. 14. + 6. in that day light shall not be p.
Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
 alabaster box of very p. ointment, **Mark 14. 3.**
Num. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the fruit
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more p. than gold
 19. but with the p. blood of Christ, as of a lamb
 2. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and of a
 7. to you therefore which believe he is p.
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like p. faith with us
 4. are given to us exceeding great and p. promises
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their p. vessels
21. 11. her light was like to a stone most p.

PRECIOUSNESS.

Psalm. 37. + 20. enemies of the Lord as the p. of lambs
 PREDESTINATE.

*This word is taken for the design that God has
 been pleased to have from all eternity, of bring-
 ing by his free grace to faith and eternal
 salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved
 in Christ: whilst he leaves others to continue
 in their unbelief, or in their corruptions:
 Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and
 the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.*

Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did p.
 30. and whom he did p. them he also called
 PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having p. us to the adoption of sons
 11. being p. according to the purpose of him
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Ezek. 3. 19. a man hath no p. above a beast
Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the p.
3 John 9. D. strephes, who loveth to have the p.
 PREFER.

Ps. 137. 6. if I p. not Jerusalem above my chief joy
 PREFERRED, ING.

Ezek. 2. 9. and he p. her and her maidens
Den. 6. 3. Daniel was p. above the presidents
John. 13. 5. he that cometh after me is p. before me, **27.**
 30. who is p. before me, for he was before me
Rom. 12. 10. in honour p. one another
1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without p. one before another
 PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5. + 21. observe these things without p.
 PRE-MEDIATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither p. but whatsoever is given
 PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make p. for it
Nah. 2. 13. with flaming torches in the day of p.
Mat. 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of p.
Mark 15. 42. **Luke 23. 54.** **John 19. 14, 31, 42.**

Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with p. of the gospel of peace
 PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. p. of the heart in man from the Lord
 PREPARE.

Signifies, [1] To get or make ready, Josh. 1. 11.
[2] To sit and qualify, Rom. 9. 23. **[3] To**
appoint, Matt. 90. 23. **[4] To be fixed, Psal.**
57. + 17. **[5] To direct, guide, and establish,**
1 Chron. 29. 18.

Ezek. 15. 2. my God, and I will p. him a habitation
 16. 5. on sixth day they shall p. that they bring in
Lev. 14. + 36. priest shall command they p. the house
Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering p. the fourth part
 6. or for a ram p. thou for a meat-offering

12. according to the number that ye shall p.
28. 1. Balsam said, p. me seven oxen, five rams
 49. build me seven altars, p. seven bullocks
Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt p. thee a way, divide courts
Josh. 1. 11. p. you victuals to pass over Jordan

22. 26. we said, let us now p. to build us an altar
1 Sam. 7. 3. p. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him
1 Kings 18. 44. say to Ahab, p. chariot, get thee down
1 Chron. 9. 32. to p. shew-bread every sabbath

29. 18. O Lord God, p. their heart unto thee
2 Chron. 2. 9. to p. me timber in abundance

31. 11. p. chambers **35. 4.** and p. yourselves
35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and p. your brethren

Ezek. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall p. for them
Job 8. 8. and p. thyself to the search of their fathers

11. 13. if thou p. thine heart toward him
27. 16. tho' he p. raiment as clay **17.** he may p. it
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt p. their heart

59. 4. they p. themselves without my fault
61. 7. O p. mercy and truth, which may preserve

107. 36. that they may p. a city for habitation
Prov. 24. 27. p. thy work without, and make it fit

30. 25. yet they p. their meat in the summer

Isa. 14. 21. p. slaughter for his children for iniquity

21. 5. p. the table, watch in the watch-tower

40. 3. of him that crieth, p. ye way of Lord, **Mal.**
3. 1. Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 2, 3. Luke 1. 76.

20. he seeketh a workman to p. a graven image

57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, p. the way

62. 10. p. ye the way of the people, cast up

65. 11. they that p. a table for that troop

Jer. 6. 4. p. ye war against her, arise, let us go up

12. 3. and p. them for the day of slaughter

52. 7. I will p. destroyers against thee

46. 14. say ye, stand fast and p. thee, sword shall

51. 12. set up watchmen, p. the ambushes

27. blow the trumpet, p. nations against her, **28.**
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt p. thy bread therewith

12. 3. p. thee stuff for removing, and remove

35. 6. I will p. thee to blood, blood shall pursue

38. 7. p. for thyself, thou and all thy company

43. 25. p. every day a goat, they shall also p.

45. 17. the prince shall p. the sin-offering

32. on that day prince shall p. for himself, **46. 12.**
46. 2. he shall p. a meat-offering, **46. 7, 14.**

46. 2. the priest shall p. his burnt-offering, **13.**
15. they shall p. the lamb and meat-offering

Joel 3. 9. p. war **Amos 4. 12. p.** to meet thy God

Mich. 3. 5. they even p. war against him

Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall p. way before thee

26. 17. where wilt thou that we p. for thee to eat

the passover? **Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8. 9.**

Luke 3. 4. saying, p. ye the way of the Lord, **7. 27.**
John 14. 2. I go to p. a place for you

3. if I go and p. a place for you, I will come ag.

1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall p. himself to the battle?

Philam. 82. but withal p. me also a lodging

PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. I p. the house and room for camels

41. + 32. dream doubled, for the thing is p. of God

Ezek. 12. 39. neither had they p. any victual

23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have p.

Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and p.

23. 4. I have p. seven altars, and have offered

2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom p. chariots and horses

1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah p. **15. 18.** they p. timber

6. 19. the oracle he p. in the house within

2 Kings 6. 23. he p. provision and sent them away

1 Chr. 12. 39. for their brethren had p. for them

15. 1. David p. a place for ark of God, and

pitched it for a tent, **3. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 4. + 3. 1.**

22. 3. David p. iron in abundance for the nails

5. David p. abroad, before his death, **14. + 29. 2.**
2 Chron. 8. 16. the work of Solomon was p.

12. 14. Rehoboam p. not his heart to seek the L.

19. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek God

23. 13. for as yet the people had not p. their heart

27. 6. Jotham p. his ways before the Lord

31. 16. the vessels Ahas cast away we have p.

36. he rejoiced that God had p. the people

31. 11. they p. chambers in the house of the Lord

35. 10. the service was p. the priests stood, **16.**
 20. after this, when Josiah had p. the temple

Ezek. 7. 10. Ezra had p. his heart to the law

Neh. 5. 18. now that which was p. for me daily

10. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is p.

13. 5. he had p. for him a great chamber

Ezek. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have p. **12. + 16. 14.**
 6. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman **7. 10.**
Job 28. 27. he p. it, yea, and searched it out
27. 9. when I p. my seat in the street
Psal. 7. 13. he p. for him the instruments of death
9. 7. he hath p. his throne for judgment
57. 6. they have p. a net for my steps
 + 7. my heart is p. I will sing and give praise
68. 10. thou hast p. of thy goodness for the poor
74. 16. thou hast p. the light and the sun
78. 18. a generation that p. not their hearts
103. 19. the L. hath p. his throne in the heavens
Prov. 3. + 19. by understanding he p. the heavens
8. 27. when he p. the heavens, I was there
19. 29. judgments are p. for scorers, and stripes
21. 31. the horse is p. against the day of battle
Isa. 2. 12. mountain of the Lord's house shall be p.
 16. + 5. in mercy shall the throne be p.
30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is p.
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath p.
Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table p. before it
28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was p. in thee
38. 7. be thou p. and prepare for thyself
Den. 2. 9. for ye have p. lying words to speak
Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they p. for Baal
6. 3. his going forth is p. as the morning
Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had p. a great fish
4. 6. God p. a gourd **7. 7.** a worm **3.** an east wind
Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be p.
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath p. a sacrifice
Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
 given to them for whom it is p. **Mark 10. 40.**
22. 4. tell them, behold, I have p. my dinner
25. 34. inherit the kingdom p. **41.** into fire p.
Mark 14. 15. will shew you a large upper room p.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people p. for the Lord

2. 31. which thou hast p. before face of all people

12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but p. not

23. 26. they p. spices, and rested the sabbath, **24. 1.**
Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore p. to glory

1 Cor. 2. 9. things G. hath p. for them that love him

Eph. 2. + 10. good works God hath p. to walk in

2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel p. to every good work

Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou p. me

11. 7. Noah p. an ark to the saving of his house

16. their God, for he hath p. for them a city

Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels p. to sound

9. 7. the locusts were like to horses p. for battle

15. which were p. for an hour, a day and a month

12. 6. and the woman hath a place p. of God

16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be p.

21. 2. the holy city p. as a bride for her husband

PREPAREDST.

Psal. 80. 9. thou p. room before it, to take deep root

PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou p. a bullock for an offering

Psal. 23. 5. thou p. a table before me in presence

65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou p. them

corn when thou hast so prepared for it

PREPARETH.

2 Chron. 30. 19. that p. his heart to seek God

Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly p. deceit

Psal. 147. 8. who p. rain for earth, maketh grass grow

PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. him a chamber in courts of house of G.

1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was p.

PRESBYTERY.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the p.

PREScribed, ING.

Ezek. 7. 22. and salt without p. how much

Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness which they have p.

PRESSENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves from the p. of the Lord

4. 16. Cain went out from the p. of the Lord

27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the p. of Isaac

45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his p.

47. 15. for why should we die in thy p. money fails

Ezek. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's p.

33. 14. he said, my p. shall go with thee

35. 10. if thy p. go not with me, carry us not up thence

35. 30. all Israel departed from the p. of Moses

Lev. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my p.

Num. 16. 6. Moses went from the p. of assembly

1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his p. twice

19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's p. and fled

21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my p.

2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served

in thy father's p. so will I be in thy p.

17. + 11. I counsel that thy p. go to battle

1 Kings 12. 16. Jeroboam fled from the p. of Solomon

2 Kings 5. 14. were it not I regard p. of Jehoshapha

5. 27. and he went out from his p. a leper

13. 23. neither cast he them from his p. as yet

20. 10. till he had cast them out from his p.

25. 15. five of them that were in the king's p.

1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and honour are in his p.

33. then shall the trees sing at the p. of God

2 Chron. 9. 23. the king sought the p. of Solomon

20. 9. when we stand before this house in thy p.

34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his p.

Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before and in his p.

Ezek. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the p. of the king

8. 15. Mordecai went from the p. of king in apparel

Job 1. 12. Satan went from the p. of the Lord, **2. 7.**
23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his p.
Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy p.
16. 11. in thy p. fulness of joy, right hand pleasures
17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy p.
31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy p.
42. + 5. I shall praise him, his p. is salvation
51. 11. cast me not away from thy p. take not thy
68. 2. let the wicked perish at the p. of God
8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the p. of God
95. 2. come before his p. with thanksgiving
97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the p. of God
100. 2. come before his p. with singing
114. 7. tremble, thou earth at the p. of the Lord
139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy p.?
140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy p.
Prov. 14. 7. go from the p. of a foolish man
Isa. 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land in your p.
19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at thy p.
63. 9. and the angel of his p. saved them
64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy p.
2. that the nations may tremble at thy p.
3. the mountains flowed down at thy p.
Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at p. of Lord
5. 22. will ye not tremble at my p. which have
23. 39. and I will cast you out of my p. **52. 3.**
Ezek. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at thy p.
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the p. of the Lord
10. men knew he fled from the p. of the Lord.
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his p.
Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the p. of the Lord
Luke 13. 30. we have eaten and drunk in thy p.

PRA

• Kings 8.45. bear their p. 49. 2 Chron. 6.35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.
2 Kings 19.4. lift up thy p. for remnant. Isa. 37. 4.
2 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.
30. 27. their p. came to his holy dwelling
58. Manasseh's p. how God was irritated, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God
22. 37. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear
Psalm. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight
29. but he heareth the p. of the righteous
39. even his p. shall be abomination
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.
for my house shall be called an house of p.
Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them. 11. 14.
Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard
Act 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him
16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.
Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known
1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
117. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.

See HEARD.
In PRAYER.
Neh. 11. 17. Mattathias began the thanksgiving in p.
Dan. 9. 21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God
Acts 1. 14. they continued with an accord in p.
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same

My PRAYER.
Job 16. 17. not for any injustices, also my p. is pure
Ps. 4. 1. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. [39. 12. 154. 2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
55. 1. give ear unto my cry, O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 65. 1.
[84. 8. [86. 6. [102. 1. [143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
20. God which hath not turned away my p.
60. 13. my p. is in thee in an acceptable time
88. 3. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
141. 6. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
Lam. 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shuts out my p.
Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.
Psalm. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.?
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philom. 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men
5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day
Psalm. 22. 1. trust thro' your p. I shall be given to y.
Hab. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hindered.
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
Rev. 7. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

PRE

Rev. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints
PRAYEST.
Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.
PRAYETH, ING.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee
1 Kings 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19, 20.
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 7. he worshipped it and p. to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive aught ag. any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened
9. 18. and he was alone, his disciples were with him
11. 1. as he was p. in certain places when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. [11. 5. I was at Joppa p.
12. 12. where many were gathered together p.
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered
14. 14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you [4. 3. p. also for us
1 Thess. 5. 10. night and day p. exceed, to see your
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost
PREACH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mar. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
36. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.
3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9. 2.
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
14. 13. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?
1 Cor. 1. 23. but p. Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles
5. 11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season
PREACHED

Psalm. 40. 9. I have p. righteous. in great congregat.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them
Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
24. 27. that remiss. of sin should be p. in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who was before p. to you
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead
8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria [35. p. Jesus to eunuch
25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea
9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagog. to be Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Dam.
10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first p. before his coming
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven. of sins
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga
16. 16. let us go and visit where we have p.
17. 18. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself
12. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us
11. 4. if I preach another Jesus whom we have not p.
Gal. 1. 2. other gospel than that we have p. to you
Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

PRE

Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creature under heaven
1 Tim. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison
See GOSPEL.
PREACHEN.

Eccl. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12.
12. I the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
12. 9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.?
1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1. 11
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness
PREACHEST, ETH, ING.
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 3.
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented a
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11. 32.
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
Luke 8. 1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word
12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only
20. speak to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.
20. 9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
Rom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal
10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.?
16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed
1 Cor. 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
2 Cor. 1. 1. 18. our p. toward you was not yea
2. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
11. 4. if he that by me p. another Jesus
10. 14. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known
1 Th. 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word thro' p.

PRECEPT.
Neh. 9. 14. commandment them p. and statutes
Psalm. 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
15. I will meditate in thy p. 78.
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me
45. for I seek thy p. [57. I forsook not thy p.
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100, 166.
63. keep thy p. 69, 154. [93. never forget thy p.
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked laid snare, yet I erred not from thy p.
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.
Mark 10. 5. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.
Luk. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.

PRECIOUS.
Gen. 24. 65. he gave to Rebekah's mother, p. things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the p. things of heaven
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days
18. 30. David behaved so that his name was p.
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.
20. 13. Hesekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 39. 2.
2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things
32. 23. many brought p. things to Hesekiah
Esra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every p. thing
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire
Psalm. 36. 7. how p. is thy loving kindness!
49. 3. for the redemption of their soul is p.
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his saint
126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing p. seed
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head
139. 17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O C
141. 5. let not their p. oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all p. substance
3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all thin
6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is

Ps. 136. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
142. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
147. 15. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
3. p. him with trumpet | 4. p. him with timbrel
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. 1. p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
Jos. 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
1. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
I will, or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
Psal. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteous.
9. 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him
35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
52. 9. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psalter
102. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord
21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart
139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done wonders
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
1. 16. 4. be appointed Levites to p. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
2. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
2. 30. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Exra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
102. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
104. 35. p. ye L. 106. 1. 46. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
| 115. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.
| 118. 1. | 146. 1. | 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. **Jer.** 20. 13.
107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21. 31.
109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
118. 19. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing
147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
19. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
148. 4. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 14. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
66. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
Jer. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED.

Ps. 136. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
142. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
147. 15. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
3. p. him with trumpet | 4. p. him with timbrel
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. 1. p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
Jos. 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
1. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
I will, or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
Psal. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteous.
9. 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him
35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
52. 9. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psalter
102. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord
21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart
139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done wonders
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
1. 16. 4. be appointed Levites to p. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
2. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
2. 30. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Exra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
102. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
104. 35. p. ye L. 106. 1. 46. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
| 115. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.
| 118. 1. | 146. 1. | 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. **Jer.** 20. 13.
107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21. 31.
109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
118. 19. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing
147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
19. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
148. 4. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 14. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
66. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
Jer. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED.

Ps. 136. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
142. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
147. 15. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
3. p. him with trumpet | 4. p. him with timbrel
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. 1. p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
Jos. 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
1. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
I will, or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
Psal. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteous.
9. 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him
35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
52. 9. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psalter
102. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord
21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart
139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done wonders
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
1. 16. 4. be appointed Levites to p. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
2. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
2. 30. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Exra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
102. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
104. 35. p. ye L. 106. 1. 46. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
| 115. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.
| 118. 1. | 146. 1. | 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. **Jer.** 20. 13.
107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21. 31.
109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
118. 19. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing
147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
19. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
148. 4. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 14. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
66. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
Jer. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED.

PRAISES.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p.
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy
name, **Psal.** 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
8 Chron. 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing
to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness
Psal. 9. 11. sing to the Lord that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel
27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing p. to God, 47.
6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding
50. 12. I will render p. unto thee, 144. 9.
68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him
78. 4. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord
146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God
149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel
6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord
63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord
16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang p. to G.
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth the p. of him who called you
PRAISETH.
Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her
PRAISING.
2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.
23. 18. Athaliah heard the people p. the king
Exra 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord
Psal. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God
20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.
PRAISING.
Nak. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots
PRAISING.
Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.
PRAISING.
Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.
3 John 10. p. against us with malicious words
PRAY.
Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee
24. 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field
1 Sam. 1. 1. 12. as Hannah multiplied to p. before L.
7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord
12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God
23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you
2 King. 7. 47. found in his heart to p. L. 17. 25.
1 Kings 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward
this place, 35. 44, 48. **2 Chron.** 6. 26. 34, 38.
13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again
2 Chron. 6. 24. shall p. and make supplication, 32.
37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity
7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face
Exra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and sons
Nak 1. 1. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him
33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.
122. 6. p. for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee
122. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
45. 30. p. to a god that cannot save
Jer. 7. 16. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
39. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it
32. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 8. 20.
44. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord
8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 22.
Mat. 5. 44. and p. for them that despitefully use you
and persecute you, **Luke** 16. 27.
6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues
6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
7. when ye use not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art
9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, **Luke** 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and
was alone, **Mark** 6. 46. **Luke** 6. 12. | 9. 28.
19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and p.
24. 20. your fight be not in winter, **Mark** 13. 18.
26. 36. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while
I go and p. yonder, **Mark** 14. 33.
41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation.
Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. **Luke** 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.
53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?
Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart
11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his
2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to p.
John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.
17. 9. I p. for them, I p. not for the world
15. I p. not that thou take them out of the world
20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also
Acts 8. 22. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart
24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me
2 G 2

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should p. for
1 Cor. 11. 13. it is comely that a woman p. uncovered
14. 13. wherefore let him p. that he may interpret
14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.
in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil
Psal. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you
1 Thes. 5. 17. rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing
23. 1. p. God your whole spirit be preserved
25. brethren p. for us, **2 Thes.** 3. 1. **Heb.** 13. 18.
2 Thes. 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men p. every where
2 Tim. 4. 16. I p. God it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.
14. and let them p. over him, anointing him
16. confess your faults, and p. one for another
1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for it
3 John 12. 1. p. that thou mayest prosper and in health
PRAIED.
Gen. 20. 17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. for the fire was quenched
21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, **Deut.** 9. 26.
Deut. 9. 20. I p. for Aaron also the same time
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah, p. to Lord and wept sore, 21.
27. for this child I p. | 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17. 18.
19. 15. Hazeckiah p. 20. 2. **2 Chron.** 30. 18. | 32. 24.
20. that which thou hast p. to me, **Isa.** 37. 21.
2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah p. | 33. 13. Manasseh p.
Exra 10. 1. now when Exra had p. **Nak.** 1. 4. | 2. 4.
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah p. | **Jamal** 2. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup
pass from me, 42. 44. **Mark** 14. 35, 39. **Luke** 22. 41.
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.
5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him
Luke 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.
9. 29. as he p. his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Pharisee stood and p. thus, I thank thee
22. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail not
44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly
John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat
Acts 1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord
4. 31. when they p. they laid their hands on them
8. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them
9. 40. Peter p. | 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 30.
10. 48. then they p. him to tarry certain days
13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23.
16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
25. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all
21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.
22. 17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance
23. 18. 'a'ul p. me to bring this young man to thee
23. 8. to whom Paul entered in and p.
Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain
18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain
PRAIED.

Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
lawful and needful, with an humble confidence
to obtain them through the alone mediation of
Christ, to the praise of his mercy, truth, and
power of God, **Mat.** 6. 6. **John** 16. 23, 24, 26.
It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or
occasional, either private, or public; for our-
selves, or others; for the procuring of good
things, or the removing, or preventing of things
evil, **1 Tim.** 2. 1, 2. At God is the only ob-
ject of prayer, **Psal.** 50. 15. and as we must
pray for others, as well as for ourselves, **Jam.**
5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, **Col.** 4. 12.
sincerely, **Psal.** 17. 1. constantly, **Col.** 4. 2.
with faith, **Jam.** 5. 15. and not without repen-
tance, **Psal.** 66. 18. **Jer.** 36. 7. and by the help
of the Holy Spirit, **Rom.** 8. 26.
Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
whereby we refer our own cause, and that of
others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves
and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance
of the graces that we receive from him: Christ
himself, the great example of the righteous, and
of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,
that it is by that we honour God, and draw
down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedica-
tion, thanksgiving, and blessing.
2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this p. to thee
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the p. of thy servant
9. mayest hearken to the p. **2 Chron.** 6. 19. 20.
38. p. shall be made by any man **2 Chron.** 6. 29.

POU

Isa. 26. 37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies
Josh. 8. 20. men of Ai had no p. to see this way
1 Sam. 30. 4. till David and peo. had no p. to weep
2 Chron. 14. 11. to help with them that hath no p.
29. house of Ahasiah had no p. to keep kingdom
Isa. 50. 2. or have I no p. to deliver? behold I dry up
Dan. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.
 8. 7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him
John 19. 11. no p. against me, except it were given
Rev. 13. 1. for there is no p. but of God
Rev. 20. 6. on such the second death hath no p.

Thy POWER.

Deut. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.
Jos. 1. 12. behold, all that be hath is in thy p.
Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.
 59. 11. scatter them by thy p. [16.] will sing of thy p.
 63. 2. to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen
 65. 3. through greatness of thy p. enemies submit
 71. 18. and thy p. to every one that is to come
 79. 11. according to the greatness of thy p.
 110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.
 145. 11. and they shall talk of thy p.

Nah. 2. 1. watch the face, fortify thy p. mightily
 POWERFUL.

Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is p. full of majesty
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are p.
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, p. and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, p. of
 heaven shall be shaken, *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 36.
Luke 12. 11. when brought before p. take no thought
Rom. 8. 38. not p. can separate from love of God
 13. 1. the p. that be are ordained of God
1 Cor. 12. 19. are all teachers? are all p.
Eph. 3. 10. that now to p. in heavenly places
 6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and p.
Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew openly
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Heb. 6. 5. tasted the p. of the world to come
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, p.

POUR.

Ezek. 4. 9. shall take and p. water on the dry land
 29. 7. shall p. the anointing oil on his head
 12. thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
 30. 9. neither shall ye p. drink-offerings thereon
Lev. 2. 1. he shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, 6.
 14. 15. p. it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.
 18. p. on head of him that is to be cleansed
 41. they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off
 17. 13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it
Numb. 8. 15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering
 24. 7. he shall p. water out of his buckets
Deut. 12. 16. p. blood out as water, 24. [15. 23.
Judg. 6. 20. take the flesh, and p. out the broth
1 Kings 18. 35. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 Kings 4. 4. p. out the oil into those vessels
 41. p. out for the people, that they may eat
 9. 3. and the oil on Jehu's head, and say
Jos. 36. 27. they p. down rain according to vapour
Psal. 42. 4. when I remember, I p. out my soul
 62. 8. ye people, p. out your heart before him
 69. 24. p. out thine indignation on them
 79. 6. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
Prov. 1. 23. I will p. out my Spirit unto you, *Isa.*
 44. 3. *Jos.* 2. 28, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Isa. 44. 3. I will p. water on him that is thirsty
 45. 8. let the skies p. down righteousness
Jer. 6. 16. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem
 6. 11. I will p. it out on the children abroad
 7. 18. and to p. out drink-offerings to other gods
 10. 25. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
 14. 16. I will p. their wickedness upon them
 18. 21. p. out their blood by force of the sword
 44. 17. to p. out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-
 ven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 23.
Lam. 2. 19. p. out thine heart like water before Ld.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon
 thee, 14, 19. [20. 8, 13, 21. [30. 15.
 21. 31. I will p. out mine indignation, *Zeph.* 3. 8.
 24. 3. set on the pot and p. water into it
Heb. 5. 10. I will p. out my wrath like water
 Mic. 1. 6. I will p. down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12. 10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit
Mic. 3. 10. if I will not p. you out a blessing
Rev. 16. 1. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone
 35. 14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon
Erod. 9. 33. the rain was not p. on the earth
 30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.
Lev. 4. 12. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt
 8. 12. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head
 15. he p. the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
 21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.
Numb. 28. 7. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out
Jos. 7. 1. and p. them out before the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 15. but I have p. out my soul before Lord

1 Sam. 7. 6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
 10. 1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar p. them out before him
 23. 16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, *1 Chron.* 11. 18.
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes, p. out, 5.
2 Kings 3. 11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
 4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
 40. so they p. out for the men to eat
 16. 13. and Ahas p. his drink-offering
2 Chr. 12. 7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
 24. 1. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
 25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
Jos. 3. 24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
 10. 10. hast not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
 22. 16. a flood was p. on their foundation
 29. 6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
 30. 16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
Psal. 22. 14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
 45. 2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
 17. 17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
 148. 2. I p. out my complaint before him
Gen. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment p. forth
Isa. 26. 16. out a prayer, when chastening on them
 29. 10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
 32. 15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
 42. 25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
 53. 12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
 57. 6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
 79. 40. my fury shall be p. out on this place
 19. 13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 32. 29.
 42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be p. out
 44. 6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
 19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2. 4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
 11. my liver is p. on earth [12. their soul p. out
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was p. out
 20. 28. and p. out their drink-offerings
 33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 34.
 22. 22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury
 31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
 23. 8. they p. their whoredom upon her
 24. 7. she p. it not on the ground to cover it
 36. 18. therefore I p. out my fury upon them
 39. 29. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
 27. and that determined shall be p. on desolate
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
Nah. 1. 6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
Mark 26. 7. p. ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
John 2. 15. and he p. out the changers' money
Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
Phil. 2. 17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith
Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. p. without measure
 16. 2. went and p. out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.
Ezek. 16. 15. p. out thy fornications on every one
POURETH.
Jos. 12. 21. he p. contempt on princes, *Psal.* 107. 40.
 16. 13. he p. out my gall upon the ground
 20. but mine eye p. out tears unto God
Psal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
Prov. 15. 2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
 28. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
Amos 5. 8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. after that, he p. water into a basin
 POURING.

Lev. 4. 12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerusa-
Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil
 PRACTICES.

2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.
Psal. 141. 4. not to p. wicked works with men
Prov. 3. 19. p. no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
Dan. 8. 24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.
Mic. 2. 1. when the morning is light, they p. it
 PRACTISED.
1 Sam. 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. misch.
Dan. 8. 12. the little horn p. and prospered
 PRAISE

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledg-
 ment of the great and wonderful excellencies
 and perfections that be in God, *Psal.* 138. 1.
Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking forth and commend-
 ing the good qualifications that be in others,
Prov. 27. 2. [3] The object, matter, and
 ground of praise, *Deut.* 10. 20. *Psal.* 118. 14.
 [4] Commendation, encouragement and protec-
 tion, *Rom.* 13. 3. *1 Pet.* 2. 14. [5] Great and
 praise-worthy actions, *Psal.* 106. 2.
Gen. 29. 13. therefore she called his name P.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy p. and he is thy God
 26. 19. to make thee high in p. and in name
Judg. 5. 3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
Psal. 7. 17. [9. 2. [57. 7. [61. 8. [104. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

PRA

2 Chr. 23. 13. and such as taught to sing p.
Neh. 9. 5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.
 12. 46. in the days of David were songs of p.
Psal. 9. 14. that [may shew forth all thy p.
 22. 25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation
 30. 12. that my glory may sing p. to thee
 33. 1. for p. is comely for the upright
 34. 1. his p. shall be continually in my mouth
 35. 28. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long
 40. 3. even p. to our God [42. 4. with voice of
 48. 10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth
 50. 23. whose offereth p. glorifieth me
 51. 15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy p.
 65. 1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious
 8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard
 71. 6. my p. shall be continually of thee
 8. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and honour
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy p. [98. 4. sing p.
 100. 4. and enter into his courts with p.
 102. 21. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem
 106. 2. who can shew forth all his p.?
 12. then they sang his p. [47. triumph in thy p.
 108. 1. I will sing and give p. with my glory
 109. 1. O God of my p. [111. 10. his p. endureth
 119. 171. lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught
 132. 1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee
 145. 21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord
 147. 1. p. is comely [7. sing p. on the harp
 148. 14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints
 149. 1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints
Prov. 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.
Isa. 42. 8. I will not give my p. to graven images
 10. sing his p. from the end of the earth
 12. let them declare his p. in the islands
 43. 21. these people, they shall shew forth my p.
 48. 9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee
 60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.
 61. 3. the garment of p. for the spirit of heaviness
 11. L. will cause righteousness, and p. to spring forth
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a p.
 17. 14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my p.
 26. bringing sacrifices of p. to house of L. 33. 1.
 33. 9. it shall be to me a joy, a p. and an honour
 48. 2. there shall be no more p. of Moab
 49. 25. how is the city of p. not left, city of joy!
 51. 41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?
Heb. 3. 3. and the earth was full of his p.
Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them p. and fame in every land
 20. make you a p. among all people of the earth
Mat. 21. 16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.
Luke 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.
John 9. 24. give God the p. this man is a sinner
 12. 43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God
Rom. 2. 29. whose p. is not of men, but of God
 13. 3. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same
1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have p. of God
2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel
Eph. 1. 6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace
 12. 10. p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, 14.
Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God
 4. 8. if there be any p. think on these things
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the church will I sing p.
 13. 15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p. continually
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to p.
 2. 14. and for the p. of them that do well
 4. 21. to whom be p. and dominion for ever

PRAISE, Verb.
Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.
Lev. 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord
Deut. 32. 4. 3. p. his people, ye nations
2 Sam. 14. 25. as Absalom, not a man to p. greatly
1 Chr. 23. 5. instruments I made to p. therewith
 29. 13. we thank and p. thy glorious name
2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to p. before the priests
 20. 21. that should p. the beauty of holiness
 22. and when they began to sing and to p.
 31. 2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord
Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing and p. thy power
 22. 23. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob
 30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. thee
 42. 5. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, 11. [43. 8.
 44. 8. in God we boast, and p. thy name for ever
 45. 17. therefore shall the people p. thee
 49. 18. men will p. thee, when doest well to thyself
 63. 3. my lips shall p. thee [5. mouth shall p. thee
 67. 3. let people p. thee [5. let all people p. thee
 69. 34. let the heaven and the earth p. him
 71. 14. I will yet p. thee more and more
 74. 21. let the poor and needy p. thy name
 76. 10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee
 88. 10. shall the dead arise and p. thee!
 89. 5. the heavens shall p. thy wonders, O Lord
 99. 3. let them p. thy great and terrible name
 107. 34. p. him in the assembly of the elders
 113. 1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1.
 115. 17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor they that
 119. 104. seven times a day do I p. thee
 175. let my soul live and it shall p. thee

PRA

1 Sem. 7. 6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
 10. 1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar p. them out before him
 23. 16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, *1 Chron.* 11. 18.
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes, p. out, 5.
2 Kings 3. 11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
 4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
 40. so they p. out for the men to eat
 16. 13. and Ahas p. his drink-offering
2 Chr. 12. 7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
 24. 1. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
 25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
Jos. 3. 24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
 10. 10. hast not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
 22. 16. a flood was p. on their foundation
 29. 6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
 30. 16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
Psal. 22. 14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
 45. 2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
 17. 17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
 148. 2. I p. out my complaint before him
Gen. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment p. forth
Isa. 26. 16. out a prayer, when chastening on them
 29. 10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
 32. 15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
 42. 25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
 53. 12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
 57. 6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
 79. 40. my fury shall be p. out on this place
 19. 13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 32. 29.
 42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be p. out
 44. 6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
 19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2. 4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
 11. my liver is p. on earth [12. their soul p. out
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was p. out
 20. 28. and p. out their drink-offerings
 33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 34.
 22. 22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury
 31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
 23. 8. they p. their whoredom upon her
 24. 7. she p. it not on the ground to cover it
 36. 18. therefore I p. out my fury upon them
 39. 29. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
 27. and that determined shall be p. on desolate
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
Nah. 1. 6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
Mark 26. 7. p. ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
John 2. 15. and he p. out the changers' money
Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
Phil. 2. 17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith
Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. p. without measure
 16. 2. went and p. out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.

Ezek. 16. 15. p. out thy fornications on every one
POURETH.
Jos. 12. 21. he p. contempt on princes, *Psal.* 107. 40.
 16. 13. he p. out my gall upon the ground
 20. but mine eye p. out tears unto God
Psal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
Prov. 15. 2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
 28. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
Amos 5. 8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. after that, he p. water into a basin
 POURING.

Lev. 4. 12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerusa-
Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil
 PRACTICES.

2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.
Psal. 141. 4. not to p. wicked works with men
Prov. 3. 19. p. no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
Dan. 8. 24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.
Mic. 2. 1. when the morning is light, they p. it
 PRACTISED.
1 Sam. 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. misch.
Dan. 8. 12. the little horn p. and prospered
 PRAISE

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledg-
 ment of the great and wonderful excellencies
 and perfections that be in God, *Psal.* 138. 1.
Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking forth and commend-
 ing the good qualifications that be in others,
Prov. 27. 2. [3] The object, matter, and
 ground of praise, *Deut.* 10. 20. *Psal.* 118. 14.
 [4] Commendation, encouragement and protec-
 tion, *Rom.* 13. 3. *1 Pet.* 2. 14. [5] Great and
 praise-worthy actions, *Psal.* 106. 2.
Gen. 29. 13. therefore she called his name P.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy p. and he is thy God
 26. 19. to make thee high in p. and in name
Judg. 5. 3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
Psal. 7. 17. [9. 2. [57. 7. [61. 8. [104. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

POW

Prov. 28. 22. considereth not *p.* shall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.
9. became poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 *Kings* 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
Ezra 2. 59. they gave to treasure 3000 *p.* of silver
Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2200 *p.* of silver
72. the rest gave 9000 *p.* of silver and gold
Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
18. hath gained five *p.* § 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
24. take from him the *p.* § 25. he hath ten *p.*
John 15. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 29. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY.

Ezek. 4. 1. and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem
FOURTRAYED.
Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the
images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER.

Exod. 32. 30. Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
3 *Kings* 23. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*
15. he stamped the altar to *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
Mas. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS.

Cont. 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant

POWER.

Signifies, [1] That attribute, or perfection of
God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
purposed to do, and hinder what he will not
have done, *Mat.* 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
authority. *Mat.* 9. 6. The Son of man hath
power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
power. [3] Right, or privilege, *John* 1. 12.
[4] Force, violence, or compulsion, *Ezra* 4. 23.
[5] Liberty, or freedom, 1 *Cor.* 9. 4. 5.
[6] The effectual and powerful work of the Holy
Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the
work of grace in believers, against all opposi-
tion, from one degree to another, till it is
perfected in glory, *Eph.* 1. 19. [7] The means,
or instrument, which by God's power is made
effectual to bring to salvation, *Rom.* 1. 16.
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. [8] A will, or covering, in
taken that one is under the power of a superior.
1 *Cor.* 11. 10. The woman ought to have power
on her head; that is, she ought to wear a cover-
ing, or veil, in token that she is under the
power of her husband: or she ought to reckon
and acknowledge power to be in her head, that
is, in her husband, who is her head, *Eph.* 5. 23.
[9] Good, or evil angels, *Col.* 1. 16. *Eph.* 6. 12.
[10] Civil governors, or magistrates, *Rom.*
13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and glory,
1 *Cor.* 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in
earth, *Mat.* 28. 18. Supreme and absolute
authority and ability is given me in heaven,
as, [1] To prevail with God to be reconciled
to man. [2] To send the Holy Ghost, *Acts*
2. 33. [3] Over angels, *Col.* 1. 16. *Heb.* 1. 4.
[4] To give heaven to all that believe in me,
Mat. 25. 34. Power is also given me in earth,
to prevail with men to be reconciled to God,
and to gather a church out of all nations,
Mark 16. 15, 16. and to rule, govern, and de-
fend the same against all its enemies, *Acts*
10. 36, 38, 42. *Eph.* 1. 20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 *Cor.* 15. 43.
It will be able, [1] To attend the soul in
the highest operations. [2] To be continually
exercised in the highest employments without
weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
[4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.
[5] It will be about the reach of inward in-
firmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
2 *Cor.* 32. 38. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
Deut. 32. 118. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of *Egy.*
8. 16. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
32. 36. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone
Neh. 4. 11. and get thee *p.* in Ephraim
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God is my strength and *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
19. 11. thine is the *p.* and might, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
12. in thine hand is the *p.* and might, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and *p.*
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

POW

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
Esth. 1. 1. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media
8. 11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
Job 5. 20. redeem in was from the *p.* of the sword
24. 25. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*
14. he divided the sea with his *p.*
14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand?
36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave
69. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*
68. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold
68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
111. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*
Ecc. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof
4. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit
Lea. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
40. 27. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
42. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.
Ezek. 22. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down
Dem. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
6. 8. ran in fury of his *p.* § 22. but not in his *p.*
24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm
25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people
Illos. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed
13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand
3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god
9. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by my *p.* but by my Spir.
9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea
Mas. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men
10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke* 9. 1.
24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.
60. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.
28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee
3. 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
36. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*
4. 36. with the *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
22. 23. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
24. 49. until ye be ended with *p.* from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of G.
10. 18. I have to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
17. 3. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee
Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
8. shall receive *p.* after H. Ghost is come on you
3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made
4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom I lay han.
10. 38. bow G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and *p.*
20. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
22. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known
13. 5. whoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost
19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
9. 19. I will not know their speech, but the *p.*
5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*
7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

G

POW

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so decreed
9. 4. have not we *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we
have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
8. 3. to their *p.* yes, and thy good thy *p.*
12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward
us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness
2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*
11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make oursel.
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.* everlast. amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
John 25. 2. to only give G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rom. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honor and *p.* 5. 12.
13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
7. 12. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth
9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses
6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
12. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
32. be exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
15. had *p.* to give life § 14. 18. had *p.* over fire
15. 6. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
16. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire
9. blasphemed God who hath *p.* over these plagues
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER OF GOD.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, *Mark* 12. 24.
Luke 49. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
24. Christ the *p.* of God, and wisdom of God
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God.
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
the *p.* of G. but we shall live with him by *p.* of God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith

See GREAT.

In POWER.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt
Erod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment
Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it
18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue
Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth
Neh. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias
4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*
15. 43. it is low in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and *p.* of his might
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. but our gos. came in word, and also in *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might

My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* I have served your fathers
Erod. 9. 16. I raised thee to shew in thee my *p.*
Druc. 3. 17. sayest, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel

No POWER.

Erod. 21. 8. to sell her he shall have no *p.*

Deut. 1. 8. go in and p. the land. 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5, 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. 6. 5. land whither ye go to p. it, 14. 26. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10. 11, 29. | 23. 20. 22. but ye shall go over and p. that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this land 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the land 2. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 15. 4. | 19. 2. 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off I. thou goest to p. 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. *Josh.* 18. 3. how low are ye slack to p. the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to p. the land 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may p. this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 15. promised that they should p. the land 23. thou bringtest them in to p. the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the land of the L. 21. that they do not rise nor p. the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to run to land and p. it *Ezek.* 33. 25. ye shed blood, shall ye p. the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorite

POSSESSED.

Numb. 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to 33. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have p. the land. *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers p. *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have p. the land 12. 1. they p. their land on the other side Jordan 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p. 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and p. it 21. 43. they p. it and dwell therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. + 19. and Judah p. the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab p. city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava p. Samaria and dwell *Psal.* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land 23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saluts p. the kingdom *Luke* 8. 36. by what means he that was p. was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he p. was his own 16. a damsel p. with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

See DAVIDA.

POSSESSETH.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it POSSESTH. *Numb.* 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance *Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p. POSSESSING. 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing. [2] Kings 21. 17. [3] Lands, houses or habitations. 2. Obad. 17. [3] Kingdoms, or dominions. Gen. 36. 43. [3] Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle. Eccl. 2. 7. Mat. 19. 22. [5] The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles. Acts 7. 45. [6] That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession. Eph. 1. 14.

I am their possession. *Ezek.* 44. 28. That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations. *Gen.* 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I gave to you for a p. 25. 10. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13. 27. 28. 41. *Deut.* 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 43. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 21. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong *Numb.* 26. 18. Edom shall be a p. Seir also a p. 26. 46. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for p. 22. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 35. 6. give to the Levites of their p. cities, 8. 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his p.

Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19. 12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites 4. 4. return ye, set ye into the land of your p. 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. 9. they returned to the land of their p. 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among us 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p.? 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to cast out of thy p. *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p. *Psal.* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy p. 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bitter *Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. 25. 6. I will deliver thee to men of the east for p. 26. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p. 5. which have appointed my land into their p. 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein 47. 37. Israel had p. therein and multiplied *Numb.* 32. 30. they shall have p. among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Naon, whose p. were in Carmel *1 Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their p. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. 32. 29. Hezekiah provided p. of flocks and herds *Eccl.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high G. p. of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. + 7. and there was no p. in the land POSSESSORS.

Zech. 11. 5. whose p. slay them, and hold themselves *Acts* 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them

POSSIBLE.

Signifies, [1] that which may be done or effected. *Mark* 9. 23. Romans 12. 18. [2] Feasible or necessary, Galatians 4. 15. [3] Agreeable to the will of God, Matthew 26. 39. *Acts* 20. 16.

Mat. 19. 26. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 21. 24. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect. *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 29. if p. let this cup pass from me. *Mark* 14. 35. *Mark* 13. 21. all things are p. to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are p. to thee. *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not p. to be should be hoden of it 10. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *1 John.* 12. 12. if it be p. to live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. + 4. which is not p. for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins

POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. *Jer.* 31. 31. one p. shall run to meet another

POSTS.

2 Chron. 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes. *Ezek.* 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10. *Ezek.* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm trees

POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9 shall write them on the p. of thy house *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square

Prov. 8. 24. waiting at the p. of my doors *Isa.* 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 57. 8. behind the p. thou set up my remembrance

Ezek. 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

Ezek. 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 23. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth *Numb.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 21. 21. will take away the p. of Ahab *Psal.* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his v.

Amos 6. 2. and take your p. with fish-hook POT
Is a vessel of earth or metal for use in a family 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psal.* 68. 13. Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from seal lions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In *Psal.* 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in *Ezek.* 24. 3, 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are showed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.

Ezek. 16. 33. take a p. and put an homer of manna *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brazen p. *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a p. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil 38. set on great fire. || 40. there is death in the p. 41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p. *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. *Prov.* 17. 3. the fuming p. is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. 6. woe to bloody city, to p. whose scum is therein *Joel* 2. + 6. all faces shall gather p. *Mat.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. *Zech.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be holiness *1 Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna

Water-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p.

POTS.

Ezek. 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels *Jer.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or rangers for p. 1 *Kings* 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 10. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings sold they in p. *Psal.* 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. *Jer.* 35. 5. set before the Rechabites p. full of wine *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. 8.

See FLASK.

Water-POIS.

John 2. 6. there was set there six water-p. 7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with water

POTENTATE.

Tim. 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P.

POTSHERD, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape him with 41. + 30. sharp pieces of p. are under him *Psal.* 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p. *Prov.* 26. 23. are like a p. covered with silver dross *Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sold p. and Esau came from field 30. feed me with p. 134. Jacob gave Esau p. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethe p. for sons of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out

1 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p. POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often resorted to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it, now preserving it, and then rejecting it. *Psal.* 2. 9. Rom. 9. 21.

Prov. 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a p. vessel *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the p. vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27. *Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take *Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p. *Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it into the p. *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field

POTTERS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwell

See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. 1 *Chr.* 22. + 14. in my p. I prepared for the house *Prov.* 6. 11. so thy p. come to an armed man, 24. 34 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p. 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p. 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction 20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p. 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. 28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough

Ps. 132. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe
140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealth with a slack
13. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches
8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker;
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
17. 5. whose mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich
19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
7. 11. 13. whose stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker
 the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him
15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* *13. 14.*
 the king that faithfully judeth the *p.*
30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God
14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ecc. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.* ?
10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
30. cause it to be heard to Laish, O *p.* Anathoth
11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
19. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One
32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
4. 1. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
22. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
 that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
Amos 6. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
 7. that put after the dust on the head of the *p.*
 6. who oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
5. 11. forasmuch as your trading is on the *p.*
12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate
 8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
 6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*
11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock
11. 11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
 the kingdom of *p.* have the gospel preached to them
26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me
 ye have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.
Mark 14. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
 43. this *p.* widow cast more in, Luke 21. 3.
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* your's is the kingdom
14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark
 Is POOR.
Erod. 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is *p.*
Deut. 24. 14. shall not oppress hired servt. that is *p.*
15. 13. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh
Prov. 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity,
 than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 6.
Ec. 22. 28. rob not poor because he is *p.* nor oppress
Ecc. 4. 13. better is a *p.* and wise child, than an old
Isa. 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart
 POOR man.
Erod. 23. 3. nor countenance a *p.* man in his cause
Deut. 15. 7. is a *p.* man, harden not thy heart
24. 12. if a *p.* man, sleep not with his pledge
1 Sam. 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p.* man
2 Sam. 12. 3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 4. but took the *p.* man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
Ps. 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard
109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar
 21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man

Prov. 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like
29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together
Ecc. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man,
 yet no man remembered that same *p.* man
 16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard
Jam. 2. 2. there came in a *p.* man in vile raiment
 To the POOR.
Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran.
Ezek. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*
Ps. 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame
 36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*
Ps. 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* 2 *Cor. 9. 9.*
Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*
28. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack
 31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.*
Isa. 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.*
Mat. 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* Mark 10. 21.
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
 and given to the *p.* Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.
Luke 8. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22.
18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the *p.*
John 8. 20. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.*
John 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*
*1 *Cor.* 13. 3.* I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.*
*1 *Sam.* 2. 3.* and say to the *p.* stand thou here, or sit here
 Thy POOR.
Erod. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.*
Deut. 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy *p.* brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother
 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*
Ps. 12. 7. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment
 74. 19. forget not the congregat. of thy *p.* forever
 POORER.
Lev. 27. 8. if he be *p.* and thy tytnast. shall present
 POOREST.
2 Kings 24. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people
 POPLAR, S.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hasel
Isa. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*
 POPULOUS.
Deut. 28. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*
Nak. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
 PORCH.
Judg. 3. 23. then David went forth through the *p.*
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the
1 Chron. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
 44. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2. 8.
Isa. 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
Mark 14. 66. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
 5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*
 PORCHES.
Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*
 PORTER.
2 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said
2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city
1 Chron. 9. 21. Zachariah was *p.* of door of tabern.
2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east
Mark 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
1 Chron. 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
 15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
 16. 39. Ithiah 42. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.*
 25. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
 26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19
2 Chron. 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
Ezra 7. 7. p. and Nehinims went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwell in their cities
 PORTION.
Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eschol, let them take their *p.*
 31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
 47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
Erod. 16. 4. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
 + 15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wist not
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings
 7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
Num. 31. 30. of Isr. el's half take thou one *p.* 36.
 47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
Deut. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33. 31. in a *p.* of the lawgiver he was seated
Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
 9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
1 Kings 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David, nor inher-
 itance in the son of Jesse, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
2 Kings 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
 19. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37.
 21. Joram met him in the *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
 25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
 + 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

2 Chron. 26. 11. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord
 31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
 4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16
Ezra 4. 16. shalt have no *p.* on this side the river
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
 11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
 12. 67. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
Job 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
 23. + 12. his words more than my appointed *p.*
 24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
 26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13.
 28. 18. their *p.* of God is there from above
Ps. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
 16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
 17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
 63. 10. shall be *p.* for foxes 73. 26. God is my *p.*
 119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Prov. 31. 15. and giveth a *p.* to her maidens
Ecc. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
 21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
 3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. [9. 9.
 5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
 9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
 12. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
 53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
 61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they
 have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
 13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me
 24. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death
Isa. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4.
 7. 3. shall be for prince on one side and other
 48. 1. to the coast of Hebron, a *p.* for Dan
 2. by the border of Dan a *p.* of Asher
 3. a *p.* for Naphtali 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
 4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.
 11. 26. yea, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
Zech. 8. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
Luke 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season
 46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
 15. 12. give as the *p.* of goods that falleth to me
 PORTIONS.
Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that
Josh. 17. 8. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
2 Chron. 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.
 12. 46. *p.* for the priests [57. *p.* of the singers
 13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given
Ezra 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22
Ezek. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
 48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince
 48. 27. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*
 POSSESS.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for
 we are well able to overcome it, *Deut. 1. 21.*
 47. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it
Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it
 2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land
 12. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier
 than yourselves, 12. 29. [18. 14. [31. 3.
 28. + 12. the fruit of thy land shall locusts *p.*
 30. 14. thou passest over Jordan to it, 31. 31. 33.
Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it
Judg. 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it?
 24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee?
 14. + 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not so
1 Kings 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
Job 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth
Isa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.
Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses
 35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*
 36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee
Isa. 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever
Isa. 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.*
Amos 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
Isa. 17. 1. the house of Jac. shall *p.* their possession.
 19. shall *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
 20. captivity of Isr. shall *p.* that of Canaanites;
 and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south
Isa. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them
Zech. 8. 12. I will cause remn. to *p.* all these things
Luke 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.*
 21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel
 POSSESS with land.
Lev. 20. 24. I will give you their land to *p.* Num.
 33. 53. *Deut. 3. 19.* [5. 31. [7. 14.
Num. 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land

PLE

2. 6. 2 *In things lawful*, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour, which is, first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification*, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful, to flatter him, or some one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth*, Gal. 1. 10.

Exod. 21. 8. if she p. not her master, who betrothed Num. 23. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 50. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chron. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Nea 4. 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour. 7. Eth. 1. 19. [3. 9. [5. 8. [7. 3. [8. 5. [9. 13. Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 8. 1. 8. 4. Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God PLEASD.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with Isaac 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of Gad spake it p. them Judge. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 14. 4. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Nea. 2. 6. Eth. 1. 21. [2. 4. Eth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. *Josiah* 1. 24. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Deut. 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 6. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 18. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God Well PLEASD.

Psal. 81. + 5. thou hast been well p. with thy land Isa. 42. 21. *L. is well p. for his righteousness*, see Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 18. 18. [17. 5. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p. Mem PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. PLEASETH.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwelt where it p. thee Judge. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Eth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, be doeth whatsoever p. him PLEASING.

Eth. 8. 4. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written 445

PLE

1 Mos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight Well-PEASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w. p. in his sight PLEASURE.

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention or resolution*, Ezra 5. 17. [3] *Commande*, Psal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delight*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Vainptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his p. Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 9. 1. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another death, and never eateth with p. 22. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art right. Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 21. for thy servants take p. in their stones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 111. 2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. be turned to fear 29. + 9. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding time own p. Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 28. he is a vessel wherein is no p. 34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Eccl. 10. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 23. have I any p. that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11. Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mal. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingd. Acts 24. 27. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities Phil. 2. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Eth. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. Rom. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time Rev. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created PLEASURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season PLEDGE.

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p. 18. what p. [19. 20. Judah sent to receive his p. Eccl. 22. 26. if thou take a neighbour's raiment to p. Deut. 46. 20. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their p. Job 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor Prov. 20. 16. take a p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Eccl. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

PLU

PLEDGES.

2 Kings 18. 23. I say, give p. king of Assy. Isa. 36. 2. PLEAIDES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, which ap-pear at the beginning of the spring. The 11c brew reads, Chima Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it? Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P. PLENTIFUL.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 Chron. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15. 103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day Heb. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few PLENTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p. PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Luke 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. brought infrom Ophir p. of almg-tree 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Job 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well Joel 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field PLENTIFULLY.

Job 20. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud deer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p. PLOTTETH.

Psal. 57. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p. PLOW.

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle*, Psal. 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. To engage one's self in the service of God, or of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. inquiry, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow Isai. 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods Amos 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. he that plougheth should p. in hope PLOWED, ERS.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, Mic. 3. 12. Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity PLOWETH.

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p. PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow? Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your p. Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered PLOWSHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into a p. Mic. 4. 3. Joel 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears PLOWCK.

Isa. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers Num. 33. 52. and quit p. down their high places Deut. 7. + 22. thy God will p. off those nations 23. 25. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy ban 2 Chron. 20. then will I p. them up by the roots

PLA

PLANES.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.*

PLANETS.

2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, *p.*

PLANKS.

1 Kings 6. 15. he covered the floor with *p.* of fir
Ezek. 41. 25. were thick *p.* on face of the porch
20. on the side chambers of house, and thick *p.*

PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every *p.* of the field
Jos 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like *p.*
Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant *p.*
17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy *p.* grow
55. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender *p.*
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate *p.*
Ezek. 34. 59. raise up for them a *p.* of renown
Mat. 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell among *p.* and hedges
Psal. 128. 3. thy children like olive *p.* round table
144. 12. that our sons may be as *p.* grown up
Cant. 4. 13. thy *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates
Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal *p.* thereof
17. 10. therefore shall thou plant pleasant *p.*
Jer. 48. 32. thy *p.* are gone over sea, they reach
Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his *p.*

PLANT.

Signifies, [1] *To set trees or herbs.* *Gen. 9. 20.*
[2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them.* *Psal. 44. 2.* [3] *To be made real and living members of the church of God.* *Psal. 92. 13.*
[4] *To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ.* *1 Cor. 3. 6.*

Erod. 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy inheritance
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not *p.* a grove of any trees
28. 30. thou shalt *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, *p.*
2 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will *p.* them, *1 Chr. 17. 9.*
2 Kings 10. 29. *p.* vineyards and eat, *Isa. 37. 30.*
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields, and *p.* vineyards
Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt *p.* pleasant plants
41. 19. I will *p.* in the wilderness the cedar
51. 16. that I may *p.* heavens, and lay foundations
65. 21. they shall *p.* vineyards, eat fruit of them
22. they shall not *p.* and another eat

Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to *p.*
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to *p.*
24. 6. I will *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
29. 5. *p.* gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 38.
31. 5. shall *p.* vines on the mountains of Samaria
28. I will watch over them to build and to *p.*
32. 41. I will *p.* them in this land assuredly
35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor *p.* vineyard
Ezek. 17. 22. I will *p.* it on a high mountain, 23.
28. 26. they shall *p.* vineyards, and dwell safely
36. 36. Lord build and *p.*, that that was desolate
Dan. 11. 45. he shall *p.* tabernacles of his palace
Amos 9. 14. they shall *p.* vineyards and drink wine
15. I will *p.* them upon their land, saith Lord
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall *p.* viney. but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her *p.*

PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God *p.* a garden eastward,
9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard [21. 35. Abram *p.* a grove
Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath *p.*
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath *p.* a vineyard
Jos. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye *p.*, not do ye eat
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the rivers, *Jer. 17. 8.*
80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and *p.* the vine
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath *p.*
92. 13. those that be *p.* in the house of the Lord
94. 9. he that *p.* the ear, shall he not hear?
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath *p.*
Ezek. 2. 4. 1 *p.* me vineyards [5. 1 *p.* trees
3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is *p.*
Isa. 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choicest vine
40. 24. yea, they shall not be *p.* nor be sown
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had *p.* thee a noble vine
11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that *p.* thee
12. 2. thou hast *p.* them, they have taken root
45. 4. what I have *p.* I will pluck up
Ezek. 17. 5. and *p.* it in a fruitful field, 8.
40. yea, behold, being *p.* shall it prosper?
19. 10. *p.* by the waters was fruitful
13. and now she is *p.* in the wilderness
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleasant place
Amos 5. 11. ye have *p.* pleasant vineyards
Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not *p.*
21. 33. man *p.* a vineyard, *Mark 12. 1.* *Luke 20. 9.*
Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree *p.* in the sea
17. 6. be plucked up, and be *p.* in the vineyard
28. they bought, they sold, they *p.* they builded
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been *p.* together in his death
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have *p.* Apollos watered, God increase

PLANTED.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou *p.* not
P. al. 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and *p.* them

PLE

PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common

PLANT'ETH.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she *p.* vineyard
Isa. 44. 14. he *p.* an ash, and the rain doth nourish
1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing
8. he that *p.* and he that watereth are one
9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my *p.* work of my hands

61. 3. they might be called the *p.* of the Lord

PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as *p.* of a vineyard

PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* now take

PLATE.

Erod. 28. 36. thou shalt make a *p.* of pure gold

39. 30. they made the *p.* of holy crowns of gold

Lev. 2. + 5. meat-offering taken in a *p.* 7. + 9.

8. 9. on his fore-front be put the golden *p.*

Ezek. 4. + 3. take a flat *p.* set it for a wall

PLATES.

Erod. 39. 3. they did beat gold into this *p.*

Nem. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad *p.*

39. were made broad *p.* for a covering of altar

1 Kings 7. 30. and every base had *p.* of brass

Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into *p.* is brought from Tars.

PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had *p.* a crown of thorns, they

put it on his head, *Mark 15. 17.* *John 19. 2.*

PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the *p.* but

within full of extortion and excess, *Luke 11. 39.*

PLAY

The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to play, is also commonly used for laughing, mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it. *Gen. 21. 9.* It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used, *2 Sam. 2. 14.* Let the young men now arise and play before us; let them fight as it were by way of play. But the event shows that they fought in good earnest, since they were all killed. We find play taken in another sense in *Exod. 32. 6.* When the Israelites had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves; The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Erod. 32. 6. the people rose up to *p.* *1 Cor. 10. 7.*

Deut. 22. 21. to the whore in her father's house

1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall *p.* with his hand

17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well

21. 15. have brought this fellow to *p.* madman

2 Sam. 2. 14. let young men arise and *p.* before us

6. 21. therefore will I *p.* before the Lord

10. 12. and let us *p.* the men for our people

Jos 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field *p.*

41. 5. wilt thou *p.* with him as with a bird?

Psal. 33. 3. skillfully with a loud noise

104. 26. Leviathan whom thou madest to *p.* therein

Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall *p.* on hole of the asp

Ezek. 33. 32. and can *p.* well on an instrument

PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine *p.* the whore

1 Sam. 16. 23. David *p.* with his hand, 18. 10. [19. 9.

18. 7. the women answered one another as they *p.*

20. 21. I have *p.* fool, and have erred exceedingly

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Israel *p.* *1 Chr. 13. 8.*

2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel *p.*

Ezek. 10. 28. hast *p.* the whore with the Assyrians

See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16. who is a cunning *p.* on an harp

PLAYERS.

Psal. 68. 25. the *p.* on instruments followed after

87. 7. as well the singers as the *p.* on instruments

PLAYETH.

1 Sam. 21. + 14. you see the man *p.* the madman

Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that *p.* the harlot

PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in *p.*

1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and *p.*

Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the damsels *p.*

Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the streets thereof

PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *p.* and *p.*

PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye *p.* for Baal? he that will *p.* for him

32. saying, let Baal *p.* against him, because he

Jos 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to *p.*

13. 19. who is he that will *p.* with me?

16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a man with God

19. 5. if he will *p.* against me my reproach

23. 6. will he *p.* against me with his great power?

Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, *p.* for the widow

3. 13. Lord standeth up to *p.* and judge the people

43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou to be justified

PLE

Isa. 66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all flesh

Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet *p.* with you, 35. and

with your children's children will I *p.*

29. wherefore will ye *p.* with me? all transgressors

12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I *p.* with thee

25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all flesh, saith the Lord

50. + 44. and who will covenant me to *p.*

Ezek. 17. 20. and I will *p.* with him there

20. + 4. wilt thou *p.* for them? 22. + 2. 23. + 36.

35. and there will I *p.* with you face to face

36. so will I *p.* with you, saith the Lord God

38. 22. I will *p.* against him with pestilence

Hos. 2. 2. + 3. with your mother, *p.* she is not my wife

5. + 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should *p.*

Jos 3. 2. and I will *p.* with them for my people

Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will *p.* with Israel

See CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 39. blessed be the Lord that *p.* the cause

Lam. 3. 36. O Lord, thou hast *p.* causes of my soul

Ezek. 20. 36. like as *p.* with your fathers in wilderness.

PLEADETH.

Jos 16. 21. with God, as a man *p.* for his neighbour

Isa. 51. 22. saith thy God, that *p.* cause of his people

Jos 4. 9. none calleth for justice, nor any *p.* for truth

PLEADING.

Jos 13. 6. hear and hearken to the *p.* of my lips

PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is *p.*

3. 6. was *p.* to the eye, and a tree to be desired

49. 15. Isaac saw the land that it was *p.*

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in their lives

26. Jonathan, very *p.* hast thou been to me

1 Kings 20. 6. whatever is *p.* they shall take away

2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is *p.*

2 Chron. 32. 27. he made treasures for *p.* jewels

Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in *p.* places

81. 2. bring hither the *p.* harp with the psaltery

106. 24. yea, they despised the *p.* land, believed not

133. 1. how, for brethren to dwell together in unity

135. 3. praise brings to his name, for it is *p.* 147. 1.

Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is *p.* to thy soul

5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and *p.* roe

9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is *p.*

15. 26. but the words of the pure are *p.* words

16. 24. *p.* words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul

22. 18. for it is *p.* if thou keep them within thee

24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all *p.* riches

Ezek. 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the sun

Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea *p.*

4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with *p.* fruits

16. let my beloved come and eat his *p.* fruits

7. 6. how fair and *p.* art thou, O love, for delights

13. at our gates are all manner of *p.* fruits

Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all *p.* pictures

5. 7. and the men of Judah his *p.* plant

13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their *p.* palaces

17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant *p.* plants

32. 12. they lament for *p.* fields, for fruitful vine

54. 12. I will make all thy borders of *p.* stones

64. 11. and all our *p.* things are laid waste

Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *p.* land?

12. 10. made my *p.* portion a desolate wilderness

38. 10. *p.* places of the wilderness are dried up

25. 24. and ye shall fall like a *p.* vessel

31. 20. Ephraim my dear son? is he a *p.* child?

Lam. 1. 7. she remembered all her *p.* things of old

10. 10. aduers. hath spread his hand on her *p.* things

11. they have given their *p.* things for meat

2. 4. slew all that were *p.* to the eye in tabernacle

Ezek. 20. 12. they shall destroy thy *p.* houses

33. 32. very lively song of one that hath *p.* voice

Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceeding great toward the *p.* land

10. 3. 1 ate no *p.* bread, nor came flesh in my mouth

11. 38. he shall honour a god with *p.* things

Hos. 9. 6. the *p.* places nettles shall possess them

13. Ephraim is planted in a *p.* place, but Ephraim

J

PLA

Isa. 18. 7. present brought to the p. of name of L.
Ser. 7. 14. I will do to thee p. which I gave to you
Eccl. 14. will bring you again to p. whence I caused
Acts 25. 23. and was entered into the p. of hearing
 PLACE, *Vers.*

Gen. 33. + 15. let me p. some of the folk with thee
Exod. 18. 21. and p. such over them to be rulers
Deut. 14. 23. in the p. which he shall choose, to p.
 his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
1 Kings 60. 112. Benhadad said, the p. of the
Ezra 6. 5. and p. them in the house of God
Isa. 46. 13. and I will p. salvation in Zion for Israel
Ezek. 37. 14. I shall p. you in your own land. 26.
Dan. 11. 31. and they shall p. the abomination
Hos. 11. 11. I will p. them in their houses, saith L.
Zeck. 10. 6. I will bring them again to p. them
 PLACED.

Gen. 3. 24. God p. at east of the garden cherubims
 47. 11. Joseph p. his father and his brethren
1 Kings 18. 32. Jeroboam p. in Beth-el priests
2 Kings 17. 6. and p. them in Halah and in Habor
 24. and p. them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 Chron. 1. 14. which he p. in the chariot cities
 4. 8. he made tables, p. them in the temple
 7. 2. he p. forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Job 20. 4. of old, since man was p. upon earth
Psal. 78. 60. the tent which he had p. among men
Cont. 5. + 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fully p.
Isa. 5. 8. that they may be p. alone in the midst
Ser. 5. 22. which p. sand for the bound of the sea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle p. it by the great waters
 PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all p.
Exod. 20. 24. in all p. where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the p. wherein
Josh. 5. 8. abode in their p. till they were whole
Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the p. of drawing water
 19. 13. let us draw near to one of these p. to lodge
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those p.
 30. 31. David sent presents to all the p.
2 Sam. 7. 7. in all the p. spake I a word with any
2 Kings 23. 5. put down priests in p. about Jerusalem
 14. he filled their p. with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 12. from all p. whence ye shall return
 13. I set the people in lower p. and on higher p.
 12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their p.
Job 21. 28. where are dwelling p. of the wicked
 37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their p.
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking p. of the villages
 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant p.
 18. 45. and be afraid out of their close p.
 73. 16. thou didst set them in slippery p.
 71. 90. the dark p. of the earth are full of cruelty
 103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all p.
 105. 41. they ran in the dry p. like a river
 110. 6. he shall fill the p. with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the p. of the paths
Cont. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret p.
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting p.
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough p. plain
 45. 2. I will make the crooked p. straight
Ser. 4. 12. a wind from above p. shall come to me
 8. 3. in all p. whither I have driven them, 29. 16.
 77. 25. they shall come from p. about Jerusalem
 24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all p. I drive
 24. 46. take witnesses in the p. about Jerusalem
 40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all p. whither
 45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all p.
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his p. of the assembly
Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all p.
 30. I will make the p. round my hill a blessing
 46. 24. he said these are the p. of them that boil
 47. 11. but the miry p. thereof shall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your p.
Zeck. 3. 7. I will give thee p. to walk among these
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry p. *Luke* 11. 24.
 15. 5. some fell on stony p. and sprung up, 20.
 24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes
 in divers p. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Act. 26. 3. we accept it in all p. most noble Felix
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly p.
 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly p.
 2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly p. in Chr. J.
 3. 10. to powers in heavenly p. might he know
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all p.
Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their p.
 See DESOLATE, HOLY.

High PLACES.
Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your high p. and images
Nam. 21. 28. consumed lords of high p. of Arnon
 22. 41. brought him up into the high p. of Baal
 33. 34. and quite pluck down all their high p.
Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on high p. of the earth
 33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high p.
Id. 3. 18. jeopardized their lives in the high p.
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high p.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high p.
 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high p.
 20. 34. and seteth me on my high p. *Psal.*
 18. 33.

PLA

1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high p.
2 Kings 17. 32. *2 Chr.* 33. 17.
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high p. 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 12.
 12. 31. Jeroboam made an house of high p.
 13. 2. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high p.
 13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high p.
 3. he cried against all the houses of the high p.
1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
 people priests of the high p. *2 Kings* 17. 32.
 15. 14. but the high p. were not removed, 22. 43.
2 Kings 18. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
 2. 17. 29. put their goods in houses of high p.
 46. Hesekiah removed the high p. 29.
 23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high p.
 8. defiled the high p. and brake down the high p.
 13. 3 Chr. 31. 1. | 32. 12. *Isa.* 56. 7.
 9. priests of high p. came not up to altar of Lord
 8. he slew all the priests of the high p.
2 Chr. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high p.
 14. 3. Asa took away the high p. and images, 5.
 15. 17. the high p. were not taken away, 50. 33.
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high p.
 21. 11. Jehor. made high p. 28. 5. Ahas high p.
 34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusalem from the high p.
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high p.
Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high p.
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high p.
 9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high p. of the city
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high p. to weep
 41. 18. I will open rivers in high p. and fountains
 49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high p.
 58. 14. cease thee to ride on high p. of the earth
Ser. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high p. and see
 21. a voice was heard on the high p. weeping
 4. 11. a dry wind in the high p. of the wilderness
 7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high p.
 12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high p.
 14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high p.
 17. 3. I will give thy high p. for sin, through borders
 26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
 as the high p. of the forest, *Mic.* 3. 12.
 46. 35. to cease in Moab him that overthrew in high p.
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high p.
 16. 10. decked thy high p. with divers colours
 39. and they shall break down thy high p.
 36. 2. the ancient high p. are ours in possession
Hos. 10. 8. the high p. of Aven shall be destroyed
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high p. of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.
 7. 9. the high p. of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high p. of Judah?
Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high p.
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high p.
 See BUILT.

Waste PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste p. of fat ones shall strangers eat
 51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste p.
 52. 9. sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem
 58. 13. and they shall build the old waste p.
 PLAGUE.

Psal. 80. 23. and I will p. them that hate him
 PLAGUE, *Substantive.*
Exod. 11. 1. yet I will bring one p. on Pharaoh
 12. 13. the p. shall not be on you to destroy you
 30. 12. that there be no p. among them
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the p. is turned white, 17.
 5. if the p. spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.
 41. if a man or woman hath a p. then priest shall
 see the p. 31. 32, 50, 51, 53. | 14. 37.
 44. he is a leprous man, his p. is in his head
 50. and shut up it that hath the p. seven days
 37. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading p.
 58. if p. be departed from them, it be washed
 14. 35. there is as it were a p. in the house
Nam. 8. 19. that there be no p. among Israel
 11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great p.
 14. 37. those men died by the p. before the Lord
 16. 46. wrath is gone out of the p. is begun, 47.
 48. and the p. was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.
 49. now they that died in the p. were, 25. 9.
Deut. 28. 61. every p. which is not written in book
Josh. 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was a p.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one was on you all and your lords
 1 King. 8. 21. that p. may be stayed, 1 Chr. 21. 22.
 1 King. 8. 27. whatever p. or sickness there be
 38. shall know every man the p. of his own heart
2 Chr. 31. 14. with a great p. will the Lord smite
Psal. 91. 10. nor any p. come nigh thy dwelling
 106. 99. and the p. brake in upon them
 30 Phineas executed judgment, so p. was stayed
Zeck. 14. 19. this shall be p. the Lord will smite, 18.
Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that p.
 4. go in peace, and be whole of thy p.
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the p. of hail
 PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house
Exod. 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf
Josh. 24. 35. p. Egypt, and afterwards brought you
 1 Chr. 21. 17. not on people, that they should be p.
Psal. 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men
Ps. 73. 14. all the day have I been p. and chastened
 PLAGUES.
Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.
Ser. 25. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you
Lev. 28. 25. the Lord will make thy p. wonderful
 49. 23. when they see the p. of that land
1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy p. against me
Ser. 10. 8. him, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Ezek. 39. + 2. I will strike thee with six p.
Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.
Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their p.
Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.
 11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.
 16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.
 14. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.
 8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death
 22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written
 See SEVEN.
 PLAIN.
Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents
Psal. 57. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path
Prov. 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth
 15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.
Isa. 26. 25. when he made p. the face thereof
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.
Ser. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.
 PLAIN.
Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar
 13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan
 11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan
 12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom
 18. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.
 19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain
 25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar
 11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor
 23. 24. David and his men were in the p.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.
 4. 7. Baanah and Rechab got them through the p.
 5. + 20. he called that place the p. of breaches
 15. 28. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you
 18. 23. then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the p.
1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them
 50. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 25.
2 Kings 25. 4. king went towards the p. *Ser.* 52. 7.
Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the p.
Ser. 17. 26. shall come from p. bringing offerings
 21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.
 48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
Ezek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the p. 23.
 8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.
 PLAINS.

Ps. 73. 14. all the day have I been p. and chastened
 PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.
Ser. 25. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you
Lev. 28. 25. the Lord will make thy p. wonderful
 49. 23. when they see the p. of that land
1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy p. against me
Ser. 10. 8. him, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Ezek. 39. + 2. I will strike thee with six p.
Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.
Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their p.
Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.
 11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.
 16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.
 14. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.
 8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death
 22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written
 See SEVEN.

PLAIN.
Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents
Psal. 57. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path
Prov. 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth
 15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.
Isa. 26. 25. when he made p. the face thereof
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.
Ser. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.
 PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar
 13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan
 11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan
 12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom
 18. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.
 19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain
 25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar
 11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor
 23. 24. David and his men were in the p.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.
 4. 7. Baanah and Rechab got them through the p.
 5. + 20. he called that place the p. of breaches
 15. 28. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you
 18. 23. then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the p.
1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them
 50. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 25.
2 Kings 25. 4. king went towards the p. *Ser.* 52. 7.
Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the p.
Ser. 17. 26. shall come from p. bringing offerings
 21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.
 48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
Ezek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the p. 23.
 8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.
 PLAINS.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Mamre
Nam. 22. 1. Israel pitched in the p. of Moab, 33. 48.
 26. 03. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab
 31. 12. they brought spoil in to the camp in the p.
 33. 60. the Lord spake to Moses in the p. 35. 1.
 30. 15. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab
Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab
 8. Israel wept for Moses in the p. forty days
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness
2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
 him in the p. of Jericho, *Ser.* 52. 7. |
 52. 8.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low p.
2 Chron. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low p.
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the p.
 PLAINLY.

Exod. 21. 5. if the servant p. say, I love my master
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very p.
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father?
 10. 16. he told us p. that the asses were found
2 Sam. 20. 18. they spake in the beginning
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been p. read before me
Isa. 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak p.
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.
 11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead
 16. 25. but I shall shew you p. of the Father
 89. now speakest thou p. and speakest no proverb
Hab. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare p.
 PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech
 PLAISTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil
 PLAISTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house
Deut. 27. 4. great stones, and p. them with p. 4.
Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace
 PLAISTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.
 48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.
 PLAINTING.

1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be p. of hair

Ezek. 3. 16. the p. of judgment, p. of righteousness
20. all go to one p., all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Ira. 5. 6. that lay field to field, till there be no p.
13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her p.
14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to her p.
28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no p., clean
25. the appointed barley and rye in their p.
30. 32. in every p., where grounded staff shall pass
49. 20. the p. is too strait for me, give p. to me
54. 2. enlarge the p. of thy tent, spare not
60. 13. I will make the p. of my feet glorious
66. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my p., [32. till there be no p. 19. 11.
17. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our sanctuary
18. 14. the flowing waters come from another p.
Ezek. 6. 13. there slain be on p. where they offered
43. 7. p. of my throne shall Israel no more defile
21. he shall burn it in the appointed p. of house
Dan. 8. 35. that no p. was found for them
8. 11. the p. of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 1. I will go and return to my p., till they
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the p. of repair
Amos 2. 13. press your p., as a cart is pressed
6. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every p.
Nah. 3. 17. their p. is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and p. shall not be found for them
16. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own p. 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every p.
Mark 28. 6. see the p. where Lord lay, *Mark* 15. 16.
Mark 6. 10. in what p. soever ye enter into an house
Luke 5. 17. he found the p. where it was written
10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every p.
32. a Levite, when he was in the p., passed by
14. 9. and say to thee, give this man p.
John 4. 20. Jerusalem is the p. of worship
8. 37. because my word hath no p. in you
11. 5. he abode two days still in the same p.
48. Romans shall take away our p. and nation
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the p.
Acts 1. 1. they were with one accord in one p.
3. 31. when they had prayed, the p. was shaken
7. 33. the p. whereon thou standest is holy
49. or what is the p. of my rest?
8. 32. the p. of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give p. to wrath
15. 23. but now having no more p. in these parts
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. with all that in every p., call on Jes. Chr.
11. 30. when ye come together into one p.
14. 23. the whole church be come into one p.
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. the savour of his knowledge in every p.
Gal. 2. 5. to whom gave p., by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither give p. to the devil
1 *Thes.* 1. 8. in every p., your faith-Godward is spread
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. prayers for kings and all in eminent p.
Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another p., thou a priest
8. 7. no p. should have been sought for the second
18. 17. he found no p. of repentance though sought
Rev. 3. 11. at the same p., sweet water and bitter
Rev. 18. 8. nor was there p. found any more in heaven
14. that she might fly into wilderness to her p.
20. 11. and there was found no p. for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 20. a p., where king's prisoners were bound
Ezek. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a p. to flee
31. the Lord said, behold, there is a p. by me
Num. 32. 1. behold, the place was a p. for cattle
Deut. 1. 33. search you out a p. to pitch your tents in
32. 12. thou shalt have a p. without the camp
Josh. 40. 4. they shall give him a p. in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a p.
16. 10. a p., where is no want of any thing
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. Saul set him up a p., and is gone
21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a p.
37. 5. let them give me a p. in some town
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. I will appoint a p. for Israel, they may
dwell in a p. of th. own, move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a p., where valiant
1 *Kings* 8. 21. I set there a p. for ark, 1 *Chron.* 15. 1.
1 *Kings* 6. 2. let us make us a p., where we may dwell
8. in such and such a p., shall be my camp
9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such a p.
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a p. for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is a p. for gold where they fine it
Psalm 132. 5. until I find out a p. for the Lord
Prov. 14. 26. and his children have a p. of refuge
Ira. 4. 6. shall be for a p. of refuge from rain
31. the Lord will be to us a p. of broad rivers
34. 14. and find for herself a p. of rest
55. 5. and within my walls a p. and a name
15. 10. Achor a p., for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 26. 5. a p. for the spreading of nets, 14.
39. 11. I will give to Gog, a p. of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. also he become a p. for beasts to lie down
Mat. 27. 33. that is a p. of a skull, *John* 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a p., where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a p. for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain p., testified, saying
4. 4. he spake in a certain p., of the seventh day
11. 8. when called to go out into a p., he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath a p., prepared of God

Rev. 16. 16. gather them into a p. called Armageddon
See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

HIGH PLACE.

Num. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an high p.
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high p.
10. 5. shalt meet prophets coming from high p.
13. when had made an end, Saul came to high p.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. that was great high p. 1 *Chron.* 16. 39.
11. 7. Solomon built an high p. for Chemosh
2 *Kings* 23. 15. high p. that Jeroboam had made,
Josiah brake down the high p., burnt the high p.
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high p.
13. come from his journey to high p., at Gibeon
Psalm 9. 9. Lord will be an high p. for the oppressed
20. 1. name of God of Jacob set thee on an high p.
46. 17. the God of Jacob is an high p. for us
Ira. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high p.
Ezek. 16. 24. made high p. in every street, 25. 31.
20. 20. what is the high p., whereunto ye go?

His PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his p.
31. 35. Laban rose up and returned to his p.
Ezek. 10. 23. neither rose up from his p., for three days
16. 29. abide ev. man in his p., none go out of his p.
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his p.
Nun. 2. 17. every man in his p., by their standards
24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his p.
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his p.
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his p.
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his p.
9. 3. Samuel went and lay down in his p.
5. 3. and they set Dagob in his p., again
11. let the ark go down to his own p., 6. 2.
22. go and see his p., where his haunt is
35. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his p.
39. 4. send David, that he may go again to his p.
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his p.
19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own p.
1 *Kings* 8. 6. priests brought ark to his p. 2 *Chr.* 5. 7.
20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his p.
1 *Chron.* 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his p.
16. 37. strength and gladness are in his p.
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. carried the chest to his p., again
34. 31. king stood in his p., and made a covenant
Exra. 1. 4. let men of his p., help him with silver
2. 6. for house of God, to set it in his own p.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own p.
7. 10. neither shall his p., know him any more
8. 18. if he destroy him from his p., it shall deny
14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his p.
18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his p.
20. 9. nor shall his p., any more behold him
37. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.
23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his p.
37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his p.
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his p.
Psalm 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his p.
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his p.
Ecc. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his p., where he arose
Ira. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his p. to punish
35. 16. his p. of defence shall be murther of rocks
46. 7. set him in his p., shall not remove from his p.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his p., to make desolate
6. 3. they shall feed every one in his p.
Ezek. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his p.
Mich. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his p.
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his p.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his p.
Mal. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his p.
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own p.
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his p.

See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

In the PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the p. of G.
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the p., thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the p., where they kill burnt-
offering before the Lord, 29. 33. [6. 25.] 7. 2.
15. 9. in the p., of the wall there be white rising
Nun. 9. 17. in the p., where cloud abode, there Israel
33. 54. inheritance be in the p., where his lot falleth
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the p.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. because hath drunk water in the p.
21. 19. in the p., where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. in the p., that David had prepared
Job 34. 20. striketh them in the p. of beholders
Psalm 44. 19. hast rose broken us in the p. of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the p. of great men
Ecc. 11. 3. in the p., where the tree falleth it shall be
Jer. 22. 12. but he shall die in the p., 38. 9. [42. 22.
21. 30. 17. 16. in the p., where the king dwelleth
21. 30. judge thee in t. p., where thou wast created
Hos. 1. 10. that in the p., where it was said, ye are
not my people, shall be sons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.
13. 13. not stay long in the p. of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the p., where crucified, was a garden
Of the PLACE.

Gen. 26. 7. men of p., asked him, lest men of p., kill
29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the p.
32. 30. Jacob called the name of the p. Peniel
33. 17. name of p. Succoth [35. 15. as of p. Beth-el

Ezek. 17. 17. and be called name of the p. Man-
Nun. 11. 3. name of the p. Taberah [21. 3. Hama-
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the p., twelve names
5. 9. name of the p. Gilgal [7. 26. valley of Achor
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the p., were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the p., where
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. David called name of the p. Peres-
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. pattern of the p., of the mercy-
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. name of the p., valley of Berzai-
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the p., left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raise them out of the p., whether ye sell
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the p., thereof
That PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that p., Beer-sheba
22. 14. that p., Jehovah-jireh [28. 19. Bech-
32. 2. Mahanaim [38. 21. asked men of that p.
Nun. 11. 34. name of that p., Kibroth-hattawa-
Deut. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that p.
17. 10. the sentence they of that p., shall abate
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that p., Bethan-
15. 17. that p., Ramath-lehi [18. 12. Mahanaim
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. called that p., Selah-hammah-levi
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. that p., was called Helkath-hazanu-
5. 20. called that p., Baal-parasim, 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
1 *Chron.* 13. 11. that p., is called Peres-ah-
1 *Mat.* 14. 35. men of that p., had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that p.
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that p.
11. 30. but was in that p., where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of that p., besought
That PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons bring them out of this p.
13. we will destroy this p., [14. get out of this p.,
20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this p.,
28. 10. Lord is in this p., [17. dreadful is this p.,
38. 21. there was no harlot in this p., 22.
48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this p.,
Ezek. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this p.,
Nun. 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil p.
Deut. 1. 31. bare thee till ye came to this p., 9. 11.

26. 9. and he hath brought us into this p.
29. 7. when ye came unto this p., Sihon came to us
Judg. 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this p., 1
1 *Kings* 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this p., 30.
33. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. 21. 26. 40. 17. 18.
13. 8. now eat bread, nor drink water in this p., 10.
2 *Kings* 18. 25. come not without L. against this p.,
22. 10. will bring evil on this p., and inhabitant
thereof, 17. 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 28. 25. 28.
2 *Chron.* 7. 12. and have chosen this p., to myself
Job 18. 21. this p., of him that knows not God
Jer. 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this p.,
30. my fury shall be poured out on this p.,
14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this p.,
16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this p.,
9. cause to cease out of this p., the voice of mirth
19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this p.,
4. they estranged this p., filled this p., with blood
6. that this p., shall no more be called Tophet
12. thus will I do to this p., saith the Lord, 40. 1.
22. 11. which went forth out of this p., 24. 5.
27. 22. and I will restore them to this p., 32. 3.
28. 3. I will bring to this p., all the vessels, 6.
4. I will bring again to this p., Jeconiah
29. 10. in causing you to return to this p.,
33. 10. again be heard in this p., the voice of joy
42. 18. and ye shall see this p., no more
44. 29. that I will punish you in this p.,
51. 6. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this p.,
Ezek. 46. 20. this is p., where the priests shall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this p.,
Heg. 2. 9. in t. p., will I give peace, saith the Lord
Mal. 12. 6. in this p., one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this p., of torment
23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this p.,
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this p.,
7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this p.,
21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this p.,
Heb. 4. 5. and in this p., again, if they shall enter
That PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy p.
Nun. 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to thy p.,
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. return to thy p., and abide with king
Ecc. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not t. p.,
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy p., 38. 15.
To or unto the PLACE.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto t. p., where his tent,
22. 3. went unto the p., of which God told him, 9.
Ezek. 5. 8. to bring you unto t. p., of the Canaanites
32. 34. lead people unto the p., of which I spake
Nun. 10. 29. we are journeying to the p., of which
14. 40. go up to the p., which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to t. p., where they lodged
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. come to t. p., where thou hidest thyself
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came to the p., stood still
2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent to the p., which man of G. told
1 *Chr.* 15. 12. bring ark to the p., that I prepared
Neh. 1. 9. I will bring them to the p., I have chosen
Psal. 104. 8. they go to t. p., that thou hast founded

Ps. 3. 10. made *p.* thereof of silver, bottom of gold
15. legs are as *p.* of marble set on sockets of gold
2 Sam. 2. 9. I will show blood, fire, and *p.* of smoke
1. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be *p.*
1. 2. 10. 1. face as the sun, his feet were as *p.* of fire
PILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob *p.* white strakes in the rods
18. he set rods which he had *p.* before the flocks
PILLOW, S.

Signifies, [1] *Prophesy, a sort of cushion to lie
under one's head in bed, Mark 4. 38.* [2] *Figuratively, it betokens ease, rest, and quietness;
such did the false prophets make, that they
might be signs to the people of ease and rest;
and they thus endeavoured to render them secure,*
Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

2 Sam. 26. 11. and Jacob put stones for his *p.*
18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his *p.*
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a *p.* of goats' hair. 16.
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to the women that sew *p.* and make
40. therefore, behold, I am against your *p.*
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a *p.*
PILOTS.

Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy *p.*
28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy *p.*
PINNACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a *p.* of temple, *Luke 4. 9.*
PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall *p.* away,
in iniquities of their fathers shall they *p.* away
Lam. 4. 9. these *p.* away, strike, through for want
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall *p.* away for your iniquities
33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we *p.* away in them
PINE.

Neh. 8. 15. fetch olive and *p.* branches for booths
PINE-TREE.

Gen. 41. 19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together
60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to thee
PINETH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and *p.* away
PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with *p.* sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a *p.* Samson
awaked and went away with the *p.* of the beam
1 Sam. 9. 18. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?
PINS.

Ezek. 47. 19. make all the *p.* of the tabernacle and
court of brass, 35. 18. | 39. 30, 31. | 39. 40.
Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, *p.* 4. 32.
PIPE, S.

1 *Sam. 10. 5.* shall meet company of prophets with *p.*
1 *Kings 1. 40.* the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced
Psalm 149. 13. praise his name, with *p.* 150. 14.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and *p.* are in their feasts

30. 39. have a song, as when one goeth with a *p.*
Jer. 48. 16. mine heart shall sound for Moab like a *p.*
Ezek. 28. 13. workmanship of thy *p.* was prepared
Zech. 4. 2. and seven *p.* to the seven lamps
15. which through the golden *p.* empty themselves
1 *Cor. 14. 7.* things without life, whether *p.* or harp
PIPED.

1 *Kings 1. 40.* people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced
Mat. 11. 17. saying, we have *p.* unto you, *Luke 7. 32.*
1 *Cor. 14. 7.* how shall it be known what is *p.*?
PIPERS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of *p.* shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 *Kings 18. 27.* drink own *p.* with you, *Isa. 36. 12.*
PISSETH. See WALL.

PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] *A hole in the earth, Isa. 30. 14.*
[2] *Any mischief, or evil, for enervating a
person, Psalm 7. 15.* [3] *The grave, Psalm*
88. 1. | 30. 3. [4] *Trouble, Psalm 40. 2.*
[5] *Abraham and Sarah, from whom the
Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were
like a rock, or pit, Isa. 51. 1. 2.* [6] *Hell,*
Rev. 9. 2. | 20. 1.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime *p.*
37. 20. come, let us cast him into some *p.* 24.
Eccl. 21. 34. owner of the *p.* shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a *p.* wherein is water, shall be clean
Num. 16. 30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.
1 *Sam. 13. 6.* the Israelites hid themselves in a *p.*
2 *Sam. 17. 9.* behold, he is now hid in some *p.*
18. 17. cast Abimelech in a great *p.* in the wood
23. 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a *p.* 1 *Chron. 11. 22.*
2 *Kings 10. 14.* and Jehu slew them at the *p.*
2 *1. 31.* drink every one the waters of his *p.*
17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of *p.*
33. 18. be kept back his soul from the *p.* 30.
24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 28.
Psalm 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the *p.*
28. 1. become like them that go down into *p.*
30. 3. that I should not go down to the *p.*
9. that profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*
35. 7. they have hid from me their net in a *p.*
30. 2. be brought me up out of an horrible *p.*

Psalm 55. 23. bring them to the *p.* of destruction
69. 15. let not the *p.* shut her mouth on me
88. 4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*

119. 83. the proud have digged *p.* for me
140. 10. let them be cast into deep *p.* not to rise
143. 7. like them that go down into the *p.* *Prov. 1. 12.*

Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep *p.*
23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow *p.*
28. 10. he shall fall himself into his own *p.*

17. he shall flee to the *p.* let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the *p.*
19. that go down to the stones of the *p.*

24. 17. fear, and the *p.* and the snare are on thee
18. cometh out of midst of *p.* *Jer. 48. 43, 44.*
22. be gathered, as prisoners are gathered in *p.*

30. 14. a shed to take water withal out of the *p.*
38. 17. hast delivered it from the *p.* of corruption
38. 18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope

51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the *p.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*
14. 3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*
Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in *p.* 8.

26. 20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28. 8.
| 31. 14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*
Jonah 2. 16. hast thou brought my life from *p.*

Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*
Ezek. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into *p.* on sabbath, *Luke 14. 5.*
See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGER.

PITCH.

Gen. 6. 14. p. it within and without with *p.*
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with *p.*
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to *p.* and
the land thereof shall become burning *p.*

PITCH.

Num. 1. 52. Israel shall *p.* every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall *p.* round the tabernacle
2. every man shall *p.* by his own standard

3. camp of Judah *p.* | 3. 23. the Gershonites *p.*
3. 59. sons of Kohath *p.* | 35. Merari shall *p.*
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to *p.* in

Josh. 4. 20. Joshua did *p.* twelve stones in Gilgal
Ezek. 13. 30. neither shall the Arabian *p.* tent there
Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall *p.* their tents against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram *p.* his tent, and built an altar
13. 18. Lot *p.* | 17. Isaac *p.* in valley, 25.
31. 23. Jacob *p.* in mount, Lebanon *p.* in Gilead

Exod. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel *p.* in Hephidim
19. 2. were come to desert, and had *p.* in wilderness
37. Moses took tabernacle, *p.* it without camp

Num. 1. 51. when tabern. in *p.* Levites shall set it up
2. 34. so they *p.* by their standards and set forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they *p.*

12. 16. the people *p.* in the wilderness of Paran
21. 10. Israel *p.* in Obeth | 11. *p.* in Ije-abarim
35. 5. Israel *p.* in Succoth | 6. they *p.* in Etham

Josh. 8. 11. the ambush *p.* on the north side of Ai
2 *Sam. 6. 17.* set ark in tabernacle David had *p.*
17. 86. Israel and Abimelech *p.* in land of Gilead

1 *Kings 20. 27.* and Israel *p.* before them, 29.
2 *Kings 25. 1.* Nebuchadnezzar *p.* against it, *Jer. 52. 4.*
1 *Chron. 15. 1.* David prepared a place for the ark,
and *p.* for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron. 1. 4.*

Ezek. 8. 15. there *p.* we by the river Abana
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord *p.*
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] *A vessel with a handle, for contain-
ing liquors, Gen. 24. 14, 15.* [2] *Such vessels
in the human body as convey vital supplies into
the several parts of it, as the veins and arter-
ies; especially the arterious vein, by which the
blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to
the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the
pulse thrust out into the great artery, called
Arteria aorta; and by its branches dispersed
into all the parts of the body; which being done,
the residue of the blood is carried back into the
right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has
been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round,*
Eccl. 12. 6. which may be said to be broken,
when they become useless and insufficient for
the performance of their several functions.

Gen. 24. 14. let down *p.* I pray thee, that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her *p.* 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty *p.* and lamps within the *p.*

19. they brake *p.* that were in their hands, 20.
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *p.* be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen *p.* |
Mark 14. 13. man bear a *p.* of water, *Luke 22. 10.*
PITY.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no *p.* on them
2 *Sam. 12. 6.* restore the lamb, because he had no *p.*
Job 6. 14. to the afflicted *p.* should be shewed

Job 19. 21. have *p.* on me, *p.* on me, O my friends'
Ps. 69. 20. looked for some to take *p.* but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord

Isa. 13. 18. they shall have *p.* on fruit of womb
63. 9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have *p.* on thee, O Jerusalem.

21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have *p.* nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have *p.* 7. 4. 9. | 9. 15. | 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye *p.*
24. 21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your soul

36. 21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had *p.* on the gourd

Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had *p.* on thee
PITY.

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye *p.* him, 19. 13. 21.
25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not *p.*
Prov. 18. 8. shall gather for him that will *p.* poor

Jer. 13. 14. I will not *p.* nor spare, but destroy
Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds *p.* them not

6. for I will no more *p.* inhabitants of the land
PITIETH.

Psalm 106. 46. he made them also to be *p.* of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17. 21. | 3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of these
PITIETH.

Psalm 103. 13. like as a father *p.* his children, so
the Lord *p.* them that fear him
Ezek. 34. 21. I will profane what your soul *p.*
PITIFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of *p.* women have soddened children
Jer. 5. 11. ye have brethren that the Lord is very *p.*
1 *Pet. 3. 8.* love as brethren, be *p.* courteous
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] *The space, or room in which a per-
son, or thing is, Gen. 40. 3.* [2] *A city, tent,
or dwelling, Gen. 18. 20, 33.* [3] *Lot, state,
or condition, Job 18. 21.* [4] *Room, or stead,*
Gen. 50. 19. [5] *Acceptation, kind welcome,
or entertainment, John 8. 37.* [6] *A portion,
or test of scripture, Acts 8. 32.* [7] *Advantage,
occasion, or opportunity, Eph. 4. 27.* [8] *An office,
or employment, Gen. 40. 13.*

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from *p.* where thou art
18. 24. with thou destroy and not spare the *p.*
26. 1. I will spare the *p.* for their sakes

20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every *p.*
22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the *p.* afar off
30. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own *p.*

40. 3. into prison, the *p.* where Joseph was bound
Exod. 3. 5. *p.* where thou standest is holy, *Josh. 5. 15.*
18. 23. this people shall go to their *p.* in peace

23. 20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared
Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the *p.* of the ashes
Num. 10. 14. in the first *p.* went standard of Judah

18. 31. ye shall eat it in every *p.* ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every *p.* whereon the soles of your
feet shall tread shall be yours, *Josh. 1. 3.*

12. 5. *p.* the Lord God shall choose, 16. | 16. 16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*
21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14. 24.

Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my *p.*
20. 36. men of Israel gave *p.* to the Benjamites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the *p.* where he lieth

1 *Sam. 10. 12.* and one of the same *p.* answered
14. 46. the Philistines went to their own *p.*
20. 25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.

2 *Sam. 2. 23.* he fell down and died in the same *p.*
15. 21. in what *p.* my lord the king shall be
17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other *p.*

12. so shall we come upon him in some *p.*
18. 18. it is called to this day Abimelech's *p.*
1 *Kings 8. 29.* thine eyes may be open toward *p.*

2 *Kings 5. 11.* and strike his hand over the *p.*
6. 1. behold, *p.* where we dwell is too strait for us
1 *Chron. 21. 22.* grant me the *p.* of threshing-floor

25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 shekels
2 *Chron. 30. 16.* the priests stood in their *p.* 35. 10.
35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their *p.*

Neh. 2. 3. *p.* of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
14. there was no *p.* for beast under me to pass
4. 20. in what *p.* ye hear sound of the trumpet

13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their *p.*
Ezek. 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best *p.*
4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another *p.*

Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their *p.*
9. 6. which shake the earth out of her *p.*
16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*

28. 12. where is the *p.* of understanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof
36. 20. when people are cut off in their *p.*

38. 19. as for darkness, where is the *p.* thereof?
40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*
Psalm 26. 8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth

12. my foot standeth in an even *p.*
32. 7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119. 114
33. 14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looketh

103. 16. the *p.* thereof shall know it no more

Acts 23.6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p. 26.5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a p. *Phil. 3.5.* Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a p. PHARISEES.

Mat. 5.20. exceed the righteousness of the p. 9.14. why do we and the p. fast oft? *Mark 2.18.* 34. p. said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev. 12.12. knowest thou that the p. were offended 16.6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the p. and Sadducees, 11. *Mark 3.15.* Luke 12.1. 19.3. the p. also came to him, tempting him 23.2. saying, the Scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat 13. woe to you scribes and p. hypocrites, 14. 15. 23. 25. 27. 29. *Luke 11.42.* 43. 44.

Luke 5.30. the scribes and p. murmured, 15.2. 6.7. the scribes and p. watched him, whether 7.30. but the p. rejected the counsel of God 11.39. now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup 16.14. p. who were covetous, heard these things *John 1.24.* they which were sent were of the p. 3.1. there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus 7.32. the p. and priests sent officers to take him 48. have any of the rulers or p. believed on him? 11.47. then the p. gathered a council, and said 57. now the p. had given a commandment *Acts 15.5.* there rose up certain of sect of the p. 23.7. there arose a dissension between the p. and Sadducees

8. there is no resurrection, but the p. confess both PHILOSOPHY,

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2.8. And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St. Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasures, and denied the providence of God, Acts 17.18. The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom, and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be mere folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God, and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.

Col. 2.8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p. PHILOSOPHERS.

Acts 17.18. then certain p. encountered him, and said PHYLACTERIES.

This word comes from the Greek and signifies, Things to be especially observed. These Phylacteries were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the Jews wore upon their forehead, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in Exod. 13.9, 16. and in Num. 15.38, 39. The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is that our Saviour reprehends them for.

Mat. 23.5. they made broad their p. and enlarge PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] One who professes and practices the art of Physic, *Mark 5.26.* [2] Embalmers of dead bodies, *Gen. 50.2.* [3] Comforters or healers by advice and counsel, *Job 13.4.* [4] Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners, *Jer. 8.22.* [5] Jesus Christ, the great Physician of value, the only sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, *Mat. 9.12.*

Jer. 8.22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there? *Mat. 9.12.* Jesus said, they that be whole need not a p. but the sick, *Mark 2.17.* *Luke 5.31.* *Luke 4.23.* p. heal thyself! *Col. 4.14.* Luke the p. PHYSICIANS.

Gen. 50.2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel 2 *Chr. 16.12.* Asa sought not to the Lord, but p. *Job 13.4.* forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value *Mark 5.26.* had suffer many things of p. *Luke 8.43.* PICK.

Prov. 30.17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out PICTURES.

Num. 33.52. shall destroy all their p. and images *Prov. 25.11.* like apples of gold in p. of silver *Isa. 2.16.* the day of the Lord on all pleasant p. PIECE.

Gen. 15.10. he laid one p. against another *Exod. 37.7.* made two cherubims beaten out of one p. 41)

Num. 10.2. make thee two trumpets of a whole p. *Judg. 9.53.* a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam. 11.21.* 1 *Sam. 2.36.* shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread

30.12. they gave him a p. of a cake of figs 2 *Sam. 6.19.* to every one a p. of flesh, 1 *Chr. 16.3.* 23.11. where was a p. of ground full of lentils 2 *Kings 3.19.* and mar every good p. of land, 25.5.19. Naaman departed a little p. of ground *Neh. 3.11.* and Hashub repaired the other p. 19. next Esar another p. 20, 21, 24, 27, 30. *Job 41.24.* as hard as a p. of the nether millstone 42.11. every man also gave him a p. of money *Prov. 6.26.* a man is brought to a p. of bread 28.21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress *Can. 4.3.* thy temples are a p. of pomegranate, 6.7. *Jer. 37.21.* should give him daily a p. of bread *Ezek. 34.6.* every good p. the thigh and the shoulder 6. bring it out p. by p. let no lot fall upon it

Amos 3.12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear 4.7. one p. was rained on, and the p. whereon *Zech. 5.1.* there was lifted up a weighty p. of lead *Mat. 9.10.* no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark 2.21.* *Luke 5.36.* 17.27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take *Luke 14.18.* I have bought a p. of ground 15.8. if she lose one p. she doth light a candle 19.42. for I have found the p. that I had lost 24.42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish PIECES.

Gen. 15.17. a burning lamp passed between those p. 20.16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver 39.19. bought for 100 p. of money, *Job. 24.32.* 37.23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p. 38. they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver 33. Joseph without doubt is rent in p. 43.28. 45.22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver 1 *Cor. 12.13.* if it be torn in p. let him bring it 28.7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder p. 35.2. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39.4, 18. *Lev. 2.6.* thou shalt part the meat-offering in p. 8.20. Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram 9.13. they presented burnt-offering with the p. *Judg. 9.4.* they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver 10.5. we will give thee 1100 p. of silver 19.29. he divided his concubine into twelve p. 1 *Sam. 11.7.* Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p. 15.33. Samuel hewed Agag in p. before the Lord 1 *Kings 11.30.* Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p. 31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take these ten p.

19.11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks 2 *Kings 2.12.* Elisha rent his clothes in two p. 5.3. Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold 6.25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver 11.18. and brake the images of Baal in p. 23.14. 18.6. brake in p. the brassen serpent Moses made 2 *Chr. 23.17.* went to the house of Baal, and brake the images in p. 31.1. [34.4. *Nic. 1.7.* *Job 4.1* 20. they are beaten in p. from morning 16.12. and he hath also shaken me in p. 40.18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron 41.15. strong p. of shields are his pride 1.30. sharp p. of the posthurd are under him *Psalm 7.4.* rent in p. white nose to deliver 50.22. consider this, lest I tear you in p. 68.30. till every one submit with p. of silver 74.14. thou breakst the heads of Leviathan in p. *Can. 8.15.* what mean ye that ye beat my people? *Isa. 3.15.* what mean ye that ye beat my people? *Jer. 5.6.* every one that goeth out shall be torn in p. 23.39. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p. *Lam. 3.11.* he hath turned aside and pulled me in p. *Isa. 4.4.* have not eaten that which is torn in p. 9.2. every man a weapon of his breaking in p. 13.19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread? 24.4. gather the p. thereof into the pot *Dan. 2.34.* which brake the image in p. 45. 46. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth 6.24. the lions brake all their bones in p. 7.7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in p. 19. *Hos. 3.2.* I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver *Mat. 3.3.* who chop my people in p. as for the pot 4.13. and thou shalt beat in p. many people 5.8. as a lion teareth in p. and none can deliver *Neh. 2.12.* lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps *Zech. 11.12.* they weighed for my price thirty p. 13. I took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat. 27.6.* 9. *Luke 15.8.* what woman having ten p. of silver *Acts 19.19.* they found the price 50,000 p. of silver 25.10. lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them 27.44. and some on broken p. of the ship

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED, PIERCE.

Num. 24.8. he shall p. them through with arrows 2 *Kings 18.21.* on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and p. it, *Isa. 36.6.* *Luke 2.35.* a sword shall p. through thy own soul PIERCED.

Judg. 5.26. when she had v. through his temples *Job 30.17.* my bones are p. in me in the night *Psalm 22.16.* they p. my hands and my feet *Isa. 1.6.* carnish wages, to put it into bag p. thy *Isa. 4.12.* they shall look on me whom they have p. and shall mourn for him, *John 19.57.* *John 19.34.* one of the soldiers p. his side 1 *Tim. 6.10.* and p. themselves with many sorrows *Rev. 1.7.* they also which p. him shall see him PIERCETH.

Job 40.24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares PIERCING.

Isa. 27.1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent *Isa. 4.12.* word of God is quick, p. to the diving PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12.18. that speaketh like the p. of a scurvy PITY.

1 *Tim. 5.6.* let them learn to shew p. at home PIGEON, see YOUNG.

Isa. 30.33. the p. of it is fire and much wood *Ezek. 24.9.* I will even make the p. for fire great PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47.9. the days of years of my p. are 130 year. I have not attained to years in the days of their p. *Exod. 6.4.* to give them the land of their p. *Ps. 119.54.* been my songs in the house of my p. PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11.13. confessed they were strangers and p. 1 *Pet. 2.11.* I beseech you, as p. abstain from lust PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] That which supporteth an house or building, *Judg. 16.25.* 26, 29. [2] A monument raised in memory of some person or action, *Gen. 35.20.* 2 *Sam. 18.18.* [3] The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, *Exod. 13.21.* A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Exod. 13.21.* *Judg. 20.40.* signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar. The pillars of heaven, *Job 26.11.* and the pillars of the earth, *Job 9.6.* are metaphorical expressions, that support the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in *Job 38.4, 5, 6.* Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities. The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim. 3.15.* It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edifice, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, *Prov. 9.1.* *Jer. 1.18.* *Gal. 2.9.*

Gen. 19.26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt 28.18. Jacob set it up for a p. 48. [35.14. 31.13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p. 51. behold this p. [52. and this p. be witness 35.20. Jacob set up on Rachel's grave, that is the p. *Exod. 33.9.* cloudy p. descended and stood at door of the people, said the cloudy p. stand at door of *Lev. 26.11.* ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut. 16.12.* *Judg. 9.6.* made Abimelech king by plain of the p. 20.40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke 2 *Sam. 18.18.* Absalom reared up a p. called the p. 1 *Kings 7.31.* Solomon set up the right p. the left p. 2 *Kings 11.14.* king stood by p. 23.3. 2 *Chr. 23.15.* *Neh. 9.12.* thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p. *Psalm 99.7.* he spake to them in the cloudy p. *Isa. 19.19.* and a p. at the border thereof to Lord *Jer. 1.18.* I have made thee this day an iron p. 52.21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits 1 *Tim. 3.15.* church, the p. and ground of the truth *Rev. 3.12.* him that overcometh will I make a p. See CLOUD, FIRE, PILLARS.

Ezek. 24.4. Moses built an altar and twelve p. 26.32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p. 37.10. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 30.38. 27.10. 20. p. hooks of the p. 11. [38.10.11.12.17. 12. p. ten [14. their p. three, 15. [38.14.15. 16. p. four [38.17. sockets for p. were of brass *Deut. 7.1.* 5. ye shall break down their p. 12.3 *Judg. 16.25.* they set Samson between the p. 1 *Sam. 2.8.* the p. of the earth are the Lord's 1 *Kings 7.15.* he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits 10.12. the king made of the almond-trees p. 2 *Kings 18.16.* Hezekiah cut off gold from the p. 25.13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer. 52.17, 20.* *Ezek. 1.6.* hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble *Job 9.6.* and the p. thereof tremble, 26.11. *Psalm 75.3.* earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it *Prov. 9.1.* she hath hewn out her seven p. *Can. 3.4.* that cometh like a p. of smoke perfumed

Job 30.17. my bones are p. in me in the night *Psalm 22.16.* they p. my hands and my feet *Isa. 1.6.* carnish wages, to put it into bag p. thy *Isa. 4.12.* they shall look on me whom they have p. and shall mourn for him, *John 19.57.* *John 19.34.* one of the soldiers p. his side 1 *Tim. 6.10.* and p. themselves with many sorrows *Rev. 1.7.* they also which p. him shall see him PIERCETH.

Job 40.24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares PIERCING.

Isa. 27.1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent *Isa. 4.12.* word of God is quick, p. to the diving PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12.18. that speaketh like the p. of a scurvy PITY.

1 *Tim. 5.6.* let them learn to shew p. at home PIGEON, see YOUNG.

Isa. 30.33. the p. of it is fire and much wood *Ezek. 24.9.* I will even make the p. for fire great PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47.9. the days of years of my p. are 130 year. I have not attained to years in the days of their p. *Exod. 6.4.* to give them the land of their p. *Ps. 119.54.* been my songs in the house of my p. PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11.13. confessed they were strangers and p. 1 *Pet. 2.11.* I beseech you, as p. abstain from lust PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] That which supporteth an house or building, *Judg. 16.25.* 26, 29. [2] A monument raised in memory of some person or action, *Gen. 35.20.* 2 *Sam. 18.18.* [3] The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, *Exod. 13.21.* A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Exod. 13.21.* *Judg. 20.40.* signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar. The pillars of heaven, *Job 26.11.* and the pillars of the earth, *Job 9.6.* are metaphorical expressions, that support the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in *Job 38.4, 5, 6.* Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities. The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim. 3.15.* It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edifice, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, *Prov. 9.1.* *Jer. 1.18.* *Gal. 2.9.*

Gen. 19.26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt 28.18. Jacob set it up for a p. 48. [35.14. 31.13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p. 51. behold this p. [52. and this p. be witness 35.20. Jacob set up on Rachel's grave, that is the p. *Exod. 33.9.* cloudy p. descended and stood at door of the people, said the cloudy p. stand at door of *Lev. 26.11.* ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut. 16.12.* *Judg. 9.6.* made Abimelech king by plain of the p. 20.40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke 2 *Sam. 18.18.* Absalom reared up a p. called the p. 1 *Kings 7.31.* Solomon set up the right p. the left p. 2 *Kings 11.14.* king stood by p. 23.3. 2 *Chr. 23.15.* *Neh. 9.12.* thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p. *Psalm 99.7.* he spake to them in the cloudy p. *Isa. 19.19.* and a p. at the border thereof to Lord *Jer. 1.18.* I have made thee this day an iron p. 52.21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits 1 *Tim. 3.15.* church, the p. and ground of the truth *Rev. 3.12.* him that overcometh will I make a p. See CLOUD, FIRE, PILLARS.

Ezek. 24.4. Moses built an altar and twelve p. 26.32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p. 37.10. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 30.38. 27.10. 20. p. hooks of the p. 11. [38.10.11.12.17. 12. p. ten [14. their p. three, 15. [38.14.15. 16. p. four [38.17. sockets for p. were of brass *Deut. 7.1.* 5. ye shall break down their p. 12.3 *Judg. 16.25.* they set Samson between the p. 1 *Sam. 2.8.* the p. of the earth are the Lord's 1 *Kings 7.15.* he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits 10.12. the king made of the almond-trees p. 2 *Kings 18.16.* Hezekiah cut off gold from the p. 25.13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer. 52.17, 20.* *Ezek. 1.6.* hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble *Job 9.6.* and the p. thereof tremble, 26.11. *Psalm 75.3.* earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it *Prov. 9.1.* she hath hewn out her seven p. *Can. 3.4.* that cometh like a p. of smoke perfumed

Job 30.17. my bones are p. in me in the night *Psalm 22.16.* they p. my hands and my feet *Isa. 1.6.* carnish wages, to put it into bag p. thy *Isa. 4.12.* they shall look on me whom they have p. and shall mourn for him, *John 19.57.* *John 19.34.* one of the soldiers p. his side 1 *Tim. 6.10.* and p. themselves with many sorrows *Rev. 1.7.* they also which p. him shall see him PIERCETH.

Job 40.24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares PIERCING.

Isa. 27.1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent *Isa. 4.12.* word of God is quick, p. to the diving PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12.18. that speaketh like the p. of a scurvy PITY.

1 *Tim. 5.6.* let them learn to shew p. at home PIGEON, see YOUNG.

Isa. 30.33. the p. of it is fire and much wood *Ezek. 24.9.* I will even make the p. for fire great PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47.9. the days of years of my p. are 130 year. I have not attained to years in the days of their p. *Exod. 6.4.* to give them the land of their p. *Ps. 119.54.* been my songs in the house of my p. PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11.13. confessed they were strangers and p. 1 *Pet. 2.11.* I beseech you, as p. abstain from lust PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] That which supporteth an house or building, *Judg. 16.25.* 26, 29. [2] A monument raised in memory of some person or action, *Gen. 35.20.* 2 *Sam. 18.18.* [3] The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, *Exod. 13.21.* A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Exod. 13.21.* *Judg. 20.40.* signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar. The pillars of heaven, *Job 26.11.* and the pillars of the earth, *Job 9.6.* are metaphorical expressions, that support the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in *Job 38.4, 5, 6.* Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities. The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim. 3.15.* It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edifice, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, *Prov. 9.1.* *Jer. 1.18.* *Gal. 2.9.*

Gen. 19.26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt 28.18. Jacob set it up for a p. 48. [35.14. 31.13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p. 51. behold this p. [52. and this p. be witness 35.20. Jacob set up on Rachel's grave, that is the p. *Exod. 33.9.* cloudy p. descended and stood at door of the people, said the cloudy p. stand at door of *Lev. 26.11.* ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut. 16.12.* *Judg. 9.6.* made Abimelech king by plain of the p. 20.40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke 2 *Sam. 18.18.* Absalom reared up a p. called the p. 1 *Kings 7.31.* Solomon set up the right p. the left p. 2 *Kings 11.14.* king stood by p. 23.3. 2 *Chr. 23.15.* *Neh. 9.12.* thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p. *Psalm 99.7.* he spake to them in the cloudy p. *Isa. 19.19.* and a p. at the border thereof to Lord *Jer. 1.18.* I have made thee this day an iron p. 52.21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits 1 *Tim. 3.15.* church, the p. and ground of the truth *Rev. 3.12.* him that overcometh will I make a p. See CLOUD, FIRE, PILLARS.

Ezek. 24.4. Moses built an altar and twelve p. 26.32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p. 37.10. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 30.38. 27.10. 20. p. hooks of the p. 11. [38.10.11.12.17. 12. p. ten [14. their p. three, 15. [38.14.15. 16. p. four [38.17. sockets for p. were of brass *Deut. 7.1.* 5. ye shall break down their p. 12.3 *Judg. 16.25.* they set Samson between the p. 1 *Sam. 2.8.* the p. of the earth are the Lord's 1 *Kings 7.15.* he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits 10.12. the king made of the almond-trees p. 2 *Kings 18.16.* Hezekiah cut off gold from the p. 25.13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer. 52.17, 20.* *Ezek. 1.6.* hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble *Job 9.6.* and the p. thereof tremble, 26.11. *Psalm 75.3.* earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it *Prov. 9.1.* she hath hewn out her seven p. *Can. 3.4.* that cometh like a p. of smoke perfumed

Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince p.
Mat. 27. 30. the chief priests p. the multitude
Luke 16. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead
20. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God
18. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul
18. 2. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks
19. 26. this Paul hat p. turned away much people
21. 14. when he w. d not be p. we ceased
26. 26. I am p. none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being p. that what he had promised
8. 38. 1 am p. that nothing c. in separate us from
14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind
14. 1. I know and am p. there is nothing unclean
15. 14. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren
2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also
12. 1. I am p. that he is able to keep what I comm.
Heb. 6. 9. we are p. better things of you, though thus
11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them
PERSUADEST.
Acts 26. 28. almost thou p. me to be a christian
PERSUADETH.
2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah p. you, saying
Acts 18. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law
PERSUADING.
Acts 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God
28. 23. p. them concern Jesus from law and proph.
PERSUASION.
Gal. 5. 8. this p. cometh not of him that calleth you
PERTAIN.
Lev. 7. 30. sacrifice of peace-offerings p. to Lord
21. and eat of the sacrifice which p. to the Lord
1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that p. to him
Rom. 15. 17. in those things which p. to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that p. to life
PERTAINED.
Num. 31. 43. the half that p. to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.
Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that p. to Joash
1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing misad of all that p. to Nabal
2 Sam. 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
6. 12. God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom
9. 9. have given master's son all that p. to Saul
14. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that p. to house
2 Kings 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning p. to them
2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah
34. 33. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel
PERTAINETH.
Lev. 14. 32. to get that which p. to cleansing
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil
19. 22. woman shall not wear what p. to a man
1 Sam. 27. 6. Zihlag p. to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 26. 16. it p. not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he p. to another tribe, of which no man
PERTAINING.
Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir
1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every matter p. to God
Acts 1. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things p. to God
3. 1. is ordained for men in things p. to God
9. 9. not make him perfect, as p. to conscience
PERVERSE.
Num. 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are p. and crooked generation
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the p. rebellious woman
Jos. 6. 30. cannot my taste discern p. things?
9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me p.
Prov. 4. 24. and p. lips put far from thee
8. 8. there is nothing forward p. in them
18. 6. he that is of a p. heart shall be despised
19. 2. he that is p. in his ways despiseth him
17. 20. that hath p. tongue falleth into mischief
1. 1. than he that is p. in his lips, and a fool
23. 33. and thine heart shall utter p. things
28. 6. in he that is p. in his ways, though rich
18. 6. he that is p. in his ways shall fall at once
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a p. spirit
Mat. 17. 17. O generation, how p. art thou
Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things
Psal. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. p. disputings of men of corrupt minds
PERVERSELY.
2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done p.
Psal. 119. 78. they dealt p. with me without cause
PERVEKENSES.
Num. 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel
Prov. 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them
15. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 19. ye trust in p. and stay thereon
50. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered p.
Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of p.
PERVERT.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous
24. 17. thou shalt not p. the judgment of stranger

Jos. 8. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice?
24. 13. nor will the Almighty p. judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment
31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted
31. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity
Ezek. 13. 10. will not cease to p. right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ
PERVERTED.
1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment
Jos. 23. 27. if any say, I have p. what is right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.
Jer. 3. 21. they have p. their way, and forgotten L.
23. 36. ye have p. the words of the living God
PERVERTETH.
Ezek. 23. 8. the gift p. the words of the righteous
Deut. 27. 19. cursed be he that p. judgm. of stranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that p. his ways shall be known
19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord p. the face of the earth
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that p. people
PERVERTING.
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent p. of judgment
Luke 23. 2. found this fellow p. the nation
PESTILENCE.
Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with p. or sword
9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy peop. with p.
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the p. among you
Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the p.
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make p. cleave to thee
2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days' p. 1 Chr. 21. 12.
15. the Lord sent a p. on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, p.
2 Chr. 6. 28. 7. 13. 20. 9.
Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the p.
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome p.
6. nor for the p. that walketh in darkness
Jer. 14. 19. I will consume them by p. 24. 10. | 27. 8.
21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by p.
7. 1. will deliver Zedekiah from the p.
9. he that abideth in city shall die by p. 38. 2.
27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and p.?
28. 6. prophets of old prophesied of war and of p.
29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the p.
10. I will persecute them with the famine and p.
32. 24. the city is given because of the p. 36.
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the p.
42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the p. 22.
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the p.
Ezek. 5. 19. a third part shall die with the p.
17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the p.
12. he that is far off shall die by the p.
7. 15. a sword without, p. and famine within
12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the p.
14. 19. or if I send a p. into that land, and pour out
21. when I send the p. to cut off man and beasts
28. 23. I will send to her p. and blood into streets
33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the p.
38. 22. I will plead against him with p. and blood
Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the p.
Heb. 3. 5. before him went the p. and burning
PESTILENCES.
Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be p. Luke 21. 11.
PESTILENT.
Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a p. fellow
PESTLE.
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a p.
PETITION.
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy p.
27. Lord hath given me my p. which I asked
28. he whom I obtained by p. shall be returned
2. 20. Lord give thee seed, for the p. she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one p. of thee, deny me not
2. 1. I desire one small p. of thee, say me not nay
Ezek. 5. 6. the king said what is thy p. 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. then Esther said my p. and request is
7. let my place be given to grant my p. and request
7. 3. let my life be given me at my p. and my people
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy p. deep
Isa. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a p. of any god, 12.
13. but maketh his p. three times a day
PETITIONERS.
Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy p.
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the p. we desired
PHARISEE

This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, and its original is not very well known. Some placing the beginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies Division, or Separation, because they distinguished themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession. They were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great show of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.

When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manner, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms: But all this was initiated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was nothing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23. 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observers of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own, as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. This had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretation, of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with: For example, the law commands us to honour our father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you," they were then freed from the obligation of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observance of the sabbath was another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading those shallow widows to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same. Mat. 23. 14. He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile: and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true path to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their enormities, Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine 18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican 11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council

PER

PER

PER

Gen. 9. 22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicked.
 22. 3. it is gain to him, thou makest thy way? p.
 Psal. 37. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace
 64. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the p.
 101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a p. way
 119. 6. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me
 119. 1. blessed are the p. in the way
 139. 22. I hate them with p. hatred
 Prov. 2. 21. and the p. shall remain in it
 4. 18. path of just shineth more and more to p. day
 11. 5. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way
 Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace, whose
 Esck. 16. 14. for it was p. through my comeliness
 27. 1. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty
 11. they have made thy beauty p. 28. 12.
 28. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day
 Mat. 5. 48. be ye p. even as your Father is p.
 19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast
 Luke 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things
 John 17. 23. that they may be made p. in one
 Acts 3. 16. hath given him this p. soundness
 22. 3. taught according to the p. manner of law
 24. 22. having more p. knowledge of that way
 Rom. 12. 9. may prove what is that p. will of God
 1 Cor. 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are p.
 14. 20. but in understanding be p.
 2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness
 13. 11. be p. of good comfort, be of one mind
 Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh?
 Eph. 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to fulness of C.
 Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already p.
 15. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded
 Col. 1. 28. we may present every man p. in Christ
 4. 12. may stand p. and complete in will of God
 1 Thess. 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in you
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.
 Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.
 9. 5. being made p. he became Author of salvation
 7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in
 9. 9. could not make him that did the service p.
 11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made
 10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto p.
 11. 40. they without us should not be made p.
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.
 13. 21. God make you p. in every good work
 Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that
 ye may be p. and entire, wanting nothing
 17. every good and p. gift is from above
 25. whose looketh into the p. law of liberty
 Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.
 3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is p. man
 1 Pet. 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.
 1 John 4. 17. herein is our love made p. that we
 18. but love casteth out fear, because fear hath
 torment; he that feareth is not made p. in love
 See HEART.
 Is PERFECT.
 Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his ways
 2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. Psal. 18. 30.
 Job 36. 4. be that is p. in knowledge, 37. 16.
 Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting soul
 Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is p.
 48. 19. who is blind as he that is p. as Lord's
 servant
 Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is p.
 Luke 6. 40. every one that is p. shall be as his master
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is p. is come, then
 PERFECTED.
 2 Chron. 8. 16. so the house of God was p.
 24. 13. workmen wrought, and work was p. by them
 Esck. 27. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty
 Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise
 Luke 6. 40. every one shall be p. as his master
 13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.
 Heb. 7. 28. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore
 10. 14. by one offering he hath p. for ever sanctified
 1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.
 1 John 2. 5. if we love one another, his love is p. in us
 PERFECTING.
 2 Cor. 7. 1. p. holiness in the fear of God
 Eph. 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying of body
 PERFECTION
 Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest ac-
 complishment of a thing. Job 11. 7. Canst thou
 find out the Almighty unto perfection? that is,
 Canst thou know him and his counsels per-
 fectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what
 he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth,
 maturity, or ripeness, Luke 8. 14. [3] That
 good order which by the word of God is settled
 in any church, when all the members thereof
 keep their due place, and perform their office
 duly, 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] The deep mysteries of
 the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and
 grace, Heb. 6. 1. [5] Justification, sanctifica-
 tion, and consequently salvation, Heb. 7. 11.
 I have observed by my experience, that the
 rarest and most perfect accomplishments and
 enjoyments in this world, the greatest glory

and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow
 and short-lived to make man happy.
 Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p.?
 15. 29. nor shall he prolong the p. thereof on earth
 21. 23. one dieth in the strength of his p.
 28. 3. setteth an end to darkness. he search. out all p.
 Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined
 119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy command.
 Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their p.
 Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the p. of beauty
 Luke 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to p.
 2 Cor. 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your p.
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to p.
 7. 11. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood
 PERFECTLY.
 Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days we shall consider it p.
 Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were p. whole
 Acts 18. 26. and expended way of God more p.
 23. 15. ye would enquire something more p. 20.
 1 Cor. 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind
 1 Thess. 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day of Ld.
 PERFECT, Verb.
 Psal. 138. 8. the Lord will p. what concerneth me
 PERFECTNESS.
 Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of p.
 PERFORMANCE.
 Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of those things
 2 Cor. 8. 11. so may be a p. also out of that ye have
 PERFORM
 Signifies, [1] To put in execution, Job 5. 12. [2]
 To fulfil or make good, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6.
 [3] To grant or yield to, Esch. 5. 8. [4] To
 keep and observe, Psal. 119. 112. [5] To finish,
 Phil. 1. 16.
 Gen. 20. 3. I will p. the oath which I swear to Abra-
 ham thy father, Deut. 9. 5. Luke 1. 72.
 Esck. 18. 18. thou art not able to p. it thyself alone
 Num. 4. 23. all that enter in to p. the service
 Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to p.
 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p.
 25. 5. and p. duty of a husband's brother to her
 7. he will not p. duty of my husband's brother
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will p. the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will p. ag. Eli things spoken
 2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king will p. the request
 1 Kings 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee
 12. 15. that he might p. his saying, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
 2 Kings 23. 3. to p. the words of this covenant, to
 keep God's commandments, 24. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
 Esch. 5. 8. if it please the king to p. my request
 Job 5. 12. their hands cannot p. their enterprise
 Psal. 21. 1. a device which they are not able to p.
 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows
 119. 106. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep
 112. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes
 Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this
 19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it
 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure
 Jer. 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to p. it
 11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have sworn
 28. 6. Lord p. thy words thou hast prophesied
 29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, 33. 14.
 44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your
 vows
 Esck. 12. 25. I will say the word, and will p. it
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob
 Neh. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows
 Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt p. to the Lord thine oaths
 Rom. 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to p.
 7. 18. how to p. that which is good, I find not
 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it
 Phil. 1. 6. he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ
 PERFORMED.
 1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments
 13. I have p. the commandment of the Lord
 2 Sam. 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded
 1 Kings 8. 20. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen
 up in room of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10. Neh. 9. 8.
 Esch. 1. 15. Vashiti hath not p. command. of king
 3. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2.
 Psal. 65. 1. and unto thee shrill the vow be p.
 Isa. 10. 12. when Lord hath p. his whole work
 Jer. 23. 20. till he have p. the thoughts, 30. 24.
 34. 13. who have not p. words of the covenant
 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 16.
 51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p.
 Esck. 37. 14. have spoken and p. it, saith Lord
 Luke 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be p.
 2. 29. when they had p. all things by fear of Lord
 Rom. 15. 28. when I have p. this, I will come to Spain
 PERFORMETH.
 Neh. 5. 13. every man that p. not his promise
 Job 23. 14. be p. thing that is appointed for me
 Psal. 37. 2. I will cry to G. that p. all things for me
 Isa. 44. 26. that p. the counsel of his messengers
 PERFORMING.
 Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in a vow, 8.
 PERFUME, S.
 Esck. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.
 Prov. 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart

Canst. 5. +13. his cheeks are as towers of p.
 Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy p. and rend
 PERFUMED.
 Prov. 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, alone
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that cometh p. with myrrh?
 PERHAPS.
 Acts 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest p. such a one be swallowed up
 Philom. 15. for p. he therefore departed for a season
 PERIL.
 Lam. 5. 9. we get our bread with the p. of our lives
 Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, p. or sword, separate us
 PERILS.
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in p.
 by countrymen, in p. by heathen, in p. in
 city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in sea,
 in p. among false brethren.
 PERILOUS.
 2 Tim. 3. 1. in the last days p. times shall come
 PERISH
 Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, Jonah 1. 6.
 [2] To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] To
 starve, Luke 15. 17. [4] To be damned, 2 Cor.
 2. 15. 9 Pet. 2. 12. [5] To be taken away,
 Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being,
 1 Cor. 15. 18.
 Gen. 41. 36. that the land p. not through famine
 Esck. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them p.
 21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it p.
 Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we p. we all p.
 24. 20. but his latter end shall be that p. for ever
 Deut. 11. 17. lest ye p. quickly from the land
 26. 5. a Syrian ready to p. was my father
 28. 20. until thou p. quickly, 22. Josh. 23. 15.
 Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies p. O Lord
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and p.
 Esch. 3. 13. and to cause to p. all the Jews, 7. 4.
 4. 16. and if I p. I p. 8. 11. to cause to p. all power
 9. 28. nor the memorial of them p. from their seed
 Job 3. 3. let the day p. wherein I was born
 4. 9. by the blast of God they p. by the breath
 20. they p. for ever, without any regarding it
 6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and p.
 29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to p.
 31. 19. if I have seen any p. for want of clothing
 Psal. 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye p. from way
 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not p.
 40. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person p.
 12. man in honour is like the beasts that p. 20.
 68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked p. 83. 17.
 80. 16. they p. at the rebuke of thy countenance
 146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts p.
 Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked p. 28. 28.
 29. 14. where there is no vision, the people p.
 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to p.
 Esck. 5. 14. but those riches p. by evil travail
 Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to p.
 27. 13. they shall come which were ready to p.
 Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not p. from the priest
 25. 10. I will cause to p. the voice of mirth
 27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should p. 15.
 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should p.
 Esck. 25. 7. I will cause thee to p. out of countries
 Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not p.
 Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we p. not, 3. 9.
 1. O Lord, let us not p. for this man's life
 Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should p. 30.
 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we p. Luke 8. 24.
 9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles p.
 18. 14. that one of these little ones should p.
 Mark 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we p.?
 Luke 13. 33. that a prophet p. out of Jerusalem
 15. 17. have bread enough, and I p. with hunger
 21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head p.
 John 3. 15. whose believeth in him should not p. 16.
 11. 50. and that the whole nation p. not
 Acts 8. 20. thy money p. with thee, because thou
 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and p.
 1 Cor. 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that
 p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God
 2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that p.
 4. 16. but tho' our outward man p. inward is renew.
 Col. 2. 22. which all are to p. with the using
 2 Thess. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that p.
 2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should p. but that all
 Shall PERISH.
 Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall p. among the heathen
 Num. 24. 24. and he also shall p. for ever
 Deut. 4. 26. ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not pro-
 long your days, 8. 19, 20. [30. 18. Josh. 23. 16.
 1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul
 2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p.
 Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall p.
 11. 20. and fight shall p. from the wicked
 18. 17. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. [36. 12.
 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return
 Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall p.
 37. 20. wicked shall p. 99. 9. thine enemies shall p.
 73. 27. they that are far from thee shall p.
 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure:

Jer. 8.4. this man seetheth not the welfare of *this p.*
Mic. 9.11. he shall be the prophet of *this p.*
Flag. 1.2. *this p.* say, the time is not come
2.16. Hagai said, so is *this p.* before me
Zech. 8.6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
 11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
 12. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess
Mat. 15.8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
Mark 7.6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
Luke 9.13. except we should buy meat for *this p.*
 21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon *this p.*
John 7.49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law
Acts 13.17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

Thy PEOPLE.

Erod. 5.23. neither east thou delivered *thy p.*
8.3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
 15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence.
 15. 16. they shall be still, till *thy p.* pass over, O L.
 22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of *thy p.* *Acts 23.5.*
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
 16. 1 and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
 34. 10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*
Lev. 19.16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
Num. 5.21. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*
 24. 14. what this thou. shall do *thy p.* in latter days
 27. 13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31. 2. *Deut. 32.50.*
Deut. 9.12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
 26. destroy not *thy p.* 11. *Huth 1.16.* *thy p.* my peo.
 29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, *Neh. 1.10.*
Ruth 1.10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
 2 Sam. 7.23. what nation like *thy p.* 1 Chr. 17.21.
 before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
 1 Kings 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
 9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 Chr. 1.10.
 8. 44. if *thy p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
 50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 2 Chr. 6.34, 39.
 51. they be *thy p.* 30. 42. *thy p.* for by his people
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as
thy p. my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7.
 1 Chron. 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
 29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
 2 Chron. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods

Psal. 8.8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
 28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit. *Jer. 31.7.*
 44. 12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought
 60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
 78. 7. when thou wentest forth before *thy p.*
 72. 8. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
 20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
 79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
 84. 6. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*
 83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
 85. 4. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
 6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
 96. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to *thy p.*
 110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
 126. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
 14. 20. thou shalt be destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
 60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
 63. 10. so didst thou lead *thy p.* 64. 9. we are *thy p.*
Jer. 32.2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword?
Ezek. 3.11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
 17. set thy face against the daughters of *thy p.*
 26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
 33. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
 17. yet children of *thy p.* say, why is not equal
 30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
 37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
Dan. 9.16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
 19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
 12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of *thy p.*
 1. and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
Hos. 4.4. *thy p.* as that they survive with the priest
 10. 14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*
Joel 2.17. spare *thy p.* 14. feed *thy p.*
Nah. 3.13. *thy p.* in the midst of there are women
 18. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains
Hab 3.13. thou wentest forth for salvation of *thy p.*

To or unto the PEOPLE.

Erod. 4.16. and he shall be spokesman to the *p.*
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the *p.*
 1. what is this thing that thou doest to the *p.*
 19. 10. go to *thy p.* 12. thou shalt set bounds to the *p.*
 14. Moses went down from mount to the *p.* 25.
Deut. 20.2. that the priest shall speak to the *p.*
 5. and the officers shall speak to the *p.* 8.
Judg. 8.5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the *p.*
 10. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a *p.* secure, 27.
1.12. 2. 11. and art come to a *p.* thou knowest not
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the *p.*

1 Sam. 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the *p.* by
 14. David cried to the *p.* and to Abner, saying
 30. 21. when David came near to the *p.* he saluted
 2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the *p.*
 1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the *p.*
 18. 21. Elijah came to the *p.* and said, how long
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the *p.* and they did eat
 2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to *p.* that they may eat
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the *p.* 2 Chron. 23. 12.
 1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the *p.*
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the *p.* lambs and kids
 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* to priests
Neh. 4.22. at the same time said I to the *p.* lodge
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the *p.*
Psal. 9.8. he shall minister judgment to the *p.*
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the *p.*
 134. 48. 5. he that giveth breath to the *p.* upon it
 49. 22. and I will set up my standard to the *p.*
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to
 the *p.* a leader and commander to the *p.*
Ezek. 24.18. so I spake to the *p.* in the morning
Dan. 7.37. kingdom be given to the *p.* of the saints
 Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the *p.* far off
Hab. 3.16. when he cometh up to the *p.* he will invade
Zeph. 3.9. I will turn to the *p.* a pure language
Mag. 1.13. then spake I flag, the L.'s message to the *p.*
Mat. 12.46. while he yet talked to the *p.* behold
 27. 15. was wont to release to the *p.* a prisoner
Luke 7.24. he began to speak to the *p.* concern. John
 Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the *p.* the priests came
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the *p.* all the words
 10. 8. which gave alms to the *p.* and prayed to God
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the *p.*
 12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the *p.*
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the *p.*
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the *p.*
 30. when Paul would have entered in to the *p.*
 33. and would have made his defence to the *p.*
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the *p.*
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the *p.*
 26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the *p.*

PEOPLES.

Rev. 10.11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
 17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes
 PERADVENTURE.
Gen. 18.24. p. there be fifty righteous within city
 28. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
 32. p. there be forty 30. thirty 31. twenty
 39. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found
 24. 5. p. the woman shall not be willing, 39.
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father p. will feel me
 31. 31. p. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
 32. 30. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me
 42. 4. for he said, lest p. mischief befall him
 43. 12. carry it again, p. it was an oversight
 44. 34. lest p. I see evil shall come on my father
 50. 15. Joseph will p. hate us, and will requite us
Erod. 13.17. lest p. the people repent when see war
 32. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for your sin
Num. 22.6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.
 23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me
 27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them
Joel. 9.7. men of Israel said, p. ye dwell among us
 1 Sam. 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you
 9. 6. p. he can shew us our way that we should go
 1 Kings 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses
 27. or p. he sleepeth, and must be awakened
 20. 31. go to the king, p. he will save thy life
 2 Kings 2. 16. lest p. Spirit of Lord hath cast him
Jer. 10.10. watched for halting, p. he will be enticed
Rev. 5.7. p. for a good man some would dare to die
 2 Tim. 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.
Jer. 38.27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
 sider things, to us to make a good use and im-
 provement of them, *Deut. 29.4.* [3] To know,
 2 Kings 4. 9.
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job 9.11.*
God continues to work by his providence in ways of
mercy or judgment: but though I see the ef-
fects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds
of his actions, because they are incompre-
hensible by me, or by any other man.
Deut. 29.4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*
 Jer. 29. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
 1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
 2 Sam. 19. 6. 1. p. if Absalom had lived, and we died
 2 Kings 4. 9. 1. p. that this is an holy man of God
 Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
Prov. 1.8. to *p.* the words of understanding
Ezek. 3.22. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
 Isa. 6. 10. and see ye indeed, but ye not
 33. 9. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
Mat. 13.14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
 shall see, and shall not *p.* Mark 4. 12. *Acts 28.26.*
Mark 7.18. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in
 8. 17. he said, ye ye not yet, neither understand?
Luke 8.46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
 John 4. 19. woman saith, I *p.* that thou art a prophet

John 12.19. Phar. said, p. ye prevail nothing
Acts 8.23. 1 *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
 10. 34. of a truth I *p.* God is no respecter of persons
 17. 22. 1 *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
 2 Cor. 7. 8. 1 *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
 1 John 3. 16. hereby *p.* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

Gen. 19.39. ne *p.* not when the lay down, 35
Judg. 6.22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
 1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called child
 28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel, and stoop
 2 Sam. 5. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had es-
 blished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14.
 12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
 14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
 1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that
 it was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 32.
Neh. 6.12. lo, I *p.* that God had not sent him
 16. they *p.* that this work was wrought of God
 13. 10. 1 *p.* portions of Levites had not been given
Esth. 4.1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
 Job 38. 18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth
Ezek. 1.17. 1 *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
 2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all
Isa. 64.4. nor *p.* by the ear what God hath prepared
 Jer. 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
 38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
 Mat. 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, *Luke 20.19*
 22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
Mark 2.8. Jes. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
 them 22. they *p.* that he had seen a vision
 2. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
 9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
 20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
 John 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
Acts 4.13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned
 23. 6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
Gal. 2.9. when James *p.* the grace given to me

PERCEIVED.

Prov. 14.7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl-
 edge 16. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eyes
 PERCEIVETH.
Job 14.21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
Prov. 31.18. she *p.* that her merchandise is good
 PERCEIVING.

Mark 12.28. p. that he had answered them well
Luke 9.47. Jesus *p.* the thoughts of their heart
 Acts 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed
 PERDITION
 Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, *Rev. 17.8.*
 The son of perdition. Judas is called by this
 name, *John 17.12.* because [1] He was most
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-
 dained and appointed by God to destruction
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason
 of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist
 is likewise called by this name, 2 Thes. 2. 3.
 because he brings destruction upon others, and
 is himself devoted to perdition.

John 17.12. none of them lost but the son of *p.*
Psalm 1.18. which is to them an evident token of *p.*
 2 Thes. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*
 1 Tim. 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and *p.*
Hab. 10.39. are not of them who draw back to *p.*
 2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
 Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.*
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into *p.*

PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect,
 Mat. 5. 48. [2] To things, as weight, measure
 &c. *Deut. 25.15.* [3] To men, who are ac-
 counted so, [4] By Christ's righteousness being
 imputed, Col. 1. 28. [5] Comparatively, when
 compared with others who are partial in their
 obedience to God's commands, *Job. 8.20.* [9.22]
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and
 unblemishable in the course of his life, *Gen. 6.9.*
 [17.1]. [4] As carrying himself innocently and
 harmlessly towards his enemies, *Psal. 64.4.* [5]
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good to
 others, *Mat. 5.48.* [6] As being joined together
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying
 aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13. 11
 [7] As having a good degree of understanding
 1 Cor. 2. 6.

Gen. 6.9. Noah was *p.* 17. 1. and be thou *p.*
Lev. 22.21. the free-will-offering shall be *p.*
Deut. 18.13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy
 25. 15. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* measure
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a *p.*
 2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my way *p.* *Psal. 18.32*
 2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tools made be of *p.* gold
Isa. 7.12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, *p.* peat
 Job 1. 2. that man was *p.* and upright, 2. 3.
 8. 20. God will not cast away a *p.* man
 9. 20. if I say, I am *p.* 31. though I were *p.*

Rev. 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
26. in the place where it was said, ye are not *my p.*
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*
See DAUGHTER.

OF THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated
26. 10. one of the *p.* might lightly have lien
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the *p.* and hang
26. 4. take the sum of the *p.* from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day
14. 4. no none of the *p.* tasted any food
28. then answered one of the *p.* and said
28. 15. there came one of the *p.* to destroy king
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the *p.* to Jehoahaz
Ezra 3. 3. because of the *p.* of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of *t. p.* and their wives
7. 73. and some of the *p.* dwell in their cities
Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the *p.*
72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the *p.* and save
69. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the *p.*
Isa. 18. 7. a present of a *p.* scattered and peeled
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the *p.*
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*
61. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with me
Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take of the *p.* inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*
John 7. 31. and many of the *p.* believed on him
11. 42. because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because of the *p.*
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*
Rev. 11. 9. they of the *p.* shall see their dead bodies
See EARS, ELDERS.

ONE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one *p.* shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one *p.*
28. will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*

OUR PEOPLE.

Ezra. 5. 16. but the fault is in *their own p.*
Lev. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 31. God went to redeem to be his own *p.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. that could not deliver their own *p.*
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own *p.*
78. 26. but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own *p.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own *p.*
The PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one
Ezra. 5. 4. why do ye let the *p.* from their work?
5. behold, the *p.* of the land now are many
18. 27. and the *p.* bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led the *p.* [14. 5. was told that the *p.* had
14. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
16. till the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
34. the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
16. 30. the *p.* rested on the seventh day
27. 1. there was no water for the *p.* to drink
2. the *p.* did chide with Moses, *Num.* 20. 3.
6. shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink
18. 19. be thou for the *p.* to Godward, to bring
19. 9. that the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee
17. Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp
21. charge the *p.* [24. let not the *p.* break through
20. 18. when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
24. 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him
8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the *p.*
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*
15. the sin-offering for the *p.* 18. [16. 15.
23. blessed the *p.* [Num. 11. 1. the *p.* complained
Num. 11. 2. the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed
13. 18. and see the *p.* that dwelt therein
28. the *p.* be strong [30. Caleb stilled the *p.*
14. 1. the *p.* wept that night [39. the *p.* mourned
21. 5. the *p.* spake against God and against Moses
24. 9. lo, the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion
Psalm 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the *p.* together
16. 3. this shall be the priest's due from the *p.*
33. 3. yea, he loved the *p.* [17. he shall push the *p.*
19. they shall call the *p.* to the mountain
Josh. 4. 10. and the *p.* hastened and passed over
6. 20. so the *p.* shouted [24. 28. let the *p.* depart
Judg. 7. 2. the *p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.
9. 32. up thou, and the *p.* that are with thee
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the *p.* was
4. 4. so the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let the *p.* go, and they departed
8. 19. the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for the *p.* will not eat until he come
14. 45. the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
the *p.* rescued Jonathan, that he died not
15. 15. for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep
21. but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
27. 27. the *p.* answered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. Dav. distressed, for the *p.* spake of stoiling him
o. oem. 1. 4. that the *p.* are fled from the battle
14. 16. it is because the *p.* have made me afraid

2 Sam. 15. 12. for the *p.* increased with Absalom
1 *Kings* 1. 40. and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for the *p.* went to worship before the one
16. 22. the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
the *p.* that followed Tibi, son of Ginnah
18. 21. and the *p.* answered him not a word
2 *Kings* 4. 41. pour out for the *p.* that they may eat
43. he said, give the *p.* that they may eat
7. 17. and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate
11. 17. made a covenant between king and the *p.*
12. 3. as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. [15. 4. 35.
18. 36. the *p.* held their peace, and answered not
22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*
2 *Chr.* 12. 3. the *p.* were without number that came
20. 33. as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and the *p.* did yet corruptly
30. 20. I. d. hearkened to Hizek, and healed the *p.*
31. 10. since the *p.* began to bring offerings
32. 8. the *p.* rested on the words of Hizekiah
36. 14. and the *p.* transgressed very much
Ezra 10. 13. but the *p.* are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for the *p.* had a mind to work
5. 13. and the *p.* did according to this promise
7. 4. city was large, but the *p.* were few therein
8. 7. and the *p.* stood in their place
16. so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly
Ezek. 3. 6. they had shewed him the *p.* of Mordecai
11. the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
4. 11. the *p.* of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be ensnared
Psal. 2. 1. why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?
33. 12. blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*
45. 5. arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee
17. therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever
56. 7. in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God
67. 3. let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound
95. 7. and we are the *p.* of his pasture
95. 13. he shall judge the *p.* with his truth
98. 9. and he shall judge the *p.* with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble
105. 1. make known his deeds among the *p.*
Psal. 11. 14. where no counsel is the *p.* fall
26. withhold corn, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn
18. where there is no vision, the *p.* perish
Isa. 3. 5. the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
9. 2. the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
3. the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them
19. and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them
24. 2. it shall be as with the *p.*, so with the priest
30. 19. for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
33. 24. the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse
40. 7. surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth
51. 7. the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger
18. the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
Jer. 33. 34. the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord
31. 2. the *p.* which were left of sword found grace
37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among the *p.* 6.
44. 6. woe to thee, O Moab, *p.* of Chemosh perish
51. 58. and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the *p.*
20. 34. I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the *p.*
26. 20. will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time
33. 6. see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh
36. 20. they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord
39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee
42. 14. approach to those things which are for the *p.*
44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*
19. shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments
Dan. 9. 26. the *p.* of the prince that shall come
11. 32. the *p.* that know their God shall be strong
Hos. 4. 14. the *p.* that do not understand, shall fall
10. 5. for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it
10. and the *p.* shall be gathered against them
Joel 2. 6. before them the *p.* shall be much pained
Amos 1. 5. the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity
3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid
Jonah 3. 5. so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 3. that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and
the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord
Hag. 1. 12. and the *p.* did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation
Mat. 4. 16. the *p.* that sat in darkness saw light
21. 26. if we shall say of men, we fear the *p.* for
all hold John as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
Luke 1. 21. and the *p.* waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as the *p.* were in expectat. and all men mused

Luke 4. 42. the *p.* sought him [5. 1. the *p.* pressed on
8. 40. when returned, the *p.* gladly received him
9. 18. he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am
20. 19. feared the *p.* 22. 2. [23. 5. stirs up the *p.*
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*
John 6. 24. when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there
7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the *p.*
11. 50. that one man should die for the *p.* 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but the *p.* magnified them
8. 6. the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things
12. 22. the *p.* gave about, saying, it is voice of God
14. 11. and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done
18. with these sayings scarce restrained they *t. p.*
19. who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul
26. 17. delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the *p.*
Heb. 5. 3. as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27
7. 11. for under it the *p.* received the law
13. 13. that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood
Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the *p.*
This PEOPLE.

Ezra. 3. 21. I will give this *p.* favour in sight of
5. 22. why hast thou so evil entreated this *p.*?
33. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*
17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this *p.*
23. all this *p.* shall also go to their place in peace
32. 9. I have seen this *p.* [21. what did this *p.* to thee
32. 31. oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*
Num. 11. 11. I layeth the burden of all this *p.* on me
12. have I conceived all this *p.*? [13. I wish to this *p.*
14. I am not able to bear all this *p.* alone
14. 11. Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me
14. they heard that thou art among this *p.*
15. if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man
16. was not able to bring this *p.* into the land
19. pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17
24. 14. what this *p.* shall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this *p.*
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua said go over before this *p.*
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*
9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*
27. look not to the stubbornness of this *p.*
31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this *p.*
16. this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods
Josh. 1. 6. to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land
Judg. 2. 20. because this *p.* have transgressed
9. 29. would to God this *p.* were under my hand
38. is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? go out
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this *p.*
2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this *p.* choose
1 *Kings* 12. 6. that I may assuage this *p.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 6. 9.
7. if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.* this day
27. if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
the heart of *t. p.* shall turn again to Rehoboam
24. 2. who told me that I should be king over *t. p.*
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know
2 *Kings* 6. 18. I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness
2 *Chr.* 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this *p.*
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this *p.*
19. according to all that I have done for this *p.*
Lev. 6. 9. go and tell this *p.* hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and
shut their eyes, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 26. 27.
8. 6. this *p.* refuseneth the waters of Shiloah
11. I should not walk in the way of this *p.*
12. to whom this *p.* shall say, a confederacy
9. 16. the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err
23. 13. this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it
28. 12. with another tongue will speak to this *p.*
14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*
29. 13. this *p.* draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among this *p.*
42. 22. but this is a *p.* robbed and spoiled
43. 21. this *p.* have I formed for myself
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*
5. 14. will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood
23. but this *p.* hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*
21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*
7. 16. pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. [14. 11.
33. carcases of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is this *p.* of Jerusalem alidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood
13. 10. this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my word
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this *p.*
19. 11. even so will I break this *p.* and this city
23. 32. they shall not profit this *p.* at all
33. and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying
28. 15. thou makest this *p.* to trust in a lie
29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among *t. p.*
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*
33. 24. considerest not what this *p.* have spoken
35. 16. but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*
37. 18. what have I offended against this *p.*?

2 Pet. 2.1. there were false prophets also *am. the p.*
See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE OF

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*
2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*
Pr. 47. 9. even *p. of the God of Abraham*, gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*
See CHURCH.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from *his p.* Exod. 30. 33. 38.
31. 14. Lev. 7. 20. 21. 25. 27. | 17. 4. 9.
19. 8. | 23. 29. Num. 9. 13. | 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to *his p.*
17. Ishmael was gathered to *his p.* 35. 29. Isaac
49. 16. Dan shall judge *his p.* as one of tribes, 33.
Exod. 8. 89. that flies may depart from *his p.* 31.
17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and *his p.*
1. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel *his p.*
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
him off from among *his p.* 20. 3. 6. | 23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among *his p.*
35. nor shall he profane his seed among *his p.*
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to *his p.* 26.
23. 34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him
into thy hand, and all *his p.* 35. Deut. 2. 33.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all *his p.* 3.
26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is *his p.* Jacob the lot
36. the Lord shall judge *his p.* Psal. 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with *his p.* he will be
merciful to his land and *his p.* Rom. 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Ilor, was gather. to *his p.*
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to *his p.*
Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and *his p.*
Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before *his p.*
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited *his p.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. I'd. will not forsake *his p.* for his great
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you *his p.*
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all *his p.*
27. 12. made *his p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all *his p.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
1 Kings 20. 42. and they people shall go for *his p.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make *his p.*
a hundred times so many more as they be
22. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and *his p.*
23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to *his p.*
2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved *his p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed *his p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver *his p.* 715.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and *his p.*
36. 15. because he had compassion on *his p.*
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against *his p.*
23. who among you of all *his p.* go up, Ezra 1. 3.
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of *his p.*
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among *his p.*
Psal. 14. 7. bringeth back captivity of *his p.* 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to *his p.* the
Lord will bless *his p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge *his p.*
73. 10. therefore *his p.* return hither, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for *his p.*?
71. he gave *his p.* over also to the sword
72. he brought him to feed Jacob *his p.*
85. 8. for he will speak peace to *his p.* and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off *his p.*
100. 3. we are *his p.* | 106. 43; brought forth *his p.*
105. 24. he increased *his p.* greatly, made them
he turned their heart to hate *his p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against *his p.*
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed *his p.* the power of his works
he sent redemption to *his p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of *his p.*
114. 16. now in the presence of all *his p.* 18.
125. 2. so is the Lord round about *his p.* henceforth
136. 10. him wholed *his p.* through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of *his p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in *his p.* beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of *his p.*
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of *his p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of *his p.* left
16. be an high way for the remnant of *his p.*
24. 32. the poor of *his p.* shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of *his p.* shall he take away
28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of *his p.*
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of *his p.*
49. 13. for God hath comforted *his p.* 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of *his p.*
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from *his p.*
63. 11. be remembered days of old, Moses and *his p.*
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and *his p.* and live
40. 16. they shall return every one to *his p.*
Ezek. 18. 16. and did what it is not good among *his p.*
30. 11. he and *his p.* with him shall be brought
Isa. 6. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity *his p.*
19. the Lord will answer and say to *his p.*
8. 16. the Lord will be the hope of *his p.*

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with *his p.*
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of *his p.*
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save *his p.* from their sins
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed *his p.*
77. give knowledge of salvation to *his p.* by remission
7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited *his p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away *his p.*? God forbid
2. God hath not cast away *his p.* he foreknew
Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge *his p.*
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be *his p.* God himself their G.
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE OF the land.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah. bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 19.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
Exod. 5. 5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest
4. *if p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*
2 Kings 11. 14. all *p. of the l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
21. 24. *p. of the l.* slow that had killed Amos, and
p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 26. 21.
25. 30. *p. of the l.* took Jehoahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.
23. 3. there was no bread for *p. of the l.* Jer. 52. 6.
19. Nebuchad. took him that mustered *p. of the l.*
and sixty men of *p. of the land* Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*
Ezek. 4. 4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the land*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*
31. *if p. of the l.* bring ware, or any victuals
Esth. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*
54. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of *p. of the land* shall be troubled
22. 9. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. *if p. of the land* take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*
46. 3. *p. of the l.* shall worship at door of this gate
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the *p. of the land*
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all ye *p. of the land* and priests

Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with much *p.*
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much *p.* even as the sand
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much *p.* by way of the hill
2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusalm. much *p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered much *p.* together
Psalm. 55. 11. I will praise thee among much *p.*
Mark 5. 21. much *p.* gathered unto him night the sea
24. Jesus went with him, and much *p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw much *p.* was moved with compassion
John 12. 9. much *p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day much *p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after him
11. 24. and much *p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have *p.* in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much *p.*
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven

My PEOPLE.

Gen. 32. 11. in presence of the sons of *m. p.* give I it
41. 40. to thy word shall all *my p.* be ruled
49. 1. I am to be gathered to *my p.* bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of *my p.* Acts 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let *my p.* go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
8. take away the frogs from me and from *my p.*
21. else if thou wilt not let *my p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which *my p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *my p.*
27. Lord is righteous, I and *my p.* are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from among *my p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of *my p.*
Lev. 26. 12. ye shall by *my p.* Jer. 11. 4. | 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto *my p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and *my p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all *my p.*?
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *my p.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be *my p.* God my God
3. 11. for all the city of *my p.* doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over *my p.*
p. that he may serve *my p.* I looked on *my p.*
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save *my p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over *my p.* 2 Chr. 8. 6.
1 Kings 22. 4. I am as thou art, *my p.* as thy people,
my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of *my p.*
1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed *my p.*
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, *my p.*
29. 14. who am I, and what *my p.* to be able to offer
2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge *my p.*
6. 5. since day I brought forth *my p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among *my p.*
14. if *my p.* shall humble themselves and pray
Esth. 7. 3. let *my p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and *my p.* to be destroyed

Esth. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to *my p.*
Ps. 16. 4. who eat up *my p.* as they eat bread, 53. 8.
50. 6. hear, O *my p.* I will speak and testify, 81. 8
59. 11. slay them not, least *my p.* forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring *my p.* arid from Bashan
78. 1. give ear, O *my p.* to my law, incline your ear.
81. 11. but *my p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that *my p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. *my* shield, who subdueth *my p.* under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, *my* doth not consider
3. 12. as for *my p.* children are their oppressors, O
my p. they which lead these cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat *my p.* to pieces?
5. 13. *my p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of *my p.*
24. O *my p.* that dwell in Zion, be not afraid
19. 25. blessed be Egypt, *my p.* and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come, *my p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. *my p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye *my p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to *my p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with *my p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, *my p.* and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art *my p.*
52. 4. *my p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Lord, that *my p.* is taken away for nought
6. therefore *my p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of *my p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the way of *my p.*
58. 1. and shew *my p.* their transgression, and Jacob
65. 8. for he said, surely they are *my p.* children
60. 10. Sharon a fold for *my p.* that have sought me
19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in *my p.*
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of *my p.*
Jer. 2. 11. but *my p.* have changed their glory for:
13. for *my p.* have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say *my p.* we are lords, will come no more
32. yet *my p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 22. for *my p.* is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among *my p.* are found wicked men
31. *my p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among *my p.*
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be *my p.*
8. 7. *my p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave *my p.* and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of *my p.*
p. as they taught *my p.* to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy *my p.* since they return not
23. 2. saith Ld. against the pastors that feed *my p.*
22. if they had caused *my p.* to hear my words
27. who think to cause *my p.* to forget my name
32. cause *my p.* to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be *my p.* 31. 1, 33. | 32. 38. Ezek.
11. 20. | 36. 28. | 37. 23. 27. Zech. 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for *my p.*
31. 14. *my p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness
33. 24. thus they have despised *my p.* not a nation
50. 6. *my p.* hath been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. *my p.* go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4.
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all *my p.* and song
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of *my p.*
10. have seduced *my p.* | 18. hunt souls of *my p.*
19. ye pollute me among *my p.* by lying to *my p.*
21. I will deliver *my p.* out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of *my p.*
11. but that they may be *my p.* and I their God
21. 12. terrors by the sword shall be upon *my p.*
34. 30. even house of Israel are *my p.* saith Lord
37. 12. behold, O *my p.* I will open your graves, 13
38. 10. thou shalt come up against *my p.* Israel
44. 23. they shall teach *my p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress *my p.*
9. take away your exactions from *my p.* saith Ld.
46. 18. that *my p.* be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, are ye not *my p.*? 10.
2. + 1. say unto your brethren, *my p.* and sisters
2. 23. say to them which were not *my p.*
4. 6. *my p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of *my p.* and they eat
12. *my p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
6. 11. when I returned the captivity of *my p.*
11. 7. *my p.* are bent to backsliding from me
Joel 2. 26. *my p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and will plead with them there for *my p.*
3. and they have cast lots for *my p.* and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of *my p.* shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of *my p.*
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of *my p.* even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of *my p.*
8. of late *my p.* is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of *my p.* have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of *my p.* and flay
5. concerning prophets that make *my p.* err
6. 3. O *my p.* what have I done unto thee? 3.
16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of *my p.*
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached *my p.*
9. the residue of *my p.* shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be *my p.*
6. 7. I will save *my p.* from the east country;
13. 9. I will say, it is *my p.* and they shall say

PEO

me by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. *Mat.* 13. 46. when he found one p. of great price. *Rev.* 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p. *Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine. 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array. *Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 16. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR

Exod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me. *Deut.* 14. 2. to be a p. people. 26. 18. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. *Ps.* 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his p. treas. *Ecc.* 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings. *Tit.* 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

PEDIGREE, S.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families. *Ezra* 2. 59. could not shew their p. *Neh.* 7. 61. *Heb.* 7. 13. without father, mother, without p. 16. he whose p. is not counted from them

PEELED

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. *Ezek.* 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

PEEP

Esa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter

PEEPED

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, *Deut.* 14. 17. *Psal.* 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness. *Isa.* 34. 11. the p. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

PEN

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. *Job* 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p. *Psal.* 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer. *Isa.* 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p. *Jer.* 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain. 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron. 5 *John* 13. I will not with ink and p. write to these

PENCE

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred p. *Mark* 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. *John* 12. 5. *John* 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty. 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

PENKNIFE

Jer. 35. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

PENTECOST

This word is derived from the Greek word *Pentecoste*, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, *Exod.* 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zif (April) the sixth of Sivan (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours, *Lev.* 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 11. at it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, *Acts* 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come. 16. he hastened to Jerusalem the day of p. 1 *Cor.* 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. *Luke* 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

PENNY

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a p. 9. when they came, they received every man a p. 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p. 22. 19. and they brought unto him a p.

Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. *Luke* 20. 24. *Matt.* 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY WORTH

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread. *John* 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE

signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make

PEO

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrature, and regulated by the same laws, *Gen.* 41. 40. 1 *Sam.* 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, *Gen.* 25. 8. *Deut.* 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, *Gen.* 50. 30. [5] The Gentiles, *Psal.* 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, *Luke* 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, *Dan.* 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, *Prov.* 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee. 48. 19. he also shall become a p. and be great. *Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, *Deut.* 4. 20. 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. *Jer.* 13. 11.

33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. [34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Lev.* 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 26. *Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemosh

22. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 15. 25. he was head over a p. in Midian. *Deut.* 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire? 7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p.

14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p. 20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them. 28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p.

29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself. 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p. 33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord:

Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p. 1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress. 5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p.

11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p. 22. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, *Psal.* 18. 47.

44. a p. I knew not shall serve me, *Psal.* 18. 43. 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O p. every one of you. 2 *Kings* 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 *Chr.* 23. 16.

1 *Chr.* 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. *Psal.* 105. 13. 19. 13. let us have ourselves valiantly for our p.

2 *Chron.* 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p. *Ezra* 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. *Neh.* 13. 24.

2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred. 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad. 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p.

Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place. *Psal.* 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him. 66. 8. bless our God, ye p. [95. 10. a p. that do err

114. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language. 144. 15. happy is that p. [148. 14. a p. near to him. *Prov.* 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p.

28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. 30. 25. ants are p. not strong, yet prepare meat. *Isa.* 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers

10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah. 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. 8. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God?

27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore. 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2. 43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life.

8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes. 65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face. 18. 12. create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy.

Jer. 6. 32. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41. 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p. *Lam.* 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy.

Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p. *Jonah* 4. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it. *Zeck.* 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord. *Acts* 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name. *Rom.* 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p.

Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p. *Heb.* 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth

the p. of God, in time past were not a p. now. *Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

ALL PEOPLE

Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. *Deut.* 7. 6, 14. [10. 15. *Psal.* 99. 2. *Deut.* 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p.

28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p. 1 *Kings* 6. 34. name of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol. 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.

7. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p. *Ezra* 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p.

14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13. 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p. *Ps.* 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G.

96. 3. declare his wonders among all p. 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. *Rom.* 15. 11. *Lk.* 25. 6. Lord made to all p. a feast of fat things. 7. the face of the covering cast over all p.

56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p. *Lam.* 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

PEO

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, *Mic.* 1. *Dan.* 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him. 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him. *Mic.* 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god. *Isa.* 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p. *Zeph.* 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth. *Leck.* 12. 3. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for all p. *Luke* 12. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

ALL THE PEOPLE

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compassed Lot's house. 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him. 42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of *Eg.* *Exod.* 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee. 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to evening.

21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. able men. 19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3. 11. 18. they came down in sight of all the p.

20. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightning. *Lev.* 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p. 10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified.

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets. 13. 39. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature. 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance.

Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more. 27. 15. all the p. shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou. *Josh.* 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know. 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5. 6. 5. all the p. shall shout [7. 3. let not all the p. go.

24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p. *Judge.* 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein. 18. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying.

1 *Sam.* 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p. 11. 4. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared greatly. 6. 5. because the soul of all the p. was grieved.

2 *Sam.* 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more. 3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and all p. wept. 36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased.

17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, all the p. shall be in peace. 19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all *Isr.*

20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 *Kings* 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that

20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 *Kings* 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. and all the p. said, amen, and praised.

28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 *Chron.* 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. *Ezra* 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p.

Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all the p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. *Psal.* 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5.

97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 100. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen. *Ezra* 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all *Jer.* 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p.

9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10.

38. 4. they weakenthe hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. *Ezek.* 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow.

Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. *Zeck.* 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p. 12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p.

14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. *Nat.* 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. *Luke* 8. 47. he declared unto him before all the p.

13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him.

20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us. *Acts* 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p.

10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. 23. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him.

Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Among the PEOPLE

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. *Num.* 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p.

1 *Sam.* 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. *Psal.* 96. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. *Ezek.* 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be.

Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. *Joel* 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. *Zeck.* 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p.

Mar. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 35. 96. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. *John* 7. 19. there was much murmuring among the p.

43. was a division among the p. because of him. *Acts* 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought among the p. 6. 14. 15. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.

enjoy a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil war, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughter, and bloody wars, Psal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally useth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undevoured love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. +6. he said to them, is there p. to him? 37. +14. go see the p. of thy brethren

Exod. 18. +7. they asked each other of their p.

Lev. 26. 6. I will give p. in land, none make afraid

Numb. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee p.

25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of p.

Deut. 2. 26. sent messeng. to Sihon with words of p.

20. 10. when comest nigh city, proclaim p. to it

11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee

12. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege

23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p. nor prosperity

29. 19. I shall have p. though walk in imag. of heart

Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Heber

6. +24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent p.

18. +15. they came and asked the Levite of p.

1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites

10. +6. they will ask of thee p. and give thee loves

17. +22. David came and asked his brethren of p.

20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p.

21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt

25. +5. go, and ask Nabal of p. in my name

1 Kings 2. 35. but on his throne shall there be p.

4. 24. Solomon had p. on all sides round about

5. 12. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon

28. whether they come for p. take them alive

2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it p. Jehu? 22.

19. what hast thou to do with p. I turn, 22.

22. what p. so long as her witchcrafts are so many?

31. she said, had Zimri p. who slew his master?

30. 19. is it not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 39. 8.

1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israhel in his days

2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him

Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p.

5. 7. to Darius king, all p. || 7. 12. to Ezra perf. p.

9. 12. nor seek their p. or their wealth for ever

Ezra. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther

9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of p. and truth

10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed

Job 5. 23. beasts of field shall be at p. with thee

21. 19. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on them

22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p.

25. 2. he maketh p. in his high places

Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with

26. 3. which spake p. to neighbours, but mischief

59. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p.

34. 14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.

35. 20. they speak not p. but they devise matters

37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of p.

37. for the end of the upright man is p.

41. 9. man of my p. hath lift up heel against me

65. 20. put forth against each as be at p. with him

78. 3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people

7. in days abundance of p. long as moon endure

85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints

10. righteousness and p. have kissed each other

119. 165. great p. have they which love thy law

180. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p.

7. I am for p. but when I speak they are for war

192. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love

125. 5. but p. shall be upon Israel

128. 6. yea, thou shalt see p. upon Israel

147. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and filleth

Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths p.

12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy

16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him

Ecc. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of p.

Isa. 9. 6. Prince of p. || 7. increase of his p. no end

10. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou

27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p.

32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be p.

33. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly

38. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things

48. 18. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness

52. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21.

53. 7. feet of him that publisheth p. Nah. 1. 15.

55. 7. the chastisement of our p. was upon him

14. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed

13. and great shall be the p. of thy children

55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p.

37. 2. he shall enter into p. they shall rest in beds

19. I create the fruit of the lips, p. to him

59. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17.

60. 17. I will make thine officers p. and exactors

66. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river

Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p. whereas sword reaches

6. 14. saying, p. p. when there is no p. 8. 11.

8. 15. we looked for p. but no good came, 14. 19.

12. 5. if in land of p. they wearied thee, then

12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p.

14. 13. but I will give you assured p. in this place

15. +5. who shall go aside to ask of thy p.

16. 5. I have taken away my p. from this people

20. +10. every man of p. watched for my halting

28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p.

29. 7. and seek p. of the city whither I caused

11. I think toward you thoughts of p. not evil

30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p.

37. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth

34. +22. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee

Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p.

Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p. there shall be none

10. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 16.

34. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26.

Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many

Obad. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee

Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry p.

5. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian come

Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord

Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of p. be between them both

10. nor was there any p. to him that came in

+12. for seed shall be of p. vine give her fruit

16. execute judgment of truth and p. || 19. love p.

9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the heathen

Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and p.

Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come

upon it; if not, let your p. return to you

34. think not that I am come to send p. on earth

Mark 9. 50. and have p. one with another

Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of p.

2. 14. and on earth p. goodwill toward men

10. 6. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it

12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth?

14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of p.

19. 38. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest

42. if know the things which belong to thy p.

John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you

16. 33. that in me ye might have p. in world trib.

Act. 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Chr. he L. of all

12. 20. having made Hylasus thy friend desired p.

Rom. 1. 7. p. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3.

2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.

2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good

5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ

8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p.

10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of p.

14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p.

19. let us follow the things that make for p.

15. 13. fill you with all joy and p. in believing

1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p.

14. 33. but author of p. as in churches of saints

Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p.

Eph. 2. 14. for he is our p. || 15. so making p.

17. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off

4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p.

6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p.

Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding

Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess.

1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 6. 2 Tim. 1. 2.

Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2. John 3.

3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts

1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety

13. and be at p. among yourselves

2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always

2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14.

Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p.

11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p.

3. 18. is sown in p. of them that make p.?

Rev. 1. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come

6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth

PEACE

Gen. 43. 23. and he said p. be to you, fear not

Judg. 6. 23. the Lord, said, p. be to thee, fear not

19. 20. and the old man said, p. be with thee

1 Sam. 25. 6. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all

9 Sam. 18. +28. Ahimae said, p. be to thee

1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee, and p. be to thy helpers

Psal. 129. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosperit.

8. I will now say, p. be within thee

Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.

2 Pet. 1. 1. Jude 2.

10. 19. p. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house

26. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19. 21. 4.

Gal. 6. 16. p. be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God

Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith

1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Chris

3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee

God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen

16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly

2 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Phil. 4. 9.

1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly

Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect

See FIELD, HIELD.

IN PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in p.

31. and they departed from Isaac in p.

28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p.

44. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father

Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p.

Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down

11. 31. when I return in p. whatever meet me

2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in p. 22. 23. he is gone in

15. 27. return to the city in p. and your p. and two sons

17. 3. so all the people shall be in p.

19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p.

30. as my lord the king is come again in p.

1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p.

27. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 6.

19. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 20.

28. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27.

2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shalt be gathered to

thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28.

2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p.

Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in p.

Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep

55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from the battle

Prov. 13. +13. feareth commandment shall be in p.

Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p.

41. +3. he pursued them, and passed in p.

Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace

34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament

Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in p. and equity

Luke. 9. 50. now lestest thou thy servant depart as p.

11. 21. knoweth his palace his goods are in p.

1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come

2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p.

Jam. 2. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and filled

3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p.

2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p.

See GO, MADE, OFFERING.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are p. with us

2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are p. in Israhel

Isa. 40. 4. the land was wide, quiet, and p.

22. +9. a man of rest, for his name shall be p.

Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation

Jer. 25. 37. p. habitations are cut down

1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and p. life

Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness

1. 7. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle

PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him.

Judg. 11. 15. therefore restore those lands again p.

21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamites

1 Sam. 16. 8. come, thou p. 35. he said, 1 Kings 2. 1

2 Sam. 3. 1. 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak p.

1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come p. to me, to help me

Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbor

Isa. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain, 24.

Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are p. for they shall be children

of PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 9. 21.

Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.?

PEARL

Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish.

The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian

gulph, now called the sea of Catil: They fish

for them also in the island of Kis, and upon

the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city

of that name, which lies upon the borders of

Arabia, Idume, and Palestine, being not far

from this sea, it is not to be wondered at,

that Pearls were so well known to Job and

the Hebrews, Job 28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls

before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say, as

poet the sacred truths and mysteries of the

gospel to the raillery of profane libertines and

hardened atheists: which not the gospel to

those that persecute you for your message; a d

apply not the promises to the profane.

The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace

made known and offered in the gospel, is com

pared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46

And the glorious state of the saints in heaven

which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to

such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed

PAT

10. 11. *1 Peter 2. 25.* [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding.* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers.* Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

17. 16. I have not hastened from being a *p.*

PASTORS.

28. 8. *p.* also transgressed against me, and prophets 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart 10. 21. for *p.* become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many *p.* have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the *p.* that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against *p.* that feed my sheep 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unploughed land, kept for feeding of cattle.* 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture.* Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body.* Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

en. 47. 4. thy servants have no *p.* for their flocks Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek *p.* for their flocks 4. they found fat *p.* ¶ 41. because there was a *p.* 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.* 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy *p.* 79. 13. so we sheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks 75. 7. we are the people of his *p.* 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a *p.* of flocks 29. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my *p.* 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their *p.* 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no *p.* 24. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.* 18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good *p.* 31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, I God 10. 13. 6. according to their *p.* so were they filled 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no *p.* 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find *p.*

PASTURES.

Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.* 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.* 15. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderness 13. 9. *p.* are clothed with flocks, valleys covered 24. 36. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large *p.* 49. 9. and their *p.* shall be in all high places 24. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your *p.* 15. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Israel 22. 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderness do spring

PATE.

Isa. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own *p.*

PATERN. See PATTERN.

PATH

As spoken, (1) *Of God, and signifies,* [1] *His precepts.* Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations.* Psalm 25. 10. [3] *The clouds, which distil the rain.* Psalm 65. 11. (11) *Of good men, and signifies,* [1] *Their holy conversation and good example.* Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake.* Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life.* Job 13. 27. [33. 11. (111) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices.* Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in *p.* that bite him 28. 74. the angel of the Lord stood in a *p.* 29. 2. 7. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth 30. 13. mar my *p.* they set forward my calamity 31. 32. he maketh a *p.* to shine after him 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the *p.* of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.* 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy *p.* is in great waters 78. 45. he weighed a *p.* to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.* 139. 3. thou compass me *p.* and lying down 142. 3. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knowest my *p.* 13. 15. my soul, refrain thy foot from their *p.* 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good *p.* 14. 14. enter not into the *p.* of the wicked

78. the *p.* of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the *p.* of life 26. 7. thou dost weigh the *p.* of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of *p.* 40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his *p.*

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the *p.* thereof there is no death

PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the *p.* of their way are turned aside 18. 13. so are the *p.* of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my *p.* 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my *p.* 24. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my *p.* 28. 20. that thou shouldst keep the *p.* of house 1. 8. whatsoever passeth through the *p.* of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of destroyer

PAT

Ps. 5. hold up thy goings in *p.* that footsteps slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.*

10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatness, upon the pastures 22. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave *p.* of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their *p.* 18. and her *p.* incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life 20. thou mayest keep the *p.* of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy *p.* ¶ 17. all her *p.* are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.* 7. 25. go not astray in her *p.* ¶ 8. 2. in places of *p.* 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the *p.* of judgment

Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy *p.* 42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known 58. 12. be called, the restorer of *p.* to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their *p.* 8. they have made them crooked *p.* Jer. 6. 18. stand ye in the way, and ask for old *p.* 18. 15. from ancient *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find *p.* Met. 3. 3. make his *p.* straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight *p.* for your feet

PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God.* Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation.* Mat. 18. 20. 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises.* Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance.* James 5. 7. 9. 10.

Mat. 18. 20. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee half, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with *p.* 21. 19. in your *p.* possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.* 4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with *p.* wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' *p.* and conf. might have hope 5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like minded 19. 4. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much *p.* 12. 18. signs were wrought among you in all *p.* Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all *p.*

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jesus 8 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your *p.* 8. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in *p.* Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *p.* inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of *p.* that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race set before us

1 Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.* 4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath longed for it 10. for an exam. of *p.* ¶ 11. have heard of *p.* for it 1 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance *p.* to *p.* to godliness 1 Pet. 1. 9. who are your companions in *p.* of Jesus 2. 1. know thy *p.* 19. ¶ 13. and thou hast *p.* 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my *p.* 13. 10. here is the *p.* of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT

Ecc. 7. 8. *p.* in spirit is better than proud in spirit 12. 2. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, be *p.* toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and unto the *p.* waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 9 Tim. 2. 24. 1 Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren ¶ 8. be ye also *p.*

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him 40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me *p.* Heb. 6. 15. after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it *p.*; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it *p.*

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roshe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let us freely speak of the *p.* David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes PATRIARCHS. Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.* 9. *p.* moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PEA

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 2. besides that cometh from sale of his *p.*

PATTERN.

Ezod. 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their *p.* Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the *p.* Jos. 22. 26. behold the *p.* of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the *p.* of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon *p.* 13, 18, 19 Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the *p.* 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew *p.* Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a *p.* of good works Heb. 8. 5. according to *p.* I shewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the *p.* of things be PAVED. Ezod. 26. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being with *p.* love PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a *p.* of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon *p.* Esch. 1. 6. the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue Esch. 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers, were upon the *p.* 18. *p.* by the side of the gates, were the lower *p.* 42. 3. over against *p.* was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the *p.*

PAVILION, S.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his *p.* Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.* 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in *p.* Psal. 27. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in *p.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a *p.* Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal *p.*

PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of *p.* of the lion PAWS. Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on *p.* these are unclean PAWETH. Job 39. 21. the horse *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

Ecc. 21. 19. only he shall *p.* for loss of his time 22. and he shall *p.* as the judges determine 36. he shall surely *p.* for or for, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him *p.* double, 9. 17. he shall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will *p.* for it. Dent. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to *p.* 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and *p.* my talent in Hebron 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt *p.* a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and *p.* thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to *p.* tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon *p.* to him Ezra 4. 13. then will they not *p.* toll and custom

Ezra 3. 9. I will *p.* 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt *p.* thy vows Psal. 23. 5. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. 116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he *p.* again 22. 27. if hast nothing to *p.* why should he take Ecc. 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, that thou hast vowed

5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not *p.* Jonah 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master *p.* tribute? 18. 23. had not *p.* he for forgive him, Luke 7. 42. 6. I will *p.* thee all, 59. ¶ 28. *p.* that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should *p.* debt 34. till he should *p.* all that was due to him 23. 23. for *p.* ye, of tithes of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause *p.* ye tribute also

PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was *p.* them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I *p.* vows Jonah 1. 3. so he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast *p.* the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and *p.* not PAYMENT. Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and *p.* to be made PEACE. Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, *p.* be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (1) *That there is peace, or reconciliation with God:* [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him:* this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ, Eph. 2. 14. (11) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences:* this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submission to the will of God.* Job 22. 21 (11) *Peace with men:* [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren.* Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies.* Prov. 16. 7.

Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee
24. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fasting
Nah. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 14. great High-priest that is *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
6. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED BY

Gen. 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which ye *p.* by
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by 19. Elijah *p.* by Elisha
20. 39. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* by he turned in
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it
Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together
Ezek. 16. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.
15. poured forth on every one that *p.* by, 28.
36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
Isa. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
27. 39. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them
11. 30. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear
1 *John* 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.
John 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSED OVER

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
Num. 33. 51. when ye are *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 37. 3.
Josh. 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.
10. people hasted and *p.* over 11. the ark *p.* over
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
Judg. 4. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven
27. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
15. 22. Ittai *p.* over 23. king and people *p.* over
Isa. 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
Isa. 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
Isaiah 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me
PASSED THROUGH

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
Num. 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good
33. 6. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* to mount Ephraim and Shalisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate
Zech. 14. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
Luke 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea
PASSEDST

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
PASSENGERS
Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on
Ezek. 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall
stop noses of the *p.* there shall they bury Gog
14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it
PASSEST

Deut. 3. 21. so I do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
Isa. 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee
PASSETH

Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lev. 37. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by as
12. 6. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he *p.*
20. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a flood
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanseth them
Psal. 8. 8. p. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
26. 17. he that *p.* by and with meedeth with strife
Ezek. 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
Isa. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 Cor. 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Psalm 84. 6. p. thro' the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. p. through the street near the corner
Isa. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 39. 14. p. thro' land to bury those that remain
Luke 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
8. 40. Phillip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ,*
Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings*
which Christ's members endure for his sake,
Col. 1. 24. *Heb.* 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3]
Natural and sinful infirmities, *Acts* 14. 15.
Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which*
persons are given up, whom God abandons to
their own desires, *Rom.* 1. 26. [5] *The*
passions, or motions of sin which act in our
members, to bring forth the fruit of death,
Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The passions, or desires, our*
evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence,
to which the heathen, without any scruple,
abandoned themselves, 1 *Thess.* 4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
words in the original are Πάθος and Πάθημα,
which words are often translated by passions.

Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you

Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

PASSEVER

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, *pasach,*
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
They gave the name of Passover to the feast
which was established in commemoration of the
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
before their departure, the destroying angel,
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
over the Israelites, because they were marked
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
evening before; and which for this reason was
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
the blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the de-
stroying angel passed over the houses marked
with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the
wrath of God passes over them whose souls are
sprinkled with the blood of Christ. The
paschal lamb was killed before Israel was de-
livered; so it was necessary Christ should suffer
before we could be redeemed. It was killed
before Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were
enjoined; to show that deliverance comes to
man kind by none of them, but only by the
true Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from
the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25.
Heb. 9. 14. It was killed the first month of
the year, which prefigured that Christ should
suffer death in that month, *John* 18. 28. It
was killed in the evening, *Exod.* 12. 6. So
Christ suffered in the last days, and at that
time of the day, *Mat.* 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2.
At even also the sun sets, which shews, that it
was the Sun of righteousness who was to suffer
and die; and that at his passion universal
darkness should be upon the whole earth, *Luke*
23. 44. The passover was roast with fire, to
note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ
should suffer, not only from men, but from God
also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs,
Exod. 12. 8. not only to put them in remem-
brance of their bitter bondage in Egypt, but also

to testify our mortification to sin, and readi-
ness to undergo afflictions for Christ, *Col.* 1. 2.
and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity
of true repentance in all that would wreathen
feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with
loins girded, 47. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 10.
21. kill the *p.* 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
Num. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
33. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord,
5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from day
of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Juda
23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month
35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to *Lev.* 17. 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.
7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.
13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
Exod. 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where will thou that we prepare for the
to eat *p.*? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 11.
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed these, and
they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethan-
18. 28. lest I should, but that they might eat the *p.*
39. that I desired to release to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he should
See *FAST*, *KREP.*

PASOVERS

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of the *p.*

PAST

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
Exod. 21. 29. if ox went push with horn in time *p.* 36.
Num. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4. 6.
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
27. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dar. in time *p.* to be king
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 *Chron.* 9. 30. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Ezek. 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
Isa. 1. 11. for to the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second week
14. 10. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right for remission of sins that are *p.*
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
23. he hath persecuted us in times *p.* preached
5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
Psal. 11. 4. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 4. who spoke in time *p.* to the fathers
11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
1 *Pat.* 2. 10. in which in time *p.* were not a people
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light abineth
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*
PASTE

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

PASTOR, or SHEPHERD

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
any other way, *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is
spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of a
faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
feeding, preserving, and healing them, *Psal.*
23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only cared
and advertised his life, but also willingly
laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense
all things necessary for their welfare, *John*

PAR

Ezek. 31. 16. comfort in neither p. of earth, 32. 10, 23.
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.
38. 15. from thy place out of the north p. 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p.
Zech. 13. 8. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee
12. 46. she came from uttermost p. *Luke* 11. 31.
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four p.
Acts 20. 8. when he had gone over those p. he came
Rom. 16. 23. having no more place in those p.
1 Cor. 12. 23. uncomely p. have more comeliness
26. for our comely p. have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three p.
See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, Verb.

Lev. 2. 6. thou p. the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me
1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall p. alike, and it was so
8 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to p. them
Jos. 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants?
Jed. 22. 18. they p. my garments among them

PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads
9 *Kings* 2. 11. a chariot p. them both asunder
14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over
Jos. 38. 24. by what way is the light p.?
Job 3. 2. whom they scattered, and p. my land
Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and p. his garments, *Mark* 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 23.
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was p. from
Acts 2. 45. p. to all men, as each had need

PARTETI.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 6.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot between the mighty

PAKTER.

Psal. 60. 18. and hath been p. with adulterers
1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be p. of his hope
23. that I might be p. thereof with you
10. 30. if by grace be, why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou p. of afflictions of gospel
2. 6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits
1 Pet. 5. 1. who am also a p. of the glory, which
2 *John* 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23. 30. would not been p. in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their
spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you
10. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar
10. 17. for we are all p. of that one bread
18. are not they which eat p. of the altar?
21. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils?
2 Cor. 1. 7. as you are p. of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel
5. 7. be not ye therefore p. with them
Phil. 1. 17. in defence of gosp. ye all are p. of my grace
Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance
1 Tim. 6. 2. because they are p. of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood
1. 3. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made p. of Christ, if he hold
6. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost
12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are p.
10. that we might be p. of his holiness
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her

PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness

PARTIAL.

Mal. 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law

Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then p. in yourselves?

PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things, doing noth. by p.

Jam. 3. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy

PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p.

Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in p. so love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21. 19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought

Heb. 9. 5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.

PARTIES.

Ezek. 22. 9. cause of both s. shall come before judg.

PARTING.

Ezek. 21. 21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way

PARTITION.

1 *Kings* 6. 21. and be made a p. by chains of gold

Eph. 2. 14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.

PARTLY.

Dan. 2. 42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken

1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. be-

lieve it

Heb. 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock

by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions

PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. whose is p. with thief hateth his soul

2 *Cor.* 6. 7. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper

Philom. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself

PAS

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them

10. James and John who were p. with Simon

PARTRIDGE.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount.

Jer. 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

PASSAGE.

Nam. 20. 21. Edom refused to give lar. p. thro' border

Jos. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of lar.

1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.

Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid

PASSAGES.

Judg. 14. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan

1 Sam. 14. 4. between the p. there were sharp rocks

Jer. 22. 30. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.

51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped

PASS.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on

41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p.

Ezek. 33. 19. I will make my goodness p. before thee

Nam. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to p. to them, 8.

Jos. 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed

6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city

1 Sam. 9. 27. hid the servants p. on before us

10. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel

10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him

Nak. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.

Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away

11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away

Jos. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away

Psal. 58. 8. as snail which melteth let them p. away

73. 17. they p. the thoughts of the heart

119. 137. make to p. mine eyes from beholding van

Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips be brought evil to p.

29. 3. the simple p. on, and are punished, 27. 12.

Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away

30. 32. in every place where graven staff shall p.

31. 19. his rock shall p. away for fear

33. 21. no galley nor gallant ship shall p. thereby

Jer. 26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p.

33. 13. the things I have given shall p. away

15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies

33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands of

him that telleth them, saith the Lord

51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby

Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head

30. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring

32. 10. whom doest thou p. in beauty? go down

Amos 6. 8. ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath

Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir

5. 3. and their king shall p. before them

Jos. 2. 2. before deuce bring forth, the day p. as

Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee

6. 5. 18. heaven and earth shall p. one title not p.

26. 39. Father, let this cup p. from me, *Mark* 14. 35.

Luke 16. 26. so that they which would p. from hence

to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you

19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way

1 Cor. 3. 16. if a p. the flower of her age, and need

Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass be shall p. away

1 Pet. 1. 17. p. time of your sojourning here in fear

2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away

PASS BY.

Ezek. 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by

Jer. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. by him

1 Sam. 10. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to p. by

Psal. 106. 12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her

89. 41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at

Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall p. by this city

Lam. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see

6. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee

Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by

37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about

46. 21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth

Amos 7. 8. I will not again p. by them any more, 8. 2.

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by

Mic. 8. 28. that no man might p. by that way

Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked

2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia

See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Nam. 20. 17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.

18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me

Deut. 34. 5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he

shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him

Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.

19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.

Psal. 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p.

Prov. 8. 29. waters should not p. his commandment

Jer. 5. 29. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p.

Dan. 7. 14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away

Mat. 24. 34. this generation shall not p. away, till all

these things be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.

35. heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word

shall not p. away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33.

PASS not.

Gen. 13. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant

9 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou p. not such a place

Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside

Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

PAS

PASS over.

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to p. over the earth

31. 52. that I will not p. over this heap to thee

32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt

23. he caused them to p. over the brook

33. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant

Ezek. 12. 13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23

13. + 12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open

15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over

Nam. 32. 27. but thy servants will p. over, 29. 32.

30. if they will not p. over with you armed

Deut. 2. 18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day

24. p. over Arnon 39. until I shall p. over Jordan

3. 18. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren

6. + 1. thought do them in land whither ye p. over

9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31.

127. 2 *Jos.* 1. 11. 13. 6, 14. 14. 5.

Jos. 22. 19. then p. over into the land of possession

Judg. 3. 28. and suffered not a man to p. over

19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeath

1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men

8 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Itai, go and p. over

17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over

Psal. 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over

Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression

Isa. 23. 6. p. over to Tarshish, how ye inhabitants

12. p. o. to Chittim 28. 19. by morning shall p. o.

31. 6. he shall p. over to his strong hold for fear

35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. o.

47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers

51. 10. the depths, a way for rascals to p. over

Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the isles of Chittim and see

5. 92. though they roar, yet can they not p. o. it

Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. over

Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25.

11. 20. one that causeth an extractor to p. over

40. the king of the north shall p. over

Heb. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over

Luke 11. 42. and p. o. judgment and love of God

PASS through.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day

Ezek. 12. 16. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night

23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. thro' the

fire to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.

Nam. 20. 17. let us I pray thee p. thro' thy country

21. 92. let me p. through thy land, *Deut.* 9. 27.

23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. t. *Judg.* 11/20.

Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coasts of Edom

28. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my feet

Jos. 1. 11. p. t. the host and command the people

2 Sam. 12.

PAR

enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more insupportable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, As it is uncomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing: so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to princes and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, 4. The women of Tekoa, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same king towards his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Samuel 14. 2, 3, 4. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judges 9. 7, 8, 9. The prophets often reprove the ingenuity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Matthew 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; as there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Baalam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 23. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and hear Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth, in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Esai. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him Mar. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31. 33. [21. 33. 34. without a p. spoke he not to them, Mark 4. 34. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this p. 19. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spoke a p. to them, 6. 39. [8. 4. 12. 10. 13. 6. 14. 7. 15. 3. 18. 1. 9. 19. 11. 20. 9. 21. 26. John 4. 10. 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.
Esai. 30. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p.?
Mar. 13. 3. he spoke many things to them in p. 13. 34. [22. 1. Mark 3. 23. [4. 2. 13. 33. [12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p.?
Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. 25. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.
Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p. 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.
Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.
Esai. 23. 20 for she doted upon their p. whose flesh

PARCEL.
Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5.

Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.
Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

See CORN.
PARCHMENTS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.

PARDON.
Leod. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore. I pray thee, p. my sin 2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant

24. 6. innocent blood, which Lord would not p. 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one Psal. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious?

PAR

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it [7. how shall I p. thee 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve

PARDONED.
Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word Lev. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.

Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p. PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity? PARDONS.

Nat. 9. + 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. he shall shave her head and p. her nails PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 9. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. herp. were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife 21. 10. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren John 9. 8. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?

22. these words spoke p. because feared Jesus, 23. Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.

Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.

Hab. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p. PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p. 23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLOURS.
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.

PART.
Ezod. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.

Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p.

8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' p. 11. 37. if any p. of their carcase fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head

Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. [12. 18. 14. 27. 29. 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. [18. 7.

I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself

Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them 22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon 14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp 25. 30. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand

30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike

2 Sam. 40. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David 2 Kings 7. 3. the lepers were come to uppermost p. 8. 18. 23. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8.

22. 14. dwelt in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. 22. 1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest p. had kept house of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.

Nat. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven 5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion

Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness 16. + 5. the Lord is the portion of my p.

31. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom 118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me

Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world 31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth

17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren Isa. 7. 18. him for the 6y that is in the utmost p.

24. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs 44. 16. be burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p. thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Esai. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of an hin 39. 2. leave but the sixth p. of thee, and cause thee 45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of an homer of wheat

17. shall be the princes p. to give offerings 44. 14. a meat-offering the sixth p. of an ephah

Deut. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41. 42. 5. the king saw p. of the hand that wrote, 24.

11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute Amos 4. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up p.

Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p.

Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p. 11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick.

17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p. shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me

19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a p. Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry 25. that he may take p. of this ministry

5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet, 3.

PAR

Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter 14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles 10. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia 19. 32. more p. know not wherefore they came

23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees 27. 13. the more p. advised to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked

15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day 16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied 2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with infidel?

Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p. The 8. 4. that he of the contrary p. may be ashamed

Tit. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. he is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified

Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake 22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book

In PART.
Rem. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p.

10. then that which is in p. shall be done away 12. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am

2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p. 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

Third PART.
Num. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third p. of an hin of oil, 28. 14. Esai. 46. 14.

7. thou shalt offer the third p. of an hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath

2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of shekel

Esai. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. smite about it, a third p. scatter in the wind, 12. Zach. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein

9. I will bring the third p. through the fire Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up

8. and the third p. of the sea became blood 9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of sea

10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers 11. the third p. of the waters became wormwood 12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day abode not for a third p. of it

9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men 18. by these three was the third p. of men killed 19. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven

Fourth PART.
Ezod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of an hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. [28. 5.

fourth p. of an hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. [28. 7. 14.

1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel 1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they Hev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth

Fifth PART.
Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt 47. 24. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 26.

Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5. [24. 14. [27. 13. 19. 27. 31. Num. 5. 7.

1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth p. Tenth PART.

Ezod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth p. of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5.

Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal 18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithes Esai. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p.

14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of a. Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell

Sixth PART.
Gen. 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order

23. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p. Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p.

Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three p. 20. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven

Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their scarp, 2 Sam. 19. 45. we have ten p. in the king

1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p. 2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king

Nat. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities Job 26. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little

41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power Psal. 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession

63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth 65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens

136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p. 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea

Psalm. 18. 8. they go down into innermost p. 26. 22 Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p.

44. 23. about, ye lower p. of the earth Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19. Esai. 26. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth

31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18.

PAL

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, *Job* 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev.* 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blesteth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoices, the wicked rage; for the one is suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

Job 14. 92. but his flesh on him shall have p.
15. 00. the wicked man travaileth with p.
31. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed
Psalm 23. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. [56. 17. 139. +24. see if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
68. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.
60. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, *22.* 23. *Mark* 13. +8.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, p.
16. 5in shall have great p. No shall be rent asund.
Mic. 4. 10. to be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Neh. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.
See PAINS.

PAINED.

Psalm 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Psalm 53. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Isa. 8. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 9. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered
PAINS.

1 *Sam.* 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Psalm 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me
Acts 9. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.
PAINFUL.

Psalm 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me
PAINFULNESS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often
PAINTED.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head
Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and p. with vermilion
PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself
PAINTING.

2 *Kings* 9. +30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head
Jer. 4. 30. though thou retest thy face with p. in vain
PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
PALACE.

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, *Isa.* 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 *Chr.* 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. [4] The high priest's house, *Mat.* 26. 56. [5] The church, *Psalm* 48. 13.

1 *Kings* 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekah in p. of king of
20. 16. they shall be eunuchs in p. of king of Babylon

1 *Chr.* 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
2 *Chr.* 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.
Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.

6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.
2. 6. timber to make beams for the gates of p.
7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.
Ezra 2. 3. many gather all young virgins to the p.
3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.

9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.
Psalm 44. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.
69. +25. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.

Cent. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver
Isa. 23. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.
6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting
11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

PAL

Neh. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter it flowed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, *Mark* 14. 54.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 *Chron.* 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire
Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.
48. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.
129. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.
Prov. 30. 38. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry a thy pleasant p.
32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken
Jer. 13. 28. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles
34. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
9. 31. for death is come and is entered into our p.
17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem
49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad
Lam. 2. 5. be hath swallowed up all her p.
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.
25. 4. they shall set their p. in these, and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt
10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.
11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise
See DEVOUR.

PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 6. 8. 1 looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death
PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.
PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. +13. p. of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 32. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.
PALMER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
PALMS.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off
2 *Kings* 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
with the p. of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands
PALM-TREE.

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, *Psalm* 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7. 8. *Jer.* 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is 'the usual emblem of consistency, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 32. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Beth-el, *Judg.* 4. 5.

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psalm* 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, *Rev.* 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.
Cant. 7. 7. this stature is like to a p. thy breasts
8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
PALM TREES.

Ezra 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take you boughs of p.

PAR

Dent. 34. 3. Lord showed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Keulite went out of the city of p.
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.
35. 15. [7. 36. 8 *Chron.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth
PALSY.

This distemper is a proclulsion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralysis by his word alone, *Matthew* 9. 24. [8. 6. 7. [9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paraluo, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to show, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p. he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, *Mark* 2. 5. *Mark* 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, *Luke* 5. 24. *Acts* 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baked in a p. 6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baked 7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p. 2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out *Ezek.* 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall
PANS.

Ezra 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes 1 *Chron.* 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29. 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.
PANGS.

2 *Sam.* 22. +5. when the p. of death compassed me 12. 31. in a p. and sorrows shall take hold of them 21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman 26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we *Jer.* 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come *Ezra* 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22. 50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.
PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thymarket, p. and honey
PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
PANTED.

Psalm 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.
PANTETH.

Psalm 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God
PAPER.

Is a plant, or kind of budrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or skins placed one over another, which are peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on. *Isa.* 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither 2 *John* 12. I would not write with p. and ink
PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth
Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked 23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck
Rev. 1. 13. and girt about with a golden girdle
PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabole, which comes from the verb Parabolao, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolical,

OWN

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to *o.* of the armed men
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp
1 Kings 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the *o.* of them may be clean also

OUTSTRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance
1 Chron. 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* business
Ezek. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* business
Ezek. 6. 4. Hanan was come into the *o.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*
Rom. 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is *o.* in the flesh
2 Cor. 4. 16. but though our *o.* man perish, yet our
10. +1. who in *o.* appearance am base among you
? do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?
1 Pet. 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye *o.* appear righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is one *o.*

OUTWENT.

Mark. 6. 33. many ran afoot thither, and *o.* them

OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which *o.* him 10,000 talents
28. an found one which *o.* him an hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*
Luke 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord?
Philam. 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides

OWETH.

Philam. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee aught

OWL.

Lev. 11. 16. *o.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little *o.*, and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the desert

OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag
Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.*
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.

43. 20. the dragons and *o.* shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir
50. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field
Eccl. 21. 36. *o.* for *o.*, and dead shall be his *o.*

22. 5. of best of his *o.* field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary will
7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness
26. nor any of your *o.* nation, nor strangers among

you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which groweth of its *o.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *o.* family

Num. 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard
16. 28. have not done thine of mine *o.* mind, 24. 13.
33. these censurers of sinners against their *o.* souls
32. 42. be called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance

Deut. 9. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment, and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
put to death for *o.* sin, 9 *Kings* 14. 6. *2 Chr.* 25. 4.
98. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body
32. 9. nor know be his *o.* children

Job. 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* stuff
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings
7. 2. saying, mine own hand hath saved me
1 Sam. 7. 20. and they went to their *o.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight
25. 26. from avenging with thine *o.* hand

2 Sam. 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*
12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life
1 Kings 2. 23. spoken this word against his *o.*
32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
13. 30. he laid his carcass in his *o.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed

2 Kings 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*
1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*
2 Chr. 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head
Ezek. 9. 25. wicked devise should return on *o.* head

OX

Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung
Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counsel
12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire
81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts' lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness
Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* not strangers
Isa. 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 43. 25. [48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *o.*
33. 13. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness
Hos. 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy
Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *o.*?
John 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *o.*
10. 12. an hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not
13. 1. having loved his *o.* that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*
Acts. 3. 12. as though by our *o.* power or holiness
5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?
20. 28. which he persecuted with his *o.* blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* Son, but delivered
4. 6. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth
1 Cor. 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *o.* wife
10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's welfare
29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.* but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *o.* things, not Christ's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteousness
1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*
Tit. 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* said, the Cretians
Heb. 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART,
HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES,
SOUL, WAY, WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Ezek. 21. 28. but the *o.* of the ox shall be quit
29. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *o.* shall
34. the *o.* of the pit shall make it good
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, or for *o.*
22. 11. *o.* if it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof
14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good
1 Kings 16. 24. after name of Shmer, *o.* of the hill
Prov. 3. 127. withhold not good from the *o.*
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship

OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof
Ezek. 1. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?
13. a sore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OWNETH.

Lev. 24. 35. be that *o.* the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girdle
OWNETH.

Ezek. 20. 17. shall not covet thy neighbor *o.* *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *o.* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if *o.* were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if *o.* push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an *o.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *o.* or a sheep
4. whether it be *o.* or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an *o.* [10. deliver an *o.* to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *o.* going astray
12. that thine *o.* and thine ass may rest
19. every firstling of an *o.* or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 33. shall eat no manner of fat of *o.* or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *o.* or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *o.*
22. 4. as the *o.* licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine *o.* shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the *o.* the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *o.* or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *o.* go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *o.* fall down
10. shalt not plow with an *o.* and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *o.* when he treadeth
out the corn, *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.
28. 31. thine *o.* shall be slain before thine eyes
Job. 6. 21. they destroyed *o.* and sheep, *1 Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *o.*-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *o.* for Israel
1 Sam. 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *o.* or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *o.* and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared^d for me daily one *o.*, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or lowed^d me *o.* over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's *o.* for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *o.*

PAI

Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *o.*
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *o.*
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *o.* goeth to slaughter
14. 6. but increase is by strength of the *o.*
15. 17. better than a stalled *o.*, and hated therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the *o.* knoweth his owner, like his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *o.*
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the *o.*
66. 3. that killeth an *o.*, as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *o.* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *o.*
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *o.* on sabb.
14. 5. shall have an *o.* or an ass fallen into a pit

WILD OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild *o.* and chamois ye may eat

OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *o.* and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*
Ezek. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*
22. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one *o.*, and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *o.*, and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*
7. four *o.*. he gave to the sons of Gershon
8. and eight *o.*. he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Bal
2. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams
Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep
Josh. 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow
32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*
14. what meaneth loving of *o.*, which I bear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*
22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses
27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *o.* and asses
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *o.* and fatlings
24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifices
24. so David bought the threshing-floor and *o.*
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 19. 25.
4. 23. Solomon of daily provision, 10 fat *o.*, 100 sheep
7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.
8. 5. with him before art, sacrificing sheep and *o.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of
29,000 *o.*, and 120,000 sheep, *2 Chron.* 7. 8.
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*
20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *o.*
4. 23. Solomon. 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.*, 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep
35. 8. prices gave for passover three hundred *o.*
Job. 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 *o.* of *o.*
14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.*, 1000 asses
Psal. 8. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over *o.*
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour
Prov. 14. 4. where no *o.*, are the cribs clear
Isa. 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*
22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*
30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*
Dan. 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.*, 32. 33. [5. 21.
Amos 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?
Mat. 22. 4. my *o.* and my fatlings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*
15. do prove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands
1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

OYL, see OIL.

P.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] Travail in
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

PAIN.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] Travail in
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

PAIN.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] Travail in
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

PAIN.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] Travail in
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

PAIN.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] Travail in
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

PAIN.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] Travail in
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

PAIN.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETHI.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLER.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, see PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or

Exod. 34. 17. have delivered *me* into the hand of *o*.
Acts 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you *o*.

OVERSHADOW.

Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall *o* thee.
Acts 5. 16. that shadow of Peter might *o* them.

OVERSHADOWED.

Mat. 17. 5. a cloud *o* them, **Mark** 9. 7, **Luke** 9. 34.

OVERSIGHT.

Gen. 45. 12. carry it again, peradventure it was an *o*.
Num. 3. 32. have the *o*. of them that keep charge

4. 16. pertaineth the *o*. of all the tabernacle
2 Kings 19. 11. of them that had the *o*. of the house

of the Lord, **22.** 5, 9. **2 Chron.** 34. 10.
1 Chron. 9. 23. had the *o*. of the gates of the house

Neh. 11. 16. had the *o*. of the outward business
13. 4. the *o*. of the chamber of the house of God

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking *o*. not by constraint, but willingly
OVERSPREAD.

Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth *o*.
OVERSPREADING.

Dan. 9. 27. for the *o*. of abominations be desolate
OVERTAKE.

Gen. 44. 6. up, when thou dost *o* them, say to them
Erod. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will *o*.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *o* the slayer
28. c. all these blessings shall come and *o* thee

15. that all these curses shall *o* thee, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall *o* them

1 **Sam.** 30. 8. shall I *o* them, thou shalt surely *o* them
2 **Sam.** 15. 14. lest Absalom *o* us suddenly, and bring

Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice *o* us
Jer. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall *o* you

Hos. 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not *o* her lovers
10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not *o* them

Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not *o*, nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman shall *o* the reaper

Zeck. 1. 16. my words, did they not *o* your fathers?
1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should *o* you as a thief

OVERTAKEN.

Ps. 18. 37. I have pursued mine enemies and *o* them
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *o* in a fault

OVERTAKETH.

1 Chron. 21. 12. flee three months, till sword *o* thee
OVERTHREW.

Gen. 19. 25. God *o* these cities and the plain, 29.
Erod. 14. 37. Lord *o* the Egyptians, **Psal.** 136. 15.

Jer. 50. 23. which Lord *o* in his anger and wrath
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God *o* Sodom

and Gomorrah, **Jer.** 50. 40. **Amos** 4. 11.
Jer. 50. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *o*.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus *o* tables of the money-changers
in the temple, **Mark** 11. 15. **John** 2. 15.

OVERTHROW.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee, will not *o* this city
Erod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly *o* their gods

Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *o* their altars, and break pillars
2 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and *o*.

11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and *o* it
1 Chr. 19. 3. David hath sent to *o*, and spy the land

Psal. 106. 26. his hand to *o* them in the wilderness
27. to *o* their seed also among the nations

140. 4. who have purposed to *o* my goings
11. shall slay the violent man to *o* him

Prov. 18. 2. not good to *o* righteous in judgment
Eccl. 2. 22. I will *o* the throne of kingdoms, I will

o the chariots and those that ride in them
Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *o* it

2 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and the faith of some
OVERTHROW.

Gen. 19. 9. God sent Lot out of the midst of the *o*.
Deut. 29. 23. as in the *o*. of Sodom, **Jer.** 49. 16.

2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *o*, making
OVERTHROWETH.

Job 12. 19. he leatheth princes, and *o* the mighty
Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness *o* the sinner

21. 12. God *o* the wicked for their wickedness
22. 18. he *o* the words of the transgressor

29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *o* the land
OVERTHROWN.

Erod. 15. 7. hast *o* them that rose up against thee
Judg. 9. 40. and many were *o*, and wounded

2 **Sam.** 17. 9. when some of them be *o*, at the first
2 Chron. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *o*.

Job 19. 6. know now that God hath *o* me
Psal. 141. 6. when their judges are *o*, in stony places

Prov. 11. 11. city is *o*, by the mouth of the wicked
12. 7. wicked are *o*. [14. 11. house of wicked *o*.

Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as *o*, by strangers
Jer. 18. 23. but let them be *o*, before thee

Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was *o* as in a moment
Deut. 11. 41. and many countries shall be *o*.

Amos 4. 11. I have *o* some of you, as Sodom
Jer. 50. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *o*.

1 Cor. 10. 5. for they were *o*, in the wilderness
OVERTOOK.

Gen. 31. 23. they *o* Jacob in the mount Gilead
25. Laban *o* Jacob [44. 6. the steward *o* them

Erod. 14. 9. Egyptians *o* them encamping by sea
Judg. 18. 22. Micah *o* the children of Dan

20. 42. but the battle *o* the men of Benjamin
425

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *o*. Zedekiah
in the plains of Jericho, **Jer.** 39. 5. [52. 8.

Lam. 2. 3. all her persecutors *o*, her between straits
OVERTURN.

Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *o*, earth
Ezek. 21. 27. I will *o* *o*, it, until he come whose

OVERTURNETH.
Job 9. 5. which *o* the mountains in his anger

28. 9. he *o* the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works and *o* them in night

OVERTURNED.
Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *o* it

OVERWHELM.
Job 6. 27. ye *o*, fatherless, dig a pit for your friend

OVERWHELMED.
Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *o* me

61. 2. when my heart is *o* lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my spirit was *o*. 142. 3. [143. 4.

78. 53. be led them on, but the sea *o*, their enemies
124. 4. then the waters had *o*, us stream gone over

OTHERWISE.
Ezek. 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *o*.

OUGH? ; see **OWED.**
OUGH.

Gen. 20. 9. that *o* not be done, 34. 7. **Lev.** 4. 3, 27.

2 **Sam.** 13. 12. no such thing *o*, to be done in Israel
1 Chron. 12. 32. to know what Israel *o*, to do

15. 2. none *o*, to carry the ark but the Levites
2 Chr. 13. 5. *o*, ye not to know Lord gave kingdom

Neh. 5. 9. *o*, ye not to walk in the fear of God?
Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who *o* be feared

Mat. 23. 23. these *o*, ye to have done, **Luke** 11. 42.
Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it *o*, not

Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye *o*, to say
13. 14. there are six days in which men *o*, to work

15. *o*, not this woman to be loosed from this bond
18. 1. that men *o*, always to pray, and not to faint

24. 26. *o* fools, *o*, not Christ to have suffered?
John 4. 20. the place where men *o*, to worship

13. 14. ye also *o*, to wash one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *o*, to die

Acts 5. 29. we *o*, to obey God rather than men
17. 29. we *o*, not to think the Godhead like gold

19. 36. ye *o*, to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
20. 35. how so labouring ye *o*, to support the weak

21. 21. that they *o*, not to circumcise their children
24. 19. who *o*, to have been here before thee

25. 10. judgment-seat, where I *o*, to be judged
24. crying, that he *o*, not to live any longer

26. 9. that I *o*, to do many things contrary to Jesus
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *o*.

12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he *o*.
15. 1. we *o*, to bear the infirmities of the weak

1 **Cor.** 8. 7. he knoweth nothing as he *o*, to know
11. 7. for a man indeed *o*, not to cover his head

10. the woman *o*, to have power on her head
2 Cor. 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I *o*, to rejoice

7. ye *o*, rather to forgive him and comfort him
12. 11. for I *o*, to have been commended of you

14. the children *o*, not to lay up for the parents
Eph. 5. 28. *o*, men to love their wives as their bodies

6. 80. may speak boldly, as I *o*, to speak, **Col.** 4. 4.
Col. 4. 6. know how ye *o*, to answer every man

1 **Thess.** 4. 1. ye received of us how ye *o*, to walk
2 Thess. 3. 7. yourselves know how ye *o*, to follow us

1 **Tim.** 5. 13. speaking things which they *o*, not
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they *o*, not

Heb. 2. 1. we *o*, to give the more earnest heed
5. 3. he *o*, for people and for himself, to offer for sins

12. for when for the time ye *o*, to be teachers
Jer. 3. 10. my brethren, these things *o*, not so to be

4. 15. for that ye *o*, to say, if the Lord will
2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons *o*, ye to be

1 **John** 2. 6. *o*, himself also to walk as he walked
3. 16. *o*, to lay down our lives for the brethren

4. 11. if God loved us, we *o*, also love one another
3 **John** 8. we therefore *o*, to receive such

OUGH? ; see **OWED.**
Gen. 39. 6. he knew not, that he had, save bread

47. 18. there is not *o*, left, but our bodies and lands
Erod. 5. 8. ye shall not diminish *o*, thereof, 11. 19

12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *o*, of the flesh
22. 14. if a man borrow *o*, of his neighbour

24. 34. if *o*, of flesh of the consecrations remain
Lev. 11. 25. whose breath *o*, of carcase is unclean

19. 6. if *o*, remain unto third day, shall be burnt
25. 14. if thou sellest *o*, or buyest *o*, from thy neigh.

27. 31. if a man will redeem *o*, of his titles
Num. 15. 24. if *o*, be committed by ignorance

30. the soul that doeth *o*, presumptuously
30. 6. when she vowed, or uttered *o*, out of her lips

Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *o*, from it
15. 2. creditor that lendeth *o*, to his neighbour

26. 14. neither have I taken *o*, in my mourning for
any unclean use, nor given *o*, thereof
for dead

Job. 21. 45. there failed not *o*, of any good thing
Ruth 1. 17. if *o*, but death part thee and me

1 Sam. 12. 4. nor hast thou taken *o*, of any man's hand
5. that ye have not found *o*, in my hand

1 **Sam.** 25. 7. neither was there *o*, missing to these
30. 32. we will not give them *o*, of the spoil

2 **Sam.** 3. 35. if I taste bread or *o*, else, till sun be down
14. 10. whose saith *o*, to thee, bring him to me

19. none can turn from *o*, my lord hath spoke
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o*, against thee

21. 3. if any man say *o*, to you, ye shall say
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do *o*.

8. 23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw *o*.
11. 25. forgive, if ye have *o*, against any

John 4. 33. hath any man brought him *o*, to eat?
Acts 4. 32. neither said any that *o*, was his own

24. 19. and object, if they had *o*, against me
28. 19. that I had *o*, to accuse my nation of

Philom. 18. if he oweth thee *o*, put to my account
OUGH? ; see **OWED.**

1 **Kings** 2. 9. and knowest what thou *o*, to do to him
Mat. 25. 27. thou *o*, to have put my money to

Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou *o*, to do
1 **Tim.** 3. 15. how thou *o*, to behave thyself

OUR ; see **BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.**
OURS.

Gen. 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is *o*.
31. 16. God hath taken from our father that *o*.

34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be *o*.?
Num. 32. 32. possession on this side Jordan may be *o*.

1 **Kings** 22. 3. know that Hamoth in Gilead is *o*.
Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are *o*, in possession

Mark 12. 7. and inheritance shall be *o*. **Luke** 20. 14.
1 **Cor.** 1. 2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and *o*.

2 **Cor.** 1. 14. as ye also are *o*, in the day of the Lord
Tit. 3. 14. let *o*, learn to maintain good works

OUT.
Gen. 2. 9. of ground made Lord to grow every tree

93. woman, because she was taken *o*, of man
3. 19. for *o*, of it wast thou taken; dust thou art

Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you *o*.
Job 28. 5. as for the earth, *o*, of it cometh bread

Mark 8. 2. *o*, of the mouth of babes and sucklings
88. 5. foundations of the earth are *o*, of course

94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest *o*, of thy law
118. 26. we have blessed you *o*, of house of Lord

Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for *o*, of it are issues of life
18. 18. her candle goeth not *o*, by night

Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof *o*, of it
29. 18. eyes shall see *o*, of obscurity, *o*, of darkness

Jer. 30. 7. but he shall be saved *o*, of it
19. and *o*, of them shall proceed thanksgiving

Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek *o*, my sheep
46. 20. that they bear them not *o*, into the court

Mic. 5. 2. yet *o*, of these shall he come forth to me
that is to be ruler in Israel, **Mat.** 2. 6.

Zeck. 10. 4. *o*, of him came forth the corner
Mat. 12. 34. *o*, of the abundance of the heart

35. *o*, of good treasure, *o*, of the evil treasure
15. 19. *o*, of the heart proceed evil thoughts

Mark 10. 26. they were astonished *o*, of measure
13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *o*, of his house

16. 9. *o*, of whom he had cast seven devils
Luke 19. 22. *o*, of thy own mouth will I judge thee

John 15. 19. but I have chosen you *o*, of the world
Acts 5. 2. devout men, *o*, of every nation under heav.

22. 23. both *o*, of the law, and *o*, of the prophets
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born *o*, of due time

2 **Cor.** 2. 4. for *o*, of much affliction I wrote to you
6. 11. be a performance *o*, of that which ye have

2 **Tim.** 2. 26. recover themselves *o*, of snare of devil
3. 11. but *o*, of them all the Lord delivered me

6. 2. be instant in season, *o*, of season, reprove
Jer. 3. 10. *o*, of some mouth proceedeth blessing

See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS
WAY, ZION.

OUTCAST.
Jer. 30. 17. saith Lord, because they called thee an *o*.

OUTCASTS.
Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth *o*, of Israel, **Isa.** 56. 8.

11. 12. he shall assemble the *o*, of Israel
16. 3. hide the *o*, [4. let my *o*, dwell with thee

27. 13. the *o*, in the land of Egypt shall worship
Jer. 49. 3

Num. 8. 30. nor *e.* creature shall be able to separate
 13. 9. and if there be any *e.* commandment, it is
Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any *e.*
 a. 11. *e.* foundation can no man lay (than is laid)
 9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as *e.* apostles
 11. 61. for in eating every one taketh before *e.*
 4. 17. thou givest thanks, but the *e.* is not edified
 21. with men of *e.* tongues and *e.* lips I will speak
 19. let the prophets speak, and let the *e.* judge
 25. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some *e.* grain
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that *e.* men be eased
 10. 15. not boasting of *e.* men's labours
 11. 8. I robbed *e.* churches to do you service
 12. 2. I write to them and to all *e.* that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. *e.* apostles saw I none, save James
 2. 13. and the *e.* Jews dissembled likewise with him
Eph. 3. 5. which in *e.* ages was not made known
 4. 17. that ye walk not as *e.* Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the *e.* preach Christ of love
 2. 3. let each esteem *e.* better than themselves
 3. 4. if any *e.* thinketh that he might trust in flesh
 4. 3. with Clement and *e.* my fellow labourers
2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each *e.* aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no *e.* doctrine
 10. be any *e.* thing contrary to sound doctrine
 5. 22. neither be partaker of *e.* men's sins
James. 5. 12. neither swear by any *e.* oath, but let
 1 Pet. 4. 15. as a Jew-body in *e.* men's matters
 5 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do *e.* scriptures
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none *e.* burden
 8. 13. by reason of *e.* the *e.* voices of the trumpet
 See GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Job. 8. 19. and out of the earth shall *e.* grow
 31. 10. and let *e.* bow down upon her
 34. 24. and he shall set *e.* in their stead
 40. 6. he striketh them in the open sight of *e.*
Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to *e.*
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give this honour to *e.*
Ecc. 7. 24. that thou thyself likewise hast cured *e.*
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather *e.* to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to *e.*
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made *e.* to hope
 10. 10. and *e.* dashed it with untempered mortar
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for *e.*
Mat. 5. 47. say that ye more than *e.* *f.*
 16. 14. *e.* that thou art Jeremiah, or one of the
 old prophets, *Mark.* 6. 15. 18. 28. *Luke.* 9. 19.
 20. 3. he saw *e.* standing idle in the market
 21. 8. *e.* cut down branches from trees, *Mark.* 11. 8.
 26. 67. *e.* smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark. 12. 9. will give vineyard to *e.* *Luke.* 20. 15.
 31. 31. saved *e.* himself be cannot, *Luke.* 23. 35.
Luke. 8. 3. and many *e.* which ministered to him
John. 18. 34. or did *e.* tell thee of me?
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to *e.* yet to you
 12. if *e.* be partakers of this power over you
 27. less when I have preached to *e.* I be cast away
 10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the *e.*
 14. 19. that by my voice I might teach *e.* also
 2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some *e.* epistles of commend.
 8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of *e.*
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as *e.*
Phil. 2. 6. but every man also on the things of *e.*
 1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of *e.* sought we
 4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as *e.* which have no hope
 5. 6. let us not sleep as do *e.* but let us watch
 1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that *e.* may fear
 9 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach *e.* also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of *e.*
 11. 35. *e.* were tortured, not accepting deliverance
 36. *e.* had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
Jude. 23. *e.* save with fear, pulling them out of fire
 OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 16. 13. *e.* should have wrought falsehood, against
 mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
 1 Kings 1. 21. *e.* and I my son Sol. be counted offend.
 2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover *e.* than was written
Psal. 38. 16. hear me, lest *e.* should rejoice over me
Mat. 6. 1. *e.* have no reward of your Father in heaven
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, *e.* grace is no more grace;
 then no more of grace, *e.* work is no more work
 22. toward these goodn. *e.* thou shalt also be cut off
Col. 11. 16. if *e.* yet as a fool receive me to boast
 at. 5. 10. that you will be none *e.* minded
1st. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be *e.* minded
 1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are *e.* cannot be hid
 6. 3. if any man teach *e.* and consent not to words
Heb. 9. 17. *e.* it is of no strength at all whilst testator
 OUCHES.

Exod. 28. 11. set the stones in *e.* of gold, 39. 6. 13.
 13. shalt make *e.* of gold || 25. fasten in the two *e.*
 14. and fasten wreathen chains to the *e.* 39. 18.
 OVEN
 Is a place for baking, *Lev.* 2. 4. To which are
 compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lust;
 who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
 and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon
 424

the whole man, both the understanding, with
 affections, and members; as a baker doth by a
 continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
 highest degree, *Hos.* 7. 4. [2] Such as are
 enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
 avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast
 into the fire, is quickly dissolved, *Psal.* 21. 9.
 [3] The day of judgment, when the judgments
 of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
 the wicked and ungodly, *Mal.* 4. 1.
Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baked in the *e.* 7. 9.
 11. 35. be unclean, whether it be *e.* or ranges
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one *e.*
Psal. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery *e.*
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an *e.* for famine
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as *e.* heated by the baker
 6. they have made ready their heart like an *e.*
 7. are all hot as an *e.* have devoured their judges
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an *e.*
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into *e.* *Luke.* 12. 28.
 OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine *e.*
 OVER.
Gen. 25. 25. first red, all *e.* like an hairy garment
 27. 29. he lord *e.* thy brethren let them bow to thee
 41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be *e.* my house
Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had nothing *e.* 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 32. what remained *e.* lay up until the morning
 30. 6. the mercy-seat *e.* the testimony, *Heb.* 9. 5.
 37. 9. the cherubims covered *e.* the mercy-seat
 40. 36. the cloud was taken up from *e.* the tabern.
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed *e.* running water, 6. 50.
Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites *e.* tabernacle
 3. 49. *e.* and above them that were redeemed
 10. 10. blow with trumpets *e.* the burnt-offerings
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man *e.* the congregation
Judg. 5. 13. dominion *e.* the nobles, *e.* the mighty
 9. 9. and go to be promoted *e.* the trees, 11. 13.
2 Sam. 1. 17. *e.* Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king *e.* Gilead, *e.* Ashu-
 rites *e.* Jezebel, *e.* Ephraim and *e.* Benjamin
2 Kings. 6. 20. Edom made a king *e.* themselves
 1 Chron. 29. 3. *e.* and above all I have prepared
 Exod. 9. 6. our iniquities are increased *e.* our heads
Job. 14. 16. dost thou not watch *e.* my sin?
 41. 34. he is a king *e.* the children of pride
Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth *e.*
 27. 12. deliver me not *e.* to the will of mine enemies
 118. 18. but he hath not given me *e.* to death
 145. 9. his tender mercies are *e.* all his works
Cont. 9. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is *e.* and gone
Jer. 1. 10. set thee *e.* the nations and *e.* kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up *e.* the basen of men
 6. 3. king thought to set him *e.* the whole realm
Isa. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn *e.* and it priest
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark *e.* them
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler *e.* many, 23.
Luke. 6. 28. measure shaken together, and running *e.*
 15. 7. more joy *e.* one sinner that repenteth, 10.
 19. 14. we will not have this man to reign *e.* us
 17. been faithful, have thou authority *e.* ten cities
 41. come near, be beheld city, and wept *e.* it
Acts. 6. 3. whom we may appoint *e.* this business
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion *e.* a man
 9. 21. hath not the potter power *e.* the clay?
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves *e.* to lasciviousness
 1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority *e.* the man
 1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are *e.* the righteous
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power *e.* the nations
 OVER-AGAINST.

Exod. 26. 35. candlestick *e.* against table, 40. 24.
Nem. 8. 2. lamps give light *e.* against candlestick, 3.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
 them *e.* against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
 1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one *e.* against other
Nek. 7. 3. appoint every one to be *e.* against house
Ecc. 7. 14. God hath set one *e.* against the other
Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth *e.* against it
Mat. 21. 2. go into village *e.* against you, and ye
 shall find an ass tied, *Mark.* 11. 2. *Luke.* 19. 30.
 27. 61. and Mary sitting *e.* against the sepulchre
 See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THERE,
 THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

Acts. 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, *e.* of
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also *e.* and am set down at
 12. 11. and they *e.* him by the blood of the Lamb
 OVERCHARGE.
 2 Cor. 2. 8. but in part, that I may not *e.* you all
 OVERCHARGED.
Luke. 21. 34. lest your hearts be *e.* with surfeiting
 OVERCOME.

Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being *e.*
Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are *e.* with wine
 54. 6. + 13. withstand, and having *e.* all to stand
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is *e.* of same is be brought
 20. for if they are again entangled therein and *e.*
 OVERCOME.
Gen. 49. 19. troop shall *e.* him, but he shall *e.* at last
Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to *e.* it

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I be able to *e.* them
 2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahas, could not *e.* him
Cent. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have *e.* come
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath *e.*
Luke. 11. 22. but when a stronger shall *e.* him
John. 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have *e.* the world
Rom. 3. 4. that mightest *e.* when thou art judged
 12. 21. be not *e.* of evil, but *e.* evil with good
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have *e.* the wicked one, 14.
 4. 4. ye are of God and have *e.* them, because
Rev. 13. 7. beast shall *e.* the witnesses and kill them
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to *e.* them
 17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall *e.* them
 OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, *e.* the world,
 this is victory that *e.* world, even our faith
 5. who is he that *e.* world, but he that believeth
Rev. 2. 7. to him that *e.* will I give of tree of life
 11. he that *e.* shall not be hurt of second death
 17. to him that *e.* will I give to eat hidden manna
 26. to him that *e.* will I give power over nations
 3. 5. he that *e.* shall be clothed in white raiment
 12. him that *e.* will I make pillar in temple of G
 21. to him that *e.* will I grant to sit with me
 21. 7. he that *e.* shall inherit all things, I his God
 OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should *e.* them all flock will die
 OVERFLOW.

Dan. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to *e.* them
Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods *e.* me
 15. let not water floods *e.* me, nor deep swallow
Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, *e.* and go over
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall *e.* with righteou.
 28. 17. the waters shall *e.* the hiding-places
 43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not *e.* thee
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall *e.* the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and *e.* 26. 40.
Joel. 2. 24. fall shall *e.* with wine and oil, 3. 13.
 OVERFLOWED.

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams *e.*
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being *e.* with water, perished
 OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan *e.* all his banks
 OVERFLOWING.

Job. 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from *e.*
 38. 25. who divideth a water course for *e.* of waters
Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters
 15. when the *e.* scourge shall pass through, 18.
 30. 38. his breath as *e.* a stream shall reach
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an *e.* flood
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an *e.* shower, 13.
 38. 32. I will rain on him an *e.* rain and hailstones
Heb. 3. 10. the *e.* of the water passed by the deep
 OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had *e.*
Job. 22. 16. whose foundation was *e.* with a flood
Dan. 11. 32. with arms of a flood shall they be *e.*
 OVERLAY.

Exod. 25. 11. shalt *e.* ark with pure gold, 24. || 30. 3.
 27. 2. *e.* the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 2.
 OVERLAID.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood *e.* with gold
 38. 6. be *e.* the staves of shittim-wood with brass
 1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she *e.* it
 2 Chron. 4. 9. *e.* the doors of them with brass
Cent. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory *e.* with sapphires
 OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.

Exod. 38. 17. the *e.* of their chapters of silver
 19. and *e.* of their chapters and fillets of silver
 OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that *e.* Joshua
 OVERMUCH.

Ecc. 7. 16. be not righteous *e.* || 17. be not *e.* wicked
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with *e.* sorrow
 OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine they *e.* the deeds of wicked
 OVERPAST.

Psal. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be *e.*
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be *e.*
 OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the *e.* to the man
 OVERRRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaz ran by plain and *e.* Cushi
 OVERRRUNNING.

Na. 1. 8. with an *e.* flood he will make an end
 OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to *e.* the vessels
 15. + 21. with harps on the eighth to *e.*
 23. + 4. of which 24,000 were to *e.* the work
 2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to *e.* them
 OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him *e.* over his house, 5.
Nek. 11. 9. Joel was their *e.* || 14. Zabdiel was *e.*
 22. *e.* of Levites was Uzzi || 12. 42. Jerrabiah *e.*
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide *e.* or ruler
 OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *e.* in the land
 2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,500 *e.* of the work
 31. 13. that they were *e.* under hand of Conaniah
 34. 12. the *e.* of all them that wrought, 13.

g Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests o.
 2 Chron. 11.15. Jeroboam o. priests for high places
 23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was o. by David
 29.27. the instruments o. by David, king of Israel
 Esch. 9. 27. the Jews o. the feast of Purim
 Psal. 8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast o. strength
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast o.
 81.5. this he o. in Joseph for a testimony
 132. 17. I have o. a lamp for mine anointed
 Isa. 30. 33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it deep
 Jer. 1. 5. I o. thee to be a prophet to the nations
 Dan. 2. 24. the king had o. to destroy the wise men
 Hab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast o. them for judgment
 Mark 3. 14. Jesus o. twelve to be with him
 John 15.16. I have o. that ye should bring forth fruit
 Act. 22. one o. to be witness with us of resurrection
 10. 42. o. of God to be the judge of quick and dead
 13. 48. as many as were o. to eternal life believed
 14.23. when they had o. them elders in every church
 16.4. the decrees that were o. of apostles and elders
 17.31. will judge world by that man whom hath o.
 Rom. 7. 10. the commandment which was o. to life
 13. 1. the powers that be, are o. of God
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God o.
 9. 14. the Lord hath o. that they which preach
 Gal. 3. 19. the law was o. by angels, in the hand
 Eph. 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before o.
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles
 Heb. 5. 1. for every high priest is o. for men, 8. 3.
 9. 6. now when these things were thus o. priests
 Jude 3. who were of old o. to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he o. his arrows against the persecutors
 ORDER.
 Judg. 17. + 10. I will give thee an o. of garments
 2 Kings 23. 4. king commanded priests of second o.
 1 Chron. 6. 32. they waited according to their o.
 15. 13. for we sought him not after the due o.
 23. 31. the o. commanded to them before the L.
 25. 2. accord. to the o. of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8.14.
 Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any o.
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the o. of
 Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6, 10. | 6.20. | 7.11, 17, 21.
 1 Cor. 16. 1. I have given o. to churches of Galatia
 Col. 2.5. joying and beholding your o. and steadfast.
 Heb. 7. 11. and not be called after the o. of Aaron

In ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood in o. and bound Isaac
 Esod. 26.17. two tenons in o. | 39.37. lamps set in o.
 40. 4. thou shalt set in o. the things that are to
 be set in o. Lev. 1. 7, 8, 12. | 24. 8.
 25. and he set bread in o. upon it before the Lord
 Job. 2. 5. stalks of flax she had laid in o. upon roof
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood in o. and cut bullock
 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine house in o. Isa. 38. 1.
 2 Chron. 13. 11. the show-bread also set them in o.
 29. 35. the service of house of the Lord set in o.
 Job 33. 5. set thy words in o. before me, stand up
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in o. to thee
 50. 21. I will set them in o. before thine eyes
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in o. many proverbs
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it in o. before me;
 Eccl. 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty in o.
 Luke 1. 1. have taken in hand to set forth in o. 3.
 8. Zacharias served before God in his o.
 Acts 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia in o.
 1 Cor. 11. 34. the rest will I set in o. when I come
 14. 40. let all things be done decently and in o.
 15. 23. but every man shall rise in his o. Christ
 Tit. 1. 5. I left thee to set in o. the things wanting

ORDER.

Esod. 27. 21. Aaron and sons shall o. it, Lev. 24.3.4.
 Judg. 13. 12. he said, how shall we o. the child?
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall o. the battle?
 Job 23. 4. I would o. my cause before him
 37. 19. teach us, for we cannot o. our speech
 Psal. 40. + 5. thy thoughts none can o. them to thee
 78. + 19. can God o. a table in the wilderness?
 119. 133. o. my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
 Isa. 9. 7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to o. it
 Jer. 46.4. o. ye the buckler and the shield, and draw
 ORDERED, ETH.
 Judg. 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the o. place
 2 Sam. 23.5. made everlasting covenant o. and sure
 Job 13.18. behold now, I have o. my cause, I know
 32. + 14. he hath not o. his words against me
 Psal. 37.23. steps of a good man are o. by the Lord
 50. 23. to him who o. his conversation aright
 Prov. 4. + 26. let all thy ways be o. aright

ORDERINGS.

1 Chr. 24. 19. these were their o. under Aaron
 ORDERLY.

Acts 21. 24. thou walkest o. and keepest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2. 13. [2] The laws,
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.
 18. 4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determi-
 nation, Psal. 119. 91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the
 worship of God, Heb. 9. 1, 10.

Esod. 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of
 the passover, for an o. for ever, 24. 43. | 13. 10.
 15. 25. there he made for them a statute and an o.
 Lev. 5. + 10. offer according to the o. 9. + 16.
 Num. 9.14. according to o. of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.
 10. 8. they shall be to you for an o. for ever
 15. 15. one o. shall be for you in your generations
 18. 8. and to thy sons by an o. for ever, 2 Chr. 2.4.
 19. 2. o. of the law the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
 Josh. 24. 26. and he set them an o. in Shechem
 1 Sam. 30. 25. he made it an o. for ever to this day
 1 Kings 6. + 38. house was finished with all the o.
 2 Chr. 35. 25. and made them an o. in Israel
 Esra 3. 10. after the o. of David king of Israel
 Neh. 11. + 23. that a sure o. be for the singers
 Isa. 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the o.
 56. 8. and forsook not the o. of their God
 Esch. 40. + 45. for the priests that keep the o.
 45. 14. concerning the o. of oil, the bath of oil
 40. 14. an offering by a perpetual o. unto the Lord
 Neh. 5.14. what profit is it that we have kept the o.?
 Rom. 13.2. who resisteth the power resisteth o. of G.
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit yourselves to every o. of man

ORDINANCES.

Esod. 18. 20. thou shalt teach them o. and laws
 Lev. 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their o.
 4. ye shall keep mine o. 30. | 22. 9. 2 Chron. 33.
 8. Esch. 11. 20. | 43. 11. 1 Cor. 11. 2.
 Num. 9. 12. according to the o. of the passover, 14.
 2 Kings 17. 34. neither do they after their o.
 37. the o. which he wrote for you, observe
 Neh. 10.32. also we made o. of the passover, 12.
 Job 33.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou
 the o. of heaven? Jer. 31. 35. | 33.25.
 Psal. 99. 7. they kept the o. that he gave them
 119. 91. they continue according to thine o.
 Isa. 56.2. they ask me of the o. of justice, delight
 Job 10. + 3. the o. of the people are vanity
 31.36. if those o. depart from before me, saith Lord
 Esch. 43. 18. he said, these are the o. of the altar
 44. 5. concerning the o. of the house of the Lord
 Mal. 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine o. not kept
 Luke 1. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
 the commandments and o. of the Lord, blameless
 Eph. 2. 15. law of commandments contained in o.
 Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of o.
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to o.?
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had o. of divine service
 10. which stood in carnal o. imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Esch. 16. 27. I have diminished thine o. food
 Acts 19.49. it shall be determined in o. assembly

ORGAN, S.

Gen. 22.1. Jubal, the father of such as handle the o.
 Job 21. 12. they rejoice at the sound of the o.
 30. 31. my o. turned into voice of them that weep
 Psal. 150. 4. praise him with the timbrel and o.

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1. 9. they shall be o. of grace to thy head
 4.9. she shall give to thine head an o. of grace
 25. 12. as o. of fine gold, so is a wise reproof
 Isa. 30. 22. ye shall defile o. of thy molten images
 49.18. shall clothe thee with them all with an o.
 Esch. 7. 20. the beauty of his o. be set in majesty
 Dan. 11. + 16. he shall stand in the land of o.
 1 Pet. 3. 4. even the o. of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Esod. 33. 4. and no man did put on him his o.
 5. therefore now put off thy o. from thee, 6.
 Judg. 8.21. Gideon took o. that were on camels' necks
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside o.
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put o. on your
 Isa. 3.18. shall take away tinkling o. about their feet
 + 19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled o.
 30. bonnets, and the o. of the legs, head-bands
 61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with o.
 Jer. 2.32. can maid forget her o. or bride her attire:
 4. 30. though thou deckest thee with o. of gold
 Esch. 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent o.
 11. decked thee with o. put bracelets on thy hands
 + 39. and shall take instruments of thy o.
 23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with o.

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5. 3. we are o. our mothers are as widows
 OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11.13. eagle, oryx, and osif, not eat, Deut. 14.12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses for-
 bids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 13. It
 is very large, has very long legs, its wings very
 short, the neck about the length of four or five
 spans. The feathers of its wings are in great
 esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats,
 beds, and canopies: They are stained of several
 colours, and made into very pretty ruffs: They
 are hunted by way of course, for they never fly;
 but they use their wings to assist them in run-
 ning more swiftly

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-
 getfulness, Job 39. 13, 14, Ac. Lam. 4. 3. We
 are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the
 ground, hides them under the sand, and the
 sun hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely
 large and heavy, she would break her eggs if
 she were to sit upon them like other birds: she
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eyes.
 The male and female stay with them alternately,
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,
 if either of them should be driven away, or go
 too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that
 has given occasion to what is said of their
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39. 13. gavedst thou wings and feathers to o. .

OSTRICHES.

Job 30. + 29. and I am a companion o. o.
 Lam. 4. 3. become cruel, like o. in the wilderness

OTHER.

Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet o. seven days, 12.
 28. 17. this is none o. but the house of God
 29.27. shalt serve with me yet o. seven years, 30.
 31. 50. if shalt take o. wives besides my daughters
 32. 8. then the o. company that is left shall escape
 41. 3. behold, seven o. kine came up, 19.
 43. 14. that he may send away your o. brother
 Esod. o. money have we brought down to buy food
 Esch. 4.7. behold, it was turned again as his flesh
 18. 7. they asked each o. of their welfare
 29. 41. the lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28. 8.
 30. 32. ye shall not make any o. like that oil
 Lev. 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 put on o. garments, Esch. 42. 14. | 44. 19.
 7. 24. and the fat may be used in any o. use
 14. 42. they shall take o. stones and o. mortar
 18. 18. nor take a wife besides the o. in her life
 20. 24. I have separated you from o. people, 26.
 Num. 10. 21. and the o. did set up the tabernacle
 24. 1. he went not as at o. times to seek enchantment
 32. 38. they gave o. names to the cities they built
 36. 3. if they be married to any of the o. tribes
 Job. 11. 19. all o. cities they took in battle
 Judg. 13. 10. the man that came to me the o. day
 16. 17. and be like any o. man | 20. as o. times
 20. 31. and they began to kill as o. times
 1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as o. times, Samuel
 18. 10. David played with his hand as o. times
 20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as o. times by wall
 21. 9. take it, for there is no o. save that here
 2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil is greater than o. thou didst
 2 Chron. 30. 23. took counsel, to keep o. seven days
 32. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all o.
 Neh. 2. 16. the o. half of them held both the spears
 5. 5. for men have our lands and vineyards
 Job 8. 12. the flag withereth before any herb
 34. 94. they are taken out of the way, as all o.
 Psal. 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as o.
 men, neither are they plagued like o. men
 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed each o.
 Eccl. 6. 5. this hath more rest than the o.
 Isa. 26. 13. o. lords have had dominion over us
 49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the o.
 Esch. 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from o. women
 Dan. 9. 11. none o. can shew it before the king
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to o. people
 Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as o. people
 13. 10. where is any o. to save thee in thy cities?
 Mat. 4. 21. and going on he saw o. two brethren
 5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the o. also
 12. 13. restored whole as o. Mark 3.5. Luke 6. 10.
 45. then he taketh seven o. spirits, Luke 11. 26.
 13. 8. o. fell into good ground, Mark 4. 8. Luke 8.8.
 21. 36. again he sent o. servants more, 22. 4.
 41. he will let out his vineyard to o. husbandmen
 23. 23. and not to leave o. undone, Luke 11. 42.
 25. 11. afterward came also the o. virgins, saying
 16. he traded, and made them o. five talents
 Mark 4. 19. and the lusts of o. things entering in
 7. 4. and many o. things there be they hold, 8.
 12. 3. none o. commandment is greater than these
 32. there is one God, and there is none o. but he
 Luke 4. 43. I must preach kingdom of God to o. cities
 10.1. the Lord appointed o. seventy also, and sent
 14. 32. or else while the o. is yet a great way off
 18. 11. I thank thee, that I am not as o. men
 14. he went down justified rather than the o.
 22. 65. o. things blasphemously spake they against him
 John 4.38. o. men laboured | 10. 16. o. sheep I have
 15. 24. if I had not done works none o. man did
 18. 16. then went out that o. disciple, spake to her
 21. 25. there are many o. things which Jesus did
 Acts 2. 4. they began to speak with o. tongues
 40. and with many other words did he testify
 4. 12. neither is there salvation in any o. none o.
 name under heaven whereby we must be
 saved
 8. 34. speaketh he of himself, or of some o. man.

OPPOSETH.

2 *Thess.* 2. 4. who o. and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding o. of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them
22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.
Jer. 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.
Deut. 23. 16. shall not o. servant that is escaped
24. 14. thou shalt not o. an hired servant, poor
Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried
Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst o. ?
Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more o.
17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me
119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud o. me
Prov. 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate
Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh
Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow
30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them
Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people
Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o.
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which o. the poor
Mic. 2. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man
Zech. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless
Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o.
1 *Thess.* 4. + 6. no man o. his brother in any matter
1 *James* 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you ?

OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33.
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed
4. 3. Jabin o. Israel [10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o.
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptian
and of all that o. you, 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o. ?
4. thou hast not defrauded, nor o. us, nor taken
2 *Kings* 13. 4. Assyria o. them [22. king of Syria o.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa o. some of the people same time
Job 20. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor
35. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry
Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.
10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. [146. 7.
74. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed
106. 46. their enemies o. them, brought to subject
Ezek. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o.
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o.
3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another
33. 12. O thou, o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise
36. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me
56. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause
57. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not
58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free
Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together
Ezek. 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16.
12. because he hath o. [13. he cruelly o.
22. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment
Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof
Acts 1. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.
10. 30. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil

OPPRESSED.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you
Job 40. + 23. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not
Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily o. me
Prov. 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.
28. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword
50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to o. city, she obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates, or consciences; when they crush or overburden others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, *Exod.* 3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of men, and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledges that he had been one of this sort of oppressor, 1 *Tim.* 1. 13. And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c. 1 *Thess.* 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians
Deut. 26. 17. the Lord heard and looked on our o.
2 *Kings* 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel
Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.
Psal. 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise
42. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. [55. 3.
44. 24. forgettest our o. [62. 10. trust not in o.
73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o.
107. 39. again they are brought low through o.
119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the o. of the poor, and violent
7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift
"o. 5. 7. but behold o. [30. 12. because ye trust in o.
30. + 20. though the Lord give you the water of o.

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. [59. 13. speak o.

Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her
22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o.

Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by o. with the stranger
29. the people of the land have used o.

46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.

OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o.

Ecd. 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the sun

Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o.

Amos 3. + 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Ezek. 3. + 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o.

Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.

15. 30. the number of years is hidden to the o.

Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.

Prov. 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways

28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o.

14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased!

51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the o.?

Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3.

25. 38. because of the fierceness of the o.

Jer. 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more

10. 4. out of him came every o. together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive

Psal. 54. 3. strangers risen and o. seek after my soul

119. 121. have done judgment, leave me not to mine o.

Ecd. 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power

Isa. 3. 12. children are their o. women rule over them

14. 2. and they shall rule over their o.

16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land

19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew word *Caphoreth*, *Exod.* 25. 18, 30. by Oracle: This word comes from the verb *Caphar*, which signifies to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were shut up. And perhaps by translating *Caphoreth* by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be insinuated that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their sins. And by translating it Oracle they would shew, that it was from thence that God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was deposited, 1 *Kings* 6. 5, 16, 17. It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods; the most famous of which in Palestine was that of Baal-sebub, the god of Ekron, which the Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphims, as that of Micah, mentioned, *Judg.* 17. 5. and the false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria, which had their false prophets, and consequently their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of the devil; others were the effects of the juggling and contrivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompence that he was promised by Balak, king of the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God, *Nun.* 24. 14. [31. 16.

Micah, the son of Imnah, a prophet of the Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said,

Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 *Kings* 22. This dialogue proves these two things: First, that the devil could do nothing by his own power; and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles. Among the Jews there were several sorts of real oracles. [1] They had oracles that were delivered viva voce, as when God spoke to Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, *Nun.* 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, *Gen.* 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations, *Gen.* 15. 1. [4] 2. *Nun.* 12. 6. [4] The oracles of Urim and Thummim, which was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest, and which God ended with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of enquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 *Sam.* 23. 9. [5] 7. [5] After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time, or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit of the person by whom they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Calanph pronounced an oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an oracle which he understood not himself. John 11. 49, 50, 51. We know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. To which is added, And this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gift of prophecy and inspiration were very common. Christ Jesus, our great Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life, *Heb.* 5. 12.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. as if one had enquired at the o. of God
1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the o.
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the o.
2 *Chr.* 4. 20. should burn before the o. of pure gold
Ps. 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy o.

ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively o. to give to us
Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the o. of God
Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the o. of God

1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the o. of God

ORATION.

Acts 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an o. to them

ORATOR.

Isa. 3. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent o.

Act. 24. 1. and with a certain o. named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

Gen. 4. 13. thy plants are an o. of pomegranates

ORCHARDS.

Ecd. 2. 5. I made me gardens and o. and planted trees

ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 *Cor.* 9.

14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end

or use, *Rom.* 7. 10. [3] To choose or set

apart for an office or employment, *Mark* 3. 14.

[4] To fore-ordain, *Acts* 10. 42. [13. 48. [5]

To found, 1 *Chron.* 9. + 22. *Psal.* 8. + 2. [6]

To give, *Jer.* 1. + 5. [7] To order, *Rom.*

13. + 1. [8] To prepare, *Isa.* 30. 33. *Ephes.*

2. + 10.

1 *Chr.* 9. 22. Dav. and Sam. did o. in their set office

17. 9. I will o. a place for my people Israel

Isa. 36. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us, for thou

1 *Cor.* 7. 17. and so o. I in all churches

Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst o. elders in every city

ORDAINED.

Nun. 28. 6. an offering that was o. in mount Sinai

1 *Kings* 12. 32. and Jeroboam o. a feast, 33.

2 Cor. 8.10. have begun not *e.* to do || 19. not that *e.*
 21. not *e.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men
 Gal. 1. 23. heard *e.* he who persecuted in times past
 2. 10. *e.* would that we should remember the poor
 3. 2. *e.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
 4. 18. and not *e.* when I am present with you
 5. 13. *e.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
 6. 12. *e.* lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
 Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not *e.* in this world
 Phil. 1. 27. *e.* let your conversation be as becomes gosp.
 29. is given not *e.* to believe on him but to suffer
 3. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my presence *e.*, but in abs.
 27. God had mercy not on him *e.*, but on me
 4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *e.*
 Col. 4. 11. these *e.* are my fellow-workers to be kingd.
 1 Thes. 1. 5. gospel came not in word *e.*, but in power
 2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *e.*
 2 Thes. 2. 7. *e.* he who now letteth will let, till taken
 1 Tim. 5. 13. not *e.* idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
 6. 15. is blessed and *e.* Potentate, King of kings
 16. who *e.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
 2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me || 11. *e.* Luke is with me
 Heb. 9. 10. which stood *e.* in meats and drinks
 12. 26. once he may I shake not earth *e.*, but heaven
 Jam. 1. 52. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *e.*
 2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *e.*
 1 Pet. 2. 18. not *e.* to good and gentle, but froward
 1 John 2. 9. not for our sins *e.* || 5. 6. not by water *e.*
 2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *e.*
 Jude 4. denying the *e.* Lord God and our Lord Jes.
 Rev. 9. 4. but *e.* those which have not seal of God
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *e.* art holy

See BECOTTEN.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *e.* and the garlic
 ONWARD.
 Exod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Ier. went *e.*
 ONYCIA.
 Exod. 30. 34. take these spices, *e.* and galbaum
 ONYX.

Exod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *e.* 30. 13.
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *e.*
 Exek. 28. 13. the topas and the *e.* was thy covering
 See STONES.

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in *e.* firmament
 38. 14. Tamar sat in an *e.* place by way of Timnath
 Num. 19. 15. every *e.* vessel not covered is unclean
 34. 3. the man whose eyes are *e.* hath said, 4. 15.
 Josh. 8. 17. they left Ai *e.* and pursued after Israel
 1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *e.* vision
 1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *e.* flowers, 29. 32. 35.
 8. 29. that thine eyes may be *e.* towards this house
 night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40. ||
 7. 15.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *e.* ear attentive to hear
 6. 5. Seneballat with an *e.* letter sent his servant
 Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *e.* sight of others
 Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an *e.* sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.
 34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *e.* to their cry
 Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *e.* his folly
 27. 5. *e.* rebuke is better than secret love
 Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *e.* mouth
 24. 18. for the windows from on high are *e.*
 60. 11. thy gates shall be *e.* continually, not shut
 Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an *e.* sepulchre, are mighty men
 32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *e.*
 23. thine eyes are *e.* on all the ways of men
 Exek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *e.* valley
 Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *e.* in chamber to Jerus.

Neh. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *e.*
 John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven *e.* angels
 Acts 16. 47. seeing prison-doors *e.* drew his sword
 19. 38. the law is *e.* and there are deputies
 2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with *e.* face beholding as in glass
 6. 11. our mouth is *e.* to you, our heart is enlarged
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are *e.* beforehand
 Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *e.* shame
 1 Pet. 3. 14. his ears are *e.* to their prayers
 Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *e.* door
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *e.* B.

See FIELD, FIELDS.

OPEN, Verb.

Significs, [1] To unlock that which was fastened
 and made sure, Acts 16. 26. [2] To interpret,
 unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3]
 To receive an answer to our prayers, Mat. 7. 7.
 [4] To receive Christ into the heart
 by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
 [5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33.
 [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.
 Exek. 1. 1.

To open the book, Rev. 5. 3. 9. To unveil the book,
 by declaring and recording to John, and by him to
 the church, such secret mysteries as were before
 hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could
 do; Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was
 only able to do it, for he came out of the Fa-
 ther's bosom to reveal his will to us
 To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the

gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a
 spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
 To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the
 understanding, renew the will and affections,
 and incline a person to embrace the gospel.
 To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion
 and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
 God.

Exod. 21. 33. if a man shall *e.* a pit or dig a pit
 Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as *e.* every womb
 16. 60. if earth *e.* her mouth, and swallow them
 Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *e.* thy hand wide to him. 11.
 30. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *e.* to thee
 28. 12. Lord shall *e.* to thee his good treasure
 Josh. 10. 22. *e.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
 2 Kings 9. 3. then *e.* door and flee, and tarry not
 13. 17. and he said, *e.* the window eastward
 Job 11. 5. oh that God would *e.* his lips against thee
 32. 20. I will *e.* my lips, and answer
 35. 16. therefore doth Job *e.* his mouth in vain
 41. 14. who can *e.* the doors of his face?
 Psal. 92. 4. all they that see me, *e.* the lip
 4. 1. I will *e.* my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2. I will *e.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
 81. 10. *e.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it
 118. 19. *e.* me the gates of righteousness
 Prov. 31. 8. *e.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause
 9. *e.* *e.* mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
 Cant. 5. 2. *e.* *e.* my, my sister, my love, my dove
 5. I rose up to *e.* to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh
 Isa. 22. 22. *e.* none shall shut, shut and none shall *e.*
 26. 2. *e.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
 28. 24. doth he *e.* and break cloths of his ground?
 41. 18. I will *e.* rivers in high places, and fountains
 42. 7. *e.* to *e.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
 43. 1. to *e.* before him the two-leaved gates
 8. let the earth *e.* let them bring forth salvation
 Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *e.*
 50. 26. *e.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
 Exek. 2. 8. *e.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee
 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *e.* thy mouth
 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *e.* mouth
 21. 28. to *e.* the mouth in the slaughter to lift up
 25. 9. behold, I will *e.* side of Moab from cities
 37. 12. I will *e.* your graves, cause you come up
 46. 12. one shall *e.* him the gate toward the east
 Amos 8. 15. and the sabbath, that we may *e.* wheat
 Ezek. 11. 1. *e.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
 Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *e.* you windows of heaven
 Mat. 13. 35. I will *e.* my mouth in parables
 11. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *e.* to us, Luke 13. 25.
 Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *e.*
 Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *e.* his mouth
 Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *e.* my mouth boldly
 Col. 4. 3. that God would *e.* to us door of utterance
 Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *e.* the book and seals?
 3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *e.* book
 4. no man was found worthy to *e.* and read book
 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *e.* book
 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *e.* seals
 See EYES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were *e.*
 8. 6. Noah *e.* the window of the ark he had made
 29. 31. God *e.* Leah's womb || 30. 22. he *e.* Rachel's
 41. 26. Joseph *e.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt
 42. 7. one of them *e.* his sack, 43. 21. || 44. 11.
 Exod. 2. 6. when she had *e.* ark she saw the child
 Num. 16. 32. the earth *e.* her mouth, and swallowed
 up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psal. 106. 17.
 Judg. 3. 25. he *e.* not the doors, they *e.* them
 4. 19. she *e.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
 19. 27. her lord *e.* doors, went out to go his way
 2 Sam. 7. 27. thou, O Lord, hast *e.* ear of thy serv.
 2 Kings 9. 10. and Elisha *e.* the door and fled
 15. 16. they *e.* not to him, therefore he smote them
 2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah *e.* doors of Lord's house
 Neh. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *e.*
 3. 3. Ezra *e.* book, when he *e.* people stood up
 13. 19. charged gates not to be *e.* till after sabbath
 Job 49. 19. my root was *e.* by the waters
 31. 32. but I *e.* my doors to the traveller
 31. 19. behold, my belly as wide which is not *e.*
 38. 17. have the gates of death been *e.* to thee?
 Psal. 32. 13. they *e.* their mouths against me
 40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine eyes had thou *e.*
 66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *e.*
 78. 23. though he had *e.* the doors of heaven
 105. 41. he *e.* the rock, and the waters gushed out
 Cant. 6. 6. I *e.* to my beloved, but he was gone
 Isa. 14. 17. that *e.* not the house of his prisoners
 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *e.*
 53. 5. Lord God hath *e.* mine ear not rebellious
 Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *e.*
 20. 18. for to thee have I *e.* my cause
 50. 25. Lord hath *e.* his armoury and brought forth
 Exek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *e.* Mat. 3. 16.
 Mark 1. 10. Luke 9. 21. Acts 7. 26.
 16. 25. thou hast *e.* thy feet to every one passed by
 37. 13. when I have *e.* your graves, O my people

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be *e.* no man enter by it
 46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *e.*
 Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *e.*
 Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *e.* palace be
 Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *e.* to house of David
 Mat. 2. 11. when they had *e.* their treasures
 7. 7. knock, it shall be *e.* to you, Luke 11. 9. 10.
 27. 52. graves were *e.* many bodies of saints arose
 Mark 7. 34. that is, be *e.* || 35. his ears were *e.*
 Luke 4. 17. when he had *e.* book he found the place
 24. 32. while he *e.* to us the scriptures
 45. then *e.* he their understand, to underst. script.
 Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *e.* the prison-doors
 23. but when we had *e.* we found no man within
 10. 11. Peter saw heaven *e.* and a vessel descending
 12. 10. iron gate *e.* || 14. *e.* not the gate, but ran in
 16. when they had *e.* the door and saw him
 14. 27. how he had *e.* the door of faith to Gentiles
 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *e.* she attended
 26. the prison-doors were *e.* hands were loosed
 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *e.* unto
 me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
 Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *e.* to him
 Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *e.* in heaven
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *e.* one of the seals
 3. had *e.* the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
 9. *e.* the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8. 1. the seventh
 9. 2. he *e.* the bottomless pit, and there arose
 11. 19. the temple of God was *e.* in heaven
 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *e.*
 19. 11. I saw heaven *e.* and behold a white horse
 20. 12. the books were *e.* the book of life was *e.*

See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

Psal. 104. 28. thou *e.* thy hand, are filled with good
 145. 16. thou *e.* thine hand and satisfiest the desire
 OPENETH.

Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *e.* the womb
 12. thou shalt set apart all that *e.* the matrix
 15. || 34. 19. Num. 3. 12. || 18. 15. Luke 2. 23.
 Job 27. 19. the rich man *e.* his eyes, and he is not
 33. 16. he *e.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction
 35. 10. he *e.* their ear to discipline and commands
 15. he delivers poor *e.* their ears in oppression
 Psal. 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *e.* not his mouth
 Prov. 13. 3. he that *e.* wide his lips have destruction
 24. 7. he *e.* not his mouth in the gate
 31. 26. she *e.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
 Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *e.* not his mouth
 Exek. 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *e.* womb
 John 10. 3. to him the porter *e.* sheep hear his voice
 Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, be that *e.* and
 no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *e.*

OPENING.

Isa. 42. 20. the ears, but he heareth not
 Acts 17. 3. and alleging Christ must have suffered
 OPENING, S.

1 Chron. 9. 27. *e.* of house of God pertained to them
 Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *e.*
 Prov. 1. 21. in the *e.* of the gates wisdom crieth
 8. 6. and the *e.* of my lips shall be right things
 Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the *e.* of the prison to the bound
 Exek. 29. 21. I will give thee the *e.* of the mouth
 OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *e.* by the way-side?
 2 Sam. 6. 20. as a vain fellow *e.* uncovers himself
 Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *e.* shewed
 Mar. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *e.* 6. 18.
 Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying *e.*
 John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *e.*
 10. then went he to the feast, not *e.*, but in secret
 13. no man spake of him *e.* for fear of the Jews
 11. 54. Jesus walked no more *e.* among the Jews
 12. 20. Jesus said, I spake *e.* to the world
 Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him *e.*
 16. 37. they have beaten us *e.* uncondemned
 Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them *e.* triumphing

OPERATION.

Psal. 28. 5. they regard not the *e.* of his hands
 Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *e.* of his hands
 Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the *e.* of God
 OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *e.* but same God
 OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *e.*
 10. hearken to me, and I will shew you mine *e.* 17.

OPKIONS.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *e.*?
 OPORUNITY.

Lev. 16. 8. send the scape-goat by a man of *e.*
 Mat. 26. 16. he sought *e.* to betray him, Luke 22. 6.
 Gal. 6. 10. as we have *e.* let us do good to all, but
 Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked *e.*
 Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *e.* to have returned

OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *e.* themselves
 OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *e.* themselves and blasphemed
 OPPOSEST.

Job 22. 21. with thy strong hand thou *e.* thyself

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shall be clear
 Exod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.
 9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died was not o. 7.
 12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead
 Deut. 1. 35. shall n.o. of these men see that good land
 5. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us
 2 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
 1st. 13. till there be not o. small stone found there
 1 Kings 16. 11. he left him n.o. that pisseth ag. wall
 Job 14. 6. a clean thing out of an unclean, not o.
 31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb?
 4. 9. shall n.o. be cast down at the sight of him?
 Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
 none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 105. 37. there was n.o. feeble person among them
 Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, n.o. faileth
 Mar. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. n.o. of these little ones
 Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not o.
 1 Cor. 6. 5. no not o. that shall be able to judge
 12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many

See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah
 13. 11. they separated the o. from the other
 47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
 Exod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphrah, of the other Puah
 14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the oth.
 18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
 Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
 for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. 18. 12.
 6. 8. o. lot for the Lord, or for the scape-goat
 Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
 28. 4. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
 Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other
 13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to the other, 28. 64.
 Judg. 16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
 Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orpah, of the other
 1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
 2 Sam. 4. 2. name of o. Baanah, of the oth. Rechab
 12. 1. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor
 1 Kings 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith
 5. 25. give half to the o. and half to the other
 20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
 Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with oth. held weapon
 Eccl. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
 7. 14. God hath set the o. over-against the other
 Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
 from o. end of the land to the other end, 26. 33.
 24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
 Psal. 21. 16. go thee o. way or oth. on right or left
 Dan. 8. 3. but o. born was higher than the other
 12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
 Zeck. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands
 Mat. 6. 94. he will hate the o. and love the other, or
 hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
 hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
 24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
 40. o. taken, the oth. left, 41. Luke 17. 34. 35. 36.
 Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
 right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
 Luke 6. 29. if smite thee o. cheek, offer the other
 7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty
 17. 23. lightning out of o. part, shineth to the other
 18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican
 John 20. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the feet
 Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from each
 23. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defrand ye not o. the other, except it be
 2 Cor. 2. 16. to o. the saviour of life, to oth. of death
 Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
 5. 17. and these are contrary, the o. to the other
 Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come

See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
 Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribute cut off from Israel
 Esth. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to put him to death
 Eccl. 4. 8. there is o. alone, and there is not a second
 9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
 3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all
 Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you
 Nah. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of thy imagineth evil
 Mark 16. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.
 John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.
 8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
 1 Cor. 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, another
 41. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon
 6. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save
 ONE; of them.
 Gen. 49. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
 Exod. 14. 28. there remained not so much o. of th.
 Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
 Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
 Jer. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
 2 Sam. 17. 52. lacked not o. of th. shall be not over Lord
 20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Isr

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. escape
 19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
 22. 15. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
 Ps. 34. 20. keep his bones, not o. of them is broken
 35. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good
 38. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
 44. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
 69. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeareth before G.
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
 Prov. 22. 65. be not thou o. of them that strike hands
 Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish wasteth every o. of th.
 Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me
 23. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
 Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
 Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
 Mar. 10. 29. o. of them sold for a farthing, shall not
 fall to the ground without your Father, Luke 12. 6.
 18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
 26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 69. 70.
 Luke 17. 15. o. of th. when he saw that he was healed
 John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
 12. 2. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table
 Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
 11. 28. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.

ONE thing.

Job. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
 Job 9. 22. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
 Psal. 127. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
 Eccl. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them
 Mat. 21. 34. I will ask you o. thing, Luke 6. 9. 10. 3.
 Luke 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
 Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
 John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
 Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
 Psal. 5. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
 2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing
 Wicked ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
 the tares are the children of the wicked o.
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.
 3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.
 5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not
 ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
 also called my mighty o. for mine anger
 Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright o. with him
 ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
 7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark
 19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, thou lov.
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
 24. 8. o. bring not my son thither again
 27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them
 34. 32. o. herein will the men consent to us, 23.
 41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than you
 47. 22. o. the land of priests bought he not, 26.
 Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
 8. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once
 that he may take away from me this death o.
 24. o. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
 12. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. maybe done of you
 21. 19. o. he shall pay for the loss of his time
 22. 30. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
 27. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment
 Lev. 21. 23. o. he shall not go in unto the veil
 27. 26. o. the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
 Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
 12. 8. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?
 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
 18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
 20. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
 22. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee
 31. 23. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
 36. 6. marry to the family of their father's tribe
 Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
 12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
 8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
 10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
 12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. 15. 23.
 22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
 28. 13. thou shalt be above o. not be beneath
 29. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
 39. 14. nor with you o. I make this covenant
 Job. 1. 7. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
 17. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Noses
 6. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
 17. o. Rahab shall live 11. 13. burned Habor o.
 7. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
 14. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war
 6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth
 39. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.
 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
 16. 28. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once
 19. 20. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. o. moved her lips, voice not heard
 23. o. the Lord establish his word
 2. 4. o. the stump of Dagon was left to him
 7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 6. 10. Luke 4. 8
 12. 21. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
 18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight bravely
 20. 14. o. while I live, show me kindness
 29. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter
 2 Sam. 15. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33.
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king o.
 60. 21. deliver him, and I will depart from city
 23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil
 1 Kings 3. 3. the people sacrificed in high places, 3.
 4. 9. Gehar was the o. officer who was in the land
 12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.
 14. 8. David did that o. which was right in my eyes
 13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
 15. 5. save o. In the matter of Uriah the Hittite
 19. 10. I. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
 21. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel
 2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Isa. 37. 30
 1 Chron. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
 2 Cor. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him
 6. 30. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men
 33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God o.
 Esth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king
 Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
 15. 1 o. am escaped to tell thee, 16. 17. 19.
 13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
 24. 29. whether doest thou against a nation, or a man
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety
 51. 4. against thee, thee o. have I sinned
 62. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.
 6. o. consult to cast him down from excellency
 5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine o.
 72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things
 91. 8. o. with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of mother
 15. 7. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good
 13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
 14. 23. the talk of the lips teacheth o. to perjury
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion
 21. 5. tend o. to plenteousness, o. to want
 Eccl. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother
 Isa. 61. 1. let us be called by thy name
 26. 13. we will o. make mention of thy name
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report
 Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
 6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, Amos 6. 10.
 32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger
 Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an o. evil, behold, is come
 14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 18.
 44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
 Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all famil. of earth
 Mark 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do you
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name
 14. 2. not lawful for him to eat, but o. for priests
 12. 36. they might o. touch hem of his garment
 17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 9. 8.
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves o.
 21. shall not o. do this which is done to fig tree
 24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
 Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?
 5. 30. Jesus saith, be not afraid o. believe, Luke 8. 50
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.
 Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother
 8. 42. one o. daughter 9. 38. he is my o. child
 24. 16. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not known
 John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
 12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus
 13. 9. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands
 17. 3. that they might know thee the o. true God
 Acts 8. 10. o. they were baptised in name of Jesus
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
 18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing o. bapt. of John
 19. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be at naught
 21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
 25. o. that they keep them, from things offered
 26. 29. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all
 Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have pleas. in them
 3. 9. he is God of Jews o. f is he not of Gentiles?
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision o. f 15.
 16. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
 5. 3. not o. so, 11. f 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentiles
 13. 5. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
 16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches
 7. to God o. I give glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude c5.
 1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in the Lord f 6. 1. e. and Barnabas
 14. 36. came word of God from you o. or to you o. f
 15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most miserable
 2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming o.

Ezek. 12. 49. *a* law shall be to him that is home born, and stranger, *Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 20.*
26. 29. I will not drive them out in *a* year
26. 2. every curtain shall have *a* measure, *36. 9, 15.*
6. and it shall be *a* tabernacle, *36. 11.*
29. 23. *a* loaf of bread, *a* cake, and *a* water
Lev. 5. 4. he shall be guilty in *a* of these, *5. 13.*
5. 29. whether *a* of your own country, *17. 15.*
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in *a* oven
Num. 10. 4. if they blow but with *a* trumpet
16. 15. I have not taken *a*, as from them
17. 3. *a* rod shall be for the head of the house
36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to *a* of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, *a* of a tribe
4. 42. that fleeing to *a* of these cities, *19. 5, 11.*
19. 15. *a* witness shall not rise up against *a* man
24. 5. but he shall be free at home *a* year
24. 30. how should *a* chase a thousand?
Josh. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at *a* time
12. 9. the king of Jericho *a* the king of Ai
10. 1. the king of Jerusalem *a* king of Hebron
17. 14. why hast given me *a* lot and *a* portion?
17. 17. a great people, thou shalt not have *a* lot only
Judg. 9. 2. whether is better, that *a* reign over you?
8. 1. what *a* is there of the tribes of Israel?
1 Sam. 6. 4. for *a* plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Ashdod *a* for Gaza *a* for Ashkelon
17. 7. and they came out with *a* consent
28. 21. this day my son-in-law in *a* of the twin
2 Sam. 7. 23. what *a* nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with *a* full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry *a* with thee this night
23. 8. whom he slew at *a* time, *1 Chron. 11. 11.*
15. 0. that *a* would give me to drink of the water
of the well of Bethlehem, *1 Chron. 11. 17.*
1 Kings 1. 48. given me *a*, to sit on my throne
2. 16. I ask *a* petition of thee, deny me not
6. 25. the cherubims were of *a* measure, *a* size
8. 26. there hath not failed *a* word of his promise
11. 17. I will give *a* tribute to thy son, *32. 36.*
22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare
good to the king with *a* mouth, *2 Chron. 18. 12.*
2 Kings 17. 27. carry thither *a* of the priests
28. 1. *a* of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel
18. 24. will turn away face of *a* captain, *Isa. 36. 9.*
1 Chron. 10. 13. for asking counsel of *a* that had fame
12. 14. *a* of the least was over an hundred
2 Chron. 32. 12. he shall worship before *a* altar
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, *a* of my brethren, came
11. 1. bring *a* of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him *a* of a thousand
+33. neither is there *a*, that should argue
21. 23. *a* dieth in his full strength, at ease
23. 13. he is in *a* mind, and who can turn him?
33. 23. if an interpreter *a*, among a thousand
Psalm. 22. +20. deliver my only *a* from the dog
35. +17. rescue my only *a* from the lions
49. 16. be not afraid when *a* is made rich
72. +15. *a* shall give him of the gold of Sheba
8. 2. and shall fall like *a* of the princes
86. +2. for *a* I am *a* whom thou favourest
89. 19. I have laid help on *a*, that is mighty
137. 3. saying, sing us *a* of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have *a* purse
27. 17. is like *a*, that taketh *a* dog by the ears
Ecc. 1. 4. *a* generat. passeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that *a* event happen, to them all
3. 19. they have all *a* breath, all is vanity
40. all go unto *a* place, all are of dust, *6. 6.*
4. 9. two better than *a*. *11.* how can *a* be warm?
12. if. prevail against him, two shall withstand
7. 7. counting *a* by *a*, to find out the account
9. 18. but *a* sinner destroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from *a* shepherd
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
spouse, with *a* of thy eyes, with *a* chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is but *a*, she is the only *a*
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *a* bath
14. 32. what shall *a*, answer messengers of nation?
19. 18. *a* shall be called the city of destruction
23. 15. according to the days of *a* king
27. 12. ye shall be gathered *a* by *a* O Israel
30. 17. *a* thousand shall flee at the rebuke of *a*
31. 16. no *a* of these shall fall, none want her mate
41. 25. I have raised up *a* from the north
47. I will give Jerus. *a*, that bringeth good tidings
44. 5. *a* shall say, I am the Lord's and another
45. 24. surely shall *a* say, in L. have I righteousness
65. 8. *a* saith, destroy it, not a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had *a* likeness, and a wheel
19. 3. she brought up *a* of air whelps, it became
31. 19. both twin shall come forth out of *a* land
23. 13. then I saw that they took both *a* way
33. 21. that *a* that had escaped came unto me
24. Abraham was *a* *32.* as a lovely song of *a*
34. 23. I will set up *a* shepherd over them, *37. 24.*
37. 17. and they shall become *a*, in thy hand
19. make them *a* stick *22.* *a* nation, *a* king
46. 31. *a* gate of Reuben *32.* *a* gate of Joseph
Das. 2. 9. there is but *a* decree for you

Dea. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonic for *a* hour
7. 13. behold, *a* like the Son of man, *10. 16, 18.*
9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for *a* week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall *a* stand
10. 2. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
27. they shall speak lies at *a* table, not prosper
Ilus. 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves *a* head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to *a* city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in *a* house
Zeph. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with *a* consent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on *a* stone shall be seven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in *a* month
14. 9. there shall be *a* Lord, and his name *a*
Mat. 7. 15. did he not make *a*? and wherefore *a*?
Mat. 3. 3. the voice of *a* crying in the wilderness,
Mark 1. 3. *Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.*
5. 18. *a* jot, or *a*, little shall not pass from the law
19. who shall break *a* of these least commandm.
29. that *a* of thy members should perish, *30.*
36. thou canst not make *a* hair white or black
6. 27. which of you can add *a* cubit to his stature?
29. was not arrayed like *a* of these, *Luke 12. 27.*
10. 42. shall give to drink to *a* of these little ones
12. 11. what man among you shall have *a* sheep?
16. 4. Elias said Jeremias, or *a* of the prophets,
Mark 6. 15. *8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.*
17. 4. three tabernacles, *a* for thee, *a* for Moses,
and *a* for Elias, *Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.*
18. 6. shall offend *a* of these, *Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*
10. take heed ye despise not *a* of these little ones
14. that *a* of these little ones should perish
16. if not hear, then take with thee *a* or two more
19. 17. none good but *a*, *Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.*
20. 12. saying, these last have wrought but *a* hour
21. 35. they beat *a*, and killed another, and stoned
22. 5. they went their ways, *a* to his farm, another
23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
with *a* of their their fingers, *Luke 11. 46.*
8. for. *a* is your Master, even Christ, *10.*
9. 1. is your Father? *25. 40.* as ye have done it to *a*
25. 15. he gave to *a*, five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the *a* *24.*
45. as ye did it not to *a* of the least of these
26. 21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that *a* of you
shall betray me, *Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.*
40. could ye not watch *a* hour? *Mark 14. 37.*
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than *a* loaf
37. whoever shall receive *a* of such children
38. we saw *a* casting out devils, *Luke 9. 49.*
11. 29. I will also ask of you a question, answer me
12. 6. having yet *a* son, he sent him also to them
14. 19. and they began to say, *a* by *a* is it I?
15. 6. at the feast he released *a*, *Luke 23. 17.*
Luke 3. 16. John said, but *a* mightier than I cometh
7. 8. I say to *a*, go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had *a*, only daughter, and she lay a dying
12. 32. there shall be five in *a* house divided
15. 7. joy in heaven over *a* sinner that repenteth, *10.*
16. 17. to pass, than *a* title of the law to fail
30. nay, but if *a* went from the dead, *31.*
17. 22. to see *a* of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy *a*
John 1. 26. but there standeth *a* among you
6. 70. *a* of you is a devil? *21.* have done *a* work
9. 9. went out *a* by *a*, beginning at the eldest
18. I am *a*, that bear witness of myself
41. they said, we have *a* Father, even God
10. 16. and there shall be *a* fold, and *a* shepherd
30. I and my Father are *a*
11. 52. should gather in *a* the children of God
12. 48. he hath *a*, that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be *a* as we are, *21, 22*
23. that they may be made perfect in *a*
18. 17. art thou not *a* of this man's disciples? *25.*
Acts. 29. must *a* be ordained to be witness of resur.
4. 32. believed, were of *a* heart and *a* of soul
9. 11. go and enquire for *a* Saul of Tarsus
13. 25. there cometh *a* after me, whose shoes
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, *a* Jesus
40. God hath made of *a* blood all nations
24. 21. except it be for this *a* voice, of resurrection
25. 19. had questions of *a* Jesus, who was dead
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken *a* word
Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will *a* die
15. for if through the offence of *a* many be dead
16. and not as it was by *a*, that sinned, for the
judgment was by *a*, to condemnation
17. death reigned by *a*, shall reign in life by *a* J.C.
18. by the offence of *a*, so by righteousness of *a*
19. so by obedience of *a*, shall many be righteous
9. 10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by *a*
1 Cor. 3. 4. for when *a* saith, I am Paul
8. now he that planteth, and that watereth are *a*
5. 1. such fornication, that *a* have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but *a*
6. to us there is *a* God, and *a* Lord Jesus
9. 24. all run, but *a* receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are *a* bread and *a* body
11. 21. *a* is hungry? *14. 27.* let *a* interpret
12. 6. to *a* is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

1 Cor. 12. 13. by *a* Spirit are baptized into *a* body
14. 24. there come in *a*, that believeth not, or *a*
unlearned, he is convinced of *a*, judged of all
31. for ye may all prophesy *a*, by *a*, that all may
15. 8. was seen of me as of *a* born out of due time
2 Cor. 5. 14. if *a* died for all, then were all dead
11. 2. for I have espoused you to *a* husband
24. five times received I forty stripes save *a*
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *a* mind,
Phil. 2. 2. *1 Pet. 3. 8. Rev. 17. 13.*
Gal. 3. 16. but as of *a* *28.* ye are all *a* in Christ
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *a* word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in *a* all things
2. 14. who hath made both *a* *15.* *a* new man
18. through him we both have access by *a* Spirit
4. 4. as ye are called in *a* hope of your calling
5. 2. faith, *a* Lord, *a* baptism *6.* *a* God
Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with *a* spirit, with *a* mind
1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of *a* wife, *Tit. 1. 6.*
4. a bishop, *a*, that ruleth well his own house
1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of *a* wife
Tit. 1. 12. *a* of themselves, even a prophet, said
Heb. 2. 6. but *a*, in a certain place testified
11. and they that are sanctified are all of *a*
10. 12. ye have need that *a* teach you again
5. 12. but this man after he had offered *a* sacrifice
14. for by *a* offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore sprang there even of *a* so many
12. 16. for *a* morsel of meat sold his birth-right
13. 14. heretofore have no city, but we seek *a*, to come
Jem. 2. 10. yet offered in *a* point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and *a* convert him
1 John 5. 7. these three are *a* *8.* these agree in *a*
Rev. 9. 12. woe is past, there come two woes more
13. 3. I saw *a* of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud *a* sat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings *a* hour with the beast
18. 10. for in *a* hour is thy judgment come
17. in *a* hour so great riches come to nought
19. that great city for *a* hour is she made desol.
21. 21. every several gate was of *a* pearl
See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.
As ONE
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become *a* as *a* of *a*
19. 14. but he seemed *a* as *a*, that mocked to his son
16. 16. Dan shall judge *a* as *a* of the tribes of Israel
Ezek. 12. 48. be circumcised, and *a* be as *a*
that is born in the land, *Lev. 19. 35.*
24. 22.
Num. 12. 12. let her not be *a* as *a* dead, of whom
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, *a* as *a* of royal cite
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him *a* as *a* of his son
1 Sam. 17. 30. uncircum. Philistine be *a* as *a* of them
26. 20. as when *a* doth hunt a partridge in mount
2 Sam. 6. 20. uncovered *a* as *a* of the vain fellows
9. 11. he shall eat at my table *a* as *a* of king's sons
13. 13. thou shalt be *a* as *a* of the fools in Israel
14. 13. the king speaketh this *a* as *a* that is faulty
17. 12. there shall not be left so much *a* as *a*
2 King. 6. 5. but *a* as *a* was falling a beam *a* as *a* head fell
2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were *a* as *a*
Job 2. 10. thou speakest *a* as *a* of the foolish women
12. 4. I am *a* as *a* mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he counteth me to him *a* as *a* of his enemies
Psalm. 35. 14. as *a*, that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awaked *a* as *a* out of sleep
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, *a* as *a*, that is slain
119. 162. I rejoice *a* as *a*, that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty *a* as *a*, that travaileth, *24. 3.*
Ecc. 3. 19. as *a* the *a* dieth, so dieth the other
Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be *a* as *a* turneth aside
8. 10. then I was in his eyes *a* as *a* that found favour
Isa. 10. 14. as *a*, that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice *a* as *a*, that hath a familiar spirit
60. 13. as *a*, whose his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break *a* as *a* breaketh potter's vessel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn *a* as *a* in bitterness for first-born
Mark 7. 29. as *a* having authority, *Mark 1. 22.*
Mark 6. 15. or *a* as *a* of the prophets *20.* *a* as *a* dead
Luke 15. 19. make me *a* as *a* of thy hired servants
23. 14. this man *a* as *a*, that perverted the people
1 Cor. 7. 25. as *a*, that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. so fight I, not *a* as *a*, that beateeth the air
See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
Is ONE
Gen. 11. 6. the people is *a* *34.* *25.* the dream is *a* *36.*
Ezek. 2. 6. this is *a* of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is *a* Lord, *Mark 12. 32.*
Ruth 2. 20. Boaz is *a* of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place is *a* greater than the temple,
Mark 14. 20. it is *a* of the twelve that dipeth
Rom. 2. 28. he is not *a* Jew that is *a* outwardly
39. but he is *a* Jew who is *a* inwardly
3. 30. seeing it is *a* God who shall justify
1 Cor. 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is *a* spirit
12. 15. for as body is *a*, and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is *a*, and glory
Gal. 3. 20. is not *a* mediator of one, but God is *a*
Col. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is *a* of you, *12.*
See LITTLE, MANY

Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into *o.* bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22.* *Luke 5. 36, 37.* 13. 52. bringeth forth of treasure things new and *o.* *Luke 2. 42.* Jesus twelve years *o.* went to Jerusalem 5. 39. for he saith, the *o.* wine is better 9. 8. it was said, that one of the *o.* prophets is risen *John 3. 4.* how can a man be born when he is *o.* ? 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years *o.* hast seen Abr? 12. 18. when thou shalt be *o.* another shall lead thee *Acts 4. 22.* the man was above forty years *o.* 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years *o.* 21. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an *o.* disciple *Rom. 4. 19.* Abraham went about 100 years *o.* 1 *Cor. 5. 7.* purge out therefore the *o.* leaven 8. let us keep the feast, not with *o.* leaven 2 *Cor. 3. 14.* in the reading of the *O.* Testament 5. 17. *o.* things are past away, all things are new 1 *Tim. 4. 7.* refuse profane and *o.* wives' fables 5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years *o.* *Heb. 8. 13.* a new covenant, he hath made the first *o.* what decayeth and waxeth *o.* is ready to vanish away 2 *Per. 1. 9.* that he was purged from his *o.* sins 2. 6. if God spared not the *o.* world, but saved Noe 1 *John 2. 7. o.* commandm. is word from beginning *Rev. 19. 9.* that *o.* serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that *o.* serpent

OLD AGE.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good *o.* age 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his *o.* age, 7. 25. 8. Abraham died in a good *o.* age, an old man 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his *o.* age, 44. 20. *Judg. 8. 32.* and Gideon died in a good *o.* age *Ruth 4. 15.* he shall be a nourisher in thine *o.* age 1 *Kings 15. 23.* Aza in *o.* age was diseased in his feet 1 *Chr. 9. 28.* David died in good *o.* age, full of days *Job 30. 2.* in whom *o.* age was perished *Psalm 71. 9.* cast me not off in the time of *o.* age 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in *o.* age *Isa. 46. 4.* and even to your *o.* age I am he *Luke 1. 36.* Elizabeth conceived a son in her *o.* age

Days of OLD; see GATE.

OLD GATE.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an *o.* man full of years 43. 37. the *o.* man of whom ye speak, is he alive? 44. 30. and said, we have a father, an *o.* man *Lev. 19. 32.* thou shalt honour the face of the *o.* man *Judg. 19. 16.* there came an *o.* man from his work 17. the *o.* man said, 20. [22.] spake to the *o.* man 1 *Sam. 2. 31.* shall not be an *o.* m. in thy house, 32. 41. 8. Eli was an *o.* m. [17. 12.] Jesse was an *o.* m. 28. 14. an *o.* m. came up, and is covered 2 *Chron. 36. 17.* and had no compassion on *o.* man *Isa. 65. 20.* nor *o.* man that hath not filled his days *Luke 1. 18.* I am an *o.* man, my wife strick in years *Rom. 6. 6.* our *o.* man is crucified with him *Eph. 4. 22.* put off the *o.* man which is corrupt *Col. 3. 9.* ye have put off the *o.* man with his deeds

OLD MAN.

1 *Kings 12. 6.* Rehobam consulted with the *o.* men 8. forsook counsel of *o.* m. 13. 2 *Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13.* *Psalm 148. 12.* *o.* men and children, praise the Lord *Prov. 17. 6.* children's children the crown of *o.* men 30. 29. the beauty of *o.* men is the grey head *Jer. 31. 13.* rejoice in the dance, young men *o.* *Joel 1. 2.* hear this *o.* *o.* men, and give ear all ye 2. 28. *o.* men shall dream dreams, *Acts 2. 17.* *Zech. 8. 4.* *o.* men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of *o.* men of renown 1 *Sam. 27. 8.* those nations were of *o.* the inhabitants 1 *Chron. 4. 40.* they of Ham had dwelt there of *o.* *Neh. 12. 46.* of *o.* there were chief of the singers *Job 20. 4.* knowest thou not this *o.* since man *Psalm 25. 6.* thy tender mercies have been ever of *o.* 44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of *o.* 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of *o.* 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of *o.* 74. 2. thy congregation which hast purchased of *o.* 12. for God is my king of *o.* working salvation 77. 5. I have considered the days of *o.* the years 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of *o.* 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of *o.* 93. 9. thy throne is established of *o.* from everlasting 102. 25. of *o.* hast laid the foundation of the earth 219. 52. I remembered thy judgments of *o.* O Ld. 152. thy testimonies I have known of *o.* 143. 5. I remember the days of *o.* *Isa. 63. 11.* *Prov. 8. 22.* Lord possessed me before his works of *o.* *Isa. 55. 1.* thy counsels of *o.* are faithful, and truth 30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of *o.* he hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of *o.* 46. 9. remember the former things of *o.* I am God 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of *o.* 57. 11. have not I held my peace even of *o.* ? 63. 9. and carried them all the days of *o.* *Jer. 28. 8.* the prophets before me and thee of *o.* 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of *o.* to me 46. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of *o.* *Jam. 1. 7.* pleasant things she had in the days of *o.*

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of *o.* 3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of *o.* 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of *o.* *Ezek. 26. 20.* shall bring these down with people of *o.* 35. + 5. because thou hast had hatred of *o.* *Amos 9. 11.* I will build it as in the days of *o.* *Mic. 5. 2.* whose goings forth have been from of *o.* 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of *o.* 20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of *o.* *Neh. 2. 8.* Nineveh is of *o.* like a pool of water *Mat. 3. 4.* be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of *o.* 2 *Per. 3. 5.* by word of God the heavens were of *o.* *Jude 4.* who were of *o.* ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME.

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in *o.* t. Zamzummims 19. 14. they of *o.* time set in thy inheritance *Josh. 24. 2.* your fathers dwelt on other side in *o.* t. 2 *Sam. 30. 18.* they were wont to speak in *o.* time *Ezek. 14. 15.* they have moved sedition of *o.* time *Eccl. 1. 10.* it hath been already of *o.* time *Jer. 2. 20.* for of *o.* time I have broken thy yoke *Ezek. 26. 20.* bring these down with people of *o.* time 38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in *o.* time *Mat. 5. 21.* it was said by them of *o.* time, 27. 33. *Acts 15. 21.* Moses of *o.* time hath in every city 1 *Per. 3. 5.* in *o.* time holy women also adorned 2 *Per. 1. 21.* the prophecy came not in *o.* time by man

SEE WAX.

OLD WAY.

Job 22. 15. the *o.* w. which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in *o.* of the letter

OLIVE.

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree. *Jer. 11. 16.* When God brought them into Canaan, he fixed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit. There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is inclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts. *Gen. 8. 11.* and, in her mouth was an *o.* leaf *Deut. 28. 40.* for thine *o.* shall cast her fruit *Neh. 8. 15.* go to the mount, and fetch *o.* branches *Job 15. 33.* he shall cast off his flower as the *o.* *Ps. 128. 3.* thy children like *o.* plants round thy table *Heb. 3. 17.* although the labour of the *o.* shall fail *Zech. 4. 12.* I said, what be these two *o.* branches? *Jam. 3. 12.* can fig-tree, my brethren, bear *o.* berries?

SEE OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and *o.* *Mic. 6. 15.* shalt tread the *o.* but shalt not anoint thee

SEE MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount O. *Acts 1. 12.* they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou beatest thine *o.* tree *Judg. 9. 8.* they said to the *o.* tree, reign over us 9. the *o.* tree said, should I leave my fatness? 1 *Kings 6. 23.* he made two cherubims of *o.* tree 31. two doors were of *o.* tree, 32. [33.] posts of *o.* tree *Psalm 52. 8.* like a green *o.* tree in the house of God *Isa. 17. 6.* as the shaking of an *o.* tree, 24. 13. *Jer. 11. 16.* the Lord called thy name a green *o.* tree *Hos. 14. 6.* his beauty shall be as the *o.* tree *Illeg. 2. 19.* as yet the *o.* tree hath not brought forth *Rom. 11. 17.* thou partakest of the fatness of *o.* tree 24. cut out of the *o.* tree, grafted in a good *o.* tree

OLIVE-TREES.

Erod. 23. + 11. thus shalt thou do with thine *o.* trees *Deut. 6. 11.* and *o.* trees which thou plantest not 8. + 8. a land of vines and *o.* trees, of oil, and honey 28. 40. thou shalt have *o.* trees, but shalt not anoint 1 *Chron. 27. 28.* over the *o.* trees was Baal-hanan *Amos 9. o.* trees increased, palmer-worm devoured *Zech. 4. 3.* two *o.* trees by it on the right and left *Illeg. 11. 4.* these are the two *o.* trees standing before

WILD OLIVE-TREE.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild *o.* tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Erod. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy *o.* yard

OLIVE-YARDS.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye built not, of vineyards and *o.* ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh. 9. 25* 1 *Sam. 8. 14.* the king shall take your *o.* yards 2 *Kings 5. 26.* a time to receive money and *o.* yards *Neh. 5. 11.* restore, I pray, to them their *o.* yards

OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have *o.* weightier matters of the law OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God *o.* reigneth ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this *o.* *Erod. 10. 17.* forgive my sin only this *o.* entreat Lord 10. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of altar of incense *o.* year, *Lev. 16. 34.* *Heb. 9. 7. 12.* *Num. 13. 30.* let us go up at *o.* and possess it *Deut. 7. 22.* thou mayest not consume them at *o.* *Josh. 6. 3.* ye shall go round the city *o.* 11, 14. *Judg. 6. 39.* I will speak but this *o.* prove but this *o.* 10. 18. come up *o.* 28. strengthen me this *o.* 1 *Sam. 26. 8.* let me smite him to the earth at *o.* 1 *Kings 10. 22. o.* in three years came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chr. 9. 21.* 2 *Kings 6. 10.* he saved himself not *o.* or twice *Neh. 5. 18. o.* in ten days all store of wine was prepa. 13. 30. lodged without Jerusalem *o.* or twice *Job 33. 14.* G. speaks *o.* yea twice, man perceives not 40. 5. *o.* have I spoken, but I will not answer *Psalm 62. 11.* God hath spoken *o.* twice I have heard 74. 6. they break down the carved work at *o.* 76. 7. who may stand in sight when *o.* art angry? 89. 35. *o.* have I sworn by my holiness, I will not 2 *Per. 18. 18.* he that is perverse shall fall at *o.* *Isa. 42. 14.* I will destroy and devour at *o.* 66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at *o.* ? *Jer. 10. 18.* I will sling out the inhabitants at *o.* 13. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when shall it *o.* be? 15. 21. behold, I will this *o.* cause them to know *Hag. 2. 6.* yet *o.* it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Heb. 12. 26.* *Luke 13. 25.* when *o.* the master of house is risen up 23. 18. they cried all at *o.* saying, not this man *Rom. 6. 10.* in that he died, he died unto sin *o.* 7. 9. for I was alive without the law *o.* but when 1 *Cor. 15. 6.* was seen of above 500 brethren at *o.* 2 *Cor. 11. 25.* thrice beaten with rods *o.* was I stoned *Gal. 1. 23.* now preacheth the faith he *o.* destroyed *Eph. 5. 3.* but fornication, let it not be *o.* named *Phil. 4. 16.* ye sent *o.* and again to my necessity 1 *Thes. 2. 18.* would have come to you *o.* and again *Heb. 6. 4.* those who were *o.* enlightened and tasted 7. 27. for this he did *o.* when he offered up himself 9. 26. but now *o.* in end of the world ne appeared 27. as it is appointed to men *o.* to die, after this *28.* Chr. was *o.* offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10. 10. 2. because that the worshippers *o.* purged 12. 27. yet *o.* more signifieth the removing of those 1 *Per. 3. 18.* for Christ hath suffered *o.* for our sins 20. *o.* long-suffering of God waited in days of *o.* *Neh. 3.* contend for the faith *o.* delivered to saints 5. put you in remembrance, though ye *o.* knew this

ONE

Signifies [1] *Only one, so that there is no other of that kind,* 1 *Tim. 2. 5.* *Heb. 10. 14.* [2] *The very same,* *Gen. 11. 1.* [40. 5.] [3] *Very few,* *Deut. 32. 30.* *Josh. 23. 10.* [4] *The like,* 1 *Sam. 6. 4.* [5] *Some body, any one,* 2 *Sam. 23. 15.* That they all may be one, *John 17. 21.* *May he one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between thyself and me.* That they may be one in us, [1] *By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us.* [2] *In ways of holiness.* [3] *By keeping communion with us.* [4] *By following our example.* [5] *Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.* In one day, *Rev. 18. 8.* that is, suddenly and unexpectedly. One thing is needful, *Luke 10. 42.* *Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul.* Mary chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful. *Gen. 2. 24.* a man shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be *o.* flesh, *Mat. 19. 5.* *Mark 10. 8.* 1 *Cor. 6. 16.* 27. 38. hast thou but *o.* blessing, my father? 34. 14. not give our sister to *o.* that is uncircumc. 42. 13. *o.* is not, 32. [44.] 28. *o.* went out from me *Erod. 11. 1.* yet will bring *o.* plague more on Pharaoh 12. 40. in *o.* house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

OIL

OFF.

2 Kings 4. 8. as *o.* as he passed by, he turned in
 Job 21. 17. how *o.* cometh their destruction on them?
 Ps. 78. 40. how *o.* did provoke him in wilderness?
 Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast *o.*?
 17.15. my son is sore vexed, for *o.* times he falleth
 into the fire, and *o.* into the water, Mark 9. 22.
 18. 21. how *o.* shall my brother sin against me?
 Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash *o.* eat not
 Acts 26. 11. I punished them *o.* in every synagogue
 1 Cor. 11. 25. this do ye as *o.* ye drink it in rememb.
 2 Cor. 11. 25. in prisons frequent, in deaths *o.*
 2 Tim. 1. 16. for *o.* refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
 Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh *o.*

OFFEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being *o.* reproved, hardeneth
 Mat. 23. 16. they that feared the Lord spake *o.*
 Mat. 23. 37. how *o.* would I have gathered thy
 children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
 Mark 5. 4. had been *o.* bound with fetters and chains
 Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast *o.*?
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as *o.* ye eat this bread and drink
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings *o.* in perils
 27. I have been in watchings *o.* in fastings *o.*
 Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you *o.*
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy *o.* infirmities
 Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself *o.*
 26. then to smite *o.* have suffered since founded.
 Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as *o.* as they will

OFFENTERS.

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God *o.* with man
 Eccl. 7. 22. for *o.* also thine own heart knoweth
 Luke 8. 59. for *o.* it had caught him, was kept bound
 1 Cor. 16. 2. for Jesus *o.* resorted thither with discip.
 Rom. 1. 13. that *o.* I purposed to come to you
 2 Cor. 8. 22. have *o.* proved diligent in many things
 Heb. 10. 11. and *o.* offering the same sacrifices

OFFENER.

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him *o.* to commune with

OIL

Signifies, [1] The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104.
 15. [2] That oil consecrated by God's appoint-
 ment, Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their
 garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,
 which signified the separation of those things to
 the service of God, and the inward qualifica-
 tions requisite for the office of the high-priest,
 namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,
 which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by
 oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those
 gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond
 measure, and by him his members in measure,
 should be furnished.

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,
 Psal. 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced
 thee far above all men and angels, to a state of
 joy and endless glory at his right hand: Thus
 anointing signifies the designation or inaugura-
 tion of a person to some high dignity or employ-
 ment, Eccl. 28. 14. Or, God hath endowed
 thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy
 Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to
 the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all
 thy people's hearts; and hath solemnly called thee
 to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of his
 church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured *o.* on the top of it, 35. 14.
 Eccl. 25. 6. take *o.* for the light, 35. 14. | 39. 37.
 29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with *o.* 40.
 30. 25. shalt make it an *o.* of holy ointment
 Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour *o.* upon it, 6.
 4. cakes of fine flour mingled with *o.* 5. | 14. 10.
 21. | 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. | 8. 8. | 28. 13.
 | 29. 3, 9, 14.

15. thy meal-offering put *o.* upon it, 6. 21.
 16. the priest shall burn part of the *o.* thereof
 5. 21. he shall put no *o.* on it, Num. 5. 15.
 7. 10. shall offer cakes mingled with *o.* 9. 4. | 34. 10.
 12. shall offer cakes mingled with *o.* Num. 6. 16.
 14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the
 17. rest of the *o.* that is in his hand, 18. 39.
 Num. 4. 9. all the *o.* vessels wherewith they minister
 11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fish
 15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of *o.*
 6. mingled with third part of an hin of *o.*
 28. 12. *o.* for one bullock, and *o.* for one ram

Deut. 28. 40. shall have olive trees, but shall not
 anoint thyself with *o.* 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
 32. 13. made him suck *o.* out of the filthy rock
 33. 4. let Acher be acceptable, and dip his foot in *o.*
 34. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *o.* and poured in
 16. 1. fill thy horn with *o.* and go, 13.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an horn of *o.*
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of *o.*
 17. 12. *o.* in a cruse | 14. nor cruse of *o.* fail, 16.
 2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of *o.*
 6. the *o.* stayed | 7. go sell the *o.* and pay thy debt
 9. 1. take this box of *o.* go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
 6. he poured the *o.* on his head, and said to him

OLD

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of *o.* was Joash
 Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and *o.* to them of Zidon
 Eccl. 2. 12. six months with *o.* of myrrh
 Job 24. 11. which make *o.* within their walls
 29. 5. and the rock poured me out rivers of *o.*
 Psal. 23. 5. thou anointed my head with *o.*
 55. 21. words were softer than *o.* yet drawn swords
 104. 15. *o.* to make his face to shine
 109. 18. let it come like *o.* into his bones
 144. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent *o.*
 Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than *o.*
 21. 20. and *o.* in the dwelling of the wise
 51. 5. + 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of *o.*
 61. 3. to give to them the *o.* of joy for mourning
 Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of *o.*
 Eccl. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and *o.* 19.
 18. hast set mine *o.* and incense before them
 27. 17. Judah traded in honey and *o.* and balm
 32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like *o.*
 45. 14. concerning the ordinance of *o.* bath of *o.*
 24. ephah for a ram, an hin of *o.* for an ephah
 Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and *o.*
 12. 1. with Assyrians, and *o.* is carried into Egypt
 Mic. 6. 7. will I be pleased with 10,000 rivers of *o.*
 Zech. 4. 12. I will empty the golden *o.* out of themselves
 + 14. the two sons of *o.* stand by the Lord
 Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no *o.* with them
 4. the wise took *o.* | 8. give us of your *o.*
 Luke 7. 46. my head with *o.* thou didst not anoint
 16. 6. he said, an hundred measures of *o.*
 See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

WINE WITH OIL.

Num. 18. 12. best of the *o.* and *o.* they shall offer
 Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy *o.* and thy *o.*
 11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and *o.*
 12. 17. not eat the tithes of thy wine and *o.* 14. 23.
 18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and *o.* 2 Chron. 31. 5.
 28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or *o.*
 1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and *o.*
 12. 40. they that were high brought wine and *o.*
 2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 20,000 baths of *o.* and *o.* 15.
 11. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds *o.* and wine
 32. 28. Heseiah made store-houses for wine and *o.*
 Ezra 6. 9. give wine and *o.* according to appointment
 7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of *o.*
 Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and *o.* that ye exact of them
 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and *o.*
 39. offering of the corn, new wine and *o.*
 13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and *o.* 12.
 Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and *o.* shall not be rich
 Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and *o.*
 10. 40. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and *o.*
 Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and *o.*
 2. 19. touch bread, wine or *o.* shall it be holy?
 Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in *o.* and *o.*
 Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the *o.*
 18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and *o.* any more

OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of *o.* bread, Lev. 8. 26.
 OIL-OLIVE.
 Exod. 27. 20. pure *o.*-olive beaten for the light
 Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure *o.*-olive
 Deut. 8. 8. land of *o.*-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

OIL-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the *o.*-trees

OINTMENT.

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy *o.* and *o.* compound
 2 Kings 20. 13. Heseiah showed them the house of
 his precious things and precious *o.* Isa. 39. 2.
 1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the *o.* of the spices
 Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of *o.*
 Psal. 135. 2. it is like the precious *o.* on the head
 Prov. 27. 9. *o.* and perfume rejoices the heart
 16. the *o.* of his right hand bewrayeth itself
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious *o.*
 9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no *o.*
 10. 1. dead flies cause the *o.* of apothecary to stink
 Cant. 1. 3. thyname is as *o.* poured forth, virgins love
 Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with *o.*
 5. 7. thou wentest to the king with *o.* and increased
 Mat. 23. 7. a box of prec. *o.* Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
 9. this *o.* might have been sold for much, Luke 12. 5.
 12. in that she hath poured out this *o.* on my body
 Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the *o.* made?
 Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with *o.* 46.
 John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with *o.*
 12. 3. Mary took pound of *o.* and anointed the feet
 of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the *o.*

OINTMENTS.

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good *o.*
 4. 10. the smell of thine *o.* is better than all spices
 Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief *o.*
 Luke 35. 56. they returned, prepared spices and *o.*
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and *o.*

OKE, SEE OAK.

OLD.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years *o.* and begat Shem
 7. 6. Noah was 600 years *o.* when the flood came
 11. 10. Shem was 100 years *o.* and begat Arphaxad

OLD

Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years *o.* when depart. from Har.
 15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years *o.*
 16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six
 years *o.* when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
 17. 12. he that is eight days *o.* shall be circumcised
 24. Abraham 99 years *o.* when he was circumcised
 25. Ishmael thirteen years *o.* when circumcised
 18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were *o.* also
 12. after I am waxed *o.* my Lord being *o.* also
 13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, who am *o.*?
 19. 4. men of city compass the house, *o.* and young
 31. our father is *o.* | 24. 1. Abraham was *o.*
 21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days *o.*
 5. Abraham 100 years *o.* when Isaac was born
 21. Sarah was 127 years *o.* the years of her life
 23. 20. Isaac 40 years *o.* when took Rebek. to wife
 26. Isaac was 60 years *o.* when he bare them
 26. 34. Esau forty years *o.* when he took Judith
 27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was *o.* 2. | 35. 29.
 37. 2. Joseph being 17 years *o.* was feeding flock
 47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how *o.* art thou?
 49. 9. couch. as an *o.* lion, who shall rouse him up?
 50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years *o.*
 Rod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. *o.* and Aar. eighty-
 three years *o.* when they spake to Pharaoh
 10. 9. we will go with our young and our *o.* with sons
 30. 14. every one that are numbered from
 twenty years *o.* and above, 38. 26. Num.
 1. 3. 18. | 14. 29. | 1 Chr. 23. 27. 2 Chron.
 25. 5. | 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Lev. 13. 11. it is an *o.* leprosy in the skin of his flesh
 25. 22. shall eat *o.* fruit | 26. 10. shall eat *o.* store
 27. 3. the male from 20 years *o.* even to 60 years
 5. and if it be from five even to twenty years *o.*
 6. if it be from a month *o.* to five years *o.*

Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month *o.* and upward
 shalt thou number, 28. 34, 39, 40, 43
 4. 3. from thirty years *o.* to fifty from among the
 sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.

8. 24. the Levites from 25 years *o.* and upward
 18. 16. to be redeemed, from month *o.* shalt redeem
 26. 62. numbered 23000 from month *o.* and upw.
 33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died

Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not *o.* 29. 5. Nuh 9. 21.
 28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the *o.*
 31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years *o.* this day
 34. 7. Moses was an 120 years *o.* when he died

Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the *o.* corn, 12.
 6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and *o.*
 9. 4. they took *o.* sacks | 5. shoes on their feet, 13.
 13. 1. Joshua was *o.* and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2.

14. 7. forty years *o.* was I, when Moses sent me
 10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years *o.*
 24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years *o.* Judg. 2. 8.

Ruth 1. 12. for I am too *o.* to have a husband
 1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very *o.* and heard all
 4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *o.* his eyes dim

8. 1. when Samuel was *o.* he made, 5. | 12. 2.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years *o.* when
 4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years *o.*

5. 4. David thirty years *o.* when he began to reign
 19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years *o.* 35. 1.
 1 Kings 1. 1. king David was *o.* 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.

11. 4. when Sol. was *o.* his wives turned his heart
 13. 11. there dwelt an *o.* prophet in Beth-el
 2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and herhusb. is *o.*

1 Chron. 3. 21. Hezron married when sixty years *o.*
 2 Chr. 31. 12. men from three yrs. *o.* and upward
 Esth. 5. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and *o.*

Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become *o.*?
 32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very *o.*
 Psal. 32. 3. my bones waxed *o.* through my roaring

37. 25. I have been young, and now am *o.*
 71. 18. now when I am *o.* O God, forsake me not
 Prov. 22. 6. when *o.* he will not depart from it

23. 10. remove not *o.* land-mark, enter not fields
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an *o.* king
 Job 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and *o.*

Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years *o.* Jer. 48. 34.
 20. 4. captives, young and *o.* naked and bare-foot
 50. 9. they shall wax *o.* as garment, moth eat them

58. 12. they shall build the *o.* waste places, 61. 4.
 65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years *o.* but the
 sinner being 100 years *o.* shall be ac-
 cured

Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the *o.* paths
 38. 11. Elwidmel, took thence *o.* clouts, *o.* rags, 12.
 51. 29. with thee I will break in pieces young and *o.*

Lam. 2. 21. the young and *o.* lie on the ground
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made *o.*
 Eccl. 9. 6. slay utterly, and young, make and children,
 93. 43. and I said to her that was *o.* in adulteries

25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the *o.* hatred
 36. 11. I will settle you after your *o.* estates
 Dem. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 68 years *o.*
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yr. *o.*
 Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. *o.*
 9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an *o.* garment

OFF

incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. an half shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord
15. an *o.* to the L. to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle
14. *o.* to Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour
2. 11. no meat-*o.* shall be made with leaven
3. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.*
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* Num. 6. 18.
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23, 28.
6. 28. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons
7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*
Num. 5. 15. an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their *o.* before the altar
11. they shall offer their *o.* each price on his day
11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *o.* 21.
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season
15. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. wherefore lick ye at mine *o.*?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.*?
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*
1 Kings. 18. 39. prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice
1 Kings. 16. 39. bring an *o.* and come, Psal. 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn
Lev. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin
66. 30. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*
Ezek. 30. 28. they presented provocation of their *o.*
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more
3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the *o.* of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldest not, 8.
10. through the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin
See BURN, DRINK, FREE.

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an *heave-o.*
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up an *heave-o.* 20.
21. of first of dough give an *heave-o.* to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as an *heave-o.*
28. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.* of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-o.*
See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURN, OFFERING.

Peace-OFFERING.

Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.
Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,
it is a *sin-o.* Lev. 4. 21, 24. || 5. 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.
25. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5. 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.
lay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o.* Num. 6. 14.
6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for a
sin-o. 9. 3. || 16. 5, 15, 27. || 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a *sin-o.*
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22.
28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15. || 29. 5.
2 Chr. 29. 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel
Ezra. 6. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-o.*
Psal. 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*
25. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-o.*
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

OFF

Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blem for *trespass-o.*
16. atonem. with ram *t-o.* 18. || 6. 6. || 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-o.*
7. 37. law of *tres-o.* 14. 13. *tres-o.* is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for *tres-o.* 21, 24, 25. Num. 6. 12.
1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.* 8. 17.
Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to lay the *tres-o.* on, 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the *trespass-o.* and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the *trespass-o.*

Wave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-o.* 26. Lev. 7. 30.
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.
23. 20. Num. 6. 20.

27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*

Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the wood-*o.* to bring it
13. 31. and for the wood-*o.* at the times appointed
OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of *o.* 1 Chr. 16. 2.
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *o.*
2 Chr. 8. 13. *o.* according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of *o.* the king, and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *o.*
Ezra 7. 16. priests *o.* willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 7. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal
Luke 23. 36. coming to him and *o.* him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices
OFFERINGS

Lev. 1. 10. if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thy *o.* thou shalt offer *o.*
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of *o.*
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the *o.*
33. 8. people gave to the priests for passover, *o.* 9.
13. but the other holy *o.* and they in pots
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of *o.* 12. 44.
Psal. 80. 3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*
Jer. 41. 5. with *o.* and incense in their hands
Ezek. 50. 40. there will I require your *o.*
Hos. 6. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine *o.*
Amos 5. 25. have offered me *o.* forty years?
Mal. 3. 4. then *o.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *o.*
Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the *o.*
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*

See BURN, DRINK, FREE.

Made by FIRE.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-o.*

OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o.* of the Lord
See MEAT.

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*
24. 5. sacrificed *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is an *heave-offering of the peace-o.*
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*
36. shall burn as fat of *peace-o.* 31, 35. || 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 13, 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-o.* 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*
15. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 23. 19.
17. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-o.* 22. 21.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* || 17. a ram for *o.*
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. || 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it
Judg. 20. 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.
2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered *o.* 24. 25. 1 Chr. 21. 26.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *o.*
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar
Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have *o.* with me
Ezek. 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* || 12. prince his *o.*
Amos 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat things
Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 Chr. 29. 31. come near and bring thank-*o.* to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-*o.*

Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.

Hos. 9. 4. not offer wine-*o.* to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine *o.* him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the *o.* of a midwife

OFF

Num. 3. + 26. under the *o.* of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set *o.*
26. the four chief porters were in their set *o.*
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's *o.*
31. 18. in their set *o.* they sanctified themselves
Neh. 13. 13. their *o.* was to distribute to brethren
Psalm 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do *o.* of priest
Rom. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*
12. 4. all members have not the same *o.*
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the *o.* of a bishop
10. let them use the *o.* of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the *o.* of the priesthood
Priest's OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's *o.* 5. 4. 41. || 29. 1. 44. || 30. 30.
|| 35. 19. || 40. 13, 15. Lev. 7. 35. || 16. 32.
Num. 3. 3.

29. 9. the priest's *o.* shall be theirs for a statute
51. 10. to minister in the priest's *o.* 39. 41.
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's *o.*
18. " thou and thy sons keep your priest's *o.*
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the *p-o.*
1 Chr. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's *o.* in temple
2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing *p-o.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's *o.*

OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's *o.*
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to *o.*
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their *o.*
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*

OFFICE.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an *o.* of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 23. is not the son Jerubbaal, and Zebul his *o.*
1 Kings 4. 12. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief *o.*
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal *o.*
19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only *o.* in the land
29. 9. Ahab called an *o.* and said, hasten hither
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to restore
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an *o.* out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the
o. cast thee into prison, Luke 12. 58.

OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *o.* why look ye sad?
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the *o.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the *o.* did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the *o.* Deut. 31. 28.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them *o.* among your tribes
16. 18. judges and *o.* shalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the *o.* shall speak to the people, 8.
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the *o.*
28. brought they to the place where the *o.* were
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's *o.* 9. 23.
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*
18. appointed *o.* over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *o.*
15. the *o.* and mighty men carried he away
1 Chr. 23. 4. six thousand were *o.* and judges
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were fore, and judges
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be *o.* before you
Ezek. 9. 3. the *o.* of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make things *o.* peace, and exact
Jer. 29. 26. should be *o.* in the house of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent *o.* to take him
46. the *o.* answered, never man spake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with
lanterns

12. *o.* took Jesus || 22. one of the *o.* struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the *o.* found them not in the prison

OFF-SCOURING.

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the *o.* and refuse
1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the *o.* of all things to this day

OFFSPRING.

Signifies, That which is spring of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job 31.
8. Isa. 48. 19.
1 am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth;
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Job 5. 25. and thy *o.* as the grass of the earth
21. 8. their *o.* is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his *o.* shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yes, let my *o.* be rooted out
Isa. 22. 24. they shall hang on him the *o.* and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine *o.*
48. 19. the *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their *o.* shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *o.* with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his *o.* 29.

Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the *o.* of David

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah .
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came
 2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 66. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
 22. 41. the people o. yet in the high places
 2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came
 16. 12. Asah approached to the altar and o.
 1 Caron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
 2 Car. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
 17. 16. Amariah willingly o. himself to the Ld.
 Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
 2. 66. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God
 7. 15. his consoullors freely o. to the God of Israel
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
 Neh. 11. 2. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and offerings
 Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
 66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
 Jer. 32. 29. they o. incense unto Baal
 Ezek. 20. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
 Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease
 Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to

Lord

Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
 Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
 15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
 1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7, 10. 10. 19. 28.
 Psal. 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself
 9. were o. gifts 14. o. himself without spot to G.
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacr.
 17. by faith Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
 Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.

OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
 Psal. 50. 23. whose o. praise glorifieth me, to him
 Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

No cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through hate to take away their meat uncleaned; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12.

Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9.
 The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not secured from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meat, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, Lev. 2. 13. nothing, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and

sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, Lev. 4. 3, 4, 5, 6.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, 15.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, 24.

If it was only a private person who had com-

mitted an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, 8.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifices for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drunched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, 6.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people. He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, 6. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prepared his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifice, and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was

OFF

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may *o.* mercy
1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may *o.*
 25. they do it to *o.* a corruptible crown, but we
 1 *Thess.* 5. 9. but to *o.* salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 Tim. 2. 10. may *o.* salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *o.* mercy, and find grace
 11. 35. that they might *o.* a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot *o.*
 OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. 4. but who hath *o.* strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I *o.* leave of the king
Eth. 2. 9. Esther *o.* kindness || 17. she *o.* grace
Illos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not *o.* mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had *o.* part of this ministry
 22. 28. with a great sum *o.* I this freedom
 26. 22. having *o.* help of G. I continue to this day
 27. 13. supposing that they had *o.* their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not *o.* what he
 seeketh for, but the election hath *o.*
 30. ye have none *o.* mercy through their unbelief
1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath *o.* mercy of the Lord
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have *o.* an inheritance
1 Tim. 1. 13. *o.* mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
Heb. 1. 4. *o.* a more excellent name than they
 6. 15. he had patiently endured, he *o.* the promises
 8. 6. he hath *o.* a more excellent ministry than they
 9. 12. having *o.* eternal redemption for us
 11. 2. by it the elders *o.* a good report, 39.
 4. Abel *o.* witness that he was righteous
 11. 33. who *o.* promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had none *o.* mercy, but now have *o.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have *o.* like precious faith with us
 See FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.

2 Thess. 2. 14. to *o.* of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
 OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek *o.* against us and fall
Judg. 9. 33. mayest do as thou shalt find *o.* *1 Sam.* 10. 7.
 14. 4. Samson sought *o.* against the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 14. given geate, to enemies to blaspheme
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have *o.* to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her *o.* who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have *o.* any more to use prov.
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find *o.* and could find none *o.* 5.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking *o.* by the commandment, 11.
 13. 13. put not *o.* to fall in his brother's way
 2 *Cor.* 5. 12. we give you *o.* to glory on our behalf
 8. 1. speak by *o.* of the forwardness of others
 11. 12. that I may catch *o.* from them which desire *o.*
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an *o.* to the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none *o.* to the adversary
1 John 2. 12. there is none *o.* of stumbling in him
 OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have *o.* the death of all the persons
 OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give *o.* of speech against her, 17.
Job 35. 10. behold, he findeth *o.* against me
 OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your *o.*? 47. 3. *Jon.* 1. 8.
Acts 18. 3. for by *o.* they were tent-makers
 19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like *o.*
 OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to *o.* thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, *o.* till I come
 OCCUPIED.

Ezra 38. 24. the gold that was *o.* for the work
Judg. 16. 11. bind with new ropes that never were *o.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria *o.* || 19. Dan and Javan *o.*
 21. Arabia *o.* || 22. Sheba, in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have *o.*
 OCCUPYERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the *o.* of thy merchandise shall fall
 OCCUPYETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that *o.* the room of the unlearned
 OCCURRANT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil *o.*
 ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the *o.* number of them is to be redeemed
 ODDIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves *o.*
Prov. 30. 23. for an *o.* woman when she is married
 ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with *o.* of the ointment
Phil. 4. 18. an *o.* of a sweet smell, a sacrifice
 ODOURS.

Gen. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet *o.*
2 Chron. 16. 11. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet *o.*
Ezek. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet *o.*
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn *o.* for thee and lament
Isa. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet *o.* to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of *o.*
 18. 13. no man buyeth their *o.* and ointments
 OFFENCE.

Signifies, Any thing that a man finds in his way,
 that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus
 Moses forbids, To put a stumbling-block (or an
 offence) before the blind, *Lev.* 19. 14. that is,
 neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that
 may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,
 That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

OFF

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
 of Israel, *Isa.* 8. 14. His humiliation, his
 poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
 against which the Jews struck, and upon which
 they have fallen and are broken; because they
 could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
 fications could belong to the Messiah they expected.
 And the apostle Paul exhorts the
 Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
 Gentiles, *1 Cor.* 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder
 them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
 act with a doubting conscience, by an unreason-
 able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
 scandal or offence. The first is that which we
 give to others by our words, or actions; and the
 second is taken from others, by seeing their evil
 words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An impediment,
 Mat. 16. 23. [2] Sin, *Rom.* 4. 26. [3]
 Contempt, *Mat.* 18. 7.

1 Sam. 25. 13. this shall be no *o.* of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of *o.* to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their *o.* and seek me
Mat. 23. 3. get behind me, Satan, thou art *o.* to me
 18. 7. woe to that man by whom the *o.* cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of *o.* towards God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the *o.* so also is the free gift,
 for if through the *o.* of one man he died, 18.
 17. for if by one man's *o.* death reigned by one
 20. the law entered that the *o.* might abound
 9. 33. I lay in Sion a stumbling-stone, and rock of *o.*
 14. 20. it is given to that man who eateth with *o.*
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none *o.* in any thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 3.
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I commit an *o.* in abusing myself?
Gal. 5. 11. then is the *o.* of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without *o.* till the day of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of *o.* to them that stumble
 OFFENCES.

Ecc. 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great *o.*
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of *o.* for it
 must needs be that *o.* come, *Luke* 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our *o.* and raised
 5. 16. but the free gift is of many *o.* to justification
 10. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause *o.*
 OFFEND

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,
 or deed, *Jam.* 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or
 be a let and hindrance to that which is good,
Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning
 when none is given, thus the Pharisees were of-
 fended at Christ, *Mat.* 15. 12. that is, they
 were more alienated from his person and doctrine.
 [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by the ex-
 ample of another, *1 Cor.* 8. 13. [5] To act
 unwisely, or injuriously, *Acts* 25. 8. [6] To
 wrong, *Psal.* 73. 15.

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not *o.* any more
Ps. 73. 15. I should *o.* against generat. of thy child.
Jer. 19. 105. that love thy law, nothing shall *o.* them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall *o.* evil shall come
 50. 7. and their adversaries said, we *o.* not
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let not Judah *o.*
Hab. 1. 21. and he shall pass over and *o.* imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *o.* thee, pluck it out
 30. if thy hand *o.* thee, 18. 8. 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
 13. 41. they shall gather all things that *o.*
 17. 27. lest we should *o.* them, go to the sea
 18. 6. whose *o.* one of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this *o.* you?
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother *o.* lest he *o.*
 3. 2. 10. yet *o.* in one point, he is guilty of all
 3. 2. in many things we *o.* all, if any man *o.* not
 OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I *o.* thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.
 40. 1. the butler and baker had *o.* their lord
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have *o.* return from me
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have *o.* against the Lord already
Ezra 10. 13. for we have greatly *o.* in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother *o.* is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly *o.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim *o.* in Baal, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be *o.* *Luke* 7. 23.
 13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-
 cause of the word, by and by he is *o.* *Mark* 4. 17.
 57. and they were *o.* in him, *Mark* 6. 3.
 15. 12. the Pharisees were *o.* after they heard
 26. 10. then shall many be *o.* and betray one another
 26. 31. all ye shall be *o.* because of me this night
 33. Peter said, though all men shall be *o.* be-
 cause of thee, yet will I never be *o.*
Mark 14. 29.

John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be *o.*
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I *o.* at all
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is *o.* or made weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is *o.* and I burn not!
 OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an *o.* for a word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an *o.* or have committed any thing
 OFFENDERS.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted *o.*

OFF

OFFER.

Ezra 22. 29. not delay to *o.* the first of the fruits
 23. 18. thou shalt not *o.* the blood, 34. 25.
 29. 36. thou shalt *o.* every day a bullock for atonem.
 38. thou shalt *o.* on altar two lambs of first year
 39. one lamb thou shalt *o.* in the morning, and
 the other lamb at even, 41 *Num.* 28. 1. 8.
 30. 9. ye shall *o.* no strange incense thereon
 35. 24. every one that did *o.* silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. *o.* a male without blemish, 3. 6. || 22. 19. 20.
 2. 1. and when any will *o.* a meat offering to the
 Lord, 14. || 23. 16. *Num.* 6. 17.
 13. with all thine offerings thou shalt *o.* salt
 3. 1. if he *o.* a peace-offering, he shall *o.* it without
 blemish before the Lord, 6. || 9. 2. || 19. 5
 7. if he *o.* a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
 12. the goat he shall *o.* before the Lord
 4. 1. 4. congregation *o.* a young bullock, *Num.* 15. 24.
 5. 8. *o.* for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
 6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall *o.* it before the Lord,
 22. || 14. 19. || 15. 15, 30. *Num.* 6. 11.
 7. 3. he shall *o.* of it all the fat thereof
 12. if he *o.* it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.
 38. Israel to *o.* their obligations to the Lord
 17. 7. they shall no more *o.* their sacrifices to devils
 9. bringeth it not to the door to *o.* it to the Lord
 19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye *o.* it
 21. 6. and the bread of their God they do *o.*
 21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to *o.*
 22. 23. thou mayest *o.* for a free-will offering
Num. 7. 11. they *o.* their offering each prince
 8. 11. Aaron shall *o.* the Levites, 13. 15.
 7. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not *o.* *P.*
 15. 7. shalt *o.* the third part of an hin of wine
 14. if a stranger will *o.* an offering made by fire
 19. shall *o.* an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to *o.* incense
 28. 2. shall ye observe to *o.* to me in their season
 11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall *o.*
 24. after this manner ye shall *o.* daily the meat
Deut. 12. 34. the place the Ld. shall choose, there *o.*
 18. 3. shall be the priests' due from them that *o.*
 33. 19. shall *o.* sacrifices of righteousness, *Psal.* 4. 5.
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to *o.* the present
 16. 23. to *o.* a great sacrifice to Dagón their god
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkannah went up to *o.* to the Lord
 2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to *o.* sacrifice
 28. did I choose him my priest to *o.* on mine altar
2 Sam. 24. 12. I *o.* thee three things, *1 Chron.* 21. 10.
1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall *o.* priests of high places
1 Chron. 29. 16. should be able to *o.* so willingly, 17.
2 Chr. 26. 14. whereof were made vessels to *o.* withal
Ezra 6. 10. to *o.* sacrifices of sweet savours to God
Psal. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not *o.*
 27. 6. therefore will I *o.* in his tabernacle sacrifices
 50. 14. *o.* to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
 51. 19. then shall they *o.* bullocks on thine altar
 66. 15. I will *o.* to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall *o.* gifts
 116. 17. I will *o.* the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to *o.* sacrifice
1 Tim. 1. 12. cry to the gods to whom they *o.* incense
Ezek. 30. 31. when ye *o.* your gifts, ye pollute
 44. 7. when ye *o.* my bread, the fat and the blood
 15. they shall *o.* to me the fat and the blood
 43. 1. ye shall *o.* an oblation to the Lord, 13. || 48. 9.
Dan. 2. 46. that they should *o.* an oblation to Daniel
Isa. 4. 4. they shall not *o.* wine-offerings to Lord
Amos 6. 5. *o.* a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
Isa. 2. 14. that which they *o.* there is unclean
Mal. 1. 7. ye *o.* polluted bread upon mine altar
 8. if ye *o.* the blind, *o.* it now to thy governor
 3. 3. *o.* to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and *o.* thy gift
 8. 4. *o.* gift Moses commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
 8. 4. *o.* 29. smiteth on one cheek, *o.* also the other
 12. if shall ask an egg, will he *o.* him a scorpion?
1 Tim. 3. 3. not ready to *o.* wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may *o.* both gifts and sacrifici. for sin
 3. he ought for himself to *o.* for sins
 7. 27. needeth not to *o.* sacrifice, first for his own sins
 9. 2. very high priest is ordained to *o.* it is of ne-
 cessity that this man have somewhat also to *o.*
 9. 25. nor yet that he should *o.* himself off from
 13. 15. by him let us *o.* sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to *o.* spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should *o.* it with prayers of all saints
 See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *o.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
Ezra 35. 22. every man *o.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and *o.* it for sin
 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *o.* strange fire, and fire de-
 voured them and they died, 16. 1. *Num.* 3. 4. || 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes *o.* for the dedication, 10.
 8. 21. Aaron *o.* them as an offering before the Lord
 16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *o.* incense
 22. 40. Balak *o.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 9. the people willingly *o.* themselves, 9
 15. 19. Manoah took a kid and *o.* it on a rock

Jam. 5.12. swear not by the earth, nor any other o. OATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o. Hab. 3. 9. the bow made naked, according to the o. Mat. 5. 33. shall perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEDIENCE

twofold, (1) *That which is given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. [2] Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Ezek. 11. 1. [12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men, which consists, [1] In believing and embracing the gospel, and submitting themselves thereto: whence it is, that obedience is set for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 105. 30, 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish comited out Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 26, 27. He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (11) That which is due, or performed to man, either, [1] By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, [2] By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.*

2 Sam. 22. + 45. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 118. 144. [66. 5. Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations 5.19. by the o. of one shall many be made righteous 6. 16. of sin to death, or o. unto righteousness 16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men 26. made known to all nations for the o. of faith 1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o. 2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembered the o. of you all 10. 5. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ 6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled Philam. 21. having confidence in thy o. I wrote Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he suffered 1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to o. OBEDIENT.

Erod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o. Num. 27. 20. put honour on him, that Isr. may be o. Deut. 4. 30. if turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice 8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. 2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprove upon an o. ear Isa. 1. 19. if ye shall eat the good of the land 42. 24. neither were they o. to his law Acts 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed 2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things Eph. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross Tit. 2. 5. wives, be o. 1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o. OBEY.

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13, 43. Erod. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him? 19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed 25. 21. o. his voice [22. if shall indeed o. his voice Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord 15. 4. o. his voice. 27. 10. [30. 2. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 4. 30. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice Josh. 24. 23. the Lord's voice will we o. 1 Sam. 2. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel 15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice Job 36. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend Psal. 118. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me Prov. 30. 17. the child that despiseth, to o. his mother Isa. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. them Jer. 7. 25. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7.

26. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, 38. 90. Zach. 6. 15. 35. 14. Rechabites o. their father's commands 42. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even winds and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him Luke 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men

Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness 6. 19. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof 10. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o. Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20. Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o. Not OBEY, OBEY not.

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the commands of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 15. Jos. 25. 12. Jer. 12. 17. [18. 10. 21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20. 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.? Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice Acts 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not o. Rom. 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 7. 5. 7 Theis. 1. 8. taking veng. on them that o. not gospel 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won 4. 7. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel? OBEYED.

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother Josh. 22. 6. have o. my voice in all I command, you 1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Ld. 24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice 1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon 2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go 35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Joadab, 10. 18. because ye o. the commandment of your fath. Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Ld. Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord Acts 5. 36. many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37. Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence only Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him, Lord Not OBEYED.

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not Judg. 2. 2. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord 2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld. Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, 25. [42. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. [17. 23. 32. 23. [40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14. Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all o. the gospel OBEYEDST.

1 Sam. 22. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld. Jer. 22. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice OBEYETH.

Prov. 15. + 32. that o. reproof getteth understanding Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant? Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that o. not the Lord 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 9. your fathers o. but they did not so 1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord 1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me 43. 28. they bowed and made o. to Joseph Erod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law 2 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekite did o. to David 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king 15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him o. 1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David 2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king OBEJECT.

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5. 13. 12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them 3. 1. if he o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering 7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o. 19. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifices 29. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy 31. 50. we have brought an o. to the Lord Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord 40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no o. 66. 1. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh Jer. 44. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o. 13. this the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21. 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel Dem. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel 9. 21. time of the even o. [27. shall cause o. to cease

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o. 2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord Prov. 29. 14. but a man of o. overthroweth it Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me Ezek. 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o. 44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's OBSQUIRE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness OBSCURITY.

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because to great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness 59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mal. 3. + 14. what profit that we have kept this o.? Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o. OBSERVATIONS.

Erod. 12. + 42. it is a night of o. unto the Lord Neh. 13. + 14. my deeds do for the o. thereof OBSERVE.

Erod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24. Deut. 16. 1.

31. 16. o. the sabbath [34. 22. o. feast of weeks 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day, Deut. 12. 28. [24. 8.

Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17. Neh. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 24.

Num. 28. 2. my sacrifices shall ye o. to offer me Deut. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days 1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did diligently o. 5. + 8. because of those which o. me, 27. + 11.

54. + 5. he shall reward evil to those that o. me 71. + 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together 107. 43. whoso is wise, and will o. those things 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart Prov. 23. 20. and let thine eyes o. my ways Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time Ezek. 20. 18. neither o. their judgments nor defile Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o. them Jonah 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies Mat. 38. 30. teaching them to o. all things whatever Acts 10. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans Gal. 2. 45. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing 21. 40. ye o. days, and months, and times 1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. these things without preferring See Do.

OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying Erod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord Num. 15. 22. have erred, and not o. commandment 2 Sam. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant 2 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned 1 riah 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6. Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him 10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth OBESEVE.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times Ps. 59. + 10. God shall let me see my desire on my o. OBSERVEIT.

Job 13. + 27. thou o. all my paths, settest a print Isa. 42. 20. seeing many things, but thou o. not OBSERVEIT.

Ecc. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow OBSTINATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o. Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou art o. OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her 1 Chron. 29. + 14. that we should o. strength to offer Prov. 8. 33. and shall o. favour of the Lord Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11. Dan. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries Luke 20. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world

1 Sam. 6. 18. to the n. of all the cities of Philistines
 27. 17. n. of days David dwelt in country of Philis.
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.
 2. 2. that I may know the n. of the people
 9. 2. Job gave up the sum of the n. of the people
 1 King 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had
 16. 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.
 23. 3. their n. by their polls, man by man
 27. the Levites n. from twenty and above
 31. set feasts by n. || 25. 1. n. of the workmen
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs
 27. 23. but David took not the n. of them
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without n. that came
 26. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers
 30. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
 30. 34. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels
 2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one
 Esth. 9. 11. the n. of those slain in Shushan the palace
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months
 5. 9. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with these
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 122. when years of n. are come, I shall go
 25. 3. is there any n. of his armies?
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.
 36. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched
 38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.
 34. caterpillars, and that without n.
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them
 5. of his understanding there is no n.
 Eccl. 2. 4. 3. n. of days of their life, 5. 18. || 6. 12.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.
 Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.
 21. 17. the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by n.
 65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that n.
 Jer. 2. 28. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 32. my people have forgotten me days without n.
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets
 44. 28. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them
 12. 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword
 45. 9. 10. and let them measure the n.
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years
 Jer. 1. 10. n. of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great n. of carcasses, they stumble
 Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, Acts 4. 4.
 Acts 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Theudas a n. of men joined
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.
 11. 4. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the n.
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen
 13. 17. n. of his name || 18. count the n.
 18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666
 19. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast
 20. 8. n. of Gog is as the sand of the sea
 NUMBER, Verb.
 Gen. 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his cleansing
 28. then she shall n. to herself seven days
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye n. fifty days
 25. 8. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to three
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old
 40. n. all the first-born of the males of Israel
 6. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us
 2 Sam. 24. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah
 2. go now and n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 Kings 20. 25. n. thee an army like the army lost
 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel
 27. 24. Joab began to n. but he finished not
 Job 38. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?
 39. 2. canst thou n. the months that they fulfil?

Pr. 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that we may
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I n. you to the sword
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.
 NUMBERS,
 1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof
 NUMBERED.
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.
 16. 10. it shall not be n. among them, 32. 12.
 Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.
 38. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 26.
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai
 21. those that were n. of them, 23. 44. 46. || 2. 4.
 13. 15. 19. 31. 23. 26. 28. 30.
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.
 2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben || 24. n. of Ephraim
 31. n. in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moses n. them, 42.
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000
 4. 34. they n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
 38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.
 45. these whom Moses and Aaron n.
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were n.
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.
 26. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel
 57. n. of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar n.
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek
 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.
 1 King 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 2 Chr. 5. 6.
 20. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.
 23. 5. now the Levites were n. from thirty years, 27.
 2 Chr. 9. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Shebazzar
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be n.
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.
 Isa. 22. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was n. with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. Luke 12. 7.
 Acts 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles
 NUMBEREST.
 Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.
 Job 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou
 NUMBERING.
 Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the n. wherewith David numb.
 NURSE
 Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.
 49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please chil-
 dren, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.
 45. 8. but Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.
 Exod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took him up and fed, and he fell
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and fed, and he fell
 9 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his n. 2 Chr. 22. 11.
 Acts 13. 11. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as an cherishereth her child.
 NURSE.
 Exod. 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee
 9. take this child away, and it for me, I will give
 NURSED.
 Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it.
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side
 NURSING.
 Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens thy mothers
 NURTURE.
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord
 NUTS.
 Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.
 O.
 OAK.
 Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shec.
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.

Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an o.
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an o.
 9. 46. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pillar
 2 Sam. 9. 9. Absalom's mule went under an o.
 10. Absalom hanged in an o. || 14. alive in the o.
 1 King 13. 14. he found the man of God under an o.
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under o. in Jabesh
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as tall tree, or o. whose substance is in them
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and o. to make a god
 Ezek. 6. 13. am-og their idols under every thick o.
 OAKS.
 Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the o. which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan
 57. 5. inflaming yourselves among the o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. o. of Bashan have they made thine oars
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under o.
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the o.
 Zeck. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Bashan
 OAR.
 Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the o. shall cry
 OARS.
 Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy o.
 OATH
 Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or con-
 troversies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) Of God
 the Father, who sware, [1] To his Son, the Lord
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
 that Christ should be his only and eternal
 Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
 strong consolation to his people, in such a
 Royal High-priest, who should effectually manage
 all their concerns with him for ever, Psal. 110. 4.
 Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men, either in love
 or wrath, hereby assuring them of the immu-
 tability of his purposes, that the blessings he
 promised should be bestowed, and that the judg-
 ments he threatened should be inflicted, Gen.
 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. [1] Of
 men, who when necessary, or the importance of
 a matter requires it, ought to swear. [1] Religi-
 ously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. || 10. 20. [2]
 Reverently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
 Cautiously, Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.
 [4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah
 4. 2.
 Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the
 name of any false god, or in the name of in-
 animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
 Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5. 20. [3] Falsely, Lev.
 6. 3. [19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat.
 23. 17.
 Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I swear to
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 105. 9. Jer. 11. 5
 28. let there be now an o. betwixt us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel
 Exod. 24. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.
 21. 14. make thee a curse and an o. among people
 30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 10.
 13. every vow, and every binding o. to afflict soul
 Deut. 23. 19. his, which the Lord maketh with thee
 44. neither with you only do I make this o.
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this o.
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of o.
 1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the o.?
 8. 31. and an o. be laid on him, and the o. come be-
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22.
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and nation
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoahaz took an o. of them in house
 1 Chr. 16. 16. be mindful of his o. to Isaac
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests
 10. 59. they entered into an o. to walk in God's law
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an o.
 Ezek. 16. 59. which hast despised the o. 17. 18. 1.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. of him
 16. that made him king, whose o. he despised
 Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and o. writ, in law
 Zeck. 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate
 Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her
 9. Nevertheless, for the o. sake, Mark 6. 26.
 26. 72. after he denied with an o. I know not man
 Luke 1. 73. the o. which he swore to our fathers
 Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him
 23. 21. which have bound themselves with an o.
 Heb. 6. 16. an o. for confirmation is an end of all strife
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was made priest, 21
 28. the o. which was since the law, maketh the Son

FOR NOTHING.

Erod. 21.2. In the seventh he shall go out free for *n*.
Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for *n*.
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n*. 10.
Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good f. *n*. to be cast out
Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n*. again
Phil. 4. 6. be careful for *n*. but by prayer and suppl.

IN NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in *n*. else
2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n*.
12. 11. in *n*. am I behind chiefest, though I be *n*.
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in *n*. I shall be asha.
26. and in *n*. terrified by your adversaries

IS NOTHING.

Num. 11. 6. there is *n*. at all besides this manna
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n*. else save the sword of Gideon
1 Sam. 27. 1. there is *n*. better than go to Philist.
1 Kings 18. 43. he looked, and said, there is *n*.
2 Kings 20. 15. there is *n*. among my treas. *Isa. 39. 4.*
2 Chr. 14. 11. it is *n*. with thee to help with man
Neh. 2. 2. this is *n*. else but sorrow of heart
Esth. 6. 3. they said, there is *n*. done for him
Psalm. 19. 6. there is *n*. hid from the heat thereof
Prov. 8. 8. there is *n*. froward or perverse in the
Ecc. 2. 24. there is *n*. better for a man, 3. 22.
5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is *n*. in his hand
Jer. 32. 17. there is *n*. too hard for thee
Mat. 10. 26. for there is *n*. covered that shall not

be revealed, *Mark 4. 22.* *Luke 12. 2.*
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n*.
18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n*.
Mark 7. 15. there is *n*. from without a man defileth
John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n*.
Rom. 14. 14. that there is *n*. unclean of itself
1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is *n*. uncircumcision is *n*.
8. 4. we know that an idol is *n*. in the world
Gal. 6. 3. when he is *n*. he deceiveth himself
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is *n*. pure

OF NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n*. your work nought
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of *n*.
Rev. 33. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n*.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Erod. 16. 30. they heartened not to Moses, but
some left of it, *1 Sam. 2. 25.* *2 Kings 17. 14.*
21. 31. n. if he continue a day or two not punished
Deut. 1. 26. n. ye would not go up, but rebelled
1 Kings 11. 19. n. in that days I will not do it
Jer. 35. 14. n. I being spoken unto you, rising early
Matt. 2. 28. n. have warned of God in a dream
11. 11. n. he that is least in kingdom is greater
17. 47. n. lest we should offend, go to the sea
Luke 10. 11. n. be sure of this that kingdom is come
20. n. in this rejoice, that spirits are subject
Phil. 1. 18. n. whether in pretence or truth Christ is
4. 14. n. have well done, that ye communicate with
1 Tim. 2. 15. n. she shall be saved in child-bearing
2 Tim. 1. 17. n. I stood with me, and strengthened
Jam. 2. 16. n. ye give not those things not needful
Rev. 2. 20. n. I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, SEE NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a *n*. lest being lifted up with pride
NOURISH
Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, *Gen. 47. 12.*
[2] To educate or bring up, *Acts 7. 21.* [3]
To cause to grow, *Isa. 44. 14.* [4] To instruct,
1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, *Ruth*
4. 15. *Jam. 5. 5.*

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n*. thee, 50. 21.
Isa. 7. 21. that man shall *n*. young cow and two sheep
23. 4. nor do I *n*. up young men, nor bring up virgins
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n*. it

NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n*. his father and brethren
2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n*. up
Isa. 1. 2. I have *n*. and brought up children, and they
Ezek. 19. 2. she *n*. her whelps among young lions
Jer. 17. 20. and *n*. in his father's house three months
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n*. him for her own son
32. their country was *n*. by the king's company
1 Tim. 4. 6. *n*. up in words of faith and good doct.
Jam. 5. 5. have *n*. your hearts as in day of slaughter
Rev. 12. 14. *n*. for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER, S.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n*. of thy old age
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu sent to the *n*. of Ahab's child.
Isa. 49. 23. and kings shall be thy *n*. and queens
Jer. 46. 25. I will punish the *n*. of No.

NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but *n*. his flesh, as the Lord the church
NOURISHING.

Deu. 1. 30. n. them three years to stand before king
Neh. 3. 18. art thou better than *n*. No?

NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n*.
NOW.
Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n*. bone of my bones
18. 21. I will go down *n*. and see whether they
19. 9. will we deal worse with thee than

Gen. 22. 18. for *n*. I know that thou fearest God
26. 29. thou art *n*. the blessed of the Lord
Jer. 37. what shall I do *n*. to thee, my son?
29. 35. she said *n*. will I praise the Lord
32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayed there till *n*.
43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n*. do this
45. 8. so *n*. it was not you that sent me hither
46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till *n*.
Erod. 9. 18. so such hail been in Egypt even till *n*.
10. 11. go *n*. ye that are men, and serve the Lord
32. 32. yet *n*. if thou wilt forgive their sin
Num. 12. 13. heal her *n*. O God, I beseech thee
14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n*.
24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n*. shall behold him
Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n*. come
7. 19. tell me *n*. what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n*. in distress?
17. 13. *n*. I know that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n*.
30. but *n*. the Lord saith, be it far from me
15. 30. honour me *n*. I pray thee, before the elders
19. 37. what have I *n*. done? is there not a cause?
2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n*. go
15. 34. so will I *n*. also be thy servant
24. 14. let us *n*. fall into the hand of the Lord
1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n*.
19. 4. it is enough, *n*. O Lord, take away my life
2 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n*. turned back?
6. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till *n*.
10. 10. know *n*. there shall fall to earth nothing
18. 25. am I *n*. come up without Lord, *Isa. 36. 10.*
19. 35. *n*. have I brought it to pass, *Isa. 37. 26.*
20. 3. remember *n*. how I have walked, *Isa. 36. 3.*
Ezra 4. 13. be it *n*. known to the king, if city built
5. 16. even till *n*. hath it been building, not finished
9. 8. for little space grace been shewed from Lord
10. 2. *n*. there is hope in *n*. concerning this thing
Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n*. and touch, 2. 5.
4. 5. *n*. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
6. 21. for ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
17. 3. lay down *n*. [24. 25. and if it be not so *n*.
15. where is *n*. my hope? [30. 9. *n*. I am their son
42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n*. my eye seeth thee

Psalm. 12. 5. will I arise, saith the Lord
20. 6. *n*. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed
39. 7. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
115. 2. why hearken say, where is *n*. their God?
118. 25. save *n*. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now
119. 67. but *n*. have I kept thy word
Prov. 6. 3. do this *n*. my son, and deliver thyself
7. 12. *n*. she is without, *n*. in the streets, and lieth
Ecc. 2. 1. go to *n*. [3. 15. what hath been is *n*.
16. that which *n*. is shall all be forgotten
Cont. 3. 2. I will rise *n*. and go about the city
Lea. 5. 5. *n*. go to, I will tell you what I will do
16. 14. but *n*. the Lord hath spoken, saying
19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n*.
22. 1. what aileth thee *n*. that thou art wholly gone
33. 10. *n*. will I rise, *n*. will I lift up myself
64. 8. but *n*. O Lord, thou art our Father
Jer. 2. 18. *n*. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?
4. 12. *n*. will I give sentence against them
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n*. come
25. 5. turn *n*. every one from his evil way
30. 6. ask ye *n*. and see whether a man doth travail
34. 15. ye were *n*. turned, and had done right
35. 15. return ye *n*. every man from his evil way
45. 3. woe is me *n*. the Lord hath added grief
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n*. sent
Hos. 7. 2. for then was it better with me than *n*.
13. 2. and *n*. they sin more and more, and made
Lech. 1. 4. turn ye *n*. from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n*. have I seen with mine eyes
Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n*. herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 22. *n*. all this was done, that it might be
11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n*.
26. 45. sleep on *n*. [27. 43. let him deliver him
53. think that I cannot *n*. pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n*. come down from the cross
Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n*. full of waves
Luke 2. 29. Lord, *n*. lettest thy serv. depart in peace
10. 36. which *n*. those three was neighbour to him?
17. 16. come, for all things are *n*. ready
22. 36. but *n*. he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 2. 8. draw out *n*. and bear to governor of feast
10. but those that kept the good wine until *n*.
4. 18. he whom thou *n*. hast is not thy husband
23. but the hour cometh, and *n*. is, 5. 25.
9. 19. who *n*. was born blind, how then doth he *n*. see?
13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n*. but shalt know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n*.
22. ye. therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
29. 10. *n*. speakest thou plainly, and no proverb
30. n. we are sure, [31. do ye *n*. believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n*. come I to thee
21. 14. this is *n*. the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n*. see and hear
37. when they heard this, they were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n*. Lord, behold their threatenings
12. 11. *n*. I know of a surety Lord seat his angel

Acts 12. 18. *n*. as soon as it was day, there was a stir
22. 16. and *n*. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n*. I send thee
Rom. 6. 22. but *n*. being made free from sin
7. 17. *n*. then it is no more I that do it, but sin
15. 11. *n*. it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 Cor. 4. 8. *n*. ye are full, *n*. ye are rich
7. 14. *n*. are they holy? [13. 12. *n*. I know in part
16. 7. for I will not see you *n*. by the way
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n*. again
10. for do I *n*. persuade men or God?
2. 20. the life which I *n*. live in the flesh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n*. made perfect by the flesh?
4. 20. I desire to be pre-ent with you *n*. and change
29. but as then, even so it is *n*.

Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n*. to principalities
5. 8. were darkness, but *n*. are ye light in the Lord
Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n*.
12. obeyed, but *n*. much more in my absence
Col. 3. 8. but *n*. ye also put off all these, anger
1 Thess. 3. 8. *n*. we live, if ye stand fast in the L.
1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n*. is
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am *n*. ready to be offered
Psalm. 10. not *n*. as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 2. 8. *n*. we see not yet all things put under him
Jam. 4. 13. go to *n*. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
5. 1. go to *n*. rich men, weep and howl for miseries
1 Pet. 1. 8. though *n*. ye see him not, yet believing
2. 10. but are *n*. the people of G. had not obtained
1 John 2. 8. because the true light *n*. shineth
3. 2. *n*. are we the sons of God, it doth not appear
4. 3. and even *n*. already is it in the world

See BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW RESTORE.

Gen. 20. 7. *n*. therefore restore the man his wife
29. 32. *n*. therefore my husband will love me
37. 20. come *n*. therefore, and let us slay him, and cast
Josh. 24. 14. *n*. therefore fear Lord, and serve him
1 Sam. 12. 13. *n*. therefore behold king ye have chosen
16. *n*. therefore stand and see this great thing
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *n*. require his blood?
2 Kings 1. 14. *n*. therefore, let my life be precious
1 Chr. 21. 12. *n*. therefore, advise myself, what word
2 Chr. 2. 7. send me *n*. therefore, man cunning to work
Nah. 6. 9. *n*. therefore, O God, strengthen my hands
Job 6. 28. *n*. therefore be content, look upon me
Pr. 2. 40. be wise *n*. th. O ye kings, be instructed
Isa. 28. 22. *n*. th. be not mockers, lest your hands
52. 5. *n*. therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 36. 13. *n*. therefore, amend your ways and doings
29. 27. *n*. therefore, why hast thou not recovered
42. 23. *n*. therefore, know certainly that ye shall die
Dan. 9. 17. *n*. therefore, O our God, hear the prayer
Job 2. 12. *n*. therefore, also *n*. Sath the Lord, turn ye
Amos 6. 7. *n*. therefore *n*. shall they go captive first
7. 16. *n*. therefore bear thou word of the Lord
Acts 10. 33. *n*. therefore, are we all present before God
15. 10. *n*. therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
16. 36. *n*. therefore depart, and go in peace
1 Cor. 6. 7. *n*. therefore there is a fault among you
2 Cor. 8. 11. *n*. therefore perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n*. therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to
reckon, *Gen. 34. 30.* *Deut. 4. 27.* [2] A great
number, or multitude, which no man can reckon
or number, *Psalm. 147. 4.* [3] Society, or com-
pany, *Luke 22. 3.* *Acts 1. 17.* The number
of the beast, or the number of the name of
the beast, *Rev. 13. 17.* 18. stands for the
numerical value of the letters that compose his
name.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so sha-
ll ye do to every one according to their *n*.
25. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 3*.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so sha-
ll ye do to every one according to their *n*.
25. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 3*.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so sha-
ll ye do to every one according to their *n*.
25. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 3*.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so sha-
ll ye do to every one according to their *n*.
25. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 3*.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so sha-
ll ye do to every one according to their *n*.
25. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 3*.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so sha-
ll ye do to every one according to their *n*.
25. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 3*.

NOT

Acts 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest
Rom. 2. 13. *n.* the bearers of the law are just
 14. these having *n.* the law, are a law to themselves
 29. and *n.* in the letter ¶ 4. 2. but *n.* before God
 5. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth
 10. *n.* in circumcision, but uncircumcision
 7. 16. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned
 12. 1. I allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*
 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit
 32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things
 9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
 26. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people
 10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily
 12. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than
 15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves
 20. to preach, *n.* where Christ was named
 16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but also
 1 **Cor.** 1. 28. bath chosen the things which are *n.*
 2. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
 3. 2. *n.* with meat ¶ 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord
 3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men, 4.
 4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written
 5. 19. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which
 8. *n.* with old leaven ¶ 6. 1. *n.* before the saints
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, *n.* the Lord
 9. 1. am I *n.* an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen
 26. I therefore so run, *n.* as uncertainly
 10. 29. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of others
 11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 16. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
 15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me
 2 **Cor.** 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many which corrupt
 3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone
 5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves
 13. *n.* as Moses, which put a veil over his face
 4. 1. we faint *n.* 10. ¶ may be of God, and *n.* of us
 5. *n.* forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed
 5. 1. we have an house *n.* made with hands
 7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight ¶ 12. *n.* in heart
 7. 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only
 9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made sorry
 12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong
 8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first
 12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*
 10. 18. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number
 12. 18. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man
 2. 20. I live, yet *n.* I ¶ 6. 4. and *n.* in another
 2. 8. through faith, *n.* that *n.* of yourselves
 9. *n.* of works ¶ 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wise
 6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
 12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood
Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, *n.* only to believe
 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only
 9. 7. and *n.* on him only, but on me also
 9. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteousness
 12. *n.* as though I had already attained, or perfect
Col. 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
 3. 1. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish
 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth
 23. do heartily, as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
 9. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.
 5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others
2 Thess. 3. 2. for all men have *n.* faith
 9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make
1 Tim. 3. 3. *n.* given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre
2 Tim. 1. 9. *n.* according to our works, **Tit.** 3. 5.
 4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
 2. 9. to please them, *n.* answering again
Philem. 16. *n.* now as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 7. 30. *n.* without an oath, he was made priest
 2. 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
 9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himself
 11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* seen
 3. 1. *n.* having received the promises
 40. they without us should *n.* be made perfect
 12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons ¶ 13. 17. *n.* with grief
 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
 2. 24. *n.* by faith only ¶ 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
 4. 2. yet we have *n.* 17. and doeth it *n.* it is sin
1 Pet. 2. 10. *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
 18. be subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
 23. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them *n.* to have known
1 John 2. 23. the same hath *n.* the Father
 3. 12. *n.* as Cain ¶ 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God
 8. 12. be that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life
 17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death
Jude 19. these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit
Rev. 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are *n.*
 19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 22. 9.
8 **us** ASK, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED,
 BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DE-
 STROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW,
 FIND, FORGIVEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR,
 HEARKEN, HID.
 If NOT.
Gen. 18. 21. I will go down, and if *n.* I will know

NOT

Gen. 24. 49. and if *n.* tell me, that I may know
Erod. 32. 32. if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. if *n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if *n.* I will take it by force
 6. 9. but if *n.* then we shall know that it is not
2 Sam. 13. 26. if *n.* let Amnon go ¶ 17. 6. if *n.* speak
2 Kings 2. 10. but if *n.* it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if *n.* where, and who is he?
 35. 33. if *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
Luke 11. 12. give me my price, and if *n.* forbear
Luke 10. 6. if *n.* it shall turn to you again
 13. 9. and if *n.* then thou shalt cut it down
 See *Is.* KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,
 PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.
 Or NOT.
Gen. 24. 31. Lord made his journey prosperous or *n.*
Erod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or *n.*?
Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or *n.*
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or *n.*
Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or *n.*
 NOTEABLE
 Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or slightly.* Dan. 6. 5.
 [2] *Notorious.* Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible.* Acts
 2. 20. [4] *Known, or apparent.* Acts 4. 16.
Dan. 6. 5. the goat had *n.* a horn between his eyes
 8. 4. I came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds
Mat. 27. 16. and they had then *n.* a prisoner
Acts 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
 4. 16. *n.* a miracle hath been done by them
 NOTE, ED.
Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
Dan. 10. 21. that is *n.* in the scripture of truth
2 Thess. 3. 14. *n.* that man, and have no company
 NOTE.
Rom. 16. 7. who are *n.* among the apostles
 NOTHING
 Signifies, [1] *Not anything.* Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For no use or service.* Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force to bind or oblige.* Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good works that are acceptable to God.* John 15. 5. [5] *False and groundless.* Acts 21. 24. [6] *No other means.* Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or wages.* 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining to salvation.* Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No sin or guilt.* John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power.* no God, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
 It is taken, [1] *Absolutely.* Job 26. 7. **Psalm.** 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively.* **Psalm.** 39. 5. **Isa.** 40. 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself.* 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being of no use or service.* 1 Cor. 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called nothing, because it avails nothing, in point of acceptance with God now in gospel-times.*
Gen. 11. 6. now *n.* will be restrained from them
 19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came
 20. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
 40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me
Erod. 9. 4. *n.* die that is the children's of Israel
 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
 20. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
 16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, & **Cor.** 8. 15.
 23. 3. if he have *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft
 23. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young
Numb. 6. 4. eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree
 16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed
 22. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
Deut. 2. 7. thou hast lacked *n.* **Neh.** 9. 21.
 20. 36. thou shalt save alive *n.* that breatheth
 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*
 28. 55. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left *n.* commanded undone
Judg. 2. 4. 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
 2. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof
 14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
1 Sam. 5. 18. Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him
 20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me
 22. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this
 25. 21. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.
 36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning
2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb
 24. 2. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*
 1 **Kings** 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked *n.*
 8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables
 10. 51. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solomon
 11. 22. and he answered *n.* **Luke** 23. 35.
 22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, & **Cham.** 18. 15.
2 Kings 10. 10. fail *n.* to earth of word of the Lord
 20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not
 17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, **Isa.** 39. 2. 6.
2 Chr. 9. 2. hid from Solomon, which he told her not
Ezra 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
Neh. 5. 8. then they found *n.* to answer
 12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them
 8. 10. send portions for whom *n.* is prepared
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*
Ezth. 2. 15. now Esther required *n.* but what
 5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see
 6. 10. let *n.* fall of all that thou hast spoken
Joel 6. 18. they go to *n.* and perish ¶ 21. for ye are *n.*

NOT

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and how *n.*
 24. 23. who will make my speech *n.* wum
 26. 7. and be hanged the earth upon *n.*
 34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* dw
 he should delight himself with God
Psalm. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt find *n.*
 39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away
 119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* shall offend thee
Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is simple, and knoweth *n.*
 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit *n.*
 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath *n.* 30. 4.
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*
 22. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he be
Eccles. 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, *n.* can be put *n.*
 5. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour
 6. 2. so that he wanteth *n.* for his soul of all
 7. 14. to the end that man should find *n.* after him
Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*
 40. 17. all nations before him are *n.* as they are
 counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 23.
 23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11. 12.
 43. + 10. before me there was *n.* God formed
Jer. 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.*
 32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them
 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me
 39. 10. left of the poor which and *n.* in Judah
 42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you
 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left
Lam. 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by?
Ezek. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen *n.*
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*
 9. + 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*
Joel 2. 3. wilderness, yea, and *n.* shall escape them
Amos 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*?
 5. taken up snare, and taken *n.* 7. 1. Ld. will do *n.*
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as *n.*?
Zech. 8. + 10. the hire of a man became *n.*
Mat. 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, **Mark** 6. 36. ¶ 8. 15.
 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, **Luke** 1. 31.
 21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, **Mark** 11. 13.
 26. 62. answeredst thou *n.*? what is it these witness
 27. 12. he answered *n.* **Mark** 14. 60, 61. ¶ 15. 3, 4, 5.
 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just was
 24. when Pilate said that he could prevail *n.*
Mark 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go
 5. 26. and had spent *n.* and was *n.* bettered
 6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, **Luke** 9. 3.
 9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did eat *n.*
 5. 5. have tolled all night and taken *n.* **John** 21. 3.
 7. 42. they have said *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them
 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you
 11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him
 23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,
Acts 23. 29. ¶ 25. 25. ¶ 26. 31.
 41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss
John 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him
 5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, *n.*
 6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost ¶ 39. I should lose *n.*
 7. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*
 7. 26. they say *n.* 18. 28. I do *n.* of myself
 9. 33. he could do *n.* ¶ 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all
 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.* behold
 14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me
 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*
 24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name
 18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.*
Acts 4. 14. they could say *n.* against it
 21. finding *n.* how they might punish them
 10. 20. and go with them, doubting *n.* 11. 12.
 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly
 20. 50. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you
 21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.*
 23. 14. we will eat *n.* until we have slain *n.* **Paul**
 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.*
 1 **Cor.** 1. 19. bring to *n.* the understand. of prudent
 8. 2. I know *n.* by mys. ¶ 5. judge *n.* before the time
 9. 16. for I knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know
 13. 2. and though I preach, I have *n.* & **2 Cor.** 12. 11.
 3. and have no charity, I am *n.* & **2 Cor.** 12. 11.
 2 **Cor.** 6. 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all things
 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth
Gal. 2. 6. they in conference added *n.* to me
 4. 1. when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant
 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.*
Phil. 2. 3. let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory
 1 **Tim.** 4. 4. every creature is good, *n.* to be refused
 5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality ¶ 6. 4. proud, knowing *n.*
 6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out
Tit. 3. 13. that *n.* be wanting unto you
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do *n.*
Heb. 2. 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him
 7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood
 19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in
Jam. 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*
 6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering
 3 **John** 7. they went forth taking *n.* of the Gentiles

NOR

2 Sam. 14. 6. they strove, and *there was* n. to part them
25. *there was* n. to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 4. they looked, but *there was* n. to save, *Psalm*.

1 Kings 19. 20. *there was* n. that followed the house
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17. 18.
Ps. 69. 20. looked some to have pity, but *there was* n.
79. 3. shed their blood, and *there was* n. to bury them
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was* n. to help
139. 16. when as yet *there was* n. of them
Isa. 10. 14. *there was* n. moved the wing or peeped
50. 2. when I called, *there was* n. to answer
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
the people *there was* n. with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was* n. to uphold
Dan. 8. 7. *there was* n. that could deliver the ram

NOON
Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and night*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. Psalm 55. 17. [2] *A time of clear light*, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly and manifestly*, Psalm 37. 6. [4] *Without delay, or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4. [5] *A time of great prosperity and imaginary security*, Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon, Cant. 1. 7. Discover to me by thy word and Spirit, which are those assemblies where thou art present, and to whom thou affordest comfort and refreshing under scorching persecutions and trials. It is spoken in allusion to the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who, in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks into shadowy places.

Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at n.
25. the present against Joseph came at n.
Judge. 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n.
1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until n.
27. at n. Elihu mocked them, and said, cry aloud
20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at n.
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till n. and died
Psalm 55. 17. at n. I will pray, and he shall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at n.
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.
Acts 22. 6. about n. there shone great light round me

NOON-DAY.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope at n.-day as the blind
Job 5. 14. they grope in the n.-day as in the night
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the n.-day
Psalm 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n.-day
91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at n.-day
Isa. 16. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of n.-day
58. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day
59. 10. we stumble at n.-day as in the night
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at n.-day
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day

NOON-TIDE.
Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shouting at n.-side
NORTH.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n.
1 Kings 7. 25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
three oxen looking toward the n. 2 Chron. 4. 6.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.
Job 26. 7. he stretcheth out the n. over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the n.
22. fair weather cometh out of the n. with God is
Psalm 48. 2. on the sides of n. the city of great King
89. 12. n. and south, thou hast created them
Eccles. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the n.
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the n. there it shall be
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.
43. 6. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the n.
14. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the n.
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the n.
16. shall come together out of the land of the n.
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the n. and great
23. 8. which led Isr. out of the n. country, 31. 8.
25. I will send and take all the families of the n.
26. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink
6. they shall stumble and fall toward the n.
10. Ld. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country
24. she shall be delivered to the people of the n.
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.
50. 3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.
8. 5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n.
14. toward the n. sat women weeping for Tammar
80. 47. all faces from south to n. shall be burnt
21. 4. all flesh from south to n. will I cut off
32. 30. the princes of the n. all of them be there
40. 4. having the prospect toward the n. be 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the n. 42. 4.
42. 1. brought into court and building toward the n.
4. their doors n. | 11. chambers toward the n. 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the n.
48. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward n.
27. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the n.

NOT

Den. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of the n.
8. continue more years than the king of the n.
11. shall come and fight with the king of the n.
13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth
15. the king of the n. shall cast up a mound, 40.
44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n.
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country
8. have quieted my spirit in the n. country
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.
Rev. 21. 13. and on the n. were three gates

From the NORTH.
Psalm 107. 3. gathered from the n. and the south,
Isa. 49. 12. Jer. 16. 15. | 23. 8.
Isa. 14. 31. for there shall come from the n. a smoke
41. 25. I raised up one from the n. he shall come
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the n. and great destruction,
6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9. 41. | 51. 48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the n.
39. 2. I will cause thee to come up from the n. parts
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from the n. to the east
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the n.
Luke 13. 29. come from the n. and sit down in kingdom.

NORTH border.
Num. 34. 7. and this shall be your n. border, 9.
NORTH-QUARTER.
Josh. 15. 5. Judah's border in n.-quarter was from sea
Ezek. 48. 6. Togarmah of n.-quarter and his bands

NORTH side.
Exod. 26. 20. tabernacle on the n. side twenty boards
35. thou shalt put the table on the n. side
27. 11. for n. side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Num. 2. 25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n. side
Josh. 8. 11. people of war pitched on the n. side of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the n. side of them
21. 19. there is a feast on the n. side of Beth-el
2 Kings 16. 14. put brasen altar on n. side of altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the n. side 500 reeds
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the n. side

NORTHERN.
Jer. 15. 12. break the n. iron, and the steel
Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army

NORTHWARD.
Gen. 13. 14. look n. and eastward, Deut. 3. 27.
Exod. 40. 22. tabernacle n. without the veil
Leo. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n.
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n.
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zacharias' lot came out n.
17. and n. were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy
2. 2. then he brought me out of the gate n.
48. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben

NOSE.

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2
Sam. 22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22. As
a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
fair woman without discretion. They also put
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical
speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put
my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips,
and I will turn thee back.

Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat n. shall not offer
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy n.
2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy n. Isa. 37. 29.
Job 40. 24. his n. pierceth through snares
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his n.?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood
Cont. 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the smell of thy n. like apples
Isa. 65. 5. these are a smoke in my n. a fire that burns
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their n.
33. 25. they shall take away thy n. and ears

NOSES.
Psalm 115. 6. n. have they, but they smell not
Ezek. 39. 11. it shall stop the n. of the passengers

NOSE-JEWELS.
Isa. 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their
tinkling ornaments, the rings and n.-jewels

NOSTRILS.
Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath
7. 22. all in whose n. was breath of life, died
Exod. 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered
Num. 11. 50. eat till it come out at your n.
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his n. Psalm 18. 8.
16. the blast of the breath of his n. Psalm 18. 15.
Job 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my n.
39. 30. the glory of his n. is terrible
41. 20. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his n.
13. 4. the breath of our n. was taken
Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps to come into your n.

NOT
Is a particle of denying, [1] Absolutely, Exod.

NOT

20. 13. 17. [2] Conditionally, Galatians 5. 21.
[3] Comparatively, 1 Cor. 1. 17.

1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15.
Psalm 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us be glory
119. 36. to thy testimonies, and n. to covetousness
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are n. | 23. 23. fell it n.
27. 24. for riches are n. for ever, doth crown endure
Isa. 3. 7. I will n. be an healer, make me n. a ruler
10. 11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be so
30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my spirit
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away
44. 21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me
45. 13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward
48. 1. but n. in truth and righteousness
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me n.
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me n.
64. 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan | 10. 20. and they are n.
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them n.
14. 9. leave us n. | 21. 10. and n. for good, 39. 16.
14. I sent them n. neither have commanded them,
15. | 23. 32. | 29. 9. 31. | Ezek. 13. 10.

23. 16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and n. of evil | 30. 5. n. of peace
31. 13. because they were n. Mat. 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, but n. into light
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall n. come
61. I will give them, but n. by thy covenant
20. 44. n. according to your wicked ways
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and n. God
33. 21. thy hear, but they will n. do them, 32.
36. 22. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power
9. 26. but n. for himself | 11. 25. shall n. stand
Hos. 1. 9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God
7. 16. they return, but n. to the Most High
Amos 7. 3. it shall n. be, saith the Lord, 6.
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie
Zech. 1. 4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n.
Mat. 6. 5. be n. like the hypocrites, 8. 16.
7. 25. and it fell n. | 26. and doeth them n.

9. for he taught n. as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. shall n. be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12. 10.
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee
20. 26. but it shall n. be so among you, whose will
28. the Son of man came, n. to be ministered unto
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.
23. 3. but do n. ye after their works
23. 3. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone
24. 6. the end is n. yet | 17. let him n. come down
25. 43. ye clothed me n. ye visited me n.
45. did it n. to the feast of these, did it n. to me
25. 5. n. on the one day, lest there be an uproar
39. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.
Mark 8. 18. see ye n. hear ye n. do ye n. remember
10. 43. but so it shall n. be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have n. always
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n.
13. 14. be healed, and n. on the Sabbath-day
18. 11. that I am n. as other men are
22. 57. woman, I know him n. | 58. man, I am n.
John 1. 40. be confessed, I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.
4. 22. we believe, n. because of thy saying
5. 40. ye will n. come to me, that ye might have life
4. 1. I know ye have n. the love of God in you
6. 20. ye seek me n. because ye saw the miracles
38. I came down, n. to do mine own will
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am n. alone, but
1. and the Father that sent me, 16. 32.

23. I am n. of this world | 10. 12. n. the shepherd
10. 25. ye believe n. because ye are n. of my sheep
14. 40. said I n. unto thee, if thou wouldest believe
51. this spake he, n. of himself, but being high-pr.
52. and n. for that nation only, but that also
12. 6. this he said, n. that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him n. for I came n. to judge world
13. 9. Lord, n. my feet only, but also my hands
10. ye are clean, but n. all | 14. 2. if it were n. so
14. 22. Judas, a Iscariot, and n. to the world
17. n. as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 1. I call you n. servants, but friends
16. 7. If I go n. away, the Comforter will n. come
13. for he shall n. speak of himself
18. 40. saying, n. this man | 20. 17. touch me n.
Acts 4. 18. n. to speak at all in the name of Jesus
7. 53. have n. kept it | 8. 32. he opened n. his mouth
10. 41. and shewed him, n. to all the people
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and n. of a man
13. 25. I am n. he | 18. 9. hold n. thy peace
17. 27. though he be n. far from every one of us
20. 22. n. knowing the things that shall befall
29. 13. for I am ready n. to be bound only

NON

Erod. 32.18. but the n. of them that sing do I hear
Josh. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any n.
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the n. of archers
1 Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the n. of this shout? 14.
 13. 19. the n. in the host of Philistines increased
1 Kings 1. 41. wherefore is this n. of the city?
 45. this is the n. that ye have heard
 18. 41. there is a n. of abundance of rain
2 Kings 6. 6. the n. of chariots, and a n. of horses
 11.13. Ahaliah heard n. of guard, 2 *Chron.* 23.12.
Chron. 15. 28. making a n. with psalteries
Ezra 3.13. not discern n. of joy, from n. of weeping
Job 36.29. any understand the n. of his tabernacle
 37. 2. hear attentively the n. of his voice
Psal. 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud n.
 40. 2. he brought me up out of a pit of n.
 47. 2. deep calleth at the n. of thy water-spouts
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a n.
 59. 6. they make a n. like a dog, 14.
 65. 7. who stilleth the n. of the seas, n. of waves
 66. 1. make a joyful n. to God, all ye lands, 81.1.
 [95. 1, 2.] 98. 4, 6.] 100. 1.
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the n. of waters
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused n.
 13. 4. the n. of a multitude in the mountains, a
 tumultuous n. of the kingdoms of nations
 14. 11. the n. of thy viols is brought down
 7. 12. which make a n. like the n. of the seas
 24. 8. the n. of them that rejoice endeth
 18. he who fleeth from the n. of fear
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the n. of strangers
 59. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great n.
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the n. of them
 33. 3. at the n. of the tumult the people feed
 60. 4. the n. of sea shall be turned toward thee
 66. 6. a voice of n. from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a n. in me
 49. the city shall flee for the n. of horsemen
 10. 22. behold, the n. of the brut is come
 11. 19. with the n. of a great tumult he kindled
 25. 31. a n. shall come to the ends of the earth
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a n.
 47. 3. at the n. of the trampling of his horses
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the n. of their fall,
 at the cry the n. was heard in the Red-sea
 50. 46. at the n. of taking of Babylon
 51. 55. a n. of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made n. in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the n. of their
 whings, like the n. of great waters, 43. 2.
 3.13. the n. of the wheels, the n. of a great rushing
 19.7. the loud was desolate by the n. of his roaring
 29. 10. thy walls shall shake at the n. of horsemen
 13. I will cause the n. of my songs to cease
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a n.
Judg. 5. 5. like the n. of chariots, like the n. of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the n. of thy songs
Mic. 2. 9. they shall make a great n. by reason
Nah. 3. 2. the n. of a whip, n. of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the n. of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a n.
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a n.
2 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great n.
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the n. of thunder

NOISED.

Josh. 6.27. Joshua, his fame was n. thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was n. that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings were n. abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was n. abroad

NOISOME.

Erod. 8. +21. I will send a mixture of n. beasts
Job 31. +40. n. weeds grow instead of barley
Psal. 91.3. shall deliver thee from the n. pestilence
Ezek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and n. beast
Rev. 16. 2. fell a n. and grievous sore on the men

NONE.

Jen. 28. 17. this is n., other but the house of God
Erod. 12. 22. n. of you shall go out at the door
 15. 26. I will put n. of these diseases upon thee
 16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be n.
 27. some went to gather, and they found n.
 20.3. shall have n. other gods before me, *Deut.* 5.7.
 23. 15. n. shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Lev. 18. 6. n. shall approach to any near of kin
 21. 1. there shall n. be defiled for the dead
 22.30. shall leave n. of it until morrow, *Num.* 9.12.
 25. 26. and if the man have n. to redeem it
 26.6. shall lie down, and n. shall make you afraid
 17. ye shall flee when n. pursueth, 36.37.
Num. 7.9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave n.
 22.11. n. that came out of Egypt snail see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left n. to remain,
 3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22.] 10. 28, 30, 33.] 11. 8.
 15. will put n. of the diseases of Egypt on you
 28.31. thy sheep shall be given, and n. to rescue
 66. thou shalt have n. assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. n. went out of Jericho, n. came in
 9. 23. n. of you be freed from being bond-men
 10. 21. n. moved his tongue against any of Israel

NON

Judg. 21.8. there came n. to the camp from Jabesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is n. holy as the Lord
 3. 19. let n. of his words fall to the ground
2 Sam. 18. 12. beware that n. touch the young man
 1 *Kings* 10. 21. n. were of silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
 2 *Kings* 12.2. Asa made a proclamation, n. was exempted
 2 *Kings* 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive n.
 6. 12. n. but Elisha tells the king of Israel
 9. 10. and there shall be n. to bury Jezebel
 15. let n. go forth or escape out of the city, 10.25.
 10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab n. remaining
 19. the prophets of Baal, let n. be wanting
 23. look there be n. of the servants of God there
 1 *Chron.* 15.2. n. ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. honour, such as n. of the kings had
 16. 1. he might let n. go out or come in to Asa
 20. 6. so that n. is able to withstand thee
 26. they were dead bodies fallen, n. escaped
 23. 19. n. which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there n. of the sons of Levi
Nah. 4. 23. n. of us put off our clothes, saving that
Ezek. 1.8. drinking according to law, n. did compel
 4. 2. n. might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 2. 13. sat down, and n. spake a word to him
 3. 9. let it look for light but have n.
 11.19. shalt lie down, and n. shall make thee afraid
 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is n. of his
 20. 21. there shall n. of his meat be left
 29. 12. delivered him that had n. to help him
 35. 10. but n. saith, where is God my Maker?
 12. there they cry, but n. giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find n.
 25. 29. and n. can keep alive his own soul
 52. 3. let n. that wait on thee be ashamed
 34. 22. n. that trust in him shall be desolate
 37. 21. saw in his heart, n. of his steps shall slide
 49. 7. n. of them can redeem his brother
 50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be n. to deliver
 69. 10. I looked for comforters, but found n.
 23. and let n. dwell in their tents
 76. 5. n. of the men of might found their hands
 81. 11. not hearken, Israel would n. of me
 109. 12. let there be n. to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would n. of my reproof
 7. 19. n. of my counsel, they despised
 2. 19. n. that go unto her return again, nor take
 3. 31. envy not, and choose n. of his ways
Eccl. 4. 2. bear twins, and n. is barren among them
 1.1.31. they shall burn and n. shall quench them
 5. 27. n. shall be weary, n. shall slumber
 5. 27. n. shall be weary, and n. shall deliver it
 14. 6. he is persecuted, and n. hindereth
 31. n. shall be alone in his appointed times
 17. 2. n. shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3.13.
 29. 22. he shall open, and n. shall shut, n. open
 34. 10. n. shall pass through it for ever and ever
 12. they shall call the nobles but n. shall be there
 16. no one shall fail, n. shall want her mate
 42. 29. n. delivereth, and n. saith, restore
 44. 19. n. considereth in his heart, nor is there
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and n. else besides me, 10.
 10. n. seeth me] 15. n. shall save thee
 57. 1. n. considering that righteous is taken away
 59. 4. n. calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
 66. 4. because when I called, n. did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that n. can quench it, 21. 12.
 7. 33. for the beasts, and n. shall fray them away
 9. 10. burnt up, so that n. can pass through them
 12. burnt like a wilderness that n. passeth thro'
 22. shall fall as dung, and n. shall gather them
 13. 19. cities shall be shut, and n. shall open them
 14. 16. cast out, and shall have n. to bury them
 23. 14. and n. doth return from his wickedness
 30. 10. and n. shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
 34. 9. that n. should serve himself of them
 10. that n. should serve themselves of them
 35. 14. to this day they drink n. but obey father's
 36.30. shall have n. to sit on the throne of David
 42. 17. n. shall remain or escape
 44. 14. n. shall return, but such as escape
 48. 33. n. shall tread with shouting, no shouting
 49. 5. n. shall gather up him that wandereth
 50. 3. land desolate, and n. shall dwell therein
 9. their arrows, n. shall return in vain
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be n.
 29. camp against it, let n. thereof escape
 32. the proud shall fall, and n. shall raise him up
 51. 62. that n. shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath n. to comfort her, 17.
 4. because n. come to the solemn feasts
 7. when her people fell, and n. did help her
 21. heard that I sigh, there is n. to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but n. goeth to the battle
 25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be n.
 12. 28. n. of my words shall be prolonged any more
 16. 34. n. followeth thee to commit whoredoms
 17. hath spoiled n. by violence, given bread
 22. 30. I sought for a man, but found n.
 33. 16. n. of his sins shall be mentioned to him
 28. mountains desolate, that n. shall pass through

NON

Ezek. 34. 6. and n. did search or seek after them
 28. shall dwell safely, and n. shall make them
 afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11.
 39. 28. and have left n. of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. n. found like Daniel among them all
 4.35. n. stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou?
 8.27. astonished at the vision, but n. understood it
 11. 16. n. shall stand before him, he shall stand
 45. shall come to his end, and n. shall help him
 12.10. of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise
Hos. 2.10. n. shall deliver her out of my hands, 5.14.
 11.7. though they called, n. at all would exalt him
Joel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and n. else
Amos 5. 6. there be n. to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2.5. shalt have n. that shall cast a cord by let
 3. 11. they will say, n. evil can come upon us
 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and n. can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but n. shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let n. of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2.15. let n. deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12.43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
 seeking rest and findeth n. *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found n. *Mark* 14. 55.
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath n.
 4. 26. to n. of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
 27. n. of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr.
 12. 24. n. of them shall taste of my supper
 18. 19. n. is good, save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet n. of you keepeth the law
 15. 24. if I had not done the works n. other did
 17. 12. n. is lost but the son of perdition
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost none
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I n.
 8. 10. for as yet he was fallen on n. of them
 24. pray, that n. of these things come on me
 11. 19. preaching the word to n. but to the Jews
 18. 17. Gallio cared for none of these things
 20. 24. but n. of these things move me
 24. 23. he should forbid n. of his acquaintance
 25. 11. if there be n. of these things they accuse
 26. 22. saying n. other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is n. of his
 14. 7. n. of us liveth, and n. dieth to himself
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized n. of you
 2. 8. whom n. of the princes of this world knew
 7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had n.
 9. 15. but I have used n. of the Jews nor Gentiles
 10. 32. give n. offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
 14. 10. and n. of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I n.
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that n. render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give n. occasion to the adversary
 7 *1 Pet.* 4. 15. let n. of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear n. of these things thou shalt suffer
 See EYECOT, LIKE.
 There is NONE.
Gen. 9. 9. there is n. greater in this house than I
 41. 15. and there is n. that can interpret it
 39. there is n. so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is n. else, 39.
 1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
 [46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is n. to redeem it besides thee
 1 *Sam.* 2.2. there is n. holy as the L. there is n. besides
 28. there is n. sheweth me, there is n. that is sorry
 1 *Chr.* 9.15. days are as a shadow, there is n. abiding
Job 10.7. there is n. that can deliver, *Ps.* 7.2.] [71.11.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is n. that doeth
 good, 3.] 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is n. to help
 73. 25. there is n. on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is n.
 26. there is n. sheweth, there is n. that declareth
 43. 13. there is n. that can deliver out of my hand
 51. 18. and there is n. to guide her among her sons
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is n.
 64. 7. and there is n. that calleth on thy name
Jer. 10. 20. there is n. to stretch forth my tent
 30. 13. there is n. to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5.8. there is n. that doth deliver us from hand
Dan. 10.21. there is n. that holdeth with me in these
Hos. 7. 7. there is n. of them that calleth on me
Amos 5.2. she is forsaken, there is n. to raise her up
Mic. 7.2. there is n. upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 2.15. that said, I am, and there is n. besides me
Flag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is n. warm
Mat. 19. 17. there is n. good but one, that is God,
 Mark 10. 18.
Mark 12.31. there is n. other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is n. of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4.12. there is n. other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. there is n. righteous, no, not one
 11. there is n. understandeth, there is n. seeketh G.
 1 *Cor.* 8. 4. and there is n. other God but one
 There was NONE.
Gen. 39.11. there was n. of men of the house within
 41. 8. there was n. that could interpret them
 24. but there was n. that could declare it to me
Num. 21. 35. until there was n. left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. daniel cried, and there was n. to save

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.
Nam. 5. 8. if the man have no kinsman to recompense
 13. and there be no witness against her
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 5. there shall no razor come upon his head
 6. he shall come at no dead body
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
 26. 33. Zelophebad had no sons, but daughters, 27.
 3. 4. *Job. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. 1. 24. 28.*
 8. if a man die and have no son then cause
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that
 have no shepherd, *Ezek. 34. 5. Mat. 9. 36.*
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.
 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.
 27, 29. 18. 1. *Josh. 14. 4. 18. 7.*
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you
 20. 12. if it will make no peace with thee
 28. 28. there shall be no might in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease
 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith
Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.
Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. 1. 21. 25.
 18. 7. there was no magistrate, 28. no deliverer
 10. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I hear
 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open vision
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here
 2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 15. 26. if he say, I have no delight in thee
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembrance
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
 1 King. 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 28. he would prophesy no good concerning me
 2 Kings. 16. is it not because there is no God in Israel
 17. because Ahaziah had no son
 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters
 16. 22. do my prophets no harm, *Psal. 105. 15.*
 2 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, *Zech. 10. 2.*
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 20. 12. we have no might against this company
 21. 19. his people made no burning for him
 35. 18. there was no passover like to that
 36. they mocked till there was no remedy
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
Neh. 8. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon
Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil touch thee
 9. 25. see no good 10. 18. that no eye had seen me
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening
 24. causeth to wander where there is no way
 23. 4. ye are all physicians of no value
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have no place
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
 24. 15. no eye shall see me 30. 13. have no helper
Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God
 32. in whose spirit there is no guile
 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
 36. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was
 55. 19. because they have no changes
 81. 11. no good will he withhold from them
 91. 10. there shall no evil befall thee
 92. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 21. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
Ezek. 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave
Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place
 20. it is because there is no light in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want
 40. 49. and to them that have no might
 49. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 48. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 80. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 83. 2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, I say
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is no hope, *Jer. 2. 25.*
 59. 8. there is no judgment in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor
Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.
 13. they are cruel, and have no mercy
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 38.
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt
 39. 12. do him no harm 42. 14. shall see no war
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter
Ezek. 13. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18. 32. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
 19. 28. yet had he no wages, nor his army
Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver
 11. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
Nah. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise
Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
 1. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
Zech. 8. 17. love no false oath 9. 8. no oppressor
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow,
 10. 19. *Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 1. 22.*
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection, *Mark*
 12. 18. *Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. 13.*
Mark 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
 145. 7. just persons, which need no repentance
 23. 4. find no fault in him, 14. *John 18. 38. 19. 4. 6.*
John 4. 17. I have no husband 6. 53. ye have no life
 5. 2. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness
Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling-place
 8. 15. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have no need of thee 13. 2. no charity
 14. 23. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkness
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh
 1 Thess. 4. 13. even as others which have no hope
 2 Thess. 3. 14. and have no company with him
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater
 7. 16. place have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous
 17. for he hath no place of repentance, though he
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 2. 14. and have no works, can faith save him?
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation
 1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 3. 5. in him is no sin 4. 18. there is no fear in love
 3 John 4. I have no greater joy than to hear
Rer. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile
 17. 13. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 20. 11. and there was found no place for the sun
 21. 22. no temple therein 23. no need of the sun
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO RAIN.
Deut. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be
 no rain, 1 King. 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 7. 13.
1 Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain, in land, *Jer. 14. 4.*
Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 NO REST.
Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest

Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no
 18. 29. there also shalt thou have no rest
 62. 7. and give him no sign, till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest
Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest
 2. 18. give thyself no rest 5. 5. we have no rest
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no
Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO STRENGTH.
 1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul
Job 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength
Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, ADVERS.
Ezek. 3. 19. not let you go, no by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, *Deut. 8. 2.*
Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
 1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
Job 26. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 33. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
Psal. 14. 3. that doeth good, no not one, 53. 3.
Ezek. 10. 20. curse not king, no not in thy thought
Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses
Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, after them
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no
Isa. 6. 12. the priests answered and said, no
Zech. 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, no, 13.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in Isr. *Luke 7. 9.*
 24. 21. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 36. no not the angels, but my Father only
Mark 2. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains
Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no?
 23. 15. no nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
John 1. 21. art thou that Prophet? he said, no
 9. 45. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no
Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to walk with his foot on
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no wise
 12. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, no not to eat
 6. 5. no one that shall be able to judge between
Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour
 NO WHERE.
 1 Sam. 10. 14. when we said that they were no where
 See MORN, WISE.
 NOBLE
 Signifies, [1] A person honourable, either by his
 birth or merit, *Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2]*
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of
 a more excellent, divine, commendable temper
 than others, *Acts 17. 11. [3] Valiant ones,*
Nah. 3. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, John
 4. 46.
Ezek. 4. 10. whom the n. Asnapper brought over
Ezek. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine
Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 40. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.
 1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLES.
Ezek. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand
Nam. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people
 1 King. 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city
2 Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3. 5. the n. put at their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers
 17. 37. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7. 5. God put it into mine heart to gather the n.
 10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their n.
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah
Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace
Psal. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judges
Ezek. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.
Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.
Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 30. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.
Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
Ezek. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is n. of war in the camp

Psal. 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see
55. 22. Lord will suffer the righteous to be moved
71. 1. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion
119. 93. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed
27. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes
of a man are n. satisfied
30. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied
Isa. 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in
14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renowned
25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built
56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough
62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace
63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barest rule over them
Jer. 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten
33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne
Ezek. 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more
26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord
37. 36. a terror and n. shall be any more, **38. 19.**
Don. 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed
12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was
Joel 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, **27.**
Amos 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works
14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you
9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel
21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye n. read out of the mouth
of babes hath perfected praise, **42. Mark** 2. 25.
26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended
27. 14. and he answered him to n. a word
Mark 2. 12. saying, he n. saw it on this fashion
3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg.
9. 43. into fire that n. shall be quenched. **45.**
11. 2. coltied, whereon n. man sat, **Luke** 19. 30.
21. 41. good for that man if he had n. been born
Luke 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare
53. wherein n. man before was laid, **John** 19. 41.
John 4. 13. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and
he that believeth on me shall n. thirst
7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned
46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man
8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any
51. he shall n. see death, **52. 10. 28. 11. 26.**
13. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet
Acts 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common
14. 18. being a cripple, who n. had walked
1 Cor. 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies
2 Tim. 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth
Heb. 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perf.
11. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins
13. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee
2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall n. fall
NEVER so
Psal. 26. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely
NEVER so much
Gen. 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give
NEVERTHELESS
Ezek. 32. 34 n. in the day when I visit, I will visit
Lev. 11. 4. n. these ye shall not eat, **Deut.** 14. 7.
26. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean
Num. 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell
14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not
15. n. the first-born of man shall thou redeem
24. 23. n. the Kenite shall be waisted, until Ashur
21. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat.
Deut. 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hear thee
Job. 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur
14. n. my brethren that went up with me
Jdg. 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
2. 16. n. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them
1 Sam. 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel
15. 35. n. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul
20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day
9. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the strong hold of Zion
17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom
23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out
1 Kings 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house
14. n. for David's sake did the Lord give
14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord
23. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet
25. 43. n. the high places were not taken away
2 Kings 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken
3. 3. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam
13. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jerob.
23. n. the priests of the high places came not
2 Chron. 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion
21. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab
Chron. 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants
15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days
19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee
30. 11. n. divers of Asar humbled themselves
31. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places
35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him
Neh. 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God
9. 26. n. they were disobed. and rebelled ag. thee
31. n. for thy mercies' sake thou didst not consume

Neh. 13. 26. n. him did outland. women cause to sin
Ezek. 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself
Psal. 31. 22. n. thou hearest my supplication
49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not
73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden
78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth
89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him
106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake
44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry
Psal. 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand
Prov. 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised
Isa. 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was
Jer. 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a full end
26. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear
36. 25. n. Elnaathan and Delaiah made intercession
Ezek. 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man
16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee
20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying
22. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for thee
39. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way
Dan. 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth
Joel 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land
Mal. 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it
26. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt
64. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com.
Mark 14. 36. n. not what I will, **Luke** 22. 42.
Luke 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net
13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow
18. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith
John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him
12. 42. among the chief rulers many believed
16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you
Acts 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness
27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship
Rom. 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses
15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you
1 Cor. 7. 8. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have
28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh
37. n. he that standeth steadfast in his heart
9. 12. n. we have not used this power
11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman
2 Cor. 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord
7. 6. n. G. that comforteth those that are cast down
12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile
Gal. 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me
4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wom.
Eph. 5. 33. let every one so love his wife as himself
Phil. 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more useful
3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained
2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom
3. 19. n. the foundations of God standeth sure
Heb. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.
2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth
1 Pet. 3. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee
NEW
Signifies, [1] *That which is fresh, or of late date,*
Josh. 9. 13. [2] *That which was never used,*
or worn before, 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which*
is extraordinary and unusual, Num. 16. 30.
[4] *One who is regenerated, and endowed with*
new qualities, new apprehensions and inclina-
tions, 2 Cor. 5. 17. **Gal.** 6. 15. [5] *Strange*
and unknown, Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another,*
Ezek. 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt
Ezek. 43. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, **Num.** 83. 26.
26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the n.
Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing
Deut. 90. 5. what man hath built a n. house, **22. 8.**
24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war
32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods
Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.
Jdg. 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates
13. 13. they bound him with n. cords, **16. 11. 12.**
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine
2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7.
21. 16. he being girded with a n. sword thought
1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment
30. Abijah caught him n. garment, and rent it
2 Kings 2. 20. bring a n. cruise, and put salt therein
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the n. court
Job 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, **96. 1. 98. 1.**
[144. 9. 149. 1. **Isa.** 42. 10.
40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise
Ezek. 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun
10. is any thing wherof may be said, this is n.
Cont. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old
Isa. 42. 9. behold n. things do I declare, **48. 6.**
43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way
62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name
65. 17. 1. I create n. heavens and n. earth, **66. 22.**
Jer. 26. 10. n. the gate of the Lord's house, **36. 10.**
31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are n. every
morning
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, **36. 26.**
18. 31. and make you a n. heart and a n. spirit
47. 12. trees which shall bring forth a n. fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to
an old garment, **Mark** 2. 21. **Luke** 5. 36.
17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles,
and both are preserved, **Mark** 2. 23. **Luke** 5. 36.
13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and old
26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament,
Mark 14. 24. **Luke** 22. 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
29. until I drink it n. with you, **Mark** 14. 25
27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb
Mark 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this?
16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues
John 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you
19. 41. a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid
Acts 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is?
21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing
1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump
2 Cor. 3. 6 made us able ministers of the n. testament
5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature;
behold, all things are become n.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a n. creature
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one n. man, so making peace
4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, **Col.** 3. 10.
Heb. 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament
10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated
1 Pet. 2. 2. as n. born babes desire the milk of word
2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and a n. earth
1 John 2. 7. I write no n. commandment unto you
8. a n. commandment I write unto you
2 John 5. not as though I wrote a n. commandment
Rev. 2. 17. n. name written, which no man knoweth
3. 12. n. Jerusalem, **21. 2. 3. 12.** write my n. name
5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, **14. 3.**
21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth
5. he said, behold, I make all things n.
See COVENANT, MOON.
NEW Wine.
Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. wine
13. 5. prepar. a chamber where the n. wine was laid
12. brought tithes of n. wine unto the treasures
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. wine
Isa. 34. 7. the n. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth
49. 26. drunken with their blood as with n. wine
65. 8. that n. wine is found in the cluster
Isa. 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart
9. 2. and the n. wine shall fail in her
Joel 1. 5. the n. wine is cut off || **10. n. wine** is dried up
3. 18. mountains shall drop n. wine, **Amos** 9. 13.
Isa. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the n. wine
Zech. 9. 17. n. wine shall make the maids cheerful
Mat. 9. 17. do men put n. wine into old bottles, but
n. wine into n. bottles, **Mark** 2. 22. **Luke** 5. 37.
Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. wine
NEWS.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country
NEWLY.
Jdg. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up
Jdg. 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch
2 Sam. 24. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited
1 Tim. 3. 3. 6. not one n. come to the faith
NEWNESS.
Rom. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life
7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness
NEXT.
Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time n. year
Ezek. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb
Num. 32. 13. stood up all the n. day and gathered
27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n.
Deut. 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man
6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man
25. 5. 6. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife
Ruth 2. 20. the man is one of our n. kinsmen
1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee
17. 17. David smote them to the evening of n. day
2 Chron. 28. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king
Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus
Joel 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd
Mat. 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns
John 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day
7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them
13. 42. that these words be preached n. sabbath, **44.**
NIGHT.
Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him
25. 49. any that is n. of kiu may redeem him
Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not n. a star
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them?
13. 7. enquire thou to gods of the people n. to thee
32. 2. if thy brother be not n. unto thee
30. 16. the word is n. unto thee, **Rom.** 10. 8
2 Sam. 11. 20. wherfore approached ye so n. ? **21**
1 Kings 8. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord
Psal. 34. 18. L. is n. them who are of broken heart
85. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him
145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand
Mat. 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. **Luke** 21. 30.
Mark 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the doors
Luke 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is n.
28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.

NEGLECTING.

Col. 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the
NEGLECTING.
2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance
NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is seated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. 12.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, &c.

Erod. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine
Prov. 17. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish
9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves
NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.
His NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 14. 6. let him and his n. take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die
23. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n.
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n.
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n.
wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 26.
24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.
Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n.
he shall not exact of his n. or his brother

19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him
22. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him
27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark
28. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly

Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to n.
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath
2 Chr. 6. 29. if a man sin against his n. and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.

21. 16. plead with G. as a man pleaderth with his n.
Psalm. 12. 9. they speak vanity each with his n.
15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whose privily slandereth his n. will cut off
Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife
11. 9. an hypocritewith his mouth destroyeth his n.
12. who is of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.
18. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n.
14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n.
16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth
17. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.
21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth false witness against him.
26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.
29. 5. that flattereth a n. spreadeth a net for his feet
Eccl. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his n.
Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n.
19. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said
Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n.
9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not
5. and they will deceive every one his n.
8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth
22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 35.
13. that useth his n. service without wages
Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n.
30. that steal my words every one from his n.
31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n.

Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15.
11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. | 35. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine
8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.
17. let none of you imagine evil against his n.
Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more
Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?
Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness
against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.

22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge
Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him
15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.
18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife
19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard
1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingly, and given it to thy n.
2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.

Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again
29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells
24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause
25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself
17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house

Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. | 22. 39.
Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9.
Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.
Psalm. 78. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom
80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.
89. 41. spoil him he is a reproach to his n.
Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, again, all my evil n.
23. 24. have committed adultery with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not
Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.
22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion
23. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord
14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he called together his friends and n. 9.
John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife
NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones
NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.
NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with
Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do
NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.
NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.
NEST

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Psalm. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the nest*, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Nest. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?
Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high
NESTS.

Gen. 6. + 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psalm. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 38.
NET

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Psalm. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the nest*, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Nest. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?
Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high
NESTS.

Gen. 6. + 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psalm. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 38.
NET

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. *They ascribe the praise of their victories, and accord glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fisherman should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had enclosed a good draught of fishes.*

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.
Psalm. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, in their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.
25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31. 4
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit
8. let his n. be that he hath hid catch himself
57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men
29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.
Eccl. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n.
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 10.
19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee
Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Taber
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.
10. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?
Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship
8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETHER.

Erod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs
and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 15.
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gazer and Beth-
horan the n. 1 Chron. 7. 24.
Job 31. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone
Ezek. 41. 34. they are delivered to death to n. parts
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth
18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth
32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth
34. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth
NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad
NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together
Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof
Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof
Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for silv.
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.
NET-WORK.

Erod. 27. 6. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.
1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.
Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about
23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred
NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.
Isa. 3. + 18. the Lord will take away their n.
19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded
NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as I n. saw in all Egypt
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out
Num. 19. 2. dref heifer, upon which n. came yoke
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land
Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you
14. 3. there is n. a woman among all thy people?
16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dref
11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house
2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesieth good unto me
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoshaphat
Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean
21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure
Psalm. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity
31. he hideth his face, he will n. see it
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved
30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved
51. 1. in thee do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and
Isa. 19. 6. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 30. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mark 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl

Lev. 18. 3. for she is thy mother's n. kinsw. 17. 20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin
Num. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present
5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.
17. 13. whoso cometh n. the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho
Deut. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them
Ruth 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12.
2 Sam. 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us
1 Kings 8. 46. land of enemy far or n. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come
Psalm. 22. 11. for trouble is n. [75. 1. thy name is n.
119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother
Isa. 35. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. yea, let them
46. 13. I bring n. my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.
56. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.
59. 19. peace be to him that is n. with the Lord
Jer. 17. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and n. shall drink
Lam. 4. 18. our end is n. our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 19. he that is n. shall fall by the sword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.
11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses
28. 5. those that be n. and far shall mock thee
Den. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that is n.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is n. **Zech. 1. 14.**
Mat. 23. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors
Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends
 See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

Ruth 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I
Ruth 13. 11. our salvation n. then when we believed
 NECESSARY.
Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food
Acts 13. 46. was n. the word first be spoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these n. things
28. 10. they laden us with such things as were n.
1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.
2 Cor. 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses
Heb. 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these
 NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] The state of a thing that must needs
 be, when it is contrary to its very nature and
 principles to be otherwise, Heb. 9. 16. [2]
 Poverty, or want of temporal good things, Rom.
 12. 13. [3] Force or constraints, 2 Cor. 9. 7.
 The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to
 it, as must, must needs, do not always denote
 an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency;
 or of duty, or merely something useful and ad-
 vantageous; as for example, Luke 14. 18, I
 have bought a piece of ground, and I must
 needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that
 I go and see it, Rom. 13. 5, Ye must needs be
 subject; that is, it is your duty, as well as
 interest, so to be. And, Luke 23. 17, Of
 necessity he must release one at the feast;
 that is, it has been a custom observed among
 us for a long time, and it is proper to have it
 continued.

Luke 23. 17. for of n. he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints
1 Cor. 7. 37. having no n. and hath so decreed
9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.
Philam. 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law
8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator
 NECESSITIES.
Acts 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.
1 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.
17. 12. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions
 NECK

Signifies, [1] That part of the body between the
 head and shoulders, Genesis 27. 16. [2] The
 head, Deut. 21. 4. [3] The whole man, Deut.
 28. 48. **Jer. 27. 8, 11.** [4] The heart, Neh.
 9. 29. **Prov. 29. 1.** [5] The hand or body,
 Neh. 3. 8.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.
33. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
Ezek. 16. 11. **Den. 5. 7, 16, 29.**
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies
Lev. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.
Ezek. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the beifer's n. in the valley
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.
1 Sam. 4. 18. and his n. brake, and he died
2 Chron. 29. + 6. our fathers have given the n.
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear
Luke 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his n.
16. 12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?
41. 28. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow
Psalm. 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.
3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 21.
22. 30. shall they be life and grace to thy n.
Cent. 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.
7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the n.
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the n.
48. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
56. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's n.
Jer. 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the n. to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff
27. 2. make thee yokes, and put them on thy n.
28. 11. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon.
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 12.
14. 1. have put a yoke on the n. of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.
48. + 39. Moab hath turned the n. with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.
Mar. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.
Heb. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
 hanged about his n. **Mark 9. 42.** **Luke 17. 2.**
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples
30. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him
 See HARDEN.

NECKS.
Josh. 7. + 8. when Israel turneth their n.
10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these things
Judg. 5. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 66.
2 Sam. 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, **Psalm. 18. 40.**
2 Chron. 30. 18. harden not your n. as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work
Isa. 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.
Jer. 27. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour
Ezek. 81. 29. to bring thee on the n. of the slain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.
 NECROMANCER.
Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a n.
 NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.
1 Sam. 21. 15. have I w. of madmen, that ye brought
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.
20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle
Ezek. 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have n. to be baptised of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
 n. of before ye ask him, 32. **Luke 12. 30.**
9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but
 they that are sick, **Mark 2. 17.** **Luke 5. 31.**
14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will
 send them, **Mark 11. 3.** **Luke 19. 31.** **34.**
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further n. have
 we of witnesses? **Mark 14. 63.** **Luke 22. 71.**
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing
15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance
John 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of
Acts 9. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 35.
Rom. 10. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.
1 Cor. 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will
24. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee
28. for our comely parts have not n. but God
2 Cor. 3. 11. or we epitaphs of commendation to you?
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.
19. my G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jes.
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in times of n.

Heb. 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk
7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after
1 Pet. 1. 16. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness
1 John 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have n.
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing
21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon
22. 25. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun
 NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he n. not that any should testify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he n. any thing, seeing he gives
 NEEDEDST, ETH.
Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.
John 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and n. not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that n.
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice
 NEEDFUL.
Ezra 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you
Sam. 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body
Jude 3. beloved, it was n. for me to write to you
 NEEDLE.

Mar. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
 the eye of a n. **Mark 10. 25.** **Luke 18. 25.**
 NEEDLE-WORK.
Ezek. 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought
 with a n. 27. 10. [36. 37.] [38. 18.
39. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of a n. 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of n.
Psalm. 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.
 NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge
24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest n. be gone
2 Sam. 14. 14. We must n. die, and are as water
 spilt on the ground
Jer. 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must n. go and see
John 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must n. come together
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world
2 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory
 NEEDEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and n.
Job 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.
Psalm. 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4. 13
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.
40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 4
72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.
13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.
74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.
4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man
115. 7. he lifeth the n. out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the n. from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.
Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment
14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the n. speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.
Ezek. 16. 49. nor strengthened the hands of the n.
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.
Amos 4. 1. ye kings of Bashan, which crush the n.
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.
6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes
 NEEDED, or SNEEZED.

2 Kings 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened
 NEESINGS.
Job 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes
 NEGLECT.
Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it
 to the church, but if he n. to hear the church
1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation
 NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministration

Psal. 66. 9. *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
 113. 4. *L.* is high above *all n.* glory above heaven
 117. 1. praise the Lord, *all ye n.* praise him
 118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name
Isa. 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow unto it
 25. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*
 34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
 40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity
 66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Joel* 3. 2.
 20. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*
Jer. 27. 7. and *all n.* shall serve him. *Dan.* 7. 14.
Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *a. n.*
Hab. 2. 3. but gathereth to him *all n.* and people
 11ag. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*
 shall come; and I will fill this house with glory
Zech. 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
 19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up
Mal. 3. 12. and *all n.* shall call you blessed
Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake
 14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to
all n. *Mark* 13. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 10. 20.
 25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*
 39. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer
Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*
Acts 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
 17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men
Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
 16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
Gal. 3. 8. saying, in thee shall *all n.* be blessed
Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne
 12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod
 14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
 15. 4. for *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
 18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived

ALL THE NATIONS.

Gen. 12. 18. *all t. n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. | 26. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above *all t. n.* on earth
 17. 14. set a king over me, as *all t. n.* | *1 Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
 30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all t. n.*
 3. the Lord will gather thee from *all t. n.*
Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and *all t. n.* that forget God
Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all t. n.*
 29. 7. the multitude of *all t. n.* that fight, it.
 37. 18. laid waste *all t. n.* and their countries
 43. 9. let *all t. n.* be gathered together, and let
 52. 10. *L.* made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all n.*
 61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all t. n.*
Jer. 3. 17. and *all t. n.* shall be gathered unto it
 25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all t. n.*
 15. cause *all n.* to drink it | 17. made *all n.* drink
 20. 6. make this city a curse to *all t. n.* of the earth
 29. 14. I will gather you from *all t. n.* and places
 18. a reproach among *all t. n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
 33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all t. n.*
 46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all t. n.*
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all t. n.*
 12. 9. destroy *all t. n.* that came against Jerus.
 14. 16. left of *all t. n.* that came against Jerus.

THESE NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I
 9. 4. for wickedness of *these n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
 11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*
 12. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods
 18. 14. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times
 20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *t. n.*
 28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find no ease
 29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *t. n.*
 31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee
Josh. 23. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to *t. n.*
 4. I have divided to you by lot *t. n.* that remain
 7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain
 12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*
 13. God will no more drive out any of *these n.*
Judg. 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord left to prove Israel
 2 Kings 17. 41. so *t. n.* feared *L.* and served images
 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised
 25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about
 11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylon
 28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*

NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country
 NATIVITY.
Gen. 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*
Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
 4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
 21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
 23. 15. the manner of Chaldees, the land of thy *n.*

NATURE.

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator.* *Rom.* 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light implanted in the mind.* *Rom.* 2. 14. [3] *Birth, or natural descent.* *Gal.* 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the customs of all nations.* *1 Cor.* 11. 16. [5] *Substance, or essence.* *Heb.* 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of*

evil. *Ephesians* 2. 3. [7] *Ho'ly and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God.* *2 Peter* 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed.* *Gal.* 4. 8. A natural body, *1 Cor.* 15. 44. A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means. as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural effections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it; a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself. *1 Cor.* 2. 14. The unwearied person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Rom. 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*
 2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law
 27. shall not uncircumcision by *n.* judge thee
 11. 24. if thou wert out of the olive-tree, which is, wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to?
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?
Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of
 4. 8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no gods
Eph. 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels
Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*
 7. *n.* of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*

NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated
Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use
 27. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman
 31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
 11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24.
1 Cor. 2. 14. *n.* man receiveth not things of Sp. of G.
 15. 44. it is sown *n.* body, there is *n.* body
 46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass
 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak evil
 NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your state
Jude 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts
 NAVEI.
Judg. 9. + 37. come down by the *n.* of the land
Joh 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow
Cant. 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut
 NAVES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their *n.* and spokes were all molten
 NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.
Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou thereof. serve me for *n.*?
Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing
 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*
 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*
 2 *King* 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*
Neh. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*
Joh 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*
 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*
Psal. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.*
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at *n.* all my counsel
 20. 14. it is *n.*, it is *n.*, saith the buyer
Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*
 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*
 21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*
 41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*
 24. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*
 49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain
 52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
 5. that my people is taken away for *n.*
Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*
Amos 5. 8. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*
 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say
Mal. 1. 10. who is there, would shut the doors for *n.*?
 neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*
Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.
Acts 4. 14. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders
 5. 36. all were scattered and brought to *n.*
 38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*
Rem. 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?
1 Cor. 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are

1 Cor. 2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.*
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*
Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*

NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. *a. n.* person walketh with froward mouth
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to *n.* tongue
Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs
 NAUGHTINESS.
1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the *n.* of thy heart
Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superfluity of *n.*
 NAVY.
1 Kings 9. 26. Solomon made *a. n.* of ships in Ezion-g.
 27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen
 10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
 22. king Solomon had at sea *a. n.* of Tarshish
 NAY.

1 Kings 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*
 20. say me not so, for I will not say thee *n.*
Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be *yea, yea,*
n. *n.* more cometh of evil, *Jam.* 5. 12.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division
 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.
 16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one
Acts 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch
Rom. 3. 27. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith
 9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that repliest?
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. with me there should be *yea, yea, n.*
 19. our word toward you was not *yea, n.*
 18. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not *yea, n.*

NAZARITE.

Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shaving; not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord *a. he-lamb* for a burnt-offering, *a. she-lamb* for an expiatory sacrifice, and *a. ram* for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazazite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the Nazazite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized at his liberty, after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazazite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with *a. loaf* and *a. cake*, which the Nazazite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazazite: And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.*

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. *Judg.* 16. 17. *Luke* 1. 15. Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God. Nazazite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated. Num. 6. 2. *a. vow* of *a. n.* to separate themselves. 13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21. 18. the *n.* shall shave the head of his separatism. 19. and shall put them on the bands of the *n.* 20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine. *Judg.* 13. 5. the child shall be *n.* to God, 7. | 16. 17.

NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk
Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*
 12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets
 NEAR.
Gen. 19. 20. this city is *n.* to thee to, it is a little one
 27. 22. Jacob went to, to Isaac his father
 28. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat
 29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone
 45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children
 48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them
Exod. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin
 12. she is thy father's *n.* kinswoman

Num. 34.17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land
Sam. 23.8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had
Ezra 3.4. what are their *n.* who make this building
Ps. 16.4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
49. 11. they call their lands after their *n.*
147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* **Isa.** 40.26.
Ezek. 23.4. the *n.* of them were Abolah the elder
Hos. 2.17. for I will take away the *n.* of Basim
Zech. 13.2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Luke 10.20. rejoice, your *n.* are written in heaven
Act. 1.15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
1st 15.4. if the question of words and *n.* look to it
Phil. 4.3. whose *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3.4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
11. 4.3. were slain *n.* of men seven thousand
13. 1.1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17.8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy
21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb
 NAKPIN.

Luke 19.20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11.44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying
 NARD.

Mark 14.43. a woman having a box of pure *n.*
 NARROW.

Num. 22.26. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way
Joh. 17.15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
1 King. 6.4. for house be made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 33.27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit
24. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is *n.*
Isa. 49.19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*
Mat. 7.14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life
 NARROWED.

1 Kings 6.6. in wall of house made *n.* rests round
 NARROWER.

Isa. 28.20. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himself
 NARROWLY.

Job 13.27. thou lookest *n.* to all my paths
Isa. 15.16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon thee
 NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country.* Deut. 4.34. [2] *A country or kingdom.* Exod. 34.10. Rev. 7.9. [3] *Countrymen, natives of the same stock.* Acts 26.4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people.* Gen. 25.23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles.* Isa. 53.5.

Gen. 15.14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*?
21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*

35. 11. *n.* and kings shall come of thee
Exod. 9.24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*

19. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy *n.* **1 Pet.** 2.9.
21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power
33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people
34. 10. have not been done in any *n.* do with thee

Lev. 18.26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination
20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*
Num. 14.12. I will make of thee a great *n.* **Deus.** 9.14.

Deus. 4.34. or hath God assayed to take him *n.*
 from the midst of another *n.* of wonders?

28. 33. the fruit of thy land shall a *n.* eat up
36. the Lord shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*
49. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far

50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard
32. 28. are a *n.* void of counsel, no understanding

2 Sam. 7.23. what *n.* like thy people? **1 Chr.** 17.21.

1 Kings 18.10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath
 not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*

2 Kings 17.29. every *n.* made gods of their own
1 Chr. 16.20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*

2 Chr. 15.6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city
32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able

Job 34.29. it be done against a *n.* or a man only
Ps. 33.12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord

34. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*
83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*

105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*

147. 6. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*
Prov. 14.34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is

Isa. 1.4. ah sinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity
2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up sword against *n.* **4.** 3.

9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy
10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical *n.*

14. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?
18. 2. go ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and

peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.
26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in

49. 7. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*
49. 7. saith the Lord to him whom the *n.* abhorreth

51. 5. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*
55. 6. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not

56. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness
60. 15. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish

61. 2. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*
65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name

66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

Jer. 2.11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?

5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* **29.** | 9. 9.

15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house of
 Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*

7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*

17. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced

25. 12. panic shall that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.
30. behold, evil shall go forth from *n.* to *n.*

27. 8. *n.* which will not serve Balaachneazar, 13.
31. 36. then Israel cease from being a *n.* **33.** 24.

44. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*

36. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come
50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her

Lam. 4.17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save
Ezek. 2.3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*

37. 92. I will make them one *n.* in the land
Den. 8.92. four kindred, shall stand up out of the *n.*

12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*
1st 1.6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land

Amos 6.14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*
Mic. 4.7. I will make her that was cast off a strong *n.*

Hab. 1.6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*
Zeph. 2.1. gather together, O *n.* not desired

5. woe to the *n.* of the Cherethites
Heg. 2.14. so is this people and *n.* before me

Mat. 3.9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21.43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*

24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. *n.* **Mark** 13.8. **Luke** 21.10.
Luke 7.5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us

27. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
Joh. 11.48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*

51. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not
51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*

52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me

Acts 2.5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage

10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*

35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*

10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
1. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings

26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
29. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of

Gal. 1.14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2.15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*

Rev. 5.9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*

See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10.32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Berea, 9.

17. 4. shalt be a father of many *n.* **5. Rom.** 4.17.18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.

16. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb

27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Exod. 33.24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and

enlarge thy borders, **Deus.** 4.38. | 7. 22. | 8.20.
Lev. 18.24. the *n.* are defiled, 28. as it spued out *n.*

Num. C3.9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies

20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end
Deus. 2.25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*

6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* **Neh.** 1.8.

1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11.23.

12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* **28.** 12.

28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
32. 8. The Lord divided to the *n.* their inheritance

43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2.23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*

2 Sam. 7.23. which thou redeemest from the *n.*
2 Kings 11.2. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said

2 Kings 17.33. served gods after the manner of *n.*
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,

19. 12. **2 Chron.** 32.13. 14. **Isa.** 36.18.
1 Chr. 16.31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth

17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 Chr. 13.9. made priests after the manner of *n.*

Neh. 13.26. among many *n.* was no king like him
Job 12.23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*

Ps. 9.20. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee

28. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
47. 9. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet

57. 3. I will sing to thee among the *n.* **106.** 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* **107.** 4. let the *n.* be glad

55. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 37. to overturn their seed among the *n.*

34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24.4. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him

Isa. 2.4. and he shall judge among the *n.*
8. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

Isa. 10.7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* wot a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted

12. how cut down, which didst weaken the *n.*
18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory

23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*
31. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered

34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, **Jer.** 31.10.
54. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket

58. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
55. 3. that knew not thee, shall run to thee

60. 12. ye, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence

66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1.5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*

10. 1. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
4. 8. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory

16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. Jerusalem
6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, **31.** 10.

10. 7. who would not fear thee O King of *n.*?
10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation

22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.

31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry

50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken
12. hindermost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness

46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad

20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together

41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more

Lam. 1.1. the city that was great among the *n.*
Ezek. 5.6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.

14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*

9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*?
12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*

19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* set against him on every side

26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*

28. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon
 thee, the terrible of the *n.* **30.** 11. | 31. 12.

29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among a *n.* **30.** 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*

31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale

16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 16.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine

36. 15. thou land hast bereaved thy *n.*
37. 22. and they shall be no more two *n.*

38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* **12.**
3. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*

39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*
Hos. 8.10. though they have hired among the *n.*

9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joel 3.2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*

Amos 6.1. woe to them which are named chief of the *n.*
Mic. 4.2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go

3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat
11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee

7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might
Neh. 3.4. that selteeth *n.* through her whoredoms

5. I will shew the *n.* thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1.17. shall they not spare continually to slay *n.*

2. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he beheld, and drove assunder the *n.*

Zeph. 3.6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*

Zech. 2.11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord

23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12.30. these things do the *n.* seek after

21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Acts 13.19. when he had destroyed seven *n.* in Chanaan

Rec. 2.26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*

11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come

13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell | 17. 15. waters are *n.*

20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them which are said shall walk

26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*

See GREAT.

Ezek. 2. 14. except that she were called by n.
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself by the n. of Jacob, and
 surname himself by the n. of Israel, 48. 1.
 45. 3. I the Lord which call thee by thy n.
John 10. 3. and be calleth his own sheep by n.
Acts 4. 10. by the n. of Jesus this man is whole
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech you by the n. of our Lord
3 John 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends by n.
 See EXPRESSED.

His NAME.

Ezek. 5. 13. shall say, what is his n.? *Prov. 30. 4.*
 15. 3. the Ld. is his n. *Jer. 33. 2.* *Amos 5. 8.* | 9. 6.
 20. 7. guiltless that taketh his n. in vain, *Deut. 5. 11.*
 28. 21. every stone with his n. shall they be, 39. 14.
Deut. 3. 16. Jair called them after his own n.
 6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his n.
 10. 8. to bless in his n. to this day, *1 Chr. 23. 13.*
 12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his
 n. there, *2. 1 Kings 14. 21.* *2 Chron. 12. 13.*
 11. shall choose to cause his n. to dwell there
 14. 23. choose to place his n. there, 16. 6, 11. | 25. 2.
 4. the Lord shall choose to set his n. there
 25. 6. that his n. be not put out of Israel
 10. and his n. shall be called in Israel
 29. 20. I. shall blot out his n. from under heaven
Judg. 13. 13. I asked not, neither told he me his n.
Ruth. 4. 14. that his n. may be famous in Israel
1 Sam. 12. 22. for his n. sake, *Psalm. 23. 3.* | 106. 8.

1 John 5. 12. 3 John 7.

18. 30. so that his n. was much set by
 25. 25. as his n. is, so is he, Nabal is his n.
1 Chr. 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon his n.
 make known his deeds, *Ps. 105. 1.* *Isa. 12. 4.*
 29. give the glory due to his n. *Ps. 29. 2.* | 96. 8.
Ezra. 6. 12. God that caused his n. dwell there
Psalm. 3. 1. let us exalt his n. together, 66. 2.
 68. 4. when shall he die and his n. perish?
 68. 4. that ride upon the heavens by his n. JAN
 69. 36. they that love his n. shall dwell therein
 72. 17. his n. shall endure for ever, as long as sun
 70. and blessed be his glorious n. for ever
 76. 1. his n. is great in Isr. 96. 2. bless his n. 100. 4.
 99. 6. Samuel among them that call on his n.
 111. 9. holy and reverend is his n.
 135. 3. sing praises to his n. for it is pleasant
 148. 13. praise his n. for his n. alone is excellent
 149. 3. let them praise his n. in the dance
Prov. 21. 94. proud and haughty scorner is his n.
Ezek. 6. 4. his n. shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 7. 14. shall call his n. Immanuel, *Mat. 1. 23.*
 9. 6. and his n. shall be called, Wonderful
 12. 4. make mention that his n. is exalted
 47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his n. the Holy One of
 Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Jer. 10. 16.* |
 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
 48. 19. his n. should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. his n. may be no more remembered
 20. 9. I will not speak any more in his n.
 23. 6. this is his n. whereby he shall be called
 48. 17. all ye that know his n. say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is his n.
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in his n.
 14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his n. one
Mal. 3. 16. for them that thought on his n. a book
Mal. 1. 23. shall call his n. Jes. *Luke 1. 31.* | 2. 21.
 12. 21. in his n. shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for his n. was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call his n. John
 24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in his n.
 24. 11. 12. even to them that believe on his n.
 2. 23. many believed in his n. when they saw
 5. 43. if another shall come in his own n.
 20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his n.
Acts 3. 16. his n. through faith in his n. hath made
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his n.
 10. 43. thro' his n. shall receive remission of sins
 13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his n.
 15. 14. to take out of them a people for his n.
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his n.
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed towards his n.
 15. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his n.
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his n. but will confess his n.
 6. 8. and his n. that sat on him was Death
 9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his n. Apollyon
 13. 6. to blaspheme his n. | 17. number of his n. 15. 2.
 14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his n.
 22. 4. and his n. shall be in their foreheads
 See HOLY, LORD.

My NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. whys it is that thou dost ask after my n.?
 48. 16. let my n. be named on them, let them grow
Ezek. 3. 15. this is my n. for ever, and my memorial
 16. raised thee up, that my n. may be declared
 20. 24. where I record my n. I will come unto thee
 22. 31. provoke him not, for my n. is in him
Lae. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my n. falsely
 20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane my holy n.
Nam. 6. 27. put my n. on the children of Israel
Deut. 18. 19. which he shall speak in my n. 20.
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my n.?

1 Sam. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my n.
 25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.
2 Sam. 7. 13. he shall build an house for my n.
1 Kings 5. 5. | 8. 18, 19. *1 Chron. 22. 10.*
 12. 28. lest the city be called after my n.
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my n. in remembrance
1 Kings 8. 16. that my n. might be therein, 29. | 11.
 36. *2 Kings 21. 4, 7.* *2 Chron. 6. 5, 6.*
 | 7. 16. | 35. 4, 7.
 9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my n.
1 Chr. 22. 8. shall not build an house to my n. 28. 3.
2 Chr. 6. 8. in heart to build an house for my n.
 9. Solomon shall build the house for my n.
 7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my n.
Neh. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my n. there, *Jer. 7. 12.*
Psalm. 94. 4. in my n. shall his horn be exalted
 91. 14. because he hath known my n.
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my n. and fear
 41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my n.
 42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my n. and my glory
 48. 9. for my n. sake will I defer mine anger
 11. for how should my n. be polluted?
 49. 1. hath he made mention of my n.
 52. 5. my n. continually every day is blasphemed
 6. therefore my people shall know my n.
 66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my n. sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my n. 15. | 23. 25.
 10. 21. they shall know that my n. is the Lord
 23. 7. they think to cause my people to forget my n.
 as their fathers have forgotten my n. for Babel
 27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my n. 29. 9, 21, 23.
 34. 18. but ye turned and polluted my n.
 44. 26. sworn by my great n. my n. no more named
Ezek. 40. 9. but I wrought for my n. 14. 22, 44.
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my great n.
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on my n. I will hear
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my n.
 11. for my n. shall be great among Gentiles, and
 in every place incense shall be offered to my n.
 14. my n. is dreadful among the heathen
 2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my n.
 5. he feared me, and was afraid before my n.
 4. 2. to you that fear my n. shall the sun of right.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my n.
 sake, 24. 9. *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 17.*
 18. 5. re. a child in my n. *Mark 9. 37.* *Luke 9. 48.*
 20. or three are gathered together in my n.
 19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my n. sake
 24. 5. for many shall come in my n. and shall
 deceive many, *Mark 13. 8.* *Luke 21. 8.*
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my n. is Legion
 9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in my n.
 41. give you a cup of water to drink in my n.
 16. 17. in my n. shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for my n. sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my n. that
 will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23, 24, 26.
 26. the Comforter whom he will send in my n.
 15. 21. these things will they do for my n. sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my n.
 16. great things he must suffer for my n. sake
 15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my n. is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my n. might be declared
1 Cor. 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in mine own n.
Rev. 2. 3. and for my n. sake hast laboured
 13. thou holdest fast my n. and hast not denied
 3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my n.
 See CALLED.

Thy NAME.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy n. great
 17. 5. thy n. Abram, but thy n. shall be Abraham
 32. 27. said to him, what is thy n.? *Judg. 13. 17.*
 28. he said, thy n. shall be no more called Jacob,
 but Israel, 35. 10. *1 Kings 18. 31.*
Ezek. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy n.
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great n.?
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy n. be magnified for ever
 22. 50. I will sing praise to thy n. *Psalm. 9. 2.*
 49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 Kings 1. 47. name of Solomon better than thy n.
 8. 33. turn and confess thy n. *2 Chron. 6. 24.* 36.
 41. but cometh for thy n. sake, *2 Chron. 6. 32.*
 42. for they shall hear of thy great n.
 43. that all people of the earth may know thy n.
 this house is called by thy n. *2 Chr. 6. 33.*
 44. house I built for thy n. 48. *2 Chr. 6. 34, 38.*
1 Chron. 17. 24. thy n. may be magnified for ever
 29. 13. we thank and praise thy n. *Psalm. 44. 8.*
2 Chr. 6. 50. that thou wouldest put thy n. there
 14. 11. in thy n. we go against this multitude
 20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy n.
 9. before this house, for thy n. is in this house
Nah. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy n.
 9. 5. blessed be thy glorious n. which is exalted
Psalm. 5. 11. let them that love thy n. be joyful
 8. 1. how excellent is thy n. in all the earth!
 9. 10. they that know thy n. will trust in thee
 22. 92. I will declare thy n. to brethren, *Heb. 2. 12.*
 25. 11. for thy n. sake pardon mine iniquity
 31. 3. for thy n. sake lead me and guide me

Ps. 44. 5. through thy n. will we tread them under
 45. 17. I will asse thy n. to be remembered
 48. 10. according to thy n. so is thy praise
 52. 9. I will wait on thy n. 54. 1. save me by thy n.
 61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy n.
 63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy n.
 74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy n.
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy n. for ever
 18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy n.
 21. let the poor and needy praise thy n.
 75. 1. for that thy n. is near, thy works declare
 79. 6. that have not called on thy n. *Jer. 10. 25.*
 9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy
 n. and purge away our sins for thy n. sake
 80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.
 83. 16. that they may seek thy n. O Lord
 86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy n. 12
 11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy n.
 89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy n. 16.
 109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
 115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy n. give glory
 119. 55. I have remembered thy n. in the night
 132. as thou used to do to those that love thy n.
 135. 13. thy n. O Lord, endureth for ever
 138. 2. I will praise thy n. for thy loving kindness,
 thou hast magnified thy word above all thy n.
 139. 20. and thine enemies take thee in n. in vain
 140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy n.
 144. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy n.
 145. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
 145. 1. I will bless thy n. for ever and ever, 2.
 2. and I will praise thy n. for ever, *Isa. 25. 1.*
Cent. 1. 3. thy n. is an ornament poured forth
Isa. 58. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy n.
 13. by thee we will make mention of thy n.
 63. 16. O Lord, thy n. is from everlasting
 64. 2. make thy n. known to thine adversaries
 7. there is none that calleth on thy n.
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and thy n. is great in might
 11. 16. the Lord calleth thy n. a green olive-tree
 14. 7. do thou it for thy n. sake, we have sinned
 21. do not abhor us for thy n. sake, remember
 29. 25. sent letters in thy n. to all people in Jerus.
Lam. 3. 55. I called upon thy n. out of the dungeon
Dan. 9. 6. the prophets speak in thy n. to our kings
Mal. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy n.
Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy n. be sworn
 6. 6. wherein have we despised thy n.?
Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy n. *Luke 11. 2.*
 7. 22. in thy n. have we cast out devils
Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy n.? *Luke 8. 30.*
 38. casting out devils in thy n. *Luke 9. 40.*
Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy n.
John 12. 28. Faith, glorify thy n. then came a voice
 17. 6. I have manifested thy n. to the men, 26.
 11. holy Father, keep through thine own n. 12.
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy n.
Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy n.
Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy n.
 15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy n.?
 See CALLED.

NAME, Verb.

1 Sam. 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I n.
 28. 8. bring him up whom I shall n. unto thee
Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall n.
 NAMED, ETH.
Gen. 23. 16. Abraham weighed silver which he had n.
 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly n. Jacob?
 48. 16. and let my name be n. on them
1 Sam. 4. 21. she n. the child J-chabod, saying
2 Kings 17. 34. the children of Jac. whom he n. Isr.
1 Chron. 23. 14. Moses' sons n. of the tribe of Lev.
Ezek. 6. 10. what hath been, is n. already
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be n. the priests of the Lord
Jer. 41. 26. my name shall no more be n. in mount
Amos 6. 1. which are n. chief of the nations
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art n. of the house of Jacob
Luke 2. 21. Jesus was so n. of the angel before conc.
 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he n. apostles
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was n.
1 Cor. 5. 1. such fornication not n. among Gentiles
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is n.
 3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is n.
 5. 3. covenantous, let it not be once n. among you
2 Tim. 2. 19. let every one that n. the name of Chr.
 NAMEDLY.

Ezek. 5. 13. sore evil, n. riches kept for the owners
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, n. by Assyria
Mark 12. 31. the second is like, n. this, shalt love
 NAMES.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave n. to all cattle, and to fow.
 20. 18. called them n. after n. his father called them
Ezek. 23. 13. be circumcised and make no mention
 of the n. of other gods, *Deut. 12. 3.*
 28. 9. grave on them the n. of children of Isr. 21.
 12. Aaron shall bear their n. before the Ld. 29.
Nam. 1. 2. the number of their n. by their poll
 5. the n. of the men that shall stand with you
 3. 43. numb. of n. of the Levites from a month old
 13. 16. the n. of the men which Moses sent to sp-

Mark 14. 57. he left the linen cloth, fled from them n.
John 21. 7. Peter was n. and cast himself into the sea

Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house n. wounded
1 *Cor. 4. 11.* to the present hour we are n.
2 *Cor. 5. 3.* being clothed, we shall not be found n.
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are n. to the eyes of him
1am. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be n. and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and n.
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk n.
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and n. and eat

See BARE.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the n. of his father
23. and covered n. they saw not their father's n.
24. 9. to see the n. of the land ye are come, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that thy n. be not discovered thereon
28. 42. shall make linen breeches to cover their n.
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their n.
7. the n. of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. [20. 11.
9. the n. of father's sister] 10. n. of thy son's daughter
11. n. of father's wife's daughter shall not uncover
12. n. of father's sister [13. mother's sister,

20. 19.
14. father's brother [15. n. of daughter-in-law
16. n. of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's n.
17. n. of a woman and her daughter not uncover
18. n. of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's n. and she see his n.
20. uncovered his uncle's n. [21. brother's n.
Deut. 23. 14. camp be holy, that he see no n. in

23. 1. if found matter of n. in her, write a bill
28. 48. shalt serve time enemies in n. and want
1 *Sam. 20. 30.* to the confusion of thy mother's n.
Isa. 20. 4. buttocks uncovered to the n. of Egypt
47. 3. thy n. shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
Lam. 1. 8. because they have seen her n.
Exek. 16. 8. I covered thy n. yea, I swear to thee
36. thy n. discovered through thy whoredoms,

23. 18.
16. 27. and will discover thy n. to them
22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's n.
23. 10. these discovered her n. and slew her
29. the n. of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her n.
Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy n.
Hab. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their n.
Rom. 8. 35. shall n. separate us from love of God?
2 *Cor. 11. 27.* in fastings often, in cold and n.
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy n. do not appear

NAME

is referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing
whereby his nature and will is made better
known to us, as, (1) His titles, *Exod. 3. 15.*
14. [6. 3. (2) His attributes, or properties,
Exod. 33. 19. [34. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. (3)
His will and purpose concerning salvation by
Christ, *John 17. 6. 26.* (4) His help and as-
sistance, 1 *Sam. 17. 45.* *Psalm. 44. 5.* (5) His
honour, renown, and glory, *Psalm. 76. 1.* (6)
His word, *Psalm. 5. 11.* *Acts. 9. 15.* (7) His
grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending
Christ into the world to save them, *Psalm. 22.*
22. *John 17. 26.* (8) His wisdom, power, and
goodness, as displayed in the works of creation
and providence, *Psalm. 8. 1. 9.* (9) His grace,
power, and providence, *Psalm. 20. 1. 7.* (10) His
worship and service, 1 *Kings 5. 5.* *Mal. 1. 6.*
[11] God himself, *Psalm. 29. 2.* [34. 3. [61. 5.
(11) To Christ, and signifies, (1) His deity
and perfections, that which he really is, and is
acknowledged to be, *Isa. 9. 6.* *Mat. 1. 23.*
Rev. 19. 13. His name shall be called Won-
derful, the mighty God; that is, he is wonderful,
he is the mighty God. (2) His authority and
commission, *Mat. 7. 22.* *Acts. 4. 7.* (3) The
preaching, or professing of his gospel, *Mat.*
10. 22. [19. 29. *Rev. 2. 13.* (4) His ad-
vancement above all principality and power,
to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty,
and dominion, *Phil. 2. 9.* compared with *Eph.*
1. 20. 21. (11) To man, and signifies, (1)
That particular name by which any person is
called, *Luke 1. 60. 63.* (2) The whole person,
Luke 10. 20. *Rev. 3. 4.* (3) Reputation or
character, whether good or evil, *Drat. 22. 14.*
Prov. 22. 1. (4) Honour, glory, and renown,
Deut. 26. 19. *Zeph. 3. 20.* (5) An appear-
ance and shew of religion in the opinion of
men, *Rev. 3. 1.* (6) The memory or remem-
brance, *Deut. 25. 10.* (7) Posterity or issue,
Deut. 25. 7. *Isa. 66. 22.* (8) Fame or renown,
2 *Chron. 26. 8. 15.*

To take the name of God in vain, *Exod. 20. 7.*
To swear falsely, or without occasion, and
to mingle the name of God in our discourses,
or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly,
or unnecessarily, or presumptuously.
God forbids to make mention of the names of

other gods, *Exod. 23. 13.* He would not so
much as have them named, or their names
pronounced. The gods of the heathen are
nothing at all, therefore the Israelites were
to shew nothing but contempt for them: They
hardly ever pronounced the name Baal, they
disfigured it, for example, by saying, Meph-
bosheth, or Meribosheth, instead of Mephibai,
or Meribai; where Bosheth signifies something
shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and
authority. The father gives names to his
children and slaves. It is said, that Adam
gave a name to his wife, and to all the ani-
mals, and that the name he gave them became
their true name. God changed the name of
Abram, Jacob and Sarai; which expresses his
absolute dominion over all men, and his par-
ticular benevolence towards those whom he re-
ceives more especially into the number of his
own: Hence it was that he gave a name,
even before their birth, to some persons whom
he appointed for great purposes, and who be-
longed to him in a particular manner; such as
to Jeddiah, or Solomon, son of David; to the
Messiah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee
by name, *Exod. 33. 12.* expresses a distinc-
tion, a friendship, a particular familiarity.
It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner
of the kings of the east, who had very little
conversation with their subjects; they saw
them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in
public: So that when they knew any one of
their servants by name, when they vouchsafed
to speak to them, to call them, and to admit
them into their presence, it was esteemed as a
very great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called, that was n. thereof
4. 17. call the n. of the city after the n. of his son
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their n. Adam
11. 4. let us make us a n. lest we be scattered
19. 29. therefore the n. of the city is soar
28. 19. the n. of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the n. of their brethren
Exod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose n. is Jealous, is Jealous

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the n. of thy
God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. [21. 6. [22. 32.
Num. 11. 26. n. of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's n. upon his rod
25. 14. the n. of the Israelite that was slain
15. n. of Midianian woman slain was Cozbi
27. 4. why should n. of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own n.

Deut. 7. 24. shall destroy their n. from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their n. from under heaven
22. 14. bring up an evil n. on her, and say
19. he hath brought up an evil n. on a virgin
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in n. of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a n. in Israel
26. 19. to make thee high in n. and in honour
28. 38. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful n.
Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of n. of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's n. with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the n. of the dead, 10.
17. the women her neighbours gave it a n.

1 *Sam. 25. 3.* the n. of the man was Nabal
9. they spake to Nabal in the n. of David
2 *Sam. 6. 2.* whose n. is called by the n. of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great n. like the n. of the
great men in the earth, 1 *Chron. 17. 8.*
23. God redeemed to make him a n. 1 *Chr. 17. 21.*
8. 13. David gat him a n. when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither n. nor
23. 18. Abishai had the n. among three
22. these things did Benaiah, and had the n. among
three mighty men, 1 *Chron. 11. 20. 24.*

1 *Kings 1. 47.* God make the n. of Solomon better
than thy n. and his throne greater than thy
14. 21. chose to put his n. there, 2 *Chron. 12. 13.*
18. 24. call ye on the n. of your gods, 25.
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's n.
2 *Kings 14. 27.* would not blot out the n. of Israel
Exra 2. 61. and was called after their n. *Neh. 7. 63.*
5. 1. prophesied in the n. of the God of Israel
Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the n. of Abraham
10. so didst thou get thee a n. as it is this day
Esth. 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's n.
8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's n.
Job 18. 17. he shall have no n. in the street
30. 18. they were children of men of no n.
Psalm. 9. 5. thou hast put out their n. for ever
20. 1. the n. of the God of Jacob defend thee
5. in the n. of God we will set up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the n. of our God
69. 30. I will praise the n. of God with a song
83. 4. the n. of Israel be no more in remembrance
16. whose n. alone is JEHOVAH, art most high
99. 3. let them praise thy great n. for it is holy

Psal. 109. 13. and let their n. be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's n. is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the n. of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the n. of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good n. is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the n. of my God in vain
Ecel. 7. 1. a good n. better than precious ointment
Isa. 24. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the n.
25. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a n. for a sign
50. 5. I will give them a n. an everlasting n.
57. 15. whose n. is holy [52. 2. called by a new n.
53. 12. to make himself an everlasting n.
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious n.
65. 15. ye shall leave your n. for a curse to my
chosen, and call his servants by another n.

66. 22. so shall your seed and your n. remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a n. 33. 9.
32. 20. which hath made thee a n. *Dan. 9. 15.*
33. 16. this is the n. wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. as I live, saith the king, whose n. is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.
Ezek. 20. 29. and the n. thereof is called Hamah
22. 4. mock thee which art polluted of n.
23. 10. and she became a n. among women
24. 2. son of man, write thee the n. of the day
48. 35. the n. of the city shall be, The Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the n. of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came according to the n. of my god
Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her n. Lo-ruhama
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their n.
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose n. is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the n. of
his god, we will walk in the n. of our God
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the n. of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a n. and a praise
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose n. is the BRANCH
Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the n. of a prophet,
a righteous man in n. of a righteous man

42. shall give a cup of water only in n. of disciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the n. of the Father
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this n.
63. and he wrote, saying, his n. is John
6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your n. as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose n. was John
3. 18. not believed in the n. of the only begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's n. and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's n.
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the n. of the Lord Jesus
3. 6. in the n. of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
4. 7. by what power or n. have ye done this?
12. there is none other n. under heaven given
17. speak benevolently to no man in this n. 18.
30. that wonders may be done by the n. of Jesus
5. 28. that you should not teach in this n. 40.
8. 12. preaching, concerning the n. of Jesus
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this n.
27. he had preached boldly in the n. of Jesus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the n. of Jesus
16. 18. said, in the n. of Jesus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptized in the n. of Jesus
26. 9. to do contrary to the n. of Jesus of Nazareth
Rom. 2. 24. for the n. of God is blasphemed
1 *Cor. 1. 13.* were ye baptized in the n. of Paul?
5. 4. in the n. of our Lord Jesus, *Eph. 5. 20.*
6. 11. are justified in the n. of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every n. that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a n. above every n.
10. the n. of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the n. of the Lord Jesus
1 *Tim. 6. 1.* that the n. of God be not blasphemed
2 *Tim. 2. 19.* the n. of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent n.
Jam. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worthy a n.
1 *Pet. 4. 14.* if reproached for the n. of Christ
1 *John 3. 23.* should believe on n. of his Son,

5. 13.
Rev. 2. 17. a n. written, which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a n. that thou livest, and art dead
12. I will write on him the n. of my God
8. 11. the n. of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose n. in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the n. of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's n. written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blasphemed the n. of God
17. 5. on her forehead was a n. written, Mystery
19. 12. a n. written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a n. written, King of kings

See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME,
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared by the n. of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called by n. Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by n. 17.
Num. 4. 32. by n. ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by n.
1 *Sam. 17. 23.* Philistine of Gath, Goliath by n.
2 *Sam. 20. 21.* Sheba, son of Bichri by n. hath lifted
1 *Kings 13. 2.* a child shall be born, Josiah by n.
1 *Chr. 4. 41.* these written by n. came and smote
12. 31. expressed by n. 15. 41. 2 *Chron. 28. 15.*

Deut. 1. 22. 'ring us word by what way we m. go
 2. 22. I w. die in this land, I m. not go over
 18. 18. thou m. eat them before the Lord thy God
 14. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
Jer. 3. 4. may know the way by which ye m. go
Judg. 13. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord
 21. 17. there m. be an inheritance for them
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men m. be just
 1. that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awak'd
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Jer. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 22. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine m. be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.
 8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, 9. 12.
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come?
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-
 bled, for such things m. be, *Luke* 21. 9.
 10. gospel m. first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I m. be about my Father's business
 4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
 14. 18. I bought ground, and m. go and see it
 19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house
 22. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed
 37. the things written m. be accomplished, 24. 44.
 23. 17. he m. release one to them at the feast
 24. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye m. be born again
 14. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up
 30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease
 4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria
 24. G. is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth
 9. 4. I m. work the works of him that sent me
 10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I m. bring
 20. 9. knew not he m. rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 12. this scripture m. have been fulfilled
 2. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us
 4. 12. none other name whereby we m. be saved
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do
 14. 22. we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
 15. 24. ye m. be circumcised and keep the law
 16. 30. said, sirs, what m. I do to be saved
 18. 21. I m. by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
 21. 22. the multitude m. needs come together
 23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome
 27. 24. fear not, thou m. be brought before Caesar
 26. howbeit we m. be east on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye m. needs be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the world
 11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you
 15. 25. for he m. reign till he hath put under
2 Cor. 5. 10. for we m. all appear before the judgm.
 11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then m. be blameless, *Tit.* 1. 7.
 7. he m. have a good report of them without
 6. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued
2 Tim. 2. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits
 24. the servant of the Lord m. not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein
 16. there m. be the death of the testator
 11. 6. he that cometh to God, m. believe that he is
 13. 17. they watch, as they that m. give account
Heb. 4. 1. shew thee things which m. be hereafter
 11. 5. if any be hurt he m. in this manner be killed
 20. 3. after that he m. be loosed a little season
 22. 6. to shew things which m. shortly be done
 MUSTARDSEED; *see GRAIN.*
 MUSTERED.
2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which m. *Jer.* 52. 25.
 MUSTERETH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord m. the host of the battle
 MUTTER.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that m.
 16. + 7. for Kir-hareseth shall ye w.
 MUTTERED.
Isa. 59. 3. your tongue bath m. perverseness
 MUTUAL.
Rom. 1. 12. I may be conformed by the m. faith
 MUZZLE.
Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-
 eth out the corn, *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.
 MYRRIN.
Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and m.
 43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts
Ezod. 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels
Ezek. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of m.
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.
Gen. 1. 13. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me
 3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense
 4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes
 14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices
 5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice
 5. 1. my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.
 13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.
Mark 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with m.

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of m. and aloes
 MYRTLE.
Nos. 8. 15. go forth and fetch m. olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.
 55. 13. instead of briar shall come up the m. tree
 MYRTLE-TREES.
Zeck. 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.
 MYSTERY.
The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us. 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, *Rom.* 16. 25. *Col.* 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, *Eph.* 5. 32. *Mark* 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, *1 Tim.* 3. 16.
*The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the life of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Hagai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.
 The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers; but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.
 Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the m. of kingdom
 Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this m.
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.
 15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep
 Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will
 3. how that he made known to me the m.
 4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ
 9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.
 5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ
 6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the m. of the gospel, *Col.* 1. 26, 27. 4. 3.
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgement of the m. of God
2 Thes. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already work
 1 Tim. 3. 9. holding m. of faith in pure conscience*

1 Tim. 3. 16. great is m. of godliness, God was manifest in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the m. of the seven stars thou sawest
 10. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared
 17. 5. m. Babylon the great 7. m. of the woman
 MYSTERIES.
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the m. of the kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.
1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God
 13. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge
 14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m.
 N.
 NAIL.
Lev. 1. + 15. shall pinch off the head with n.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a n. of tent, and smote the n.
 22. Sisera lay dead, the n. was in his temple
 5. 26. she put her hand to the n. and hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place
 25. shall the n. that is fastened be removed
Zeck. 10. 4. of him came the n. the battle-bow
 NAILS.
Deut. 21. 12. she shall have her head, and pare her n.
1 Chron. 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for n.
2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the n. was fifty shekels
Ecel. 12. 11. n. fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with n. *Jer.* 10. 4.
Dan. 4. 33. his n. were grown like bird's claws
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the n.
 NAILING.
Col. 2. 16. he took it out of the way, n. it to his cross
 NAKED
Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, Gen. 2. 25. [2] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *John* 21. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4] Such as had heinously sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, *Exod.* 32. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods, *Job* 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, *Job* 26. 6. *Meb.* 4. 13.
 The nakedness of a land, *Gen.* 42. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.
 To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and shameful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, *Lev.* 20. 19.
 The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, *Gen.* 2. 25. They were not ashamed at it, because consciousness and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever ascendancy might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.
Gen. 2. 25. they were n. and were not ashamed
 3. 7. and they knew that they were n. 10. 11.
Exod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame
Lev. 20. + 18. he hath made n. her fountain
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down n. all that day
2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the n.
 19. Ahar made Judah n. and transgressed against the Lord
Job 1. 21. Job said, n. came I out of my mother's womb, and n. shall I return thither
 22. 6. thou hast stripped the n. of their clothing
 24. 7. they cause the n. to lodge without, 10.
 26. 6. bell is n. before him and destruction
Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people is made n.
Ecel. 5. 15. n. shall he return, to go as he came
Isa. 22. + 6. and Kir made n. the shield
 38. 7. when thou seest the n. that thou cover him
Jer. 48. + 6. be like a n. tree in the wilderness
 51. + 58 the walls of Babylon shall be made n.
Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the n. 16.
Hor. 2. 3. lest I strip her n. and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. shall see away n. in that day, saith the Lord
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, will go stripped and n.
 11. pass ye away, hailing thy shame n.
 5. + 6. shall waste with her own n. swords
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according
 25. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 43.
 38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? 46.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his n. body

MUL

Sam. 6.19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel
1 Kings 7. 47. unweighed for the exceeding m.
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.
2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
 23. 25. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
 30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
 + 22. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy
Ezra 5. 11. Hattani told of the m. of his children
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
Job 4. + 14. made the m. of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?
 32. 7. m. of years should teach wisdom
 39. 7. by reason of the m. of oppressions they make
 39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions
 38. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of an host
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
 69. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
 45. and repeated, according to m. of his mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
Eccles. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of busi-
 ness, a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
Zec. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. woe to m. of many people which make noise
 29. 8. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against Zion
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindnesses
 + 15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
 12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee
 50. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No
Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
 3. 39. compassion according to m. of his mercies
Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. answer him according to the m. of his idols
 17. 14. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18.
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
 32. 24. Elam and her m. 26. Tubal and all her m.
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 17. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
Hos. 9. 7. days of recompence, for m. of thine
 iniquity
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
Neh. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
Zech. 8. + 4. with his staff for m. of days
 14. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. *Mark* 8. 2.
Mark 5. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, *Luke* 8. 45.
Luke 8. 23. there was with the angel a m. of the host
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
 26. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him to
 Pilate
John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 81. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 0. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
Ph. 4. + 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
Num. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and
 shall hide a m. of sins
Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.
MULTITUDES.
Ezek. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
Jos. 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision
Mar. 9. 33. the dumb snake: and the m. marvelled

MUR

Matt. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. J. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of
 David
Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
 See GREAT.
MUNITION.
Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MUNITIONS.
Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
Dan. 11. + 15. the king shall take the city of m.
 + 38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
 + 39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.
MURDER.
Signifies, [1] The taking away of a man's life
unlawfully, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in*
thought, word, or deed, Mat. 19. 18. 1 *John* 3. 15.
Voluntary murder was always punished with
death, but involuntary or accidental murder,
among the Hebrews, was only punished by ban-
ishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for
involuntary manslaughter, whether they might
retire, and continue in safety, till the death of
the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty
to return to his own city, and his own house, if
he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer,
he was put to death without any remission, and
the kinsman of the murdered person might kill
him with impunity. Money could not redeem
his life; he was dragged away, even from the
altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num.
35. 27, 28. 31. The ceremony used by the
Israelites, when a dead body was found in the
fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is re-
corded, Deut. 21. from verse 1. to 9, may inform
us, what idea they had of the heinousness of
murder, and how much horror they conceived at
this crime; and also the fear they were in,
that God might take vengeance for it on the
whole country; and of the pollution that the
country was supposed to contract, by the blood
that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or
revenged upon him that was the occasion of it,
if he could by any means be discovered.
Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and the fatherless
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?
Ezek. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
MURDER.
Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
MURDERER.
Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall
 surely be put to death, 17. 18. 21.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 24. 16. rising with the light, killeth the poor
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
 1 *John* 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
 in him
MURDERERS.
2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
Jer. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.
MURDERS.
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. *Mark* 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.
Rev. 9. 21. nor repented they of their m. nor forni-

MUS

opies that were sent to search out and view
the promised land; and God punished them
by depriving them of the happiness of ever
seeing that land, and condemned them to die
in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They*
were again punished for murmuring, by the
fiery serpents that God sent among them,
which killed a great number of them, Num.
21. 4, 5, 6. The murmuring of Miriam the
sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy
that seized her whole body, and obliged her
to abide seven days without the camp, Num.
12. 1, 2, 10, 15. And the murmuring and
rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,
was punished in a still more terrible manner,
the earth opening, and swallowing up the
authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their
accomplices, Num. 10. 3, 31, 38, 35.
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. *Num.* 14. 27.
 10. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 1 *Lam.* 3. + 39. wherefore doth a living man m.?
John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 1 *Cor.* 10. 10. neither m. as some of them m.
MURMURED.
Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
 Moses and Aaron, *Num.* 14. 2. + 10. 41.
Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.
Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
Isa. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
John 6. 41. the Jews m., at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.
MURMURERS.
Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts
MURMURING.
John 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews
MURMURINGS.
Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 8. 9. 12. *Num.* 14. 27.
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from us
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
MURRAIN.
Ezek. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
Psal. 78. + 50. he gave their beasts to the m.
MUSE.
Psal. 143. 5. I muse on the work of thy hands
MUSED.
Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John
MUSING.
Psal. 39. 3. while I m. the fire burned
MUSICAL.
1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God
Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
Ezek. 4. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts
MUSICIANS.
Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee
MUSIC.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.
 1 *Chr.* 15. 10. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. + 23. 13 + 34. 12.
 2 *Chr.* 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
Ezek. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 13
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing
MUST.
 Denotes, (1) *A necessity of that thing to which it is*
applied, Heb. 9. 16. [1] *Of a good thing, in*
respect either of God's command or promise,
Mark 9. 11. *Rom.* 13. 5. [2] *Of moral evil,*
or sin, in respect of God's permission of it,
man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of
it, Mat. 18. 7. (1) *A duty, and that which*
ought to be, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
Gen. 24. 5. I needs bring thy son again to the land
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country
 50. 16. thou m. come in to me [43. 11. if it m. be so
Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
Num. 6. 21. so he m. do the law of separation
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh thou m. do

MUL

Jer. 5. 14 I will make my words in *thy* m. fire
Ezek. 2. 8. open *thy* m. and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make *thy* tongue cleave to roof of *thy* m.
37. 1. will open *thy* m. and thou shalt say to them
16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by *thy* m.
63. that thou mayest never open *thy* m. any more
Ios. 8. 1. set the trumpet to *thy* m. he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of *thy* m. from her that lieth
2uke 19. 22. out of *thing* thou m. will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with *thy* m. the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in *thy* m. sweet as honey
 Your MOUTH.

Nom. 38. 24. do that which proceeded out of *y.* m.
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of *your* m.
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on *your* m.
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with *your* m. ye have boasted
Jeel. 1. 3. for the wine in cut off from *your* m.
Lev. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
 out of *your* m. but what is edifying, *Col. 3. 8.*
 MOUTHS.

Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.
 not be forgotten out of m. of their seed
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file with m.
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their m.
78. 30. while their meat was yet in to their m.
115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, *135. 16.*
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.
Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having m.
52. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with *your* m.
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their m. against us
Dan. 6. 29. my God hath shut the lions' m.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their m.
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose m. must be stopped
Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' m.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, *18.*
 MOWER.

Psal. 129. 7. wherewith the m. filleth not his hand
 MOWINGS.

Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's m.
 MOWN.

Psal. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass
 MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we
Ezek. 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed
16. 18. he that gathered m. *2 Cor. 8. 15.*
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, *22. 27. 35.*
Nom. 21. 4. soul of the people was m. discouraged
Deut. 28. 38. shall carry m. seed out into the field
Josh. 22. 8. return with m. riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me m. for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was m. set by
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted m. in David
26. 24. as thy life was m. set by this day, so let
 my life be m. set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solomon had understand. exceeding m.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.
21. 6. Ahab wrought m. wickedness in sight of L.
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built m.
6. 2. Manasseh wrought m. evil in sight of Lord
Ezek. 10. 13. and it is a time of m. rain, not able
Nek. 9. 37. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings
Job 5. 45. know that thy seed shall be m.
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.
Psal. 119. 113. shall be innocent from m. transgression.
129. 11. have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. m. less do lying lips become a prince
Ezek. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or m.
17. he hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth m. good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee m. soap
Ezek. 33. 32. it containeth m. *33. 31.* shew m. love
Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was m. *21.*
Mic. 6. 16. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri
Ileg. 1. 6. ye have sown m. *9.* ye looked for m.
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not m. better than they?
26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for m.
Mark 4. 5. where it had not m. earth, *Mic. 13. 8.*
Luke 1. 42. hail, thou that art m. graced
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.
12. 48. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m.
 be required, to whom men have committed m.
16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.
John 12. 24. it bringeth forth m. fruit, *15. 5.*
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk m. with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain
18. 27. who helped them m. which had believed
26. 24. Festus said, m. learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. every way *10. 12.* laboured m. in L.
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live
25. m. more shall we not escape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.
Rev. 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found
 to MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as m. money as it is worth
43. 34. mess was five times as m. as any of theirs
 396

MUL

Gen. 44. 1. fill sacks with food as m. as they carry
Ezek. 16. 5. twice as m. as they gather daily, *22.*
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one as m. as another
Josh. 17. 14. for as m. as the Lord hath blessed me
2 Chron. 2. 16. then take as m. as thy soul desireth
Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice as m. as he had
Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as m. as in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive as m. again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes as m. as they would
Rom. 1. 15. as m. as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in as m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
12. 18. as m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in as m. as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in as m. as he who built the house
7. 30. in as m. as without an oath was priest
1 Pet. 4. 13. in as m. as ye are partakers of sufferings
 See *How much*, *How much less*, *How much*
 more, *Much* MORE, *PEOPLE*.

Ezek. 14. 28. remained not so m. as one of them
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon also so m.
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get so m.
Deut. 2. 5. give you so m. as a foot-breadth
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so m. praised as Absalom
17. 12. there shall not be left so m. as one
2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so m.
Prov. 1. 7. in as m. as bring it to his mouth
25. 16. eat so m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so m. to change thy way?
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so m. against thee?
Mar. 15. 33. whence should we have so m. bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not so m. as about door
3. 20. so that they could not so m. as eat, *6. 31.*
7. 36. so m. more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. so m. the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read so m. as this what David did:
13. 18. would not lift up so m. as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried so m. the more, have mercy on the
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for so m. she said, *yes, for so m.*
7. 5. no inheritance, not so m. as to set his foot on
19. 2. not so m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not so m. as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. 5. bounty hath been so m. spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made so m. better than the angels
7. 22. by so m. Jesus made surety of better testament.
10. 25. and so m. more as ye see day approaching
12. 20. if so m. as a beast touch the mountain
Rac. 18. 7. so m. torment and sorrow give her
 Too MUCH.

Ezek. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too m.
Nom. 16. 3. said to them, ye take too m. upon you, *7.*
Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too m.
1 Kings 12. 28. too m. for you to go up to Jerusalem
Ezek. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too m. contempt
 Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very m.*
Ezek. 12. 38. *very m.* cattle went up with them
Josh. 13. 1. remaineth *very m.* land to be possessed
28. 8. return with *very m.* cattle, *very m.* raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innoc. blood *very m.*
1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chun brought David *very m.* brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away *very m.* spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance *very m.*
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed *very m.*
Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits *very m.*
 MUFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.
 MULBERRY-TREES.

2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
 them over-against the m.-trees, *1 Chr. 14. 14.*
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
 m.-trees, then bestir thyself, *1 Chron. 14. 15.*
Ps. 84. 6. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees
 MULE.

2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his m.
18. 9. Absalom rode on a m. the m. went away
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on my m. *38. 44.*
Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse or m. which have
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the m.
 MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found m. in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. 4. brought barley for the m. *10. 25.*
2 Chr. 9. 24. brought m. rate year by year, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*
18. 8. we may find grass to save the m. alive
2 Kings 5. 17. be given to thy servant two m. burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.
Ezek. 2. 66. their m. were 245, *Nek. 7. 68.*
Ezek. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. *14. 14.*
14. 66. thou shalt bring your brethren on m.
Ezek. 37. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.
 MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful, and *28. 17.* *8. 17.* *9. 7.* *35. 11.*
3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to m. on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, *17. 20.*
17. 2. and I will m. thee exceedingly, *48. 4.*
49. 17. I will m. thy seed, *26. 4.* *44. Heb. 6. 14.*

MUL

Gen. 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee
Ezek. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they
 say I will m. *2.* *3.* *4.* *5.* *6.* *7.* *8.* *9.* *10.* *11.* *12.* *13.* *14.* *15.* *16.* *17.* *18.* *19.* *20.* *21.* *22.* *23.* *24.* *25.* *26.* *27.* *28.* *29.* *30.* *31.* *32.* *33.* *34.* *35.* *36.* *37.* *38.* *39.* *40.* *41.* *42.* *43.* *44.* *45.* *46.* *47.* *48.* *49.* *50.* *51.* *52.* *53.* *54.* *55.* *56.* *57.* *58.* *59.* *60.* *61.* *62.* *63.* *64.* *65.* *66.* *67.* *68.* *69.* *70.* *71.* *72.* *73.* *74.* *75.* *76.* *77.* *78.* *79.* *80.* *81.* *82.* *83.* *84.* *85.* *86.* *87.* *88.* *89.* *90.* *91.* *92.* *93.* *94.* *95.* *96.* *97.* *98.* *99.* *100.* *101.* *102.* *103.* *104.* *105.* *106.* *107.* *108.* *109.* *110.* *111.* *112.* *113.* *114.* *115.* *116.* *117.* *118.* *119.* *120.* *121.* *122.* *123.* *124.* *125.* *126.* *127.* *128.* *129.* *130.* *131.* *132.* *133.* *134.* *135.* *136.* *137.* *138.* *139.* *140.* *141.* *142.* *143.* *144.* *145.* *146.* *147.* *148.* *149.* *150.* *151.* *152.* *153.* *154.* *155.* *156.* *157.* *158.* *159.* *160.* *161.* *162.* *163.* *164.* *165.* *166.* *167.* *168.* *169.* *170.* *171.* *172.* *173.* *174.* *175.* *176.* *177.* *178.* *179.* *180.* *181.* *182.* *183.* *184.* *185.* *186.* *187.* *188.* *189.* *190.* *191.* *192.* *193.* *194.* *195.* *196.* *197.* *198.* *199.* *200.* *201.* *202.* *203.* *204.* *205.* *206.* *207.* *208.* *209.* *210.* *211.* *212.* *213.* *214.* *215.* *216.* *217.* *218.* *219.* *220.* *221.* *222.* *223.* *224.* *225.* *226.* *227.* *228.* *229.* *230.* *231.* *232.* *233.* *234.* *235.* *236.* *237.* *238.* *239.* *240.* *241.* *242.* *243.* *244.* *245.* *246.* *247.* *248.* *249.* *250.* *251.* *252.* *253.* *254.* *255.* *256.* *257.* *258.* *259.* *260.* *261.* *262.* *263.* *264.* *265.* *266.* *267.* *268.* *269.* *270.* *271.* *272.* *273.* *274.* *275.* *276.* *277.* *278.* *279.* *280.* *281.* *282.* *283.* *284.* *285.* *286.* *287.* *288.* *289.* *290.* *291.* *292.* *293.* *294.* *295.* *296.* *297.* *298.* *299.* *300.* *301.* *302.* *303.* *304.* *305.* *306.* *307.* *308.* *309.* *310.* *311.* *312.* *313.* *314.* *315.* *316.* *317.* *318.* *319.* *320.* *321.* *322.* *323.* *324.* *325.* *326.* *327.* *328.* *329.* *330.* *331.* *332.* *333.* *334.* *335.* *336.* *337.* *338.* *339.* *340.* *341.* *342.* *343.* *344.* *345.* *346.* *347.* *348.* *349.* *350.* *351.* *352.* *353.* *354.* *355.* *356.* *357.* *358.* *359.* *360.* *361.* *362.* *363.* *364.* *365.* *366.* *367.* *368.* *369.* *370.* *371.* *372.* *373.* *374.* *375.* *376.* *377.* *378.* *379.* *380.* *381.* *382.* *383.* *384.* *385.* *386.* *387.* *388.* *389.* *390.* *391.* *392.* *393.* *394.* *395.* *396.* *397.* *398.* *399.* *400.* *401.* *402.* *403.* *404.* *405.* *406.* *407.* *408.* *409.* *410.* *411.* *412.* *413.* *414.* *415.* *416.* *417.* *418.* *419.* *420.* *421.* *422.* *423.* *424.* *425.* *426.* *427.* *428.* *429.* *430.* *431.* *432.* *433.* *434.* *435.* *436.* *437.* *438.* *439.* *440.* *441.* *442.* *443.* *444.* *445.* *446.* *447.* *448.* *449.* *450.* *451.* *452.* *453.* *454.* *455.* *456.* *457.* *458.* *459.* *460.* *461.* *462.* *463.* *464.* *465.* *466.* *467.* *468.* *469.* *470.* *471.* *472.* *473.* *474.* *475.* *476.* *477.* *478.* *479.* *480.* *481.* *482.* *483.* *484.* *485.* *486.* *487.* *488.* *489.* *490.* *491.* *492.* *493.* *494.* *495.* *496.* *497.* *498.* *499.* *500.* *501.* *502.* *503.* *504.* *505.* *506.* *507.* *508.* *509.* *510.* *511.* *512.* *513.* *514.* *515.* *516.* *517.* *518.* *519.* *520.* *521.* *522.* *523.* *524.* *525.* *526.* *527.* *528.* *529.* *530.* *531.* *532.* *533.* *534.* *535.* *536.* *537.* *538.* *539.* *540.* *541.* *542.* *543.* *544.* *545.* *546.* *547.* *548.* *549.* *550.* *551.* *552.* *553.* *554.* *555.* *556.* *557.* *558.* *559.* *560.* *561.* *562.* *563.* *564.* *565.* *566.* *567.* *568.* *569.* *570.* *571.* *572.* *573.* *574.* *575.* *576.* *577.* *578.* *579.* *580.* *581.* *582.* *583.* *584.* *585.* *586.* *587.* *588.* *589.* *590.* *591.* *592.* *593.* *594.* *595.* *596.* *597.* *598.* *599.* *600.* *601.* *602.* *603.* *604.* *605.* *606.* *607.* *608.* *609.* *610.* *611.* *612.* *613.* *614.* *615.* *616.* *617.* *618.* *619.* *620.* *621.* *622.* *623.* *624.* *625.* *626.* *627.* *628.* *629.* *630.* *631.* *632.* *633.* *634.* *635.* *636.* *637.* *638.* *639.* *640.* *641.* *642.* *643.* *644.* *645.* *646.* *647.* *648.* *649.* *650.* *651.* *652.* *653.* *654.* *655.* *656.* *657.* *658.* *659.* *660.* *661.* *662.* *663.* *664.* *665.* *666.* *667.* *668.* *669.* *670.* *671.* *672.* *673.* *674.* *675.* *676.* *677.* *678.* *679.* *680.* *681.* *682.* *683.* *684.* *685.* *686.* *687.* *688.* *689.* *690.* *691.* *692.* *693.* *694.* *695.* *696.* *697.* *698.* *699.* *700.* *701.* *702.* *703.* *704.* *705.* *706.* *707.* *708.* *709.* *710.* *711.* *712.* *713.* *714.* *715.* *716.* *717.* *718.* *719.* *720.* *721.* *722.* *723.* *724.* *725.* *726.* *727.* *728.* *729.* *730.* *731.* *732.* *7*

Ps. 126. 2. then was our *m.* filled with laughter
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's *m.*
144. 8. whose *m.* speaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*
8. 3. and her *m.* is smoother than oil
6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
6. 13. proud, and the froward *m.* do I hate
10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
14. 16. the *m.* of the foolish is near destruction
31. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom
11. 11. the city is overthrown by *m.* of the wicked
12. 6. the *m.* of the upright shall deliver them
14. 3. in the *m.* of the foolish is a rod of pride
15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out foolishness
14. the m. of fools feedeth on foolishness
28. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things
18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips
29. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
22. 14. the *m.* of a strange woman is a deep pit
26. 7. so is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
30. 20. she eateth, and wipeth her *m.* and saith
Ecc. 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are gracious
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open *m.*
17. an evil doer, and every *m.* speaketh folly
57. 4. against whom make ye a wide *m.*
59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy seed
Jer. 32. 4. shall speak with him to *m.* 34. 3.
36. 4. Baruch wrote from of Jerem. 27. 36. | 45. 1.
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*
26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
Lam. 3. 38. out of the *m.* of Most High proceedeth
Ecc. 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the slaughter
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
Deu. 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace
4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the *m.* of the den
7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
8. there was a *m.* speaking great things, 30.
Hos. 2. 12. take the names of Baalim out of the *m.*
Amos 3. 19. as a shepherd taketh out of the *m.*
Nah. 3. 19. shall even fall into the *m.* of the ether
Zeck. 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the *m.* of it
Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh
13. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not
18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witnesses
 every word may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hath perfected praise
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy prophets
21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom
Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
3. 18. God shewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by *m.*
23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the *m.*
Rom. 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and bitterness
19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all world
10. 10. with the *m.* confession is made to salvation
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 Cor. 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of *m.* of the lion
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth blessing
Rev. 13. 5. given to him a *m.* speaking blasphemies
16. 13. the spirits came out of *m.* of the dragon
 His MOUTH.
Gen. 25. 42. loved Esau, for venison was in his *m.*
Ecc. 4. 15. put words in his *m.* I will be with his *m.*
Num. 23. 16. God put a word in his *m.* and said, go
30. 2. accord, to all that proceedeth out of his *m.*
Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in his *m.*
1 Sam. 14. 26. but no man put his hand to his *m.* 27.
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of his *m.*
2 Sam. 17. 45. and let us hear what is in his *m.*
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in his *m.*
22. 9. and fire out of his *m.* devoured, *Ps. 18. 8.*
1 Kings 8. 15. spake with his *m.* to Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 4.
2 Kings 4. 34. and he put his *m.* on his *m.*
1 Chr. 16. 12. remember the judgments of his *m.*
Jos. 15. 30. by the breath of his *m.* he shall go away
20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his *m.*
43. though he keep it still within his *m.*
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his *m.*
23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his *m.* more
37. 8. and the sound that goeth out of his *m.*
40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his *m.*
41. 19. out of his *m.* go burning lamps and sparks
21. and a flame goeth out of his *m.*
Ps. 10. 7. his *m.* is full of cursing and deceit
36. 3. the hosts of them made by breath of his *m.*
36. 3. the words of his *m.* are iniquity and deceit
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
55. 21. words of his *m.* are smoother than butter
105. 5. remember the judgments of his *m.*
Prov. 2. 6. out of his *m.* cometh knowledge
11. 9. hypocrite with his *m.* destroyeth neighbour
12. 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of his *m.*
13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his *m.*
3. he that keepeth his *m.* keepeth his life
45. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his *m.*

Prov. 16. 10. his *m.* transgresseth not in judgment
 21. the heart of the wise teacheth his *m.*
 26. for himself, for his *m.* craveth it of him
 18. 6. and his *m.* calleth for strokes
 20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his *m.*
 19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his *m.* 26. 15.
 20. 17. but his *m.* shall be filled with gravel
 21. 23. whose keepeth his *m.* keepeth his soul
Ecc. 6. 7. 7. all the labour of a man is for his *m.*
 10. 13. beginning of words of his *m.* is foolishness
Cont. 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his *m.*
 5. 16. his *m.* is most sweet, this is my beloved
Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his *m.*
 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his *m.*
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his *m.*
 20. and let your ear receive the word of his *m.*
 36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his *m.*
 51. 44. bring out of his *m.* that which he swallowed
Lam. 1. 1. 18. for I have rebelled against his *m.*
 3. 49. he putteth his *m.* in the dust, if so be there
 4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his *m.*
Zeck. 9. 7. 7. I will take away his blood out of his *m.*
Mal. 2. 6. the law of truth was in his *m.*
 7. and they should seek the law at his *m.*
Luke 1. 64. and his *m.* was opened immediately
 4. 42. gracious words proceeded out of his *m.*
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart his *m.* speaketh
 11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his *m.*
 22. 71. ourselves have heard of his own *m.*
Jos. 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his *m.*
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his *m.*
2 Thes. 3. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his *m.*
1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile found in his *m.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of his *m.* went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.
 12. 15. the serpent cast out of his *m.* water
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his *m.*
 13. 2. and his *m.* was as the mouth of a lion
 See Lond.
 My MOUTH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is my *m.* that speaketh to you
Num. 22. 38. the word G. putteth in my *m.* 23. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 1. my *m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my *m.*
 9. 20. mine own *m.* shall condemn me
 16. 5. I will strengthen you with my *m.*
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with my *m.*
 23. 4. I would fill my *m.* with arguments
 31. 27. or my *m.* hath kissed my hand
 30. neither have I suffered my *m.* to sin
 33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my *m.*
 40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my *m.*
Ps. 17. 3. purposed that my *m.* shall not transgress
 19. 14. let the words of my *m.* be acceptable
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my *m.*
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my *m.* with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my *m.*, even praise
 49. 3. hear this, my *m.* shall speak of wisdom
 51. 15. and my *m.* shall shew forth thy praise
 54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my *m.*
 63. 5. my *m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips
 66. 14. my *m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble
 71. I cried to him with my *m.*, he was extolled
 71. 8. let my *m.* be filled with thy praise
 15. my *m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness
 78. 1. incline your ears to the words of my *m.*
 2. I will open my *m.* in a parable, I will utter
 89. 1. with my *m.* will I make known thy faithfulness
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my *m.*
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my *m.*
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my *m.*
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of my *m.*
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my *m.*
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my *m.*
 145. 21. my *m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord
Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my *m.* 5. 7.
 7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my *m.*
 8. 7. for my *m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness
 8. the words of my *m.* are in righteousness
Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my *m.* and said
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my *m.*
 34. 16. for my *m.* it hath commanded
 45. 23. word is gone out of my *m.* in righteousness
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of my *m.*
 49. 2. he hath made my *m.* like a sharp sword
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my *m.*
Jer. 1. 9. Ld. put forth his hand and touched my *m.*
 15. 19. shall be as my *m.* | 36. 6. written from my *m.*
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my *m.* like honey for sweetness
 17. therefore hear the word at my *m.* 33. 7.
 4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my *m.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my *m.*
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my *m.*
 11. 35. I will open my *m.* in parables
Acts 11. 6. hath at any time entered into my *m.*
 15. 7. the Gentiles by my *m.* should hear the word
Eph. 6. 19. praying that I may open my *m.* boldly
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my *m.*
 3. 16. nor cold nor hot, I will spue thee as honey
 10. 10. the book was in my *m.* sweet as honey

MOUTH with opened.

Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her *m.* to receive broth, blood
Num. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut. 11. 6.*
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my *m.* to the Lord, 36.
Job 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day
 29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, *Ps. 53. 21.*
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open. my *m.*
Ps. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *m.* because
 109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are opened against me
 119. 131. I opened my *m.* and panted, for I longed
Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her *m.* without measure
 10. 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*
Ezek. 3. 2. I open. my *m.* and he caused me to eat it
 24. 27. thy *m.* be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
Dan. 10. 16. then I opened my *m.* and spake, and said
Mat. 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt find
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was opened immediately, and spake
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so opened he not his *m.*
 35. Philip open. *m.* | 10. 34. Peter open. *m.* said
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and helped woman
 13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God
 Their MOUTH.
Deut. 21. 45. by their *m.* every controversy be tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*
Isa. 8. 4. 17. I sent them, and put words in their *m.*
Neh. 9. 30. witheldst not thy manna from their *m.*
Job 5. 15. but he searcheth the poor from their *m.*
 16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*
 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*
Ps. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*
 17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*
 58. 6. break their teeth, O Gd. in their *m.* break out
 59. 7. behold they belch out with their *m.*
 12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips
 62. 4. they bless with their *m.* but curse inwardly
 73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens
 78. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*
Isa. 59. 13. this people draw near me with their *m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*
 12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins
Lam. 2. 16. enemies have open. their *m.* against thee
Ezek. 33. 11. with their *m.* they shew much love
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*
Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*
Zeck. 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their *m.*
Mal. 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with th. *m.*
Jude 16. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words
Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of th. *m.*
 14. 5. and in their *m.* was found no guile
 Thy MOUTH.
Ecc. 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of th. *m.*
Deut. 32. 23. keep that hast promised with thy *m.*
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy *m.* *Rom. 10. 8.*
Jos. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.* ?
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* *Prov. 30. 32.*
 2 Sam. 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee
1 Kings 8. 24. thou, spakest with thy *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 15.
 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind
 21. till he fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips
 13. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine iniquity
 6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
 13. that thou tellest such words goe out of thy *m.*
 35. 16. behold, I am according to thy *m.*
Ps. 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy *m.*
 19. thou givest thy *m.* to evil | 81. 10. open thy *m.*
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy *m.* with good things
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*
 72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold
 58. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*
 38. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy *m.*
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*
 31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all
 9. open thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause
Ecc. 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing
 6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin
Cont. 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the bees' sin
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* *Jer. 1. 9.*
 59. 21. which I put in th. *m.* not depart out of th. *m.*

Jer. 22. 5. offer him on one of *m.* will tell thee of
Num. 23. 7. Balak brought me out of the *m.* of the east
Deut. 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the *m.*
33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.*
Judg. 9. 25. settlers in wait for him in tops of the *m.*
36. there came people down from the top of the *m.*
thou seest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men
2 Kings 19. 23. I am come up to height *m.* *Isa.* 37. 24
Job 24. 8. they are wet with the showers of the *m.*
39. 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture
Psal. 50. 11. I know all the fowls of them and beasts
72. 16. shall be a handful of corn on top of the *m.*
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered
Isa. 2. 2. shall be established in top of the *m.*

Mic. 4. 1.

17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.*
18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.*
42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.*
Jer. 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.*
33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.*
7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.*
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the *m.*
Job 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of the *m.*
Jer. 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.*
Zech. 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.*
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

TO THE MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.*
Zech. 6. 3. thus saith the L. to the *m.* and hills, 36. 4.
32. 6. I will water thy blood even to the *m.*
36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel, 6.
Hos. 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us
Mark 5. 11. there was nigh to the *m.* a herd of swine

13. 14. that be in Judea flee to the *m.* *Luke* 21. 21.
Luke 23. 30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16.

MOURN.

Gen. 23. 6. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah
1 Sam. 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
2 Sam. 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner
1 Kings 15. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*
14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him
5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety
34. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*
Job 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise
Prov. 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh
39. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*
16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye *m.*
19. 8. fishers shall *m.* [38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove
59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves
61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*
3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for ashes
Jer. 4. 28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black
12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?
48. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-hareseth
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*
27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed
24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep
23. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards another
31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish
10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria
Joel 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.*
Amos 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.*
8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.
Zech. 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth
12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart
Mat. 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall
9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?
24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
Luke 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep
Rev. 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days
50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10.
Ezek. 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil
tidings, they *m.* *Num.* 14. 39.
Num. 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
1 Sam. 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul
2 Sam. 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband
13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day
14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
1 Kings 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God
14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son
1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
2 Chron. 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah
Ezra 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them
Neh. 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days
Zech. 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* and ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32.
Mark 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*
MOURNERS.
Job 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*
Ezek. 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets
Isa. 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*
Hos. 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom
Psal. 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his mother

88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction
Isa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. [7. the new wine
Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me
14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish
23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*
Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted
Zech. 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born

MOURNFULLY.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*
MOURNING
Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for
the sins of others, *Mat.* 5. 4. [2] A moderate
sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly
losses that befall ourselves or others, *Gen.* 23. 2.
[30. 3. [3] Exceeding great and most grievous
lamentation, *Mat.* 24. 30. [4] Judgments
and calamities, which should cause most bitter
mourning, *Ezek.* 2. 10.

The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends
and relations, used great signs of grief and
mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote
their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground,
and went barefoot: The time of mourning was
commonly seven days; but sometimes this
was lengthened or shortened, according to the
state or circumstances in which they found
themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but
seven days, *1 Sam.* 31. 13. but those for Moses
and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days,
Num. 20. 29. *Deut.* 34. 8. The whole time
of their mourning, the near relations of the
deceased continued sitting in their houses,
and eat upon the ground; the food they took
was thought unclean, and even themselves were
judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to
them as the bread of mourners, all that eat
thereof shall be polluted, *Hos.* 9. 4. Their
faces were covered, and for all that time they
could not apply themselves to any labour. They
did not dress themselves, nor make their beds,
nor uncover their heads, nor shake themselves,
nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.

Gen. 37. 41. the days of my father are at hand
50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past
10. he *m.* for his father Jacob seven days
11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent
19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
Ezek. 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews
9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*
30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my organ
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing
Ezek. 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*
4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*
Isa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away
60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended
61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
Jer. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an *ally* on
16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go
31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*
5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*
Lam. 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe
24. 17. no *m.* for the dead [31. 15. I caused a *m.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*
Amos 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.*
8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I
will make it as the *m.* of an only son
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-ezel
Zech. 12. 11. *m.* in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon
Mat. 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
Rev. 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine

MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
Ezek. 6. 12. but I have hastened to his house *m.*
Job 30. 28. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up
Psal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long
42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women
16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
Dan. 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks
Mic. 1. 18. I will make a *m.* as the owls

MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean
Isa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

MOUTH.

Signifies [1] The part of the body so called,
which is an instrument of speech, *Psal.* 115. 5.
[135. 17. [2] Speech, or words uttered by the
mouth, *Job* 19. 16. *Psal.* 73. 9. *Isa.* 49. 2.
[3] Just desires and necessities, *Psal.* 103. 5.
[4] The palate, *Job* 12. 11. [5] The throat,
Psal. 149. +6. A door, *Daniel* 3. +26. [7]
Freedom and boldness of speech, *Luke* 21. 15.
[8] Boasting, *Judg.* 9. 38. [9] Reproaches and
calumnies, *Job* 5. 15. [10] A testimony, *Deut.*
17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job* 31. 27.
This was a mark or token of worship and adoration,
1 Kings 19. 18. *Hos.* 13. 2. and when the
idols were out of the reach of idolaters,
that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss
their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at
them: Job here intimates, that he had used
no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld
the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the
mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. is to consult
him. They set their mouth against the heavens,
Psal. 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently,
and without the fear of God; they bid defiance
both to God and men, blaspheming God's name,
denying or deriding his providence, reviling his
servants, &c. God appoints, that his law may be
always in the mouth of his people, *Josh.* 1. 8. that is,
That the Israelites may commune frequently with one
another about it, and that the sentence which should
come out of their mouth, might in all things be given
according to that rule. Moses tells us, that
God opened the mouth of Balaam's ass,
Nim. 22. 28. He made her speak to her master,
and reason the matter with him for a time.
Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth
speaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. Man's discourses are
the echo of the sentiments of his heart; your
speech betrays the wickedness of your hearts.
Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth
a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. It is neither meat nor
drink that makes a man unclean in the sight
of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf
23. 57. call the damsel, and enquire at her *m.*
29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.*
3. They rolled the stone from the well's *m.*
34. +8. slew Hamaor with the *m.* of the sword
42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
43. +7. we told according to the *m.* of these words
45. +21. gave wagons, according to *m.* o. Pharaoh

Exod. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*?
16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.*
Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*
16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up
23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*
35. 30. whose kills any person shall be put to death
by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6. [19. 15.

Job. 9. +2. they gathered together with one *m.*
10. 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, 27.
22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.*
2 Sam. 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.* 19.
17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's *m.*
1 Kings 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to
the king with one *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. +12.
22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.*
of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21, 22.
2 Kings 10. +21. was so full, that they stood *m.* to *m.*
21. +16. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not to Necho from *m.*
of God

36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.*
of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.

Ezek. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*
Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her *m.*
12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3.
32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men
Psal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hath ordained strength
22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest
32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom
38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproofs
63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped
69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me
107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.*
109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

2 Pet. 1.18 when we were with him in the holy m.

See GILBOA.
MOUNT of Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof.
Mat. 21. 1. they were come to m. of Ol. Luke 19. 29. 24. 3. and he sat upon m. of Olives, Mark 11. 3. 26. 30. and when he had sung an hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, Mark 14. 26. Luke 22. 39. Luke 19. 37. he was at the descent of m. of Olives 21. 37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of Ol. John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives See SRIN, ZION.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it 33. 4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Ezek. 17. 17. nor make for him, by casting up m.

MOUNTAIN

Significa. [1] A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art, Prov. 8. 25. [2] The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type, Isa. 2. 2. [3] The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains, Ezek. 6. 2. [4] Places of power and authority in a Kingdom, Amos 4. 1. [5] High places, wherein idols were worshipped, Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 16. 6. [6] Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel, Isa. 40. 4. [7] Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places, Jer. 5. 23. [8] The most lofty and powerful enemies, Isa. 41. 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 26.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Hor, in Idumea, Num. 20. 22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The Mounts of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations. 1 Kings 11. 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petrea, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

19. 17. escape to the m. [19] I cannot escape to m.

Ezek. 3. 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on the m.

3. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Num. 14. 40. they gat them up into top of the m.

Deut. 1. 40. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

2. 5. ye have compassed this m. long enough

3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

4. 13. the m. burst with fire to heaven, 5. 23.

33. 16. they shall call the people to the m.

Josh. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves

11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

14. 12. give me this m. [17] 18. the m. shall be thine

Judg. 1. 19. he drove out the inhabitants of the m.

31. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the

one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23. 26. Saul went on this side of the m. and

David and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Jod. 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Psalm. 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m. f

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78. 54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of L. house established, Mic. 4. 1.

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, Mic. 4. 2.

10. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

29. as when one goeth with a pipe to top of a m.

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, Luke 3. 5.

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance

26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the

house as high places of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.

6. 5. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith

the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Lam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

28. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

15. Haniel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Mag. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zeph. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. be called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove towards the north

Mar. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up

into a m. 14. 23. 15. 29. Mark 3. 13. [6. 46.

8. 1. the m. was come down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into an high m. apart

9. 9. and as they came down from the m. Mark 9. 9.

20. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall

say to this m. remove hence, 21. 21. Mark 11. 23.

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on m.

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from

8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

47. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mat. 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

A. m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, Luke 4. 5.

17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and

bringeth into an high m. apart, Mark 9. 2.

Rev. 21. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.

See HOLY.

In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the m. of thine inheritance

Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.

Psalm. 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria

6. 1. woe to them that trust in the m. of Samaria

John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.

21. neither in this m. nor Jerus. worship the Fath.

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 20. m. were covered [8. 4. ark rested on the m.

8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen

Num. 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.

Josh. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

38. she bewailed her virginity on the m.

2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

2 Chron. 12. 8. and were as swift as the roes on the m.

1 Kings 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.

Job 9. 8. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psalm. 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 5. 'thou' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

Pr. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

Ezek. 32. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought v. rth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6

125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. m. and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the

hills was I brought forth

Can. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 8. look from Amara and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

18. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

43. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.

40. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, Nah. 1. 15.

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

61. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26 shall come from the m. bringing offerings

31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

46. 18. as I labor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Ld.

7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys

33. 28. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.

13. 1. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.

8. I will fill his m. with his slain men

12. which thou hast spoken against the m. of Israel

36. 1. prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.

of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.

8. but ye, O m. of Isr. shall shoot forth branches

27. 22. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel

38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel

20. and the m. shall be thrown down

21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my m.

39. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Israel

4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands

17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel

Joel 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.

3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine

Amos 1. 13. because they divided the m.

3. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria

4. 13. he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name

9. 13. and the m. shall drop sweet wine

Mic. 1. 4. the m. shall be molten under him

6. 1. arise, contend thou before the m. let the hills

2. hear ye, O ye m. the Lord's controversy

Nah. 1. 5. the m. quake at him, the hills melt

MOV

1 *Cher.* 4. 9. *his m.* called his name *Jahen*
 2 *Chr.* 22. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*
 109. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*
 15. 20. but a foolish man displeaseth *his m.*
 29. 15. a child left bringeth *his m.* to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him
Ecc. 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked
Cont. 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him
Isa. 60. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph
 2. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
 12. 46. *his m.* stood without, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
 15. 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?
Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow
 16. he sat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
John 3. 4. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?
 19. 26. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*
Act 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 6.
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine
 MOTHER-IN-LAW.

Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with *his m.* in-law
Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.* in-law
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.* in-law
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.* in-law
 3. 6. according to all that her *m.* in-law bade her
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy *m.* in-law
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the *m.* in-law *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
 My MOTHER.

Gen. 20. 12. she is not the daughter of *my m.*
Jud. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of *my m.*
 16. 17. I have been a Nazirite from *my m.* womb
 1 *Kings* 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, *my m.*
Job 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb
 3. 10. it shut not up the doors of *my m.* womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art *my m.*
 31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb
Psal. 29. 9. make me hope, when on *my m.* breasts
 10. thou art my God from *my m.* belly
 51. 5. and in sin did *my m.* conceive me
 69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.* children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of *my m.* bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in *my m.* womb
Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of *my m.*
Cont. 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry with me
 3. 4. until I had brought him to *my m.* house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of *my m.*
 2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* house
Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* he made mention
Jer. 15. 10. woe is *me*, *my m.* that thou hast borne me
 20. 14. let not the day wherein *my m.* bare me
 17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave
Mat. 12. 46. Jesus said, who is *my m.*? *Mark* 3. 33.
 49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, *Mark* 3. 34.
Luke 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are these
Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from *my m.* womb
 Thy MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let *thy m.* sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and *thy m.* come to bow to thee?
Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of *thy m.* shalt thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of *thy m.*
 13. not uncover naked of sister of *thy m.* 20. 19.
Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of *thy m.* 20. 19.
1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall *thy m.* be childless among women
 20. 30. to the confusion of *thy m.* nakedness
 2 *Kings* 9. 22. as whoredoms of *thy m.* are so many
Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own *m.* son
Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of *thy m.* 6. 20.
 23. 22. and despise not *thy m.* when she is old
Cont. 8. 5. there *thy m.* brought thee forth
Jer. 29. 26. cast thee out, and *thy m.* that bare thee
Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, *thy m.* an Hittite
 45. thou art *thy m.* daughter that loatheth her husband
 19. 2. and say, what is *thy m.*? a lioness
 10. *thy m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted
Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy *thy m.*
Mat. 19. 47. one said to him, behold *thy m.* and thy
 brethren, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20. *John* 19. 27.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in *thy m.* Eunice
 MOTHERS.

Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*
Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning thy *m.*
Lam. 2. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows
Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of *m.*
 5. 2. but entreat the elder women as *m.* the younger
 MOTIONS.

Ilom. 7. 5. the *m.* of sinus did work in our members

MOVE

Signifies, '1] To *mv* out of a place, 2 *Kings* 21.

MOV

8. [2] To provoke, *Deut.* 32. 21. [3] To per-
 suade, *Joab.* 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, *Judg.* 35. 25. [5] To set,
 or raise up, *Job* 40. 4. 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, *Psal.* 18. 7. [7] To touch, *Mat.*
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from
 doing a thing, *Acts* 20. 24. [9] To be sen-
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-
 passion towards, a person under affliction, *Ruth*
 1. 19.
Ezek. 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against any
Lev. 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
Deut. 32. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn
 32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those
Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 *Kings* 21. 8.
 2 *Kings* 5. 4. 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
 93. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not
Amos 9. 9. I will cause to *m.* the house of Israel
Mic. 7. 17. they sh. *m.* out of their holes like worms
 22. 4. they themselves will not *m.* them
Act 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I
 MOVEABLE.

Prov. 5. 6. her ways are *m.* canst not know them
 MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that
Joab. 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. *m.* him to ask of father a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook
 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number
 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not *m.* *Psal.* 93. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be *m.* no more
 2 *Chron.* 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
Ezra 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time
Ezek. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *m.* not for him
Job 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be *m.*
Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. [30. 6. [62. 2.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I *m.* am
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*
 17. 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*
 18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be *m.*
 46. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help her
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be *m.*
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be *m.*
 68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God
 78. 58. they *m.* him to jealousy with graven images
 82. 7. 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
 99. 1. the Lord reigneeth, let the earth be *m.*
 112. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*
Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*
Cont. 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
Isa. 5. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing
 14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* as his presence
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and *m.* exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7.
Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
 25. 16. they shall drink, and be *m.* and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
Dan. 8. 7. he was *m.* with cholera against him
 10. 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with cholera
Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14.
 14. [18. 27. *Mark* 1. 41. [6. 34.
 20. 24. were *m.* with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?
Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people
Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*
 7. 9. patriarchs, *m.* with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 20. the city was *m.* and people ran together
 21. 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the gospel
 1 *Thess.* 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by these afflictions
Ilab. 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
 2 *Pat.* 1. 21. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost
Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place
 MOVEDST.

Job 2. 4. 'thou' thou *m.* against him without cause
Jer. 48. 27. aze thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself
 MOVER.

Acts 24. 5. have toud this fellow a *m.* of sedition
 MOVETH.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*

MOU

Gen. 1. 22. domin. over every thing that *m.* on earth
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that *m.* on earth
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that
 20. 4. 23. abominable by any thing that *m.*
Job 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
Job 40. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise him
Prov. 23. 31. not on wise when it *m.* itself aright
Ezek. 47. 9. that *m.* whithersoever the rivers come
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creatures
 9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for *m.* man
Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
Hab. 1. 14. makest me as the *m.* things, so rule
 MOVING, Substantive.

Job 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should assuage grief
John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water
 MOULDY.

Job 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* 12.

MOUNT, ING.

Job 20. 6. though his excellency *m.* up to the heavens
 27. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
Psal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down
Isa. 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the *m.* of Lubiah shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall *m.* up with wings, as eagles
Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven
Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* sp. 19.
 MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*
Ezek. 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of Goy
 19. 12. whose toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the *m.* 32. 15. [34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15.
 18. *m.* Sinai on a smoke [23. bounds about the *m.*
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on *m.* Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the *m.*
Num. 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
 20. 22. from Hadesh, and came unto *m.* Hor
 25. bring up to *m.* Hor [22. Aaron died in *m.* Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you *m.* Hor
Petr. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
 1. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon *m.* Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from *m.* Paran
Judg. 4. 6. go and draw towards *m.* Taber
 7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up on *m.* Zalmon
 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. David went up by the ascent of *m.*
 32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God
 1 *Kings* 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
Neh. 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou camest down also on *m.* Sinai
Cont. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
Isa. 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* at Jerusalem
 29. 5. and will lay siege against thee with a *m.*
Jer. 6. 6. be ye down trees, and cast a *m.* against
 Jerusalem, *Ezek.* 4. 2. [21. 22. [26. 8.
Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a *m.*
Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of *m.* Esau
 21. saviours shall come to judge the *m.* of Esau
Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from *m.* Paran
Acts 7. 29. there appeared in wilderness of *m.* Sinai
Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is Aga-
 25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia
Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched
 Before the MOUNT.

Ezek. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the *m.*
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the *m.*

See EPHRAIM.

In, or into the MOUNT.

Gen. 24. 16. in the *m.* of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 25. and they overtook Jacob in the *m.* Gilead
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the *m.*
Ezek. 4. 27. he went and met him in the *m.* of Goy
 19. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into *m.* *Deut.* 10. 1.
 13. Moses went up into the *m.* of God, 15. 18.
 26. 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days an.
 forty nights, *Deut.* 9. 9. [10. 10.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern
 shewed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. [27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
Num. 27. 14. get thee up into *m.* Abaram and see
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in *m.* as Aaron died in *m.* Ho
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar to Lord *m.* *Eba*
 2 *Kings* 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the *m.*
 2 *Chr.* 3. 1. to build the house of L. in *m.* Moriah
Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as in *m.* *Petr.*
Act 7. 38. the angel who spak to him in *m.* Sinai

MOR

er. 21. 12. execute judgment in the m. and deliver
 Ezech. 7. 7. the m. is come on thee, O thou that dwells
 10. the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
 12. 8. in the m. came the word of the Lord
 24. 18. I spake to the people in the m. at even my
 wifedied, I did in the m. as I was commanded
 33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the m.
 Hos. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the m.
 4. for your goodness is as a m. cloud, as early dew
 7. 6. in the m. it burneth as a flaming fire
 10. 15. in a m. shall the king of Israel be cut off
 Joel 2. 2. as the m. spread upon the mountains
 Amos 4. 13. that maketh the m. darken, and treadeth
 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the m.
 Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the m. rose
 Mic. 2. 1. when the m. is light, they practise it
 Mat. 10. 3. in the m. it will be foul weather
 27. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel
 Mark 11. 20. in the m. as they passed by, they saw
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in m.

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abrah. gat up early in m. 21. 14. [22. 3.
 20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the m.
 28. 18. Jacob rose up early in m. and set up a pillar
 31. 55. Laban rose early in m. kissed sons, daughters
 Ezech. 8. 20. I. A. said, rise up early in m. stand, 9. 13.
 24. 4. Moses rose early in m. built an altar, 34. 4.
 Josh. 3. 1. Josh. rose early in m. 6. 12. [7. 16. [8. 10.
 Judg. 6. 28. the men of the city rose early in m.
 8. 6. 28. Gid. rose ear. in m. [19. 5. Levite ear. in m. 8.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the m. 29. 11.
 2 Kings 3. 29. [19. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 30. Isa. 37. 36.
 15. 12. Sam. rose early in m. [17. 20. Dav. ear. in m.
 29. 10. therefore rise up early in m. and depart
 Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the m. and offered
 Prov. 27. 14. blesseth his friend, rising early in m.
 Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise early in m. to follow
 37. 36. arose early in m. they were all dead corpses
 Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius rose very early in m.
 Mat. 20. 1. who went early in m. to hire labourers
 Mark 16. 2. earlly m. came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.
 Luke 21. 38. the people came early in m. John 8. 2.
 Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple early in m.

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Ezech. 16. 21. and they gathered manna every m.
 30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense every m.
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every m.
 Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every m.
 1 Chr. 9. 27. opening every m. pertaineth to porters
 23. 30. to stand every m. to thank and praise Lord
 2 Chron. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every m.
 Job 7. 18. that thou shouldest visit him every m.
 Psal. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every m.
 Lam. 3. 23. O Lord, be thou our arm every m.
 Isa. 33. 2. the Lord's mercies are new every m.
 Ezech. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every m.
 14. meat-off. every m. [15. every m. a burnt-off.
 Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices every m.
 Zeph. 3. 5. every m. doth he bring judgment to light
 Until the MORNING.
 Ezech. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain until the m. 16.
 19. [23. 18. [29. 34. Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12.
 22. none of you shall go out at the door un. i. m.
 16. 20. but some of them left of it until the m.
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the m.
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the m.
 Dent. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the m.
 Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the m.
 Ruth 3. 13. lie down until t. m. [14. she lay until t. m.
 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay until t. m. and opened
 19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the m.
 2 Kings 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps un. m.
 Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the m.
 Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the m. that as a lion

MORNING light.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until m. light
 22. 22. all that pertain to him m. light
 36. Abigail told him nothing until m. light
 2 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by m. light
 2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until m. light

See CLOUD.

MORNING star and stars.

Job 38. 7. when m. stars sang together, sons of God
 Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the m. star
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

MORNING watch.

Ezech. 16. 24. in m. watch the Lord said to Moses
 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in m. watch

MORROW.

Gen. 30. 4. 33. my righteousness answer for me to m.
 Ezech. 8. 2. 3. shall this sign be, the Lord did to
 y. 5. to m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land
 6. the Lord did that thing, on the m. cattle died
 13. 9. 14. asketh thee m. Dent. 6. 10. Josh. 4. 10.
 16. 23. m. is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord
 29. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m.
 32. 5. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord
 Lev. 7. 16. on m. the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

MOT

Lev. 23. 11. on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it
 15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath
 Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
 selves against to m. ye shall eat. Josh. 7. 13.
 16. 5. to m. the Lord will shew who are his
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to m. before Lord
 41. on the m. the congregation murmured
 Josh. 3. 5. to m. Lord will do wonders among you
 5. 12. manna ceased on the m. after they had eaten
 22. 18. to m. he will be wroth with congregation
 24. 24. m. your children might speak to our child.
 Judg. 19. 30. to m. get you early on your way
 20. 29. go up, for to m. I will deliver them
 1 Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot
 20. 5. behold, to m. is the new moon, 18.
 28. 19. to m. shall thou and thy sons be with me
 2 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m.
 2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to m.
 7. 1. to m. a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel
 8. 15. on the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipt
 10. 6. come to me to Jesreel by to m. this time
 2 Chron. 20. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17.
 Ezech. 5. 8. I will do to ye as the king hath said
 12. to m. am I invited to her with the king
 32. 3. 28. to m. I will give, when thou hast it by thee
 27. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not
 Isa. 62. 13. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
 56. 15. and to m. shall be as this day, much more
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m.
 Mat. 6. 30. to m. is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.
 34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the
 m. shall take thought for the things of itself
 Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to m.
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m.
 Acts 8. 27. Paul preached; ready to depart on the m.
 25. 25. to m. said he, thou shalt hear him
 Jam. 4. 13. to day or to m. we will go into such a city
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye
 Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a m. of bread
 Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar
 2 Sam. 12. 4. 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank
 Job 31. 17. or have eaten my m. myself alone
 Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry m. and quietness therewith
 23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up
 John 13. 9. 26. he is to whom I shall give a m.
 Heb. 12. 16. who for one m. sold his birth-right

See BREAD.

MORSELS.

Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like m.

MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14. 11. let not m. man prevail against thee
 Job 4. 17. shall m. man be more just than God?
 Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your m. body
 8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his spirit
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54.
 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh
 MORTALITY.
 2 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life
 MORTALLY.
 Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour m. that he die
 MORTER.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for m.
 Ezech. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick
 Lev. 14. 42. shall take other m. and plaster the house
 45. and shall break down the m. of the house
 Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon m.
 Ezech. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed
 it with untempered m. 11. 14. 15. [22. 28.
 Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the m.

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground is in mills, or beat it in a m.
 Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldest bray a fool in a m.

MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have m. our lands

MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live

Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth

MOST.

Prov. 20. 6. m. men proclaim every one his goodness
 Mat. 11. 20. wherein m. of mighty works were done
 Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him m.?
 43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m.
 Acts 20. 38. sorrowing m. of all for words he spake
 1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at m. by three

MOTIE.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's
 eye, but beam in thy own? Luke 6. 41.
 4. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye
 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast
 out the m. out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.

MOTII

Signifies, [1] A sort of fly which eats cloth, Job
 4. 19. [13. 28. [2. Some secret curses and
 judgment from God, Isa. 50. 9.
 Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the m.
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a m. and booth
 Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like m.
 Isa. 50. 9. the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

MOT

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be as to Ephraim a m
 Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where m. and rust doth corrupt
 20. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, Luke 12. 33

MOTH-EATEN.

Job 13. 28. consumed as garment that is m. eaten
 Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments m. eaten

MOTHER

Signifies, [1] A woman who has brought forth
 a child. Exod. 2. 8. [2] The dam of the
 beaver, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] To the
 true church, in which true gospel believers are
 begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by
 the dispensation of the word and ordinances,
 Gal. 4. 26. It is said to be from above, be-
 cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-
 bers have their conversation there, 1 Phil. 3. 20
 [2] To a valiant woman, of whom God made
 use to deliver his people, to instruct and
 take care of them with a tender affection,
 Judg. 5. 7. [3] To matrons or aged women,
 to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect-
 fully, because of their age, as dutiful children
 do to their mothers, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] To all
 true believers who are more dear and near to
 Christ, than the nearest relations are to any
 person, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] To one who ten-
 ders and loves another, as a mother does her
 son, Rom. 16. 13. [6] To a female superior,
 whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced
 in age, a teacher, or governess, Exod. 20. 12.
 [7] To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jeru-
 salem, or the family of David, Ezech. 19. 2.
 10. [8] To a metropolis, or the capital
 city of a country or of a tribe, 2 Sam.
 30. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the m. of all living
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of na-
 tions

24. 28. the damsel told them of her m. house
 25. he gave to her brother and m. precious things
 60. be thou the m. of thousands of millions
 22. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children
 Ezech. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's m.
 Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her m. is wickedness
 Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah arose a m. in Israel
 28. the m. of Sisera looked out at a window
 Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her m. house
 2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's m.
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a m. in Israel
 1 Kings 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the
 king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she is the m. thereof
 2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's m.
 Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful m. of children
 Prov. 31. 1. a generation doth not bless their m.
 Cant. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her m.
 Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your m. divorce?
 Jer. 50. 12. your m. shall be sore confounded
 Ezech. 16. 44. as is the m. so is the daughter
 45. your m. was an Ilitite, father un. Amorites
 21. + 21. king stood at the m. of the way
 23. 2. were two women the daughters of one m.
 Hos. 2. 2. plead with your m. for she is not my wife
 5. for their m. hath played the harlot
 10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children
 Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her m. a man's
 enemies of his house, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
 Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's m. sick, Luke 4. 38.
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her m.
 11. and she brought it to her m. Mark 6. 28.
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their m. womb
 20. 20. then came the m. of Zebedee's children
 Luke 1. 43. the m. of my Lord should come to me?
 John 2. 1. the m. of Jesus was there, Acts 1. 14.
 Acts 12. 12. he came to house of Mary m. of John
 Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the m. of us all
 Rev. 17. 5. the m. of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTHER.

Gen. 21. 21. his m. took him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his m.
 27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his m.
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m.
 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son
 44. 20. he alone is left of A. m. his father loves him
 Ezech. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his m.
 m. milk, 34. 26. Dent. 14. 21.
 Lev. 20. 17. shall take his m. daughter and see her
 24. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
 Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his m. womb
 Dent. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his m.
 Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his m. brethren
 17. 2. he said to his m. [3. he restored it to his m.
 1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. bore him a little coat
 1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Absalom
 15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen
 17. 53. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said
 22. 52. Ahabiah walked in the way of his m.
 2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his

Ios. 14.8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
Jer. 3. 17. no strangers pass through *her any m.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *a. m.* 8. 2.
 13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
Mat. 22.46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
 9. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
Luke 20.36. neither can they die *any m.* for they
 22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
Heb. 12.19. word should not be spoken to them *a. m.*
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
 12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*
 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
 21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain

NO MORE.

Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob
 36. 36. and Judah knew her again *no m.*
 44. 23. ye shall see my face *no m.* *Erod.* 10. 18.
Erod. 5. 7. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again *no m.*
 16. 13. ye shall see them again *no m.* for ever
Lev. 17. 7. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
Nun. 4. 35. from age of fifty they shall serve *no m.*
Deut. 3. 26. speak *no m.* to me of this matter
 5. 29. these words the Lord spake, and added *no m.*
 10. 16. circumcise, and be no *m.* stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
 17. 16. henceforth return *no m.* that way
 28. 68. thou shalt see it *no m.* again, and be sold
 31. 2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in
Job. 23. 13. God will no *m.* drive out these nations
Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads *no m.*
 10. 13. therefore I will deliver you *no m.*
1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.* sad
 2. 3. talk no *m.* so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came *no m.* to see Saul
 18. 2. let him go no *m.* home to his father's house
 26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do thee harm
 27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him
 28. 15. and answereth me *no m.* by prophets
2 Sam. 2. 28. and pursued after Israel *no m.*
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a
 place of their own, and move no *m.* *1 Chr.* 17. 9.
 21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle
1 Kings 10. 5. there was no *m.* spirit in her, *2 Chr.* 9. 4.
2 Kings 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah *no m.*
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land
 9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull
1 Chron. 23. 26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach
 15. 21. they came no *m.* on the sabbath
Ezra. 1. 19. Vashti came no *m.* before the king
 2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good
 8. shall see no *m.* *||* 9. shall come up no *m.*
 10. he shall return no *m.* to his house
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*
 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*
 24. 30. he shall be no *m.* remembered
 32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no *m.*
 41. 6. remember the battle, do no *m.*
Psal. 10. 18. that man of earth may no *m.* oppress
 33. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no *m.*
 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet
 77. 7. he will be cast off, and be favourable no *m.*
 83. 4. that name of Iar. be no *m.* in remembrance
 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no *m.*
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*
Prov. 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked *no m.*
 31. 7. and remember his misery *no m.*
Ecc. 4. 13. king, who will no *m.* be admonished
Isa. 1. 13. bring no *m.* vain oblat. incense abomin.
 10. 30. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them
 19. 7. shall wither, he driven away, and be no *m.*
 23. 10. there is no *m.* strength *||* 12. no *m.* rejoice
 62. 21. the earth shall no *m.* cover her slain
 30. 19. shall weep no *m.* *||* 38. 11. behold man no *m.*
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no *m.* called liberal
 47. 1. thou shalt no *m.* be called tender and delic.
 5. shalt no *m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
 51. 22. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again
 62. 1. no *m.* come into the uncircumcised
 60. 18. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land
 19. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon
 62. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed Forsaken
 6. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard
 60. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 31. ye are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee
 3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant
 7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
 11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered

Jer. 16. 14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 23. 10. shall return no *m.* *||* 12. see this land no *m.*
 32. 4. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention *no m.*
 25. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*
 33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them
 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*
 44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman?
 50. 29. it shall no *m.* be inhabited for ever
Sam. 2. 9. the law is no *m.* her prophets find no vision
 4. 22. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no *m.* any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no *m.* *||* 14. 11. go no *m.* astray
 21. and they shall be no *m.* in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no *m.* vanity
 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no *m.* angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no *m.* heard
 30. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no *m.*
 21. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.
 25. thou shalt be no *m.* remembered, L. spoken it
 24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb
 26. 14. thou shalt be no *m.* built *||* 21. shalt be no *m.*
 28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking briar to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations
 16. shall be no *m.* the confidence of Israel
 13. 18. there shall be no *m.* a prince of Egypt
 34. 22. and they shall be no *m.* a prey, 28. 29.
 35. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no *m.*
 37. 22. and they shall be no *m.* two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no *m.* defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no *m.* oppress my people
Ios. 1. 6. I will no *m.* have mercy upon Israel
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no *m.* Isaii
 17. they shall no *m.* be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no *m.*
Joel 2. 19. I will no *m.* make you a reproach
Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall no *m.* rise
 9. 15. they shall no *m.* be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5. 12. thou shalt have no *m.* soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no *m.* worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee no *m.* saith the Lord
 14. a command that no *m.* of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall no *m.* pass through thee
 13. voice of thy messengers shall no *m.* be heard
Zeph. 3. 11. and thou shalt no *m.* be haughty
Zeck. 11. 6. I will no *m.* pity the inhabitants
 13. 2. and they shall no *m.* be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be no *m.* utter destruction
 21. be no *m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Neh. 9. 6. they are no *m.* in vain, but one, *Mark* 10. 8.
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no *m.* to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no *m.* into him
 14. 25. I will drink no *m.* of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact no *m.* than what is appointed
 13. we have no *m.* but five loaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have no *m.* that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no *m.* 8. 11.
 6. 66. many went back, and walked no *m.* with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no *m.*
 15. 4. no *m.* can ye, except ye abide in me
 10. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no *m.*
 21. she remembereth no *m.* the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no *m.* speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no *m.* in the world, but these are
Acts 8. 34. now that the eunuch saw him no *m.*
 13. 39. now no *m.* to return to corruption
 20. 25. I know that ye at all see my face no *m.* 38.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth no *m.* death hath no *m.* dominion
 17. now then it is no *m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11. 6. it is no *m.* of works, else grace is no *m.* grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no *m.* grace
2 Cor. 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no *m.*
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is no *m.* of promise
 4. 7. thou art no *m.* a servant, but a son
Eph. 3. 19. ye are no *m.* strangers and foreigners
 6. 14. we be no *m.* children tossed to and fro
 28. let him that stole steal no *m.* but labour
Heb. 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember no *m.* 10. 17.
 10. 2. should have had no *m.* conscience of sins
 18. there is no *m.* offering for sin, 26.
Rev. 8. 13. he that overcometh shall go no *m.* out
 7. 16. shall hangar no *m.* neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no *m.* at all
 22. musicians shall be heard no *m.* in thee, 23.
 20. 3. that he should deceive the nations no *m.*
 21. 1. no *m.* seal, no *m.* death *||* 3. no *m.* curses

MUCH MORE.

Erod. 36. 5. the people being much *m.* than enged
Prov. 11. 31. much *m.* the wicked and the sinner
Isa. 56. 19. as this day, and much *m.* abundant
Mat. 6. 30. shall be not much *m.* clothe you?
Luke 5. 15. so much *m.* went a fame of him abroad
 7. 26. 1. say unto you, and much *m.* than a prophet
Rom. 5. 9. much *m.* being now justified by his blood
 10. much *m.* reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. much *m.* they that receive abundance of grace

Rom. 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace *m.* m. abound
2 Cor. 3. 9. much *m.* doth ministration of righteousness.
 11. much *m.* that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved much *m.* diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are much *m.* bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much *m.* in my absence
Heb. 10. 25. so much *m.* as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
1 Pet. 1. 7. being much *m.* precious than of gold
 MOREOVER.

Psal. 19. 11. m. by them is thy servant warned
Isa. 39. 8. he said, m. there shall be peace and truth
Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast m. multiplied fornication
Zeck. 5. 5. m. this is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11. 36. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonm.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] The beginning of the day, or the
 time of the sun's rising, *Mark* 16. 2. *Luke* 24. 1.
 [2] The one part of a natural day, *Gen.* 1. 5.
 The evening and the morning make the day, ac-
 cording to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews
 began their day in the evening. [3] The general
 resurrection, when the dead shall be raised,
Psalm 49. 14. Death being called the night,
John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, *John* 11. 11.
 that day is fully compared to the morning, when
 men awake out of sleep, and enter upon their
 everlasting day. [4] Early or seasonably, *Psal.*
 5. 3. [5] Unseasonably, *Ecc.* 10. 16. [6]
 Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time, *Psal.*
 30. 5. [7] Daily, *Psal.* 73. 14. [8] The
 light, *Joel* 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, *Psal.* 139. 9. denote a rapid
 flight; there being no motion we know of so
 rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun
 at the breaking of the day.

Gen. 19. 15. when the m. arose, the angel hastened Lot
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the m.
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the m. and swore
 29. 25. that in the m. behold it was Leah
 32. 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m.
 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the m. were said
 47. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey
Erod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the m.
 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the m.
 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 12.
 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the m. *Nun.* 28. 4.
 41. according to the meat-offering of the m.
 34. 2. be ready in the m. and come up in the m.
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the m.
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the m.
Nun. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the m.
 22. 21. Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his ass, 22.
Deut. 28. 67. in the m. would God it were even
Judg. 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet m.
 16. 2. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the doors
 20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the m.
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou lean m. by m. 7.
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the m. when
 the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds
 24. 11. for when David was up in the m. word
 came

1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m.
 18. 26. and called on name of Baal from m. to noon
Neh. 4. 21. some laboured from m. till stars appear
 8. 3. he read therein from m. to mid-day
Job 3. 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the m.
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the m. but I shall not be
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the m.
 24. 17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death
 38. 18. hast thou commanded the m. since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the m.
Psal. 5. 3. my voice shall thou hear in the m. O. Lord.
 in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m.
 46. 5. God shall help when the m. appeareth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m.
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the m.
 68. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up
 110. 147. I prevented the dawning of the m.
 130. 6. wait more than they that watch for the m.
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the m.
Ecc. 10. 16. thy king, a child and prince as in the m.
 11. 6. in m. sow thy seed, and in the evening
Can. 6. 10. who is he that looketh forth as the m.
Isa. 14. 18. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the m.
 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not
 21. 12. the watchman said, the m. cometh
 28. 19. for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day and n.
 60. 4. be wakeneth m. by m. be wakeneth my ear
 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the m.
Jer. 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the m. every one
 20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.

1 Sam. 67. 7. Day, was with Philist. a year and four m.
 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
 24. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
 11. 16. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
 1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
 Esth. 3. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
 Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
 7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity
 14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
 21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off
 29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
 39. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?
 42. 39. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
 12. after the end of seven m. shall they search
 47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
 Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
 Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth conceiv. and hid herself five m.
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. *Jam.* 5. 17.
 John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest
 Act 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
 Rev. 9. 5. they shall be tormented five m. 10.
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
 13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.

See THREE.

MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.
 MOON
Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, *Gen.* 1. 16. Dent. 33. 14. *Jer.* 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, *Cant.* 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, *Rev.* 12. 1.

Dent. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
Job. 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Aijalon
Job. 4. 21. took ornaments from them like m.
Job. 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
 72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth
 99. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
 104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons
Ecc. 12. 2. while the sun, or stars, be not darkened
Cant. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

See SUN.

New MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
Prov. 7. 40. and will come home at the new m.
Isa. 66. 36. that from one new m. to another
Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
Amos. 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?
Cant. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

New MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. *Ezra.* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 13.
Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
Ezek. 45. 17. and drink offerings in the new m.
Heb. 9. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
 30. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
 5. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.
Ezek. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
 5. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
 9. let there m. work be laid upon the men
 9. 34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
 16. 17. they gathered some m. some less
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
Jer. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 53. 54.
 28. 12. I will punish you seven times m.
Nam. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites
 22. 15. went again princes m. honourable than they
 18. beyond the word of the Lord, to do less or m.
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
 26. 54. to many thou shalt give m. 33. 54.
Dent. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Dent. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
Job. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
Judg. 3. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than
 16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
 also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. [19. 13.
 3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kindly in the latter end
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also
 18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.
 24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
 25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
 30. she told him nothing less or m. until morning
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
 5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
 6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus
 7. 40. and what can David say m. unto thee?
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
 1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 2. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
 3. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
 2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
 6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
 20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
 28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespass
 32. Ahas did trespass yet m. against the Lord
 29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
 32. 16. his servants spake m. against the Lord
 33. 23. but Amon trespassed m. and m.
Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
Ezek. 3. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures
 23. 19. his words m. than my necessary food
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
 23. for he will not lay on man m. than right
 35. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than
 Pr. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increas.
 19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
 18. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
 69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
 87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
 219. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers
 100. I understand m. than the ancients
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
 4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
 17. 2. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
Ecc. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me
 76. there is no remembrance of wine m. than fool
 9. or who can hasten hereto m. than I?
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice
Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
 5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
Isa. 5. 4. what could be done to me, to my vineyard?
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions
 52. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man
 54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than
Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers
Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wicked m.
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
 10. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy
 ways, 51, 52, [23. 11.
Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering
 13. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
Isaiah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
Hos. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man m. righteous than
 2. 4. 10. art filled m. with shame than glory
Mat. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil
 47. brethren only, what do you m. than others?
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.
 10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than prophet
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
 18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
 16. then take with thee one or two m.
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.
Mark 10. 48. [15. 14. *Luke* 18. 39.
 26. 58. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
 7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.
 12. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, *Luke* 21. 3.
 14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.
Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay
 12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
 9. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord
 9. 22. but Saul increased the m. in strength
 19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came
 20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
 23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul
Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors
1 Cor. 8. 18. neither if we eat, have we the m.
 9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.
 11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft
Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children
Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4. 10.
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.
2 Tim. 4. 1. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
Philim. 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, therefore he saith
2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a sure word of prophecy
Rev. 9. 19. and the last to be m. than the first
 9. 12. behold, there come two woes m. hereafter
 See ABUNDANTLY.

Any MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any m.
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.
 17. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram
 35. 10. not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel
Ezra 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.
Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.
Nam. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel
Dent. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.
Isaiah 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.
Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict any m.
 10. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 19. 19
 19. 29. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8
Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.
Ecc. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. *Mic.* 4. 3.
 30. 30. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart
 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name
 29. 11. he shall not return hither any m.
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever
 34. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.
Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto? I will not do any m. the life
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any m.
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.
 23. 17. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.
 27. 36. be a terror, and never shall be any m. 28. 19.
 29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself any m.
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23
 29. 28. but I have left none of them any m. there
 32. nor will I hide my face any m. from them
Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

Nas. 2. 16. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE.
MOMENT.

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m. Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45. Esau 9. 8. for a m. grace hath been shewed Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m. 26. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m. 21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave 34. 30. in a m. for they die, people be troubled Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m. 73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m. Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m. Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m. 27. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m. 47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m. 54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee 8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m. Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a m. Esch. 36. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10. Luke 4. 5. devil shew the kingdoms of world in a m. 1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m. 2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth 13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it m. 21. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m. 42. 25. Joseph command. to restore every man's m. 27. he espied his m. || 28. my m. is restored 43. 18. and take double m. in your hands, 15. 23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m. 44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth 47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt 15. for m. faith || 18. how that our m. is spent Esod. 21. 11. he shall go out free without m. 21. for he is his m. || 35. and divide the m. 30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he 22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep 20. 16. if thou lend m. to any of my people 30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, Deut. 23. 19. Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m. Deut. 4. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28. 14. 25. turn it into m. || 26. shalt bestow that m. 21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m. Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m. 16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah 17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother 2 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m. 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and ozen? 12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought 18. 7. now therefore receive no more m. 10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and told the m. that was found, 2 Chron. 24. 11. 16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought 20. 10. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel 23. 35. Jehoiahim gave m. to Pharaoh Esra. 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters 7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king 10. I and my servants might exact of them m. Esch. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without m. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m. Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence 10. 19. makes merry, but m. answers all things Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m. 55. 1. be that hath no m. come, buy without m. 2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread? Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10. 44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m. Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m. Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute m. came 27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give 22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m. 25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m. 27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to the exchangers, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23. 28. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers 15. so they took m. and did as they were taught Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, Luke 9. 3. 12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury 14. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 22. 5. Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet 8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m. 20. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee 24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil

See BOUGHT.
MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrow tables of m.-changers, and seats of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-changers sitting 15. he poured out of m.-chng. overthrow their tables

MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In Exod. 13. 6. we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchevan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Lihanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived to long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| 1. Nisan, | March. |
| 2. Jiar, | April. |
| 3. Sivan, | May. |
| 4. Thammus | June. |
| 5. Ab, | July. |
| 6. Elul, | August. |
| 7. Tisri, | September. |
| 8. Marchesvan, | October. |
| 9. Chislea, | November. |
| 10. Thebet, | December. |
| 11. Sebat, | January. |
| 12. Adar, | February. |

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the moon, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. || 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban space of a m. Esod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Esod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. Josh. 5. 10 Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41 || 26. 69.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 20. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21. 18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. Deut. 1. 13. remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 2. 1 Kings 1. 13. remain in Lebanon, two at home 6. 37. in the m. Zif || 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanin || Neh. 1. 1. in m. Chislea Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, Esch. 3. 7. || 6. 15. m. Elul Esch. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21. 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her Hos. 5. 7. now shall a m. devour them with portions Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m. Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and m. 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried Lev. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in second m. Num. 1. 1. in second m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodaai Esra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Ezod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third captain for third m. was Benaiah 2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation Esch. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m. Esch. 31. 1. in third m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 5. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asabel Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up 56. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city Esch. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Fifth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira Esch. 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 15. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord

Sixth MONTH.

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 36. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Seventh MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word to Zechariah 1 Chron. 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 18. even from the ninth m. consider it Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. Esra 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to examine Esch. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusall. 32. 6. Esch. 24. 1. in tenth m. came word of Ld. to me, 39. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Esch. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. 13. on the thirteenth day of twel. m. 8. 12. || 9. 1. Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head Esch. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of L. came to me

Thirteenth MONTH.

Ezod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. 4. 15. ye shall take every man a lamb 13. 5. keep this service in this m. Num. 9. 3. || 28. 17. Num. 29. 7. on tenth day of this m. an holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpet 26. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering 14. this is the burnt-offering through the m. Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail 39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m. 1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven

John 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3.2. no man can do these *m.* except *G.* be with him
6.2. a multi. followed him, because they saw his *m.*
26. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?
11. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many *m.*
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* bef. them
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
8. 0. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul
1 **Cor.** 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
28. after that *m.* § 99. are all workers of *m.*?
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doeth he it by works
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*
Rev. 13. 13. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

Signifies, Mud or dirt - rotten under-foot, 2 Sam. 22. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, Job 30. 19. *He*
hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loath-
some, by reason of my sins, my whole body
being a kind of mire in regard of the filth break-
ing forth in all its parts.

The sow that was washed turned to her wallow-
ing in the mire, 2 **Pet.** 2. 22. *As swine that*
naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes
they be washed from it, yet still retaining their
former dispositions, return to it again: So
likewise these persons here mentioned, however
they be washed from the pollutions of the world,
and by the preaching of the gospel brought out
from their former sinful courses, and brought to
a profession of holiness; yet still retaining
their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they
are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they
relapse into their former abominations.

2 **Sam.** 22. 43. I did tramp them as *m.* of the street,
and spread them abroad, **Isa.** 10. 6. **Mic.** 7. 10.
Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust
38. + 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Psalm. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned
Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets
2 **Pet.** 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY

Psalm. 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
Exek. 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*
Job 21. + 13. they spend their days in *m.*
Psalm. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*
Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness
Ezek. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*
2. I said of the *m.* what doeth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
Isa. 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from
Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. + 25. 10. **Hos.** 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make *m.*?
MISCARRYING.

Hos. 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts
MISCHIEF.

Gen. 42. 6. for he said, lest some *m.* befall him
38. if *m.* befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.
Ezek. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow
22. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
23. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*
1 **Sam.** 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*
2 **Sam.** 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*
1 **Kings** 11. 23. besides the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*
2 **Kings** 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befall us
Isa. 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*
Ezek. 8. 3. Ezechiel brought to put away *m.* of Haman
Isa. 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity
Ps. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall recur upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.*, their hand is full
23. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed
52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man?
53. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it

387

Psal. 92. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* ag. a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.
Isa. 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
Ezek. 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour
11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise *m.*
Dan. 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
Mic. 7. + 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul
Acts 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS

Dent. 32. 25. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
Psalm. 22. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS

Psal. 21. 11. they imagined *m.* device, not able to
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things
Prov. 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
Ezek. 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness
Ezek. 38. + 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

MISERABLE

Job 16. 2. Job said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 **Cor.** 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY

Mat. 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men
MISERY.

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
Job 3. 20. why is I light given to him that is in *m.*?
16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more
Ezek. 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
Rem. 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways
MISERIES.

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*
Jam. 5. 1. bowl for your *m.* that shall come on you
MISS.

Judg. 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not *m.*
1 **Sam.** 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say
MISSED.

1 **Sam.** 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* + thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* any thing as long as conversant
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him
MISSING.

1 **Sam.** 25. 7. neither was there ought *m.* unto them
1 **Kings** 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life
MIST.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 **Pet.** 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved
MISTRESS.

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai § 9. return to thy *m.*
1 **Kings** 17. 17. son of the *m.* of the house full sick
2 **Kings** 5. 3. said to her *m.* would *G.* my lord were
Psal. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*
Prov. 20. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*
Neh. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations
MISUSED.

2 **Chr.** 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets
MITE, &

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* **Luke** 21. 2.
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MITRE

Ezek. 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* § 9. 39. 28.
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 28. 37. + 39. 31.
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head
Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*
10. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired
Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED

Ezek. 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
Nom. 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fed a lustful
Neh. 13. 3. they separated from *m.* all *m.* multitude
Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine
Isa. 1. 32. thy silver is dross, thy wine with water
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE

Ezek. 8. + 21. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts
12. + 38. a great *m.* went up also with them
Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
John 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and
brought a *m.* of myrrh and aloes

2 C 2

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup
MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at *m.*; but among
MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, 2
Chron. 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily, or in*
jest, Gen. 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's ex-
pectation, by departing from wonted obedience,
Nom. 22. 29. [4] To beguile with words,
Judg. 16. 10. 13. [5] To ravish, force, or
abuse, Gen. 39. 17.

Gen. 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m.*
us, 17.

1 **Sam.** 31. + 4. lest these uncircumcised come and
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 **Chron.** 10. 4.

Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on

Prov. 1. 20. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
Jer. 9. + 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me

Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did *m.* at her sabbaths
Ezek. 22. 5. shall *m.* these who art infamous and vexed
Mos. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him
Mark 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him
Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
Nom. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me
Job 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13. 15.

1 **Kings** 18. 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said
2 **Kings** 2. 25. little children out of the city, **Elisha**
2 **Chron.** 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*
26. 16. but they *m.* the messengers of God
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews
Job 12. 4. I am as one of *m.* of his neighbour

Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was
27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* **Mark** 15. 20.

Luke 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus also *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him § 36. the soldiers also *m.* him
Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging
MOCKERS.

Job 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not
Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
Isa. 23. 22. be not *m.* lest hands be made strong

Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*
Jude 18. 16. there should be *m.* in the latter times
MOCKETH.

Job 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed?
MOCKETH.

Job 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him.
39. 25. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted

Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it
Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

MOCKING

Gen. 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* **Mark** 15. 31.

Acts 4. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full
MOCKING.

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all
MOCKINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*
MODERATE.

1 **Cor.** 10. + 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*
MODERATING.

Eph. 6. + 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening
MODERATION.

Phil. 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men
MODERATELY.

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*
MODEST.

1 **Tim.** 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel
MOE, see MORE.

MOIST

Nom. 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried
MOISTENED.

Job 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow
MOISTURE.

Psal. 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*

MOLE

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean
MOLES, SEE BATS.

MOLLIFIED

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment
MOLTEN.

Ezek. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made
m. calf, **Deut.** 9. 12. **Lev.** 9. 18.

34. 37. shalt make thee no *m.* grates, **Lev.** 19. 4.
1 **Kings** 7. 16. he made two chapters of *m.* brass
23. he made a *m.* sea § 30. undersettlers

33. their fellows and their spokes were all *m.*
Job 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass

Psalm. 24. 11. the firmness of it may be *m.* in it
Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their m. were blinded, veil untaken
4. the god of this world hath blinded the m.
11. 30. your m. should be corrupted from simplicity
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your m.
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt m. 2 Tim. 3. 8.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their m. will I write them
12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your m.
2 Pet. 3. 1. stir up your pure m. by way of rememb.

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul m. himself to go afoot
MINE.

Job 28. +1. surely there is a m. for silver
MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is m.
48. 5. are m. as Reuben and Simeon shall be m.
Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
man and beast, it is m. 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.
19. 5. for all the earth is m. Psal. 50. 12.
Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be m. Isa. 43. 1.
25. 23. the land is m. for ye are strangers
Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be m. 45. | 8. 14.
8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are m.
2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, see, Joab's field is near m.
1 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was m.
3. 26. let it be neither m. nor thine, divide it
20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are m.
2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be m. and if ye will hearken
Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is m.
Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from m. iniquity
50. 10. for every beast of the forest is m.
11. and the wild beasts of the field are m.
60. 7. Gilead is m. and Manasseh is m. 108. 8.
Prov. 16. 4. counsel is m. and sound wisdom
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is m. and I am his, 6. 3.
8. 12. my vineyard, which is m. is before me
Jer. 34. 28. whose word shall stand, m. or theirs
Ezek. 16. 8. I swear to thee, thou becamest m.
18. 4. behold, all souls are m. soul of son is m.
23. 4. and they were m. | 5. when she was m.
39. 9. the river is m. | 35. 10. these countries be m.
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is m. and the gold is m.
Nal. 3. 17. they shall be m. saith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of m. and doeth them
20. heareth these sayings of m. and doeth them not
20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,
is not m. to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of m. in his journey is come
John 4. 6. Jesus saith, m. hour is not yet come
7. 16. my doctrine is not m. | 10. 14. am known of m.
14. 24. the word which ye hear is not m.
16. 14. he shall receive of m. and shew it you
15. all things that the Father hath are m.
17. 10. all m. are thine, and thine are m.
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is m. I will repay, saith Ld.
1 Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of m. making request
MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to m. strong drink
9. +11. the Lord shall m. his enemies together
19. +2. I will m. the Egyptians with Egyptians
Dan. 2. 43. they shall m. with the seed of them
MINGLE.

Exod. 9. 34. there was fire m. with the hail
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with m. seed
Ezek. 9. 2. holy seed have m. themselves with people
Job 23. +16. they reap every one his m. corn
Psal. 106. 9. and m. my drink with weeping
106. 35. but were m. among the heathen
Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she bath m. her wine
5. and drink of the wine which I have m.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath m. a perverse spirit
Jer. 52. 20. gave the cup to all the m. people, 24.
50. 37. a sword on all the m. people, Ezek. 30. 5.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar m. with gall
Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine m. with myrrh
John 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had m. with sacrifi.
Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire m. with blood
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass m. with fire
MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 9. ye shall not m. ought of your task
Psal. 107. 39. again they are m. and brought low
MINISTER.

Signifies, One who serves, waits on, or attends
another. Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is
a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,
A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2.
that is, Christ being now gone up into heaven,
typified by the holy of holies, he does there
minister, or execute the remainder of his office
in his human nature, by presenting the merit
of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the
blood of the sin-offering into the most holy
place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.
[2] To such as are appointed to attend the
service of God in his church, to dispense and
give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,
sacraments, and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.
2. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers
and deputies to punish such as transgress
his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.
6. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.
104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his m. Joshua
Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' m.
2 Kings 6. +15. when the m. of Elisha was risen
Mat. 20. 26. let him be your m. Mark 10. 43.
Luke 3. 20. he gave the book again to the m.
Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their m.
26. 16. to make thee a m. and a witness
Rom. 15. 4. for he is the m. of God to thee, 6.
15. 8. Christ was a m. of the circumcision
16. I should be the m. of Jesus to the Gentiles
Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the m. of sin? God forbid
Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a m. Col. 1. 23. 25.
6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful m. of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.
Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful m.
1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and m. of God
1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good m. of Christ
Heb. 8. 2. a m. of the sanctuary and tabernacle
MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may m. to me in the priest's office
3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30 | 31. 10.
| 35. 19. | 39. 41. | 43. 13, 15.

35. and it shall be upon Aaron to m.
43. when they come to altar to m. 39. 30. | 30. 20.
29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to m. to me
Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to m.
16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to m. Num. 3. 3.
Num. 8. 26. but shall m. with their brethren
Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to m. to him
18. 5. to stand to m. in the name of the Lord, 7.
21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to m.
1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did m. to the Lord before Eli
1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.
1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to m. before him for ever
23. 13. to m. and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.
2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which m. are the sons of Aar.
Psal. 9. 8. he shall m. judgment to the people
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall m. to thee
10. and their kings shall m. to thee
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that m.
Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to m. 41. 15, 16.
44. 11. they shall stand before them to m.
Mat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but to m. Mark 10. 45.
24. 44. naked, or sick, and did not m. to thee?
Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to m. to him
Rom. 15. 23. but now I go to m. to the saints
27. their duty is to m. to them in carnal things
1 Cor. 9. 13. they which m. about holy things, live of
2 Cor. 9. 10. both m. bread for your food, and multiply
Eph. 4. 29. that it may m. grace to the hearers
1 Tim. 1. 4. which m. questions rather than edifying
Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to m. to heirs of salvation
6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints, and do m.
1 Per. 1. 12. but to us they did m. the things
4. 10. even so m. the same one to another, as good
11. if any man m. let him do it as of the ability
MINISTERED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar m. Dew. 10. 6.
1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel m. before the Lord, 3. 1.
2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that m.
1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag m. to king David, 15.
19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and m. to him
2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, saucers,
and all the vessels wherewith they m. Jer. 51. 18.
Ezek. 44. 12. they m. to them before their idols
Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands m. unto him
Mar. 4. 11. angels came and m. to him, Mark 1. 13.
8. 15. the rose and m. unto them, Mark 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. which m. to him of their substance
Acts 13. 2. as they m. and fasted, the Spirit said
20. 34. these hands have m. to my necessities
2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ m. by us
Phil. 2. 25. and he that m. to my wants
Col. 2. 19. having nourishment m. increaseth with
1 Tim. 3. +13. that have m. the office of deacon
1 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he m. unto me
Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have m.
Heb. 6. 10. that ye have m. to the saints, and do
2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be m. to you
MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that m. seed to the sower
Gal. 3. 5. he that m. to you the Spirit, doeth he it
MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the m. vessels
Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, m. to the house
Mar. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus m. to him
Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on m. | 15. 16. m. the gospel
2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the m. to the saints
9. 1. for as touching m. to the saints, it is superfluous
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all m. spirits, sent minister
10. 11. every priest standeth daily m. and offering
MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his m. 2 Chron. 9. 4.
Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on m. of house
8. 17. that they should bring unto m. for house
Psal. 103. 21. ye m. of his that do his pleasure
104. 4. who maketh his m. a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.
Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the m. of our God

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken
with David my servant, and with my m.
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be m. in my sanctuary
45. 4. holy portion for the m. of the sanctuary
Joel 1. 9. the Lord's m. mourn | 13. howl ye m.
2. 17. m. weep between the porch and the altar
Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were m. of word
Rom. 13. 6. they are God's m. attending continual
1 Cor. 3. 5. but m. by whom ye believed, as Lor-
4. 1. so account of us as of the m. of Christ
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able m. of the new testam
6. 4. approving ourselves as the m. of God
11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his m. also
be transformed as the m. of righteousness
23. are they m. of Christ? I am more, in labours
MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his m. were ended
Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily m.
2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the m. of death was glorious
8. 8. the m. of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.
9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this m.
MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the m.
47. everyone that came to do the service of the m.
2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their m.
Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by m. of prophets
Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this m.
25. that may take part of this m. and apostleship
6. +, but we will give ourselves to m. of the word
12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their m.
20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and m.
21. 19. what things God had wrought by his m.
Rom. 12. 7. or m. let us wait on our ministering
1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the m. of saints
2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this m. we faint not
5. 18. hath given to us the m. of reconciliation
6. 3. giving no offence, that the m. be not blamed
Eph. 4. 12. for work of the m. for edifying the body
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the m. thou hast received
1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the m. who was before
2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy m.
11. for he is profitable to me for the m.
Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent m.
9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the m.
MINISTREL, S.

2 Kings 3. 15. but now bring me a m. when m. played
Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the m. and the people
MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of m. anise, and cummin
Luke 11. 42. ye tithe m. and all manner of herbs
MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by
the power of God, John 3. 2. | 9. 16. Acts
2. 22. | 15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine
which he taught by a train of incontestible miracles:
They were so great in their nature, so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
manner of performing them, by the power of his
will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other
glorious attributes of God, and for the ac-
complishment of the prophecies concerning the
Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
miraculous healing benefits; that there was the
greatest assurance, that none without the om-
nipotent hand of God could do them. The magi-
cians performed divers wonders in Egypt,
but they were outdone by Moses, to convince
the spectators, that he was sent from a power
infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real
miracles that are contrary to the order, and
exceed the power of nature, can only be produced
by creating power, and are wrought to give credit
to those who are sent from God; and when
God permits false miracles to be done by so-
detrars, that would thereby obtain authority and
credit among men, (1) deceptively, it is not un-
warrantable for it to foretell, or represent, to give us
warning, that the man of sin shall come with
lying wonders after the working of Satan.
2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,
incomparably greater than all the strange
things done to give credit to doctrines opposed
to it.

Exod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak, saying,
shew a m.
2 Chron. 32. +24. and he wrought a m. for him
Mark 6. 52. they considered not the m. of the loaves
9. 39. no man which shall do a m. in my name
Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some m. done by him
John 4. 54. this is the second m. that Jesus did
10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no m.
Acts 4. 16. a notable m. hath been done by them
22. above forty years onwhom this m. was wrought
MIRACLES.

Num. 14. 22. which have seen m. which I have done
Deut. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his m.
29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great m.
Judg. 6. 13. where be all his m. our fathers told us

MIL. 14.2. this is John the Baptist, therefore *m.* works do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
Mark 6. 7. *m.* work are wrought by his hand
Luke 1. 49. be that is *m.* bath does great things
52. be bath put down the *m.* from their seats
9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
15. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land
19. 37. praised God for the *m.* works they had seen
23. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
Acts 2.2. sound from heav. as of a rushing *m.* wind
22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds
18. 24. Apollos was *m.* in the scriptures
Rom. 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient through *m.* signs
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble, are called
27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things *m.*
2 Cor. 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' *G.*
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
Gal. 2. 8. the same was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the working of his *m.* power
Thess. 1. 7. Jesus shall be reveal. with his *m.* angels
Heb. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind
10. 1. I saw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21.
16. 18. so *m.* an earthquake and so great
18. 10. that *m.* city [19. 6.] voice of *m.* thunderings
See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEM.
MIGHTY. *one.*
Gen. 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a *m.* *one* in the earth
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
m. *one* of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 26.] [60. 16.]
10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by *m.* *one*
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and strong *one*
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible *one*
Ezek. 3. 11. have delivered him into hand of *m.* *one*
MIGHTY *ones.*
Ezek. 15. 11. who is like to thee among the *m.* *ones*?
Judg. 5. 22. broken by prancing of their *m.* *ones*
Isa. 13. 3. I have called my *m.* *ones* for nine anger
Jer. 46. 5. their *m.* *ones* are beaten down and fled
Jos. 3. 11. thither cause thy *m.* *ones* to come down
MIGHTIER.
Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
Ezek. 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* than we
Num. 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they
Deut. 4. 38. [7. 1.] [9. 14.] [11. 23.]
Psalm 93. 4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters
Ezek. 6. 11. neither contend with him that is *m.*
Mat. 3. 19. I baptize with water but he that cometh
after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
MIGHTIES.
1 Chron. 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
19. these things did these three *m.*
24. Benaiah had a name among the three *m.*
MIGHTILY.
Deut. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase *m.*
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years
14. 6. the Spirit of Lorraine *m.* on Samson, 15. 14.
1 Sam. 14. 43. Saul wrought *m.* and smote Amalek
Isa. 10. 13. and Lebanon shall fall *m.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation
Jos. 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power
Acts 18. 28. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
19. 20. so *m.* grew the word of God, and prevailed
Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is fallen
MILCH.
Gen. 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two *m.* kine, 10.
MILDEW. *See BLASTING.*
MILE.
Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain
MILK.
Significs. [1] *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished.* *Gen.* 18. 8. *Isa.* 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, wherewith young converts are nourished and edified.* *1 Cor.* 3. 2. *Heb.* 5. 12. *1 Pet.* 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech.* *Cant.* 4. 11. [3] *The graces, services, and obedience of the godly.* *Cant.* 5. 1.
Aland flowing with milk and honey, *Jos.* 5. 6. *A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things necessary for the supports and comforts of life.*
Wine and milk, *Isa.* 55. 1. *All sorts of spiritual blessings and privileges.*
Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
49. 18. and his teeth shall be white with *m.*
Deut. 32. 4. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep
Jos. 4. 1. Jaal opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.*
Jos. 10. 10. hast thou not poured me out as *m.*?
21. 24. his breasts are full of *m.* his bones-moistened
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' *m.* for food
30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter
Cant. 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*
12. his eyes washed with *m.* and fidly set

Isa. 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they shall give
28. 9. them that are weaned from the *m.*
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money
60. 16. thou shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazaries were whiter than *m.*
Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m.*
Jos. 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m.*?
1 Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m.*?
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe
1 Pet. 3. 2. new-born babes desire *m.* of word
See FLOWING.
MILK.
Isa. 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted
MILL. *S.*
Ezek. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.*
Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in the *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.*
MILLET.
Ezek. 4. 9. take lentils, *m.* and make bread
MILLIONS.
Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.*
MILLSTONE.
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge
Judg. 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* *2 Sam.* 11. 21.
Jos. 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged
about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.*
22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more
MILLSTONES.
Isa. 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover
Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m.*
MINCING.
Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go
MIND
Significs. [1] *The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful.* *2 Cor.* 3. 16. *Tit.* 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man, Rom.* 7. 25. [3] *The heart.* *Gen.* 26. 35. *Deut.* 18. 6. [4] *The memory.* *Psalm* 31. 12. *Isa.* 46. 8. [5] *End, design, or intention.* *Prov.* 21. 27. [6] *Thought, or imagination.* *Isaiah* 50. 13. [7] *Will, or soundness of mind.* *Mark* 5. 15. *Luke* 8. 35. [8] *The will.* *1 Peter* 5. 2. [9] *Affection.* *Acts* 17. 11.
Who hath known the mind of the Lord, *1 Cor.* 2. 16.
16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?*
But we have the mind of Christ, *1 Cor.* 2. 16.
But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us. *John* 16. 13.
1 Cor. 2. 10.
MIND. *Substantive.*
Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac
Lev. 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be shewed them
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.*
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.*
30. 1. shalt call them to *m.* among the nations
1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.*
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work
Jos. 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him?
Psalm 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*
Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*
29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wise man
Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors
65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.*
Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m.*
22. 27. the land wherunto they lift their *m.*
44. 21. and came it not into his *m.*?
Lev. 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride
Heb. 1. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall
Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke* 8. 35.
14. 78. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus
Num. 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation
12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*
Acts 2. 46. the multitude were troubled in *m.*
12. 20. Herod bore an hostile *m.* against Tyre
17. 11. they received word with all readiness of *m.*
20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m.*
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*
7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of God
8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the same *m.* one toward another
14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.*
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 Cor. 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.*
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ

2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your fervent *m.* tow. *m.* 8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.* it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. [2. 2.]
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.*
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m.*
Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other
5. let this *m.* be in you which was in Christ
JENUS
4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *m.*
3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness
2 Thess. 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in *m.*
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound *m.*
Tit. 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*
12. 17. he found no way to change his *m.*
1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compassion,
4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m.*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*
Heb. 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom
13. these have our *m.* and shall give their power
See ALIENATED.
MINE or my **MIND.**
Num. 16. 28. I have not done them of *m.* mine own *m.*
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of *m.* mine own *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in my *m.*
1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my *m.* to build an house
Isa. 21. 4. my *m.* wandered, fearfully affrighted
Jer. 15. 1. my *m.* could not be toward this people
19. 5. neither came it into my *m.* 32. 35.
Lam. 3. 21. this recall to my *m.* therefore hope
Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my *m.*
Thy MIND.
1 Sam. 9. 20. set not thy *m.* on the asses, they are found
20. 4. say what is thy *m.* and I will do it
Jos. 34. 33. should it be according to thy *m.*?
Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy *m.*
Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy *m.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
all thy *m.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Philem. 14. without thy *m.* would I do nothing
Your MIND.
Gen. 23. 8. if it be your *m.* I should bury my dead
Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your *m.*
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your *m.*
20. 32. and that which cometh into your *m.*
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your *m.*
2 Cor. 8. 19. and declaration of your ready *m.*
3. 2. for I know the forwardness of your *m.*
Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your *m.*
Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your *m.*
3. 2. set your *m.* on things above, not on things
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *m.* be sober
MIND. *Verb.*
Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing
19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things
MINDEN
Ruth 1. 18. she was steadfastly *m.* to go with her
2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the house
Ezra 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free will
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily
Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be
spiritually *m.* is life and peace
11. 20. be not high-*m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one toward another
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.* to come
17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness
Gal. 5. 10. that ye will be no otherwise *m.*
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the same love
20. no man like *m.* who will care for your state
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in
any thing ye be otherwise *m.* God will reveal
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m.*
1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.*
2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-*m.*
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober *m.*
Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*
MINDFUL.
1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonders
Psalm 4. 4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him, and
the son of *m.* that thou visitest him? *Heb.* 2. 4.
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant
115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us
Isa. 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength
2 Tim. 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled
Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country
2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken
MINDS.
Judg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your *m.*
2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m.*
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth
Ezek. 24. 22. that wherupon they set their *m.*
36. 5. with despicable *m.* to cast it out for a prey
Acts 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil affected
28. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god

Job 20. 13. though he keep sin in *t. m.* of his palate
Psalm 22. 14. it is melted in the *m.* of my bowels
23. 1. will declare thy name, in the *m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb. 2. 12.*
40. + 8. ye, thy law is in the *m.* of my bowels
45. 5. G. is in the *m.* of her, she shall not be moved
55. 10. mischief in the *m.* [11. wickedness in the *m.*
74. 4. enemies roar in the *m.* of thy congregation
12. working salvation in the *m.* of the earth
78. 28. and he let it fall in the *m.* of their camp
102. 24. take me not away in the *m.* of my days
110. 2. rule thou in the *m.* of thine enemies
116. 19. pay vows in the *m.* of thee, O Jerusalem
138. 7. though I walk in the *m.* of trouble, thou wilt
Prop. 4. 21. keep them in the *m.* of thine heart
5. 14. 1. was in all evil in the *m.* of the congregation
30. 1. I lead in the *m.* of the paths of judgment
33. 34. that which is in the *m.* of fools is folly
33. 34. as he that lieth down in the *m.* of the sea
39. 19. the way of a ship in the *m.* of the sea
Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in the *m.* of it
6. 5. 1. I dwell in the *m.* of a people of unclean lips
12. be a great forsaking in the *m.* of the land
7. 6. set a king in the *m.* of it, the son of the labour
10. 6. great is Holy One in *t. m.* of thee, *Hos. 11. 9.*
16. 3. as the night in the *m.* of the noon day
19. 24. even a blessing in the *m.* of the land
41. 18. 1. will open fountains in the *m.* of thee
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the *m.* of her
9. thine habitation is in the *m.* of deceit
14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in the *m.* of us, leave us not
17. 11. he shall leave them in the *m.* of his days
37. 12. to separate himself in the *m.* of the people
Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the *m.* of her
Ezek. 5. 1. I have set it in the *m.* of the nations
8. I will execute judgment in the *m.* of thee
6. 7. the slain shall fall in the *m.* of you, *11. 7.*
17. 16. in the *m.* of Babylon he shall die
22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the *m.* of it
31. and ye shall be melted in the *m.* thereof
32. as silver is melted in the *m.* of the furnace
35. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof
37. her princes in the *m.* thereof are like wolves
33. 39. thus have they done in the *m.* of my house
26. 5. for spreading of nets in the *m.* of the sea
28. 28. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the *m.* of thee
36. 23. which ye have profaned in the *m.* of them
37. 26. will set my sanctuary in the *m.* of them
38. when my sanctuary shall be in the *m.* of them
43. 7. where I will dwell in the *m.* of Israel, *46. 10.*
46. 10. and the prince in the *m.* shall go in
Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in the *m.* of the fire
9. 27. in the *m.* of the week, oblation shall cease
Heb. 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the *m.* of them
1. 27. ye shall know I am in the *m.* of Israel
Amos 7. 10. conspired in the *m.* of the house of Israel
Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in the *m.* of many people
8. 14. thy casting down shall be in the *m.* of thee
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the *m.* of thee are women
Heb. 3. 2. in the *m.* of the years revive thy work
Zeph. 2. 14. flocks shall lie down in the *m.* of her
3. 5. just Lord is in the *m.* thereof, will not do
12. I will leave in the *m.* of thee a poor people
15. king of Israel, the Lord is in the *m.* of thee, *17. 17.*
Zech. 2. 5. 1. will be the glory in the *m.* of thee
10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the *m.* of thee, *11. 5.*
5. 4. the curse shall remain in the *m.* of his house
7. a woman that sitteth in the *m.* of the ephah
8. 3. and will dwell in the *m.* of Jerusalem, *8. 14.*
14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the *m.*
Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the *m.* of wolves
14. 24. ship was in the *m.* of the sea, *Mark 6. 47.*
18. 2. set a little child in the *m.* of them, *Mark 9. 36.*
20. are gathered, there am I in the *m.* of them
Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in the *m.* of the doctors
6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the *m.* and he arose
21. 21. let them which are in the *m.* of it depart
23. 45. the vail of the temple was rent in the *m.*
24. 36. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* John 20. 19. 26.
John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the *m.* 9.
19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the *m.*
Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the *m.* of the disciples
18. Judas falling burst asunder in the *m.*
17. 22. then Paul stood up in the *m.* of Mars' hill
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the *m.* of a crooked generation
Rev. 1. 13. in the *m.* of the seven candlesticks, *2. 1.*
2. 7. which is in the *m.* of the Paradise of God
4. 6. and in the *m.* of the throne were four beasts
5. 6. 10. in the *m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, *7. 17.*
Into the MIDST.
Erod. 14. 22. Israel went into the *m.* of the sea
24. 18. and Moses went into the *m.* of the cloud
33. 5. I will come into the *m.* of thee and consume
Numb. 16. 47. Aaron ran into the *m.* of congregation
1 King 22. 33. blood ran into the *m.* of the chariot
Eth. 6. 1. Mordecai went into the *m.* of city and cried
Ps. 46. 2. tho' mountains be carried into the *m.* of seas
9. 6. into the *m.* whereof they are fallen themselves
Jer. 21. 4. I will assemble them into *t. m.* of this city
31. 63. cast it into the *m.* of the river Euphrates

Ezek. 5. 4. cast them into the *m.* of the fire and burn
22. 19. I will gather you into the *m.* of Jerusalem
Zech. 3. 6. shall be cast into the *m.* of a fiery furnace
Zech. 5. 4. and he cast it into the *m.* of the ephah
Out of the MIDST.
Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot out of the *m.* of the overthrow
Erod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the *m.* of a bush
4. (God called to him out of the *m.* of bush, *24. 16.*
Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spoke unto us out of the *m.* of
the fire, 15, 33, 36. | 5. 4, 22, 24.
34. to take him a nation out of the *m.* of another
Josh. 4. 3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, *8. 7.*
23. and they took them out of the *m.* of the tent
Isa. 24. 16. and he that cometh out of the *m.* of pit
52. 11. depart, go out of the *m.* of her, *Jer. 50. 8. | 51. 6, 45.*
Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of the *m.* of it
29. 4. I will bring thee out of the *m.* of thy rivers
32. 21. shall speak to him out of the *m.* of hell
Amos 6. 4. will eat calves out of the *m.* of the stall
Mic. 5. 6. I will cut off horses out of the *m.* of thee
13. images | 14. pluck up groves out of the *m.* of thee
Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee
MIDWIFE.
Gen. 35. 17. the *m.* said unto Rachel, fear not
28. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread
Erod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a *m.*
MIDWIVES.
Erod. 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, *21. 19.*
19. are delivered ere the *m.* come unto them
20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*
MIGILT, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.*
Numb. 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy *m.*
Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy *m.*
8. 17. the *m.* of wine hand hath gotten me wealth
28. 32. there shall be no *m.* in thine hand
Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goes forth in his *m.*
6. 14. go in this thy *m.* | 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*
2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
1 King 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.*
16. 5. Baasha his *m.* | 27. Omri and his *m.*
22. 45. Jehoahaphat and his *m.* that he shewed
2 Kings 10. 34. Jehu his *m.* | 13. 8. Jehoahab his *m.*
13. 12. Joash | 14. 15. acts of Jehoahab and his *m.*
14. 28. Jeroboam | 20. 20. Hazeckiah and his *m.*
23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*
24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
1 Chron. 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold
29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my *m.*
12. in thine hand is power and *m.* | 2 Chron. 20. 6.
30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no *m.* against this company
Eth. 10. 2. acts of Abasuerus, his power and *m.*
Psalm 76. 5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands
89. + 13. thou hast an arm with *m.* strong is
145. 6. men shall speak of the *m.* of thy acts
Prov. 24. + 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth *m.*
Ecd. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
Isa. 3. + 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
11. 2. the spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest on him
33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his *m.*
29. to them that have no *m.* he increaseth strength
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my *m.*
49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their *m.*
Dan. 9. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and *m.* are his
3. 2. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *m.*
3. + 4. he cried with *m.* 4. + 14. | 5. + 7.
4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their *m.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
Eph. 1. + 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
2. 1. far above all *m.* power, and dominion
5. 16. to be strengthened with *m.* Col. 1. 11.
6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever
MIGHT BE.
Gen. 30. 34. I would it *m.* be according to thy word
Erod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m.* be one
39. 21. that it *m.* be above the curious girl
Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m.* be their God
Ezek. 5. 29. fear me, that it *m.* be well with my
1 Sam. 18. 27. that he *m.* be the king's son-in-law
1 King 8. 16. that my name *m.* be put therein
2 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, *m.* this thing *m.*
15. 19. gave silver, that his hand *m.* be with him
2 Chron. 6. 5. an house, that my name *m.* be there, *6. 1.*
Psalm 78. 8. not be as their fathers, a stubborn
Jer. 13. 11. that they *m.* be unto me a people
Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it *m.* be a goodly vine
36. 3. that ye *m.* be a possession to the heathen
Hos. 6. + 5. that thy judgments *m.* be as the light
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant *m.* be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he *m.* be with him, *Luke 8. 38.*
Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what *m.* this parable be?
John 15. 11. and that your joy *m.* be full
Rom. 4. 11. be the father of them that believe
16. that *m.* be of grace | 16. 9. *m.* be Lord of dead
2 Thes. 3. 8. *m.* not be chargeable to any of you
Philom. 8. though I *m.* be much bold in Christ
Heb. 2. 17. that he *m.* be a merciful High Priest
12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his holiness
1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m.* be in Jesus
See FULFILLED.
MIGHTY.
Gen. 10. 9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
18. 18. Abraham shall become great and *m.* names
23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongst us
Erod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *m.* 20.
9. 26. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* strong west wind
15. 10. they sank as lead in the *m.* waters
Lam. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the *m.*
Numb. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too *m.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with *m.* power, *9. 23.*
7. 23. shall destroy them with a *m.* destruction
26. 5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
Judg. 5. 13. made me have dominion over the *m.*
25. they came not to help of the *m.* against the *m.*
1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these *m.* gods
2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! *25. 21.*
21. the shield of the *m.* is vilely cast away
22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the *m.*
2 Kings 24. 15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was a *m.* | 12. 22. Zaddok
27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* | 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah
2 Chron. 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
27. 6. so Jotham became *m.* because he prepared
Ezra 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jerusalem
7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of the *m.*
9. 11. thou throwest a stone in the *m.* waters
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *m.*
6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.* *7. 9.*
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and *m.* in strength
12. 19. he leadeth princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
21. he weakeneth the strength of the *m.*
21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
24. 22. he draweth also the *m.* with his power
34. 20. the *m.* shall be taken away without hand
35. 9. they cried out by reason of the arm of the *m.*
41. 25. he raiseth himself, the *m.* are afraid
Psalm 43. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
1. 21. give to the Lord, O ye *m.* glory and strength
43. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered against me
68. 33. do send out his voice, and that *m.* voice
69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are *m.*
74. 15. thou driest up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the *m.*
89. 6. who among sons *m.* can be likened to Lord?
13. thou hast a *m.* arm, strong is thy hand
19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
50. 1. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the *m.*
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of sea
103. + 20. bless the Lord, ye angels *m.* in strength
106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
112. 2. his seed shall be *m.* upon the earth
120. 4. sharp arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew *m.* kings
Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than *m.*
18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the *m.*
23. 11. their Redeem. *m.* shall plead their cause
Isa. 3. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
5. 22. woe to them that are *m.* drink wine
11. 15. with his *m.* wind shall he shake his hand
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of *m.* waters
22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
29. 24. shall the prey be taken from the *m.*?
63. 1. that I speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
Jer. 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
32. 19. great in counsel and *m.* in work
33. 3. and I will show thee great and *m.* things
Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the *m.* of the land
32. 12. by the swords of the *m.* will I makethem fall
21. the strong among the *m.* shall speak to him
27. they shall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and *m.* army
39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the *m.* and drink
Dan. 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders!
6. 24. his power shall be *m.* but not by his own pow
11. 3. a *m.* king shall stand up that shall rule
25. shall be stir up with a very great and *m.* army
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the *m.* deliver himself
2. 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* shall fall
5. 1. I know your *m.* sins | 26. as a *m.* stream
Jonah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempest in the sea
Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the *m.* are spoiled
Mal. 11. 20. where most of his *m.* works were done
12. if the *m.* works which were done in you, *23. 15.*
54. whence hath this man these *m.* works?
58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark 6. 5.*

Ecc. 10. 10. feast made for laughter, wise maketh m.
Isa. 24. 7. vine languisheth, all the m. hearted do sigh
Jer. 30. 19. the voice of them that make m.
31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be m.
15. 23. let us eat and be m., 24. [89.] I might be m.
32. It was meet we should make m. and be glad
Jam. 5. 13. is any m. ? let him sing psalms
Rev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make m.

MERRILY.

Esth. 5. 14. then go thou in m. with the king
 MESSAGE.

Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a m. from G. to thee
1 Kings 20. 18. when Benhadad had heard this m.
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a m. by fool cutteth off
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.
Luke 19. 14. the citizens sent a m. after him
1 John 1. 5. this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.
 MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party, Gen. 38. 3. [50. 16. It is applied,*
 [1] *To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3. 1. Who, though he be one with the Father, get humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] *To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. [3. 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, Josh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, Prov. 17. 11.*

Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying
Judg. 2. 1. a m. of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled
2 Sam. 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying
1 Kings 19. 2. then Jezabel sent a m. to Elijah
Ezek. 13. the m. went to call Micaiah, 2 Chron. 18. 12.
2 Kings 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the m. cometh, shall the door, hold him fast

9. 18. the m. came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said
33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked m. falleth into mischief
17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him
25. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him
Isa. 49. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?
Jer. 31. 31. one m. shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a man was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts
3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,
Mal. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 97.
2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan, to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.
 MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau
Nam. 20. 14. Moses sent m. from Kadesh, Deut. 2. 26.
21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying
22. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor
24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?
Josh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.
7. 22. so Josephus sent m. to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh
11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeath of Saul
16. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David
19. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
25. 14. David sent m. to salute our master
42. Abigail went after the m. of David
2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead
3. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf
14. David sent m. to Ish-bobath, Saul's son
26. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought
5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her
27. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought
2 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahaziah
16. forasmuch as sent m. to enquire of Baal-zebub
14. 8. then Amasai sent m. to Jehoash king of Israel

16. 7. so Ahas sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of
17. 4. Hoshiah had sent m. to So, king of Egypt
19. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, Isa. 37. 9.
23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord
1 Chron. 19. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hanun
2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.
16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death
Isa. 14. 32. what shall any answer m. of the nation?
18. 2. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled
33. 17. behold, their m. shall cry without
37. 14. Heshiah received letter from m. and read it

Isa. 44. 96. and performeth the counsel of his m.
57. 9. and thou didst send thy m. afar off
Jer. 27. 3. send by the hand of the m. which come
Ezek. 23. 16. sent m. unto them into Chaldaea
30. 9. in that day shall m. go forth from me in ships
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. be no more heard
Luke 7. 24. and when the m. of John were gone
9. 52. and sent m. before his face, they went
2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the m. of the churches
Jam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received m.
 MESS, or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent m. to them, but Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs
2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed Uriah a m. from the king
 MESSIAH

Signifies, *ANointed. It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets, Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 23. Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hanoah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also Psal. 2. 2. [45. 7. Dan. 9. 25. 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or eternal oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anointed anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.*
Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks
26. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found M. which is Christ
4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh
 MET.

Gen. 39. 1. and the angels of God m. him
33. 7. what meanest thou by this drove I m?
Ezek. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m. with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him
27. Aaron went and m. Moses in the mount
5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron who stood in way
Nam. 23. 4. God m. Balaam, and said to him, 10.
Deut. 23. 4. because they m. you not, Neh. 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote feeble
Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were m.
1 Sam. 10. 10. a company of kings were m. Saul
25. 20. behold, Abigail m. David and his men
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled
18. 9. Absalom m. the servants of David
1 Kings 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion m. him
18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him
2 Kings 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah m. Jehu
10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Ahaziah
Job 4. 14. fear m. me that made my bones shake
Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are m. together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there m. him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and bear m. him
Amos 8. 28. there m. him two possessed with devils
28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways m.
Luke 9. 37. much people m. him, John 12. 18.
12. 27. there m. him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 20. then Martha went and m. him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius m. him, and fell down
16. 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us
17. 17. he disputed with them, that m. with him
27. 41. falling into a place where two seas m.
Heb. 7. 1. who m. Abraham returning from slaughter,
10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec m. him
 METE.

Ezek. 16. 18. when they did m. it with an homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will m. out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
 METED.

Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation m. out, trodden down, 7.
40. 12. and m. out heaven with a span

METE-YARD.

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
 MICE.

1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden m. according to number, 18.
5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and m.
 MID-DAY.

1 Kings 18. 29. when m. was past, Elijah said
Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to m. before
Acts 26. 13. at m. O king, I saw in the way a light
 MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of m. watch
9. 37. there came people by the m. of the land
1 Sam. 29. Samson took hold of the two m. pillars
1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the m. of a sling
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the m.
1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow m. court, 2 Chr. 7. 7.
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isalah gone into the m. court
Jer. 39. 3. all the princes sat in the m. gate
Ezek. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the m. of a wheel
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the m. wall of partition
 MIDDLEMOST.

Ezek. 40. 5. higher than the m. of the building, 6
 MIDNIGHT.

Ezek. 11. 4. at m. will I go into the midst of Egypt
12. 29. at m. the Lord smote the first-born
Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till m. and rose at m.
Ruth 3. 8. at m. the man was afraid, and turned
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose at m. and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at m.
Psal. 119. 62. at m. I will rise to give thanks
Mal. 2. 5. 6. at m. there was a cry made, behold
Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or m.
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at m. and say, lend me
Acts 16. 25. and at m. Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.
 MIDST.

Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere, Num. 35. 5. Luke 23. 45. [2] Among.*
Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] The thickest of a throng, Luke 3. 30. [4] The most open or public place, Deut. 13. 16. [5] The most convenient place, Deut. 19. 2. [6] The deepest part, Josh. 3. 17.

Ezek. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through m.
of sea, Nam. 33. 8. Neh. 9. 11. Psal. 136. 14.
23. 25. I will take sickness from the m. of thee
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the m. of heaven
15. 5. shal I put evil away from the m. of thee
18. 15. thod will raise a Prophet from m. of thee
1 Kings 8. 1. from the m. of the furnace of iron
2 Chr. 32. 1. brook that ran thro' the m. of the land
Cant. 3. 14. the m. thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the m. of Jerusalem
30. 28. breath shall reach to the m. of the peck
58. 9. take away from the m. of thee the yoke
Jer. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the m. of them
48. 45. a flame shall come from the m. of Silon
Ezek. 9. 4. go through the m. of the city and set
11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from m. of city
14. 8. I will cut him off from m. of my people, 9.
16. though these three were in the m. of it
15. 4. the m. of it is burnt, it is meet for work?
28. 16. have filled the m. of thee with violence
18. I will bring forth a fire from the m. of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the m. of the fire
Amos 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the m. thereof
Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the m. of them
John 7. 14. about the m. of the feast Jesus went
8. 50. going thro' the m. of them, and so passed by
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the m. of heaven
 In the MIDS.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven
2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 3.
15. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.
Ezek. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the m. thereof
8. 22. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth
14. 9. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea
29. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 19.
33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of thee, lest
Lev. 16. 16. in the m. of their uncleanness
Nam. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp
3. 5. defile not the camp in the m. whereof I dwell
35. 5. and the city shall be in the m. Ezek. 48. 15.
Deut. 11. 3. acts which he did in the m. of Egypt
6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel
19. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land
23. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the m. of Jordan, 4. 10.
4. 9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the m. of thee
21. they are hid in the earth in the m. of my tent
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren
2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak
23. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground
20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the m. of Samaria
1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the m.
Neh. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the m. among
Job 1. 6. Satan came also in the m. of them

MER

Prov. 20. 23. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbor, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pre- tended acts of mercy, Prov. 18. 10.*
Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of m. truth
43. 14. and God give you m. before the man.
Exod. 24. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Deut. 9. 4.
Numb. 14. 18. the Lord is long-uffering and of great m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. | 145. 8.
Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
2 Sam. 7. 15. out my m. shall not depart from him.
1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.
15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. | 9. 38.
1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 20. 21. Ezra
3. 11. Psal. 105. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1.
| 135. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.
Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
9. 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him m. in the sight of this man
Neh. 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
Psal. 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High
26. 3. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
32. 10. that trusts in Ld. m. shall compass him about
33. + 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord
18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his m.
52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.
66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me
77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? righteousness
85. 10. and truth are met together, righteousness
86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. | 103. 8.
89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever
14. m. and truth shall go before thy face
28. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
98. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
101. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him
130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
144. + 2. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
Prov. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee
14. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
22. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good
31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
20. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his
throne is upheld by m. Isa. 16. 5.
21. 21. he that followeth after m. findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
60. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.
Hos. 1. + 6. caller name, not having obtained m.
4. 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
6. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
6. + 4. for you there is as a morning cloud, and dew
6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
10. 12. reap in m. | 19. 6. keep m. and wait on God
14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.
Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.
7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.
20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.
Mar. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.
23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.
Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him
54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his m.
72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers
78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.
Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.
11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief
31. that through our m. they also may obtain m.
15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.
1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. and on Israel
Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us
Phil. 2. 27. was led to death, but G. had m. on him
1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and
J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.
13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly
16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.
2 Tim. 1. 16. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus
18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us
Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace
10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without m.
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that
shewed no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment
3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.
5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

MER

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten
 2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained.
 Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied
 21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life
 Have MERCY.
Psal. 4. 1. Ave m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.
| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
102. 13. shalt A. m. on Zion | 123. 2. A. m. on us, 3.
Prov. 28. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall Ave m. on
him, 9. 17. neither A. m. on their fatherless and widows
14. 1. for Lord will Ave m. on Jacob, and choose
27. 11. he that made them will not Ave m. on them
30. 18. be exalted, that he may Ave m. on them
49. 13. for God will Ave m. on him, on his afflicted
54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I A. m. on thee
57. 7. let him return, and he will Ave m. on him
Jer. 13. 14. nor Ave m. but destroy them, 21. 7.
30. 18. and I will Ave m. on his dwelling-places
31. 20. I will surely Ave m. on him, 33. 26. Esch.
39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. | 2. 23.
42. 12. that he may Ave m. on you, and cause you
Hos. 1. 6. no more A. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not Ave m.
10. 6. I will bring them again, for I A. m. upon them
Mar. 9. 13. I will Ave m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
27. thou Son of David, Ave m. on me, 15. 22.
| 20. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38. 39.
17. 15. Lord, Ave m. on my son, for he is lunatic
Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, A. m. on me, and send
17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, Ave m. on us
Rom. 9. 15. I will Ave m. on whom I will A. m. 18.
11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might Ave m. on all
 MERCY joined with *show, showed*
showeth, shewing.
Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and showed him m.
Ezod. 30. 6. shewing m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.
33. 19. I will show m. on whom I will show m.
Deut. 7. 2. shall make no covenant, nor show them m.
13. 17. that the Lord may turn and show thee m.
Judg. 1. 24. show us city, and we will show thee m.
2 Sam. 22. 51. showeth m. to his anointed, Ps. 18. 50.
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast showed to thy
servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 14. and shewest m. to thy servants
Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth m. and giveth
85. 7. show us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
109. 16. because he remembered not to show m.
Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst show them no m.
Jer. 50. 47. they are cruel, and will not show m.
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by shewing m.
Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and show m.
Luke 1. 58. how the Lord showed great m. on her
10. 37. and he said, he that showed m. on him
Rom. 9. 16. not that thou wilt, but of God that sheweth m.
12. 8. he that sheweth m. with cheerfulness
Jam. 2. 13. judgm. without m. that hath showed no m.
 Thy MERCY.
Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me
Ezod. 15. 13. in thy m. hast led forth the people
Numb. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m.
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.
Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy m.
6. return, O Lord, save me for thy m. sake, 31. 16.
13. 5. I have trusted in t. m. my heart shall rejoice
27. according to thy m. remember thou me
31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou
33. 22. let thy m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens
44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake
57. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens
59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning
69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
85. 7. shew us thy m. O L. | 86. 13. great is thy m.
90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice
94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, held me up
104. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens
109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me
26. O Lord my God, save me according to thy m.
115. 1. for thy m. and for thy truth's sake
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m.
124. deal with thy servant according to thy m.
138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not
143. 12. and of thy m. cut off mine enemies
 MERGIES.
Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m.
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Cor. 21. 13.
2 Cor. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant
Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them not
27. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours
28. many times didst deliver according to thy m.
31. for thy m. thou didst not consume them
Psal. 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgress.
69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m.
89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever
106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m.
45. be repented according to multitude of his m.
119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord
Lia. 56. 7. with great m. will I gather thee
53. 3. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 24.

MER

Isa. 63. 7. be bestowed on them according to his m.
 15. where is thy seal and thy m. towards me
 Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this peop.
 42. 15. will shew m. to you, that he may have many
 Lam. 3. 32. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed
 32. have compassion according to mult. of his m.
 Dea. 8. 18. would desire m. concerning this peop.
 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgiveness
 18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in m.
 Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.
 1. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God
 2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness
 Tender MERCIES.
Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.
40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me
79. 9. hath he in anger shut up thy tender m.
77. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent us
103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.
119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may
126. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken me
145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works
Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel
 MERCIFUL.
Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot
Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious
Deut. 21. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people Israel
32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people
2 Sem. 23. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.
with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.
1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings
2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.
Neh. 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m.
Psal. 10. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 4. 10.
| 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. 132.
37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lenient
59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors
71. 1. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face
103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger
117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us
119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort
Prov. 11. 17. the m. man doeth good to his own soul
Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord
Joah 2. 15. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art m. God
Isa. 57. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
Luke 16. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to be a sinner
Hos. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High-Priest
3. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness
 See GOD.
 MERCY-SEAT,
Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the
covenant, over the holy chest, in which the
tables of the law were deposited: This cover was
of gold, and as two ends were fixed the two
cherubims of the same metal, which by their
wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne
for the majesty of God, who in scripture is re-
presented as sitting between the cherubims, Psal.
80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-
stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by
his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse
of us; standing between God and the curse
of the law for our sakes, that God might look on
the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our
behalf, Gal. 3. 10. 13. Hence Christ is called the
Propitiation, Rom. 3. 25.
Ezod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of gold
20. cherub. covering m.-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.
22. 1. will commune with thee from above m.-seat
between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Numb.
7. 89.
26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, 40. 20.
37. 6. and he made the m.-seat of pure gold
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat
1 Cor. 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of m.-seat
 MERRY.
Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.
16. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.
9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.
28. now as they were making their hearts m.
Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went
1 Sem. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him
2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
2 Cor. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart
Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance
15. he that is heart of a m. heart hath a continual
feast
17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine
Ecc. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.
9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

MEN

Ps. 2.3. might see what was that good for *sons of m.*
6. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*
3. 10. travail which God hath given to *sons of m.*
18. 1. said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*
5. 11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil
3. 5. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil
12. so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time
Isa. 52. 14. and his form more than the *sons of m.*
Jer. 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*
Dan. 5. 21. and he was driven from the *sons of m.*
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*
Joel 1. 12. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*
Mic. 5. 7. tarriest not, nor waitest for the *sons of m.*
Mark 3. 29. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*

See OLD, RICH, RIGHTHOUS, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and maid-servants
20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham
24. 43. God hath given my master *m.-s.* and gold
30. 43. Jacob had *m.-s.* and camels, and asses, *32. 5.*
Ezra. 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and *m.-serv.*
1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you *m.-servants*
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*

See TWO.

MEN OF WAR.

Num. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m. of w.*
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m. of war*
came out of Egypt were consumed, *16. Josh. 5. 6.*
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of w.*
Josh. 6. 17. drew sword, all these were *m. of w.*
1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m. of w.*
1 Kings 9. 22. but they were *m. of w.* and
the chief of his captains, 2 Chron. 8. 9.
2 Kings 25. 4. and all the *m. of w.* fled, *Jer. 52. 25.*
19. took an officer set over *m. of w.*, *Jer. 52. 25.*
1 Chr. 12. 8. of Gadites *m. of w.* came to David
31. all these *m. of w.* came to Hebron to make
2 Chr. 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m. of w.*
17. 13. and the *m. of w.* were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakened the hands of *m. of w.*
41. 3. slew *m. of w.* [51.32. *m. of w.* are afflicted
10. Johanan took the *m. of w.* and the women
49. 26. all the *m. of w.* shall be cut off, *50. 30.*
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m. of w.*
27. all thy *m. of w.* that are in thee shall fall
39. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m. of w.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m. of w.*
3. 9. let all the *m. of w.* draw near, let them

Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of w.* set him at night
 MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13. 13. but the *m. of Sodom* were wicked
Num. 10. 26. depart from tents of these wicked *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 22. then answered all the wicked *m.*
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked *m.*
4. 11. how much more when wicked *m.* have slain
Job 22. 15. marked old way that *w. m.* have trodden
34. 8. and which walketh with wicked *m.*
26. he striketh them as wicked *m.* in open sight
30. because of his answers for wicked *m.*
Ezek. 8. 14. there be wicked *m.* to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found wicked *m.*
Matt. 24. 41. will miserably destroy those wicked *m.*
2 Thes. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *w. m.*

Wise MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.*, *Ezra. 7. 11.*
Ezra. 36. 4. all the *w. m.* that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye *w. m.* and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, *w. m.*
Ezek. 1. 13. king said to *w. m.* that knew the times
6. 13. then said Haman's *w. m.* and Zeresh
Job 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
3. 2. hear my words, O ye *w. m.* and give ear
Psalm. 49. 10. he seeth that *w. m.* die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 14. *w. m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish
13. 20. be that walketh with *w. m.* shall be wise
29. 8. but *w. m.* turn away wrath
Ezek. 9. 17. the words of *w. m.* are heard in quiet
Lsa. 19. 12. where are they *w. m.* let them tell
29. 14. the wisdom of their *w. m.* shall perish
44. 25. that turned *w. m.* backward
Jer. 8. 9. the *w. m.* are ashamed and dismayed
10. 7. as among all the *w. m.* of the nations
20. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her *w. m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her *w. m.*
Ezek. 27. 8. thy *w. m.* O Tyrus, were thy pilots
9. and the *w. m.* thereof were calkers
Dan. 2. 12. to destroy all the *w. m.* of Babylon
27. cannot the *w. m.* shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the *w. m.*
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the *w. m.*
Oliah. 8. even destroy the *w. m.* out of Edom
Matt. 2. 1. came *w. m.* from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the *w. m.*
10. was mocked of *w. m.* [23. 34. I send *w. m.*
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many *w. m.* not noble, are called

MEN

1 Cor. 10. 13. speak as to *w. m.* judge ye what I say
 MEN joined with women.
Ezra. 35. 42. both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed the *m.* and *women*,
and little ones, of every city, Josh. 8. 25.
51. 9. died about a thousand *m.* and *women*
51. and thither fled all the *m.* and *women*
16. 27. now the house was full of *m.* and *women*,
*were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women**
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt as with the *women* as *m.*
Nah. 8. 8. brought the law before *m.* and *women*, *3.*
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and *women*
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed them
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 24. delivering into prison both *m.* and *women*
 MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

Ye MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye *m.* of Shechem
Job 34. 10. hearken, ye *m.* of understanding
Acts 1. 11. ye *m.* of Galilee [2. 14. ye *m.* of Judea
5. 35. ye *m.* of Israel [17. 22. ye *m.* of Athens
13. 15. ye *m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. ye *m.* of Ephesus, what man is there

Young MEN.

Gen. 14. 25. that which the young *m.* have eaten
Ezra. 24. 5. Moses sent young *m.* which offered burnt
Num. 11. 28. Joshua one of the young *m.* answered
Josh. 6. 23. the young *m.* that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the young *m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the young *m.* that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followest not young *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young *m.* was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodliest young *m.*
21. 4. if the young *m.* kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the young *m.* are holy
25. 8. ask thy young *m.* and they will shew thee
25. thine handmaid saw not the young *m.*
26. 22. let one of the young *m.* come over and fetch
30. 17. save 400 young *m.* which rode on camels
2 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young *m.*
2. 16. let the young *m.* arise and play before us
21. and lay these hold on one of the young *m.*
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young *m.*
18. 15. and ten young *m.* that bare Joab's armour
1 Kings 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young *m.*
14. spake after counsel of y. m. 2 Chron. 10. 5, 14.
20. 14. by the princes of the provinces
2 Kings 6. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young *m.*
5. 22. there be come two young *m.* of the prophets
8. 12. their young *m.* will thou slay with the sword
2 Chron. 30. 17. who slew their young *m.* with sword
Job 1. 19. it fell upon the young *m.* they are dead
29. 8. the young *m.* saw me, and hid themselves
Psalm. 78. 63. the fire consumed their young *m.*
148. 12. praise the Lord, young *m.* and maidens
Prov. 20. 39. the glory of young *m.* is their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young *m.*
13. 18. their bows also shall dash young *m.* to pieces
23. 4. neither do I nourish up young *m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his young *m.* shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the young *m.* shall utterly fall
42. 22. spoiled in snaring all the young *m.* of
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of y. m.
9. 21. to cut off the young *m.* from the streets
11. 22. the young *m.* shall die by the sword
15. 8. 1. I brought against the mother of the y. m.
18. 21. let their young *m.* be slain by the sword
31. 13. both young *m.* and old rejoice together
45. 15. his chosen young *m.* are gone to slaughter
49. 26. her young *m.* shall fall in her streets
50. 30. therefore shall her y. m. fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her young *m.* destroy utterly
Lam. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my y. m.
18. my virgins and y. m. are gone into captivity
2. 21. the young *m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the young *m.* to grind, children fall
14. the young *m.* have ceased from their music
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them desirable young *m.* 12, 23.
30. 17. young *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 28. your y. m. shall see visions, *Acts 9. 17.*
Sam. 2. 11. and of your young *m.* for Nazarets
4. 10. your young *m.* have I slain with the sword
8. 13. and your young *m.* shall faint for thirst
Ezek. 9. 17. corn shall make the young *m.* cheerful
Mark 14. 61. and the young *m.* laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the young *m.* arose, wound him up
10. they young *m.* came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. young *m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write to you, young *m.* because, 14.
 MEN.

1 Chr. 24. 12. brass to *m.* the house of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it the workmen to *m.* the house
 MENDING.

Mar. 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark 1. 19.*

MEN-PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as *m.-p.* Col. 3. 22.

MEN-STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars

MER

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* cloth
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman
 MENTION.

Gen. 4. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
Ezra. 23. 19. make *m.* of other gods, *Josh. 23. 7*
1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls
Psalm. 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness
Isa. 42. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
19. 17. that maketh *m.* that his name is exalted
26. 13. by these only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
66. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence
Isa. 4. 16. make *m.* to nations, publish agst. Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
Rom. 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always
 in my prayers, *Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thes. 1. 2.*
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you
Philem. 4. making *m.* of these always in my prayers
Heb. 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of his
 MENTION.

Lsa. 63. 7. I will m. the loving-kindnesses of the L.
Jer. 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more
 MENTIONED.

Josh. 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name
1 Chron. 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes
2 Chron. 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 26. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
18. 22. his transgressions shall not be *m.* to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him
 MERCHANDISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
Prov. 3. 14. m. of it is better than the *m.* of gold
31. 18. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good
Isa. 23. 18. her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. 18. priest make *m.* against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*
Jer. 9. the ships were in these to occupy thy *m.*
15. many laves were the *m.* of thy hands
28. 10. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
Matt. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls
 MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*
37. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.-men*
1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the *m.-men*
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the *m.* ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Cont. 3. 6. performed with all powders of the *m.*
Lsa. 23. 11. a commandment against the *m.* city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art *m.* of the people for sales
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude
16. Syria [18. Damascus, 20. Dedan was *m.*
Har. 12. 7. he is *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
Matt. 13. 45. like a *m.-man* seeking goodly pearl
 MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice *m.*
28. the king's *m.* received linen yarn, 2 Chr. 1. 16.
2 Chron. 9. 16. besides that which *m.* brought
Nah. 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*
13. 20. so the *m.* lodged without Jerusalem
Job 41. 6. shall they part him among the *m.*?
Lsa. 23. 9. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
17. 45. even they *m.* they shall wander every one
Ezek. 17. 4. crop the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Menahem, were thy *m.*
25. Dedan [17. Judah and Israel thy *m.*
21. in these were thy *m.* [22. *m.* of Sheba, 23.
24. these were thy *m.* in all sorts of things
36. m. shall hiss at thee [38. 13. *m.* of Tarshish
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy *m.* above the stars
Rev. 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich
11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth
 MERCY

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God;
 whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of
 his creatures, Psalm. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2]
 Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,
 Jude 2. [3] Eternal life and happiness in
 heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,
 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] All the blessings and bene-
 fits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed
 from the mercy of God, Psalm. 106. 7. 119. 41.
 [5] That pity and compassion which one
 man shews towards another that is in misery,
 Luke 10. 37. [6] Clemency and bounty

MEN

Mat. 5.1. take heed you do not your alms before *m.*
16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
18. anon, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
7.12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, *Luke 6. 31.*
9.8. God who had given such power to *m.*
10.38. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke 15. 8.*
33. whose shall deny me before *m.* *Luke 12. 9.*
13.25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
16.13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark 8. 27.*
23.28. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
10.27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke 18. 27.*
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*
5.10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
11.31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
12.44. to whom *m.* have committed much
18.11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*
17.6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
Acts 1.21. of these *m.* which have companied with us
2.13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
4.16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
5.4. thou hast not lied unto *m.* but unto God
25. the *m.* ye put in prison are in the temple
59. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
35. what ye intend to do, as touching these *m.*
38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
10.19. the Spirit said, behold three *m.* seek thee
14.15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
15.26. *m.* that hindered their lives for Jesus
16.17. these *m.* are the servants of most high God
35. sent the sergeants, saying, let these *m.* go
19.37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
20.30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
24.16. conscience void of offence toward *G.* and *m.*
Rev. 1.27. *m.* with *m.* working, which is unseemly
12.16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
1Cor. 4.9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
14.2. for be speaketh not to *m.* but to God
30. not children, but in understanding be
21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
2Cor. 5.11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
8.13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
Gal. 1.10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek please *m.*?
Eph. 4.8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
5.28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
6.7. as to the Lord and not to *m.* *Col. 3. 23.*
1Thess. 2.4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
1Tim. 2.8. I will that *m.* pray every where
2Tim. 3.2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5.1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*
6.16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
7.8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
9.27. as it is appointed unto *m.* once to die
12.23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
Jam. 3.9. therewith curse we *m.* which are made
1Pet. 4.6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
2Pet. 1.21. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
Rev. 9.4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
 their power was to hurt *m.* five months
14.4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
18.18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
21.3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*
 All MEN.
Gen. 17.27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised
Ezek. 6.19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life
Num. 10.29. if these die the common death of all *m.*
Deut. 4.3. all the *m.* that followed Balaam
2Sam. 13.9. Amnon said, have out all *m.* from me
1Kings 4.31. for Solomon was wiser than all *m.*
Job 37.7. that all *m.* may know his work
Psalm. 64.9. all *m.* shall fear, and shall declare
89.7. wherefore hast thou made all *m.* in vain?
110.11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are liars
Ezek. 7.2. for that is the end of all *m.* and living
Ezek. 47.17. so with all the *m.* that set their faces
Zech. 8.10. I set all *m.* every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10.22. and ye shall be hated of all *m.* for my
 name's sake, *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 17.*
19.11. all *m.* cannot receive this saying, save they
26.33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1.37. all *m.* seek thee *7.50.* all *m.* did marvel
11.32. all *m.* counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6.26. woe to you when all *m.* speak well of you
13.4. were sinners above all *m.* that dwell in Jerus.
John 1.7. that all *m.* know ye are my disciples
2.24. not commit himself, because he knew all *m.*
3.26. the same baptizeth, and all *m.* come to him
5.23. that all *m.* should honour the Son, even as
 11. 48. if we let alone, all *m.* will believe on him
19.32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *a.m.* to me
13.35. by this shall all *m.* know ye are my disciples
Acts 1.4. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all *m.*
6.21. all *m.* glorified God for what was done
17.30. but now commandeth all *m.* to repent
31. wherof he hath given assurance to all *m.*
59.7. and all the *m.* were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before all *m.*

MEN

Acts 20.26. that I am pure from blood of all *m.*
27.15. for thou shalt be his witness to all *m.*
Rom. 5.12. and so death passed upon all *m.* for all
 18. judgment came on all *m.* to condemnation,
 the free gift came on all *m.* to justification
12.17. provide things honest in the sight of all *m.*
18.17. if it be possible, live peaceably with all *m.*
16.19. your obedience is come abroad to all *m.*
1Cor. 7.7. I would that all *m.* were even as I
9.19. for tho' I be free from all *m.* yet servt. to all
22.1. I am made all things to all *m.* may save some
10.33. even as I please all *m.* in all things
15.19. we are of all *m.* most miserable
2Cor. 3.2. our epistle known and read of all *m.*
Gal. 6.10. let us do good to all *m.* especially to
 household of faith
Phil. 3.9. to make all *m.* see what is the fellowship
 4.5. let your moderation be known to all *m.*
1Thess. 2.15. please not *G.* and contrary to all *m.*
3.12. make you to abound in love toward all *m.*
5.14. support weak, be patient toward all *m.*
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all *m.*
2Thess. 3.2. for all *m.* have not faith
1Tim. 2.1. that giving of thanks be made for all *m.*
4.10. who will have all *m.* to be saved and to come
 4.10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all *m.*
2Tim. 2.24. but be gentle to all *m.* apt to teach
 3.9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all *m.*
4.16. no man stood with me, but all *m.* forsook me
Tit. 2.11. the grace of God hath appeared to all *m.*
 3.2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all *m.*
Heb. 12.14. follow peace with all *m.* and holiness
 1.5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all *m.*
1Pet. 2.17. honour all *m.* love the brotherhood
3John 12. Demetrius hath good report of all *m.*
 See BROTHERS, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.
 In MEN.
1Cor. 3.21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 Like MEN.
1Sam. 4.9. quit yourselves like *m.* *1Cor. 16.13.*
Psalm. 82.7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
Hos. 6.7. but they *i.m.* have transgressed covenant
Luke 12.36. yourselves *i.m.* that wait for their L.
 Mighty MEN.
Gen. 6.4. *m.* which were of old, men of renown
Ezek. 15.18. *m.* of Moab trembling shall take
Job. 1.14. the mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over
 6.2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty *m.*
8.3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *m.*
10.8. all the *m.* of Gibeon were mighty
 7. ascended from Gilgal with *m.* of valour
1Sam. 2.4. the bows of the mighty *m.* were broken
2Sam. 10.7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
 and all the host of the *m.* 20.7.1 *Chron. 19.8.*
16.6. mighty *m.* were on his right hand and left
 17.8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and chafed
 23.8. these be names of the mighty *m.* David had
 9. Eleazar one of the three *m.* with David
 16. the three mighty *m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three *m.*
1Kings 1.8. the mighty *m.* were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty *m.* and Solomon he called not
2Kings 15.20. exacted of all mighty *m.* of wealth
 24.14. he carried away all the *m.* of valour
1Chr. 5.24. were *m.* of valour, 7.9.11.40.
 8.40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty *m.* of valour
 12.10. these also are the chief of the *m.* 11.
 12.1. they were among the mighty *m.* helpers
 21. were all *m.* of valour, 25.30. 26.6.31.
 29.24. *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
2Chron. 13.3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being mighty *m.* of valour, 14.8. 17.13.14.16.
 25.6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand *m.*
 32.3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty *m.*
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty *m.* of valour
Neh. 11.14. and their brethren mighty *m.* of valour
Job 34.24. he shall break in pieces mighty *m.*
Ezek. 17.19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.*
Can. 4.4. hang bucklers, all shields of mighty *m.*
1Sa. 21.17. mighty *m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
 3.10. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty *m.*
 26.21. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty *m.*
 41.16. Johanan recovered the mighty *m.* of war
 40.9. let *m.* come forth 48.14. we are *m.*
 48.41. hearts of *m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
 49.42. heart of mighty *m.* of Edom shall be as
 50.36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall
 51.30. mighty *m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty *m.*
Leam. 1.15. Lord hath trodden under foot my *m.*
Ezek. 39.20. be filled at my table with mighty *m.*
Den. 3.80. commanded mighty *m.* to bind Shadrach
 10.13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty *m.*
Joel 2.7. they shall run like mighty *m.* and climb
 3.9. prepare war, wake up the mighty *m.*
Obad. 9. thy mighty *m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2.3. the shield of his mighty *m.* is made red
Zech. 10.5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that tread

MEN

Rev. 6.15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the cave
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*
 Of MEN.
Gen. 6.2. sons of God saw the daughters of *a.*
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of *a.*
Lev. 27.29. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed
Num. 18.15. whether it be of *m.* or beast, it shall
 31.11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beast
Judg. 8.18. what manner of *m.* were they ye
1Sam. 1.7. 11. give to thy handmaid a seal of *a.*
 10.26. there went with him a band of *m.*
2Sam. 7.14. I will chasten him with the rod of *a.*
2Kings 13.21. behold they spied a band of *m.*
 23.14. he filled their places with the bones of *a.*
1Chr. 5.21. they took away of *m.* ten thousand
2Chr. 32.1. the band of *m.* had slain all the
Job 7.20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of *a.*
 31.33. if I covered after the manner of *a.*
 33.15. then he openeth the ears of *m.* and maketh
Psalm. 17.4. concerning the works of *m.*
 22.6. but I am a reproach of *m.* and despised
Isa. 2.11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low
 29.13. their fear is taught by the precept of *a.*
 44.11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*
 54.7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* more be afraid
Jer. 9.22. carcasses of *m.* shall fall as dung on the
 33.5. to fill them with the dead bodies of *m.*
Ezek. 16.17. and madest to thyself images of *a.*
 24.7. and eat not the bread of *m.* 27.
 27.13. they traded the persons of *m.* in market
 36.12. thou shalt no more bewail the loss of *m.*
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *a.*
Den. 2.43. they shall mingle with the seed of *a.*
 4.17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25.32. 32. 32. 32.
 and setteth up over it the basest of *m.*
Mic. 2.12. by reason of multitude of *m.* *Zech. 2.4.*
Mat. 4.19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*
 5.13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *m.*
 6.2. they may have glory of *m.* 5.5. seen of *m.* 23.5
 10.17. beware of *m.* 19.12. made eunuchs of *m.*
 15.9. for doctrines, commandments of *m.* *Mark 7.2.*
 16.23. but the things that be of *m.* *Mark 2.32.*
 17.22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*
Mark 9.31. *Luke 9.44.* 9.44. 9.44.
 21.5. was John's baptism of heaven or of *m.*?
 26. if we say of *m.* *Mark 11.30.* 31. *Luke 20.46.*
 26.16. regardless not persons of *m.* *Mark 12.14.*
 23.7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7.21. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil
 John 1.4. and the life was the light of *m.*
 12.43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than
 16.3. Judas having received a band of *m.*
 15.5.36. to whom a number of *m.* joined
 38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to nought
 14.11. the gods are come down in likeness of *m.*
 15.17. the residue of *m.* might seek after God
 17.12. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few
Rom. 1.18. against all unrighteousness of *m.*
 2.16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*
 29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God
 6.19. I speak after the manner of *m.* because
 14.18. that serveth Christ is approved of *m.*
1Cor. 2.5. faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*
 4.6. ye might learn in us not to think of *m.*
 7.23. ye are bought, be not the servants of *m.*
 13.1. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels
 15.32. if after the manner of *m.* I have fought
2Cor. 8.21. honest things in the sight of *m.*
Gal. 1.1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ
 3.15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*
Eph. 4.14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*
Phil. 2.7. and was made in the likeness of *m.*
Col. 2.8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*
 22. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*
1Thess. 1.5. ye know what manner of *m.* we were
 2.6. nor of *m.* sought we glory, neither of *m.*
 13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*
1Tim. 6.5. disputings of *m.* of corrupt minds
Tit. 1.14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth
1Pet. 2.4. disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of *G.*
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*
 4.2. he should no longer live to the lusts of *m.*
1John 5.9. if we receive the witness of *m.*
Rev. 9.7. their faces were as the faces of *m.*
 15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 18.
 11.13. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 700
 13.13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*
 18.13. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*
 See CHILDREN.
 Sons of MEN.
Ps. 4.2. O ye *i.m.* how long will ye turn, 28.1.
 31.19. that trust in thee, before the sons of *m.*
 33.13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of *m.*
 54.4. I lie among the sons of *m.* whose teeth are
 147.12. to make known to *a.m.* his mighty acts
Prov. 8.31. and my delights were with the sons of *m.*
Ezek. 1.13. travail God hath given to the sons of *m.*

MEM

Jer. 51. 31. one post and messenger run to another.
Isa. 13. 8. I will m. them as a bear bereav. of whelps
Amos 4. 12. I prepare to m. thy God, O Israel
Jer. 2. 3. another angel went out to m. him
Isa. 8. 34. the whole city came out to m. Jesus
 25. 1. and went forth to m. the bridegroom
 26. 1. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to m. him
Mark 14. 13. there shall m. you a man, *Mark* 22. 10.
John 14. 31. he be able with ten thousand to m. him
John 12. 13. people went forth to m. him, and cried
Isa. 28. 15. they came to m. as far as Appi-forum
Theo. 4. 17. in the clouds to m. the L. in the air
 MEETEST.

1 Kings 10. 3. look out the m. of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou m. him that rejoice, and works right.
 MEETEST.

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother m. thee
Num. 35. 19. shall slay murderer when he m. him, 21.
 MEETING.

Num. 24. 1. went not to the of enchantments
Isa. 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at m. of David
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn m.

MELODY

Isa. 23. 16. make sweet m. sing many songs
 51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of m.
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the m. of thy viols
Eph. 5. 19. making m. in your heart to the Lord
 MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the m. and the onions
 MELT.

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid.*
Ezek. 92. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished.*
1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged.*
Josh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10

Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall m.
Deut. 30. 8. return, lest his brethren's heart m.
Job. 2. 19. the inhabitants m. because of you
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did m.
 14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people m.
 2 Sam. 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly m.
Psalm 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to m. away
 87. 7. let them m. away as waters which run
 112. 10. be shall gnash with his teeth, and m. away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall m. *Ezek.* 21. 7.
 19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall m. in midst of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will m. them, and try them
Ezek. 22. 20. to m. it, I will leave you there and m. you
Amos 9. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall m.
 13. and all the hills shall m. *Nah.* 1. 5.

13. and the elements shall m. with heat, 12.
 MELTED.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it m.
Deut. 1. 1. 28. our brethren have m. our heart
Job. 5. 1. their heart m. [7. 5. hearts of Israel m.
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains m. before the Lord
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the multitude m. away
 2 Kings 22. 9. thy servants have m. the money
Psalm 22. 14. my heart is m. in midst of my bowels
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth m.
 97. 5. the hills m. like wax [107. 26. their soul m.
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be m. with their blood
 47. 7. hast m. us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 49. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are m.
Ezek. 42. 21. ye shall be m. in the midst thereof
 28. as silver is m. in the midst of the furnace
 MELTETH.

Job 6. 14. to him that m. pity be showed
Psalm 58. 8. as a snail which m. let them pass away
 68. 2. as wax m. so let wicked perish at presence
 119. 78. my soul m. for heaviness, strengthen me
 147. 18. he sendeth out his word and m. them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman m. a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burst, the founder m. in vain
Nah. 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh m. the knees smite
 MELTING.

Isa. 66. 2. as when the m. fire burneth, the fire
 MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body.* 1 Cor. 12. 19. 20. [2] *All the faculties of the soul, together with the parts of the body.* Rom. 6. 13. 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is like a body consisting of many members, and putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the members of the body.* Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual and sinful affection.* Col. 3. 5. [5] *Christian or gospel believers in the Church, which is Christ's mystical body.* Eph. 4. 25. [5. 30. [6] *Thoughts.* Job 17. 7.

1 Cor. 16. 18. the body is not one m. but many
 19. if they were all one m. where were the body?
 26. whether one m. suffer, one m. be honoured
1 Sam. 5. 5. even so the tongue is a little m.

MEMBERS

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his privy m. cut off
 17. 7. and all my m. are as a shadow
Psalm 139. 16. in thy book all my m. were written
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy m. should perish, 30.
Rom. 6. 15. neither yield your m. instruments
 19. as ye yielded your m. servants to sin
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our m.

MEN

Rom. 7. 23. I see another law in myw. warring; into
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.
 12. 4. for as we have many m. in one body, and all
 m. have not the same office
 5. we are every one m. one of another

1 Cor. 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the m. of
 Christ? shall I then take the m. of Christ?
 12. 12. the body hath many m. all m. are one body
 18. but now hath God set the m. in the body
 20. but now are they many m. yet one body
 22. much more those m. which seem more feeble
 25. but that the m. should have the same care
 26. one member suffer, all the m. suffer with it
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and m. in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are m. one of another
 5. 30. we are m. of his body, of his flesh and bones
 Col. 3. 5. mortify your m. which are on the earth
1 Sam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our m. that it
 6. 1. even of your lusts that war in your m.

MEMORIAL

Exod. 3. 15. this is my m. unto all generations
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a m.
 13. 9. it shall be for a m. between thine eyes
 17. 14. write this for a m. in a book, and rehearse
 28. 12. for stones of m. to the children of Israel
 29. for a m. before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
 30. 16. the atonement money may be for a m.
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the m. of it on the
 altar, 9. 16. [5. 12. [6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
 23. 24. a m. of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
 27. 1. put pure frankincense on the bread for a m.
Nah. 5. 10. for it is an offering of m. of iniquity
 18. priest put the offering of m. in her hands
 16. 40. took brass censers to be a m. to Israel
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a m.
Job. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a m.
Nah. 2. 20. you have no portion nor m. in Jerusalem
 4. 9. 28. nor the m. of them perish from their seed
Psalm 9. 6. their m. is perished with them
 30. 4. at the m. of his holiness, 97. 12.
 135. 13. and thy m. throughout all generations
Isa. 66. 3. he that maketh a m. as if he blessed
Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his m.
 14. 7. the m. thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6. 14. crowns be for a m. in the temple of Lord
Mar. 26. 13. this be told for a m. of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a m.

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby it retains or recollects the images and remembrances of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood.* 1 Cor. 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report.* Prov. 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.
Psalm 109. 15. that he may cut off the m. of them
 145. 7. they shall utter the m. of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the m. of the just is blessed
Ezek. 9. 5. for the m. of them is forgotten
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their m. to perish
 1 Cor. 15. 2. if ye keep in m. what I preached to you
 MEN.

Gen. 4. 26. then began m. to call on the name of L.
 6. 1. when m. began to multiply on the earth
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three m. stood by him
 19. 4. the m. of the city, m. of Sodom compassed
 5. where are m. which came into thee this night?
 8. only to these m. do nothing [11. smote the m.
 32. 28. power with God and m. and hast prevailed
 34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them
 22. only herein will the m. consent to us
 42. 11. we are true m. 31. [43. 16. bring m. home
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the m.
 46. 32. m. are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the m. children alive, 18.
 10. 11. go now ye that are m. and serve the Lord
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall m. children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these m.
 13. 32. all the people are m. of great stature
 14. 37. those m. that did bring evil report on land
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these m.?
 29. if these m. die the common death of all men
 29. 9. God said, what m. are these with thee?
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the m.
 35. 5. may ye every one his m. that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these m. shall see good land
 32. 20. make remembrance to cease from among m.
 35. 6. let Reuben live, let not his m. be few
Job. 2. 2. there came m. in his night to-night of
 3. bring forth the m. that are come, 1 Sam. 11. 12.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the m. of the city
 8. 6. the m. of Penael answered as the m. of Succoth
 15. should give bread to thy m. that are weary
 9. 54. that m. say not of me, a woman slew him
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the m. of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and m.
 13. all the increase of thine house shall die, m.
 5. 9. smote the m. of thy city, small and great
 12. m. that died not were smitten with emeralds
 24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou m. words?
 25. 15. but the m. were very good unto us

MEN

2 Sam. 3. 39. these m. the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let us play the m. for our people
 19. 28. were but dead men before my lord the kin
 23. 3. he that ruleth over m. must be just
 20. 29. slow twain-like m. of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22
 1 Kings 10. 8. happy thy m. that hear thy wisdom
 20. 17. there are m. come out of Samaria
 33. now the m. did diligently observe whether
 2 Kings 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these m. to see
 12. 15. they reckoned not with m. of the money
 17. 30. the m. of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,
 m. of Cath, Nergal, m. of Hamath, Ashima
 18. 27. hath he sent me to the m. which sit on
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.
 20. 14. said to him, what said these m. *Isa.* 39. 3.

1 Chr. 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these m.?
 16. 31. let m. say among the nations, Lord reigns
 5. 6. for the m. were greatly ashamed
 2 Chron. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with m.?
 28. 15. the m. expressed by name took the captives
 34. 12. and the m. did the work faithfully
Ezra 1. 4. let m. of his place help him with silver
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these m. cease
 6. 8. I decree that expenses be given to these m.
Nah. 4. 23. nor m. of the guard, which followed
 5. 5. other m. have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on m. 33. 15.
 19. 19. the m. of my secret abhorred me
 28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from m.
 31. 31. if the m. of my tabernacle said not
 37. 24. m. do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but m.
 17. 14. from m. which are thy hand, from m.
 49. 18. m. will praise thee when thou doest well
 62. 9. m. of low degree are vanity, m. of high a lie
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for m.
 72. 17. and m. shall be blessed in him, all nations
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other m. neither
 are they plagued like other m.

82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.
 108. 18. that m. may know that thou art over all
 107. 8. O that m. would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.
 119. 24. thy testimonies are the m. of my counsel
 124. 2. on our side, when m. rose up against us
 145. 6. m. shall speak of the might of thy acts
Prov. 6. 30. m. do not despise a thief, if he steal
 8. 4. to you, O m. I call [16. 6. depart from evil
 20. 6. most m. proclaim each his own goodness
 25. 1. which the m. of Hezekiah copied out
 27. 30. for m. to search their own glory, not glory
 28. 28. when the wicked rise, m. hide themselves
Ezek. 3. 14. God doeth it that m. may fear him
Isa. 33. 25. thy m. shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed m. far away
 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary m.?
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are m. and not God m.
 38. 16. O Lord, by these things m. live
 43. 4. wherefore I will give m. for thee, and people
 45. 24. even to him shall m. come, and all incensed
 46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves m.
 60. 11. that m. may bring to thee the forces
 61. 6. m. shall call you the ministers of our God
 64. 4. m. have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch m.
 6. 23. horses set in array as m. for war against thee
 10. neither can m. hear the voice of the cattle
 18. 21. and let their m. be put to death
 34. 18. I will give the m. that transg. my covenant
 38. 9. these m. have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
 40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their m.
 47. 2. then the m. shall cry and shall howl
 49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the m. of the east
 51. 14. surely I will fill thee with m. as with caterp
Lam. 2. 15. that m. call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the m. that devise mischief
 3. 3. these m. set up their idols in their heart
 14. 10. these three m. Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18
 23. 40. that ye have sent for m. to come from far
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the m. of the east
 34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are m. I God
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain m.
 36. 10. I will multiply m. upon you, 37.
Deut. 3. 12. these m. have not regarded thee
 22. fire slew those m. that took up Shadrach
 27. saw these m. on whose bodies fire had no power

4. 25. that they shall drive thee from m. 32.
 6. 5. then said these m. we shall not find occasion
 26. that m. fear before the God of Daniel
Hos. 5. 7. but they like m. transgressed the covenant
Uke. 7. m. that were as peace deceived thee
 17. the m. of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 5. 8. that pass securely, as m. averse from war
 7. 6. man's enemies are the m. of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh m. as the fishes of the sea
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are m. wondered at
 7. 2. had sent their m. to pray before the Lord
 11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the m. every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before m.
 19. and shall teach m. so, shall be called the least

Lev. 24. 16. that they may not be m. for them
 42. 12. on him shall give them a free 1st m.
 Deut. 1. 8. that ye may not be m. with the
 10. 10. and ye shall appoint your m. and
 11. 11. the first week, and it was m. for m.
 11. 25. they had food of m. than destroying him
 Hos. 1. 6. and I had m. come there
 Job 1. 16. is not the m. cut off before our eyes
 Job 1. 17. because their portion is in m. pleasure
 Job 2. 12. although the fields shall yield no more from
 Job 2. 13. I will do so much as I shall, it be my
 Job 2. 14. is that ye say, has m. in contemptuous
 1. 17. bring all the riches, that there may be m.
 Mar. 2. 6. and he m. was learned and had many
 12. 13. is not the idle more than m. Luke 12. 23
 9. 10. as Jesus sat at m. in the house, 26. 7. Mark 2

15. 14. 3. 16. 14. Luke 24. 30.

10. 10. for the woman is worthy of his m.
 14. 9. for them which eat with him at m.
 15. 17. and they took up of the broken m. Mark 8. 8
 24. 45. to give them m. in due season, Luke 12. 42.
 25. 15. I was on my knees, and ye gave me m.
 40. I was on my knees, and ye gave me m.
 Luke 3. 11. be that hath m. let him do likewise
 8. 25. and he commanded to give her m.
 9. 15. except ye should go and buy m. for this people
 14. 19. m. was in presence of them that sat at m.
 17. 7. will say to his servant, m. draw to m.
 22. 47. whether greater, be that saith at m.
 24. 41. be not, have ye here any m. Job 21. 5
 John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy m.
 32. I have m. to eat that ye have not m.
 34. my m. is to do the will of him that sent me
 6. 27. labour not for the m. which perishes, but for
 that m. which endureth to everlasting life

35. for my flesh is m. indeed, my blood is drink
 Acts 2. 41. they did eat their m. with gladness
 4. 19. when he had received m. he was strengthened
 16. 14. the judge sat m. before them and received
 27. 33. Paul brought them all to take m. 34
 36. were of good cheer, and they also took wine m.
 Rom. 16. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy m.
 destroy not him with thy m. for whom Christ died
 17. for the kingdom of God is not m. and drink
 30. for m. destroy not the work of God
 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with m.
 8. 8. but m. commendeth us not to God
 10. 10. if any man see thee set at m. in a child's temple
 13. if m. make my brother to offend, I will eat no
 10. 4. and did eat the same spiritual m.
 2. 16. let no man judge you in m. or drink
 Heb. 5. 12. such as have need of milk and of strong m.
 16. but serving m. belongeth to them of full age
 12. 16. who for one morsel of m. sold his birth-right
 See FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to m.-offering of the morning
 29. 41. shall offer no m.-offering on altar of incense
 40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered m.-offering
 Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a m.-offering, 4. 5, 14.
 3. remnant of m.-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. 1, 13, 13.
 6. 14. this is the law of the m.-offering, 7. 37.
 14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a m.-offering
 Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily m.-offering
 7. 13. mingled with oil for m.-offer, 19. 12, 13, 13.
 15. 6. for m.-off. two tenths deals of flour, 29. 12.
 28. 8. as the m.-offering of the morning, offer it
 25. when ye bring a new m.-offering to the Lord
 29. 6. besides his m.-off. and burnt-offer, 22, 23, 34.
 Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer m.-offering save us not
 Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my m.-offering
 13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a m.-offering
 23. not have received a m.-offering at our hands
 1 Kings 3. 20. when the m.-offer. was offered, behold
 1 Chr. 21. 23. wheat for the m.-offering I give it all
 Nah. 10. 33. for continual m.-offer. and burnt-offer.
 Isa. 51. 6. to them hast thou offered a m.-offering
 Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the m.-offering
 46. 29. they shall eat the m.-offer. and sin-offering
 47. 17. he shall prepare the m.-offering, 24.
 25. shall do the like according to the m.-offering
 60. 5. the m.-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
 7. a m.-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
 15. thus shall they prepare the m.-offering and oil
 Joel 1. 9. the m.-offer. and the drink-offer. is cut off
 13. the m.-offering and drink-offer. is withholden
 2. 14. leave a blessing, even a m.-offer. to our God

MEAT-OFFERINGS.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your m.-offerings
 Josh. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for m.-offerings
 1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered m.-offer. altar
 was too little to receive m.-offerings, 2 Chr. 7. 7.
 Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their m.-offer.
 Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their m.-offer.
 Jer. 17. 20. come from Judah to bring m.-offerings
 33. 18. Levites want a man to kindle m.-offerings
 Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give m.-offerings
 Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer m.-off. I will not accept you
 MEATS.

1 Cor. 2. 6. neither desire thou his dainties m.

Mark 7. 12. into the draught, purging all m.
 15. 15. 23. which from m. offered to idols
 16. 16. 23. that purify a difference to m.
 17. 17. 13. m. for the table, and the m. for m.
 18. 18. 13. to abstain from m. God had created
 19. 19. 13. which were only m. and drink
 20. 20. 13. the heart be filled with grace, not m.

MEDDLE.

Deut. 2. 5. m. not with men of mount Seir
 19. 19. not with the children of Ammon
 2. 19. 19. 19. why m. today next? 2 Chr. 25. 19.
 Prov. 20. 19. m. not with him that flattereth
 26. 21. m. not with them that are given to change

MEDDLED.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be m. with

MEDDLETH.

Prov. 25. 17. that m. with strife not belonging to him

MEDDLING.

2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear thee from m. with God

Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be m.

MEDIATOR.

Signifies, A person that manages, or transacts
 between two contending parties, in order to
 reconcile them. Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,
 1. To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-
 maker and intercessor between God and man.
 1 Tim. 2. 5. 2. Moses, who came between the
 Lord and his people, to declare unto them his
 word. Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of m.
 20. m. is not a m. of men, but God is one
 1 Tim. 2. 5. our one mediator and man, Jesus
 Heb. 8. 6. he is the m. of a better covenant
 9. 15. for this cause he is m. of the new testament
 12. 24. and to Jesus the m. of the new covenant

MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 8. it shall be m. to thy navel and marrow
 17. 22. a merry heart draweth life like a m.
 20. 30. the blessing of a word is as a purging m.
 Luc. 6. 12. the lead thereof shall be for m.

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. these hast no healing m.

46. 11. in vain shall turn us many m. not be cured

MEDIATE.

Gen. 48. 63. Isaac went out to m. in the field
 Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt m. therein day and night
 Jud. 5. 10. ye that ride on the white asses
 Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he m. day and night
 2. 1. and who do the people m. a vain thing?
 63. 6. and m. on thee in the night watches
 77. 12. I will m. also of all thy work
 119. 15. I will m. as thy precepts, 78.
 124. 6. in thy statutes? 48. I will m. to statutes
 143. 5. I m. on all thy works, I muse on the work
 Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall m. terror, where scribe
 Luke 21. 14. not to m. before, what ye shall answer
 1 Tim. 4. 15. m. upon these things, give thyself

MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my m.
 Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my m.
 19. 14. let the m. of my heart be acceptable
 49. 3. the m. of my heart shall be of understanding
 90. 9. we spend our years as m.
 104. 34. my m. of him shall be sweet, be glad in Ld.
 119. 97. I love thy law, it is my m. all the day
 99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my m.

MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very m.
 Psal. 62. 25. the m. shall eat and be satisfied
 25. 9. the m. will be guide in judgment
 37. 11. but the m. shall inherit the earth
 69. 32. the m. shall see this and be glad
 7. 9. God arose to save all the m. of the earth
 147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the m. he cansteth down
 149. 4. he will beautify the m. with salvation
 Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the m. of earth
 29. 19. the m. shall increase their joy in the Lord
 61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the m.
 Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the m.
 Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye m. of the earth
 Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the m. 11. 29. for I am m.
 1. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee m.
 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a m. and quiet spirit

MEEKNESS.

Signifies, [1] A temper of mind that is not easily
 provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of
 revenge, and quietly submits to the will of God.
 Col. 3. 12. [2] A humble submissive frame of
 spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of
 God, Jam. 1. 21.

Psal. 147. 135. with thy m. thou hast multiplied me
 45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and m.
 Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek m. shall be hid
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of m.
 2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the m. of Christ
 Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is m. temperance
 6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of m.
 Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and m.
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore m. long-suffering

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after back, love, patience, m.
 2 Tim. 2. 25. 21. m. intervening those that oppose
 1 Cor. 3. 2. but gentle, showing all m. to all men
 2 Cor. 1. 21. receive with m. the inspired word
 3. 13. let men show his works with m. of wisdom
 1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with m.

MEET.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make an help m. for him
 20. there was not found an help m. for Adam
 Gen. 2. 20. Moses said, it is not m. so to do
 21. 3. 14. ye pass over, all that are m. for you
 Judg. 5. 30. m. for the needs of them that have
 Eccl. 6. 16. it was not m. to see the king's daughter
/>
 Job 34. 31. surely it is m. to be seen to God
 Prov. 11. 54. that withholdeth more than m. to
 Jer. 25. 16. do with me as seemeth m. to you
 27. 3. have given earth to whom it seemed m. to me
 Eccl. 15. 4. it is m. for any work, 3. m. for no work
 Mat. 8. 6. bring forth from m. for repentance
 15. 26. not to take children's bread, Mark 7. 27.
 Luke 15. 22. it was m. we should make merry
 Acts 20. 20. and do works m. for repentance
 Rom. 12. 17. receiving that recompense which was m.
 1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not m. to be called an apostle
 17. 4. if it be m. that I go also, they shall go
 2 Tim. 1. 7. even as it is m. for me to thank thee
 1 Cor. 1. 12. hath made us m. to be partners of unbelief
 2 Cor. 1. 3. bound to thank G. for you, as it is m.
 2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel of shame, for master's use
 Heb. 6. 7. heres m. for them by whom it is dreamed
 2 Pet. 1. 11. yes, I thank m. to stir you up
 MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to m. him
 18. 2. Abimelech saw them, and ran to m. them
 19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to m. them
 24. 17. the servant ran to m. Rebekah, and said
 25. 13. what man is this that walketh to m. us?
 29. 13. Laban ran to m. Jacob, and embraced him
 30. 16. Leah went out to m. Jacob, and said
 31. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to m. thee, 33. 4.
 39. 29. Joseph went up to m. Israel his father
 Gen. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to m. thee
 27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to m. Moses
 18. 7. Moses went out to m. his father-in-law
 17. 17. brought forth the people to m. with God
 23. 4. if thou m. thine enemy's ox going astray
 25. 22. there I will m. with thee, and commune
 with thee, 29. 42, 43. 30. 6, 36. Num. 17. 4.
 Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to m. Balaam
 23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to m. me
 15. stand here, while I m. the Lord yonder
 31. 13. went m. to m. them without the camp
 Job. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers m. you
 9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to m. them
 Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to m. Sisera, 22.
 6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to m. Gideon
 11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to m. me
 14. 3. his daughter came to m. him with dances
 19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to m. him
 Ruth 2. 4. that they m. thee not in any other field
 1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall m. thee three men
 5. 2. thou shalt m. a company of prophets coming
 13. 10. Saul went to m. Samuel to salute him
 15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to m. Saul
 17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to m. David
 18. 6. the women came to m. Saul with tabrets
 25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to m. me
 30. 21. men went to m. David and to m. people
 2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to m. David
 9. 5. David sent to m. the men, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
 15. 32. Ishabai the Archite came to m. king
 19. 12. Judah 14. Mephibosheth to m. king
 1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to m. me at Jordan
 19. Solomon rose up to m. Bath-sheba his mother
 18. 16. Obadiah went to m. Ahab, to m. Elijah
 21. 18. arise, go down to m. Ahab king of Israel
 2 Kings 3. 3. go up to m. messengers of king of Samaria
 6. 1. there came a man to m. us, and said to us
 7. what manner of man came up to m. you?
 2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to m. Elisha
 4. 26. ran now, I pray thee, to m. her, and say
 29. if thou m. any man, salute him not
 5. 21. be lighted from the chariot to m. him, 26.
 8. 8. go m. the man of God 9. Hazael went to m.
 9. 17. take an horseman, and send to m. them
 18. there went one on horseback to m. him
 10. 15. be lighted on Jonadab coming to m. him
 16. 10. Ahab went to m. the king of Assyria
 Neh. 6. 2. let us m. together in the plain, 10.
 Job 5. 14. they m. with darkness in the day-time
 39. 21. the horse goeth on to m. the armed man
 Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to m. thee
 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps m. a man
 22. 2. the rich and poor m. together, the Lord is
 29. 13. the poor and deceitful man m. together
 Isa. 7. 3. go forth to m. Ahas, thou, and thy son
 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to m. thee at thy com.
 34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also m.
 47. 3. vengeance, and I will not m. thee as a man
 Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to m. them

MEA

19. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
 2. 18. the spirit *within me* constraineth me
 2. 39. 3. heart was not *within me*, while musing
 2. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
 11. 1. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.
 1. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
 4. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
 O.S. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holyness
 42. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
 2. 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
 2. 29. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
 2. 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, 110. 11. 8.
 2. 27. when my soul fainteth *within me*
 Without ME.
 1. 10. 4. without me they shall bow down under
 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing
 MEADOW.
 2. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a M.
 MEADOWS.
 2. 20. 33. came even out of the M. of Gibeah
 MEAL-TIME.
 Judg. 2. 14. at M.-time come thou hither and eat
 MEAL.
 1. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley M.
 Kings 1. 41. bring M. and cast it into the pot
 Chron. 1. 40. they that were nigh brought M.
 1. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind M. uncover
 1. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no M.
 See BARREL, MEASURES.
 MEAN, Verb.
 2. 21. 9. what M. these seven ewe-lambs?
 12. 26. what M. ye by this service?
 2. 20. 2. thou sayest what M. the testimonies?
 4. 6. ask what M. ye by these stones? 21.
 1. 15. what M. ye that ye beat my people?
 12. 17. 12. know ye not what these things M.?
 18. 2. what M. ye, that ye use this proverb?
 Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should M.
 10. 17. doubted what this vision should M.
 17. 20. we should know what these things M.
 21. 13. what M. ye to weep and break my heart?
 Cor. 8. 13. 1. M. not that other men be eased
 MEAN, Adjective.
 2. 29. he shall not stand before M. men
 1. 2. 9. the M. man boweth down, the great man
 2. 15. and the M. man shall be brought down
 31. 8. the sword not of a M. man shall devour
 Acts 21. 39. who am a citizen of no M. city
 Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to M. things
 MEAN TIME.
 Luke 12. 1. M. time when were gathered a multitude
 MEAN WHILE.
 1 Kings 18. 45. M. while the heaven was black with
 John 6. 31. in the M. while his disciples prayed him
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the M. while accusing
 MEANS.
 Esod. 34. 7. will by no M. clear guilty, Num. 14. 18.
 2. 22. broken by the M. of the prauings
 10. 5. by what M. we may prevail against him
 2 Sam. 14. 14. but he devise M. that his banished
 1 Kings 20. 39. if by any M. he be missing, then
 Esra 4. 16. by this M. thou shalt have no portion
 Psal. 69. 7. none can by any M. redeem his brother
 Prov. 6. 26. for by M. of a whorish woman a man
 Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their M.
 Mal. 1. 9. this hath been by your M.
 Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no M. come out thence
 Luke 3. 18. they sought M. to bring him in
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any M. hurt you
 John 9. 21. if by what M. he now seeth we know not
 Acts 4. 6. if examined by what M. he is whole
 18. 21. I must by any M. keep this feast in Jerusalem
 27. 12. if by any M. they might attain to Phenice
 Rom. 1. 10. if by any M. I might have a journey
 11. 14. by any M. I may provoke to emulation
 1 Cor. 8. 9. take heed, lest by any M. this liberty
 9. 22. that I might by all M. save some
 27. lest by any M. when I have preached to others
 2 Cor. 1. 11. by M. of many, thanks may be given
 4. 1. yet my altogether without M.
 11. 3. I fear, lest by any M. as the serpent
 Gal. 2. 11. if by any M. I should run in vain
 Phil. 3. 12. if by any M. I attain to the resurrection
 1 Thes. 3. 5. lest by some M. the tempter tempted
 2 Thes. 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any M.
 3. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all M.
 Heb. 9. 15. that by M. of death they who are called
 Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by M. of those miracles
 MEANEST.
 2. 38. what M. thou by all this drove I met?
 2. 16. 2. what M. thou by these? Esak. 37. 18.
 1. 1. 1. what M. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.
 MEANETH
 2. 29. 24. what M. the heat of this great anger?
 2. 4. 6. what M. the noise of this about? 14.
 15. 14. what M. then this bleating of the sheep?
 1. 10. 7. howbeit he M. not so, nor doth think so
 2. 13. but go ye, and learn what that M.
 17. but if ye had known what this M.
 2. 12. saying one to another, what M. this?

MEA

MEANING.

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the M.
 1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the M. of the voice

MEASURE.

Acts 27. 2. we launched, M. to sail by coasts of Asia
 MEANT.
 Gen. 50. 20. but God M. it to good, to bring to pass
 Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things M.
 18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it M.

MEASURE.

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, Prov. 20. 10. Mic. 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, Esak. 40. 10. [3] *A trined portion or allowance*, Esak. 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life*, Jer. 30. 11. [5] *Moderation*, Jer. 30. 11. [6] *Limit or boundary*, Jer. 31. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, Eph. 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c.* Num. 35. 5. Esak. 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward*, Isa. 65. 7.

Esod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one M. 8.
 Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in M.
 Deut. 25. 15. and a just M. shalt thou have
 1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one M. [7. 37. bases had one M.
 2 Kings 7. 1. a M. of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16. 18.
 1 Chr. 11. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of M.
 Neh. 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second M.
 Job 11. 9. the M. thereof is longer than the earth
 28. 25. and he weighed the waters by M.
 Psal. 39. 4. make me to know the M. of my days
 5. 4. thou givest them tears to drink in great M.
 1. 14. 14. he opened her mouth without M.
 7. 8. in M. when it shooteth forth, will debate
 40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a M.
 Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in M. 46. 28.
 51. 13. the end is come, and M. of thy covetousness
 Esak. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by M. 16.
 Mic. 6. 10. and scant M. that is abominable
 Mat. 7. 2. with what M. you mete, it shall be
 measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
 23. 32. fill ye up then the M. of your fathers
 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond M.
 7. 37. and were beyond M. astonished, 10. 26.
 Luke 6. 38. good M. pressed down and shaken
 John 3. 24. God giveth not the Spirit by M.
 Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the M.
 2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of M.
 10. 13. we will not boast of things without our M.
 but according to the M. of the rule, 14. 15.
 11. 23. in stripes above M. in prisons frequent
 12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above M.
 Gal. 1. 13. beyond M. I persecuted the church
 Eph. 4. 7. according to the M. of the gift of Christ
 13. 10. of the stature of the fulness of Christ
 16. the effectual working in the M. of every part
 Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a M. of wheat for a penny
 17. 17. according to the M. of a man, that is
 MEASURE, Verb.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall M. from without the city
 Deut. 41. 2. they shall M. to their cities round about
 Isa. 65. 7. I will M. their former work into bosom
 Esak. 43. 10. and let them M. the pattern
 Zeek. 2. 2. a measuring-line to M. Jerusalem
 Rev. 11. 1. rise and M. the temple of God
 2. the court without leave out and M. not
 21. 15. he had a golden reed to M. the city
 MEASURED.
 Ruth 3. 15. he M. six measures of barley
 2 Sam. 8. 2. M. with a line, with two lines M. he
 1 Kings 17. 21. he M. himself on the child
 Job 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be M.?
 Isa. 40. 12. who M. waters in hollow of his hand?
 Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be M.
 33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be M.
 Esak. 40. 5. he M. the breadth of the building
 6. the threshold [8. he M. also the porch, 9.
 11. he M. the entry [13. he M. the gate [24. posts
 41. 5. M. the wall [13. he M. the house
 15. he M. the length of the building
 46. 16. be M. the east-side with a measuring reed
 47. 3. and he M. a thousand cubits, 4.
 Hos. 1. 10. shall he as sand of sea which cannot be M.
 Hab. 3. 6. he stood and M. the earth, he beheld
 Nat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be M.
 to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
 Rev. 21. 16. he M. the city [17. he M. the wall
 MEASURES.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three M. of fine meal
 Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers M.
 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five M. of parched corn
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
 thirty M. of flour, and sixty M. of meal
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand M. of
 wheat, and twenty M. of pure oil, 2 Chron. 2. 10.
 7. 9. according to the M. of bowed stones, 11.
 18. 32. as great as would contain two M. of seed

MEA

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all manner of M. and sizes
 Esra 7. 22. it be done to an hundred M. of wheat
 Job 38. 5. who hath laid the M. thereof, if knowest
 Prov. 20. 10. divers M. are like abomination to Lord
 Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy M.
 Esak. 40. 24. the arches according to these M. 29.
 28. he measured gate according to these M. 32.
 43. 13. and these are the M. of the altar
 48. 16. these are the M. of the profane place
 Hag. 2. 16. to an heap of 20 M. there were but ten
 Mat. 13. 33. hid in three M. a meal, Luke 13. 21.
 Luke 16. 8. and he said, an hundred M. of oil
 7. how much wheat he said an hund. M. of wheat.

See BARLEY.

MEASURING.

Jer. 31. 39. the M. line shall yet go forth on Gareb
 Esak. 40. 3. there was a man with a M. reed, 5.
 42. 15. now when he had made an end of M.
 16. he measured with a M. reed, 17. 18. 19.
 Zeek. 9. 1. a man with a M. line in his hand
 2 Cor. 10. 12. they M. themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, Luke 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, when being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, John 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food*, John 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, Luke 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, Heb. 13. 9.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for M.
 30. to every beast I have given every herb for M.
 9. 3. every moving thing shall be M. for you
 27. 4. make me savoury M. such as I love, 7.
 31. Esau also made savoury M. and brought it
 45. 23. bread and M. for his father by the way
 Lev. 11. 34. of all M. which may be eaten, that
 22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his M.
 13. she shall eat of her father's M.
 25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be M. for you, 7.
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy M. of them for money
 28. thou shalt sell me M. for money to eat
 20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for M.
 28. 30. and shalt not use it as a common M.
 Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their M. under my table
 14. 14. out of the eater came forth M. and out of
 1 Sam. 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at M.
 34. Jonathan did eat no M. the second day
 2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David
 to eat M.
 11. 8. there followed him a mess of M. from the king
 12. 3. it did eat of his own M. and drank of his cup
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the M. in my sight
 1 Kings 10. 5. she saw the M. of his table, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 19. 8. he went in strength of that M. forty days
 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought M.
 Esra 3. 7. they gave M. and drink to them of Zidon
 Job 3. 24. for my sighing comfort before my M.
 6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful M.
 12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his M.?
 20. 14. yet his M. in his bowels is turned
 21. there shall none of his M. be left
 30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their M.
 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty M.
 34. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth M.
 36. 31. he giveth M. in abundance
 38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of M.
 Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my M. day and night
 44. 1. thou hast given us like sheep for M.
 59. 15. let them wander up and down for M.
 69. 21. they gave me also gall for my M.
 74. 14. thou gavest him to be M. to the people
 78. 18. tempted God by asking M. for their lust
 25. he sent them M. to the full
 30. but while their M. was yet in their mouths
 104. 21. the young lions seek their M. from God
 127. 2. thou mayest give them their M. in due season
 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of M.
 111. 5. he hath given M. to them that fear him
 145. 15. thou givest them M. in due season
 Prop. 6. 8. the ant provideth her M. in the summer
 23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful M.
 30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with M.
 25. yet they prepare their M. in the summer
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth M. to her household
 Isa. 9. 3. this shall be with bring and M. of fire
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be for enemies
 65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's M.
 Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for M.
 19. mine elders died while they sought their M.
 4. 10. add their children, they were their M.
 Esak. 4. 10. and thy M. shall be by weight
 16. 19. my M. which I gave thee, thou hast set
 25. 7. I will deliver thee for M. to the heathen
 29. 5. I have given thee for M. to beasts, 34. 5, 8.

Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh upon me daily
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying
See CALL.
Over ME.

Erod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
Deut. 17. 14. shall I say, I will set a king over me
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me
Psalm. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
60. + 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
88. + 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me
To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
50. 5. said he not unto me [21.23. swear unto me by G.
44. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me
40. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
29. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
32. 9. L. which saidst unto me, return to thy country
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
46. 31. 9. the cry of child. of Isr. is come unto me
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
12. children of Israel have not heartened unto me
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? I speak to Isr.
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
26. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
28. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat
38. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3 [39. 1.
[30. 30. [40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.
28. 26. let him come unto me [33. 12. thou sayest unto me
34. 9. present thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, Acts 3. 22. [7. 37.
32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence
Jude. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
17. 19. and be unto me a father and a priest
Amos 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
1 Sam. 9. 16. because thy cry is come unto me
16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
15. 4. that every man might come unto me
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me
19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
2 Kings 5. 7. send us to me to recover a man of leprosy
3. let him come now to me [6. 31. O. do so to me
9. 12. and thus thou spake he to me, saying
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Esra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me
9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me, and keep my com.
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
13. 30. only do not two things unto me, then not hide
29. 21. unto me gave ear [40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 4.
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
17. 6. O. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. [102. 2.
25. 16. turn thee unto me [38. 1. be not silent to me
26. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. 10. [56. 1.
[57. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58. 132.
40. 1. be inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
89. 26. be shall cry unto me, thou art my father
102. 1. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk
102. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me?
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me
Ecl. 2. 15. as to fool, so it appeareth even to me
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, unto me, 14.
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination unto me
14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman

Isa. 49. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
43. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
11. 11. thou they shall cry unto me, I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
22. 16. the house of Israel is to me become dross
23. 38. moreover this they have done unto me
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought unto me
Mor. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces
6. 7. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
7. 1. there is none among them that calleth unto me
14. 9. they have not cried unto me with their hearts
8. 5. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
6. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
7. 9. when in darkness, L. shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
7. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Mar. 3. 14. baptised of thee, and comest thou to me?
7. 22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, I
11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.
25. 36. and ye came unto me [40. ye have done it unto me
45. as ye did it not to me, ye did it not to me
Luke 18. 14. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luk. 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
6. 47. whoso cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 29. all things are delivered to me of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come to me except Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
2. 28. hath made known unto me the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
11. 5. a vessel of grace, and it came even to me
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me?
12. 3. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
14. 11. and be shall be a barbarian unto me
16. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 2 Cor. 5. 12.
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
3. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you safe
7. but what things were gain to me, those counted
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only [11. is profitable to me
Philom. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
16. especially to thee [19. thou owest to me thyself
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me
Isa. 29. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies toward me
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Psal. 103. 40.
40. thou hast subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.
48. bringeth down the people under me, Ps. 18. 6.
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
With ME.
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake
18. 10. if G. will be to me and keep me, Job. 14. 12.
20. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
51. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
39. 7. and she said, Ite with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
43. 8. send lad with me [44. 34. lad be not with me
Erod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt I?
20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us to
Lev. 26. + 21. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. with me
Job. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
17. 2. behold, the silv. is with me [10. dwell with me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me [11. why go ye with me?
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
28. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
24. 18. how that thou hast dealt well with me
26. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me
3 Sam. 19. 25. wherefore wastest thou not with me?
33. 1. I will feed thee with me an everlasting covenant
33. 1. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thine hand might be with me
2 Chr. 2. 3. even so deal with me [7. are ye with me in Judah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
23. + 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
28. 24. and the sea saith, it is not with me
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace with me [23. 4. thou art with me
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
+ 11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
53. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are mine, ye, durable
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me
80. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
63. 3. of the people there was none with me
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Isa. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Job 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.
20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
26. 38. said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40.
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
15. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18.
31. son, thou art ever with me [22. 21. with me on
22. 28. ye are they which have continued with me
23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 59. he that sent me is with me, the Father
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
15. 27. have been with me from the beginning
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
17. 24. that they also be with me where I am
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were with me
22. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go with me
2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace
2. 22. he hath served with me in the gospel
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel
15. no church communicated with me but ye in co.
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me [16. none stood with me
2. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me
Philom. 13. whom I would have retained with me
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for those
20. will come and sup with him, and be with me
21. will I grant to sit with me in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is with me
Within ME.

Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

ME

Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant for me, and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
8. there is none of you that is sorry for me
67. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
5. shalt thou build an house for me to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong for me, *1 Chr.* 19. 12.
14. 32. good for me to have been there still
15. 34. then mayest thou for me defeat counsel
22. 18. they were too strong for me, *Psalm.* 18. 17.
48. God giveth avengement for me, *Psalm.* 18. 47.
1 Kings. 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored
12. may go in and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings. 4. 21. drive, slack not thy riding for me
16. 15. the brazen altar be for me to enquire by
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me, *2 Chron.* 34. 21.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily
Job. 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
23. 14. permouth the thing appointed for me
29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain
31. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
Psalm. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
7. 6. awake for me, *Isa.* 9. 13. I shall be for me
51. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, *35.* 7.
119. 110. *140.* 5. *141.* 9. *142.* 3.
41. 12. as for me, *35.* 16. *69.* 13. *Isa.* 59. 21.
Jer. 17. 16. *26.* 14. *40.* 10. *Ezek.* 9. 10.
Dan. 2. 10. *7.* 28. *10.* 17.
57. 2. to God, that performeth all things for me
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
71. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
91. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me?
109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
119. 71. good for me *85.* the plough digged pits for
95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
131. 1. or in things too high for me
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
Psalm. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
18. there be three things too wonderful for me
Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me
44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me?
49. 10. the place is too strait for me, give place
23. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
60. 9. surely the isles shall wait for me
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart
37. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought for me
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
Jonah. 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, *8.*
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
Zeck. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
Luke. 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
Acts. 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me
10. 39. for what intent ye have sent for me
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, *10.* 23.
9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that
Gal. 2. 10. who loved me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 6. 19. and for me, that utterance may be given me
2 Tim. 4. 8. I laid up for me a crown of righteousness
 from ME.
Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me
12. 18. hast not withheld thine only son from me?
31. 7. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?
31. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me?
39. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
49. if ye take this also from me, ye shall bring
45. 1. cause every man to go out from me
Psalm. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face no more
Job. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, *1 Sam.* 3. 17.
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Father hide this from me?
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
17. put this woman out of me *20.* 20. far be it from me
1 Kings. 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me
24. 42. went Spirit of Lord from me, *2 Chr.* 18. 23.
2 Kings. 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it from me
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him from me
Job. 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me?
9. 34. let him take his rod away from me
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
37. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me
Pr. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
18. 12. I did not put away his statutes from me
35. 27. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far from me
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me
39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me
51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me
60. 20. nor hath turned his mercy from me
88. 16. Lord, why hast thou thy face from me?
104. 2. hide not thy face from me in trouble, *143.* 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
Cent. 5. 7. the keepers took away my vail from me
 375

ME

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for they have
Isa. 32. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
38. 12. mine age is removed from me as a tent
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me
3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto her
Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, *33.* 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
7. every one that separateth himself from me
11. that Judah may go no more astray from me
44. 10. went astray from me after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray from me
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, *8.*
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled from me
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
14. 8. like a free-tree, from me is thy fruit found
Amos. 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
Mat. 26. 39. O My Father, if it be possible, let this
 cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 22.
42. if this cup may not pass away from me
Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship
John 10. 16. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away from me
 See DEPART, DEPARTED.
 In ME.
Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, *2 Sam.* 14. 32.
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
92. 20. because he delighted in me, *Psalm.* 18. 19.
Job. 6. 13. is not my help in me? is wisdom driven?
19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
27. 3. all the while my breath is in me
28. 14. the deep saith, it is not in me
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
Psalm. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
159. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Cent. 5. 14. and my bowels were moved in me
Isa. 47. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars
57. 13. that potteth trust in me shall possess land
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me
Dan. 6. 22. before him innocency was found in me
10. 8. there remained no strength in me, *17.*
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me
13. 17. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help
Mat. 11. 9. shall not be offended in me, *Luke* 7. 23.
18. 6. little ones which believe in me, *Mark* 9. 42.
Luke 22. 27. must yet be accomplished in me
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
11. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, *26.*
14. 1. believe also in me, *20.* you in me, and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
15. 2. every branch in me *4.* abide in me
5. he that abideth in me *7.* if ye abide in me
6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
13. 33. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee
23. I in them, and thou in me, that they may
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
28. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach
7. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence
13. sin working death in me by what is good
17. no more, I, but sin that dwelleth in me, *20.*
18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the proof of Christ is in me
13. 5. since ye seek a truth of Christ speaking in me
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
24. and they glorified God in me
2. the same was mighty in me towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
 in me, and now hear to be in me
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
 Of ME.
Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me
Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
1 Sam. 27. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
28. 16. therefore then dost thou ask of me?
Psalm. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
Pr. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall give thee the hidden
40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

ME

Psalm. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me
81. 11. and Israel would none of me
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, *13*
43. 22. thou shalt wear weary of me, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
45. 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
54. 17. and their righteousness of me, saith the Lord
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of me
Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to enquire of me?
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, *37.* 38.
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended, because of me, *Mark* 14. 27.
Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed of me, *Luke* 9. 26.
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me
Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, *37.*
39. and they are they which testify of me
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me
12. 30. this voice came not because of me
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
18. 24. or did others tell it thee of me?
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 4. 10. be ye followers of me, *11.* 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, *25.*
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
10. 21. the salutation of me Paul, *Col.* 4. 18.
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
 which he seeth me or heareth of me
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
Psalm. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of my his prisoner
32. sound words, which thou hast heard of me
2. 9. things that thou hast heard of me, cometh
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
 On ME, or upon ME.
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 11.
20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
40. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's house
1 Kings. 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, *Neh.* 2. 8. 18.
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 14. fear came upon me, *16.* 28. be content, look upon me
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant
19. 21. have mercy upon me, O ye my friends
Pr. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *6.* 2. *9.* 13. *25.* 16.
17. 7. *30.* 10. *31.* 9. *51.* 1. *86.* 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
35. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
36. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
15. be shall call upon me *119.* 132. look thou up me
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
Cent. 1. 6. look not upon me, sin hath looked upon me
Isa. 43. 32. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, *Luke* 4. 18.
Jer. 13. 22. therefore come these things upon me?
15. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me
32. was there up me *8.* 1. hand fell there up me
11. 8. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, *37.* 1. *40.* 1.
Lev. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
Psalm. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
10. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou Son of David
 Mark 10. 47. *48.* *Luke* 18. 38. 39.
86. 10. wrought a good work upon me, *Mark* 14. 6.
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, *47.* *7.* 38. *12.*
44. 46. *46.* 46.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their word
Act. 8. 24. that none of those things come upon us
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

Rom. 1. + 20. that they *me* be without excuse
 1 Cor. 3. 18. that he *me* be wise 5. 7. *ye* *me* be new lump
 7. 34. that *abe* *me* be holy in body and spirit
 14. 10. there are, *it* *me*, so many kind of voices
 15. 28. Son be subject, that God *me* be all in all
 16. 6. and *it* *me*, that I will winter with *ye*
 10. see that *me* be with you without fear
 2 Cor. 4. 7. the excellency of the power *me* be of God
 8. 11. so there *me* be a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *me* be a supply for want
 9. 3. that, as I said, you *me* be ready
 Eph. 6. 3. that *it* *me* be well with thee, and thou
 Phil. 2. 15. that ye *me* be blameless and harmless
 19. that I *me* be of good comfort when I know
 28. and that I *me* be the less sorrowful
 1 Tim. 5. 7. give charge that they *me* be blameless
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God *me* be perfect
 Tit. 1. 13. that they *me* be found in the faith
 Jam. 1. 4. that ye *me* be perfect and entire

MAYEST.

Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou.
 MAYEST *be*.

Gen. 28. 3. that thou *me* be a multitude of people
 Num. 10. 31. thou *me* be to us instead of eyes
 Deut. 26. 19. and that thou *me* be an holy people
 Neh. 6. 6. buildest, that thou *me* be their king
 Job 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *me* be justified
 Job 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou *me* be feared
 Isa. 23. 16. sing songs, that thou *me* be remembered
 49. 6. that thou *me* be my salvation to end of earth
 Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou *me* be saved
 50. 13. none to plead, that thou *me* be bound up
 Luke 16. 2. for thou *me* be no longer steward

ME.

Gen. 3. 13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat
 22. + 16. and he said, behold me, + 7. 11. Isa. 65. 1.
 41. 10. put in ward both me and the chief baker
 13. *me* restored, and him he hauged
 42. 36. *me* have ye bereaved of my children
 Erod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the earth
 1 Sam. 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected me
 2 Sam. 18. 29. when Joab sent me thy servant
 1 Kings 26. 26. *me*, even me thy servant, not called
 Isa. 57. 8. hast discovered thyself to another than me
 Jer. 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
 50. 44. who like *me*, and who will appoint me time?
 Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but me
 Mat. 10. 37. loveth Father and mother more than me
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that
 receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. John 13. 20.
 19. 17. why callest thou me good? Luke 18. 19.
 26. 11. *me* ye have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.
 Luke 10. 16. that despise me, despise him that sent me
 John 5. 46. believed Moses, ye would have believed
 7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8. 19. ye neither know me, nor my Father
 10. 38. though ye believe not me, believe the works
 14. 9. yet hast thou not known me, Philip?
 15. 23. he that hateth me hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father
 16. 3. they have not known the Father nor me
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou me with thyself
 18. 21. whysakest thou me? ask them who heard me
 23. but if well, why smitest thou me?
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin
 21. 13. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.
 Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou me? 22. 7.
 1 Cor. 15. 32. what advantage it me, if I die dead

Above ME.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and dishonest thy sons above me
 About ME.

Deut. 17. 14. like the nations that are about me
 Job 10. + 8. thine hands touch pains about me
 29. 5. when my children were about me
 Psal. 3. + 3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me
 88. 17. they came round about me daily like water
 139. 11. even the night shall be light about me
 Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her bars was about me
 Acts 22. 6. there shone a great light about me, 26. 13.

After ME.

Gen. 31. 36. thou hast so holily pursued after me
 Judg. 3. 28. he said unto them, follow after me
 1 Sam. 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come after me
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
 1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me
 Eccl. 2. 18. unto the man that shall be after me
 Isa. 43. 10. neither shall there be after me
 Jer. 9. 2. when wastest after me in the wilderness
 Mat. 3. 11. be that cometh after me is mightier
 than I, Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15, 27. 30.
 10. 38. he that followeth not after me, Luke 14. 27.
 16. 24. that will come a me, Mark 8. 34. Luke 9. 23.
 Acts 13. 25. there cometh one after me whose shoes
 Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not a me
 Against ME.

Gen. 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning against me
 42. 36. all these things are against me
 50. 20. but as for you, ye thought evil against me
 Erod. 23. 37. lest they *me* be three sin against me

Erod. 23. 33. whose hath sinned ag me him will I blot
 Lev. 25. 40. which they trespassed against me
 Num. 14. 27. congregation which murmured against me
 35. that are gathered together against me
 22. 5. abide over ag me 34. thou stoodst ag me
 Deut. 32. 51. because ye trespassed against me at
 Meribah, Erod. 17. 20, 27, 38. 39. 23. 26.
 Judg. 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot against me
 7. 2. less Israel vaunt themselves against me
 11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to be against me
 Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me
 + 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return
 1 Sam. 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord
 17. 15. when he arose ag me I caught him by beard
 22. 8. that all of you have conspired against me, 13.
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me
 2 Sam. 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag me
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag me
 Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnessings against me
 13. 26. thou writest bitter things against me
 16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against me
 23. 6. will be plead against me with his great power
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself ag me
 31. 38. if my land cry against me, or the furrows
 33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions against me
 Psal. 3. 1. are many that rise up ag me, 18. 39, 48.
 22. + 13. they opened their mouths against me
 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up ag me, 54. 3.
 35. 21. they opened their mouth wide against me
 41. 7. ag me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag me
 102. 8. they are mad ag me, they are sworn ag me
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against me
 Prov. 8. 36. but that sinneth against me wrongeth
 Isa. 1. 2. have rebell. ag me, Erod. 3. 3. 30. 13, 21.
 Jer. 12. 8. it cried out against me, therefore I hated
 Lam. 3. 3. surely, ag me he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against me
 Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned ag me
 7. 13. they transgressed ag me, spoken lies ag me
 14. and they assemble and rebel against me
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me
 Mic. 6. 3. O my people, testify against me
 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy
 Mal. 3. 13. your words have been stout against me
 Mat. 12. 30. that is not with me is ag me, Luke 11. 23.
 21. how oft shall my brother sin against me?
 John 13. 18. hath lifted up his heel against me
 19. 11. couldst have no power at all against me
 Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had caught ag me
 At ME.

Psal. 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at me to fall
 John 7. 23. are ye angry at me, because I made a man
 Before ME.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before me
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous before me
 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 2. 30. 1 Kings 2. 4. 8. 24. 9. 4. 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 27. + 40. because thy God brought it before me
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me
 Erod. 20. 3. shalt have no other gods, 2 Sam. 12. 5.
 23. 15. none shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
 Num. 22. 32. because thy way is perverse before me
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up before me to the high place
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before me
 25. 19. go on before me, behold I come after you
 2 Sam. 29. 23. for all his judgments were before me,
 Psal. 18. 22. 119. 30.

1 Kings 8. 25. as thou hast walked, 2 Sam. 2 Chr. 6. 16.
 11. 36. David may have a light before me in Jerusalem
 21. 29. how Ahab humbled himself before me
 2 Kings 22. 19. bec. hath wept, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read before me
 Neh. 5. 15. former governors that were before me
 Neh. 7. 8. will be force the queen also before me?
 Job 41. 10. who then is able to stand before me?
 Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before me
 35. 17. prepare a table before me in presence
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually before me
 39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before me
 50. 8. offerings to have been continually before me
 59. 3. my transgression and my sin is ever before me
 89. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me
 Eccl. 1. 16. then all that have been before me, 2. 7, 9.
 Cant. 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is before me
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear before me, who
 41. 1. keep silence before me, O islands
 43. 10. before me there was no god formed, nor after
 49. 16. behold thy walls are continually before me
 57. 16. for the spirit should fall before me
 66. 6. behold, it is written before me, I will not
 66. 22. shall remain before me, saith the Lord
 Jer. 2. 23. yet thine iniquity is marked before me
 6. 7. before me continually is grief and wounds
 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this house
 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me
 28. 8. prophets that have been before me and thee
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil before me

Jer. 33. 18. priests shall not want a man, 35. 15
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant before me in the house
 49. 19. shepherds that will stand before me, 50. 44.
 Ezek. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me, 50. 1.
 36. 17. their way was before me as the uncleanness
 44. 15. and they shall stand before me to offer
 Dan. 6. 8. at the last Daniel came in before me
 Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before me
 Hag. 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before me
 Hag. 2. 14. so is the people and nation before me
 Mal. 3. 1. shall prepare the way, 3. 1. Mal. 11. 30.
 Luke 19. 27. bring hither and slay them before me
 John 1. 15. preferred, 2. me, for he was, 2. me, 27. 30.
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeth down before me
 10. 8. all that ever came before me are robbers
 Rom. 16. 9. there be judged of these things before me
 Acts 25. 7. who also were in Christ before me
 Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apostles before me
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me, 29.
 2 Kings 3. 12. I heard behind me a voice of rushing
 Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto me, Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.
 Beside, besides ME.

1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son from, 3. 1.
 Isa. 43. 11. *bes.* me there is no Saviour, Hos. 13. 4.
 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none else, 2. me, 10.
 Between ME.

Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make between me and you, 13.
 15. that is between me and every living creature, 17.
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 16. 5. I judge between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12, 15.
 17. 2. I make my covenant, 2. me and thee, 7. 10. 11.
 12. 15. what is that bet. me and thee? bury the dead
 31. 44. let it be for a witness between me and thee, 46.
 49. Lord watch between me and thee when absent
 50. see, God is witness between me and thee
 Erod. 31. 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a
 sign between me and you, 17. Ezek. 20. 12, 20.
 1 Sam. 14. 42. cast lots between me and Jonathan
 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be, 2. me and thee
 1 Kings 15. 19. is a league, 2. me and thee, 2 Chr. 16. 3.
 Isa. 5. 3. judge, I pray you, bet. me and my vineyard
 Ezek. 45. 8. and the wall between me and them
 By ME.

Gen. 48. 7. Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan
 Erod. 33. 21. behold, there is a place by me
 Num. 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me
 Deut. 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here by me
 Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God
 1 Sam. 28. 17. Lord hath done, as be spake by me
 2 Sam. 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by me
 1 Kings 22. 28. Lord not spoken by me, 2 Chr. 18. 27.
 Isa. 4. 19. by me a decree is set, and it is found
 6. 8. by me a decree is made, Dan. 3. + 29.
 Neh. 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me
 Job 9. 11. he, he goeth by me, and I see him not
 Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign, 16. by me princes rule
 9. 11. by me thy days shall be multiplied
 Isa. 46. 3. which are borne by me, 54. 15. but not by me
 Hos. 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not by me
 Mat. 15. 5. mightiest be profited by me, Mark 7. 11.
 John 6. 57. that eateth me, even he shall live by me
 10. 9. I am the door, by me if any man enter in
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but by me
 Acts 27. 23. an angel stood by me this night
 Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought by me
 2 Cor. 1. 19. Son of God preached by me was not yea
 2. 2. but the same which is made sorry by me
 2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me preaching might be known
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

Josh. 14. 6. Lord said to Moses conc. me and thee
 1 Kings 2. 4. I. continue his word he spake conc. me
 22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good conc. me, 18.
 Psal. 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which conc. me
 Ezek. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to enquire conc. me
 Luke 22. 37. for the things concern. me have an end
 24. 44. which are written in the Psalms conc. me
 Acts 22. 18. not receive thy testimony concern. me
 For ME.

Gen. 23. 8. estate for me to Ephron, Erod. 8. 28.
 27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing for me
 35. 30. shall my righteousness answer for me
 50. 5. in my grave which is digged for me
 Erod. 2. 9. take this child and nurse it for me
 Num. 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites for me
 11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy for me
 26. 2. for they are too mighty for me
 Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness for me
 Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my house we will serve I.
 Judg. 7. 2. people are too many for me to give
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be done for me
 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to wife, 3.
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also for me
 1 Sam. 12. 23. as for me, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 28. 2
 39. 17. Job 21. 4. Psal. 5. 7. 17. 15. 35. 13

MAN

Digitized by Google

MAR

MARK, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a m. upon Cain, lest any
1 Sem. 30. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a m.
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a m. against
thee? 16. 12. Lam. 3. 12.

Ezek. 9. 4. set a m. on the men that sigh and cry
6. come not near any man on whom is the m.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the m. for the prize
Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a m.
17. none might buy, save he that had the m.
14. 9. if any man receive his m. in his forehead
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his m.
15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his m.
16. 2. sors on them that had the m. of the beast
19. 20. he deceived them that received m. of beast
20. 4. nor received his m. they lived with Christ

MARK, Verb.

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt m. the place where he shall lie
2 Sam. 13. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry
1 Kings 10. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief
22. the prophet said, m. and see what thou doest
Job 18. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak
21. 5. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand
33. 31. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
39. 1. canst thou m. when the hinds do calve?
Psalm 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace
48. 13. m. well her bulwarks, consider her

palaces
46. 6. they m. my steps, when they wait for my soul
130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst m. iniquities
Ezek. 44. 5. m. well, m. the entering of the house
Rom. 16. 17. the men who cause divisions, avoid
Phil. 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth
Job 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked
24. 16. which they had m. in the day time
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is m. before me
23. 18. who hath m. his word and heard it
Luka 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any m. upon you
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord

MARKET.

Job 10. 16. if I sin, then thou m. wilt not acquit
Luka 14. 43. the carpenter m. it out with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy m. 17, 19, 25.
Mark 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the m.
Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the m.
12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places
Luka 7. 32. like children sitting in the m. place
John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep m.
Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place
17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the m.
23. 7. love greetings in the m. Luka 11. 43. [40. 40.]

MARRIAGE.

Signifies, [1] A civil contract, by which a man
and a woman are joined together, which was
instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness,
the propagation of mankind, and that the
parties to contracting might be mutual helps
and comfort to one another, Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23.
John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [3]
That marriage covenant which is between God
and his Church, even the covenant of grace,
wherein God graciously promises to be the God
of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them
through the merits of Jesus Christ and the in-
fluence of his Spirit, and so make them a willing
people to himself, Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14.
Hos. 2. 19, 20. The union between husband
and wife is so near, that thereby is represented
the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual
marriage of Christ with his Church, Eph. 5. 30,
31, 32.

Ezek. 21. 10. her duty of m. shall be not diminish
Psalm 78. 63. their maidens were not given to m.
Mar. 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son
4. comes to the m. [9] all ye find, bid to the m.
30. in the resurrection not given in m. but as the
angels in heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luka 20. 35.
24. 38. given in m. until the day that Noe entered
25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the m.
Luka 17. 27. they eat, they were given in m. 20. 34.
John 2. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee
3. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m.
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well,
but he that giveth her not in m. doeth better
Heb. 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed
Rev. 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come
9. blessed that are called to the m. supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 34. 9. and make ye m. with us, and give
Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make m. with them
Josh. 23. 12. else if he shall make m. with them

MAR

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her
Num. 36. 6. let them m. to whom they think best,
only to family of their father's tribe shall they m.
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not m. without
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons m. thee, as bridegroom
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced
commiteth adultery, 19. 9. Mark 10. 11.
19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to m.
22. 24. his brother shall m. his wife and raise seed
30. in the resurrection they neither m. nor are
given in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luka 20. 35.
1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
m. for it is better to m. than to burn
28. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned
36. do what he will be sinless not, let them m.
1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to
5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will m.
14. that the younger women m. bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters
20. 13. for the woman is m. to a husband
Ezek. 22. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him
Lev. 21. 12. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat
Num. 32. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had m.
36. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes
11. were m. to their father's brothers' sons
Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman m.
1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old
2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m. fourteen wives
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod
Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m.
Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate than of m.
62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be m.
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you
Mal. 2. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her
10. 12. be m. to another, commiteth adultery
Luka 14. 20. I have m. a wife, and cannot come
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives
Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be m.
4. become dead, that she should be m. to another
1 Cor. 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not I
33. be that is m. [34] she that is m. careth for
39. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man m. a virgin, so shall
Mat. 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away,
doth commit adultery, Luka 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives
Mat. 24. 38. they were m. and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m.
9. the ships of the sea with their m. were in thee
27. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas
29. the m. shall come down from their ships
Jonah 1. 5. then the m. were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and m. shall not be healed
Signifies, A soft oily substance, contained in the
hollow of bones, Job 21. 24. To which are
compared, [1] The delicate, strengthening, and
comforting provisions, which God has made for
his church and the people in the gospel and his
ordinances here, but especially in heaven here-
after, Psalm 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] The most
secret thoughts of the heart, Heb. 4. 12.

Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with m.
Psalm 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied with m.
66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m.
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of m.
Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

MARROW.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre and she is a m. of nations
Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed
Rev. 2. 13. whoso eat Antipas was my faithful m.
Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jes.
MARVEL.

2 Cor. 11. 14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed
MARVEL.
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest, m. not at the matter
Mark 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did m.
John 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again
5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may m.
28. m. not at this [31] done one work, and ye m.
Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why ye at this?
Gal. 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from
1 John 3. 13. m. not if the world hate you
Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, therefore didst thou m.

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men m. one at another
Psalm 46. 5. they saw it, and so they m. they hated
Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said
27. the men m. [9. 8. m. and glorified God, 37.

MAS

Mat. 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they m.
22. 22. they m. at him, Mark 12. 17. Luka 22. 27.
27. 13. that the governor m. Mark 15. 5. 4.
Mark 6. 6. he m. because of their unbelief
Luka 1. 21. the people m. that he tarried so long
63. saying, his name is John, and they m. at
2. 33. Joseph and his mother m. at those things
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he m. at him
11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he m.
John 4. 27. the disciples m. he talked with the woman
7. 15. Jews m. how knoweth this man Hebrew
Acts 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them

MARVELOUS.

2 Sam. 13. 12. it was m. in the eyes of Amnon
Job 5. 9. who doeth m. things without number
10. 16. thou shewest thyself m. upon me
Psalm 17. 7. shew thy m. loving-kindness
31. 21. he hath shewed me his m. kindness
78. 12. m. things did he in the sight of their fathers
96. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done m. things
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is m. in our
eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
Dan. 11. 36. shall speak m. things ag. God of gods
Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him m. things
Zeck. 8. 6. if it be m. should it be m. in mine eyes?
John 9. 30. herein is a m. thing, that ye know not
1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness, into his m. light
Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and m.

MARVELOUSLY.

Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a m. work
MARVELOUSLY.
1 Chr. 16. 12. remember his m. works, Ps. 105. 5.
24. declare his m. works among all nations
Psalm 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy m. works
139. 14. great and m. are thy works, Rev. 15. 3.
MARVELOUSLY.

2 Chr. 26. 15. he was m. helped till he was strong
Job 37. 5. God thundereth m. with his voice
Hab. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder m.

MARVELS.

Ezek. 34. 10. I will do m. such as have not been
MASON.
2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David m. 1 Chr. 14. 1.
2 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to m. and hewers
of stone, 22. 6. Ezra 3. 7.
1 Chron. 22. 2. he set m. to hew wrought stones
2 Chron. 26. 12. they hired m. to repair the house

MAST.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a m.
Isa. 30. 17. left as a m. on the top of a hill
33. 23. they could not well strengthen their m.
Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make m.

MASTER.

Is a title applied [1] To Christ, who is the chief
Leviour, and Teacher, who only can teach per-
fectly and inwardly, and in matters of faith
and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 8.
10. [2] To preachers and ministers of the word,
Eccl. 12. 11. [3] To such as teach or exhort
disciples or scholars, Luka 6. 40. [4] To such
as have rule over servants, Eph. 6. 5. [5] To
such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or pre-
cedency and superiority above others, Mat. 23.
10. [6] To such as judge, censure, or reprove
others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the
merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating
their faults, and wresting things to the worst
sense, or magnificently, out of a spirit of pride,
ambition, or contradiction, Jam. 3. 1.
Gen. 39. 80. Joseph's m. put him in prison
Ezek. 21. 8. if she please not her m. who betrothed
32. shall give to their m. thirty shekels of silver
22. 8. the m. of the house shall be brought to judges
Deut. 15. 13. every m. of the lending of his hand
Judg. 19. 28. and spake to the m. of the house
23. the m. of the house went out unto them
1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our m.
17. for evil is determined against our m.
26. 16. because you have not kept your m.
2 Sam. 2. 7. for your m. Saul is dead, and the house
1 Kings 22. 17. these have no m. 2 Chron. 18. 16.
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas m. for it was borrowed
32. they may eat and drink, and go to their m.
23. sent them away, and they went to their m.
10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you
3. look out the best of your m. sons, and set him
6. take the heads of your m. sons, and come
19. 6. thus shall ye say to your m. Isa. 37. 6.
1 Chron. 15. 27. and Chenaniah, m. of the song
Eccl. 10. 11. a m. of the tongue is no better
Isa. 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his m.
50. 18. who is the m. of my cause, let him come
Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the m. of the eunuchs
4. 9. O Belteshazzar, m. of the magicians, 5. 11.
Mal. 1. 6. and if I be a m. where is my fear?
12. the Lord will cut off the m. and the scholar
Mat. 8. 19. m. I will follow thee whithersoever
thou goest
9. 11. why eateth ye with publicans and sinners

MAN

2 Kings 2.8. Elijah took his m. and smote waters
13. Elisha took Elijah's m. that fell from him, 14.
Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my m. 5.
Job 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his m.
2. 12. and they rent every one his m.
Psalm 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.
MANTLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the m. and wimples
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their m.

MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2]
All mankind, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or be-*
lievers only, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All*
the ungodly that perish, Mat. 7. 13. [5] *Great*,
Psalm 18. 16. [6] *Very often*, Psalm 78. 38.
[7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*,
Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be
a father of m. nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17. 18.
37. 3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 23. 32.
Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-
turn, O Lord, to the m. thousands of Israel
13. 18. and see whether they be few or m.
26. 54. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance
36. the possession be divided between m. and few
35.8. from that have m. cities, shall give m.
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out m. nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lead to m. nations, 28. 12.
31. 17. and m. evils shall befall them, 21.
Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m.
Judg. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded
16. 24. the destroyer which slew m. of us
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are m.
1 Kings 4.20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand
7.47. unweighing, because they were exceeding m.
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.
2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so m.
1 Chron. 23.17. the sons of Rehabiah were very m.
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me m. sons
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam desired m. wives
14. 11. nothing with thee to help with m. or few
30.17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified
18. m. of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
Ezra 10. 13. we are m. that have transgressed
Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are m.
6. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above m.
13. 26. among m. nations was no king like him
Ezra. 4. 3. m. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.
11. 19. yea, m. shall make suit unto thee
Psalm 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me
2. there be m. that say of my soul, 4. 6.
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of m.
32. 10. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous
36. 16. is better than the riches of m. wicked
40.3. m. shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord
55. 18. he delivered, for there were m. with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge
119. 157. m. are my persecutors and enemies
Psalm 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m.
7. 26. for she hath cast down m. wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m.
14. 20. but the rich hath m. friends
19. 4. wealth maketh m. friends, but the poor
28. 2. for transgression m. are the princes thereof
37. he that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse
Eccl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.
Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m.
53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify m.
12. he bare the sin of m. and made intercession
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m.
Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are m.
14. 7. for our backslidings are m. we sinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of m.
46. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are m. my heart is faint
Ezek. 33. 24. but we are m. the land is given us
Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy m.
11. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct m.
44. to destroy and utterly to make away m.
12. 2. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin
Neh. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise m.
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of m. cities

Mat. 7. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity
Mat. 7. 13. and m. there be that go in thereat
22. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. m. shall come from the east and the west
13. 58. he did not m. mighty works there
19. 40. m. that are first shall be last, Mark 10.31.
20. 16. for m. be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.

MAN

Mat. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and
shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall wax cold
26.38. blood shed for m. || 27.53. they appear to m.
Mark 5.9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. m. shall be turned to the Lord their God
2.34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Isr.
4. 25. ye have ye not m. lepers were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of m. crying out
7.47. her sins which are m. are forgiven
14.16. certain man made great supper, and bade m.
John 6. 9. but what are they among us m. ?
60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66.
10. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said
21.11. for all so m. the net was not broken
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by m. of this man
12. 12. where m. were gathered together
19. 19. m. brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. m. of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 5.15. if thro' the offence of one m. be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.
19. m. were made sinners, m. be made righteous
12. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ
16.2. she hath been a succourer of m. and of myself
1 Cor. 1. 26. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called
4. 25. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.
10. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased
17. we being m. are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause m. are weak and m. sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but m.
16. 9. great door, and there are m. adversaries
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m.
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of m.
2. 7. we are not as m. which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. redound to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above m. my equals
3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of m.
Phil. 1.14. m. brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make
7.23. and they truly were m. priests
9.28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m.
11. 12. sprang of one so m. as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not m. masters
2 Pet. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways
1 John 2. 18. even now are there m. antichrists
4. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into
After MANY.

Ezra. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m.
As MANY as.
Ezra. 35. 22. and as m. as were willing-hearted
Judg. 3. 1. as m. as had not known all the wars
2 Sam. 2. 23. as m. as came to the place stood still
2 Chron. 29. 31. as m. as were of free heart brought
Mat. 22. 9. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together as m. as they found
Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth
John 1. 12. but as m. as received him, to them gave
17. 2. give eternal life to as m. as have given him
Acts 2. 39. even to as m. as the Lord shall call
3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also foretold
1. 1. fear came on as m. as heard these things
30. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37.
10.45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter
13. 48. as m. as were ordained to life believed
Rom. 2. 12. as m. as have sinned without law, and
as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God
Gal. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law
6.12. as m. as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh
16. and as m. as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 15. as m. as be perfect be thus minded
Col. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face
1 Tim. 6. 1. as m. servants are under the yoke
Rev. 2. 24. but to as m. as have not this doctrine
3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten
13.15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast
See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY people.

Ezra. 5.5. behold, the people of the land now are m.
Deut. 2.21. a people great and m. and tall as Anakims
Judg. 7.2. the people are too m. for me || 4. yet too m.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the people
2 Sam. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead
Ezra 10. 13. but the people are m. the time of rain
Ezra. 16. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear
Isa. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke m. people
17. 15. was to the multitude of m. people which
Ezek. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without m. people to pluck it
32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of m. people when
10. I will make m. people amazed at the
38.9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 25.
Mic. 4.3. he shall judge among m. people, and rebuke
2 B 5

MAR

Mic. 4.13. and thou shalt beat in pieces m. people
5.7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people
Zech. 8. 22. m. people shall come and seek the Lord
Rev. 10. 11. thou shalt prophesy before m. people
MANY things.

Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things
23. 14. and m. such things are with him
Eccl. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity
Isa. 29. 20. seeing m. things, but observest not
Mat. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables
16.21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief
priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9.12. Luke 9. 22. || 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over m. things, 25.
27.13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how m. things
they witness against thee ? Mark 15. 9.
19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream
Mark 5. 26. suffered m. things of many physicians
6. 29. he did m. things, and heard him gladly
7. 4. m. things there be as washing of cups, 8. 13.
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of m. things
Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about m. things
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of m. things
John 8. 26. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16.12.
21. 25. there are m. other things which Jesus did
Act 26. 9. that I ought to do m. things contrary
2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in m. things
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain ?
2 Tim. 1. 18. in how m. things he ministered to me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have m. things to say
Jam. 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all
2 John 12. having m. things to write to you, 3 John 13.

MANY a time.

Psalm 78.38. yea, m. a time turned he his anger away
129. 1. m. a time have they afflicted me, 2.

MANY times.

1 Kings 22. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee
Neh. 9.28. m. times didst deliver them, Ps. 106.43.

See WATERS.

MANY years.

Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet m. years behind
Ezra 5. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago
Neh. 9. 30. yet m. years didst thou forbear them
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years
11. 8. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all
Isa. 32. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled
Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these so m. years
Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years
15. 29. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge
17. now after m. years I came to bring alms
Rom. 15. 23. a great desire m. years to come to you
MAR.

Lev. 19. 27. nor m. the corners of thy beard
Ruth 4. 6. lest I m. mine own inheritance
1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your mice that m. the land
2 Kings 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land
Job 30. 13. they m. my path, they set forward
Jer. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah
MARRED.

Isa. 52.14. his visage was so m. more than any man
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was m. || 18. 4. the vessel was m.
Nah. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.

MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or
anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 10. 22.
If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,
let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is,
Let him be accursed in, or at the coming of
our Lord. Most commentators say, that the
Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas
among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had
said, May he be devoted to the greatest of
evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments;
may the Lord come quickly to take
vengeance on him. Others say, that the word
may be understood in an absolute sense; Let
him be anathema: The Lord is come, the
Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives
him not; the Apostle particularly applying him-
self to the unbelieving Jews.

MARBLE.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance
Ezek. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of m.
pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.
Cent. 5.15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth
MARCH.

Psalm 68.7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness
Psalm 77. 4. set briars, I would m. against thee
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall m. with an army
Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways
Hab. 1.6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation
MARCHED.

Ezra. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians m. after them
MARCHEDST.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled

the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said some times to stupify, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in psaltres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent; and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. These Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, where-with children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only six or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found *m.* give me of thy *m.* 15. wouldest thou take away my son's *m.* also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's *m.* 16. I have hired thee with my son's *m.* Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a smell, and at our gates are MANDRAGERS.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a *m.* 11. shall find him in a *m.* 16. and they found the babe lying in a *m.* MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*

Ecc. 3. 18. that God might *m.* them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and *m.* myself to him 22. *m.* thyself to us, and not to the world? Acts 4. 16. the miracle is *m.* to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make *m.* counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is *m.* that he is excepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. makes *m.* the savour of his knowledge Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are *m.* Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are *m.* Col. 4. 4. that I may make it *m.* as I ought 2 Thess. 1. 5. *m.* token of righteous judgm. of God 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was *m.* in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are *m.* beforehand 2 Tim. 3. 9. their body shall be *m.* to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not *m.* 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was *m.* in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are *m.* See MADE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the *m.* of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to ever man 2 Cor. 4. 2. but by *m.* of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mart. 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be *m.* John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and *m.* forth his glory 17. 6. I have *m.* thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is *m.* Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time *m.* his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was *m.* and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was *m.* to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God *m.* 4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God toward us MANIFESTLY.

1 Cor. 3. 3. are *m.* declared to be the epistle of Christ MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy *m.* mercies forsookest them not 27. according to *m.* mercies gavest them saviours Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your *m.* transgressions and sins Luke 18. 20. who shall not receive *m.* more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' *m.* temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the *m.* grace of God MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with *m.* as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with *m.* as with a woman Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all *m.* 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with *m.* Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of *m.*

MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, such like hoar frost, round, and of the biggest *or* coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or sand, Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the whole

multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarters of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconveniences from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either that angels made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular rigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken as an allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Ezod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is *m.* 33. take a pot and put an homer full of *m.* therein 35. and Israel did eat *m.* forty years

Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this *m.* 7. the *m.* was as coriander-seed, and the colour 9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell on it Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with *m.* 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24.

Josh. 5. 12. the *m.* ceased, they had *m.* no more John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the desert, 49. 58. not as your fathers did eat *m.* and are dead

11ob. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had *m.* Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden *m.*

MANNER.

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Ezek. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people shall be separated 40. 17. was of all *m.* of bake-meats for Pharaoh

Ezod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all *m.* of service 12. 16. no *m.* of work shall be done in them 22. 9. all *m.* of trespass, any *m.* of loss thing

31. 3. in wisdom, and in all *m.* of workmanship, 5. [35. 31, 32, 35. [36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21.

Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to *m.* Num. 9. 9. 27. ye shall eat no *m.* of fat of ox or sheep 26. ye shall eat no *m.* of blood, 27. 17. 10, 14.

14. 54. the law for all *m.* of the plague of leprosy 23. 31. ye shall do no *m.* of work, it shall be a statute 26. 22. ye shall have one *m.* of law, Num. 15. 16.

Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the *m.* 15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the *m.* 28. 18. ye shall do no *m.* of servile work

Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no *m.* of similitude in Horeb 15. 2. and this is the *m.* of the release

Judg. 6. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any *m.* of beast 6. 26. build an altar in an orderly *m.*

8. 18. what *m.* of men were they ye slew at Tabors? Ruth 4. 7. now this was the *m.* in former time

1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the *m.* of the king, 11. 12. 55. Samuel told the people the *m.* of the kingd.

21. 5. and the bread is in a *m.* common 27. 11. and so will be his *m.* all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the *m.* of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what *m.* of man was he who told you?

12. the king stood by a pillar, as the *m.* was 17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God of the land

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all *m.* of measure and size Esai. 1. 13. for so was the king's *m.* towards all

Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all *m.* of meat 144. 13. garners be full, affording all *m.* of store Cant. 5. 17. at our gates are all *m.* of pleasant fruits

Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their *m.* Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy *m.* from thy youth

Dan. 6. 23. and no *m.* of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the *m.* of Beer-sheba liveth

Mat. 4. 23. and healing all *m.* of sickness, 10. 1. 5. 11. shall say all *m.* of evil against you falsely

Mat. 8. 27. what *m.* of man is this, that the wind and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. 12. 31. all *m.* of sin shall be forgiven to men

Mart. 13. 1. see what *m.* of stoics are here Luke 1. 29. what *m.* of salutation this should be

66. saying, what *m.* of child shall this be? 7. 39. have known what *m.* of woman this is

9. 55. ye know not what *m.* of spirit ye are of 11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all *m.* of herbs

23. 17. what *m.* of communication are these? John 7. 36. what *m.* of saying is this that he said

19. 40. as the *m.* of the Jews is to bury Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his *m.* was, went in to them

22. 3. taught according to the perfect *m.* of the law 23. 16. it is not *m.* of Romans to deliver any to law

26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth, know Jew Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all *m.* of concupiscence

2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly *m.* 1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye knew what *m.* of men we were

9. what *m.* of entering in we had unto you 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my *m.* of life

Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the *m.* of some us Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what *m.* of man he was

1 Pet. 1. 11. what *m.* of time the Spirit of Christ 15. so be ye holy in all *m.* of conversation

2 Pet. 3. 11. what *m.* of persons ought ye to be 1 John 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the Father

Rev. 11. 5. he must in this *m.* be killed 22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve *m.* of fruits

After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the *m.* of women 19. 31. to come in to us after the *m.* of all the earth

40. 13. after the former *m.* when thou wast his brother

Ezod. 21. 9. deal with her after the *m.* of daughters Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the *m.*

Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same *m.* Judg. 18. 17. careless, after the *m.* of the Zidonians

1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same *m.* 2 Kings 17. 33. a. the *m.* of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9.

Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same *m.* Isa. 10. 24. after the *m.* of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10.

Ezod. 20. 30. polluted after the *m.* of your fathers 22. 15. after the *m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldeans

45. a. the *m.* of adulteresses, and a. the *m.* of women

John 2. 6. after the *m.* of the purifying of the Jews Acts 13. 1. ye be circumcised after the *m.* of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the *m.* of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 3. 15.

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same *m.* also be took the cup Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, livest a. the *m.* of the Gentiles

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this *m.* 39. 19. saying, after this *m.* did thy servant to me

45. 23. to his father he sent after this *m.* ten asses Num. 28. 24. after this *m.* ye shall offer daily

2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this *m.* Jer. 13. 9. after this *m.* will I mar the pride of Judah

Mat. 6. 9. after this *m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this *m.* and another after this

1 Pet. 3. 5. after this *m.* in old time, women trusted See LIKE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this *m.* shall he speak to Esau 1 Sam. 18. 24. told Saul, saying, on this *m.* shall David

2 Sam. 15. 6. on this *m.* did Absalom to all Israel 1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Heseek persuade you on this *m.* MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the *m.* of the nation 2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former *m.*

Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the *m.* of the heathen Acts 15. 18. forty years suffered he their *m.*

1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good *m.* Heb. 1. 1. God in divers *m.* spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.

Ezod. 20. 10. do not work thy *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 14. 17. nor correct thy neighbour's *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 21.

21. 27. and if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth Deut. 19. 16. he shall push a *m.-servant*, he shall give

18. 10. shall rejoice, thou and thy *m.-servants*, 18. Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-servant*

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his *m.-servant* go free, 10. MANXIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many *m.* MAN-SLAYER.

Rom. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for *m.-slayer* 12. that the *m.-slayer* die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for *m.-slayers* MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a *m.* 1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a *m.*

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his *m.* 19. and Elijah cast his *m.* upon Elisha

MAN

13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.
the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
15. whom do men say that I, the Son of m. am?
16. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9.9.
17. the Son of m. shall be betrayed, 10. 18. 1. 20.
9. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
be, 31. 39. Luke 17. 26.
shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
honour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.
31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
26. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 62.
28. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father
12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
1. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.
16. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
29. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 26.
6. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat., 17. 24.
8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith
10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
28. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
1. 54. ascending and descending on S. of m.
13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven
36. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
33. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
29. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
28. when ye have lift up the S. of m. then shall
22. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified
34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.
3. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified
17. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
See SON.

THE MAN.

17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.
0. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Esak. 14. 8.
13. brought not offer, t. m. shall bear his sin
17. 5. stone that m. or woman till they die, 12.
2. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
9. 5. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
20. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.
28. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright
37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
40. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust
5. he said, this and that m. was born in her
28. 21. for bread that m. will transgress
20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow
17. 1. I will even punish that m. and his house
12. 45. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.
18. 7. woe to him by whom the offence cometh
26. 2. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man
is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
good were it for that m. if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.
17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
28. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit.
3. 14. note that m. and have on company with him
1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive
This MAN.

Gen. 24. 56. wilt thou go with this m. ? I will go
20. 11. that thou touchest this m. or his wife
Ezek. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing
Sam. 1. 8. this m. went up yearly to worship
10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?
25. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial
4 Kings 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
19. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
4 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man
Nab. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
Ezek. 9. 4. for this m. Mordchai waxed greater and
Job 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
Prov. 24. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength
67. 4. shall be said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.
16. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?
66. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him
Jer. 22. 20. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
20. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
28. 4. the princes said, let this m. be put to death,
3. this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
Dan. 8. 16. make this m. understand the vision
Jenai. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
Mic. 5. 5. this m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
Mic. 8. 9. I say to t. m. go, and be goeth, to another
2. 5. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 2. 7.
13. 34. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 2.
27. 47. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

MAN

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak
15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God
Luke 7. 39. this m. if he were a prophet, would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
30. saying, this m. began to build and was not able
15. 2. this m. receive sinners and eateth with them
18. 14. I tell you, this m. went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him
23. 4. I find no fault in t. m. 14. 18. away with t. m.
41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never
17. bowbelit, we know this m. whence he is
46. answered, never man spake like this m.
9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?
3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
16. this m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
11. 37. could not this m. which opened the eyes of
blind, caused that this m. should not have died?
47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles
17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?
59. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
40. not this m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19. 12. if let this m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
Acts 1. 18. now this m. purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. this m. ceaseth not to speak blasphemous
9. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done
13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus
38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven. of sins
18. 25. this m. was instructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. this is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law
22. 26. t. m. is a Roman? 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.
23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
26. ye see this m. about whom Jews dealt with me
26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
32. this m. might have been set at liberty
28. 4. do doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom
9. 4. this m. because he continueth ever
3. 4. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
10. 18. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice
Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain
See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN OF WAR.

Ezek. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of war. Lord is his name
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of war
1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.
1 Chron. 28. 3.
17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war
Wicked MAN.
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.
Psalm. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with forward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
21. 29. wicked m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
24. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
Ezek. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days
Ezek. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. thou shalt
surely die, that wicked m. shall die in his iniquity
Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him
1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was a w. and knew what to do
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.
Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
27. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you
24. 34. and let a wise m. bearken to me
Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
9. 6. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
10. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king
47. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.
21. 22. a wise m. scaleth the city of the mighty
26. 19. cease thou a wise m. in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

MAN

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after.
Ezek. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the wise m. ? as the fool
19. whether he shall be wise m. or a fool?
7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad
8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
17. though a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.
10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who build
1 Cor. 6. 2. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge
MAN joined with Woman.

Gen. 3. 19. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me
30. 3. dead m. for the w. whom thou hast is man's wife
Ezek. 35. 29. every m. and w. whom whose heart made
36. let no m. nor woman make any more work
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots
15. 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie
33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman
20. 18. if m. lie with a woman having her sickness
27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit
Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either m. or woman shall separate them.
31. 17. kill w. that hath been m. Judg. 21. 1.
Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness
5. bring forth that m. and woman, and stone them
22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertaineth to
a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment
22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the
m. that lay with the woman, and the woman
29. 18. lest there should be among you m. or woman
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant
17. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.
1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf
2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or woman, shall die
Ezek. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
8. the m. is not of the woman, but woman of the m.
11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord
12. as w. is of the m. so is the m. by the w.
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows
Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hurt
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a young m. an Hebrew
Ezek. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out
Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses
Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and
his young m. thrust him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
12. the young m. became his priest, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
14. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
20. 24. but if I say thus to the young m. behold
30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
2 Sam. 12. 5. David said to the young m. that told, 13.
14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe?
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
1 Kings 11. 26. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.
9. 4. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth
1 Chr. 12. 28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty in val.
2 Chr. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.
Psalm. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way
Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
7. 1. I discerned a young m. void of understanding
Ezek. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
Isa. 62. 5. for as young m. marryeth a virgin
Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid
Zeek. 8. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.
Mat. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.
16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
Act 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus
12. and they brought the young m. alive
13. 27. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain men let the young m. depart
MANDRAKES

Is a kind of plant; whose root at some distance from its
upper part, is generally divided into two branches,
which is the reason that this root had something of

2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m. of G.* to. I him
15. when the servant of the *m. of God* was risen
7. 4. a lord answered the *m. of God* and said, 19.
17. people trode on him as the *m. of God* said, 18.
8. 4. the woman did after the saying of *m. of God*
7. *m. of God* is come hither || 11. the *m. of God* wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m. of God*
13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
53.16. according to the word which the *m. of God*
17. it is the sepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m. of G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3.2.
2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m. of God*, Nk. 12.12.36.
25. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Ananias
9. the *m. of G.* answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35. 4. Hanaan the son of Igballiah a *m. of God*
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m. of G.* flee these things
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m. of G.* may be perfect
See GOOD.

MIGHTY MAN.

Judg. 6.12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m. of valour*
Ruth 2.1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m. of wealth*
1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m. of power*
16.18. David *m. m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17.10.
1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*
2 Kings 5.1. Naaman was also a mighty *m. in valour*
1 Chr. 12.4. Ismaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty
2 Chr. 17.17. of Benjam. Flinda a mighty *m. of valour*
28.7. Zichri, a mighty *m. of Ephraim*, slew Masseiah
Job 22. 8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth
Pr. 33.16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength
52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*
78.65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*
127.4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*
Isa. 3.2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*
5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
31.8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*
42.13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*
Jer. 9.23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might
14.9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save
46.6. nor mighty *m.* escape || 12. mighty *m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1.14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zeck. 9.13. have made thee as a word of a mighty *m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*
No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41.4. without thee shall *no m.* lift his hand
45.1. stood *no m.* while Joseph made him known
Erod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away, *no m.* seeing it
33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
20. for there shall *no m.* see me and live
34. 3. and *no m.* shall come up with thee
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21.21. *no m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5.19. if *no m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7.24. *no m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppressed, and *no m.* shall save thee, 68.
34. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
Josh. 23.9. *no m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11.39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
19.15. *no m.* that took them to his house, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 Sam. 2.9. for by strength shall *no m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to save us
17. 13. let *no m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the business
56. 12. and *no m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 Sam. 15.3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8.46. is *no m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6.36.
2 Kings 7.3. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
23.18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 Chr. 16.21. he suffered *no m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their sakes, Pr. 105.14.
Ezek. 5.12. queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8.8. may *no m.* reverse || 9.2. *no m.* could withstand
Job 11.3. shall *no m.* make thee ashamed?
15. 28. in houses which *no m.* inhabiteth
20.24. therefore shall *no m.* look for his goods
34. 22. he is a worm, and *no m.* is sure of his life
38. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
Pr. 23.6. I am a wretch, and *no m.* a reproach of men
42.4. there was *no m.*, Jer. 41.28. || 59.16. Jer. 4.25.
143. 2. in thy sight shall *no m.* be justified
Prov. 1.24.1 stretched thy hand, and *no m.* regarded
1. the wicked flee when *no m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let *no m.* stay him
Ezek. 8.8. *no m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. *no m.* remain - red that same poor man
Isa. 4.19. *no m.* shall spare his brother
54.10. *no m.* may come in || 33.8. he regarded *no m.*
60.2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
27. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.
60.15. so that *no m.* went through thee
Jer. 2.6. and where *no m.* dwell || 8.6. *no m.* repeated
22. 30. for *no m.* of his seed shall prosper
158

Jer. 33.17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* seeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where you be
38.24. Zedekiah said, let *no m.* know of these words
40.15. and *no m.* shall know it || 41.4. *no m.* knew it
44. 2. and *no m.* dwell therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. *no m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.
Lam. 4.4. ask bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them
Ezek. 14.15. that *no m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44. 2. *no m.* shall enter in by this gate
Neh. 4. 4. yet let *no m.* strive or reprove another
Neh. 3.18. is scattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *no m.* none inhabitant
Zeph. 1. 21. so that *no m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that *no m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6.4. *no m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16.13.
8.4. tell *no m.* 16.50. Mark 7.36. Luke 5.14. || 9.21.
9.30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *no m.*
know it, Mark 5.43. || 7. 24. || 8.32. || 9.9.
11.27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10.22.
17. 8. they saw *no m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to *no m.* till the Son be risen
22. 46. *no m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call *no m.* father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour know *no m.*, Mark 13.32.
Mark 10.29. *no m.* that hath left house, Luke 18.29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of these hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou carest for *no m.*
Luke 3.14. do violence to *no m.* || 10.4. salute *no m.*
15.16. with the hucks, and *no m.* gave unto him
John 1.18. *no m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5.22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath
6.44. *no m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8.20.
8. 11. she said, *no m.* Lord || 15. I judge *no m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
29. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13.28. *no m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* dwell from you
Acts 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they speak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest *no m.* join himself
23. we had opened, we found *no m.* within
7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.
18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
28.31. preaching kind. of G. *no m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12.17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13.8. owe to *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
14.7. live to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumblingblock in his way
1 Cor. 2.11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*
3.11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10.24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5.16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
7.2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
Gal. 2.6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 Thes. 2. 3.
9. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2.20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2.18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thes. 4.6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 Tim. 5.22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 Tim. 4.16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
7.15. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12.14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1.13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
3.8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruled
1 John 3.7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3.7. he that shutteth, and *no m.* openeth
5. 3. and *no m.* can shut it || 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude which *no m.* could number
13.17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14.3. *no m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
15. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
18.11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19.12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew
Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
Erod. 13.13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.
Deut. 1.17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7.19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God?
23.14. not fall into the hands of *m.* 1 Chron. 21.13.
2 Kings 1.7. what manner of *m.* was by which came
7.10. there was *no man* there, nor voice of *m.*
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*
14.19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psalm. 60.11. for vain is the help of *m.* 103. 12.
76.10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 3.21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6.1.25 the woman of a *m.* will seduce
18.14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his wrong
19.11. the discretion of *m.* deferred anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27.19. so the heart of *m.* answereth *m.*
29.25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a man
30.2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of *m.* with a man
Ezek. 6.7. all the labour of *m.* is for him
6.6. the misery of *m.* is great upon *m.*
12.13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 22.17. will carry thee with captivity
44.13. he marketh with compass, he maketh
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of *m.*
51.12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a
Jer. 10.23. I know the way of *m.* is not to know
Lam. 3.35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
Ezek. 1.10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10.18
29.11. *no m.* shall pass through *m.*
32.13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble *m.*
Dan. 8.15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 14. m.
Zech. 9.1. in eyes of a *m.* shall be to *m.* to
12.1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
Mark 8.27. what manner of *m.* is this that the wind
and sea obey him? Mark 4.41. Luke 8.2
19.10. of the case of *m.* be *no m.* with him
Mark 5.8. he said, come out of the *m.*, Luke 8.26
John 1.13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2.25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12.22. it is the voice of a god, not of *m.*
Rom. 2.9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
4.6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2.9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*
11. that man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of *m.*
4.3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
11.7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1.12. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1.20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1.21. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1.21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13.18. for it is the number of a *m.*
21.17. according to the measure of a *m.*
See OLD

ONE MAN.

Gen. 42.11. we all *one m.* sons, we are true, 13.
Erod. 16.29. they gathered two hammers for *one m.*
21.35. if *one m.* ox hurt another's that be die
Num. 14.15. if thou kill this people as *one m.*
16.22. shall *one m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth
31.49. and there lacked not *one m.* of us
Josh. 23.10. *one m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6.16. smite the Midianites as *one m.*
18.19. to be a priest to the house of *one m.*
20.1. the congregation was gathered as *one m.*
8. all the people arose as *one m.* saying
1 Sam. 2.25. if *one m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19.14. even as the heart of *one m.*
1 Kings 22.8. there is yet *one m.* Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18.7.
Ezra 3.1. gathered together as *one m.* Neh. 8.1.
Job 13.9. as *one m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Ezek. 7.28. *one m.* among a thousand have I found
8.9. wherein *one m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4.1. seven women shall take hold of *one m.*
Ezek. 9.2. *one m.* was clothed with linen
Jer. 11.50. *one m.* should die for the people, 18.14.
Rom. 5.12. as by *one m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by *one m.* Jesus
17. if by *one m.* offence death reigned by *one*
19. as by *one m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. *one m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5.9. having been the wife of *one m.*
See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

SON OF MAN.

Num. 23.19. nor son of *m.* that he should repeat
Job 25.6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
35.8. righteousnesses may profit the son of *m.*
Psalm. 8.4. and son of *m.* thou visit him, Heb. 2.6.
80.17. and on son of *m.* whom thou makest strong
144.3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
146.3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51.12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
56.2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it
Jer. 49.18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. || 50.40.
51.43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8.15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.* 17.
21.6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7.13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1.13. || 14.11.
Mat. 8.20. Son of *m.* hath nowhere to lay, Luke 9.58.
9.6. know that the son of *m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2.10, Luke 5.24.
10.23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
11.19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7.34.
12.8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,
Mark 2.28. Luke 6.5.
32. whosoever speaketh *as S. of m.* Luke 12.10.
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
Ezek. 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
Lev. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any god or m.* 12.
Mat. 5. 40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat
 11. 27. nor know, *any m.* the Father, save the Son
 12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets
 26. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke 9. 23.*
 21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
 need of him, *Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31.*
 23. 16. art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou
 46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
 24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo here is Christ, *Mark 13. 21.*
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
 5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
 9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
 35. if *any m.* desire to befirst, the same shall be last
 5. 3. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you
 16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wed.
 26. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
 20. 28. if *any m.* brother die, having a wife
John 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?
 4. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
 51. if *any m.* eat of this bread he shall live for ever
 17. 17. if *any m.* do, his will he shall know of doctrine
 37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
 51. doth our law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
 8. 33. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*
 9. 22. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
 31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
 32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
 9. by me, if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved
 28. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
 11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not
 57. if *any m.* know where he were, he should shew it
 12. 26. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me
 47. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not
 16. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask thee
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
Acts 10. 28. not call *any m.* common or unclean
 47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized:
 19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* law is open
 12. 16. neither found me disputing with *any m.*
 25. 16. manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
 7. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
 14. if *any m.* work abide? 15. if *any m.* work be burnt
 17. if *any m.* defile the temple of G. him destroy
 18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
 5. 11. if *any m.* that is called a brother be a fornicator.
 7. 18. if *any m.* called, being circumcised?
 8. 9. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
 3. if *any m.* love G. 11. 34. if *any m.* hung, let him
 10. if *any m.* see these which hast knowledge
 9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
 10. 28. if *any m.* say that this is offered
 11. 10. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious
 14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
 37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
 38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
 26. 22. if *any m.* love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be
 2 Cor. 5. 17. if *any m.* be in C. he is a new creature
 10. 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ's
 6. 15. if *any m.* should think of me above what
Gal. 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest *any m.* should boast
 6. 8. know, that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doeth
 Col. 2. 4. lest *any m.* should beguile you with words
 8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
 3. 13. if *any m.* hath a quarrel against any
 2 Thes. 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to *a m.*
 1 Thes. 5. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
 14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
 1 Tim. 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent
 11. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
 12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *a m.*
 26. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
 3. 2. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect
 1 Pet. 4. 11. if *a m.* speak, let him speak as oracles
 16. yet if *a m.* suffer as christian, not be ashamed
 1 John 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
 15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father
 27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
 5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death
Rev. 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
 3. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth
 14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
 22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
 19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words
 See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. *every m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.
 14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
 there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer. 20. 15.*
Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev. 12. 5.*
Rev. 12. 13. persecuted woman brought forth a *m.-child*
 See ECHO.
 Every MAN.
Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and *every m.*
 9. 5. at hand of *ev.* brother require life of man
 16. 12. his hand be ag. *every m.* and *every m.* hand
 42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his sack
 35. behold, *e. m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.
 44. 11. then they took down *every m.* his sack
 13. and laded *every m.* his ass, and returned
 45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *e. m.* to go out from me
 47. 90. the Egyptians sold *every m.* his field
Erod. 1. 1. e. m. and his household came with Jac.
 7. 12. for they cast down *every m.* his rod
 11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels
 12. 3. they shall take to them *every m.* a lamb
 4. *e. m.* according to his eating, 16. 16. | 18. 21.
 16. save that which *every m.* must eat, that only
 16. 29. abide ye *e. m.* in his place, let no man go
 25. 2. of *every m.* that giveth it willingly
 30. 12. shall give *every m.* a ransom for his soul
 32. 27. put *every m.* a sword by his side, slay *every m.*
 his brother, *e. m.* his companion and neigh.
 33. 8. stood *every m.* at his tent-door and looked
 10. they worshipped *every m.* in his tent-door
 36. 4. came *every m.* from his work that they made
 38. 26. a bekah for *every m.* that is, half a shekel
Lev. 19. 3. fear *every m.* his mother and father
 25. 10. ye shall return *every m.* to his family, 13.
Num. 1. 52. pitch *every m.* by his standard, 2. 2. 17.
 5. 10. *every m.* hallowed things shall be his
 7. 5. give to *every m.* according to his service
 16. 17. take *every m.* his censor, and put incense in
 18. they took *e. m.* his censor and put fire in them
 17. 2. write thou *every m.* name on his rod
 9. they looked and took *every m.* his rod
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil *e. m.* for him.
 32. 18. Israel inherited *every m.* his inheritance
 37. servants will pass over *every m.* armed, 29.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between *every m.*
 3. 20. shall ye return *every m.* to his possession
 12. 8. not do *every m.* what is right in his eyes
 16. 17. *every m.* shall give as he is able
 24. 16. nor children for fathers, *every m.* shall die
 for his own sin, 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
Josh. 4. 5. take you up *every m.* of you a stone
 6. 5. ascend *every m.* straight before him, 20.
 24. 28. *every m.* to his inheritance, *Judg. 2. 6.*
Judg. 5. 30. divided to *every m.* a damsel or two
 7. 7. let other people go *every m.* unto his place, 8.
 10. and he put a trumpet in *every m.* hand
 22. set *e. m.* sword ag. his fellow, 1 Sam. 14. 20.
 8. 24. would give me *every m.* his ear-rings, 25.
 9. 49. the people cut down *every m.* his bough
 17. 6. *e. m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
 21. 21. catch you *e. m.* his wife of the daughters
 24. *every m.* to his tribe, *e. m.* to his inheritance
 1 Sam. 4. 4. and they fled *every m.* into his tent
 6. 22. Samuel said, go ye *every m.* into his city
 14. 34. bring hither *e. m.* his ox, *e. m.* his sheep
 25. 10. that break away *e. m.* from his master
 13. David said, gird you on *every m.* his sword
 26. 23. the Lord render to *every m.* his righteousness
 and his faithfulness, 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 30. 6. grieved *every m.* for his sons and daughters
 29. save to *every m.* his wife and children
 2 Sam. 13. 9. and they went out *e. m.* from him
 29. *every m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
 15. 4. that *every m.* which hath any suit or cause
 30. covered *e. m.* his head, and they went up
 19. 8. for Israel hath fled *every m.* to his tent
 20. 1. Sheba said *e. m.* to his tents, O Israel
 1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely *e. m.* under his vine
 8. 38. which shall know *e. m.* the plague of heart
 39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to *every m.*
 according to his ways, *Job 34. 11. Jer. 17. 10.*
 10. 25. brought *e. m.* his present, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 12. 24. not go from, return *e. m.* to his house,
 for this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. 2 Chr. 11. 4.
 20. 24. take the kings *every m.* out of his place
 2 Kings 6. 2. let us go and take thence *e. m.* a beam
 11. 8. *every m.* with his weapons in his hand
 14. 12. Judah fled *every m.* to their tents
 18. 31. and then eat ye *every m.* of his own vine
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out *e. m.* from his house
Ezra. 1. 8. do according to *every m.* pleasure
 22. *every m.* should bear rule in his own house
Job. 21. 33. and *every m.* shall draw after him
 37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of *every m.* that
Ps. 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
 6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain show
 62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
 to *every m.* according to his work, *Prov. 24. 12.*
Prov. 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that riveth
 24. 26. *every m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.
 29. 26. *every m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
Isa. 9. 20. eat *every m.* the flesh of his own arm

Isa. 13. 7. therefore *every m.* heart shall melt
 31. 7. in that day *every m.* shall cast away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. *every m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.
 26. 3. turn *ev. m.* from his evil way 35. 15. | 36. 3.
 39. 26. for *every m.* that is mad, *a d.* maketh him
 31. 24. teach no more *ev. m.* his neigh. *Hab. 8. 11.*
 31. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
 37. 10. they should rise up *every m.* in his tent
 51. 45. go out and deliver ye *every m.* his soul
Ezek. 8. 11. with *every m.* his censor in his hand
 12. *every m.* in the chambers of his imagery
 9. 1. even *every m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.
 20. 7. cast away *every m.* abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not *ev. m.* cast away abominations
 32. 10. *every m.* shall tremble for his own life
 46. 18. not scattered *every m.* from his possession
Dan. 3. 10. *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down
 6. 12. that *every m.* that shall ask a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried *every m.* to his god
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit *every m.* under his vine
 7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a net
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run *every m.* to his own house
Zech. 3. 10. call *every m.* his neigh. under the vine
 8. 4. *every m.* with his staff in his hand for ages
 16. speak *every m.* truth to his neighb. *Eph. 4. 25.*
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously *ev. m.* f
Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward *every m.*
 according to his works, *Rom. 2. 6. Rev. 22. 12.*
 20. 9. they received *every m.* a penny, 10.
 25. 15. he gave to *every m.* according to his ability
Mark 8. 25. he was restored, and saw *every m.* clearly
 13. 34. and gave to *e. m.* his work, and commanded
 15. 24. casting lots what *every m.* should take
Luke 6. 30. give to *every m.* that asketh of thee
 19. 16. is peached, and *every m.* presseth into it
 19. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth *every m.*
 2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine
 6. 45. *e. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered *every m.* to his own
Acts 2. 40. how hear ye *every m.* in our own tongue?
 45. parted to all men, as *every m.* had need, 4. 35.
 11. 29. *e. m.* determined to send relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to *every m.* that worketh good
 3. 4. yes, let God be true, but *every m.* a liar
 12. 3. as God dealt to *every m.* the measure of faith
 14. 5. let *e. m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to *every m.* 7. 17
 13. *every m.* work shall be made manifest
 4. 5. then shall *every m.* have praise of God
 7. 2. nevertheless, let *every m.* have his own wife
 7. but *every m.* hath his proper gift of God
 20. let *every m.* abide in the same calling, 24.
 8. 7. there is not in *every m.* that knowledge
 10. 24. but let *every m.* seek another's wealth
 11. 3. know that the head of *every m.* is Christ
 12. 7. Spirit is given to *every m.* to profit withal
 15. 23. but *every m.* in his order, Christ first fruits
 2 Cor. 4. 2. commend ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience
Gal. 5. 3. I testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised
 6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work, then shall
 5. for *every m.* shall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not *every m.* on his own things
 1 Cor. 12. 28. whom we preach, teaching *every m.* in all
 wisdom to present *every m.* perfect in Christ Jes.
 4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer *ev. m.*
Heb. 2. 9. that he should taste death for *every m.*
Heb. 1. 14. but *every m.* is tempted, when he is drawn
 19. let *every m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak
 1 Pet. 1. 17. who judgeth according to *every m.* work
 3. 15. to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope
 4. 10. as *every m.* hath received the gift, even so
 1 John 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
 22. 18. for I testify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words
 See EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN OF GOD.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the *m. of God*, *Josh. 14. 6.*
Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, a *m. of G.* came to me
 8. let the *m. of G.* come again to us, and teach us
 1 Sam. 2. 27. there came a *m. of G.* to Eli, and said
 9. 6. behold now there is in this city a *m. of God*
 7. there is not a present in bringing the *m. of God*
 8. that will I give to the *m. of God* to tell us
 1 Kings 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m. of G.*
 13. 1. and there came a *m. of God* out of Judah
 26. it is the *m. of God* who was disobedient
 17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m. of God*?
 24. now by this I know that thou art a *m. of God*
 20. 28. there came a *m. of G.* and spake to Ahab
 2 Kings 1. 9. thou *m. of G.* said, come down, 11.
 13. O *m. of G.* I pray thee, let my life be precious
 4. 7. she came and told *m. of G.* 19. this is *m. of G.*
 16. thou *m. of God*, do not lie to thine handmaid
 22. that I may run to *m. of God*, and come again
 25. she came unto the *m. of God* to Carmel, 27.
 40. thou *m. of God*, there is death in the pot
 42. brought the *m. of God* bread, of first-fruits
 5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of *m. of God*
 20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m. of God* 8. 4.

Gen. 12. 48. let all his *m.* be circumcised
1. 15. 1 sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*
3. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall
 pass before the Lord God. *Deut. 16. 10.*
1. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it. *39.*
1. 3. 22. according to the number of all *m.* from
 a month old and upward. *Ex. 24. 34.* [26. 62.
 40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 43.
 1. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sanctify to the Lord
Ex. 5. 4. the *m.* that came out of Egypt did
Chron. 3. 16. beside their genealogy of *m.*
19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
Isa. 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*
 MALICE.

Cor. 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
5. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children
ph. 4. 31. be put away from you with all *m.*
1. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these *m.*
1. 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
1. 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile
 MALICIOUSNESS.

John 10. prating against us with *m.* words
 MALICIOUSNESS.
om. 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, *m.*
1. 29. 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloak of *m.*
 MALIGNITY.

om. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*
 MALLOWES.
1. 30. 4. who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat
 MAN.

*Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in
 subjection to him. The powers and operations
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and per-
 fect; capable of contemplating upon the works
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-
 forming his will without the least deviation.
 But by sinning against his Creator, his mind
 is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is
 in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state:
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Ps. 8. 4.*
The Hebrew word for man is Enoch; that is,
worried, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote
*his condition in his apostacy from God.**

Man is put for [1] *The body, 2 Cor. 4. 16.*
[2] The sins and corruptions of human nature,
Eph. 4. 22. [3] Strong, valiant, 1 Cor. 16. 13.
[4] A magistrate, Gen. 9. 6. [5] Frail, weak,
Ps. 90. 10. [6] The church, Eph. 2. 15.
[7] A strong believer, Eph. 4. 13. [8] An
angel, Acts 1. 10. [9] The Lord Jesus, Gen.
22. 34. Mark 15. 39. [10] God the Father,
Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph. 2. 15.*
To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were
at variance, into one church, or body, joining
together in a new way of gospel-ship.
The gospel is not after man, Gal. 1. 11. It is
no human invention, or fiction, neither doth
it depend upon human authority, but is
immediately revealed by God.
I speak after the manner of men, Gal. 3. 15.
I make use of a comparison taken from the
custom of men in their civil affairs.
A man of God, 1 Tim. 3. 17. One that is guided
by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-
vice in a special manner.

The inward man, Rom. 7. 22. The new man,
the regenerate part within me, or the principle
of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. The unrenewed
person, one that has no principle of grace in
the heart, though he be endued with the most
exquisite natural accomplishments, and has im-
proved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make *m.* in our image,
 after our likeness, &c. [9. 6.
 2. 7. the Lord G. formed *m.* of the dust of ground
 12. it is not good that *m.* should be alone
 25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife
 3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us
 6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
 7. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake
 9. 6. *m.* blood, by *m.* shall his blood be shed
 19. 8. who have not known *m.* Num. 31. 35.
 27. restore the *m.* his wife, he is a prophet
 24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her held his peace
 49. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the well
 65. what *m.* is this that walketh in the field?
 29. 10. better than I should give her to another *m.*
 38. 25. by the *m.* whose these are, am I with child
 43. take your brother, arise, go again to the *m.*
 46. 17. the *m.* in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the *m.*?
 21. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* mouth:
 30. 36. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured

Erod 32. 1. the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt. *29.*
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that *m.* and
 that *m.* shall be cut off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest
 9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey
 12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men
 15. 36. the *m.* shall be put to death. *Deut. 22. 25.*
 16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
 19. 20. but *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created *m.*
 5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he liveth
 6. 3. make thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread
 only, but by every word. *Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.*
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is *m.* life
Isa. 7. 14. and they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17. 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the *m.* and all his family
 4. 22. I will shew thee the *m.* whom thou seekest
 8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so is his strength
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*
 13. my wine which cheereth God and *m.*
 10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Ammon?
 13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me
 11. at thou the *m.* spake to the woman?
 16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another *m.* 11. 17.
 19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house
 28. then the *m.* took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the *m.* was Elimelech. *2. 19.*
 3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till he hath finish.
1 Sam. 2. 33. the *m.* of thine whom I shall not cut off
 4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli
 9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*
 17. behold the *m.* whom I spake to thee of
 10. 22. if the *m.* should yet come thither
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
 17. 26. what be done to the *m.* that killeth him?
 21. 14. lo, ye see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then
 2. 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the *m.*
 12. said to Nathan, *m.* who did this shall surely die
 7. Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*
 10. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.
 17. 3. the *m.* thou seekest is as if all returned
 21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us
 3. 1. the *m.* who was raised up on high
1 Kings 20. 20. and they slew every one his *m.*
2 Kings 5. 26. when *m.* turned again to meet thee
 6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek
 9. 11. you know the *m.* and his communication
 22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, *2 Chr. 34. 23.*
1 Chr. 23. 3. the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 38,000
 2. 1. the palace is not for *m.* but for the L. God
2 Chron. 14. 11. let not *m.* prevail against thee
 16. 9. for ye judge not for *m.* but for the Lord
Ezek. 6. 6. what shall be done to the *m.* whom 7. 9.
 7. 16. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
 5. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
 17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for *m.* on earth?
 17. what is *m.* that thou shouldst magnify him?
 15. 13. *Ps. 8. 4.* [144. 3. *Heb. 2. 6.*
 9. 2. but how should *m.* be just with God?
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as *m.* seeth?
 5. are they days as days of *m.*? years as *m.* days?
 11. 12. vain *m.* would be ways, tho' *m.* be born like
 14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman is of few days
 10. dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost
 12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
 15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?
 14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?
 16. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*
 30. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth
 21. 4. as for *m.* is my complaint to *m.*?
 25. 4. how then can *m.* be justified with God?
 6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*
 32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty
 13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*
 33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than *m.*
 14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-
 draw *m.* from purpose, and hide pride from *m.*
 23. if a messenger, to shew to *m.* his uprightness
 29. these things worketh God often with *m.*
 34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drinketh scolding?
 14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to him.
 23. for he will not lay on *m.* more than right
Ps. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail
 10. 18. that the *m.* of earth may no more oppress
 25. 12. what *m.* is he that feareth the Lord?
 34. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?
 39. 11. when thou dost correct *m.* for iniquity
 49. 12. *m.* being in honour abideth not, 20.
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m.* can do to me
 66. 1. 3. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*
 78. 25. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
 80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand
 49. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
 90. 3. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest
 90. 10. that teacheth *m.* know, shall not be known?
 103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower
 104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour

Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what *m.* can do to me
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in *m.*
 120. 17. I am *m.* of peace, they are for war
 144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 9. 12. from *m.* that speaketh froward things
 6. 11. and thy want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34.
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in *m.*
 20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*
 26. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour
Ecc. 1. 8. things fall of labour, *m.* cannot utter i
 2. 12. what can the *m.* do that cometh after it?
 22. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?
 6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*
 11. what is *m.* better? [12. what is good for *m.*?
 12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from *m.* whose breath is in his nostr.
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more
 40. 113. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught
 46. 11. the *m.* that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction
Luk. 4. 13. I have given cows' dung for *m.* dung
 18. 8. hath executed judgment between *m.* and *m.*
Deut. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from *m.* and
 10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
Illos. 1. 3. for I am God, and not *m.* the holy One
Amos 4. 13. and declareth to *m.* what is his thought
Amos. 5. 7. that tarieth not for *m.* nor waiteth
 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O *m.* what is good
 9. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy name
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous
Leph. 1. 3. I will cut off the *m.* from the land
 6. 12. the *m.* whose name is the Branch
 13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth
 7. awake, O sword, against *m.* that is my fellow
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the *m.* that doeth this
Mat. 7. 9. what *m.* is there of you, if his son ask bread,
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke 15. 4.*
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*
 19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark 10. 9.*
 20. 7. he denied, I do not know the *m.* 74.
Mark 8. 27. deniah was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabb.
 11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never *m.* sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, *m.* thy sins are forgiven thee
 12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?
 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*
 22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, *m.* I am not
 60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest
 23. 6. he asked, whether the *m.* was a Galilean?
 53. wherein never *m.* was laid, *John 19. 41.*
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in *m.*
 5. 12. what *m.* is that which said unto thee
 34. but I received not testimony from *m.*
 15. 24. the works which none other *m.* did
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*
Acts 4. 22. for the *m.* was above forty years old
 8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide me?
 34. enuch said, of himself, or of some other *m.*?
 19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was
 35. what *m.* is there that knoweth not how that
 21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle
 20. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*
Num. 22. 4. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* mya.
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* [3. thinkest thou, O *m.*
 7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*
 24. O wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver me?
 9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that repliest ag? God?
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doeth
 these things shall live by them, *Gal. 3. 12.*
 10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness
1 Cor. 4. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.*?
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to *m.*
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
 8. *m.* is not of the woman [9. but wom for the *m.*
 11. nor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the wo-
 man without the *m.* in the Lord
 12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman
15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurr.
 45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
 47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the second
m. is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 4. 16. but though our outward *m.* perish, yet
 the inward *m.* is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by *m.*
 11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new *m.*
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*
 4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteousness
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed
1 Thes. 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who hath given
 1 Tim 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
Tit. 3. 4. love of G. our Saviour toward *m.* appeared
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
 8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
 15. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his way
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith
 1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

MAK

Luke 14.18. all with one consent began to m. excuse
 15. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants
 16. 9. m. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
John 1. 43. m. straight the way of the Lord
 2. 16. m. not my Father's house house of merchand.
 6. 15. and take him by force to m. him a king
 8. 32. know truth, and the truth shall be free indeed
 36. if the Son m. you free, ye shall be free indeed
 10. 94. how long dost thou m. us to doubt?
 14. 23. we will come and m. our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. m. me full of joy with thy countenance
 9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and m. thy bed
 26. 16. to m. thee a minister and a witness
 28. Paul, much learning doth m. thee mad
Rom. 3. 3. m. the faith of God without effect
 31. do we then m. void the law through faith?
 9. 21. power to m. one vessel unto honour
 28. short work will the Lord m. on the earth
 13. 14. and m. not provision for the flesh
 14. 4. for God is able to m. him stand
 19. follow the things which m. for peace
 15. 26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6. 15. and m. them the members of a harlot
 8. 13. if neat m. my brother to offend
 10. 13. with temptation also m. a way to escape
2 Cor. 2. 2. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?
 9. 5. and m. up beforehand your bounty
 8. and God is able to m. all grace abound
 12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I m. myself a transgressor
 3. 17. that it should m. the promise of none effect
 6. 12. as many as desire to m. a fair show in flesh
Eph. 2. 15. to m. in himself twain one new man
 1. **Thess. 3. 12.** the Lord m. you to increase in love
 2. **Thess. 3. 9.** but to m. ourselves an ensample to you
2 Tim. 3. 15. are able to m. thee wise to salvation
 4. 5. m. full proof of thy ministry
Heb. 2. 10. the Captain of their salvation perfect
 17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people
 7. 25. he ever liveth to m. intercession for them
 8. 5. m. all things according to pattern shewed
 9. could not m. him that did service perfect
 10. 1. m. the comers thereunto perfect
 12. 13. and m. straight paths for your feet
 13. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that m. peace
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace m. you perfect
2 Pet. 1. 10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1. 9. m. him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 10. I will m. them worship before thy feet
 12. I will m. a pillar in the temple of my God
 10. 9. eat it, and it shall m. thy belly bitter
 11. 7. shall m. war against them, and overcome
 12. 17. went to war with the remnant of her seed
 13. 4. saying, who is able to m. war with him?
 14. that they should m. an image to the beast
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and m. war
 5. behold, I m. all things new
See AFRAD, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.
MAKE haste.
Deut. 32. 35. the things that come on them, m. haste
 Jer. 9. 48. and said, m. haste and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, he is before you, m. haste now
2 Chron. 35. 21. for God commanded me to m. haste
Ezek. 5. 5. king said, cause Haman to m. haste, 6. 10.
Job 20. 2. cause me to answer, for this I m. haste
Psal. 38. 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
 vation, 40. 13. [70. 1.] 71. 12.
 70. 5. I am poor and needy, m. haste unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 16. they m. haste to shed blood, Isa. 59. 7.
Cont. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 28. 16. be that believeth shall not m. haste
 49. 17. thy children shall m. haste, thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them m. haste, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they shall m. haste to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 5. he said, Zaccheus, m. haste and come down
Acts 22. 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
See KNOWN.
MAKE manifest.
1 Cor. 4. 5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 5. 13. whatsoever doth m. manifest is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may m. manifest as I ought
See NEXTING, NOISE.
MAKE ready.
Gen. 18. 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
 43. 16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me
1 Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, m. ready, and he went out
 9. 12. they m. ready their arrow on the string
 21. 12. when thou shalt m. ready thy arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to m. ready
Mark 14. 15. there m. ready for us, Luke 22. 12.
Luke 1. 17. to m. ready a people prepared for the Lord
 41. 8. rather say, m. ready, where with I may sup
Acts 23. 23. m. ready 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea
MAKE speed.
1 Sam. 30. 38. he cried, m. speed, haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. that say, let him m. speed and hasten

MAK

MAKE waste.
Lev. 26. 31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring
 Isa. 42. 15. I will m. waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will m. Jerusalem waste
 99. 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.
MAKER, or MAKERS.
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his M.?
 32. 22. in so doing my M. will soon take me away
 35. 10. but none saith, where is God my M.?
 36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my M.
Psal. 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our M.
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his M.
 17. 5. whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his M.
 22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the M. of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the M. of it as a spark
 17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his M.
 22. 11. ye have not looked to the M. thereof
 33. + 22. the Lord is our statute m. he will save us
 45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his M.
 11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his M.
 10. they shall go to confusion that are M. of idols
 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy M. that stretched out
 * 54. 5. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the M. thereof
Hos. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his M.
Heb. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the
 m. hath graven, m. of his work trusteth therein:
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose bulwark and m. is God
MAKEST.
Judg. 18. 3. and what m. thou in this place?
Job 13. 26. m. me possess the iniquities of my youth
 22. 3. is it gain to him that thou m. thy ways perfect?
Psal. 4. 8. thou only m. me to dwell in safety
 9. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
 44. 10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
 13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours
 14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
 65. 8. thou m. the outgoings of morning to rejoice
 10. thou m. the earth soft with showers
 80. 6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
 104. 20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
 144. 3. what is man, that thou m. account of him?
Cont. 1. 7. where thou m. thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what m. thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that m. thy nest in cedars
 28. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16. 31. thou m. thy high place in every street
Hab. 1. 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
 2. 15. putteth thy bottle to him, and m. him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou m. a dinner or a supper
 13. but when thou m. a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. proph. are dead, whom m. thou thyself?
 10. 39. because thou being a man m. thyself God
Item. 2. 17. art called a Jew, and thy boast of God
 23. thou that m. thy boast of the law
MAKEH.
Ezek. 4. 11. or who m. the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that m. atonement clean, 14. 11.
 17. 11. it is the blood that m. the atonement
Deut. 28. 10. that m. his son to pass through the fire
 20. 20. against the city that m. war with thee
 21. 16. when he m. his sons to inherit what he hath
 24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him
 27. 15. cursed be the man that m. many graven image
 18. cursed be he that m. the blind to wander out of
 19. oath which the Lord m. with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and m. alive
 7. the Lord m. poor, and m. rich, he bringeth low
 2 Sam. 9. 33. God m. my way perfect, **Psal. 18. 32.**
 22. 34. he m. my feet like birds' feet, **Ps. 18. 33.**
Job 5. 18. for he m. sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
 9. Lord m. Arcurus, Orion, and Pleiades
 12. 17. he m. the judges fools [25. he m. to stagger
 15. 27. he m. collops of fat on his flanks
 23. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
 25. 2. he m. peace in his high-places
 27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper m.
 35. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
 36. 27. for he m. small the drops of water, they pour
 41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
 32. he m. a path to shine after him
Psal. 9. 12. when he m. inquisition for blood
 23. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
 29. 9. the voice of the Lord m. the hinds to calve
 33. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
 40. 4. blessed is the man that m. the Lord his trust
 46. 9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth
 104. 3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
 4. who m. his angels spirits, **Hab. 1. 7.**
 15. and wine that m. glad the heart of man
 107. + 25. and m. the stormy wind to stand
 29. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
 36. and there he m. the hungry to dwell
 41. and m. him families like a flock
 113. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
 135. 7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
 147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
 14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son m. a glad father, 15. 20.
 4. but the hand of the diligent m. rich

MAK

Prov. 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, is m. rich
 12. 4. she that m. ashamed is as rottenness in her
 25. heaviness in the heart of a man m. a scorp.
 but a good word m. a glad
 13. 7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
 is that m. himself poor, yet hath great riches
 12. hope deferred m. the heart sick, when desire
 15. 13. a merry heart m. a cheerful countenance
 30. and a good report m. the bones fat
 16. 7. he m. even his enemies to be at peace with him
 + 23. the heart of the wise m. wise his mouth
 18. 16. a man's gift m. room for him, and bringeth
 19. 4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
 31. 22. she m. herself coverings of tapestry
 24. she m. fine linen and selleth it, and gaineth
Ezek. 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God m.
 7. 7. surely oppression m. a wise man mad
 8. 1. a man's wisdom m. his face to shine
 11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who m. all
Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord m. the earth empty
 40. 23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity
 43. 16. saith the Lord, which m. a way in the wa-
 44. 15. be m. a god, and worshippeth it, 17. + 24. 24. I am the Lord that m. all things
 25. he m. diviners mad [59. 15. m. himself a prey
 50. 10. watereth earth, and m. it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
 17. 5. cursed be the man that m. flesh his arm
 29. 25. every man that m. himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 22. 3. and m. idols against herself to defile
Dan. 6. 13. but m. his petition three times a day
 11. 31. place abomination that m. desolate, 12. 11.
Amos 4. 13. that m. the morning darkness
 5. 8. seek him that m. the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and m. it dry
Mat. 5. 45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7. 37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19. 12. whosoever m. himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ m. thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
 8. 20. the Spirit m. intercession for us, 27. 34.
 11. 2. he m. intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 4. 7. who m. thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he that m. me glad but the same?
 14. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were if m. no matter
Eph. 4. 10. m. increase of the body to the edifying
Heb. 7. 28. for the law m. men high-priests, but the
 word of the oath since the law m. the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he m. fire come down from heaven
 21. 27. nor whatsoever m. a lie, 22. 15.
MAKETH haste.
Prov. 28. 20. that m. haste to be rich, not innocen-
 MAKING.
2 Chron. 30. 22. m. confession to the Lord God
 Ps. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, m. wise simple
Ezek. 12. 12. of m. many books there is no end
 16. 10. walking and m. a tinkling with their feet
Isa. 4. 13. that brought tidings, m. him very glad
Amos 6. 5. m. ephraim small, and the shekel great
Mark 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5. 10. m. himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet m. many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, m. men-
 tion of you in my prayers, 1. **Thess. 1. 2.** **Philam. 6.**
 2. 15. one new man, so m. peace, **Col. 1. 1.** + 20.
 5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer for you m. request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. m. them an ensample unto those that
 Jude 22. of some have compassion, m. a difference
MAKING.
Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy m. 18.
MALE.
Gen. 17. 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15. 22. 24.
Ezek. 12. 5. for the passover a m. of the first year
 13. 12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. **Luke 2. 23.**
Lev. 1. 3. a m. without blemish, 10. [4. 23.] + 22. 10.
 7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
 27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the m. 5. 6. 7.
Num. 1. 2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old
 20. every m. from 20 years old and upward
 31. 17. now kill every m. among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every m. thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every m.
1 Kings 11. 15. he had smitten every m. in Edom, 16.
Jer. 30. + 6. see if a m. doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. + 17. maketh to thyself images of a m.
Mal. 1. 14. which bath in his flock a m.
See FEMALE.
MALE-CHILDREN.
Josh. 17. 8. these were the m.-children of Manasseh
MALEFACTOR.
John 18. 30. if he were not a m. we would not
MALEFACTORS.
Luke 23. 32. there were two m. led with him
 33. there they crucified him, and the m.
 39. one of the m. railed on him, saying
MALES.
Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the m.

1. 10. I will m. of thre a great nation
 2. 19. I will m. your goodness pass before the
 3. 16. and wthy sons go a whoring after their gods
 4. 17. thoe shall not m. molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
 5. 6. neither man nor woman m. any more
 6. 16. he shall m. amends for the harm done
 7. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, *Ex.* 23.
 8. 28. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead
 9. 1. they shall not m. baldness, *Lev.* 14. 1.
 10. 9. I will m. yu fruitful, and multiply yu
 11. 19. I will m. your hearen as yew iron, such as brass
 12. 2. beasts, which shall m. yew in number
 13. 27. I will m. a man shall m. a singular v
 14. 5. the L. m. thee are, m. thy thigh rot
 15. 7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father
 16. 25. the Lord m. his face to shine upon the
 17. 4. let us m. a captain, to return to Egypt
 18. 1. I will of thee a greater nation than they
 19. 13. except thou m. thyself a prince over y
 20. 30. if the Lord m. a thing and the earth open
 21. 34. let them m. them bread plates for the altar
 22. 5. I will m. to cease from thee the murrain
 23. 8. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
 24. 9. he shall m. ever of none effect
 25. 33. yu shall m. it go through fire and water
 26. 11. 10. Lord m. yon a thousand times more
 27. 1. and I will m. them rulers over yu
 28. 10. I will m. them bear my words to fear me
 29. 16. lest ye m. yu a graven image, 23.
 30. 3. nor shall thou m. marriages with them
 31. 7. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 32. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 33. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 34. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 35. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 36. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 37. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 38. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 39. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 40. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 41. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 42. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 43. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 44. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 45. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 46. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 47. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 48. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 49. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 50. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 51. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 52. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 53. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 54. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 55. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 56. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 57. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 58. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 59. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 60. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 61. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 62. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 63. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 64. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 65. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 66. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 67. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 68. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 69. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 70. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 71. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 72. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 73. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 74. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 75. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 76. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 77. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 78. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 79. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 80. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 81. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 82. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 83. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 84. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 85. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 86. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 87. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 88. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 89. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 90. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 91. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 92. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 93. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 94. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 95. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 96. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 97. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 98. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 99. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 100. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 101. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 102. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 103. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 104. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 105. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 106. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 107. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 108. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 109. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 110. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 111. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 112. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 113. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 114. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 115. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 116. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 117. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 118. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 119. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 120. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 121. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 122. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 123. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 124. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 125. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 126. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 127. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 128. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 129. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 130. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 131. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 132. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 133. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 134. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 135. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 136. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 137. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 138. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 139. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 140. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 141. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 142. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 143. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 144. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 145. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 146. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 147. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 148. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 149. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 150. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 151. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 152. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 153. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 154. 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 155. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease
 156. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 157. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
 158. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 159. 1. 8. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 160. 11. if it will m. the answer of peace, and open to
 161. 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 162. 19. to thee, the high above all nations he made
 163. 11. the Lord shall m. the pteuous, 30. 9.
 164. 1. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 165. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 166. 9. I kill, and m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 167. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 168. 16. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.
 169. the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 170.

Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands *m.* whole
9. 5. *m.* thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
10. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never so clean
11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
13. 23. *m.* me to know my transgression and sin
19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me
24. 25. if it be not so now, who will *m.* me a liar?
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can *m.* trouble?
35. 9. they *m.* the oppressed to cry, they cry out
40. 19. can *m.* his sword to approach to me?
61. 3. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?
Psal. 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face
10. 10. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall
6. 6. at the night *m.* I my bed to swim
10. +3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt-offerings
21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a very oven in anger
22. 6. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back
22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when on breasts
25. +14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
31. 16. *m.* thy face shine to thy servant, 119. 135.
34. 2. my soul shall *m.* her rest in the Lord
39. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
50. *m.* me the reproach of the foolish
40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. §41. 3. will *m.* all his bed
45. 17. will *m.* thy name to be remembered
56. 6. the streets shall *m.* glad the city of God
51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me know dominion
8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
51. 1. of thy wing will *m.* my refuge, 61. 14.
66. 2. sing forth his name, *m.* his praises, 104.
8. ye people, *m.* the voice of praise to be heard
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* unum
11. 3. thy nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
29. also I will *m.* him my first-born
39. his seed also will *m.* to endure for ever
90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted
110. 1. until I, thine enemies thy footstool,
Mat. 23. 44. *Mark.* 12. 36. *Luke* 30. 45.
Acts 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 153. 18.
119. 27. *m.* me to understand the way of thy precepts
35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
137. 8. *m.* bare even to the foundation
139. +7. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and *m.* sure thy friend
14. 9. fools *m.* a mock at sin, but among righteous
20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
25. it is a snare after vows to *m.* enquiry
29. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
24. *m.* no friendship with an angry man
23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themselves wings
27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad
30. 26. yet *m.* they their houses in the rocks
Ecc. 7. 13. who can *m.* that straight which he
16. not right, overmuch, nor *m.* thyself over wise
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
16. wash you, *m.* you clean, §3. 7. *m.* me not a ruler
6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
+11. *m.* thy petition dear, or in the height above
10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption
11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding
15. and shall *m.* men go over dry shod
12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day
26. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things
27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall
28. 9. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?
29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry
38. 16. so wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
40. 3. *m.* straight in the desert a highway for our
God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderness a pool of water
42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers lights, dry up pools
16. I will *m.* darkness light before them
21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness
44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places straight
7. 1. *m.* peace and create evil, I the L. do all things
+13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways
14. they shall make supplication to thee
46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me
47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
48. 15. and be shall *m.* his way prosperous
49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderness
51. 4. I will *m.* my judgments to rest for a light
52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
53. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul an offering
54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer
47. 4. against whom *m.* ye a bad mouth?

Isa. 58. 4. to m. your voice be heard on high
 11. and the Lord shall m. fat thy bones
 60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious
 15. I will m. thee an eternal excellency
 17. I will m. also thy officers peace and exactors
 62. 7. till be m. Jerusalem a praise in the earth
 63. 6. and I will m. them drunk in my fury
 12. the water to m. himself an everlasting name
 14. lead thy people to m. thyself a glorious name
 64. 2. to m. thy name known to thy adversaries
 66. 22. as new earth which I will m. shall remain
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou m. thyself fair
 5. 14. I will m. my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 86. m. thee mourning, as for an only son
 7. 16. nor m. intercession to me for this people
 9. 11. I will m. Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
 13. 16. he turn it, and m. it gross darkness
 15. 80. I will m. thee a fenced brass wall
 16. 20. shall a man w. gods to himself, and no g. at
 18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to m. it
 19. 7. I will m. void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
 12. I will even m. this city as Tophet
 80. 4. I will m. thee a terror to thyself
 82. 6. yet surely I will m. thee a wilderness
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they m. you vain
 6. then will I m. this house like Shiloh
 27. 2. m. thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
 28. 16. then now m. intercession to the Lord
 29. 17. behold, I will m. them like vile figs
 32. 2. I will m. thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
 34. 17. I will m. you be removed into all kingdoms
 44. 19. did m. make her cakes to worship her
 48. 26. m. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
 49. 15. I will m. thee a wall among the heathen
 51. 25. I will m. thee a burnt mountain
 36. and m. her springs dry § 39. m. them drunken
 57. I will m. drunk her princes and wise men
 Lam. 3. 4. 21. this I will m. to return to my heart
 Esai. 4. 9. m. bread the sign of § 7. 23. m. a chafe
 14. 8. I will m. him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
 16. 42. I will m. my fury toward thee to rest
 18. 31. and m. on you peace, and a new spirit
 1. it is furnished, should w. m. m. mirth § 1
 10. 7. perverted, perverted, perverted w. m. it
 22. 30. sought to make that should m. up the hedge
 24. 17. m. no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
 26. 4. and m. her like the top of rock, 14.
 31. I will m. thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
 32. 7. I will m. the wars thereof dark, B.
 34. 26. and I will m. them and places a blessing
 37. 19. m. them one stick, shall be one in my hand
 32. I will m. them one nation in the land
 44. 14. I will m. them keepers of charge of house
 Dan. 4. 25. shall m. thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
 8. 16. m. this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
 9. 24. seventy weeks to m. reconciliation for iniquity
 11. 35. some shall fall to m. them white
 44. be shall go utterly to purge and m. away many
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I m. her as a wilderness, and slay her
 6. 1 will m. a wall, that she shall not find her path
 18. and I will m. them to lie down safely
 7. 3. they m. the king glad with their wickedness
 10. 11. I will m. Ephraim feed, Judah shall plow
 11. 8. how shall m. thee as Adma set thee as Zeboni:
 22. 9. I will yet m. thee dwell in tabernacles
 Joel 2. 19. nor will I m. you a reproach any more
 Amos 4. 4. even to m. the poor of the land to fail
 9. 14. they shall m. gardens, and eat fruit thereof
 Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that m. my people err
 4. 7. I will make her that halted a remnant
 6. 13. therefore I will m. thee sick in suiting thee
 Nah. 1. 14. I will m. thy grave, for thou art vile
 3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and m. thee vile
 15. m. thyself many as the canker-worm, or locusts
 Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and m. it plain upon tables
 2. 8. he will m. my feet like hinds' feet
 Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall m. even a speedy riddance
 3. 20. for I will make you a name and a praise
 Hag. 3. 23. saith the Lord, I will m. thee as a signet
 Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall m. bright clouds
 12. 2. I will m. Jerusalem a cap of trembling
 3. in that day will I m. Jerus. a burdensome stone
 Mal. 2. 15. did not he m. one? yet had the residues
 3. 17. in that day when I m. up my jewels
 Est. 1. 19. not willing to m. her a public example
 4. 19. I will m. you fishers of men, Mark 1. 17.
 5. 36. thou canst not m. one hair white or black
 8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst m. me clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
 12. 33. m. the tree good, m. the tree corrupt
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us m. these
 three tabernacles, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 23. 14. for pretence m. long prayers, Mark 12. 40.
 15. to m. one proeselyte, and when he is made
 25. ye m. clean the outside of the cup, Luke 11. 39.
 25. 21. I will m. thee ruler over many things
 27. 65. go your way, m. it as sure as ye can
 Mark 5. 39. why m. ye this ado and weep?
 Luke 45. 34. can ye w. children of bride-chamber: fast?
 11. 40. did he not m. that which is within ast.

2 Pet. 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed.
 Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
 17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication
 MADESI.

Psal. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
 80. 13. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thy
 17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
 Esai. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
 29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
 Jonah. 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
 Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproot
 Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels
 MAD-MAN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.-men*
 1 Sam. 21. 15. as a *mad-man* who casteth firebrands
 MAD-MEN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of *mad-men* that ye have
 Jer. 48. 2. O *mad-men* the sword shall pursue you
 MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 68. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
 2 Kings 9. 10. like Jehu for he driveth in *m.*
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
 2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
 7. 15. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*
 9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
 10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
 Zach. 12. 4. I will smite everywhere and rider with *m.*
 Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
 2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet
 MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*
 MAGICIANS.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
 41. 1. I told this to the *m.*, but none could declare
 Exod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
 with their enchantments, 42. 18. 7. 11.
 8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.
 9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
 Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than all *m.*
 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
 27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
 7. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
 9. O Belshazzar, master of the *m.*, tell me
 5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*
 MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
 Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence
 MAGISTRATES.

Exo. 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
 Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
 Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
 22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
 35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
 38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready
 MAGNIFICANT.

1 Chron. 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*
 MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed
 MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] To declare and shew forth one's greatness
 and glory, Luke 1. 46. [2] To increase
 one's esteem, reputation, and authority, Josh. 3.
 7. [4] 1. 4 Chron. 29. 25.

Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
 Josh. 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst *m.* him?
 5. 4. indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
 36. 23. refused that thou *m.* his work men behold
 Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
 35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* themselves ag. me
 38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* themselves ag. me
 55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
 69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
 Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself ag. him that shaketh it
 42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
 Esai. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify
 Dan. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
 11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
 37. for he shall *m.* himself above all

Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
 Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
 Acts 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.
 Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office
 MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
 Job. 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
 2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 Chron. 17. 24.
 1 Chr. 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1. 1.
 2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
 Psal. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
 40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
 138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
 Jer. 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
 Esai. 35. 13. Dan. 8. 11.

Leam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
 Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
 Zeph. 2. 10. *m.* themselves against people of the L.
 Mat. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
 Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
 19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
 468

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. be *m.* in my body by life or death
 MAID.

Gen. 16. 3. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
 6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
 8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.*, whence camest thou?
 29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
 29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*
 30. 3. behold my Bilhah go in unto her
 7. Rachel's *m.* conceived [9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
 10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.*, bare Jacob a son, 12.
 Esai. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
 8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
 21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
 26. or the eye of his *m.*, that it perish
 22. 16. if a man entice a *m.*, not betrothed
 Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
 Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
 2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
 4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
 Esai. 4. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
 Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
 Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
 Isa. 24. 9. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
 Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
 51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
 Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
 Mar. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
 25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
 36. 71. anoth. *m.* saw him, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 56.
 Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise
 MAIDS.

Esai. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
 Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* of cities of Judah
 Esai. 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
 Naah. 9. 7. her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves
 Zach. 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*
 MAID-CHILD.

Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks
 MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
 Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
 2 Chron. 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
 Esai. 2. 15. thus came every *m.* to the king
 Psal. 123. 9. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
 Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*
 MAIDENS.

Exod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
 Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
 22. it is good that thou go out with my *m.*
 23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
 Esai. 4. 16. 1. and my *m.* will fast likewise
 Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?
 Psal. 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
 148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
 Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
 27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
 31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants
 Esai. 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
 Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*
 MAID-SERVANT.

Exod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servants*
 20. 10. thy *m.-servants* shall do no work, Deut. 5. 14.
 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-serv.*
 21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*
 32. if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth, he shall
 32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give 30 shekels
 Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou
 21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-s.*
 12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-s.* 16. 11, 14.
 15. 17. to thy *m.-servants* thou shalt do likewise
 Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.-s.* king
 Job. 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-s.*
 Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, 10.
 MAID-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, 24. 35.
 20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-s.*
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*
 31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.-s.* tents
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.-serv.*
 1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.-servants*
 2 Sam. 6. 62. of the *m.-serv.* shall I be had in honour
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
 MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] The infinite dignity and glory of
 God, Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] The pomp,
 splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,
 Esai. 1. 4.

1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
 25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*
 Esai. 4. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
 Job 37. 42. with God is terrible *m.*
 Psal. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency
 Psal. 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
 45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* [4. in thy *m.* ride
 93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
 96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

Psal. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
 145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
 12. to make known the glorious *m.* of thy name
 Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of him, 3. 7.
 24. 15. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
 26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
 Esai. 7. 20. as for beauty of ornament he shall *m.*
 Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
 36. and excellent *m.* was added unto *m.*
 8. 19. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy *m.*
 18. for the *m.* he gave him, all people tremble
 Mic. 6. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord he will
 Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 1.
 2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
 Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*
 MAIL.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.-mail*
 MAINED.

Lev. 22. 39. blind or *m.* ye shall not offer to the L.
 Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
 31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole
 38. 8. better to enter into life *m.* Mark 9. 43.
 Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*
 21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind
 MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the *m.-sail* to the wind
 MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] To uphold and preserve, Psal. 16. 3.
 [2] To repair, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with
 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] To please, Psal. 140. 12.
 [4] To profess and practise, Tit. 3. 8. 16. [5]
 To prove or argue, Job 13. 15. [6] To make
 Psal. 9. 14.

1 Kings 8. 45. *m.* their cause, 49. 50. 2 Chr. 6. 35. 32.
 1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of L.
 Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
 Psal. 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
 Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
 14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for ourselves
 MAINTAINED.

Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause
 MAINTAINED.

Psal. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my life
 MAINTENANCE.

Esai. 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king
 Prov. 27. 37. and for the *m.* for thy maidens
 MAKE

Signifies, [1] To create, frame, or fashion, Gen. 1.
 31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] To choose, or
 bring that to be which was not so before, 1 Sam.
 12. 22. [3] To call one to a new location, one
 fit and qualify him for the same, Mat. 4. 19.
 [4] To ordain and appoint, Acts 26. 16.
 [5] To turn, Psal. 41. 3. [6] To build, Ezra
 5. 5. [7] To change one thing into another
 John 2. 9.

Gen. 1. 26. let us *m.* man [2. 18. I will *m.* him an behemoth
 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise
 21. *m.* coats of skins [4. 14. *m.* thee an ark
 11. 3. let us *m.* brick [4. let us *m.* us a name
 12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will
 bless thee, 21. 18. [46. 3. Esai. 39. 10.
 4. let us *m.* us a name, lest we be scattered
 16. 11. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth
 17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
 17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
 19. 32. let us *m.* our father drunk wine, 34.
 26. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven
 42. 4. Isa. said, *m.* me savoury meat, such as I love
 28. 3. Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful
 32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea
 34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
 30. ye *m.* me to stink among the inhabitants
 35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to G.
 3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
 40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
 47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
 48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
 Esai. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick
 12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb
 18. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God
 20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any grave image,
 or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.

23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
 24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me
 25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones
 22. 3. for be should *m.* full restitution, 5. 6, 12.
 23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 7.
 27. 1. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
 33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me
 28. 8. *m.* me a sanctuary [9. so shall ye *m.* in
 28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 4.
 4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles
 40. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
 30. 1. thou shalt *m.* him an altar of shittim-wood
 25. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment
 37. as to perfume, you shall not *m.* like to it
 31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 5.
 32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 30. Acts 7. 40.

Ps. 136. 14. and m. Isr. pass through the midst of it
 148. 6. he hath m. a decree which shall not pass
 149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that m. him
 Prop. 16. 4. the Lord m. all things for himself
 20. 12. the Lord hath m. even both of them
 Eccl. 3. 11. he hath m. every thing beautiful in time
 7. 29. I found that God hath m. man upright
 Isa. 27. 11. he that m. them will not have mercy
 30. 33. he hath m. Tophet deep and large
 44. 2. thus saith the Lord that m. and formed thee
 53. 12. he m. intercession for the transgressors
 66. 2. all these things hath mine hand m.
 Jer. 8. 10. certainly in vain m. he it
 26. 26. the Lord m. thee priest instead of Jehoiada
 32. 20. who hath m. thee a name as at this day
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that m. us this soul
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath m. me desolate and faint, 3. 31.
 3. 4. the Lord hath m. my strength to fail
 4. my flesh and my skin hath he m. old
 7. hath m. my chain heavy 9. m. my paths crooked
 Ezek. 31. 15. I m. nations to shake at the sound
 Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath m. sea and dry land
 2. 6. I m. their streets waste, none passeth
 1. 10. 4. he m. them male and female, Mark 10. 6.
 4. did not he that m. that which is without
 John 1. 3. without him m. not any thing m.
 4. 1. Jesus m. more disciples 46. he m. water wine
 5. 11. he that m. me whole said, take up thy bed
 9. 6. he spat and made clay of the spittle, 11. 14.
 19. 7. because he m. himself the Son of God
 Acts 2. 36. know that God hath m. that same Jesus
 15. 7. ye know that God m. choice among us
 17. 24. G. that m. the world and all things therein
 26. hath m. of one blood all nations of men
 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath m. you overseers
 1 Cor. 1. 20. m. foolish the wisdom of this world
 2 Cor. 3. 6. hath m. us able ministers of New Testam.
 5. 21. hath m. him to be sin for us who knew no sin
 Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath m. us free
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath m. us accepted in the Beloved
 2. 6. God hath m. us sit together in heavenly places
 14. he is our peace who hath m. both one
 Philom. 2. 7. but m. himself of no reputation
 Col. 1. 12. who hath m. us meet to be partakers
 2. 15. he m. a shew of them openly, triumphing
 Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds
 6. 13. for when God m. promise to Abraham
 Rev. 1. 6. and hath m. us kings and priests to God
 14. 7. and worship him that m. heaven and earth
 I have, or have I MADE.
 Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance I have m.
 14. 23. lest thou say, I have m. Abraham rich
 17. 5. a father of nations have I m. thee, Rom. 4. 17.
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, I have m. him thy Lord
 Exod. 7. 1. see I have m. thee a god to Pharaoh
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have m. thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 1 Kings 8. 59. wherewith I have m. supplication
 1 Chr. 69. 19. for which I have m. provision
 Ezra 6. 11. I Darius have made a decree, 12. 1.
 Job 17. 13. I have m. my bed in the darkness
 31. 24. if I have m. gold my hope, or have said
 9. 6. whose house I have m. the wilderness
 Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which I have m.
 Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have m. my heart clean
 Isa. 10. 10. I have m. their shouting to cease
 21. 2. the sighing thereof have I m. to cease
 43. 7. I have formed him, yea, I have m. him 46. 4.
 52. 12. I. A. m. the earth, and creat. man, Jer. 27. 5.
 57. 16. and the souls which I have m. should fail
 Jer. 18. 18. behold I have m. thee a defended city
 40. 10. but I have m. Esau bare, and uncovered
 Ezek. 3. 8. behold, I have m. thy face strong, 9.
 I have m. thee a watchman to house of Israel
 13. 22. ye made heart sad, whom I have not m. sad
 17. 24. and I have m. thy tree to flourish
 32. 4. therefore have I m. thee a reproach
 39. 3. my river is mine, I have m. it for myself, 9.
 51. 9. I. A. m. him air by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 3. 15. worship the image which I have m.
 Amos 4. 10. I have m. the stink of camps to come up
 Hab. 2. 4. I have m. thee small among the heathen
 Mal. 2. 9. therefore have I m. you contemptible
 1 Cor. 7. 23. because I. A. m. a man every white whole
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have I m. myself servant to all
 Them hath MADE.
 Gen. 15. 17. plant them in the place which I. A. m.
 29. 36. when thou hast m. an atonement for it
 Josh. 2. 17. this oath which thou I. A. m. swear, 20.
 1 Kings 3. 7. I. A. m. thy servant king instead of Dav.
 9. 3. have heard thy supplication that thou I. A. m.
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, thou hast m.
 heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 37. 17.
 1 Chr. 22. 8. word came, saying I. A. m. great was
 Job 1. 10. I. A. m. an hedge about him and his house
 10. 9. remember that thou hast m. me as the clay
 16. 7. thou hast m. desolate all my company
 Psal. 8. 5. thou hast m. him little lower than angels
 18. 43. thou hast m. me the head of the heathen
 21. 6. thou hast m. him most blessed for ever

Ps. 30. 7. thou hast m. my mountain stand strong
 39. 5. behold, thou I. A. m. my days as a hand breadth
 60. 2. I. A. m. the earth to tremble, thou hast broken
 3. thou hast m. us drink the wine of astonishment
 74. 17. thou hast m. summer and winter
 86. 9. all nations whom thou hast m. shall worship
 88. 8. thou hast m. me an abomination to men
 89. 42. thou hast m. all his enemies to rejoice
 44. 3. h. m. his glory to cease, and cast his throne
 47. wherefore hast thou m. all men in vain?
 119. 9. because thou hast m. the Lord thy habitation
 92. 4. thou I. A. hast m. me glad through thy work
 104. 24. thy works, in wisdom hast thou m. them all
 95. Leviathan, whom thou hast m. to play therein
 119. 98. thou hast m. me wiser than mine enemies
 Isa. 25. 2. for thou hast m. of a city an heap, a ruin
 43. 24. but thou hast m. me to serve with thy sins
 63. 17. I. A. why I. A. m. us to err from thy ways?
 Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that I. A. m. thee?
 14. 22. we wait on thee, for I. A. m. all these things
 Lam. 3. 45. I. A. m. us as the offscouring and refuse
 Eccl. 13. 5. thou hast m. m. up the hedge in the house
 16. 24. thou I. A. m. thee an high place in every street
 25. thou hast m. thy beauty to be abhorred
 22. 4. hast defiled thy idols which thou hast m.
 13. at thy dishonour gain which I. A. m. and blood
 Mar. 20. 12. for one hour, and I. A. m. them equal to us
 Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why I. A. m. me thus
 Rev. 5. 10. I. A. m. us to our God kings and priests
 MADE haste.
 Gen. 25. 46. Rebekah m. h. and let down her pitcher
 30. 10. Joseph m. A. // Exod. 34. 8. Moses m. haste
 Judg. 13. 20. Manoah's wife m. haste and ran
 1 Sam. 23. 26. David m. A. 125. 18. Abigail m. haste
 2 Sam. 4. 3. as Meribeth's nurse m. haste to flee
 Psal. 119. 60. I m. haste, and delayed not to keep thy
 Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus m. haste, and came down
 See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.
 MADE manifest.
 Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be m. manifest
 John 1. 31. but that he should be m. manifest to Isr.
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be m. manifest
 Rom. 3. 20. the works of G. should be m. manifest in him
 Rom. 10. 20. I was m. to them that asked not
 16. 26. but now is m. m. to all nations for obed.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be m. manifest
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be m. m.
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart m. m.
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be m. m. 11.
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly m. m. among you
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are m. m. by the light
 Col. 1. 26. but now is m. manifest to his saints
 2 Tim. 1. 10. now m. m. by the appearing of Ch.
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet m. m.
 1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be m. m.
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are m. manifest
 MADE peace.
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua m. peace with them, 10. 14.
 11. 19. there was not a city that m. p. with Israel
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hladarezer
 were smitten, they m. peace with Israel, 1
 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat m. peace with Israel
 MADE ready.
 Gen. 43. 25. they m. r. the present against noon
 49. 30. Joseph m. ready his chariot to meet Israel
 Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh m. ready his chariot, and took
 Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and m. ready a kid
 13. 15. Manoah said, till we have m. ready a kid
 1 Kings 6. 7. m. r. before it was brought thither
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was m. ready
 1 Chron. 28. 2. and had m. ready for the building
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they m. r. for themselves
 Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and m. it ready
 Hos. 7. 6. they have m. r. their heart like an oven
 Mar. 26. 19. the disciples m. ready the passover,
 Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.
 Acts 10. 10. while they m. r. Peter fell into a trance
 2 Cor. 10. 6. boast of things m. ready to our hand
 Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath m. herself ready
 MADE sped.
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam m. r. to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
 MADE void.
 Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly m. void
 Psal. 89. 39. thou hast m. v. covenant of thy serv.
 119. 126. time to work, for they have m. r. thy law
 Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is m. v.
 MADE, passively.
 Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were m. strong
 Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be m. unclean
 Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is m. for them
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is m. of the vine-tree
 1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be m. 2 Chr. 6. 29.
 2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer m. in this place
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search m. in king's house
 6. 1. and search was m. in the house of the rolls
 11. let his house be m. a dunghill for this
 Esch. 5. 14. let a gallows be m. of fifty cubits high
 Job 7. 3. I am m. to possess months of vanity
 41. 33. not his like on earth, who is m. without fear

Psal. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is m. r. r. r.
 159. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully m.
 Prop. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is m. plain
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is m. wise
 28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be m. fat
 Eccl. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be m. straight
 7. 3. for by sadness of count, the heart is m. better
 10. 19. a feast is m. for laughter, and wine makes
 Isa. 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be m. as grass
 66. 8. shall earth be m. to bring forth in one day
 Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be m. whole again
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was m. a reproach
 Dan. 5. 21. his heart was m. like the beasts
 Dan. 4. 3. command that these stones be m. bread
 9. 16. and the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be m.
 23. 15. when he is m. ye make him twofold more
 23. 6. and at midnight there was a cry m. behold
 27. 24. but that rather a tumult was m.
 64. command that the sepulchre be m. sure
 Mark 2. 17. he said, the sabbath was m. for man
 Luke 14. 12. let a recompence be m. thee
 33. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were m. friends
 John 1. 3. all things were m. by him, and without
 him was not any thing that was m.
 10. was in the world, the world was m. by him
 14. the Word was m. flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was m. wine
 5. 6. wilt thou be m. whole? 14. art m. whole
 6. 33. ye shall be m. free 9. 39. might be m. blind
 17. 23. that they may be m. perfect in one
 Acts 4. 35. distribution was m. to every man as need
 12. 5. but prayers was m. without ceasing for Peter
 13. 32. promise which was m. to our fathers, 26. 6.
 16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to m.
 19. 26. they be no gods which are m. with hands
 Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was m. of the seed of David
 20. being understood by the things that are m.
 2. 25. thy circumcision is m. uncircumcision
 5. 19. many were m. sinners, many m. righteous
 6. 18. being m. free from sin, ye became, 22?
 7. 13. was then that which is good, m. death to me?
 9. 22. vessels of wrath m. up to destruction
 29. we had been m. like to Sodom and Gomorrah
 10. 10. with the mouth confession is m. to salvation
 11. 9. let their table be m. a snare and a trap
 14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is m. weak
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Chr. be m. of none effect
 30. are in Christ, who of God is m. to us wisdom
 4. 9. for we are m. a spectacle to the world to ang.
 13. we are m. as filth of world and offscouring
 9. 22. I am m. all things to all men, that I might
 12. 13. have been all m. to drink into one Spirit
 15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be m. alive
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was m. a liv-
 ing soul, last Adam was m. a quickening spirit
 2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that which was m. glorious
 5. 1. an house not m. with hands, eternal in heav
 21. might be m. the righteousness of God in him
 12. 9. my strength is m. perfect in weakness
 Gal. 3. 3. are ye now m. perfect by the flesh?
 13. Christ redeemed us, being m. a curse for us
 16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises m.
 19. seed should come, to whom promises was m.
 4. sent his Son, m. of a woman, m. under law
 Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh m. by hands
 13. were far off, are m. nigh by the blood of Chr.
 3. 7. whereof I was m. a minister, Col. 1. 23. 23.
 Phil. 2. 7. and was m. in the likeness of men
 3. 10. being m. conformable to his death
 Col. 1. 20. having m. peace thro' the blood of his cross
 2. 11. with the circumcision m. without hands
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not m. for a righteous man
 2. 1. and giving of thanks be m. for all men
 Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be m. heirs
 Heb. 1. 4. being m. so much better than the angels
 2. 17. it behooved him to be m. like to his brethren
 3. 14. for we are m. partakers of Christ, if he hold
 5. 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be m. high priest
 9. being m. perfect, he became the Author of salv.
 7. 3. m. like to the Son of God, altheth a priest
 12. there is m. of necessity a change of the law
 16. m. not after law of a carnal commandment
 20. as not without an oath he was m. priest
 21. for those priests were m. without an oath
 22. Jesus was m. a surety of a better testam.
 9. 2. there was tabernacle m. wherein was candlest
 11. a perfect tabernacle not m. with hands
 24. not entered into holy places m. with hands
 10. 3. there is a remembrance m. of sins every year
 13. expecting till ye enemies be m. his footstool
 33. partly whilst ye were m. a gasping-stork
 11. 3. were not m. of things which do appear
 34. who out of weakness were m. strong
 40. that they without us should not be m. perfect
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men m. perfect
 Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is m. low
 2. 29. and by works was faith m. perfect
 3. 9. 9. are m. after the similitude of God
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is m. head of the corner

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. 13. there *l. in wait* on west side of the city
Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *l. in wait*
16. 9. now there were men *l. in wait* in the chamb.
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear *l. in wait*, as lion
Acts 20. 19. which befel me by the *l. in w.* of Jews
23. 16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l. in w.*

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One distracted, or deprived of reason.*
Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] *One dissembling madness, and behaving himself foolishly.*
1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging sent in persecuting.* Acts 26. 11. [4] *One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, and acts irregularly and extravagantly.* Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] *One who is infuriated, or impetuous and violent in his desires after idols and vanity.* Jer. 50. 38. [6] *Foolish, deceitful, and lying.* Jer. 9. 7.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be *m.* for the sight of thine eyes
1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself *m.*
14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m.*
2 Kings 9. 11. therefore came this *m.* follow to thee?
Psalm 102. 8. they that are *m.* against me are sworn
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what
7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m.*
Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*
50. 15. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*
Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m.*
26. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in prison
50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols
51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *m.*
Hos. 9. 7. the proph. is a fool. the spiritual man is *m.*
John 10. 20. hath devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?
Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m.*
26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* against them
24. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m.*
25. but he said, I am not *m.* most noble Festus
1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m.*?

MADE.

Ezek. 2. 14. who *m.* thee price over us? Acts 7. 27.
4. 11. L. said to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?
9. 20. *m.* his servants and cattle flee into the houses
32. 4. after he had *m.* it a molten calf, they said
25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their shame
31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, Hos. 8. 4.
39. 42. so the children of Israel *m.* all the work
Num. 20. 5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?
Deut. 9. 21. I took your sin and calf which he had *m.*
Josh. 8. 15. Joshua and his *m.* as if they were beaten
9. 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambassadors
14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people melt
22. 28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*
Judg. 16. 19. she *m.* Samson sleep upon her knees
23. Samson *m.* the Philistines sport, 27.
18. 34. ye have taken away the gods which I *m.*
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons *m.* themselves vile, restrain not
8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his sons judges over Israel
12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you
17. 34. was thou not *m.* the head of Israel?
33. as thy sword hath *m.* women childless
10. 4. Achish said, whither have ye *m.* road to-day
2 Sam. 13. 6. Amnon lay down and *m.* himself sick
1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had *m.*
15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *m.*
13. she had *m.* an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
20. 34. shalt make streets as my fathers *m.* in Samsa.
2 Kings 11. 12. they *m.* him king and anointed him
16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest *m.* it
1 Chr. 26. 10. yet his father *m.* him the chief
2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counsel?
28. 19. for Ahab *m.* Judah naked and transgressed
33. 7. set the idol he had *m.* in the house of God
34. 33. Josiah *m.* all present to serve the Lord
Esra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor
Neh. 4. 9. we our prayer unto our God
Esth. 2. 17. Ahazuerus *m.* her queen inst. of Vashti
9. 17. they made it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou *m.* before the hills?
Psalm 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*
9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they *m.*
52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his strength
Eccl. 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded houses
5. 1. *m.* the gardens ¶ 6. 1. *m.* the pools of water
Cant. 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards
5. 10. he *m.* the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
6. 10. my soul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib
Lsa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*
14. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?
23. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge, and falsehood.
29. 16. shall work say of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not
31. 7. your hands have *m.* me unto you for a sin
40. 14. and who *m.* him understanding?
59. 2. your sins have *m.* him hide his face
8. they have *m.* them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens
12. 10. have *m.* my pleasant portion a wilderness
18. 4. the vessel that *m.* was married in the hand
of the potter, so he *m.* it again another vessel
37. 15. for they had *m.* that the prison
41. 9. which Aza the king had *m.* for fear of Baasha
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty vessel
Ezek. 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous and
17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king
20. 28. there also they *m.* their sweet saviour
21. 24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered
31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep set him upon high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m.* master of the magicians
9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayer before the Lord
Hos. 2. 4. silver wherewith they *m.* Baal
7. 5. the princes have *m.* him sick with wine
8. 6. the workman *m.* it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourselves
Zech. 7. 11. but they *m.* their ears heavy
12. 2. ye, they *m.* their hearts as an adamant
Mai. 3. 22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole,
Mark 5. 34. ¶ 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. ¶ 17. 14.
15. 6. have *m.* commandment of G. of none effect
21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m.* it
a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?
Acts 5. 16. and his name hath *m.* this man among
8. 3. as for Saul, he *m.* havoc of the church.
23. 13. more than forty who had *m.* this conspiracy
27. 40. they hoised sail, and *m.* toward shore
Rom. 8. 2. hath *m.* free from law of sin and death
1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* shipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect
1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* G. a liar
Rev. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb
14. 8. she *m.* all nations drink of the wine

See COVENANT. END. FIRE.

MAD, meant of God, Lord, Christ.

Gen. 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament and divided
16. m. two great lights, he *m.* stars, Ps. 136. 5. 7.
25. God *m.* the beast of the earth after his kind
31. God saw every thing that he had *m.* was good
2. 2. God rested from all his work he had *m.*
4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, Esra. 50. 11.
¶ 31. 17. Psal. 146. 6. Isa. 45. 18. Jer. 10. 12.
9. m. to grow every tree ¶ 22. m. he a woman
5. 1. in the likeness of God *m.* he him, 9. 6.
6. 1. it repented the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.
8. 1. God *m.* a wind to pass over the earth
21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *m.* me to laugh
24. 21. the Lord hath *m.* his journey prosperous
26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us
39. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joseph did to prosper, 21.
41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil
45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
9. God hath *m.* me Lord of all Egypt
Ezek. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houses
14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the sea dry land
Lev. 23. 43. I *m.* Israel to dwell in booths
26. 13. I am L. your G. and I have *m.* you go uprig.
Num. 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderness
Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obstinate
4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice
10. 92. the Lord hath *m.* thee as the stars
11. 4. how he *m.* the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *m.*
32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and established thee
13. he *m.* him ride, m. him suck honey out of rock
15. then he forsook God which *m.* him, and rock
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord *m.* Jordan border between us
Judg. 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty
21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach in the tribe
1 Sam. 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place
15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had *m.* Saul king
2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had *m.* a breach upon
22. 12. he *m.* darkness pavilions round about him
36. thy gentleness hath *m.* me great, Psal. 18. 35.
1 Kings 2. 24. who hath *m.* me a house as promised
10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m.* thee
king, 14. 7. ¶ 16. 2. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, Neh. 9.
6. Ps. 33. 6. ¶ 96. 5. ¶ 121. 2. ¶ 124. 8. ¶ 134. 3.
2 Chron. 20. 27. the Lord had *m.* them to rejoice
26. 5. he sought the Lord, God *m.* him to prosper
Esra 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, Neh. 12. 43.
Job 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me
16. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou hast *m.* desolate
17. 6. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people
28. 26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain, and a way
31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make
33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life
40. 19. he thawed him can make his sword approach
Psalm 50. 1. hast not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me
46. 8. what desolations he hath *m.* in the earth
95. 5. the sea is his and he *m.* it ¶ 100. 3. he *m.* us
108. 28. he sent darkness, and *m.* it dark
118. 24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice
119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me
136. 5. that by wisdom *m.* the heavens, Acts 14. 15.

LOW

Ecl. 6. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
Cent. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
 3. 1. by night on my bed *l.* sought him whom soul *l.*
 2. *l.* will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
 3. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*
Isa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Isa. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son
Luke 7. 5. he *l.* our nation; 47. the same *l.* little
John 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5. 20.
 12. 25. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*
 me, and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father
 26. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings
 16. 27. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
Rom. 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
 2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. *l.* a cheerful giver
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself
Heb. 12. 10. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
 1 *John* 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that *l.* his brother, is not of God
 14. 1. not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 30.
 4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God, and knows G.
 21. that he who *l.* God, loves his brother also
 5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
 3 *John* 9. Diotrophes *l.* to have the pre-eminence
Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie
 LOVING.

2 *Sam.* 19. + 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
*1 *Per.** 3. 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber
 See KINDNESS, KINDNESS.

LOW.

Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. 49. the Canaanites that dwell in *l.* countries
 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
 9 *Chron.* 9. 27. as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
 26. 10. Uriaiah had much cattle in the *l.* country
 28. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be *l.*
 22. + 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes
 40. 10. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Psal. 49. 8. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
 6. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
Ecl. 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
 18. 4. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*
Isa. 13. 11. *l.* will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
 55. 12. the high fort of thy walls shall be *l.* lay
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth *l.* to the ground
 40. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. *l.* called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
*1 *Isa.** 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
 24. trees shall know that *l.* have exalted the
 21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
 86. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
 29. + 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid
 52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*
 See BROUGHT.

LOWER parts of the earth

Signify, [1] *The valleys*, *Isa.* 44. 23. [2] *The state of the dead*, *Psal.* 63. 9. [3] *The mother's womb*, *Psal.* 139. 15. [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead*, *Eph.* 4. 9.

LOWER.

Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* second and third stories make ark
Rev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.*, than the skin
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26.
Neh. 4. 13. therefore *l.* set in the *l.* places the people
Job 12. + 13. *l.* fall not *l.* than you
Psal. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
Prov. 22. 7. shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince
Isa. 25. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, shout ye *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts
 LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 6. and shall barn to the *l.* hell
 1 *Kings* 12. 31. made priests *l.* 13. 35. 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
Psal. 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
 129. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
 46. 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take *l.* room
 10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room
 LOWEST.

Job 6. 5. wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?
 359

LUS

LOWING.

1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
 15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?
 LOWLY.

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
 1 *Prov.* 3. 34. the scorned, but he giveth grace to *l.*
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
Zeck. 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
 Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*
 LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other
 LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*
 LUCRE.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
 1 *Per.* 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind
 LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.*-warm
 LUMP.

2 *Kings* 20. 7. take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa.* 38. 21.
Rom. 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy
 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* Gal. 5. 9.
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*
 LUMPS.

1 *Sam.* 25. + 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins
 LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*
 LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
 18. they *l.* privily for their own lives
 LURKING.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
 17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places
 LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire*, 1 *Per.* 2. 11. 2 *Per.* 2. 10. [2] *That original corruption which inclines men to sin and evil*, *Jam.* 1. 14, 15. 2 *Per.* 1. 4. [3] *The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature*, *Deut.* 12. 15, 20. [4] *The coveting things forbidden*, 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. [5] *Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections*, 1 *Per.* 4. 2.

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal.* 5. 17. *The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unrenewed part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.*

Ezek. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on desire
Num. 11. + 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*
 + 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
 33. + 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*
 30. they were not estranged from their *l.*
 81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*
Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
 7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had said
Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh
 1 *Thess.* 4. 5. not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles
Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
 15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin
 2 *Per.* 1. 4. escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*
 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness
 1 *John* 2. 16. the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye
 17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof
 LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart
Mat. 5. 28. whoso looketh on a woman to lust after her
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted
Jam. 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to
 LUSTED.

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
Ps. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we should not lust as they also *l.*
Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed
 LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul *l.* after, 20. 21. 14. 26.
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh, against the Spirit, and the Spirit
John. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy
 LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*
 LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things choke the word
Rom. 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father ye will do
John. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*
 6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof
 13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*
 1 *ph.* 3. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh
 4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

LIE

2 *Tim.* 3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with *l.*
 4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
 3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, ever of your *l.*?
 3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*
 1 *Per.* 1. 14. not fashioning according to former *l.*
 2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war
 4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men
 3. when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of
 2 *Per.* 2. 18. they allure through the *l.* of the flesh
 3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*
Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
 18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*
 LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*
 LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?
Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*
John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it
 55. if I say, *l.* know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
 1 *John* 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*
 2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.
 22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ,
 5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*
 LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee
Psal. 116. 11. *l.* said in my haste, all men are *l.*
Isa. 44. 23. that frustrate the tokens of the *l.*
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall do
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for *l.* for perjured persons
Tit. 1. 12. said, the Creteans are always *l.* evil beasts
Rev. 8. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*
 21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns
 LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another
Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should *l.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 29. Strength of *l.* will not *l.* nor repeat
 2 *Kings* 4. 16. my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if *l.*
 31. 6. should *l.* against my right, my wound is
Psal. 90. 35. once sworn that *l.* will not *l.* to David
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false
Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *l.*
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*
Heb. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?
Rom. 9. 1. *l.* say truth in Chr. *l.* not, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth *l.* not
Gal. 1. 20. which *l.* wrote to you, behold *l.* not
Col. 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, seeing ye have put off
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb.* 6. 18.
Jam. 3. 14. glory not *l.* not against the truth
 1 *John* 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,
 and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*
 LIED.

1 *Kings* 13. 18. *l.* am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
Psal. 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues
Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God
 LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it
 LIE, Substantive.
 Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, *Judg.* 16. 10.
 [2] *False doctrine*, 1 *John* 2. 21. [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God*, *Rom.* 1. 25.

Psal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
 119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 47. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove
 you from your land, 14, 15, 16. 129. 9, 28
 28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*
 37. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *l.* to thee
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achizib shall be a *l.* to kings
Zeck. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told
Rom. 8. 44. when he speaketh a *l.* into a *l.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 11. delusion, that they should believe a *l.*
 1 *John* 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
 1 *Rev.* 17. 17. anointing teach you of all things, and is not *l.*
 27. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*
 28. 25. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *l.*
 LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.
 13. 11. 3. should they *l.* make men hold their peace?
Job 4. 4. are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to a *l.*
 58. 3. wicked are estrange, and go astray, speak *l.*
 62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly
 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

Eph. 4.16. maketh increase to edifying of itself in *I*.
 5. 2. walk in *I*. as Christ hath loved us and given
Col. 2.2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *I*.
 1 *Thess. 3.12.* the Lord make you to increase in *I*.
 5. 13. esteem them highly in *I*. for work's sake
 2 *Tim. 1.13.* in faith and *I*. which is in Christ Jesus
 1 *John 4.16.* he that dwelleth in *I*. dwelleth in God
 18. no fear in *I*. that feareth not made perfect in *I*.
 2 *John 3.* Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and *I*.
 My LOVE.

Psal. 109. 4. for *my I*. they are mine adversaries
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for *my I*.
Gen. 1. 9. I have compared thee, *O my I*. to horses
 15. behold thou art fair, *my I*. thou art fair, 4. 1.
 2. 2. as lily, so is *my I*. among the daughters
 7. nor wake *my I*. till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
 10. rise up *my I*. 13. 5. open to me, *my I*. my dove
 4. 7. art all fair *my I*. there is no spot in thee
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, *O my I*. as Tirzah
John 15. 9. continue ye in *my I*. | 10. abide in *my I*.
 1 *Cor. 16. 24.* *my I*. be with you all in Christ Jesus
 Thy LOVE.

2 *Sam. 1. 26.* *thy I*. was wonderful, passing the love
Gen. 1. 2. for *thy I*. is better than wine, 4. 10.
 1. we will remember *thy I*. more than wine
 4. 10. how fair is *thy I*. my sister, my spouse
Philom. 5. hearing of *thy I*. and faith towards Jesus
 7. we have great joy and consolation in *thy I*.
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left *thy I* first.
 LOVE, Verb.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour as thyself,
 34. *Mar. 19. 19.* | 22. 39. *Mark 12. 31.*
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1. 13. 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
 covenant with them that *I*. him, *Deu. 9. 4.*
 13. he will *I*. thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
 10. 15. Lord had a delight in *thy I*. and faith towards
 19. therefore the stranger, for we were strangers
 13. 3. to know whether ye *I*. the Lord thy God
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *I*. the Lord thy God
 90. that thou mayest *I*. the *Ld.* and obey his voice

John 4. 25. take heed to *I*. the *Ld.* your God, 23. 11.
Judg. 5. 31. let them that *I*. him be as the sun
 1 *Sam. 18. 22.* and all the king's servants *I*. thee
 2 *Chr. 19. 2.* shouldst thou *I*. them that hate Lord?
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *I*. him
Psal. 4. 2. *O ye* sows, how long will ye *I*. vanity?
 5. 11. let them that *I*. thy name be joyful in thee
 18. 1. I will *I*. thee, *O Lord* my strength
 31. 23. *O the Lord*, all ye saints, *Lord* preserves
 40. 16. let such as *I*. thy salvation say, 70. 4.
 69. 36. they that *I*. his name shall dwell there
 97. 10. ye that *I*. the Lord hate evil, he preserves
 119. 132. upest to do to those that *I*. thy name
 165. great peace have they who *I*. thy law
 122. 6. they shall prosper that *I*. thee
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *I*. him

Prov. 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *I*. simplicity
 4. 6. *I*. wisdom, and she shall keep thee
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *I*. death
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *I*. thee
 16. 13. kings *I*. him that speaketh right
 21. they that *I*. it shall eat the fruit thereof
Ecd. 3. 8. a time to *I*. and a time to hate
Gen. 1. 3. therefore do to the virgins *I*. thee
 4. *I*. love more than wine, the upright *I*. thee
Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *I*. the name of the Lord
 61. 8. *I*. the Lord *I*. judgment, *I* hate robbery
 66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *I*. her
Jer. 5. 31. and my people *I*. to have it so

Hos. 3. 1. I. a woman beloved, *I*. flags of wine
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *I*. give ye
 9. 15. drive them out, *I* will *I*. them no more
 14. 4. *I* will *I*. them freely, for mine anger turned
Amos 4. + 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *I*.
 15. hate the evil and *I*. the good, establish
Nic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *I*. the evil
 6. 8. but to *I*. mercy and to walk humbly
Zech. 8. 17. I. no false oath | 19. *I*. the truth
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, *I*. thy neighbour
 44. but I say, *I*. your enemies, *Luke 6. 27. 35.*
 46. if ye *I*. them which *I*. you, *Luke 6. 32.*
 6. 5. they *I*. to pray, standing in the synagogues
 24. hate the one and *I*. the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
 22. 37. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all thy
 heart, *Mark 12. 30. 33. Luke 10. 27.*

23. 6. and *I*. the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 7. 42. which of them will *I*. him most?
 1. 43. ye *I*. greeting in the markets, 20. 46.
John 14. 21. *I* will *I*. him and manifest myself
 53. if a man *I*. me, my Father will *I*. him
 15. 12. commandment that ye *I*. one another, 17.
 19. if were of world, the world would *I*. his own
Rom. 8. 28. all things work for good, to them *I*. God
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *I*. one another
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour
 as thyself, *Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.*
Cor. 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *I*. him
 359

1 *Cor. 8. 3.* if anyman *I*. G. the same is known of him
Eph. 5. 25. husbands *I*. your wives as Christ loved the
 church, and gave himself, 28. 33. *Col. 3. 19.*
 6. 23. grace be with all them that *I*. our Lord Jesus
 1 *Thess. 4. 9.* ye are taught of God to *I*. one another
 2 *Tim. 4. 8.* but to all them that *I*. his appearing
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to *I*. their husbands
 3. 15. greet them that *I*. us in the faith
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *I*. him, 2. 5.
 1 *Pet. 1. 8.* whom having not seen ye *I*. in whom
 22. see ye *I*. one another with a pure heart
 2. 17. hooter all men, *I*. the brotherhood
 3. 8. *I*. as brethren | 10. he that will *I*. life
 1 *John 2. 15.* not the world, if any man *I*. the world
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that we
 should *I*. one another, 4. 7. 11. 2 *John 5.*
 3. 14. from death to life, because we *I*. the brethren
 23. *I*. one another, as he gave us commandment
 4. 12. if we *I*. one another, God dwelleth in us
 19. we *I*. him, because he first loved us
 20. how can he *I*. God whom he hath not seen?
 1. he who loveth God, *I*. his brother also
 5. 2. we *I*. the children of God, when we *I*. God
 I LOVE.

Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I*. *I*.
Erod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I*. *I*. my master
Judg. 16. 15. how canst thou say, *I*. *I*. thee when
 2 *Sam. 13. 4. I*. Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
Psal. 116. 1. I. the Lord, because he hath heard
 119. 57. *O how I*. thy law | 113. thy law *I*. 103.
 119. therefore *I*. *I*. thy testimonies
 127. therefore *I*. *I*. thy commands above gold
 159. consider how *I*. *I*. thy precepts, quicken me
 167. thy testimonies *I*. exceeding
Prov. 8. 17. I. them that *I*. me, and those that
 10. 14. 31. world may know that *I*. the Father
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *I*. thee, 16. 17.
 2 *Cor. 12. 15.* though the more *I*. you, the less *I*. be
 1 *John 4. 20.* if a man say, *I*. *I*. God, and hateth
 2 *John 1.* whom *I*. *I*. in the truth, 3 *John 1.*
Rev. 3. 19. as many as *I*. *I*. rebuke and chasten
 LOVE me.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *I*. me
 1 *Sod. 30. 6.* shewing mercy to them *I*. me, *Deut. 5. 30.*
Prov. 8. 17. I. love them that *I*. me, and those that seek
 21. cause those that *I*. me to inherit substance
John 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *I*. me
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *I*. me, because *I*.
 14. 15. if ye *I*. me, keep my commandments
 23. if a man *I*. me, he will keep my words
 LOVE not.

Prov. 20. 13. I. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 1 *Cor. 16. 22.* if any man *I*. not the Lord Jesus Christ
 2 *Cor. 11. 31.* because *I*. *I*. you not? God knoweth
 1 *John 2. 15. I*. not the world | 3. 18. let us not *I*. in word
 LOVED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *I*. her
 25. 28. Isaac *I*. Esau, but Rebekah *I*. Jacob
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *I*.
 29. 18. Jacob *I*. Rachel more than Leah, 30.
 34. 3. Shechem *I*. Dinah, and spake kindly to her
 37. 3. *I*. *I*. Joseph more than all his children, 4.
Deut. 4. 37. and because he *I*. thy fathers, therefore
 7. 8. but because the Lord *I*. you, 23. 5. | 33. 3.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson *I*. a woman in the valley of Sorek
 1 *Sam. 1. 5.* Elkanah *I*. Hannah | 16. 21. Saul *I*. Dav.
 18. 1. Jonathan *I*. Dav. as his own soul, 3. | 20. 17.
 16. Israel and Judah *I*. David, because he went
 50. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *I*. David
 2 *Sam. 12. 24.* Lord *I*. Solomon, and he sent Nathan
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *I*. Tamar
 15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *I*. her
 1 *Kings 3. 3.* Solomon *I*. the *Ld.* walking in statutes
 10. 9. because the Lord *I*. Israel, 2 *Chron. 9. 8.*
 11. 1. king Solomon *I*. many strange women
 2 *Chron. 2. 11.* the Lord *I*. his people, *Isa. 48. 14.*
 21. 1. Rehoboam *I*. Maacah above all his wives
 20. 10. Uziah had husbandmen, he *I*. husbandry
Ezra 2. 17. the king *I*. Esther above all the women
Job 19. 17. they whom *I*. *I*. are turned against me
Psal. 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *I*.
 78. 68. but choose the mount Zion which he *I*.
 109. 17. as he *I*. cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 38. + 11. but thou hast *I*. me from the pit
Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *I*.
 14. 10. thus have they *I*. to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16. 37. *I* will gather all them that thou hast *I*.
 1 *Hos. 9. 1.* thou hast *I*. a reward on every corn-floor
 10. their abominations were according as they *I*.
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *I*. *I*. him
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *I*. us?
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *I*.
 1 *Mark 10. 21.* then Jesus beholding him, *I*. him
Luke 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *I*. much
 10. 16. *I*. God so *I*. the world | 19. darkness
 11. 5. Jesus *I*. Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *I*. him
 12. 43. for they *I*. praise of men more than praise
 13. 1. having *I*. his own, he *I*. them to the end
 23. disciple whom Jesus *I*. 19. 26. | 20. 2. | 21. 7. 20.

John 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *I*. of my Father
 28. if ye *I*. me, ye would rejoice, because *I*. go to me
 15. 9. as the Father *I*. me, so have *I*. *I*. you
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *I*.
 17. 23. and hast *I*. them, as thou hast *I*. me
 36. love wherewith thou hast *I*. me, may be in th
Rom. 8. 37. more than conquerors thro' him that *I*.
 2 *Cor. 12. 15.* the more *I*. love you, the less *I*. be *I*.
 2 *Cor. 12. 20.* who *I*. me, and gave himself for *I*.
 2 *Cor. 2. 4.* for his great love wherewith he *I*. us
 5. 2. as Christ also *I*. us | 25. Christ *I*. the church
 2 *Thess. 5. 16.* God our Father, which hath *I*. us
 2 *Tim. 4. 10.* Demas having *I*. this present world
Hab. 1. 9. hast *I*. righteousness, and hated iniquity
 2 *Pet. 2. 15.* Halaam *I*. the wages of unrighteousness
 1 *John 4. 10.* not that we *I*. God, but that he *I*. us
 11. if God so *I*. us | 19. because he first *I*. us
Rev. 1. 5. to him that *I*. us and washed us from sins
 12. 11. they *I*. not their lives to the death
 I HAVE LOVED.

Psal. 26. 8. *I* have *I*. the habitation of thy house
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I* have *I*. 48
Isa. 43. 4. *I* have *I*. thee, therefore will *I* give me
Jer. 2. 25. *I* have *I*. strangers, and after them will *I* go
 31. 3. *I* have *I*. thee with an everlasting love
Mal. 2. 2. *I* have *I*. you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
John 13. 34. as *I* have *I*. you, that ye also love, 15. 12.
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *I* have *I*. you
Rom. 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *I* have *I*. but Esau
Rev. 5. 9. *I* will make them know that *I* have *I*. thee
 LOVEST.

Isa. 57. 8. thou *I*. their bed where thou sawest it
John 17. 24. thou *I*. me before foundation of world
 LOVELY.

2 *Sam. 1. 23.* Saul and Jonathan were *I*. in their lives
Gen. 5. 16. he is altogether *I*. *O* daughter of Jerusalem
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as very *I*. song
Psal. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *I*. think on these
 LOVE.

1 *Kings 5. 1.* for Hiram was ever a *I*. of David
Pr. 68. 18. *I*. and friend hast thou put far from me
Tit. 1. 8. a. of hospitality, *a*. of good men, sober
 LOVERS.

Psal. 38. 11. my *I*. and friends stand aloof from my
Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *I*.
 4. 30. thy *I*. will despise thee, they will seek thy life
 23. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *I*. are destroyed
 22. thy *I*. shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed
 30. 14. all they that have forgotten thee, they seek
Lam. 1. 2. among all her *I*. hath none to comfort her
 19. *I* called for my *I*. but they deceived me
Ezek. 16. 33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *I*.
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *I*. and idols
 37. *I* will gather thy *I*. | 23. 5. doted on her *I*.
 23. 9. *I* have delivered her into the hand of her *I*.
 22. behold, *I* will raise up thy *I*. against thee
Hos. 2. 5. *I* will go after my *I*. | 7. shall follow her *I*.
 11. *I* will discover her lewdness in the sight of *I*.
 12. these rewards that my *I*. have given me
 13. and she went after her *I*. and forgot me
 2 *Tim. 9. 3.* are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *I*.
 2 *Tim. 3. 2.* for men shall be *I*. of their own selves
 4. heady, *I*. of pleasures more than *I*. of God
 LOVES.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *I*.
Gen. 7. 12. there will *I* give thee *I*.
 LOVEST.

Gen. 2. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *I*.
Isa. 14. 16. thou dost but hate me, and *I*. me not
 2 *Sam. 19. 6.* in that thou *I*. thine enemies, and hatest
Psal. 45. 7. thou *I*. righteousness, therefore God thy
 32. 3. thou *I*. evil more than good, and lying
 4. thou *I*. all devouring words, *O* thou deceitful
Ecd. 9. 5. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *I*.
John 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *I*. is sick
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *I*. thou me? 16. 17.
 LOVETH.

Gen. 27. 9. make meat for thy father, such as he *I*.
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *I*. him
Deut. 10. 18. Lord *I*. the stranger in giving him food
 15. 16. *I* will not go away because he *I*. thee
Mich. 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law who *I*. thee
Psal. 11. 5. and him that *I*. violence his soul hateth
 7. for the righteous Lord *I*. righteousness, 33. 5.
 34. 12. what man is he that *I*. many days?
 37. 28. for the Lord *I*. judgment, 99. 4.
 87. 2. the *Ld.* *I*. gates of Zion more than dwellings
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy serv. *I*.
 140. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *Ld.* *I*. the righteous
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *I*. he correcteth
 12. 1. whose *I*. instruction, *I*. knowledge
 13. 24. but he that *I*. him, chasteneth him betimes
 15. 9. he *I*. him that followeth after righteousness
 2. a scorner *I*. not one that reproveth him
 17. 17. a friend *I*. at all times, and a brother is born
 19. 1. transgression that *I*. strife, he that exalteth
 10. 8. he that getteth wisdom *I*. his own soul
 21. 37. he that *I*. pleasure, he that *I*. wine and oil
 22. 11. he that *I*. pureness of heart, the king his
 29. 3. whose *I*. wisdom rejoiceth his father

LOT

Zec. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
38. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
Isa. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what is *l.* *Luke* 19. 10.
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
24. this my son was *l.* [32. thy brother was *l.*
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
* *Cor.* 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*

LOST

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
Isa. 40. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other shall say
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* saviour, *Mark* 9. 50. *Luke* 14. 34.
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none

LOT

Signifies, [1] Any thing cast or drawn in order
to determine any matter in debate, *Prov.* 18.
18. [2] That which falls out by lot to be one's
proper share, portion, or inheritance, *Josh.* 15.
1. [3] 16. 1. [3] Habitations or persons, *Psal.*
125. 3. [4] Punishment, *Isa.* 17. 14. [5] Order,
course, or turn, *Luke* 1. 9. [6] Fellowship,
Acts 8. 21. [7] The object of one's worship
and trust, *Isa.* 57. 6. Lots were used, [1]
To find out a person, *1 Sam.* 14. 41. *Jonah* 1.
7. [2] To divide lands, *Nam.* 26. 55. 26. [3]
To choose a church officer, *Acts* 1. 26. [4] To
order and regulate the courses of men in office,
1 Chron. 24. 5. [5] 28. 8. [5] To decide a
controversy, *Psal.* 22. 8.

Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for *l.* and, other for scape-goat, 9. 10.
Nim. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* *Ezek.* 48. 29.
33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance,
36. 2. *Job.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 47. 22.
34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph [17. 1. was *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher [32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, *1 Chron.* 6. 54.
6. Gershon had by *l.* [8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag-
Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
20. 9. we will go up by *l.* aga. it, and take ten men
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,
the *l.* of your inheritance, *Psal.* 105. 11.
24. 5. to these they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiachin
25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
Psal. 106. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
36. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
Isa. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
Isa. 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when she went
21. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
3. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS

1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonathan, my son
Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
Mat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* *Mark* 15. 24.
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias

See CAST.

LOTHE

Erod. 7. 16. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
27. 10. I *l.* I, I would not live away
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
26. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

LOTHED

Zec. 4. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hath thou
Ezek. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me

LOTIETH

Nam. 11. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

LOV

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children
LOVING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person
LOVISHOME.

Nam. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with *l.* disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame
LOUD.

2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with *l.* about
Neh. 12. 12. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
Ezra 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with *l.* cry
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with *l.* noise
98. 4. make *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with *l.* cry to him
LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with *l.* voice
Erod. 19. 10. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
Deut. 37. 14. the Levites shall speak with *l.* voice
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all the country wept with *l.* voice
1 *Kings* 8. 55. be blessed congregation with *l.* voice
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they aware to the *l.* with *l.* voice
20. 19. to praise Lord with *l.* voice, *Luke* 19. 37.
Ezra 5. 12. many wept with *l.* voice, many shouted
10. 14. the congregation answered with *l.* voice
Prov. 27. 14. be blest his friend with *l.* voice
Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with *l.* voice
9. 1. he cried with *l.* voice, saying, cause them
Luke 1. 42. she spake out with *l.* voice and said
8. 28. unclean spirit cried with *l.* voice, *Acts* 2. 27.
15. turned back and with *l.* voice glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with *l.* voice stand upright once
26. 24. Festus said with *l.* voice, Paul, thou art beside
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with *l.* voice
12. many angels saying with *l.* voice, worthy is
8. 13. angel saying with *l.* voice, woe, woe, 14. 7. 9. 15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven
LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices
LOUDER.

Erod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies [1] A natural passion, inclining us to de-
light in an object, *Gen.* 29. 20. [2] A gra-
tious principle or habit wrought in the soul by
God, which inclinates us to delight in, esteem, and
earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's fa-
vour, and communion with him as our chief good,
portion, and happiness; and the fountain of all per-
fection and excellency; and which likewise dis-
poses us to do good to all, especially to such as re-
semble God in holiness, and bear his image, *1 John*
4. 19. 21. [3] The effect of love, *John* 15. 13.
[4] The person beloved, *Cant.* 2. 7. [5] True
friendship or kindness, *Prov.* 15. 17. Love is
(1) Natural, which is either, lawful, *Psal.* 34.
12. or, unlawful, *John* 18. 25. 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. (2)
Conjugal, which is, [1] Divine, that is God's
love to his people, which is inexpressible, *John*
3. 16. Inconceivable, *Eph.* 3. 19. Everlasting,
Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, *Deut.* 7. 8. Free and
undeserved, *Hosea*, 14. 4. Immutabile, *John*
13. 1. Complacential, *Prov.* 8. 31. Boundless
and infinite, *1 John* 4. 16. (3) Human, such
is that between a husband and wife law-
fully joined in wedlock, *Gen.* 24. 67. *Eph.*
5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is that love
which idolaters have for idols and strange gods,
Jer. 2. 25. [8. 2. (11) Parental and Filial,
Gen. 22. 2. [45. 21. (14) Spiritual, as, [1] The love of God towards his
children, *John* 17. 23. *Rom.* 5. 5. 8. [2]
Their love to God, *Psal.* 116. 1. *1 John* 4.
19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, *Eph.* 3.
19. [5. 2. [4] To some particular persons,
John 2. 2. *Gal.* 2. 20. [5] The love of be-
lievers towards Christ, *Cant.* 1. 4. 7. *John*
21. 15. [6] To one another, *John* 15. 17.
Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their people,
1 *Cor.* 16. 24. 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. [8] Of hear-
ers to their teachers, 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. 8. 1 *Thess.*
5. 13. *Tit.* 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 *Sam.* 13. 4.
Prov. 7. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 *Chron.* 19. 2.
Rev. 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. to swear by his *l.* towards him
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
17. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 10. hatred stirreth up stripes, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is never perished

LOV

Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8.
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *O* *l.* for delights
8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would
give all his substance for *l.* it would be contemned
Jer. 2. 8. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy *l.* of way to seek *l.*?
12. + 7. I have given the *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel unto tender *l.* with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfillin
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm you, *l.* toward him
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
Psalm. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* [10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
2 *John* 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his commandment
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE of God

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
Rom. 5. 5. because *l.* of *l.* is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God
2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of God
1st 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of God perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of God, because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God towards us
5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his commandment
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God, looking for
His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
1 *John* 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
In LOVE.

1 *Kings* 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
2 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 4. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth as *l.* may *l.* to you to

2 Kings 61. 10. *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets
1 Chron. 21. 9. L. spoke unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying
2 Chron. 33. 10. L. spoke to Manasseh and his peop.
Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the L. spoke again to Ahaz
8. 5. the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying
11. for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand
20. 2. at the same time *spoke* the *L.* by Isaiah
Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spoke*
50. 1. the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon
51. 12. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spoke*
Jonah 2. 10. the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 18. 9. then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night
LORD joined with *spoken*.
Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,
21. 1. 24. 51. *Ecod. 9. 12, 35. Deut. 6. 19.*
Erod. 4. 30. Moses *spoke* the words the *L. had spoken*
19. 8. and said, all that the *L. hath spoken* will we do
34. 32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*
Lev. 10. 1. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*
Num. 1. 48. for *L. had s.* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
12. 2. *the L. hath indeed spoken* only by Moses:
23. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?
Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, 22.
Josh. 21. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*
1 Sam. 25. 30. *L. have* done the good he *had spoken*
2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*
7. 29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. had spoken* it
1 Kings 13. 3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*
14. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, *Isa. 41. 17.* 22.
25. 24. 3. 25. 8. *Joel 3. 8. Obad. 18.*
Job 42. 7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job
Psalm 10. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
Isa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as
34. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he *had spoken*
Jer. 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, 37.
27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation
48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
Ezek. 5. 13. 1. the *L. have spoken* it, 15. 17. 17.
21. 24. 21. 32. 22. 14. 24. 14. 26. 14.
30. 12. 34. 24. 36. 36. 37. 14.
22. 28. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not s.*
26. 5. for I have s. it, saith *L. 28. 10.* 39. 5.
Amos 3. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*
4. the *L. G. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?
Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
Mark 16. 19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them
Acts 9. 27. had seen the *L.* and that he *had spoken*
Heb. 2. 3. at the first began he *spoken* by the *L.*
To or unto the LORD.
Gen. 14. 22. I have taken on me to *spoke* to the *L.* most high
18. 27. I have taken on me to *spoke* to the *L.* 28. 29.
Erod. 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifices to the *L.* 8. 29.
10. 9. we must make a feast to the *L. 12. 14. Num. 29. 12.*
15. 1. sing to the *L. 21. 24. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.*
Psalm 13. 6. 1. *Joel. 4. 6. 32. 95. 1. 96.*
1. 2. 98. 1. 5. 104. 33. 147. 7. 149. 1.
Isa. 15. 5. 1. 42. 10. *Jer. 20. 13.*
16. 25. for to-day is a sabbath to the *L. 35. 2. Lev. 25. 2.*
22. 20. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L. only*
30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L. 31. 15. Lev. 23.*
20. 27. 21. 30. 32. *Num. 6. 15. Exod. 8. 28.*
Num. 21. 7. said, pray to the L. Jer. 29. 7. Acts 8. 24.
29. 29. these things ye shall do to the *L. in the feasts*
Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L. thy God*
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* 36.
17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*
21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore
8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many
2 Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to t. *L. in Gibeath*
1 Kings 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to the *L.* 6. 18.
20. 6. Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands
12. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and
prayed to the *L. 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 37. 15. 38. 2.*
23. 23. this passover holden to the *L. in Jerusalem*
1 Chron. 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to the *L.*
16. 8. give thanks to the *L.* call on his name. 41. *Pr. 92. 1.*
2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to the *L.* morning and evening
24. 9. to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses
30. 8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
Psalm 3. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing
18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not
30. 8. and to the *L. I made supplication*, 142. 1.
89. 6. who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.?*
116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?
140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice
Prov. 3. 32. abomination to the *L. 11. 1. 20. 12. 22.*
15. 8. 9. 26. 16. 5. 17. 15. 20. 10. 23.
16. 3. commit thy works to the *L. 19. 17. lendeth to the L.*
Isa. 19. 21. shall vow to the *L.* and perform it
22. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal
45. 18. shall be holiness to the *L. Jer. 2. 3. Zech. 14. 20.*
55. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign
56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L. 6.*

Isa. 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying
Lor. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*
Jonah 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
and their substance unto the *L. of the whole earth*
7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for
Zech. 14. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
Mat. 5. 33. but shalt perform to the *L.* thine oaths
Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*
23. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*
Acts 5. 14. believers were the more added to the *L.*
11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*
13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
14. 16. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*
8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
22. submit yourselves, as to the *L. 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.*
See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.
LORD, as applied to man.
Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
23. 11. nay, my *L.* hear me 15. my *L.* hearken to me
24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down
27. 29. be I over thy brethren, let thy mother's
Jer. 23. 18. answered, I have made him thy *L.*
31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
40. 1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt
42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.
44. 5. is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?
8. should we steal out of thy house silver or gold
9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
24. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*
45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
47. 18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there
is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
Erod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot
Num. 11. 28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
15. 11. my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
32. 5. servants do as my *L.* commanded, 27.
Judg. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
36. 3. 25. the *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
19. 36. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
22. 12. and he answered, here I am my *L.*
24. 8. and cried after Sami, saying, my *L.* the king
25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial
26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nahab
27. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king
18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*
3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
17. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.
13. 12. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
14. 12. let not thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
19. none can turn from aught my *L.* hath spoken
20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* king
18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
35. be a burden to my *L.* 37. go over with my *L.*
26. 3. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
22. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heat
15. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
3. 17. O my *L.* I and this woman dwell in one house
26. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of
18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elijah?
13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel
4. go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he slay
20. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have
9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2. 9. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* see
4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
29. did I desire a son of my *L.* I did I not say
5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*
26. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
7. 2. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaped, 17
8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her son
12. and Hazeael said, why weepeth my *L.*?
9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *L.*
18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
Psalm 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us
Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
38. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
2. 10. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things
4. 19. my *L.* the dream be to them that have thee
24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
Mar. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
18. 26. I have patience with me, and I will pay
31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done
44. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.
Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*
10. 3. my *L.* takeath away from me the stewardship
5. so he called his debtors to him, and said to the
first, how much owest thou to my *L.*?
John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*
Gal. 3. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*
LORDS.
Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in
Num. 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Arnon
Judg. 10. 17. is Lord of *L.* 1 Tim. 6. 15. Rev. 17. 14.
Josh. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, Judg. 3. 3.
Judg. 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11.
6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
29. 2. the *L.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *L.*
Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered
Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heather have broken plants
25. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2. 51. wherefore say my people, we are *L.*?
Ezek. 23. 23. great *L.* renowned, all riding on horses
Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
6. 11. the king sealed with his own and signet of *L.*
6. 21. that Heerod made a supper to his *L.*
1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
1 Pet. 5. 3. nor as being *L.* over God's heritage
LORDSHIP.
Mark 10. 42. kings of Gent. exercise *L.* Luke 22. 25.
LOSE.
Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
1 Kings 18. 5. nules alive, that we not all the beasts
Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
Ezek. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *L.* it,
16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.
42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, Mark 9. 41.
16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep 18. if a he *L.* one pence
17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
John 6. 39. the Father's will I should *L.* nothing
12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things
LOSETH.
Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
LOSS.
Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of it
Erod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
Isa. 47. 8. know I know the *L.* of children
9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
Psalm 7. 7. what gain, those *L.* counted *L.* for Christ
8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
LOST, PASSIVELY.
Erod. 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, Deut. 22. 3.
Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*
4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *L.*
1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *L.*
20. as for thine asses that were *L.* they are found
Psalm 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

Nings 13.9. so it was charged me by *w. of L.* saying
18. angel spake by *w. of L.* saying, bring him back
19. the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of L.*
20. for the saying he cried by the word of the *L.*
14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of L.*
17. 24. and that *w. of the L.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said in *w. of L.* smite me, I pray
22. 5. enquire, I pray thee, at *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. Jehoshaphat said, *w. of L.* is with him
9. 36. this is *w. of L.* | 15. 18. this was the *w. of L.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the word of the *L.*
20. 19. Hazeek said, good is the *w. of L.* Isa. 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the word of the *L.* 24. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 10. | 12. 23. | 15. 15. *Jer.* 13.
2. | 32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.

1 *Chron.* 10. 13. committed even against *w. of the L.*
2 *Chr.* 30. 12. to do commandment, of king by *w. of L.*
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *w. of the L.*
36. 22. that *w. of L.* might be accomp. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal. 33. 4. for the *w. of L.* is right, and his works
6. by *w. of L.* were heavens made, and all host
105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of L.* tried him
Isa. 2. 3. and the *w. of L.* from *Jerus.* *Mic.* 4. 9.
28. 13. the *w. of L.* was to them precept on precept
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the word of the *L.*
6. 10. the *w. of the L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
8. 9. 10. they have rejected the word of the *L.* and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. of L.*
25. 3. to this day the *w. of L.* hath come unto me
27. 18. if the *w. of L.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the word of the *L.*
Hos. 1. 2. the *w. of L.* that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *w. of L.*
Zech. 2. 5. the *w. of the L.* is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4. 6. this is *w. of the L.* to Zerubbabel, saying
9. 1. the burden of the word of the *L.* in the land of
Hadrach and Damascus, 12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of L.*
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of L.* *Acts* 11. 16.
Acts 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the
word of the *L.* 13. 49. | 15. 35. 36. | 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified the word of the *L.*
19. 10. heard the word of the *L.* Jesus
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of L.*
2. 15. for this we say to you by the word of the *L.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that the *w. of L.* may have free course
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the word of *L.* endureth for ever

Words of the LORD.

Ezod. 34. 3. Mozes told peo. all *w. of L.* *Nim.* 11. 24.
4. and Mozes wrote all the *w. of L.* and rose up
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the words of the *L.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told the people words of the *L.*
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *w. of the L.*
2 *Chr.* 29. 15. came by *w. of L.* to cleanse the house
Psal. 12. 6. words of the *L.* are pure words, as silver
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. of L.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written *w. of L.* 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the *w. of the L.*
Amos 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of the L.*

See CALAS, HEAR.

Work of the LORD.

Ezod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the *w. of the L.*
Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of L.* nor consider
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth the *w. of L.* deceitfully
50. 25. this is the *w. of L.* | 51. 10. declare the *w. of L.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always abounding in the *w. of the L.*
16. 10. for he worketh the *w. of L.* and I also do

Works of the LORD.

Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *w. of the L.*
Josh. 2. 7. which had seen all the great *w. of the L.*
Josh. 23. 8. because they regard not the *w. of the L.*
46. 8. come, behold the *w. of the L.* what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of L.* thy wonders
107. 24. these see the *w. of the L.* and his wonders
111. 2. the *w. of L.* are great | 118. 17. declare *w. of L.*

Wrath of the LORD.

Nim. 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. of L.* was kindled
Psal. 11. 17. then the *L.* be kindled against you
2 *Kings* 22. 13. for great is the *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 21.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the *w. of L.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *w. of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem
32. 25. so that the *w. of the L.* came not upon them
36. 16. until *w. of L.* arose against his people
Psal. 106. 40. therefore was wrath of the *L.* kindled
Isa. 9. 10. thro' the *w. of the L.* is the land darkened
13. 15. the earth shall remove in the *w. of the L.*
Jer. 50. 13. because of *w. of the L.* the *L.* not be inhabited
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
deliver them in day of *w. of the L.* *Zeph.* 1. 18.

See PRATE.

LORD said.

Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezod. 7. 13. be hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
| 18. 15. 19. *Dent.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 3. Mozes told them all the words the *L.* said
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, *Nim.* 32. 31.
Nim. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Mozes
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

Dent. 31. 3. as the *L.* hath, *Josh.* 14. 19. *Joel* 2. 32.
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *L.* said to Mozes.
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L.* said
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. what is the thing that the *L.* said to thee?
15. 16. tell thee what the *L.* said to me this morn.
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L.* said to thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. be, the *L.* said to him, curse David
1 *Kings* 8. 12. *L.* said he would dwell, 2 *Chr.* 6. 1.
11. 2. nations, concerning which *L.* said to Israel
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *L.* said not that he would blot out
17. 12. whereof the *L.* had said, ye shall not do
21. 4. of which *L.* said in *Jerusal.* 7. 2 *Chr.* 33. 4.
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L.* said
Psal. 2. 7. the *L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son
110. 1. the *L.* said unto my Lord, *Matt.* 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 32. *Acts* 8. 24.
Isa. 7. 3. then said the *L.* 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 2. *Hos.* 3.

1 *Jonah* 4. 10. *Luke* 20. 13.

18. 4. for so *L.* said unto me, I will take my
21. 16. thus hath *L.* said unto me, *Jer.* 4. 27. | 16. 6.
29. 13. wherefore *L.* said, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *L.* have said
Matt. 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well doest, 2 *Cor.*
Acts 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of *L.* how he said

Saith the LORD.

Ezod. 4. 22. thus saith the *L.* 5. 1. | 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 2.
27. 2 *Sem.* 12. 11. | 24. 12.
Nim. 24. 13. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.

Judg. 6. 8. 2 *Sem.* 12. 7.

1 *Sam.* 8. 30. but now the *L.* saith, be it far from me
15. 2. thus saith the *L.* of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 6. 9. | 7. 3. 21.
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*
God of hosts, *Jer.* 5. 14. | 35. 17. | 40. 5. | 50. 31.
13. 10. now will I rise, *s. L.* now will I, *Ps.* 12. 5.
49. 5. now *s. the L.* that formed me from the womb
54. 10. be removed, *s. L.* that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 1. 18. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. | 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, *s. the L.*
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith *s. L.* return unto me
5. 22. fear ye not me, *s. L.* | 7. 11. I have seen it, *s. L.*
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, *s. the L.*
12. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*
23. 23. am I G. at hand, *s. the L.* and not afar off?

24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, *s. the L.*
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. the L.*
27. 15. for I have not sent him, *s. the L.* yet they
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, *s. the L.*
Ezek. 13. 6. *s. the L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.
8. I am against you, *s. L.* | 16. 19. thus it was, *s. L.*
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, *s. the L.*
24. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. *s. L.*
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. the L.*
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L.* God
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the *L.*
4. 5. this liketh you, *s. L.* | 7. 3. shall not be, *s. L.*
9. 12. are called by my name, *s. the L.* that doeth this
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the *L.* saith, arise thou
Nek. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *s. the L.* 3. 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*
Hag. 1. 9. why? *s. L.* of hosts | 13. I am with you, *s. L.*
Zech. 2. 9. for I, *s. the L.* will be with a wall of fire
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, *s. the L.*
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*
14. for I am a great king, saith the *L.* of hosts
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, *s. L.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, *s. the L.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L.* of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, *s. L.* of hosts

Acts 15. 17. saith the *L.* who doeth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, *s. the L.*
1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. the L.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out and be ye separate, *s. the L.*
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, *s. the L.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, *s. the L.*

See LIVE, SAVED.

LORD joined with seek.

Dent. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek the *L.* *Ps.* 108. 3.
11. seek the *L.* and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 6.
29. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 16.
2 *Chr.* 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*
13. that whosoever would not seek the *L.* God
90. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek the *L.*
Fara 6. 21. were come to seek the *L.* God of Israel
Prov. 28. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him
34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want anything
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek the *L.* understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek the *L.* 31. 1. *Hos.* 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to
55. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

LORD speaks.

Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her
Jer. 10. 3. this is that the *L.* spake, saying, I will
Nim. 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Mozes, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Mozes, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof *L.* spake to Mozes
Dent. 4. 12. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire
5. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake
5. 22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly
10. written all the commandments which the *L.* spake
Josh. 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Mozes
12. this mountain whereof *L.* spake in that day
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* said
1 *Kings* 9. 4. *L.* will continue his word which he sp.
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake
5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying
8. 20. *L.* hath performed word be, *s. 2 Kings* 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he
spake, 14. 18. | 16. 12. 34. | 17. 16. | 22. 31.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. | 24. 2.

15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
spake by his servant Ahijah, *2 Kings* 10. 17
21. 23. and of Jezabel also spake the *L.* saying
Ezod. 9. 36. this is the word of the *L.* which he spake
15. 17. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jehu

LORD says.

Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezod. 7. 13. be hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
| 18. 15. 19. *Dent.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 3. Mozes told them all the words the *L.* said
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, *Nim.* 32. 31.
Nim. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Mozes
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

2 A 2

Jer. 80. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their G.
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their God
3. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*
10. 12. for it is time to seek the *L.* till he come
Amos 5. 6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the *L.* all ye seek of the earth
Zech. 8. 21. say, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts
92. many people shall come to seek the *L.*
Mat. 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*
17. 27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might

I.O.I.D joined with seek.

Gen. 3. 23. the *L.* sent him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy the *L.* sent us to destroy it
1-rod 4. 28. told all the words of *L.* who had sent him
7. 16. the *L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee
9. 23. and the *L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt
Nim. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath sent me

29. if die common death, then *L.* hath not sent
20. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* sent an angel
21. 6. the *L.* sent fiery serpents among the people
Dent. 9. 23. when I sent you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* sent him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the *L.* sent a prophet unto Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. then the *L.* sent Mozes and Aaron
11. and the *L.* Jerubbab | 18. the *L.* thunder

15. 1. the *L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. the *L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go
20. I have gone the way which the *L.* sent me
20. 22. go thy way, the *L.* hath sent thee away
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. the *L.* Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. the *L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry for the *L.* hath sent me to Beth-el
4. *L.* hath sent me to Jericho | 6. *L.* sent me to Jordan

17. 25. therefore the *L.* sent lions among them
24. 3. the *L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the *L.* sent an angel, who cut off
Isa. 9. 8. the *L.* sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whither the *L.* sent him to prophesy
25. 4. and the *L.* hath sent to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the *L.* had sent me
26. 12. *L.* sent me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the *L.* hath truly sent him

15. hear Hamaiah, the *L.* hath not sent thee
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not sent
Jonah 1. 4. the *L.* sent out a great wind into the sea
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had sent him
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *L.* hath sent to walk to and fro
2. 9. know *L.* of hosts hath sent me, 11. | 4. 9. | 6. 15.
7. 12. lest hear the words which the *L.* hath sent
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou

12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath sent his angel
Serve the LORD.
Ezod. 10. 7. men go, that they may *s. the L.* their G.
8. Phar. said, go *s. the L.* your G. 11. 24. | 12. 31.
26. for thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our
God, we know not with what we must *s. the L.*
23. 25. ye shall serve the *L.* your God, ye shall bless
Dent. 10. 12. to *s. the L.* thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*
15. if it seem evil unto you to *s. the L.* choose you
18. therefore will we *s. L.* he is our God, 21. 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot *s. the L.* for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen before the *L.* to serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart
2 *Sem.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I *s. L.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. L.* your G. 35. 3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to *s. the L.* 34. 33.
Ps. 21. 1. *s. L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
100. 2. *s. L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.*
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ

See SHAWD, SMITE.

LORD speaks.

Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her
Jer. 10. 3. this is that the *L.* spake, saying, I will
Nim. 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Mozes, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Mozes, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof *L.* spake to Mozes
Dent. 4. 12. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire
5. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake
5. 22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly
10. written all the commandments which the *L.* spake
Josh. 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Mozes
12. this mountain whereof *L.* spake in that day
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* said
1 *Kings* 9. 4. *L.* will continue his word which he sp.
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake
5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying
8. 20. *L.* hath performed word be, *s. 2 Kings* 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he
spake, 14. 18. | 16. 12. 34. | 17. 16. | 22. 31.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. | 24. 2.

15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
spake by his servant Ahijah, *2 Kings* 10. 17
21. 23. and of Jezabel also spake the *L.* saying
Ezod. 9. 36. this is the word of the *L.* which he spake
15. 17. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jehu

LORD says.

Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezod. 7. 13. be hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
| 18. 15. 19. *Dent.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 3. Mozes told them all the words the *L.* said
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, *Nim.* 32. 31.
Nim. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Mozes
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

LORD says.

Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezod. 7. 13. be hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
| 18. 15. 19. *Dent.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 3. Mozes told them all the words the *L.* said
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, *Nim.* 32. 31.
Nim. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Mozes
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die
26. 66. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

1 Hab. 3.2. O L. revive thy work in midst of the years
1 Mat. 15. 22. O L. thou Son of David, 20. 30. 31.
1 Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O L.
1 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L. to receive glory
5. 10. saying, how long, O L. holy and true
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify
16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be
See LORD God.

OF THE LORD.

1 Job. 11. 20. for it was of the L. to harden hearts
1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the L.
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of L. 2 Sam. 2. 5.
2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jediaiah because of the L.
1 Kings 15. 29. according to the saying of the L.
2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.
9. 8. meet the man of G. and enquire of L. by him
10. 17. according to the saying of the L. to Elijah
2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may enquire - L.
24. 21. go, enquire of the L. for me, and for Israel
Psalm. 91. 1. I will say of the L. he is my refuge
Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.
20. 24. man's goings are - L. 21. 31. safety is of L.
10. 49.7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful
51. 9. O arm of the L. awake as in ancient days
Jer. 21. 2. enquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us
Lam. 3. 22. it is - L. mercies we are not consumed
Jehnah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of L. be done
1 Cor. 14. 23. I have received of the L. that which
2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the L.
Col. 3. 14. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward
2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.
5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.
2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation
See ANGEL.

ANGER OF THE LORD.

Erod. 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses
Num. 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against
Israel, 25. 3. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14, 20. 3. 6.
10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. Isa. 5. 25.
Num. 12. 9. - L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce an. of L. may be turned away
32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the L. toward Isr.
Deut. 6. 15. lest the an. of the L. be kindled ag. thee
7. 4. so will anger of the L. be kindled against you
29. 20. then the an. of L. shall smoke ag. that man
27. anger of the L. was kindled against this land
Josh. 23. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you
2 Sam. 6. 7. - L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - L. it came to pass, Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amariah
Jer. 4. 8. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.
23. 20. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.
Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of L. anger none escaped
4. 16. the anger of the L. hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you
8. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the
anger of the L.

See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EVILS, FACE, FEAR, FEART, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

MOUTH OF THE LORD.

Deut. 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.
Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.
1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.
Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40.
5. 18. 13. Jer. 9. 12. Mic. 4. 4.

62. 2. by a new name, which the - L. shall name
Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not of mouth of L.

NAME OF THE LORD.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.
16. 13. he called the name of L. that spake to her
26. 25. Isaac called on n. of L. and pitched there
Erod. 20. 7. shalt not take - L. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
33. 19. I will proclaim n. of the L. before thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.
Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - L. 16.
Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the L. 7.
92. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the L.
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.
28. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the L.
32. 3. because I will publish name of the L. ascribe
Job. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.
1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the L. of hosts
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.
18. blessed the people in the n. L. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the
Lord. 5. 3. 4. 17. 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7. 19.
2 Chron. 2. 1. 4. 10. 10.

10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.
22. 16. that which is true in n. L. 2 Chron. 10. 15.
2 Kings 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in n. of the L.
1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. L. 2 Chr. 33. 18.

Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. Psalm. 113. 2.
Psalm. 17. 1. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high
20. 7. but I will remember n. of the L. our God
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.
21. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise
113. 1. praise n. of the L. 135. 1. 148. 5. 13. Joel 2. 26.
4. from rising of sun the L. name is to be praised
116. 4. then called I on n. of L. O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the L. will I destroy them, 11. 12.
26. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the L.
192. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.
184. 8. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven
189. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - L.
Prov. 18. 10. the - L. is a strong tower, the righteous
Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the n. of the L. of hosts
24. 15. glorify the name of the L. in the isles of sea
30. 27. the n. of L. cometh from far, burning with
48. 1. which swear by n. of L. and make mention
50. 10. let him trust in n. of the L. and stay on God
56. 6. and to love the n. of L. to be his servants
59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of L.
Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the L.
26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.
16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 16.
20. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the L.
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. for ever and ever
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.
Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the L.
Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
the L. 23. 29. Matt. 11. 9. 10. Luke 13. 35. 1.
19. 38. John 12. 13.

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the L. Jesus
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.
19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying
19. 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus
22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.
2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of L. Jes. may be glorified
3. 6. we command you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ
Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.
14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

PROPHET AND PROPHET OF THE LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.
1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the L.
13. Jezebel slew the - L. 22. 1 only remain a - L.
22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the L. to enquire
of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
2 Chr. 28. 9. a - L. was there, whose name was Oded
See SABOTH, SABBATH.

SERVANT, SERVANTS OF THE LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the L.
13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded,
8. 31. 33. 11. 12. 22. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.
15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you,
12. 6. 13. 8. 18. 7. 22. 4.
12. 6. them did Moses the servant of the L. smite
11. 7. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the L. died, Judg. 2. 8.
2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of L.
10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of L.
2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the L.
Psalm. 113. 1. praise the Ld. praise, O ye - L. 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.
Isa. 46. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servants
46. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of the L.
2 Tim. 2. 24. and the ser. of the L. must not strive

SIGHT OF THE LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in a. of L. and he slew him
Lev. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of L.
Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of L. 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.
2 Kings 12. 2. 14. 3. 15. 3. 24. 18. 3. 29.
2. 2 Chron. 30. 32. 24. 2. 25. 2. 26. 4.
27. 2. 29. 2. 34. 2.
1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.
2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of L.
16. 2. did not what was right in - L. 2 Chron. 28. 1.
Psalm. 116. 15. precious in L. is death of his saints
Mat. 21. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - L.
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in the sight of L.
2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the L. but of men
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.

See EVIL.

SPIRIT OF THE LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. S. of L. came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon 11. 29. on Jephtha
13. 25. - L. began to move Sams. 14. 6. 19. 15. 14.
1 Sam. 10. 6. - L. will come on Saul 16. 13. on Dav.
16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul
2 Sam. 23. 2. - L. spake by me, his word was in
1 Kings 18. 12. Spirit of the L. shall carry thee
whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of L. L.
from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the L. hath taken him y.
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came S. of L. in words
Isa. 11. 2. - L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
40. 7. - L. bloweth upon him 13. hath directed - L.
59. 19. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard
61. 1. - L. is upon me, because the Ld. Luke 4. 18.
63. 14. Spirit of L. caused him to rest, so didst thou
Ezek. 11. 5. - L. fell upon me 37. 1. carried in - L.
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of L. straitened
6. 8. truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.
8. 39. when come op, the - L. caught away Philip
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
18. from glory to glory, even as by the Sp. of L.
Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.
3. 3. and are the lamp of God went into in the - L.
2 Kings 11. 13. he came to the people into t. of L.
18. 16. Hesekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of L.
23. 4. bring out of the - L. vessels made for Baal
24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.
2 Chr. 25. 16. Uzziah went in t. of L. to burn incense
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the L.
29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the L.
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18
Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these
24. 1. basket of figs were set before the t. of the L.
Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,
with their backs toward - L. and faces to east
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - L.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the L. 13. 15.
14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.
Luke 1. 9 when Zacharias went into the t. of L.
Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of L. Jer. 25. 13. 38. 20.
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam.
28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. 3. 25. 17. 28
42. 13. 21. 43. 4. 7. 44. 23. Dan. 9. 10
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey v. of L.
20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the L.
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the L.
Psalm. 93. 3. the voice of the L. is upon the waters
4. the v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire
8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
9. the voice of the L. maketh the hinds to calve
106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will go
30. 3. thro' v. of the L. shall Assyrians be beaten
66. 6. a voice of the L. that rendereth recompence
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that
it may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.
Mic. 6. 9. the L. voice crieth unto the city
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the L.
Acts 7. 31. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying
Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep w. of L.
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the w. of the L.
2 Kings 21. 22. Amon walked not in the w. of the L.
Psalm. 119. 1. bless, are they who walk in w. of the L.
Prov. 10. 29. the w. of the L. is strength to the upright
Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the w. of the L. make
straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4
Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.
5. great men, for they have known way of the L.
Ezek. 18. 25. the w. L. is not equal. 33. 17. 30.
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.
Acts 18. 25. Apollus was instructed in way of the L.
Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 29. for I have kept the w. of L. Ps. 18. 21.
2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in w. of L.
Psalm. 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the w. of the L.
Hos. 14. 9. for the w. of the L. are right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right w. of the L.

WORD OF THE LORD.

Ezra. 9. 20. he that feared the w. of the L. amongst
21. and he that regarded not the w. of the L. left
Num. 3. 16. according to the word of the L. 51.
4. 45. 36. 6. Deut. 34. 5. Josh. 8. 57.
19. 50. 22. 9. 1 Kings 12. 24. 13. 26.
14. 18. 16. 12. 34. 17. 5. 16. 22. 34.
2 Kings 1. 17. 4. 46. 7. 16. 9. 26. 14. 25.
15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the L.
22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God
Deut. 5. 5. at that time to shew you the word of L.
1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of L. was precious in those days
7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samua.
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the w. of the L. 26.
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of L. is tried, Psalm. 18. 30.
2 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil w. of L. 2 Chr. 36. 21.
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the L.
and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. Jer. 37. 2.
23. 1. came a man of God by w. of L. to Bethel
2. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.
5. the sign the man of God had given by w. of L.

LOR

2 Sam. 14.17. therefore the *L. i. G.* will be with thee
94. 23. Arahau said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*
17.12. as the *L. i. G.* liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.
Ira. 43. 3. I am the *L. i. G.* the holy One of Israel
55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
3. that the *L. i. G.* may shew us the way wherein
Mic. 7.10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.*?
Zeph. 3.17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of thee is mighty
Mat. 4.7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. i. G.* Luke 4.12.
LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I *L. y. G.* am holy
Deut. 1. 10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars
30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.
6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Massah
10. 17. the *L. y. G.* is God of gods, Lord of lords
20. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you
Josh. 2. 11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above
23.3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
1 Sam. 12. 12. when the *L. your God* was your king
2 Kings 17. 39. but the *L. your G.* ye shall fear
1 Chr. 22. 18. is not the *L. your God* with you?
2 Chron. 20.80. believe in the *L. your G.* so shall ye
Jer. 42.30. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
'eod 5. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
Acts 3.22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7.37.
See, I am the LORD your God.

LORD of hosts.
1 Sam. 1.11. O *L. of hosts, Psal. 59.5. | 84.1, 3.12.*
2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 30. | 20. 12.
2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
7. 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
1 Kings 18.15. Elijah said, as *L. h. liveth, 2 Kings 3.14.*
2 Kings 19. 31. the seal of the *L. of hosts* shall do
this, Isa. 9. 7. | 37. 32.
1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
17. 24. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a *G.* to Israel
Ps. 24. 10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory
45.7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. | 48.8. in city of *L. h.*
Ira. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
2.12. the day of the *L. of hosts* shall be on the proud
6.3. and one said, holy, holy, is the *L. of hosts*
3. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
14. 97. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23. 9.
19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
47.4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48.2. | 51.15. | 54.5.
Jer. 10. 16. | 31.35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
Jer. 40.18. king, whose name is the *L. of h.* 48. 15.
25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
Hab. 2.13. is it not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
Hag. 2.4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
4.6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
2.9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. | 4.9.
7. 12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*
13. they cried, I would not hear, saith *L. of h.*
8. 21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*
23. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*, 17.
14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*
Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*
See, I am the LORD.

LORD
Lev. 19.2. for I, *L. your G.* am holy, 20.26. | 21.8.
21.15. for I, *L.* do sanctify him, 23. | 22. 9. 16.
Num. 14.35. *I L.* have said it, I will do it, Exod. 31.7.
Lev. 27. 3. *I L.* do keep it, I will water it every
4. 4. *I the L.* the first, and with the last I am he
17. when the needy seek, *I L.* will hear them
42. 6. *I the L.* have called thee in righteousness
45. 3. that *I the L.* which call thee by thy name
7. *I L.* do all these things | 8. *I L.* created it
19. *I the L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
21. have not *I the L.* and there is no God else
60. 16. shall know that *I the L.* am thy Saviour
22. *I the L.* will hasten it in his time
61. 8. for *I the L.* love judgment, I hate robbery
Jer. 17. 10. *I L.* search the heart, and try reins
Ezek. 5. 13. *I L.* have spoken it, 15. 17. | 17. 21.
| 21. 32. | 29. 14. | 26. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12.
14. 4. *I the L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
9. *I the L.* have deceived that prophet
17. 24. *I L.* have brought down, *I L.* have done it
20. 48. shall see that *I the L.* have kindled it
21. 5. that *I the L.* have drawn forth my sword
34. 24. *I L.* will be their O. David their prince
30. know that *I L.* their God am with them
26. 36. that *I the L.* do build, *I L.* will do it
37. 16. know that *I the L.* have performed it
28. shall know that *I the L.* do sanctify Israel
I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. *I am I.* that brought thee out of Ur
Ezek. 6.2. *I am the L.* 6. 29. | 12. 12. Lev. 18. 5.
6. 21. Num. 3. 13. Isa. 43. 11. 1.
on. 2. *I L.* thy G. who brought thee out of Egypt
Lev. 32. 32. *I L.* which hallow you, that brought
Ira. 42.8. *I L.* that is my name | 45. 5. shall say, *I L.*
Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that *I am the L.*
37. 27. behold, *I am the L.* the God of all flesh

LOR

Mal. 3. 6. for I am the *L.* I change not, therefore
See Now.
I am the LORD your God.
Ezek. 6. 7. ye shall know that *I am L. y. G.* 16. 12.
Lev. 11. 44. *I am the L. your God*, 18. 30. | 19. 3.
| 20. 7. | 23. 22. Jer. 6. 10. Ezek. 20. 5. 7.
19. 20. Joel 2. 27.
LORD Jesus, see JESUS.

In the LORD.
Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it
Josh. 22.25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 26.
1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
Psal. 4.5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in *L.*
11.1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 26.1. | 31.6. | 73.28.
31.24. all ye that hope in *L.* | 32.11. be glad in *L.*
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
35. 3. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*
37. 4. delight also thyself in the *L.* Isa. 58. 34.
7. trust in *L.* | 56.10. in *L.* will I praise his word
64.10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104. 34.
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
29. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
Isa. 26.4. in the *L.* Jehovah is everlasting strength
29. 19. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
Jer. 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the *L.* drew not near
Zech. 12.5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
Acts 9.42. it was known, and many believed in *L.*
14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the *L.*
Rom. 16.2. ye receive her in *L.* | 8. greet Amplias in *L.*
12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
22. I Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*
1 Cor. 1.31. glorified, let him glory in *L.* 2 Cor. 10.17.
4.17. and faithful in the *L.* | 7. 22. called in the *L.*
7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
9.1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in *L.*
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to an holy temple in the *L.*
4.17. and testify in *L.* | 5.8. now are ye light in *L.*
6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
2. 24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come to you shortly
29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
4.1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 Thess. 3.8.
2. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*
10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in *L.*
2 Thess. 3.4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
Philem. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
20. Joy of them is in *L.* refresh my bowels in the *L.*
Rev. 14.13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*
See RESIOICR TRUST.

LORD is
Gen. 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place
Ezek. 9.27. the *L.* is righteous I wicked, 2 Chr. 12.6.
15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my G.
3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
18. 1. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
Num. 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1. 3.
42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
16.3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them
Deut. 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
18. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness, that *L.* is God
Judg. 6. 12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, Luke 1. 28.
1 Sam. 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.
28. 16. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
2 Sam. 22.2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, Psal. 18.2.
1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the *L.* is God
20. 28. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
2 Chron. 13.10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
15. 2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him
Psal. 9. 16. *L.* is known by the judgment which he
10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
11. 4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold
14.6. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
21. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.
8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
34. 8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
47. 2. for the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
89.18. the *L.* is our defence and Holy One our king
92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock
93.1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith
2 A

LOR

Psal. 94.22. but the *L.* is my defense and my rock
95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 95.4. | 99. 2. | 135. 5.
100. 5. the *L.* is good, 34. 8. | 135. 3. | 145. 9.
Jer. 33. 11. Lam. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7
103.8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111.4. | 145. 6
113.4. the *L.* is high | 118.6. the *L.* is on my side
121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people
129.4. *L.* is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9.14.
145. 18. the *L.* is nigh to all them that call on him
Prov. 15. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
92. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
Isa. 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
33. 5. the *L.* is exalted | 98. 1. is our judge, our
42. 1. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness
Jer. 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
17.7. whose hope the *L.* is | 20.11. the *L.* is with me
Lam. 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
Ezek. 48.35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there
Amos 5.8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, 9. 6.
Hab. 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
Zeph. 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
Zech. 10.5. they shall fight, because *L.* is with the
13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
Luke 24. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
2 Cor. 3. 17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
1 Thess. 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
2 Thess. 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep
Heb. 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
Jam. 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 Pet. 2.13. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
2 Pet. 3.9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise
See MADE.

My LORD.
Gen. 49. 18. Lot said, unto him, oh, not so my *L.*
Ezek. 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
13. O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
Josh. 5.13. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
Judg. 6.13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this
15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
13.8. O my *L.* let the man of G. come again to us
Psal. 16.2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *L.*
35.23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* John 20. 28.
110. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12.
36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 9. 24.
Isa. 21. 8. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower
Dan. 14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me
Num. 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?
19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
4. 4. | 6. 4. | 4. 5. no, my *L.* 13.
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
John 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*
O LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods?
Num. 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4.
Deut. 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me
Josh. 7. 5. 31. so let all thine enemies perish, O *L.*
2 Sam. 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
29. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will
23. 17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should
1 Chron. 17. 30. O *L.* there is none like thee
29. 11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*
2 Chron. 14.11. help us, O *L.* our G. O *L.* thou art
Psal. 3.7. arise, O *L.* save me | 5.8. lead me, O *L.*
6. 2. O *L.* heal me | 3. but thou O *L.* how long:
7. 6. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13.
8. judge me O *L.* accord to my righteous, 26. 1.
8.1. O *L.* our L. 9. | 9. 1. I will praise thee, O *L.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my
trouble, 31. 9. | 86. 3. | 123. 3
18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35. 22.
27.7. hear, O *L.* 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86. 6
| 102. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25. 4. | 27.11.
115. 1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy us
119. 151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands truth
145.1. hear my prayer O *L.* Isa. 37.17. Dan. 9.19.
Ira. 25. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63.16. thou, O *L.* art our Faith. our Redeem. 63.8.
Jer. 10. 6. O *L.* thou art great | 11. 5. so be it, O *L.*
12. 3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
17. 13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
Lam. 1. 11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2. 24
6. 19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy thron
21 turn us unto thee O *L.* we shall be turned
Jona. 1.14. we beseech thee, O *L.* we beseech thee,
Hab. 1.18. O *L.* thou hast ordained them for judgment

1 Sam. 21.7. was there that day detained & the L. 20.19. but if they be men, cursed be they & the L. 2 Sam. 6.21. it was & the L. which chose me before 21.9. and they hanged them in the hill bef. the L. 2 King. 19.14. Hezekiah spread it & the L. Isa. 37.14. 2 Chron. 28.18. and the land is subdued before the L. 29.22. and did eat and drink & the L. with gladness Psal. 90.13. & the L. for he cometh to judge, 98.9. 100.1. I will walk before the L. continually 116.9.1. I will walk before the L. in the land of living Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are before the L. 2 Sam. 23.18. shall be for them that dwell before the L. Jer. 36.7. present their supplications before the L. Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread before the L. Dan. 9.13. yet made we not our prayer before the L. Mic. 6.6. wherewith shall I come & the L. and bow Zech. 2.13. be silent, O all flesh, before the L. for he 7.2. and their men to pray before the L. & 21. 22 Mal. 3.14. we have walked mournfully before the L. 2 Tim. 2.14. charging them & the L. that they strive 2 Pet. 3.11. bring no railing accusation before the L. We BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED, CAST OUT, CHOSEN, CHOICE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEARED, REJOICE.

From the LORD.

Gen. 4.1. I have gotten a man / f. L. / 19.24. fire / f. L. 24.50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth from the L. Num. 11.31. and there went forth a wind from the L. 16.35. there came out a fire / f. L. and consumed 46.16. there is wrath gone out from the L. the plague 1 Sam. 16.14. evil spirit / f. the L. troubled him, 10.9. 26.12. a deep sleep / f. the L. was fallen on them 1 Kings 2.15. it was his f. L. [35]. shall be peace / f. L. Psal. 94.5. he shall receive the blessing from the L. 109. 20. reward of mine adversaries from the L. 121.2. my help cometh / f. the L. who made heaven Prov. 16.1. and the answer of the tongue is / f. the L. 19. 14. and a prudent wife is from the L. 29.26. but every man's judgment cometh / f. the L. Isa. 59. 15. seek to hide their counsel from the L. 40.27. why sayest thou, my way is hid from the L. Jer. 7.1. the word that came to Jeremiah from the L. 11. 1. / 18. 1. / 21. 1. / 26. 1. / 27. 1. / 30. 1. / 32. 1. / 34. 1. / 38. 1. / 35. 1. / 36. 1. / 40. 1. 17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth from the L. 37. 1. the king asked, is there any word / f. the L. 49.14. I have heard a rumour / f. the L. an ambassa. Lam. 2. 9. nor prophets find no vision from the L. 3.16. my strength and hope is perished from the L. Ezek. 11.15. Jerusalem said, get ye far from the L. 33.30. hear what is the word that cometh / f. the L. Hos. 1.2. committed whoredom, departing / f. the L. Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour from the L. arise Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down / f. the L. to the gate 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew / f. the L. Zeph. 1.6. and them that are turned back from the L. Zech. 14.13. tumult from the L. shall be among them Luke 1. 45. things which were told her from the L. 2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent from the L.

See GIVE, GIVEN.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the L. God of Shem 15.2. Abram said, L. God what wilt thou give me 8. L. God, whereby shall I know I shall inherit 24.7. blessed be the L. G. of my master Abraham 28.13. I am the L. God of Abraham thy father Eze. 32. 27. the L. God of Israel, Judg. 9. 18, 19. / 10. 40, 42. / 13. 14, 33. / 13. 14, 33. 34. 6. the Lord, the L. God merciful and gracious Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O L. God, wherefore 22. 22. the L. God of gods, the L. God of gods 24. what have ye to do with the L. God of Israel? 25. 2. the L. God of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. / 5. 3, 5. / 11. 21, 23. / 21. 2. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30. / 14. 61. / 20. 12. / 25. 10. / 25. 32, 34. 1 Kings 1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. / 24. 19. Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O L. God, because 16. 28. O L. God, remember me only this once 1 Sam. 6.8. who is able to stand bef. this holy L. G.?

8 Sam. 8. 10. and the L. God of hosts was with him 7. 18. who am I, O L. God, and what is my house? 19. and is this the manner of man, O L. God? 20. for thou, L. God, knowest thy servant 22. wherefore thou art great, O L. God, none like 1 Kings 1. 35. the L. G. of my lord the king say 48. the king said, blessed be the L. God of Israel 15. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. / 29. 10. 14. 13. found some good thing toward the L. God 17. 1. Elijah said, as the L. God of Israel liveth 18. 37. may know thou art L. G. 19 Kings 19. 19. 2 Kings 2. 14. and said, where is L. God of Elijah? 1 Chr. 17. 17. spirit of a man of high degree, O L. G. 2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against L. God of fathers 24. 18. they left the house of the L. God of fathers 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour from L. God 32. 16. his servants speak more against the L. God Neh. 9. 7. thou art the L. God, didst choose Abram Psal. 31. 5. hath redeemed me, O L. God of truth 41. 13. blessed be L. God of far, from everlasting to everlasting, 70. 18. / 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psal. 68.18. that the L. G. might dwell among them 71.5. thou art my hope, O L. G. thou art my trust 84. 11. for L. G. is a sun and shield, will give grace 85. 8. I will hear what the L. G. will speak Isa. 72.22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts 50. 7. for the L. G. will help me, therefore, 9. 65. 15. for L. G. shall slay thee, and call servants Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the L. God liveth Ezek. 5. 11. as I live saith the L. God, 14. 16. 13. 9. know I am the L. G. 23. 49. / 24. 24. 16. 19. and thus it was, saith the L. G. 23. woe, woe unto thee, saith the L. G. 18. 30. according to his ways, saith the L. G. 21. 7. be brought to pass, saith the L. G. 13. it shall be no more, saith the L. G. 22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the L. G. 29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith L. G. 34. 31. and I am your God, saith the L. G. 36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the L. G. 32. not for your sakes do I thus, saith the L. G. 37. 3. and I answered, O L. God, thou knowest 39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the L. G. 23. 34. / 26. 14. / 28. 10. 8. it is come, and it is done, saith the L. G. 43. 27. I will accept you, saith the L. G. Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the L. God to seek Hos. 12. 5. even L. God of hosts is his memorial Amos 1.8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith L. G. 3. 7. L. G. will do nothing, but be revealed 8. the L. G. hath spoken, who can but prophesy? 4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the L. G. 9. 5. L. God of hosts is he that toucheth the land Mic. 3. 1. 2. let the L. G. be witness against you Hab. 3. 19. the L. God is my strength, he will make 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the L. God in your hearts Rev. 4.8. holy, holy, L. G. Almighty, 11. 17. / 16. 7. 15. 3. marvellous are thy works, L. God Almighty 18. 8. for strong is the L. God who judgeth her 19. 6. for the L. God omnipotent reigneth 21. 22. the L. God and the Lamb are the temple 22. 5. for the L. God giveth them light

See FATHERS.

LORD his God.

Eze. 32.11. Moses brought the L. his G. and said Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of the L. his G. Num. 23. 21. the L. his G. is with him, the shout Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the L. his G. 18. 7. he shall minister in name of the L. his G. 1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in L. his G. 1 Kings 5. 3. an house unto the name of L. his G. 14. 6. heart was not perfect with L. his G. 15. 3. 15. 4. did the L. his G. give him a lamp in Jerusa. 2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of the L. his G. 2 Chr. 1. 1. the L. A. G. was with him, and magnified 14. 2. good and right in the eyes of the L. his G. 11. Asa cried unto the L. his G. and said 15. 9. when they saw that L. his G. was with him 26. 16. Ussiah transgressed against the L. his G. 26. 7. Jotham prepared his ways before L. his G. 28. 5. L. his G. delivered Abas into hands of Syria 31. 10. Hezekiah wrought right before L. his G. 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction brought L. his G. 34. 6. Josiah sent to repair the house of the L. his G. 36. 5. Jehoikim did evil in sight of L. his G. 12. 23. the L. his G. be with him, and let him go up Ezra 7. 6. accord. to hand of the L. his G. upon him Psal. 145.5. happy he whose hope is in the L. his G. Jer. 2. 1. then Josiah prayed to the L. his God out Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of L. his God

LORD my God.

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of L. my God Deut. 4. 5. even as the L. my God commanded me 18. 16. not hear again the voice of the L. my God 26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of L. my God Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the L. my God 2 Sam. 24.24. I offer burnt-offerings to the L. my God 1 Kings 3.7. O L. my G. 8. 28. / 17.20,21. / 1 Chr. 21.17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psal. 7. 1, 3. / 13. 3. / 30.2,18. / 35.24. / 38.15. / 40.5. / 86.12. / 109.26. Jer. 2. 6. Hab. 1. 1. 5. 4. the L. my God hath given me rest on every side 5. 1 purpose to build an house unto the name of the L. my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 6. 4. 9. 5. 7. and I spread out my hands to the L. my God Psal. 18.28. the L. my G. will enlighten my darkness Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art L. my God Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the L. my God, and said 20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. L. my G. Zech. 11. 4. thus saith the L. my God, feed the flock 14.5. and the L. my God shall come, and all saints

LORD our God.

Eze. 3. 18. sacrifice to L. G. 5.3. / 8. 27. / 10.25. 8. 10. there is none like to L. our G. Psal. 113. 5. 10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the L. our G. Deut. 1. 6. the L. our God spake unto us in Horeb 19. we went through all that wilderness, as the L. our God commanded us, 41. / 6. 20. 20. which L. our G. doth give unto us, 25. / 2. 29. 2. 33. L. our God delivered him before us

Deut. 2.37. nor unto whatsoever L. our G. forbade us 4. 7. so night to them, as L. our God is in all things 5.2. L. our God made a covenant with us in Horeb 24. the L. our God hath shewed us his glory 25. if we hear the voice of L. our God say more 27. go and hear all that the L. our God shall say 6. 4. O Israel, L. our G. is one Lord, Mark 12. 29. 24. to fear L. our God / 25. to do before L. our G. 29.15. that standeth this day before the L. our God 29. the secret things belong to the L. our God Josh. 16. 6. cast lots for you before the L. our God 22.19. an altar, beside the altar of L. our God, 23. 17. the people said, he it is that brought us up out of 24. the people said, the L. our God will we serve Judg. 1.24. whosoever L. our God shall drive out 1 Sam. 7.8. cease not to cry to the L. our God for us 1 Kings 8.57. L. our God be with us, as with fathers 59. let these my words be nigh unto L. our God 2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust Lord our God 19. 19. O L. our God save thou us out of his hand 1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of L. our G. let us send 15.13. the L. our G. made a breach on us, for that 16.14. he is L. our G. his judgments, Psal. 105.7 29. 16. O L. our God, 2 Chron. 14. 11. Psal. 99.8. 106. 47. Isa. 25. 13. / 37.20. Jer. 14. 22. Dan. 9. 15.

2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the L. our G. 14. 7. because we have sought the L. our God 29. 7. there is no iniquity with the L. our God 32. 8. but with us is the L. our God to help us 11. L. our God shall deliver us out of the hand Ezra 9.8. grace hath been shewed from the L. our G. Psal. 20.17. will remember the name of the L. our G. 90. 10. let the beauty of the L. our God be on us 94. 23. ye the L. our God shall cut them off 99. 5. exalt ye the L. our G. and worship at his, 9. for the L. G. is holy / 105.7. for he is the L. G. 122. 9. because of the house of the L. our G. 123. 2. so our eyes wait on the L. our God Jer. 3.22. we come to thee, for thou art the L. our G. 23. in the L. our God is the salvation of Israel 25. we have sinned against the L. our God, we and fathers, and have not obeyed voice of L. our G. 5. 19. wherefore doth the L. our God these things? 24. let us now fear the L. our G. that giveth rain 8. 14. for the L. our God hath put us to silence 16. 10. sin we have committed ag. the L. our G. 26. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of L. our G. 31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the L. our G. 37. 3. saying pray now to L. our G. for us, 42. 20. 42. 6. we will obey the voice of the L. our God 43. 2. the L. our G. hath not sent thee to say, go not 50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the L. our G. 51.10. let us declare in Zion the work of L. our G. Dan. 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong mercies, tho' we 10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the L. our God 14. for the L. our G. is righteous in all his works Mic. 4.5. we will walk in the name of the L. our G. 7. 17. they shall be afraid of the L. our God Acts 2. 39. as many as the L. our God shall call Rev. 19.1. glory, honour, and power to the L. our G.

LORD their God.

Eze. 10.7. may nerve L. G. 2 Chr. 34.33. Jer. 30.9. 29.40. they shall know that I am the L. their God, Ezek. 28. 26. / 34. 30. / 39. 22, 28. Lev. 26.46. break covenant, I am L. G. Zech. 10.6. Judg. 3.7. forgot L. G. 8.34. 1 Sam. 12.9. Jer. 3. 21. 2 Kings 9.9. because they forsook L. G. Jer. 22.9. 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the L. G. 9. that were not right against the L. their God 14. fathers, that did not believe in the L. their G. 16. they left all the commandments of the L. G. 19. Judah kept not commandments of the L. G. 18. 12. obeyed not voice of the L. G. Jer. 7. 22. 2 Chron. 31.6. were consecrated to the L. their God 33.17. did sacrifice unto the L. their God only Jer. 43.1. I spake all the words of the L. their God for which the L. their God had sent him to them 50. 4. they shall go and seek the L. G. Hos. 3. 5. Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the L. their God Hag. 1.10. and they do not return to the L. their God Zech. 9.16. the L. G. shall save them in that day Luke 1.16. and many shall be turned to the L. their G.

LORD thy God.

Eze. 20. 2. I am the L. thy God, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 51. 15. Eze. 12. 9. / 13.4. 5. for I, the L. thy G. am jealous God, Deut. 5.9. Deut. 2. 7. the L. thy God hath been with thee 4. 24. the L. G. is a consuming fire, a jealous G. 31. for the L. thy God is a merciful God 7.9. know therefore that the L. thy God, he is God 21. for the L. thy God is among you, 23. 14. 8.5. as a man his son, so to the L. G. chasteneth thee 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the L. thy God 20. 1. for the L. thy God is with thee who brought 26. 5. and thou shalt say before the L. thy God, 13. 28.5. mayest fear this fearful name, the L. thy G. Josh. 1. 6. be strong, for the Lord thy God is with thee 17. only the L. thy G. we with thee as with Moses

LOR

Acts. 27. 13. I. thence, they sailed close by Crete LOP.
Lsa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall I. the bough LORD

Is (1.) A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the three Divine Persons, (1) To the Father, Gen. 2. 1. [2] To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 23. [3] To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace, and glory, Dent. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19. 20. [5] To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10. 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] To tyrants, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (11.) A word of reverence and respect, and is applied, (1) To an husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2] To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.
Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the L.?
24. 40. the L. before whom I walk will send
26. 28. we saw certainly the L. was with thee
28. 21. I come again, then shall the L. be my God
29. 2. and the L. was with Joseph, 21. 23.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the L. that I should obey him?
8. 24. and the L. did so, and there came flies
9. 29. the earth is the L. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.
10. 10. the L. be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the L. did to me
12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the L.
30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the L.
32. 26. who is on the L. side, let him come to me
74. 14. for L. whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the L.
16. 8. Aaron shall eat one lot of the L. 25. 4. [27. 2.
Num. 14. 14. they heard that thou L. art among
this people, that thou L. art seen face to face
43. therefore the L. will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the L.
22. 19. that I may know what the L. will say
23. 26. all that the E. speaketh that must I do
24. 11. the L. hath kept thee back from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the L.
32. 10. they have followed the L. Dent. 1. 36.
Dent. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all kingdoms
4. 35. know that the L. he is G. 39. 1 Kings 18. 39.
5. I stood between the L. and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the L.
17. and L. of lords a great G. a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have seen all that the L. did in Egypt
4. yet the L. hath not given you an heart to
24. wherefore hath the L. done thus to this land?
1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21.
31. 4. L. shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people
30. to fight, except the L. had shut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the L.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21.
3. 11. even the L. of all the earth passed over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the L. do to all your enemies
12. 12. if so be the L. will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drove
92. and the L. was with the house of Joseph
2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the L.
14. 14. is not the L. gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the L. be with us, why is this befallen us
11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the L.
17. 13. now know I that the L. will do me good
Ruth 1. 17. L. do so to me and more, 1 Sam. 20. 13.
2. 4. the L. be with you, 2 Chr. 20. 17. 2 Thess. 3. 16.
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is none holy as the L. for there is
no for pillars of the earth are the L.
3. 18. it is the L. let him do what seems, John 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew, and the L. was with him, 18.
16. 2. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 20.
12. 16. this great thing which the L. will do
17. 37. the L. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11. 16.
20. 23. the L. be between thee and me, 42.
6 Sam. 7. 24. L. art become their G. 1 Chr. 17. 22.
10. 12. L. do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 19. 13.
1 King. 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baal
2 King. 6. 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I
3. 36. what shall I wait for the L. any longer?
10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the L.
16. 25. am I now come without the L. Isa. 36. 10.
1 Chr. 16. 25. for great is the L. Psal. 48. 1. [145. 3.
17. 26. and now L. thou art G. and hast promised
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the L.
2 Chr. 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L.
11. and the L. shall be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the L. was God
Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art L. alone, Isa. 37. 30.
Psal. 4. 3. know the L. hath set apart the godly
32. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the L.
33. 10. my bones say, L. who is like unto thee?
43. 11. for he is thy L. worship thou him
66. 8. if I regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me
67. for thou L. art good, ready to forgive
92. 8. thou L. art most high for ever, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the L. he is God, he made us

LOR

Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the L. 140. 7.
27. they may know that thou L. hast done it
116. 5. gracioms is the L. and righteous
118. 23. this is the L. doing [27. God is the L.
124. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 2.
130. 3. if thou L. shouldst mark iniquity, who stand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the L.
Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I leave thee, and say, who is the L.?
Lsa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one
19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt
31. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 4. did not the L. he against whom we sinned?
44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it
Isa. 52. 12. the L. will go bef. you, your reward
Jer. 2. 6. where is the L. that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the L.
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her King in her?
16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L.
21. 2. if so be that the L. will deal with us
6. 2. called, The L. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 74. saying, know the L. Heb. 8. 11.
50. 7. even the L. the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever
50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there
Dent. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake
Hos. 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou shalt know the L.
5. 4. and they have not known the L.
11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar
12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him
Joel 2. 8. 1. fear not of the L. will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and L. hath not done
5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L.
Mic. 2. 13. and the L. on the head of them
3. 11. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among
7. 4. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the L.
14. the L. shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against
9. 31. in that day shall there be one L. his name one
Mar. 7. 12. not every one that saith, L. shall enter
into the kingdom, 92. Luke 13. 25.
8. 2. L. if thou wilt, thou canst make, Luke 5. 12.
25. L. save us [9. 28. they said, yea, L. 13. 51.
14. 30. L. save me [15. 25. saying, L. help me
15. 27. she said, truth L. [25. 11. L. open to us
21. 3. L. hath need of, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31. 74.
92. 48. he saith to him, how then doth David call
him L. f. 45. Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44.
24. 42. ye know not what hour your L. will come
40. whom his L. shall find so doing, Luke 12. 43.
50. the L. of that servant shall come, Luke 12. 46.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L.
37. L. when saw we thee an hungered? 44.
26. 92. L. is it I? [28. 6. the place where the L. lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is L. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.
5. 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee
9. 24. L. I believe, help thou, John 9. 38. [11. 27.
10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, Mar. 20. 33.
16. 20. preached, the L. working with them
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L.
25. thus L. dealt with me, to take my reproach
1. 15. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the L.
6. 46. why call ye me L. and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci.
13. 8. L. let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant shewed his L. these things
15. 2. apostles said unto the L. increase our things
37. where L. f. 9. 42. L. remember me when thou
34. 34. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life
6. 11. no man L. [9. 30. who is the L. that I might
11. 34. they said to him, L. come and see
13. 13. ye call me Master and L. and say well
25. L. who is it? [20. 25. we have seen the L.
20. 2. they have taken the L. out of the sepulchre
21. 19. none durst ask him, knowing it was the L.
21. Peter said, L. what shall this man do?
Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ
4. 24. L. thou art G. [29. now L. behold threatenings
9. 5. and he said, who art thou L. f. 50. 15.
10. 4. and said, what is it L. f. 14. not so L. 11. 8.
16. 30. peace by Jesus Christ, he is L. of all
22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L. f.
Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the L. make
10. 12. for the same L. over all is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living
1 Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory
3. 5. even as the L. gave to every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L.
19. I will come to you, if the L. will, Jam. 4. 15.
1 Cor. 6. 13. but for the L. [7. 10. yet not I, but the L.
12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same L.

LOR

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven
2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L.
11. 17. I speak it not for the L. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one L. [5. 29. even as the L. the church
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L.
4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand
1 Thess. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L.
1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. lords
2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the L.
3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me
4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me
Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L.
8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know
Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up
2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his C.
17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16.
Against the LORD.
Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God,
Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L.
Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. Num. 5. 6. [31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L.
Num. 14. 9. only rebel not against the L. Josh. 22. 19.
16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3.
Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26.
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L.
26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the L.
32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. [44. 23.
Dent. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. [31. 27.
13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt against the L.
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L.
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L.
22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not
29. God forbid we should rebel against the L.
31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the L. who shall entreat
12. 23. sin against the L. in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin against the L. in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L.
2 King. 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God
9. 12. secretly things not right against the L. God
1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L.
Chr. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L.
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L.
28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L.
19. Ahas transgressed sore against the L.
22. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L.
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart fretteth against the L.
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L.
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L.
32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the L.
50. 15. in transgression and lying against the L.
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 32.
48. 26. for he magnified himself against the L. 42.
50. 7. because they have sinned against the L.
14. against Babylon, he hath sinned ag. the L. 29.
24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17.
Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself against the L.
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L.
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil against the L.
See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.
Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L.
10. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom
13. men of Sod. were sinners b. the L. exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham stood yet b. the L. and said
27. 7. that I may eat and vress thee before the L.
Exod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the L.
33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear
before the L. 3. 24. Dent. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.
27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the L. 40. 25.
28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L.
29. for a memorial bef. the L. 30. 16. Num. 31. 54.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the L. 17. [14. 16. 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from before the L.
2. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the L. Num. 3. 4.
Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the L. your God
10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the L. your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L.
25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against the sun
27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L.
Dent. 9. 18. and I fell down before the L. forty days
12. 18. but thou must eat them before the L. thy God
17. his brethren which stand there before the L.
19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the L.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the L. that buildeth
Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words before the L. in Mizpeh
16. 6. before the L. is your way wherein ye go
20. 26. all the people sat there b. the L. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the L.
12. 3. here I am, witness against me before the L.
7. that I may reason with you before the L.

Jer. 40. 4. come with me, and I will *t.* well to thee
 46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *t.* not back
 47. 3. the fathers shall not *t.* back to their children
Ezek. 23. 15. all of them princes to *t.* us to Babylon
 39. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *t.*
Hos. 3. 1. who *t.* to other gods, and love wine
Isaiah 2. 4. I will *t.* again towards thy holy temple
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will *t.* to the Lord will wait
Nah. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *t.* back
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *t.* for another? *Luke* 7. 19. 20.
Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *t.* up
Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then *t.* up
John 7. 52. search and *t.* for out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6. 3. *t.* ye out seven men of honest report
 18. 15. if it be a question of words, *t.* ye to it
1 Cor. 16. 11. *t.* for him with the brethren
2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *t.* to the end
 4. 18. while we *t.* at things which are seen
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *t.* for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28. so them that *t.* for him shall he appear
1 Pet. 1. 12. which the angels desire to *t.* into
2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we *t.* for new heavens
 14. seeing ye *t.* for such things be diligent that
2 John 8. *t.* to yourselves, that we lose not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *t.* thereon
 4. founse worthy to read the book nor *t.* thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. *t.* down from thy holy habitation
Psalm. 80. 14. *t.* down, behold, and visit this vine
 85. 11. righteousness shall *t.* down from heaven
Isa. 63. 15. *t.* down from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till *t.* down and behold from heaven
 LOOK on, or upon.
Gen. 9. 16. how shall be in cloud, and I will *t.* upon it
 12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *t.* upon
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *t.* upon, 26. 7.
Erod. 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *t.* upon God
 5. 21. the Lord *t.* upon you and judge, because
 39. 43. and Moses did *t.* upon all the work
Lev. 13. 3. the priest shall *t.* on the plague in the skin
 of the flesh, 21. 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
 3. the priest shall *t.* on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
 14. 48. the priest shall *t.* upon it, and behold
Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *t.* upon it
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon said, *t.* on me and do likewise
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *t.* on the affliction
 16. 7. *t.* not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *t.* upon such a dead dog as I am
 11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *t.* upon
 16. 12. it may be the Lord will *t.* on my affliction
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord *t.* upon it and require it
Ezek. 1. 11. Vaathi the queen was fair to *t.* on
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *t.* upon me
 40. 18. *t.* on every one that is proud, and bring low
Psalm. 92. 17. my bones stare and *t.* upon me
 25. 18. *t.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
 35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *t.* on? rescue
 84. 9. and *t.* upon the face of thine Anointed
 119. 132. *t.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me
 142. 4. *t.* on the right hand and see
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *t.* right on, and eye-lids
 23. 31. *t.* not thou upon the wine when it is red
Cent. 1. 6. *t.* not upon me, because I am black
 6. 13. return, return, that we may *t.* upon thee
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *t.* upon thee
 33. 50. *t.* upon Zion [51. 6. *t.* upon the earth beneath
 65. 24. go forth and *t.* upon the carcasses of the men
Mic. 4. 1. be defiled, and let our eye *t.* upon Zion
Nah. 3. 7. that *t.* upon thee, shall flee from thee
Heb. 1. 13. of purer eyes than *t.* upon iniquity
 2. 15. that thou mayest *t.* upon their nakedness
Zech. 12. 10. shall *t.* upon me whom they pierced
Luke 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, *t.* upon my son
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *t.* upon the fields
 39. 37. they shall *t.* upon him whom they pierced
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *t.* upon us, 12.
2 Cor. 10. 7. *t.* upon things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. *t.* not every man on his own things
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was to *t.* upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God *t.* on the earth and it was corrupt
 11. 16. the men rose up, and *t.* toward Sodom
 19. 26. his wife *t.* back [20. 8. *t.* out at a window
 39. 32. the Lord hath *t.* upon my affliction
 39. 23. the keeper of the prison *t.* not to any thing
 40. 6. Joseph *t.* on them, behold they were sad
Erod. 2. 11. Moses went and *t.* on their gardens
 12. he *t.* in this way and that way, and saw no man
 25. and God *t.* upon the children of Israel
 4. 31. Lord had *t.* on their affliction, *Deut.* 26. 7.
 14. 24. the Lord *t.* on the host of the Egyptians
 16. 10. that they *t.* toward the wilderness
 33. 8. the people *t.* after Moses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *t.* on Miriam, who was leprous
 16. 42. that they *t.* towards the tabernacle
 24. 20. he *t.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
 21. *t.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai *t.* behind them
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *t.* out at a window
 6. 14. the Lord *t.* upon him, and said, go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *t.* on, 30.
 20. 40. the Benjamites *t.* behind them, and behold
Sam. 6. 19. because they had *t.* into the ark
 9. 16. I have *t.* on my people, because cry came to
 14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *t.*, and behold
 16. 6. when they were come, he *t.* on Eliab
 17. 42. the Philistines *t.* about, and saw David
 24. 8. Saul *t.* behind him, David stood, 2 Sam. 1. 7.
 2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner *t.* behind him and said
 6. 16. Michael *t.* through a window, and saw David
 82. 42. they *t.* but there was none to save
1 Kings 18. 45. Elijah's servant went up and *t.*
 2 Kings 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *t.* on them
 6. 30. the people *t.* and behold he had sackcloth
 9. 30. Jemabel painted, and *t.* out at a window
 14. 11. *t.* one another in the face at Beth-shean
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *t.* back, the battle
 66. 30. *t.* on him, and behold he was leprous
Esth. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *t.* on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *t.* Sheba waited
Psalm. 14. 2. the Lord *t.* to see if any did understand
 5. 4. they *t.* to him, and were lightened
 53. 2. God *t.* down on the children of men
 102. 19. he hath *t.* down from his sanctuary
 109. 25. when they *t.* they shook their heads
Cent. 1. 6. because the sun hath *t.* on me
Isa. 5. 2. he *t.* that it should bring forth grapes
 7. be *t.* for judgment, but behold oppression
 22. 11. but ye have not *t.* to the maker thereof
 64. 3. didst terrible things which we *t.* not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *t.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *t.* for
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head *t.* they followed
 16. 4. wast not washed when *t.* upon thee, 8.
 21. 21. he consulted with images, he *t.* in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *t.* on before thee
Obad. 12. not have *t.* on the day of thy brother
 13. thou shouldst not have *t.* on their affliction
Mark. 1. 9. ye *t.* for much, and lo it came to little
 5. 3. when he *t.* round about, 5. 39. [10. 23.
 6. 41. he *t.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
 8. 24. he *t.* and said, I see men as trees walking
 16. 4. when they *t.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *t.* on me, to take away my reproach
 2. 38. spake to all that *t.* for redemption in Jerusa.
 3. 32. likewise a Levite came and *t.* on him
 22. 61. the Lord turned, and *t.* upon Peter
John 13. 32. then the disciples *t.* one on another
 20. 10. while they *t.* steadfastly toward heaven
 28. 6. after they had *t.* a great while and saw no
 1. 11. 10. for he *t.* for a city which hath foundat.
Heb. 1. 1. that which we have *t.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *t.* Esau came
 37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and *t.* and behold
Dan. 10. 5. then I lifted up mine eyes *t.* and behold
Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *t.* 5. 9. [6. 1.

LOOKED.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also here *t.* after him that seeth
Deut. 9. 16. *t.* and behold ye had sinned
Job 30. 26. when *t.* for good, then evil came
Psalm. 69. 20. and *t.* for some to take pity, but
 142. 4. *t.* on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *t.* through my casement
 24. 32. *t.* upon it, and received instruction
Eccles. 2. 11. *t.* on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. *t.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought
 63. 5. and *t.* and there was none to help, I wond.
Ezek. 14. 5. *t.* and behold, 2. 9. [8. 7. [10. 9. [44. 4.
Dan. 12. 5. then I Daniel *t.* and behold there stood
Zech. 4. 2. I have *t.* and behold a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *t.* up upon him
Rev. 4. 1. *t.* and behold, 6. 8. [14. 1, 14. [15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. thou *t.* narrowly to all my paths
Hab. 1. 13. why *t.* on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest *t.*
Num. 21. 8. when he *t.* on the serpent, he shall live
 20. Pisgah, which *t.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *t.* on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as an hireling *t.* for the reward of work
 28. 24. for he *t.* to the ends of the earth
 37. 27. he *t.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
Psalm. 33. 13. the Lord *t.* from heaven, he beholdeth
 14. be *t.* on all the inhabitants of the world
 104. 32. he *t.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *t.* well to his goings
 31. 27. she *t.* well to the ways of her household
Cent. 9. 9. behold, he *t.* forth at the window
 6. 10. who is she that *t.* forth as the morning?
 7. 4. as the tower which *t.* toward Damascus
Isa. 28. 4. when he *t.* that *t.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *t.* toward the north
 11. 2. the gate which *t.* eastward, 40. 6. 22. [43. 1.
 [44. 1. [46. 1. 12. [47. 2.
 40. 20. gate of the court that *t.* toward the north
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *t.* on a woman to lust after
 24. 50. lord come when *t.* not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.
Jam. 1. 25. whoso *t.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen *t.* toward the north
1 Chr. 15. 29. Michael *t.* out at a window, saw Dav.
2 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen *t.* toward the south
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *t.* upward
Mat. 14. 19. *t.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke* 9. 16.
Mark 7. 34. and *t.* up to heaven, he sighed
 15. 40. there were also women *t.* on an afar off
Luke 6. 10. *t.* round about them all, he said
 9. 62. and *t.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
 21. 50. men's hearts failing them for *t.* after
John 1. 36. John *t.* on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb
 20. 5. *t.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
 25. 21. are they ready *t.* for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 15. *t.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *t.* for of judgment
 12. 2. *t.* unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
 15. *t.* diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 Pet. 3. 12. *t.* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21. *t.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-GLASS.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *t.* glass

LOOKING-GLASSES.

Erod. 38. 8. made laver and foot of *t.* glass. of worn.

LOOPS.

Erod. 26. 4. thou shalt make *t.* of blue, 5.
 5. *t.* shalt thou make, 10. [11. put taches in the *t.*
 36. 11. made *t.* of blue [12. fifty *t.* made he, 17.

LOOSE.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *t.* giveth goodly
Lev. 14. 7. let the living bird *t.* into the open field
Job 6. 9. that he would let *t.* his hand and cut me off
 30. 11. they have let *t.* the bride before me
Isa. 14. 17. did not let prisoners *t.* homeward
Dan. 3. 25. lo I see four men *t.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unbind, *John* 11. 44. [2] To
 open, *Rev.* 5. 2. [3] To put off, *Josh.* 5. 15.
 [4] To remit and absolve, *Mat.* 16. 19. [5] To
 set at liberty, *Psalm.* 105. 20. [6] To set sail,
Acts 13. 13. [27. 21.
Deut. 25. 9. and *t.* his shoe from off his foot
Josh. 5. 15. *t.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. canst thou *t.* the bands of Orion
Psalm. 103. 20. *t.* those that are appointed to death
Isa. 20. 2. go and *t.* the sackcloth from thy loins
 45. 1. I will *t.* the loins of kings, to open gates
 52. 2. O Jerusalem, *t.* thyself from the bands
 58. 6. *t.* the bands of wickedness, to undo burden
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold *t.* these this day
Mat. 16. 9. whatsoever ye *t.* on earth, 18. 18.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and cold, *t.* and
 bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *t.* him? 33.
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *t.* him, and let him go
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *t.*
 24. 26. money have been given, that he might *t.*
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *t.* the seals thereof
 5. hath prevailed to *t.* the seven seals thereof
 9. 14. *t.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Erod. 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *t.* 39. 21.
Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *t.*
Judg. 15. 14. his hands *t.* from off his hands
Job 30. 11. because he *t.* my cord and afflicted me
 39. 5. who hath *t.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psalm. 105. 20. the king sent and *t.* him, let him go
 116. 10. I am thy servant, thou hast *t.* my bands
Ezek. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *t.* or bow
Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *t.*
 53. 33. thy tacklings are *t.* they could not spread
 51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *t.*
Jer. 6. 18. lest my soul be *t.* from thee
Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was *t.* from them
Dan. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *t.*
Mat. 16. 19. be *t.* on earth, *t.* in heaven, 28. 18.
 18. 7. was moved with compassion, and *t.* him
Mark 4. 35. the string of his tongue was *t.* *Luke* 1. 64.
Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art *t.* from thy infirmity
 16. ought not this daughter to be *t.* on sabbath?
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *t.* the pains of death
 16. 26. when Paul and company *t.* from Paphos
 16. 26. and every one's bands were *t.*
 22. 30. on the morrow he *t.* him from his bands
 27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *t.* from Crete
 40. *t.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *t.* from
 1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *t.* from wife? seek not a wife
Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were *t.* which were
 20. 3. after that he must be *t.* a little season, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 Sam. 22. 43. God my strength, and he *t.* my way
 10. 12. 18. he *t.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
 [21. be *t.* the girdle of the strong

LOOSING.

Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you *t.* the colts
Luke 19. 33. as they were *t.* the colts, the owners
Acts 16. 11. therefore *t.* from Troas, we came

runny to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.

Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy *l.*

57. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his *l.*

46. 26. the souls which came out of thy *l.* Exod. 1. 5.

Exod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your *l.* girded

28. 42. breeches reach from the *l.* unto the thighs

Deut. 33. 11. smite through the *l.* of them that rise

2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his *l.*

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his *l.*

8. 19. son shall come forth of thy *l.* 2 Chron. 6. 9.

12. 10. thicker than my father's *l.* 2 Chr. 10. 10.

18. 46. Elijah girded up his *l.* and ran before Ahab

30. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our *l.*

32. so they girded sackcloth on their *l.* and ropes

2 Kings 1. 8. was an hairy man, and girt with girdle of leather about his *l.* Mat. 3. 4. [Mark 1. 6.]

4. 59. gird up thy *l.* 9. 1. Job 38. 3. [40. 7. Jer. 1. 17.]

Neh. 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his *l.*

Job 12. 18. he girdeth the *l.* of blessed with a girdle

31. 20. if his *l.* have not blossoms

40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his *l.*

Psalm 38. 7. my *l.* are filled with a loathsome disease

66. 11. thou laidest affliction upon our *l.*

69. 23. and make their *l.* continually to shake

Prov. 30. 13. a horse girt in the *l.* and a king

31. 17. she girdeth her *l.* with strength

Isa. 5. 27. neither shall the girdle of their *l.* be loosed

11. 5. righteousness shall be the girdle of his *l.*

80. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy *l.* put off

21. 3. therefore are my *l.* filled with pain

32. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your *l.*

45. 1. I will loose the *l.* of kings to open before

Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy *l.*

11. as the girdle cleaveth to the *l.* of a man

30. 6. see every man with his hands on his *l.*

43. 37. and upon the *l.* shall be sackcloth

Esai. 1. 27. from the appearance of his *l.* upward

8. 2. from his *l.* downward; fire; from his *l.* upward

9. 12. with a writer's inkhorn on his *l.*

21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy *l.* and bitterness

23. 15. girded with girdles upon their *l.*

29. 7. thou madest all their *l.* to be at a stand

44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their *l.*

47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the *l.*

Dan. 5. 6. so the joints of his *l.* were loosed

10. 5. whose *l.* were girded with fine gold of Uphas

Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your *l.*

Mak. 2. 1. make thy *l.* strong [10. pain is in all *l.*

Luke 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about, and lights

Acts 2. 30. that of his *l.* he would raise up Christ

Eph. 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with truth

Heb. 7. 5. tho' they came out of the *l.* of Abraham

10. for he was yet in the *l.* of his father

1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the *l.* of your mind

LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Esai. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 1 Sam. 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.

Gen. 48. 15. G. who fed me all my life *l.* to this day

Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth *l.* 10. 19. that thy days may be *l.* on the land

Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried *l.* on tabernacle

Deut. 1. 6. ye dwell *l.* enough on this mount, 2. 3. 4. 25. and shalt have remained *l.* in the land

14. 24. and if the way be too *l.* for thee

19. 6. and overtake him, because the way

28. 50. make great plagues and of *l.* continuance

Josh. 6. 5. when they make a *l.* blast with the horn

9. 13. or by, reason of the very *l.* journey

24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a *l.* season

2 Sam. 8. 1. there was *l.* war between Saul

1 Kings 5. 11. and hast not asked *l.* life, 2 Chr. 1. 11.

2 Chr. 15. 3. for a *l.* season Israel was without God

Ps. 91. 16. with *l.* life will I satisfy him

95. 10. forty years, was I grieved with *l.* is generat.

106. My soul *l.* dwell with him that hateth peace

180. the plowmen; those *l.* their furrows

25. 3. well, as those that have been *l.* dead

Prov. 3. 2. and *l.* life shall they add to thee

7. 19. the good man is gone a *l.* journey

23. 15. by *l.* forbearing is a prince persuaded

Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his *l.* home

Isa. 65. 23. my elect shall enjoy work of their hands

Isa. 69. 28. this captivity is *l.* build ye houses

Isa. 62. 20. shall women eat their children of span? *l.*

Esai. 37. 3. a great eagle *l.* winged, full of feathers

31. 5. his branches became *l.* because of waters

44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow *l.*

Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was *l.*

Isa. 13. 13. not stay *l.* in the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in sackcloth and ashes

23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence make *l.* prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.

Mark 12. 38. who go in *l.* clothing, Luke 20. 46.

16. 5. sitting clothed in a *l.* white garment

Luke 17. 7. avenge, though he bear *l.* with them

23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a *l.* season

Acts 20. 9. as Paul was *l.* preaching, he sunk with

27. 14. not *l.* after there arose a tempest Euroclydon

21. but after *l.* abstinance Paul stood in midst of

1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have *l.* hair, it is a shame

15. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is a glory to her

Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live *l.* on the earth

1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry *l.*, that thou mayest know

Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath *l.* patience for it

See AGO.

As LONG as

Lep. 18. 19. as *l.* as she is put apart for uncleanness

25. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as *l.* as lieth desolate, 35.

Num. 9. 18. as *l.* as the cloud abode, they rested

Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as *l.* as thou livest

31. 13. fear the Lord as *l.* as ye live in the land

1 Sam. 31. 28. lent to the Lord, as *l.* as he liveth

20. 31. as *l.* as son of Jesse liveth on the ground

25. 15. any thing as *l.* as we were conversant

2 Kings 26. 5. as *l.* as he sought the *l.* he prospered

36. 21. as *l.* as he lay desolate she kept sabbath

Psalm 72. 5. fear thee as *l.* as sun and moon endure

17. his name shall be continued as *l.* as the sun

104. 33. I will call to the Lord as *l.* as I live

116. 2. I will call upon him as *l.* as I live

Esai. 42. 11. as *l.* as they, and as broad as they

Mat. 9. 15. as *l.* as bridger, is with them, Mark 2. 19.

John 9. 5. as *l.* as I am in the world, I am the light

Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as *l.* as he liveth

1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as *l.* as her husband liveth

Gal. 4. 1. the heir as *l.* as he is a child, differeth not

1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as *l.* as ye do well

2 Pet. 1. 13. as *l.* as I am in this tabernacle

See CURSTS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot *l.* in coming?

1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, as *l.* as I have

2 Kings 9. 32. as *l.* as the whoredoms of thy mother

2 Chron. 6. 21. as *l.* as they may fear thee so *l.* as they live

Esai. 5. 13. as *l.* as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate

Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so *l.* as I live

Psalm 78. 7. peace so *l.* as the moon endureth

Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so *l.*

Rev. 2. 2. bound to her husband so *l.* as he liveth

Hob. 4. 7. to-day, after so *l.* a time, as it is said

LONG TIME

Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a *l.* time

Num. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a *l.* time

Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a *l.* time

Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a *l.* time with kings

32. 1. a *l.* time after that Joshua waxed old

1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was a *l.*

2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had *l.* time mourned

2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a *l.* time

Isa. 44. 14. I have *l.* time holden my peace, been still

Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so *l.* time

Mat. 25. 19. after *l.* time the lord of those servants

cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.

Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils *l.* time

20. 9. a man went into a far country for a *l.* time

John 5. 6. knew that he had been a *l.* time in that case

14. 9. have I been so *l.* time with you, and yet

Acts 8. 11. because of *l.* time he had bewitched them

14. 3. *l.* time abode they with the disciples, 28.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of *l.* time lingereth not

LONG WHILE

Acts 20. 11. he talked a *l.* while till break of day

LONG

Job 3. 21. which *l.* for death, but it cometh not

6. 8. that God would grant me thing that *l.* for!

Num. 1. 11. for *l.* to see you, that I may impart

2 Cor. 9. 34. and by their prayer which *l.* after you

Phil. 1. 8. how greatly *l.* after you all in bowels

LONGED

2 Sam. 13. 39. David *l.* to go forth unto Abalom

23. 15. David *l.* and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.

Psalm 119. 40. behold, I have *l.* after thy precepts

151. for *l.* for thy commandments

174. I have *l.* for thy salvation, O Lord

Phil. 4. 26. for he *l.* after you all [4. 1. and *l.* for

LONGEST

Gen. 31. 30. thou sore *l.* after thy father's house

LONGER

Esai. 2. 3. when she could no *l.* hide him

9. 38. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no *l.*

Judg. 2. 14. could not any *l.* stand before enemies

2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried *l.* than the set time

2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any *l.*?

Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no *l.*

11. the measure thereof is *l.* that the earth

Jer. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no *l.* bear

Luke 16. 2. for thou mayest be no *l.* steward

Acts 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry *l.*

25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any *l.*

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any *l.* therein

Gal. 3. 25. we are no *l.* under a school-master

1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no *l.* forbear, 5.

1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no *l.* water, but use a little wine

1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no *l.* live the rest of his time

Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no *l.*

LONGETH

Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem *l.* for your daughter

Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul *l.* to eat flesh

Psalm 63. 1. my flesh *l.* for thee in a dry land

86. 2. my soul *l.* for the courts of the Lord

LONGING

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with *l.* for them

Psalm 107. 9. for he satisfeth the *l.* soul

119. 20. my soul breaketh for the *l.* that it hath

LONG-SUFFERING

Esai. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, *l.*-suffering, Num. 14. 18. Psalm 66. 15. 2 Pet. 3. 9.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy *l.*-suff.

Isa. 2. 4. or despiest thou riches of his *l.*-suffer.

9. 23. endured with much *l.*-suffer. vessels of wrath

Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by *l.*-suffer. by kindness

Gal. 5. 22. fruits of the Spirit is love, *l.*-suffering

Eph. 4. 2. with *l.*-suffering, forbearing one another

Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all *l.*-suff. with joyfulness

3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, *l.*-suffer.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might show all *l.*-s.

2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, *l.*-suff.

4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all *l.*-suffer. and doctrine

1 Pet. 3. 20. when *l.*-suffering of God waited in days

2 Pet. 3. 15. the *l.*-suffering of our Lord is salvation

LOOK

Psalm 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *l.*

101. 5. that hath a high *l.* I will not suffer

Prov. 16. 17. the Lord hateth a proud *l.* a lying

21. 4. a high *l.* and proud heart is sin

Isa. 2. 11. the lofty *l.* of man shall be humbled

10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high *l.*

Isai. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their *l.* 3. 9.

Dan. 7. 20. whose *l.* was more stout than his fellows

LOOK

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32. [2] To consider or take particular notice of, Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in, Isa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14. *l.* from the place where thou art

15. 5. *l.* towards heaven, and tell the stars

19. 17. escape for thy life, *l.* not behind thee

40. 7. wherefore *l.* ye so sadly to-day?

41. 33. now let Pharaoh *l.* out a man discreet

42. 1. Jacob said, why *l.* ye one upon another

Exod. 10. 10. *l.* to it; for evil is before you

25. 20. and their faces shall *l.* one to another

41. *l.* that thou make them after their pattern

Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall *l.* if the spots

53. if the priest shall *l.* and behold, 56.

14. 3. then the priest shall *l.* if the plague, 39, 44.

Deut. 9. 27. *l.* not to the stubbornness of this people

38. 32. thine eyes shall *l.* and fail with longing

1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to *l.*

17. 18. *l.* how thy brethren fare, and take pledge

1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, *l.* toward the sea

2 Kings 3. 14. I would not *l.* toward thee, nor see

6. 34. *l.* when messenger cometh, shut the door

9. 8. *l.* out before Jehu, and go in, make him rise

10. 3. *l.* even out best and meetest of master's sons

23. *l.* there be none of the servants of the Lord

14. 8. come, let us *l.* one another in the face

1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers *l.* thereon

Job 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none

5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou *l.*?

21. therefore shall no man *l.* for his goods

21. 45. *l.* unto me and be astonished, lay your hands

35. 5. *l.* to heavens and see, and behold the clouds

Psalm 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and *l.* up

40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to *l.* up

123. 2. as the eyes of servants *l.* to their masters

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids

27. 23. to know thy flocks, and *l.* well to thy herds

1 Cel. 12. 3. that *l.* out at the windows be darkened

Con. 4. 8. *l.* from top of Amans, Shenir, Hermon

Isa. 5. 30. if one *l.* unto the land, behold darkness

6. 17. *l.* will wait on the Lord, *l.* will *l.* for him

21. shall curse their king and God, and *l.* upward

22. they shall *l.* unto earth, and behold trouble

17. 7. at that day shall a man *l.* to his maker

8. he shall not *l.* to the altars, work of his hands

28. 4. *l.* away from me *l.* will weep bitterly

8. thou didst *l.* in that day to the armour

31. *l.* the dead *l.* to the holy One of Israel

42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may see

45. 22. *l.* unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth

51. 1. *l.* to the rock whence ye are born

56. *l.* to Abraham your father and to Sarah

59. *l.* they all *l.* to their own way for gain

59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none

66. 2. but to this man will *l.* that is poor

Jer. 13. 16. and while ye *l.* for light, he turn

39. 12. take and *l.* well to him, do him no harm

Num. 19. 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given
Ruth 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
2 Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood
1 Kings 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23
 26. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
 27. when the king said, give her the *l.* child
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
 28. 13. nor is it found in the land of *l.* thing
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
 20. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of *l.*
Pr. 17. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
 28. 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
 22. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
 26. 13. that *l.* may walk in the light of the *l.*
 58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
 116. 9. for the word before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Ecc. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay *l.* to heart
 4. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
Can. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
Jer. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
 8. 19. seek to thy God for the *l.* to the dead
 19. + 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 19. the *l.* he shall praise thee, as I do
 33. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
 87. + 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. + 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
 23. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
 the land of the *l.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.
Den. 3. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zeek. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mat. 32. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
 of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice
 16. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
Col. 2. 20. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.
Tit. 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and railing one another
Heb. 10. 29. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.
 LIZARD
Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO
 Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration.*
Isa. 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *Readiness.*
Psal. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation.*
Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing*
green. *Gen.* 29. 7.
Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
 29. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
 50. 5. *l.* I die *Erod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Num. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
 24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
Job 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Psal. 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not
 40. 7. *l.* I come *132.* 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephratah
 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
 57. 7. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
 92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ezek. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
Can. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
 25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled
 8. *l.* certainly in vain made it, pen in vain
 25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
 30. 9. for *l.* it cometh *33.* 33. *l.* it will come
Isa. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you

Flag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
 23. 1. here is Christ, or there, believe it not
 28. 7. *l.* I have told you, *20.* *l.* I am with you
Luke 15. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
 23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
 LOADEN.
Psal. 144. + 14. *th.* our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*
 LOADETH.
Psal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits
 LOAF.
Erod. 29. 23. one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*
 LOAN.
1 Sam. 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
 LOATH, *see* LOTHE.
 LOAVES.
1 Sam. 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 Kings 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
 19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
 15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. [8. 5.
 36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
 16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
 10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
 62. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
 11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the disciples
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
 26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
 See BREAD.
 Wave LOAVES.
Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two *w.* *l.* of two tenth deals
 LOCK.
Can. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*
 LOCK.
Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
 LOCKS.
Num. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *l.* of my head
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6. 13, 14, 15.
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
 5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
 11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer thy *l.* to grow long
 See BARS.
 LOCKED.
Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*
 LOCUST.
 Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore cast multitudes are resembled by them.* *Nah.* 3. 15. In Arabia, and other countries that are infested by them they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch and the moisture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land. *Exod.* 10. 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb.* *Lev.* 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4. [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by distilling their poisonous doctrines into them.* *Rev.* 9. 3.
Exod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* *2 Chr.* 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
 109. 23. *l.* am tossed up and down as the *l.*
Joel 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
 2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten
 LOCUSTS.
Exod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
 14. no such *l.* 19. the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it.
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Psal. 105. 34. he spake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* shall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
 17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mar. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for battle
 LODGE.
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in gardens
 LODGE.
Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in?
 25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in
Num. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
 13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. [20. 4.
 20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*
2 Sam. 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
 16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem
 12. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. + 2. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?
 24. 7. they cause the naked to *l.* without clothing
 31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street
Psal. 25. + 13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
 91. + 1. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Can. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the vil-
 lages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest of Arabia shall ye *l.*
 65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swines' flesh
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee?
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper lintels
Isa. 31. 32. so that birds of the air come and *l.* in
 the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnaon with whom we should *l.*
 LODGED.
Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night
 21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house, and *l.*
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp
 8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
 7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave, and *l.* there
1 Chr. 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there
 23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
 8. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed
 LODGEST.
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge
 LODGETH.
Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner
 LODGING.
Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Gaba
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *l.* place
Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Philem. 22. 10. with which prepare me also a *l.*
 LODGINGS.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders
 LOFT.
1 Kings 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*
 LOFTY.
Psal. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!
Isa. 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15.
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
 26. 5. the *l.* city be layeth low to the ground
 57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
 15. thus saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth
 LOFTILY.
Psal. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*
 LOFTINESS.
Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*
 LOG.
Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 12. 24.
 15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil
 LOINS.
 Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the waist.* *Exod.* 28. 42. [2] *The whole man.* *Job*
 31. 20. *Psal.* 66. 11.
 Gird up the loins of your mind, *1 Pet.* 1. 13.
*Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and pre-
 pared for your spiritual work, restrained from
 all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,
 which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,
 or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion
 to the custom of the Oriental nations, who
 wearing long loose garments were wont to gird
 them about their loins, that they might not
 hinder them in their travelling or working.*
1 Kings 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. *It may also
 have a special respect to the like rite used at
 the passover, when the Israelites were just*

Deut. 33.6. let Reuben *l.* and not die, men not be few
Josh. 6.17. only Rahab harlot said *l.* and her house
9.15. Josh. made a league with them to let them *l.*
10.7. will let them *l.* lest wrath be on us, 21.
1 Sam. 10.24. said, let the king *l.* *2 Sam. 16.16.*
1 Kings 1.25. *2 Kings 11.12.* *2 Chron. 37.41.*
20.14. not only will *l.* shew me kindness of *L.*
2 Kings 4.7. *l.* thou and thy children of the rest
7.4. if they save us alive, we shall *l.*
2 Chron. 6.31. walk in thy ways so long as they *l.*
Job 7.8. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer
14.14. if a man die, shall he *l.* again? all days
21.7. wherefore do the wicked *l.* become old?
Psalm 22.36. praise Lord, your heart shall *l.* for ever
49.9. that be should still *l.* and not see corruption
63.4. thus with *l.* I bless thee while *l.* I lift up hands
69.32. your hearts shall *l.* that seek God
72.15. he shall *l.* | *118.17.* I shall not die but *l.*
119.144. give me understanding and I shall *l.*
175. let my soul *l.* and it shall praise thee
146.2. while *l.* I will I praise the Lord
Prov. 4.4. keep my commandments and *l.* 7. 2.
9.6. forsake foolish and *l.* go in way of understanding,
15.27. but he that hateth gifts shall *l.*
Ecc. 6.1. if a man *l.* many years, *6.11.* 8.
9.3. madness is in their heart while they *l.*
9.1. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 26.19. thy dead men shall *l.* together with *l.*
38.16. O *Ld.* by these things men *l.* make me *l.*
55.3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *l.*
Jer. 21.9. to Chaldeans shall *l.* 27.12. | *38.2,17.*
38.20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *l.*
Lam. 4.20. we said, under his shadow we shall *l.*
Ecc. 3.21. he shall surely *l.* 18.9.17. | *33.13,15,16.*
16.6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *l.*
18.19. kept my statutes shall *l.* 21.22. | *20.11,25.*
24. shall he *l.* | *32.* turn yourselves and *l.* 33. 11.
33.10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *l.*
19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *l.*
37.3. he said, son of man, can these bones *l.*?
5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *l.* 16.14.
47.9. every thing which *l.* with and moveth shall *l.*
*every thing shall *l.* whether the river cometh*
Heb. 6.2. he will revive us, we shall *l.* in his sight
Amos 5.4. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall *l.* 6.
Jonah 4.3. it is better for me to die, than *l.* to *l.*
Heb. 2.4. the just shall *l.* by his faith, *Rom. 1.17.*
Zech. 10.9. they shall *l.* with their children and turn
Mat. 4.4. man shall not *l.* by bread alone, *Luke 4.4.*
18.9. lay hand on her, and she shall *l.* *Mark 5.23.*
Luke 7.25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts
10.28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *l.*
20.38. he is not a God of dead, for all *l.* unto him
John 5.25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *l.*
6.57. as living Father sent me, and *l.* by Father,
*so he that eateth me, even shall *l.* by me*
11.25. believe, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *l.*
14.19. because *l.* ye shall *l.* also
Acts 17.28. for in him we *l.* and move, and have
22.22. for it is not fit that he should *l.*
Rom. 6.2. that are dead to sin, *l.* any longer therein
8. we believe that we also shall *l.* with him
8.12. we are debtors, not to *l.* after the flesh
13. if ye *l.* after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'
the Spirit mortify deeds of the body ye ye thro'
10.5. doeth these things shall *l.* by them, *Gal. 3.12.*
12.18. if possible, *l.* peaceably with all men
14.8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord; whether
*we *l.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's*
1 Cor. 9.13. they *l.* of the things of the temple
14. they who preach gospel, should *l.* of gospel
2 Cor. 4.11. for we which *l.* are delivered to death
6.9. as dying, and behold we *l.* as chastened
7.3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you
13.4. we shall *l.* with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace
Gal. 2.19. why compellest the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews
19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God
20.1. I yet not *l.* but Christ liveth in me,
*the life I now *l.* in flesh *l.* by faith of Son of God*
3.11. the just shall *l.* by faith, *Heb. 10.38.*
5.25. if we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1.21. for me to *l.* is Christ, and to die is gain
22. if *l.* in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
1 Thess. 3.8. for now we *l.* if ye stand fast in Lord
5.10. died, that we should *l.* together with him
2 Tim. 2.11. if dead, we shall also *l.* with him
3.12. all that will *l.* godly shall suffer persecution
Tit. 2.12. teaching us that we should *l.* soberly
Heb. 12.9. be in subjection to Faith, of spirits and *l.*
13.19. in all things willing to *l.* honestly
Jam. 4.16. if the Lord will we shall *l.* and do this
1 Pet. 2.24. that we should *l.* to righteousness
4.2. that he no longer should *l.* in the flesh
6. but *l.* according to God in the Spirit
2 Cor. 2.6. an ensample to those that *l.* ungodly
18. those that escaped from them that *l.* in error
1 John 4.9. sent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him
Rev. 13.14. beast which had the wound and did *l.*
See For Ever.

As I LIVE.

Tham. 14.21. as truly as *l.* earth shall be filled, 28.
Job 27.8. so long as *l.* *Psalm 104.33.* | *116.2.*
Isa. 49.18. as *l.* saith the Lord, *Jer. 22.24.* *Ezek.*
3.11. | *14.16,18,20.* | *16.48.* | *17.16,19.*
38.13. | *20.3,33.* | *33.11,17.* | *34.8.* | *35.*
6.11. | *Zeph. 2.9.* *Ram. 14.11.*
Jer. 46.18. as *l.* saith the king, surely as Tabor
May, might, or mayest LIVE.
Gen. 42.2. that we *l.* and not die, 43. 8. | *47.19.*
Lev. 25.35. relieve him that he may *l.* with thee
36. take no usury, that thy brother may *l.*
Num. 4.19. but thus do to them that they may *l.*
Deut. 4.10. to them, ye *l.* 5.33. | *8.1.* | *30.6,16.*
42. that fleeing to one of these cities he might *l.*
16.20. what is just follow, that thou mayest *l.*
30.19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may *l.*
2 Sam. 12.22. gracious to me, that the child may *l.*
2 Kings 18.32. to a land of bread, that you may *l.*
Ezek. 4.11. hold out the sceptre, that he may *l.*
Psalm 119.17. deal bountifully, that I may *l.*
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may *l.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *l.*
Jer. 35.7. dwell in tents, that ye may *l.* many days
Ezek. 37.9. breathe on these slain, that they may *l.*
Amos 5.14. seek good and not evil, that ye may *l.*
Eph. 6.3. and thou mayest *l.* long on the earth
Not LIVE.
Erod. 19.13. that touch the mountain shall not *l.*
22.18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to *l.*
Deut. 8.3. man doth not *l.* by bread only, but by the
word of the Lord, Mat. 4.4. *Luke 4.4.*
2 Sam. 1.10. for I was sure that he could not *l.*
2 Kings 10.19. whosoever is wanting he shall not *l.*
20.1. set house in order, thou shalt not *l.* *Lsa. 38.1.*
Job 1.16. I loath it, I would not *l.* always
Psalm 55.23. the wicked shall not *l.* half their days
Isa. 26.14. they are dead, they shall not *l.*
Ezek. 13.19. to save the souls that should not *l.*
18.13. shall he then live? he shall not *l.*
Zech. 13.3. shall say to him, thou shalt not *l.*
Luke 12.4. *9.1.* not in careful suspense
Acts 7.19. cast out children, that they might not *l.*
25.24. crying, that he ought not to *l.* any longer
28.4. yet vengeance suffereth not to *l.*
2 Cor. 5.15. they should not *l.* to themselves, but him
LIVED.
Gen. 25.6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *l.*
47.28. Jacob *l.* in the land of Egypt 17 years
Num. 14.38. but Joshua and Caleb *l.* still
21.9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *l.*
Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of God and *l.*
2 Sam. 19.6. if Absalom had *l.* and we had died
1 Kings 12.6. the old men that stood before Solomon
*his father while he yet *l.* 2 Chron. 10.6.*
2 Kings 14.17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Je-
hoash fifteen years, 2 Chron. 25.25.
Psalm 49.18. while he *l.* he blessed his soul
Ezek. 37.10. breath came into them, and they *l.*
Luke 9.36. she had *l.* with a husband seven years
Acts 23.1. I have *l.* in all good conscience before
God
26.5. after the sect of our religion *l.* a Pharisee
Col. 3.7. ye walked sometime, when ye *l.* in them
Num. 5.5. ye have *l.* in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18.7. how much she hath *l.* deliciously, 9.
20.4. they *l.* with Christ *l.* the rest *l.* not again
LIVELY.
Erod. 1.19. because the Hebrew women are *l.*
Psalm 38.19. but my enemies are *l.* and are strong
1 Pet. 1.3. who hath begotten us again to *l.* hope
2.5. ye as *l.* stones, are built up a spiritual house
LIVER.
Erod. 29.13. the caul above of *l.* 22. *Lev. 3.4.*
10.15. | *4.9.* | *7.4.* | *8.16,25.* | *9.10,19.*
Prov. 7.23. till a dart strike through his *l.*
Lam. 2.11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 21.21. he consulted, he looked in the *l.*
See CAUL.
LIVES.
Gen. 9.5. surely your blood of your *l.* will I require
45.7. to save your *l.* by a great deliverance
47.25. thou hast saved our *l.* let us find grace
Erod. 1.14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage
Job. 2.13. and deliver our *l.* from death
9.24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *l.*
Judg. 5.18. were a people that jeopardized their *l.*
18.25. thou lose thy life with *l.* of thy household
2 Sam. 1.23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*
19.5. who saved *l.* of thy sons, wives, and concu-
23.17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* *1 Chr. 11.19.*
Ezek. 9.10. other Jews gathered and stood for their *l.*
Prov. 1.18. they lurk privily for their own *l.*
Jer. 19.7. fall by them which seek their *l.* 46. 26.
9. they that seek their *l.* shall straiten them
48.6. flee, save your *l.* be like the heath in wilderness
Lam. 5.9. we eat our bread with the peril of our *l.*
Jer. 7.19. their *l.* were prolonged for a season
Luke 9.36. Son of man is not come to destroy men's *l.*

Acts 15.26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for us
27.10. this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*
1 John 3.16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren
Rev. 12.11. they loved not their *l.* to the death
LIVES.
Deut. 12.19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *l.*
Gal. 2.14. if thou being a Jew *l.* after the manner
Rev. 3.1. hast a name that thou *l.* and art dead
LIVETH.
Gen. 9.3. every thing that *l.* shall be meat for you
16.14. the well of him that *l.* and seeth me
Deut. 5.24. that God doth talk with man, and he *l.*
1 Sam. 1.28. have lent him to the *l.* as long as he *l.*
20.31. for as long as son of Jesse *l.* on the ground
25.6. thus shall say to him that *l.* in prosperity
2 Sam. 2.27. as God *l.* unless thou hadst spoken
15.21. as my lord the king *l.* surely in what place
22.47. the Lord *l.* blessed be my rock, *Ps. 18.46.*
1 Kings 3.23. one saith, this is my son that *l.*
17.23. and Elijah said, see thy son *l.*
Job 19.26. for I know that my Redeemer *l.*
27.2. as G. *l.* who hath taken away my judgment
Psalm 89.48. what man that *l.* and shall not see death?
Jer. 4.2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *l.* in truth
5.2. tho' they say, the Lord *l.* they swear falsely
12.16. to swear by my name, the Lord *l.* as they
16.14. no more to be said, the Lord *l.* 15. | *23.7,11.*
44.26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *l.*
Ezek. 47.9. every thing that *l.* and moveth shall live
Heb. 4.15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *l.*
Amos 8.14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
Dan, l. and the manner of Beer-sheba *l.*
John 4.50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *l.* 51, 53
11.26. whosoever *l.* and believeth in me never die
Rom. 6.10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
7.1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *l.* 2.
3. so if while her husband *l.* she be married
14.7. for none of us *l.* or dieth to himself
1 Cor. 7.39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *l.*
2 Cor. 13.4. yet he *l.* by the power of God
Gal. 2.6. I live, yet not *l.* but Christ *l.* in me
1 Tim. 5.20. that *l.* in pleasure is dead while he *l.*
Heb. 7.8. of whom it is witnessed that he *l.*
25. seeing he ever *l.* to make intercession for them
9.17. testament is of no strength while testator *l.*
Rev. 1.18. I am he that *l.* and was dead, behold
See For Ever.
As the Lord LIVETH.
Judg. 8.19. as the *l.* if ye have saved them alive
Ruth 3.13. I will do the part of kinsman, as the *l.*
1 Sam. 14.29. for as the *l.* tho' it be in Jonathan
*as, as the Lord *l.* 19.6. | 20.21. | 25.26. | 26.*
10.16. | 28.10. | 29.6. 2 Sam. 4.9. | 12.5.
14.11. 1 Kings 1.29.
20.3. as the Lord *l.* there is but a step between me
25.34. as the Lord God of Israel *l.* who kept me
2 Sam. 15.21. as the *l.* and as my Lord the king *l.*
1 Kings 2.24. as the Lord *l.* 2 Kings 5.20. 2 Chron.
18.13. Jer. 38.16.
17.1. as the Lord God of Israel *l.* 18.13.
12. as the Lord God *l.* 18. 20.
2 Kings 2.2. as *l.* and thy soul liveth, 4.6. | 4.30.
3.14. as *l.* of hosts *l.* before him I stand, 5.16.
As thy soul LIVETH.
1 Sam. 1.26. as *l.* I am a woman who stood praying
17.55. Abner said, as thy *l.* O king, I cannot tell
20.3. as *l.* there is but one step betw. me and death
25.26. as thy soul *l.* seeing *l.* hath withholden thee
2 Sam. 11.11. as thy soul *l.* I will not do this thing
14.19. as soul *l.* none can turn to right or left hand
2 Kings 2.2. as *l.* I will not leave thee, so they wait
LIVING.
Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
1 Kings 3.22. [2] Never dry, but always
springing and running, Cant. 4.15. [3] Christ
risen from the dead, Luke 24.5. [4] The godly,
departed this life, Mat. 24.32. [5] Spiritual,
Rom. 12.1. [6] That which procureth and
bringeth to life spiritual and eternal, Heb. 10.
20. 1 Pet. 2.4. [7] A person's wealth, goods,
or estate, Luke 15.12.
Man became a living soul, Gen. 2.7. His life-
less body was endued with a soul, whereby he
became a living rational creature.
Living water, John 4.10. [7.38. The Spirit of
God and his grace, which will never fail, but
endure to eternal life.
Gen. 1.28. having dominion over every *l.* thing
2.7. man became a *l.* soul. 3.20. Eve, mother of all *l.*
6.19. and every *l.* thing of all flesh, 20
7.4. and of every *l.* substance I will destroy
23. and every *l.* substance was destroyed
8.1. God remembered Noah and every *l.* thing
21. I will not smite any more every thing *l.*
26.19. and found there a well of *l.* water
Lam. 11.10. of any *l.* thing which *l.* in the water
14.6. as for the *l.* bird he shall take *l.* 7. 53.
20.25. not made abominable by any *l.* thing
Nam. 16.48. as stood between the dead and the *l.*

Mal. 2. 7. the priest's *I*. should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. honoureth me with their *I*. *Mark* 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *I*.
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other *I*. will I speak to thy
Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our *I*. giving thanks

His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with his *I*. to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his *I*.
11. 5. O that God would open his *I*. against thee
23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of his *I*.
Psal. 21. 2. not withholden the request of his *I*.
106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with his *I*.
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth his *I*. is wise
12. 13. wicked is snared by transgression of his *I*.
13. 3. openeth wide his *I*. shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning: to his *I*.
27. and in his *I*. there is as a burning fire
30. moving his *I*. he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth his *I*. is a man of understanding
18. 7. and his *I*. are the snare of his soul
90. with the increase of his *I*. shall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his *I*. and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flattereth with his *I*.
22. 11. for grace of his *I*. the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss his *I*. that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with his *I*.
Cant. 5. 13. his *I*. like lilies dropping myrrh
21. 11. 4. with breath of his *I*. shall he slay wicked
30. 27. his *I*. are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his *I*.
Pet. 3. 10. and his *I*. that they speak no guile

My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of my *I*.
15. 6. moving of my *I*. should assuage your grief
24. 4. my *I*. shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open my *I*. and answer
33. 3. and my lips shall not open knowledge clearly
Psal. 16. 4. nor take up their names into my *I*.
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained my *I*. O Lord
51. 15. open thou my *I*. *Ps.* 3. 3. my *I*. shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my *I*. have uttered
71. 23. my *I*. shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of my *I*.
119. 13. with my *I*. have I declared thy judgments
171. my *I*. shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
14. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my *I*.
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of my *I*. shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to my *I*.
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my *I*. was right
Psa. 10. 10. one like the sons of men touched my *I*.
Heb. 3. 16. I heard, my *I*. quivered at the voice

Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy *I*. perform
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my bridle in thy *I*. *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 6. 21. till he fill thy *I*. with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, thy own *I*. testify against thee
17. 17. 4. by the word of thy *I*. I have kept me from
34. 13. keep thy *I*. from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into thy *I*. therefore O blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that thy *I*. may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall withhold it from thy *I*.
23. 18. rejoice when thy *I*. speak right things
24. 28. deceive not with thy *I*. say not, I will do so
2. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own *I*.
Cant. 4. 3. thy *I*. are like a thread of scarlet
11. thy *I*. O my spouse, drop as the honeycomb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy *I*.
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not thy *I*. and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *I*. of grapes
Can. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wasteth not *I*.

LIQUORS.

Erod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *I*.
LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *I*. *Mark* 9. 13.
LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I. O Isles, unto me, and hearken from far
LISTETH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it. thou hearest
Jam. 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *I*.

LITTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *I*.
LITTLE

Signifies, [1] A small quantity, *Exod.* 16. 18.
1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] Few in number, *Erod.* 12.
4. Luke 12. 32. [3] Light, or of small account,
Josh. 22. 17. [4] Modest, humble, and submissive,
1 Sam. 9. 21. [5] 15. 17. [5] A short way
or time, 2 Sam. 16. 1. *Job* 10. 20. [6] Weak,
Luke 12. 28. [7] Young, *Gen.* 45. 19. *Ezek.*
3. 13. [8] Low, *Luke* 19. 3.
Gen. 14. 4. let a *I*. water, I pray you, be fetched
26. 17. let me drink a *I*. water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *I*. thou hadst before I came
35. 16. there was but a *I*. way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *I*. food, 44. 25. [11] *I*. balm, *I*. honey
Erod. 12. 4. if the household be too *I*. for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *I*. had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *I*. and *I*. will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.
Deut. 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *I*. in

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *I*. for them
32. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *I*. for us?
Judg. 4. 19. give me *I*. water to drink, 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a *I*. in the house
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *I*. coat
14. 29. because I tasted a *I*. of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast *I*. in thine own sight
22. + 15. knew nothing of all this, *I*. or great
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *I*. ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *I*. I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go a *I*. way over Jordan
1 *Kings* 8. 64. because the brazen altar was too *I*.
12. 10. my *I*. finger thicker than, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *I*. oil in a cruse [13. make a *I*. cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *I*. cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *I*. flocks of kids
9 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a *I*. maid
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *I*. but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a *I*. space, give us a *I*. reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble swim *I*.
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a *I*. thereof
20. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *I*.
26. 14. but how *I*. a portion is heard of him!
26. 2. suffer me a *I*. and I will show thee
Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *I*.
8. 5. made him a *I*. lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.
37. 16. a *I*. that a righteous man hath is better
42. 16. I will remember thee from the *I*. hill
53. 12. the *I*. hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is *I*. Benjamin, with their ruler
72. 3. and the *I*. hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the *I*. hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a *I*. sleep, *I*. slumber, a *I*. folding, 24. 33.
20. the heart of the wicked is *I*. worth
15. 10. better is a *I*. with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *I*. with righteousness, than great
30. 24. four things that are *I*. on the earth
Ecc. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *I*. or much
14. 2. there was a *I*. city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a *I*. folly him that is in reputation
12. + 3. the grinders fail because they grind *I*.
Can. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *I*. foxes
3. 4. was but a *I*. that I passed from them
8. 8. we have a *I*. sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 26. 60. hide thyself for a moment till indigna.
20. 10. lie upon thee, here a *I*. and there a *I*. 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *I*. thing
54. 8. in a *I*. wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. + 18. city shall be built on her own *I*. hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them a *I*. sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *I*. thing
31. 4. and sent out her *I*. rivers to the trees
Deut. 7. 8. there came up another *I*. horn, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be holpen with a *I*. help
Isa. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *I*. for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the *I*. house with clefts
Mic. 5. 2. though *I*. among the thousands of Judah
Uag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *I*.
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *I*.
Zeck. 1. 15. for I was but a *I*. displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you,
O ye of *I*. faith? 8. 26. [16. 8. *Luke* 12. 23.
14. 31. O thou of *I*. faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *I*. fishes
26. 39. he went a *I*. further, *Mark* 1. 19. [14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. my *I*. daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom *I*. is forgiven, the same loveth *I*.
12. 32. fear not, *I*. flock [19. 3. he was *I*. of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *I*.
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *I*.
Acts 5. 54. to put the apostles forth a *I*. space
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *I*. comforted
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *I*. kindness
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a *I*. heaven leaveneth the lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. could bear with me a *I*. in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *I*.
Eph. 3. + 3. as I wrote a *I*. before in few words
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *I*. but godliness
5. 23. use a *I*. wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *I*. lower than the angels
Jam. 3. 5. tongue is a *I*. member, a *I*. fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *I*. time
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. those who were for a *I*. escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a *I*. strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a *I*. season [20. 3. be loosed a *I*. season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN,
LITTLE one, or ones.
Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *I*. one, is it not a *I*. one?
34. 29. all their *I*. ones took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *I*.
44. 20. we have a *I*. one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *I*. ones
46. 5. carried their *I*. a. [47. 24. food for your *I*.
47. + 12. with bread according to their *I*. ones
50. 8. only their *I*. ones left they in Goshen
21. fear not, *I*. will nourish you and your *I*. ones
Erod. 10. 10. I will let you go and your *I*. ones, 24.
Num. 14. 31. but your *I*. ones, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *I*. ones
17. therefore kill every male among the *I*. ones

Num. 32. 16. we will build cities for our *I*. ones
17. our *I*. ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *I*. ones
20. 14. but the women and *I*. ones take to thyself
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read before the women and *I*. ones
Judg. 8. 21. so they put the *I*. ones before them
2 Sam. 15. 22. Itai passed over and all the *I*. ones
2 *Chr.* 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *I*. ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *I*. ones
Ezek. 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *I*. ones
Ezek. 8. 11. to send for periah *I*. ones and women
Job 21. 11. they send forth their *I*. ones like a flock
Psal. 137. 9. that dasheth thy *I*. ones ag. the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a *I*. one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *I*. ones to the pit
48. 4. her *I*. ones have caused a cry to be heard
Zeck. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *I*. ones
Mat. 10. 42. give to drink to one of these *I*. ones
18. 6. who should offend one of these *I*. ones *Mark* 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *I*. ones
14. 7. one of these *I*. ones should periah
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *I*. ones

LITTLE while.

2 *Chr.* 12. + 7. therefore I will grant them a *I*. while
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a *I*. while, but are gone
Psal. 37. 10. yet a *I*. while, and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a *I*. while, and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. it is not yet a very *I*. while, and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a *I*. while
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *I*. while, and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a *I*. while, and I will avenge the blood
Isa. 2. 6. a *I*. while and I will shake the heavens
Zeck. 2. 28. and after a *I*. while another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a *I*. while, and I am with you, 13. 33.
42. 35. yet a *I*. while, the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *I*. while, and the world seeth me no more
16. 10. again a *I*. while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a *I*. while, and ye shall not see me
18. a *I*. while; we cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 17. thou madest him a *I*. inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *I*. while and he that shall come
LIVE.

Erod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the *I*. ox
Isa. 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *I*. coal in his hand
See GOAT.

LIVE

Signifies, [1] To move and do the actions of
life, *Gen.* 45. 3. [2] To be in health, or to be
recovered from sickness, *John* 4. 50. [3] To
preserve alive, *Gen.* 48. 2. [4] To have a
maintenance for this life, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13.
[5] Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his
favour and gracious covenant, *Ps.* 17. 18.
[6] To enjoy communion with God, *Psal.* 69. 32.
[7] To enjoy eternal life in heaven, *John* 14. 19.
[8] To be greatly comforted, *Psal.* 52. 26.
It is taken, [1] Naturally, *Gen.* 9. 3. *John*
8. 50. [2] Morally, *Acts* 25. 1. [26. 5.
[3] Spiritually, to live a *I*. life of faith in
Christ, to live of God's free grace, *Gal.*
2. 19. 20. 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. [4] Wickedly,
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. [5] Eternally, *John* 6. 51, 58.
Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 13. To lead
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt
nature; to bestow all our time and pains in
the service of the flesh, and so make provision
only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, &c. *Mat.* 4. 4. Though man live ordinari-
ly by usual and common food, yet God's power
is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man
when that is wanting, as he supported the Israel-
ites with manna; yea, by his power and will
only, without any means at all, if he so pleases:
and therefore man ought not absolutely to rest
upon the means, and without warrant run to an
extraordinary course for supply, but trust in
God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *I*. for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall *I*. because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *I*. before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *I*.
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *I*.
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *I*. and serve thy brethren.
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not *I*.
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *I*. for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *I*.?
Erod. 1. 16. if I be a daughter, then she shall *I*.
35. 20. for there shall no man see me and *I*.
Isa. 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *I*. in them, *I*.
and the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
Num. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *I*.
24. 23. alas, who shall *I*. when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *I*.
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *I*.?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *I*.
12. 1. all the days that ye *I*. on the earth
19. 5. he shall live to one of these cities and *I*.
31. 13. learn to fear *I*. as long as ye *I*. *1 Kings* 8. 40.

LIMITETH.

Jos. 4.7. again, he *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day

LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by,* 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing,* Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line,* Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered,* Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line,* 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line,* Zech. 1. 16.

Jos. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window
21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window
2 Sam. 8.2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.*
1 Kings 7.15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass
23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2.
2 Kings 21.13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria
Jer 38.5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth?
Psal. 19. 4. the *l.* is gone through all the earth
78.45. he divided them an inheritance by a *l.*
Isa. 18. 12. a nation of *l.* and treading under foot
28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* upon *l.*
27. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and

righteousness
34. 11. shall stretch out on the *l.* of confusion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.*
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he stretch it
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth
2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*
Ezek. 40.3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand
47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die
Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem
2. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David

LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two *l.* measured, he put to death

Psal. 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places

LINGERED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand

43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned

LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not

LINEN.

Ezek. 28. 42. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches

Lev. 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.

13.47. whether woollen or *l.* garments, 48. 52, 59.

35. 3. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments

36. 1. clothes and *l.* garments, *Ezek. 44. 17.* 18.

1 Sam. 8. 18. Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod

22. 1. I slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod

2 Sam. 1. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the

me chants received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.

Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins

Alef. 1. 59. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, *John 19. 40.*

Mr. c. 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body

52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked

Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, *John 20. 6.*

John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in

LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and

woollen come upon thee, *Deut. 22. 11.*

1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*

Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* *Luke 23. 51.*

Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*

See FINE.

LINTEL.

Ezek. 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts

23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass

1 Kings 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part

Amos 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake

LINTELS.

Zeph. 2. 13. bitter nail lodge in the upper *l.* of it

LION

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and
generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of
strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.
To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the*
great, mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe
of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his
own, and his people's enemies, *Rev. 5. 5.* [2]
The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were
valiant, courageous, and terrible to their ene-
my, and made a prey of them, *Gen. 49. 9.*
[3] *The devil, who like a force and hungry lion,*
seeks all opportunities and advantages to en-
slave and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4]
Turbant and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4. 17.
[5] *Enemies and evils of every kind,* *Psalm 91.*
13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hinder-*
ances to divert one from his duty, *Prov. 22. 13.*

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse
Num. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*
Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of *l.* there
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.* *1*
1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*
23.20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 29.
1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way
and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase
25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*
20.36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.*
shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him

Jos. 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.* ?
Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey
23. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*
20. 8. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*
26. 13. the foolish saith, there is a *l.* in the way
26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street
26. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*
30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts
Ezek. 4. 6. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*
Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar
11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.
21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch
29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt
39. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast
38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket
5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 80. 44.
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings
Ios. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*
11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as *l.* 18. I will devour as a *l.*
Jos. 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*
Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?

8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*
Nak. 2. 13. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*
Mich. 2. 13. did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about
Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed
10. 3. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*

See BEAR.

LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

OLD LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up?

Jos. 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey

Job. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.*?

Nak. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked

Young LION.

Nem. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.*

Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him

Psal. 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret

91. 13. the young *l.* shalt thou trample under feet

Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together

31. 4. like the young *l.* roaring on his prey

Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *g. l.* and learned to catch *g.*

5. then she took another, and made him a young *l.*

32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the nations

41. 19. face of a young *l.* was towards the palm tree

Ios. 5. 14. I will be as a *g. l.* to the house of Judah

Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, I taken?

Mich. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep

LIONESSES.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.*

Nak. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled

LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*

1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*

36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees

10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stave, 2 Chr. 9. 18.

10. 12. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.

2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them

26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them

1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like f. faces of *l.*

Phil. 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth for thou

37. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*

57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them

Cent. 4. 8. look from top of Amans, from the *l.* dens

Isa. 15. 9. on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away
51. 36. they shall roar together like *l.*
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*
6. he went up and down among the *l.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*
Nak. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.* ?
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.*
Hab. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*
See DEN.

LION'S whelp.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is *l. whelp.* from the prey, my son

Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp.* he shall leap from

Job 4. 11. the stout *l. whelps* are scattered abroad

28. 8. the *l. whelps* have not trodden it, nor fierce

Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l. whelps*

Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young *l.* are broken

38. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *l.* ?

Psal. 34. 10. the young *l.* do lack and suffer hunger

6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.*

104. 21. the young *l.* roar after their prey

Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *l.* and lay hold

Jer. 2. 15. the young *l.* roared upon him and yelled

Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *g. l.*

38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to them

Nak. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the young *l.* ?

13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*

Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.*

LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the*

mouth, *Lev. 13. 45.* [2] *Words, or impatient*

and unbecoming expressions, *Job 2. 10.* [3]

Language or speech, *Gen. 11. 1.* [4] *The*

mouth, together with an ability and liberty to

speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise

Psalm 51. 15. [5] *The tongue,* *Prov. 10. 19.*

Isa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and pro-*

fession of religion, *Isa. 29. 13.*

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*

Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.*

Judg. 7. 22. host led to the *l.* of Abel-meholah

1 Kings 9. 26. in Esion-geber on the *l.* of the Red-sea

2 Kings 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan

Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the *l.* they shake the head

Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established

Ezek. 36. 3. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue

Mich. 3. 7. they shall cover the upper *l.*

LIPS.

Ezek. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30.

Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8. 12.

1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved

2 Kings 18. 30. they are but words of *l.* *Isa. 36. 1.* 5.

Psal. 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak

3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*

4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us?

17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*

31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence, which speak

59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear?

12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken

63. 6. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*

120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*

140. 3. adders' poison is under their *l.*

9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them

Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee

5. 3. of a strange woman drop as an honey-comb

7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him

10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding

18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool

21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools

32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable

12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord

3. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them

17. when perceiverest not in him the *l.* of knowledge

23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penalty

Psal. 104. 2. who stretchest out heavens *l.* a curtain
05. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
07. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man
09. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones
15. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135. 18.
26. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
143. 7. lest *l.* be *l.* them that go down to the pit
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow
147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoar frost *l.* ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle
30. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water
33. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder
25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
28. *l.* a city broken down, and without walls
26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him
Sant. 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a roe, 8. 14.
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn
3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury
5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.
13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh
6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
4. eyes *l.* 5. head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm tree
8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples
Isa. 1. 9. would have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
18. tho' your sins be red *l.* crimson, shall be as wool
10. 13. to blot out the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox
16. and shall be an highway, *l.* as it was to Israel
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?
14. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High
19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch
16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* an harp for Moab
19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women
20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country
26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone
33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter
42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman
46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*
57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea
58. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the spring
11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves
19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood
63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter
17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert
23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.
18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field
29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab
36. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words
38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is
40. 50. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruct
46. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness
58. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more the *l.*
12. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them
18. 10. and doeth the *l.* to any of these things
25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.
8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
45. 25. in the seventh month shall be do the *l.*
Dan. 3. 25. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest
10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
6. 7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the coven.
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been even the *l.* nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph
6. 5. and invent instruments of music *l.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-
ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
11. 16. *l.* child. sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 38.
12. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other
13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of
mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
23. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

Mat. 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant
47. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* an householder, 20. 1.
22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
29. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whitened sepulchres
28. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*
7. 31. and to what are they *l.* 32. are *l.* child.
13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man
8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him
11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you
17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body
1 *Thess.* 9. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 3. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jam. 1. 6. that waveth is *l.* a wave of the sea
27. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure wherunto baptism save us
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
John 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and be spake as
16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come
18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?
LIKE MANNER.
Erod. 7. 11. did in *l.* man, with their enchantments
23. 11. in *l.* man, thou shalt deal with thy vineyard.
Deut. 22. 3. in *l.* manner shall thou do with his ass
Judg. 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* man.
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner
Mark 13. 29. ye in *l.* man, when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *l.* man, did their fathers to prophets
30. 31. third took her, in *l.* man, the seventh also
Acts 1. 11. shall so come in *l.* man, as ye have seen
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* man, that women adorn themselves
Jude 7. 9. *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication
LIKE-MINDED.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. *l.* 20. I have no man *l.* m.
None LIKE.
Erod. 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
9. 24. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people
21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me
1 *King* 3. 12. there was *l.* Sol. *l.* 21. 25. *n. l.* Ahab
2 *King* 18. 5. so that after there was *l.* n. l. Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
Psal. 80. 6. among the gods *l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6. 7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel
Such LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 16. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*
Mark 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*
LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me
LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 10. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. *l.* 46. 5.
Amos 2. 13. what thing shall *l.* to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. wherunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.
LIKENED.
Psal. 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who built
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.
LIKENESS.
Signifies, [1] *The external visible form or re-*
presentation of a thing, Ezek. 1. 5. [2] *An*
image representing a person or thing, Deut. 4.
12. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] *A true and real*
resemblance between one person and another,
Gen. 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*
Erod. 20. 4. not make the *l.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *l.* of
male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25, 5. 8.
Psal. 17. *l.* 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that desireth
17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*
Isa. 13. *l.* 4. *l.* of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. the four had one *l.* 10. 20.
22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal
26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. *l.* 8. 2. 10, as *l.* of fire
28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
19. *l.* 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of him
death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection
8. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men
LIKEITH.
Deut. 32. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best
Ezek. 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews as it *l.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel
LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up
LIKING.
Dan. 1. 10. why should be see your faces worse *l.*
LIKEWISE.
Erod. 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou with with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve thy gods, even so will I do *l.*
15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*
22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied.
31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith
1 *King* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his strange wives
1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abishai his brother
23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* at even
Neh. 5. 10. *l.* I might exact of them money
Ezek. 4. 16. *l.* also and my maidens will fast *l.*
Psalm. 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish
52. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever
Ecc. 7. 22. knows thou thyself *l.* hast crucied others
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them
18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you
20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*
10. they *l.* received every man a penny
21. 30. he came to the second and said *l.*
36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*
28. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 9. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
3. 11. let him do *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to them *l.*
10. 37. go and do *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* perish, 5.
14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not all that he hath
15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things
22. 20. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying
John 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *l.*
Acts 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural use
6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. and *l.* also the wife to the husband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with him
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. *l.* the good works of some are manifest
Tit. 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same mind
Jude 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*
LIKE WISE.
Mat. 21. 24. I in *l.* wise will tell by what authority
LILY.
Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal*
flower so called, Mat. 6. 28. To which
are compared, [1] *Christ, who is refreshing and*
beautiful to true believers, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *His*
church and people, Cant. 2. 2. 16.
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of valleys
12. as *l.* among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as *l.* and cast forth
LILIES.
1 *King* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.
4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*
Mat. 6. 28. consid. the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.
LILY WORK.
1 *King* 7. 19. the chapters were of *l.* in the porch
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.* work
LIME.
Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*
LIMIT.
Ezek. 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy
LIMITED.
Psal. 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of Israel

LIF

Psal. 134 *l.* up your *A.* in the sanctuary and bless
Isa. 49. 22. I will *l.* up mine *hand* to the Gentiles
Law. 2. 19. *l.* up thy *hands* towards him for the life
Heb. 12. 12. wherefore *l.* up the *A.* that hang down
LIFT voice.

First voice.
Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar *f.* up *her voice* and wept
Job 38. 34. canst thou *f.* up *thy voice* to the clouds?
Isa. 10. 30. *f.* up *thy voice*, O daughter of Gallim
24. 14. they shall *f.* up *their voice*, shall sing
40. 9. *f.* up *thy voice* with strength, lift it up
42. 2. he shall not cry, nor *f.* up *his voice*
11. let the wilderness and cities *f.* up *their voices*
52. 8. thy watchmen shall *f.* up *the voice*
58. 1. cry, spare not, *f.* up *thy voice* like a trumpet
Jer. 22. 20. cry, and *f.* up *thy voice* in Babylon
Ezek. 21. 22. to *f.* up *the voice* with shouting

Gen. 13. 10. *not* *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan
22. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked *22.* 13.
27. 38. Esau *l.* up his voice *39.* 18. as *l.* up my voice
29. 11. and Jacob *l.* up his voice and wept
31. 10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes saw in a dream, *33.* 1.
40. 80. Pharaoh *l.* up the head of the butler
Lev. 9. 23. Aaron *l.* up his hand towards the people
Nam. 14. 1. the congregation *l.* up their voice
18. 11. Moses *l.* up his hand and smote the rock
Deut. 8. 14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou shalt forget
17. 20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren
Judg. 4. 24. when the angel of Lord spake, the people
l. up their voice and wept, *21.* 1. *Sam.* 11. 4.
8. 38. so they *l.* up their heads no more
9. 7. Jotham *l.* up his voice and cried, hearken to me
Ruth 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up voice and wept, *14.*
1. *Sam.* 2. 46. and Saul *l.* up his voice and wept
3. 40. David and people *l.* up voice, *8.* *Sam.* 3. 32.
2. *Sam.* 13. 36. king's sons came and *l.* up their voice
21. 1. Sheba hath *l.* up his hand against king
22. 49. thus also hast *l.* me up on high
1. *King* 11. 26. Jeroboam *l.* up hand against king, *27.*
2. *Chron.* 14. 10. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up
1. *Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *l.* up on high
2. *Chr.* 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *l.* up voice
16. 6. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. heart was *l.* up to destruction, *32.* 25.
Job 2. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept
6. 12. my calamity *l.* up in the balances
31. 21. *l.* have *l.* up my hand against the fatherless
29. or *l.* up myself when evil found him
Psal. 64. 1. who hath not *l.* up his soul unto vanity

27. 6. now shall my head be /, up above
 30. 1. extol thee, for thou hast /, me up, 102. 10.
 74. 5. as he /, up axes upon the thick trees
 83. 2. that they hate thee have /, up the head
 93. 3. the floods have /, up their voice, O Lord
 106. 26. therefore he /, up his hand against them
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are /, up
 30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are /, up
Isa. 5. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is /, up
 13. on cedars that are /, 14. mountains /, up
 6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and /, up
 21. 11. when thy hand is /, up they will not see
 30. + 25. there shall be on every /, up hill rivers
 37. 23. against whom hast thou /, up thine eyes?
Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is /, up to the skies
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures were /, up from the earth
 20. the wheels were /, up, 21. /, 10. 17.
 3. 14. so the Spirit /, me up and took me away
 16. 4. cherubims /, up their wings, 19. /, 11. 22.
 90. 5. and /, up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.
 15. yet /, up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.
 28. when I brought into the land for the which I
 /, up mine hand to give it to them, 42. /, 47. 14.
 28. 2. because thine heart is /, up, 57. /, 31. 10.
 36. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have /, up mine hand
 44. 12. have /, I, up my hand against them
Deu. 3. 20. when his heart was /, up and hardened
 33. but hast /, up thyself against the Lord
 7. 4. the first beast was /, up from the earth
 8. 3. then I /, up mine eyes and saw, 10. 5.
Mic. 5. 9. thine hand shall be /, up on adversaries
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is /, up is not upright
 3. 10. the deep /, up his hands on high
Zech. 3. 7. behold, there was /, up a talent of lead
 9. 16. shall be as the cones of a crown, /, up
 14. 10. the land shall be /, up and inhabited
Isa. 59. 2. as ye have /, up mine voice against my law
Mal. 2. 6. ye have /, up thine eye, to be above
Luke. 6. 29. I /, up his eyes to his disciples
 11. 27. a certain woman /, up her voice and said
 17. 13. ten lepers /, up their voices and said
 54. 50. and he /, up his hands and blessed them
John. 3. 14. and as Moses /, up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be /, up
 8. 28. when ye have /, I, up the Son of man
 12. 32. /, I, if I be /, I, up will draw all men to me
 34. sayest thou, Son of man will be /, up
Acts. 2. 14. Peter /, up his voice and said to them
 4. 24. /, up their voice to God with one accord
 11. 11. /, up their voices in the speech of Lyncæa
 22. 23. and then /, up their voices and said, away

Lig

1 Tim. 3. 6. but being / up with pride he fall
Rev. 10. 5. the angel / up his hand to heaven
LIFTER.

**Psalm 3. 3. my glory, and the / up of mine head
LIFTEST.**

LIFETH.
Job 30. 22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou causest
Psal. 9. 13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death
18. 48. *l.* above those that rise up against me
Prov. 2. 3. and *l.* up thy voice for understanding
LIFETH.

Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and I. his soul to it. up to 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and I. up, to 8. 2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart I. thee up to boast Job 39. 18. what time the ostrich I. up herself Psal. 107. 25. wind which I. up the waves thereof 113. 7. he I. the needy out of the dunghill 147. 6. the Lord I. up the meek, he casteth wicked Jer. 18. 3. see ye when he I. up an ensign on mount Jez. 51. 3. that I, myself up in his brigandine Nah. 3. 3. the horseman I. up his bright sword

Judg. 15. +17. called the place, *f.* up of the jaw-bone
1 Chron. 11.20. Abishai chief, for *f.* up his spear
 15. 16. sounding, by *f.* up the voice with joy
8 Chron. 35. +9.6. humbled for *f.* up of his heart
Neh. 8.26. answered, amen, with *f.* up their hands
Jos. 121.29. then thou shalt say, there is *f.* up
Psal. 144.9. *f.* up of my hands at the evening sacrifice
Prov. 30. 32. hast done foolishly in *f.* up thyself
Isa. 9.18. they shall mount up like the *f.* up of smoke
3. 3. 3. at *f.* up of thyself nations are scattered
1 Tim. 2.8. men pray every where, *f.* up holy hands

LIGHT.

Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *l.* the men
Judg. 19. 26. fell at door of the house till it was *l.*
1 Sam. 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *l.*
Psal. 139. 11. even the night shall be *l.* about me
Mic. 2. 1. when morning is *l.* they practise it
Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *l.*
LIGHT.
Num. 21. 5. our soul loatheth this *l.* bread
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *l.*
2 Cor. 4. 17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far
LIGHT.

Jdg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* persons
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous
1 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe

Deut. 27. 16 cursed that setteth *it*, by his father
Exod. 22. 7, in these they set *it*, by father and mother
Mat. 23. 5, but made *it*, of it, and went their ways
 LIGHT *thing*.
1 Sam. 18. 23, seemeth *it* a *thing*, to be the king's son
1 Kings 16. 31, as if *it* had been *a*, *thing* for him
2 Kings 18. 18, is but *a*, *thing* in the sight of the Ld.
20. 10, *it* is *a*, *thing* for the shadow to go down
Isa. 49. 6, *a*, *thing* that thou shouldst be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17 is *a*, *thing* they commit abominations
 I, GHT

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object*, Exod. 10. 23. [2] *The sun and moon, which are the springs of light*, Gen. 1. 16. [3] *A son or successor, who keeps out his name and memory from being extinguished*, 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Chron. 23. 31. [4] *A window*, 1 Kings 7. 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity*, Esther 8. 16. Psal. 97. 12. [6] *The appearance of the day*, Job. 24. 14. [7] *True saving knowledge*, Isaiah 8. 20. [8] *Happiness and prosperity*, Isa. 58. 8. [9] *Support, comfort, and deliverance*, Micah 7. 8. [10] *The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort*, Mat. 4. 16. [11] *The understanding or judgment*, Mat. 6. 23. It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity*, &c. 1 John 1. 5. [2] *Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual*, Luke 2. 32. John 1. 9. [3] *Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness*, Psal. 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] *Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal*, John 5. 35. [5] *Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them to Christ and salvation*, Mat. 5. 14. [6] *Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ*, Luke 16. 8. Eph. 5. 8. [7] *Of good kings, both for their splendour, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them*, 2 Sam. 21. 17.

The light of my countenance they cast not down, Job 29. 24. They were very careful not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.

Let your light so shine before men, &c. Mat.

LIG

3. 16. *Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.*

Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *l.* and there was *i.*
4. God saw the *l.* || 5. God called the *l.* day
16, the greater *l.* the lesser *l.* to rule the night
Exod. 10. 23. Israel had *l.* in their dwellings
14. 20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to these
25.6. this is the offering, oil for the *l.* 27.20. | 33.

Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar terebintine oil for the *l.*
 Sam. 9. 10. and as soon as ye have *l.* depart
 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel
 23. 4. he shall be as the *l.* of the morning
 Kings 7. 4. *l.* was against *l.* in three ranks, 5.
 11. 36. that David my servant may have a *l.*
 Neh. 8. 3. Ezra read from the *l.* till mid-day
 9. 10. nor pillar of fire by night to shew them *l.*
 Ezech. 8. 16. the Jews had *l.* joy and gladness
 Job 3. 4. neither let the *l.* shine upon it
 9. let it look for *l.* but have none

16. *I* had been as infants which never saw *l*.
 20. wherefore is *l*. given to him in misery, 21.
 4. + 18. nor in his angels in whom he put *l*.
 10. 22. without order, where the *l*. is as darkness
 12. 23. bringeth out to *l*. the shadow of death
 25. they grope in the dark without *l*.
 18. 5. the *l*. of the wicked shall be put out
 6. the *l*. shall be dark in his tabernacle
 22. 28. and the *l*. shall shine on thy ways
 13. 14. they are of those that rebel against the *l*.
 14. the murderer rising with the *l*. killeth
 16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *l*.
 25. 3. and upon whom doth not his *l*. arise?
 28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth be to *l*.
 1. + 26. if *l* beheld the *l*. when it shined
 33. 28. will deliver, and his life shall see the *l*.

30. to be enlightened with the *l.* of the living
36. 30. behold he spreadeth his *l.* upon it
32. with clouds he covereth *l.* and commandeth
37. † 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
† 11. he scattereth the cloud of his *l.*

15. and caused the *l.* of his cloud to shine
21. men see not the bright *l.* in the clouds
38. 15. from the wicked their *l.* is withholden
19. where is the way where *l.* dwelleth?
24. by what way is the *l.* parted? which scattereth

41. 18. by his messiahs *a. l.* doth shine, and his eyes
Psal. 4. 6. lift up the *a. l.* of thy countenance on us
42. 1. the Lord is my *a. l.* and my salvation
43. 6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *a. l.*
47. 10. *l.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see *a. l.*
44. 16. thou hast prepared the *a. l.* and the sun
78. 14. and all the night with *a. l.* of fire
97. 11. *l.* is sown for the righteous, and gladness
104. 27. who covereth thyself with *a. l.* as with garment
118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us *a. l.*

118. *27. The sun is like gold, who shall be like it?*
 119. *105. thy word is a lamp, and a l. to my paths*
 120. *the entrance of thy words giveth l.*
 121. *129. l. darkness and l. are both alike to thee*
 122. *148. 3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of l.*
 123. *Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining l.*
 124. *6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is l.*
 125. *9. l. of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked*
 126. *113. 30. the l. of the eyes rejoiceth the heart*
 127. *121. 4. a proud heart and l. of the wicked is sin*

9. *Creel* 11. 7. truly the *l.* is sweet and pleasant
 12. 2. while the sun or the *l.* be not darkened
 3. 5. 20. put darkness for *l.* and *l.* for darkness
 4. 30. and the *l.* is darkened in the heavens thereof
 5. 8. 20. it is because there is no *l.* in them
 6. 2. have seen a great *l.* on them hath *l.* shined
 7. 10. 17. the *l.* of Israel shall be for a fire
 8. 13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause
 9. her *l.* to shine, *Mar.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
 10. 30. 26. the *l.* of the moon shall be as the *l.* of the
 11. sun, the *l.* of the sun as the *l.* of seven days
 12. 51. 6. my judgment to rest for a *l.* to the people
 13. 5. 9. we wait for *l.* but behold obscurity
 14. 60. 19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting *l.*
 15. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *l.*
 16. 35. 10. I will take from them the *l.* of the candle
 17. 25. 10. The Lord giveth the sun for a *l.* by day, and
 18. ordinances of the moon and stars for *l.* by
 19. night

Exek. 32. +8. the *l.* of the *l.* I will make dark
 Dan. 2. 22. and the *l.* dwelleth with him
 Ps. 11. *l.* and understanding found in Daniel, 14.
 Hos. 6. 5. thy judgments as *l.* that goeth forth
 Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *l.*
 Job. 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *l.*

11. at the *I.* of thine arrows they went
Zeph. 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *I.*
Zech. 14. 6. in that day the *I.* shall not be clear
Mat. 4. 16. to them that sat in death, *I.* is sprung up
5. 14. ye are the *I.* of the world || 15. it giveth *I.*
16. let your *I.* so shine before men, that they see

Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the *l.* of God
Psalm. 1. 20. whether it be by *l.* or by death
2. 16. holding forth word of *l.* that I may rejoice
l. 3. 3. and your *l.* is hid with Christ in God
4. 14. when Christ who is our *l.* shall appear
Tim. 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *l.* in all godlin.
4. 8. having the promise of the *l.* that now is
Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of *l.* in Christ
10. 1. and he hath brought *l.* to light by the gospel
3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *l.*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their *l.* time subject to bondage
3. 1. neither beginning of days, nor end of *l.*
10. 1. who is made after the power of an endless *l.*
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *l.*
4. 14. for what is your *l.* if it is even a vapour
1. 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *l.*
10. 1. for he that will love *l.* and see good days
3. 10. for the time past of our *l.* may suffice us
2. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *l.*
1. John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *l.*
2. 1. for the *l.* was manifested, and we have seen it
2. 16. the pride of *l.* is not of the Faith, but of world
5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and he that hath
 not the Son of God hath not *l.*
16. he shall give him *l.* for them that sin not
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *l.*
10. 1. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
8. 9. third part of the creatures that I had died
11. 11. the Spirit of *l.* from God entered into them
13. 15. he had power to give *l.* to the beast
21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *l.* freely
22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water of *l.*
2. the tree of *l.* bare twelve manner of fruits
14. that they might have right to the tree of *l.*
17. let him take the water of *l.* freely
 See BOOE, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

His LIFE.

Gen. 44. 30. seeing his *l.* is bound up in the lad's life
Erod. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *l.*
Deut. 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *l.*
Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *l.*
Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his *l.* far
10. 30. more than they which he slew in his *l.*
1. Sam. 19. 5. he did put his *l.* in his hand, and slew
23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *l.*
2. Sam. 18. 18. Abaalom in his *l.* time had taken
1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *l.*
19. 3. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *l.*
4. 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *l.*
20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *l.* 42.
2 Kings 10. 24. his *l.* shall be for the life of him
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *l.*
Ezra. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *l.*
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *l.*
6. behold, he is in thy hand, and save his *l.*
33. 18. and his *l.* from perishing by the sword
20. his *l.* abhorreth bread 22. his *l.* to destroyers
28. he will deliver, and his *l.* shall see the light
Psalm. 49. 18. though in his *l.* he blessed his soul
Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *l.*
13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *l.*
Ecc. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *l.*
7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *l.*
8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *l.*
Jsa. 5. 4. Moab, his *l.* shall be grievous to him
Jer. 21. 9. his *l.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *l.*
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speak to warn, to save his *l.*
7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *l.*
32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *l.*
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *l.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his *l.* shall lose it; he
 that loseth his *l.* shall find it. 16. 25. Mark
8. 35. Luke 9. 24. 17. 33. John 12. 25.
20. 28. to give his *l.* a ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.
Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *l.* also
John 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *l.* for sheep
15. 13. that a man lay down his *l.* for his friends
Acts 8. 33. for his *l.* is taken from the earth
20. 10. trouble not yourselves, his *l.* is in him
Rom. 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *l.*
Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his *l.* to supply your lack
1. John 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his *l.*
 See DAYS.

My LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving my *l.*
27. 40. I am weary of my *l.* what good shall *l.* do me
30. 30. my *l.* is preserved 46. 15. fed me all my *l.*
Num. 23. 10. let my *l.* die the death of righteous
Judg. 12. 3. I put my *l.* in my hands, and passed over
1. Sam. 18. 18. what is my *l.* or my father's family
20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *l.* 7
23. he that seeketh my *l.* seeketh thy life
26. 34. so that my *l.* be woe set by in the eyes
28. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for my *l.* 7
31. I put my *l.* in my hand, and hearkened to
2. Sam. 1. 9. because my *l.* is yet whole in me
16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *l.*
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my *l.*
19. 13. how many days are the years of my *l.*

1 Kings 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *l.*
10. they seek my *l.* to take it away, 14. Rom. 11. 3.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my *l.* be precious in thy sight, 14.
3. 3. let my *l.* be given me at my petition
Job 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *l.*
7. 10. O remember that my *l.* is but wind
15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *l.*
9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *l.*
10. 1. my soul is weary of my *l.* I will leave
13. 14. therefore do I put my *l.* in my hands?
Pr. 7. 5. let him tread down my *l.* on the earth
23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *l.*
25. 9. gather not my *l.* with bloody men
27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *l.* of whom
4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *l.*
31. 10. my *l.* is spent with grief and sighing
13. they desired to take away my *l.*
38. 12. that seek after my *l.* lay snares for me
42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *l.*
64. 1. preserve my *l.* from fear of the enemy
88. 3. and my *l.* draweth nigh to the grave
143. 3. he hath smitten my *l.* to the ground
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *l.*
Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my *l.* in the dungeon
58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *l.*
Jonah 2. 6. hast brought up my *l.* from corruption
4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *l.* from me
John 10. 15. and I lay down my *l.* for the sheep
17. my Faith loveth me, because I lay down my *l.*
13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *l.* for thy sake
Acts 20. 24. nor count I my *l.* dear to myself

This LIFE.

Psalm. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *l.*
Ecc. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this *l.*
9. 9. this is thy portion in this *l.* and in labour
Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *l.*
21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *l.*
Act. 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *l.*
1. Cor. 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this *l.*
4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *l.*
15. 19. if in this *l.* only we have hope in Christ
2. Tim. 4. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *l.*
1. John 5. 11. eternal life, and this *l.* is in his Son
 Thy LIFE.
Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy *l.* look not behind thee
47. 18. how many are the days of the years of thy *l.*
Erod. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *l.*
Deut. 28. 66. and thy *l.* shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *l.*
Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *l.*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *l.*
1. Sam. 19. 11. if thou save not thy *l.* to-night
22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *l.*
26. 24. as *l.* was much set by this day, so my life
2. Sam. 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought *l.*
1 Kings 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy *l.*
8. 9. if I make not thy *l.* as the life of one of them
20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *l.*
39. if he be missing thy *l.* be for his life, 42.
Psalm. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *l.* from destruction
Prov. 10. 10. and the years of *l.* shall be many, 9. 11.
13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *l.*
9. 11. and the years of thy *l.* shall be increased
43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *l.*
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *l.*
11. 21. of the men that seek thy *l.* 22. 25. 38. 16.
39. 18. thy *l.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
Luke 16. 25. thou in thy *l.* receivedst good things
John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *l.* for my sake?

To LIFE.

2 Kings 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *l.* 5.
Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *l.*
11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *l.* so that pursueth
19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *l.*
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *l.*
Isa. 5. 24. but is passed from death to *l.* 1. John 3. 14.
Acts 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *l.*
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *l.*
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *l.*

LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or heave up, Gen. 37. 28.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, John 8. 28.
 [3] 32. 39. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies,
 [1] To direct and make known our desires
 to God by prayer, with hope and expectation
 of a gracious answer, Psalm. 121.
 [123. 1. [2] To behold, contemplate, and
 consider with wonder and admiration, Isaiah
 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, signifies
 [1] To restore a person to his former dig-
 nity, Gen. 40. 15. [2] To recover former
 strength and courage, so as to oppress others,
 Judg. 8. 28. [3] To rejoice and be glad,
 Luke 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain a complete victory over them,
 Psalm. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, signifies,
 [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing;
 Gen. 14. 22. [2] To bless, Lev. 9. 22. It was
 an usual posture in blessing, which denoted both

the place whence he blessing was expected, as
 an earnest desire for obtaining it. [3] To pray
 Psalm. 28. 2. [4] To rise in rebellion, 2 Sam.
 18. 28. [20. 21. [5] To oppress, threaten, in
 joke, or wrong any manner of way, Job. 31. 21
 [6] To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage
 our duty, 116b. 12. 12.

Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, Job 22. 26.
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, Psalm. 24. 7.
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an everlast-
 ing and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and let them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.
 Hith lift up his heel against me, Psalm. 41. 9.
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously,
 and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken
 from a warlike horse, who kicks at him that
 owns and feeds him.
 Lift not up the horn, Psalm. 75. 4. Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously
 towards me or any of God's people.
 Lift up thy feet, Psalm. 76. 3. Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.
 To lift up one's self in height, that is to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, Ezek. 31. 30.
 Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *l.* up above the earth
21. 18. *l.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
29. 11. then Jacob *l.* up his feet and came
37. 28. they *l.* up Joseph out of the pit
40. 13. Pharaoh shall *l.* up thine head, 19.
Erod. 7. 20. *l.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
20. 25. if thou *l.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
 Num. 6. 26. Lord *l.* up thy countenance upon thee
16. 3. wherefore then *l.* ye up yourselves?
23. 24. and *l.* up himself as a young lion
Deut. 22. 4. shalt help him to *l.* them up again
27. 5. not *l.* up an iron tool on them, Josh. 8. 31.
Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *l.* up
Ruth 3. 4. *l.* up the clothes that are on his feet
2. Sam. 23. 8. he *l.* up his spear against 800
18. he *l.* up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11. 11.
2 Kings 9. 32. he *l.* up his face to the window
19. 4. *l.* up thy prayer for the remnant, Isa. 37. 4.
25. 27. *l.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah
1 Chron. 25. 5. all these were to *l.* up the horn
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of the place *l.* him up
9. 6. *l.* blush to *l.* up my face to thee, my God
Job 5. 7. the sons of burning coal *l.* up to fly
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *l.* up my head
11. 15. then shalt thou *l.* up thy face, 22. 26.
Psalm. 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance on us
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *l.* up thyself
24. 7. *l.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *l.* ye doors, 9
25. 1. to thee, O Lord, *l.* up my soul, 86. 4. 143. 8.
58. 2. hear my voice when I *l.* up my hands
9. feed them also, and I *l.* them up for ever
49. 1. hath *l.* up his heel against me, John 13. 18.
74. 3. *l.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations
75. 4. and to the wicked, *l.* not up the horn, 5.
93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their waves
94. 2. *l.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth
110. 7. therefore shall he *l.* up the head
Ecc. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l.* up his fell:
Isa. 4. 6. nation shall not *l.* up sword against nation
 neither shall they learn war any more, Mic. 4.
5. 26. he will *l.* up an ensign to the nations
10. 15. as if staff should *l.* up itself as if no wood
24. smite, and shall *l.* up his staff against thee
26. so shall *l.* it up after the manner of Egypt
32. 2. *l.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain
33. 10. now will I rise, now will *l.* up myself
59. 19. the Lord shall *l.* up a standard against him
62. 10. *l.* up a standard for the people, Jer. 50. 12.
Jer. 7. 16. nor *l.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
51. 14. they shall *l.* up a shout against thee
Lam. 3. 41. let us *l.* up our hearts with our hands
Ecc. 8. 3. Spirit *l.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.
17. 14. that it might not *l.* itself up, but stand
26. 8. and shall *l.* up the buckler against thee
Isa. 1. 21. so that no man did *l.* up his head, which
l. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
5. 9. and they *l.* up the ephah between the earth
Mat. 12. 11. will he not *l.* it out on the sabbath?
Mark 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *l.* her up
Luke 13. 11. and could in no wise *l.* up herself
21. 28. up your heads, your redemption draweth
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and be shall *l.* up
 See EYES.

LIFT hand or hands.

Gen. 14. 22. I have *l.* up mine hand to the Lord
41. 44. without there shall no man *l.* up his hand
Deut. 33. 40. *l.* up my hand, and say, I live for ever
Psalm. 10. 12. *l.* up thine hand, forget not the humble
28. 2. when *l.* up my hands toward thine oracle
68. 4. I will *l.* up my hands in thy name
119. 48. my *l.* will *l.* up to thy commandments

Amos 6. 4. that *l.* on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him *l.* he saith to him
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes *l.*
LIE down.

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to *l. down* thereto, 20. 16.
26. 6. ye shall *l. down* and none shall make you afraid
Num. 23. 24. Israel shall not *l. down* till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to *l. down* and beaten
Ruth 3. 16. thou shalt *l. down* with thy fathers
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to *l. down* at the end of heap
13. tarry this night, *l. down* until the morning
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, *l. down* again, 6. 9.
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. at even he went to *l. down* on his bed
Job 7. 4. when I *l. down* I say, when shall I arise
11. 19. thou shalt *l. down* and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which shall *l. down* with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall *l. down* alike in the dust
27. 19. the rich man shall *l. down* but not be gathered
Psalm 23. 2. he maketh me *l. down* in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt *l. down* and they sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall *l. down* with the kid
7. their young ones shall *l. down* together
14. 30. and the needy shall *l. down* in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall *l. down*
20. 10. there shall the calf feed and *l. down*
43. 17. the army and the power shall *l. down* together
30. 11. this ye have, ye shall *l. down* in sorrow
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to *l. down* in
Jer. 3. 25. we *l. down* in our shame and confusion
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to *l. down*
50. 16. have forgotten their place to *l. down*
Ezek. 34. 15. and I will cause them to *l. down* safely
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to *l. down* safely
Zeph. 3. 7. they shall *l. down* in the evening
14. flocks shall *l. down* 115. for beasts to *l. down* in
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and *l. down*
LIE in wait.

Ezek. 21. 13. if a man *l. in wait* but God deliver
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and *l. in w.*
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall *l. in wait* against the city
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and *l. in wait* in the field
20. 10. saying, go and *l. in wait* in the vineyards
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. hast stirred up my servant to *l. in w.* 13.
Job 38. 40. and abide in the covert to *l. in wait*
Psalm 60. 3. for lo, they *l. in wait* for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to *l. in wait*
Hos. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whilst they *l. in wait*
Nat. 7. 2. they all *l. in wait* for blood, they hunt
Isa. 23. 21. there *l. in w.* for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they *l. in wait* to deceive me
LIE waste.

Isa. 33. 8. the high-ways *l. waste* 34. 10. it shall *l. waste*
Isa. 41. 14. to dwell in houses, and this house *l. waste*
LIE.

Gen. 26. 10. one might have *l.* with thy wife
Num. 5. 19. if no man have *l.* with thee, be free
20. but if some man have *l.* with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath *l.*
Job 3. 13. for now should I have *l.* still
Psalm 68. 13. though ye have *l.* among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been *l.* with
John 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days
LIERS in wait.

Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there we *l. in wait*
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem *l. in w.* for him
16. 12. there were *l. in wait* abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Israel set *l. in wait* round about Gibeath
33. the *l. in w.* came forth 37. 1. hastened and rush
36. they trusted in the *l. in wait* which they set
Jer. 51. 12. prepare *l. in wait* against Babylon
LIEST.

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou *l.* I will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou *l. down* and risest up, 11. 19.
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore *l.* thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou *l. down* shalt not be afraid
LIE TH.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, sin *l.* at the door
49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that *l.* under
Lev. 14. 47. he that *l.* in the house shall wash
15. 6. every bed whereon he *l.* is unclean
26. every thing that she *l.* on is unclean, 26.
24. all the bed whereon he *l.* shall be unclean, 33.
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as it *l.* desolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she *l.* desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength *l.*
6. tell me wherein thy great strength *l.* 15.
Job. 40. 21. he *l.* under the shady trees, in covert
Psalm 41. 8. now that he *l.* he shall rise no more
88. 7. thy wrath *l.* hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mat. 8. 6. my servant *l.* at home sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 23. my daughter *l.* at the point of death
John 12. 8. as much as *l.* in you live peaceably
1 *John* 5. 19. the whole world *l.* in wickedness
LIE TH down.

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he *l. down* mark the place
Job 14. 12. so man *l. down* and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 24. as he that *l. down* in the midst of the sea
LIE TH in wait.

Psalm 10. 9. he *l. in w.* secretly as a lion, *l. in w.* to
Prov. 7. 12. and she *l. in wait* at every corner
329

Prov. 23. 28. she also *l. in wait* as for a prey
LIE TH waste.
Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres *l. waste*
17. then said *l.*, you see how Jerusalem *l. waste*
LIE TH, as with a woman.

Ezek. 22. 19. whose *l.* with a beast, surety put to death
Lev. 19. 20. whose *l.* carnally with a bond-maid
20. 11. the man that *l.* with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he *l.* with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that *l.* with father's wife
11. *l.* with beast 22. sister 23. mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *l.* in thy bosom
LIEUTENANTS.

Ezra 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to *l.*
Ezek. 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *l.*
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *l.*
9. 3. all the rulers and *l.* helped the Jews
LIFE.

Signifies, [1] That space of time which passes between the birth and death of any person, *Psalm* 17. 14. *Prov.* 3. 2. [2] A power to move and do the actions of life, *Job.* 3. 20. *Ezek.* 2. 17. [3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to eternal life, *Rom.* 4. 6. *Col.* 3. 4. [4] That eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven, *Rom.* 5. 17. [5] That quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them, *2 Cor.* 4. 10. [6] Christ's resurrection and intercession, *Rom.* 5. 10. [7] The appetite or stomach, *Job* 33. 20. [8] The nourishment or support of life, *Deut.* 20. 19. [9] Blessings pertaining to this life, *1 Tim.* 4. 8. [10] This world, *Luke* 8. 14. [11] Conversation, *Acts* 26. 4. It is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them: and who prepares them for it, and will actually bestow it upon them, *John* 1. 4. [2] Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to eternal life, *John* 6. 63. [3] Of the blood, which, with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and support of life, *Gen.* 4. 9.

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *l.* 30. and to every thing wherein there is *l.*
27. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of *l.*
9. the tree of *l.* in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.
3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of *l.*
6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of *l.* 7. 22.
9. 4. flesh with the *l.* shall ye not eat, *Lev.* 17. 14.
5. of every man will I require the *l.* of man
18. 10. I will return according to the time of *l.* 14.
23. 1. these were the years of the *l.* of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's *l.* 17. Ishmael's *l.*
42. 15. by the *l.* of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve *l.*
47. 9. not attained to the years of *l.* of my fathers
Ezek. 6. 16. the years of the *l.* of Levi were 137.
18. years of the *l.* of Kohath 20. *l.* of Amram
21. 23. shall give *l.* for *Lev.* 24. 18. *Deut.* 19. 21.
Lev. 17. 11. for the *l.* of the flesh is in the blood
18. besides the other in her *l.* time
24. 17. he that smiteth *l.* of man, *Deut.* 19. 16. 11.
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the *l.* not eat *l.* with flesh
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *l.*
24. 6. for he taketh a man's *l.* to pledge
30. 15. I have set before thee *l.* 19. *Jer.* 21. 8.
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your *l.*
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our *l.* for yours
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of *l.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. for the *l.* of his brother whom he slew
14. because God hath not taken away his *l.*
15. 21. whether in death or *l.* there will I be
1 *Kings* 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long *l.*, nor
asked the *l.* of thine enemies, 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. time of *l.* thou shalt embrace a son, 17.
7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *l.*
Ezra 6. 10. they may pray for the *l.* of the king
Ezek. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their *l.*
Job 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in soul?
10. 12. thou hast granted me *l.* and favour
12. 10. in whose hand is the *l.* of every thing
24. 29. he riseth up, and no man is sure of *l.*
31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their *l.*
36. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *l.*
36. 6. he preserveth not the *l.* of the wicked
14. and their *l.* is among the unclean
34. 39. wilt thou fill the *l.* of the young lions?
Psalm 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of *l.*
21. 4. he asked *l.* of these, thou gavest him
30. 5. in his favour is *l.* weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that desireth *l.*?
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *l.*
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than *l.*

Psalm 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our souls
78. 50. but gave their *l.* over to the pestilence
91. 16. with long *l.* will I satisfy him
133. 3. the blessing, even *l.* for evermore
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the *l.* of the earth
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of *l.*
3. 2. long *l.* and peace shall they add to *l.*
18. she is a tree of *l.* to them that lay hold on
22. so shall they be *l.* to thy soul
4. 22. for they are *l.* to those that feed them
36. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of *l.*
5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of *l.*
6. 3. reproofs of instruction are the way of *l.*
56. adulterers will hunt for the precious *l.*
8. 35. whose find-thine fidelity *l.*, and shall die
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *l.*
17. is in the way of *l.* that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l.*
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l.* of his brethren
13. in the way of righteousness is *l.*, and no death
28. 8. the ransom of a man's *l.* are his riches
19. when desire cometh, it is *l.* a tree of *l.*
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of *l.*
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *l.*
30. a sound heart is the *l.* of the flesh, but every
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of *l.*
24. the way of *l.* is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of *l.* abideth among the wise
10. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is *l.*
22. understanding is a well-spring of *l.* to him
18. 21. death and *l.* are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *l.*
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and *l.*
27. 17. goats'-milk for *l.* for thy maidens
31. 28. shall do him good all the days of her *l.*
Ezek. 2. 3. good they should do all the days of their *l.*
17. therefore I hated *l.* 7. 12. wisdom giveth *l.*
9. 9. enjoy *l.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the *l.* of my spirit
20. we will sing songs all the days of our *l.*
57. 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than
21. 7. hands of them that seek thee *l.* 34. 20. 21.
8. I set before you the way of *l.* and of death
49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek their *l.*
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the *l.* of thy children
Ezek. 1. 1. 20. spirit of *l.* in wheels, 21. 1. 10. 17.
7. 13. though their *l.* was yet among the living
13. 26. should not return by promising him *l.*
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of *l.*
Dan. 7. 12. a prolonging in *l.* was given them
Job 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's *l.*
Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *l.*
Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's *l.*
3. 18. bring forth fruit meet for amendment of *l.*
6. 25. take no thought for your *l.* *Luke* 12. 22.
18. 8. to enter into *l.* halt or maimed, *Mark* 9. 43.
9. better to enter into *l.* with one eye, *Mark* 9. 45.
19. 17. if wilt enter into *l.* keep the commandments
Mat. 3. 4. is it lawful to save *l.* or to kill, *Luke* 6. 9.
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our *l.*
12. 15. for a man's *l.* consisteth not in abundance
23. the *l.* more than meat, the body than raiment
John 1. 4. in him was *l.* and the *l.* was light of men
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see *l.*
5. 26. for as the Father hath *l.* in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have *l.* in himself
29. have done good, to the resurrection of *l.*
40. will not come to me that might have *l.* 10. 10.
6. 33. giveth *l.* unto world 35. I am bread of *l.* 48.
51. which I will give for *l.* of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l.* in you
63. the words that I speak to you, they are *l.*
8. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of *l.*
11. 25. I am the resurrection and the *l.* 14. 6.
20. 31. believing ye might have *l.* thro' his name
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the ways of *l.*
3. 15. and killed the Prince of *l.* whom God raised
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all *l.* and breath
26. 4. the manner of *l.* from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's *l.*
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in *l.* by one, Jesus Christ
18. came on all men to justification of *l.*
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of *l.*
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *l.* in Christ Jesus
6. 2. to be spiritually-minded is *l.* and peace
10. the Spirit is *l.* because of righteousness
38. I am persuaded that neither death nor *l.*
11. 15. the receiving them be but *l.* from the dead
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. the world, or *l.* or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without *l.* giving sound
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inasmuch that we despaired even of *l.*
2. 16. to the other the saviour of *l.* unto *l.*
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth *l.*
4. 10. that the *l.* of Jesus might be manifested
12. death worketh in us, but *l.* in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of *l.*
Gal. 2. 20. the *l.* which I now live in the flesh
3. 21. a law given which could have given

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a I. I have written
2 Thess. 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by I.
Heb. 13. 22. I have written a I. to you in few words

LETTERS.

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jerzebel wrote I. in Ahab's name, 9.
 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote I. and sent to Samaria
 20. 19. king of Babylon sent I. to Hezekiah
 2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote I. also to Ephraim
 30. 3. so the posts went with the I. from the king
 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote I. to rail on God of Isr.
Neh. 2. 7. let I. be drawn out to the governors
 6. 17. sent I. to Tobiah, and I. came to them
 19. and Tobiah sent I. to put me in fear
Ezra 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent I. to the provinces
 3. 13. the I. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
 8. 5. to reverse I. devised by Haman to destroy Jews
 9. 20. Mordecai sent I. to all the Jews, 30.
Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent I. in thy name
Luke 23. 38. was written in I. of Hebrew, this is
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man I. having never
Acts 9. 2. and desired of him I. to Damascus
 12. 23. the apostles wrote I. after this manner
 22. 5. from whom also I received I. to the
 brethren

28. 21. we neither received I. out of Judea
 1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your I.
 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. nor need we I. of commendation
 10. 9. may not seem as if I would terrify you by I.
 10. for his I. are weighty and powerful, but his
 11. such as we are in word, by I. when absent

LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. I. such words go out of thy mouth
 41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou I. down?
Luke 2. 29. Lord, now I. thou thy servant depart
 LETTETH.
 2 *Kings* 10. 24. he that I. him go, his life be for his
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one I. out water
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. only he that now I. will let until taken

LETTING.

Ezra 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not I. the people go
 LEVIATHAN.

Job 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a I.
 41. 1. canst thou draw out I. with an hook?
Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of I. in pieces
 104. 26. there is that I. thou hast made to play
Isa. 57. 1. shall punish I. even I. that crooked serpent

LEVITE.

Ezra 4. 14. is not Aaron the I. thy brother?
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your
 God, and the I. 18. [16. 11, 14.] [26. 11, 13.
 14. 29. and the I. shall come and eat, 26. 12.
 18. 6. if a I. come from any of thy gates
Judg. 17. 7. a young man a I. 9. [10. so the I. went in
 11. the I. was content to dwell with the man
 12. Micah consecrated I. [13. a I. to my priest
 18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the I.
 19. 1. there was a certain I. sojourning on mount
 4. the I. said, I came into Gibeath of Benjamin
 2 *Chr.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel the I. came the Spirit
 31. 12. Cononiah the I. over the dedicated things
 14. Kore the I. over the free-will offerings
Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the I. helped them
Luke 10. 32. likewise a I. came and looked on
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a I. having land, sold it

LEVITES.

Ezra 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the I.
 38. 21. it was counted for the service of the I.
Lev. 25. 32. cities of I. may redeem at any time
 33. the cities of the I. are their possession
Num. 1. 47. but the I. were not numbered, 2. 33.
 50. shalt appoint the I. over the tabernacle
 51. the I. shall take it down [52. the I. shall pitch
 3. 9. and thou shalt give the I. unto Aaron
 12. I have taken the I. the I. shall be mine
 39. all that were numbered of the I. 4. 46.
 4. and thou shalt take the I. for me, 45. [8. 14.
 7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the I.
 8. 6. take the I. from Israel and cleanse them
 9. bring the I. before the tabernacle, 10.
 11. Aaron shall offer the I. before the Lord
 15. then after that shall the I. go in, 22.
 24. this is that I. that belongeth unto the I.
 26. thou shalt thou do unto the I. touching their
 18. 6. I have taken the I. to do service, 23.
 24. the tithes I have given to the I. to inherit
 35. 2. that they give to the I. cities round, 8.
Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the I. do
Josh. 14. 3. to the I. he gave none inheritance
 21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the I. 8.
 41. all the cities of the I. were forty-eight
 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the I. took down the ark of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Zadok and the I. were with him
 1 *Chr.* 15. 15. the children of the I. bare the ark
 26. when God helped the I. that bare the ark
 24. 6. one of the I. wrote them before the king
 2 *Chr.* 5. 12. the I. which were singers stood, 7. 6.
 11. 14. the I. left their suburbs and possessions
 15. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and I.
 19. 11. also the I. shall be officers before you
 25. 6. the I. shall compass the king round about, 7.

2 *Chron.* 24. 5. bowbelt, the I. hasten, a it not
 29. 5. hear me, ye I. sanctify now yourselves
 30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the I.
 34. 13. of the I. there were scribes and officers
 35. 3. Josiah said to the I. which taught Israel
 9. the chief of the I. gave to the I. 500 oxen
 14. therefore the I. prepared for themselves, 15.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the I. in their courses
Neh. 3. 7. after him repaired the I. Rehun
 8. 7. the I. caused the people to understand the law
 11. the I. still the people, saying, hold your peace
 11. 22. the overseer of the I. was Uzai
 12. 27. at the dedication they sought the I.
 13. 10. the portions of the I. had not been given them,
 for the I. were fled every one to his field
 29. they have defiled the priesthood of the I.
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the I. that minister
Ezek. 44. 10. the I. that are gone shall bear iniquity
 48. 11. went not astray when the I. went astray
 Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to p. the I. and judge
 24. 8. to do all that the priests and I. shall teach
Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the p. and I. bearing the ark
 1 *Kings* 8. 6. p. and I. brought up the ark of the Ld.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 4. p. and I. shall be porters of the doors
 29. 34. p. and I. were more upright in heart than
 30. 15. priests and I. were ashamed, and sanctified
 21. I. and the priests praised the Ld. day by day
 27. then the priests and I. blessed the people
 31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and I.
 35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. and I.
Ezra 2. 70. so priests and I. dwelt in their cities
 6. 20. for the priests and I. were purified together
 7. 7. there went up of the priests and I. and singers
 9. 1. the p. and I. have not separated themselves
 5. 5. Ezra arose and made the p. and I. to swear
Neh. 9. 38. our princes, I. and priests, seal to it
 10. 34. we cast lots among p. and I. and people
 12. 30. the p. and I. purified themselves, and the wall
 44. Judah rejoiced for the p. and I. that waited
Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for priests and I.
Jer. 35. 16. priest and I. not want a man to offer
 21. and with the I. the priests my ministers
Ezek. 44. 15. but the p. and I. that kept the charge
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent p. and I. to ask him
 LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the I. priesthood
 LEVY, Substantive.
 1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon raised a I. of 300,000 men
 14. and Adoniram was over the I.
 9. 15. this is the reason of the I. Solomon raised
 LEVY, Verb.
Num. 31. 28. and a I. tribute to the Lord
 1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon those did Solomon I. a tribute
 LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy I. way
 23. 44. so went they in, as unto the I. woman
Acts 17. 5. Jews took I. fellows of the baser sort
 LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath I. defiled his daughter
 LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed I. in Israel
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought I. with many
 13. 27. I have seen the I. of thy whoredom
Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this I.
 58. thou hast borne thy I. and abominations
 22. 9. in the midst of thee commit I.
 + 11. by I. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
 23. 21. calledst to remembrance the I. of thy youth
 27. thus will I make thy I. to cease, 48.
 29. shall be discovered, both thy I. and whoredom
 35. therefore bear thou also thy I. and whoredom
 49. and they shall recompense your I. on you
 24. 13. in thy filthiness is I. because I purged thee
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her I. in sight
 6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit I.
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or I.
 LIAR, see LYAR.

LIBERAL.

Prov. 11. 25. the I. soul shall be made fat
Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called I.
 8. the I. deviseth I. things, and by I. things
 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify G. for your I. distribution
 LIBERALITY.

1 *Cor.* 16. 3. to bring your I. to Jerusalem
 2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abandoned to the riches of their I.
 LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him I. out of
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men I.
 LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the I.
 LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] A power which a person has to do or
 forbear any particular action, 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
 [2] Freedom from any servitude or bondage,
Lev. 25. 10. *Heb.* 13. 23. [3] Freedom from
 the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude
 of the ceremonial law, 1. 5. 1. [4] Full
 and perfect deliverance from all miseries
 whatsoever, *Rom.* 8. 21. [5] A power or free-

dom in using things indifferently, 1 *Cor.* 8. 9. 1
 10. 9. [6] Freedom from the veil of ignorance
 and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and
 the slavery of sin, 2 *Cor.* 3. 17.

Lev. 25. 10. I shall proclaim I. through all the land
Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at I. for I seek
Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim I. to the captive
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim I. to them
 15. dose right in my sight, in proclaiming I.
 16. his servant whom he had set at I. to return
 17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming I.
 I proclaim a I. for you to famine, to sword
Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of I.
Luke 4. 18. to set at I. them that are bruised
Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have I.
 26. 32. this man might have been set at I.
 27. 3. and gave him I. to go to his friends
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious I.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 39. she is at I. to marry whom she will
 8. 9. take heed lest this I. of yours become
 10. 29. for why is my I. judged of another
 2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is I.
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our I.
 5. 1. stand fast in the I. wherewith Christ made
 13. ye have been called to I. use not your I.
Heb. 10. 19. having I. to enter the holiest
 13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at I.
Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of I.
 12. that shall be judged by the law of I.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not using I. for a cloak
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they promise them I. they
 LICE.

Ezra 8. 16. the dust became I. through all Egypt
 17. smote dust, it became I. in man and beast
 18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
 bring forth I. so there were I. upon man and beast
Psal. 105. 31. there came I. in all their coasts
 LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul I.
 25. 16. till the accused have I. to answer for himself
 LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company I. up all around
 1 *Kings* 21. 19. shall dogs I. thy blood, even thine
Psal. 78. 9. and his enemies shall I. the dust
Isa. 49. 23. and shall I. up the dust of thy feet
Mic. 7. 17. they snail I. up the dust like a serpent
 LICKED.

1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire I. up the water in the trench
 21. 19. where dogs I. the blood of Naboth
 22. 38. and the dogs I. up his blood and washed
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and I. his sores
 LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox I. up grass
 LID.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. and bored a hole in the I. of it
 LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will I. with him
 34. and go thou in, and I. with him
 30. 15. therefore he shall I. with thee to-night
 39. 7. she said, come I. with me, 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
 14. he came in unto me to I. with me
Ezra 12. 26. if a man I. with a maid not betrothed
Jer. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall I. with seed
 24. if a man I. with her at all, he is unclean
 18. 20. not I. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
 22. shalt not I. with mankind [23. nor I. with beasts
 20. 12. and if a man I. with his daughter-in-law
 13. if I. with mankind [15. if I. with a beast
 18. if a man I. with a woman having her sickness
 20. if a man I. with his uncle's wife, he hath
Num. 5. 13. if a man I. with her, and it be hid from
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and I. with her
 25. if the man force her, and I. with her
 28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and I. with her
 28. 30. betroth a wife, and another I. with her
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall I then go to I. with my wife
Gen. 1. 13. he shall I. all night betwixt my breasts
 LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will I. with my fathers, not in Egypt
Ezra 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground I. still
Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall I. on him
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to I. in ambush, 12.
Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants I. on me, only lodge
Ruth 4. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall I.
 1 *Kings* 1. 2. and let her I. in thy bosom, that king
Psal. 57. 4. I I. among them that are set on fire
 68. 5. like the slain that I. in the grave
Ezek. 4. 12. if two I. together they have heat
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall I. there
 14. 18. all the kings of the nations I. in glory
 51. 20. thy sons I. at the head of all the streets
Lev. 2. 21. the young and old I. on the ground
Ezek. 4. 6. I. thou also upon thy left side and lay
 6. I. again on thy right side [9. shalt I. 390 days
 31. 18. shalt I. in the midst of the uncircumcised
 32. 21. they I. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.
 27. and they shall not I. with the mighty
 38. I. with the slain [39. I. with uncircumcised
 34. 14. there shall I. I. in a good fold
Joel 1. 13. come, I. all night in sackcloth

LES

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I / thy days
Isa. 54. 2. / thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be / in the land

LENGTHENING.

Deut. 4. 27. if it be a / of thy tranquillity

LENT.

Ezra 12. 36. they / to them such as they required

Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is / on usury

1 Sam. 1. 28. / him to the Lord, he shall be /

2 Cor. 9. 12. for the loan which is / to the Lord

Jer. 15. 10. I have not / on usury nor have men / me

LENTILES

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of /

2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of /

See BEANS.

LEOPARD

In a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and fierce, enraged against man, and of such a sweet savour that it attracts other beasts to it; by which means they are caught and devoured. *Hos.* 13. 7. *Hab.* 1. 8. To which are compared, [1] Antichrist, with his followers and adherents, *Rev.* 13. 2. [2] Man of a fierce untractable disposition, *Isa.* 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. *Jer.* 13. 23.

It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to reclaim these Jews, who by their continual customary sinning have insured themselves to wicked practices, as to use means to take out the natural spots of a leopard.

Isa. 11. 6. / the / shall lie down with the kid

Isa. 5. 6. a / watch over the cities

Isa. 13. 23. or can the / change his spots?

Deut. 7. 6. / behold, and /, another like a /

Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a /

Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a /

LEOPARDS.

Cent. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the /

Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than /

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the / in whom the plague is

Lev. 13. 45. this shall be the law of the / in the day

Lev. 13. 45. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the /

Lev. 13. 45. what man of the seed of Aaron is a /

Lev. 13. 45. 2. they put out of the camp every /

2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a /

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a /, [1] recover the /

2 Kings 5. 1. went from his presence a /, as white as snow

15. 3. Azariah was a /, to the day of his death

2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a /

23. they buried him, for they said, he is a /

Mar. 8. 2. and behold, there came a / *Mark* 1. 40.

26. 6. in the house of Simon the / Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the / came to the uttermost part

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse /, raise the dead

11. 5. the lame walk, the / are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.

Luke 4. 27. many / were in Israel in time of Eliseus

17. 12. there met him ten men that were /

LEPROUS.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of /

3. it is a plague of /, 8. 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49,

9. when the plague of / is a man, then he shall

12. if a / break out [13. if the / covered his flesh

13. as if the / appeareth in the skin of the flesh

47. the garment that the plague of / is in

59. this is the law of the plag. of /, 14, 54, 55, 57,

14. 3. if the plague of / be healed in the leper

7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from /

32. the law of him in whom is the plague of /

Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of / to observe

2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his /

6. that thou mayest recover him of his /

27. the / of Naaman shall cleave unto thee

2 Chron. 26. 19. the / rose up in his forehead

Mat. 8. 3. his / was cleansed, *Mark* 1. 42, *Luke* 5. 13.

Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of / besought him

See FRUITING.

LEPROUS.

Ezra 4. 6. behold, his hand was / as snow

Lev. 13. 44. he is a / man, he is unclean

Nam. 12. 10. Miriam became /, behold she was a /

2 Kings 7. 3. there were four / men at the gate

2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was / in his forehead

LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, *Exod.* 16. 17.

[2] Not in proportion to, *Ezra* 9. 13. [3] An

inferior, *Heb.* 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am / than least of all the mercies

Ezra 16. 17. and gathered some more, some /

30. 15. the poor shall not give / than half a shekel

Nam. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the Ld. to do /

16. 54. to few thou shalt give / inheritance, 33. 54.

1 Sem. 25. 15. thy servant knew nothing / or more

25. 36. Abigail told him nothing /, or more

Ezra 9. 13. punished as /, than our iniquities deserve

Isa. 11. 6. / doth exacteth /, than iniquity deserveth

LES

Prov. 17. 7. much / do lying lips a prince

19. 10. much / for a servant to rule over princes

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted /, than nothing

Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is /, than all seeds

15. 40. Mary the mother of James the /

1 Cor. 8. 4. nor if we eat not, have we the /

12. 23. those members we think /, honourable

2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the / I am loved

Eph. 3. 8. who am /, than the least of all saints

Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the /, sorrowful

Heb. 7. 7. the / is blessed of better without contradi.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the /, light to rule the night

Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of /, cattle

Ezek. 16. 46. thy sister /, thn thou is Sodom

43. 16. from the /, settle to the greater settle

LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, / ye die, *Lev.*

10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. / we be scattered abroad on the earth

14. 23. / thou say, I have made Abram rich

19. 15. / thou be consumed in the iniquity of city

19. / I die, 26. 9. [32. 11. / he come and smite me

38. 11. / he die, as his breth. did, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.

32. let her take it to her, / we be ashamed

45. 11. / thou and thy household come to poverty

Ezek. 5. 3. go, / he fall on us with pestilence

17. / peradventure the people repent in war

19. 21. / they break through to the Lord to gaze

22. sanctify, / the Lord break forth upon them

20. 19. let not God speak with us, / we die

33. 3. I will not go, / I consume thee in the way

Nam. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, / they die, 18. 22.

Deut. 11. 17. / ye perish quickly from off the land

24. 15. / he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin

25. 3. / if he should exceed and beat him above these

Joel 9. 30. let them live, / wrath be upon us

27. shall be a witness, / ye deny your God

Judg. 7. 2. / Israel vaunt themselves against me

1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, / he be grieved

2 Sam. 12. 28. / I take the city, and it be called

Joel 36. 18. / he take thee away with his stroke

42. 8. / I deal with you after your folly

2. 12. kiss the Son /, he be angry, and ye perish

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, / I sleep the sleep of death

50. 24. consider this, / I tear you in pieces

91. 12. / thou dash thy foot, Mar. 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.

106. 23. Moses stood, / he should destroy them

140. 8. grant not, / they exalt themselves

143. 7. / I be like them that go down into the pit

Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorners, / he hate thee

20. 13. love not sleep, / thou come to poverty

22. 25. / thou learn his ways, and get a snare

24. 18. / the Lord see it, and it displease him

25. 9. / thou know not what to do in the end

40. 7. / he be weary of thee, and so hate thee

26. 4. answer not a fool, / thou also like unto him

30. 6. add not to his words, / he reprove thee

34. 1. I be full and deny thee, or / I be poor

36. 6. 10. / they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.

27. 3. / any hurt it, I will keep it night and day

28. 29. not mockers, / your hands be made strong

48. 5. / thou shouldest say, my idol hath done

4. 1. 17. / be not dismayed, / I confound thee

4. 1. 17. / my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.

6. 8. be instructed, / my soul depart from thee

37. 30. cause me not to return, / I die there

Hos. 2. 3. / I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, / he break out like fire

Zech. 7. 12. as an adamant, / they should hear the law

Mal. 4. 6. / I come and smite the earth with a curse

Mat. 17. 27. / we should offend, go to the sea

25. 9. / there be not enough for us and you

Mark 13. 5. take heed, / any man deceive you

36. / coming suddenly, he find you sleeping

14. 38. watch and pray, / ye enter into temptation

Luke 8. 19. / they should believe and be saved

21. 34. / your hearts overcharged with surfeiting

John 5. 14. sin no more, / a worse thing come to thee

18. 28. they went out /, they should be defiled

Acts 5. 39. / ye be found to fight against God

15. 40. beware therefore, / that come upon you

Rom. 11. 21. take heed, / he spare not thee, 44.

1 Cor. 9. 12. / we hinder the gospel of Christ

10. 12. let him that standeth take heed /, be fall

2 Cor. 2. 11. / Satan should get advantage of us

12. 7. / I should be exalted above measure

Gal. 2. 2. / by any means I should run in vain

6. 1. considering thyself, / thou also should be tempted

Eph. 2. 9. not of works, / any man should boast

Col. 2. 4. / any man beguile you with enticing words

3. 21. provoke not children, / they be discouraged

1 Tim. 3. 6. / being filled up with pride he fall into

Heb. 2. 1. / at any time we should let them slip

3. 12. / there be in any an evil heart of unbelief

13. / any of you be hardened through sin

4. 11. / any man fall after the same example

12. 3. / ye be weary and faint in your minds

13. / what is lame be turned out of the way

LET

Job. 12. 15. / any man fail of the grace of (Jah)

Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, / ye be condemned

12. swear not, / ye fall into condemnation

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, / ye also being led away

Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, / he walk naked

LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind / loose, goodly words

Ezek. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not /, you go, 4. 21. /

14. / 8. 32. / 9. 7, 17, 35. / 10. 20, 27. / 11. 10

20. my wonders, and after that he will /, you go

5. 1. / my pee, go, 7. 16. / 8. 1, 20. / 9. 1, 13. / 10. 3

4. why do ye /, the people from their works?

8. 28. Phar. said, I will /, you go, 9. 28. / 13. 17.

14. 5. why have we /, Israel go from serving

18. 27. and Moses /, his father-in-law depart

21. 8. then shall he /, her be redeemed

26. he shall /, him go free for his eye, 27.

23. 11. seventh year thou shalt /, it rest and lie still

33. 12. hast not /, me know whom thou wilt send

Lev. 14. 7. and shall /, the living bird loose

18. 21. not /, seed pass through the fire to Molech

19. 19. not /, cattle gender with a diverse kind

LEF

Chr. 20. 1. Joab *l.* forth the power of the army
2 Chron. 25. 11. and Amariah *l.* forth his people
Psalm. 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a cloud
53. he *l.* them on safely, so that they feared not
105. 9. so he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a wilderness, **136. 16.** *Isa. 63. 13.
107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
Prov. 4. 11. I have *l.* thee in right paths
9. 16. they that are *l.* of them are destroyed
48. 21. they thirsted not when they *l.* them thro'
35. 12. for ye shall be *l.* forth in peace
63. 12. that *l.* them by the right hand of Moses
Jer. 2. 6. where is the *l.* that *l.* us thro' wilderness
17. hath forsaken God, when he *l.* thee by the way
22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have *l.* him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which *l.* the house of Israel
Lam. 3. 2. he hath *l.* me into darkness, not light
Ezek. 17. 12. and *l.* them with him into Babylon
38. 38. those caused them to be *l.* into captivity
47. 2. I. me about to the outward gate eastward
Amos. 2. 10. also *l.* you 40 years thro' the wildern.
7. 11. Israel shall surely be *l.* captive out of land
Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be *l.* away captive
Mal. 4. 1. then was Jesus *l.* of the Spirit, **Luke** 4. 1.
26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
Mark 14. 53. **Luke** 22. 54. **John** 18. 13.
27. 2. they *l.* him to Pont. Pilate the governor, **31.**
Mark 15. 16. **20. Luke** 22. 54. **John** 18. 13.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man and *l.* him out
Luke 4. 29. they *l.* Jesus to the brow of the hill
21. 24. they shall be *l.* away captive into all nations
22. 66. and *l.* him into their council, saying
23. 1. the whole multitude *l.* him to Pilate
32. 2. two other malefactors were *l.* with him
24. 30. he *l.* them out as far as Bethany
John 18. 28. they *l.* Jesus unto the hall of judgment
Act. 8. 32. he was *l.* as a sheep to the slaughter
9. 8. they *l.* Paul by the hand to Damascus, **22. 11.**
21. 37. as Saul was to be *l.* into the castle
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit of God
1 Cor. 12. 9. carried away to idols, even as ye were *l.*
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye are
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* away with divers lusts
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *l.* away with
 the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness
LEDDIST.
2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that *l.* out Israel, **1 Chr.** 11. 2.
Neh. 9. 12. *l.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar
Psalm. 77. 20. thou *l.* thy people like a flock
Acts 21. 38. and *l.* into the wilderness four thousand
 men that were murderers
LEDGES.
1 Kings 7. 28. the borders were between the *l.*
33. the l. and borders thereof were of the same
36. on the plates of the *l.* he graved cherubims
LEEKS.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *l.* and the onions
LEES.
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *l.* well refined
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his *l.*
Zepl. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *l.*
LEFT.
Gen. 18. 33. he had *l.* communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not *l.* destitute my master
35. 35. his name Judah, and *l.* bearing, **30. 9.**
32. then the other company which is *l.*
39. 6. he *l.* all that he had in Joseph's hand
12. 6. his garment in her hand, **13. 15, 18.**
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he *l.* numbering
46. 12. at the eldest, and *l.* at the youngest
48. 18. not enough *l.* but our bodies and lands
50. 8. their little ones *l.* they in Goshen
Ezek. 2. 20. why is it that ye have *l.* the man?
31. 21. *l.* his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 18. eat every herb, all that the hail *l.* 15.
26. there shall not an hoof be *l.* behind
35. 20. but some of them *l.* of it till morning
34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be *l.* till morning
20. 10. that which is *l.* of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ichmar, his sons that were *l.*
25. 39. they that are *l.* of you shall pine away
43. the land also shall be *l.* of them and enjoy
Num. 26. 65. there was not *l.* a man of them, **Joel.**
8. 17. Judg. 4. 16. **Isa.** 9. 12.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, as *l.* none to re-
 main, **Joel.** 10. 33, 37, 39, 40 | **11. 8, 11, 14.**
47. 7. ye shall be *l.* few in number among the
 heathen, **28. 62. Isa.** 24. 6. **Jer.** 42. 2.
1. 20. till they that are *l.* be destroyed
28. 55. be hath nothing *l.* him in the siege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or *l.*
Joel. 6. 23. shall be *l.* them without the camp of Israel
8. 17. they *l.* the city open, and pursued Israel
11. 15. he *l.* nothing undone of all commanded
32. there was none of the Anakims *l.* in the land
32. 3. ye have not *l.* your brethren to this day
Jdg. 9. 21. of nations which Joshua *l.* when he died
23. therefore the Lord *l.* those nations, **3. 1.**
4. I. no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
9. 3. yet Jotham the youngest son was *l.**

LEF

Ruth 1. 3. and she was *l.* and her two sons, **5.**
18. was minded to go, then she *l.* speaking to her
2. 11. how thou hast *l.* thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat *l.* was sufficed, and *l.*
4. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without kinsman
1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy house
5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was *l.* to him
9. 24. that which is *l.* set before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the asses
11. 11. so that two of them were not *l.* together
17. 20. David rose up and *l.* the sheep with *l.*
22. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 34. not been *l.* any that pisseth against the wall
9. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
2 Sam. 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
9. 1. is there yet any *l.* of the house of Saul?
13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *l.*
14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is *l.*
15. 16. the king *l.* ten concubines, **16. 21.**
17. 12. there shall not be *l.* so much as one
1 Kings 9. 21. their children that were *l.* **2 Chr.** 8. 8.
14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and *l.* **2 Kings** 9. 8.
15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. he *l.* Baasha not one that pisseth against
17. 17. sickness that there was no breath *l.* in him
19. 3. and *l.* his servants there | **10. I.** only am *l.*
18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 | **20.** he *l.* oxen and ran
2 Kings 4. 44. and they did eat *l.* and thereof
7. 7. they arose and *l.* tents | **13.** all that are *l.*
8. 6. since the day she *l.* the land even until now
10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he *l.* him none remaining
21. so that there was not a man *l.* that came not
14. 26. for there was not any *l.* nor any helper
17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are *l.* **Isa.** 37. 4.
20. 17. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
25. 12. I. of poor of the land, **Jer.** 39. 10. | **52. 16.**
1 Chron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are *l.*
2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites *l.* their suburbs
18. 5. I have also *l.* you in the hand of Shishak
21. 17. so that there was never a son *l.* him
24. 18. and they *l.* the house of the Lord God
25. for they *l.* Joash in great diseases
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
32. 31. God *l.* him to try him, that he might know
34. 21. go, enquire for them that are *l.* in Israel
Neh. 1. 9. I asked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
3. the remnant that are *l.* are in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
Job 20. 12. there shall none of his meat be *l.*
26. 11. shall go ill with him that is *l.* in his tabern.
Psalm. 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
Prov. 29. 15. a child *l.* to himself bringeth to shame
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, **Rom.** 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called holy
7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is *l.*
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
11. 16. a high-way for the remnant that shall be *l.*
17. 6. yet gleanings-grapes shall be *l.* in it
24. 12. in the city is *l.* desolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 7. *l.* my heritage | **31. 2. I.** of the sword
49. 25. how is the city of praise not *l.* the city of joy
50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be *l.* a remnant
23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
Dan. 2. 44. the kind, shall not be *l.* to other people
Joel 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *l.* the locust hath *l.*
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that saw this house in her glory?
Zecl. 13. 8. the third part shall be *l.* therein
Mar. 4. 30. *l.* their pets | **22.** they *l.* their ships
8. 15. he touched her, and fever *l.* her, **Mark** 1. 31.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* **Mark** 8. 8.
22. 25. he *l.* his wife to his brother, **Mark** 12. 20.
33. 38. your house is *l.* unto you desolate
24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone upon another,
Mark 13. 2. **Luke** 21. 6.
40. one taken, other *l.* 41. **Luke** 17. 34, 35, 36.
35. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
Mark 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
29. no man that hath *l.* house, **Luke** 18. 28, 29.
Mark 12. 22. and the seven had her, and *l.* no seed
Luke 5. 28. he *l.* all, rose up, and followed him
20. 40. that my sister hath *l.* me to serve alone
John 4. 28. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
52. at the seventh hour the fever *l.* him
Act. 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not *l.* in hell
14. 17. he *l.* not himself without witness
21. 32. when saw captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix *l.* Paul bound, **25. 14.**
17. 34. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens alone
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that *l.* at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have *l.* sick at Miletum
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause *l.* I thee at Crete
Deut. 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *l.* of entering
Jude 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation
Z.

LEN

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love
See ALONE.
LEFT off.
Gen. 11. 8. and they *l.* off to build the city
17. 22. *l.* off talking with him, and God went up
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not *l.* off his kindness
1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha *l.* off building, **2 Chr.** 16. 5
1 Kings 32. 15. answered no more, they *l.* off speaking
Psalm. 36. 27. he hath *l.* off to be wise and to do good
Jer. 38. 27. so they *l.* off speaking with him
44. 18. since we *l.* off to burn incense to the queen
Hos. 4. 10. because they have *l.* off to take heed
LEFT corner.
2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the *l.* c. about king
See HAND.
LEFT-HANDED.
Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamin, a man *l.-han.*
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *l.-handed*
LEFT pillar.
1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the *l. pil.* and called it Boaz
LEFT side.
1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the *l. side* of the house
49. five candlesticks on the *l. side* before
2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *l. side*
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l. side*
4. 4. lie also on thy *l. side*, and lay the iniquity
Zecl. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l. side* thereof, **11.**
LEG.
Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an animal, which are the instruments of local motion, and the supporters of the body, Exod. 15. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength, Psalm 147. 10.
His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15. The dispensations of his providence are wisely and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in spite of all opposition.
Isa. 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh
LEGS.
Ezek. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and *l.*
29. 17. wash the inwards and his *l.* **Lev.** 9. 14.
Lec. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *l.* burn
8. 21. he washed the inwards and *l.* in water
11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, these eat
Dan. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *l.*
1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his *l.*
Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the *l.* of a man
Prov. 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
Isa. 3. 20. the *l.* will take away the ornaments of *l.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
John 19. 31. they besought their *l.* might be broken
32. the soldiers came and brake the *l.* of the first
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*
LEISURE.
Mark 6. 31. and they had no *l.* so much as to eat
LEND.
Ezek. 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any, thou shalt
Lev. 25. 37. not *l.* him thy victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt *l.* to many nations
8. thou shalt surely *l.* him sufficient for his need
23. 19. thou shalt not *l.* upon usury to thy brother
20. to a stranger thou mayest *l.* upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost *l.* thy brother any thing
11. the man to whom thou dost *l.* shall bring
28. 12. thou shalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow
44. he shall *l.* to thee, thou shalt not *l.* him
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive,
 sinners also *l.* sinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
11. 5. and say to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves
LENDER.
Prov. 20. 7. the borrower is servant to the *l.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *l.* so with the borrower
LENETH.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that *l.* ought to neighb
Psalm. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* seed blessed
112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and *l.* will guide
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to *l.*
22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *l.*
LENGTH.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
Deut. 30. 50. he is thy life, and the *l.* of thy days
Job 12. 12. and in *l.* of days, understanding
Psalm. 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
23. 46. dwell in the house of Lord to *l.* of days
91. 116. with *l.* of days will I satisfy
Prov. 3. 2. for *l.* of days shall they add to thee
16. 1. of days is in her right hand, riches
Zecl. 2. 2. and to see what is the *l.* thereof
5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
Ezek. 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Christ
Rev. 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth
At LENGTH.
Psalm. 36. +10. O draw out at *l.* thy loving-kindness
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son as *l.*
Lam. 1. 10. if now at *l.* I may have a journey

LEA

LEA

LED

Acts 5. 8. and he *l.* up, stood and walked, entered

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, *1 Cor.* 14. 31. [2] *To imitate*, *Mat.* 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, *1 Tim.* 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, *Gal.* 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, *Psalm.* 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, *Rev.* 14. 3. *None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may *l.* to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations 31. 12. they may hear, and *l.* and fear the Lord 13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord *Psalm.* 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73. *Prov.* 9. 25. lest thou *l.* his ways and get a snare *1st* 1. 17. *l.* to do well, seek judgment, relieve 24. neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3. 26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness 10. yet will not the wicked *l.* righteousness 69. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine *Jer.* 10. 2. *l.* not the way of the heathen 12. 16. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people *Mar.* 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth 11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark* 13. 28. 1 *Cor.* 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.* 35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask *Gal.* 3. 2. this world *l.* of you, received ye Spirit 1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme 12. 11. let the woman *l.* in silence with all subjection 4. 4. let them *l.* first to shew piety at home 13. and whithal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about *Tit.* 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works *Rev.* 14. 3. no man could *l.* that song but 144,000

LEARNED.

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience *Pf.* 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works 110. 7. when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments *Prov.* 30. 3. I neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge *Isa.* 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.* 12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.* 50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.* *Ezek.* 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6. *John* 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.* *Acts* 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt *Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.* *Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have not so *l.* Christ *Phil.* 4. 9. those things ye have *l.* and heard, do 11. I have *l.* in every state to be content *Col.* 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Ephraim our fellow-servant 2 *Tim.* 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them *Heb.* 5. 8. though he were a son, yet *l.* he obedience

LEARNING.

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.* 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in *l.* 16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.* 23. the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips *Dan.* 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of the Chaldeans 17. God gave them skill in all *l.* and wisdom *Acts* 26. 24. Festus said, much *l.* doth make thee mad *Rom.* 15. 4. for things were written for our *l.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

LEASING.

Psalm. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.* ? 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*

LEAST.

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, *Num.* 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, *Luke* 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, *Judg.* 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.* *Gen.* 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies *Num.* 11. 32. that gathered *l.* gathered ten homers *Judg.* 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's house 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my family, the *l.* of all families 2 *Kings* 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of master's servants *Jer.* 49. 20. *l.* of flock shall draw them, 50. 45. *Amos* 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth *Mar.* 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah 3. 19. shall break one of these *l.* commandments, shall be called the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke* 7. 28. 11. *And* which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds

etc

Mat. 25. 43. as ye have done it to the *l.* of these, 45. *Luke* 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the same shall 12. 26. *l.* ye be not able to do that which is *l.* 16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *1 Cor.* 6. 4. set them to judge who are *l.* esteemed 15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet *Eph.* 3. 8. who am less than the *l.* of all saints

See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 26. 55. damsel abide with us, at the *l.* ten days *Judg.* 3. 2. at the *l.* such as before knew nothing 1 *Sam.* 21. 4. if kept themselves at *l.* from women *Luke* 19. 42. hadst known at *l.* in this thy day *Acts* 5. 15. that at the *l.* the shadow of Peter passing

LEATHER.

2 *Kings* 1. 8. an hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.* LEATHERN. *Mat.* 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins

LEAVE.

Signifies, [1] *License or permission*, *Num.* 22. 13. *Mark* 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, *John* 16. 28. [3] *To bid farewell to*, *Acts* 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, *Mat.* 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, *Mat.* 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.

Num. 29. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* of me, 28. *Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days obtain *l.* of the king *Mark* 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.* *John* 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body *Acts* 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren 21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and moth. and cleave to his wife, *Mar.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31. 33. 15. let me *l.* with these some of the folk 42. 33. *l.* one of your brethren here with me 44. 92. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he be *l.* him *Erod.* 16. 19. let no man *l.* manna till the morning 23. 4. 5. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it 11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat *Lev.* 7. 15. not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 29. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and *l.* them there 19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22. *Num.* 9. 12. *l.* none of the passover till morning 10. 31. and he said, *l.* us not, 1 I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness *Deut.* 28. 51. shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine, or oil 54. the remnant of children which he shall *l.* *Josh.* 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place *Judg.* 9. 9. the olive said, should *l.* my fatness 13. vine said, should *l.* my wine, which otheeth *Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to *l.* thee 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. lest my father *l.* caring for the asses 14. 36. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them 25. 22. if I *l.* of all that pertain to him 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name 1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forsake us 2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof 13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsemen 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *l.* it *Ezra* 9. 8. grace from *l.* to *l.* us a remnant to escape 12. 4. if for an inheritance to your child. for ever *Neh.* 4. 2. the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves 5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this usage 6. 3. why should the work cease whilst *l.* I *l.* ? 10. 31. that we would *l.* the seventh year *Job* 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him? *Ps.* 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts* 2. 27. 17. 14. they *l.* their substance to their babes 27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121. 49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others 141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute *Prov.* 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightness 17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with *Ecc.* 1. 28. because I should *l.* it to the man after me 21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place *Isa.* 10. 3. and where will ye *l.* your glory? 65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse *Jer.* 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them 14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not 17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days 18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon 44. 7. child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain 48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock 49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleanings-grapes? 11. 1. thy fatherless children, *l.* I will preserve them *Ezek.* 16. 39. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29. 39. 32. will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee *Dan.* 4. 15. *l.* the stump of his root, 23. 26. *Isa.* 12. 14. therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him *Joel* 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him *Amos* 5. 3. shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel 7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth *Obad.* 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes? *Mat.* 4. 1. that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch *Mat.* 5. 23. *l.* there thy gift before the altar 18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke* 15. 4.

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not *l.* other things *Mark* 12. 19. and *l.* his wife, and *l.* no children *Luke* 19. 44. they shall not *l.* in thee one stone *John* 14. 27. my peace *l.* I with you, peace *l.* give 16. 28. *l.* I the world and go to the Father

32. ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone, because *Acts* 6. 2. it is not reason we should *l.* the work 1 *Cor.* 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him *Heb.* 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forsake thee *Rev.* 11. 2. the court *l.* out, and measure it out

I will, or will I LEAVE. *1 Kings* 19. 10. yet I will *l.* seven thousand in Israel *Job* 9. 27. if I say, I will *l.* off my heavens 10. 1. I will *l.* my complaint on myself, I will upon *Ezek.* 6. 8. yet *l.* a remnant [12. 16. but *l.* 1. 4. 22. 20. and I will *l.* you there and melt you 29. 5. I will *l.* thee thrown into the wilderness 32. 4. then I will *l.* thee upon the land and cities *Zeph.* 3. 12. I will *l.* in midst of thee a poor people

I will not LEAVE. *1 Kings* 28. 15. I will not *l.* thee until I have done thee 2 *Kings* 2. 2. as the *l.* Liveth, I will not *l.* thee, 4. 3. 4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, I *l.* thee, *Ps.* 37. 33. *l.* I *l.* him in his hand, nor condemn *Jer.* 30. 11. I *l.* thee together unspanned, 46. 3. *Jer.* 14. 18. I will not *l.* you comfortless, I will comfort you

LEAVE. *Isa.* 45. 1. to open before him the two-J. gates

LEAVETH. *Job* 39. 14. the ostrich *l.* her eggs in the earth *Prov.* 13. 32. a good man *l.* an inheritance to his son 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l.* no foot *Zech.* 11. 17. woe to the idle shepherd that *l.* the flock *Mat.* 4. 11. then the devil *l.* him, and behold *John* 10. 12. the hiring *l.* the sheep and flesh

LEAVEN.

Signifies, A piece of dough salted and covered to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread *110a.* 7. 4. 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the gospel*, which was to be successful in converting many sinners *Mat.* 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, or vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only a sin, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives*, *Mat.* 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church*, *1 Cor.* 5. 6.

Erod. 12. 15. ye shall put away *l.* seven days, 19. 13. 7. neither shall he *l.* seen in all thy quarter 34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *Lev.* 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *l.* 6. 17. it shall not be baked with *l.* I have given 10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without 25. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baked with *Amos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *Mat.* 16. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21. 16. 6. Jesus said, beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 10. 12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. little *l.* leaveneth the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9. 7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that may be 8. let us keep the feast, not with old *l.* or of malice

LEAVENED.

Erod. 12. 15. for whoever eateth *l.* bread, 19. 40. ye shall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitation 34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 13. 3. there shall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7. *How* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.* *Mat.* 13. 33. till the whole was *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.

See BREAD.

LEAVENETH.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.

LEAVING.

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus *l.* Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum *Luke* 10. 30. thieves departed, *l.* him half dead *Ilom.* 1. 27. men *l.* the natural use of the woman

Heb. 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of Christ 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an example

LED.

Gen. 14. 4. *l.* he forth his trained servants 24. 27. I being in the way, the Lord *l.* me 48. blessed the Lord, who had *l.* me in right way 47. 17. God *l.* them with bread for that year *Ezod.* 3. 1. Moses *l.* the flock to back side of desert 13. 17. God *l.* them not thro' the land of Philistines 18. but God led them about thro' the wilderness 15. 13. thou in mercy hast *l.* forth the people *Deut.* 8. 2. the way which the *l.* thee forty years 15. who *l.* thee through that great wilderness 29. 5. I have *l.* you forty years in the wilderness 32. 10. he *l.* him about, he instructed him *Josh.* 24. 3. *l.* him through all the land of Canaan 1 *Kings* 8. 48. enemies, which *l.* them away captive 2 *Kings* 6. 19. but Elisha *l.* them to Samaria

vers 19.6, and when Paul had *l.* his *hands* on them
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l.* *hands* on Paul
23. 8. Paul *l.* *hands* on Publius' father, and healed
L.A.D. 44/4

en. 19, 16, then en. I. A. on Lot's hand and his wife's
 19, 29, took a knife, and I. hold on his concubine
 Sam. 15, 27. Saul I. A. on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
 Chron. 7, 22. I. hold on other gods and worshipped
 Mt. 18, + 20, they that went before I, hold on horror
 Mat. 54, 3. Herod had I. hold on John, Mark 6, 17.
 Ps. 55, I. no A. on me | 57. I. A. on Jes. Mark 14, 51.
 Luke 23, 26, they. I. hold on one Simon a Cyrenian
 Luc. 20, 9, he I. hold on the dragons, and bound him
 LAID up.

en. 39. 16, and she *l. up* his garments by her
rod. 16. 24, they *l. up* till the morning, as Moses
rod. 34. Aaron *l. up* the pot of manna to be kept
Num. 17. 7. Moses *l. up* the rods before the Lord
Num. 32. 34, is not this *l. up* in store with me?
Sams. 10. 25. Samuel *l. up* these words before the Lord
11. 12. David *l. up* his memory in his heart
Kings 20. 17, which thy fathers *l. up* in store
Isa. 6. 1, where treasures were *l. up* in Babylon
Job 23. 5, 12. I have *l. up* the words of his mouth
Ps. 51. 19, thou hast *l. up* for them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 12, wealth of sinners is *l. up* for the just
Ps. 125. 28, friends which have *l. up* for thee
Eccl. 10. 10, Michael has *l. up* his garments
Isa. 45. 7, that *l. up* shall they carry to the brook
Isa. 45. 28, her hire shall not be treasured or *l. up*
Isa. 39. 6, they fathers *l. up* be carried to Babylon
Jer. 36. 30, they *l. up* the roll in the chamber
Isa. 66. 1, all them *l. up* in their hearts, saying
Isa. 29. 10, soul, thou hast much goods *l. up* for years
Isa. 29. 20, thou poud I have kept *l. up* in a napkin
Isa. 1. 5, for the hope which is *l. up* for you
Tim. 4. 8, is *l. up* for me a crown of righteousness
LAID *wait*.

judg. 9. 34. and they *l. wait* against Shechem
16. 2. they *l. wait* all night for Samson in the gate
Sam. 15. 2. Analek *l. wait* for him in the way
5. 3. and Saul came and *l. wait* in the valley
Job 31. 9. or if I have *l. wait* at my neighbour's door
Isa. 4. 19. they *l. wait* for us in the wilderness
Acts 20. 3. when the Jews *l. wait* for him, 23. 30.
LAID waste.

23.17. for they *l. waste* his dwelling-place
 23.18.1. Ar and Kir *l. waste* | 23.1. Tyre, it *l. waste*
 23.14. how, ye ships, your strength is *l. waste*
 23.17. the kings of Assyria *l. waste* all the nations
 23.4. 1. and all pleasant things are *l. waste*
 23.7. 1. thy cities shall be *l. waste* without an inhabitant, *Ezek. 6. 6.* | 12.20. | 19.7. | 19.12.
 23.17. therefore should this city be *l. waste* ?
 23.4.26.2. it shall be replenished now she is *l. waste*
 23.1. 1. *l. my vine waste*, and barked my fig-tree
 23.7. 9. the sanctuaries of Isr. shall be *l. waste*
 23.7. 1. 3. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l. waste*
 23.1. 3. 1. his heritage *waste* for dragons
 LAIDEST.

19. 21. thou takest up that thou /, not down
 LAIN.
 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had /.
 LAYEST.

Sam. 11. 11. thou / the burden of this people on me
Sam. 28. 9. wherefore / thou a snare for my life?
LAYETH.

21. 19. God ſh. up his iniquity for his children
 22. 12. ſoul crieth out, yet God ſ. not folly to them
 23. 16. the ſword of him that ſ. at him cannot hold
 24. 33. 7. he ſ. up the depth in ſtore-houſes
 25. 3. he ſ. the beams of his chambers in waters
 26. 3. 7. he ſ. up wiſdom for the righteous
 27. 3. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool ſ. open folly
 28. 24. diſembleth, and ſ. not deceit with him
 29. 11. 19. ſ. her hands to the ſpindle, her hands
 30. 26. 5. the lofty city he ſ. low to the ground
 31. 2. bleſſed is the man that ſ. hold on it
 32. 17. righteous periſheth, and no man ſ. it to heart
 33. 9. 8: in loſt he ſ. wait || 12. 11. ſ. it to heart
 34. 18. 18. Lays ſ. the foundation of the earth
 35. 18. 19. ſ. ſo is his heart ſ. a treaſure for himſelf
 36. 5. 5. found, he ſ. it on his ſhoulders rejoycing
 37. 18. 18.

us. 35. 80. or hurl at him by *I*. wait, that he die
 22. have cast on him any thing without *I*. wait
 Gal. 6. 5. they commune of *I*. snares privily
 Mark 7. 8. for *I*. aside the commandment of God
 1. 5. 4. *I*. wait for him, and seeking to catch
 8. 18. that through *I*. on of the apostles' hands
 2. 24. but their *I*. wait was known of Saul
 13. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *I*. in wait
 2. 3. send for him, *I*. wait in the way to kill him
 1. 4. 14. with *I*. on of the hands of the presbytery
 2. 19. *I*. up in store a good foundation for time to
 2. 6. 1. not *I*. again the foundation of repentance
 2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *I*. on of hands
 1. 2. 1. 7. aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies

335

LEAD.
Erod. 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters
Num. 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire
Jer 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*
Job 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire
Ezek. 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace
20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in
anger
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fair
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.*
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, Psal 31. 3
[139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*
2 Tim. 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, Prov. 8. 20.
Gen. 33. 14. I will *l*. on softly as the eagle
Ezod. 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l*. them the way
32. 34. now go, *l*. the people to the place
Nom. 27. 17, which may *l*. them out and bring
Deut. 4. 27. whether the Lord shall *l*. you, 28. 37
20. *g*. they shall make captains to *l*. the people
32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l*. him, there was
Judg. 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l*. thy captivity captive
1 Sam. 30. 29. may *l*. them away and depart
2 Chron. 30. 12. fear compass before them that *l*.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l*. them in the way
Psal. 5. 8. *l*. me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
25. 5. *l*. me in thy truth ¶ 27. 11. *l*. in a plain path
31. 3. for thy name's sake *l*. me and guide me
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l*. me
60. 9. who will *l*. me into Edom ? 106. 10.
61. 2. *l*. me to the rock that is higher than I
123. 5. *l*. them forth with the workers of iniquity
139. 10. even there shall thine hand / me
24. and *l*. me in the way everlasting
143. 10. *l*. me into the land of uprightness
Prov. 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l*. thee
8. 20. *l*. *l*. in the way of righteousness

Canr. 8. 2. I would I, thee to my mother's house
Isa. 3. 12. they that f, the cause thee to err
11. 6. and a little child shall f, them
20. 4. the king of Assyria f, Egyptians prisoners
40. 11. he shall gently f, those that are with young
42. 1. I will f, them in paths not known
49. 10. didst thou mercy on them, shall f, them
57. 18. I will f, him, and reward him
63. 14. do I will not f, thy people to make
Jer. 31. 9. with supplications will I f, them
35. 5. and he shall f, Zedekiah to Babylon
Nab. 2. 13. I, her maids f, her, as with voice of doves
Mat. 6. 13. I, us not into temptation, Luke 11. 4.
15. 14. if the blind f, the blind, Luke 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they shall f, you and deliver up
14. 44. take him and f, him away safely
Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and f, him to watering
Acts 13. 11. he went about seeking sons to f, him
1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to f, about a sister?
1 Tim. 2. 6. we may f, a quiet life in godliness
2 Tim. 3. 2. capative silly women laden with sins
Heb. 8. 9. f, them out of the land of Egypt
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and f, them

LEADERS.
1 Chr. 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites
15. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him a *l.* to the people
LEADERS.
2 Chron. 32. 21. I have sent an angel which put off *l.*

2. *Chon.* 38. 21. *Lourent* an angel which cut off *l.*
Isa. 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err
 14. + 9. it stirreth up all the *l.* of the earth
Exek. 4. + 2. set chief *l.* against it round about
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind
 LEADEST

LEADER II.
Psal. 80, 1. thou that *I.* Joseph like a flock
LEADER II.

John. 17. 1. he turned to the way that *tho* to Opuram
Job. 12. 17. he *l*. counsellors away spoiled
19. he *l*. princes away spoiled, and overthroweth
 + 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l*. in
Psal. 33. 2. he *l*. me beside the still waters
 3. he *l*. me in the paths of righteousness
Prov. 16. 29. *l* him into the way that is not good
Isa. 48. 17. *l* I am the Lord thy God which *l*. thee
Mat. 7. 13. wide is the way that *l*. to destruction
 14. narrow is the way that *l*. to life, few find it
Mark. 9. 2. Jesus *l*. them into a high mountain
John 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l*. them
Acts 12. 10. the iron gate that *l*. into the city
Revel. 2. 4. the goodness of God *l*. to repentance
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l*. shall go into captivity
 LEAF

signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, Gen. 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, Psal. 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, Mat. 21. 19. [4] *The least cause of fear*, Lev. 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations.
 Rev. 22. 2. *Grace from Christ, the tree of life, heals his people whom he chooses out of all*

nations, and gives them perfect freedom from spiritual diseases.

Lev. 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase thee,
Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?
Psalm 1. 35. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper
Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeth
34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* ¶ 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade
17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful
Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine
LEAVES.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons
Gen. 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*
Jer. 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring
Don. 4. 12. *l.* thereof fair, 21. 13. shake off his *l.*
Mat. 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13.
24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Rev. 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

1 Kings 6.† 32. the l. of the doors were of olive trees
34. the two l. of the one door were folding
Exek. 41. 24. doors had two l. apiece, two l. for one
LEAGUE

Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a /, with us, 11.
 15. Joshua made a /, with the Gibeonites, 16.
 Judg. 2. 2. make no /, with the inhabitants of land
 1 Sam. 22. 8. my son hath made a /, with David
 2 Sam. 5. 3. king David made a /, with them
 1 Kings 5. 13. Hiram and Solomon made a /
 15. 19. there is a /, between me and thee
 2 Chr. 16. 3. go break thy /, with Baasha king of
 Jud. 5. 23. shalt be in /, with the stones of the field
 Ezek. 30. 38. men of the land that is in /, shall fall
 Dan. 11. 23. after the /, he shall work deceitfully
 I E A N

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river *f.* -fleshed, 19.
4. the *f.*-fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *f.*
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *f.*
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *f.*
Ezek. 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *f.*
Zeph. 2. † 11. Lord make *f.* the gods of the earth
LEANNESS.

Job 10. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness
Ps. 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their son's
Isa. 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.*
24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me
Mic. 6. † 10. the measure of *l.* is abominable

LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, Cant. 8. 5.

Judg. 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars
2 Kings 18. 21. on which *l.* a man *l.* Isa. 36. 6.
Job 8.15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand
Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding
Mic. 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say

LEANED

Judg. 16. +29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*
2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear
2 King 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*
2 Chron. 32. +8. people *l.* on the words of Hesekiah
Ezek. 29. 7. when they *l.* on these, thou breakest
Amos 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him
John 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

LEANETH.

Num. 21. + 15. brooks / on the border of Moab
2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that / on a staff
2 Kings 5. 18. / on my hand in the house of Rimm.
LEANING

LEAP
Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up /, on her beloved
John 13. 23. now there was /, on Jesus' bosom
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worshipped, /, on top of his staff
LEAP
Signifies, [1] To skip or jump to and fro. Acts 3. 8

[14. 10. [2] To come violently and suddenly upon, Acts 19. 16. [3] To rejoice and be glad, Isa. 35. 6.

Gen. 31. 12. all the rams which *t.* on the cattle
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to *t.* withal upon the earth
Deut. 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *t.* from Bashan
Job 41. 9. burning lampe, and sparks of fire *t.* out
Psal. 68. 16. why *t.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man *t.* as a hart
Isa. 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *t.*
Zeph. 1. 9. shall punish those that *t.* on the threshold
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *t.* for joy

LEAPED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rans which I, upon the cattle
2 Sam. 22. 30. by my God, I over a wall, *Pr.* 18. 29.
Luke 1. 41. the babe I, in her womb for joy, 44.
Acts 14. 10. stand upright, and he I, and walked
 19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, I, on them
1 Kings 18. 26. they I, upon the altar which was
 LEAPING.
2 Sam. 6. 16. Michal saw David I, and dancing
 Cant. 2. 8. behold he cometh I, on the mountains

Ezek. 2. 2. as woman's husband will I, upon him
22. 25. neither shalt thou I, upon him usury
Lev. 1. 7. and I, the wood in order on the fire
 8. the priests shall I, the parts in order, 12.
 2. 15. thou shalt I, the frankincense thereon
 6. 12. and I, the burnt-offering in order upon it
Num. 12. 11. alas, my Lord, I, not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15. but will I, them on them that hate thee
 11. 25. shall I, the fear of you upon all the land
 21. 6. I, not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 2. 1. they came to Rahab's house, and I, there
 8. 2. I, thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judg. 16. 3. Samson I, till midnight, and arose
Ruth 3. 8. and behold, a woman I, at his feet
1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel I, till the morning
 11. 2. and I, it for a reproach on all Israel
 25. +25. let not my lord I, it to his heart
 96. 5. Saul I, in the trench, people about him, 7.
2 Sam. 4. 8. Ish-bosheth, who I, on a bed at noon
 12. 3. ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and I, in his bosom
 16. David I, all night on the earth, 13. 31.
 1 Kings 13. 31. I, my bones beside his bones
 28. 23. I, it on wood and put no fire under
 19. 5. and as he I, and slept under a juniper tree
 21. 27. Ahab fasted and I, in sackcloth
 2 Kings 4. 34. he went up and I, upon the child
 10. 8. I, ye them in two heaps at the gate
 2 Chr. 36. 21. long as she I, desolate, she kept sabb.
Ezek. 4. 3. many I, in sackcloth and ashes
Job 49. 19. the dew I, all night upon my branch
 23. 23. he will not I, on man more than right
Psalm. 7. 5. let him I, mine honour in the dust
 38. 12. they that seek my life, I, mares for me
 84. 3. found a nest, where she may I, her young
Ecc. 7. 2. and the living will I, it to heart
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that I, field to field
 10. 6. give them charge to I, them a treading
 13. 9. to I, the land desolate, *Ezek. 33. 28.*
 11. I will I, low the haughtiness of the terrible
 32. 6. key of house of David I, on his shoulder
 53. 12. and the fortress shall he I, low
 28. 16. behold, I will I, in Zion a tried stone
 17 judgment will I, to the line, and righteous
 29. 21. that I, a snare for him that reproveh
 30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall I, on him
 34. 15. there shall the great owl I, and hatch
 38. 21. a lump of figs, and I, it for a plaster
 47. 7. so thou didst not I, these things to thy heart
 54. 1. I will I, thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21. I will I, stumbling-block, Ezek. 3. 20.
Ezek. 4. 1. take thee a tile, and I, it before thee
 2. I, siege against it, 3. 8. I, bands on thee
 4. I, the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
 25. 14. I will I, my vengeance on Edom, 17
 28. 17. I will I, thee before kings to behold thee
 35. 5. I will I, thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
 36. 30. and I will I, no familar upon you
 34. the land shall be hid, whereas it I, desolate
 37. 6. I will I, sinews upon you and bring flesh
 42. 13. there I, the most holy things, 16. 14. 19.
Jer. 1. 14. O Lord, I, not on us innocent blood
Mic. 1. 7. the idols thereof will I, I, desolate
Mal. 2. 9. if ye will not I, it to heart, I will send a
 2. 9. curse upon you; because ye do not I, it to heart
Mat. 8. 20. hab not where to I, his head, Luke 9. 58.
 23. 4. bind, and lay them on men's shoulders
 28. 6. come, see the place where the Lord I,
 Mark 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy I,
 Luke 19. 44. and shall I, thee even with the ground
 John 5. 3. in these I, impotent folk, blind, halt
 11. 38. it was a cave, and a stone I, upon it
Acts 7. 60. Lord, I, not this sin to their charge
 15. 28. to I, on you no greater burden than these
 27. 20. and no small tempest I, on us, all hope
Rom. 8. 33. I, any thing to the charge of God's elect
 9. 33. behold, I, in Zion a stumbling-stone
1 Cor. 16. 2. let every one I, by him in store
Heb. 12. 1. let us I, aside every weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 21. therefore I, apart all filthiness
 1 Pet. 2. 6. I, in Zion a chief corner-stone

See FOUNDATION.

LAY down.

Gen. 19. 4. before they I, I, men of Sodom compass.
 33. and Lot perceived not when she I, down, 35.
 28. 11. Jacob I, down in that place to sleep
Num. 24. 9. couched, he I, as a lion, as a young
Judg. 5. 27. he I, down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
Ruth 3. 4. uncover his feet, and I, thee down
 1 Sam. 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and I, 9.
 19. 21. Saul I, down naked all that day and night
2 Sam. 13. 5. Jonathan said, I, thee down on thy bed
 6. so Amnon I, down and made himself sick
 1 Kings 14. +20. Jeroboam I, down with his fathers
 Job 17. 3. I, down now, put me in surety with thee
Psalm. 4. 8. I will I, them down in peace and sleep
 104. 22. young lions I, them down in their dens
Ezek. 19. 2. thy mother I, down among lions
Amos 6. 8. they I, themselves down on clothes
Mat. 9. 36. because they were tired and I, down
 John 10. 15. and I I, down my life for my sheep, 17.

John 10. 16. I, it of myself, have power to I, it of.
 13. 37. I will I, down my life for thy sake, 38.
 15. 13. that a man I, down his life for his friends
 1 John 3. 16. we ought to I, our lives for the brethren.

LAY hand.

Gen. 22. 12. he said, I, not thy hand on the lad
 37. 22. shed no blood, I, no hand upon Joseph
Ezek. 7. 4. that I may I, my hand upon Egypt
Job. 3. 3. I, his hand on the head of his offering, 8.
 13. I, his hand on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
 4. 4. he shall I, his hand on the bullock's head, 15.
 29. he shall I, his hand on the sin-offering, 33.
Num. 27. 18. the Lord said, I, thy hand on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19. I, thy hand upon thy mouth, and go
Ezek. 8. 21. and sought to I, hand on the king
 9. 2. to I, hand on such as sought their hurt
 Job 9. 33. any days-man to I, his hand on us both
 21. 5. mark me, and I, your hand upon your mouth
 40. 4. shall I answer, I will I, my hand on my mouth
 41. 8. I, thy hand upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32. if thou thought evil I, hand on mouth
Isa. 11. 14. they shall I, their hand on Edom
Mic. 7. 16. they shall I, their hand on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18. come, and I, thy hand on her

LAY hands.

Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall I, both his hands on the goat
 24. 14. all that heard him I, their hands on head
Num. 8. 12. the Levites I, their A, on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so again, I will I, hands on you
Ezek. 3. 6. he thought sacred to I, A, on Mordecai, alone
Mat. 21. 40. they sought to I, A, on him, Luke 20. 19.
Mark 5. 23. come and I, thy hands on her
 16. 18. I, hands on the sick, and they shall recover
 21. 12. they shall I, hands on you, and perse.
Acts 8. 19. on whomsoever I, A, he may receive
 1 Tim. 5. 22. I, hands suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY hold.

Deut. 21. 19. then shall his father I, hold on him
 22. 28. and I, hold on her, and lie with her
2 Sam. 2. 21. I, thee hold on one of the young men
1 Kings 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, I, A, on him
Prov. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that I, hold on her
Ezek. 2. 3. and I sought to I, A, on folly, I might I
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar, and I, hold on the prey
Jer. 6. 23. they shall I, hold on bow and spear
Ezek. 14. 13. every one shall I, A, on his neighbour
 Mark 12. 11. will he not I, hold on it, and lift it out?
 Mark 3. 21. his friends went out to I, hold on him
 12. 12. they sought to I, hold on him, but feared
1 Tim. 6. 12. I, hold on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
Heb. 6. 18. to I, hold on the hope set before us

LAY up.

Gen. 41. 35. I, up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
Ezek. 16. 23. I, up manna for you till the morning
 33. I, up a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Num. 17. 4. shall I, them up in the tabernacle
 19. 9. I, them up without the camp in a clean place
Deut. 11. 18. I, up these my words in thy heart
 14. 28. and shall I, it up within thy gates
Job 22. 22. and I, up his words in thy heart
 24. then shalt I, up gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1. I, up my commandments with thee
 10. 14. wise men I, up knowledge, but the foolish
Mat. 6. 19. I, not up for you treasures on earth
 20. I, up for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 Cor. 12. 14. children not to I, up for the parents

LAY wait.

Ezra 8. 31. delivered us from such as I, in wait
Psalm. 71. 10. that I, wait for my soul take counsel
 Prov. 1. 11. let us I, wait for blood, let us lurk
 18. and they I, wait for their own blood, and lurk
 24. 15. I, not wait against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26. they I, wait as he that setteth snares

LAY waste.

2 Kings 19. 25. that shouldst be to I, w. Isa. 37. 26.
Isa. 5. 6. I will I, it waste, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4. I will I, thy cities waste, thou shalt

LAYD.

Gen. 9. 23. and I, it on both their shoulders
 22. 6. Abraham took wood and I, it on Isaac
 30. 41. Jacob I, the rods before the cattle
 38. 19. he went away, and I, by her rail from her
 48. 14. right hand, and I, it on Ephraim's head
Ezek. 2. 3. she I, it in the flags by the river
 5. 9. let more work be I, on the men
 21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is I, on him
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians I, on us hard bondage
Josh. 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had I, in order
 7. 23. they took and I, them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 24. their blood be I, on Abimelech
Ruth 4. 16. took the child and I, it in her bosom
2 Sam. 18. 17. a great heap of stones on Absalom
2 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son and I, it in
 her bosom, and I, her dead child in my bosom
 8. 31. an oath be I, on him to cause, 2 Chro. 6. 32.
 13. 29. the prophet I, the carcass on the ass
 30. he I, his carcass in his own grave
 17. 19. he carried him up, and I, him on his own bed
2 Kings 4. 21. she went and I, him on the bed
 9. 25. the Lord I, this burden on him

2 Kings 20. 7. and they took and I, it on the bed
2 Chro. 24. 9. Moses I, on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5. where they I, the meat-offerings
Job 6. 2. and my calamity I, in the balance
 18. 10. the snare is I, for him in the ground
 38. 6. or who I, the corner-stone thereof
Psalm. 21. 5. honour and majesty hast I, on him
 31. 4. pull me out of the net they have I, for me
 49. 14. like sheep they are I, in the grave
 62. 9. to be I, in the balance, they are vasy
 79. 1. they have I, Jerusalem on hinges
 88. 6. thou hast I, me in the lowest pit
 89. 19. I have I, help upon one that is mighty
 105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was I, in iron
 119. 30. thy judgments have I, I, before me
 110. the wicked have I, a snare for me, 141. 9.
 139. 5. thou hast I, thine hand upon me
 142. 3. they have privily I, a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7. and he I, it upon my mouth, and said
 42. 25. it burned him, yet I, it not to heart, 57. 11.
 47. 6. thou hast very heavily I, thy yoke
 53. 6. the Lord I, on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 24. I have I, a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19. be thou I, with the uncircumcised
 33. 29. when I have I, the land most desolate
 35. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are I, desolate
Isa. 11. 4. I drew them, and I, I, meat unto them
Joel 1. 17. the garners are I, desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8. on clothes I, to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7. they have I, a wound under thee
Jonah 3. 6. he arose and I, his robe from him
Mic. 5. 1. now gather, he hath I, siege against us
Heb. 2. 19. it is I, over with gold and silver
Flag. 2. 15. from before a stone was I, on a stone
Ezek. 3. 9. behold the stone that I have I,
 7. 14. for they I, the pleasant land desolate
Mat. 3. 10. now the axe is I, to the root, Luke 3. 9.
 27. 60. he I, it in his own new tomb, and rolled
 Mark 7. 30. and her daughter I, on the bed
 15. 47. and Mary beheld where he I, was
 6. 6. behold the place where they I, him
 Luke 2. 7. her first-born, and I, him in a manger
 15. 50. Lazarus was I, at his gate full of sores
 23. 53. wherein never man before was I, John 19. 41
 11. 34. and said, where have ye I, him?
 15. 4. I, aside his garments, and took a towel
 19. 42. there I, they Jesus therefore, because
 20. 2. we know not where they have I, him, 13.
Acts 3. 2. whom they I, at the gate of the temple
 4. 37. and I, the money at the apostles' feet, 5. 2.
 5. 15. I, them on beds and couches, that at least
 37. 7. when washed, they I, her in an upper chamb.
 13. 36. David was I, to his fathers, and saw corrupt.
 29. 9. nothing I, to his charge worthy of death
 25. 7. I, many complaints they could not prove
 16. concerning the crime I, against him

1 Cor. 9. 16. necessity is I, upon me, woe to me
 2 Tim. 4. 16. I pray it be not I, to their charge
 See FOUNDATION.
 LAID down.
Josh. 2. 8. before they were I, down she came up
 4. 8. carried them, and I, them down there
Ruth 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet and I, her down
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli was I, down; J. Sam. I, down to sleep
 2 Sam. 18. 8. Amnon was I, down, and she took floor
1 Kings 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and I, him down again
 21. 4. Ahab came and I, him down on his bed
Psalm. 3. 5. I, me down and slept, I, awaked
Isa. 14. 8. since thou art I, down, no yeller is come up
Luke 19. 22. taking up that I, I, not d, and reaping
Acts 4. 35. and I, them down at the apostles' feet
 7. 58. the witnesses I, d, their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life I, down their necks
 1 John 3. 16. because he I, down his life for us

LAID hand.

Ezek. 24. 11. and on the nobles he I, not his hand
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar I, her A, on her head, crying
Ezek. 8. 7. because he I, his hand on the Jews
 9. 10. but they I, not their A, on the spoil, 15. 16
Job 29. 9. the princes I, their hand on their mouth
Psalm. 139. 5. thou hast I, thine hand upon me
Ezek. 39. 21. my hand that I have I, on them
Rev. 1. 17. he I, his right hand upon me, saying

LAID hands.

Lev. 8. 14. Aaron and his sons I, their A, on, 18. 22.
Num. 27. 23. Moses I, his A, on Joshua, Deut. 34. 9.
2 Kings 11. 16. and they I, hands on her, 2 Chro. 23. 15.
2 Chro. 29. 23. they I, their hands on the he-goats
Obad. 13. nor have I, hands on their substance
Mal. 18. 28. he I, hands, and took him by the throat
 19. 15. and he I, his hands on them, and departed
 26. 50. they came and I, A, on Jesus, Mark 14. 46.
 Mark 6. 5. save that he I, hands on a few sick folk
 Luke 4. 40. he I, his hands on every one of them
 13. 13. he I, his hands on her, she was made straight
 John 7. 30. but no man I, hands on him, 44. 18. 30.
 Acts 4. 3. and they I, hands on the apostles, 5. 18.
 6. 6. and prayed, they I, hands on the deacons
 8. 17. then I, they their hands on them, and they
 13. 3. they I, their hands on Paul and Barnabas

LAW

LAW

LAW

Rom. 2. 15. which show the work of the *l* written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *l*.
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *l*.
 20. which hast the form of the truth in *l*.
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l*, through
 breaking the *l*, dishonourest thou God?
 25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
 the *l*, but if thou be a breaker of the *l*,
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *l*.
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l*, judge thee
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *l*.
 3. 19. we know what thingssoever the *l* saith
 20. by the deeds of *l*. no flesh be justified, for by
 the *l* is the knowledge of sin, 28. Gal. 2. 16.
 21. the righteousness of G. is witnessed by the *l*.
 27. by what *l*, excluded? by the *l* of faith
 31. do we make void the *l*? we establish the *l*.
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l*.
 14. for if they which are of the *l* be heirs
 15. the *l* worketh wrath, for where no *l* is
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *l*.
 5. 13. for until the *l* sin was in the world, but
 sin is not imputed where there is no *l*.
 20. the *l*, entered, that the offence might abound
 1. 1. I speak to them which know the *l*, the *l*.
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 2. the woman is bound by the *l*, to her husband;
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l*. 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *l*, by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *l*.
 6. but now we are delivered from the *l*.
 7. is the *l*, sin? I had not known sin but by *l*. *l*.
 not lust, except *l*. had said, thou shalt not covet
 8. for without the *l*, sin was dead
 12. the *l* is holy, and commandment holy, just
 14. the *l* is spiritual, 16. the *l* is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.
 21. I find then a *l*, 22. I delight in the *l*, of God
 23. I see another *l*, warring against the *l*, of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to *l*, of sin
 7. 25. with mind I serve *l*, of God, flesh *l*, of sin
 2. 2. the *l*, of life made me free from the *l*, of sin
 3. for what the *l*, could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *l*, might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l*, of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l*.
 31. Israel followed after the *l*, of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *l*.
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l*, for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l*.
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l*.
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l*.
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l*, before the unjust?
 6. but brother goeth to *l*, with brother
 7. because ye go to *l*, one with another
 7. 29. wife is bound by the *l*, as long as her husband
 9. 8. or saith not ye the *l*, the same also?
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l*.
 15. 26. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l*.
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l*.
 19. I thro' the *l*, am dead to the *l*, that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l*, then
 3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l*?
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *l*.
 11. that no man is justified by the *l*, is evident
 18. and the *l*, is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l*.
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *l*, cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *l*, not of promise
 19. wherefore then serveth the *l*? it was added
 21. is the *l*, then against the promises? if *l*, had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *l*.
 24. the *l* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l*.
 4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *l*.
 14. all the *l* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *l*.
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l*, of Christ
 13. nor themselves keep the *l*, but desire to have
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *l*.
 Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *l*, a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *l*, blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *l*.
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *l*.
 9. the *l*, is not made for a righteous man
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l*.
 Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l*.
 11. for under it the people received the *l*.
 12. there was made of necessity a change of the *l*.
 16. not after the *l*, of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *l*, made nothing perfect, but bringing
 28. the *l*, maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *l*, maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l*.
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l*.
 22. all things are by the *l*, purged with blood
 10. 1. the *l*, having a shadow of good things
 28. he that despised Moses' *l*, died without mercy
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *l*, of liberty

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l*, ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *l*, as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the *l* whole *l*.
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l*.
 12. they that shall be judged by the *l*, of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l*, and judgeth the *l*.
 1 John 3. 5. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *l*, for sin is the transgression of the *l*.
 See Book.

LAW OF THE LORD.

Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *l*, may be in thy mouth
 8 King. 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l*, of *l*.
 2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l*, of *l*, and *l*.
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l*, of *l*.
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l*, of *l*.
Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l*, of Lord
 Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *l*, of *l*, and in his law
 107. 1. the *l*, of the *l*, is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l*, of the *l*.
 Isa. 5. 4. because they have cast away the *l*, of *l*.
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *l*, of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l*, of the Lord is with us
 Amos. 4. 6. because they have despised the *l*, of the *l*.
 Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *l*, of *l*.
 My LAW.

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *l*, or no
 2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *l*.
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *l*, incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *l*, and walk
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *l*, but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *l*, 7. 2. keep my *l*, as the apple
 Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *l*.
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *l*.
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l*.
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l*.
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l*.
 31. 33. I will put my *l*, in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l*.
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *l*.
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *l*.
 12. have written to him the great things of my *l*.
 This LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *l*, of leper in cleansing
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on thy *l*.
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *l*, 31. 21.
Deut. 1. 8. began Moses to declare this *l*, saying
 4. 8. all this *l*, which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *l*, in a book
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l*.
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *l*. 8.
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l*.
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l*.
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *l*. 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *l*, 11. thou shalt read this *l*.
 24. of writing the words of this *l*, in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *l*.
 Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the words of this *l*.
 This is the LAW.

Lev. 6. 9. this is the *l*, of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *l*, of meat-offering, 25. of sin-offering
 7. 1. this is the *l*, of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *l*, of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. 1. is the *l*, of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *l*, of the plague of leprosy, 14. 32, 57.
 14. 54. this is the *l*, for all manner of plague, of all
 15. 32. this is the *l*, of him that hath an issue
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *l*, of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *l*, of the Nazirite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *l*, when a man dieth in a tent
 Deut. 4. 44. this is the *l*, which Moses set before *l*.
 Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *l*, of the house, on top of mount
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *l*, and prophets
 Thy LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *l*.
 Num. 9. 26. they cast thy *l*, behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *l*.
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l*.
Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *l*, is within my heart
 142. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *l*.
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l*.
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *l*, graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l*.
 44. so shall I keep thy *l*, continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *l*.
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *l*.
 56. I remembered thy name, and kept thy *l*.
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten *l*.
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l*.
 77. I may live, for thy *l*, is my delight, 98. 176.
 85. the proud digged pits: which are not after *l*.
 97. O how I love *l*, 109. yet do I not forget *l*.
 112. but *l*, I do I love, 103. 126. made void *l*.
 136. waters run down, because they keep not *l*.
 146. and thy *l*, is the truth, 150. are far from thy *l*.
 156. great peace have they who love thy *l*.
 Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l*.
 Jer. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *l*.
 Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *l*.
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *l*, but under grace

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *l*?
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *l*, as under the *l*.
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *l*.
 21. not without law to God, but under *l*, to Christ
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept under the *l*, 4. 4. made us *l*.
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l*.
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *l*.
 Gal. 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l*.
 Without LAW.

2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *l*.
 Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *l*, perish w. *l*.
 3. 8. the righteousness of God w. *l*, is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *l*, sin was dead 19. I was alive w. *l*, once
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are w. *l*, as w. *l*, being not w. *l*, to G.
 Written in the LAW.

1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *l*, of Moses,
 2 Chron. 23. 18. 25. 4. 31. 3. Ezra 3. 2.
 Neh. 10. 34. 26. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all w. *l*. 2 Chr. 35. 26.
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ. in the *l*, that *l*.
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ. in *l*, of Moses
 Luke 10. 26. what is writ. in the *l*, how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in *l*.
 Acts 23. 14. believing all things that are writ. in *l*.
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is w. *l*. 14. 41. in the *l*, it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my
 Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l*?
 18. 16. I do make them know the *l*, of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l*.
 Lev. 26. 46. these are the *l*, which the Lord made
 Ezra 7. 23. all such as know the *l*, of thy God
 Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l*.
 14. and commandedst them statutes and *l*.
 Esth. 1. 19. to be written among the *l*, of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l*, are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *l*.
Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l*.
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l*.
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *l*, thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *l*, 24. they shall keep my
 Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *l*.
 9. 10. nor have ye obeyed to walk in his *l*.
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l*, into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *l*, into their hearts
 LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l*, to impose toll on them
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l*, captive be delivered?
 Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *l*, 21. 27. 33. 14. 12.
 19. the son hath done that which is *l*. 33. 16.
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l*. Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 2.
 4. was not *l*, for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 10. they asked him, is it *l*, to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *l*, for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18
 19. 3. is it *l*, for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l*, to give tribute to Caesar or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 27. 6. it is not *l*, to put them in the treasury
 John 5. 10. it is not *l*, for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *l*, for us to put any man to death
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l*, to receive

19. 39. it shall be determined in a *l*, assembly
 22. 25. is it *l*, for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *l*, to me, *l*, for me, 10. 23.
 1 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *l*, for a man to utter
 LAWFULLY.

1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l*.
 2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l*.
 LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *l*. from between his feet
 Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l*.
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l*, was he seated
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l*. 108. 8.
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *l*, and our king
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *l*, who is able to save
 LAWLSS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *l*, and disobedient
 LAWYER.
 Mar. 22. 35. one that was a *l*, asked him, Luke 10. 25.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l*, and Apollus
 LAWYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *l*, rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l*, and said
 46. we unto you, *l*, 52. 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l*
 LAW, as with a woman.
 Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l*, with her father, 34. 33.
 30. 16. and Jacob *l*, with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *l*, with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 32. Reuben went and *l*, with Bilhah.
 Deut. 22. 32. man that *l*, with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *l*, with her shall die
 29. the man that *l*, with her give fifty shekels
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *l*, with the women
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *l*, with her, 12. 24
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l*, with her
 Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *l*, with her
 LAW.

Ezod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks ye shall? &c. them

LAU

LAW

LAW

Mat. 27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than the first
Mark 9. 36. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15. 8. and of all he was seen of me also
26. the *l.* enemy is death *l.* 45. the *l.* Adam
52. all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trumpet
Phil. 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first
15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST day, days

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37. [2] The day of judgment, John 11. 24. [12. 48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.*

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days
Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in *l.* days, *Mic. 4. 1. Acts 2. 17.*
John 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l.* day, *40. 44, 54.*
7. 37. in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast
11. 24. 1. know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day
12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l.* day
2 Tim. 3. 1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days
2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers

LAST time, times

1 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time
20. but was manifest in these *l.* times for you
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* times for many
anticrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time
Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the *l.* time

LASTED

Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.*
LASTING.

Dews. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills
LATCHET.

Isa. 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke 3. 16.*

LATE

Psal. 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.*
Mic. 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

LATELY

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy
LATIN.

Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* *John 19. 20.*
LATTER.

Ezek. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
Dews. 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain
24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5. 24. both the former and *l.* rain in his season
Ezek. 30. 8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom
11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
Isa. 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
Joel 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month
Amos 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart
See DAYS, END.

LATTICE

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*
Cent. 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*

LAUD

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people
LAVER.

Ezek. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
28. the *l.* and his foot, *31. 9. [35. 16. [39. 39.*
38. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass
40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* 30, and he set the *l.*
11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot
1 Kings 7. 30. under the *l.* were undersetters molten
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was
2 Kings 16. 17. and king Ahas removed the *l.*
LAVERS.

2 Kings 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass
and Hiram make the *l.* and the shovels
43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, *2 Chron. 4. 6, 14.*
LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. [21. 6. [2] To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18. 12. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 24. [6] Destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 27. [7] Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*

and gracious providences thou hast secured from them, when others are destroyed liberally.
Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying
15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.*
21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me
Job 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn
Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*
27. 7. all they that see me *l.* me to scorn
32. 13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth
54. 6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him
59. 6. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them
80. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves
Prov. 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity
29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*
25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep
LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *l.* 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herself
18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, *l.* not
2 Kings 19. 21. daughter of Zion shall *l.* *Isa. 37. 32.*
2 Chron. 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked
Neh. 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us
Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn
24. 1. if *l.* on them, they believed not
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had
Mic. 9. 24. they *l.* to scorn, *Mark 5. 40. Luke 8. 53.*
LAUGHETH.

Job 41. 29. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear
LAUGHING.

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips
LAUGHTER.

Psal. 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.*
Prop. 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful
Ezek. 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7. 3. sorrow is better than *l.* 6. so is *l.* of the fool
Jam. 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning
LAVISH.

Isa. 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh
LAUNCH.

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep
LAUNCHED.

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth
Acts 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 28. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psal. 1. 2. [19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. [17. 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. [15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no law obliges men to the belief and practice of it, thus the law did, Isa. 2. 3. [42. 4. Rom. 3. 57. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 6. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship there to belonging, Heb. 10. 1.*

Gen. 47. 25. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land
Ezek. 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.*
24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.*
33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. mayest oblige us to do according to all the *l.*
8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Mos.
34. afterward he read the words of the *l.*
22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 Kings 17. 13, 37. [21. 8. 2 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandment
23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
25. according to all the *l.* of Moses
1 Chron. 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.* 22. 12. that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God
2 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
10. 10. between *l.* and commandment, statutes
30. 16. stood in their place according to *l.* of Mos.
31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*
Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12, 21. 14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God
25. 3. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king
10. 3. and let it be done according to the *l.*
Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before
7. Levites caused the people to understand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of *l.*
13. were gathered together to understand the *l.*

Neh. 10. 28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God
29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
12. 34. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they separated
Ezek. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Vashti according to *l.*
4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death
16. I will go in, which is not according to the
Job 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
Psal. 1. 2. in his *l.* he mediates day and night
37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
75. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which
10. and they refused to walk in his *l.*
81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *l.*
105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*
119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
Prov. 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, *6. 20.*
6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
15. 14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life
28. 4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked
but such as keep the *l.* contend with them

7. whose keepeth the *l.* is a wise son
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
39. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
31. 5. lest they drink and forget the *l.*
26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness
Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* *Mic. 4. 2.*
8. 16. seal the *l.* 20. to the *l.* and the testimony
42. 4. and the isles shall wait for the *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
23. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
4. 1. for a *l.* shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not
18. 18. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest
22. 11. evidence was sealed accord. to *l.* and custom
44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in the *l.*
Lam. 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision
Ezek. 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests
Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, *15.*
Hor. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God
Hab. 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.*
Hag. 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.*
Zech. 7. 12. lest they should hear the *l.* and words
Mal. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*
9. not keep my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. 4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant
Mar. 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.*
18. one title shall in no wise pass from the *l.*
40. and if any man will sue thee at the *l.*
11. 13. the *l.* prophesied till John, *Luke 16. 16.*
12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
28. 36. which is the great commandment in the *l.*
40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.*
23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.*
5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by
16. 17. than for one title of the *l.* fail
John 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace
43. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write
7. 19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none
of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?
23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken
49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed
51. doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him?
8. 5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us
10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?
12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ
25. 15. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*
18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
Acts 24. 14. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*
7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses
15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*
18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it
19. 38. the *l.* is open [21. 20. zealous of the *l.*
21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*
21. 28. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*
22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
23. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and
commandment me to be smitten contrary to the *l.* 2
24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
25. 8. nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temp.
28. 23. persuading them out of the *l.* and proph.
Rom. 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.*
15. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by
nature things contained in the *l.* these having
not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves

LAN

Gen. 4. 7. because there is no truth in the *l.*
Gen. 11. '6. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *l.*
Gen. 21. 23. there shall be great distress in the *l.*
Gen. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l.* of promise
 IN INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 Our LAND.
Gen. 47. 19. buy us and *o. l.* for bread, and we and *l.*
Gen. 47. 18. 19. and our *l.* shall yield her increase
Gen. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l.*
Gen. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l.*
 6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l.*
 Our LAND.
Gen. 16. 27. Jethro went into his own *l.* *Nom.* 10. 30.
Kings 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *l.* *2Chr.* 9. 5.
1Kings 17. 23. Israel cried out of their own *l.*
1Kings 18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l.* *Isa.* 36. 17.
1Kings 2. 7. and he shall return to his own *l.*
1Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l.*
Isa. 14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l.*
Isa. 17. 2. and fall by the sword in his own *l.*
Isa. 25. 8. they that dwell in their own *l.* 27. 11.
Isa. 27. 9. return to Egypt, into their own *l.* 42. 12.
Isa. 50. 16. they shall flee every one to his own *l.*
Isa. 36. 13. I will bring them into their own *l.*
 36. 24. [37. 14. 21.] 39. 28.
 36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l.*
Isa. 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l.*
 THE PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.
 Their LAND.
Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the people sold not their *l.*
Gen. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l.*
Num. 18. 30. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l.*
Num. 5. 5. for I will not give you of their *l.* 9.
Num. 32. 8. bring these, and give them their *l.* *Judg.* 6. 9.
Num. 8. we took their *l.* and gave it, *Josh.* 10. 42.
Num. 28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l.*
Isa. 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l.*
Kings 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *l.*
Isa. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *l.*
Isa. 135. 12. and gave their *l.* for an heritage, 136. 21.
Isa. 2. 7. their *l.* is full of silver and horses
Isa. 8. their *l.* also is full of idols, they worship
Isa. 4. 7. their *l.* shall be soaked with blood
Isa. 14. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l.*
Isa. 65. 15. I will bring them again into their *l.*
Isa. 61. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l.* was filled with sin
Isa. 64. 24. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l.*
Isa. 26. when they dwell safe in their *l.* and
Isa. 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *l.*
 This LAND.
Isa. 12. 7. The Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
 thy *l.* 16. 18. [24. 7.] 48. 4. *Ezra.* 32. 13.
Isa. 15. '1. will bring thee again into this *l.*
Isa. 11. 13. get thee out from this *l.* and return to land
Isa. 40. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l.*
Isa. 14. 3. whynath the Lord brought us unto this *l.*
Isa. 8. then he will bring us into this *l.* and give it
Isa. 5. let this *l.* be given to thy servants
Isa. 2. 1. shall be your possession before the *l.*
Isa. 4. 2. shall fall to you, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Isa. 2. 2. but I must die in this *l.* and not go over
Isa. 26. 9. and he hath given us this *l.* *Josh.* 1. 13.
Isa. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to
 this *l.* [1. 27.] 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Isa. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this
Kings 18. 25. *Isa.* said, go up ag. this *l.* *Isa.* 36. 10.
2Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l.*
Isa. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l.*
Isa. 16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l.*
Isa. 6. both great and small shall die in this *l.*
Isa. 13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l.*
Isa. 12. 12. and he shall see this *l.* no more
Isa. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l.*
Isa. 5. 9. and I will bring them against this *l.*
Isa. 11. and this whole *l.* shall be a desolation
Isa. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l.*
Isa. 13. houses shall be possessed again in this *l.*
Isa. 41. and I will plant them in this *l.* assuredly
Isa. 26. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l.*
Isa. 19. shall not come against you, nor this *l.*
Isa. 12. 10. if ye will abide in this *l.* I will build you
Isa. 13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l.*
Isa. 1. I will pluck up even this whole *l.*
Isa. 11. 15. to us is this *l.* given in possession
Isa. 17. 14. this *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
Isa. 29. this is the *l.* which ye shall divide
Isa. 4. 6. he removed him into this *l.* wherein
 Thy LAND.
Isa. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l.*
Isa. 20. nothing shalt cast thy young in thy *l.*
Isa. 33. they shall not dwell in thy *l.* lest they
Isa. 24. 26. nor shall any man desire thy *l.*
Isa. 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l.*
Deut. 2. 27. *Judg.* 11. 17. 19.
Deut. 7. 13. he will sell the fruit of thy *l.*
Deut. 2. 2. bury him, that thy *l.* be not defiled
Deut. 12. to give the rain to thy *l.* in his season
Deut. 33. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l.* 42.
Deut. 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l.*

LAN

2Sam. 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *l.* ?
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l.*
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l.*
 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l.*
 23. 10. pass through thy *l.* as a river, O Farshish
 60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy *l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
 delighted in thee, and thy *l.* shall be married
Esq. 36. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l.*
Amos 7. 17. and thy *l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut of the cities of thy *l.*
Nab. 3. 13. the gates of thy *l.* shall be set wide open
 Your LAND.
Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* 23. 22.
 25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*
 26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* 26. 34.
 60. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*
 20. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase
Nom. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow
 22. 13. get into your *l.* [34. 12.] this shall be your *l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l.* in season
 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l.*
 27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l.*
 44. 22. therefore is your *l.* a desolation and astonish.
 LANDED.
Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea
 21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre
 LANDING.
Acts 28. 12. *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days
 LAND-MARK.
Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
l.-mark. *Prov.* 22. 28. [23. 10.
Deut. 27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-m.*
 LAND-marks.
Job 24. 3. some remove the *l.-marks.* and take away
 LANDS.
Gen. 41. 45. and the dearth was in all *l.*
 47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
 22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
 Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa.* 37. 11.
1Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
 17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about
Isa. 32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
 5. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.
 5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*
 10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
Psal. 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names
 61. 1. make a joyful noise, all ye *l.* 100. 1.
 105. 44. and give them the *l.* of the heathen
 106. 37. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither
 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 23. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.
 39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*
Matt. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark* 10. 29.
Mark 10. 30. shall receive an hundred fold, *l.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold
 LANDS.
Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city
 LANGUAGE.
 Signifies, [1] A set of words which a particular
 nation or people make use of to express their
 thoughts, 2 *Kings* 18. 26. [2] The Hebrew
 tongue, *Gen.* 14. 1. 6.
 Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa.* 19. 18.
 Shall make profession of the true religion, and
 become members of the gospel church.
 I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*
 3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and
 give them a pure way of worshipping me in
 prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a
 purified heart.
Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech
 6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
 7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.
2Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa.* 36. 11.
 28. Rab-shakeb cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
 Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
Ezra 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. [8. 9.
Psal. 9. 13. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
 114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*
Isa. 18. 19. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.
Isa. 3. 39. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*
 LANGUAGES.
Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

LAS

Dan. 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the
 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* [16. 25.] Darius to all *l.*
 5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
 7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold
 LANGUISHER.
Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Hew on *l.* and vine
 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. ever, one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*
 LANGUISHER.
Lam. 2. 1. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
 LANGUISHER.
Lam. 2. 4. the world *l.* and fadeeth away
 7. the vine *l.* [33. 9.] the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given upgho
Jos. 1. 10. the oil *l.* [12.] the fig tree *l.*
Nab. 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*
 LANGUISHER.
Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
 LANterns.
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
 LAP.
2Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l.* full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake
Prov. 15. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing
 LAPPED.
Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
 7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you
 LAPPETH.
Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
 LAPPING. See BAT.
 LARGE.
Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them
Ezra. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Jos. 15. 9. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2Sam. 22. 30. he brought me into *l.* place, *Ps.* 18. 19.
Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
 7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
 9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
 118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
 119. 45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts
Isa. 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures
 33. 10. prophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 32. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
Hos. 4. 16. *Isa.* will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
Mark 14. 15. will show a *l.* upper room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth
 LARGENESS.
 1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
 LASCIVIOUSNESS.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
1Pet. 4. 19. who have given themselves over to *l.*
1Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
 LAST.
Gen. 49. 19. But God shall overcome at the *l.*
Nom. 23. 10. and let my *l.* and be like his
2Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king 12
 21. now these be the *l.* words of David
1Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
2Chr. 29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and ..
2Chron. 9. 30. the acts of Solomon first and last
 12. 15. of Rehobam first and *l.* [16. 11.] of Asa
 20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*
 25. 26. the acts of Amon first and *l.*
 26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* [28. 26.] of Ahaz
 35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written
Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy
 23. 22. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth
Isa. 41. 4. the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 44. 6
 [48. 12.] *Rev.* 1. 11. 17. [2. 8.] 22. 13
Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
 50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembered not her *l.* end
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
 8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
 19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end
Amos 9. 1. I will slay the *l.* of them with sword
Mic. 12. 45. *Isa.* of that man is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
 19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*
 first, 20. 16. *Mark* 10. 31. *Luke* 13. 30.
 20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
 12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour
 14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee
 21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark* 12. 4.
 22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re
 surrection whose wife? *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke*
 20. 31, 32.
 26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses

Erod. 39. 37. and they brought *I*. to Moses
40. 45. he lighted the *I*. before the *L*. Num. 8. 2, 3.
Lev. 24. 2. *I*. to burn continually, & *Chron.* 13. 11.
4. order the *I*. *Num.* 9. 9. and cover his *I*.
Judg. 7. 16. he put *I*. in the pitchers
20. and held the *I*. in their left hand and trumpets
1 *King* 7. 49. he made *I*. of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20, 21.
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *I*. and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *I*.
Den. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *I*. of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *I*. 3. 4.
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *I*.
8. give us of your oil, for our *I*. are gone out
Seven LAMPS.

Erod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven *I*. thereof
37. 23. he made his seven *I*. of pure gold
Num. 8. 2. the seven *I*. shall give light over-against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven *I*.
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven *I*. of fire burning before
LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *I*. are cruel, will not
LANCETS.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themselves with *I*. till blood
LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea.* Mat. 23. 15. [2] *One particular country.* Mat. 9. 26. [3] *Arable ground.* Gen. 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country.* Isa. 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession.* 2 Sam. 19. 29. Acts 4. 37.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *I*. is good
10. 11. out of that *I*. went forth Ashur
12. 1. get thee into a *I*. I will shew thee, Acts 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *I*. was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *I*. before thee, separate?
17. 8. I will give thee and feed thee *I*. 28. 13. [35. 12.
20. 15. behold, my *I*. is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *I*. I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *I*. and received in year
47. 20. bought the *I*. so the *I*. became Pharaoh's
23. only the *I*. of the priests bought he not

Erod. 8. 24. the *I*. was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. so that the *I*. was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *I*.
Lev. 16. 22. goat bear iniquities into a *I*. not inhabited
18. 23. and the *I*. is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *I*. upon you eat also, 20. 22.
25. 2. then shall the *I*. keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
23. the *I*. shall not be sold, for the *I*. is mine
26. 4. the *I*. shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
38. the *I*. of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *I*.

43. the *I*. also shall be of them, and enjoy
Num. 13. 18. see the *I*. what it is, and the people
32. the *I*. is a *I*. that eateth up the inhabitants
16. 23. surely they shall not see the *I*. I swear to
14. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *I*.
24. 2. when ye be come into the *I*. of your habi-
tion, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. [18. 9.] 26. 1.
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *I*. *Deut.* 3. 2.
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *I*. for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *I*. and the *I*. cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *I*. he hath
20. that was accounted a *I*. of giants, 3. 13.
8. 8. a *I*. of wheat, and barley, and vines

9. *I*. wherein eat bread, *I*. whose stones are iron
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *I*.
10. 7. to Jobath, a *I*. of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *I*. which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *I*. thereof is brimstone and salt
28. cast them into another *I*. as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *I*. and in wilderness
43. he will be merciful to his *I*. and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *I*.
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *I*.
Job. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *I*.
9. the Lord hath given you the *I*. 1. 43.
11. 16. Joshua took all that *I*. the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *I*. had rest from war
24. 13. given you a *I*. for which ye did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *I*. had rest forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *I*. had rest fourscore years

11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *I*.
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *I*.
30. till the day of the captivity of the *I*.
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *I*.
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *I*.?
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *I*.?
7. I will restore thee all the *I*. of Saul
21. 14. God was entreated for the *I*. 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *I*. of Cabul
18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *I*.
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *I*.
6. since the day that she left the *I*. even till now
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *I*. 27.
18. 32. take you to *I*. of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
33. any god delivered his *I*. *Isa.* 36. 18.
8. 1. move any more out of the *I*. & *Chr.* 33. 8.
21. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *I*.
25. 10. of the poor of the *I*. *Jer.* 52. 16.

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *I*. was wide, and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *I*.
2 *Chron.* 7. 30. I will pluck them out of my *I*.
14. 7. make walls, while the *I*. is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *I*. and the house
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *I*. *Isa.* 1. 19.
Neh. 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *I*.
9. 36. for the *I*. behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *I*. cry against me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *I*. or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *I*. his dwellings
Psal. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *I*.
42. 6. remember thee from the *I*. of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *I*. in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *I*. of the living
90. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *I*.
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *I*.
8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *I*.
105. 16. he called for a famine on the *I*.
30. the *I*. brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *I*.
38. and the *I*. was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *I*. into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *I*.
10. lead me into the *I*. of uprightness

Prov. 12. 11. that tilth his *I*. shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *I*. many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *I*. when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *I*. when thy king is a son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *I*. behold sorrow
7. 16. the *I*. that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all *I*. shall become briers and thorns
9. 1. *I*. of Zebulun, *I*. of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *I*. darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *I*.
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *I*.
18. 1. woe to the *I*. shadowing with wings
2. whose *I*. the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *I*.
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *I*.
23. 1. from the *I*. of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *I*. shall be utterly emptied and spoiled

11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *I*. is gone
30. 6. into the *I*. of trouble and anguish
2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *I*.
13. on the *I*. of my people shall come thorns
35. 17. and behold the *I*. that is very far off
34. 9. the *I*. thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *I*. springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *I*. of Sinim
19. the *I*. of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut out of the *I*. of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *I*.
2. 2. westest after me, in a *I*. that was not sown
6. led us through a *I*. of deserts, a *I*. of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *I*. 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *I*. waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *I*.?
4. 20. the whole *I*. is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *I*. that is not yours
8. 16. lest I make thee a *I*. not inhabited
6. 18. the whole *I*. trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *I*. perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land

11. 19. let us cut him off from the *I*. of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *I*. mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *I*. even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *I*.
16. 15. brought Israel from *I*. of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *I*. they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *I*. not inhabited
22. 27. to the *I*. whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *I*.
23. 13. I will bring on that *I*. all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *I*. come
40. 4. behold, all the *I*. is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *I*.
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *I*.
38. for it is the *I*. of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *I*. a *I*. wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *I*. shall be confounded

Ezek. 7. 23. for the *I*. is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *I*. with violence
9. 9. and the *I*. is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. bring the *I*. sineth against me
14. 17. when a sword on *I*. [19. a pestilence into *I*.
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *I*. and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *I*.
31. 19. both shall come forth out of one *I*.
32. 24. thou art the *I*. is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *I*.
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *I*. I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *I*.
34. if when he seeth the sword upon the *I*.
24. the *I*. is given as for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *I*. into their possession
13. thou *I*. devourest up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *I*. 16.
11. I will go up to the *I*. of unwalled villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *I*.

Ezek. 39. 19. that they may cleanse the *I*.
16. thus shall they cleanse the *I*.
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *I*.
Den. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *I*. 41.
Hos. 4. 5. therefore shall the *I*. mourn and anguish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *I*. strong
2. 3. the *I*. is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *I*.
21. fear not, O *I*. be glad [3. 2. and parted my *I*.
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *I*. there is woe
7. 10. the *I*. is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *I*. to fail
8. shall not the *I*. tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *I*.
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *I*.
18. whole *I*. shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *I*.
3. 9. 6. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *I*.
12. 12. the *I*. shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *I*.
8. in all the *I*. two parts therein shall be cut off
10. 10. all the *I*. shall be turned as a plain
3. 12. 12. for ye shall be a delightsome *I*.
Mat. 9. 25. fame hereof went abroad into all that *I*.
10. 15. more tolerable for the *I*. of Sodom, 11. 24.
23. 15. ye compass sea and *I*. to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *I*. *Mark* 15. 33.
Mat. 6. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *I*.
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *I*. nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *I*.
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *I*.
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *I*. full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *I*. sold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *I*. for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *I*.
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *I*.
44. that they escaped all safe to *I*.

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-
NESS, DISOLUTE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.
Dry LAND.

Gen. 1. 9. let dry *I*. appear [10. called dry *I*. earth
7. 22. of all that was in the dry *I*. died
Erod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *I*. and the
waters shall become blood on the dry *I*.
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *I*.
19. Israel walked on dry *I*. [15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *I*.
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *I*.
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *I*.
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *I*.
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *I*.
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *I*.
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *I*. springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *I*.
51. 43. her cities are a dry *I*. and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *I*. and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *I*.
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *I*.
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *I*.
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea by dry *I*.
See DWELT, EGYPT, GOOD.

In the LAND.

Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *I*.
20. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *I*.
41. 51. the plenty shall not be known in the *I*.
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *I*.
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *I*. are we come
Erod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *I*.
9. 5. to morrow the *I*. shall do this thing in the *I*.
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *I*.
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *I*. and ye go
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in *I*. whether ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *I*.
11. 9. that you may prolong days in *I*. [21. 15. 25. 15.
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *I*.
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *I*. 11. [30. 16.
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *I*.
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *I*.
1 *Sam.* 23. 25. and if he be in the *I*. I will search
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *I*.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *I*. & *Chr.* 6. 28.
2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *I*.
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *I*.
32. 31. enquire of the wonder that was done in *I*.
Job 28. 13. nor is it found in the *I*. of the living
Ps. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *I*. of the living
35. 50. they devise deceitful matter in the *I*.
74. 8. they burn the synagogues of God in the *I*.
116. 9. I will walk before the *I*. in *I*. of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *I*. of the living
Isa. 7. 29. for honey shall every one eat in the *I*.
26. 10. in the *I*. of uprightness he will deal unjustly
38. 11. I shall not see the *I*. in the *I*. of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *I*. serve me
26. 80. I shall set glory in the *I*. of the living, 24. 32
32. 23. caused terror in the *I*. of the living, 24. 32
37. 32. I will make them one nation in the *I*.
45. 8. the *I*. shall be his possession in Israel

LAMB

2 Kings 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
Isa 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens
LAD.ED.

Gen. 42. 26. they *l.* their asses with the corn. 44. 13.
Neh. 4. 17. thro' that *l.* wrought in the work
Acts 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary
LADEN.

Gen. 43. 23. sent ten asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
Isa. 1. 4. a people *l.* with iniquity, seed of evil doers
Mat. 11. 28. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *l.*
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* with slins, led away with
LADETH.

Mat. 2. 6. woe to him that *l.* himself with thick clay
LADING.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses
LADING.

Acts 27. 10. much damage not only of *l.* and ship
LADY.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever.

2 John. 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
5. now I be-ech, thee, for that we love one another
LADIES.

Judg. 5. 29. wise *l.* answered her, yea, she returned
Esth. 1. 18. likewise shall *l.* of Persia and Media say
LAID, see after LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water commensured with land.* Lake 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hill.* Rev. 19. 20. [30. 10.

Lake 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Genezareth
and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
5. 2. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *l.*
Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into a *l.* of fire
20. devil was cast into *l.* of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *l.*
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth
LAMB

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover.*
Gen. 21. 28. *Exod.* 12. 3, 5. *Prov.* 27. 26.
To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin.* John 1. 29.
Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable.* *Isa.* 11. 6.
John 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless creature, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter.* Jer. 11. 19.
[4] *A man's wife.* *2 Sam.* 12. 3, 4. [5] *Christ, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God.* Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.*
3. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
3. 13. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *l.* 34. 20.
29. 39. *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the
other *l.* shalt offer at evening, 31. *Num.* 28. 4.
40. with a *l.* a tenth deal of flour mingled,
Num. 28. 21, 29. [29. 4, 10, 15.

Lev. 3. 7. if he offers *l.* 4. 32. [5. 6. [22. 23. [21. 12.
3. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* 12. 8.

6. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish,
14. 10. *Num.* 6. 12. [7. 15. 21.
14. 12. the priest shall take the *l.* and offer him
13. slay the *l.* 25. [24. 1. of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a *l.* or goat in the camp
6. 12. shall offer a *l.* without blemish

Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a
burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of first year for a sin-offer.
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
21. thus done for one *l.* 28. 7, 13, 14. *Exch.* 46. 15.

1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *l.* to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *l.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *l.* four-fold

Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
16. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as *l.* to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.

66. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off dog's neck
Lev. 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare

Isa. 4. 16. *Ld.* will feed them as *l.* in a large place
John 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, 36.
Acts 8. 36. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot

LAMB

Res. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain

13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *l.* for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits

7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *l.*
14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*

17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
15. 8. the *l.* overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
11. he had two horns like a *l.* and spoke as dragon

14. ...lloked, and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Zion
4. these are they that follow the *l.* whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*

15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come, and his wife

9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*

22. God Almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it, and the *l.* is light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life

22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *l.* 3.
LAMBS.

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
33. 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* *Josh.* 24. 132.

Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, *l.* of the first year twelve
88. sixty *l.* [29. 13. fourteen *l.* 17. 20, 23.

19. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *l.* and rams
Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *l.* and rams

1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *l.*
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the *l.* a thousand *l.*

2 Chr. 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *l.*

35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *l.*

114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *l.*
6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*

Prov. 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing, and goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats

5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry

Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams

46. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* [6. in new moons six
5. and meat-offering for the *l.* as able to give, 7.
Amos 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock, and calves

John 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *l.*
Five LAMBS.

Num. 7. 17. *l.* of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47.
Seven LAMBS.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-*l.* by themselves
29. what mean these seven ewe-*l.* set by themselves

30. these seven ewe-*l.* thou shalt take of my hand
Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *l.*

Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven *l.* of the first
year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 2, 8, 36.

21. a tenth deal throughout sep. *l.* 29. [29. 4, 10.
2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven *l.* for a sin-offer.

Two LAMBS.

Exod. 29. 38. two *l.* of the first year offer, *Num.* 28. 3.
Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *l.*

23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *l.* of the first year
Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *l.* of the first year
LAMB.

Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs.* *Prov.* 26. 7. And is taken, (1) Corporally, and that either by accident or birth,
2 Sam. 4. 4. **Acts** 3. 2. (2) Figuratively,

[1] *For idols.* **2 Sam.** 5. 6. (2) *The weaker or meaner.* *Isa.* 33. 23. (11) *Spiritually, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions.* *1 Heb.* 12. 13.

Lev. 21. 16. a blind or a man shall not approach
Lev. 21. 17. if it be *l.* thou shalt not sacrifice it

2 Sam. 4. 4. Joab had a son *l.* of his feet, 9. 13.
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*

19. 36. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
Joh 9. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
Prov. 30. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is

Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
35. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *l.*

Mat. 18. 14. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
Mat. 11. 5. the *l.* walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. **Luke** 7. 22.
Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind

Acts 3. 2. a certain man, *l.* from womb, was carried
11. and as the *l.* man held Peter and John
8. 7. many with palsies and that were *l.* were healed
1 Heb. 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAMB

LAMENT.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn

19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
32. 12. they shall *l.* for the tears and pleasant fields
Jer. 4. 8. for this *l.* and Lowi, for the anger of Lord

16. 5. neither go to *l.* and bemoan them, 6.
22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah, Lord
34. 5. they will *l.* thee, saying, ah Lord

49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbah, *l.* and run
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
Ezek. 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrus, saying, what

32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
Jos. 1. 8. *l.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth

13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
Mic. 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and song
Johs 16. 20. verily *l.* say, ye shall weep and *l.*

Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon
LAMENTED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord

25. 1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, 28. 3.
2 Sam. 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan

3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner and said
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Josiah

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* 25. 33.
Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
Luke 23. 27. and a great company of people *l.* Jesus
LAMENTABLE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king *l.* cried with a voice to David
LAMENTATION.

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing.* *Jer.* 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation.*

2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations.* *Ezek.*

2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation.* **2 Chron.** 35. 25.

Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *l.*
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*

Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *l.*

7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *l.*

20. and teach every one her neighbour *l.*
31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, **Mat.** 2. 18.

48. there shall be *l.* generally on the tops
Lam. 2. 5. *l.* had increased mourning and *l.*

Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*

26. 17. they shall take up a *l.* for Tyrus, 27. 2, 38
28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrus

32. 2. son of man take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16.
Amos 5. 1. a *l.* against you, O house of Israel

16. shall call such as are skillful of *l.* to waiting
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *l.*

Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
Acts 8. 2. and made great *l.* over Stephen

LAMENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spoke of Josiah in their
l. and behold, they were written in the *l.*

Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning
LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel.* **1 Sam.** 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness.* **Mat.** 25. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance.* **Mat.**

25. 3. [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten.* **1 Kings** 15. 4. **Psal.** 132. 17.

[5] *Outward prosperity.* **Prov.** 13. 9. [20. 20.
It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people.* **2 Sam.** 22. 29.

[2] *Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses.* **Psal.** 119. 108.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning *l.* that passed between pieces
Erod. 27. 20. to cause the *l.* to burn always

1 Sam. 3. 3. ere *l.* went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 Sam. 4. 1. [7. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel

22. 29. thou art my *l.* O Lord, Lord will lighten
1 Kings 11. [36. David my servant may have a *l.*

15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *l.* in Jerus.
Job 12. 5. is as a *l.* despised in the thought of him

18. 6. wicked man's *l.* put out, 21. [17.
29. [3. when his *l.* shined on my head

Psal. 18. [28. for thou wilt light my *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet, and a light

132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light

15. 9. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
20. 30. who curseth his father, his *l.* shall be put out

27. the spirit of man is the *l.* of the Lord
Isa. 66. 1. salvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth

110. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *l.*
LAMPS.

Ezek. 25. 27. they shall light the *l.* thereof, 40. 4
30. 7. when he dreseth the *l.* burn incense on it

8. when a son lighteth the *l.* as even burn incense
35. 16. and his *l.* with the oil for the light

LAB

Rom. 9. 23. that he might make *k.* riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. to make *k.* the mystery of the gospel
1. 21. Tyebicus shall make *k.* to you all things
Col. 1. 27. to whom *G.* will *m.* *k.* what is the riches
4. 9. they shall make *k.* to you all things done here
Not KNOWN

Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not
k. man, *Nam. 31. 18, 35.* *Judg. 21. 12.*
21. 21. it could nor be *k.* they had eaten them
31. and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land
Erod. 6. 3. by my name *JSHOVAN* was I not *k.*
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have not *k.* *31. 13.*
28. 30. after gods which ye have not *k.* *13. 6.* *15. 6.*
28. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k.* *64.*
Judg. 3. 1. as many as had not *k.* the wars of Canaan
9. 6. brack the withs, so his strength was not *k.*
Ruth. 3. 3. but make not thyself *k.* to the man
14. 4. let it not be *k.* that a woman came in
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was not *k.*
1 Kings 14. 2. be not *k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
Ps. 18. 43. people whom I have not *k.* shall serve me
79. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are north
79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have not *k.* thee
95. 10. and they have not *k.* my ways, *Heb. 3. 10.*
147. 20. thy judgments, they have not *k.* them
Eccl. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *k.* any thing
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *k.* *7. 18.* hast thou not *k.* *7.*
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *k.* *42.*
43. 18. they have not *k.* nor understood, he hath shut
43. 4. I surname thee, tho' thou hast not *k.* me, *5.*
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not *k.* me
Eccl. 3. 9. into countries which thou hast not *k.*
Deut. 2. 5. if ye will not make *k.* the dream, *9.*
47. they did not make *k.* to me interpretation, *5. 8.*
11os. 5. 4. and they have not *k.* the Lord
Nab. 3. 17. their place is not *k.* where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
that shall not be *k.* *Luk. 8. 17. 12. 2.*
16. 16. they should not make him *k.* *Mark 3. 12.*
Isa. 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not *k.* these things
John 8. 55. yet ye have not *k.* him, but I know him
14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou *k.* me, *Philip*
16. 3. because they have not *k.* the Father nor *k.*
17. 25. O righteous Fath, the world hath *k.* *k.* thee
John. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not *k.*
7. 7. I had not *k.* sin but by the law, I had *k.* *lost*
Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made *k.*
2 Pet. 2. 21. been better not *k.* way of righteousness
1 John 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen *k.* *k.* him
Rev. 2. 24. which have not *k.* the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains*, *Prov. 14. 23.* *Eccl. 1. 3.* [2] *The increase and fruit of labour*, *Exod. 23. 16.* *Eccl. 2. 10.* [3] *The pang of a woman in child-birth*, *Gen. 35. 16, 17.* [4] *The work done or performed by labour*, *Eccl. 2. 11.* [5] *All evils both of sin and misery, particularly those of persecution*, *Rev. 14. 13.* [6] *To endeavour earnestly*, *Isa. 42. 4.* *Heb. 4. 11.* [7] *To journey or travel*, *Josh. 7. 3.* [8] *To perform Christian offices*, *Rom. 16. 6.* [9] *Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral duties*, *1 Tim. 5. 17.*

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the *l.* of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *l.*
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *l.*
Neb. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *l.*
Job 5. 17. yet man is born to *l.* as sparks fly upward
39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *l.* to him?
16. 18. *l.* is in vain without fear
Psalm. 73. 16. to know, it was *l.* in mine eyes
78. 46. he gave their *l.* to the locust
90. 10. yet is their strength *l.* and sorrow, soon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his *l.* till the evening
105. 44. they inherited the *l.* of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *l.*
109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *l.*
128. 2. thou shalt eat the *l.* of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the *l.* of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by *l.* shall increase
14. 23. in all *l.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *l.*
8. all things are full of *l.* man cannot utter it
2. 10. rejoiced in all my *l.* my portion of all my *l.*
18. 18. yes, I hated all my *l.* which I had taken
19. yet shall he have rule over all my *l.*
20. to cause my heart to despair of the *l.* I took
21. for there is a man whose *l.* is in wisdom
22. what hath man of all his *l.* under the sun?
24. make his soul enjoy good in *l.* *3. 13.* *5. 18.*
4. 8. yet there is no end of all his *l.* nor eye satisfied
9. because they have a good reward for their *l.*
5. 15. nothing of his *l.* which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his *l.* this is the gift of God
6. 7. all the *l.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
7. 15. for that shall abide with him of his *l.*

LAB

Eccl. 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *l.* under the sun
10. 15. the *l.* of the foolish wearieth every one
Isa. 45. 14. the *l.* of Egypt shall come over to thee
53. 2. why spend your *l.* for that which satisfi, not?
Jer. 3. 24. shams devoured the *l.* of our fathers
30. 18. therefore came I out of the womb to see *l.*
Eccl. 23. 29. they shall take away all thy *l.*
39. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *l.*
Isa. 3. 17. though the *l.* of the olive should fail
Heb. 1. 11. a drought on all the *l.* of the hands
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *l.*
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *l.* on us
1 Cor. 9. 6. every man shall receive accord, to his *l.*
15. 49. you know that your *l.* is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I be scorned, in vain
Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *l.*
2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *l.* brother
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *l.* of love, and patience
2. 9. for ye remember brethren, our *l.* and travail
3. 3. tempter have tempted you, and our *l.* be in vain
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with *l.* and travail night
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *l.* of love
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and *l.* and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Erod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *l.* therein
20. 9. six days shalt thou *l.* *Deut. 5. 13.*
Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *l.* thither
24. 13. given you a land, for which he did not *l.*
Neh. 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *l.* on the day
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *l.* I in vain?
Psalm. 127. 1. except the Lord build they *l.* in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *l.*
Prov. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *l.*
23. 4. I not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I *l.*?
8. 17. because tho' a man *l.* to seek it out, not find it
Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *l.* not to comfort me
65. 23. they shall not *l.* in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall *l.* in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we *l.* and have no rest
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *l.* to bring forth, O Zion
Hab. 2. 13. that the people should *l.* in the fire
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that *l.* and are laden
John 6. 12. I not for the meat that perisheth
Rom. 16. 19. and Tryphosa who *l.* in the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 12. and *l.* working with our own hands
2 Cor. 5. 9. wherever we *l.* to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 28. but rather *l.* working with his hands
Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also *l.* striving according to
1 Thess. 5. 12. to know them which *l.* among you
1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both *l.* and suffer reproach
5. 37. especially they that *l.* in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us *l.* therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED.

Neh. 4. 21. so we *l.* in the work, and held the spears
Job 20. 18. that which he *l.* for, shall he restore
Eccl. 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had *l.* to do
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *l.*
21. yet to a man that hath not *l.* therein
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *l.*
Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *l.*
15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *l.*
49. 4. I said, I have *l.* in vain, spent my strength
68. 8. stranger nor drink, for which thou hast *l.*
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not *l.*
John 4. 38. other men *l.* and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who *l.* much in the Lord
1 Cor. 15. 10. but I *l.* more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *l.* in vain
4. 3. help those that *l.* with me in the gospel
Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *l.*

LABOURER.

Luke 10. 7. for the *l.* is worthy of his hire
1 Tim. 5. 18. the *l.* is worthy of his reward

LABOURERS.

Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but *l.* few, *Luke 10. 2.*
38. pray the Lord that he will send *l.* *Luke 10. 2.*
20. 1. went out early to hire *l.* into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *l.* *11. 8.* call the *l.*
1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are *l.* together with God
1 Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l.* that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that *l.* for himself
Eccl. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *l.*?
1 Cor. 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *l.*
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that *l.* must be first

LABOURING.

Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a *l.* man is sweet
Acts 20. 35. so *l.* ye ought to support the weak
Col. 4. 12. always *l.* for you in prayer, that ye
1 Thess. 2. 9. night and day we preached to you

LABOURS.

Erod. 23. 16. the first fruits of thy *l.* when thou hast
gathered in thy *l.* out of the field
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy *l.* shall a nation eat up
Prov. 5. 10. and thy *l.* be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *l.*
Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *l.* to their enemies

LAD

Isa. 19. 8. in my *l.* shall they find so iniquity in:
Heb. 2. 17. I move you in all the *l.* of your heart
John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *l.*
2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in *l.* in watchings, in fasting
10. 15. not boasting of other men's *l.*
11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in stripes above measure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *l.*

LACE.

Erod. 28. 38. shall bind the breast-plate with *l.* of blue
37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *l.*
39. 31. and they tied it to a *l.* of blue to fasten it

LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 28. will thou destroy all for *l.* of five?
Erod. 16. 18. that gathered little had no *l.* *2 Cor. 8. 13.*
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for *l.* of prey
38. 41. when his young ones wander for *l.* of meat
Hos. 4. 6. my peo. are destroyed for *l.* of knowledge
Phil. 2. 30. his life to supply your *l.* of service
1 Thess. 6. 12. and that ye may have *l.* of nothing

LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 28. if there shall *l.* five of the fifty
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not *l.* any thing in it
Psalm. 34. 10. the young lions do *l.* and suffer hunger
Prov. 28. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *l.*
Eccl. 9. 8. and let thy head *l.* no ornament
Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *l.* I yet?
1 Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *l.* wisdom, let him ask of God

LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. *Ld.* been with thee, thou hast *l.* nothing
2 Sam. 2. 30. there *l.* of David's serv. nineteen men
1 Kings 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *l.* nothing
11. 23. but what hast thou *l.* with me?
Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *l.* nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it *l.* moisture
22. 35. I sent you without purse, *l.* ye any thing?
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *l.*
1 Cor. 12. 24. given more honour to that part which *l.*
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *l.* opportunity

LACKETH.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *l.* *Luke 18. 22.*
LACKETH.

Num. 31. 49. and there *l.* not one man of us
2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one of *l.* bread
Prov. 6. 32. committeth adultery, *l.* understanding
12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *l.* bread
2 Pet. 1. 9. but he that *l.* these things is blind

LACKING.

Lav. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *l.*
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *l.*
Judg. 21. 3. that there should be one tribe *l.* in Israel
1 Sam. 30. 19. and there was nothing *l.* to them
Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *l.*
1 Cor. 16. 17. for that which was *l.* they supplied
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was *l.* to me the brethren supplied
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect what is *l.* in your faith

LAD, S.

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, *Gen. 21. 12. 17.* It is applied, [1] *To one who was seventeen years old*, *Gen. 37. 2.* [2] *To a married man*, *Gen. 43. 8.* compared with *46. 21.* [3] *To a servant*, *1 Sam. 20. 30.*
Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *l.*
17. and God heard the voice of the *l.*
18. arise, lift up the *l.* *19.* she gave the *l.* drink
20. God was with the *l.* and he grew and dwelt
22. 5. I and the *l.* will go yonder and worship
12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *l.*
37. 2. the *l.* was with the sons of Hilleah
43. 8. send the *l.* with me, and we will arise and go
44. 22. we said, the *l.* cannot leave his father
30. my father, and the *l.* be not with us, *31. 34.*
his life is bound up in the *l.* life

38. thy servant became surety for the *l.*
38. abide instead of the *l.* let the *l.* go up
48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me, bless the *l.*
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the *l.* that held him
1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send *l.* *1.* saying, go
36. Jonathan said to the *l.* run, as the *l.* ran
37. Jonathan cried after the *l.* make speed, *38.*
39. but the *l.* knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *l.*
2 Sam. 17. 18. a *l.* saw them and told Absalom
John 6. 9. there is a *l.* here hath five barley loaves
LADDER.

LADE

Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, *Neh. 4. 17. 13. 15.* [2] *To oppress*, *1 Kings 12. 11.* [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires*, *Luke 11. 46.* [4] *To be burdened not with the sense, but with the guilt and bondage of sin*, *Isa. 1. 4.* [5] *To be sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin*, *Mat. 11. 28.*

7. That ladeth himself with thick clay, *Hab. 2. 6.* that burdens and defiles himself with amassed treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.
Isa. 45. 17. I, your beasts and go to land of Canaan
Lav. 22. 16. *l.* themselves with the iniquity

devoting curious and excellent pieces of work-
manship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely,
that knowledge of our guilt and danger which
were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7.]
[6] Erangelical, such is that knowledge of
Christ, and of salvation through him, which
the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14.
Gen. 2. 9, and the tree of *g.* of good and evil, 17.
Exod. 31. 3, I have filled Bezaleel in *g.* 35. 31.
Lev. 4. 23, or if his sin come to his *g.* 28.
Num. 24. 16, and knew the *g.* of the most High
Ruth 2. 10, that thou shouldest take *g.* of me
19. blessed be he that did take *g.* of thee
1 Sam. 2. 3, for the Lord is a god of *g.*
23. 23, see take *g.* of all the lurking places
1 Kings 9. 27. shippers that had *g.* of sea, 2 Chr.
8. 18.
2 Chron. 1. 10, give me *g.* that I may go out
11. but hast asked *g.* 12. *g.* is granted thee
Neh. 10. 28, every one having *g.* separated
Job 15. 2, should a wise man utter vain *g.*?
21. 14, for we desire not the *g.* of thy ways
22. shall any teach God *g.* seeing he judgeth
33. 3, and my lips shall utter *g.* clearly
32. 2, give ear unto me, ye that have *g.*
36. 3. 1 will fetch my *g.* from afar, and will ascribe
4. be that is perfect in *g.* is with thee, 37. 16.
Psalm. 19. 2, and night unto night sheweth *g.*
73. 11, and is there *g.* in the most High?
94. 10, be that teacheth man *g.*, shall not he know?
119. 66, teach me good judgment and *g.*
139. 6, such *g.* is too wonderful for me
144. 3, what is man, that thou takest *g.* of him?
Prov. 1. 4, to give the young man *g.*, and discretion
7, the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *g.*
22. fools hate *g.* 2. 3, if thou criest after *g.*
29, for that they hated *g.*, and did not choose
2. 6, out of his mouth cometh *g.*, and understanding
10, and when *g.* is pleasant to thy soul
30. 2, by his *g.* the depths are broken up
5. 2, and that thy lips may keep *g.*
8. 9, they are right to them that find *g.*
10. *g.*, rather than gold 12. 10, and find out *g.*
9. 10, and the *g.* of the Holy is understanding
14. 16, wise men lay up *g.*, but the foolish
11. 9, but through *g.*, shall this just be delivered
22. 1, whose loveth instruction loveth *g.*
23. a prudent man concealeth *g.*, but fools
13. 16, every prudent man dealeth with *g.*
14. 6. *g.* is easy to him that understandeth
7, thou perceivest not in him the lips of *g.*
18, but the prudent are crowned with *g.*
15. 2, the tongue of the wise useth *g.* aright
7, the lips of the wise disperse *g.*
14, the heart that hath understanding seeketh *g.*
27. 17, he that hath *g.*, spareth his words
18. 13, the heart of the prudent getteth *g.*, and
the ear of the wise sealeth *g.*
19. 25, reprove, and he will understand *g.*
27, cease, my son, to err from the words of *g.*
20. 15, the lips of *g.* are a precious jewel
11. 11, when the wise is instructed, he receiveth *g.*
22. 12, the eyes of the Lord preserve *g.*
17, and apply thine heart unto *g.*
20, written excellent things in counsels and *g.*
23. 12, and apply thine ears to the words of *g.*
24. 4, by *g.* shall the chambers be filled with riches
5, yea, a man of *g.* increaseth strength
14, so shall the *g.* of wisdom be to the soul
28. 2, by a man of *g.*, the state shall be prolonged
30. 3, nor learned wisdom, nor have the *g.* of Holy
Ecc. 1. 16, yea, my heart had experience of *g.*
18, be that increaseth *g.*, increaseth sorrow
21, for there is a man whose labour is in *g.*
25, God giveth to a man wisdom, *g.*, and joy
7. 12, but the excellency of *g.* is that wisdom giveth
9. 10, nor *g.* in the grave, whither thou goest
12. 9, the preacher still taught the people *g.*
Jas. 8. 4, for before the child shall have *g.*, to cry
11. 2, the spirit of *g.*, and of the fear of the Lord
28. 9, whom shall he teach *g.*? them that are weak,
33. 4, the heart of the rash shall understand *g.*
35. 6, wisdom and *g.* shall be stability of thy times
40. 14, who taught him, 1. 14, 19, nor is there *g.*
44. 25, and maketh their *g.* foolish
47. 10, thy wisdom and thy *g.* hath perverted thee
43. 11, by his *g.*, my righteous servant justify many
Jer. 3. 15, pastors, which shall feed you with *g.*
10. 16, every man is brutish in his *g.*, every founder
11. 18, the Lord hath given me *g.* of it
31. 17, every man is brutish by his *g.*, every founder
Den. 1. 4, children well favoured and cunning in *g.*
17, God gave them *g.* 2. 21, the giveth *g.* to them
5. 12, excellent spirit and *g.* were found in Daniel
12. 4, many ran to and fro, and *g.* shall be increased
Hos. 4. 6, my people are destroyed for lack of *g.* be-
cause thou hast rejected *g.*, I will reject thee
Hab. 2. 14, the earth filled with the *g.* of the Lord
Mal. 2. 7, for the priest's lips should keep *g.*
Mat. 14. 85, the men of that place had *g.* of him

Luke 1. 77, to give *g.* of salvat, by remission of sins
11. 52, ye have taken away the key of *g.*
Acts 4. 13, they marvelled and took *g.* of them
24. 28, having more perfect *g.* of that way
Rom. 1. 28, did not like to retain God in their *g.*
2, which hath the form of *g.*, and of truth
3. 20, no flesh justified, for by law is the *g.* of sin
10. 2, they have a zeal, but not according to *g.*
15. 14, that ye also are filled with all *g.*, able to
1 Cor. 1. 5, are enriched in all utterance and all *g.*
8. 1, we know that we all have *g.*, puffeth up
7, bowbeit there is not in every man that *g.*
10, if any man see these which hast *g.*, sit at meat
11, through thy *g.* shall thy weak brother perish
12. 8, to another the word of *g.* by the same Spirit
13. 2, though understand all mysteries and all *g.*
8, whether there be *g.* it shall vanish away
14. 6, except I speak to you by revelation or *g.*
2 Cor. 2. 14, maketh manifest the savour of his *g.*
4. 6, to give the light of the *g.* of the glory of God
6. 6, by pureness, by *g.*, by long-suffering, by kindly
7. 8, as ye abound in faith, utterance, and *g.*
11. 6, though I be rude in speech, yet not in *g.*
Eph. 1. 17, may give you wisdom in the *g.* of him
3. 4, when ye read, ye may understand my *g.*
19, the love of Christ which passeth *g.*
4. 13, till we come in the unity of the *g.* of the Son
Phil. 1. 9, that your love may abound more in *g.*
3. 8, I count all things but loss for the *g.* of Christ
Col. 1. 9, that ye might be filled with the *g.* of his will
2. 3, in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and *g.*
3. 10, put on the new man which is renewed in *g.*
2 Tim. 2. 4, all men to come to the *g.* of the truth
2 Tim. 3. 7, never able to come to the *g.* of the truth
Heb. 10. 26, if we sin after we have received the *g.*
Jam. 3. 13, who is a wise man, and ended with *g.*?
1 Pet. 3. 7, husbands dwell with them according to *g.*
2 Pet. 1. 3, thro' the *g.* of him that hath called us
5, add to virtue *g.*, and to *g.* temperance
8, nor unfruitful in the *g.* of our Lord Jes. Christ
3. 18, grow in grace and in the *g.* of our Lord Jesus
KNOWLEDGE of God.
Prov. 2. 5, then shalt thou find the *g.* of God
Hos. 4. 1, there is no truth, nor *g.* of God in the land
6. 6, desired the *g.* of God more than burnt-offerings
Rom. 11. 33, the riches both of wisdom, and *g.* of G.
1 Cor. 15. 34, for some have not the *g.* of God
2 Cor. 10. 5, high thing exalteth itself against *g.* of G.
Col. 1. 10, and increasing in the *g.* of God
2 Pet. 1. 2, peace be multiplied, thro' the *g.* of God
KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.
2 Chron. 30. 22, that taught the good *g.* of the Lord
Isa. 11. 9, the earth shall be full of the *g.* of the Lord
2 Pet. 2. 20, escaped pollution thro' the *g.* of the L.
No KNOWLEDGE.
Deut. 1. 39, your child, which in that day had no *g.*
Psalm. 14. 4, have the workers of iniquity no *g.*? 53. 4.
Isa. 5. 13, gone into captivity, because they have no *g.*
45. 20, they have no *g.*, that set up their images
58. 3, we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no *g.*
Jer. 4. 22, but to do good, they have no *g.*
Without KNOWLEDGE.
Num. 15. 24, committed without *g.* of the congregat.
Job 34. 35, Job hath spoken without *g.*, and wisdom
35. 16, be multiplified words without *g.*
36. 12, they shall perish by sword, and die with *g.*
38. 2, darkeneth counsel by words without *g.*, 42. 3.
Prov. 19. 12, it is not good that the soul be without *g.*
KNOWN.
Gen. 24. 16, was a virgin, nor had any man *g.* her
Exod. 3. 14, Moses said, surely this thing is *g.*
21. 36, if it be *g.*, that the ox hath used to push
33. 16, for wherein shall it be *g.*, here that I and
Lev. 4. 14, when the sin they have sinned is *g.*
5. 1, is a witness whether he hath seen or *g.* of it
Num. 31. 17, kill every woman that hath *g.* man
Deut. 1. 13, take wise men, and *g.* among tribes, 15.
21. 1, and it be not *g.* who hath slain him
Josh. 24. 31, and which had *g.* the works of the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 3, and it shall be *g.* to you why his hand
1 Kings 18. 36, let it be *g.*, that thou art God in Isr.
Ezra 4. 12, be it *g.* to the king, 13. 5. 8.
Neh. 4. 15, when enemies heard that it was *g.* to us
Ezra. 7. 22, the thing was *g.* to Mordecai who told it
Psalm. 9. 16, the Lord is *g.* by the judgment which
31. 7, thou hast *g.* my soul in adversities
48. 3, God is *g.* in her palaces for a refuge
67. 2, that thy way may be *g.* on earth, thy health
69. 19, thou hast *g.* my reproach and my shame
76. 1, in Judah is God *g.*, his name is great in Isr.
77. 19, thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not *g.*
78. 3, sayings of old, which we have heard and *g.*
79. 10, let him be *g.* among the heath, in our sight
89. 14, shall thy wonders be *g.* in the dark?
91. 24, set him on high, because he hath *g.* my name
129. 79, those that have *g.* thy testimonies
152. 1, have *g.* of old thou hast found them for ever
159. 1, O Lord, thou hast searched me, and *g.* me
Prov. 10. 9, but he that pervert, his ways shall be *g.*
12. 16, a fool's wrath is presently *g.*, but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11, a child is *g.* by his doings whether he
31. 23, her husband is *g.* in the gates, when he sit
Ecc. 5. 3, a fool's voice is *g.*, by multitude of word
6. 10, and it is *g.*, that it is man, nor may contend
Isa. 12. 5, excellent things, this is *g.* in all the earth
19. 21, and the Lord shall be *g.* to Egypt
61. 9, their seed shall be *g.* among the Gentile
66. 14, hand of the Lord shall be *g.* to his servants
Jer. 5. 5, for they have *g.* the way of the Lord
28. 9, then shall prophet be *g.* the Lord sent him
Ezek. 36. 32, saith the Lord God, be it *g.* to you
Dan. 3. 11, will be *g.* in the eyes of many nation
Dan. 3. 18, but if not, be it *g.* to thee, O king
4. 26, after thou shalt have *g.* the heavens rule
Amos 3. 2, you only have *g.* of all families of earth
Zech. 14. 7, a day which shall be *g.* to the Lord
Mal. 12. 7, but if ye had *g.* what this meant
33, the tree is *g.* by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.
24. 43, if the good man of house had *g.*, Luke 12. 39
Luke 7. 39, if he were a prophet, he would have *g.*
19. 42, saying, if thou hadst *g.* in this thy day
24. 35, how he was *g.* of them in breaking of bread
John 7. 4, he himself seeketh to be *g.* openly
8. 19, nor know me nor my Father, if ye had *g.* me
ye should have *g.* my Father also, 14. 7
10. 14, I know my sheep, and am *g.* of mine
17. 7, now they have *g.* 18, and have *g.* surely
25. I have *g.*, thee, these have *g.*, that thou sent me
18. 15, that disciple which was *g.* to high-priest, 16.
Acts 1. 19, and it was *g.* to all dwellers at Jerus.
2. 14, be this *g.* unto you, and hearken to my words
9. 24, but their laying await was *g.* of Saul
42, it was *g.* throughout all Joppa, many believed
15. 18, *g.* unto God are all his works from beginn.
19. 17, this was *g.* to all the Jews and Greeks
22. 30, he would have *g.* the certainty, 23. 28.
Rom. 1. 19, because that which may be *g.* of God
11. 34, who hath *g.* the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16
1 Cor. 2. 8, for had they *g.* it 18. 3, same is *g.* of him
13. 12, then shall I know, even as I also am *g.*
14. 7, how shall it be *g.* what is piped or harped
9, how shall it be *g.* what is spoken?
2 Cor. 3. 2, are our epistle *g.*, and read of all men
5. 16, though we have *g.* Christ after the flesh
6. 9, as unknown and yet well *g.* as dying and
Gal. 4. 9, after ye have *g.* God or are *g.* of God
Eph. 4. 10, might be *g.* by church the wisdom of God
Phil. 4. 5, let your moderation be *g.* to all men
2 Tim. 5. 10, thou hast fully *g.* my doctrine
15, from a child thou hast *g.* the holy scriptures
4. 17, that by me the preaching might be fully *g.*
1 John 2. 13, I write, because ye have *g.* him
4. 16, we have *g.*, and believed the love God hath
2 John 1. 1, and all them that have *g.* the truth
Made or madeest KNOWN.
Gen. 45. 1, while Joseph made himself *g.* to brethren
Neh. 9. 14, and madeest *g.* to them thy holy sabbath
Psalm. 98. 2, the Lord hath made *g.* his salvation
103. 7, he made *g.* his ways to Moses, his acts
Prov. 14. 33, that which is in the midst of fools is *g.* m. *g.*
22. 19, I have made *g.* to thee this day, even to thee
Ezek. 20. 5, and made myself *g.* to them, 9.
Dan. 2. 15, then Arioch made the thing *g.* to Daniel
17, Daniel made the thing *g.* to Hananiah
23, hast *g.* *g.* to me, *g.* to me, *g.* to me the king's matter
28, a God in heaven hath made *g.* to the king
45, the great God hath made *g.* to the king
Hos. 5. 9, have I made *g.* that which shall surely be
Luke 5. 15, which the Lord hath made *g.* to us
37, had seen it, they made *g.* abroad the saying
John 15. 15, all that I heard, I have made *g.* to you
Acts 2. 28, thou hast made *g.* to me the ways of life
7. 13, at the second time Joseph was made *g.* to his
brethren, and Joseph's kindred made *g.* to Pharaoh
106. 8, *g.* to all nations for obedience of faith
Eph. 1. 9, having *g.* *g.* to us the mystery of his will
3. 5, how by revelation he *g.* to us the mystery
Phil. 4. 6, let your requests be made *g.* to God
2 Pet. 1. 16, when we *g.* the coming of our Lord
Made KNOWN.
Num. 12. 6, I will make myself *g.* to him in a vision
1 Sam. 28. 15, thou mayest *g.* to me what I shall do
1 Chr. 16. 8, *g.* his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1.
17. 19, in making *g.* all these great things
Psalm. 78. 5, that they should make them *g.* them
89. 1, with my mouth will I make *g.* thy faithfulness
145. 18, that he might make *g.* his mighty power
145. 18, to make *g.* to sons of men his mighty acts
Prov. 1. 23, I will make *g.* my words to you
Isa. 38. 19, the father to children shall *g.* thy truth
64. 2, to make thy name *g.* to thy adversaries
Ezek. 35. 11, I will make myself *g.* among them
30. 7, so will I make my holy name *g.* in Isr.
Dan. 2. 25, found a man that will make *g.* to thee the
26, art thou able to make *g.* to me the dream?
28, but the Lord maketh *g.* to the king, 29.
30, shall make *g.* the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17
Hab. 3. 2, O Lord, in the midst of the years make *g.*
Rom. 9. 2, God willing to make his power *g.*

KNO

Acts 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
Cor. 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried
 15. 59. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
 2 *Cor.* 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
 13. 6. I trust *ye* shall *k.* we are not reprobat
Gal. 3. 7. *k.* *ye* that they which are of faith
 4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were
 2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
 5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*
 11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
 4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by Lord
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
 13. 23. *k.* *ye* that our brother Timothy is set at
 3 *Phil.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
 2 *Phil.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them
 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
 1 *John* 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because *ye k.* it
 2 *John* 2. 20. *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
 3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
 15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
 4. 9. hereby *ye k.* the Spirit of God, every spirit
 3 *John* 12. 12. *ye k.* that our record is true
Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *ye k.* ye not that there is a prince fallen
 2 *Chr.* 32. 13. *ye k.* ye not what I and my fathers have
Job 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.* their tokens
Ezek. 17. 12. *k.* *ye* not what these things mean?
Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k.* *ye* not what ye ask
 24. 42. *ye k.* not what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* not this parable:
 12. 24. *ye* hear, because *ye k.* not the scriptures
 13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* not when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. *ye k.* not what manner of spirit ye be of
John 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom *ye k.* not
 4. 22. *ye* worship *ye k.* not what || 32. meat *ye k.* not of
 7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k.* not of
 8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father
 9. 30. that *ye k.* not from whence he is, and yet
Rom. 6. 3. *ye k.* not that so many as were baptized
 16. *ye k.* not that to whom ye yield servants
 7. 1. *k.* *ye* not, brethren, for I speak to them that
 1 *Cor.* 3. 16. *k.* *ye* not ye are temple of G. 6. 15. 19.
 5. 6. *ye k.* not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
 6. 2. do *ye* not *k.* the saints shall judge the world:
 3. *k.* *ye* not that we shall judge angels?
 8. *ye k.* not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
 16. *ye k.* not, that he which is joined to an harlot
 9. 13. do *ye* not *k.* that they which minister
 24. 5. *ye* not, that they which run in a race, run all
 2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *k.* *ye* not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
Jam. 4. 4. *ye k.* not that the friendship of the world
 14. *ye k.* not what shall be on the morrow
 1 *John* 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* not the truth
 KNOWEST.

Gen. 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done
 29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle
 47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among
Erod. 10. 7. *k.* thou not that Egypt is destroyed
 32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief
Nun. 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp
 14. 24. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*
 9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou *k.*
 28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up
Josh. 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said
Judg. 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done
 2 *Sam.* 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead
 2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
 3. 25. thou *k.* Adner the son of Ner, that he came
 7. 20. thou, Lord. *k.* thy servant, 1 *Chrom.* 17. 18.
 17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father
 1 *Kings* 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not
 2. 5. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me
 9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him
 15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine
 44. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David
 8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
 2 *Kings* 2. 3. 7. thou the Ld. will take thy master, 5.
 4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked
 15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?
 20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was
 34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*
 38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.*?
 11. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all
 21. *k.* thou it, because thou wast then born?
 33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?
 39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, 15.
Psal. 40. 9. not refrained, O Ld. thou *k.* Jer. 15. 6.
 69. 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness
 39. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising
 4. 10. O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether
2 Prov. 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth

KNO

Ezek. 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be
 5. for thou *k.* not what is the way of the Spirit,
 even so thou *k.* not the works of God
 6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper
Isa. 58. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou *k.* not
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me
 15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, 17. 4.
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*
 18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me
 33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not
Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord (God, thou *k.*
Dan. 10. 20. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee
Zech. 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.
Mat. 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou *k.* me
Luke 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou *k.* me
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, whence *k.* thou me?
 3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?
 13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now
 16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.
 19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify
 21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*
Rom. 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approve the things
 1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, *k.* thou, O man?
 2 *Tim.* 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they in Asia be turned
 18. how be ministered to me, thou *k.* very well
Rev. 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind
 7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou *k.*

KNOWETH.

Gen. 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender
Lev. 5. 3. when be *k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. *k.* thy walking thro' this wilderness
 34. 6. no man *k.* of Moses' sepulchre to this day
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, be *k.* and Israel
 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which be *k.*
 20. 3. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace
 23. 17. and that also Saul my father *k.*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant *k.* that I found grace
 19. 10. all Israel *k.* thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. be *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness
 15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkness is ready at his hand
 23. 10. but *k.* the way that I take
 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*
 33. God understandeth *k.* the place thereof
 24. 25. therefore be *k.* their works and overturneth
Psal. 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous
 37. 18. the Lord *k.* the days of the upright
 44. 21. for he *k.* the secrets of the heart
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long
 94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man are vanity
 103. 14. *k.* our frame, remembereth we are dust
 104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down
 138. 6. but the proud be *k.* afar off
 139. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing
 14. 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger
Ezek. 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living
 7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others
 9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hated by all that
Lev. 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib
Jer. 8. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle
 9. 24. glory, that he understandeth *k.* me
Den. 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkness, and light
Nak. 1. 7. Lord is good, be *k.* them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjust *k.* no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need
 38. *k.* ye have need of all these things, *Luke* 12. 30.
 11. 27. no man *k.* the Son but the Father, nor any
k. the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.
 24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. *ye* justify, but God *k.* your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters?
 27. when Christ cometh, no man *k.* whence he is
 10. 15. as the Father *k.* me || 14. 17. nor *k.* him
 19. 35. he saw it, and he *k.* that he saith true
Acts 15. 8. God which *k.* the hearts bare witness
 26. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. be *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,
 even so the things of God *k.* no man but Spirit
 8. 2. if any man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing
 2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I love you not? God *k.*
 31 *God* *k.* I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his
Jam. 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doeth not
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
 1 *John* 3. 20. and *k.* all things || 4. 6. he that *k.* God
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*
 12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time
 Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.
 1 *Kings* 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. *k.* it. a.
Ezek. 4. 14. who *k.* whether thou art come to kingd.
Job 12. 3. yea, who *k.* not such things as these?
 9. who *k.* not in all these, that the band of Lord
 14. 21. his sons come to honour, he *k.* it not
 28. 21. this is the place of him that *k.* not God

KNO

Job 28. 13. man *k.* not the price thereof, nor is it found
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet be *k.* it, it not
Psal. 39. 6. riches, and *k.* not who shall gather them
 90. 11. who *k.* the power of thine anger?
 92. 6. a brutish man *k.* not, nor a fool understand this
Prov. 7. 23. and *k.* not that it is for his life
 9. 18. but he *k.* not that the dead are there
 24. 22. and who *k.* the ruin of them both?
Ezek. 2. 19. who *k.* whether he be wise or a fool
 3. 21. who *k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward
 6. 12. for who *k.* what is good for man in life
 8. 1. who *k.* the interpretation of a thing?
 7. for be *k.* not that which shall be
 9. 12. for man also *k.* not his time, as the fishes
 10. 15. because he *k.* not how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who *k.* us:
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he *k.* not
Joel 2. 14. who *k.* if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he *k.* not how
John 7. 49. but this people, who *k.* not the law
 12. 35. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whether he goeth
 15. 15. the servant *k.* not what his lord doeth
Acts 19. 35. what man that *k.* not that Ephesians
 1 *John* 9. 11. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whether go.
 3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us not, it knew him not
 4. 8. be that loveth not, *k.* not God, for God is love
 KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil
 43. 7. *k.* know we know, he would say, bring
 1 *Kings* 2. 32. slew them, my father David not *k.*
 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. to David a wise son, *k.* prudence
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.
 22. 29. ye err, not *k.* the scriptures nor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself virtue
 33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her
 6. 20. feared John, *k.* that he was a just man
 12. 15. but he *k.* their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead
 9. 33. and one for Elias, not *k.* what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things
 18. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him
 19. 28. Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished
 21. 12. none durst ask him, *k.* that it was the Lord
Acts 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath
 5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in
 18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John
 20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befall me there
Rom. 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they
 2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee
 5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience
 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him:
 9. *k.* Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
 13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake
1 Cor. 1. 7. *k.* that as ye are partakers of sufferings
 6. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus
 5. 6. *k.* that whilst we are at home in the body
 11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doeth
 9. *k.* that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
Phil. 1. 17. *k.* that I am set for defence of gospel
Col. 3. 26. *k.* that of the L. ye shall receive reward
 1 *Thess.* 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of God
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. *k.* that the law is made for lawless
 4. 6. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doing about questions
 2 *Tim.* 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes
 3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them
Tit. 3. 11. *k.* that he that is such, is subverted
Philem. 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. *ye* have in heaven a better substance
 11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whether he went
Jam. 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith
 5. 1. *k.* we shall receive greater condemnation
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called
 5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in
 2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this taber.
 20. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
 3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days

KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the most perfect manner, 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, 1 *Cor.* 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual things, 2 *Cor.* 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in his highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God, 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21. 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for

KNO

Col. 4. 6. that ye *may* *k.* how to answer every man
8. when I sent, that he *might* *k.* your estate
17 *Im* 3. 5. that *may* *k.* how thou oughtest to be
1 *Jeh* 2. 13. that *may* *k.* ye have eternal life
20. given, at that *may* *k.* him that is true
We *k* NOW, or *KNOW* *we*
Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *ye* *k.* him
Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall *we* *k.* the word
1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall *we* *k.* it is not his hand
2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* we what to do
Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and *we* *k.* him not
1 *Jeh* 10. 12. as for our iniquities, *we* *k.* them
Hos. 6. 3. then shall *we* *k.* if we follow on to know
8. I *shall* call cry to me, my God, *we* *k.* thee
Mat. 23. 16. *we* *k.* thou art true, and testest the
way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.
John 3. 2. *we* *k.* thou art a teacher come from God
11. verily I say to thee, we speak that *we* *k.* do
4. 22. *we* *k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
6. 46. Jesus, whose father and mother *we* *k.* I
7. 27. howbeit, *we* *k.* whence this man is
8. 54. now *we* *k.* that thou hast a devil
9. 30. *we* *k.* that this our son who was blind
24. said to him, *we* *k.* that this man is a sinner
29. *we* *k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
31. now *we* *k.* that God heareth not sinners
14. 5. Thomas said to him, *La*, *we* *k.* not whether
21. 24. and thou goest, and how can *we* *k.* the way? I
21. 24. and thou goest, and how can *we* *k.* the way? I
Acts 17. 20. *we* *k.* it is these things mean
28. 22. *we* *k.* it is every where the like against
Rom. 3. 19. *we* *k.* that what things the law saith
7. 14. for *we* *k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
8. 22. *we* *k.* the whole creation groweth and
travaileth
28. *we* *k.* that all things work together for good
1 Cor. 8. 1. *we* *k.* that we all have knowledge
4. *we* *k.* that an idol is nothing in the world
13. 9. for *we* *k.* in part, and prophesy in part

2 Cor. 1. 1. for *we* *k*, that if our earthly house
 16. *we* *no* *man* *after* the flesh, *is* *we* *him* *no* *more*
 1 Tim. 1. 8. but *we* *k*, that the law is good
 Heb. 10. 30. for *we* *k*, him that hath said, vengeance
 1 John 2. 3. hereby *we* *k*, that *we* *we* *k*, him, if *we* *keep*
 5. hereby *we* *k*, *we* that *we* are in him
 18. whereby *we* *k*, that that it is the last time
 3. 2 but *we* *k*, that when he shall appear
 14. *we* *k*, that *we* have passed from death to life
 19. hereby *we* *k*, that *we* are of the truth
 24. hereby *we* *k*, that he abideth in us
 4. 6. hereby *we* *k*, *we* the spirit of truth and error
 13. hereby *we* *k*, that *we* dwell in him
 5. 2. by this *we* *k*, *we* love the children of God
 15. and if *we* *k*, that he heareth us, *we* *k*, that
 we have the petitions that *we* desire of him
 18. *we* *k*, *we* whoseever is born of God, sinneth not
 19. *we* *k*, that *we* are of God, and the world lieth
 20. and *we* *k*, that the Son of God is come, an
 understanding, that *we* may *k*, him that is true
 3. *we* *KNOW*, *we* *KNOW* *ye*.
 Gen. 29. 5. he said, *ye* *ye* Laban the son of Nahor ?
 31. 6. *ye* *k*, that with all my power I served *ye*
 44. 27. *ye* *k*, that my wife bare me two sons
 Exod. 16. 6. at even *ye* shall *k*, the Lord brought
 33. 9. *ye* *k*, the heart of a stranger, seeing *ye* were
 Num. 14. 34. *ye* shall *k*, my breach of promise
 16. 28. *ye* shall *k*, that the Lord hath sent me
 Josh. 3. 10. *ye* shall *k*, the living God is among *ye*
 23. 14. and *ye* *k*, there is in your hearts and souls
 Judg. 18. 14. *ye* *k*, that in these houses an ephod
 1 Kings 9. 23. *ye* *k*, that Ramoth in Gilead is ours ?
 2 Kings 9. 11. *ye* *k*, the man and his communication
 Job 13. 2. what *ye* *k*, the same do I know
 Psal. 100. 3. *ye* *k*, that the Lord the Lord is God, he made
 Jer. 51. 7. hearke, *ye* *k*, that righteousness
 Isa. 50. 15. *ye* *k*, *ye* for certain, if *ye* put me to death
 48. 17. all *ye* *k*, that his name, say, how is
 Ezek. 14. 23. *ye* shall *k*, that I have not done
 17. 21. *ye* shall *k*, I the Lord have spoken,
 37. 14.
 Joel 2. 27. *ye* shall *k*, that I am in midst of Israel
 Zeek. 4. 9. *ye* shall *k*, the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
 Mat. 7. 16. *ye* shall *k*, them by their fruits, 20.
 20. 25. *ye* *k*, the princes of the Gentiles, Mark 10. 42.
 24. 38. *ye* *k*, summer night, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
 25. 13. watch, for *ye* *k*, neither day nor hour
 Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye* *k*, *ye* not this parable ?
 Luke 21. 31. he said to them, that the kingdom of God is nigh
 John 7. 28. *ye* both *k*, me, and know whence I am
 8. 28. *ye* shall *k*, I am he [38. *ye* shall *k*, the truth
 11. 49. *ye* *k*, nothing [13. 12. *ye* *k*, what I have done
 13. 17. if *ye* *k*, these things, happy are *ye* if do them
 16. 4. henceforth I go *ye*, and the way *ye* *k*,
 7. from hereafter *ye* *k*, him, and have sent, 17
 20. *ye* shall *k*, I am in my Father, and you in us
 15. 18. *ye* *k*, that it hated me before it hated you
 Acts 2. 22. man approved, as *ye* yourselves also *k*
 10. 28. *ye* *k*, how that it is unlawful for a Jew
 15. 7. brethren, *ye* *k*, how that a good while ago
 19. 25. *ye* *k*, that by this craft we have our wealth

Psal. 142. 1. then thou *k*. my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not, yes, thou *k*. not
Isa. 5. 22. not humble thy heart, thou *k*. all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k*. I repined where, *Luke* 19. 22.
Luke 19. 44. thou *k*. not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k*. the gift of God, and who it is

KNIFE.

Gen. 22.6. Abraham took the *k*. in his hand, 10.
Erod. 4. 125. then Zipporah took a sharp *k*.
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k*. and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 2. and put a *k*. to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k*.
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k*.

KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k*. and circumcise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k*. and circumcised
2 *Kings* 18.28. they cut them with *k*. and lancets
Exra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k*. Cyrus brought
Prov. 30.14. their jaw-teeth as *k*. to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. 12. the king of Babylon made bright *k*.
KNIT.

Judg. 30.11. Israel were *k*. together as one man
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k*. to David
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k*. to you
Acts 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k*. at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k*. together in love
19. body *k*. togeth: increaseth with increase of G.

KNOCK.

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts* 13.
13. 10. [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy,*
and importunity, *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10. [3]
Christ calling and inviting us by his word,
providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts,
and receive him by faith and love, *Cant.* 5.
Rev. 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k*. and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13.25. ye begin to *k*. at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3.20. behold, I stand at the door and *k*. if any

KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k*. at the door of the gate
KNOCKETH.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k*. open to me
Mat. 7.8. him that *k*. shall be opened, *Luke* 11.10.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k*. they may open
KNOCKING.

Acts 12.16. Peter contin. *k*. and when they saw him
KNOP.

Erod. 25. 31. his *k*. and flowers, 34. 36. | 37. 17.
33. with a *k*. and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k*. branches of the same, 37. 17. 30. 22.
1 *Kings* 6.18. cedar carved with *k*. and open flowers
7. 24. were *k*. compassing it, *k*. cast into two rows
Amos 9. 14. he said, smite the *k*. of the door
Zeph. 2. 14. the bittern shall lodge in *k*. of it

KNOW.

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth*
3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in*,
Psal. 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of*,
John 10. 37. [4] *To have the experience of*,
Gen. 3. 5. [22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have in*
one's power, *Psal.* 50. 11. [6] *Laufully to*
use the marriage-bed, *Gen.* 4. 1. 17. [7] *To*
consider and ponder seriously, *Psal.* 90. 11.
[8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John*
4. 22. [11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative*
knowledge, *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the*
sin against nature, *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22.
[11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg.* 6. 37. [18.
5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless asser-*
ance, *Judg.* 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find*
out, *Mat.* 7. 16. [14] *To teach and exhort men*
to know thoroughly and practically, *Prov.* 1. 2.
[15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts* 24. 22.
[16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect,*
so as to perform our duty to them, 1 *Thes.* 5.
12. [17] *To choose*, *Amos* 3. 2. [18] *To*
commit, or have, 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. [19] *To take*
particular notice of, *Gen* 39. 6.

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k*. your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k*. good and evil
15.13. said to Abram, *k*. thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k*.
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k*. thou shalt die
Erod. 18. 16. I make them *k*. the statutes of God
32. 12. hast not let me *k*. whom thou wilt send
Nem. 14.31. they shall *k*. the land ye have despised
Deut. 4. 39. *k*. this day and consider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee and *k*. what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k*. he might make thee *k*.
13.3. provey thou, to *k*. whether ye love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k*.
22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k*.
Judg. 3. 4. to *k*. whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k*. thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k*. another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k*. how matter
1 *Sam.* 17.47. and all this assembly shall *k*. the Lord
20.3. he said, let not Jonathan *k*. this, lest grieved
21. 2. let no man *k*. any thing of the business
24 11. *k*. and see that there is no evil in me

1 *Sam.* 25. 17. therefore *k*. and consider what thou
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k*. assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k*. what thy servant can do
2 *Sam.* 3.25. to *k*. thy going out, to *k*. all thou doest
7.21. done these things to make thy servant *k*. them
14. 90. to *k*. all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k*. that I have sinned
1 *Kings* 8. 38. *k*. every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6.29.
2 *Kings* 5.8. he shall *k*. that there is a prophet in is.
7. 12. they *k*. that we are hungry, therefore
10.10. *k*. now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 *Chr.* 12. 32. Isaacar, to *k*. what Isr. ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k*. thou the God of thy father
2 *Chr.* 13. 5. ought ye not to *k*. that the Lord gave
Exra 4. 15. *k*. that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as the law of thy God and teach
Ezek. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k*. how Esther doth
4. 5. to *k*. what it was, and why it was
11. people *k*. whosoever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *k*. thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k*. that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k*. thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k*. him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k*. nothing
11.6. *k*. therefore that God exacteth less than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k*. ?
15. 23. make me to *k*. my transgression and sin
19. 6. *k*. that God hath overthrown me
21. 10. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k*. it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k*.
24. 1. do they that *k*. him not see his days?
17. if one *k*. them, they are in terrors of shadow
54. 4. let us *k*. among ourselves what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k*. when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k*. the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k*. his place
20. that thou shouldst *k*. the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 3. but *k*. the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k*. thy name put their trust in thee
36.10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k*. thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k*. mine end, and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k*. that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k*.
59. 13. and let them *k*. that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k*. ? 16. I thought to *k*. this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k*. me
89. 15. blessed are they that *k*. the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k*. it no more
139. 28. *k*. my heart, try me, and *k*. my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k*. me
143.8. cause me *k*. the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1.2. to *k*. wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k*. understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k*. what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k*. the state of thy flocks
Ecc. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k*. wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k*. wisdom and folly
8.16. when I applied my heart to *k*. wisdom and see
17. tho' a wise man think to *k*. it yet not able
9. 5. the living *k*. they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k*. that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k*. to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k*. even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k*. the Lord in that day
44. 20. that they may see and *k*. and consider
23. that we may *k*. the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k*. that I am thy Saviour
4. 4. should *k*. how to speak in season to weary
56. 6. therefore my people shall *k*. my name
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k*. my ways
60.16. thou shalt *k*. that the Lord am thy Saviour
Jer. 2.19. *k*. and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in valley, *k*. what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k*. O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k*. me, saith Lord
15. 15. 2. that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k*. my hand and my
might, and they shall *k*. that my name is the L.
37. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k*. it?
22. 16. was not this to *k*. me? saith the Lord
34. 7. I will give them a heart to *k*. me
31. 34. *k*. the L. for they shall all *k*. me, *Heb.* 8.11.
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k*. where ye be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k*. of these words
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k*. it
44. 28. Judah shall *k*. whose words shall stand
Ezek. 8.5. *k*. that there hath been a prophet, 33.33.
5. 13. shall *k*. I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jerus. to *k*. her abomination, 30. 4. [22. 12.
30. 11. and make them to *k*. my judgments
25.14. and they shall *k*. my vengeance, saith Lord
38. 19. all that *k*. thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k*. that I am with them
37. 28. and the heaven shall *k*. 39. 23.
Dan. 2.21. givest know to them who *k*. understand.
4.25. till thou *k*. that the Most High ruleth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k*. the interpretation
19. I would *k*. the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k*. what shall be
9. 25. *k*. therefore and understand, that from

Dan. 11.32. people that *k*. their God shall be strong
Isa. 2. 20. thou shalt *k*. the Lord [9. 7. shall *k*. it
13. 4. and thou shalt *k*. no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k*. them
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k*. judgment?
Zech. 2.11. thou shalt *k*. that the Lord sent me, 4.9
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall *k*. that I have sent this
Mar. 6.3. let not thy left hand, what thy right doeth
7. 11. if ye *k*. how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
9.80. see no man *k*. it, *Mark* 5. 43. [7. 24. [9. 30.
13.11. it is given to you to *k*. *Mark* 4.11. *Luke* 8. 10.
24.33. desolat. is near, *Mark* 15.29. *Luke* 21. 20.
48. but *k*. this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 52.
John 4. 42. we *k*. that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k*. of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k*. indeed [51. *k*. what be doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k*. his voice
14. I, my sheep [13. 7. thou shalt *k*. hereafter
13. 35. by this shall all men *k*. ye are my disciples
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k*. what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to *k*. the times or seasons
2.36. let all the house of Isr. assuredly that God
92. 14. shouldst *k*. his will and see that Just One
19. they *k*. I imprisoned them that believed on thee
95.4. my manner of life from my youth *k*. all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k*. the law
10. 19. but *k*. I say, did not Israel *k*. ? first Moses
1 *Cor.* 8.14. neither can he *k*. them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k*.
11.3. but I would have you *k*. that the head is Chr
Eph. 3.19. and to the love of Christ, which passeth
1 *Thes.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k*. your faith
4.4. every one should *k*. how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k*. them who labour among you, and are
1 *Tim.* 4.3. of them which believe and *k*. the truth
2 *Tim.* 3.1. this *k*. also that in the last days pernicious
Jam. 1.16. they profess that they *k*. God, but in works
Tit. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k*. O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k*. he which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what they *k*. naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2.23. all the churches shall *k*. that I am he who
3.9. I will make them to *k*. that I have loved thee
See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

I KNOW.

Gen. 12. 11. now I *k*. that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall I *k*. that I shall inherit it?
18. 19. I *k*. that he will command his children
20. 6. *k*. thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now I *k*. that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall I *k*. that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, I *k*. it, my son, I *k*. it
Erod. 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k*. thy sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k*. he can speak well
9. 30. I *k*. that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. I *k*. that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k*. thee by name, 77.
Deut. 31. 21. I *k*. thy imagination even now
27. for I *k*. thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. I *k*. that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2.9. I *k*. the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall I *k*. that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k*. that the Lord will do me good
1 *Sam.* 17.28. I *k*. thy pride and naughtiness of heart
30. 30. do not I *k*. thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till I *k*. what God will do for me
24. 20. I *k*. well that thou shalt surely be king
29.9. I *k*. that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 2. 3. yea I *k*. it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. I *k*. that there is no God in earth, lat in

ISRAE.

8. 12. I *k*. the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. I *k*. thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I *k*. that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. I *k*. that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. I *k*. it is so of a truth, but how should
28. I *k*. thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things hast hid, I *k*. that this is with thee
15.2. what ye know, the same do I *k*. also, not infer
18. behold, I *k*. that I shall be justified
19.25. I *k*. that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21.27. I *k*. thy thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for I *k*. that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. I *k*. that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 10. 6. I *k*. that the Lord saveth his anoints
41. 11. by this I *k*. that thou favour'st me
50. 11. I *k*. all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this I *k*. for God is for me
119.75. I *k*. O Lord, that thy judgments are right
155.5. for I *k*. the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. I *k*. the Lord will maintain the cause
Ecc. 3. 12. I *k*. that there is no good in them
14. I *k*. that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be
9. 12. I *k*. it shall be well with them that fear Go
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I *k*. the loss of children
60. 7. and I *k*. that I shall not be ashamed
66. 19. I *k*. their words and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. I *k*. the way of man is not as mine
11.16. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k*. it
39. 11. for I *k*. the thoughts that I think
23. I *k*. and am a witness, saith the Lord

KNE

1 Chron. 15. 15. Uriel and his k. two annared twenty
Psalm. 38. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off
Mark 3. 12. when A. heard, they went to lay hold
Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
Rom. 9. 3. accused, for my k. according to the flesh
16. 7. salute my k. ¶ thy k. salute you

KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.
Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
KISS.

They are signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection
to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.
[2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to
Christ, Psalm. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,
Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] Of idola-
trous reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.
They are, [1] Traitorous, such as Job's to
Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and
Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-
trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]
Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,
1 Kings 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,
Prov. 7. 13. [5] Spiritual, those sensible,
familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's
love communicated to his church by his word
and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. [8. 1. [6] Holy, pro-
ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and
holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
Luke 24. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
22. 48. betrayed thou the Son of man with a k. ?
Rom. 16. 10. salute one another with an holy k.
1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with an holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy k.
1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
41. + 40 at thy word shall all my people k.
2 Sam. 20. 9. Job took Amasa by the beard to k.
1 Kings 19. 30. let me k. my father and mother
Psalm. 12. 2. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives
Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
8. 1. I would k. thee, yes I should not be despised
Hos. 13. 2. let him that sacrifice k. the calves
Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whosoever I k.
the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
John 13. 27. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
33. Laban k. Jacob 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob
31. 55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
45. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
48. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
Ezra. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil k. Saul
20. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another
2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom
15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king k. Barnabai, and blessed him
1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him
Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
Psalm. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
Ezek. 3. + 13. wings of creatures k. one another
Mark. 26. 49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.
Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uel. Deut. 14. 13.
KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth
Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough

KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes
Ezek. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

2nd. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k.-troughs
12. 34. the k.-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which joins
the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] The
body, Psalm. 109. 24. [3] Persons, Job 4. 4.
Hos. 12. 12. To bow the knee signifies, [1]
To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

KNEE

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,
Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every
tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.
50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
Deut. 27. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.
19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.

19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
4. 20. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
Ezra. 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands

Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.

Psalm. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.

66. 12. ye shall suck and be dandled on her k.
Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.

47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.
Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another

6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed
10. 10. behold an hand set me upon my k.

Nab. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him

Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus's k.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father

Hos. 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble k.
KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
Psalm. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker

KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees

Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice

9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed ¶ 20. 36. Paul k. and prayed
21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
Mark 7. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.

Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him
KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
17. Cain k. wife ¶ 38. 26. Judah k. her no more

Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night

1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not

Mark 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth
KNEW.

Gen. 3. 1. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done

27. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
39. Onan k. the seed should not be his

42. 7. Joseph saw k. his brethren, 6.
Num. 24. 16. k. the knowledge of the Most High

Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face

Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof
13. 21. Manoah k. that he was an angel of God

18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet

18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee

39. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter

22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled

22. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
23. David k. that Saul secretly practised against

26. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were

1 Kings 18. 17. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God

Ezek. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!

Isa. 4. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them

8. I k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee

38. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it

44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims

19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled

6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God

Zech. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the Lord
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you

12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself
KNEW NOT.

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8. A.
25. 24. I k. thee that thou art an hard man

27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him

C. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them

Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ
12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will

18. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him

John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
24. not commit himself because he k. all men

25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour

5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do

61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not

12. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always
57. that if any man k. where he were, to shew it

13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
11. for he k. who should betray him

28. no man at the table k. for what intent
16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask

18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms

9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened

16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they knew that he was a Jew

22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee

28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God

1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.
2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin

12. 1. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth

2. 1. I would you k. what great comfort I have
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this

Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.
KNEW NOT.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them

38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
39. 6. he k. not aught he had ¶ 42. 8. but they k. w. him

Ezek. 1. 14. there arose a new king which k. w. Joseph
Num. 29. 24. I k. not that thou stoddest in the way

Deut. 8. 16. w. manna which thy fathers k. w. Joseph
29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. w. 38. 17.

Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
13. 16. Manoah k. not that he was an angel

14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
20. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near

1 Sam. 2. 19. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone

30. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not

11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing

18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me

2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for thy k. them not
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whither I went

Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out

42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
Psalm. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not

15. subjects gathered against me, and I k. it not
73. + 22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast

Prov. 23. + 35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not
24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not

Isa. 49. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
25. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not

55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not

11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not

Dom. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not

11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
Zech. 7. 14. among nations whom they k. not

Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and thee k. him not
24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them

Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
12. 48. that k. not and did commit things worthy

John 1. 10. the world k. him not ¶ 31. I k. him not 33
2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was

20. 9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that he
14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.

Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not
19. 32. the more part k. not therefore they came

27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land
1 Cor. 1. 81. the world by wisdom k. not ¶ God, it pleased

Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
1 John 3. 4. world knoweth us not, because k. him not

KNEW.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not

Neh. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against
KNEW.

KIN

KIN

KIN

king, Deut. 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty, or universal dominion, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. | 103. 19. [3] Heaven, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] A right to be king, 1 Sam. 20. 91. [5] Government, or supreme administration, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (1) The kingdom of God, (1) Of his power, Psal. 145. 12. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] Of his grace, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10. 33. [3] Of his glory, Luke 9. 26. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (1) Of Christ, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) Of heaven, signifying, [1] The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19. 30. | 13. 47. [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 21. [4] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21. **Erod.** 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a. of priests. **Num.** 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the k. of Sihon and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 12. 21. 27. 30. **Deut.** 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities. **1 Sam.** 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there | 14. 47. Saul took the k. 15. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k. **1 Sam.** 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul. **16. 3.** Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Abimelech. **1 Kings** 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. **2 Chron.** 9. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboam, **2 Chr.** 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 17. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel? **2 Kings** 14. 8. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. let him, to confirm the k. in his hand **1 Chr.** 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Ps. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. **O Lord**, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. **2 Chron.** 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Abiahaz had no power to keep still the k. 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 38. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able **Neh.** 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. **Ezra** 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. 14. shall be given to the half of the k. 6. | 7. 2. **Isa.** 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 9. 13. Mark 13. 8. **Luke** 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, **Jer.** 27. 8. **Jer.** 10. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it **Isa.** 2. 9. he hath polluted the k. and the princes **Ezek.** 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into it 27. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. **Isa.** 8. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 47. the Most High ruleth in the k. of men, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 92. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. **Isa.** 1. 4. and will cause to cease the k. of Israel **Amos** 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. **Obad.** 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's **Mic.** 4. 8. k. shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem, Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. | 24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 34. **Luke** 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the k. 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's k. **Mark** 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David **Luke** 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 9. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father **Isa.** 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel? **322**

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. **Col.** 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son **Isa.** 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a k. that cannot **Jam.** 5. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised **2 Pet.** 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. **Rev.** 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast. **See ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED, THRONES.** **KINGDOM OF GOD.** **Mar.** 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. **Luke** 12. 31. 12. 28. k. of G. is come upon, **Luke** 10. 9. 11. | 11. 20. 19. 24. through eyes of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. **Mark** 10. 23. **Luke** 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of G. shall be taken from you **Mark** 1. 14. preaching k. of God, **Acts** 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 28. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. **Luke** 8. 30. 26. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. whereunto shall liken k. of G. **Luke** 13. 18. 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of G. with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. **Luke** 18. 16. 15. who shall not receive k. of G. **Luke** 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of G. **Luke** 25. **Luke** 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of God 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of God 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. **Luke** 23. 51. **Luke** 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of G. **60.** 11. received them, and spake to them k. of G. **27.** shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of G. 12. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of G. 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in the k. of G. 16. since that time the k. of G. of God is preached 17. 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come **John** 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. **Acts** 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. | 19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testified k. of G. **Rom.** 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 18. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. **Gal.** 5. 21. **Eph.** 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. **Col.** 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God **2 Thes.** 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of God **Rev.** 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God **KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.** **Mat.** 3. 2. repent, for k. of A. is at hand, k. 17. | 10. 7. 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is the k. of A. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of A. great in k. of A. 30. shall in no case enter into k. of heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of A. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of A. 11. he that is least in k. of A. is greater than he 19. k. of A. suffer, violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of heaven 24. the k. of A. is like, 31. 33. 44. 45. 47. 52. 18. 23. | 30. 1. | 32. 2. | 25. 1. 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of A. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of A. against men **His KINGDOM.** **Gen.** 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel **Nam.** 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted **Deut.** 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. **2 Sam.** 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. **1 Chron.** 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lifted up on high for Israel **2 Chr.** 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 35. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. **Psal.** 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. **Ecc.** 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. **Isa.** 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it **Dan.** 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to generation, 6. 26. | 7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. **Mat.** 12. 26. how shall his k. stand? **Luke** 11. 18

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all thing. 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end **1 Thes.** 2. 12. who hath called you to A. k. and glory **2 Tim.** 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and A. k. **Rev.** 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness **My KINGDOM.** **Gen.** 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin **2 Sam.** 3. 28. I and my k. are guiltless before the L. **1 Chron.** 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever **Dan.** 4. 26. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men tremble **Mark** 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. **Luke** 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. **John** 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence **Thy KINGDOM.** **1 Sam.** 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue **Pr.** 4. 6. sceptre of k. a right sceptre, **Isa.** 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kingd. thy domin. endureth **Dan.** 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. **Ps.** 6. num. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians **Mar.** 6. 10. thy k. come, thy k. will be done, **Luke** 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on the left in thy k. **Luke** 23. 42. rememb. me when thou comest to thy k. **KINGDOMS.** **Deut.** 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whether 28. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth **Josh.** 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. **1 Sam.** 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. **2 Kings** 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river **1 Kings** 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, **Isa.** 37. 20. **1 Chron.** 29. 30. times that went over all the k. **2 Chron.** 12. 8. they may know the service of the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given me, **Ezra** 1. 2. **Neh.** 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations **Psal.** 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan **Isa.** 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 13. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake k.? 23. 11. he shook the k. | 37. 16. God of all k. **Jer.** 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 13. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. | 34. 17. 25. 20. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against great k. 31. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 49. 28. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hazor 51. 20. and with thee will I destroy k. 27. call together against her the k. of Ararat **Ezek.** 39. 15. it shall be the basest of the k. 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two k. **Dan.** 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 25. which shall be diverse from from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation **Amos** 6. 2. go to Gath: be they better than these k.? **Neh.** 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame **Zeph.** 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on **Hag.** 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen **Mat.** 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of world, **Luke** 4. 5. **Heb.** 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought **Rev.** 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord **KINGLY.** **Dan.** 5. 20 he was deposed from his k. throne **KINGSFOLK.** **Job** 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me **Luke** 24. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. **KINGSFOLKS.** **1 Kings** 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. **2 Kings** 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. and priests **Luke** 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends **KINSMAN.** **Nim.** 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. **Deut.** 25. 15. her husband's next k. shall go in + 7. if a man like not to take his next k. wife **Ruth** 2. 1. Naomi had a k. his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near k. | 12. a k. nearer than I 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well, if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came to 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. **John** 18. 26. being his k. whose ear Peter cut off **Rom.** 16. 11. salute Herodion my k. greet them **KINSMEN.** **Ruth** 2. 20. the man is near o' rim one of our next k.

KIN

Jer. 50.18. will punish Baby as I punished *k. of Ass.*
Nab. 3.18. thy shepherds slumber, *O k. of A.* thy nob.
See EASHAM, BANYLON, DAVID.

KING OF EGYPT.

Erod. 1.17. surdive did not as *k. of Egypt* comm.
 3. 19. I am aware the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go
 6.13. the L. gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*
2 Kings 24.7. the *k. of E.* came not again any more,
 had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*
2 Chr. 12.2. *k. of Eg.* came up against Jerusalem
 36. 3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem
 4. the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
Isa. 36.6. so is the *k. of Egypt* to all that trust in him
See PHARAOH.

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING OF ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 24.14. after whom is the *k. of Isr.* come out
 26. 20. for the *k. of Isr.* is come out to seek a flea
2 Sam. 6.20. how glorious was the *k. of Isr.* to-day
1 Kings 20.31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k. of Is.*
 22. 31. fight not, save only with the *k. of Isr.*
 32. they said, surely it is *k. of Isr.* *2 Chr. 18. 31.*
1 Kings 6.11. shew me which of us is for *k. of Isr.*
 16. 7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Isr.*
2 Chr. 18.30. fight ye not, save only with *k. of Isr.*
 32. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Isr.*
 35. son of David *k. of Isr.* did build, *Ezra 5.11.*
Neh. 13. 26. did not Solomon *k. of Isr.* sin by these
Isa. 44.6. thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Isr.*
Hos. 10.15. in a morning shall the *k. of Is.* be cut off
Zeph. 3.15. the *k. of Isr.* is in the midst of these
Mat. 27.42. if he be *k.* let him descend, *Mark 15.32.*
John 1.49. thou art *k. of Isr.* *12.13.* blessed is *k. of Isr.*

KING OF JUDAH.

2 Kings 8. 16. Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Judah*
 22.18. but to *k. of Judah* which sent you to enquire
2 Chron. 34.26. and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Jud.*
Jer. 33.4. hear the word of the Ld. *O k. of Judah*
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you
 KING OF MOAB.

Num. 23.7. Balak *k. of Moab* brought me from Aram
Isa. 24.9. the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel
Judg. 5.14. Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the *k. of Moab*
 25. art thou anything better than Balak *k. of M.*
1 Sam. 12.9. sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*
 22.4. David brought father and mother to *k. of M.*
2 Kings 3.4. and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master
 5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, *7.*
 26. when the *k. of M.* saw the battle was too sore
Jer. 27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*
 O KING.

1 Sam. 17. 55. Abner said, *O k.* I cannot tell
 23. 20. now, therefore, *O k.* come down
 26. 17. my lord, *O k.* *2 Sam. 14. 9, 32.* *16. 4.*
19. 26. *1 Kings 1. 13, 24.* *20. 4.*
2 Kings 6. 12, 26. *8. 5.*
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, *O k.*
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, *O k.*
2 Chron. 25. 1. *O k.* let not the army of Israel go
Psalm. 145. 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear thee, *O k.* of nations?
Dan. 2. 4. *O k.* live for ever, *3. 9.* *15. 10.* *6. 21.*
 29. as for thee, *O k.* *31. 10.* thou art a king of kings, for God hath
 37. thou *O k.* hast made a decree that every man
 3.10. thou *O k.* hast made a decree that every man
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*
 18. he is known to thee, *O k.* *24. 24.* true, *O k.*
 4. 22. it is thou, *O k.* *27. 4.* let my counsel be
 31. saying, *O k.* Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
 5. 18. *O thou k.* the most high God gave thy father
 6. 7. shall ask a petition save of thee, *O k.*
 8. now, *O k.* establish the decree, and sign it
 13. regarding thee not, *O k.* *15. 15.* know, *O k.*
 22. also before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt
Act. 25.13. at mid-day, *O k.* I saw in the way a light
 19. whereupon, *O k.* I was not disobedient
 KING OF PERSIA.

Ezra 4.3. as Cyrus *k. of Persia* hath commanded us
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14
 9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*
See CYRUS.

KING OF SYRIA.

Kings 20.20. Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse
 22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee
Kings 5. 1. Naaman captain of host of *k. of Syria*
6.7. *k. of S.* was sick *9.4.* *S.* hath sent me to thee
 13. 4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them
 7. for the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them
 16. 7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*
2 Chr. 16.7. because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*,
 the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of thy hand
See BENHADAD, HAZARTI, REZIN.

KING OF TYRE.

Sam. 5. 11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to
 David, and they built him an house, *1 Chr. 14.1.*
Kings 5.1. the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon
 11 Hiram the *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon
 221

KIN

2 Chr. 2.3. Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing
 KINGS.

Gen. 17. 6. *k.* shall come out of thee, *16.* *35. 11.*
36. 31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
Num. 31.8. and they slew the *k. of Midian*
Deut. 3. 21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*
7. 24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
Josh. 10. 5. five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
 16. these five *k.* fled *22.* bring out those five *k.*
 24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* *11. 17.*
 12. 24. all these *k.* thirty and one
Judg. 1. 7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
 5. 3. hear, *O ye k.* *19.* the *k.* came and fought
2 Sam. 11. 1. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
1 Kings 3. 13. these shall not be any among the *k.*
 like thee, *10. 23.* *2 Chron. 1. 12.* *9. 22.*
 4. 24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
 20. 1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
2 Kings 3. 10. hath called these three *k.* together
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
 7. 6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
 10. 4. behold, two *k.* stood not before him
1 Chr. 16. 21. he reproved *k.* for them, *Pr. 105. 14.*
2 Chr. 9. 23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
 21. 20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* *24. 25.*
 26. 23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
Ezra 4. 13. shall endanger the revenue of the *k.*
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
 6. 12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
 7. 12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Esra the priest
 9. 7. our *k.* and priests have been deliver, *Neh. 9. 24.*
Neh. 9. 32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
Job 3.14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
 12. 18. he loatheth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
 36. 7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
Psalm. 2.2. of the earth set themselves, *Acts 4.26.*
 10. be wise, therefore, *O ye k.* be instructed
 45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
 48. 4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
 68. 14. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that tarried
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
 79. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
 72. 11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
 76. 12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
 79. 27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
 102. 15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
 110. 5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
 119. 46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
 135. 10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*
 136. 17. to him which smote great *k.* *18.*
 138. 4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, *146. 11.*
 144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
 149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
 13. 12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
 14. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
 22. 30. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
 25. 2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
 30. 28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
 31. 3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
 4. it is not for *k.* *O Lemuel,* to drink wine
Ecc. 2. 8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
 10. 8. are not any princes altogether *k.* *1*
 14. 9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
 24. 21. *L.* shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
 41. 2. who raised up and made him ruler over *k.*
 45. 1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
 47. 1. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
 52. 4. shall be thy nursing fathers and queens
 52. 15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
 60. 3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
Jer. 2. 2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
Jer. 2. 26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
 13. 13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
 17. 25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
 22. 4. sitting upon the throne of David
 25. 18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
 32. 4. of Tyrrus *24.* all the *k.* of Arabia
 25. the *k.* of Zimri *26.* all the *k.* of the north
 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
 34. 5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee
 44. 17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
 31. your *k.* and princes burn incense in Judah
 46. 25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
 49. 3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
 41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
 51. 11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
Lam. 4. 12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed
 Y

KIN

Ezek. 27. 35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, *32. 10.*
 28. 17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 39. 29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43. 7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Isa. 9. 21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
 44. in the days of these *k.* shall G. set up a king,
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 7. 17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9. 6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 8. to our *k.* and princes belongs confusion of face
 10. 13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11. 2. stand up three *k.* *27.* both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7. 7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
 8. 4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1. 10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark 13. 9.* *Luke 21. 12.*
 11. 8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17. 25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22. 25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 15. 15. chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
1 Tim. 2. 2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
 6. 15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev. 17. 14.* *19. 16.*
Heb. 7. 1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the
Rev. 1. 5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the ear-
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, *5. 10.*
 6. 15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10. 11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 16. 12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17. 2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 18. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are tent, which receive power as *k.* with beasts
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18. 3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory
 KINGS OF THE AMORITES.

Deut. 4.7. two *k.* *A. 31.4.* *Josh. 2.10.* *9. 10.* *24. 12.*
Josh. 5. 1. came to pass, when all *k.* of *Am.* heard
 10. 5. therefore five *k.* of *Am.* gathered together, *6.*
See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

1 Kings 14. 19. written in the book of the Chronicles
 of the *k. of Isr.* *15. 31.* *16. 5, 18, 20, 27.*
22. 39. *2 Kings 1. 18.* *10. 34.* *13. 8, 18.*
14. 15, 28. *15. 11, 15, 21, 26, 31.*
 16. 33. Ahab prophesied *L.* more than all *k. of Isr.*
 20. 31. we heard that the *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings
 21. 18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
 13. 13. Josiah was buried with the way of *k. of Isr.* *14. 16.*
 14. 29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*
 16. 3. Ahab walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*
 17. 2. Hoshiah did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*
 23. 10. Josiah took away house the *k. of Isr.* made
 29. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of Isr.*
1 Chr. 9. 1. were written in the book of *k. of Isr.* and
 Judah, *2 Chron. 16. 11.* *25. 26.* *27. 7.*
28. 26. *32. 32.* *33. 18.*
2 Chron. 20. 34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned
 in the book of the *k. of Isr.* *35. 27.* *36. 8.*
 28. 27. Ahab was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achab shall be a lie to *k. of Isr.*
 KINGS OF JUDAH.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*
1 Kings 14. 20. acts of Rehobam in the book of the
 Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, *15. 7. 23.* *22.*
45. 2. *Kings 8. 23.* *15. 36.* *16. 19.* *20. 20.*
21. 17. *22. 45.* *23. 28.* *24. 5.*
2 Kings 12. 18. hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had
 dedicated, *19.* written in the book of the Chroni-
 cles of the *k. of Judah*, *14. 18.* *2 Chron. 25. 26.*
28. 26. *32. 32.* *35. 27.* *36. 8.*
 18. 5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
 23. 5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given ye the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*
2 Chron. 13. 11. to floor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed
Isa. 1. 1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Jud.*
Jer. 1. 18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*
 4. 1. it shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah*
 17. 19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
 20. hear the word of the Lord ye *k. of Jud.* *19. 3.*
 19. 4. burnt incense to gods *k. of J.* have not known
 13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled
 20. 5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enem.
 33. 4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down
 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah*?
Hos. 1. 1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
 in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic. 1. 1.*
See KINGS OF ISRAEL.

KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a

KIN

Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for cows*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, *for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel*, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau
41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.*
3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
36. the seven good *k.* are seven years
37. the seven thin ill-favoured *k.* are seven years
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
51. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs
1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
10. took two *k.* [12. the *k.* took the straight way
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David
Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye *k.* of Baahian

KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. [45. 1. [3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Mechiaseck *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt
Num. 23. 21. the about of a *k.* is among them
24. 7. and his *k.* shall be higher than Agag
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k.* over me
15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee
28. 36. Ld. shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation
33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the heads
Judg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them
17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. [19. 1. [21. 25.

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge as like the nations
6. give us a *k.* [9. shew the manner of a *k.* 11.
18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*
19. we will have a *k.* [22. and make them a *k.*
20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us
10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us
24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*
2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you
15. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k.* shall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen
17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*
19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*
25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*
15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be *k.*
23. he hath rejected thee from being a *k.*
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons
4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David
20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat
22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his serv.
24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be *k.*
25. 36. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k.*
8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*

2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead
3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people
3. 37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner
5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel
11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*
12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Isr.
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless
17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k.* 19. 27.
15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*
3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger
21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.* f
17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*
19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies
11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*
19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel
28. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.* f
42. because the *k.* is near of kin to us
43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*
22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.* f
24. 23. these did Araunah as a *k.* give to the *k.*
1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k.*
35. for Solomon shall be *k.* in my stead
2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

KIN

1 Kings 2. 38. as *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do
3. 7. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David
22. thus the women spake before the *k.*
28. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged
8. 62. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*
37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel
14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be *k.*
14. the Lord shall raise up a *k.* over Israel
16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*
21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 12.
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*
2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, *k.*
4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *k.* f
7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned
8. 3. the went to cry to the *k.* for her house
13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k.*
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves
10. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people
14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 36. 9.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*
20. 8. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8.
10. 15. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people
11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*
24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel? forbear
Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. [5. 8.
6. 10. and pray for the life of the *k.*
7. 20. who will not do the law of the *k.*
7. 27. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer
2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k.* f
6. 5. mayest be with the *k.* according to these words
7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah
13. 20. yet among many nations was there no *k.* like him, God made him *k.* over all Israel
Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k.* if I perish
7. 6. whom the *k.* delighteth to honour, 7.
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth
9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army
34. 18. it is fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked?
41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion
5. 5. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 64. 3.
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 29. 10.
20. 9. great deliverance giveth he unto his *k.*
21. 7. the *k.* shall joy in the strength, O Lord
7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L., and not be moved
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord strong and mighty
10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory
33. 16. no *k.* saved by the multitude of an host
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*
11. so shall the *k.* greatly desire thy beauty
14. she shall be brought to the *k.* in raiment
47. 6. sing praises to our *k.* f 7. God is the *k.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years
63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one
68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation
98. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*
98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*
99. 4. the *k.* strengthen also loveth judgment
105. 20. the *k.* sent and loosed him, let him go free
149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant
20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* shall be his friend
24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*
25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*
30. 27. the locusts have no *k.* yet go they forth
31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up
Eccl. 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*
5. 9. the *k.* himself is served by the field
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is there is power
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child
17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles
20. curse not the *k.* no, not in thy thought
Cant. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber
16. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spikenard
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown
7. 8. the *k.* is held in the galleries

KIN

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the L. of hosts
7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, son of Tabem
8. 21. curse thee *k.* and their God, and look up
19. 4. and a fierce *k.* shall rule over them
23. 15. according to the days of one *k.*
30. 33. for 'Tophet, yea, for the *k.* it is prepared
32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his beauty
22. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us
41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the *k.* of Jacob
43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k.*
57. 9. and thou wentest to the *k.* with ointment
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall perish
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her *k.* in her?
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k.*
13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble yourselves
23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper, and execute
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the *k.* that sitteth
38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing
35. declare what hath said to the *k.* the *k.* to thee
46. 18. as I live, saith the *k.* whose name is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.
49. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in
38. 1. I will destroy from thence the *k.* and princes
Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.* and priest
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* shall mourn, and the princes
17. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof
13. 18. hath taken of the *k.* seed and made a covenant
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that made him *k.*
20. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from the north
37. 22. and one *k.* shall be *k.* to them all, 24.
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* asked such things at any
11. there is none that can shew it before the *k.*
42. bring me in before the *k.* and I will shew thee *k.*
3. 13. they brought these men before the *k.*
4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the *k.*
31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth
7. 1. praise, extol, and honour the *k.* of heaven
5. 5. the *k.* saw the part of the hand that wrote
6. 6. the princes assembled together to the *k.*
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance shall stand up
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* shall stand up to rule
13. the *k.* shall do according to his will
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *k.*
5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their *k.*
5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k.* Jacob, 10. 6.
7. 5. they made the *k.* glad with their wickedness
15. in the day of our *k.* princes made him sick
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then should a *k.* do?
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water
11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k.* because
13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger and took him
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* shall go into captivity
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court
Mic. 4. 13. and their *k.* shall pass before them
4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee?
Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* shall perish from Gaza
9. behold thy *k.* cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5.
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*
14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all the earth
16. every one shall even go up to worship the *k.* 17.
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 22. 2.
22. 11. when the *k.* came in to see the guests
Luke 6. 25. she came with haste to the *k.* and asked
Luke 14. 31. what *k.* goeth to war against another *k.*
13. 38. blessed be the *k.* that cometh in name of L.
23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a *k.*
John 6. 15. to make him *k.* [12. 15. thy *k.* cometh
18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a *k.* then?
19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k.* speaketh ag.
14. Pilate said to the Jews, behold your *k.*
15. shall I crucify your *k.* f have no *k.* but Cæsar
Acts 7. 18. till another *k.* arose, who knew not Joseph
13. 21. afterward they desired a *k.* and God gave
17. 7. saying, that there is another *k.* one Jesus
26. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of these things
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and Lord of lords
Heb. 11. 23. and afraid of the *k.* commandment
27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the *k.*
1 Pet. 3. 13. whether to the *k.* as supreme, or govern.
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel
15. 3. just are they ways, thou *k.* of saints
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.
KING of the Amorites, See SIMON.
KING of Assyria.
2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the *k.* of Assy. came agst. land
20. Menahem exacted money to give *k.* of Assy.
16. 18. turned him from house of Lord to *k.* of Assy.
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k.* of Assy. took Samaria
18. 11. *k.* of Assy. did carry away Israel to Assy.
19. speak, thus saith great king the *k.* of Assyria
33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* of Assyria
19. 36. saith L. concerning *k.* of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33
Ezra 6. 12. turned the heart of *k.* of Assy. to them
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the *k.* of Assy.
20. shall shave by *k.* of Assyria the head and hair
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k.* of Assyria hath devoured him

John 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *kill* him, *7. 1.*
7. 19. heareth the law, why go ye about to *kill* me?
20. thou hast a devil, who goest about to *kill* thee?
25. is not this he whom they seek to *kill*?
28. 29. will he *kill* himself? *37.* ye seek to *kill* me, *40.*
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *kill*.
Acts 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *kill* *Paul*, *26. 21.*
24. watched the gates day and night to *kill* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *kill* and eat
21. 31. as they went about to *kill* him, tidings
23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *kill* him
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *kill* him
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *kill* the prisoners
Jam 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *kill*.
4. 2. ye *kill* a desire to have, and cannot obtain
Rev. 2. 23. and I will *kill* her children with death
6. 4. and that they should *kill* one another
6. 5. power was given them to *kill* with the sword
9. 5. it was given that they should not *kill* them
11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and they shall
 KILLED.
Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob *kill* beasts on the mount
37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *kill* a kid
Exod. 21. 29. the beast hath *kill* a man or woman
Lev. 4. 15. the bullock shall be *kill*, before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *kill*,
 shall the sin-offering be *kill*, before the Lord
8. 19. the ram be *kill*, *11. 4.* 5. one of the birds be *kill*
14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *kill*
Num. 16. 41. ye have *kill* the people of the Lord
31. 19. whosoever hath *kill* any person, purify
1 Sam. 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *kill* thee not
25. 11. take my flesh I have *kill* for my shearers
28. 24. the woman hated and *kill* the calf
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast *kill* Uriah with the sword
21. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *kill* him
1 Kings 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *kill* him
10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *kill* him
21. 19. hast thou *kill* him, and also taken possession?
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah *kill* Pekabiah, and reigned
1 Chron. 19. 18. David *kill* Shophach the captain
2 Chron. 18. 2. Ahab *kill* sheep and oxen in abundance
25. 3. he slew those that had *kill* the king his father
29. 22. so they *kill* the bullocks, rams, lambs
24. the priests *kill* them, and made reconciliation
30. 15. *kill* the passover, *35. 1, 11.* *Ezra* 6. 20.
Psal. 44. 22. for thy sake are we *kill* all the day long
Prov. 9. 2. hath *kill* her beasts, mingled her wine
Lam. 2. 21. thou hast *kill* and not pitied
Mat. 16. 31. *kill* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. *9. 31.*
21. 35. beat one, and *kill* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
22. 4. my oxen and my fiddings are *kill* all things
29. 31. are children of them that *kill* the prophets
Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have *kill* him
12. 8. him and cast him out of the vineyard
14. 2. the first day, when they *kill* the passover
Luke 11. 47. and your fathers *kill* them, *48.*
12. 5. after he hath *kill* power to cast into hell
15. 27. thy father hath *kill* the fattest calf, *30.*
22. 7. the day when the passover must be *kill*.
Acts 3. 15. *kill* the Prince of life *12. 2.* he *kill* James
16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *kill* himself
23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had *kill* *Paul*
27. 24. taken of the Jews, and should have *kill* him
Rom. 8. 36. for thy sake we are *kill* all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have *kill* thy prophets, and digged
2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *kill*.
1 Thes. 2. 15. who *kill* the Lord Jesus and prophets
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and *kill* the just
Rev. 6. 11. brethren who should be *kill* as they were
9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *kill*.
20. the rest which were not *kill* by these plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *kill*.
13. 10. killeth with sword, must be *kill* with sword
15. not worship image of the beast, should be *kill*.
 KILLEDST.
Ezod. 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *kill* the Egyptian
1 Sam. 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *kill* me not
 KILLEST.
Mat. 23. 37. that *kill* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.
 KILLETH.
Lev. 17. 3. who *kill* an ox, goat in the camp, or *kill* out
27. 17. he that *kill* any man shall surely be put
 to death, *21. Num.* 35. 30.
18. he that *kill* a beast, shall make it good, *21.*
Num. 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who *kill* any person
 unawares, *15. Deut.* 19. 4. *Joel* 20. 3, 9.
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord *kill* him, king will enrich, *20, 27.*
Job 5. 2. for wrath *kill* the foolish man
24. 13. the murderer *kill* the poor and needy
Prov. 21. 25. the desire of the slothful *kill* him
Isa. 66. 3. he that *kill* an ox, as if he slew a man
Jam 16. 2. who *kill* you, think he doeth God service
2 Cor. 3. 6. for the letter *kill* the Spirit giveth life
Rev. 13. 10. he that *kill* with sword must be killed
 KILLING.
Gen. 43. +16. bring these men home, kill a *kill*.
Judg. 9. 24. which aided him in *kill* his brethren
2 Chr. 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *kill* passover

P. At. 42. +10. as with a *kill* mine enemies reach
Prov. 9. +2. wisdom hath killed her *kill*.
Isa. 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *kill* sheep, eating flesh
Isa. 4. 3. by swearing, lying, *kill* and stealing
Mark 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *kill* some
 KIN.
Lev. 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *kill*.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *kill*.
21. 2. for his *kill*, that is near, he may be defiled
25. 25. if any of his *kill* come to redeem it, *49.*
Ruth 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *kill* to us
2 Sam. 19. 42. the king is near of *kill* to us
Mark 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own *kill*.
 KIND.
Gen. 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *kill*. *12.*
12. herb yielding seed after his *kill*, and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after their
kill, and every winged fowl after his *kill*.
24. earth, and beast of earth after his *kill*.
25. God made the beast of the earth after his *kill*.
6. 20. of fowls after their *kill*, and of cattle after his *kill*.
kill every creeping thing after his *kill*.
7. 14. beast, cattle and fowl, after their *kill*.
Lev. 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
 hawk after his *kill*, *15. 16, 19. Deut.* 14. 14.
29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *kill*.
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *kill*.
1 Chron. 28. 14. for all instruments of every *kill*.
Neh. 13. 20. sellers of all *kill* of ware, lodged
Ezra 2. 5. I planted trees of all *kill* of fruits
Ezek. 27. 12. the multitude of all *kill* of riches
Mat. 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *kill*.
17. 21. *kill* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 Cor. 15. 39. there is one *kill* of flesh of men
Jam. 1. +18. that we should be a *kill* of first-fruits
3. 7. for every *kill* of beasts and birds is tamed
 KIND.
2 Chron. 10. 7. saying, if thou be *kill* to this people
Luke 6. 35. God is *kill* to the unthankful and evil
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *kill*.
Eph. 4. 32. be *kill* one to another, tender-hearted
 KINDS.
Gen. 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *kill*.
2 Chron. 16. 14. filled with divers *kill* of spices
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *kill*.
Ezek. 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *kill*.
Dan. 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *kill* of music, *7. 10, 15.*
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers *kill* of tongues
14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *kill* of voices
 KINDLE.
Prov. 26. 21. a contentious man to *kill* strife
Isa. 9. 18. it shall *kill* in the thickets of the forest
10. 16. a burning like the burning of fire
30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *kill* it
43. 2. nor shall the flame *kill* upon thee
Jer. 33. 18. never want a man to *kill* meat-offerings
Obad. 18. fire and flame shall *kill* in them
 KINDLED.
Gen. 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *kill*.
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *kill*.
Num. 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *kill*. *Deut.*
11. 17. 2 Kings 22. 13, 17. *Psal.* 106. 40.
2 Sam. 22. 9. coals were *kill* by it, *Psal.* 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath also *kill* his wrath against me
32. 8. then was *kill* the wrath of Elihu, against Job
 was his wrath *kill* because he justified himself
3. against his three friends was his wrath *kill*. *5.*
42. 7. my wrath is *kill* against thee, and friends
Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is *kill* but a little
124. 3. when their wrath is *kill* against us
Isa. 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *kill*.
Jer. 44. 6. wrath was *kill* in the cities of Judah
Ezek. 20. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *kill* it
Hos. 11. 8. my repentings are *kill* together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *kill*.
 See ANGEL, FIRE.
 KINDLETH.
Job 41. 21. his breath *kill* coals, a flame goeth
Isa. 44. 15. yea, he *kill* it, and baketh bread
Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *kill*!
 KINDLY.
Gen. 24. 49. if you will deal *kill* with me, *47. 29.*
34. 3. Shechem spake *kill* to the damsel
21. 1. Joseph spake *kill* to his brethren
Joel 2. 14. that we will deal *kill* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *kill* with you, as ye dealt
1 Sam. 20. 8. thou shalt deal *kill* with thy servant
2 Kings 25. 28. spake *kill* to Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 32. 32.
Hom. 12. 10. be *kill* affectioned one to another
 KINDNESS.
Gen. 30. 13. this is thy *kill*, thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *kill* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *kill* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *kill* to my master
30. +21. the Lord extended *kill* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *kill* I pray thee
Joel 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *kill* that
 ye will also shew *kill* to my father's house
Judg. 8. 35. nor shewed *kill* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *kill* to living and dead

Ruth 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *kill* in latter end
1 Sam. 15. 6. ye shewed *kill* to Israel when they came
20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *kill* of the Lord
15. thou shalt not cut off thy *kill* from my house
2 Sam. 2. 5. ye have shewed thy *kill* unto your lord
6. now Lord shew *kill* to you, I also will requite
 you this *kill*, because ye have done this thing
5. 8. against Judah shew *kill* to the house of Saul
9. 1. that I may shew him *kill* for Jonathan's sake
3. any, that I may shew the *kill* of God to him
7. 1. I will surely shew thee *kill* for Jonathan's sake
10. 2. I will shew *kill* to Hanan son of Nahash, as
 his father shewed *kill* to me, *1 Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *kill* to thy friend?
1 Kings 2. 7. but shew *kill* to the sons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *kill*.
2 Chr. 24. 22. Joash remembered not *kill* of Jehoiada
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *kill*.
Ezra 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *kill* of him
17. she obtained *kill* more than all the virgins
Psal. 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *kill*.
117. 2. for thy merciful *kill* is great toward us
119. 76. let thy merciful *kill* be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *kill*.
Prov. 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *kill*, and a poor
31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *kill*.
Isa. 54. 8. with everlasting *kill* will I have mercy on
 you, but my *kill* shall not depart from thee
57. +1. men of *kill* taken away, none considering
Jer. 2. 1. I remember thee, the *kill* of thy youth
Isa. 64. 4. your *kill* as a morning cloud and early dew
Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *kill*. *Jonah* 4. 2.
Acts 28. 2. the barbarous peop. shewed us no little *kill*.
2 Cor. 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by
Eph. 2. 7. in his *kill* toward us through Christ Jesus
Col. 3. 12. put on *kill* humbleness of mind, meekness
2 Tim. 5. +3. let them learn to shew *kill* at home
Tit. 3. 4. after the *kill* of God our Saviour appeared
2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *kill* to *kill* charity
 Loving-KINDNESS.
Psal. 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-*kill*. *92. 2.*
26. 3. thy loving-*kill* is before mine eyes, I have walked
36. 7. how excellent is thy loving-*kill*. O God!
10. O continue thy loving-*kill* to them that know
40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*kill* and truth
11. let thy loving-*kill* continually preserve me
42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-*kill*.
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*kill*. O God
51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*kill*.
63. 3. because thy loving-*kill* is better than life
69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*kill* is good
88. 11. shall thy loving-*kill* be declared in the grave?
99. 33. my loving-*kill* will I not utterly take from him
92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-*kill* in the morning
103. 4. who crowneth thee with *kill* and mercies
107. 43. they shall understand loving-*kill* of the Lord
119. 88. quicken me after thy loving-*kill*. *159.*
149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*kill*.
138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-*kill*.
143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*kill* in the morn.
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-*kill*.
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*kill*.
31. 3. therefore with loving-*kill* have I drawn thee
32. 18. thou shewest loving-*kill* unto thousands
Luke 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*kill*.
 Loving-KINDNESSES.
Psal. 25. 6. remember *kill* thy mercies and loving-*kill*.
89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*kill*?
Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*kill* of the Lord,
 according to the multitude of his loving-*kill*.
 KINDRED.
Gen. 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy *kill*. *Acts* 7. 3.
24. 4. go to *kill*, and take a wife to my son, *38. 40.*
7. Lord who took me from my *kill* shall send
41. when thou comest to my *kill*, if they give not
31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *kill*. *13. 9.* *39. 9.*
43. 7. the man asked us straightly of our *kill*.
Num. 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and *kill*.
Josh. 6. 23. and they brought out all her *kill*.
Ruth 2. 3. Boaz was of the *kill* of Elimelech, *3. 2.*
1 Chron. 12. 29. of Benjamin the *kill* of Saul 3000
Luke 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *kill*. *20.*
6. how endure to see the destruction of my *kill*.
Job 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *kill* of Ram.
Ezek. 11. 15. men of thy *kill* said, get far from the *kill*.
1. 61. none of thy *kill* called by this name
Acts 4. 6. as were of the *kill* of the high-priest
7. 13. Joseph's *kill* was made known to Pharaoh
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *kill*.
19. the same dealt subtilly with our *kill*.
1 Tim. 5. +8. provide not for those of his own *kill*
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *kill*, and tongue
14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *kill*.
 KINDREDS.
1 Chr. 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *kill*. *Psal.* 96. 7.
P. 22. 27. all of nations shall worship before thee
Acts 3. 25. shall all the *kill* of the earth be blessed
Rev. 1. 7. and all of the earth shall wait because
7. 9. a great multitude of all *kill* stood before throne
11. 9. of *kill* shall see their dead bodies three days

KEP

Exod 16.39. pot of manna *k.* for generations, 33. 34. 21. 29. if the owner hath not *k.* him in, 36.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *k.* close, and she be defiled
 9. 5. they *k.* the passover 17. why are we *k.* back
 19. then Israel *k.* the charge of the Lord, 23.
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be *k.* for a token
 19. 9. water of separation *k.* for the congregation
 24. 11. Lord hath *k.* thee back from honour
 27. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye
 33. 9. they observed thy word, *k.* thy covenant
Josh. 5. 10. Israel *k.* the passover in Gilgal
 22. 2. ye have *k.* all that Moses commanded thee
 3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord
Ruth 2. 23. so she *k.* fast by the maidens of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been *k.* for thee
 13. 13. hast not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.
 17. 34. David said, thy servant *k.* his father's sheep
 21. 4. have *k.* themselves at least from women
 25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I *k.* all that
 33. blessed be thou who hast *k.* me this day
 34. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.
 26. 15. why hast thou not *k.* thy Lord the king?
 16. because ye have not *k.* your master, the Lord's
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch
 22. 26. I have *k.* the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.
 24. I have *k.* myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.
 44. thou hast *k.* me to be head of the heathen
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not *k.* the oath of Ld.
 6. 3. thou hast *k.* for him this great kindness
 8. 24. who hast *k.* with thy servant David my father
 that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded
 11. and thou hast not *k.* my covenant and statutes
 34. because David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.
 13. 21. man of God from Judah not *k.* command.
 20. 17. I *k.* not back silver and gold from him
 2 Kings 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments
 18. 6. Hezekiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord
 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul *k.* not
 12. 1. while David *k.* himself close, because of Saul
 2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feast seven days
 9. for they *k.* the dedicat. of the altar seven days
 30. 21. *k.* feast of unleavened bread, Esra 6. 22.
 23. and they *k.* other seven days with gladness
 34. 21. because our fathers have not *k.* the word
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel *k.* the passover, 17. 19.
 18. there was no passover like to that *k.* in Israel
 Esra 3. 4. they *k.* also the feast of tabernacles
 6. 16. *k.* the dedication of this house with joy
 19. the children of the captivity *k.* the passover
Neh. 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments
 8. 18. and they *k.* the feast seven days
 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers *k.* thy law
Ezra 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *k.*
 Job 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined
 28. 21. and *k.* close from the fowls of the air
Psal. 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the destroyer
 30. 3. hast *k.* me alive 42. 4. that *k.* holy day
 78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
 56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his testimonies
 99. 7. they *k.* his testimonies and the ordinance
 119. 22. for I have *k.* thy testimonies, 167.
 5. I have *k.* thy law 156. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.
 67. now have I *k.* thy word 158. *k.* not thy word
Ecl. 2. 10. what I eyes desired, I *k.* not from them
 5. 13. riches *k.* for the owners thereof to their hurt
Cent. 3. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*
Isa. 30. 39. a song as when a holy solemnity is *k.*
 16. 11. not *k.* my laws 35. 18. *k.* his precepts
Ezek. 5. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.
 18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments 19. *k.* my statutes
 44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things
 15. that *k.* the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
Dem. 5. 19. whom he would, he *k.* alive, he set up
 7. 28. but I *k.* the matter in my heart
Ilos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and *k.* sheep
Amos 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever
 2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri *k.* are
Mic. 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.
 3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance
Mat. 8. 33. and they that *k.* the swine fled, and told
 13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* secret
 14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was *k.*
 19. 20. these have I *k.* from my youth, Luke 18. 21.
Mark 4. 22. nor was anything *k.* secret, but that it
 9. 10. and they *k.* that saying, Luke 9. 36.
Luke 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her heart, 51.
 8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a napkin
Joan 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine till now
 2. 2. against day of my burying hath she *k.* this
 15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments
 20. if they have *k.* my sayings, they will keep yours
 17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
 12. *k.* in thy name, those thou gavest me I have *k.*
 18. 26. and spake to her that *k.* the door
 7. then saith the damsel that *k.* the door to Peter

KIL

Acts 5. 9. sold, and *k.* back part of the price
 7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it
 9. 33. Eneas had *k.* his bed eight years, was sick
 12. 5. Peter was *k.* in prison 16. *k.* the prison
 20. 10. I *k.* back nothing profitable to you
 22. 20. and *k.* the meiment of them that slew him
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be *k.*
 27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpose
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that *k.* him
Rom. 16. 25. mystery *k.* secret since the world began
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome
 32. the governor *k.* the city with a garrison
Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were *k.* under law
 2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the faith
Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses *k.* the passover
Jam. 5. 4. the hire that *k.* back by fraud, crieth
 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of G. thro' faith
 2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are *k.* in store
Jude 6. the angels which *k.* not their first estate
Rev. 3. 8. hast *k.* my word, and not denied my name
 10. because thou hast *k.* the word of my patience
 KEPT silence.
 Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and *k.* sit, at my counsel
 31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that *k.* silence
Psal. 32. 3. when I *k.* silence, my bones waxed old
 50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I *k.* silence
Act. 15. 12. then all the multitude *k.* silence
 22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they *k.* the more silence
 KERCHIEFS.
Esai. 13. 18. make *k.* on head of every stature to hunt
 21. your *k.* also will I tear, and deliver my people
 KEIRNELS.
Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the *k.* even to the husk
 KETTLE.
 1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the *k.* or pot
 KEY
 [Signifies, (1) An instrument to open a lock,
 Judg. 3. 25. (2) The gift and ability to interpret
 the scripture, whereby an entrance is
 made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.
 (3) The whole administration of the Gospel,
 with reference both to the publication of its
 doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
 it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of government
 and power, Isa. 22. 22.
 Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened
 Isa. 22. 22. the *k.* of house of David lay on Eliakim
 Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David
 9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomless pit, 30. 1.
 KEYS.
Mat. 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven
Rev. 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death
 KICK.
 1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my sacrifice?
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* against the pricks, 26. 14.
 KICKED.
Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and *k.*
 KID.
Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goats
 38. 17. I will send thee a *k.* from the flock
Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not seethe *k.* in his mother's
 milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a *k.* of the
 goats, 28. 9. *Exod.* 43. 22. 45. 23.
 5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a sin-offering
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one *k.* of the goats,
Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. 15. 24. 28. 15, 30.
 19. 5. 11, 16, 19, 23. *Exod.* 45. 15.
Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a *k.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*
 13. 19. so Manah took a *k.* with a meat-offering
 16. 1. Samson rent lion as a *k.* nothing in his hand
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a *k.* and said
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a *k.*
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the *k.*
Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *k.*
 KIDS.
Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats
 26. he put the skins of the *k.* on his hands
Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two *k.* of the goats
Num. 7. 67. the *k.* of the goats for sin-offering twelve
 1 Sam. 10. 5. one carrying three *k.* another bread
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched twelve little flocks of *k.*
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and *k.* for offerings
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beside the shepherds' tents
 KIDNEYS.
 Signify, (1) Those natural parts of the body in
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. (2) The turnings of
 wheat, Deut. 32. 14. (3) The innermost of
 affections and desires, Psal. 16. 7.
Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two *k.* and burn
 22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. 4. 9. 17. 4. 18. 16, 25.
Lev. 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burnt on the altar, 19.
Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat
Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams
 KILL
 Is spoken, (1) Of God, who has many ways to
 deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (11) Of man.

KIL

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death
 by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 13. 9.
 [2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19.
 (11) Of wrath, which kills men, either as it
 preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them un-
 wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,
 furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
 their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
 them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the desire of the
 slothful, which exhorteth him to extreme want,
 and so to death; or putteth him upon such wicked
 courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
 untimely death, Prov. 21. 25. (V.) Of the
 letter, that is, the law, which is said to kill,
 because it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
 the wrath of God against man, for not doing
 their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
 of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should *k.* him
 12. they will *k.* me, but will save thee alive
 26. 7. lest the men of the place should *k.* thee
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to *k.* thee
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not *k.* him
 43. 16. bring these men home, *k.* a killing
Erod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall *k.* him
 2. 14. intendest thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.
 6. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to *k.* him
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it, 21.
 13. 3. to *k.* this whole assembly with hunger
 17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirst
 20. 13. thou shalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 5.
 21. *Rom.* 13. 9.
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and *k.* it
 24. and I will *k.* you with the sword
 29. 11. *k.* bullock before the Lord, Lev. 1. 5. 4. 6.
 30. then shalt *k.* the ram, and take of his blood
Lev. 1. 11. shall *k.* it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
 3. 2. and it *k.* at the door of the tabernacle
 8. he shall *k.* it before the tabernacle, 13.
 4. 24. he shall *k.* it in the place where *k.*
 33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
 14. 13. where he shall *k.* the sin-offering, 16. 11.
 25. he shall *k.* the lamb of the trespass-offering
 50. and he shall *k.* the one of the birds
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and *k.* him not
 10. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the beast
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not *k.* it
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, *k.* me
 14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man
 16. 13. hast brought us to *k.* us in the wilderness
 22. 29. were a sword, for now would I *k.* thee
 31. 17. now *k.* every male among the little ones,
k. every woman that hath known man
 35. 27. and the revenger of blood *k.* the slayer
Deut. 4. 42. who should *k.* his neighbour unawares
 12. 15. thou mayest *k.* and eat flesh in thy gates
 21. then thou shalt *k.* of thy herd and flock
 13. 9. or thou shalt surely *k.* him, thine hand
 16. 5. not *k.* the passover within thy gates
 32. 39. I *k.* and I make alive, I wound and I heal
Judg. 9. 24. which strengthened his hands to *k.*
 13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to *k.* us, would not
 15. 13. saying, surely we will not *k.* thee
 21. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall *k.* him
 20. 31. they began to *k.* as at other times, 39.
 1 Sam. 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will *k.* me
 19. 9. if he be able to *k.* me, then we will serve
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they should *k.* David
 2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to *k.* thee
 17. why should I *k.* thee 14. 10. bade me *k.* thee
 30. 15. swear thou wilt neither *k.* me, nor deliver
 2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then *k.* him
 14. 7. that we may *k.* him, for life of his brother
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let him *k.* me
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou *k.* any man in Israel
1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to *k.* Jeroboam
 12. 27. and they shall *k.* me, and go again to Rehob.
2 Kings 5. 7. and I *k.* a G. and *k.* make alive?
 7. 4. and if they *k.* us, we shall but die
 11. 15. him that followeth her *k.* with the sword
 2 Chron. 35. 6. *k.* the passover, sanctify yourselves
Esai. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to *k.* all Jews
 7. 14. are sold, that they should destroy and *k.*
Ezek. 3. 3. a time to *k.* and a time to heal
Isa. 14. 30. and I will *k.* thy root with famine
 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them *k.* sacrifices
Ezek. 34. 3. ye *k.* them that are fed, but feed not
Mat. 5. 21. who shall *k.* shall be in danger of judgment
 10. 28. fear not them which *k.* the body, Luke 12. 4.
 17. 23. and they shall *k.* him, *Mark* 9. 31. 10. 34.
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us *k.* him, *Mark* 20. 14.
 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
 23. 34. and some of them ye shall *k.* and crucify
 29. 10. then shall they deliver you up, and shall *k.* you
 26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtilty and *k.* him
Mark 3. 4. it is lawful to save life, or to *k.* it
 10. 19. do not *k.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
Luke 13. 31. departure hence, for Herod will *k.* thee
 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and *k.* it
 22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to *k.* him

Psal. 105. 45. they might observe and *k.* his laws
 106. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment
 113. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house
 119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies
 4. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
 17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
 33. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end
 34. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, 44.
 87. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words
 63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
 69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
 86. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth
 100. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts
 106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
 129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them
 136. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law
 146. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies
 127. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman
 140. 4. *k.* nie from the hands of the wicked
 161. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
 9. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me
 20. 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee
 20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous
 31. my soul, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion
 96. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken
 13. *k.* love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee
 13. *k.* instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
 21. *k.* my sayings in the midst of thy heart
 5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
 6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee
 24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
 7.1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command.
 5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman
 6. 39. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways
 22. 5. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them
 18. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee
 24. + 19. *k.* not company with the wicked
 48. 4. much as *k.* the law contend with them
 Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away
 5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house
 Cant. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
 Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
 37. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day
 42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee
 43. 6. *k.* not back || 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
 Jer. 3. 5. will be *k.* his anger to the end?
 12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
 31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
 42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
 Eccl. 10. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
 43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
 Hos. 12. 6. mercy and judgment, wait on God
 Mic. 6. 116. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri
 7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
 Nah. 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts || 2. 1. *k.* the munition
 Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
 5. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
 14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 18. 19.
 Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should *k.* knowledge
 Mark 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
 Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
 8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word *k.* it
 13. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side
 John 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.
 55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
 12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it
 14. 23. if a man love me he will *k.* my words
 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also
 17. 11. *k.* through thy name || 15. *k.* from the evil
 Acts 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
 10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
 12. 6. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
 15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
 24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
 29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
 16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
 23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely
 18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem
 21. 25. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols
 24. 25. he commanded a centurio to *k.* Paul
 Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
 26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
 Cor. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || 11. not *k.* company
 7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doth well
 9. 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjec.
 11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
 15. 2. if ye *k.* it, in memory what I preached to you
 2 Cor. 11. 9. kept myself, and so will *k.* myself
 6. 13. neither do circumcised *k.* the law
 Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
 2 Thes. 3. 3. which shall establish and *k.* you from evil
 1 Tim. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
 6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust
 1 Tim. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
 14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G.
 1 Cor. 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world
 2. 17. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

1 John 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols
 Jude 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking
 24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those th.
 3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
 22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPER
 Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, 20.
 7. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth
 Num. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves
 2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive
 Psal. 22. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul
 35. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in famine
 41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive
 KEEPER
 Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. 1 Kings 2. 3.
 Num. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle
 testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 50. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
 3. 7. they shall *k.* his c. 8. 26. || 18. 3. Deut. 11. 1.
 8. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel
 32. 2. *k.* of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
 Eccl. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge
 Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge
 KEEPER
 Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command.
 20. 5. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my command-
 ment, Deut. 5. 10. || 7. 9. Deut. 9. 4.
 Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments
 and do them, Deut. 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.
 Deut. 3. 9. if ye *k.* my commandments, Deut. 11. 32.
 26. 4. 2. 19. 9. || 28. 9. 30. 10. 1 Kings 13. 14.
 5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my c.
 8. 2. know whether thou wouldst *k.* his command.
 6. thou shalt *k.* the c. 11. 1. 8. || 13. 4. 18.
 10. 13. doth Lord require him to *k.* c. 27. 1. || 30. 16.
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his c.
 18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* it
 28. 45. because thou hast heardst not to *k.* his c.
 Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his c. to cleave to him
 1 Kings 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.
 6. 12. *k.* my c. 9 Kings 17. 13. Prov. 4. 4. || 7. 2.
 8. 56. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his c.
 61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.
 9. 6. if he will not *k.* my c. I will cut off Israel
 11. 36. if thou wilt *k.* my c. Neh. 1. 9. John 15. 10.
 2 Kings 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* c. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
 1 Chr. 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the c. of the Lord
 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy c.
 Psal. 78. 7. forget the works of God, but *k.* his c.
 119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy c.
 115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* c. of my G.
 Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my c.
 6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law
 Eccl. 8. 2. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.
 12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty
 Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the c.
 John 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments
 1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou *k.* this c. without spot
 1 John 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his c.
 3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.
 5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments
 3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.
 Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* c.
 14. 12. here are they which *k.* the c. of God
 See COVENANT.
 KEEPER
 Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* p. to Lord, let
 his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* p.
 Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in
 its season, 4. Deut. 16. 1. 2 Kings 23. 21.
 6. could not *k.* the pass. || 10. yet he shall *k.* pass.
 12. all the ordinances of *k.* passover they shall *k.* it
 13. and forbearth to *k.* the pass. that soul cut off
 14. if a stranger will *k.* the passover to the Lord
 2 Chr. 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel
 2. taken counsel, to *k.* pass. in the second month
 35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* passover
 18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a pass.
 Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* pass. at thy house
 KEEPER
 Judg. 3. 19. who said, *k.* silence, and all went out
 Ps. 35. 22. *k.* not to *k.* 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not *k.* si.
 Eccl. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak
 Isa. 41. 1. *k.* si. before me, O islands, and let the people
 62. 6. *k.* not *k.* || 65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* si.
 Lam. 9. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence
 Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time
 Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church
 34. let your women *k.* silence in the churches
 KEEPER
 Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, Deut.
 30. 10. 1 Kings 9. 4. || 11. 38.
 Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,
 26. || 19. 19. || 30. 8. 22. Eccl. 44. 26.
 Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his sta. 26. 16.
 6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his sta.
 28. 45. thou hast heardst not to *k.* his statutes

1 Kings 11. 33. not walked i my ways to *k.* my sta.
 Pr. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy st.
 8. I will *k.* thy sta. forsake me not utterly, 145.
 Eccl. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my sta.
 KEEPER.
 Gen. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep || 9. my brother's *k.*
 39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*
 22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph
 23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
 1 Sam. 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*
 28. 2. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
 28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
 2 Kings 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 Chr. 34. 22.
 Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
 3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate
 Eccl. 2. 3. custody of Hege *k.* of women, 8. 15.
 Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
 Job. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
 Cant. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
 Jer. 35. 4. Maaseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
 Acts 10. 27. the *k.* of the prison awaking
 36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
 19. + 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*
 KEEPER.
 2 Kings 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
 Chron. 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle
 Eccl. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble
 Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me
 8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*
 Jer. 3. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her
 Eccl. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 46. || 44. 8. 14.
 Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shut
 Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
 16. 6. kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.*
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good
 See DOOR.
 KEEPER.
 1 Kings 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy
 servants, 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 9. 32.
 Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law
 KEEPER.
 Exod. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
 Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, Neh. 1. 5
 1 Sam. 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep
 Job 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
 Psal. 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
 121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
 146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
 Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
 13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 21. 23.
 6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
 16. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16.
 19. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good
 24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know
 27. 18. whoso *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit
 28. 7. whoso *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
 29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spendeth
 11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards
 18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
 Eccl. 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil
 Isa. 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
 56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and
 his hand from doing any evil, 6.
 Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
 Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence
 Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
 Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
 John 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
 9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
 14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
 24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
 1 John 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
 5. whoso *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 26.
 5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
 Rev. 9. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my words
 16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
 22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPER.
 Exod. 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands
 Num. 3. 28. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
 Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
 1 Sam. 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
 1 Chron. 12. + 36. of Asner *k.* rank, forty thousand
 Neh. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
 Psal. 119. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
 Prov. 4. + 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
 Eccl. 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand
 Job. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
 Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night
 1 Cor. 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
 Heb. 4. + 9. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath
 1 Pet. 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him
 KEEPER.

Deut. 32.4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men must be *j.*
Nah. 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
Jos. 4. 17. shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how should man be *j.* with God?
20. 8. the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn
27.17. he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on
32. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
Psalm. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*
37. 12. the wicked plotteth against the *j.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he bleaseth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the shining light
9.9. teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning
10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is blessed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom
11. 1. but *j.* weight is his delight
9. but through knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* shall come out of trouble
21. there shall no evil happen to the *j.*
13. 22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination
26. also to punish the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24.10. a *j.* man falleth seven times and riseth again
29. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul
27. an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that perisheth in his
20. not a *j.* man upon earth that sinneth not
14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 20.7. the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou most
 upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*
29. 21. turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49 + 24. or the captivity of the *j.* delivered
Lam. 4.13. that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be *j.* and do that is right
9. he is *j.* he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Isa. 14.9. ways of Lord right, *j.* shall walk in them
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe
Hab. 2. 4. but the *j.* shall live by faith, Rom. 1.17.
Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.
Zeph. 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof
Ezek. 9. 9. he is *j.* and having salvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man
5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *j.* and on unjust
13. 40. and sever the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
14. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons
20. 20. spies which should feign themselves *j.*
23.50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*
John 5.30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whose damnation is *j.* [26] he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment holy, *j.* and good
Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are *j.* pure
Col. 4. 1. give servants to which is *j.* and equal
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a *j.* recompence of reward
12. 23. and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust
2 Pet. 2.7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation
1 John 1.9. if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins
Rev. 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou King
 Meek JUST.

Jos. 24. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.*?
 JUST One.

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the *j.* One
7. 52. shewed before of the coming of the *j.* one
22.14. shouldst know his will, and see that *j.* One
 JUSTICE

Is. (1) That essential perfection in God, whereby
 he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his na-
 ture, and in all his proceedings with his creatures,
 Psal. 89. 14. (1) That political virtue which
 renders to every man his due, and is, (1) Distribu-
 tive, which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.
 Job 29. 14. (2) Commutative, which concerns
 all persons in their dealings one with another,
 Gen. 18. 19.

Gen. 18. 19. keep way of Ld. to do *j.* and judgment
Deut. 10. + 20. what is *j.* shall thou follow
33. 21. he executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
Jos. 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?
31. + 6. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
26. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee
 310

Jos. 27. 35. Is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
Psal. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89.14. judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgment, and *j.* leave me not
Prov. 1. 13. to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
15. 6. if thou seeest the perverting of *j.*
Isa. 9. 7. to establish his throne with *j.* and judgment.
56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation
2. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*
59. 4. none calleth for *j.*, nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.
Jer. 23.5. shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*
50.7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and *j.*
 See DO JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] A gracious act of God, whereby he
 pardons and accepts of sinners on the account
 of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and
 received by faith, Rom. 5. 16, 18. Our jus-
 tification was [1] Confirmed and ratified by the
 resurrection of Christ, Rom. 4. 25. [2] And it
 is manifested by the good works of believers,
 Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our *j.*
5. 10. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life
 JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] To absolve or declare one innocent,
 Prov. 17. 15. [2] To absolve and acquit a sin-
 ner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through
 the imputation of Christ's righteousness, Rom.
3. 28. [3. 5.] [3] To declare another to be less
 guilty than ourselves, Ezek. 16. 51. [4] To
 acknowledge a thing or person to be just, Mat.
11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] To prove and mani-
 fest one's self to be in a justified state, Jam.
2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] Falsely and vain-
 gloriously, Luke 10. 29. [2] Politically,
 Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. [3] Legally,
 Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] Evangelically,
 Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be [1] By Christ,
 Gal. 2. 16. [2] By grace freely, Rom. 3. 24.
 Tit. 3. 7. [3] By faith, Gal. 3. 8. [4] By
 his blood, Rom. 5. 9. [5] By his knowledge,
 Isa. 53. 11.

Ezek. 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
Deut. 25. 1. then they shall *j.* the righteous
Jos. 9. 20. if *j.* myself, my own mouth shall cond.
27. 5. God forbid that I should *j.* you
33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to *j.* thee
Isa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53.11. by know, shall my righteous serv. *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus
16.15. ye are they which *j.* yourselves before men
Rom. 3. 30. one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen

JUSTIFIED

Jos. 11. 2. should a man full of talk be *j.*?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean?
32. because he *j.* himself rather than God
Ps. 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest
143. 9. in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
Isa. 43. 9. they may be *j.* [26] thou mayest *j.*
45.25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*
Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself
Ezek. 16. 51. *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.
Dan. 8. +14. then shall the sanctuary be *j.*
Mat. 11.19. wisdom is *j.* of her children, Luke 7.35.
12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.* God
18.14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things
 from which ye could not be *j.* by the law

Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings
20. there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, Tit. 3. 7.
28. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. [3. 24].
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
5. 1. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
9. being now *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he also glorified
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
Gal. 2. 16. in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3.11.
5. 4. whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen
1 Tim. 3.16. G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit
Jam. 2.21. was not Abraham our father, by works?
24. ye see how that by works a man is *j.*
25. ye see not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?
 JUSTIFIER.

Rom. 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus
 JUSTIFIETH.
Pror. 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50.8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

Rom. 4. 1. but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly
8.33. to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*
 JUSTIFYING.

1 Kings 6. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 Chron. 6. 23.
 JUSTLE.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall *j.* one against another
 JUSTLY.

Mic. 6.8. what doth the Lord require but to do *j.*?
Luke 23.41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 Thess. 2. 10. how holily and *j.* we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 Kings 6.25. a &c. doves' dung sold for five pieces
 KEEF

Signifies, [1] To retain or hold fast, 2 Tim. 1.
14. [2] To remember, Luke 2. 51. [3] To
 defend and protect, Psal. 137. 1. [4] To ob-
 serve and practise, Psal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4.
[5] To save or deliver, John 17. 15. [6] To
 celebrate, Mat. 26. 18. [7] To perform fully
 and perfectly, Mat. 23. 19.

Gen. 2.15. Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it
18. 19. and they shall *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 15. and behold I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
33. 9. my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in their cities
Ezek. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage
12. 6. shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month
14. ye shall *k.* it a feast to the Lord through your
 generations, 23. 15. [34. 18.] Lev. 23. 41

25. that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.
47. and the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it
13. 10. thou shalt *k.* this ordinance in his season
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to *k.* it, holy, 31.
 13, 14, 16. Deut. 5. 12, 15.

22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to *k.* 10.
23. 7. thee far from a false matter
14. three times shalt thou *k.* a feast to me
10. I send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.
18. 4. ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord,
 30. [22. 9.] Ezek. 11. 20

19. 3. shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30. [26. 5.] Isa. 56. 4.
23. 29. shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 Chr. 30. 13.
25. 18. ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them
Num. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee
 11. day of the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it

18. 7. thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priests' office
36. 12. ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days
36. 7. shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of tribe, *j.*
Deut. 4. 6. *k.* therefore and do them, 5. 1.

7. 8. because the Ld. loved you, would *k.* the oath
18. if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant
10. thou shalt *k.* the feast of weeks to the Lord
15. shalt *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God

17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law
23. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing
23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*
29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of this covenant

Jos. 6. 18. *k.* yourselves from the accursed thing
10. 18. and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them
23. 6. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses
Jud. 2. 22. whether they will *k.* the way of Lord
Ruth 2. 21. thou shalt *k.* fast by my young men

1 Sam. 2. 9. he will *k.* the feet of his saints
7. 1. Eleasar his son, to *k.* the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women which were
 concubines to *k.* the house, 16. 21. [20. 3].

18. 18. I have no son to *k.* my name in remembr.
1 Kings 8. 25. A with thy servant Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 16.
20. 39. brought a man to me and said, *k.* this
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thou wouldest *k.* me from evil

12. 33. fifty thousand, which could *k.* rank, 38.
32. 12. that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord
29. 18. *k.* for ever in the imagination of heart
2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to *k.* still the kingdom
28.10. ye purpose to *k.* under the children of Judah

30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time
23. assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days
Ezra 8. 29. watch and *k.* them till ye weigh them
Nah. 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with gladness
13. 22. that the Levites should *k.* the gates

Ezek. 3. 8. nor *k.* they the king's laws
9. 27. that they would *k.* those two days of Purim
Jos. 14. 13. O that thou wouldest *k.* me secret till
20. 13. though be *k.* it still within his mouth
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31, 20.

17. 8. me as the apple of the eye, hide me
19. 13. *k.* back also from presumptuous sins
25. 20. O *k.* my soul, and deliver me, I trust
34. 13. *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
37. 34. and *k.* his way [39. 1.] I will *k.* my mouth
89. 28. my mercy will *k.* for him for ever
91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways
103. 9. nor chide, nor will be *k.* his anger for ever

JUD

Zoa. 59. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth
 11. we look for *j.* but there is none
 15. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
 15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
61. 6. 1. the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that execute *j.*
 4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
 5. they have known the *j.* of their God
 7. 5. if *j.* thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
 9. 24. which execute *j.* and righteousness in earth
 10. 24. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger
 12. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him
 23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.
 26. +11. the *j.* of death is for this man
 39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 56. 9.
 48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
 47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
 49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
 51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven
Exod. 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
 24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
Deut. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
 7. 10. *j.* was set *||* 26. but the *j.* shall sit
 22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
Isa. 5. 1. give *e.* ear, for *j.* is toward you
 10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood
 15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
 24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteousness.
 6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
Nic. 3. 1. is it not to know *j.* *||* 8. I am full of *j.*
 9. that abhor *j.* *||* 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
Job. 4. 14. law is slackened, *j.* doth never go forth
 7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*
 3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*
Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
 2. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
 20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
 23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith
Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
 27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
 7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
 9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
 12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
 16. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
 25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
 +21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
Rom. 1. 28. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
 32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which
 2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth
 3. thinketh that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God
 5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
 3. +19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
 5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
 18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
1 Cor. 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j.*
 9. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
 11. +29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
 +34. that ye come not together to *j.*
2 Thess. 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
 1 *Tim. 5. 24.* some sins are open, going before to *j.*
2 *Tim. 3. 4.* men of no *j.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 1. +16. to every good work void of *j.*
Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* *||* 9. 27. after this the *j.*
 10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that
 shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth
 against *j.*
 3. +1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*
 1 *Pet. 4. 17.* that *j.* must begin at the house of God
 2 *Pet. 2. 3.* whose *j.* lingereth not *||* 4. reserved to *j.*
Jude 6. 1. of the great day *||* 15. to execute *j.*
Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
 17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great wrath
 18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
 20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them
 See BEAR, DAY.

DO JUSTICE.

Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and *j.* 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
Prov. 21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.
 1 *Kings* 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*
 2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*
Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*
 15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction
Jer. 51. 47. I will do *j.* on the graven images
 32. I will do *j.* on her graven images
Exod. 18. 25. if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. +14.
 JUDGMENT-HALL.
John 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*
 they themselves went not into the *j.*-hall
 33. then Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again
 39. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus
Acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall

JUD

IN JUDGMENT

Lev. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *j.* 35.
Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in *j.*
 17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*
Jude. 5. 10. ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way
 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in *j.*
Job 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*
 37. 23. he is excellent in power and in *j.*
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*
 25. 9. the meek will be guide in *j.* and teach
Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*
 18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*
 24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*
Isa. 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*
 32. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* *||* 7. they stumble in *j.*
 32. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*
 +7. when he speaketh against the poor in *j.*
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against thee in *j.*
Jer. 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in *j.*
 49. +19. who will convict me in *j.* ?
Ezek. 44. 24. in controversy they stand in *j.*
Isa. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *j.*
 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*
Mat. 3. 5. and I will come near to you in *j.*
Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*
 42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* *Luke* 11. 31. 32.
Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*

INTO JUDGMENT.

Job 14. 3. and bringest me into *j.* with thee
 22. 4. will be reprove, will he enter with thee into *j.*
 34. 23. that he should enter into *j.* with God
Psal. 143. 2. enter not into *j.* with thy servant
Ecc. 1. 19. for these God will bring thee into *j.*
 12. 14. God shall bring every work into *j.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients
 My JUDGMENT.
Job 27. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.
 29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem
 40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my *j.* wilt thou
Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast made my *j.*
 35. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*
Isa. 40. 27. my *j.* is passed over from my God
 49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord
 51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people
Ezek. 39. 21. all the heathen shall see my *j.*
John 5. 30. my *j.* is just *||* 8. 16. my *j.* is true
1 Cor. 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* *||* 40. happier in my *j.*

JUDGMENT-SEAT.

Mat. 27. 19. he was set down on *j.* *John* 19. 13.
Acts 18. 18. the Jews brought him to the *j.*-seat
 16. and he drove them from the *j.*-seat
 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the *j.*-seat
 25. 10. I stand at Cesar's *j.*-seat *||* 17. I sat on *j.*-seat
Rom. 14. 10. stand before *j.* of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw you before the *j.*-seats

JUDGMENTS.

Erod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
 21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them
 24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*
 35. 24. shall judge according to these *j.*
 36. 13. these are the *j.* which the Lord commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these *j.* and keep them
 33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
 21. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel
2 Sam. 22. 33. his *j.* were before me, *Psal.* 18. 25.
1 Chron. 16. 12. remem. *j.* of his mouth, *Psa.* 105. 5.
 14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.
Neh. 9. 29. but sinned against thy *j.*
Psal. 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of sight
 19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
 36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O L. thou preservest
 48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*
 72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteousness.
 97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord
 119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
 13. with my lips I declared all thy *j.* of thy mouth
 20. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*
 30. thy *j.* have I laid before me
 39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
 43. I hoped in thy *j.* *||* 52. I remembered thy *j.*
 69. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 164.
 75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
 102. I have not departed from thy *j.*
 106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
 108. teach me thy *j.* *||* 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
 137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*
 156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
 160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
 175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me
 147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
Prov. 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for scorners, stripes
Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
 9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
Jer. 4. 11. now will I utter *j.* against them
 12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
Ezek. 3. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
 8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10. 15. *||* 11. 9.
 7. 17. with their *j.* will I judge them

JUD

Ezek. 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women
 23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*
 25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
 28. 28. executed *j.* on all those that despise them
 30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No
 19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt
 34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*
Isa. 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy *j.*
Isa. 6. 8. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
Isa. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways
1 Cor. 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest
 16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

MY JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my *j.* I am the Lord
 5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 25. 18.
 20. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* so that ye do not
 43. because, even because they despised my *j.*
1 Chron. 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my *j.*
Psal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in my *j.*
Jer. 1. 16. I will utter my *j.* against them
Ezek. 5. 6. she changed my *j.* into wickedness
 7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done
 14. 21. when I send my four sore *j.* on Jerusalem
 36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them
 44. 24. they shall judge it according to my *j.*

STATUTES AND JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 5. keep my statutes and my *j.* 26. *||* 20. 22.
Deut. 7. 11. *||* 11. 1. *||* 26. 16. 17. *||* 30. 16.
 1 *Kings* 2. 3. *||* 8. 58. *||* 9. 4. *||* 11. 33.
 19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and *j.*
Deut. 11. 32. *||* 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
 26. 46. these are the *st.* and *j.* L. made, *Deut.* 4. 45.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to *st.* and *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
 5. I taught you *st.* and *j.* *||* 8. hath *st.* and *j.* right.
 14. commanded to teach *st.* and *j.* 6. 1. *Exra.* 7. 10.
 5. 31. I will speak the *st.* and *j.* thou shalt teach
 6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *st.* and *j.*
 8. 11. forget L. in not keep his *st.* and *j.* *Neh.* 1. 7.
 1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my *st.* and execute my *j.*
1 Chron. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfil *st.* and *j.*
 2 *Chr.* 19. 10. what cause shall come betw. *st.* and *j.*
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them right *st.* and *j.*
 10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his *st.* and *j.*
**Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth his *st.* and *j.* to Israel
Ezek. 5. 6. for they refused my *j.* and my statutes
 11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes,
 nor executed my *j.* 20. 13. 16. 21.
 18. 9. walked in my *st.* and *j.* 17. *||* 20. 19. *||* 37. 24.
 20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my *j.*
 18. nor in *st.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*
 25. gave them *st.* not good, and *j.* whereby
Mal. 3. 4. remember ye law of Mos. with *st.* and *j.***

JUICE.

Cent. 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate
 JUMPING.
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots.

JUNIPER.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. Elijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.
Job 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
Psal. 129. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*

IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of *i.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
 22. bringing gold, silver, and *i.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
 22. 39. and the *i.* house which Ahab made
Isa. 45. 8. out of the *i.* palaces, whereby they made
Isa. 5. 14. his belly is as bright *i.* overlaid with
 7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *i.* thine eyes
Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy benches of *i.*
 15. they brought thee for a present horns of *i.*
Amos 3. 15. and the houses of *i.* shall perish
 6. 4. that lie upon beds of *i.* and stretch themselves
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of *i.*

JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. +37. beside in the land of their *j.*
Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*

JUST.

Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere
 in his actions and dealings with others,
Luke 23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who is
 essentially just and righteous, and the fountain
 of justice, *Deut.* 32. 4. [3] One who is
 exceeding faithful, keeping his word and promise,
 1 *John* 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death
 answered the perfect justice of the law of God,
 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the
 imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Rom.* 1. 17.
 [6] One who is not truly convinced of his
 own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his
 own opinion, *Luke* 18. 9. [7] One that is
 good-satured, mild, and indulgent, *Mat.* 1. 19.
 [8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,
Psal. 37. 26.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and walked
 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah,
 and a *j.* hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15.
Ezek. 45. 10.
Dent. 16. 18. they shall judge peo. with *j.* judgments
 20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

John 7.51. doth our law, j. any man before I hear
8. 15. ye j. after flesh || 12. 48. same shall j. him
18. 31. take and j. him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. j. ye || 13. 46. j. yourselves unworthy

23. for sicut thou to j. me after the law ?
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, j. thee

14. + 1. not j. his doubtful thoughts

3. j. him that eateth || 10. why j. thy brother

13. let us not j. one another, but j. this rather

1 Cor. 4. 19. j. not myself, || 5. j. not. before time

5. 12. what have I to do j. them that are without,

do ye not, j. them that are within;

6. 2. do ye not know that the saints shall j. the world?

3. know ye not that we shall j. angels?

4. set them to j. who are least entered in church

5. shall be able to j. between his brethren

10. 15. j. ye what I say || 11. 13. j. in yourselves

11. 31. for if we would j. ourselves, we should

14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other j.

2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus j. that if one died

Jam. 2. 16. let no man therefore j. you in meat

Jam. 4. 11. but if thou j. the law, thou art not

I will JUDGE.

1 Sam. 3. 13. I told that I will j. his house for ever

Psalm 75. 2. when shall receive, I will j. uprightly

Ezek. 7. 3. according to thy ways, || 27. || 33. 30.

1. 10. I will j. you in the border of Israel, || 11.

16. 38. I will j. thee as women that break wedlock

18. 30. therefore I will j. you, O house of Israel

21. 30. I will j. thee in the place where thou wast

34. 20. I, even I, will j. between fat cattle, || 22.

Will I JUDGE.

Gen. 15. 14. the nation they shall serve j. *Acts 7. 7.*

Luke 19. 22. out of their own mouth will I j. thee

JUDGED.

Gen. 30. 6. God hath j. me and heard my voice

Erod. 18. 26. j. the people, small matter thy j.

Judge. 3. 10. Othniel j. || 4. 4. Deborah j. Israel

2. 0. Tola j. || 3. Jair j. || 12. 7. Jephthah j.

12. 8. Iban j. || 11. Elon j. || 14. Abdon j. Israel

15. 20. Samson j. Israel twenty years, 16. 31.

Ruth 1. 1. when judges j. there was a famine

1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli j. || 6. Samuel j. Israel, 15. 16. 17.

2 Sam. 18. + 19. the Lord j. him from his enemies

1 Kings 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had j.

2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the judges that j.

Psalm 9. 19. let the heathen be j. in thy sight

37. 33. not condemn him when he is j.

109. 7. when he shall be j. let him be condemned

Jer. 22. 16. he j. the cause of the poor and needy

Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are j.

52. thou also who hast j. thy sisters, bear shame

28. 23. and the wounded shall be j. in her

35. 11. make myself known, when I have j. thee

36. 19. according to their doings I j. them

Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that j. us

Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not j. || 2. shall be j. *Luke 6. 37.*

Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly j.

John 16. 11. the prince of this world is j.

Acts 16. 15. if ye have j. me to be faithful

23. 6. we would have j. according to our law

25. 9. there be j. of these things before me, || 30.

10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be j.

26. 6. and am j. for the hope of the promise

Rom. 2. 12. shall be j. by the law, *Jam. 2. 12.*

3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art j.

7. why yet am I also j. as a sinner?

1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is j. of no man

4. 3. a small thing that I should be j. of you

5. 3. I have j. already, as though I were present

6. 2. and if the world shall be j. by you

10. 29. for why is my liberty j. of another man's

11. 31. if we would judge we should not be j.

32. when we are j. we are chastened of the Lord

14. 24. he is j. convicted of all, he is j. of all

Heb. 11. 11. because she j. him faithful who had

1 Pet. 4. 6. they might be j. according to men

Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be j.

16. 5. art righteous because thou hast j. thus

19. 2. righteous, for he hath j. the great whore

10. 12. the dead were j. out of those things

13. were j. every man according to his works

JUDGES.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the j.

22. and he shall pay as the j. determine

22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the j.

9. the cause of both shall come before the j.

+ 28. thou shalt not revile the j.

Num. 25. 5. Moses said to the j. slay each his men

Deut. 1. 16. I charged your j. at that time, saying

1. 16. j. shall thou make in all thy gates

19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and j.

18. the j. shall make diligent inquisition

21. 2. thy elders and thy j. shall come forth

22. 1. they come and that j. may judge thee

23. 31. even our enemies themselves being j.

Josh. 8. 33. their j. stood on this side the ark

23. 2. Joshua called for their heads and j. || 24. 1.

Judge. 16. the Lord raised up j. who delivered, 18.

27. they would not hearken to their j.

Ruth 1. 1. when the j. ruled a famine was

1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons j. over Israel, 2.

1 Sam. 7. 11. I commanded j. to be over my people

2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the j. that judged

1 Chr. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the j. 10.

25. 4. and six thousand were officers and j.

25. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for j.

2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the j.

19. 5. he set j. in the land || 6. said to the j.

Ezra 7. 25. set j. which may judge the people

10. 14. and with them the j. of every city

Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the j. thereof

12. 17. and he maketh the j. fools

31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the j.

Psalm 12. 10. be instructed ye j. of the earth

109. + 31. to save him from the j. of his soul

141. 6. when j. are overthrown in stony places

148. 11. princes, and all j. of the earth

Prov. 8. 15. by me princes rule, and all j. of earth

Isa. 1. 25. I will restore thy j. as at the first

40. 23. he maketh the j. of the earth as vanity

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the j. 3.

9. 12. his words against our j. that judged us

Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their j.

13. 10. where are thy j. of whom thou saidst

Zeph. 3. 3. her j. are evening wolves, they gnaw

Mat. 12. 27. they shall be your j. *Luke 11. 19.*

Acts 15. 20. and after that he gave to them j.

Jam. 2. 4. and are become j. of evil thoughts

JUDGEST.

Psalm 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou j.

Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that j. righteously

Rom. 2. 1. O man, whoever thou art that j.

O man, that j. them which do such things

14. 4. who art thou that j. another man's servant?

Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that j. another

JUDGETH.

Job 21. 22. seeing he j. those that were high

36. 31. for by them j. he the people

Psalm 7. 11. God j. the righteous, is angry with

58. 11. verily he is a God that j. in the earth

82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he j. among gods

Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully j. the poor

John 5. 22. for the Father j. no man, but hath

8. 50. there is one that j. || 12. 48. one that j. him

1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual j. all things

4. 4. but he that j. me is the Lord

5. 13. but them that are without, God j.

Jam. 4. 11. he that j. his brother, j. the law

1 Pet. 1. 17. who without respect of persons j.

2. 25. but committed himself to him that j.

Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that j. her

JUDGING.

Gen. 30. + 6. Rachel called his name, j.

2 Kings 15. 5. j. the people of the land, 2 Chr. 26. 21.

Psalm 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne j. right

Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit j. and seeking judgment

Mat. 19. 28. j. the twelve tribes, *Luke 22. 30.*

JUDGMENT

Signifies, [1] The sentence, or decision of a judge.

1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and

prudence, enabling to know and discern right

from wrong, and good from evil, *Psalm 72. 1.*

[3] Those remarkable punishments, which God

inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-

gressions, *Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14.* [4] The

spiritual government of the world, which is

committed by God the Father to Christ the

Mediator, and which he manages with a per-

fect rectitude and equity, *John 5. 22 || 9. 39.*

[5] Those afflictions and chastisements which

God brings upon his children for their trial

and instruction, 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] God's

merciful moderation in chastising his people,

Jer. 10. 24. || 7. The solemn action and trial

at the great and last day, *Eccles. 12. 14.*

Jude 6. [8] The righteous statutes and com-

mandments of God, *Psalm 119. 7. 20.* [9] The

punishment inflicted on Christ for our sins,

Isa. 53. 8. || 10. The doctrine of the gospel,

or God's word, *Mat. 12. 18. Psalm 119. 7. 20.*

[11] Justice and equity, *Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42.*

[12] The deliverance and vindication of man-

kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,

John 12. 31. || 13. God's decrees and purposes

concerning nations, or persons, *Rom. 11. 33.*

[14] The sentence of damnation upon the

wicked, and of abolition in favour of the

godly, *Jude 15. || 15. Courts of judgment,*

Mat. 5. 21. || 16. Differences and controversies

to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] Sentiment, or

opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] Advice, 1 Cor. 7. 25.

[19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace,

Mat. 12. 20.

Gen. 30. + 21. Leah called her name, j.

Erod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute j.

21. 31. according to this j. he do to him

22. 2. to decline after many, to wrest j. 6.

28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of j.

29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of j. 30.

Num. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of j. 35. 29.

21. after the j. of Urim before the Lord

Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the j. is God's

10. 18. he doth execute the j. of the fatherless

16. 18. they shall judge the people with just j.

19. not wrest j. || 17. 11. according to the j.

17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of j.

24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the j. of the stranger

25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto j.

27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth j. of stranger

32. 4. for all his ways are j.; a God of truth

41. if my hand take hold on j. I will render

Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for j.

Judge. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for j.

1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted j.

2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed j. *1 Chron. 18. 14.*

15. 2. when any man came to the king for j. 6.

1 Kings 5. 11. hast asked understanding to discern j.

28. 1. Al king heard of the j. the king judged

7. 7. the porch of j. || 20. 40. so shall thy j. be

2 Kings 23. 6. took the king and gave j. upon him

2 Chron. 19. 8. chief of fathers for j. of the Lord

20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, j.

22. 8. when Jehu was executing j. on Ahab

24. 24. so they executed j. against Josiah

Ezra 7. 26. let j. be executed speedily on him

Mat. 14.4. it is n. law. to have her. 27. 6. *Mark 7. 37. 13. 26. it is not meet to take children's.* *Mark 7. 37. 18. 14. even so it is not the will of your Father.*
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times
6.2. it is not reason that we should leave the word
92. 22. for it is not fit that he should live
25. .6. it is not the manner of the Romans
Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth
1 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory
 18 there.

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance
Deut. 3. 34. what God is there in heaven or earth
4.7. what nation is there so great, who hath God.
5. 26. who is there of all flesh that hath heard
20. 5. what man is there that hath built. 7. 8.
32. 28. nor is there any understanding in them
Judg. 4.20. is there among all 14. 3. *is there never a*
21. 5. who is there among all the tribes of Israel.
1 Sam. 2. 9. neither is there any rock like our God
17. 29. and David said, is there not a cause?
2 Sam. 7.22. nor is .any God besides thee. Isa. 44. 8.
9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house. 3.
1 Kings 22.7. is there not here a prophet of the Lord
besides? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy hand is it. not power and might?
36. 23. who is it. among you his people? *Exra 1.3.*
Neh. 6.11. and who is there being as I am would go
Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue. 33. 9.
15. 11. is there any secret thing with thee?
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is it. in my blood when I go
Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool
Eccl. 1.10. is there any thing whereof it may be said
5. 11. what good is there to the owners thereof
Isa. 2.7. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor
is there any end of their chariots
44.19. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt
20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand?
Jer. 8.22. is it. no balm in Gilead, is it. no physician
32. 27. I am Lord, is it. any thing too hard for me
37.17. asked him, is there any word from the Lord
Isa. 12.11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity
Amos 6.10. is it. yet any with thee, ye shall say, no
Mat. 7.9. what man is there of you, whom if his son
Acts 4.12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision?
9. 14. is there unrighteousness with God?

There 15.

Law. 14.35. there is as it were a plague in the house
Num. 11. 6. there is nothing at all besides manna
Deut. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and provender
21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh
1 Sam. 14. 6. few there is no restraint to the Lord
17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel
20. 3. there is but a step between me and death
21. then come thou, for there is peace to thee
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil
8.23. it. is no God like thee in heaven. 2 Chr. 6. 14.
46. there is no man that sinneth not. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
14.2. behold, there is Ahijah the prophet who told
1 Kings 22.8. it. is yet one man, Micahiah son of Imlah
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know it. as a prophet in Israel
Exra 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel. Job 11. 18.
Eccl. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered
Job 19. 29. that ye may know there is a judgment
29. 29. then thou shalt say, there is lifting up
32. 8. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration
Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no G. 53. 1.
19. 11. in keeping them there is great reward
34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
46. 4. there is a river whose streams make glad
56. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous
66. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler
146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom it. is no help
Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth
13. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath
14. 9. but among the righteous there is favour
12. 1. it is a way that seemeth right to a man. 16. 25.
23. in all labour th. is profit 23. 18. *th. is an end*
30.11. there is a generation that curseth. 12.13.14.
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing th. is a season, and a time
7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man
6. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power
16. 4. there is that neither day nor night sleep
29. 2. there is one event 44. for to him there is hope
Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
47. 1. it. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldees
48. 22. it. is no peace to wicked. 57. 21. *Rom. 6. 14.*
50. 2. because it. is no water 53. 2. *it. is no beauty*
57. 10. saidest not, it. is no hope. *Jer. 2. 25. 18.12.*

Jer. 31.17. it. is hope in thy end 37. 17. *he said, it. is*
Eccl. 32. 25. there is a conspiracy of her prophets
32. 24. th. is Elam 39. *there is Edom, her kings*
34. 3. were scattered, because there is no shepherd
Dan. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth secrets
5. 11. there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is
11os. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy
Nah. 3.19. it. is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no
resurrection. *Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12.*
Mark 10.18. there is none good but one, that is God
Lu. 11. 22. and yet it. is room 15.10. *it. is joy in*
John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him
11. 10. he stumbleth, because it. is no light in him
1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife
1 it. is reported there is fornication among you
8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the Father
15. 54. it. is a natural body, it. is a spiritual body
Gal. 5.23. temperance, against such there is no law
Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons
1 John 4.18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love
15. 18. there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall
17. and there is a sin not unto death

See NONE, ONE.

There 15 not.

Gen. 47.18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord
2 Sam. 13.30. slain the king's sons, th. is not one left
1 Kings 5.6. th. is n. among us that can skill to hew
2 Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in
 Israel, 6.
 19. 3. to birth, and th. is not strength to bring forth
 Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like
Eccl. 4.8. there is one alone, and there is not second
Cont. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them
Luke 7.28. there is not a greater prophet than John
1 Cor. 6.5. that there is not a wise man among you
 8. 7. *there is not in every man that knowledge*
 ISLAND, &c. See after LUNORANTLY.

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] *A passage, way, or outlet.* *Psal. 68.20.*
[2] Children or posterity. *Gen. 48. 6. [3] A flaw*
or running. *Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed.* *Ezek. 23. 20.*
[5] To spring or proceed from. 2 Kings 20. 18.
[6] To flow. *Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth*
hastily and violently. *Josh. 8. 22.*

ISSUE, Substantive.

Gen. 48. 6. thy i. which thou begetteth after them
Lev. 12. 7. the i. of her blood. 15. 25. *Mat. 9. 20.*
 Mark 5. 25. *Luke 8. 43. 44.*
 15. 2. *running i. 3. [22. 4.] 15. 8. hath the i. 28.*
2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i.
Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him the offspring and i.
Ezek. 23. 20. whose i. is like the i. of horses
Mat. 22. 25. having no i. left his wife

ISSUE.

2 Kings 20.18. thy sons that i. from thee. *Isa. 39.7.*
Ezek. 47.8. these waters i. toward the east country

ISSUED.

Job. 8. 22. other i. out of the city against them
Job 38. 8. break forth as if it. i. out of the womb
Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold
12. because their waters i. out of the sanctuary
Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth
Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire. 18.

ISSUES.

Psal. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death
Prov. 4.23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life
 IT.
Prov. 4.23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life
Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return
7. 7. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand
11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest
30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it
31. 9. art thou not it that hath cut Rahab:
10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea?

See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELV.

ITCH.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i.

ITCHING.

2 Tim. 4.3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cause.* *Exod.*
 18. 13. *1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand*
and discern. 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] *To censure rashly.*
 Mat. 7. 1. *1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed*
against. *Acta 24. 6. [5] To esteem or reckon.*
Acta 16. 15. [6] To rule and govern. *Psal. 67.*
 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] *To punish.* *Ezek. 7. 3. 8.*
 Heb. 13. 4. *It is spoken, (1) Of God.* *Gen. 18.*
 25. Heb. 12. 23. *(1) Of Christ.* *Acts 10. 42.*
(11) Of men called gods. *Psal. 82. 1. 6. [1]*
Ordinary. *Deut. 1. 16. [2] Extraordinary.*
Judg. 8. 18r 19r.

JUDGE, Substantive.

Gen. 18.25. shall not the J. of all the earth do right
19. 9. this one fellow came, and will needs be a J.
Exod. 2. 14. made thee a j. over us. *Acts 7. 27. 35.*
Deut. 17.9. come to the j. that shall be in those days
15. the man that will not hearken to the j.
25. 2. that the j. shall cause him to lie down
Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was with the j.
19. the j. was dead, they corrupted themselves
11. 27. the Lord the J. be j. this day between
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the j. shall judge him
2 Sam. 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made j.
Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my j.
23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my j.
31. 28. an inquiry to be punished by the j.

Psal. 7. 11. God is a righteous j. and is angry
50. 6. heavens declare, for God is j. himself, selah
68. 5. a j. of the widows 175. 7. *God is the j.*
94. 2. lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, render
Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem, the J.
Amos 2. 1. will cut off the j. from the midst thereof
Mic. 5.1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod
7. 3. prince asketh, and the j. asketh for a reward
Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the j. the
j. deliver thee to the officer. *Luke 12. 58.*
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a j. over you?
18. 2. saying, there was in a city a j. feared not G.
 6. *the Lord said, hear what the unjust j. saith*
Acts 10. 42. of God to be the j. of quick and dead
18. 15. for I will be no j. of such matters
24. 10. hast been of many years a j. of this nation
2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous j. shall give me
Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all
Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a j.
 5. *9. behold, the j. standeth before the door*
 JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST.

Gen. 16.5. j. between me and thee. 1 Sam. 24.12.13.
 31. 33. *the God of their father j. betwixt us*
Exod. 5.21. they said, the Lord look on you, and j.
Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall j. his people. *Psal.*
 50. 4. *[135. 14. Heb. 10. 30.]*
1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord shall j. the ends of the earth
34. 15. the Lord j. me out of thy hand
1 Kings 8.32. hear and j. thy servants. 2 Chr. 6. 23.
1 Chr. 16.33. cometh to j. the earth. *P. 96.13. [98. 9.*
2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, will thou not j. them?
Job 23.13. sayest, can he j. through the dark cloud?
Psal. 7. 8. the Lord shall j. the people righteously,
 9. 8. *[50. 4. j. 96. 10.]*
 10.18. *j. the fatherless and poor.* 23. *Isa. 11.4.*
 26. 1. *j. me, O Lord.* 7. 8. *[35. 24. j. 43. 1.*
 54. 1. *Lam. 3. 59.]*

82. 8. *arise, O God, j. the earth, thou shalt inherit*
96. 13. he shall j. the world with righteousness.
 98. 9. *Acts 17. 31.*
 110. 6. *he shall j. among the heathen*
Eccl. 3. 17. God shall j. the righteous and wicked
Isa. 2. 4. and he shall j. among the nations
 3. 13. *the Lord standeth to j. the people*
 11. 3. *he shall not j. after the sight of his eyes*
 51. 5. *and mine arm shall j. the people*
Ezek. 7. 3. and will j. thee according to thy ways
34. 17. behold 1 j. between cattle and cattle
Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to j. the heathen
Mic. 4. 3. he shall j. among many people
John 5. 30. as I hear 1 j. my judgment is just
 8. 15. *1 j. no man* 16. *and yet if I j.*
 26. *I have many things to say and to j. of you*
 12. 47. *1 j. him not, I came not to j. the world*
Rom. 2. 16. when God shall j. the secrets of men
 3. 6. *for then how shall God j. the world?*
2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall j. quick and dead. 1 Pet. 4.5.
Heb. 13.4. whomongers and adulterers G. will j.
Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not j. and avenge our blood
 19. 11. *in righteousness be both j. and make war*

See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.
Gen. 31. 37. that they may j. betwixt us both
49.16. Dan shall j. his people as one of the tribes
Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to j. the people
 10. *they come, I j. between one and another*
 22. *but every small matter they shall j.*
Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou j. thy
neighbour. *Deut. 1. 16. [10.18.]*
Num. 35.24. the congregation j. between the slayer
Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may j. them
1 Sam. 9. 23. if a man sin, the judge shall j. him
 8. 5. *thou art old, make us a king to j. us.* 6. 20.
1 Kings 3.9. give an understanding heart to j. who
 is able to j. this great people? 2 Chron.

1. 10.
 7. 7. *a porch for the throne where he might j.*
2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest j. my people
19.6. for ye j. not for man, but for the Lord
Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may j. all the people
Psal. 58. 1. do ye j. uprightly, O ye sons of men
 72. 2. *he shall j. thy people with righteousness*
 4. *he shall j. the poor of the people.* *Prov. 31. 9.*
 86. 2. *how long will ye j. unjustly, and accept*
Isa. 1. 17. j. the fatherless, plead for the widow
 23. *they j. not the fatherless.* *Jer. 5. 28.*
 5. 3. *j. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard*
Jer. 51. 12. j. judgment. *Zech. 7. 19. [8. 10.]*
Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou j. them, son of man? 32. 2.
 23. *and they shall j. thee.* 45. *[24. 14.]*
 2. *son of man, wilt j. Aholah and Ahobah?*
44. 24. they shall j. it according to my judgments
Obad. 21. savours come to j. the mount of Esau
Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof j. for reward
Zech. 7. 1. j. then thou shalt also j. my house
 2. *for with what judgment ye j. Luke 6. 37.*
Luke 12. 57. yes, and why j. ye not what is right?
John 7. 24. j. not according to the appearance, but
 j. righteous judgment

2 Sam. 23. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i*.
 1 Kings 6. 7. not any tool of *i*. heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i*. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the *i*. did swim
 1 Chron. 23. 3. David prepared *i*. in abundance
 29. 2. I prepared *i*. for the things of *i*.
 Job 28. 2. *i*. is taken out of the earth, and brass
 18. 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of *i*.
 41. 27. be esteemeth *i*. as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i*.
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i*.
 107. 10. being bound in *i*. || 16. cut bars of *i*.
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i*.
 Prov. 27. 17. *i*. sharpeneth *i*. so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i*. be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i*.
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i*.
 60. 17. for *i*. I will bring silver, for stones *i*.
 Jer. 15. 12. shall *i*. break the northern *i*. and steel?
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i*.
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of *i*.
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i*. pan, and set it for a wall of *i*.
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i*.
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i*.
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i*. feet part *i*. 34. 41, 42.
 35. then was the *i*. and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i*.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i*.
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of *i*.
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horns *i*. and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot *i*.
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i*. 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i*.
 See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any *i*. tool on them
 Josh. 17. 18. thou have *i*. chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i*. pen
 20. 24. he shall flee from the *i*. weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i*. sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i*. pillar
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou great thee an *i*. pan
 Dan. 7. 7. it had unto *i*. teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i*. gate that leads
 IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i*. ?
 IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person, or thing*.
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Represents*. Exod.
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 28. [3] *Leads or brings*
 unto. Rom. 6. 23. || 7. 7. [4] *Ought to be*,
 or *let it be*. Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Cause, deserveth*,
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which *i*.
 Luke 10. 22. who the son *i*. and who the Father is
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom *i*. no guile
 3. 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit
 13. but the Son of man which *i*. in heaven
 29. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now *i*.
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence *i*.
 8. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that *i*. of the truth
 9. 29. we know not from whence *i*. is, 30.
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them *i*.
 17. 19. what doctrine whereof thou speakest *i*.
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord *i*.
 2 Thes. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that
 is worshipped, shewing himself that he is God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now *i*.
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe *i*. is, and *i*. is a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he *i*.
 3. as he is pure || 5. sin is the transgression of law
 Rev. 1. 4. which *i*. was, and *i*. is to come, 8. || 4. 8.
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, *i*. is not, yet *i*.
 10. and one *i*. and the other *i*. is not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPH-
 RAIM, FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS IT.

Gen. 19. 20. this city near, *i*. is it not a little one?
 32. 29. wherefore *i*. is thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that *i*. is that I spoke to you, ye are spies
 49. 28. this *i*. is that their fathers spoke to them
 End. 2. 18. how *i*. is it that you are come so soon
 30. why *i*. is that ye have left the man?
 5. 22. Moses said, why *i*. is it that thou hast sent
 32. 18. neither *i*. is it the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. *i*. is it not in that thou goest with us?
 Deut. 3. 11. *i*. is it not in Rabboth of Ammon?
 30. 11. now *i*. is far off || 30. *i*. is it beyond the sea
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, *i*. is it not so?
 1 Sam. 9. 20. *i*. is it not on thee, and on father's house?
 10. 1. *i*. is it not because the Lord hath anointed
 12. 17. *i*. is it not wheat-harvest to-day? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 3. *i*. is it not because no God in Israel. 6. 16.
 4. 25. *i*. is it well with thee, *i*. is it well with husband
 9. 16. and let him say, *i*. is it peace, 18, 19. 22.
 20. 19. *i*. is it not good, if peace be in my days
 1 Chr. 21. 17. *i*. is it not I that commanded the people
 Job 10. 3. *i*. is good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. say, where *i*. is
 22. 3. *i*. is any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good *i*. is!
 Isa. 7. 13. *i*. is a small thing for you to weary men
 29. 17. *i*. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 36. 7. *i*. is it not he whose high places and altars
 58. 5. *i*. is it such a fast that I have chosen?
 7. *i*. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also *i*. is it in them to do good
 Lam. 1. 18. *i*. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. *i*. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach
 Amos 8. 11. *i*. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mal. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, *i*. is it not Samaria?
 3. 1. *i*. is it not for you to know judgment?
 Hab. 2. 13. *i*. is it not of the Lord of hosts that people
 Hag. 2. 3. *i*. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zech. 5. 6. what *i*. is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mal. 1. 8. *i*. is it not evil || 3. 14. what profit *i*. is?
 Mat. 12. 10. *i*. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 16. 11. how *i*. is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 19. 3. *i*. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. *i*. is it not lawful for me to do what I will
 22. 17. *i*. is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?
 Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, *i*. is it? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what *i*. is it which these witness, Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 2. 9. whether *i*. is it easier to say, thy sins
 16. how *i*. is it that he eateth with publicans
 3. 4. *i*. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 4. 40. he said, how *i*. is it that you have no faith?
 9. 21. how long *i*. is it ago since this came to him?
 10. 24. hard *i*. is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, *i*. is it not written, John 10. 34.
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how *i*. is it ye sought me?
 12. 56. how *i*. is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. how *i*. is it that I hear this of thee?
 22. 64. prophesy, who *i*. is it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how *i*. is it thou being a Jew askest me?
 14. 22. how *i*. is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how *i*. is it that ye have agreed together
 2 Cor. 5. 1. *i*. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. *i*. is it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. *i*. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. *i*. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. *i*. is it therefore not of the body, 16.
 14. 26. how *i*. is it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory *i*. is it if when ye are buffeted
 1 John 3. 3. even now already *i*. is it in the world
 IS.

Gen. 31. 29. *i*. is in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, *i*. is it not in me
 Num. 13. 18. go up and see the land what *i*. is
 Deut. 31. 8. he *i*. is it that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 18. *i*. is it the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so *i*. is it, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. *i*. is it for Saul and for his bloody house
 2 Kings 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart? *i*. is it
 2 Chr. 6. 10. he *i*. is it that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even *i*. is it that have sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there *i*. is it unto this day
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as *i*. is
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what *i*. is it
 Jer. 30. 7. *i*. is it even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. *i*. is it of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right *i*. is it
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as *i*. is it in heaven
 14. 27. of good cheer, *i*. is it, be not afraid, Mark 6. 20.
 16. 7. *i*. is it because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.
 John 1. 27. he *i*. is it who coming after me is preferred
 7. 22. not because *i*. is it of Moses, but the fathers
 13. 26. he *i*. is it to whom I shall give a sop
 14. 21. hath commandments, he *i*. is it that loveth
 Act 12. 15. then said they, *i*. is it his angel
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort *i*. is it
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair *i*. is it a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair *i*. is it a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 13. *i*. is it to God, or if we be sober, *i*. is it for
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so *i*. is it now
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as *i*. is it in all the world
 2 Thes. 3. 1. be glorified, even as *i*. is it with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS NOT.

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not || 42. 13. and one *i*. is not, 32.
 42. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, Simeon is not
 44. 5. *i*. is not this it in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. *i*. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
 14. 12. *i*. is not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is
 16. 40. *i*. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
 23. 19. God is not a man that he should lie
 Deut. 31. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt
 32. 15. also with him that *i*. is not here this day
 31. 17. because our God is not amongst us
 32. 6. *i*. is not he thy Father that bought thee?
 31. for their rock is not as our rock
 Judg. 4. 14. *i*. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
 20. 37. he cried, *i*. is not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. *i*. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. *i*. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah
 14. 19. *i*. is not the head of Joab with thee in this
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
 23. 17. *i*. is not this the blood of the men that went
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that is not of Israel. 2 Chr. 6. 32.
 2 Kings 6. 19. this *i*. is not the way, nor this the city
 32. *i*. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 20. 18. *i*. is not the Lord your God with you
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord *i*. is not with Israel
 Esth. 4. 16. which *i*. is not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. *i*. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. *i*. is not my help in me || 9. 32. *i*. is not a man as
 21. 16. lo, their good *i*. is not in their hand
 22. 5. *i*. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 12. *i*. is not God in the height of heaven?
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *i*. is not there
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he *i*. is not.
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man *i*. is not at home, he is
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which *i*. is not?
 7. east, saith he, but his heart *i*. is not with thee
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race *i*. is not to the swift
 Isa. 10. 9. *i*. is not Calno, *i*. is not Hamath, *i*. is not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he *i*. is not
 55. 2. spend money for that which *i*. is not bread
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word *i*. is not in the prophets
 8. 19. *i*. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
 10. 19. the portion of Jacob *i*. is not like them, 51. 19.
 23. 1. know that the way of man *i*. is not in himself
 23. 29. *i*. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
 38. 5. the king *i*. is not be that can do any thing
 49. 10. and Esau *i*. is not || 51. 9. but she *i*. is not bealed
 Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord *i*. is not equal,
i. is not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17, 20.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling *i*. is not with flesh
 30. as for me, this secret *i*. is not revealed to me
 4. 30. *i*. is not this great Babylon, that I have built
 Hos. 2. 2. for she *i*. is not my wife, nor I her husband
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this *i*. is not your rest
 3. 12. yet will they say, *i*. is not the Lord among us
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up *i*. is not upright
 Zech. 3. 2. *i*. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 Mat. 13. 55. *i*. is not this the carpenter's son, *i*. is not his
 20. 23. on my left, *i*. is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40.
 22. 32. God *i*. is not the God of the dead, but of
 the living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end *i*. is not yet, Luke 21. 9.
 28. 6. he *i*. is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6.
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple *i*. is not above his master
 22. 27. *i*. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth *i*. is not condemned
 5. 31. my witness *i*. is not true || 9. 16. this man *i*. is not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness *i*. is not unto death
 14. 24. the word which you hear *i*. is not mine, 7. 16.
 18. 36. my kingdom *i*. is not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he *i*. is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 29. whose praise *i*. is not of men but of God
 3. 29. *i*. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that is seen *i*. is not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God *i*. is not meat and drink
 30. for whatsoever *i*. is not of faith is sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *i*. is not in word
 6. 13. now the body *i*. is not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister *i*. is not under bondage
 11. 8. for the man *i*. is not of the woman, but the
 20. this *i*. is not to eat the Lord's supper
 12. 13. for the body *i*. is not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, *i*. is not puffed up
 15. 39. all flesh *i*. is not the same flesh, but there is
 58. that your labour *i*. is not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which *i*. is not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me *i*. is not after man
 3. 12. law is not of faith || 20. *i*. is not a mediator of one
 6. 7. be not deceived, God *i*. is not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me *i*. is not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God *i*. is not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord *i*. is not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth is *i*. in us, 2. 4. || 10. word *i*. is.
 2. 15. the love of the Father *i*. is not in him
 16. *i*. is not of the Father, but is of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, *i*. is not of God, 4. 3. 6.
 5. 16. if brother sin in sin which *i*. is not unto death
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and *i*. is not, 11.
 IS NOT.

Gen. 2. 18. *i*. is not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 27.
 28. 21. Hor. 8. 6. Mar. 19. 10.
 31. 5. that *i*. is not towards me as before
 11. 16. *i*. is it that in me, God shall give an answer
 Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, *i*. is not meet so to do
 Deut. 32. 47. for *i*. is not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know *i*. is not his hand that smote
 20. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, *i*. is not so
 Ezra 3. 16. been in building, yet *i*. is not finished
 Job 9. 35. I would speak, but *i*. is not so with me
 28. 14. *i*. is it not in me, the sea saith, *i*. is not with me
 35. 15. but now because *i*. is not so, he hath visited
 Prov. 31. 4. *i*. is not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Job 5. 12. 4. *i*. is not help || 10. 25. *i*. is not in man to direct
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, *i*. is not near, let us build
 Mat. 10. 20. for *i*. is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them *i*. is not given

Exod. 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim
Num. 9. 10. be a *j.*, yet shall keep the passover
13. is not in a *j.*, and forbeareth to keep passover
10. 13. they first took their *j.* according to the
Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days' *j.* from Horeb
10. 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people
Josh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
13. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 1. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*?
1 *Kings* 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* || 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 *Kings* 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*
Neh. 8. 6. for bow long shall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for thy *j.* *Luke* 9. 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus
Rom. 1. 10. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come
15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their *j.*
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

Day's JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side
1 *Kings* 19. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness
Jonah 3. 4. began to enter city a day's *j.* and cried
Luke 2. 44. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

See THREE DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the south, 20. 1.
13. 11. Lot *j.* east || 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
35. 5. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror
16. *j.* from Beth-el || 21. *j.* to the tower of Eder
Exod. 40. 35. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*
37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.
29. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
30. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.*, he came near to Damascus
7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
9. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* towards Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *j.*, often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies

JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the south
Exod. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* *Num.* 10. 12.
38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Num. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*
33. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] An agreeable and sweet affection of
the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for
satisfaction, 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. [2] The delight and
satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union
with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest
good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for
his honour and glory, Gal. 5. 22. [3] That
joyful and glorious state, into which Christ
himself should attain after his sufferings, and
which he will communicate to all who believe
in him, Heb. 12. 2. [4] That free, gracious,
and liberal reward, which God will bestow on
the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat.
25. 21, 23. [5] The matter or cause of joy,
1 *Thess.* 2. 20. [6] Songs of thanksgiving
and praise, Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] Natural,
Prov. 23. 24. *Ecdl.* 2. 10. [2] Worldly,
Job 29. 13. *Isa.* 9. 3. [3] Hypocritical,
Job 20. 5. *Mat.* 13. 20. [4] Ungodly, *Prov.*
15. 21. *Hos.* 9. 1. [5] Mixed, worldly, and
spiritual, 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. *Luke* 10. 17. [6]
Heavenly, *Mat.* 25. 21, 23. *Luke* 15. 7. [7]
Spiritual, *Psal.* 51. 12. *Rom.* 14. 17.

JOY, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. came out to meet King Saul with *j.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel
15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
29. 17. now have I seen with *j.*, the people offer
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*
Ezra 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*
6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*
22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*
Neh. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength
12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off
+ 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.*, and honour

Esth. 9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.*, they
should make them days of feasting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
+ 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*
20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*
33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*
41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fullness of *j.*
27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*
30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praise
43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation
65. + 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*
105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*
137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*
14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his *j.*
15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom
23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth
17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment
23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*
Ecdl. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*
5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart
9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
Isa. 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*
17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men
12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells
16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
24. 6. *j.* of the harp ceaseth || 11. *j.* is darkened
29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in *Lord*
32. 13. on all houses of *j.* || 14. *a. j.* of wild asses
35. 9. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing
10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
52. 9. break forth into *j.* || 55. 12. go out with *j.*
60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them
65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart
18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*
10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.*, a praise
11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippedst for *j.*
33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
Jer. 40. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezra 4. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for *j.* as other people
Joel 1. 12. because *j.* is withheld away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.
44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he bath
25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy *Lord*, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
20. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might
remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
21. for *j.*, that a man is born into the world
22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* in the Holy Ghost
20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost
15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
32. may come to you with *j.*, by the will of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
8. 2. the abundance of thy *j.* abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.*, peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*
25. abide for your futureance and *j.* of faith
2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* || 1. my *j.* and crown
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy *G.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philom. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the *Lord*
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.*, that was set before him
13. 17. they may do it with *j.*, and not with grief

Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
1 *John* 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.
3 *John* 4. I have no greater, than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*

See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. hath made them rejoice with great *j.*
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*
28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*
24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city
15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren
Philom. 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love
Shout, or shouted for JOY.
Ezra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*
Psal. 5. 11. let those that put their trust in
thee rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.*
35. 27.
32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart
65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing
132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

JOY, Verb.

Psa. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy
65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Heb. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in G. thro' our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 17. yea, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you

JOYED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 13. the more joy we for the joy of Titus
JOYFUL.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Ezra 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Esth. 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 17. let no *j.* voice come therein
Psa. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands
81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
89. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. 100. 1.
98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Ecdl. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.*, but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be *j.* earth
56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

JOYFULLY.

Ecdl. 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him
Heb. 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods

JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 58. 47. because servest not the Lord with *j.*
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*
JOYOUS
Isa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] The metal so called, *Deut.* 3. 12.
[2] An axe, *Isa.* 10. 34. [3] Insensible
hardness, 1 *Tim.* 4. 2. [4] Hard, dry, and
barren, like iron, *Deut.* 28. 23. [5] Unbend-
able, *Isa.* 48. 4. [6] Mighty and irresistible
power, *Psal.* 2. 9. [7] Fetters, or chains,
Psal. 107. 10. [8] It denotes strength,
Dan. 2. 33, 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace,
out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.
8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*
48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, *Jer.* 28. 14.
Joel 3. 11. altar of stones, over which no man lift *i.*
17. 16. Cannanites have chariots of *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.

INT

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
INTERCESSION

Signifies, [1] *A pleading or interceding in behalf of another.* Jerem. 7. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ.* Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father.* Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered.* Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect.* Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son.* John 11. 42. (11) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children.* Rom. 8. 26. (11) *Of men interceding.* [1] *For temporal blessings.* Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For spiritual blessings.* 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters.* Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elnathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27. 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them

INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men
INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*
INTERMEDIATE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy
INTERMEDIATE.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom
INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*
INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to *i.* his dream he did *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.* ¶ 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* ¶ 17. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION

Signifies, [1] *A translation, or turning from one language into another.* 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams.* Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Exposition, or showing the sense and import of any thing.* 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 1. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. **Dan. 4. 24.** ¶ 5. 26.
16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we shall shew the *i.* 7. 36.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* ¶ 15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*
INTERPRETED.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.
Ezra. 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Nat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damsel arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
John 1. 38. being *i.* master ¶ 41. *i.* the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation
INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph spoke to them by an *i.*
2 Chron. 32. ¶ 31. howbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
Isa. 43. ¶ 27. and by thy *i.* have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep
INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel
INTREAT.

Signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to.* Exod. 8. 8.
Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf.* Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or use kindly.* Gen. 12. 10. [4] *To urge or press earnestly.* Ruth. 1. 10. [5] *To bear, grant, or accept of.* Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To seek.* Prov. 19. 6. [7] *To give good words.* 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zor
Ezra. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and
said, *i.* the Lord. **Ex. 9. 28.** ¶ 10. 17.
9. when shall *i.* for thee ¶ 29. *i.* will *i.* Lord
Nat. 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee
310

INW

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. ¶ 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father
INTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Ezra. 5. 22. why hast thou to evil *i.* this people?
30. 20. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 20. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague
stayed

1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*
Ezra. 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth
17. tho' *i.* for the children's sake of my body
Psal. 119. 58. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
Isa. 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, **Luke 18. 32.**
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
10. 11. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 Thes. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*
INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he will *i.* the barren that beareth not
INTREATIES.

Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.* but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive
INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
INVADE.

2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldest not let Israel *i.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops
INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities
INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south
INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David
INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
INVENTIONS.

Signify, [1] *Contrivances.* Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices.* Psal. 99. 8. [3] *Idolrous acts.*
Psal. 106. 29. 39. [4] *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made him.* Eccl. 7. 29.

Psal. 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*
INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*
INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Ezra. 5. 12. to-morrow am *i.* to her with the king
INWARD.

Gen. 41. ¶ 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 23. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. ¶ 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 30. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
62. ¶ 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. so do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Lev. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-hareah
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

JOU

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you
INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.*
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*
INWARDS.

Ezra. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. **Lev.**
3. 3, 9, 14. [4. 8. [7. 3. [9. 19
17. thou shalt wash the *i.* **Lev. 1. 9.** 13. [9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. his oil, and dung burn in a clean place
8. 10. the fat of the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water
JOIN.

Signifies, [1] *To knit, or unite together.* Job 41
17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances.* Dan
11. 6. [3] *To go close to.* Acts 8. 29. [4]
To be numbered, or reckoned with. Job 3. 6. 1
is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things.* Isa. 5. 8.
(11) *Personally, as [1] In marriage.* Eph. 5. 3.
(11) *In affinity.* 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding, or assisting.* Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army against army.* 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20
29. (11) *Mentally.* 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Car-*
**natally. 1 Cor. 6. 18. (V) *Idolatrously.* 110s.
4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually.* Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor.
6. 17.**

Ezra. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahaziah
Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *i.* themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord
Ezek. 37. 17. *i.* them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *i.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *i.* himself
8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to *i.* himself to the disciples
JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *i.* together in vale
8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
2 Chron. 34. this time will my husband be *i.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4.
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *i.* battle, Israel was smitten
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *i.*
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Ahaziah
20. 36. he *i.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra 4. 12. set up walls, and *i.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half
Ezra. 9. 27. all that *i.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 6. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together
Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them
Ezra. 9. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial
26. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *i.* one to another
42. 22. there were courts *i.* of forty cubits long
Hor. 4. 17. Ephraim is *i.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, **Mark 10. 9.**
Luke 15. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *i.* hard to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *i.* to an harlot is one body
17. be that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fully *i.* together
15. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two
See BAAL-PEOR.
JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.*
2 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub
JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.*
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.*
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *i.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* supplieth
JOINTS.

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between
the *i.* of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
Cant. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *i.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *i.* and narrow
JOINT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.* heirs with Christ
JOT.

Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or little shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the exa
34. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' *i.*
33. 12. let us take our *i.* ¶ 46. 1. Israel took his *i.*
Ezra. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth

INS

Psalm 107. 17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted
Isa. 63. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their i.*
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*
Ezek. 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones
 43. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*
Heb. 3. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

Your INIQUITIES.

Num. 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*
Isa. 50. 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves
 59. 2. *your i.* separated between you and your God
 65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away these things
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your i.*
 33. I shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*

INJURED.

Gal. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all
 INJURIOUS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*
 INJUSTICE.

Job 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure
 INK.

Jer. 36. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. writes not with *i.* but the Spirit
 2 *John* 12. I would not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.
 INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3, 11.
 INN.

Gen. 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the *i.*
 43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our sacks
Ezek. 4. 24. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*
 10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him
 INNER.

1 *Kings* 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house
 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
Ezek. 4. 11. shall come to the king into the *i.* court
 5. 1. Esther stood in the *i.* court of the house
Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
 48. 15. he made an end of measuring the *i.* house
 1. the gate of the *i.* court shall be shut six days
Acts 16. 24. who thrust them into the *i.* prison
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might in the *i.* man
 See CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.
 INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
Psalm 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *i.* compass
 73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in *i.*
Dan. 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me
Heb. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*
 INNOCENT.

Ezek. 23. 7. the *i.* and the righteous ally thou not
Deut. 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the *i.*
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being *i.*
 9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*
 28. but I know that that thou wilt not hold me *i.*
 17. 8. the *i.* shall stir up the hypocrite
 22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to scorn
 30. he shall deliver the island of the *i.*
 27. 17. and the *i.* shall divide the silver
 33. 9. hast said, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
Psalm 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*
 15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*
 19. 13. I shall be *i.* from the great transgression
Prov. 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
 6. 29. whosoever toucheth her shall not be *i.*
 28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *i.*
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*
Mat. 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this person
 See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*
 19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*
 INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
Psalm 40. 12. *i.* evils have compassed me about
 104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping *i.*
Jer. 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*
Luke 12. 1. as *i.* multitude gathered together
Heb. 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore *i.*
 12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels
 INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
 Col. 3. 3. mortify fornication, *i.* affection
 INQUISITION.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent *i.*
Ezek. 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter
Psalm 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood
 INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*
 INSIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood
 INSPIRATION.

Job 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God
 309

INS

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time.* *Isa.* 59. 5.
 [2] *To be very eager, or pressing.* *Luke* 23. 23.
 [3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence.* *Acts* 26. 7.

Isa. 29. 5. *yea,* it shall be at an *i.* suddenly
 30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an *i.*
Jer. 18. 7. at what *i.* I speak concerning *ye.*
Luke 2. 38. she coming in that *i.* gave thanks
 23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices
Acts 12. + 5. *i.* prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of

INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they besought him *i.* saying
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God
 INSTRUCT.

Signifies, *To train up, or teach.* *Psalm* 32. 8. We
 are instructed by, [1] *God.* *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.*
 28. 26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches inwardly, and spiritually.* *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit.* *Neh.* 9. 20. [4] *The church.* *Cant.* 8. 2.
 [5] *Ministers.* *Dan.* 11. 33. 2 *Tim.* 2. 25.
 [6] *The law.* *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures.*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. [8] *Corrections.* *Jer.* 31. 19.
 [9] *The godly.* *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The wicked.* *Prov.* 24. 32.

Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.* them
Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?
Psalm 10. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons
 32. 8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 2. 8. in my mother's house, who will *i.* me
Isa. 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to discretion
Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall *i.* many
 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him
 INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14. + 14. Abraham armed his *i.* servants
Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him
 2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him
 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song
 25. 7. that were *i.* in the songs of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 9. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building
Job 4. 3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast
Psalm 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me
 21. 11. the wise *i.* he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me
 40. 14. who *i.* him, and taught him the path
Jer. 6. 8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
 31. 19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my thigh
Mat. 13. 52. every scribe who *i.* to the kingdom
 14. 8. and she, being before *i.* of her mother
Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*
Acts 18. 25. this man was *i.* in the way of the *Ld.*
Rom. 2. 18. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law
Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*
 INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *i.* those that oppose themselves
 INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes
 INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet
 INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *i.* and castest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive
 3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice, and judgment.
 7. but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.
 8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
 13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her
 5. 12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised
 23. he shall die without *i.* and shall go astray
 6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life
 8. 10. receive my *i.* 33. hear *i.* and be wise
 9. give *i.* to a wise man and he will be wiser
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*
 12. 1. whoe'er loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
 13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*
 18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i.*
 15. 32. he that refuseth *i.* hateth his own soul
 33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom
 16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
 19. 20. hear counsel, and receive *i.* that thou
 27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err
 12. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears
 23. buy the truth, also *i.* and understanding
 24. 32. I looked upon *i.* and received *i.*
Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*
 35. 13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my
Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*
 INSTRUCTMENT.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron
 1 *Cor.* 33. 2. sing to him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92. 3.
 71. + 29. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery
 144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*

INT

Isa. 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*
 41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*
 54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*
 INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 40. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
Ezek. 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof
Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
 4. 12. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry
 7. 1. sanctified all the *i.* 31. 6. with the holy *i.*
 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
 18. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music
 1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen
 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee all the *i.* of the sanctuary
 16. 42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God
 2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord
Neh. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David
Psalm 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
 68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after
 87. 7. as the players on *i.* shall be there
 150. 4. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs
Ezek. 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. + 24. hang on him all the *i.* of violas
 32. 7. the *i.* also of the churl are evil
 38. 30. we will sing my songs to the stringed *i.*
Jer. 46. + 19. make thee *i.* of captivity
Ezek. 12. + 3. prepare thee *i.* for removing
 16. + 39. shall take *i.* of thy ornament, 23. + 26.
Dan. 6. 18. nor *i.* of music brought before him
Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing *i.* of iron
 6. 5. and invent to themselves *i.* of music
Heb. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed *i.*
Zech. 11. 15. take thee *i.* of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteousness
 members as *i.* of righteousness to God
 INSURRECTION.

Ezra 4. 19. this city hath made *i.* against kings
Psalm 64. 2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made *i.*
 who had committed murder in the *i.*
Acts 18. 12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord
 INTANGLE.

Signifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Cryptically.* *Exod.* 14. 3. [2] *Verbally.* *Mat.* 22. 15
 [3] *Ceremonially.* *Gal.* 5. 1. [4] *Wordly.* 2 *Tim.*
 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually.* to return to, and continue
 in *sin.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 20.

Mat. 22. 15. how they might *i.* him in his talk
 INTANGLED.

Ezek. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are *i.* in the land
Job 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage
 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome
 INTANGLED.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. *i.* himself with the affairs of this life
 INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20. 5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
 6. I know thou didst this in the *i.* of thy heart
 1 *Kings* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*
 9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thee *i.* 7.
 27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my *i.*
Psalm 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
 25. 21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve me
 26. 1. I walked in my *i.* 11. I will walk in *i.*
 41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my *i.*
 78. 72. he fed them according to *i.* of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the *i.* of the upright shall guide them
 19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his *i.*
 20. 7. just man walketh in his *i.* children blessed
 INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11. 30. *i.* with them that forsake covenant
 INTEND.

Job 22. 33. did not *i.* to up against them
 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye *i.* to add more to our sins
Acts 5. 28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us
 35. what ye *i.* to do as touching these men
 INTENDED.

Psalm 21. 11. for they *i.* evil against thee
 INTENDEST.

Ezek. 2. 14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
 INTENDING.

Luke 14. 28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
Acts 12. 4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth
 + 20. Herod *i.* war with them of Tyre and Sidon
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, there *i.* to take in Paul
 INTENT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
 2 *Kings* 10. 19. to the *i.* he might destroy worshippers
 2 *Chron.* 16. 1. to the *i.* he might let none go out
Ezek. 40. 4. to the *i.* that I might shew them
Lev. 4. 17. to the *i.* that the living may know
Jer. 11. 15. not there to the *i.* ye may believe
 3. 28. for what *i.* he spake this to him
Acts 9. 21. and came thither for that *i.*
 10. 29. I ask for what *i.* ye have sent for me
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. to the *i.* we should not last after
*1 *Pet.** 3. 10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities
 INTENTS.

Jer. 30. 24. till he have performed *i.* of his heart

Heb. 9.15. might receive the promise of eternal *i.*
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten as to an *i.* incorruptible

IN INHERITANCE.

Ezod. 34.9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i.*
Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an *i.* 26.
26. 83. the land shall be divided for an *i.* 32. 34.
 34. 2. | 36. 2. *Deut. 4. 21. 38. | 15. 4.*
19. 10. | Exod. 13. 6. 7. 32. | 14. 1. | 19.
49. 51. | Exod. 45. 1. | 47. 22. | 48. 39.
Deut. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee for an *i.*
 21. | 23. 6. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. *Josh. 11.*
 27. | 13. 13. | 14. 13. | *1 Kings 8. 36. 2 Chron.*
 6. 27. *Jer. 3. 18.*

1 Chr. 28. 8. leave it for an *i.* for children, *Ezra 9. 12.*
Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy *i.*
Exod. 33. 24. the land is given us for an *i.*
43. 28. it shall be to them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an *i.*
Heb. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an *i.*

No or none INHERITANCE.

Num. 18. 20. thou shalt have no *i.* 23. 24. | 26. 26.
Deut. 10. 33. | 14. 27. 29. | 18. 1. 2. | Josh.
13. 14. 33. | 14. 3.

2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no *i.* in the son of Jesse
Acts 7. 5. and he gave him none *i.* in it

IN INHERITANCES.

Josh. 19. 51. these are the *i.* Joshua divided by lot
 INHERITED.

Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have *i.*
Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel *i.* in land of Canaan
Psal. 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people
Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have *i.* lies
Exod. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land
Heb. 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the blessing

INHERITETH.

Num. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*

INHERITOR.

Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains

See ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUITY

Signifies, [1] *Sin and wickedness in general.*

Mat. 7. 23. [2] *Original corruption.* *Psal.*

51. 5. [3] *Punishment for sin.* *Gen. 19. 15.*

Lev. 5. 1.

Gen. 15. 16. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full

19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the *i.* of the city

44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy servants

Ezod. 20. 5. visiting the *i.* of the fathers upon the

children, *34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.*

34. 7. forgiving *i.* and transgression, *Num. 14. 18.*

9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i.* and our sin

Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the *i.* thereof

Num. 15. 25. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance

31. then shall the man be guiltless from *i.*

14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people

32. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor seen

Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any *i.*

32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* just

Josh. 22. 17. is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?

1 Sam. 13. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth

14. 1. the *i.* of Eli's house shall not be purged

15. 23. and stubbornness is as *i.* and idolatry

20. 6. if there be in me *i.* slay me myself

23. 24. upon me let this *i.* be, *2 Sam. 14. 9.*

2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me

19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me

24. 10. to take away *i.* of thy servant, *1 Chr. 21. 8.*

2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God

Josh. 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the same

5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* stoppeth her mouth

6. 9. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return

11. 6. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taste

14. 4. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away

15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*

16. 15. filthy is man which drinketh *i.* like water

22. 25. thou shalt put away *i.* far from thy habern.

31. 11. it is an *i.* to be punished by judges, *28.*

33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me

34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more

36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*

21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this hath chosen

23. or who can say, thou hast wrought *i.*?

Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands

10. 7. under his travellth with *i.* and conceived

32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*

5. and thou forgavest *i.* of my sin

36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit

39. 11. when thou dost correct man for *i.*

41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itself

49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels shall compass me

51. 5. behold I was shapen in *i.* and in sin mother

51. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*

55. 7. they cast *i.* upon me, and in wrath hate me

56. 3. shall *i.* ye escape by *i.* cast down, O God

66. 18. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not hear me

65. 6. thou hast forgiven the *i.* of thy people

94. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowship with thee

107. 42. and ai *i.* shall stop her mouth

Ps. 109. 14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered

119. 5. they also do no *i.* they walk in his ways

133. let not any *i.* have dominion over me

153. 3. lest they put forth their hands to *i.*

Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged

19. 28. the mouth of the wicked deviseth *i.*

27. 8. he that soweth *i.* shall reap vanity

Ezod. 3. 16. place of righteousness that *i.* was there

Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a seed of evil doers

13. it is *i.* even the solemn meeting

15. woe to them that draw *i.* with cords

6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy sin purged

14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers

22. 14. this *i.* shall not be purged from you

27. 9. by this shall the *i.* of Jacob be purged

29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off

30. 13. this *i.* shall be to you as a breach

40. 2. cry unto her, her *i.* is pardoned

53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all

57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetousness was I wroth

59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i.*

4. bring forth *i.* | 6. their works are works of *i.*

7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.* wasting

64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever

Jer. 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?

22. thine *i.* is marked before me, saith the Ld

33. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou hast

33. 22. for the greatness of thine *i.* are thy skirts

14. 20. we acknowledge the *i.* of our fathers

16. 10. what is our *i.* | 17. *i.* hid from mine eyes

30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* *15. Hos. 9. 7.*

32. 18. recompense *i.* of fathers into the bosom

50. 60. the *i.* of Israel be sought for, and none

51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*

Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine *i.*

4. 6. for the punishment of the *i.* of my people

22. the punishment of thine *i.* is accomplished,

he will visit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom

Ezod. 4. 4. lay *i.* of the house of Israel upon it

7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i.* of his life

9. 9. the *i.* of the house of Israel is great

16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy sister Sodom

18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*

17. he shall not die for the *i.* of his father

30. repent, so *i.* shall not be your ruin

21. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.

25. when *i.* shall have an end, *29. | 35. 5.*

28. 15. wast perfect, till *i.* was found in thee

18. defiled thy sanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffic

44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i.*

Den. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*

Hos. 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was discovered

10. 9. against children of *i.* | 13. ye reaped *i.*

12. 8. find no *i.* in me | 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?

13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid

14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i.*

2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciously

Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise *i.* on their beds

3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i.*

7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me *i.* and cause me

13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on *i.*

2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i.*

Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do *i.*

13. the remnant of Israel shall not do *i.*

Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine *i.* to pass from thee

9. 1. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day

Mal. 2. 6. and it was not found in his lips, he walked

in peace, and did turn many away from *i.*

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do *i.*

23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i.*

24. 12. because *i.* shall abound, love shall wax cold

Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of *i.*

8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*

Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to *i.* unto *i.*

1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth

6. Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of *i.* both already work

2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, depart from *i.*

Tir. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i.*

Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated *i.* therefore God

Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*

See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

His INIQUITY.

Num. 15. 31. *Ais i.* shall be upon him

Josh. 22. 20. that man perished not alone in *Ais i.*

Josh. 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal *Ais i.*

21. 19. God layeth up *Ais i.* for his children

Jer. 36. 2. until *Ais i.* be found to be hateful

Jer. 30. 13. die for *Ais i.* *Exod. 3. 18. 19. | 7. 16. | 18. 23.*

Exod. 14. 7. the stumbling block of *Ais i.* 14.

18. 18. when he shall die in *Ais i.* 33. 8. 9.

2 Pet. 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for *Ais i.*

None INIQUITY.

Gen. 4. + 13. mine i. is greater than may be forgiv.

1 Sam. 20. 1. what is mine *i.* and what is my sin?

2 Sam. 20. 64. I kept myself from mine *i.* *Ps. 18. 23.*

Josh. 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine *i.*?

10. 6. that thou enquirest after mine *i.*

14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine *i.*

Jos. 14. 17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine *i.*

31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine *i.* in my bosom

31. 10. my strength faileth because of mine *i.*

32. 5. and mine *i.* have I not hid, I said

38. 18. for I will declare mine *i.* I will be sorry for

51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i.* cleanse

Their INIQUITY.

Lev. 26. 39. left of you, shall pine away in their *i.*

40. if they confess their *i.* and the iniquity of flesh

41. accept of the punishment of their *i.* 43.

Neh. 4. 5. and cover not their *i.* let not their sin

Psal. 69. 27. add iniquity unto their *i.* and let them

78. 38. he forgive their *i.* 89. 32. I will visit their

INFLUENCES.

INFLUENCES.

Job 38. 31. canst thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?
IN FOLDING.

Ezek. 1. 4. a fire *i.* itself, and a brightness
IN FORM.

Deut. 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee
INFORMED.

Dau. 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said
Deut. 1. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teachest, 23.
24. 1. s. the governor against Paul, 25. 2, 15.
INGATHERING.

Ezek. 23. 16. feast of the *i.* In the end of the year
INGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the *i.* word
INHABIT.

Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall *i.*
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not *i.* the earth
Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*
53. 21. they shall build houses and *i.* them
22. they shall not build, and another *i.*

Jer. 17. 6. but shall *i.* the parched places
48. 18. thou daughter, that dost *i.* Dibon
Ezek. 33. 9. they that *i.* those wastes of Israel
Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and *i.* them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not *i.* them
INHABITANT.

Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without *i.*
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without *i.*
9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria shall know
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou *i.* of Zion
20. 6. the *i.* of this isle shall say in that day
24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O *i.* of earth
33. 24. the *i.* shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without *i.*
6. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*
9. 1. | 26. 9. | 33. 10. | 34. 22.

10. 17. gather thy wares, O *i.* of the fortress
21. 13. *i.* of the valley | 22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon
44. 22. your land is a curse without an *i.*
46. 19. waste and desolate, without *i.* 51. 29, 37.
48. 19. O *i.* of Aroer | 43. O *i.* of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the *i.* of Zion say
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Ashdod

Mic. 1. 11. pass away *i.* of Sappir, *i.* of Zaanan
12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good
23. O thou *i.* of Lachish, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O *i.* of Marehah

Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no *i.*
3. 6. the cities they destroyed, so that there is none *i.*
INHABITANTS.

Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the *i.* of the cities
Ezek. 15. 14. shall take hold of the *i.* of Palestina
15. all the *i.* of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her *i.*
10. 11. shall proclaim liberty to all the *i.* thereof
Num. 33. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof
Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city
15. thou shalt surely smite the *i.* of that city

Josh. 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the *i.* of Gibeon
17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* **Judg. 1. 19, 27.**
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land
5-7. the *i.* of the villages ceased till I arose
23. curse ye bitterly the *i.* thereof
10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were none of the *i.* of Jabez-gilead there
10. go and smite the *i.* of Jabez-gilead

Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the *i.* and elders
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead
2 Kings 19. 26. their *i.* were of small power
1 Chron. 9. 2. first. that dwell in their possessions
2 Chron. 20. 23. stood against the *i.* of mount Seir
Job 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof
Psal. 33. 8. all the *i.* of world stand in awe of him
14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth
1. hear this, give ear, all ye *i.* of the world
73. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are dissolved

Isa. 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man
13. 13. all ye *i.* of the world, see ye, when he
23. 2. be still, ye *i.* of the isle, thou whom, 6.
24. 1. and scattereth abroad the *i.* thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof
6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned
26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteousness
16. nor have the *i.* of the world fallen
38. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world
40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as grasshoppers
42. 10. isles and *i.* sing to the Lord a new song
11. let the *i.* of the rock sing, let them shout
19. land too narrow by reason of the *i.*

Jer. 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenness
19. 12. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof
21. 6. I will smite the *i.* of this city, man and beast
23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah
25. 29. for a sword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.
26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the *i.*
8. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of Dradon, 30.
50. 36. the Lord will disquiet the *i.* of Babylon
51. 35. and my blood upon the *i.* of Chaldeae

INH

Am. 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
**Ezek. 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
**Isa. 4. 35. *i.* of thereof are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 18. *i.* thereof have spoken lies
16. that I should make thee *i.* thereof as hissing
Zech. 8. 20. thereof shall come *i.* of many cities
21. *i.* of one city shall go to another
Rev. 17. 2. *i.* of the earth have been made drunk
See JERUSALEM.****

INHABITANTS of the Land.
Gen. 34. 30. to make me to sink among the *i.* of *i.*
Exod. 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* of *i.* into your hand
34. 12. lest thou make a covenant, with *i.* of *i.*
Num. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the *i.* of *i.*
33. 52. shall drive out the *i.* of *i.* 55. 2 Chr. 20. 7.
Josh. 4. 9. all the *i.* of the land faint because of you
7. 9. all the *i.* of *i.* shall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to destroy all the *i.* of the land from bef. you
1 Sam. 27. 8. these nations were of old the *i.* of *i.*
1 Chr. 28. 18. he hath given *i.* of *i.* into my hand
Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the *i.* of *i.*
18. behold, I will fling out the *i.* of *i.* at once
2. men shall cry, and the *i.* of *i.* shall howl
Hos. 4. 1. Lord had controversy with the *i.* of *i.*
Isa. 2. 1. let all the *i.* of the *i.* tremble for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i.* of the *i.*

INHABITED.
Exod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they come to a land *i.*
Isa. 16. 22. goar bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
2 Sam. 24. 16. came to the nether land newly *i.*
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwelt in
44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* 45. 18. formed it to be *i.*
54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be *i.*
Jer. 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not *i.*
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*
22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
40. 26. afterward it shall be *i.* as in the days of old
50. 13. it shall not be *i.* 59. no more *i.* for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste
20. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*
29. 11. nor shall it be *i.* forty years
30. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes builded
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be *i.* as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Askelon shall not be *i.*
12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place
11. no destruction, but Jerus. shall be safely *i.*

INIATIBITERS.
Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to *i.* of the earth
12. 12. woe to the *i.* of the earth and of the sea

INIATIBITEST.
Psal. 22. 3. O, thou that *i.* the praises of Israel

INHABITETH.
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that *i.* eternity

INHABITING.
Psal. 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderness

INHERIT
Signifies, [1] *To possess by right of inheritance or succession.* Deut. 21. 16. [2] *To subdue by grace, and gain to the church of Christ.* Psal. 82. 6. Isa. 54. 3. [3] *To come into.* Luke 16. 18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with.* Jer. 16. 19.

Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?
Exod. 32. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever
Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*
26. 55. accord. to the names of tribes they shall *i.*
32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to *i.* it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
21. 16. he hath said his sons to *i.* what he hath
Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory
Psal. 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth
37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall *i.* the earth
11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth. **Mat. 5. 5.**
22. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth
69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall *i.* it
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt *i.* all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame
8. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance
11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind
14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent
Isa. 49. 8. to cause to *i.* the desolate heritages
55. 3. and they seed shall *i.* the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants
Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to *i.*
1. 4. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?
Ezek. 7. 124. they shall *i.* their holy places
47. 14. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion
Mat. 19. 9. and shall *i.* everlasting life
25. 34. come, *i.* the kingdom prepared for you
Mark 10. 17. *i.* eternal life. **Luke 10. 25.** 18. 18.
1 Cor. 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
10. neither shall extortioners *i.* **Gal. 5. 21.**
15. 30. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of
God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption of

INH

1 Pet. 6. 19. who through faith i. the promises
1 Pet. 3. 9. are called, that ye should i. a blessing
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall i. all things
INHERIT *land.*
Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this land to i. it
28. 4. that thou mayest i. land wherein a stranger
Lev. 20. 24. i. has said, ye shall i. their land
Num. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall i. by lot
Deut. 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest i. the land
16. 20. i. the land the Lord give thee, i. the land
Psalm. 37. 29. the righteous shall i. the land
34. and shall exalt thee i. the land
Isa. 60. 21. they i. the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall i. the land
INHERITANCE
Signifies, [1] *An estate, whether come by succession,*
or donation, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22.
[2] *Those whom God choiceth as his peculiar*
people, Psalm. 28. 9 | 94. 14. [3] *The land of*
Canaan, Psalm. 79. 14 [4] *The nations that*
should become the subjects of Christ's kingdom,
and be governed and saved by him, Psal. 2. 8.
[5] *The kingdom of heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 4.* [6]
Hereditary Deut. 4. 20. [7] Possession,
Num. 34. 2.
Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or i. for us?
Exod. 16. after the name of their brethren is their i.
Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as i. for i. ever
Num. 16. 14, or given us i. of fields or vineyards
18. 20. have no i. for I am thy part and thine i.
27. 8. shall cause his i. to pass to his daughters
9. i. to brethren | 10. i. to father's brethren
32. 19. our i. is fallen on this side, 32. | 34. 15.
34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by i.
36. 3. and shall be put to the i. of the tribe, 4.
9. nor i. remove from one tribe to another
Deut. 4. 20. a people of i. as ye are this day
9. 26. destroy not thine i. | 29. they are thy i.
32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his i.
Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their i. 18. 7.
33. the Lord God of Israel was their i.
14. 2. by lot was their i. Psalm. 78. 55.
14. Hebron therefore became the i. of Caleb
17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had i. among sons
24. 28. every man to his i. Judg. 2. 6. | 21. 24.
Judg. 21. 27. must not be i. for them that escaped
Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem i. lest mar mine own i.
1 Sam. 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his i.
2 Sam. 10. from abiding in the i. of the Lord
2 Sam. 20. 1. nor i. in son of Jesse, 1 Kings 10. 16.
21. 3. that ye may bless the i. of the Lord
1 Kings 8. 51. they be thy people and thy i. 53.
21. 3. give the i. of thy fathers to thee, 4.
2 Kings 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine i.
1 Chron. 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your i.
Neh. 11. 90. in all cities, every one in his i.
Job 31. 2. what i. of the Almighty from on high?
Psalm. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine i.
28. 9. bless thine i. | 33. 18. chosen for his i.
37. 18. and their i. shall be for ever
47. 4. he shall choose our i. for us
68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine i.
74. 2. the rod of thine i. thou hast redeemed
78. 62. and was wroth with his i.
71. he brought him to feed Israel his i.
79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine i.
94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his i.
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your i.
106. 5. that I may glory with thine i.
40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own i.
Psalm. 13. 22. a good man leaveth an i. to children
17. 2. shall have and riches of i. among the brethren
19. 14. house and part are the i. of fathers
20. 21. an i. may be gotten hastily at the beginning
Ecc. 1. 11. wisdom is good with an i.
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine i.
47. 6. I have polluted mine i. and given them
63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine i.
Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his i. 51. 19.
32. 8. for right of i. is thine, redemption is thine
Lam. 5. 2. our i. is turned to strangers, our houses
Ezek. 36. 12. shall possess thee, thou shalt be their i.
44. 28. it shall be unto them for an i. I am their i.
46. 16. the i. thereof shall be his son's, 17.
18. shall not take of the people's i. by oppression
47. 25. they shall have i. among you with tribes, 23.
Mat. 31. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his i.
Mark 12. 7. and the i. shall be ours, Luke 30. 14.
Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the i. with me
Acts 20. 32. to give you an i. among all sanctified
26. 18. and i. among them sanctified by faith to me
Gal. 3. 18. if the i. be of the law, it is no more
Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an i.
14. which is the earnest of our i. till redemption
18. the riches of the glory of his i. in the saints
5. hath any i. in the kingdom of Christ and God
Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the i. of the saints
3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the
Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by i. obtained a name

INC

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle, Deut. 7. 13. [2] 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] To grow, advance, or improve, Col. 1. 10. 1. Thess. 3. 12. [3] To be of more esteem and authority, John 5. 30. [4] To swell up, Gen 7. 17. [5] To recruit or reinforce, Judg. 9. 29. [6] To multiply, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] To aggravate or make greater, Ezra 10. 10. [8] To strengthen and enlarge, Luke 17. 5. [9] To make profitable and fruitful, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof 25.7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be meat 26. take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God 27. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i. 26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field 20. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field Num. 18. 30. as the i. of the threshing-floor 32. 14. risen up in father's stead an i. of sinful men Deut. 7. 13. i. will also bless the i. of thy kine, 26. 4. 14. 22. thou shalt truly tithe all the i. of thy seed 28. shall bring forth all tithes of the i. same year 16. 15. the Lord thy God shall bless thee in all thy i. 28. 18. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, 51. 1 Sam. 2. 33. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us Jer. 20. 28. the i. of his house shall depart, and goods 31. 12. it is a fire who root out all mine i. Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us 78. 46. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar 85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i. Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox 18. 20. and with the i. of his lips he shall be filled Eccl. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end Jer. 2. 3. first-fruit of his i. was holiness to the Lord Eccl. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17. 13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12. 34. 27. trees yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i. Zeck. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i. 1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the i. 7. Eph. 4. 16. maketh i. of the body to edifying in love Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the i. of God

INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt i. the price thereof Deut. 6. 5. hear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily 7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee Judg. 9. 29. he said, i. thy army, and come out 1 Cor. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespass of Israel Psal. 44. 12. dost not i. thy wealth by their price 68. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them 71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort 73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches 115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9. 22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches 28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous i. Eccl. 5. 11. goods i. when they are increased that eat them 6. 11. there be many things that i. vanity Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord 57. 9. and didst i. thy perfumes and didst send Eccl. 5. 16. I will i. the famine on you and break 36. 39. I will i. i. and lay no famine on you 37. 1. I will i. i. with men like a flock Dan. 11. 39. whom he shall i. with glory Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i. Zeck. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased Luke 17. 5. the apostles said, to Lord, i. our faith John 3. 20. he must i. but I must decrease 2 Cor. 9. 10. and i. the fruits of your righteousness 1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to i. in love 4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more 2 Tim. 2. 16. they will i. to more ungodliness

INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18. 30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and it is now i. 43. Jacob i. [Erod. 1. 7. Israel i. abundantly Erod. 23. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land 1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i. 2 Sam. 15. 12. the people i. with Absalom 1 Kings 22. 35. the battle i. that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34. 1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers i. greatly Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head Psal. 3. 1. how are they i. that trouble me 4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i. 49. 16. when the glory of his house is i. 105. 24. and he i. his people greatly Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i. Eccl. 2. 9. I i. more than all before me 5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not i. the joy 26. 15. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i. 15. 8. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas 29. 6. take wives, that ye may be i. there 30. 14. wounded thee, because thy sins were i. 15. 30. 6

IND

Lam. 2. 5. hath i. in daughter of Judah mourning Eccl. 16. 26. and hast i. thy whoredoms, 23. 14. 28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i. Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me 10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath i. the altars Zeck. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i. Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i. Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number 9. 22. but Saul i. the more in strength 16. 5. the churches i. in number daily 2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i. Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods

INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me INCREASETH. Job 10. 16. my affliction i. [12. 23. he i. nations Psal. 74. 23. the tumult of those i. continually Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet i. 23. 28. she i. the transgressors among men 24. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength 28. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance 29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i. Eccl. 1. 18. he that i. knowledge, i. sorrow Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he i. strength Hos. 12. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God

INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God INCREDIBLE. Acts 26. 8. why thought i. God should raise dead? INCURABLE. 2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease Job 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth 30. 18. thy bruise is i. [15. thy sorrow is i. Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah

INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us INDEED. Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i. 20. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter 37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i. 10. shall i. thy mother and brethren i. come 40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land Erod. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice i. 23. 22. Lev. 10. 18. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place Num. 12. 2. hath the Ld. spoken only by Moses? 21. 2. if thou wilt i. deliver this people 32. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour? Deut. 2. 15. i. the hand of the L. was against them 21. 16. son of the hated, which is i. the first-born

John 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction 1 Kings 8. 27. God i. dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 78. 2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom 1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i. 31. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil i. Job 19. 4. and be it i. that I have erred [Isa. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congregation, 6. 9. heay ye i. see ye i. but perceive not Jer. 25. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings Mark 3. 11. i. baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i. Luke 23. 41. we i. justly [24. 34. Lord is risen i. John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile 4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour 6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i. 7. 26. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ? 8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i. 39. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i. Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither i. can be 14. 20. all things i. are pure, but it is evil for that 2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and i. bear with me Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy 3. 1. to write to you to me i. is not grievous Col. 2. 23. which things i. have a shew of wisdom 1 Thess. 4. 10. i. ye do it towards all the brethren 1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i. 5. she that is a widow i. and desolate, 16. 1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God

See ENDEAVOUR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] Wrath, anger, Neh. 4. 1. Esth. 5. 9. [2] Envy, Acts 5. 17. [3] The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger, Isa. 26. 20. [4] Messages of wrath, Jer. 15. 17. [5] A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them, 2 Cor. 7. 11. 2 Kings 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews Esth. 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai Job 5. +2. and i. slayeth the silly one 10. 17. and there increaseth thine i. upon me Psal. 69. 24. pour out thy i. on them, and let none

INF

Psal. 78. 49. be east on them wrath, i. and trouble 102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine i. 25. for yet a little while, and the i. shall cease 13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. Jer. 50. 23. 26. 20. hide thyself till the i. be overpast 30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue as fire 30. with the i. of his anger, and with the flame 34. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all nations 66. 14. i. shall be known towards his enemies Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his i. 15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i. Lam. 2. 6. hath despised in i. of his anger the king Eccl. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. upon thee 22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of his i. 31. therefore I poured out mine i. on them Dan. 11. 30. and have i. against the holy covenant Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his i. 7. Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in s. Zeck. 1. 12. thou hast had i. these seventy years Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath i. Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with i. against two 26. 8. they had i. saying, to what purpose is this Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with i. Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i. Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, i. wrath 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what i. yea what fear? Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery s. Rev. 14. 20. poured out into the cup of his i. INDITING. Psal. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter

INDUSTRIOUS.

1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was i. INEXCUSABLE. Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, that judgest

INFALLIBLE.

Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many i. proofs INFAMY. Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away Eccl. 30. 3. and ye are an i. of the people

INFAMOUS.

Eccl. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art i. INFANT. 1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and suckling Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more thence an i. of days

INFANTS.

Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light Hos. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in pieces Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him

INFERIOR.

Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to you, 13. 2. Dan. 2. 32. shall arise another kingdom i. to thee 2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches Heb. 2. 17. made him little i. to the angels

INFIDEL.

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an i. 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an i. INFINITE.

INFIRMITY.

Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities i. 7. Psal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is i. Nah. 2. +9. take the spoil of their i. more 3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was i.

INFIRMITY.

Signifies, [1] Sickness, or feebleness of body, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] Spiritual weakness, and defects in grace, Rom. 6. 19. [4] 86. [4] Failings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness, Rom. 15. 1.

INFIRMITY.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for her i. Prov. 17. 10. I said, this is mine i. but I will 17. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his i. Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of i.

INFIRMITY.

12. woman, thou art loosed from thine i. John 5. 5. which had an i. thirty-eight years Rom. 6. 19. because of the i. of your flesh Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I preached Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with i.

INFIRMITY.

7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have i. INFIRMITIES. Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare our Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their i. 7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their i. 8. 2. Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our i.

INFIRMITY.

15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of the weak 2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine i. 12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine i. 9. 10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i. 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often s. Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our i.

INFIRMITY.

INFLAME. Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine i. them INFLAMING. Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols under every tree INFLAMMATION. Lev. 13. 28. for it is an i. of the burning Deut. 28. 32. the Lord shall smite thee with an i. INFLICTED. 2 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was i. of many

2 Kings 17. 10. set up *i.* 16. they made molten *i.*
 23. 24. Josiah put away *i.* that were spied in land
 2 Chron. 14. 3. and Asa broke down the *i.* 5.
 27. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* 31. 1. Hemeiah brake *i.*
 28. 2. Ahas made also molten *i.* for Baalim
 33. 32. for Anon sacrificed to all the carved *i.*
 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.
 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i.*
 27. 9. the groves and *i.* shall not stand up
 30. 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i.*
 41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confusion
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the *i.* of Beth-shemesh
 50. 2. idols confounded, her *i.* are broken in pieces
 Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your *i.* shall be broken
 6. 10. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down
 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations
 16. 17. taken gold, and made to thyself *i.* of men
 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i.*
 23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans portrayed
 30. 15. I will cause their *i.* to cease out of Noph
 Hos. 10. 1. increases. altars, they have made goodly *i.*
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i.*
 13. 2. they have made their molten *i.* of silver
 Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*
 Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and standing *i.* will I cut off
 IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*
 IMAGINE
 Job 6. 56. do ye *i.* to improve words and speeches?
 21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* against me
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?
 38. 12. they seek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long
 3. 3. how long will ye *i.* mischief against me?
 140. 2. which *i.* mischief, in their heart, are for war
 Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of those that *i.* evil
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do they *i.* mischief against me
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* against the Lord?
 Zach. 7. 10. let none *i.* evil against neighbour, 8. 17.
 Acts 4. 25. why do the people *i.* vain things?

IMAGINATION
 Signifies, [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornness*, Deut. 9. 19. Jer. 37. 17. [3] *Corrupt reasoning*, 2 Cor. 10. 4. 5.

Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually
 8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth
 Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the *i.* of mine heart
 31. 21. for I know their *i.* 1 Chron. 28. 9.
 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of heart
 Job 32. 17. say to every one walketh aft. *i.* of his h.
 Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in the *i.* of their hearts
 IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 28. 9. L. understands all the *i.* of thoughts
 Psal. 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of *i.*
 Prov. 6. 18. an heart that deviseth wicked *i.*
 Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *i.* against me
 61. thou hast heard all their *i.* against me
 Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darken
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down *i.* that exalt against God
 See HEART.

IMAGINED.
 Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i.*
 Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*
 21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* mischievous device
 IMAGINETH.

Nah. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil against the Lord
 IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.

IMMEDIATELY.
 Mat. 4. 22. they *i.* left the ship and followed him
 8. 5. his leprosy was cleansed. Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.
 20. 34. *i.* received sight, Mark 10. 52. Luke 18. 43.
 26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.
 Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
 1. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her
 4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word
 17. when affliction ariseth, *i.* they are offended
 Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*
 6. 49. *i.* it fell 18. 44. *i.* her issue of blood stanch'd
 13. 11. she was made straight and glorified God
 19. 12. that the kingdom of God should *i.* appear
 John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole
 Acts 9. 34. Eneas arose *i.* 10. 33. I sent *i.* to thee
 12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord smote him
 16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
 Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with flesh and blood
 Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold
 IMMORTAL.

Signifies, [1] *One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.

Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, *i.* invisible
 IMMORTALITY.

Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for *i.* eternal life
 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on *i.*
 54. when this mortal shall have put on *i.*
 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *i.*, dwelling in the light

3 Th. v. 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the gospel
 IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was
 IMMUTABILITY.

Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel, confirm, it by an oath
 IMPART.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift
 IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding
 1 Thes. 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls
 IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had *i.* in his speech
 IMPENTIENT.

Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy *i.* heart, treasurest up wrath
 IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman
 IMPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful
 IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another
 IMPORTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of his *i.* he will rise and give him
 IMPOSE.

Eze. 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them
 IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them
 IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you
 19. 26. with men *i.* Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.

Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i.* 18. 27.
 1. 1. he said, it is *i.* but these offences will come
 Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened
 18. in which it was *i.* for God to lie, we might have
 11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God
 IMPOWENT.

John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk
 Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man
 14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra, in his feet
 IMPOWERISH.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trust
 IMPOWERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Isr. was greatly *i.* because of Midianites
 Psal. 106. 44. 3. they were *i.* for their iniquity
 Isa. 40. 20. he that is so *i.* chooseth a tree will not rot
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will ret.
 IMPRISONED.

Acts 22. 19. they know that I *i.* and beat them
 IMPRISONMENT.

Eze. 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or *i.*
 Hab. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i.*
 IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*
 IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him
 Ezek. 2. 4. for they are *i.* children, and stiff-hearted
 3. 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted
 IMPUTE.

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king *i.* any thing to his servant
 2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me
 Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not *i.* sin
 IMPUTED.

Lev. 7. 18. nor shall he *i.* to him that offereth it
 17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood
 Rom. 4. 11. that righteous might be *i.* to them also
 22. therefore it was *i.* to him for righteous-
 ness, 23. Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 16.

24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe
 5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law
 IMPUTETH.

Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. *i.* not iniquity
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. *i.* righteous without works
 IMPUTING.

Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i.* his power to his god
 2 Cor. 5. 19. G. in Chr. not *i.* their trespasses to them
 IN

Signifies, [1] *By or through*, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of*, Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with*, Mat. 16. 27. [4] *At*, Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From*, Colossians 3. 16. [6] *Before*, John 1. 1. [7] *Upon*, John 14. 1. [8] *After*, Mark 13. 24. compared with
 Mat. 24. 29.

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
 John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 20.

See HIM, WE, THEM, THEM, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.

Deut. 19. 6. as he hated him not in time past
 Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followest not young men
 Mat. 23. 40. *i.* as have done to one of least of these
 45. *i.* as ye did it not to one of the least of these
 INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices*, Exod. 27. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death*, Rev. 8. 3

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i.* before the Ld.
 9. ye shall offer no strange *i.* thereon, nor sacrifice
 37. 29. he made the pure *i.* of sweet spices
 40. 5. shalt set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark
 Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put *i.* thereon
 16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* 86.
 16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.
 35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly
 47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people
 Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* bef. thee, and sacrifici,
 2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*
 Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*
 60. 6. shall bring gold and *i.* and shew forth praise
 65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick
 66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he blessed an idol
 Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?
 11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*
 15. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i.* to Baal
 41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them
 48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before them
 23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my
 Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*
 Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of *i.*
 8. 3. the smoke was given to him much *i.* to offer
 4. the smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before God
 See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.

INCENSE.

Exod. 22. 6. spices for *i.* 35. 8. 28. Num. 4. 16.
 31. 11. to make oil and *i.* for the holy place
 39. 38. they brought the oil and *i.* to Moses
 Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of *i.* *i.*
 INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that are *i.* ag. thee are ashamed
 45. 24. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed
 INCIANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found *i.* or a witch
 INCHANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*
 INCHANTMENTS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* 22. 1. 8. 7. 18.
 Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times
 Num. 23. 23. there is no *i.* against Jacob, nor divinat.
 24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face
 2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and *i.* and did evil
 21. 6. Manasseh used *i.* 2 Chron. 33. 6.

Eze. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*
 Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*
 12. stand now with thine *i.* and thy sorceries
 INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel
 1 Kings 8. 58. that he may *i.* our heart, to keep his law
 Psal. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth
 119. 36. *i.* my heart unto thy testimony, not to cov.
 141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any thing evil
 See EAR.

Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech
 Ps. 40. 1. L. *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
 119. 112. I have mine heart to perform thy stat.
 Prov. 5. 13. nor *i.* mine ear to whom they instruct me.
 Jer. 24. 24. nor *i.* ear, 26. 11. 18. 17. 23. 34. 14.
 25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. 14. 6.
 INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death, and paths to dead
 INCLOSE.

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar
 INCLOSED.

Exod. 29. 6. onyx-stone *i.* in ounces of gold, 13.
 Jer. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about
 Ps. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly
 22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with heathen stone
 Luke 5. 6. they *i.* great mult. of fishes, net brake
 INCLOSING.

Exod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* 39. 13.
 INCONTINUITY.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i.*
 INCONTINENT.

1 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce
 INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God
 1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown
 15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed
 1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled
 23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God
 INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in *i.*
 50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*
 53. for this corruptible must put on *i.*
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*

Rom. 10.19. Mos. saith, will prou. you to j. by them
11. saluation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j. ?

2 *Cor.* 11.2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.
JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5. 29. this is law of j. when a wife goeth aside
JEOPARDED.

Judg. 5.18. were people that j. their lives unto death
JEOPARDY.

2 *Sam.* 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 *Chr.* 11.19.
1 *Chr.* 18. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads

Luke 8.23. ship was filled with water, they were in j.
1 *Cor.* 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour ?

JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient
JEWEL

Signifies, [1] *A precious and costly ornament, Gen.*
24. 23. [2] *A god's children, Mal.* 3. 17.

Prov. 11. 22. as j. of gold in a swine's snout
90. 15. but the l.j. of knowledge are a precious j.

Ezek. 16.12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings
JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver
24. 32. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 32. [12. 35.

35. 29. they brought all j. of gold, 11. 31. 50.
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.

1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.
2 *Chr.* 20. 25. they four riches and precious j.

32. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.
Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j.

Cent. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.
Ezek. 16.17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver

39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.

Mal 3.17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.
1F

Signifies, [1] *Swarty, Num.* 14. + 23. [2] *Whether*
or no, *Gen.* 8. 8. [3] *When, Judg.* 21. 21.

John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] *A condition,*
Deut. 28. 15. *Luke* 9. 23. [2] *A supposition,*

Rom. 4. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 17. [3] *A reason of*
a matter, *Eph.* 4. 21.

Gen. 21. 8. she said, if it be so, why am I thus ?
31.8. if he said thus [34. 15. if ye will be as we

43. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits
Josh. 14. 12. if so be the Lord will with me

1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come
90. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.

10.6. if ye say, if we say, if we sit here ; if they kill us
10.6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice

Job 9.29. if it be wicked, 10.15. [24. 25. if it be not so
Psal. 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity

Jer. 17.18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord
51.8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.

Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
4.27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity

Hos. 8.7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that

these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3.
14. 28. if he be thou, bid me come to thee on water

27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him
Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

11. 32. if we shall say, of Christ, they feared people
Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. *John* 10. 24.

John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 *John* 3. 13.

19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it

1 *Cor.* 15.19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.
Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ

Phil. 2.1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love
Heb. 3. + 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3. 5.

1 *John* 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would
1F not.

Gen. 18.21. if not I will know [24. 49. if n. tell me
Ezek. 32.32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book

Judg. 9.15. if n. let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force

6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go

17.6. shall we do after his say. ? if not speak thou
2 *Kings* 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so

Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he ?
33.33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace

Dan. 3. 18. but it be known to thee, O king
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price ; if not, forbear

Luke 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again
13. 9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down

See WERE.

IF now.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight
24. 42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way

49. if now you will deal kindly with me
33.10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy

sight, 47. 29. *Judg.* 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17.
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory ?

IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18.3. cometh contempt, and with it reproach
304

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] *Want of the true knowledge of God*
and of heavenly things, *Eph.* 4. 18. [2] *Un-*

belief, which follows ignorance, 1 *Pet.* 1. 14.
[3] *Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev.* 4. 2.

13. [4] *Idolatry, Acts* 17. 30.

Lev. 4.2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-
mandment, 5. 15. *Num.* 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.

13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.
27. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.

27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them for it is i.

Acts 3.17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers
17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at

Eph. 4.18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.

2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men
IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] *One that wants understanding, Isa.*
56. 10. [2] *One that is not in a capacity to*

know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,
Isa. 63. 16. [3] *Without the knowledge of the*

true God, *Acts* 17. 23. [4] *One sinning un-*
wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion

was the true religion, 1 *Tim.* 1. 13. [5]
One that has not been trained up in schools of

learning, nor attained his knowledge by the or-
dinary way of learning it from man, *Acts* 4.13.

[6] *One not rightly conceiving or apprehend-*
ing, *Rom.* 10. 3. [7] *One that sinneth for want*

of the knowledge of his duty, and through
inconsideration, *Heb.* 5. 2.

Psal. 73.29. so foolish was I and I. I was as a beast
Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs

63.16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us
42. 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men

Rom. 1.13. now I would not have you i. brethren,
1 *Cor.* 10.1. [12. 1. 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. 1 *Thess.* 4.13.

10.3. they being i. of God's righteous, going about
11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery

1 *Cor.* 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices

Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of

8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing
IGNORANTLY

Num. 15.28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.
Deut. 19.4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.

Acts 17.23. whom, therefore ye i. worship I declare
1 *Tim.* 1.13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

ISLAND.

Job 22. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent
Isa. 34.14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.

Isa. 42. 16. and running under a certain i. Claudia
26. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.

28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita
7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.

9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed
Rev. 16. 14. every i. was moved out of its place

16. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not found
ISLANDS.

Isa. 11.11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea
13.22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses

41. 1. keep silence before me, O i. and let people
42.12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.

15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools
59.18. to the i. he will repay recompense

Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there
ISLE.

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day
23. 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.

6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of i.
Isa. 13. 6. they had gone through the i. to Paphos

28. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.
Rev. 1.9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

ISLES.

Gen. 10.5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided
Ezek. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.

Psal. 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents
97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof

Isa. 23. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea
40. 15. be taken up the i. as a very little thing

41.5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law

10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise
49.1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people

51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.
63. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame

Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see
25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them

31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off
Ezek. 26.15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall ?

20. 18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be troubled
27.3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.

6. benches of ivory, brought out of i. of Chittim
7. blue and purple from the i. of Elisaa

15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand
33. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee

39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.
Dan 11.18. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

2nd Sam. 2. 11. all the i. of heathen shall worship
him

ILL

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up i.-favoured, 4. 10. 20.21.
43.6. whydailt ye so i. with me as to tell the man

Deut. 15.21. hath any i. blenish thou shalt not offer
Job 20. 26. it shall go i. with him that is left

Psal. 106. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sake
Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him

Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his i. saviour shall come up

Mic. 3.4. they behaved themselves i. in their domg
Isa. 13. 10. love worketh not i. to his neighbour

ILL favouredness.

Deut. 17.1. not sacrifice good whereina i.-favouredness
ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10.32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight
IMAGE

Signifies, [1] *A representation or likeness of a per-*
son or thing, 1 *Sam.* 19. 15. *Mat.* 22. 20.

[2] *Any shape or picture representing God, or any creature, made for the sake of divine worship,*

Exod. 20. 4. [3] *Our resemblance of God in righteousness and holiness,* *Gen.* 1. 26.

[4] *Our likeness to God in respect of dominion and power,* 1 *Cor.* 11. 7. [5] *An essential,*

substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of the person of another, *Col.* 1. 15. *Heb.* 1. 3.

It is taken, [1] *Essentially, as Christ is the image of his Father,* *Heb.* 1. 3. [2] *Accord-*

ingly, or respecting qualities, spiritual and heavenly, *Gen.* 1. 26, 27. [3] *Existentially, for the*

substance of the things whereof they be images,
1 *Cor.* 15. 49. *Heb.* 10. 1. [4] *Allegorically,*

Rev. 13. 14. 15. [14. 9. 11. [5] *Representatively,* 1 *Cor.* 11. 7. [6] *Civility,* *Mat.* 22. 20.

[7] *Imaginary, as in apparitions,* *Job* 4. 16.
[8] *Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and glory of the wicked,* *Psal.* 73. 20. [9] *Idola-*

trously, 2 *Kings* 17. 10, 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our i. after j. p. 6.
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own i. 27. 1. 9. 6.

Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a standing i. *Deut.* 16. 22.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an i. and laid it in bed

16. behold there was an i. in the bed with pillow
2 *Kings* 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal

10. 37. they brake down the i. and house of Baal
2 *Chr.* 33. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house of G.

Job 4. 16. an i. was before mine eyes, was silence
Psal. 39. + 6. surely every man walketh in an i.

73. 20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their i.
Ezek. 8.3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 5.

Dan. 2. 31. behold, a great i. stood before thee
35. stone that smote i. became a great mountain

3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold
5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10. 15.

Isa. 3. 4. 1st. shall abide many days without an i.
Mat. 22.20. whose is this i. ? *Mark* 12.16. *Luke* 20.24.

Acts 19. 35. of the i. which fell down from Jupiter
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of G. into an i.

8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son
11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to i. of Baal

1 *Cor.* 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of G.
15. 49. and as we have borne the i. of the earthy

2 *Cor.* 3.18. and changed into the same i. from glory
4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, *Col.* 1. 15.

Col. 3. 10. after the i. of him that created him
Heb. 1. 3. by his Son, the express i. of his person

10. 1. a shadow, not the very i. of the things
Rev. 13.14. that they should make an i. to the beast

15. had power to give life unto the i. of the beast
14. 9. if any man worship the beast and his i.

11. they have no rest, who worsh. beast and his i.
15.2. that have gotten victory over beast and his i.

16. 2. grievous sor fell on them that worship. i.
19. 20. he deceived them that worshipped his i.

20. 4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i.
See GRAVEN.

IMAGE-WORK.

2 *Chron.* 3. 10. he made two cherubims of i.-work
Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9. 12. they have made unto me a molten i.
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a molten i.

Psal. 106.19. made a calf and worshipped molten i.
Jer. 10. 14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51. 17.

Isa. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven and molten i.
IMAGES.

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 34.
35. Laban searched but found not the i.

Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break
down their i. 34. 13. *Deut.* 7. 5. *Num.* 33. 52.

Lev. 26.30. I will cut down your i. and cast carcasses
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall make i. of your emeralds and mice

11. they laid the i. of their emeralds on the cart
2 *Sam.* 5.21. there they left their i. David burnt them

1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast made molten i. to provoke me
23. they also build them high places, i. and groves

2 Kings 10.26. they brought i. out of house of Baal
11. 18. i. brake they in pieces, 18. 4.

23. 14.

23. 14.

23. 14.

23. 14.

Ps. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I
Ecc. 2. 25. who can hasten herunto more than I?
Cont. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of wall.
1. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. [8. 10. I am a wall
Isa. 8. 18. I and child. L. hath given me, *Isa.* 2. 13.
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11. 25.
10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 46. 12. *Rev.* 1. 17.
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made
4. I am God, and there is none else, I am God
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
16. from time that it was, there am I, *Mat.* 18. 20.
49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the L.
51. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. [52. 6. behold, it is I
63. 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
Jer. 30. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
23. 39. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee
6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
34. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean
44. 28. I am their inherit. I am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I Dan, had seen the vision
Isa. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
Isa. 5. 13. Haggai spoke, I am with you, saith Loro
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help
Mal. 1. 13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.
Mark. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, *Mark.* 1. 7.
14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, *Mark.* 6. 50. *John.* 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?
18. 20. two or three, there am I in midst of them
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?
Mark. 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
Luke. 2. 48. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do
20. if I with the finger of God cast out devils
18. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is I myself, handle me and see
John. 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.
3. 3. I knew aim not [4. 26. I that speak am he
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath. that sent me
23. I am from above, I am not of this world
58. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am I
30. I and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. [15. 5.
12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
13. 14. if I then your Ld. and Master have washed
14. 20. I in my Fath. [15. 4. abide in me, I in you
23. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I
17. 23. I, in them, 26. [24. but I have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
Act. 11. 17. what was I, that I could withstand God?
22. 28. *Rev.* 1. 7. obtained this freedom? I was free born
Rev. 1. 7. I am of no more I, but sin dwell. in me, 30.
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.
1. 1. and I brethren when I came to you as to sp.
3. 1. and I, brethren, could not speak to you as to sp.
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself
8. if they abide even as I [10. yet not I, but Lord
6. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power
26. if therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that
11. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached
16. 10. for be worketh the work of Christ, even as I
9 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am I
23. I am more [29. who is offended, I burn not?
Gal. 2. 19. thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
30. I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me
4. 18. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
Eph. 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. I therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
2 John. 1. 7. whom I love in the truth, and not I only
Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, begin, and end
3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
21. as I also overcame [21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these
 things, I am the root and offspring of David
 JACINTH.
Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.
21. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.
 JAILER.
Acts. 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely
 JANGLING.
1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.
 JASPER.
Exod. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 13.
Ezek. 26. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon a j.
31. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.
 19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
 JAVELIN.
Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite Dav.
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
 JAW.
Judg. 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the j.
Job. 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?
 JAW-BONE.
Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new j. - bone of an ass
15. 16. with the j. - bone of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the j. - bone out of his hand
 JAWS.
Job. 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
Psal. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
Isa. 50. 28. there shall be a bridle in j. of the people
Isa. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
 JAW-TEETH.
Prov. 30. 14. and their j. - teeth as knives to devour
 ICE. See YCE.
 IDLE.
 Signifies, [1] *One who is slothful or lazy.* *Exod.*
 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not*
employed or hired. *Mat.* 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprof-*
itable, not tending to edification. *Mat.* 12. 36.
Exod. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry
 17. but he said ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
Prov. 19. 15. and i. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak
 20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
Isa. 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales
1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.
 IDLENESS.
Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.
Ecc. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 10. 49. and abundance of i. was in her
 IDOLATER.
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be i. not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.
 IDOLATERS.
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether, with the covetous or i.
 6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
 10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars
 IDOLATRY.
 Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is*
given to idols or false gods. *Acts.* 17. 26. *1 Cor.*
 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or liken-*
ness of God or any creature for a religious end.
Deut. 5. 8. *Gal.* 5. 20. [3] *All human in-*
ventions thrust into the worship of God. *Deut.*
 12. 32. [4] *The setting of the heart inordinately*
upon any creature. *Phil.* 3. 19. [5] *An inor-*
ordinate love to, and distrustful care for,
things of the world. *Col.* 3. 5.
1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
Acts. 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.
 IDOLATRIES.
1 Pet. 4. 3. when he walked in abominable i.
 IDOLATROUS.
2 Kings. 23. 5. Josiah put down the i. priests
 IDOL.
Zech. 11. 17. was to be the i. shepherd that leaveth flock
 IDOL.
 Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing*
some false deity. *2 Cor.* 6. 16. [2] *Any thing*
too much and sinfully indulged. *1 John.* 5. 21.
 [3] *Devils.* *Isa.* 19. 3. *1 Cor.* 10. 21.
1 Kings. 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God
 15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou should say my i. hath done them
 66. 3. that be burneth incense as if he blessed an i.
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
Acts. 14. 1. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
 7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it
 IDOLS.
Rev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto i. 26. 1. shall make no i.
 26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of yours.
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.
1 Kings. 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made
 26. 26. Abah did very abominable in following i.
2 Kings. 17. 12. for they served i. 2 *Chron.* 24. 18.
 21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his i.
 21. Amos served the i. that his father served
 23. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah
1 Chron. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people
 16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
2 Chr. 15. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Jud.
3 Chr. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.
Psal. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
 97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of i.

Psal. 106. 36. they serv. their i. that were snare to
 38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan:
 115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of i. worship work of ha.
 18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
 30. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
 10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
 10. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerus. and her i.
 19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
 3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
 45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
 46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle
 45. 15. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
 38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before your i. 5. 13.
 10. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
 9. with their eyes which go whoring after their i.
 13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
 8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall
 14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.
 5. they are estranged from me through their i.
 6. repent, and turn from your i.
 16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
 18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
 12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
 8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
 16. polluted my abaths, for their heart went aft. i.
 24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
 31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
 unto this day, 22. 4. [23. 7, 30, 37.
 39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
 22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
 23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.
 49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am I.
 30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
 33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your i.
 36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted i.
 25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
 44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.
 12. because they minister. to them before their i.
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
 8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.
 13. 2. have made i. according to their understand.
 14. 8. what have I to do any more with i.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
Isa. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divi.
 13. 4. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Isa. 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
 29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.
 17. 16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
 1 *Cor.* 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 2. 14. 10.
 [10. 19, 28. *Rev.* 2. 14. 20.
 12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i.?
1 Thes. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.
1 John. 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.
 JEALOUSY.
Exod. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
 34. 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. [5. 9. [6. 15. *Josh.* 24. 19.
Num. 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 14. 150.
1 Kings. 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be j. for my holy name
Joel. 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. [8. 2. was j. for Zion
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
 JEALOUSY.
 Signifies, [1] *Suspicion between married persons*
of their fidelity one to another. *Num.* 5. 14. [2]
An earnest desire and concern for the welfare
of others, joined with some degree of fear of
them. *2 Cor.* 11. 2. [3] *The hot displeasure and*
indignation of God. *Psal.* 79. 5. *1 Cor.* 10. 22.
Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. 230.
 15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.
 25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman
 25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
Deut. 29. 20. his j. shall smite against that man
 32. 16. they provoked him to j. *1 Kings.* 14. 22.
 81. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
 59. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn with fire
Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
 27. 4. but who is able to stand before j.?
Cont. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.?
 5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
 16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
 42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
 32. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal
 36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. [38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 4.

1 Cor. 7. 34. is married careth how she may please A. A.
39. is bound by the law as long as her A. liveth
1 Ph. 5. 33 and the wife see that she reverence her A.
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her A.

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 39. 32. now therefore my A. will love me
34. now this time will my A. be joined to me
30. 15. is it small matter that thou hast taken my A.
18. because I have given my maiden to my A.
20. Leah said, now will my A. dwell with me
Deut. 25. 7. my A. brother refuseth to raise a name
2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, my A. is dead, 2 Kings 4. 1.
7. shall not leave to my A. a name on the earth
Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to my first.
+ 16. in that day thou shalt call me my A.

THY HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy A. he shall rule
Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy A. 20.
Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, whence thy A.
Ruth 2. 11. do not to thy mother since death of thy A.
2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with thy A. ?
1 Is. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy A. the Lord is his name
John 4. 16. go, call thy A. [18. he is not thy A.
Acts 5. 9. the foot of them that have buried thy A.
1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy A.

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an A. and plant viney.
Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the A.
Amos 5. 16. alas ! they shall call the A. to mourning
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am A.
John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the A.
2 Tim. 2. 6. the A. that labourereth must be first partaker
Jam. 5. 7. A. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 12. 16. he left of the poor to be A. Jer. 52. 16.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had A. also in Carmel
Jer. 31. 84. and there shall dwell in Judah itself A.
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye A. howl, O vine-dressers
Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.
34. sent his servants to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.
38. when A. saw the son, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
40. when he cometh what will he do to those A. ?
41. he will let out his vineyard to other A.
Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the A. of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the A. and give viney.

HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved A.
Job 1. + 3. Job had a very great A.
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's A. ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your A. ?
13. would ye stay for them from having A. ?
Esth. 1. 17. so they shall despise their A. in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their A. honour
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to A.
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their A. and their child.
John 4. 18. thou hast had five A. he not thy husband
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their A. at home
Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your A. 24.
25. A. love your wives, even as Christ also loved
the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own A.
1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the A. of one wife
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their A.
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own A.
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own A.
7. ye A. dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the A.
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in A. thereof
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with A.

HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung an A. Mark 14. 26.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and A.
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and A.

HYPOCRISY

Comes from the Greek, Hypocritas : It is a counter-
feiting religion and virtue ; an affection to the
name, joined with a disaffection to the
thing ; or, the having a form of godliness with
denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite
who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a
false person, like the actors in Tragedies
and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused
the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, 4c.
His character is drawn out in that chapter ;
as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice
was not agreeable to their doctrine, and
therefore their example was not to be imitated ;
for they imposed many strict injunctions, over
and above what the law required, and severely
exacted obedience thereto from others, but did
not observe the least part thereof themselves.
verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were
only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5.
(3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain ap-
plause, and the preeminence at entertainments,
verse 6—12. (4) They hid their crying sins un-
der the colourable appearance of virtues, and
pretended to holiness that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These
our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that
within contain stordid dirt and rottenness,
verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in night ma-
nners, they titiled mint and cummin, but neglect-
ed substantial duties : They were zealous in the
outward parts of religious worship, and neglected
righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate
their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly
observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24.
(6) They studied rather an external purity,
than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25.
(7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pre-
tended a great deal of respect to the ancient prop-
hets, and to disallow what their fathers did to
them, and yet were as ready to practice the like
themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses
29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in
the time of sickness and danger, when by their
afflictions they are driven to it, but shew no love
to prayer or delight in God in time of pros-
perity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and
condemned others severely for smaller faults, be-
ating in the mean time themselves guilty of greater
crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for
outward ceremonies and human traditions than
for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat.
12. 1, 2, 7, 15, 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly
affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual
and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12)
Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa.
33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it
is not easily discovered by men, and does not ex-
pose to shame, but is subversive to many carnal
ends. Man cannot dive into the hearts of
others, and cannot discern between the point
of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypo-
crisy also turns the means of salvation into
poison ; for the frequent exercise of religious
duties, which is the means to sanctify others,
confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast be-
lief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God ; who
sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into
judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from
the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own
conscience, but can never impose upon God.
The steadfast belief of this truth will cause
frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our
Inspector and Judge : Our Saviour makes use
of it as an argument against hypocrisy, Luke
12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the
Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is
nothing covered that shall not be revealed ;
neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise A.
Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of A. and iniquity
Mark 12. 15. he knowing their A. said unto them
Mark 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is A.
1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in A. their conscience reared
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without A.

HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and A.

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the A. hope shall perish
13. 16. for an A. shall not come before him
17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against A.
20. 5. and the joy of the A. is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the A. tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the A. reign not, lest the people be snared
Prov. 11. 9. an A. with his mouth destroy, neighbour
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is A. and an evil doer
Luk. 6. 5. thou A. first cast out the beam out of eye
Luk. 6. 49. thou A. cast beam out of thy own eye
13. 15. thou A. dost not each one loose his ox ?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of A. shall be desolate
36. 13. but the A. in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the A.
Mat. 6. 42. do not sound a trumpet, as the A. do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as A. are
16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the A.
15. 7. ye A. well did Esaias prophesy, Mark 7. 6.
13. O ye A. ye can discern the face of sky, but
can ye not discern the signs of times ? Luke 12. 56.
22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye A. ?
23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. ye
shut up kingdom against men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the A.
Luke 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A.

HYPOCRITICAL.

Pr. 35. 16. with A. mockers in feasts, they gnashed
Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against an A. nation

HYSSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew
called Ezob. It was commonly made use of in
purification instead of a sprinkler : Thus God
commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of
Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and sprinkle
the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod.
12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to
it, of a scarlet colour. So in the purification
of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of
hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in
water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and
with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, 6, 7.

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications.
Psalm 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall
be clean : that is, As lepers and other unclean
persons are by thy appointments purified by the
use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse
me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy
grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ,
which is represented and signified by these cer-
emonial washings.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundances of
cutters from one root only : it is as hard as any
large wood, and grows about a foot and an half
high. At particular distances on both sides of
its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are
hard, odouriferous, warm, and a little bitter to
the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top
of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of
corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and
mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hy-
ssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since
it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having
filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a
stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Sa-
viour's mouth, who was then upon the cross,
John 19. 29.

Exod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of A. and dip it
Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and A. 6, 49, 51.
Ezek. 36. 31. shall cleanse the house with the A. and scarlet
Num. 19. 6. shall cast A. into the midst of the burning
A. 19. a clean person shall take A. and dip it in water
1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the A.
Psalm 51. 7. purge me with A. and I shall be clean
John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on A.
Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with A. and sprinkled people

I.

I IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, [1] The
dignity of his person, Psalm 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5,
6. [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1.
[3] His eternal and unchangeable being in him-
self, Exod. 3. 14. [4] The certainty of his
promises and threatenings, Exod. 6. 2. Num.
14. 35. (11) To the Son of God. [1] Before
his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1.
[2] When manifested, Mark 14. 6c. Luke 24. 39.
[3] (11) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 50.
(IV) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. [6. 3. (V)
To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. [7. 2. 10. Rev.
22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21, 25.
(VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their
pride, Isa. 47. 8, 10. [2] The certainty of
what is spoken, Gal. 5. 2. Philem. 19. [3]
The readiness of the speaker to perform his
duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 3. 8. Mat.
21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30.
Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold I, even I, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you
34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house
37. 10. shall I, thy moth, and brethren, come to bow ?
38. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go ?
39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I
Isa. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh ?
9. 27. I, righteous, I and my people are wicked
14. 17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts
18. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31. 6. I, behold I, have given him who Aboliah
Lev. 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins
Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the Lev. 18. 6.
Deut. 32. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose
37. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me
Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me
Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. till I Deborah arose, that I arose mother in Isr.
7. 18. when I blow, I and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows
12. 7. I and my people were at strife with Ammon
20. 4. I came to Gibeath, I and my concubine
1 Sam. 9. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I
2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kindred, are guiltless before L.
13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go ?
1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solomon, be counted offenders
18. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my prop. 2 Chr. 2. 5.
6 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to peo.
Ezra 7. 21. I, even I, Antiochus, make a decree
Neh. 5. 18. but so did not I, because of fear of G.
Ezek. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast likewise
Joel 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I
34. 33. whether, No refuse or choose, and not I

HUN

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two h. loaves, two h. cakes figs
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair two h. shekels
 15. 11. with Absalom went two h. men out of Jerus.
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread
 1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two h. in rows
 10. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15.
 2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two h. singing men
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams
 Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.
 Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two h.
 John 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready two h.
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two h.
 Two HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two h. five years
 Two HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 11. 31. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat
 Two HUNDRED nine.
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat
 Two HUNDRED twelve.
 1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were two h. twelve
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males
 Two HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two h. ten. Nethin.
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai two h. tw. three
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two h. th. two
 Two HUNDRED forty two.
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty two
 Two HUNDRED forty five.
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules two h. and forty five
 Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45. singing men and women
 68. their mules two h. and forty five
 Two HUNDRED fifty.
 Esod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h.
 and fifty, of calamus two h. and fifty shekels
 Num. 16. 2. to th. h. and fifty princes of the assembly
 17. and bring ye before L. two h. and fifty censers
 35. a fire consumed the two h. and fifty men
 2 Chron. 8. 10. two h. and fifty that bare rule
 Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty
 Two HUNDRED sixty six.
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy six souls
 Two HUNDRED eighty four.
 Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty f.
 Two HUNDRED eighty eight.
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two h. eight
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.
 Three HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three h. years
 and begat sons and daughters
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three h. cubits
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three h. men
 8. and he retained those three h. men
 8. 4. the three h. men that were with him were faint
 11. 26. Israhel by the coast of Arnon three h. years
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes
 2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three h. shekels
 23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear
 against three h. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 20.
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat gold
 13. Solomon had three h. concubines
 2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents
 2 Chr. 9. 16. th. h. shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 19. Zera came against Asa with th. h. chariots
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. th. h. oxen
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three h. moles
 Ezra 9. 15. the Jews slew three h. men at Shushan
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three h. pence
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight. servants
 Three HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harin th. h. and twenty
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon th. h. and twenty
 Three HUNDRED twenty three.
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bebai 323, Neh. 7. 32.
 Three HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 7. 22. childr. of Husubam three h. twenty eight
 Three HUNDRED forty five.
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.
 Three HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. h. fifty years
 Three HUNDRED sixty.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died
 Three HUNDRED sixty five.
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty five years
 Three HUNDRED seventy two.
 Ezra 2. 4. the childr. of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.
 Three HUNDRED ninety.
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. a. 9.
 Three HUNDRED thousand.
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 4. with Adah mighty men 300,000
 25. 3. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000
 300

HUN

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
 five HUNDRED.
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
 Four HUNDRED.
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four h. years, Acts 7. 6.
 23. 15. land is worth four h. shekels of silver, 16.
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four h. men, 33. 1.
 Judg. 21. 12. found four h. virgins of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four h. 25. 13. [30. 10.
 30. 17. save four h. young men on camels that fled
 1 Kings 7. 42. four h. pomegranates for net-work
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves four h.
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four h.
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 6.
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. four h. cubits, Chr. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. h. lambs
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about four h. joined themselves
 Four HUNDRED and three.
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived f. th. years, and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
 Four HUNDRED and ten.
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four h. ten
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 480 tal.
 Four HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
 Esod. 18. 40. sojourned in Egypt 430 years, 41.
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
 Four HUNDRED thirty five.
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435. Neh. 7. 69.
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about four h. fifty years
 Four HUNDRED fifty four.
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four h. fifty four
 Four HUNDRED fifty eight.
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
 Four HUNDRED eighty.
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
 Four HUNDRED thousand.
 Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
 Five HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was five h. years old and begat Shem
 11. 11. Shem lived after five h. years and begat
 Esod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh five h. shekels
 42. of cassia f. h. shekels after shekel of sanctuary
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of five h. for the Lord
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings five h. oxen
 Esod. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan five h. men, 12.
 Job 1. 3. five h. yoke of oxen, five h. she-asses
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measur. five h. reeds, 17, 18, 20.
 45. 2 of this there shall be for the sanctuary five h.
 in length, with five h. in breadth, square round
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed f. h. pence, the other fifty
 1 Chr. 15. 6. was seen of above five h. brethr. at once
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave five h. and thirty priests' garments
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 9. 23. five h. and fifty bare rule over people
 Five HUNDRED thousand.
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
 Six HUNDRED.
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah six h. years old when flood came, 11.
 Esod. 14. 7. Phar. took six h. chariots to pursue Isr.
 Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six h.
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtai six h. 16, 17.
 20. 47. six h. Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six h. 14. 2.
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six h. shekels
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about six h. 27. 2. [30. 9.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six h. men
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six h. shekels
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for six h. shekels, 2 Chr.
 1. 17.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six h. shekels
 for Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six h. talents
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six h. oxen
 Six HUNDRED twenty one.
 Ezra 2. 26. childr. of Ramah six h. tw. one, Neh. 7. 30.
 Six HUNDRED twenty three.
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty three
 Six HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty eight
 Six HUNDRED forty two.
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six h. forty two
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, six h. forty two
 Six HUNDRED forty eight.
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binnui, six h. forty eight
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.
 Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand six h. fifty talents

HUN

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six h. fifty two
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah, six h. and fifty two
 Six HUNDRED sixty six.
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Sol. in year six h. sixty six tal.
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty six
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six h. and sixty six
 Six HUNDRED sixty seven.
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty seven
 Six HUNDRED seventy five.
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six h. sev. f.
 Six HUNDRED ninety.
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were six h. ninety
 Six HUNDRED thousand.
 Esod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
 Six HUNDRED seventy five thousand.
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
 Seven HUNDRED.
 Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeah were sev. A. chosen men, 16.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. A. horsemen
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of sev. A. chariots of Syrians
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had seven A. wives, princesses
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven A. men
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven A. oxen
 Seven HUNDRED twenty one.
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.
 Seven HUNDRED twenty five.
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725
 Seven HUNDRED thirty two.
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736. Neh. 7. 68.
 Seven HUNDRED forty three.
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743
 Seven HUNDRED forty five.
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.
 Seven HUNDRED seventy five.
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arah, seven h. seventy five
 Seven HUNDRED seventy seven.
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
 Seven HUNDRED eighty two.
 Gen. 5. 96. Methuselah lived 788 years, begat Lamech
 Eight HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800
 Eight HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty two.
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
 Eight HUNDRED thirty two.
 Jer. 32. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
 Eight HUNDRED forty.
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
 Eight HUNDRED forty five.
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
 Eight HUNDRED ninety five.
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
 Nine HUNDRED.
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine h. chariots of iron, 13.
 Nine HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
 Nine HUNDRED ten.
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
 Nine HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED forty five.
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
 Nine HUNDRED fifty six.
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
 Nine HUNDRED sixty two.
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
 Nine HUNDRED sixty nine.
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
 Nine HUNDRED seventy three.
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.
 HUNDREDS.
 Esod. 18. 21. be rulers of A. and tents, 25. Deut. 1. 15.
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over A.
 34. Moses took the gold of the captains of A.
 1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of A.
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by A.
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of A. over them
 4. the king stood, all the people came on by A.
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiahad sent and set the rulers over A.
 10. to captains over A. did the priest give spears
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 9

HUM

word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries
and those things which are unsearchable; and
personally as it graciously outlives to the prom-
ise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet.
5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qual-
ification for all those who shall enter into his
kingdom. Mat. 18. 3, Except ye be converted,
and become as little children, ye shall not
enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since
pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause
in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, dis-
covers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of
the human nature, divested of its primitive
righteousness. We have the example of our
Saviour, in whom there is an union of all di-
vine and human perfections, debasing himself
to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be
meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29, Learn of me,
for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put
for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke
1. 46, He hath regarded the low estate of his hand-
maiden; in Greek, ταπεινότητα, the humility.
To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to cry.
Deut. 8. 2, God led thee in the wilderness to
humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie
flat her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 31. 14,
Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, be-
cause thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek.
28. 10, I have they humbled her that was
set apart for pollution: They came near
a woman at a certain particular time when the
law forbids it.

Job 22. 29, and he shall save the A. person
Psalm 9. 12, he forgetteth not the cry of the A.
10. 12, arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the A.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the A.
24. 2, the A. shall hear thereof and be glad
36. 32, the A. shall see this and be glad
Prov. 16. 19, better be of a A. spirit with the lowly
29. 23, but honour shall uphold the A. in spirit
Isa. 57. 15, with him also that is of a contrite
A. spirit, to revive spirit of A. and heart of
contrite

Jam. 4. 6, but giveth grace to the A. 1 Pet. 5. 5.
HUMBLE.

Erod. 10. 3, how long will thou refuse to 2. myself?
Deut. 8. 2, to A. thee and to prove thee, 16.
Judg. 19. 24, A. ye them, and do with them as seem.
2 Chron. 7. 14, my people shall A. themselves, and pray
34. 27, because thou didst A. thyself before God
Prov. 6. 3, go, A. thyself, and make sure thy friend
Jer. 13. 18, say to the king, A. thyself, sit down
Mat. 18. 4, whosoever shall A. himself, 23. 12.
2 Cor. 12. 31, My God will A. me among you
Jam. 4. 10, A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord
1 Pet. 5. 6, A. yourselves under mighty hand of God
HUMBLE.

Lev. 26. 41, If their uncircumcised hearts be A.
Deut. 8. 3, be A. thee and suffered thee to hunger
21. 14, not tell her, because thou hast A. her, 22. 29.
22. 24, because he hath A. his neighbour's wife
2 Kings 22. 19, because hast A. thyself before the L.
2 Chr. 12. 6, the princes and the king A. themselves
7. when the Lord saw that they A. themselves
10. when he A. himself, wrath turned from him
30. 11, divers of Asher and Zebulun A. themselves.
32. 26, Hesekiah A. him, for the pride of his heart
23. 12, Manasseh A. himself greatly before God
19, he set up graven images before he was A.
23. Amos A. not himself before the Lord, as Ma-
nasseh his father A. himself, trespassed more
26. 12, Zedekiah A. not himself before Jeremiah
Ps. 35. 13, as for me, I A. my soul with fasting
Isa. 2. 11, the lofty looks of man shall be A.
5. 15, mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A.
10. 33, high be down, down, and the haughty shall be A.
Jer. 44. 10, they are not A. even to this day
Lam. 3. 20, my soul hath in remembrance and is A.
Ezek. 22. 10, in thee have they A. her set apart
11, and another in thee hath A. his sister
Dan. 5. 22, thou his son hast not A. thine heart
Psal. 2. 8, be A. himself and become obedient to death
HUMBLEST.

2 Chron. 34. 27, because thou A. thyself before me
HUMBLETH.

1 Kings 21. 29, how Ahab A. because he A. himself
Psalm 110. 6, he croucheth and A. himself, that poor
113. 6, who A. himself to behold things in heaven
Isa. 29. 22, mean man boweth, the great man A. himself
Ezek. 14. 11, be that A. him, shall be exalted, 18. 14.
HUMBLINESS.

Col. 3. 12, put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness
HUMBL

2 Sam. 16. 4, I A. beseech thee that I may find grace
Mic. 6. 8, to love mercy and to walk A. with thy G.

HUMILIATION.

Acta 8. 33, in his A. his judgment was taken away
HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33, and before honour is A. 18. 12,
22. 4, by A. are riches, and honour, and life

HUN

Acta 20. 19, serving the Lord with all A. of mind
Col. 2. 18, let no man beguile you in a voluntary A.
23, have a shew of wisdom in will-worship and A.
1 Pet. 5. 5, be subject one to another, clothed with A.
HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED

Gen. 11. 10, Shem was an A. years old and begat
17. 17, shall child be born to him that is A.
years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5.
Rom. 4. 19.
33. 19, Jacob bought for an A. pieces, Josh. 24. 32.
Erod. 27. 9, hangings A. cubits long, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
18, the length of the court shall be an A. cubits
38. 27, an A. sockets were cast of the A. talents
Lev. 25. 8, five shall chase a A. and a A. put to flight
Deut. 22. 19, shall amerce him in A. shekels of silv.
Judg. 7. 19, so Gideon and the A. men with him came
20. 10, we will take ten of an A. an A. of a 1000
35. Israel destroyed of Benj. 25,000 and an A.
1 Sam. 18. 25, but an A. forekins, 2 Sam. 3. 14.
25. 18, an A. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1.
2 Sam. 8. 4, reserved for an A. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.
1 Kings 4. 23, Solomon provision for one day A. sheep
7. 2, length of the house of the forest an A. cubits
18. 4, Obadiah took an A. proph. and hid them, 13.
2 Kings 4. 43, what should I set this bef. an A. men?
23. 33, Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands,
and put land to a tribute of an A. talents,
2 Chron. 35. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14, one of the least was over an A.
25, children of Simeon seven thousand and one A.
21. 3, Lord make his people an A. times so many
2 Chron. 3. 16, Solomon made an A. pomegranates
4. 8, and he made an A. basins of gold
25. 6, he hired also men for an A. talents of silver
9, what shall I do for the A. talents I have given
27. 5, Ammon gave Jotham an A. talents of silver
29. 32, the congregation brought an A. rams
Ezra 2. 69, they gave one A. priests' garments
6. 17, and offered at the dedication an A. bullocks
7. 22, let it be done to an A. talents of silver, an
A. measures of wheat and wine, and an A.
baths of oil

8. 26, silver vessels an A. talents of gold, an A. talis.
Neh. 5. 11, restore to them the A. part of the money
Prov. 17. 10, more than an A. stripes into a fool
Eccl. 10. 3, if a man beget an A. child, and live years
8. 12, tho' sinner do evil A. times, days be prolong.
Isa. 65. 20, for the child shall die an A. years
old, but the sinner being an A. years old
shall be accursed
Ezek. 40. 19, he measured an A. cubits eastward
23, he measured from gate to gate an A. cubits, 27.
47, the court an A. cubits long, an A. cubits broad
41. 13, so he measured the house an A. cubits long
14, of the separate place toward east, an A. cubits
15, the galleries on one side and other, an A. cubits
42. 8, and lo, before the temple were an A. cubits
Amos 5. 5, city that went out by a 1000, shall
leave an A. that which went forth by an A.
shall leave ten

Mat. 18. 12, if a man have an A. sheep, Luke 15. 4,
28, went and found one who owed him A. pence
Luke 16. 6, and he said, an A. measures of oil
7, how much owest thou? an A. mea. of wheat
John 19. 39, mix. of myrrh and aloes an A. weight
One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6, Seth lived one A. and five years, beg. Enos
One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22, Joseph lived an A. and ten years, 26.
Josh. 24. 29, Josh. died an A. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8.
Ezra 8. 12, with Johanan an A. and ten males
One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10, of the sons of Uzziel an A. and twelve
Ezra 2. 18, the children of Jorah, an A. and twelve
Neh. 7. 24, the children of Hariph, an A. and twelve
One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25, Nahor lived after beg. Terah A. nineteen
One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3, yet his days shall be an A. and twenty years
Num. 7. 86, gold of spoons was an A. and tw. shekels
Deut. 31. 2, I am an A. and twenty years old when he died
34. 7, Moses an A. and tw. years old when he died
1 Kings 10. 10, she gave king an A. and twenty
talents of gold, spices, and precious stones,
2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5, Uriel and brethren an A. and twenty
2 Chron. 3. 4, height of porch an A. and twenty cubits
5. 12, with them an A. and twenty priests, sounding
Dan. 6. 1, to set over kingdom an A. and tw. princes
Acta 1. 15, number of names were about an A. and i.
One HUNDRED twenty two.

Ezra 2. 27, men of Michmash, A. tw. two, Neh. 7. 31.
One HUNDRED twenty three.

Num. 33. 39, Aaron A. tw. three years when he died
Ezra 2. 21, the children of Beth-lehem went up out
of captivity an A. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32.
One HUNDRED and twenty seven.

Gen. 29. 1, Sarah was an A. tw. seven years, and died

HUN

Lev. 1. 1, this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an
A. and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30
One HUNDRED and twenty eight.

Ezra 2. 23, men of Anathoth A. tw. eight, Neh. 7. 27
41, the children of Anath A. twenty eight
Neh. 11. 14, their brethren an A. and twenty eight
One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3, Adam lived A. thirty years, and begat son
47. 9, years of my pilgrimage was an A. and thirty
Numb. 7. 13, weight thereof was an A. shekels, 19. 25.
85, each charger weighing an A. thirty shekels
1 Chr. 15. 7, Joel and brethren an A. and thirty
2 Chr. 24. 15, Jehoiaha was an A. t. years old
One HUNDRED thirty three.

Ezra 6. 18, years of life of Kohath an A. thirty three
One HUNDRED thirty seven.

Gen. 25. 17, life of Ishmael an A. and i. seven years
Ezra 6. 16, the years of Levi were A. and thirty seven
20, the years of Amram were an A. thirty seven
One HUNDRED thirty eight.

Neh. 7. 45, the children of Shobab of Ater, A. th. eight
One HUNDRED thirty nine.

Ezra 2. 42, children of Shobab in all an A. thirty nine
One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16, after this lived Job an A. forty years
One HUNDRED forty four.

Rev. 21. 17, measured the wall an A. f. f. cubits
One HUNDRED forty seven.

Gen. 47. 23, whole age of Jacob an A. forty seven ye.
One HUNDRED forty eight.

Neh. 7. 44, singers, the children of Asaph A. f. eight
One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24, waters prevailed an A. fifty days, 8. 3.
1 Kings 10. 29, a chariot went out of Egypt, and
an horse for an A. and fifty shekels, 2 Chr.
1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40, Ulam's sons and sons' sons an A. fifty
Ezra 8. 3, there were reckoned of males, an A. and f.
Neh. 5. 17, there were at my table an A. f. Jews
One HUNDRED fifty three.

John 21. 11, drew the net full of fishes an A. f. t.
One HUNDRED fifty six.

Ezra 2. 30, the child, of Magbish, and A. f. six
One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10, Shelomith, and with him A. s. males
One HUNDRED sixty two.

Gen. 5. 18, Jared lived A. s. two years, begat Enoch
One HUNDRED seventy two.

Neh. 11. 19, the porters and brethren A. seventy two
One HUNDRED seventy five.

Gen. 25. 7, Abraham's life was an A. seventy five
One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28, the days of Isaac an A. and eighty years
Ezra 1. 4, Ahasuerus feast for an A. and eighty days
One HUNDRED eighty two.

Gen. 5. 28, Lamech lived A. eig. two and begat Noah
One HUNDRED eighty seven.

Gen. 5. 25, Methuselah lived A. eig. seven begat Lam
One HUNDRED eighty eight.

Neh. 7. 26, the men of Beth-lehem an A. eighty eight
HUNDRED thousand.

Numb. 2. 9, all numbered in Judah were an A. thous.
16, numbered in the camp of Itteben an A. thous.
1 Kings 20. 29, slew of the Syrians A. thous. footmen
2 Kings 3. 4, Meshach king of Moab rendered to king
of Israel an A. thous. lambs, an A. thous. rams
1 Chr. 5. 21, took from Hagariates an A. thous. men
21. 5, of Israel a thousand thousand and A. thous.
22. 14, for house of Lord A. thous. talents of gold
29. 7, and gave an A. thousand talents of iron
2 Chr. 25. 6, he hired an A. thousand men of valour
HUNDRED eight thousand and an HUNDRED.

Numb. 2. 24, numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100
An HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10, there fell of the Midianites 120,000
1 Kings 8. 63, Solomon offered a sacrifice of an A.
and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.
1 Chr. 12. 37, of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000
2 Chr. 28. 6, Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000
Jonah 4. 11, in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons
An HUNDRED forty four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4, were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr
14. 1, with him 144,000, having his Father's name
3, no man could learn that song but the 144,000
An HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17, strangers that were in the land of
Israel were found an A. fifty thousand
An HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21, with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chr. 17. 18, with Jehoahab were 180,000, for was
An HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35, that night the angel of the Lord
smote of the Assyrians, 185,000 Isa. 37. 36.
Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23, Serug lived aft. begat Nabor two A. years
32. 14, two A. she-goats, and two A. ewes for Isaac
Josh. 7. 21, Achish gave him A. shekels of silver
Judg. 17. 4, David slew of the Philist. two A. new
25. 13, two A. abode by the staff, 30. 20, 21.

HOW

HOW

HUM

Mat. 12.26. A. shall his kingdom stand? *Luke 11.18.*
 34. A. can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 16. 11. A. is it that ye do not understand. that I spake
 18. 14. A. think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep
 21. 20. A. soon is the fig-tree withered away
 22. 12. A. camest thou in hither not having a garment?
 45. if call him Ld. A. is he, his son? *Luke 20. 44.*
 23. 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 26. 54. A. how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
Mark 2. 16. A. is it that he eateth with sinners?
 26. A. he went into the house of God, *Luke 6. 4.*
 4. 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not A.
 40. he said, A. is it that ye have no faith?
 10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter
 14. 1. sought A. they might take him by craft
 11. sought A. he might betray him, *Luke 22. 4.*
Luke 1.34. A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man
 2.49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
 8.18. take heed A. ye hear? *10.26.* A. readest thou
 12.50. and A. am I straitened till it be accomplish.
 50. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?
 24. 6. remember A. he spake unto you in Galilee?
 35. A. he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. A. can a man be born when he is old?
 9. A. can these things be? *5.44.* A. can ye believe
 5.47. if not his writing, A. believe my words?
 6. 52. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?
 15. saying, A. knoweth this man letters?
 9.10. A. were they eyes opened? *20. A.* opened eyes?
 11. 36. A. loved him? *14.5.* A. can we know way?
 14. 22. A. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Act 4. 21. finding that A. they might punish them
 5. 9. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?
 7. 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them
 8. 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me?
 9. 57. told, A. he had seen the Lord in the way
 10. 38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy O.
 11. 13. shewed A. he had seen an angel in his house
 14. 27. A. he had opened the door of faith
 15. 36. let us go again, and see A. they do
 20. 20. A. kept back nothing that was profitable
 35. A. so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for then A. shall God judge the world?
 6. 2. A. we that are dead to sin live longer therefore?
 7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not
 8. 32. A. shall he not with him freely give all things?
 10. 14. A. shall they call A. shall believe? A. hear?
 11. 2. A. he maketh intercession to G. against Isr.
 33. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed A. be buildeth thereupon
 7. 32. unmarriage careth A. he may please the Lord
 13. that is, mar. careth A. he may please his wife
 14. careth A. she may please her husband
 14. 7. A. shall it be known what is piped or harped?
 9. A. shall it be known what is spoken?
 15. 12. A. say some that there is no resurrection?
 35. some man will say, A. are the dead raised up?
2 Cor. 7.15. A. with fear and trembling received him
 8. 2. A. that in a great trial of affliction their joy
 13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?
Gal. 4. 9. turn ye again to the weak elements?
 6. 11. ye see A. large a letter I have written to you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know A. I do
Phil. 2.23. so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me
 4.12. know A. to be abused, and know A. to abound
Col. 4. 6. that ye may know A. ye ought to answer
 1. 9. A. and ye turned to G. from idols to serve
 10. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you
 11. A. we exhorted you *14. 1.* ye ought to walk
 4.4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour
2 Thes. 3. 7. for you know A. ye ought to follow us
1 Tim. 3.5. for if a man know not A. to rule his own
 house, A. shall he take care of the church of God?
 15. mayest know A. thou oughtest to behave
Heb. 2.3. A. shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.
 7. 4. now consider A. great this man was, to whom
Jam. 2.24. ye see A. that by works a man is justified
 3. 5. behold A. great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 Pet. 2.9. the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 17. A. dwelleth the love of God in him?
 4. 20. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. A. that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. A. thou canst not bear them who are evil
 3. 2. remember A. thou hast received and heard
 See Do.
 HOW long.
Ezek. 10. 3. A. long wilt refuse to humble thyself?
 7. A. long shall this man be a snare unto us?
 10. 28. A. long refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. A. long will this people provoke me?
 A. long will it be ere they believe me?
 27. A. long shall I bear with this evil congregation
Josh. 18.3. A. long are ye slack to go to possess land?
 1. Sam. 1.14. Eli said, A. long wilt thou be drunken?
 16. 1. A. wilt thou mourn for Saul, having I have
 2. Sam. 19.34. Barzillai said, A. long have I to live?
1 Kings 18.21. A. long halt ye between two opinions?
Neh. 2. 6. king said, for A. I shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. A. long wilt thou not depart from me?

Job 8.2. A. long wilt thou speak? A. long shall words
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind
 18.2. A. long will it be ere ye make end of words?
 19. 2. A. long will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psal. 4. 1. will ye turn my glory into shame?
 A. I will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. long
 13. 1. A. long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. for ever?
 2. A. long shall I take counsel in my soul? A. long
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?
 35. 17. Ld. A. I. wilt thou look on? rescue my soul
 36. 3. A. long will ye imagine mischief against man?
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth A. I.
 10. O G. A. long shall the adversary reproach?
 79. 5. A. long will thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
 82. 2. A. I. wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?
 89. 46. A. long L. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
 90. 13. return, O Lord, A. long? let it repent thee
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, A. long
 shall the wicked, A. long shall the wicked triumph?
 4. A. long shall they utter and speak hard things?
Prov. 1.22. A. long simple ones, will love simplicity
 6. 9. A. long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
 10. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, A. long? he answered
Jer. 4.14. A. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
 21. A. long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
 12. 4. A. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
 23. 26. A. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
 47. 5. baldness on Gaza, A. long wilt cut thyself?
 6. 0 sword of the Lord, A. long ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 8.13. A. long shall be vision of daily sacrifices?
 12. 6. A. long shall it be to end of these wonders?
Hos. 6.5. A. long will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1.2. A. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
 2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, A. long?
Zech. 1.12. A. long wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.
Mat. 17. 17. A. I. shall I be with you A. I. suffer
 you bring him me, *Mark 9. 19.* *Luke 9. 41.*
Mark 9. 41. A. long is it ago since this came to him?
John 10. 24. A. long dost thou make us to doubt?
Rev. 6.10. A. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not
 HOW many.
Job 13. 23. A. many are mine iniquities and sins?
Psal. 119.84. A. many are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15.34. A. many loaves have ye? *Mark 6.38.* *18.5.*
 16. 9. A. m. baskets ye took up? *Mark 8. 19.* 20.
Mark 15.4. A. many things they witness against thee
Luke 15.17. A. m. hired servants, of my father's have
 2 Tim. 1. 18. in A. many things he ministered to me
 HOW many times.
1 Kings 22.16. A. m. times shall I adjure thee, thou
 tell nothing but what is true? *2 Chron. 18.15.*
 HOW much.
2 Kings 5. 13. A. much rather when he saith, wash
 Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing A. much
Prov. 16.16. A. much better is it to get wisdom than gold
Cent. 4. 10. A. much better is thy love than wine
Mat. 12. 12. A. much is a man better than a sheep?
Luke 16. 5. A. much owest thou to my lord? 7.
 19.15. A. much every man hath gained by trading
Acts 9.13. A. much evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
Heb. 8.6. by A. much he is Mediator of better coven.
 10. 29. of A. much sorer punishment, suppose ye
Rev. 18. 7. A. much she hath glorified herself
 HOW much less.
1 Kings 6. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, A. much
 less this house which I have built, *2 Chr. 6.18.*
2 Chron. 32.15. A. much less shall your God deliver
 Job 4.19. A. much less on them dwell in houses of clay
 9.14. A. much less shall I answer him choose words
 25.6. A. much less is man that is worm and son of m.
 34.19. A. much less to him that accepteth not persons
Ezek. 15. 5. A. much less shall it be meet for work
 HOW much more.
Deut. 31. 27. and A. much more after my death?
1 Sam. 14.30. A. much more if people had eaten freely
 23. 3. A. much more then if we came to Keilah
2 Sam. 4.11. A. m. more when wicked men have slain
 16. 11. A. much more now may this Benjaminite do?
Job 15.16. A. much m. abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15.11. A. much more then the hearts of men?
 19. 7. A. m. more do his friends go far from him?
 21. 27. A. much more when with a wicked mind
Ezek. 14.21. A. m. more when send sore judgments?
Mat. 7. 11. how m. more shall your heavenly Father
 give good things to them that ask? *Luke 11.13.*
 10. 25. A. m. more shall call them of his household?
Luke 12. 24. A. m. m. are ye better than the fowls?
 28. A. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11.12. A. much more their fullness?
 24. A. m. more these which be natural branches?
1 Cor. 6.3. A. much more things that pertain to life?
Phil. 1.13. A. brother to me, A. m. more to thee?
 HOW oft, often.
Job 21.17. A. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?
 A. oft cometh their destruction upon them?
Psa. 78. 40. A. oft did they provoke him in wilderness.
Mat. 16.21. A. oft shall my brother sin against me?
 23.27. O Jerusalem, A. often would I have gathered
 thy children as a hen her chickens, *Luke 13. 34.*

Judg. 4. 17. A. Sierra led on his feet to tent of Jael
 11. 28. A. the king of Ammonites heartened not
 16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again
 18. 29. A. the name of the city was Lailah at first
 21.18. A. we may not give them wives of our daughter
Ruth 3. 12. A. there is a kinsman nearer than I
1 Sam. 8. 9. A. yet protest solemnly unto them
2 Sam. 2. 25. A. Aahab refused to turn aside
 12. 14. A. because by this deed hast given occasion
 13. 14. A. he would not hearken unto her voice
 25. A. he would not go, but blessed him
 23. 19. A. he attained not first three, *1 Chr. 11. 21*
1 Kings. 2. 15. A. the kingdom is turned about
 10. 7. A. I believed not the words, *2 Chron. 9. 6.*
 11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.
 23. I have lacked nothing, A. let me go in any
 wise
8 Kings 3.25. A. slingers went about it and smote it
 2. 10. A. Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die
 10. 29. A. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
 23. 13. A. there were not made for house bowls
 14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, as yet
 people did sacrifice, 15. 35. *2 Chr. 30. 33.*
 17. 29. A. every nation made gods of their own
 40. A. they did not hearken, but did after their
 32. 7. A. there was no reckoning made with them
1 Chr. 28. 4. A. the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 Chr. 18. 34. A. the king of Isr. stayed himself up
 24. 5. A. the Levites hastened it not
 27. 2. A. he entered not into the temple of the Lord
 32.31. A. in the business of ambassadors, G. left him
Neh. 9. 33. A. thou art just in all brought on us
 13. 2. A. our God turned the curse into a blessing
Job 30. 24. A. he will not stretch out his hand
 10. 10. 7. A. he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so
Jer. 44.4. A. I sent to you all my servants, prophets
Mat. 17. 21. A. this kind goeth not out but by prayer
Mark 5.19. A. Jesus suffered him not, but said to him
 7. 7. A. in vain do they worship me, teaching
John 6. 63. A. there came boats from Tiberias
 7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him for fear
 17. 17. A. we know this man whence he is
 11.13. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus spake of his
 16. 13. A. when he the Spirit of truth is come
Act 4. 4. A. many who heard the word believed
 7. 48. A. the Most High dwelleth not in temples
 14. 20. A. he rose up and came into the city
 37. 34. A. certain men came to him and believed
 27. 26. A. they must be cast upon a certain island
 28. 6. A. they looked when he should have swollen
1 Cor. 2. 6. A. we speak wisdom among the perfect
 7. A. there is not in every man that knowledge
 12. 2. A. in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
 20. A. in malice be children, in understanding men
 15. 46. A. that was not first which is spiritual
2 Cor. 11.21. A. whereinsoever any is bold, I am bold
Gal. 4. 8. A. when ye knew not God ye did service
1 Tim. 1. 16. A. for this cause I obtained mercy
Heb. 3.16. A. not all that came out of Egypt by Mo.
 HOWL.
Isa. 13. 6. A. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
 14. 31. A. O gale *15. 2.* Moab shall A. 3. *16. 7.*
 23. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
 6. pass over to Tarshish, A. ye inhabitants of isle
 52. 5. make them to A. *65. 14.* A. for vexation
Jer. 4.8. lament and A. 48. 90. *25. 34.* A. ye shep
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall A.
 48. 31. I will A. for Moab *39.* they shall A.
 49. 3. A. O Heshbon *51. 6.* A. for Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and A. son of man, for it shall be
 30. 2. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe worth the day
Joel 1. 5. A. ye drinkers *11. 1.* A. ye vine-dressers
 13. lament and A. ye ministers of the altar
Mic. 1.8. therefore I will wall and A. will go stripped
Zeph. 1. 11. A. ye inhabitants of Maktesh
Zech. 11. 2. A. fir-tree, A. O ye oaks of Bashan
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and A.
 HOWLED.
Hos. 7.14. not cried to me, when they A. on their beds
 HOWLING.
Isa. 15.8. A. thereof is gone to Eglaam and Beer-elim
Jer. 25. 36. A. of principle of the flock be heard
Zech. 1.10. there shall be an A. from the second gate
Zech. 11.3. there is a voice of the A. of the shepherds
 HOWLING.
Deut. 32.10. he found him in the waste A. wilderness
 HOWLINGS.
Amos 8.3. songs of the temple shall be A. in that day
 HUGE.
2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims A. host
 HUMBLE.
 Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,
 and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and
 submission to the will of God. The sense of the
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect
 of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares it for
 faith. Partly as it puts us on a serious considera-
 tion of those things which are revealed to us in the

Psal. 65. 4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of *t. h.*
66. 13. I will go into *thy h.* with burnt-offerings
69. 9. meal of *thine h.* hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.
93. 5. holiness becometh *thine h.* O Lord, for ever
128. 3. wishful as be as a fruitful vine by sides of *t. h.*
Isa. 58. 7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy h.*
Jer. 38. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and *thine h.*
Exek. 3. 24. Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine h.*
44. 30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine h.*
Job. 2. 10. thou hast consulted shame to *thy h.*
Mat. 9. 6. arise, go to *t. h.* *Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.
20. 18. I will keep the passover at *thy h.*
Luke 7. 44. I entered *t. h.* thou gavest me no water
19. 5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy h.*
Acts 11. 14. thou and all *thy h.* shall be saved, 16. 31.
Philim. 2. to the church in *thy h.* grace to you
See TOPS.

HOUSES.

Gen. 42. 19. go carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
Erod. 1. 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers' *h.*
8. 9. to destroy the frogs from thee and *thy h.* 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
21. I will send swarms of flies into *thy h.* 24.
9. 20. he made his servants and cattle flee into *thy h.*
10. 6. the locusts shall fill *thy h.* and the *h.* of all *thy*
servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
12. 7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *h.*
13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*
19. there shall be no leaven found in your *h.*
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *h.*
70. who passed over and delivered our *h.* in the field
Lev. 25. 31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the *h.*
of the cities of their possession, 33.
Numb. 4. 22. sum of Gershon thro' *h.* their fathers, 40.
16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their *h.*
17. 6. for each prince, according to their father's *h.*
32. 18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel
Deut. 6. 11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things
8. 12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwell therein
19. 1. dwell in their cities and *h.* *Neh.* 9. 25.
Job. 9. 12. we took not provision out of our *h.*
Judg. 18. 14. do ye know that there is in these *h.*
22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *h.* of high places
6. 17. they shall search the *h.* of *thy* servants
2. *Kings* 17. 29. put them in the *h.* of the high places
37. which sacrificed in the *h.* of the high places
23. 7. he brake down the *h.* of the Sodomites
29. the *h.* of the high places Josiah took away
25. 9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 13.
1 Chron. 15. 1. David made *h.* in the city of David
21. 1. David gave to Solon, the pattern of the *h.*
30. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal
2. *Chr.* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
34. 4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers
Neh. 4. 14. fight for your wives and your *h.*
5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*
7. 4. but the people were few, and *h.* not builded
10. 34. we cast lots after the *h.* of our fathers
Job 4. 4. his sons went and feasted in their *h.*
3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver
19. much less in them that dwell in *h.* of clay
15. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth
21. 9. their *h.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
22. 18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
24. 16. in the dark they dig through *h.* which they
Psal. 49. 11. that their *h.* shall continue for ever
33. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil
20. 26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks
Ecl. 2. 4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the poor is in your *h.*
5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, 6. 11
8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel
13. 16. their *h.* be spoiled, their wives ravished
21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*
15. 3. on the tops of their *h.* every one shall howl
22. 10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and
the *h.* have ye broken down to justify the wall
22. 13. yea, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
65. 21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them
Jer. 5. 7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' *h.*
27. as cage is full of birds, are their *h.* full of dec.
6. 12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others
22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
19. 13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings
of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.
22. 15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
29. *h.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
33. 4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
39. 8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
44. 12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.
Lam. 5. 2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7. 26. the heathen shall possess their *h.*
1. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*

Exek. 16. 41. they shall burn thine *h.* with fire, 23. 47.
26. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*
28. 26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards
33. 30. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*
45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill
3. 29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill
Hos. 11. 11. I will place them in their *h.* saith Lord
Joel 2. 9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter
Amos 3. 15. will smite winter and summer-house, *h.*
of ivory shall perish, great *h.* shall have an end
Mic. 1. 14. the *h.* of Achsib shall be a lie to kings
2. 2. and they covet *h.* and take them away
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*
Zeph. 1. 9. which fill their masters' *h.* with violence
13. their *h.* shall become a desolation, they shall
build *h.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
2. 7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in *ye.* ceiled *h.*?
Zech. 14. 2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the wom. ravished
Mal. 11. 8. they that wear soft cloth. are in kings' *h.*
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *h.* or wife
23. 4. dev. widows' *h.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 8. 3. if send them away fasting to their own *h.*
Luke 16. 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold
1. Cor. 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?
2. Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they which creep into *h.*
Tit. 1. 11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things
HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDERS.
Gen. 18. 19. he will command his *h.* after him
35. 2. Jacob said to his *h.* put away strange gods
42. 23. take food for the famine of your *h.* be gone
45. 11. lest thou and *thy h.* come to poverty
18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's *h.* with bread
24. four parts shall be food for your *h.*
Erod. 1. 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb
Lev. 16. 17. till he have made an atonement, for his *h.*
Numb. 18. 34. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *h.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *h.*
11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*
14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and *thy h.*
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before *L.* thou and *thy h.*
Job. 2. 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
6. 25. saved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all she had
7. 14. and the family shall come by *h.*
18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
Judg. 6. 27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's *h.*
18. 25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of *thy h.*
1. Sam. 23. 17. evil is determined against his *h.*
27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2. Sam. 2. 3.
2. Sam. 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*
20. then David returned to bless his *h.*
15. 16. and the king went forth and all his *h.*
16. 2. the asses be for the king's *h.* to ride on
17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself
19. 18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's *h.*
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
1. *Kings* 4. 6. and Abishai was over the *h.*
7. which provided victual for the king and his *h.*
5. 9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my *h.*
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *h.*
11. 40. and Geubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*
2. *Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
8. 1. go and thine *h.* to sojourn where thou canst
18. there came out to him Eliakim son of Hilkiah
who was over the *h.* 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 32. [37. 2.
1. *Chr.* 24. 6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1. 3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*
1 Cor. 27. 27. have goats' milk for food of *thy h.*
31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for
all her *h.* are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her *h.*
Mat. 10. 25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *h.*
24. 45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke* 12. 42.
Acts 16. 15. when she was baptized and her *h.*
Rom. 16. 10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' *h.*
11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus
1. Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the *h.* of Stephanas
Gal. 6. 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
Eph. 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *h.*
2. Tim. 4. 19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus
HOUSEHOLDER.
Mat. 13. 27. so the servants of the *h.* came and said
32. is like unto a man that is an *h.* 20. 1.
21. 33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard
HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his *h.*-servants
HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.
Gen. 31. 37. what hast thou found of all *thy h.*-stuff?
Neh. 13. 8. I cast out all of the *h.*-stuff of Tobiah
HOW.
Gen. 26. 29. and *h.* saidst thou, she is my sister?
27. 20. *h.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?

Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place.
30. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness
44. 8. *h.* then should we steal out of thy lord's *h.*
16. what shall we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourselves
34. *h.* shall I go to my father, lad not to me?
Erod. 2. 18. *h.* is that ye are come so soon to-day
6. 12. *h.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncurium.
30. and *h.* shall I harash hearken unto me?
18. 8. Moses told *h.* the Lord delivered them
19. 4. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut.* 1. 31.
Numb. 10. 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
23. 8. *h.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *h.* shall I defy?
24. 5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1. 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?
7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
11. 6. *h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12. 30. *h.* did these nations a-r-re their gods?
25. 18. *h.* be met thee by the way and smote thee
29. 16. we know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and
h. we came through nations which ye passed by
32. 30. *h.* should one chase a thousand, and two put
Job. 9. 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13. 12. *h.* shall we order the child, *h.* do to him?
16. 15. she said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee?
20. 3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness
21. 7. do for wives for them that remain? 16
1 Sam. 13. 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
1. Sam. 10. 27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2. Sam. 1. 4. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. *h.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?
19. *h.* are the mighty fallen! 25. 27.
11. 7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war
12. 18. *h.* then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1. *Kings* 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
12. 6. do you advise, that I may answer people
14. 19. *h.* Jerobam warred, and *h.* he reigned
18. 13. *h.* I hid an hundred men of Lord's prophets
20. 7. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief
2. *Kings* 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
10. 4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand?
17. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord
18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa.* 36. 9.
19. 25. heard long ago, *h.* have done it, *Isa.* 37. 36.
20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
1 Chron. 10. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
33. 19. his prayer, and *h.* God was entreated of him
Neh. 2. 17. ye said *h.* Jerusalem, lieth waste, gates burnt
Ezek. 22. 11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
8. 6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job. 9. 5. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
26. 2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without power?
h. savest thou arm that hath no strength?
14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him!
Psal. 11. 3. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44. 2. *h.* thou didst drive out Sathen, *h.* afflict
66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works
73. 11. *h.* doth G. know? [89. 47. *h.* short my time
84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104. 24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works
119. 97. O *h.* love I thy law, it is my meditation
103. *h.* sweet are thy words unto my taste
159. consider *h.* I love thy precepts, quicken me
112. 2. *h.* be sworn unto the Lord and vowed
139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it!
33. 13. there is a generation, O *h.* lofty thy eyes
Ecl. 10. 15. he knoweth not *h.* to go to the city
11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
Cant. 4. 10. *h.* fair is my love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.
5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O dainty
Luke 14. 12. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
20. 6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
44. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
50. 4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season
52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom.* 10. 15.
Jer. 2. 23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3. 19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
5. 7. *h.* shall I pardon? [8. 8. *h.* do ye say? 48. 14.
9. 19. *h.* are they spoiled? [15. 5. to ask *h.* thou dost?
47. 7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50. 23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam. 1. 1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek. 16. 30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33. 10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?
Hos. 11. 8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* deliver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zeboim?
Joel 1. 18. *h.* do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off?
Zeph. 2. 15. *h.* is she become desolate. place for beasts
Hag. 2. 3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9. 17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mat. 6. 23. if light be dark, *h.* great is that darkness.
7. 4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 19. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak.
12. 14. *h.* they might destr. him, *Mark* 3. 6 [11. 14]

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a h. 35. 43. if plague come again and break out in a h. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the h. 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the h. shall wash 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the h. Josh. 2. 19. whose with thee in the h. his blood on us 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the h. Judg. 1. 7. and they were in the h. of Micah, 12. Ruth 1. 9. may find rest, each in a h. of her husband 2. 7. until now, who she carried a little in the h. Sam. 28. 24. the woman had a fat calf in the h. 31. 9. sent to publish it in the h. of their idols 10. they put his armour in the h. of Ashtaroth Kings 3. 17. 1 and this woman dwell in one h. and I was delivered of a child with her in the h. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the h. 14. 13. is found some good in the h. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the h. of Arza Kings 4. 2. tell me what hast thou in the h. thine handmaid hath not any thing in the h. 35. he returned, and walked in the h. to and fro 5. 18. leanness on my hand, bow in the h. of Rimmon 24. he took them, and bestowed them in the h. 30. 37. worshipping in a h. of Nisroch, Isa. 37. 38. 39. 37. Manasseh set a graven image in the h. 2 Chr. 36. 17. slew young men in the h. of sanctua. Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the h. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the h. of the rolls where Ezech. 7. 8. will he force the queen also in the h. 9. behold, the gallows standeth in a h. of Haman Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in a h. 119. 54. may my songs in the h. of my pilgrimage Prov. 3. 33. curse of Lord is in the h. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the h. of a stranger 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her h. 15. 6. in the h. of the righteous is much treasure Ezech. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in a h. of mourn- ing; but the heart of fools is in the h. of mirth Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the h. Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the h. 32. 34. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the h. 37. 15. put him in the h. of Jonathan the scribe Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men in one h. Mic. 1. 10. in the h. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust 6. 10. measures of wickedness in the h. of wicked Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the h. of my friends Mat. 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are in the h. Mark 2. 1. and I was noised that he was in the h. 9. 33. being in the h. he asked them what was it 10. 10. in the h. his disciples asked of the matter 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the h. of Simon the leper Luke 8. 27. nor abide in any h. but in the tombs John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the h. 11. 20. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the h. Acts 9. 11. enquire in the h. of Judas for one Saal 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the h. of Simon a tanner HOUSE joined with Lord. Exod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring unto the h. of the Lord, 34. 26. Neh. 10. 35. Dent. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into h. of Ld. Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of h. of the Lord Judg. 19. 18. I am now going to the h. of the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 7. when she went up to the h. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the h. of the Lord, 2 Kings 12. 4, 9, 13. 122. 4. 2 Chron. 34. 14. 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David came into h. of the Lord. 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the h. of L. 6. 37. was the foundation of the h. of the Lord laid, 2 Chron. 8. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9. 7. 40. the work he made for the h. of the Lord, 45. 51. 2 Chron. 4. 16. [5. 1.] 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the h. of the Lord, 11. 2 Chron. 5. 13. [7. 2. Ezech. 44. 4. 63. so Israel dedicated the h. of the Lord 10. 5. he went up unto the h. of Lord, 2 Chr. 9. 4. 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the h. of Lord six years 4. he took an oath of them in the h. of the Lord 15. let her not be slain in a h. of L. 2 Chr. 23. 14. 18. appointed officers over a h. of L. 2 Chr. 23. 18. 19. they brought from the h. of the Lord, 23. 6. 12. 10. found in a h. of L. 14. 14. 16. 18. 18. 15. had the oversight of the h. of the Lord 16. trespass-money was not brought into a h. of L. 16. 18. the king's entry, turned he from a h. of Ld. 2 Kings 20. 5. third day shalt go up a h. of Ld. 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the h. of L. Isa. 38. 9. 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the h. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chron. 34. 17, 30. 7. houses of Sodomites that were by a h. of the L. 11. the horses at entering in the h. of the L. 25. 9. and he burnt the h. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13. 1 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the h. of the Lord 22. 1. then David said, this is the h. of the L. 11. now, my son, build the h. of the Lord thy G. 14. have prepared for the h. of the Lord 23. 4. to set forward the work of the h. of the L. 26. 12. porters, to minister in the h. of the L. 2 Chron. 8. 16. so the h. of the Lord was perfected

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from a. of L. Joel 1. 9. 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the h. of the L. 15. they came to cleanse the h. of the Lord 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of a. of Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in a. of Lord 36. 14. the priests polluted the h. of the Lord Ezra 7. 27. to beautify a. of the Lord in Jerusalem Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the h. of the Lord for ever 27. 4. that I may dwell in the h. of Lord all my life 32. 13. those that be planted in the h. of the Lord 110. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of Lord's h. 118. 20. we have blessed you out of the h. of Lord 129. 1. when they said, let us go into a. of the L. 9. because of the h. of Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the h. of the Lord, 135. 2. Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's h. be established in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1. 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the h. of the Lord 40. 1. 26. sacrifices of praise to the h. of the Lord 40. 1. Pashur was governor in the h. of the Lord 46. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's h. 7. speaking these words in the h. of the Lord 28. 1. Hanaiah spake to me in the h. of the Lord 5. the people that stood in the h. of the Lord 29. 26. ye should be officers in the h. of the Lord 35. 2. bring the Rechabites in the h. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into h. of Lord 6. read in the Lord's h. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the h. of the L. 41. 5. to bring them to the h. of the Lord 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's h. Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the h. of the L. Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's h. should be built See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VES- SELS. Mine, or my HOUSE. Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my h. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one born in my h. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my h. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my h. and according to Num. 12. 7. Moses not so, who is faith. in all mine h. Dent. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of mine h. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my h. we will serve Lord Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my h. 19. 23. seeing this man come into mine h. do not thus 1 Sam. 20. 15. not cut off thy kindness from my h. 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my h. 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my h. that thou hast brought me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine h. to eat and drink? 23. 5. tho' my h. be not so with God, yet he hath 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my h. 2 Kings 20. 15. all things that are in mine h. have they seen, nothing have I not shewn them, Isa. 39. 4. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine h. for ever Job 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is mine h. I have made Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my h. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my h. Prov. 7. 6. at the window of my h. I looked through Isa. 3. 7. in my h. is neither bread nor clothing 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine h. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my h. of prayer, mine h. shall be called an h. of prayer for all people, Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 1. Luke. 19. 46. Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine h. 12. 7. I have forsaken mine h. I left mine heritage 23. 11. in my h. have I found their wickedness Ezech. 8. 1. as I sat in mine h. and elders before me 23. 29. thus have they done in midst of mine h. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my h. Dan. 4. 4. Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h. Hos. 9. 15. I will drive them out of mine h. Hag. 1. 9. why? because of mine h. that is waste Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also judge my h. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about mine h. for the army Mat. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine h. Mat. 12. 44. I will return into my h. Luke 11. 24. Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my h. 13. 23. compel them, that my h. may be filled Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my h. 16. 15. saying, come into my h. and abide there ORN HOUSE. Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own h. 30. when shall I provide for mine own h. also Dent. 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own h. Josh. 20. 6. shall return and come into his own h. Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own h. 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own h. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own h. 14. 24. let him turn to his own h. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own h. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own h. 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own h. in wildern. 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own h. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own h. 13 years 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own h. 12. 16. see to thine own h. David, 2 Chron. 10. 16. 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own h.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 20. 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 24. 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own h. 8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord and his own h. Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own h. Prov. 11. 29. he that troubleth his own h. shall 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h. Isa. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own h. Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own h. Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own h. Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own h. Mark 6. 4. Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own h. 5. 25. 56. and Mary returned to her own h. 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h. 8. 39 return to thy o. a. and shew how great things John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own h. Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h. 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h. 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own h. 5. 8. and especially for those of his own h. Heb. 3. 6. but Christ, as a Son over his own h. This HOUSE. Gen. 32. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h. 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this h. thou art building 8. 27. bow much less this h. that I have builded 31. eyes be opened toward this h. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 39. before thee aliar in this h. 2 Chron. 6. 22. 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this h. 42. 2 Chr. 6. 24. 32. 38. and spread forth his hands towards this h. 9. 3. I have hallowed this h. 2 Chr. 7. 16. 20. 8. at this h. every one shall hiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. a. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7. 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this h. for thy name is in this h. Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of this h. was laid before 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this h. 6. 15. this h. was finished on the third day of Adar Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this h. 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes? 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of this h. 5. that this h. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh The Lord sent me to prophesy against this h. Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste 2. 3. who is left that saw this h. in her first glory? 7. I will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this h. Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this h. 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is salv. come to this h. Thine or thy HOUSE. Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy h. into the ark 31. 41. thou have I been twenty years in thy h. Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine h. Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in thy h. 13. Dent. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in thine h. 11. 19. 9. shalt write them on the posts of thy h. 11. 20. 7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine h. 15. 16. because he loveth thee and thine h. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine h. 13. shall remain in thine h. and bewail her father 22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine h. 25. 14. shalt not have in thine h. divers measures 20. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine h. Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into thine h. 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy h. Judg. 12. 7. we will burn thine h. on thee with fire 19. 22. bring forth the man that came into thine h. Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine h. 12. and let thy h. be like the house of Pharez 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy h. should walk before me 31. there shall not be an old man in thine h. 36. the incur. of thine h. shall die in flower of age 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine h. 25. 6. peace be to thine h. and to all thou hast 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine h. 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine h. shall be established for ever 11. 8. go down to thy h. and wash thy feet 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine h. 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine h. 14. 8. the king said, go to thine h. 1 Kings 1. 53. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine h. 18. bring him back with thee into thine h. 16. 3. make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam, 21. 22. 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine h. 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine h. in order, Isa. 38. 1. 15. what have they seen in thine h. Isa. 39. 4. 17. all in thine h. shall be carried, Isa. 39. 4. Psal. 5. 7. I will come to thine h. in multitudes of thy mercy 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy h. 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of thy h. 50. 9. I will take no bullock: not on my h. a.

Ps. 84.10. I had rather be door-keeper in A. of God
Ecd. 5.1. keep thy foot when thou goest to A. of G.
Isa. 2. 3. come, let us go up to the A. of G. Mic. 4. 2.
Isa. 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the A. of God
Jos. 1.13. drink-offering withheld from A. of God
16. joy and gladness cut off from the A. of God
Zech. 7.5. when they had sent to A. of G. men to pray
Mat. 18. 4. how he entered into the A. of God, and
did eat the shew-bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
1 Tim. 3.15. how to behave thyself in the A. of God
1 Heb. 10.21. having an High-Priest over the A. of G.
1 Pet. 4. 17. judgment must begin at the A. of G.
His HOUSE.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his A.
17. 27. all the men of his A. were circumcised
30. 4. and he made him over-seer over his A. 5.
45. 8. hath made me lord of all his A. *Acts* 7. 10.
Lev. 10. 6. and make an atonement for his A. 11.
27. 14. and when a man shall sacrifice his A.
15. if he that sanctified it will redeem his A.
Numb. 25.18. if Balak would give me A. full of silver
and gold, I cannot go beyond word of L. 24. 13.
Deut. 20. 5. let him go and return to his A. 6, 7, 8.
24. 1. then let him send her out of his A.

10. thou shalt not go into his A. to fetch his pledge
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a snare to his A.
9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbabai and his A. 19.
1 Sam. 3.12. which I have spoken concerning his A.
13. I told, that I will judge his A. for ever
7.17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his A.
25. 1. Israel buried Samuel in his A. at Ramah
2 *Sam.* 6.19. the people departed every one to his A.
21. which chose me before thy father and his A.
7. 1. it came to pass, when the king sat in his A.
25. hast spoken concerning his A. *1 Chron.* 17. 23.
11. 9. but Uriah went not down to his A. 10. 13.
27. David fetched her to his A. because his wife
19. 11. why last to bring the king back to his A. 1.
21.1. it is for Saul and his bloody A. because he slew
4. have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his A.

1 Kings 3.35. on his A. hath he peace from Lord
7. 1. Solomon was building, and finished all his A.
12.24. return every man to his A. for thing is from
me. *Eccl.* 17. 1. *1 Chr.* 16. 43. *2 Chr.* 11. 4. 18. 10.
19. did eat bread in his A. and drank water
16. 7. came the sword against Baasha and his A.
20. 43. king of Israel went to his A. heavy, 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6.39. Elisha sat in his A. and elders with him
13. nothing in his A. Hiezeiah shewed him
1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went evil with his A.
6. 4. Saul, his sons, and all his A. died together
13. 14. the ark remained in his A. three months
2 Chr. 34.16. had done good toward God and his A.
Ezra 6. 11. let his A. be made a dunghill for this
Neh. 3. 28. every one repaired over-against his A.
5. 13. so God shake out every man from his A.
7. 3. and every one to be over-against his A.

Jos. 1.10. hast not thou made an hedge about his A.?
7. 10. he shall return no more to his A.
8. 15. he shall lean on his A. it shall not stand
20. 28. the increase of his A. shall depart
21.21. for what pleasure hath he in his A. after him?
27. 18. he buildeth his A. as a moth, as a booth
Psalm 49.16. when the glory of his A. is increased
105. 21. he made him Lord of his A. and ruler
112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his A.
Prov. 6. 31. give the substance of his A. *Cant.* 8.7.
17. evil shall not depart from his A.

Jer. 23.34. I will even punish that man and his A.
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.
Hab. 3. 9. coveteth an evil covetousness to his A.
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in the midst of his A.
Mal. 12. 29. then he shall spoil his A. *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 17. to take any thing out of his A. *Mark* 13.15.
43. not have suffered his A. to be broken up
Luke 6.41. besought that he would come into his A.
18. 14. this man went down to his A. justified
John 6. 23. and himself believed and his whole A.
Acts 10. 2. one that feared God with all his A.

22. was warned to send for thee into his A.
11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his A.
16. 32. they spoke to him and to all in his A.
34. when the jailer brought them into his A. he re-
joiced, believing in God with all his A. 18.8.
Col. 4. 15. salute the church which is in his A.
Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his A. 5.
11.7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his A.

HOUSE of Jacob.

Gen. 46.27. all the souls of A. of Jacob were seventy
Exod. 1. 5. 3. thus shalt thou say to the A. of Jacob
Psalm 114.1. A. of J. from people of strange language
Isa. 2. 5. O A. of Jacob, let us walk in light of Lord
6. those hath forsaken thy people, the A. of Jacob
8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from A. of Jacob
10. 20. such as are escaped of the A. of Jacob
14. 1. and they shall cleave to the A. of Jacob
29. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning A. of Jacob
30. 4. hearken unto me, O A. of Jacob and Israel
46.1. hear ye this, O A. of Jacob, which are called
58. 1. spare not, shew the A. of Jacob their sins

HOUSE of Israel.

Jer. 2. 4. bear the weed of the Lord, O A. of Jacob
5.20. declare this in the A. of Jacob, publish it
Ezek. 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the A. of Jacob
Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and testify in the A. of Jacob
9.8. I will not utterly destroy the A. of Jacob
Obad. 17. the A. of Jacob shall possess possessions
18. A. of Jacob shall be a fire
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art named the A. of Jacob
3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the A. of Jacob
Luke 1. 33. he shall reign over the A. of Jacob

HOUSE of Joseph.

Gen. 45. 17. he brought the men into Joseph's A.
Jos. 18.5. the A. of Joseph shall abide in their coast
Judg. 1. 22. the A. of Joseph went up against Bethel
23. the A. of Joseph sent to decry Beth-
35. yet the hand of the A. of Joseph prevailed
2 *Sam.* 19. 20. am come first of all the A. of Joseph
1 Kings 11.28. ruler over the charge of A. of Joseph
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire in A. of Joseph
Obad. 18. and the A. of Joseph shall be a flame
Zech. 10. 6. and I will save the A. of Joseph

HOUSE of Israel.

Lev. 10. 6. let A. of Israel bewail the burning
17. 3. what man soever there be of the A. of Israel
that killeth an ox or lamb, 8. 10. 12. 18.
Numb. 20.29. all the A. of Israel mourned for Aaron
1 Sam. 7. 2. the A. of Israel lamented after the Lord
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. they mourned for the A. of Israel
6. 5. all the A. of Israel played before the Lord
15. David and the A. of Israel brought up the ark
12. 8. I gave thee the A. of Israel and Judah
10.3. to-day shall A. of Israel restore the kingdom
1 Kings 20.31. kings of A. of Isr. are merciful kings
Psalm 98.3. remembered his truth toward A. of Israel
115.12. he will bless us, he will bless A. of Israel
135. 19. bless ye the Lord, O A. of Isr. bless Lord
Isa. 5.7. the vineyard of the Lord is the A. of Israel
14.2. the A. of Israel shall possess them in the land
40.3. the remnant of the A. of Israel, hearken to me
63. 7. the great goodness toward the A. of Israel
Jer. 2. 4. hear, all the families of the A. of Israel
25. as a thief, so is the A. of Israel ashamed
3.8. the house of Judah shall walk with A. of Isr.
9.26. all the A. of Isr. are uncircumcised in heart
11. 10. the A. of Israel have broken my covenant
17. pronounced evil for evil, of the A. of Israel
13.11. caused to cleave to me the whole A. of Isr.
13.18. the Lord liveth, who led the A. of Israel
31. 7. I will sow the A. of Israel with seed of man
31. 1. I will make new covenant with A. of Israel, 33.
33. 14. perform that I promised to the A. of Israel
48. 13. as the A. of Israel was ashamed of Bethel
Ezek. 3.1. eat this roll, and go, speak to the A. of Isr.

17. 4. 20. 37. 30. 24. 21. 33. 10. 36. 22.
4. go, get thee unto the A. of Israel, and speak
5. but thou art sent to the A. of Israel
7. the A. of Isr. will not hearken to me, for all the
A. of Israel are impudent and hard-hearted
17. I made thee a watchman to A. of Israel, 33.7.
4. 3. this shall be a sign to the A. of Israel
4. and lay the iniquity of the A. of Israel upon it
5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the A. of Israel
5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the A. of Israel
6.11. the evil abominations of the A. of Israel, 8. 6.
8.10. all the idols of the A. of Israel are pourtrayed
11. seventy men of the ancients of A. of Israel, 12.
9.9. the iniquity of the A. of Isr. is exceeding great
11.5. thus have ye said, O A. of Israel, for I know
15. and all the A. of Israel wholly are they
12. 9. hath not the A. of Israel said, 27. 18. 29.
2. nor any more divination within the A. of Israel
13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the A. of Israel
9. written in the writing of the A. of Israel
14. 4. every one of A. of Isr. that setteth up idols, 7.
11. that the A. of Israel may go no more astray
18.6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of A. of Israel, 15.
25. hear, O A. of Israel, is not my way equal?
30. therefore will I judge you, O A. of Israel
31. for why will ye die, O A. of Israel? 33. 11.
20. 13. but the A. of Israel rebelled against me
39. as for you, O A. of Israel, go ye, serve ye every
one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
40. there shall all the A. of Israel serve me
44. according to your corrupt doings, O A. of Isr.
28. 18. the A. of Israel is to me become dross
28. 24. no more a pricking briar to the A. of Israel
25. when I shall have gathered the A. of Israel
29. 6. have been a staff of a reed to the A. of Israel
16. shall be no more the confidence of A. of Israel
21. I will cause the horn of the A. of Israel to bud
34.30. that they even the A. of Israel are my people
36.10. and I will multiply all the A. of Israel
17. when the A. of Israel dwelt in their own land
21. my holy name which the A. of Israel profaned
22. I do not this for your sakes, O A. of Israel
32. be ashamed for your ways, O A. of Israel
37. 1. I will for this be enquired of by the A. of Israel
37. 11. these bones are the whole A. of Israel
16. write on it, for the A. of Israel his companions

Ezek. 39.12. seven months shall A. of Isr. be bury
22. the A. of Israel shall know I am the Lord
23. that the A. of Israel went into captivity
25. I will have mercy on the whole A. of Israel
29. I have poured out my Spirit on the A. of Isr.
40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the A. of Israel
43. 10. son of man, shew the house to A. of Israel
44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the A. of Israel
12. and caused the A. of Isr. to fall into iniquity
22. shall take maidens of the seed of the A. of Isr.
45.6. possession shall be for the whole A. of Israel
8. the rest of the land shall they give to A. of Isr
17. to make reconciliation for the A. of Israel
Isa. 1.4. cause to cease the kingdom of A. of Israel
6. I will no more have mercy on the A. of Israel
5. 1. and hearken, ye A. of Israel, and give ear
6. 10. have seen an horrible thing in A. of Israel
11. 12. A. of Isr. compasseth me about with deceit
Amos 5. 3. the city shall leave ten to the A. of Isr.
4. with the Lord to the A. of Israel, seek ye me
25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O A. of Isr?
6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the A. of Isr. came
1. I will raise against you a nation, O A. of Isr.
7.10. hath conspired against thee to the A. of Isr.
9. 1. I will sift the A. of Israel among all nations
Mic. 1. 5. for the sins of the A. of Israel is all this
3. 1. hear, ye princes of the A. of Israel, 9.
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse, O A. of Isr.
Mat. 10. 6. go to lost sheep of the A. of Isr. 15. 24.
Acts 2. 30. let all the A. of Israel know assuredly
7.42. O A. of Israel, have ye offered to me beasts?
Heb. 8. 8. make a new covenant with A. of Isr. 10.

HOUSE of Judah.
2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed
David king over A. of Judah, 7. 11. *1 Chr.* 2. 84.
12. 8. I gave thee the A. of Judah and of Israel
1 Kings 12. 21. he assembled all the A. of Judah
23. speak to all the A. of Judah and Benjamin
2 *Kings* 19.30. the remnant that is escaped of the A.
of Judah shall take root, and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37.31.
2 Chr. 19. 11. Zebadiah the ruler of the A. of Judah
Neh. 4. 10. the rulers were behind the A. of Judah
Isr. 22. 21. he shall be a father to the A. of Judah
Jer. 3. 18. A. of Judah shall walk with house of Isr
5. 11. the A. of Judah hath dealt treacherously
11. 10. the A. of Judah hath broken my covenant
17. for evil of the A. of Judah that they have done
12. 14. I will pluck A. of Judah from among them
13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the A. of Judah
31. 7. I will sow the A. of Judah with seed of man
31. 1. I will make new covenant with A. of Judah
33. 14. perform that good I promised to A. of Judah
36. 3. it may be A. of Judah will hear all the evil
Ezek. 4.6. bear the iniquity of A. of Judah forty days
8. 17. is it a light thing to the A. of Judah?
9.9. the iniquity of the A. of Judah is great
25.3. Ammonites said, aha, against the A. of Judah
8. the A. of Judah is like to all the heathen
12. Edom hath dealt against the A. of Judah
Hos. 1.7. but I will have mercy upon the A. of Judah
5. 12. I will be to the A. of Judah as rottenness
14. I will be as a young lion to the A. of Judah
Zeph. 2.7. coast shall be for remnant of A. of Judah
Zech. 8. 13. as ye were a curse, O A. of Judah
15. I have thought to do well to the A. of Judah
19. the fast shall be to A. of Judah joy and gladness
10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the A. of Judah
6. and I will strengthen the A. of Judah
12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the A. of Judah
Heb. 8.8. I will make new covenant with A. of Judah

HOUSE of Levi.
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's A.
8. and Uriah departed out of the king's A.
15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's A.
1 Kings 9.1. when Solomon had finished the king's A.
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's A.
15. 18. *2 Kings* 16. 8. *2 Chr.* 12. 9. 125. 24.
16.18. Zimri burnt the king's A. over him with fire
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's A. within
25.9. he burnt the king's A. *Jer.* 39. 8. 162. 13.
2 Chr. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's A.
26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's A.
28.21. took away a portion out of the A. of the king
Ezra 6. 4. let expences be given out of the king's A.
Ezra 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of king's A.
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's A.
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's A.
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O A. of the king

HOUSE of Levi.
Erod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the A. of Levi
Numb. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for A. of Levi was budded
Psalm 135. 20. bless the Lord, O A. of Levi
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the A. of Levi apart
In the HOUSE.

Gen. 27.15. he took raiment of Esau that were in ..
34. 39. they spoiled even all that was in the A.
39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the A.
8. my master woteth not what is with me in the A.
45.16. the same tereph was heard in Pharaoh's A.
Erod. 12. 46. in one A. shall the passover be eaten.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's A.
8. and Uriah departed out of the king's A.
15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's A.
1 Kings 9.1. when Solomon had finished the king's A.
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's A.
15. 18. *2 Kings* 16. 8. *2 Chr.* 12. 9. 125. 24.
16.18. Zimri burnt the king's A. over him with fire
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's A. within
25.9. he burnt the king's A. *Jer.* 39. 8. 162. 13.
2 Chr. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's A.
26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's A.
28.21. took away a portion out of the A. of the king
Ezra 6. 4. let expences be given out of the king's A.
Ezra 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of king's A.
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's A.
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's A.
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O A. of the king

HOUSE of Levi.

Erod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the A. of Levi
Numb. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for A. of Levi was budded
Psalm 135. 20. bless the Lord, O A. of Levi
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the A. of Levi apart
In the HOUSE.

Gen. 27.15. he took raiment of Esau that were in ..
34. 39. they spoiled even all that was in the A.
39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the A.
8. my master woteth not what is with me in the A.
45.16. the same tereph was heard in Pharaoh's A.
Erod. 12. 46. in one A. shall the passover be eaten.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's A.
8. and Uriah departed out of the king's A.
15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's A.
1 Kings 9.1. when Solomon had finished the king's A.
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's A.
15. 18. *2 Kings* 16. 8. *2 Chr.* 12. 9. 125. 24.
16.18. Zimri burnt the king's A. over him with fire
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's A. within
25.9. he burnt the king's A. *Jer.* 39. 8. 162. 13.
2 Chr. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's A.
26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's A.
28.21. took away a portion out of the A. of the king
Ezra 6. 4. let expences be given out of the king's A.
Ezra 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of king's A.
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's A.
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's A.
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O A. of the king

HOUSE of Levi.

Erod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the A. of Levi
Numb. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for A. of Levi was budded
Psalm 135. 20. bless the Lord, O A. of Levi
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the A. of Levi apart
In the HOUSE.

Gen. 27.15. he took raiment of Esau that were in ..
34. 39. they spoiled even all that was in the A.
39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the A.
8. my master woteth not what is with me in the A.
45.16. the same tereph was heard in Pharaoh's A.
Erod. 12. 46. in one A. shall the passover be eaten.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's A.
8. and Uriah departed out of the king's A.
15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's A.
1 Kings 9.1. when Solomon had finished the king's A.
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's A.
15. 18. *2 Kings* 16. 8. *2 Chr.* 12. 9. 125. 24.
16.18. Zimri burnt the king's A. over him with fire
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's A. within
25.9. he burnt the king's A. *Jer.* 39. 8. 162. 13.
2 Chr. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's A.
26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's A.
28.21. took away a portion out of the A. of the king
Ezra 6. 4. let expences be given out of the king's A.
Ezra 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of king's A.
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's A.
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's A.
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O A. of the king

HOUSE of Levi.

Erod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the A. of Levi
Numb. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for A. of Levi was budded
Psalm 135. 20. bless the Lord, O A. of Levi
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the A. of Levi apart
In the HOUSE.

Gen. 27.15. he took raiment of Esau that were in ..
34. 39. they spoiled even all that was in the A.
39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the A.
8. my master woteth not what is with me in the A.
45.16. the same tereph was heard in Pharaoh's A.
Erod. 12. 46. in one A. shall the passover be eaten.

Gen. 24.31. I have prepared the A. room for camels
28. 2. go to the A. of Bethuel, thy mother's father
35. 2. blessed the Egyptian's A. for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the A. of Pharaoh heard
Ezra. 8.3. from shall come into the A. of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the A. of their fathers
30. was not an A. where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the A.
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
of the A. of bondage, *14. Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12.
20. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's A. *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command they empty the A.
14. 38. priest shall go out of the A. and shut up
45. he shall break down the A. and mortar of A.
46. he that goeth into the A. shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the A. two birds
25. 30. A. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's A.
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the A. of bond-men
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
25. 10. the A. of him that hath his shoe loosed
Job. 2. 15. for her A. was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. neither abode kind, to A. of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the A. of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from A. of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the A. of Ephraim
26. 26. that I may fill pillars whereon A. standeth
27. the A. was full of men | 30. A. fell on the lords
17. 5. Micah had an A. of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the A. of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to A.
22. the sons of Belial beset the A. round, 20. 5.
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto A. of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the A. of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the A. of Abinadab
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's A. is
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the A. of Caleb
28. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure A.
2 *Sam.* 3.1. long war betw. A. of Saul and A. of David
8. do show kindness to the A. of Saul thy father
39. let there not fall from the A. of Joab one
4. 5. came to A. of Iabobeth, wholay on bed at
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the A.
6. 11. the Ld. blessed the A. of Obed-edom, David
brought the ark from his A. 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any A. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an A.
19. to bless the A. of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the A. of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's A. and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's A. and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the A. of Saul
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who made me an A. as he promised
27. which he spoke concerning the A. of Eli
6. 22. and the whole A. be overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the A.
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an A.
12. 31. Jeroboam made an A. of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the A. of Jerob. 14.
15. 9. Baasha smote all the A. of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the A. of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her A. did eat many days
21. 21. I will make thy A. like the A. of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her A. and land
18. as did the A. of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. | 22. 4.
9. 8. for the whole A. of Ahab shall perish
30. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's A.
21. A. of Baal was full from one end to another
37. and they made the A. of Baal a draught A.
12. 12. for all that was laid out for A. to repair it
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them A. of his precious
things, all the A. of his armour, *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 27. A. of which I said, my name shall be there
25. 9. every great man's A. he burnt with fire
1 *Chr.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the A. of Joab
26. 15. and to his sons, the A. of Asuppim
2 *Chr.* 7. 1. glory of Ld. filled the A. *Ezek.* 43. 4. 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for A. of sacrifice
22. 9. so the A. of Ahaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the A. wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the A. of the great God
6. 3. let the A. be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the A. which I shall enter into
Ezra 2. 5. gather all the virgins to the A. of women
8. 1. king did give the A. of Haman to Esther, 7.
Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's A. 18.
1. a wind came and smote the corners of the A.
20. 19. hath taken away a A. which he builded not
21. 28. for ye say, where is the A. of the prince?
30. 23. and to the A. appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the A. thereof
39. 6. whose A. I have made the wilderness
Pr. 31. 8. my rock be for A. of defence to save me
34. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an A.
104. 17. as for the stork, fire-eaters are her A.
Prov. 2. 18. her A. inclineth to death, paths to death
8. the young man went the way to her A.
11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her A.

Prov. 7. 27. her A. is the way to hell, going to death
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her A. hath bewn pillars
12. 7. but the A. of the righteous shall stand
14. 11. the A. of the wicked shall be overthrow
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the A. of the proud
17. 1. than an A. fall of sacrifices with strife
19. 14. A. and riches are the inheritances of fathers
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of A. top, 25. 24.
12. righteous wisely considereth the A. of wicked
23. 3. thro' wisdom is an A. built and established
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's A.
27. 40. nor go into brother's A. in day of calamity
Ecc. 7. 3. to go to A. of mourning, than A. of feasting
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the A. droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the A. shall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our A. are cedar, and raft.
2. 4. brought me to the banquetting A. his banner
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's A.
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's A.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that join A. to A. field to field
6. 4. and the A. was filled with smoke
14. 17. that opened not the A. of his prisoners
23. 1. so that there is no A. | 24. 10. every A. shut
31. 2. he will arise against the A. of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the A. of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful A. is burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the A. of mourning
8. thou shalt not go into A. of feasting with them
21. 1. touching the A. of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
35. 2. go to the A. of the Rechabites and speak
37. 20. not to return to A. of Jonathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious A. yet shall know
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 3.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious A.
9. 7. he said to them, defile the A. go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious A.
25. in your days, O rebellious A. will I say
17. 12. say now to the rebellious A. know ye I
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious A.
43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the A.
12. this is the law of A. on the top of mountain
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the A.
Dem. 1. 2. which he carried to the A. of his god
Hos. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the A. of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the A. of Hazael
5. that holdeth the sceptre from the A. of Eden
3. 15. I will smite the winter A. with summer A.
5. 19. or went into A. and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will smite the great A. and the little A.
7. 1. I will rise against A. of Jeroboam with sword
16. drop not thy word against the A. of Isaac
Obad. 16. the A. of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
4. 2. let us go up to the A. of the God of Jacob
6. 16. all the words of the A. of Ahab are kept
Nah. 1. 14. out of the A. of thy gods will I cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the A. of the thief, into
the A. of him that sweareth falsely by my name
12. the family of the A. of Nathan apart
Mat. 7. 25. and beat upon that A. 27. *Luke* 6. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into a A. salute it
13. if A. be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
12. 45. every A. divided against itself, *Mark* 3. 25.
29. how enter into a strong man's A. *Mark* 3. 27.
20. 11. murmured against the good man of the A.
23. 38. your A. is left to ye desolate, *Luke* 13. 25.
24. 43. if the good man of the A. had known in
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Mat 3. 25. A. divided agst. itself, that A. cannot
10. 29. that hath left A. or brethren for my sake
14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
say ye to the good man of the A. *Luke* 22. 11.
Luke 10. 7. in that A. remain, go not from A. to A.
38. named Martha, received him into her A.
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep A. and seek
John 12. 3. A. was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the A.
46. breaking bread from A. to A. did eat their
5. 42. in every A. ceased not to teach and preach J.
6. 6. Simon a tanner, whose A. is by sea-side
11. 12. and we entered into the man's A.
12. 12. he came to the A. of Mary, mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews assailed the A. of Jason
17. 7. whose A. joined hard to the synagogue
19. 16. they fled out of that A. naked and wounded
20. 80. I taught you publicly, and from A. to A.
21. 8. entered into the A. of Philip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their A. 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the A. of Chloe
16. 15. ye know the A. of Stephanas the first-fruit
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly A. be dissolved, we have an A.
2. desiring to be clothed upon with A. from heaven
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from A. to A. and tattlers
14. that the younger women guide the A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to A. of Onesiphorus
2. 20. in a great A. there are vessels of gold and silv.
Heb. 3. 3. he who built the A. more honour than A.
4. for every A. is built by some man, he that built
6. whose A. are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 *John* 10. receive him not into your A. nor bid him
See AARON, BORN, BUILD OR BUILT, CHIEF
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.

HOUSE joined with father.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's A.
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's A.
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's A.
38. thou shalt go to my f.'s A. and take a wife
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's A.
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our father's A.
38. 11. remain widow at thy f.'s A. till Shelah be
grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's A.
41. 51. God hath made me forget my father's A.
46. 31. my brethren and father's A. are come to me
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his f.'s A.
Ezra. 10. 2. a lamb, according to A. of their fathers
Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's A.
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by A. of their fathers,
with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the A. of his father, 44. *Josh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the A. of their father
2. every man pitch with ensign of their f.'s A.
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the A.
of their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4. 40.
4. 38. Gershon | 42. Merari after A. of their fathers
17. 2. according to A. of their f.'s twelve rods, 3.
18. 1. thou and f.'s A. bear iniquity of sanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's A. 16.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the A. of their f.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's A.
Josh. 2. 12. ye will show kindness to my father's A.
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's A.
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's A.
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's A.
14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f.'s A. with fire
16. 31. all the A. of his father came and buried him
19. 2. his concubine went to his father's A.
3. and she brought him into her father's A.
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly appear to A. of thy father
30. I said the A. of thy f. should walk before me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's A.
17. 25. king will make his father's A. free in Israel
18. 2. let him go no more home to his father's A.
22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's A.
16. thou and all thy father's A. shall die
21. 21. wilt not destroy my name out of father's A.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. let it rest on Joab and all his f.'s A.
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's A.
19. 28. all of my father's A. were but dead men
24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
against my father's A. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and A.
18. 18. thou and father's A. have troubled Israel
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemanath father of the A. of Rechab
4. 38. the A. of their fathers increased greatly
5. 13. Alti son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
house of their father's A. 24. | 7. 2, 7, 9, 40.
7. 4. with them after the A. of fathers were bands
9. 9. chief in the A. of their fathers, 13. | 12. 30.
12. 28. of Zadok, his father's A. twenty-two captains
28. 4. God chose me before the A. of my father
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. slay thy brethren of thy father's A.
Ezra 2. 59. could not shew their father's A. *Neh.* 1. 6.
10. 16. chief of the A. of their father examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's A. have sinned
Ezra 4. 14. thou and thy father's A. shall be destroyed
Ps. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's A.
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of A. of his father
17. bring on thy f.'s A. days that have not come
22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's A.
24. hang on him all the glory of his father's A.
Jer. 12. 6. the A. of thy fathers dealt treacherously
Luke 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's A.
John 2. 16. make not my father's A. house of merch.
14. 2. in my Father's A. are many mansions
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's A.
HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the A. of God
28. and this stone which I set shall be God's A.
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for A. of G.
Judg. 18. 31. all the time A. of God was in Shiloh
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the A. of God
26. all the people came unto the A. of God, 21. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to A. of God
1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Asariah ruler of A. of G. *Neh.* 11. 11.
24. 5. the governors of A. of G. were sons of Eleazar
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the A. of G.
22. 12. he was with them hid in A. of G. six years
24. 13. and they set the A. of God in his state
33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the A. of God
36. 19. they burnt the A. of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the A. of the great God
15. let the A. of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.
7. 20. what more shall be needed for the A. of God?
23. let it be done for the A. of the God of heaven
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in the A. of God in the temple
13. 11. then I said, why is the A. of God forsaken?
Ps. 42. 4. I went with them to the A. of God, 58. 14.
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the A. of God

HOS

Psalm 103. Gains mine, and of church saluteth you
HOSE.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *A.* of them
21. Phicol the chief captain of his *A.* 32.
2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *A.*
Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *A.* 17.
24. Lord looked to *A.* of Egyptians thro' pillar of
fire and of cloud, and troubled the *A.* of Egypt.
28. the waters covered all the *A.* of Pharaoh
16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the *A.*
Num. 2. 4. and his *A.* and those that were numbered
of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
4. 3. all that entered into the *A.* to do the work
10. 14. over the *A.* of Judah 15. the *A.* of Issachar
16. over *A.* of Zebulun 18. Reuben 19. Simeon
31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the *A.*
48. the officers of the *A.* came near to Moses
Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the *A.*
15. to destroy them from among *A.* till consumed
23. 9. when the *A.* goeth forth against enemies
Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the *A.* and command the peo.
3. after three days the officers went thro' the *A.*
5. 14. as captain of the *A.* of the Lord am I come
18. 9. and came again to Joshua the *A.* at Shiloh
Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose *A.* was Sisera
10. and all the *A.* of Sisera fell on the sword
7. 8. the *A.* of Midian was beneath in the valley
9. God said, arise, get thee down unto the *A.* 10.
21. a cake of bread tumbled into the *A.* of Midian
21. and all the *A.* ran, and cried, and fled
8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the *A.* the *A.* sec.
12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *A.*
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came into the *A.* in the morning
14. 15. there was trembling in the *A.* in the field
19. the noise of the *A.* went on and increased
50. the captain of Saul's *A.* was Abner son of Ner
17. 20. Dav. came as the *A.* was going forth to fight
28. 5. when Saul saw the *A.* of the Philistines
19. Ld. shall deliver the *A.* of Isr. to Philistines
29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *A.* is good
2 Sam. 5. 24. L. shall smite the *A.* of the Philistines
8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David
had smitten all the *A.* of Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 9.
10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the
captain of their *A.* who died there, 1 Chron. 19. 18.
17. 25. Abaalom made Amasa captain of the *A.*
19. 13. if thou be not capt. of *A.* in room of Joab
20. 23. Joab was over all the *A.* 1 Chron. 18. 15.
21. 16. these three brake thro' the *A.* 1 Chr. 11. 18.
1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the
of Isr. and Amasa captain of the *A.* of Judah
35. the king put Benahobai over the *A.* 4. 4.
10. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the *A.* king
9. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *A.* together
22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *A.*
2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the *A.* and cattle
4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the *A.*
6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great *A.* to Dothan
24. Ben-hadad gathered his *A.* and went up
7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *A.* of the Syrians
6. Lord made the *A.* to hear the noise of a great *A.*
9. 3. beheld the captains of the *A.* were sitting
18. 17. Nebuchadnezzar sent a great *A.* against Jerus.
25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar came and his *A.* against Jerus.
19. the principal scribe of the *A.* Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the *A.* of the Lord
12. 22. till it was a great *A.* like the *A.* of God
27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *A.*
2 Chron. 14. 9. against them Zerah came with an *A.*
16. 7. not relied, therefore the *A.* of Syria escaped
8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubins a huge *A.*
18. 35. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *A.*
24. 24. the Ld. delivered a great *A.* into their hand
27. 11. Uziah had an *A.* of fighting men for war
28. 9. Obed went out before the *A.* and said, behold
Ps. 27. 3. though an *A.* should encamp against me
33. 6. all *A.* of them made by breath of thy mouth
16. no king is saved by the multitude of an *A.*
136. 15. but overthrow Pharaoh and *A.* in Red sea
Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the *A.* of battle
24. 21. Lord shall punish the *A.* of the high ones
40. 26. that bringeth out the *A.* by number
45. 12. and all their *A.* have I commanded
Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy utterly all her *A.*
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the noise of an *A.*
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *A.*
11. he magnified himself to the prince of the *A.*
12. an *A.* was given him against the daily sacrifice
13. to give the *A.* to be trodden under foot
Obad. 20. the captivity of this *A.* shall possess that
Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *A.* praising G.

See HEAVEN.

HOISTAGES.

5 Kings 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver
and *A.* and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.
HOISTS.

Gen. 32. 2. he called the names of that place, two *A.*
Exod. 12. 41. the *A.* of Lord went out of Egypt
Job. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *A.* 11. 4.
Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunra with their *A.*

HOU

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *A.*
Psalm 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his *A.*
108. 11. will not thou, O God, go forth with *A.*?
149. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his *A.*
Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *A.* of nations
See GOD, LORD.

HOT.

Erod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed *A.* it melted
Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is *A.* burning
Deut. 3. 19. I was afraid of anger and *A.* displeasure
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *A.*
Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took *A.* for provition
Judg. 2. 14. anger of Lord was *A.* against Israel, and
he delivered to the spoilers, 20. 13. B. 10. 7.
6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *A.* ag. me
9. 30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *A.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be *A.* ye shall have help
21. 6. put *A.* bread in day when it was taken away
1 Kings 3. 26. for her bowels were *A.* upon her son
Nab. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be *A.*
Job 6. 17. when it is *A.* they are consumed
Psalm 61. neither chasten in thy *A.* displeasure, 38. 1.
39. 3. my heart was *A.* within me, while musing
78. 48. he gave their flocks to *A.* thunderbolts
85. 3. hast turned thine anger from waxing *A.*
Prov. 6. 28. can one go upon coals and not be burnt?
Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *A.* and burn
Isa. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding *A.*
Isa. 7. 7. they are all *A.* as an oven, and devoured
1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with *A.* iron
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither
cold nor *A.* I would thou wert cold or *A.* 16.
See WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so *A.* pursued after me
HOTTEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *A.* battle
HOUGH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt *A.* their horses
HOUGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. *A.* their horses, burnt chariots with *A.*
2 Sam. 8. 4. and David *A.* all the chariot-horses
HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by
hours: The day was divided into four parts,
morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and
the last evening; and the night was divided
into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-
ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews
came to be under the Romans, they followed
them in dividing the night into four parts, which
they called watches, because they relieved their
centinels every three hours. Thus in Mat. 14.
25. it is said, that in the fourth watch of the
night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on
the sea; that is, about three hours before the
rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly
the day divided into twelve equal hours, after
the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.
20. 1, 4, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were
equal to each other, but unequal with respect
to the different seasons. The twelve hours of the
longest days in summer were much longer than
those of the shortest days in winter. The first
hour was that which followed the rising of the
sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in
the morning in the Equinox; and to other times
in proportion to the length or shortness of the
days. The third hour was answerable to nine
o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the
sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one *A.*
Mar. 9. 28. woman was made whole from that *A.*
15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very *A.*
17. 18. the child was cured from that very *A.*
20. 3. he went out about the third *A.* and saw
5. about the sixth and ninth *A.* 6. the eleventh *A.*
12. saying, these last have wrought but one *A.*
24. 36. that *A.* knoweth no man, 42. **Luke 13.** 32.
44. such an *A.* as ye think not, 50. **Luke 12.** 40.
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the *A.*
26. 40. could ye not watch one *A.* **Mark 14.** 37.
45. the *A.* at hand, the Son of man is betrayed
27. 45. from the sixth *A.* was darkness over the land
to the ninth *A.* **Mark 15.** 33. **Luke 23.** 44.
46. about the ninth *A.* Jesus cried, **Mark 15.** 34.
Mark 15. 11. whatsoever shall be given you in that *A.*
14. 35. that if possible the *A.* might pass from him
15. 25. it was the third *A.* and they crucified him
Luke 10. 21. in that *A.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and
said

12. 39. had known what *A.* the thief would come
22. 14. and when the *A.* was come, he sat down
53. but this is your *A.* and the power of darkness
50. about the space of one *A.* after another affirmed
John 1. 39. abide that day, for it was about tenth *A.*
2. 4. Jesus said, woman, mine *A.* is not yet come
6. 4. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth *A.* 19. 14.
21. woman, believe me, the *A.* cometh, 23.

HOL

John 1. 5. 2. then required he the *A.* when he began to
amend, yester, at seventh *A.* the fever left him
5. 25. the *A.* is coming, and now is, 28. 16. 35
7. 30. because his *A.* was not yet come, 8. 20
12. 23. the *A.* is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.
27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this
A. for this cause came I to this *A.*
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his *A.* was come
16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her *A.* is come
19. 27. from that *A.* that disciple took her home
Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third *A.* of day
3. 1. at the *A.* of prayer being the ninth *A.*
10. 3. he saw about the ninth *A.* an angel coming
9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth *A.*
30. four days ago I was fasting until this *A.*
23. 23. make ready at the third *A.* of the night
1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present *A.* both hunger and thirst
7. some with conscience of the idol unto this *A.*
15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every *A.*?
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an *A.*
Rev. 3. 3. 3. know what *A.* I will come upon thee
10. I will keep thee from the *A.* of temptation
8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an *A.*
9. 15. which were prepared for an *A.* and a day
14. 7. fear God, for the *A.* of his judgment is come
17. 12. but receive power as kings one *A.* with beast
18. 10. for in one *A.* is thy judgment come
17. in one *A.* so great riches come to nought
19. that great city in one *A.* she is made desolate
Same HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the same *A.* be cast into the furnace, 15.
4. 23. the same *A.* was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.
5. 5. in the same *A.* came forth fingers, and wrote
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the same *A.*
10. 19. it shall be given you the same *A.* **Luke 12.** 12.
26. 55. in the same *A.* said Jesus to the multitude
Luke 7. 21. that same *A.* cured many of their plagues
20. 19. scribes same *A.* sought to lay hands on him
24. 33. they rose up the same *A.* returned to Jerus.
John 5. 53. the father knew that it was at the same *A.*
16. 18. and he came out the same *A.*
33. he took them same *A.* of the night and washed
22. 13. and the same *A.* I looked up upon him
Rev. 11. 13. the same *A.* was there a great earthquake
HOURS.

John 11. 9. are there not twelve *A.* in the day?
Acts 2. 7. wife came in about space of three *A.* after
19. 36. all cried about two *A.* great is Diana of Eph.
HOUSE

Signifies, (1) *A.* place to dwell in, Gen. 19. 3.
(2) The household, or persons dwelling in the house.
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius feared God, with all his
house, with all his family. So in Heb. 11. 7.
Noah prepared an ark to the saving of his house.
And in many other places. (3) Kindred, stock,
or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 18. What is my house,
that thou hast brought me hitherto? And
Luke 1. 27. Gabriel was sent to a virgin
espoused to Joseph, of the house of David, of
the lineage or family of David. (4) Wealth,
riches, or estates. Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour
widows' houses; ye consume their estates. (5) The
grace, or a sepulchre. Job 30. 23. I know that
thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for
all living. And Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his
own house. (6) One's family affairs and concerns.
2 Kings 20. 1. Set thee house in order.
(7) That frail, corruptible, mortal body, wherein
the soul lodges for a time. 2 Cor. 5. 1. If
our earthly house of this tabernacle were dis-
solved; if our bodily frame of nature were
taken to pieces by death. (8) The church, among
all Jews. Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in
all his house. He ordered all things in the
Jewish church according to the command of God.
Our Saviour, in John 14. 2, calls heaven his
Father's house, in which there are many man-
sions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall
dwell with God for ever in immortal glory.
The church of God is called his house. 1 Tim.
3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave
thyself in the house of God, which is the
church of the living God; a people in and
among whom he dwelleth. And in Heb. 3. 6.
But Christ as a Son over his own house, whose
house are we. Believers are set apart from
profane uses, and dedicated to the service of
God; among whom he manifests his gracious
presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also
called the house of God, Judg. 18. 31. as also
the temple, 2 Chron. 5. 14. Persons are said
to join house to house, when they watch all
opportunities to dispose others by any means
whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves.
Isa. 5. 8. Woe unto them that join house
to house. Egypt was the house of bondage; where
the people of Israel were in great bondage and
slavery, Deut. 5. 6.
Gen. 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the *A.* round
24. 27. L. led me to the *A.* of my master's brethren

HOR

Dent. 7. 20. the Lord will send the **A.** among them
Lev. 23. 12. I sent the **A.** before you, which drive
HORNETS.

Exod. 23. 28. I will send **A.** before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.

Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall rain a **A.** tempest
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a **A.** pit
Jer. 5. 30. a **A.** thing is committed to **A.** land
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a **A.** thing
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a **A.** thing
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a **A.** thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be **A.** afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith **L.**
Ezek. 32. 10. their kings shall be **A.** afraid for this
HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a **A.** of great darkness fell on Abram
Job 18. + 20. they that went before laid hold on **A.**
Psal. 55. 5. and **A.** hath overwhelmed me
119. 55. **A.** hath taken hold on me, because
Ezek. 7. 18. **A.** shall cover them, and shame on all faces
HORSE

Is a very common beast, and very well known in these countries; but very rare among the Hebrews till Solomon's time. Before him we find no horsemen mentioned in the armies of Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to keep many horses, Dent. 17. 16. Hereby God would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes upon his people; as also carnal confidence in the kings, which by this means would be promoted. As in Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses. By this God would likewise prevent their having commerce with Egypt, which was famous for horses. David having won a great battle against Hadadesez king of Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses, and lamed all belonging to the chariots of war, reserving only an hundred chariots, 2 Sam. 8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used generally to ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a great number of horses, and he kept them rather for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified places, 1 Kings 4. 26. He had his horses from Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. although the Lord had forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply horses, and that in order to prevent the Israelites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest they should be infected with their idolatry, and their other wickednesses, Dent. 17. 16.

Horusse consecrated to the Sun. In 2 Kings 23. 11. it is said, that Josiah took away the horses which the kings of Judah, his predecessors, had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun was worshipped over all the east, and that the horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was consecrated to this deity, who was represented as riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful and swiftest horses in the world, and performing every day his journey from east to west, in order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacrificed to the sun: Others, that every morning they were put to the chariots dedicated to the sun, whereby there is intimation made in the same passage, and that the king, or some of his officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon testifies that both these were the customs of the Persians, and Armenians: He describes a solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with ceremony to the sun: they were all of the finest, and were led with a white chariot, crowned, and consecrated to the same god. Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteh the **A.** heels
1.rod.15.21. the **A.** and rider hath he thrown into sea
Judg. 5. 22. there were **A.** hoofs broken by prancing
1 Kings 10. 29. a **A.** for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.
20.20. Benhadad king escaped on **A.** with horsemen
25. number an army like the army lost, **A.** for **A.**
Ezek. 6. 8. let the **A.** the king rideh on be brought
9. let this **A.** be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and **A.** as thou hast said
11. then took Haman the apparel and the **A.**
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the **A.** and his rider
19. hast thou given **A.** strength? hast thou clothed
Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the **A.** or as the mule
33. 17. an **A.** is a vain thing for safety
147. 6. the chariot and **A.** are cast into a dead sleep
147. 10. he delightedh not in the strength of the **A.**
Pro. 21. 31. the **A.** is prepared against day of battle
26. 3. a whip for the **A.** a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and **A.**

HOR

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a **A.**
Jer. 8. 6. as the **A.** rusheth into the battle

51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces **A.** and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor shall that rideh **A.** deliver himself

Zeck. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red **A.**

9. 10. and I will cut off the **A.** from Jerusalem

10. 3. hath made them as his goodly **A.** in battle

12. 4. I will smite every **A.** with blindness

14. 15. so shall be the plague of the **A.** of the mule

Reg. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white **A.** 19. 11.

4. a red **A.** || 5. a black **A.** || 8. behold, a pale **A.**

14. 20. and blood came even to the **A.** bridles

19. to make war against him that sat on the **A.**

21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the **A.**
HORSEBACK.

2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on **A.** to meet Jehu

19. then he sent out a second on **A.** which came

Ezek. 6. 9. and bring him on **A.** through the city

11. Haman brought him on **A.** through the city

8. 10. and Mordelcai sent letters by posts on **A.**
HORSE-GATE.

2 Chr. 23. 15. when he was come to entering of **A.** **g.**

Neh. 3. 28. from above the **A.** **g.** repaired the priests

Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the **A.** **g.**
HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for **A.**

Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the **A.**

Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply **A.** to himself,

to the end that he should multiply **A.**

1 Kings 4. 28. barley also and straw for the **A.**

10. 25 they brought **A.** and mules, 2 Chr. 9. 24.

28. Sol. had 4. out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 1. 10, 17. || 9. 28.

18. 5. may find grass to save the **A.** and mules alive

22. 4. and my **A.** are as the **A.** 2 Kings 5. 7.

2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared **A.** of fire, and parted

5. 9. Naaman came with his **A.** and chariot

7. 7. they left their **A.** and fled for their life

9. 4. and **A.** tied || 15. some take five of the **A.**

10. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the **A.**

14. 20. brought Amasiah on **A.** 2 Chron. 25. 28.

18. 23. I will deliver thee 3000 **A.** **Jer. 36. 8.**

23. 11. Josiah took away the **A.** **Neh. 7. 68.**

Ezra 2. 66. their **A.** were 736. **Neh. 7. 68.**

Ezra. 10. 7. I have seen servants on **A.** and princes

Jer. 2. 7. their land is also full of **A.** and chariots

5. 28. their **A.** hoofs shall be counted like flint

30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon **A.**

31. 1. and stay on **A.** and trust in chariots

3. and their **A.** are flesh, and not spirit

Jer. 4. 13. his **A.** are swifter than eagles

5. 8. they were as fed **A.** in the morning

6. 23. they ride on **A.** set in array as men for war

8. 16. the snorting of his **A.** was heard from Dan

12. 5. then how canst thou contend with **A.**?

46. 4. harness the **A.** and get up, ye horsemen

47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his **A.**

50. 42. and they shall ride upon **A.** put in array

51. 27. cause the **A.** to come up as caterpillars

Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him **A.** and people

23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on **A.** 12.

20. and whose issue is like the issue of **A.**

23. renewed, all of them riding on **A.** 38. 15.

26. 10. because of the abundance of his **A.**

27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with **A.**

38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, **A.**

Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor **A.**

14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on **A.**

Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of **A.** and horsemen

Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your **A.**

6. 12. shall **A.** run upon the rock? will one plow

Nic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy **A.** out of thee

Hab. 1. 8. their **A.** also are swifter than the leopards

3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy **A.** and chariots

15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy **A.**

Flag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the **A.** and riders

Zeck. 1. 8. and behind him there were red **A.**

6. 2. in first chariot red **A.** in the second black **A.**

3. in third white **A.** in fourth chariot bay **A.**

6. the black **A.** go forth into the north-country

10. 5. the riders on **A.** shall be confounded

14. 20. on bells of **A.** **HOLINESS TO THE LORD**

Num. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the **A.** mouths

Jer. 5. 7. the locusts were like **A.** prepared to battle

17. I saw the **A.** the heads of **A.** as heads of lions

18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of **A.**

19. 14. the armies followed him upon white **A.**

18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and **A.**

See CHARIOTS.

HORSELEECH.

Pror. 30. 15. the **A.** hath two daughters, crying, give

HORSEMAN.

2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take an **A.** send to meet

Nah. 3. 3. **A.** lifteth up the bright sword and spear

HORSEMAN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and **A.**

Exod. 14. 9. the **A.** of Pharaoh pursued after them

17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his **A.**

15. 19. Pharaoh and **A.** went into sea. **Joel. 2. 6.**

1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his **A.**

13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, **A.** against Israel

HOS

2 Sam. 1. 6. lo, the **A.** followed hard after him

8. 4. and David took from Hadadesez 700 **A.**

10. 18. David slew 40,000 **A.** smote Shobach

1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and **A.**

4. 26. Solomon had 12,000 **A.** 10. 26.

9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his cau-

riots, and cities for his **A.** 32. 2 Chr. 8. 6, 9.

20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on an horse with his **A.**

2 Kings 2. 12. the chariots of Isr. and the **A.** thereof

13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty **A.**

14. Joash said, O my father, the **A.** of Israel

18. 23. 6. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and **A.**

2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 **A.**

10. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many **A.**

Ezra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers **A.** to help

Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and **A.** with me

Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of **A.** 9.

22. 7. the **A.** shall set themselves in array at the gate

28. 28. because he will not bruise them with his **A.**

31. 1. and trust in **A.** because they are very strong

36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for **A.**

Jer. 4. 39. whole city shall fee for the noise of the **A.**

46. 4. get up ye **A.** and stand with your helmets

Ezek. 23. 6. all of them **A.** riding on horses, 12.

20. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyrrus with **A.**

10. 7. they shall shake at the noise of the **A.**

27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with **A.**

38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and **A.**

Hos. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with **A.**

Isa. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by **A.**

Joel 2. 4. appearance of horses, as **A.** so shall they run

Jer. 1. 8. their **A.** shall spread themselves, and their

Acts 23. 23. shall come from **A.** shall fly as the eagle

Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of **A.** were

HOSANNA.

Is an Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I beseech you. It is a form of acclamation, of blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at the Saviour's entrance into Jerusalem, when the people cried, Hosanna to the Son of David; their meaning was, Lord preserve this Son of David; this king: keep favours and blessings on him. The word is found in Mat. 21. 9. 15. Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

HOTEN.

Dan. 3. 21. these men were found in their **A.** and hats

HOSPITALITY.

Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertaining and using them kindly, Rom. 12. 13. It has always been very much in esteem among civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us with several examples of hospitality exercised by the patriarchs. Abraham received three angels, and earnestly invited them, and served them himself; while Sarah his wife took care to make ready provisions for his guests, Gen. 18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to receive such guests as might come thither, Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of Abraham's and Lot's example to encourage the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality, saying, that they who have practiced it, have had the honour of receiving angels under the form of men, Heb. 13. 2.

The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with the spirit of their Master, with great care recommended hospitality to the faithful. 1 Pet. 4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty, particularly to such as are overseers in the church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2. Our Saviour tells his apostles, Mat. 10. 40, 42. He that receiveth you receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward. And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45. at the day of judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as much as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.

The primitive Christians made one principal part of their duty to consist in the exercise of hospitality; and they were to exact in the discharge of it that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hospitable to all strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the same faith and communion. Believers scarce ever went without letters of communion, which testified the purity of their faith; this was sufficient to procure them reception in all those places where the name of Jesus Christ was known.

Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to **A.** 1 Tim. 3. 2.

Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of **A.** a lover of good me.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use **A.** one to another without grudging

HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to **A.**

HOP

HOR

HOR

hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Eccl. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Psalm 112. If I should say, I have A. if I should have Ezra 10. 2. there is A. in Israel concerning this Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy A. ? 5. 16. poor hath A. and iniquity stopped her mouth — 6. my days are spent without A.

B. 13. and the hypocrite's A. shall perish, 14. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is A.

20. their A. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is A. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the A. of man

27. 8. what is A. of hypocrite thou' he hath gained ? 41. 9. behold, the A. of him is in vain

Psalm 71. 7. that they might set their A. in God 146. 5. happy is he whose A. is in the Lord his God Prov. 10. 28. the A. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the A. of unjust men perisheth

13. 7. A. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath A. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is A.

26. 12. there is more A. of a fool than of him, 29. 20. Isa. 57. 10. there is no A. Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12.

17. 7. blessed is the man whose A. the Lord is 31. 17. there is A. in the end, saith the Lord

50. 7. even the Lord, the A. of their fathers Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore have I A.

59. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be any A. Ezech. 19. 5. when she saw that her A. was lost

37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our A. lost Hos. 9. 13. the valley of Achor for a door of A.

Isaiah 5. 16. the Lord will be the A. of his people Zech. 3. 15. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of A.

Acts 16. 19. when saw the A. of their gains was gone 23. 6. of the A. and resurrection of the dead

15. 7. I have A. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. now I am judged for the A. of the promise

7. for which A. sake, I am accused of the Jews 27. 20. all A. that we should be saved was gone

28. 20. for A. of Israel I am bound with this chain Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, A.

5. A. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by A. but A. seen is not A.

15. 4. that we through patience might have A. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' the H. Ghost

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his A. 13. 13. now abideth faith, A. charity, these three

15. 19. if in this life only we have A. in Christ 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our A. of you is steadfast, knowing

3. 12. seeing that we have such A. we use plainness 10. 15. having A. when your faith is increased

Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for A. of right. Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the A. of his calling

2. 12. having no A. and without God in the world 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one A.

Col. 1. 5. for the A. laid up for you in heaven 23. be not moved away from the A. of the gospel

7. which is Christ in you, the A. of glory 1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of A. in our Lord Jesus

2. 19. for what is our A. and joy? are not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no A.

5. 8. and for a helmet the A. of salvation 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us good A. thro' grace

1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our A. Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed A. and appearing

3. 7. made heirs according to the A. of eternal life Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the A. firm to the end

6. 11. to the full assurance of A. unto the end 10. who have fled to lay hold on A. set before us

19. which A. we have as an anchor of the soul 7. 19. but the bringing in of a better A. did

1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively A. 31. that your faith and A. might be in God

3. 16. that asketh a reason of the A. that is in you 1 John 2. 3. every man that hath this A. in him

HOPE

Psalm 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in A. Acts 2. 26. Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed in A.

5. 2. and rejoice in A. of the glory of God

8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in A.

15. 13. rejoicing in A. patient in tribulation

15. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' Holy Ghost

1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in A. that thresheth in A.

Tit. 1. 2. in A. of eternal life which God promised

HOPE

Job 17. 15. and where is now my A. ? as for my A.

Job 19. 10. and my A. hath been removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my A. or have said

Psalm 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my A. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my A. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17.

119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my A. Lam. 3. 18. and my A. is perished from the Lord

Psalm 1. 20. accord. to my A. that in nothing I shall HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should A. ? Psalm 22. 9. thou didst make me A. when I was upon

31. 24. be of courage, all ye that A. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that A. in his mercy, 147. 11.

22. thy mercy be on us, according as we A. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I A. thou wilt hear

42. 5. why cast down? A. thou in God, 11. | 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will A. continually, and praise thee

119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to A. 81. my soul faint. 1 A. in thy word, 114. | 130. 5.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot A. for thy truth

Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I A. in him 26. it is good that a man should both A. and wait

Ezech. 13. 6. and they have made others to A. Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye A. to receive

Acts 20. 7. to which promise our tribes A. to come Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he A. for?

25. if we A. for that we see not, then do we wait Phil. 4. 23. him I A. to send presently, soon as I see

1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and A. to the end HOPE'D.

Ezech. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews A. to have power Job 6. 20. they were confounded because they had A.

Psalm 119. 43. for I have A. in thy judgments 74. because I have A. in thy word, 147.

165. Lord, I have A. for thy salvation Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation A. for from the hills

Luke 23. 6. be A. to have seen some miracle done Acts 24. 26. he A. money should have been given

2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we A. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things A. for

HOPETH.

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity A. all things, endureth all things HOPIING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, A. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, A. to come unto thee shortly

HOEN

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psalm 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psalm 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25. The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psalm 44. 5, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will rub, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour.

Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been consented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, Psalm 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4, it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingsdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes denoted an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornaments, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that

beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psalm 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. I will thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Ezra. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his A. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine A. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the A. of his anointed

16. 1. fill thine A. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the A. of oil, and anointed him

2 Sam. 22. 3. the A. of my salvation, Psalm 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an A. of oil

1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the A. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my A. in the dust

Psalm 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the A. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our A. shall be exalted

24. and in my name shall his A. be exalted 92. 10. my A. shalt thou exalt like A. of an unicorn

112. 9. his A. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the A. of David to bud

148. 14. he also exalteth the A. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the A. of Moab is cut off, and his arm

Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the A. of Israel 17. he hath set up all the A. of thine adversaries

Ezech. 29. 21. I will cause the A. of Israel to bud Dan. 7. 8. among them a little A. in this A. 20.

11. of the great works which the A. spake

21. the same A. made war with the seas

8. 5. the goat had a notable A. between his eyes

8. 6. when he was strong, great A. was broken

9. out of one of them came forth a little A.

21. the great A. that is between his eyes

Zech. 1. 9. which lift up their A. over the land

Luke 1. 69. hath raised up an A. of salvation for u.

HOEN.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his A.

Ezra. 27. 2. make the A. of it on the four corners, his A. shall be of the same, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 38. 2.

29. 12. and put of the blood on the A. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7. 18. 25. 30. 34. 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18.

30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the A. 37. 26.

10. make an atonement on A. of it once a year

Deut. 33. 17. his A. are like the A. of unicorns

1 Kings 2. 28. Job caught hold on the A. of the altar

22. 11. Zedekiah made A. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10.

Psalm 22. 21. hast heard me from the A. of unicorns

69. 31. than a bullock that hath A. and hoofs

75. 10. all the A. of the wicked will I cut off, but the A. of the righteous shall be exalted

118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the A. of the altar

Ezech. 27. 15. they brought for a present A. of ivory

34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your A.

43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four A.

Dem. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten A. 20.

8. I considered the A. three A. were plucked up

24. the ten A. are ten kings that shall arise

8. 3. the ram had two A. the two A. were high

6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two A.

7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two A.

20. two A. are the kings of Media and Persia

Amos 6. 13. have we not taken A. by our strength?

Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy A. iron, and hoofs brass

Hab. 3. 4. he had A. coming out of his hand

Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four A.

19. these the A. which have scattered Judah, 21.

21. are come to cast out the A. of the Gentiles

Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven A.

12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten A.

13. 1. a beast having ten A. and on his A. ten crowns

11. another beast had two A. like a lamb

17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten A.

7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten A.

12. the ten A. thou sawest are ten kings, 16.

See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city, being besieged by Saporas, a king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the weaps, that they have a king or captain

HON

2 Cor. 6. 8. by **h.** and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any **h.** to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thes. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in **h.**
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be **h.** and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double **h.**
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all **h.**
10. to whom be **h.** and power everlasting
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to **h.** some to dishon. 21.
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more **h.** than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this **h.** to himself, but he called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, **h.** and glory
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an **h.**
3. 7. giving **h.** to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father **h.**
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and **h.**
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and **h.** 5. 12.
5. 13. **h.** and power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give **h.** to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and **h.** to it, 26.

HONOURS

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many **h.**
HONOUR, Verb.
Erod. 30. 12. **h.** thy faith, and thy moth. Dent. 5. 16.
Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not **h.** the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt **h.** the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they **h.** God and man
1 Sam. 2. 30. Ld. saith, for them that **h.** me I will **h.**
15. 30. yet **h.** me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 Sam. 10. 3. thickest thou that David doth **h.** thy
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.
Eph. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to **h.** 7. 9, 11.
Psalm. 91. 15. I will deliver him and **h.** him
Prov. 3. 9. **h.** the Ld. with thy substance and first-fru.
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do **h.** to me
43. 20. the beast of the field shall **h.** me
46. 13. and shalt **h.** him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and **h.** the King of heaven
11. 38. in his estate shall he **h.** the God of forces,
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he **h.**
Mat. 15. 6. and **h.** not his father or his mother
John 5. 23. that all men should **h.** Son as they **h.** Fa.
8. 49. but I **h.** my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I **h.** myself, my **h.** is nothing
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father **h.**
1 Tim. 5. 3. **h.** widows that are widows indeed
1 Pet. 2. 17. **h.** all men, fear God, **h.** the king

HONOURABLE

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more **h.** than all his
Num. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more **h.** than they
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and
he is an **h.** man, all he saith cometh to pass
22. 14. faithful as David, who is **h.** in thy house
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not most **h.** of three? therefore
he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.
23. was more **h.** than the thirty, but attained not
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was **h.** with his master
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more **h.** than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was **h.** among thirty, attained not
Job 22. 8. had the earth, and the **h.** man dwell in it

Psalm. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy **h.** women
111. 3. his work is **h.** and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the **h.** man
5. 13. and their **h.** men are famished
9. 15. the ancient and **h.** he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the **h.** of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the **h.** of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it **h.**
43. 4. thou hast been **h.** | 56. 13. holy of the L. **h.**
Neh. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her **h.** men
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an **h.** counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more **h.** man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the **h.** women
17. 12. also of **h.** women not a few believed
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are **h.**
12. 23. those members which we think less **h.**
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is **h.** and the bed undefiled

HONOURED

Erod. 14. 4. I will be **h.** on Pharaoh and his host
Psalm. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproach shall be **h.**
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be **h.**
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou **h.** me with thy sacrifices
Lam. 1. 8. all that **h.** her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not **h.**
Dan. 6. 34. I praised and **h.** him that liveth for ever
Acts 28. 10. who also **h.** us with many honours
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be **h.** all rejoice with it

HONOREST

1 Sam. 2. 29. and **h.** thy sons above me, to make fat

HONOURETH

Psalm. 15. 4. but he **h.** them that fear the Lord
Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that **h.** himself
14. 31. but he that **h.** him hath mercy on the poor
Mal. 1. 6. a son **h.** his father, where is my honour?
Mat. 15. 8. and **h.** me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.
John 5. 23. he that **h.** not the Son, **h.** not the Father
8. 54. it is my Father that **h.** me, of whom ye say

HON

HONEY

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and
the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the
world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies
pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use
of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44. The
Amorites chased you as bees. And in Psalm
118. 12. They compassed me about like bees.
As to honey, God did not permit any to be
offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11. Ye
shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are
many reasons given for the expediency of this
law; such as, that honey does not agree well
with other things, which are offered in the way
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is
not good with roast meat; or because bees are
insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.
11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of
carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance
from the customs of the heathens, who
were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.
But at the same time that God forbids any honey
to be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the
first-fruits of it to be presented to him, Lev. 2.
12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye
shall offer them unto the Lord; but these first-
fruits and offerings were designed for the sup-
port and sustenance of the priests, and were
not offered upon the altar. The Rabbins, by
the word honey in the above-cited place, under-
stand not only the honey of bees, but likewise
the honey of dates, or the fruit of the palm-
tree, or the dates themselves, from which honey
is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-
quently that Palestine was a land flowing with
milk and honey, are a good proof that honey
was formerly very common in that country.
Moses says, that the Lord made his people to
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the
flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon
the ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped
the end of his sword in this liquor, and com-
mended it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27.
John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which
was found to be in the rocks up and down the
country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Children
were fed with milk, cream, and honey. Isa.
7. 15. Butter and honey shall be eat, that he
may know to refuse the evil, and choose the
good. This was the sweetest and most delicious
thing which was then known before the invention
and preparation of sugar, and therefore things
that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in
scripture compared to it. As the word of God,
Psalm. 119. 103. Wisdom, Prov. 24. 15, 14.
God complains of Jerusalem for offering that
bread, oil, and honey to idols, which he had
given to the inhabitants thereof for their
nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And Solomon
observes, that too great a quantity of honey is
hurtful to the stomach, and creates a loathing,
Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little **h.** spices, myrrh, nuts
Erod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with **h.**
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any **h.**
Deut. 8. 8. a land of olive-oil and **h.** 2 Kings 18. 32.
32. 13. he made him to suck **h.** out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was **h.** in carcass of the lion, 9.
18. what sweeter than **h.**? what stronger, than lion:
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was **h.** upon the ground
22. for butter | 29. I tasted a little **h.** 43.
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought **h.** and butter to David
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of **h.** and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of **h.**
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of **h.** and but.
Psalm. 19. 10. judgment sweeter than **h.** 119. 103.
81. 16. with **h.** out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat **h.** because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much **h.**
Cant. 4. 11. **h.** and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my **h.**
Isa. 7. 15. but **h.** shall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and **h.** shall everyone eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of **h.** in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as **h.** for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, **h.** and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in **h.** and balm with Tyre
Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild **h.** Mark 1. 6.
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as **h.**
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as **h.**

See FLOWERS, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB

1 Sam. 16. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a **h.**-comb
Psalm. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and **h.**-comb
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as **h.**-c.
16. 24. pleasant words are as an **h.**-comb, sweet
24. 13. eat the **h.**-comb which is sweet to thy taste

HOP

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an **h.**-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an **h.**-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my **h.**-comb with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an **h.**-comb

HOODS

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the **h.** and the veil

HOOF

Erod. 10. 26. there shall not an **h.** be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth **h.** and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the **h.** and divideth not
5. but divideth not the **h.** 6. Dent. 18. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the **h.** Dent. 18. 18.

HOOFES

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse **h.** broken
Psalm. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox or with **h.**
Isa. 5. 28. their horses **h.** shall be counted like that
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the **h.**
Ezek. 20. 11. with **h.** of horses shall tread thy streets
32. 13. nor shall the **h.** of beasts trouble thee
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy **h.** brass, and shall beat
HOOF.

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my **h.** in thy nose, Isa. 37. 39.
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with an **h.**?
Mat. 17. 27. go, and eat an **h.** and take up a fish

HOOFHS

Erod. 26. 32. their **h.** shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.
27. 10. the **h.** of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11. 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning **h.** Mic. 4. 3.
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning **h.**
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put **h.** in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were **h.** an hand broad
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning **h.** into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with **h.**

HOPE

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all pro-
mised good things, so far as they may be justified
God's glory and our good, but especially of
eternal salvation and happiness in heaven,
where we shall be conformed to the Son of God,
which hope is founded on the grace, blood,
righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and
the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts,
and the unchangeable truth and almighty power
of God, which always second his word.

This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes, (1)
By the excellency of the objects, which is an
eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly
hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things,
glided over with the thin appearance of good.
(2) By the stability of its foundation, namely
God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power.
God cannot lie, and consequently neither de-
ceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and
he can do all things, which the apostle makes
the ground of his confidence, 2 Tim. 1. 12.
I know whom I have believed, and I am per-
suaded that he is able to keep that which
I have committed to him against that day. But
worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is
so much of impotence or deceit in all the means
used to obtain human desires, that the success
is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished
from carnal presumption, by its inseparable
effect, it has a cleansing efficacy, 1 John 3.
Every man that hath this hope in him puri-
feth himself, even as he is pure. He endeav-
ours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting his
holiness. He purifies himself by the assistance
of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual
life, and all the operations of it, do proceed.
But vain and groundless hopes are inspirations
of wind, loose and ineffectual.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus
Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel
I am bound with this chain. Christ is so called
in respect of the fathers, who looked for his
promised coming. Some by this understand the
belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our
hope; that is, the only foundation we have
to build our hope of heaven, or any good things
upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for the
eternal salvation, which is the object or end of
our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed
hope. The Lord is called the hope of his peo-
ple, Jer. 14. 8. It is that God in whom
alone they hope for help; and their hope shall
not be confounded: On the contrary, the hope
of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11.
7. their hope shall be without effect: or they
shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred
maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining
that good, which a man passionately desires and
hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful;
but when any one possesses what he desires, **h.**
soul is comforted and revived, Prov. 13. 12.
My flesh shall rest in hope, Psalm. 16. 9. **h.**
body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the great
in confident assurance of its resurrection to
blessed and immortal life. Abraham again

1. *Gen.* 16. 23. he put on when *he* went into the *h. place*
 2. *Gen.* 16. 23. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*
 3. *1 Kings* 8. 8. the staves were seen out in the *h. place*
 10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 *Chr.* 5. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*
 7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
 30. 27. prayer came up to his *h. dwelling-place*
 35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions
 46. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
Psal. 24. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place*?
 46. 8. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*
 68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
Isa. 8. 10. who had gone from the *place* of the *h.*
Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
Isa. 61. 4. he said to me, this is the most *h. place*
 42. 13. the *place* is *h.*, 14. not go out of the *h. place*
 45. 4. it shall be an *h. place* for the sanctuary
 Mat. 24. 15. ye see the abomination stand in *h. place*
Acts 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *h. place*
 21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *h. place*
 25. the high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY places.

Chron. 8. 11. because the *places* are *h.* whereunto
Psal. 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*
Lev. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *h. places* made

Shall be HOLY.

Exod. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h.* men unto me
 29. 27. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *h.*
 30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them shall be *h.* *Lev.* 6. 18.
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, 37.
 40. 9. shall anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*
Lev. 6. 27. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *h.*
 11. 44. ye shall be *h.* for I am holy, 45. | 19. 2. | 20. 26.
 19. 24. fruit thereof shall be *h.* to the priest
 21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God
 23. 20. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *h.*
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* 33.
 21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord
 25. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord
Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be *h.* unto the Lord
 16. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *h.*
 18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee
 20. 63. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*
Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the east shall be *h.*
Isa. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *h.* with borders
Isa. 37. 37. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
 11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
Isa. 11. 3. thy heavenly Father give him *h. Spirit*
Eph. 1. 13. sealed with that *h. Spirit* of promise
 4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*

HOLY temple.

Psal. 5. 7. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, 138. 2.
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
 65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*
 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
Jonah 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness
Isa. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
 14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
 27. 23. thy estimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
Exa. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* most *h.*
Lev. 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee
 HOLY things.
Exod. 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*
Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of *Lev.*
 22. 9. separate themselves from the *h. things* of *Isr.*
 3. whatsoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
 4. not eat of the *h. things* will be clean, 6, 12.
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. th.*
 15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of *Israel*
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
Num. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered
 5. 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
 18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
Chron. 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*
Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the title of *h. things*
Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
Lev. 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
 20. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
 26. 8. priests have profaned my *h. things*
 44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
 3. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
Heb. 8. 12. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*
 43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready
Erod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy bou.
 23. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
Job. 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
 6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
 10. 26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeath, 24. 22.
 18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
 2 *Sam.* 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished
 17. 23. Achishophel gat him *h.* to his house
1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
 13. 7. come *h.* with me and refresh thyself, 15.
 2 *Kings* 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
 13. 30. David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
 Ephraim to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
Esth. 5. 10. when Haman came *h.* called his friends
Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* they seed
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the spoil
Prov. 17. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone
 20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*
Jer. 6. 12. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
 9. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
Lam. 1. 80. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death
Isa. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
Isa. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon it
Mat. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends and tell them
Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*
 15. 16. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
John 16. 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
 10. 10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*
Acts 2. 146. contin. in temple breaking bread at *h.*
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
 11. 31. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*
 2 *Cor.* 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body
 1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

HOME-BORN.

Exod. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *h.-born*
Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether *born* at *h.* or abroad
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *h.-born* slave?

HOMER.

Was a measure of capacity in use among the
 Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.
 It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
 the measure of manna which God appointed
 for every Israelite, *Exod.* 16. 36, 38.
 EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah
Isa. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

HONEST.

Luke 6. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report
Rom. 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men
 2 *Cor.* 8. 21. provid. *h.* things in sight of *L.* and men
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. let our learn to profess *h.* trades
 2 *Tim.* 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles

HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot
 1 *Thess.* 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without
Heb. 13. 18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 *Tim.* 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*

HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
 only for the inward or outward respect which
 people have and pay to persons who are superior
 to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
 of deference and distinction: but likewise for
 real services which are due to them. *Exod.* 20.
 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. This
 precept requires, not only that we should show
 our parents respect and deference, but likewise
 that we should assist and relieve them, and per-
 form such services for them as they may stand in
 need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-
 viour; *Mat.* 15. 4, 5. Honour is likewise
 taken in the same sense in 1 *Tim.* 5. 3, 17.
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders that
 rule well be counted worthy of double
 honour. Let them have a liberal maintenance.
 Honour is taken for a recompense, or reward.
Num. 24. 11, I thought to promote thee unto
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
 is also understood that adoration which is due to
 God only. *Psal.* 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the
 honour due unto his name. So in *Mal.* 1. 6.
 If then I be a father, where is mine honour?
 And in 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. Unto the only wise God
 be honour and glory. It is put for an hon-
 ourable function, or office, such as was that of
 the holy priesthood under the law. *Heb.* 5. 4.
 No man taketh this honour, this honourable
 office, unto himself, but he that is called of
 God, as was Aaron. And for those great bless-
 ings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
 saints in heaven. *Rom.* 2. 10. Glory, honour,
 and peace to every man that worketh good.
Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united
Exod. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
 14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
 18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.*
 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
 24. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*
 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*
 1 *Chr.* 10. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
 17. 18. what can Dav. say more for *h.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
 2 *Chr.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 15. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 35. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*

Isa. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of thy excellent majesty
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
 6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordcaai for this?
 16. the man in whose *h.* the king delighted
 8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*
Job 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust
 8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
 21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
 26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
 49. 12. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not
 20. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not
 66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
 71. 8. let thy mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
 96. 6. *h.* and majesty are before him, strength
 104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty
 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*
 145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty
 149. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*
 5. 9. rest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
 8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
 11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
 14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*
 15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.
 20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife
 21. 21. he that followeth Mercy, findeth *h.*
 22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
 25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter
 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool
 8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
 29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
 31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing
Eccl. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
 10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *h.*
Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*
 6. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty
 36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me
 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
 11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?
Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
h. save in his own country, *Mark* 6. 4.
 John 4. 44.

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
 44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
 10. 10. but to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one another
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* on

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
 44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
 10. 10. but to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one another
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* on

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
 44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
 10. 10. but to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one another
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* on

Zech. 2. 19. Lord shall inherit Judah in the A. land
13. Lord is raised up out of his A. habitation
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is A. unto the dogs
25. 31. shall come, and all the A. angels with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a just man and A.
38. cometh in glory with A. angels, *Luke 9. 26.*
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of A. prophets, *Acts 3. 21.*
79. and to remember his A. covenant
2. 23. every male shall be called A. to the Lord
John 17. 11. A. Faith. keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy A. child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy A. child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is A. ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an A. angel
11. 2. which he had promised in the A. scriptures
12. the commandment is A. just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be A. if the root be A.
12. 1. that ye present your bodies A. sacrifice to G.
16. 16. salute one another with an A. kiss, *1 Cor. 16.*
**20. 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Thess. 5. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 14.
1 Cor. 3. 17. the temple of God is A. which temple
7. 14. but now are they A. [34. that she may be A.
Eph. 4. 4. we should be A. and without blame, *5. 27.*
Col. 1. 22. to present you A. and unblameable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, A. and beloved
1 Thess. 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the A. brethren
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up A. hands without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an A. calling
3. 15. thou hast known A. scriptures, able to make
Tir. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, A. temperate
Heb. 3. 1. A. brether, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such a high-priest became us, who is A.
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye A. in all conversation, *16.*
2. 5. an A. priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the A. women also who trusted in God
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in A. mount
21. but A. men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the A. commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the A. prophets
11. what persons to be in all A. conversation
Rev. 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is A.
4. 8. saying, A. A. Ld. God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, A. and true
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the A. angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art A.
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye A. apostles and prophets
20. 6. A. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the A. Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the A. prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is A. let him be A. still
*See CONVOCATION.***

HOLY day.

Erod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be an A. day
Neh. 8. 9. this day is A. unto the Lord, *10. 11.*
10. 31. not buy of them on sabbath or A. day
Prat. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept A. day
Isa. 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my A. day
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of an A. day
See GAZETTES.

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the H. Ghost
30. what is conceived in her is of the H. Ghost
31. shall baptize you with H. Ghost, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.
12. 31. blasphemy against the H. Ghost shall not
 be forgiven unto men, *Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.*
32. whosoever speaketh against the H. Ghost
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and H. Ghost
Mark 12. 36. David said by the H. Ghost, *Acts 1. 16.*
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the H. Ghost
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the H. Ghost
33. the H. Ghost shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the H. Ghost
67. his father Zacharias was filled with H. Ghost
2. 25. name was Simeon, and H. Ghost was upon him
26. and it was revealed unto him by the H. Ghost
3. 22. the H. Ghost descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the H. Ghost returned
12. 12. H. Ghost shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the H. Ghost was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the H. Ghost
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the H. G. *Acts 2. 38.*
Acts 1. 2. after that he through the H. G. had given
 after that the H. Ghost is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the H. Ghost, *4. 31.*
33. having received the promise of the H. Ghost
4. 8. Peter, filled with the H. G. said unto them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the H. G.
72. we are his witnesses, so is also the H. G.
3. look out men full of the H. G. and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the H. G.
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the H. G.
85. he being full of H. G. looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the H. G.
17. hands on them, and they received the H. G.
18. when Simon saw that the H. G. was given
 on whom I lay hands, he may receive H. G.
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the H. Ghost
31. walking in the comfort of the H. Ghost
30. 32. how God anointed Jesus with the H. G

Acts 10. 44. H. G. fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the H. G.
47. which have received the H. G. as well as we
11. 15. H. G. fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the H. Ghost
24. Barnabas, full of the H. Ghost and faith
13. 2. the H. G. said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the H. Ghost, departed
9. Paul, filled with the H. G. set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the H. Ghost
15. 8. giving them the H. Ghost as he did unto us
28. it seemed good to the H. Ghost, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the H. G. to preach in Asia
19. 2. have ye received the H. Ghost? we have
 not heard whether there be any H. Ghost
6. laid hands on them, the H. G. came on them
20. 23. save that the H. G. witnesseth in every city
 over which H. G. hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the H. Ghost, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the H. G. by Esaias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of God shed in hearts by the H. G.
9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the H. G.
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the H. Ghost
15. 13. abound in hope through power of the H. G.
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the H. Ghost
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the H. G. teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the H. Ghost
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the H. Ghost
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the H. Ghost, by love
13. 14. the communion of the H. G. be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the H. Ghost
6. received the word with joy of the H. Ghost
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the H. Ghost
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the H. G.
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the H. Ghost
3. 7. as the H. Ghost saith, to-day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the H. Ghost
9. 8. the H. Ghost, this signifying, that the way
 is whereof the H. Ghost is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the H. G. sent down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the H. G.
1 John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the H. G.
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the H. Ghost
See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

Most HOLY.

Erod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most A.
34. on ark of the testimony in the most A. place
29. 27. and it shall be an altar most A. *40. 10.*
30. 10. it is most A. [29. that they may be most A.
36. the perfume shall be to you most A.
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall be
 Aaron's, it is most A. *10. [6. 17. 10. 12.*
6. 25. the sin-offering is most A. *29. [10. 17.*
7. 1. the trespass-offering is most A. *6. [14. 13.*
21. 22. eat bread of God, both of most A. and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most A. to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is most A. to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most A. things
19. thus do, when they approach the most A. things
19. the offering they render to me shall be most A.
10. in the most A. place shall thou eat it
1 King 6. 16. he built them for the most A. place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most A. place
6. 6. brought the ark unto most A. place, *2 Chr. 5. 7.*
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of most A.
23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most A. things
2 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most A. house
10. in the most A. house he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most A. place
31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most A. things
Esra 2. 63. not eat of the most A. things, *Neh. 7. 65.*
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most A.
44. 13. shall not come near in the most A. place
45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most A. place
48. 12. this oblation shall be a thing most A.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most A.
Hos. 11. + 12. Judah is faithful with the most A.
Jude 20. building yourselves on your most A. faith

HOLY mountains.

Psalm. 87. 1. his foundation is in the A. mountains
11. 9. nor destroy in my A. mountain, *65. 25.*
56. 7. even then will I bring to my A. mountain
57. 13. and he shall inherit my A. mountain
65. 11. ye are they that forget my A. mountain
66. 20. on oules and swift beasts to my A. mount.
Ezek. 20. 40. in my A. mountain they shall serve me
24. 14. thou wast upon the A. mountain of God
Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy A. m.
90. presenting supplication for the A. mountain
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious A. mountain
Joel 2. 1. sound an alarm in my A. mountain
3. 47. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my A. mount.
Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my A. mountain
Zeph. 3. 11. no more haughty, because of A. mount.
Zech. 8. 3. mountain of the Lord called the A. mount.

HOLY name.

Lev. 20. 3. need to Molech, to profane my A. name
22. 1. and that they profane not my A. name
32. neither shall ye profane my A. name
1 Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his A. name, *Ps. 105. 3.*

1 Chr. 16. 35. we give thanks to thy A. name, *Psalm. 106. 47*
29. 16. to build thee an house for thy A. name
Psalm. 33. 21. because we trusted in his A. name
99. 3. praise thy terrible name, for thy A. name
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his A. name, *145. 21.*
111. 9. A. and revered is his name, *Luke 1. 40.*
Isa. 57. 15. saith the lofty One, whose name is A.
Ezek. 20. 39. pollute you my A. name no more
36. 20. they profaned my A. name when they said
21. but I had pity for mine A. name
22. not for your sakes, but for my A. name's sake
39. 7. I will make my A. name known in Isr. I will
 not let them pollute my A. name any more
25. and I will be jealous for my A. name
43. 7. my A. name shall Israel no more defile
8. they have defiled my A. name by their abominat.
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my A. name

HOLY One.

Deut. 33. 8. Thummin and Urim be with thy A. O.
Jos. 6. 10. not concealed the words of the A. One
Pr. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hall, nor suffer thine
 A. One to see corruption, *Acts 2. 27. [13. 35.*
89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy A. One
Isa. 10. 17. and his A. One shall be for a flame
29. 23. they shall sanctify the A. One of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the A. One
43. 15. I am the Lord your A. One, the Creator
49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Isr. his A. One
Dan. 4. 13. an A. One came down from heaven, *23.*
Hos. 11. 9. for I am the A. One in the midst of these
Heb. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, O Ld. my A. O.
3. 3. the A. One came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 24. man with unclean spirit, said, I know thee
 who thou art, the A. One of God, *Luke 4. 34.*
1 John 3. 14. but ye denied the A. One and the Just
Acts 2. 20. ye have an anction from the A. One
HOLY One of Israel.

2 Kings 19. 22. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
 thy eyes against the A. One of Isr. *Isa. 37. 23.*
Psalm. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou A. One of Isr.
78. 41. yea, they limited the A. One of Israel
89. 18. and the A. One of Israel is our king
Isa. 1. 4. they have provoked the A. One of Israel
5. 19. let counsel of the A. One of Israel draw nigh
24. and despised the word of the A. One of Israel
20. 30. shall say on the Lord, the A. One of Israel
16. 6. great is the A. One of Isr. in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to A. One of Isr.
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the A. One of Isr.
30. 11. cause the A. One of Israel to cease from us
12. thus saith the A. One of Israel, *15.*
31. 1. they look not unto the A. One of Israel
41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Israel
16. and thou shalt glory in the A. One of Israel
20. and the A. One of Israel hath created it
43. 3. I am the Ld. the A. One of Isr. thy Saviour
14. thus saith your Redeemer, the A. One of Isr.
45. 11. the Ld. the A. One of Israel, and his Maker
47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the A. One of Isr.
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Isr. *54. 5.*
49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his A. One
55. 5. nations ran unto thee, for the A. One of Isr.
60. 9. bring their gold to the A. One of Israel
14. shall call thee, the Zion of the A. One of Isr.
Jer. 50. 29. Babylon proud ag. the A. One of Isr.
51. 5. land filled with sin against the A. One of Isr.
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the A. One in Isr.

HOLY ones.

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the A. ones
HOLY oil.
Erod. 30. 25. it shall be an A. anointing oil, *31.*
37. 29. and be made the A. anointing oil
Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with A. oil
Prat. 89. 20. with my A. oil have I anointed him

HOLY people.

Deut. 7. 6. thou art an A. people to the Lord, *14. 2. 21.*
26. 19. that thou mayest be an A. people to the Ld.
28. 9. Ld. shall establish thee an A. people to himself
Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them, the A. people
Dan. 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the A. people
12. 7. to scatter the power of the A. people

HOLY place.

Erod. 28. 29. when he goeth into the A. place, *35.*
43. come near to minister in the A. place, *29. 30.*
29. 31. thou shalt seeth his flesh in the A. place
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the A. place
35. 19. to do service in the A. place, *39. 1. 41.*
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the A. place
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
 in the A. place, *26. [7. 6. [10. 13. [24. 9.*
27. thou shalt wash in the A. place
30. brought to reconcile withal in the A. place
10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the A. place?
18. blood was not brought in within the A. place
14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the A. place
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the A. place
3. thus shall Aaron come into the A. place
26. he shall make an atonement for the A. place
17. goeth to make atonement in the A. place, *27.*
30. hath made an end of reconciling the A. place

HOL

HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23. 22. here was not *A.* such a passover. *28.*
Job 36. 8. if they be *A.* in cords of affliction
1 Sam. 18. 35. and thy right hand hath *A.* me up
Ps. 71. 6. by thee have I been *A.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast *A.* me up by my right hand
Prov. 5. 22. and shall be *A.* with the cords of his sins
Isa. 42. 14. I have long *A.* with the cords of his sins
45. 1. whose right hand I have *A.* to subdue nations
Isa. 24. 16. eyes were *A.* they should not know him
Acts 2. 24. it was not possible he should be *A.* of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be *A.* up, for God is able
HOLDEST.
Ezek. 4. 14. if thou altogether *A.* thy peace this time
Jer. 13. 24. wherefore *A.* thou me for thine enemy?
Ps. 77. 4. thou *A.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 46. 10. O thou that *A.* the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. *A.* thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 19. thou *A.* fast my name, hast not denied
HOLDETH.
2 Sam. 2. 3. and still he *A.* fast his integrity
26. 9. he back the face of his throne, and spread.
Ps. 66. 9. bless God who *A.* our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *A.* his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *A.* his peace is counted wise
Dem. 10. 21. and none *A.* with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that *A.* the sceptre, 8.
Rev. 2. 1. that *A.* the seven stars in his right hand
HOLDING.
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from *A.* of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *A.* in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not *A.* the tradition of the elders
Ps. 12. 16. *A.* forth the word of life, that I may
2 Cor. 2. 19. not *A.* the head, from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. *A.* faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *A.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 9. *A.* fast faithful word, as hath been taught
Hab. 1. 1. I saw four angels *A.* the four winds
HOLDS.
Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their *A.*
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *A.*
See STRONG.
HOLE.
Ezek. 28. 32. there shall be an *A.* in the top of it
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada bored *A.* in the lid of it
Cent. 3. 4. put in his hand by the *A.* of the door
Isa. 11. 8. suck, child shall play on the *A.* of the asp
1. 1. look to *A.* of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in *A.* of the rock
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold *A.* in the wall
Sam. 5. 9. 11. *A.* fountain send at same *A.* sweet water
HOLE.
Gen. 40. 15. I had baskets full of *A.* on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews came forth out of the *A.*
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into *A.* of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *A.* are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *A.* of the rocks
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *A.* mouth
Nik. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *A.*
Mat. 12. 12. the lion filled his *A.* with prey, and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earthen wages to put it in a bag with *A.*
Zech. 14. 7. their eyes shall consume in their *A.*
Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *A.* *Luke* 9. 58.
HOLIER.
Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *A.* than thou
HOLIST.
Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *A.*
8. the way into the *A.* was not yet made manifest
10. 19. to enter into the *A.* by the blood of Jesus
HOLIZY.
1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *A.* we behaved
HOLINESS.
Ezek. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *A.*?
28. 36. *A.* to the L. 35. 2. | 39. 30. *Zech.* 14. 20. 21.
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
 Lord in the beauty of *A.* *Ps.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 Chr. 8. 11. Solom. said, because the places are *A.*
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *A.*
31. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in *A.*
Ps. 30. 4. at the remembrance of the *A.* 97. 12.
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *A.*
48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *A.*
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *A.* 108. 7.
99. 35. once I have sworn by my *A.* I will not lie
99. 8. *A.* becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever
113. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *A.*
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be *A.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *A.*
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *A.*
65. 18. behold from habitation of thy *A.* and glory
16. the people of thy *A.* have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was *A.* to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *A.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *A.*
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God Zion hath sworn by his *A.*
Heb. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *A.*
Mat. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *A.* of the Lord
Luke 1. 75. might serve him in *A.* and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *A.* made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the Sp^{irit}: of *A.*

HOL

Rom. 6. 19 yield members servts. to right, unto *A.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *A.* and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *A.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and *A.*
1 Thess. 5. 13. stablish your hearts unblameab. in *A.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *A.*
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *A.*
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *A.*
Heb. 12. 10. that they be in behaviour as becometh *A.*
14. follow peace with men, and *A.* without which
HOLLOW.
Gen. 32. 25. he touched the *A.* of his thigh, 32.
Ezek. 47. 8. shalt make the altar *A.* with lds. 38. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *A.* strikes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave an *A.* place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *A.* of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *A.*
HOLPEN.
Ps. 83. 8. they have *A.* the children of Lot
167. 17. because thou, Lord, hast *A.* me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *A.* shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *A.* with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath *A.* his servant far, in remembrance
HOLY.
Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity
 to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is
 distinguished from the unregenerate world, and is
 not actuated by their principles and customs, nor
 governed by their maxims and customs. There are
 different degrees of holiness in the Saints, but
 sincerity is inseparable from the being of it. All
 gold, as one observes, is not refined to the same
 degree and height of purity: but true gold, though
 in the lowest degree of fineness, will endure the
 furnace and the touchstone, and by that trial is
 discerned from counterfeit metal. The Holy Spirit,
 in renewing a man, infuses an universal habit of
 holiness, that is comprehensive of all the variety of
 graces to be exercised in the life of a Christian. *Gal.*
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
 peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
 meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.
Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and
Spirit; who is infinitely holy above all creatures,
and is called by way of emphasis, THE HOLY
ONE. All the holiness and perfection that creatures
are or shall enjoy and possess to eternity
is derived from the unmeasurable abyss of God's
holiness, for he is the fountain of all holiness
and purity. II. To his saints who are holy,
[1] By separation and choice, 1 Pet. 8. 9. [2]
By the imputation of Christ's holiness or righte-
ousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21.
[3] By partaking of a holy principle of grace,
whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by de-
grees, till it attains a perfection of it, Heb.
12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31. IV. To
persons and things dedicated to God, Exod.
30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.
The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of
Israel, as if the name of Holy were synony-
mous with that of God. They provoked the
holy One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They
shall stay upon the Lord, the holy One of
Israel, Isa. 10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19. The
poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One
of Israel. The Messiah in like manner is
called the holy One. Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt
not suffer thine holy One to see corruption.
And in Luke 4. 34, I know thee who thou art,
the holy One of God. So in Luke 1. 35, That
holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall
be called the Son of God. Christ is called
simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14. Holy is
likewise the common epithet given to the third
Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy Ghost.
The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified
them; they professed the true religion, were
called to holiness, which they were to endeavour
to acquire, and which many in reality did
attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6,
Ye shall be an holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.
Christians are still more particularly declared
holy. They having received the earnest of the
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians
are generally described under the name of Saints.
Acts 9. 13, 32, 41. Lord, I have heard by
many of this man, how much evil he hath
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to
the saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised
Tabitha from the dead, and presented her
to the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to
the Romans thus, To the beloved of God, called
to be saints, Rom. 1. 7.
Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

HOL

most holy place. Exod. 28. 39, Aaron shall
wear the names of the children of Israel in the
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18,
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in
within the holy place; ye should indeed have
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the
priests is called holy, compared with the court
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests
shall not go out of the holy place into the
outer court. It is also taken for the whole
temple. Acts 6. 13, This man ceaseth not to
speak blasphemous words against this holy
place, and the law. And sometimes for heaven
itself. Isa. 57. 15, I dwell in the high and
holy place; so in Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the
blood of goats and calves, but by his own
blood he entered in once into the holy place.
Exod. 3. 5, place whereon thou standest is *A.* ground
16. 23, to-morrow is the rest of the *A.* sabbath
19. 6, ye shall be to me *A.* nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it *A.*
28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *A.* gifts
29. 6. and put the *A.* crown upon the mitre
33. because they are *A.* | 34. because it is *A.*
30. 25. make it an oil of *A.* ointment compound
32. it is *A.* and it shall be *A.* unto you
33. a perfume tempered together, pure and *A.*
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is *A.* unto you, 15.
Lev. 8. 9. and be put upon Aaron the *A.* crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between *A.* and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the *A.* linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the *A.* sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am *A.* 21. 8.
20. 7. be ye *A.* | 21. 7. for he is *A.* unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *A.* to the L.
30. the title of the land is *A.* unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take *A.* water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be *A.* to your G.
15. 3. seeing all the congregation are *A.* every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *A.*
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are *A.*
31. 6. sent Phinehas with the *A.* instruments
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *A.* as the Lord
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are *A.*
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the tabe-
rnacle, and all the *A.* vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 3.
2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is an *A.* man of God
1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the *A.* vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for thee, house
2 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are *A.*
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *A.* to the L.
put the *A.* ark into the house Solomon build
13. but the other *A.* offerings send they in pots
Ezra 8. 28. ye are *A.* to the Lord, vessels are *A.* also
9. 2. the *A.* seed mingled themselves with people
Nea. 9. 14. made known unto them thy *A.* sabbath
Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his *A.* heaven
22. 3. thou art *A.* O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *A.* oracle
86. 6. preserve my soul, for I am *A.* O God save
98. 1. his *A.* arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *A.*
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *A.* hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *A.* promise
145. 17. the Lord is *A.* in all his works
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the *A.* is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is *A.*
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *A.*
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *A.*
6. 3. one cried *A.* *A.* is the Lord of hosts
13. the *A.* seed shall be the substance thereof
27. 13. shall worship in the *A.* mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when *A.* solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *A.* arm
56. 13. call sabbath, the *A.* of the Lord, honourable
66. 10. thy *A.* cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder.
11. our *A.* and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the *A.* flesh is passed from thee
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between *A.* and profane
36. 28. I will increase them as the *A.* flock
42. 13. they be *A.* chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *A.*
44. 19. and lay them in the *A.* chambers
23. shall reach difference between *A.* and profane
45. 1. shall offer an *A.* portion of the land, 4.
6. against the oblation of *A.* portion, 7. | 40. 18.
40. 19. into the *A.* chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *A.* oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is *A.* unto the Lord
20. shall offer the *A.* oblation four-square, 21.
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom
is the spirit of the *A.* gods, 9. 18. | 5. 11.
11. 28. his heart shall be against the *A.* covenant
30. indignation against the *A.* covenant, intelli-
gence with them that forsake the *A.* covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *A.* flesh, and with his skirt
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall
be *A.*

Hos. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *A.* lovers
10. *yea*, though they have *A.* among the nations
Mat. 20. 7. they say, because no man hath *A.* us
9. when they came that were *A.* at eleventh hour
Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *A.* house.

HIRED SERVANT

Ezek. 12. 45. an *A. serv.* not eat thereof, *Lev. 22. 10.*
Lev. 22. 6. the subtl shall be meat for thy *A. serv.*
40. but as an *A. servant* he shall be with thee
50. according to the time of an *A. serv.* shall it be
53. as a yearly *A. servant* shall he be with him
Deut. 15. 18. hath been worth a double *A. servant*
24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an *A. servant*

HIRED SERVANTS

Mark 1. 80. left Zebedee in the ship with *A. serv.*
Luke 15. 17. how many *A. serv.* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *A. servants*

HIRELING

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over.
Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. An hireling's day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it.
Are not his days like the days of an hireling:
Job 7. 1. The days of man are like those of an hireling; as nothing is deducted from them, so nothing is added to them. And in *Job 14. 6.* Till he shall accomplish as an hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day.
See Isa. 16. 14. | 21. 16. In *John 10. 12. 13.* the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings, whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done, *Mat. 20. 1—16.*
Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *A. ?*
2. as an *A.* looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an *A.* his day
Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of an *A.* 21. 16.
Mal. 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the *A.*
John 10. 12. he that is an *A.* and not the shepherd
13. the *A.* fleeth, because he is an *A.* and careth not
HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou *A.* them, that they may come
HIRES.
Mic. 1. 7. all the *A.* thereof shall be burnt with fire
HIIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be *A.*
Ezek. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be *A.*
22. 9. which another challengeth to be *A.*
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be *A.*
Nom. 5. 10. a man's hallowed thing shall be *A.*
5. 10. to Morrow the Lord will shew who are *A.*
23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like *A.*
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is *A.*
2 Sem. 16. 18. *A.* will I be, with him will I abide
1 Kings 2. 15. for it was *A.* from the Lord
2 Kings 15. 25. a captain of *A.* conspired ag. him
Ezek. 4. 11. is one law of *A.* to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *A.*
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *A.*
Psal. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of *A.*
95. 4. the strength of the hills is *A.* also
103. 21. ye ministers of *A.* that do his pleasure
Cent. 3. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *A.*
Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that passeth by, *A.* it was
46. 17. then it shall be *A.* to the year of liberty
Isa. 2. 20. blessed be G. wisdom and might are *A.*
Obad. 14. to cut off those of *A.* that did escape, nor
shouldst have deliver. up those of *A.* that remain
Isa. 2. 6. woe to him increaseth that which is not *A.*
John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *A.* that sent me
Acts 16. 33. was baptised, he and all *A.* straightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *A.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are *A.*
Isa. 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from *A.*
HIIS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. 1 Kings
9. 8. All they, who shall see the destruction of
this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss,
and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto
this land, and to this house? And *Job*, speaking
of the wicked under calamities, says, that they
shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss
him out of his place, *Job 27. 23.* And in
Jer. 19. 8. I will make this city desolate and
an hissing; every one that passeth thereby
shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the
plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject
of ridicule and scorn.

to hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark
of power and authority. The Lord says, that in

his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy
against Jerusalem, *Isa. 5. 26.* He will hiss
unto them from the end of the earth. He will
bring them with an hiss from the very extremities
of the earth. And in *Isa. 7. 18.* The Lord
shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him,
that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of
Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of
Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will
bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt
and Assyria: they shall come with their troops
into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse
themselves over the whole country. Theodoret,
writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria,
and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew
them out of their hives, carried them into the
fields, and brought them back again with the
sound of a flute and the noise of hissing.
Zechariah, speaking of the return from the
Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will
gather them, as if were with an hiss, and
bring them back into their country, *Zech. 10. 8.*
Which shews the ease and authority with
which he will perform this great work.

1 Kings 9. 8. and at this house every one shall *A.*
Job 27. 23. men shall *A.* him out of his place
Isa. 5. 26. he will *A.* to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord shall *A.* for the fly in Egypt
Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall *A.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Lam. 2. 15. they *A.* at the daughter of Jerusalem
16. thy enemies *A.* and gnash the teeth against thee
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall *A.* at thee
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall *A.*
Zech. 10. 8. I will *A.* for them and gather them

HISSING

2 Chron. 29. 8. and be hath delivered them to *A.*
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *A.*
25. 9. I will make this city an *A.* 18. | 29. 18.
25. 9. and I will make them an *A.* 18. | 29. 18.
51. 37. Babylon shall be an *A.* without inhabitant
Mic. 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof an *A.*

HIT

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers *A.* him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.

HITIER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me *A.*
8. it was not you that sent me *A.* but God
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father *A.*
Ezek. 3. 5. draw not nigh *A.* put off thy shoes
Jos. 2. 2. behold, there came men to *A.* to-night
18. 6. ye shall bring the description *A.* to me
Judg. 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee *A. ?*
19. 12. we will not turn aside *A.* into the city
1 Sam. 13. 9. bring *A.* a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring *A.* the ark of God
34. bring me *A.* every man his ox and his sheep
36. the priest said, let us draw near *A.* unto God
15. 33. bring *A.* Agag | 17. 28. why camest thou *A. ?*
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *A.* the ephod, 30. 7.
2 Sem. 1. 10. I have brought them *A.* unto my lord
1 Kings 9. 9. hasten *A.* Micriah the son of Imlah
2 Kings 2. 8. Jordan divided *A.* and the thither, 14.
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives *A.*
Ezra. 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up *A.*
Psal. 73. 10. therefore his people return *A.*
21. 2. take a psalm, and bring *A.* the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in *A.* 16.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near *A.* ye sons of the sorceress
Mat. 14. 8. he said, bring them *A.* to me
17. 17. Jesus said, bring him *A.* to me, *Luke 9. 41.*
22. 12. friend, how camest thou in *A.* not having
Luke 14. 21. bring in *A.* the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring *A.* the fatted calf and kill it
19. 27. bring *A.* and slay them before me
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him *A.*
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou *A. ?*
20. 27. reach *A.* thy finger, reach *A.* thy hand
Acts 9. 21. that came *A.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *A.* Simon, whose surname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought *A.* these men, which are
See COME.

HITHERTO.

Ezek. 7. 16. behold, *A.* thou wouldest not hear
Num. 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people *A.*
Jos. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me *A.*
Judg. 16. 13. *A.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies
1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken *A.*
7. 12. and saying, *A.* hath the Lord helped us
2 Sem. 7. 18. thou hast brought me *A.* 1 Chron. 17. 16.
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *A.*
1 Chron. 9. 18. who *A.* waited in the king's gate
12. 29. *A.* the greatest part kept the ward
Job 38. 11. *A.* shalt thou come, but no further
Psal. 71. 17. *A.* have I declared thy wondrous works
Isa. 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning *A.* 7.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh *A.* and I work
16. 24. *A.* have ye asked nothing in my name
Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let *A.*
1 Cor. 3. 2. for *A.* ye were not able to bear it

HIO.

Ruth 4. 1. to whom he said, *A.* such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. *A.* every one that thirsteth, come ye
Zech. 2. 6. *A.* *ho, ho*, come forth, flee from the land
HIOARY, See FROST, HAINS, HAST.

HOARY.

Job 41. 22. one would think the deep to be *A.*

HOISED.

Acts 27. 40. they *A.* up the main-sail to the wind

HOLD.

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into *A.* of the god Berith
49. they put them to the *A.* and set the *A.* on fire
1 Sam. 32. 4. Dav. in *A.* 24. 32. 2 Sam. 5. 17. | 23. 14.
5. abide not in the *A.* depart and get thee into land
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of Judah to *A.* of David
Acts 4. 3. and put them in *A.* unto the next day
Rev. 18. 2. is become the *A.* of every foul spirit

See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, *A.* him in thine hand
Ezek. 5. 1. that they may *A.* a feast to me in wilder.
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt *A.* them self:
10. 9. for we must *A.* a feast unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord will not *A.* him guiltless, *Deut. 5. 11.*
Deut. 29. 25. if the man take strong *A.* of her
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the veil, and *A.* it
2 Sam. 2. 22. how should *A.* up my face to Job
6. 5. Uzzab put forth his hand to ark of God, and
took *A.* of it, oren shook it, 1 Chron. 13. 9.
1 Kings 2. 9. now therefore *A.* him not guiltless
Ezek. 4. 11. the king shall *A.* out the golden sceptre
Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will *A.* my tongue
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *A.* me innocent
13. 19. if *A.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall *A.* on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, and habergeon cannot *A.*
Psal. 17. 5. *A.* up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *A.* upon me, because
117. *A.* thou me up, and I shall be safe
139. 10. and thy right-hand shall *A.* me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands *A.* the distaff
Cent. 3. 8. they all *A.* swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *A.* thy right-hand
42. 6. and I will *A.* thine hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. bewed broken cisterns, can *A.* no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken *A.* on me
50. 42. they shall *A.* the bow and the lance
43. anguish took *A.* of him, and pangs as of woman
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to *A.* the sword
41. 6. that they might have *A.* they had not *A.*
Amos 6. 10. then shall he say, *A.* thy tongue
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and *A.* themselves not guilty
Mat. 6. 24. else he will *A.* to the one, *Luke 16. 13.*
21. 26. for all *A.* John as a prophet
Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to *A.*
8. ye *A.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. who *A.* the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and *A.* such in reputation
2 Thess. 2. 15. *A.* the traditions ye have been taught
Isa. 3. 14. if we *A.* the beginning of our confidence
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that *A.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that *A.* the doctrine of the Nicolaitans

See CAUGHT.

HOLD FAST.

Job 8. 15. he shall *A.* it fast, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness is *A.* fast, I will not let it go
Jer. 5. 7. they *A.* fast deceit, they refuse to return
1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, *A.* fast that is good
2 Tim. 1. 13. *A.* fast the form of sound words, which
Isa. 3. 6. if we *A.* fast the confid. and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us *A.* fast our profession, 10. 23.
Rev. 2. 25. that ye have already *A.* fast till I come

3. 3. *A.* fast and repent | 11. *A.* fast which thou hast

HOLD PEACE.

Ezek. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall *A.* your peace
Nom. 30. 4. if her father *A.* his peace at her
14. if her husband altogether *A.* his peace at her
Judg. 18. 19. *A.* thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth
2 Sam. 13. 20. *A.* thy peace, my sister, he is brother
2 Kings 2. 3. he said, I know it *A.* you your peace, 5
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we *A.* our peace
Nok. 8. 11. saying, *A.* your peace, the day is holy
Job 11. 3. should thy lies make men *A.* their peace
13. 5. that ye would altogether *A.* your peace
13. *A.* your peace, let me alone that I may speak
33. 1. mark well, *A.* thy peace and I will speak
33. *A.* thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psal. 83. 1. O G. *A.* not thy *A.* be not still, 109. 1.
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not *A.* my peace
6. which shall never *A.* their *A.* day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *A.* thy peace and afflict us sore
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *A.* my *A.*
Zeph. 1. 7. *A.* thy *A.* at the presence of the Lord
20. 31. multitude rebuked them, because they
should *A.* their peace, *Mark 10. 48.* *Luke*
18. 39.

Mark 1. 25. *A.* thy *A.* come out of him, *Luke 4. 35.*
Acts 19. 40. if they should *A.* their peace the stones
Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to *A.* their peace
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *A.* not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 30. to another, let the first *A.* his peace

See TAKE.

1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with *h*. 18. 12. 14. 16. 18. the Lord is with *h*. || 25. 25. folly is with *h*.
 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with *h*. 1 Chr. 11. 9. 16. 18. his will be, and with *h*. will abide
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel with *h*. from Hamath to Egypt. 2 Chr. 7. 8.
 2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with *h*. 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be with *h*. 18. 7. the Lord was with *h*. and he prospered,
 1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. | 15. 9.
 3 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with *h*. 26. 17. with *h*. fourscore priests of the Lord 32. 7. for there be more with us than with *h*. 8. with *h*. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord 26. 23. the Lord his God be with *h*. Ezra 1. 3. Ezra 8. 3. with *h*. 130 males || 4. with *h*. 200 males 6. with *h*. 50 males || Job 12. 13. with *h*. is wisdom, 16. Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with *h*. 22. 21. acquaint thyself with *h*. and be at peace Psal. 89. 24. and my mercy shall be with *h*. 91. 15. will be with *h*. in trouble, I will deliver him 130. 7. and with *h*. is plenteous redemption Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with *h*. Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide with *h*. of his labour Job 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well with *h*. 11. woe unto the wicked, it shall be fill with *h*. 40. 10. behold, his reward is with *h*. 62. 11. 57. 15. with *h*. also that is of a contrite spirit Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with *h*. 10. Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with *h*. Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with *h*. of life Mal. 5. 25. agree whilst thou art in the way with *h*. Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with *h*. 5. 18. prayed that he might be with *h*. Luke 8. 38. Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with *h*. 22. 56. a maid said, this man was also with *h*. John 3. 3. do these miracles, except God be with *h*. 14. 23. we will come and make our abode with *h*. Acts 7. 9. said Joseph, but God was with *h*. 10. 38. 10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with *h*. 21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away with *h*. Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with *h*. by baptism, Col. 2. 12. 6. live with *h*. Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11. 8. 39. how shall he not with *h*. give us all things 1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with *h*. 2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with *h*. Rev. 20. 6. Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with *h*. of the same promise 2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with *h*. in the holy mount Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup with *h*. and he with me 14. 1. with *h*. 144,000 having his Father's name Rev. 17. 14. they that are with *h*. are called, chosen Within HIM.
 Job 14. 22. and his soul within *h*. mourn 20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within *h*. Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within *h*. Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within *h*. Zech. 12. 1. and forthem the spirit of man within *h*. Without HIM.
 John 1. 3. and without *h*. was not any thing made See HIMSELF.
 Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by *h*. and for them Eccl. 21. 3. if he came in by *h*. he shall go out by *h*. Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for *h*. 16. 6. 11. 16. 11. shall make an atonement for *h*. 17. 24. Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to *h*. 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for *h*. Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people to *h*. 14. 2. | 28. 9. | 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23. 31. 21. and be provided the first part for *h*. Jud. 2. 23. let the Lord *h*. require it Jud. 3. 19. he *h*. turned again from the quarries 1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged *h*. in the Lord 1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah *h*. went a day's journey, and he requested for *h*. that he might die 2 Chron. 13. 12. God *h*. is with us for our captain 26. 20. thrust him out, yea, *h*. hastened also to go out Ezra 10. 8. *h*. separated from the congregation Job 1. 12. only on *h*. put not forth thine hand 2. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to *h*. 27. 10. will be delight *h*. in the Almighty? 2. 2. because he justified *h*. rather than God 34. 9. that he should delight *h*. with God 41. 25. when he raiseth *h*. the mighty are afraid Psal. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for *h*. 10. 14. the poor committeth *h*. unto thee 35. 8. let his net that *h*. hath hid catch *h*. 46. 8. he setteth *h*. in a way that is not good 50. 6. for God is judge *h*. Selah. 87. 5. and the Highest *h*. shall establish her 132. 18. but on *h*. shall his crown flourish 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to *h*. Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked *h*. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also *h*. 13. 7. that maketh *h*. rich, that maketh *h*. poor 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from *h*. 20. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *h*. 26. he that laboureth, laboureth for *h*. 31. 13. he also shall cry *h*. but shall not be heard 31. 3. foretells the evil, and biddeth *h*. 27. 12.

Prov. 29. 15. but a child left to *h*. bringeth to shame Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *h*. Isa. 7. 14. the Lord *h*. shall give you a sign 38. 15. he hath spoken, and *h*. hath done it 44. 5. another shall call *h*. by the name of Jacob 59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh *h*. a prey 63. 12. to make *h*. an everlasting name Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *h*. 29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh *h*. a prophet 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by *h*. Amos 6. 8. Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall princes prepare for *h*. Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for *h*. Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *h*. from them 10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *h*. Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver *h*. 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver *h*. Mat. 6. 4. *h*. shall reward thee openly 8. 17. *h*. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses 13. 21. yet hath he not root in *h*. but dureth a while 27. 42. saved others, *h*. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31. Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside *h*. 8. 34. let him deny *h*. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23. 12. 33. to love his neighbour as *h*. is more than Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he *h*. would come 11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than *h*. 12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not *h*. 15. 17. and when he came to *h*. he said, how many 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *h*. a kingdom 23. 2. saying, that he *h*. is Christ, a king 31. who also *h*. waited for the kingdom of God 24. 47. he expounded the things concerning *h*. 36. Jesus *h*. stood in the midst of them, and saith John 4. 2. tho' Jesus *h*. baptized not, but his disciples 5. 18. God was his Father, making *h*. equal with *h*. 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of *h*. 26. for as the Father hath life in *h*. so the Son 6. 6. for *h*. knew what he would do 11. when Jesus knew in *h*. that his disciples 7. 4. and he *h*. seeketh to be known openly 18. he that speaketh of *h*. seeketh his own glory 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for *h*. 11. 31. this spake he not of *h*. but being high-priest 13. 32. God shall glorify him in *h*. and glorify him 16. 13. he shall not speak of *h*. but whatsoever 27. the Father *h*. loveth you, because ye loved me 31. 19. who so maketh *h*. a king, speaketh *h*. Caesar 21. 1. Jesus shewed *h*. again to the disciples, 14. Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join *h*. to them 5. 36. rose up Theudas, boasting *h*. to be somebody 9. 8. giving out that *h*. was some great one 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of *h*.? 10. 17. now while Peter doubted in *h*. what this 12. 11. and when Peter was come to *h*. he said 14. 17. he left not *h*. without witness, in that 25. 6. while he answered for *h*. 26. 1. 80. 24. as he spake forth, Festus said with loud voice 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by *h*. Rom. 12. 3. not to think of *h*. more highly than he 14. 7. none of us liveth to *h*. no man dieth to *h*. 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not *h*. but as is written 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet *h*. *h*. is judged of no man 3. 15. but *h*. shall be saved, yet so as by fire 11. 28. but let a man examine *h*. so let him eat 15. 28. then shall the Son *h*. be subject to him 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *h*. by Jesus, 19. 10. 7. if any man trust to *h*. let him of *h*. think Gal. 1. 4. who gave *h*. for us, that he might 2. 20. gave *h*. for me || 3. 3. think *h*. to be something 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in *h*. alone Eph. 2. 15. to make in *h*. of twain one new man 20. Jesus *h*. being the chief corner-stone 5. 2. hath given *h*. for us || 25. gave *h*. for it 27. he might present it to *h*. a glorious church 28. loveth *h*. || 33. so love his wife, even as *h*. Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *h*. 2. 15. triumphing over them in *h*. 2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing *h*. that he is God 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave *h*. a ransom for all Tit. 2. 14. who gave *h*. for us, to purify to *h*. 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of *h*. Heb. 1. 3. when he had by *h*. purged our sins 2. 14. he also *h*. likewise took part of the same 18. in that he *h*. hath suffered, being tempted 5. 2. for that he *h*. also is compassed with infirmity 3. as for the people, so also for *h*. to offer for sins 4. no man taketh this honour to *h*. but he that 5. Christ glorified not *h*. to be made an high-priest 6. 13. he sware by *h*. || 7. 27. when he offered up *h*. 9. 26. appeared to put a yawn by the sacrifice of *h*. 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed *h*. to him that judgeth 1 John 3. 6. ought *h*. to walk, even as he walked 3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *h*. even as he is pure 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in *h*. 3 John 10. nor doth he *h*. receive the brethren Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but *h*. 21. 3. God *h*. shall be with them, and be their God See BOWARD, HIDE.

HIN

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was the

stirrh part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Erod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *h*. of oil 30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive an *h*. Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah and *h*. shall ye have 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth part of an *h*. of oil, Num. 15. 4. | 28. 13. Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an *h*. of wine 6. the third part of an *h*. of oil || 9. half an *h*. Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of an *h*. of water 45. 24. an *h*. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11. 46. 14. third part of an *h*. of oil to temper with HIND, S.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a *h*. let loose, he giveth 2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *h*. feet, and setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19. Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the *h*. do calve? Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the *h*. to calve Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h*. and roe Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *h*. of the field, 3. 5. Jer. 14. 5. the *h*. calved in the field, and forsook it HINDER.

Gen. 24. 56. *h*. me not, seeing the *h*. hath prospered Num. 22. 16. let nothing *h*. thee from coming to me Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and *h*. the building Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *h*. him? 11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can *h*. him? Acts 8. 35. what doth *h*. me to be baptized? 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should *h*. the gospel of Christ Gal. 5. 7. who did *h*. you, that should not obey truth? HINDERED.

Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not *h*. Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye *h*. Rom. 15. 28. have been much *h*. from coming to you 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *h*. 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *h*. HINDERETH.

Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none *h*. HINDER end.

2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with *h*. end of spear HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph *h*. Num. 2. 31. they shall go *h*. with their standards Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the *h*. of thee Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the *h*. of them Jer. 50. 15. the *h*. of the nations shall be a wilderness. HINDER part.

Isa. 2. 20. and his *h*. parts toward the utmost sea Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the *h*. part of the ship Acts 27. 41. the *h*. part was broken with waves HINDER parts.

1 Kings 7. 25. their *h*. parts were inward, 2 Cor. 4. 4. Psal. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the *h*. parts HINDER sea.

Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the *h*. sea HINGES.

1 Kings 7. 50. and the *h*. of gold for doors of house Prov. 26. 16. as the door turneth upon his *h*. HIIP.

Jud. 15. 8. he smote them *h*. and thigh with slaughter. HIIE, Shabtanites.

Gen. 30. 18. given me my *h*. I called his name an *h*. 32. among the goats, and of such shall be my *h*. 33. when it shall come for thy *h*. before thy face 31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy *h*. Erod. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *h*. Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the *h*. of a whore 24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his *h*. 1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give *h*. for thy servants Lev. 23. 17. she shall turn to her *h*. and commit 18. and her *h*. shall be holiness to the Lord Ezek. 16. 31. not as a harlot in that thou scornest *h*. 41. and thou also shalt give no *h*. any more 29. 10. I have given him Egypt for his *h*. Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the *h*. of an harlot, and they shall return to the *h*. of an harlot 3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for *h*. Zech. 8. 10. there was no *h*. for man, any *h*. for beast Mat. 20. 8. give them their *h*. beginning from last Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h*. Jam. 5. 4. behold, the *h*. of the labourers is kept back HIIE.

Isa. 46. 6. they *h*. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god Mat. 20. 1. went out to *h*. labourers into his vineyard HIIED.

Gen. 30. 16. I have *h*. thee with my son's mandrakes Erod. 22. 15. if it be an *h*. thing it came for his hire Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is *h*. not abide Deut. 23. 4. they *h*. against thee Balaam, Neh. 13. 2. Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *h*. vain persons 18. 4. Micah hath *h*. me, and I am his priest 1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have *h*. out themselves 2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon *h*. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7. 2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath *h*. against us 2 Chron. 24. 12. *h*. masons and carpenters to repair 25. 6. Amaziah *h*. 100,000 mighty men of valour Ezra 4. 5. *h*. counsellors against them to frustrate Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *h*. him, 13. Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is *h*. Jer. 46. 21. her *h*. men are like fatted bullocks

Exod. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *h*.
Judg. 9. 20. men of Shechem put confidence in *h*.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in *h*.
29. 3. in *h* was found no fault in *h*. **John 19. 4. 6.**
3 Sam. 22. 3. in *h*, will I trust. **Psal. 91. 2.**
31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *h*. **Isa. 36. 6.**
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in *h*, he shall be as *h*.
3. 28. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *h*.
14. 13. because in *h*, there is found some good thing
17. 17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *h*.
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in *h*.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *h*.
18. 30. judgment is before him, trust thou in *h*.
Psal. 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *h*.
34. 1. a buckler to all those that trust in *h*.
38. 7. my heart trusted in *h*, and I am helped
33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *h*. **66. 6. | 149. 2.**
34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in *h*.
38. 22. none of them that trust in *h* shall be desolate
37. 5. trust in *h*. **40.** because they trust in *h*.
62. 8. trust in *h*, at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *h*.
72. 17. men shall be blessed in *h*, all nations call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *h*. **John 7. 18.**
Prov. 14. 7. perceptive not in *h*, lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *h*.
Ecc. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *h*.
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *h*.
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *h*.
48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *h*.
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *h*.
Dan. 3. 58. delivered his servants who trusted in *h*.
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *h*.
Obad. 7. there is none understanding in *h*.
Nab. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *h*.
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *h*.
Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended in *h*.
14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in *h*.
Luke 23. 22. I have found no cause of death in *h*.
John 1. 4. in *h*. was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whosoever believeth in *h*. **16. Acts 10. 43.**
4. 14. shall be in *h*, a well of water springing up
6. 26. dwelleth in me, and I in *h*. **10. 38. | 15. 5.**
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in *h*.
8. 44. because there is no truth in *h*.
9. 3. made manifest in *h*. **11. 10.** no light in *h*.
13. 31. God is glorified in *h*. **32.** if glorified in *h*.
Acts 17. 28. in *h*, we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in *h*, of whom
13. 12. in *h*, shall the Gentiles trust
1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *h*.
8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *h*. **1 John 5. 20.**
2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *h*, was yea, 20.
5. 21. might be made the righteousness, of God in *h*.
13. 4. for we are weak in *h*, but shall live with him
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in *h*. **10.** gather even in *h*.
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *h*.
Col. 1. 19. that in *h*, should all fulness dwell, 2. 9.
2. 6. so walk ye in *h*. **7.** rooted and built up in *h*.
9. in *h*. dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily
10. ye are complete in *h*. who is the head of all
Hab. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *h*.
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *h*.
John 9. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *h*.
6. whose keepeth his word, in *h*, verily is love of
God perfected, hereby know we that we are in *h*.
6. that he saith he abideth in *h*, ought to walk
8. which thing is true in *h*, and in you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *h*.
15. the love of the Father is not in *h*. **3. 17.**
37. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *h*. **38.**
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *h*.
5. in *h*. is no sin [6. who abideth in *h*, sineth not
9. for his seed remaineth in *h*, he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *h*.
24. dwelleth in *h*, and he in *h*. **4. 13. 15. 16.**
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *h*.
into HIM.
1 Kings 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *h*.
32. the soul of the child came into *h*, again
Luke 8. 30. because many devils were entered into *h*.
John 13. 37. after the sop, Satan entered into *h*.
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into *h*, in all things
Of HIM.
Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *h*.
32. 1. we wot not what is become of *h*. **23.**
Lev. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *h*, hath the issue, 33.
25. 36. take thou no usury of *h*, nor increase
Num. 35. 33. but by the blood of *h*, that shed it
28. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *h*.
34. thou shalt not be afraid of *h*. **2 Kings 1. 15.**
Sow. 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *h*.
John 13. 30. I will run and take somewhat of *h*.
1. 4. his life shall be for the life of *h*.
Chr. 5. 2. of *h*, came the chief ruler, but birth-right
Chr. 28. 23. they were the ruin of *h*, and Israel
33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *h*. **19.**
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of *h*, a right way for us
Job 1. 8. eyes of *h*, hath seen me shall see me no more

Job 12. 5. despised in the thought of *h*, that is at ease
18. 21. this is the place of *h*, that knoweth not God
23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of *h*.
Ps. 37. 7. first not thyself because of *h*, who prospers
Prov. 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it of *h*.
23. 24. begetheth a wise child, shall have joy of *h*.
26. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *h*. **29. 20.**
27. 13. take a pledge of *h*, for a strange woman
29. 16. shall the work say of *h*, that made it
36. 7. the feet of *h*, bringeth good tidings, **Nab. 1. 15.**
Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *h*.
42. 11. be not afraid of *h*, saith the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of *h*, that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *h*.
18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *h*, that dieth
19. 4. the nations also heard of *h*, he was taken
28. 9. in the hand of *h*, that slayeth thee
Zech. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *h*, that is a Jew
9. 8. I will escape because of *h*, that returneth
Mark 26. 24. as it is written of *h*. **Mark 9. 13. | 14. 21.**
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of *h*.
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *h*.
38. of *h*. shall Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 86.**
Luke 6. 30. of *h*, that taketh thy goods, ask not again
12. 48. much given, of *h*, shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye of *h*, whom Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of *h*, that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works but of *h*, that calleth
16. it is not of *h*, that willeth, but of God
11. 36. for of *h*, and through him are all things
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of *h*, are ye in Christ, who of God
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth praises of *h*, who called you
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of *h*, in peace
1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of *h*.
2. 27. the anointing which we have received of *h*.
2. 29. be that doeth righteousness is born of *h*.
Rev. 1. 7. all kind of earth shall wall because of *h*.
On, or upon HIM.
Ezek. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *h*.
Lev. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *h*.
15. 24. if her flowers be upon *h*, he is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *h*.
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *h*.
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *h*.
Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *h*.
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *h*.
23. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *h*, that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *h*.
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *h*.
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *h*.
Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *h*.
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *h*. **16. 6.**
19. | 15. 14. Num. 24. 3. 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.
1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be weary
2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon *h*. while he is weary
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *h*. **2 Chr. 6. 22.**
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *h*.
6 Kings 4. 21. she shut the door upon *h*, and went out
31. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *h*, this day
7. 17. the people tread upon *h*. in the gate, 20.
2 Chr. 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon *h*.
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *h*. **9.**
Job 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *h*.
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *h*.
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *h*.
23. and shall rain it upon *h*, while he is eating
25. the sword cometh, terrors are upon *h*.
27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *h*. **1.**
Psal. 116. 2. I will call upon *h*, as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon *h*, in truth
Lev. 44. 3. I will pour water upon *h*, that is thirsty
5. 5. the claspment of our peace was upon *h*.
35. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *h*, while he is near
7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *h*.
Jer. 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon *h*.
Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *h*.
18. 20. the righteousness, of the righteous shall be
upon *h*. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *h*.
Hos. 7. 9. ye, gray hairs are here and there upon *h*.
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *h*.
Mat. 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon *h*.
27. 30. and they spit upon *h*, and smote him
Luke 23. 26. and of *h*, they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode upon *h*, [33. remaining on *h*.
3. 18. he that believeth in *h*, is not condemned,
5. 24. | 6. 40. Rom. 9. 33. 1 Pet. 2. 6.
19. 37. they shall look on *h*, whom they pierced
Act. 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *h*, and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on *h*, but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy on *h*, and not on *h*, only
Rev. 2. 16. he took not on *h*, the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on *h*, 5. 8. | 19. 11.
20. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *h*.
Over HIM.
Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *h*.
Lev. 16. 21. and confess over *h*, all the iniquities
25. 43. thou shalt not rule over *h*, with rigour, 33.
2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over *h*.
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over *h*, saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house over *h*, with fire

Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over *h*. at Salem
Ezek. 1. 19. the nations spread their net over *h*.
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times pass over *h*. **23.**
Acts 8. 3. devout men made lamentation over *h*.
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *h*.
1 Sam. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over *h*.
Through HIM.
John 1. 7. that all men through *h*, might believe
3. 17. that the world through *h*, might be saved
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through *h*.
8. 37. more than conquerors through *h*, that loved us
11. 36. of him, through *h*, and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. through *h*, we have access to the Father
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live in *h*.
To, or unto HIM.
Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to *h*, also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *h*.
17. 17. shall a child be born unto *h*, that is old
21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to *h*.
24. 36. unto *h*, hath he given all that he hath
40. 10. unto *h*, shall the gathering of the people be
Ezek. 4. 16. thou shalt be to *h*, instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be to *h*, as an usurer
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto *h*. **30. 21.**
Deut. 1. 36. and to *h*, will I give the land
18. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto *h*, ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do to *h*, as he hath done to *h*.
1 Sam. 28. 17. the Lord hath done to *h*, as he spake
2 Sam. 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *h*.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to *h*, to-day?
7. 20. so it fell out unto *h*, for the people tread
2 Chron. 13. 5. even to *h*, and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto *h*.
Job 6. 14. to *h*, that is afflicted, pity should be shewed
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what doest thou unto *h*?
Psal. 68. 33. to *h*, that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. to *h*, shall be given of the gold of Sheba
136. 7. to *h*, that made great lights, for his mercy
17. to *h*, that smote great kings, for his mercy
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to
to *h*. that sacrificeth, and to *h*, that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to *h*, that smiteth
31. 6. turn to *h*, from whom Israel have revolted
40. 17. they are counted to *h*, less than nothing
18. or what likeness will ye compare unto *h*?
45. 24. even to *h*, shall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus saith the L. to *h*, whom man despiseth
57. 19. peace to *h*, that is afar off, and to *h*, near
60. 2. I will look, even to *h*, that is poor and contrite
Mar. 7. 8. to *h*, that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. to *h*, that smiteth thee on one cheek
8. 18. whosoever hath, to *h*, shall be given
12. 10. to *h*, that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost
30. 38. the God of the living, for all live unto *h*.
John 7. 33. then I go unto *h*, that sent me, 16. 5.
10. 3. to *h*, the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. to *h*, they agreed, and called apostles
8. 11. to *h*, they had regard, because he had bewitched
10. 43. to *h*, give all the prophets witness, that thro'
Rom. 4. 4. now to *h*, that worketh, is the reward
5. to *h*. that worketh not, but believeth on him
7. 4. even to *h*, who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and to *h*, are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. to *h*, that esteemeth, to *h*, it is unclean
16. 25. now to *h*, that is of power to establish you
1 Cor. 14. 11. I be to *h*, who speaketh a barbarian
Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted to *h*, for righteousness
3. 32. unto *h*, be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to *h*, a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. to *h*, that was able to save him from death
Sam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto *h*, for righteousness
4. 17. to *h*, that knoweth to do good, to *h*, it is sin
6. 7. to *h*, that loved us, and washed us
6. 7. to *h*, that overcometh will I give, 17. | 3. 21.
26. to *h*, will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give unto *h*, that is abisr, of fountain
Toward HIM.
Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward *h*, as before
Judg. 9. 3. their anger was abated toward *h*.
2 Chr. 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect toward *h*.
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward *h*.
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands toward *h*, for thy child.
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned toward *h*.
2 Cor. 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward *h*.
Under HIM.
Ezek. 17. 12. they took a stool and put it under *h*.
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under *h*, went away
Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop under *h*.
Isa. 56. 8. to spread sackcloth and ashes under *h*.
Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under *h*.
1 Cor. 15. 27. all things put under *h*. **28. Heb. 2. 8**
With HIM.
Gen. 39. 3. his master said that the Lord was with *h*.
Gen. 31. 6. I have given with *h*, Aholiab, 38. 23.
Nam. 12. 8. with *h*, will I speak mouth to mouth, even
apparently, not in dark speeches, Jer. 32. 4.
23. 21. the Lord his God is with *h*, and the shout
Deut. 29. 15. with *h*, that standeth here with us, also
with *h*. that is not here with us this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god with *h*.

Mat. 12. 14. and held a counsel against *h.* *Mark 3. 5.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against *h.*
Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against *h.*
23. 30. to say before thee what they had against *h.*
25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against *h.*
15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against *h.*
Judge 9. durst not bring against *h.* a railing accusation.
15. which ungodly sinners have spoken against *h.*
Rev. 19. 19. make war against *h.* that sat on the horse
of *111M.*

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at *h.* and hated him
1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at *h.* to smite him
2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at *h.* and cast dust
Job 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at *h.*
Psalm 18. 5. in safety from him that putteth at *h.*
17. 13. the Lord shall laugh at *h.* for he seeth
26. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at *h.*
63. 4. suddenly do they shoot at *h.* and fear not
Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at *h.*
Deut. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at *h.*
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at *h.* and hills melt
Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at *h.*
12. 4. at *h.* they cast stones, and wound him in head
17. and they marvelled at *h.*
Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at *h.* and turned about
8. 19. they could not come at *h.* for the press
John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at *h.*
8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at *h.*

Before *111M.*

Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat before *h.* to eat
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before *h.* to Esau
21. 50. to show the present over before *h.*
41. 43. and they cried before *h.* bow the knee
43. 33. they sat before *h.* *44. 14.* fall before *h.*
Ezra. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before *h.*
Num. 11. 20. and have wept before *h.* saying
Josh. 6. 5. ascend up every man straight before *h.*
22. 27. might do the service of the Lord before *h.*
Judge 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before *h.*
14. 16. Samson's wife wept before *h.* and said, *17. 1.*
1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before *h.*
21. and David came to Saul and stood before *h.*
17. 7. and one bearing a shield went before *h.*
2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before *h.* *1 Chron. 19. 14.*
12. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before *h.*
12. 30. when he required, they set bread before *h.*
15. 1. and fifty men to run before *h.* *1 Kings 1. 5.*
22. 24. I was also upright before *h.* *Psalm 18. 23.*
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before *h.*
12. 25. Omri did worse than all before *h.* *30. 33.*
21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before *h.*
2 Kings 6. 15. they bowed to the ground before *h.*
4. 12. the Shunammite when called, stood before *h.*
38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before *h.*
6. 32. and the king sent a man from before *h.*
10. 4. kings stood not before *h.* how shall we stand:
17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before *h.*
18. 5. nor any that were before *h.* were like him
21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were before *h.*
23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king before *h.*
25. 29. did eat bread continually before *h.* *Jer. 52. 33.*
1 Chr. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come before *h.*
30. fear before *h.* *Psalm 96. 9.* *Ezra. 3. 14.* *8. 12.*
29. 5. not any before *h.* like Solomon for majesty
2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before *h.* sweet incense, *6. 14.*
5. and the kingdom was quiet before *h.*
29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before *h.*
Neh. 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was before *h.*
Ezra. 4. 8. to make request before *h.* for her people
9. proclaim before *h.* *11. 13.* fall before *h.*
Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before *h.*
16. an hypocrite shall not come before *h.*
21. 33. as there are innumerable before *h.*
23. 4. I would order my cause before *h.* and fill
26. 6. hell is naked before *h.* and destruction
25. 14. judgment is before *h.* therefore trust in him
41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy before *h.*
Psalm 18. 6. my cry came before *h.* even to his ears
12. at the brightness that was before *h.*
29. 49. all that go to the dust shall bow before *h.*
50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before *h.*
62. 8. ye people, pour out your heart before *h.*
68. 1. let them that hate him flee before *h.*
4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before *h.*
72. 9. they that dwell in wilderness shall bow before *h.*
11. kings shall fall before *h.* nations shall serve *h.*
85. 13. righteousness shall go before *h.* and set us
66. 6. honour and majesty are before *h.* strength
9. worship the Lord, fear before *h.* all the earth
97. 3. a fire goeth before *h.* and burneth enemies
102. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before *h.*
146. 2. I showed before *h.* my trouble
Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before *h.*
17. 24. wisdom is before *h.* that hath understanding
Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before *h.* *60. 11.*
17. all nations before *h.* are as nothing
41. 2. gave nations before *h.* and made him rule
45. 1. have holden to subdue nations before *h.*
Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications before *h.*
Ezra. 28. 9. wilt thou say before *h.* that slayeth thee

Ezek. 30. 24. shall groan before *h.* with groanings
Deut. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood before *h.*
8. 4. so that no beasts might stand before *h.*
7. there was no power in the ram to stand before *h.*
11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand before *h.*
22. they shall be overthrown from before *h.*
Mac. 6. 6. shall I come before *h.* with burnt-offerings?
Heb. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before *h.*
3. 5. before *h.* went the pestilence and burning coals
Mat. 23. 16. a book of remembrance written before *h.*
Mer. 25. 32. before *h.* be gathered all nations
27. 29. they bowed the knee before *h.* and mocked
Mark 3. 11. fell down before *h.* and cried, *5. 33.*
Luke 1. 17. he shall go before *h.* in the spirit of Elias
3. 5. in holiness and righteousness before *h.*
5. 18. they sought means to lay him before *h.*
11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set before *h.*
John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent before *h.*
Acts 23. 33. they committed Paul also before *h.*
Rom. 4. 17. before *h.* whom he believed, even God
Eph. 4. 1. holy and without blame before *h.* in love
Ezek. 10. 2. who for the joy that was set before *h.*
1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before *h.* at his coming
3. 19. and shall assure our hearts before *h.*
Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast before *h.*
19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles before *h.*

Behind *111M.*

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind *h.*
2 Sam. 2. 23. that the spear came out behind *h.*
2 Kings 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet behind *h.*
Deut. 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing behind *h.*
Zech. 1. 8. *Neh. 4.* were red horses speckled and white
Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood
came behind *h.* and touched the hem, *Luke 8. 44.*
Mark 17. 19. brother die, and leave his wife behind *h.*
Luke 14. 38. stood at his feet behind *h.* weeping
Beside *111M.*

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside *h.*
2 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on beside *h.*
Neh. 8. 4. beside *h.* stood Mattithiah and Shema
Between *111M.*
Lev. 26. 46. laws the L. made between *h.* and Irl.
Mat. 3. 18. shall discern between *h.* that serveth God
Beyond *111M.*
1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond *h.*
By *111M.*
Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by *h.*
33. 12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by *h.*
Judge. 3. 15. by *h.* children of Israel sent a present
19. all that stood by *h.* went out from him
1 Sam. 2. 3. and by *h.* actions are weighed
20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined by *h.*
1 Kings 22. 19. the host of heaven standing by *h.*
2 Kings 3. 11. we may enquire of the L. by *h.* *8. 8.*
1. 1. by *h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
1 Chr. 11. 11. three hundred slain by *h.* at one time
Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by *h.*
4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was by *h.*
Psalm 63. 11. every one that sweareth by *h.* glory
Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain by *h.*
Dan. 8. 11. by *h.* daily sacrifice was taken away
7. 2. aware by *h.* that liveth for ever, *Rev. 10. 6.*
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down by *h.*
Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by *h.* who dwelleth therein
22. sweareth by *h.* that sitteth thereon
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by *h.* shut up John
7. 17. Herod heard all that was done by *h.*
13. 17. the glorious things that were done by *h.*
John 1. 3. all things were made by *h.* without him
10. the world was made by *h.* and knew him not
Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did by him
3. 16. the faith which is by *h.* hath given, *4. 10.*
13. 39. by *h.* all that believe justify from all things
23. 11. the day following the Lord stood by *h.*
1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched by *h.*
8. 6. by whom are all things, and we by *h.*
Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught by *h.*
Col. 1. 16. for by *h.* were all things created in heaven
17. he is before all things, by *h.* all things consist
20. by *h.* to reconcile all things to himself by *h.*
3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father by *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken captive by *h.* at his will
Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God by *h.*
13. 15. by *h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise
1 Pet. 1. 21. who by *h.* do believe in G. that raised
2. 14. are sent by *h.* for punishment of evil-doers
Concerning *111M.*

Judge. 21. 5. made an oath concerning *h.* that came not up
2 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken concerning *h.* *Is. 37. 22.*
Ezra. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning *h.*
Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning *h.*
John 7. 12. murmuring among people concerning *h.*
9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning *h.*
Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning *h.*
23. 15. ye would enquire something concerning *h.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. concerning *h.* that hath so done this
See *FEAR.*

For *HIM.*

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet for *h.* *20. 37.* 35. thus Joseph's father wept for *h.*

Gen. 43. 5. will be surety for *h.* if my name require
Ezra. 22. 2. no blood shed for *h.* *43.* blood shed for *h.*
Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for *h.* to make
atonement for *h.* *4. 26.* 31. *5. 13.* *14. 18.*
19. 30. 31. *15. 15.* *19. 22.* *Num. 5. 8.* *6. 11.* *15. 28.*

Num. 27. 31. the priest, who shall ask counsel for *h.*
35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for *h.* that is fled
Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait for *h.* and rise up against him
33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for *h.* be help to him
Judge. 6. 31. he that will plead for *h.* let him die
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for *h.*
15. 2. how he laid wait for *h.* in the way, when
17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for *h.*
32. 10. and he enquired of the Lord for *h.* *15. 27.* 4. and he sought no more again for *h.*

2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land for *h.*
1 Kings 2. 32. ask for *h.* the kingdom, even for *h.*
15. 25. added for *h.* the ass, to wit, for the proph.
14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for *h.* and bury him
2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning for *h.*
21. 49. and his people made no burning for *h.*
Ezra. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for *h.*
9. when Haman saw that he moved not for *h.*
6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done for *h.*
4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for *h.*
Job 13. 7. and will you talk decisively for *h.*
30. 25. did not I weep for *h.* that was in trouble?

Psalm. 2. 2. who say, there is no help for *h.* in God
37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for *h.*
49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for *h.*
72. 15. prayer also shall be made for *h.* continually
Prov. 9. 4. as for *h.* that wanteth understanding, *10. 28.* he shall gather it for *h.* that will pity the poor
Cont. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for *h.*
Isa. 3. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for *h.*
25. 9. we have waited for *h.* he will save us, *9. 29.*
21. that lay a snare for *h.* that reproveth in gain
30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for *h.*
40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for *h.*
64. 4. what he hath prepared for *h.* that waiteth for *h.*
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for *h.* *18. 31.*
20. therefore my bowels are troubled for *h.*
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait for *h.*
Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Iharosh make for *h.* in war
31. 15. I covered the deep for *h.* I caused Lebanon
to mourn for *h.* trees of the field fainted for *h.*
45. 20. so shalt thou do for *h.* that is simple
Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall he be for *h.*
Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for *h.*
Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought Ld. nor enquired for *h.*
Zech. 12. 10. shall mourn for *h.* be in bitterness for *h.*
Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for *h.* to eat
18. 6. it were better for *h.* that a millstone were
hanged about his neck, *Mark 9. 42.* *Luke 17. 2.*
24. 50. when he looketh not for *h.* *Luke 12. 46.*
Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done for *h.*
Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for *h.*
after the custom of the law

8. 40. for they were all waiting for *h.*
9. 52. and they went to make ready for *h.*
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for *h.*
1 Cor. 16. 11. for I look for *h.* with the brethren
Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for *h.*
Heb. 9. 28. to them that look for *h.* shall he appear
From *111M.*

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from *h.* in the place
Lev. 5. 3. it be hid from *h.* when he knoweth of it
Judge. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from *h.*
10. 19. to shave locks, his strength went from *h.*
1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from *h.*
2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from *h.* *13. 9.* went out from *h.*
1 Kings 20. 33. whether any thing would come from *h.*
2 Kings 5. 5. all his army were scattered from *h.*
2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned from *h.*
Job 14. 6. turn from *h.* that he may rest, till he shall
Psalm 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face from *h.*
35. 10. the poor from *h.* that spoileth him
55. 12. then I would have hid myself from *h.*
62. 1. waiteth on God, for *h.* cometh my salvation
Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous from *h.*
53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces from *h.*
Jer. 3. 1. she go from *h.* and become another man's
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from *h.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from *h.* burdens of wheat
Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from *h.*
Mat. 5. 42. from *h.* that would borrow of thee
13. 12. for *h.* shall be taken, *Mark 4. 25.* *Luke 8. 18.*
25. 29. for *h.* hath not shall be taken, *Luke 19. 20.*
Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass from *h.*
Luke 11. 22. he taketh from *h.* all his armour
John 7. 29. I am from *h.* *10. 5.* but will flee from *h.*
Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed from *h.* that called you
Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from *h.* that speaketh
1 John 3. 17. shutteth up bowels of compassion from *h.*
4. 21. and this commandment have we from *h.*
Rev. 1. 4. and peace from *h.* which is, which was
See *DEPART. DEPARTED.*

In *111M.*

Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in *h.*

HIL

Deut. 1.41. ye were ready to go up into the *A.* 43.
Josh. 5.3. circumcised Israel at the *A.* of fore-skins
 17. 16. they said, the *A.* is not enough for us
 25. 30. Joshua buried on the *A.* Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.
 33. Eleazar was buried in a *A.* that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *A.* of Moreh
 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *A.*
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *A.*
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to the *A.* of God, 10.
 23. 19. David hid in the *A.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *A.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to the *A.* of Ammah
 15. 24. much people came by the *A.* behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *A.* side, cursing
 21. 9. they hanged them in the *A.* before the Lord
 1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the *A.* for Chemosh
 16. 24. Omri bought the *A.* Samaria, built on *A.*
 5 *Kings* 4.37. she came to the man of God to the *A.*
Ps. 24. 3. which soul ascended into the *A.* of the Lord
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the *A.* Mizar
 68. 15. the *A.* of God is as the *A.* of Bashan
 10. this is the *A.* which God desireth to dwell in
Cent. 4. 6. I will get me to the *A.* of frankincense
Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *A.*
 10.32. shall shake his hand against *A.* of Jerusalem
 30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on an *A.*
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *A.* thereof
 40. every mountain and *A.* shall be made low
Jer. 10. 16. they shall hunt them from every *A.*
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *A.* Gareb
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *A.*
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *A.*
Ezek. 34.56. will make places about my *A.* a blessing
Mar. 5. 14. a city that is set on an *A.* cannot be hid
Luke 3. 5. and every *A.* shall be brought low
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *A.*
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *A.*
Judg. 17.23. then Paul stood in the midst of Mar's *A.*

HILL-COUNTRY

Josh. 13.6. inhabitants of *A.*-country will I drive out
 21.11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *A.*-con.
Luke 1.39. and Mary went down into the *A.*-country
 65. were noised thro' all the *A.*-country of Judah

HIGH HILL, S.

Gen. 7. 19. all high *A.* under heaven were covered
 1 *Kings* 14.23. groves on every high *A.* 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Psal. 66. 15. is a high *A.* as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leap ye, ye high *A.*? this is hill G. desires
 104. 18. high *A.* are a refuge for the wild goats
Isa. 30. 25. and on every high *A.* rivers of water
Jer. 2.20. when on every high *A.* thou wanderest, 23.
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *A.*
Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high *A.*
 10. 28. then they saw every high *A.* and thick trees
 84. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *A.*

HOLY HILL.

Psal. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy *A.* of Zion
 3.4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *A.*
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *A.*?
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *A.*
 99. 9. worship at his holy *A.* the Lord is holy

HILL, with top.

Ezek. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the *A.*
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *A.*
Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *A.* top
 14. 66. 3. Samson carried them to the top of an *A.*
 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. David stood on the top of an *A.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of an *A.*
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the *A.*
 2 *Kings* 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of an *A.*

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *A.*
Num. 23. 9. and from the *A.* I behold him
Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *A.*
 49. out of whose *A.* thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of *A.* and valleys, and drinketh
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *A.*
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *A.*
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *A.*
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. their gods are the gods of the *A.* 28.
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *A.*
 2 *Kings* 16. 4. burnt incense on the *A.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou made before the *A.*?
Psal. 18. 7. the foundations also of the *A.* moved
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *A.* are mine
 65. 12. the little *A.* rejoice on every side
 70. 3. and the little *A.* by righteousness
 80. 10. the *A.* were covered by the shadow of it
 95. 4. the strength of the *A.* is his also
 97. 5. the *A.* melted like wax at the presence of L.
 98. 8. let the *A.* be joyful together
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *A.*
 13. he watereth the *A.* from his chambers
 38. he toucheth the *A.* and they smoke
 114. 4. and the little *A.* skipped like lambs, 6.
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *A.* whence
 148. 9. mountains and all *A.* praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the *A.* was I brought forth
Cent. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *A.*
Cent. 2. 8. and shall be exalted above the *A.*

HIM

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all *A.*
 6. 25. the *A.* did tremble, their carcasses were torn
 7. 25. on all *A.* shall not come the fear of briars
 10. 12. who hath weighed the *A.* in a balance?
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *A.* as chaff
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *A.*
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *A.* be removed
 55. 12. the *A.* shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *A.*
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *A.*
 4. 23. I beheld, and lo, the *A.* moved lightly
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *A.*
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *A.* 30. 4.
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy *A.* and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the *A.* to the rivers, and valleys
Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the *A.* under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *A.* fall on us
Isa. 5. 18. and the *A.* shall flow with milk
Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *A.* shall melt
Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *A.*
 6. 1. arise, and let the *A.* hear thy voice
Na. 1. 5. the *A.* melt, and the earth is burnt
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual *A.* did bow, his ways
Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crushing from the *A.*
Luke 23.30. they shall begin to say to the *A.* cover us
 HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me be restored, and *A.* he hanged
Ezek. 32. 33. whose. hath sinned, *A.* I will blot out
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, *A.* will I bring into the land
 15. 5. to come near, even *A.* whom he hath chosen
Deut. 10. 20. *A.* shalt thou serve, and to *A.* cleave
 18.5. the Lord hath chosen *A.* and his sons for ever
 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. see ye *A.* whom the Ld. hath chosen
 1 *Kings* 14. 11. *A.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. 21. 24.
 21.21. *A.* that pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings* 9.3.
 2 *Kings* 11. 2. and they hid *A.* even *A.* and his nurse
 15. and *A.* that followed her, kill with the sword
 17. 36. *A.* shall ye fear, *A.* shall ye worship
Neh. 13. 26. *A.* did outlandish women cause to sin
Ezra 8. 7. *A.* they have hanged on the gallows
Job 15.31. let not *A.* that is deceived trust in vanity
 29. 12. I delivered *A.* that had none to help *A.*
 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *A.*?
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *A.*?
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *A.* will I accept
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart *A.* that is godly
 25.12. *A.* shall be teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship *A.* [79. 12. *A.* who hath no helper
 101. 5. *A.* will I cut off, *A.* that hath an high look
Prov. 6. 19. *A.* that soweth discord among brethren
 24.24. *A.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
Ezek. 10. 1. a little folly *A.* that is in reputation
Jer. 48. 35. *A.* that offereth in the high places
Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it *A.* that passeth out
Amos 1. 5. and *A.* that holdeth the sceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off *A.* that offereth an offering
Mat. 4. 10. only shalt thou serve, *Luke* 4. 8.
 10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, *A.*
 will I confess also bef. my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.
 33. *A.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *A.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17.5. this is my Son, hear ye *A.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *A.* between *A.* and thee alone
 14. 18. nor let *A.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *A.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. let *A.* that readeth understand
 15. let *A.* that is on the house-top not go down
Luke 23. 25. *A.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *A.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *A.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *A.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *A.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *A.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9.31. *A.* he heareth [12. 26. *A.* will my Father hear
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *A.* in himself
Acts 2. 23. *A.* being delivered [5. 31. *A.* God exalted
 10.40. *A.* God raised up the third day, and shewed
 16. 3. *A.* would Paul have to go forth with *A.*
 17. 23. whom ye worship *A.* declare I unto you
Rom. 14. 1. *A.* that is weak in the faith receive
 3. let not *A.* that esteem, despise *A.* that esteemeth
 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any defile temple, *A.* shall God destroy
 10. 12. let *A.* that thinketh he standeth take heed
 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. for he hath made *A.* to be sin for us
Gal. 6. 6. let *A.* that is taught in the word
Eph. 4. 28. let *A.* that stole steal no more
Phil. 2. 23. therefore I hope to send presently
 29. receive *A.* therefore in the Ld. with gladness
2 Thess. 2. 9. *A.* whose coming is after the working
Heb. 2. 14. might destroy *A.* that hath power of death
 11. 12. sprang there of one, and *A.* as good as dead
 Above HIM.

Dan. 11.5. shall be strong above *A.* and have domin.
 Above HIM.

1 *Sam.* 9. 6. his servants were standing about *A.* 7.
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about *A.*
 1 *Kings* 5.3. not build for wars which were about *A.*
 2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they compassed about *A.* to fight
 1 *Job* 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about *A.*?
Psal. 70. 11. let all round about *A.* bring presents

HIM

Psal. 89.7. and be had in reverence of all about *A.*
Jer. 48. 17. all ye that are about *A.* bemoan him
 59. Moab shall be a dismay to all about *A.*
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about *A.*
Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about *A.*
Ezek. 14.14. scatter all that are about *A.* to help him
 32. 22. his graves are round about *A.* 25. 26.
Mar. 8.18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about *A.*
Mark 3. 32. the multitude sat about *A.* and said
John 10. 24. then came the Jews round about *A.*
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about *A.*

After HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after *A.*
 18. 19. he will command his household after *A.*
Ezek. 38.43. it shall be a statute for his seed after *A.*
 39.9. the holy garments shall be his son's after *A.*
Lev. 30. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after *A.*
Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after *A.*
Josh. 30. 1. if the avenger of blood pursue after *A.*
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-besek fled, they pursued after *A.*
 3. 28. they went after *A.* and took the fords
 6. 34. and Abieser was gathered after *A.* 35
 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after *A.*
 17. 35. I went out after *A.* and smote him
 20. 3. and David saw that Saul came after *A.*
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after *A.*
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after *A.*
 23. 10. the people returned after *A.* only to spoil
 1 *Kings* 1. 30. on the throne of my lord after *A.* 27.
 15.4. to set up his son after him and establish Jer.
 2 *Kings* 5.50. I will run after *A.* and take somewhat
 9. 27. Jehu followed after *A.* and said, smite
 14. 19. so that after *A.* Lachish, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
 18. 5. so that after *A.* was none like him, 21. 25.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 7. Josiah and Zebadiah his son after *A.*
 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. Asariah the priest went in after *A.*
Neh. 3. 16. after *A.* repaired. So to the 31st year
Job 18. 50. they that came after *A.* shall be astonished
 21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after *A.*
 33. and every man shall draw after *A.*
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after *A.*
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after *A.*
Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after *A.*
Ezek. 2. 2. bring to see what shall be after *A.* 6. 12.
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after *A.*
 10. 14. what shall be after *A.* who can tell him?
Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after *A.* thro' the city, and smite
Luke 19. 14. and sent a message after *A.* saying
John 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after *A.*
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after *A.*
 7.5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after *A.*
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after *A.*
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after *A.*
 Against HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against *A.*
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against *A.*
 37. 18. they conspired against *A.* 1 *Kings* 15. 27.
 [16. 9. 2 *Kings* 14. 19. [15. 10. 25. [1. 23.
Ezek. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
 ye murmur against *A.* *Num.* 14. 36. [16. 11.
Num. 22. 22. stood for an adversary against *A.*
Dan. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against *A.*
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against *A.*
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against *A.*
Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over-against *A.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against *A.*
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against *A.*
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against *A.*
 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. the front of the battle was against *A.*
 1 *Kings* 13.4. hand he put forth against *A.* dried up
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against *A.*
 2 *Kings* 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against *A.*
 24. 2. Lord sent against *A.* bands of Chaldees
 2 *Chron.* 32. 17. to rail and to speak against *A.*
Ezra 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against *A.*
Job 2. 3. although thou movest me against *A.*
 8. 4. if thy children have sinned against *A.*
 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. *A.* and prospered?
 14. 20. thou prevailest for ever against *A.*
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against *A.*?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against *A.*?
Psal. 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against *A.*
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent agst. *A.*
Ecc. 4. 12. and if one prevail against *A.* two withst.
Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast agst. *A.* that beweth?
 or the saw magnify itself ag. *A.* that shaketh it?
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against *A.*
 45. 24. all that are incensed against *A.* be ashamed
 59. 19. Spirit of L. shall lift up a standard agst. *A.*
Jer. 20. 16. be enticed and we shall prevail agst. *A.*
 31. 20. for since I spake agst. *A.* I remember him
 51. 3. against *A.* that bendeth, let the archer bend
Ezek. 29. 2. and prophesy against *A.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
 38. 21. and I will call for a sword against *A.*
 22. I will plead ag. *A.* with pestilence and blood
Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against *A.*
 11. 16. but he that cometh ag. *A.* shall do accord.
Mic. 3. 3. they even prepare war against *A.*
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against *A.*
Isa. 2. 6. shall not these take up a parable ag. *A.*?

Gen. 31. 8. cedars in garden of G. could not *A.* him
Jer. 39. neither will I *A.* my face anymore from th.
Job. 5. 20. and shall *A.* a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. *A.* us from the face of him that sitteth

See FACE.

HIDE HIMSELF.

Sam. 23. 19. doth not David *A.* himself? *26.* 1.
Rev. 23. 24. can any *A.* himself in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to *A.* himself
John 12. 36. and Jesus did *A.* himself from them

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Deut. 7. 20. till they that *A.* themselves be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did *A.* themselves in caves
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to *A.* themselves in field
Job 24. 6. the poor of the earth *A.* themselves
34. 22. where workers of iniquity may *A.* themselves
Psalm. 56. 6. they *A.* themselves, they mark my steps
Prov. 28. 28. when the wicked rise, men *A.* themselves
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to *A.* themselves
Amos 9. 3. tho' they *A.* themselves in top of Carmel

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Job 13. 24. why *A.* thy face? *Psalm.* 44. 1. 86. 14.
Psalm. 10. 1. why *A.* thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou *A.* thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *A.* thyself

HIDE THEM.

1 Sam. 23. 23. find the lurking places where he *A.*
2 Sam. 9. 9. be *A.* himself on the right hand, that
34. 29. when he *A.* his face, who can behold him?
42. 3. who is he that *A.* counsel without knowledge
Psalm. 10. 21. be *A.* his face, he will never see it
139. 18. yea, the darkness *A.* not from thee
Prov. 10. 18. be that *A.* hatred with lying lips
19. 24. the slothful *A.* his hand in his bosom, *26.* 15.
28. 3. a prudent man foreseeth and *A.* himself, *27.* 12.
27. 16. whosoever *A.* her, *A.* the wind
28. 27. be that *A.* his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17. that *A.* his face from the house of Jacob
Mar. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *A.*

HIDE THEM.

Job 31. 33. by *A.* mine iniquity in my bosom
Psalm. 32. 7. thou art my *A.* place, *119.* 114.
Isa. 28. 17. the waters shall overflow the *A.* place
72. 2. a man shall be as an *A.* place from the wind
Isa. 3. 4. and there was the *A.* of his power

HIGH.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
 spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
 the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as
 for worshipping upon the high places. The de-
 stroying of these high places is a commendation
 given but to few princes in the scripture; and
 many of them, though otherwise zealous for the
 observance of the law, had not the courage to
 raze these eminences, and prevent the people
 from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
 in high places expressly contrary to the law,
 provided God only was adored there, and that
 no increase or victims were offered to idols.
 Under the Judges they seem to have been toler-
 ated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
 places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
 not present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-
 ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
 Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
 and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of
 the ark, it was no more allowed to sacrifice
 out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
 of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
 1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
 lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Pro-
 ceuche, which he says, were open courts, built
 like those in which the people prayed at the ta-
 bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which
 our Saviour is said to have continued all night
 in prayer to God, Luke 6. 12, were the same
 which in the Old Testament are called high
 places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
 this opinion, in that the Proceuche had groves
 in or about them, in the same manner as the
 high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet *A.* day
Exod. 14. 8. Israel went not with *A.* hand, *Num.* 33. 5.
Num. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits *A.*
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *A.* walls
5. 2. served their gods on the *A.* mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *A.* above all nations
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very *A.*
28. till thy *A.* and fenced walls come down
27. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *A.*
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house which is *A.* every one his
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of *A.* degree
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house is *A.* shall be an astonishment
Isa. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *A.* 7. 9.
Job 11. 8. it is as *A.* as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *A.*
22. 12. and behold the stars, how *A.* they are
28. 15. and the *A.* arm shall be broken

Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all *A.* things, he is a king
Psalm. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down *A.* looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and *A.* rich and poor
62. 9. and men of *A.* degree are a lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very *A.*
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like *A.* palaces
89. 13. strong is thy hand, *A.* is thy right hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *A.* above earth, *99.* 2. [113. 4.
101. 5. him that hath an *A.* look and proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is *A.* above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too *A.* for me
138. 6. though the Lord be *A.* yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is *A.* cannot attain to it
149. 6. he *A.* the praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him on *A.* sounding cymbals

Prov. 18. 11. and as an *A.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an *A.* look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too *A.* for a fool, he openeth not
Eccles. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is *A.*
12. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are *A.*
14. and upon all the *A.* mountains and hills

6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne *A.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *A.* looks
33. 18. the *A.* acres of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21. punish the host of the *A.* ones that are on *A.*
25. 12. the fortress of *A.* fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an *A.* wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very *A.*
57. 15. for with saith the *A.* and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious *A.* throne from the beginning
21. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *A.* heaps
49. 16. though thou makest thy nest *A.* as the eagle
51. 58. her *A.* gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so *A.*
17. 24. that I have brought down the *A.* tree
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is *A.*
31. 3. behold the Assyrian was of *A.* stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the *A.* mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were *A.* one was higher
Obad. 5. whose habitation is *A.* that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the *A.* towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an *A.* day
Act. 13. 17. with an *A.* arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not *A.* things [13. 11. it is *A.* time
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every *A.* thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *A.* calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and *A.*

See GATE, GON, HILL, HILLS.

Most HIGH.

Num. 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the most *H.*
Deut. 32. 8. when the most *H.* divided to the nations
33. 22. 14. when the most *H.* uttered his voice
Psalm. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to
 the name of the Lord most *H.* 9. 2. [92. 1.
21. 7. thro' mercy of the most *H.* shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most *H.*
47. 2. the Lord most *H.* is terrible, a great king
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to the most *H.*
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most *H.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God most *H.* unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most *H.*?
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most *H.*?
78. 17. by provoking the most *H.* in wilderness, *56.*
82. 6. all of you are the children of the most *H.*
83. 18. that thou art most *H.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most *H.*
9. thou hast made the most *H.* thy habitation
92. 87. but thou, Lord, art most *H.* for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most *H.*
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most *H.*
Lam. 3. 35. turn aside before the face of the most *H.*
38. out of mouth of most *H.* proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the most *H.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most *H.*
25. that the most *H.* rules in kingdom of men, *32.*
34. and I blessed the most *H.* and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of most *H.* shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of most *H.*
25. shall speak great words against the most *H.*
27. to the people of the saints of the most *H.*
Isa. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most *H.*
11. 7. though they called them to the most *H.*
Acts 7. 48. the most *H.* dwelleth not in temples made
 See MOUNTAIN.

On HIGH.

Ezek. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on *A.* 37. 9.
39. 31. they take a lace of blue, to fasten it on *A.*
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will set thee on *A.* above
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on *A.*
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on *A.* said
1 Kings 21. 9. set Naboth on *A.* among the people, *12.*
2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
 eyes on *A.* against Holy One of Israel? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 Chr. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on *A.*
2 Chr. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on *A.*
Job 5. 11. to set up on *A.* those that be low
19. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on *A.*
31. 2. what inheritance of the Almighty was on *A.*?
39. 18. what time she lifteth up herself on *A.*
37. the eagle mount up and make her nest on *A.*?

Psalm. 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on *A.*
68. 18. thou hast ascended on *A.* thou hast led
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on *A.*
75. 5. lift not up your horn on *A.* speak not with
91. 14. I will set him on *A.* because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on *A.* is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on *A.* from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on *A.*?
Isa. 22. 16. that heareth him out a sepulchre on *A.*
24. 18. for the windows from on *A.* are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on *A.*
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on *A.*
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on *A.*
33. 5. he dwelleth on *A.* [16. he shall dwell on *A.*
40. 20. lift up your eyes on *A.* and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on *A.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar from on *A.*
Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on *A.* with her rivers
Isa. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on *A.* to be deliver.
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on *A.*
Isa. 78. the day-spring from on *A.* hath visited us
49. 24. till ye be wounded with power from on *A.*
Eph. 4. 8. when he ascended up on *A.* he led captivity
Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *A.*
 See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH-WAY, S.

Lev. 26. 22. and your *A.*-ways shall be desolate
Num. 20. 17. by king's *A.*-way, *19.* [21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Jael *A.*-ways were unoccupied
30. 31. they began to kill the people in the *A.*-ways
32. let us see, and draw them unto the *A.*-ways
45. gleaned of them in the *A.*-ways 5000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the *A.*-way lowing
2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in *A.*-way
2 Kings 18. 17. *A.*-w. of fuller's field, *Isa.* 7. 3. [36. 1.
Prov. 16. 17. *A.*-w. of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 16. an *A.*-way for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be *A.*-way out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. *A.*-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and an *A.*-way shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert *A.*-way for our God
49. 11. and my *A.*-ways shall be exalted
52. 10. cast up, cast up the *A.*-way, gather stones
Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the *A.*-way
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the *A.*-ways, alas
Mat. 22. 9. go therefore into the *A.*-ways, *Luke* 14. 23.
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the *A.*-way begging
 HIGHHEIL.

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be *A.* than Agur
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was *A.* than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built *A.* gate of the house
Nek. 4. 13. on the *A.* places, I even set the people
Job 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are *A.* than thou
Psalm. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *A.* than I
Eccles. 1. 7. I will make him *A.* than kings of the earth
Ezek. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be *A.* than they
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *A.* than earth, so
 my ways *A.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *A.* court
Ezek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the *A.* gate
42. 5. for the galleries were *A.* than these
43. 13. and this shall be the *A.* place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one horn *A.* than the other, *A.* came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up *A.*
Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the *A.* powers
Heb. 7. 26. an High-Priest made *A.* than the heavens
 HIGHST.

2 Chr. 32. 7. 33. buried Hezekiah in *A.* of sepulchres
Isa. 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *H.* himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26. nor the *A.* part of the dust of the world
9. 3. the crieth upon the *A.* places of the city
Ezek. 5. 8. he that is higher than the *A.* regardeth
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the *A.* branch of the cedar
22. I will take of the *A.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *A.*
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *A.* *Mark* 11. 10.
Luke 1. 36. and shall be called the Son of the *H.*
35. the power of the *H.* shall overshadow thee
70. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H.*
72. glory to God in the *A.* on earth peace, *19.* 38.
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H.*
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *A.* room
20. 46. and love the *A.* seats in the synagogues
 HIGHLY.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *A.* favoured
10. 15. that which is *A.* esteemed amongst men
Acts 19. 20. Herod was *A.* displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. do not to think of himself more *A.* than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *A.* exalted him
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very *A.* in love
 HIGH-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. be not *A.* but fear, *1 Tim.* 6. 17.
2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, *A.* lovers of pleasures
 HIGHNESS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his *A.* I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *A.*

HILL.

Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwell in that *A.*

HID

HID

HID

Mic 7. 14. feed the flock of thine A. with thy rod
18. that passeth by the transgression of his A.
Mal 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and A. waste
i Pet 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's A.

HERITAGES.

Isa 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate A.

HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mat 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
H. saying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.

Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the H.

HIERON.

Lev 11. 19. the stork, the A. uncleanness, *Deut* 14. 18.

HERSELF. See HELP.

HER'S.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not A.

HEW.

Exod 34. 1. A. three two tables of stone, *Deut* 10. 1.

Deut 12. 3. ye shall A. down the graven images

19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to A. wood

1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they A. me cedar-trees out of Leb.

18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did A. them

1 *Chr* 22. 2. David set masons to A. stones

2 *Chr* 2. 2. Solom. told 80,000 to A. in mountains

Jer 6. 6. A. ye down trees and cast a mount

Dan 4. 14. he cried aloud, A. down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

Exod 34. 4. he A. two tables like the first, *Deut* 10. 3.

1 *Sam* 11. 7. Saul A. oxen in pieces, and sent them

15. 33. and Samuel A. Agag in pieces in Gilgal

1 *Kings* 5. 17. A. stones to lay foundation of house

6. 36. with three rows of A. stones, 7. 17.

7. 9. according to the measures of A. stones, 11.

2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy A. stone to repair the breaches

Isa 22. 16. thou hast A. thee out a sepulchre

Jer 2. 13. my people have A. them out cisterns

Jer 6. 5. therefore have I A. them by the prophets

HEWER.

Deut 29. 11. from A. of wood, unto drawer of water

HEWERS.

Josh 9. 21. let them be A. of wood and drawers, 23.

27. Joshua made them that day A. of wood

1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80,000 A. in mountains, 2 *Chr* 2. 18.

2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to masons and A.

1 *Chron* 22. 15. A. with thee in abundance

2 *Chr* 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the A.

Jer 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as A. of wood

HEWETH.

Isa 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that A. it

22. 16. as he that A. him out a sepulchre on high

44. 14. he A. him down cedars, and taketh; c. press

HEWN.

Prov 9. 1. she hath A. out her seven pillars

Isa 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be A. down

33. 9. Lebanon, is ashamed, and A. down, Sharon like

51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are A.

Mat 3. 10. A. down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.

27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had A.

out in the rock, *Mat* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 33.

See STONE.

HID.

Gen 3. 8. and Adam and his wife A. themselves

10. afraid because I was naked, and I A. myself

35. 4. Jacob A. them under the oak by Shechem

Exod 2. 2. goodly child, see A. Moses three months

12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and A. him in sand

3. 6. Moses A. his face, for he was afraid to look

Josh 2. 4. Rahab A. the spies with stalks of flax, 6.

17. because she A. the messengers we sent, 25.

7. 21. and beheld they are A. in the earth

10. 16. the five kings A. themselves in a cave

Judg 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he A. himself

1 *Sam* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and A. noth. from him

10. 22. Saul A. himself *20* 24. David A. himself

1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah A. the prophets, 13.

2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath A. it from me

6. 39. I said, give thy son, she hath A. her son

7. 8. lepers went and A. it, carried thence, and A. it

11. 2. they A. him and his nurse, 2 *Chron* 22. 11.

1 *Chron* 21. 20. Ornan and four sons A. themselves

Job 3. 10. nor A. sorrow from mine eyes

10. 13. these things hath thou A. in thine heart

27. 4. thou hast A. their heart from understanding

23. 10. I have A. the words of his mouth

29. 8. the young men saw me and A. themselves

Psalm 9. 15. in net which they A. their own foot taken

24. neither hath A. his face from him

35. 7. without cause they A. for me their net

8. let his net that he hath A. catch himself

55. 12. then I would have A. myself from him

119. 11. thy word have I A. in mine heart

140. 5. the proud have A. a snare for me, and cords

Isa 28. 15. under falsehood have we A. ourselves

29. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he A. me

30. 3. I A. not my face from shame and spitting

33. 6. and we A. as it were our faces from him

34. in a little wrath I A. my face from thee

Am 17. 1. I A. me and was wrath, and he went

42. 2. and your sins have A. his face from you

44. 7. for thou hast A. thy face from us

Isa 65. 16. because they are A. from mine eyes

Jer 13. 5. so I went and A. it by Ephraim

7. I took girdle from the place where I had A. it

18. 29. for they have A. sores for my feet

33. 5. I have A. my face from this city

36. 26. to take them, but the Lord A. them

43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have A.

Ezek 42. 26. have A. their eyes from my sabbaths

29. 23. therefore A. I my face from them, 24.

Nat 11. 25. thou hast A. from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.

13. 33. A. in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.

25. 18. but he went and A. his lord's money

25. I went and A. thy talent in the earth

Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth A. herself five months

John 8. 59. but Jesus A. himself, and went out

Rev 6. 15. bond-man and free-man A. themselves

HID.

Deut 32. 19. they shall suck of treasures A. in sand

Josh 7. 22. and behold, it was A. in his tent

10. 17. the five kings are found A. in a cave

2 *Sam* 17. 9. behold, he is A. now in some pit

18. 13. no matter A. from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.

2 *Chron* 9. 2.

2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was A. in house of G. 2 *Chr* 22. 12.

2 *Chron* 22. 9. Ahariah was A. in Samaria

Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for A. treasures

23. why is light given to a man whose way is A.?

6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is A.?

28. 11. the thing that is A. bringeth he forth

21. seeing it is A. from the eyes of all living

29. 10. the voice of the nobles was A.

38. 30. the waters are A. as with a stone

Ps 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with A. treasure

6. nothing is A. from the heat thereof

Prov 2. 4. and searchest for her as for A. treasures

Isa 40. 27. why sayest, my way is A. from the Ld.

42. 22 and they are A. in prison-houses

Jer 16. 17. nor their iniquity A. from mine eyes

32. 17. and there is nothing A. from thee

Mat 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is A.

Hos 10. 26. there is nothing A. that shall not be

known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. *12* 2.

Luke 9. 45. this saying was A. from them, 18. 34.

19. 42. but now they are A. from thine eyes

Eph 3. 9. from the beginning hath been A. in God

Col 1. 26. mystery which hath been A. from ages

2. 3. in whom are A. all the treasures of wisdom

3. 3. and your life is A. with Christ in God

Heb 11. 23. by faith Moses was A. three months

See HIDE.

Gen 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall

I be A.

Lev 4. 13. thing be A. from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.

Num 5. 13. and it be A. from the eyes of her husband

Job 5. 21. shalt be A. from the scourge of the tongue

20. 26. darkness shall be A. in his secret places

Isa 59. 14. the understanding of prudent men be A.

Hos 13. 14. repentance shall be A. from mine eyes

Amos 9. 3. and though they be A. from my sight

Nah 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be A.

Zeph 2. 3. it may be ye shall be A. in the day

2 *Cor* 4. 3. if our gospel be A. it is hid to the lost

Not be HIDE.

Mat 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be A.

Mark 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be A.

1 *Tim* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be A.

Not HIDE.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not A. it

Psalm 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not A.

38. 9. and my groaning is not A. from thee

40. 10. I have not A. thy righteousness within

69. 5. and my sins are not A. from thee

139. 15. my substance was not A. when I was made

Jer 10. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not A.

from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes

Hos 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not A. from me

Luke 8. 47. woman said that she was not A. she came

HIDDEN.

Erod 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were A.

Lev 5. 2. if it be A. from him, he shall be unclean

Lev 30. 11. it is not A. from thee, nor is it afar off

Job 3. 16. as an A. untimely birth, I had not been

15. 20. the number of years is A. to the oppressor

18. 10. the snare is A. for him in the ground

25. 1. seeing times are not A. from thee

Psalm 51. 6. in A. part shalt make me know wisdom

Prov 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is A.

Isa 45. 3. I will give thee A. riches of secret places

48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, A. things

Jer 33. 43. and I will shew thee A. things

Obad 6. how are his A. things sought up?

Zech 11. + 16. shepherd not visit those who be A.

Act 26. 27. none of these things are A. from him

4. 5. will bring to light the A. things of darkness

2 *Cor* 4. 2. have renounced A. things of dishonesty

1 *Pet* 3. 4. but let it be the A. man of the heart

Rev 2. 17. I will give to eat of the A. manna

HIDDEN ones.

Psalm 83. 3. they consulted against thy A. ones

HIDE, Substantive.

Lev 8. 17. his A. and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 12.

HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from

the sight and knowledge of others. 1 *Sam* 20. 2.

Why should my father hide this thing from me?

Gen 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham

that thing which I do? I will not, I cannot

hide it; it is against the laws of friendship to

conceal my secrets from him. [2] Not to

justify one's sins, or to excuse and extenuate them.

Psalm 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,

and mine iniquity have I not hid. And so

Prov 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall

not prosper. That does not confess them to

God, and men too, when occasion requires it:

That being convinced, or admonished of his

sins, either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth

himself. [3] To cover sin by great pardon and

forgiveness. *Psalm* 51. 9. Hide thy face from

my sins; look not upon them with an eye of

revenge, but forget and forgive them. [4] To

protect and keep safe. *Psalm* 27. 5. In the

time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion.

The saints are called the hidden ones. *Psalm*

83. 3. They have consulted against thy hid den

ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as

a precious treasure, and protectest from the

Jer. 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon A. 26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of A. and earth 42. 18. I will dry up all their A. make rivers islands Jer. 18. 4. how long the A. of every field wither? Mat. 13. 32. is greatest among all A. Mark 4. 32. Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of A. Num. 16. 2. another who is weak eateth A. Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth A. meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the A. and fetched a calf 32. 7. Jacob divided his A. into two bands 27. 18. my lord also hath our A. of cattle Erod. 10. 9. with our flocks and A. will we go Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the A. 3. 1. if ye offer it of A. male or female, Num. 15. 3. 27. 32. concerning the tithe of the A. or flock Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy A. and flock 45. 19. the strutting males that come of thy A. 1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the A. out of the field 2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his A. to dress 1 Chr. 27. 29. over the A. in Sharon, A. in valleys Isa. 65. 10. Achor a place for the A. to lie down in Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the A. Joel 1. 18. the A. of cattle are perplexed, no pasture Jonah 3. 7. let not the A. nor flock taste any thing Hab. 3. 17. and there shall be no A. in the stalls Mat. 8. 30. A. of swine feed, Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32. 32. whole A. ran violently, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

See Flocks.

HERDMAN

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an A. HERDMAN.

Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the A. of Abram and Lot 8. let there be no strife between the A. and thy A. 26. 20. the A. of Gerar did strive with Isaac's A. 1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of A. belonged to Saul Amos 1. 1. who was among the A. of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou A. any besides? 15. arise, take thy two daughters which are A. 21. 23. now therefore swear unto me A. by God 22. 1. A. I am, 7. 11. | 27. 1. 18. | 31. 11. | 37. 13. | 46. 2. Erod. 3. 4. 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16. | 8 Sam. 1. 7. | 15. 26. Isa. 6. 8.

5. Abide ye A. with the ass, I and Iad will go yond. 24. 13. behold, I stand A. by the well of water 31. 37. set it A. before my brethren that they may 40. 15. and A. also have I done nothing to put me 42. 33. leave one of your brethren A. with me 47. 23. lo, A. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land Erod. 24. 14. tarry ye A. for us, till we come to you Num. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be A. and will go up 22. 8. lodge A. this night, I will bring you word, 19. 23. 1. build A. seven altars, prepare A. oxen, 29. 32. 6. shall your breth. go to war, and you sit A. 7. 10. we will build sheep-folds A. for our cattle

Deut. 8. 5. even us, who are all of us A. alive this day 12. 6. after all the things we do A. this day 29. 15. with him that standeth A. that is not A. Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you to A. Judg. 4. 20. is there any man A. 7. thou shalt say, no 18. 3. and what hast thou A. 7. 19. 9. lodge A. 19. 24. behold, A. is my daughter, a maiden 20. 7. give A. your advice and counsel

Ruth 2. 8. but abide A. fast by my maidens 4. 1. unto whom he said, turn and sit down A. 2. 1 Sam. 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee A. 9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer A. 12. 3. behold, A. I am, 22. 12. Isa. 58. 9. 14. 34. slay them A. and eat, and sin not against L. 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are A. all thy children? 21. 8. is there not A. under thine hand a spear?

9. it is A. wrapped in a cloth, none save that A. 3. 3. behold, we are afraid A. in Judah : how much 29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews A. 7. 2 Sam. 11. 12. tarry A. to-day 7. 18. 30. turn aside A. 20. 4. be thou A. present 124. 22. A. be oxen 1 Kings 2. 8. tell thy lord, and he said, nay, but I will die A. 18. 8. say thou lord, behold, Elijah is A. 14. 14. 19. 9. he said, what doest thou A. Elijah? 20. 40. as thy servant was busy A. and there 22. 7. is there not A. a prophet of L. 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah said, tarry A. I pray thee, 6. 3. 11. A. is Elisha 17. 7. why sit we A. until we die? 7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still A. we die also 10. 23. look there be A. none of the servants of Lord

1 Chr. 29. 17. with joy thy people present A. to offer Job. 38. 11. A. shall thy proud waves be stayed 35. that lightnings may say unto thee, A. we are Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, A. will I dwell Isa. 21. 9. behold, A. cometh a chariot of men 32. 16. what hast thou A. ? whom hast thou A. ? 28. 10. A. a little, and there shall be, 13. 5. now therefore, what have I A. ? 7. 7. saith Ld. Erod. 6. 6. the house of Israel cometh A. 17. Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are A. and there upon him

Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is A. Luke 11. 32. 46. a greater than Solomon is A. Luke 11. 31. 14. 8. give me A. John Baptist's head in a charger 7. we have A. but five loaves, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing A. Luke 9. 27. 17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be A. let us make A. 24. 2. shall not be left A. one stone upon another 23. if any say to you, lo, A. is Chr. Mark 13. 21. 26. 36. sit ye A. while I go and pray, Mark 14. 32. 38. tarry ye A. and watch with me

28. 6. he is not A. he is risen, Mark 16. 6. Luke 24. 6. Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters A. with us? 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are A. Luke 4. 23. what heard do, do A. in thy country 9. 12. for we are A. in a desert place

17. 21. neither shall they say, lo A. or lo there 23. say to you, see A. or see there, go not after th. 19. 20. behold, A. is thy pound which I have kept 22. 38. A. are two words, he said, it is enough 24. 41. he said unto them, have ye A. any meat? John 9. 9. there is a lad A. which hath five loaves 11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been A. my brother, 32. Acts 8. 36. A. is water 9. 10. behold, I am A. Lord 9. 14. and A. be hath authority from the priests

10. 33. are we all A. present before God, to hear 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all A. 24. 19. who ought to have been A. before thee 23. 24. and all men which are A. present with us Col. 4. 9. unake known unto you all things done A. Heb. 7. 8. A. men that die receive tithes 13. 14. for A. have we no continuing city, seek one

Jam. 2. 3. sit A. in a good place, or in A. under 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning A. in fear 1 Pet. 15. 10. A. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12. 18. A. is wisdom; let him that hath understanding. 14. 12. A. are they that kept the commandments 17. 9. and A. is the mind which hath wisdom

See STAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come A. Erod. 20. 39. A. also, if ye will not hearken unto me Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass A. 45. Mat. 26. 64. A. shall ye see the Son of man sitting Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee A. for ever Luke 22. 69. A. shall Son of man sit on right hand John 1. 51. I say, A. ye shall see heaven opened 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know A. 14. 30. A. I will not talk much with you

1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them which A. believe on him 1 Pet. 1. 19. write the things which shall be A. 4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be A. 9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more A. HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. A. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh 33. A. shall I know that ye are true men Num. 16. 28. A. know that the Lord hath sent me Josh. 3. 10. A. know that the living God is among 1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not A. justified 1 John 2. 3. A. we do know that we know him 3. keepeth word, A. know we that we are in him

3. 16. A. perceive we the love of God, because 19. and A. we know that we are of the truth 24. and A. we know that he abideth in us 4. 2. A. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit 6. A. know we the Spirit of truth and of error 13. A. know we that we dwell in him, and be in us HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only A. will the men consent unto us 2 Sam. 16. 9. A. thou hast done foolishly, therefore John 4. 37. A. is that saying true, one soweth 9. 30. A. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not 15. 8. A. is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit Acts 24. 16. A. do I exercise myself to have conscience 2 Cor. 8. 10. A. I give my advice, for this expedient 1 John 4. 10. A. is love 117. A. is love made perfect

HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek, Hērēsis, and signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26. 5. After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh, Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 Pet. 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to show his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by Tertullus and the profane Jews, Acts 24. 5. 16. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers. As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, Acts 8. 9. 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances Gal. 5. 11. | 6. 12.

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the sect of the Cainites, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, 1 Pet. 2. 6. 15. At the same time there were false Christs, and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17, 18. He foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretell the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1 Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, Mat. 7. 15. | 24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders; inasmuch that, if it were possible, they they shall deceive the very elect.

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call A.

HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also A. among you Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, A. 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable A.

HERETIC.

Tir. 3. 10. an A. after the second admonition, reject HERETICORE.

Erod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither A. nor since 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as A. Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way A. Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not A. 1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing A. 2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which A. have sinned HEREUNTO.

Erod. 2. 25. or who else can hasten A. more than I 1 Pet. 2. 21. for even A. were ye called, because HEREWITIL.

Erod. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied A. Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now A. saith the Lord of hosts HERITAGE.

Erod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it for you for an A. Job 20. 29. and the A. appointed by God for him 27. 13. the A. of oppressors which they shall receive Ps. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yes, I have a goodly A. 61. 5. give me the A. of those that fear thy name 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy A. 111. 6. he may give them the A. of the heathen 119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as an A. 127. 3. lo, children are an A. of the Lord 135. 12. and gave their land for an A. 136. 21. 22. Isa. 54. 17. this is the A. of the servants of the Lord 58. 14. I will feed thee with the A. of Jacob Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine A. an abomination 3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly A.?

12. 7. I have left mine A. 18. mine A. is as a lion 9. mine A. is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds 15. I will bring them again every man to his A. 17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine A. I give 50. 11. O destroyers of mine A. because grown fat: Joel 2. 17. and give not thine A. to reproach 3. 2. I will plead with them for my A. Israel Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.

HEL

HEL

HER

HELPING.

Psal. 9.18. that her guests are in the depths of A.
 15.11. A. and destruction are before the Lord
 24. that he may depart from A. beneath
 25.14. and shall deliver his soul from all
 27.20. A. and destruction are never full
 28.9. A. therefore A. hath enlarged herself
 14.9. A. from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to A.
 28.15. and with A. are we at agreement
 57.9. and didst debate thyself even unto A.
Ezek. 31.16. when I cast him down to A. with them
 37. they also went down unto A. with him
 32.11. shall speak to him out of the midst of A.
 47. which are going down to A. with weapons
Amos 9.2. tho' they dig into A. thence my hand take
Jonah 2.2. out of the belly of A. cried I, thou heardest
 11ab. 2.5. who enlargeth his desire as A. is as death
Mat. 5.22. say, fool, shall be in danger of A. first
 59. thy whole body should be cast into A. 30
 10.28. to destroy soul and body in A. *Luke* 12.5.
 11.23. Capernaum brought down to A. *Luke* 10.15.
 16.18. the gates of A. shall not prevail against it
 18.9. having two eyes, to be cast into A. *Mark* 9.47.
 23.15. make him twofold more the child of A.
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of A.?
Luke 16.23. in A. he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Act. 2.31. that his soul was not left in A.
1 Cor. 15.55. O A. where is thy victory?
Jam. 3.6. the tongue is set on fire of A.
2 Pet. 2.4. if God spared not, cast angels down to A.
Rev. 1.18. and I have the keys of A. and of death
 6.8. name was Death, and A. followed with him
 20.13. death and A. delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and A. were cast into the lake of fire
 HELM.

Jam. 3.4. they are turned about with a small A.
 HELMET.
1 Sam. 17.5. he had a A. of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa. 59.17. and A. of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 23.34. and shall set against the shield and A.
 27.10. they hanged the shield and A. in these
 38.5. all of them with shield and A.
Ezek. 6.17. take A. of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 Thess. 5.8. and for an A. the hope of salvation
 HELMETS.

2 Chron. 26.14. Uzziah prepared spears and A.
Jer. 46.4. get up and stand forth with your A.
 HELP, *Substantives*,
Gen. 2.18. I will make him an A. meet for him
 20. there was not found an A. meet for him
Erod. 18.4. God of my father, said he, was my A.
Deut. 33.7. be thou an A. to him from his enemies
 26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy A.
 29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy A.
Judg. 5.43. they came not to the A. of the Lord
2 Sam. 11.9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have A.
2 Chron. 20.4. Judah gathered to ask A. of the

Lord
Job 6.13. is not my A. in me? is wisdom driven?
 31.21. lift my hand, when I saw my A. in the gate
Psal. 3.2. say of my soul, there is no A. for him
 20.2. the Lord send thee A. from the sanctuary
 27.9. thou hast seen my A. leave me not, O God
 33.20. our soul waits for L. he is our A. and shield
 35.2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine A. 44.20.
 46.17. thou art my A. and my deliverer, 70.5.
 46.1. praise him for the A. of his countenance
 46.1. God is a very present A. in time of trouble
 60.11. give us A. for vain is the A. of man, 108.12.
 63.7. because thou hast been my A. therefore
 71.12. O my God, make haste for my A.
 89.19. I have laid A. upon one that is mighty
 94.17. unless the Lord had been my A. my soul
 115.9. he is their A. and their shield, 10.11.
 121.1. to the hills, from whence cometh my A.
 2. my A. cometh from Lord which made heaven
 124.8. our A. is in name of the Lord, who made
 146.3. trust not in man, in whom there is no A.
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his A.
Isa. 10.3. to whom will ye flee for A. and where
 20.6. whither we flee for A. to be delivered, from king
 30.5. nor be an A. nor profit, but shame and reproach
 31.1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for A.
 2. against the A. of them that work iniquity
Lam. 4.17. our eyes are fully failed for our vain A.
Dan. 11.34. they shall be helped with a little A.
Acts 13.9. hast destroyed thys. but in me is thine A.
Heb. 26.22. having obtained A. of God, I continue
 HELP, *Verb*,
Gen. 49.25. by the G. of thy father, who shall A. thee
Erod. 23.5. lying under his burden, wouldst forbear
 to A. him, thou shalt surely A. him, *Deut.* 22.4.
Deut. 32.38. let them rise and A. you, and be your
 38.1. 14. pass before your brethren, and A. them
 10.4. come unto me, and A. me, that we may smite
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and A. us
 33. Horam king of Gezer came A. up to A. Lachish
2 Sam. 10.11. then A. me, will A. thee, *1 Chron.*
 19.12.
 10 Syrians feared to A. Ammon, *1 Chron.* 19.19.

2 Sam. 14.4. woman said, A. O king, *2 Kings* 6.26.
1 Chron. 12.17. if ye be come unto me to A. me
 32. day by day there came to David to A. him
 18.5. Syrians of Damascus came to A. Hadraser
 22.17. David commanded to A. Solomon his son
2 Chron. 14.11. it is nothing with thee to A. A. us, O
 Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go
 19.2. shouldst thou A. the ungodly, and love them
 20.9. if we cry, then thou wilt bear A. them
 25.8. for God hath power to A. and to cast down
 26.13. made war with mighty power to A. the king
 28.16. send unto the kings of Assyria to A. him
 29. the gods of Syria A. them, that they may A. us
 29.34. their brethren the Levites did A. them
 32.3. his princes and his mighty men did A. him
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to A. us
Ezra 1.4. let the men of his place A. him with silver
 8.22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to A.
Job 8.20. neither will he A. the evil-doers
 29.12. I delivered him that had none to A. him
Psal. 12.1. A. Lord || 23.11. for there is none to A.
 22.19. haste thee to A. me, 38.29. || 40.15. || 70.1.
 37.40. Lord shall A. them || 46.5. God shall
 A. her
 50.4. awake to A. me || 79.9. A. us, O God of salvat.
 107.12. they fell, there was none to A. *Isa.* 63.5.
 109.26. A. me, O Lord my God, O save me
 118.7. Lord take my part with them that A. me
 119.86. A. thou me || 175. let thine hand A. me
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments A. me
Ecdl. 4.10. for he hath not another to A. him up
Isa. 30.7. for the Egyptians shall A. in vain
 41.10. fear not, I will A. thee, 13.14. || 44.2.
 50.7. for the Lord God will A. me, 9.
Jer. 37.7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to A. you
Lam. 1.7. her people fell, and none did A. her
Ecdl. 12.14. I will scatter all about him to A. him
 32.21. speak out of hell with them that A. him
Dan. 10.13. lo, one of the princes came to A. me
 11.45. shall come to his end, and none shall A. him
Mat. 15.25. she worshipped him, saying, L. A. me
Mark 9.22. have compassion on us and A. us
 24. Lord, I believe, A. thou mine unbelief
Luke 5.7. they beckon, that they should come and A.
 40.4. bid her therefore that she A. me
Acts 16.9. come over into Macedonia, and A. us
 21.28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, A.
Phil. 4.3. A. those women that laboured with me
Heb. 4.16. we may find grace to A. in time of need
 HELPED.

Erod. 2.17. but Moses stood up and A. them
1 Sam. 7.12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. A. us
1 Kings 1.7. and they following Adonijah, A. him
 20.16. the thirty and two kings that A. him
1 Chron. 5.20. and they were A. against them
 12.19. but they A. them not, for the lords sent
 21. they A. David against the band of the rovers
 15.26. when God A. the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chr. 18.31. the Lord A. Jehoshaphat, and moved
 20.23. every one A. to destroy another
 26.7. God A. him against the Philistines
 15. for he was marvellously A. till he was strong
 28.21. but the king of Assyria A. him not
Ezra 10.15. and Shabbethai the Levite A. them
Isa. 9.5. the officers of the king A. the Jews
Jer. 26.2. how hast thou A. him that is without power
Psal. 28.7. and I am A. || 118.13. but the Ld. A. me
 116.6. I was brought low, and he A. me
Isa. 41.6. they A. every one his neighbour
 49.8. in a day of salvation have I A. thee
Zeck. 1.15. and they A. forward the affliction
Acts 18.27. who, when he was come, A. them much
Rev. 12.16. the earth A. the woman, and opened
 HELPER.

2 Kings 14.26. nor have there any A. for Israel
 20.30.13. they mar my path, they have no A.
Psal. 10.14. thou art the A. of the fatherless
 24.11. be not far from me, for there is not a A.
 30.10. Lord, be thou my A. || 54.4. God is my A.
 72.18. he shall deliver him that hath no A.
Jer. 47.4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every A.
Rom. 16.9. salute Urbane, our A. in Christ
Heb. 13.6. the L. is my A. I will not fear what man
 HELPERS.

1 Chron. 12.1. among the mighty men A. of the war
 18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine A.
Job 9.3. the proud A. do stoop under him
Ezek. 80.8. when all her A. shall be destroyed
Nah. 3.6. Put and Labim were thy A.
Rev. 16.9. Priscilla and Aquila my A. in Christ
2 Cor. 1.24. but are A. of your joy; by faith ye stand
 3 John 8. that we might be fellow-A. to the truth
 HELPS.

Acts 27.17. they used A. undergirding the ship
1 Cor. 12.28. gifts of healings, A. governments
 HELPEETH.

1 Chron. 12.18. peace unto thee, for thy God A. thee
Isa. 31.3. both he that A. shall fall, he that is helper
Rom. 8.26. the Spirit also A. our infirmities
1 Cor. 16.16. ye submit to every one that A. with us

Ezra 5.2. where the prophets of God A. them
Psal. 22.1. why art thou so far from A. me?
2 Cor. 1.11. ye also A. together by prayer for us
 HELVE.

Deut. 19.5. and the head slippeth from the A.

HEMLOCK.

Her. 10.4. thus judgment springeth up as A. in field

Amos 6.12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into A.

HEM, S.

Erod. 28.33. upon the A. of it thou shalt make pome-

granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39.24. 25. 26.

Mat. 9.40. woman touched A. of his garment, 24.36

HIEN.

Mat. 23.37. as a A. gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13.34.

HIENCE.

Gen. 37.17. the man said, they are departed A.

42.15. by the life of Phara. ye shall not go forth A.

50.25. carry up my bones from A. *Erod.* 13.19.

Erod. 11.1. he will let you go A. thrust you out A.

33.1. depart and go up A. thou and the people

15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up A.

Deut. 9.12. arise, get thee down quickly from A.

Josh. 4.3. take A. out of Jordan twelve stones

Judg. 6.18. depart not A. I pray thee, until I come

Ruth 2.8. neither go A. but abide fast by my maidens

1 Kings 17.3. get thee A. *Isa.* 30.22. *Mat.* 4.10.

Ps. 39.15. O spare, before I go A. and be no more

Jer. 38.10. saying, take from A. thirty men with thee

Zeck. 6.7. he said, get you A. walk to and fro

Mat. 17.20. shall say, remove A. to yonder place

Isa. 4.9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from A.

13.31. get thee out, and depart A. *John* 7.3.

16.26. they which would pass from A. to you cannot

John 2.16. take things A. make not my Father's h.

14.31. arise, let us go A. || 18.36. my kingd., not A.

20.15. sir, if thou have borne him A. tell me where

Acts 1.5. baptized with Holy Gh. not many days A.

22.21. I will send thee far A. unto the Gentiles

Jam. 4.1. come they not A. even of your lusts

HIENCEFORTH.

Gen. 4.12. the ground not A. yield thee her strength

Num. 18.22. neither must Israel A. come nigh tabern.

Deut. 17.16. ye shall A. return no more that way

19.30. shall A. commit no more any such evil

Judg. 2.21. I will not A. drive out any before them

2 Kings 5.17. thy serv. will A. not offer to other gods

2 Chron. 16.9. from A. thou shalt have wars

Psal. 125.2. so is Lord about his people from A.

131.3. Israel hope in the Lord from A. and for ever

Isa. 9.7. to establish it with justice from A. for ever

52.1. A. there shall no more come the unclean

59.21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed A. and for ever

Ezek. 36.12. thou shalt no more A. bereave them

Mic. 4.7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from A.

Mat. 23.39. ye shall not see me A. till ye say

26.29. I will not drink A. of this fruit of vine

ark 2.48. all generations shall call me blessed

5.10. fear not, from A. thou shalt catch me

12.52. A. there shall be five in one house

John 14.7. A. ye know him, and have seen him

15.15. A. I call you not servants, but friends

Acts 4.17. they speak A. to no man in this name

16.6. I am clean, A. I will go unto the Gentiles

Rev. 6.6. that A. we should not serve sin

2 Cor. 5.15. should not A. live unto ourselves, but to

16. A. know we no man, A. know we him no more

Gal. 6.17. from A. let no man trouble me, for I bear

Eph. 4.14. we A. be no more children, tossed to and fro

17. that ye A. walk not as other Gentiles walk

27. *Am.* 4.8. there is laid up for me a crown of right

Heb. 10.13. A. expecting till enemies be made

Rev. 14.13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from A.

HENCEFORTH.

Num. 15.23. and A. among your generations

Mat. 21.19. let no fruit grow on thee A. for ever

HERALD.

Dan. 3.4. then an A. cried aloud to you it is command.

HERB.

Gen. 1.11. bring forth the A. yielding seed, 12.

29.1. have given ye every A. bearing seed

2.5. made every A. || 3.18. thou shalt eat the A.

9.3. even as the A. I have given you all things

Erod. 9.22. the hail smote every A. of the field, 25.

10.12. the locusts eat every A. of the land, 15.

Deut. 32.2. as the small rain upon the tender A.

2 Kings 19.26. were as the green A. *Isa.* 37.27.

Job 8.12. flag withereth before any other A.

38.27. to cause the bud of the tender A. to spring

Psal. 37.2. for they shall wither as the green A.

104.14. he causeth A. to grow for service of man

Isa. 66.14. your bones shall flourish like an A.

HERBS.

Erod. 12.8. and with bitter A. eat it, *Num.* 9.11.

Deut. 11.10. and watered it as a garden of A.

1 Kings 21.2. that I may have it for a garden of A.

2 Kings 4.39. one went out into the field to gather A.

Psal. 105.35. and did eat up all the A. in their lands

Prov. 15.17. better is a dinner of A. where love is

27.25. and A. of the mountains are gathered

HEI

Prov. 31.6. give wine to those that be of A. hearts
Lev. 6. 10. make their ears A. shut their eyes
24.20. the transgression thereof shall be A. upon it
30.27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.
46. 1. your carriages were A. laden, are a burden
58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the A. burdens?
59. 1. neither his ear A. that it cannot hear
Lam. 3.7. bled me about, hath made my chain A.
Mar. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are A. laden
23.4. for they bind A. burdens, and grievous to be
26.37. he began to be sorrowful, and very A.
43. for their eyes were with A. *Mark* 14. 33, 40.
Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were A. with sleep

HEAVIER.

Job 6.3. now it would be A. than the sand of the sea
35. 14. my stroke is A. than my groaning
Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is A. than them both

HEAVILY.

Ezek. 14.25. take off wheels, so that draw them by A.
Psal. 35.14. I bowed down A. as one that mourneth
Isa 47.6. on the ancient hast thou A. laid thy yoke
 HEAVINESS.

Ezek 9.5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my A.
Job 9.37. if I say, I will leave off my A. and comfort
Ezek. 60. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of A.
119. 38. my soul melteth for A. strengthen thou me
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the A. of his mother
72. 25. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop
 14. 13. and the end of that mirth is A.

Isa. 1.4. ah sinful nation, a people of A. with iniquity
 29. 2. and there shall be A. and sorrow
 30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.
 61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of A.
Rom. 9.2. that I have great A. and continual sorrow
2 Cor. 2. 1. would not come again to you in A.
Phil. 2.26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of A.
Jam. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into A.
1 Pet. 1.6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in A.

HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made an A. about me?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an A. of thorns
Ezek. 10. 8. whose breaketh A. a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the A. thereof
Lam. 2. 6. he hath violently taken away his A.
Ezek. 13.8. nor made up the A. for the house of Isr.
 28. 30. I sought a man that should make an A.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn A.
Mark 12. 1. he set a A. about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will A. up thy way with thorns

HEDGED.

Job 3. 93. whose way is hid, whom God hath A. in
 10. + 11. thou hast A. me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath A. me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 13.5. ye have not A. up the hedge for Israel
Mark. 21.33. planted a vineyard, and A. it round about
 HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4.23. those that dwell amongst plants and A.
Psal. 80.12. hast thou broken down her A.?
Jer. 40. 3. lament and run to and fro by the A.
Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the A.
Luke 14. 32. go out into the high-ways and A.

HEED.

2 Sam. 30. 10. but Amasa took no A. to the sword
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no A. to walk in the law
Psal. 119. 9. by taking A. according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth A. to false lips
Ezek. 12.9. the preacher gave good A. and sought out
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much A.
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give A. to any of his words
 19. give A. to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Acts 3.5. he gave A. unto them, expecting to receive
 8. 6. the people of Samaria gave A. to Philip
 10. they gave A. to Simon from least to greatest
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give A. to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
 4.1. some giving A. to seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest A.

SEEK.

Job. 3.15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his A.
25. 25. his brain took hold on Esau's A. *Hos.* 12. 3.
 17. Dan be an adder that bite the horse's A.
Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my feet
 18. 9. the gin shall take him by the A. robber
Pr. 4.9. hath lift up his A. against me, *John* 13. 18.
 49. in whom iniquity of my A. compass me about
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy A. made bare

HEIFER.

Gen. 15.9. take me an A. of three years old, and goat
Nam. 19.2. bring a red A. burn the A. in his sight
 9. gather up the ashes of the A. and lay them out
Dan. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an A.
 4. shall strike off A. necks, wash hands over the A.
Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my A.
 1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take an A. with thee
Isa. 15.5. cry out for Moab as an A. of three years old
Jer. 46.20. Egypt is like a fair A. destruction comes
 48. 34. uttered their voices as an A. of three years
 50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an A. at grass
Isa 4.16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding A.

HEL

Hos. 10.11. and Ephraim is as an A. that is taught
Mat. 9. 13. the asses of an A. sprinkling the unclean
 HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Ezek. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
 cubit and a half shall be A. of it, 23. | 37. 1. 10.
 27. 1. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 11.
 18. A. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 11.
 30. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the A. of his stature
 17. 4. Goliath's A. was six cubits and a span
1 Kings 6.2. the A. of house of God was thirty cubits
 20. the oracle twenty cubits in the A. thereof
 26. the A. of the one cherub was ten cubits
 7. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
 16. the A. of the one chapter was five cubits
 23. the A. of the molten sea was five cubits
 27. the A. of one base was three cubits

2 Kings 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am
 come up to the A. of the mountains, *Isa.* 37. 24.
 25. 17. the A. of one pillar was eighteen cubits
2 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great A.
Ezek. 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits
Job 32. 12. is not God in the A. of heaven? and
 behold the A. of the stars, how high they are

Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from A. of his sanctuary
Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for A. the earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the A. above
Jer. 31.12. they shall come and sing in the A. of Zion
 49. 16. O thou that holdest the A. of the hill
 51.33. tho' she should fortify the A. of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the A. of Israel, 30.40.
 19. 11. she appeared in her A. with her branches
 31.5. therefore his A. was exalted above all the trees
 10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in A.
 14. that none of trees exalt themselves for A.
 31. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.

Dan. 3. 5. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits
 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose A. was great
 11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 30.
Amos 2. 9. whose A. was like the A. of cedars
Rom. 8.39. nor A. nor depth shall be able to separate
Eph. 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21.16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal
 HEIGHTS.

Job 9. + 8. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea
 11. + 8. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?
Psal. 95. + 4. the A. of the hills are his also
 148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.
Ezek. 10. + 6. folly is set in great A. rich sit low
Isa. 14.14. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds
 35. + 10. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence
 HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an A. crime, yea, an iniquity
 HEIR, S.

Gen. 15.3. and lo, one born in my house is mine A.
 6. word came, saying, this shall not be thine A.
 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be A. with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. + 7. there was no A. of restraint in the land
2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the A. also
Prov. 30.23. an handful that is A. to his mistress
Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no A.?
 2. Israel shall be A. unto them that were his A.

Mic. 1.15. yet will I bring an A. unto thee, O inhab.
Mark. 51. 33. this is the A. *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20.14.
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be A. of the world
 14. for if they which are of the law be A.

8. 17. if children, then A. A. of God, and joint
Gal. 3. 29. ye are A. according to the promise
 4. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child
 7. if a son, then an A. of God through Christ
 30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-A.
1st. 3. 7. A. according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things
 14. for them who shall be A. of salvation
 6. 17. God willing to shew unto the A. of promise
 11. 7. became A. of the righteousness by faith
 9. and Jacob, A. with him of the same promise
Jam. 2. 5. A. of the kingdom be hath promised
1 Pet. 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life

HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph A. up his father's hand
Ezek. 17.11. when Moses A. on his hand, Isr. prevailed
 36. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another
Judg. 7.20. and A. the lamps in their left-hands
 16.20. Samson said unto him that A. him by the hand
Ruth 3.15. when she A. he measured six measures
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal A. a feast in his house
 2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab A. back the people
 1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast
1 Chron. 11. + 10. these A. strongly with David
 2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea A. three thousand baths
Neh. 4.16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.
 17. and with the other hand be A. a weapon
Ezek. 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre
 7. 4. if we have been sold, I had A. my tongue
Job 23. 11. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept
Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

HEL

Ps. 94.28. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O L.A. me up
Prov. 16. + 5. not be A. innocent, 17. + 5. | 19. + 5.
Can. 3. 4. I.A. him, and would not let him go
 7. 5. hair like purple, the king is A. in the galleries
Job. 50. 33. that took them captives, A. them
Isa. 49. 27. when be A. up his right-hand and swore
Mar. 12. 14. A. a council against him, *Mark* 15. +
Luke 22. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him
Acts. 3. 1. the same man that was healed, A. Peter
 16. 4. part A. with Jews, part with the apostles
Rev. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.
Rom. 6.9. were slain for the testimony which they A.

HELD.

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, A. his peace
 34. 5. Jacob A. his peace until they were come
Lev. 10.3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace
Nam. 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11.14.
 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, be A. his peace
2 Kings 18.36. but people A. their peace, would not
 Neh. 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing
Job 29. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongue cleaved
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from good
Isa. 36. 21. they A. their peace, *Mark* 3.4. | 9. 34.
 57. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?
Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus A. his peace
Luke 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 26. *Acts* 11. 18.
Acts 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered

HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly signifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead.
Jacob says, *Gen.* 37. 35. I will go down into the grave, unto my son, mourning. *I will die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die.*
So in Gen. 42. 39. If mischief befall Benjamin, then shall ye bring down my grey hairs with sorrow to the grave. *You will make me, who am worn away already, to die with grief.*
The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, were swallowed up in the earth, and descended quick into the grave; they were buried alive, Num. 16. 30, 31. *Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrify in the grave, Psal.* 16.10. which is prophetically spoken of the Messiah. *And in Psal.* 55. 15. Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell, into the grave. *Jonah* says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish, wherein he was shut up as in the grave, *Jonah* 2. 2. This word Hell is sometimes put for hell, the place where the wicked or the damned are tormented; as in *Job* 11. 8. The secrets of God's providence are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. *And in Prov.* 15. 11. Hell and destruction are before the Lord; the place and state of the damned are known to God. The wicked shall be turned into hell, *Prov.* 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scripture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at which there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is set forth by such representations as may powerfully instruct and terrify even the most carnal soul. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than suffering the violence of fire purged with brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 19. 20. | 21. 8. It is represented as a dimly dark place, where there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation, rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of the night, and severity of the cold, *Mat.* 8. 12. The wicked in hell not only undergo the punishment of sense, but also that of loss, which is a separation from God, a privation of his sight and of the beatific vision. *Add to these the eternity of their misery, which above all other considerations makes it intolerable.* Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched, *Mark* 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, *Mat.* 16. 18. is meant the power and policy of the devil, and his instruments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such agonies and horrors as dying persons used to feel within themselves, or such sorrows as bring to the brink of the grave, *Psal.* 118. 5. | 116. 3.
Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest A.
2 Sam. 22.6. sorrows of A. compassed me, *Psal.* 118.5
Job 11. 8. deeper than A. what canst thou know?
 26. 6. A. is naked before him, and destruction
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into A.
 16.10. thou wilt not leave my soul in A. *Acts* 2.27.
 40. + 15. redeem my soul from power of A. 86. 13.
 56. 15. and let them go down quick into A.
 116. 3. and the pains of A. gat hold upon me
 139. 8. if I make my bed in A. thou art A.
Prov. 5.5. her foot to death, her steps take hold or A.
 7. 27. her house is the way to A. going down

John 6. 27. worketh signs and wond. in A. and earth
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the A.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward in A.
 16. and glorify your Father who is in A.
 45. the children of your Father who is in A.
 46. be perfect as your Father in A. is perfect
 6. 9. pray ye, our Fath. which art in A. *Luke 11. 2.*
 10. will be done on earth as it is in A. *Luke 11. 2.*
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures in A.
 7. 11. shall your Father in A. give good things
 21. that doth the will of my Father in A. *Luke 12. 50.*
 32. him will I confess before my Father in A.
 33. him will I deny before my Father in A.
 16. 17. but my Father which is in A. revealed it
 19. shall be bound in A. be loosed in A. *18. 18.*
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, in A. angels
 do always behold the face of my Father in A.
 19. shall be done for them of my Father in A.
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure in A. *Luke 18. 22.*
 22. 30. are as the angels of God in A. *Mark 12. 25.*
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is in A.
 24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in A.
 18. 18. all power is given to me in A. and in earth
Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father in A. forgive you
 25. the powers that are in A. shall be shaken
 32. no, not the angels which are in A. nor the Son
Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great in A.
 20. because your names are written in A.
 15. 7. joy shall be in A. over one sinner that repent.
 38. peace in A. and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in A.
Acts 2. 19. will show wonders in A. above and signs
 1 *Cor. 8. 5.* and called gods, whether in A. or in earth
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things in A.
 3. 15. of whom the whole family in A. is named
 6. 9. knowing that your master is in A. *Col. 4. 1.*
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things in A.
 3. 20. our conversati. is in A. from whence we look
Col. 1. 6. for the hope which is laid up for you in A.
 16. by him were all things created that are in A.
 30. by him to reconcile all things in A. and earth
Heb. 10. 34. that ye have in A. a better substance
 12. 23. the first-born which are written in A.
 1 *Pet. 1. 4.* to an inheritance reserved in A. for you
 1 *John 5. 7.* there are three that bear record in A.
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened in A.
 2. a throne was set in A. and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man in A. or earth was able to open book
 13. every creature in A. saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence in A. *11. 15.* great voices in A.
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in A.
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in A. 3.
 7. there was war in A. Michael and his angels
 8. nor was there place found any more in A.
 13. 6. I heard a loud voice, saying in A. *19. 1.*
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in A.
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is in A.
 15. 1. I saw another sign in A. great and marvel.
 5. the tabernacle of testimony in A. was opened
 19. 14. the armies that were in A. followed him
 INTO HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah into A.
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into A.
Psal. 139. 8. if I ascend into A. thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended into A. *Rom. 10. 6.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend into A.
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up into A.
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away into A.
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into A.
Acts 1. 11. gazing up into A. taken from you into A.
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into A.
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly into A. and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into A. *11. 10.*
Heb. 9. 24. but into A. itself, to appear for us
 1 *Pet. 3. 22.* who is gone into A. on right hand of God
 See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of A.
 22. 17. I will give thee stars for A. *26. 4.*
Ezod. 32. 13. *1 Chron. 27. 23.* *Neh. 9. 23.*
Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of A. *10. 22.*
 22. 62. whereas ye were as stars of A. for multitude
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of A. shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover A. and make stars dark
Neh. 5. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of A.
Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from A. *Mark 13. 25.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of A. fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of A.
 TO HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto A.
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to A.
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to A. *9. 1.*
 4. 19. and less than thou shalt see thy eyes unto A.
 30. 12. who shall go up for us to A. and bring it to us
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to A. and say, I live
Josh. 8. 30. the smoke of the city ascended up to A.
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to A.
 1 *Sam. 5. 12.* and the cry of the city went up to A.
 1 *Kings 8. 54.* with his hands spread up to A.
 8 *Chron. 28. 9.* in a rage that reacheth up unto A.

2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto A.
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to A.
Psal. 107. 26. they mount up to A. they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto A.
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to A. *20.*
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto A.
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to A. thence will I
Mar. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to A.
 14. 19. and looking up to A. *Mark 6. 41.* *Luke 9. 16.*
Mark 7. 34. looking up to A. he sighed, and said
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto A.
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to A.
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to A. and said, Father
 2 *Cor. 12. 2.* such as one caught up to the third A.
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to A.
 11. 12. and they ascended up to A. in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto A.
 Towards HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now towards A. and tell the stars
Ezod. 9. 8. let waters sprinkle it towards A.
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up towards A.
 22. stretch forth thine hand towards A. *10. 21.*
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod towards A.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand towards A.
Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up towards A.
 1 *Kings 8. 22.* Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
 and spread forth his hands towards A. *2 Chr. 6. 13.*
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads towards A.
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle towards A.
Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly towards A.
 Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under A. be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under A.
 7. 19. the high b² under the whole A. were cover.
Ezod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-
 brance of Amalek from under A. *Deut. 25. 19.*
Deut. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under A.
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under A.
 7. 24. shalt destroy their name from under A. *9. 14.*
 29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from under A.
 2 *Kings 14. 27.* blot out name of Isr. from under A.
Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole A.
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole A.
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole A. is mine
Ezek. 1. 13. to search out all things done under A.
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under A.
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the A.
Luke 17. 24. that lighteneth out of one part under A.
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under A.
 4. 12. none other name under A. given among men
Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature und. A.
 HEAVENLY.

Mar. 6. 14. your A. Father will forgive you
 26. yet your A. Father seetheth them
 30. your A. Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. every plant my A. Father hath not planted
 18. 35. so shall my A. Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the A. host praising God
 11. 13. your A. Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of A. things
Act 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the A. vision
 1 *Cor. 15. 48.* as is the A. such are they that are A.
 49. we shall also bear the image of the A.
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in A. places in Chr.
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in A. places, 2. 6.
 3. 10. that now unto the powers in A. places
 2 *Tim. 4. 18.* Ld. will preserve me to his A. kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the A. calling
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the A. gift
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of A. things
 9. 23. but A. things with better sacrifices than these
 11. 16. as A. country *12. 22.* the A. Jerusalem
 HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the A. and the earth were finished
 4. these are the generations of the A. and the earth
 in the day that the Ld. made the A. and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O A. I will speak, *Isa. 1. 2.*
 33. 28. also his A. shall drop down dew
Jude. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the A. dropped
 2 *Sam. 22. 10.* he bowed the A. and came, *Ps. 18. 9.*
 1 *Kings 8. 27.* the heaven of A. cannot contain thee
 1 *Chr. 16. 26.* the gods are idols, but the Lord made
 the A. *Neh. 9. 6.* *Psal. 96. 5.* *102. 25.* *136. 5.*
 31. let the A. be glad, let the earth rejoice
 2 *Chron. 6. 25.* then hear from the A. 33. 35. 39.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to the A.
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the A.
 14. 12. man riseth not till the A. be no more
 15. 15. ye, the A. are not clean in his sight
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the A.
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the A.
 35. 5. look to the A. and see, and behold the clouds
Psal. 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the A. *113. 4.*
 3. when I consider thy A. the work of thy fingers
 19. 1. the A. declare the glory of God, and firmam.
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the A. made
 50. 4. shall call to the A. from above, and to earth
 6. the A. shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge
 37. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above A. *11. 108. 5.*
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the A. *108. 4.*

Psal. 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the A. *83.*
 8. the A. also dropped at the presence of God
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the A.
 89. 5. the A. shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
 11. the A. are thine, the earth also is thine
 96. 11. let the A. rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev. 12. 12*
 97. 6. A. declare his righteousness, people his glory
 104. 2. who stretchest out the A. *Isa. 40. 22.*
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the A.
 115. 16. the heaven, even the A. are the Lord's
 144. 5. bow thy A. O Lord, and come down, touch
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the A. praise him
 4. praise him, ye A. of A. and waters above the A.
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the A.
 8. 27. when he prepared the A. I was there
Isa. 13. 13. will shake the A. and earth, *Isa. 2. 6. 21.*
 4. the A. shall be rolled together as a scroll
 42. 25. saith he that created the A. *45. 18.*
 44. 23. sing, O ye A. for the Lord hath done it
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the A.
 45. 12. *51. 13.* *Jer. 10. 12.* *Zech. 12. 1.*
 45. 8. drop down ye A. from above, let the skies pour
 43. 13. my right hand hath spanned the A.
 49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, O earth
 50. 3. I clothe A. with blackness, I make sackcloth
 51. 6. lift up your eyes to the A. and look, the A.
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth was old
 16. that I may plant the A. and lay foundations
 58. 9. for as the A. are higher than the earth
 64. 1. that thou wouldst rend the A. and come down
 17. behold, I create new A. and a new earth
 66. 32. for as the new A. which I will make
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye A. and be afraid
 4. 23. I beheld the A. and they had no light
 25. all the birds of the A. were fled, *9. 10.*
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, A. above black
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the A. and the
 earth shall perish, and from under these A.
 14. 22. or can the A. give showers? art not thou he
Isa. 3. 66. destroy them from under the A. of the L.
Ezek. 1. 1. that the A. were opened, *Mar. 3. 16.*
Deut. 4. 26. shall have known that the A. do rule
Isa. 2. 21. I will bear the A. they shall hear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the A. shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
 3. 16. and the A. and the earth shall shake
Isa. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the A.
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the A.
 8. 12. and the A. shall give their dew
Mar. 24. 29. the powers of the A. shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the A. opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the A.
 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times
 7. 56. behold, I see the A. opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the A. are the work of thine hands
 4. 14. we have an High-Priest that is passed into A.
 7. 20. an High-Priest made higher than the A.
2 Pet. 3. 5. by the word of God the A. were of old
 7. but the A. which are now, are kept in store
 10. the A. shall pass away with a great noise
 12. wherein the A. being on fire shall be dissolved
 In the HEAVENS.

Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the A. shall laugh
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the A.
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the A. thy faithful.
 39. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the A.
 105. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the A.
 115. 3. God is in the A. he hath done what pleased
 123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the A.
Isa. 5. 30. the light is darkened in the A. thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the A. *51. 16.*
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the A.
Joel 2. 30. I will shew wonders in the A.
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the A. which fetheth not
 2 *Cor. 5. 1.* house not made with hands, eternal in A.
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the A.
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the A.
 HEAVY

Gen. 41. 21. for the famine shall be very A.
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were A. for age
Ezod. 5. 9. let the work be A. upon the men
 17. 12. Moses' hands were A. they took a stone
 18. 18. for this thing is too A. for thee, thou art
 not able to perform it thyself alone
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too A. for me
Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph was A.
 1 *Sam. 4. 18.* for Eli was an old man and A.
 5. 6. hand of the L. was A. on them of Abdon, *11.*
 2 *Sam. 14. 26.* because the hair was A. on him
 1 *Kings 12. 4.* thy father's A. yoke lighter, we will
 serve thee, 10. 11. 14. 2 *Chr. 10. 4.* 10. 11. 4.
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings
 20. 43. king Ahab went to his house A. *21. 4.*
 2 *Kings 6. 14.* the king sent to Dothan an A. host
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an A. host
Neh. 5. 18. because the bondage was A. on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be A. upon thee
Psal. 32. 4. day and night thy hand was A. on me
 38. 4. as an A. burden they are too A. for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an A. hear
 27. 3. stone is A. and sand weighty, but fool's wrath

HEA

sensible, and said, *their God was in heaven; out there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.* The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song, the God of gods, the Lord of lords; the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 26. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty, Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning: speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived as a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his words and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end. Gen. 1. 1, in the beginning God created A. and earth. A. and God called the firmament A.

14. let there be lights in the firmament of A. 15. 7. 11. and the windows of A. were opened 8. 2. and the windows of A. were stopped 14. 19. most high God, possessor of A. and earth, 22. 29. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of A. 31. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of A. 32. 21. the angel called to Abraham out of A. 15. 32. 28. God gave thee of the dew of A. 39. 28. 17. and he said, this is the gate of A. 49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of A. above 30. 11. six days Ld. made A. and earth, 51. 17. 24. 10. as it were the body of A. in his cleanness Lev. 25. 19. I will make your A. as iron, earth brass 24. 11. the mountains burned to the midst of A. 25. 1. call A. and earth to witness, 30. 19. [31. 28. 32. ask from the one side of A. to the other 36. out of A. be those that hear his voice 10. 14. behold, the A. and A. of heavens, Pr. 115. 16. 11. 11. and drinketh water of the ruin of A. 17. he shut up A. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. [7. 13. 21. be multiplied as the days of A. on the earth 28. 12. open the A. to give thee rain in his season 32. the A. that is over thy head shall be brass 30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of A. Nah. 1. 9. 33. 13. for the precious things of A. for the dew 26. 6. of Jeshurun rideth upon A. in thy help 1 Sam. 2. 10. out of A. shall be thunder on earth 2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between A. and earth 21. 10. till water dropped on them out of A. 22. 8. the foundations of A. moved and shook 1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. [6. 18. 35. when A. is shut up, and there is no rain 18. 45. mean while the A. was black with clouds 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made A. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Noh. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between A. and earth Job 11. 8. it is high as A. what canst thou do? 37. 27. the A. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up 275

HEA

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of A.? behold heights 14. and he walketh in the circuit of A. 26. 11. the pillars of A. tremble at his reproof 38. 29. the hoary frost of A. who hath pendered it? 33. knowest thou the ordinances of A.? 37. or who can stay the bottles of A.? Pral. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of A. 20. 6. he will hear him from his holy A. 29. 34. let A. and earth praise him, the seas 78. 23. and though he opened the doors of A. 24. and had given them of the corn of A. 89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of A. 103. 11. for as the A. is high above the earth 105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of A. 115. 15. the Lord who made A. and earth, 121. 2. [124. 8. [134. 3. [146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17. Acts 4. 24. [14. 15. Rev. 14. 7. 147. 8. who covereth A. with clouds, who prepares 148. 13. his glory is above the earth and A. Prov. 25. 3. the A. for height, the earth for depth Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of A. 40. 12. who hath meted out A. with a span? 49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20. 66. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49. Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of A. 10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of A. 23. 24. do not I fill A. and earth? saith the Lord 31. 37. if A. above can be measured 33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of A. 44. 17. to burn incense to queen of A. 18, 19, 25. 49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of A. 51. 15. hath stretched out the A. by his understanding. 46. the A. and earth shall sing for Babylon Lam. 4. 10. our enemies swifter than the eagles of A. Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and A. 32. 7. I will cover the A. and make the stars dark 8. the lights of A. will I make dark over thee Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of A. 25. 25, 33. [5. 21. 35. doeth according to his will in the army of A. 37. now I extol and honour the King of A. 38. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of A. 7. 2. the four winds of A. strove upon the sea 13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of A. 8. 4. four horns towards the four winds of A. 11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of A. Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the A. Hag. 1. 10. the A. over you is stayed from dew Zech. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of A. 5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and A. Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of A. Mat. 5. 18. till A. and earth pass, one jot nor pass 34. nor swear by A. it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12. 11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of A. Luke 10. 21. 23. 22. he that shall swear by A. sweareth by God 24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of A. 26. 64. Mark 14. 62. 31. gather elect from one end of A. to the other 36. A. earth shall pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33 35. no, not the angels of A., but my Father only! Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of A. Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the A. was opened 4. 25. when A. was shut up three years 15. 18. father, I have sinned against A. 21. 16. 17. it is easier for A. and earth to pass 21. 30. for the powers of A. shall be shaken Acts 1. 31. hereafter ye shall see A. open, and angels A. 5. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times 10. 11. I saw A. opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11. 17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of A. and earth Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the A. gave rain Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of A. from my God 6. 14. A. departed as a scroll when it is rolled 8. 13. an angel flying through the midst of A. 14. 6. 10. 6. who created A. and the things therein 11. 6. these have power to shut A. that it rain not 16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of A. 21. there fell on men a great hail out of A. 18. 30. rejoice over her, thou A. 19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of A. 20. 9. and fire came down from God out of A. 21. earth and A. fled away, and there was no place 21. 1. I saw a new A. and earth, the first A. passed 10. holy Jerusalem descending out of A. from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from A. was restrained Erod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from A. for you 20. 12. I have talked with you from A. Neh. 9. 13. Deut. 28. 15. look down from A. Isa. 65. 15. Lam. 3. 50. 28. 24. as dust from A. shall it come down on thee Jud. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from A. on them Josh. 5. 20. they fought from A. the stars fought 2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from A. and uttered 2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from A. and there came down fire from A. 12. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from A. by fire 2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from A. 23. 27, 30. 7. 1. the fire came down from A. and consumed 14. then will I hear from A. and will forgive Neh. 9. 15. gave them bread from A. for hunger

T 9

HEA

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou hast heard them from A. 28. Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from A. Psal. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from A. 53. 2. 33. 13. the Lord looketh from A. and beholdeth 57. 3. shall send from A. and save me from reproach 76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from A. 80. 14. O God, look down from A. and behold 85. 11. righteousness shall look down from A. 102. 19. from A. did the Lord behold the earth Isa. 14. 19. how art thou fallen from A. O Lucifer! 55. 10. as snow falleth from A. and returneth not Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from A. beauty of Israel Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from A. 23. the king saw an holyone coming down from A. 31. fell a voice from A. saying, kingd. is departed from thee, Mat. 5. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28 Mar. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from A. 21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? A. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4 28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the age descended from A. Rev. 10. 1. [18. 1. [20. 1 Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign f. A. Luke 11. 16 Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from A. 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from A. 17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone f. A. on Sodom 21. 11. and great signs shall there be from A. 22. 45. appeared an angel f. A. strengthening him John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from A. 3. 13. but he that came down from A. 6. 33. 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from A. 31. he that cometh from A. is above all 6. 31. he gave them bread from A. to eat 32. Moses gave you not that bread from A. 38. I came from A. not to do mine own will, 42. bread which came down from A. 50. 51, 52. Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from A. 9. 3. a light f. A. shined about him, 52. 6. [26. 13. 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from A. 9. but the voice answered me again from A. 16. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain f. A. Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from A. 1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from A. 2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from A. Gal. 1. 8. an angel from A. preach any other gospel 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from A. 4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from A. 2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed f. A. Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from A. 1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from A. Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from A. 9. 1. and I saw a star fall from A. to the earth 10. 4. I heard a voice f. A. seal up those things, and write them not, 8. [11. 12. [14. 2. [13. 18. 4. 13. 13. that be maketh fire come down from A.

See God of heavens.

Host, or, hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seest the A. of A. shouldst worship him 17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of A. 1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of A. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 10. Israel worshipped the host of A. 21. 3. Manasseh worshipped host of A. 2 Chr. 33. 3. 5. he built altars for the host of A. 2 Chron. 33. 5. 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for A. of A. 5. put down them that burnt incense to A. of A. Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the A. of heavens with their host, and the host of A. worshippeth thee Isa. 34. 4. all the host of A. shall be dissolved Jer. 2. 2. they shall spread them before the A. of A. 19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of A. 33. 22. as the host of A. cannot be numbered Dan. 6. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of A. Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship A. of A. Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of A.

In HEAVEN.

Erod. 80. 4. nor likeness of any thing in A. Deut. 5. 8. Deut. 3. 24. what god in A. can do like thy works? 4. 39. that the Lord he is G. in A. above and earth 30. 12. it is not in A. that thou shouldst say, who Josh. 8. 21. for Lord your G. he is God in A. above 1 Kings 6. 11. is no God like thee in A. 2 Chr. 6. 14-30. hear thou in A. 32. 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in A. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in A. and earth is thine 2 Chr. 30. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in A. Job 16. 19. alas now behold, my witness is in A. Psal. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in A. his eyes behold 73. 25. whom have I in A. but thee, none on earth 77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in A. the A. 78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in A. 89. 6. who in A. can be compared to the Lord? 37. shall be established as a faithful witness in A. 113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in A. 119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in A. 135. 6. that did he in A. and earth, in the sea Eccl. 5. 2. for God is in A. and thou upon earth Isa. 34. 6. for my sword shall be bathed in A. behold Jer. 6. 7. yea, the work in A. knoweth her secrets Dan. 2. 28. there is a God in A. that revealeth secrets

Zech. 12. 6. make govern. of Judah like A. of fire
HEARTILY.
Luke 22. 115. I have A. desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it A. as to the Lord, not to
HEARTS.
Num. 32. 9. they discouraged the A. of Israel
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the A. of the people melted
1 Sam. 10. 26. band of men, whose A. G. hath touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the A. of Israel
13. the A. of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 Kings 8. 39. then only knoweth the A. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all A.
Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the A. Prov. 17. 3.
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then the A. of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the A.
31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy A.
Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's A. of Moab like a woman
Exek. 32. 9. I will also vex the A. of many people
Dan. 11. 27. both these k.'s A. shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. turn the A. of the fathers to the children
2. 35. that the thoughts of A. may be revealed
21. 26. signs in the sun, men's A. failing them
Acts 1. 24. which knoweth the A. of all men, 15. 8.
16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the A. of the simple
1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the A.
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and A.
Our HEARTS.
Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our A. did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline our A. to him
Acts 14. 17. filling our A. with food and gladness
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our A.
2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our A.
3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our A.
4. 6. God hath shined in our A. to give the light
7. 3. that you are in our A. to die and live with you
1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth our A.
Heb. 10. 32. our A. sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our A. before him
Their HEARTS.
Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their A.
41. if then their uncircumcised A. be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. their A. inclined to follow Abimelech
16. 25. when their A. were merry, they said
19. 22. as they were making their A. merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before with all their A.
11. 16. such as set their A. to seek the Lord God
20. 3. the people had not prepared their A. to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in their A.
Psalm. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in their A.
33. 15. he fashioned their A. alike, he considers
35. 25. let them not say in their A. ah, so would we
74. 8. they said in their A. let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to their own A. lust
125. 4. and to them that are upright in their A.
Isa. 44. 18. hath said I, A. they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their A. Heb. 8. 10.
32. 40. but I will put my fear in A. not to depart
Exek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of their own A.
Heb. 7. 5. and they consider not in their A.
Zech. 7. 12. yea, they made their A. as an adamant
Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their A.
5. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their A.
6. 15. taketh away word sown in A. Luke 8. 12.
Luke 8. 15. scattered abroad in imaginations of A.
86. all that heard laid them up in their A.
3. 15. all men mused in A. of John, whether Ch.
Acts 7. 39. in their A. turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 1. 24. through the lust of their A. to dishonour
2. 15. shew the work of the law written in their A.
Col. 2. 2. that their A. might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in their A.
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their A. to fulfil his will
Your HEARTS.
Gen. 18. 5. comfort, Ye your A. after that pass on
Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, I got your A. faint, fear not
32. 46. set your A. to all the words which I testify
Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all your A. and souls
24. 23. incline your A. to the Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your A.
7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your A. and
prepare your A. to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in your A. when ye sent
Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your A.
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, whereof think ye evil in A. 7.
18. 35. if ye from your A. forgive not every one
19. 8. because of the hardness of y. A. ye suffered
Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in your A.
Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your A.
16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your A.
21. 14. settle it in your A. not to meditate before
34. lest at any time your A. be overcharged
24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your A. 7.
Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Sp. of his Son into your A.
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your A. by faith
6. 19. making melody in y. A. to the Lord, Col. 3. 16.
6. 22. I sent that he might comfort your A.
Psalm. 4. 7. shall keep your A. and minds thro' C. Jes.
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your A.
4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your A.

1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your A. unblameable
2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort your A. and establish you
3. 5. the Lord direct your A. into the love of God
Jam. 2. 14. if ye have strife in your A. glory not
4. 8. and purify your A. ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your A.
8. be ye also patient, stablish your A. the coming
1 Pet. 3. 16. sanctify the Lord God in your A.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. A.
HEARTY.
Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by A. couns.
HEAT.
Gen. 8. 22. cold, A. summer, winter, shall not cease
18. 1. sat in the tent-door in the A. of the day
Ezek. 11. 18. and he went out in the A. of anger
Deut. 29. 24. what meneth the A. of this great anger?
32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning A.
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till A. of the day
2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the A. of the day
1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no A. 12. c. my lord may get A.
Job 6. 1. 17. ice and snow vanish in the A. thereof
24. 19. drought and A. consume the snow waters
30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with A.
Psalm. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the A. thereof
Ezek. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have A.
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from A. 25. 4.
18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear A. on herbs,
and like a cloud of dew in the A. of harvest
25. 5. as A. in a dry place, even the A.
49. 10. neither shall the A. nor sun smite them
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when A. cometh
30. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to A.
51. 39. in their A. I will make their feasts
Exek. 3. 14. and I went in the A. of my spirit
Heb. 1. 15. have made him sick with A. through wine
Isa. 80. 12. have borne the burden and A. of the day
Isa. 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be A.
Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the A.
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning A.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent A.
HEAT.
Dan. 3. 19. A. the furnace more than wont to be
HEATED.
Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be A.
Isa. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven A. by the baker
HEATIL.
Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the A. in the desert
48. 6. flee, and be like the A. in the wilderness
HEATHEN.
Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the A. round you
26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the A.
2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of A. Psalm. 18. 43.
2 Kings 10. 3. walked according to the abominations
of A. 17. 15. 21. 2 Chr. 28. 3. 36. 14.
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the A.
11. as did the A. whom the Lord carried away
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the A.
2 Chron. 20. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of A.
33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the A.
9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the A.
Exra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the A.
Nea. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to A.
9. because of the reproach of the A. our enemies
6. 16. all the A. that were about us saw these things
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the A. rage? Acts 4. 25
8. I shall give thee the A. for thy inheritance
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the A. thou hast destroyed
15. the A. are sunk in the pit that they made
9. 19. arise, let the A. be judged in thy sight
10. 16. the A. are perished out of his land
33. 10. the Ld. brings the counsel of A. to nought
44. 2. we heard how thou didst drive out the A.
46. 6. the A. rageth, the kingdoms were moved
47. 8. God reigneth over the A. God sitteth on
50. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the A.
8. thou shalt have all the A. in derision
78. 55. he cast out the A. also before them, 80. 8.
70. 1. the A. are come into thine inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the A. Jer. 10. 25.
10. wherefore should the A. say, where is their
God? let him be known among the A. 115. 2.
94. 10. he that chastiseth the A. shall not be correct?
98. 7. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the A.
102. 15. the A. shall fear the name of the Lord
103. 45. and gave them the lands of the A.
106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the A.
111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the A.
135. 15. the idols of the A. are silver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the A.
Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the A. have broken down
Jer. 10. 3. learn not way of the A. be not dismayed at
signs of heaven, for the A. are dismayed at them
49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the A. saying
Lev. 1. 10. seen that the A. entered into her sanctuary
Exek. 7. 26. I will bring the worm of the A.
11. 12. but have done after the manners of A.
20. 9. should not be polluted before the A. 14. 22.
32. that ye say, we will be as the A.
41. I will be sanctified before the A. 28. 25.

Exek. 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the A.
16. take thine inheritance in sight of the A.
23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after one A.
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the A.
8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the A.
30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the A.
31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the A.
17. that dwell under his shadow in midst of the A.
34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the A.
29. neither bear the shame of the A. any more
36. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the A.
4. which became a derision to the residue of the A.
6. because ye have born the shame of the A.
20. when they entered unto the A. whither
23. A. know I am L. 36. 37. 28. 38. 16. 39. 7.
39. 21. and all the A. shall see my judgment
Jos. 2. 17. that the A. should rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye A. and gather yourselves
12. let the A. be wakened, and come up to valley of
Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the A.
Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the A.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the A.
16. so shall all the A. drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the A.
Isa. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the A. in anger
Zeph. 2. 11. all the isls. of the A. shall worship him
Isa. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the A.
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the A.
9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the A.
14. 14. the wealth of all the A. shall be gathered
18. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the A.
Mar. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the A. do
18. 17. let him be to thee as an A. man and publican
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils by the A. in perils in the sea
Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the A.
3. 8. that God would justify the A. through faith
Among the HEATHEN.
Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the A. and land
be desolate, Jer. 9. 16. Exek. 20. 23. 32. 15.
38. and ye shall perish among the A. and the land
Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among A.
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
among A. and sing praises to thy name, Ps. 118. 49.
1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among A. Ps. 96. 3.
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the A.
6. 6. it is reported among the A. Gashmu saith
Psalm. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the A.
14. thou makest us a by-word among the A.
46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the A.
79. 10. let him be known among the A. in signs
90. 10. say among the A. that the Lord reigneth
100. 35. but they were mingled among the A.
47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among A.
110. 6. he shall judge among the A. he shall fill
126. 2. said among the A. L. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. ask among the A. who heard such things
49. 15. I will make thee small among the A.
Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the A. she findeth
4. 15. said among the A. they shall no more sojourn
50. under his shadow we shall live among the A.
Exek. 11. 16. the I have cast them far off among the A.
12. 16. may declare their abominations among A. 1.
16. 14. thy renown went forth among the A.
36. 19. and I did scatter them among the A.
21. which Israel profaned among the A. 22. 23.
24. I will take you from among the A. 37. 21.
30. no more reproach of famine among the A.
39. 21. and I will set my glory among the A.
28. caused them to be led into captivity among A.
Jos. 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among A.
Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the A.
2. behold, I have made thee small among the A.
Isa. 1. 5. behold ye among the A. regard wonder?
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the A.
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the A.
14. and my name is dreadful among the A.
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the A.
HAIVE.
Num. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye A. it
HEAVED.
Exod. 29. 27. is A. of the ram of consecration
Num. 18. 30. when ye have A. the best thereof, 38.
See OVERTING, SHOULDER.
HEAVEN.
Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the
substance and common matter of all sensible
creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air.
The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in
the air, Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the
clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; in all
which passages, heaven is put for the air.
The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firm-
ament, Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or
army of heaven, Deut. 37. 3. God, like a power-
ful monarch, calleth them by their names, and
giveth them his orders. The God of the Hebrews
is named, not only by the Jews, but also by the
heathens and strange people, the God of Hea-
ven, Exra 1. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 6. 9. 10. 17. 18.
Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored neither

Jer. 3.15. will give you pastors according to *mine* *h.*
4. 19. I am pained at *my* *h.* *my* *h.* maketh a noise
7. 31. I commanded not, neither came it into *my* *h.*
8. 18. when I comfort myself, *my* *h.* is faint in *me*
12. 3. hast seen me and tried *mine* *h.* toward thee
15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of *mine* *h.*
20. 9. his word was in *mine* *h.* as a burning fire
23. 9. *mine* *h.* is broken || *46. 31.* *my* *h.* shall mourn
48. 36. therefore *mine* *h.* shall sound for Moab
Lam. 1. 20. behold, *mine* *h.* is turned within me
22. my sighs are many, and *my* *h.* is faint
3. 51. mine eye affecteth *mine* *h.* because of all
Den. 7. 28. but I kept the matter in *my* *h.*
Hos. 11. 8. *mine* *h.* is turned within me, my repentance
Acts 9. 26. therefore did *my* *h.* rejoice, tongue glad
13. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break *mine* *h.*?
Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in *my* *h.*
10. 1. *my* *h.* desire to God for Isr. is they be saved
Phil. 1. 7. because I have you in *my* *h.* inasmuch
See APPLIED.

Our HEART.

2 Chron. 30. 12. hand of God was to give them *one* *h.*
Jer. 32. 39. I will give them *one* *h.* *Ezek. 11. 19.*
Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of *one* *h.*
Our HEART.
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *h.*
1 Sam. 13. 14. sought man after his *h.* *Acts 13. 22.*
2 Sam. 7. 21. for thy word's sake, according to *thine* *h.*
1 Kings 8. 38. know every man plague of his own *h.*
12. 33. which he had devised of his own *h.*
Neh. 6. 8. thou feignest thou out of *thine* own *h.*
Psalm. 4. 4. commune with your own *h.* on your bed
30. 4. grant thee according to *thine* own *h.*
37. 15. their sword shall enter into their own *h.*
77. 6. I commune with my own *h.* and my spirit
Psalm. 28. 36. he that trusteth in his own *h.* is a fool
Ezek. 1. 16. I communed with mine own *h.* saying
7. 22. thy own *h.* knows thou hast caused others
Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their own *h.* *23. 17.*
23. 16. they speak a vision of their own *h.*
26. prophesy the deceit of their own *h.* *Ezek. 13. 17.*
Ezek. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their own *h.*
Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his own *h.* this man's
Our HEART.

Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our *h.*
Psalm. 33. 21. for our *h.* shall rejoice in him
44. 18. our *h.* is not turned back, neither our
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our *h.* with our hands
15. 15. the joy of our *h.* is ceased || *17. 0.* *h.* is faint
Luke 24. 32. did not our *h.* born within us, while he
2 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is open, our *h.* is enlarged
1 John 3. 20. if our *h.* condemn us, God is greater
21. if our *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence
Perfect HEART.

1 Kings 8. 61. let your *h.* be perfect with the Lord
11. 4. his *h.* was not perfect with the Lord, *15. 3.*
15. 14. nevertheless Aza's *h.* was perfect with the
Lord all his days, *2 Chron. 15. 17.*
2 Kings 20. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
walked before thee with a perfect *h.* *Isa. 38. 3.*
1 Chr. 12. 38. came with *perf.* *h.* to make David king
28. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a *perf.* *h.*
29. 9. because with *perfect* *h.* they offered willingly
19. and give unto Solomon my son a *perfect* *h.*
2 Chr. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
19. 9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with *perfect* *h.*
25. 2. Amariah did right, but not with a *perfect* *h.*
Psalm. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with *perfect* *h.*
Pure HEART.

Psalm. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a *pure* *h.*
Mat. 5. 8. blessed are *pure* in *h.* they shall see God
1 Tim. 1. 5. end of command. is charity out of *pure* *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure* *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. love one another with a *pure* *h.* fervently
Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their *h.* failed them, they were afraid
Josh. 1. 1. the kings of Amorites heard *th.* *h.* melted
2 Sam. 18. 13. if we flee, they will not set *th.* *h.* on
1 Kings 8. 47. if they bring back to *th.* *h.* *2 Chr. 6. 43.*
18. 37. thou hast turned their *h.* back again
1 Chron. 29. 18. and prepare their *h.* unto thee
Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their *h.*?
17. 4. thou hast hid their *h.* from understanding
Psalm. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h.*
78. 8. a generation that set not their *h.* aright
18. they tempted God in their *h.* by asking meat
37. their *h.* was not right with him, nor were
95. 10. it is a people that do err in their *h.*
105. 25. he turned their *h.* to hate his people
107. 12. therefore he brought down their *h.*
119. 70. *th.* *h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
140. 2. which imagine mischiefs in *th.* *h.* with labour
Prov. 24. 2. for their *h.* studieth destruction
Ezek. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their *h.*
9. 3. madness is in their *h.* while they live
Isa. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and under-
stand with their *h.* *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*
29. 12. *th.* *h.* is far from me, *Mat. 15. 8.* *Mark 7. 6.*
Jer. 5. 14. neither say they in *th.* *h.* let us fear the Ld.

Jer. 13. 10. which walk in the imagination of their *h.*
14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h.*
17. 1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their *h.*
Lam. 2. 18. their *h.* cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion
Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their *h.*
20. 16. for their *h.* went after their idols
21. 15. that their *h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
33. 31. but their *h.* goeth after their covetousness
Hos. 4. 8. they set their *h.* on their iniquity
7. 6. they have made ready their *h.* like an oven
14. they have not cried unto me with their *h.*
10. 2. their *h.* is divided || *13. 6.* their *h.* was exalted
13. 8. I will rend the caul of their *h.* and devour
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in *th.* *h.*
Zech. 10. 7. their *h.* shall rejoice in the Lord
12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*
Mark 6. 52. for their *h.* was hardened, *Rom. 1. 21.*
Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h.*
John 12. 40. he hath hardened their *h.* that they
should not see nor understand with their *h.*
Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their *h.* and said to Peter
2 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read veil is on their *h.*
Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their *h.*
Thine HEART.

Gen. 60. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy *h.*
Ezek. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon *thine* *h.*
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in *th.* *h.*
Thine *h.* *4. 9.* lest they depart from thy *h.* all thy life
23. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h.*
4. 39. know and consider it in *thine* *h.* *8. 5.*
6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thy *h.*
7. 17. if thou shalt say in *thine* *h.* these nations
are more than I, *1. 17.* || *18. 21.* *Jer. 13. 22.*
2. 8. led thee, to know what was in *thine* *h.*
14. then *thine* *h.* be lifted up, and thou forget L.
9. 4. speak not thou in *thine* *h.* after that the Lord
5. not for uprightness of *thine* *h.* dost thou go to
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h.*
15. 9. there is not a thought in thy wicked *h.*
10. 10. *thine* *h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest
28. 67. for the fear of *thine* *h.* wherewith shalt fear
6. 6. circumsise *thine* *h.* and the *h.* of thy seed
14. but the word is very high to thee in thy *h.*
17. if *thine* *h.* turn, so that thou wilt not bear
Judg. 16. 15. when *thine* *h.* is not with me
19. 6. and let *thine* *h.* be merry, *9. 1.* *1 Kings 21. 7.*
8. the damsel's father said, comfort *thine* *h.*
1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is *thine* *h.* grieved?
2. 33. the man of *thine* shall be to grieve *thine* *h.*
9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in *thine* *h.*
14. 7. do that that is in *thine* *h.* *2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Chron.*
17. 2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy *h.*
17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 21. reign over all that *thine* *h.* desireth
13. 20. he is thy brother, set not *thine* *h.* on his
1 Kings 2. 44. knowest wickedness *thine* *h.* is privy
8. 18. in *thine* *h.* to build, *2 Chron. 1. 11.* || *6. 8.*
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is *thine* *h.* right as my *h.*
is with *thine* *h.* Jehonadab answered, it is
14. 10. *thine* *h.* hath lifted thee up, *2 Chr. 25. 19.*
19. 29. because *thine* *h.* was tender, *2 Chr. 34. 27.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared *thine* *h.* to seek God
Job 1. 18. hast thou set thy *h.* on my servant Job?
7. 17. and that thou shouldst set *thine* *h.* upon him
10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in *thine* *h.*
11. 13. if thou prepare *thine* *h.* and stretch out
15. 12. why doth *thine* *h.* carry thee away
22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in *thine* *h.*
Psalm. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen *thine* *h.*
37. 4. and he shall give thee the desire of *thine* *h.*
Prov. 2. 2. and apply *thine* *h.* to understanding
10. when wisdom entereth into *thine* *h.*
3. 1. my son, let *thine* *h.* keep my commandments
3. write them upon the table of *thine* *h.* *7. 3.*
4. 4. he said, let *thine* *h.* retain my words, *21.*
23. keep thy *h.* with all diligence, for out of it
21. bind them continually upon *thine* *h.*
25. lust not after her beauty in *thine* *h.*
7. 25. let not *thine* *h.* incline to her ways
23. 15. my son, if *thine* *h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice
17. let not *thine* *h.* envy sinners, but be in fear
19. hear, my son, and guide *thine* *h.* in the way
26. my son, give me *thine* *h.* let thy eyes observe
33. and *thine* *h.* shall utter perverse things
24. 17. let not *thine* *h.* be glad when he stumbleth
27. 23. and set thy *h.* to thy herds
Ezek. 5. 2. not *thine* *h.* be hasty to utter any thing
7. 21. also give not *thine* *h.* unto all words
11. 9. let thy *h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h.*
10. therefore remove sorrow from thy *h.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said in *thine* *h.* I will ascend
33. 18. *thine* *h.* shall meditate terror, where is
47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy *h.* *57. 11.*
8. that sayest in *thine* *h.* I am, and none else
49. 21. then shalt thou say in *thine* *h.* who hath
Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash *thine* *h.* from wickedness
18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto *thine* *h.*
22. 17. *thine* *h.* is not but for thy covetousness
31. 21. set *thine* *h.* toward the high-way, turn
49. 16. the pride of *thine* *h.* deceived thee, *Obad. 2.*

Lam. 2. 19. pour out *thine* *h.* like water before I d.
Ezek. 3. 10. receive in *thine* *h.* hear with *thine* ears
16. 30. how weak is *thine* *h.* saith the Lord God
22. 14. can *thine* *h.* endure in days I deal with thee
28. 2. because *thine* *h.* is lifted up for thy riches, *5.*
6. thou hast set *thine* *h.* as the heart of God
17. 13. *thine* *h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty
40. 4. set *thine* *h.* upon all that I shall shew thee
Dan. 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thy *h.*
5. 22. and thou hast not humbled *thine* *h.*
10. 12. thou didst set *thine* *h.* to understand
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled *thine* *h.* to lie
4. why hath thou conceived this in *thine* *h.*?
8. 21. for thy *h.* is not right in the sight of God
Acts 8. 23. thought of *thine* *h.* may be forgiven thee
Rom. 10. 6. say not in *thine* *h.* who shall ascend?
9. and shalt believe in *thine* *h.* that God raised
Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29. 34. Levites were more upright in *h.*
Psalm. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in *h.*
11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in *h.*
32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h.*
36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in *h.*
64. 10. and all the upright in *h.* shall glory
94. 15. and all the upright in *h.* shall follow it
97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in *h.*
Uprightness in HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of *h.* *9. 4.*
Psalm. 119. 7. 1. will praise thee with uprightness of *h.*
Whole HEART.

Psalm. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole
h. will shew forth thy works, *111. 1.* || *138. 1.*
119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole *h.*
30. with my whole *h.* have I sought thee
58. 1. I shall observe it with my whole *h.*
69. 1. I will keep thy favour with my whole *h.*
145. 1. I cried with my whole *h.* hear me, O Lord
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole *h.* is faint
Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole *h.* but feignedly
24. 7. they shall return unto me with their w. *h.*
33. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole *h.*
Whole HEART.

Ezek. 35. 21. whose *h.* stirred him up, *39. 13.* *2.*
26. all the women, whose *h.* stirred them up
Deut. 29. 18. whose *h.* turned away this day from Ld
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose *h.* is as the heart of a lion
1 Kings 8. 39. whose *h.* thou knowest, *2 Chr. 6. 30.*
2 Chron. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
Psalm. 84. 5. in whose *h.* are the ways of thine
Ezek. 7. 26. the woman whose *h.* is as snares and nets
Isa. 61. 7. hearken ye people, in whose *h.* is my law
Jer. 17. 5. whose *h.* departeth from the Lord
Ezek. 11. 21. whose *h.* walketh after detestable things
Acts 16. 14. whose *h.* the Lord opened, she attended
Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumsise foreskin of your *h.* *Jer. 4. 4.*
11. 16. take heed that your *h.* be not deceived
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *h.*
1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h.*
1 Chr. 22. 19. set your *h.* and soul to seek the Lord
Psalm. 22. 26. meat shall eat your *h.* shall live for ever
31. 24. he shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope
62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h.* before him
10. if riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them
69. 32. and your *h.* shall live that seek God
Isa. 60. 14. when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoice
Jer. 51. 46. and lest your *h.* faint, and ye fear
Isa. 2. 13. and rend your *h.* and not your garments
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your *h.* be also, *Luke 12. 34.*
Mark 8. 17. have ye your *h.* yet hardened?
10. 5. for the hardness of your *h.* he wrote
John 14. 1. let not your *h.* be troubled, *27.*
10. 6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*
22. 1. I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoice
Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ
HEARTED.

Ezek. 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing-
Psalm. 76. 5. the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they slept
Isa. 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do sigh
61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h.*
Ezek. 5. 7. all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*
Faint HEARTED.
Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is faint-*h.*?
Tender HEARTED.
2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and tender-*h.*
Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender-*h.*
Wise HEARTED.
Ezek. 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w-*h.*
31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are w-*h.*
35. 10. and every w-*h.* among you shall come
25. all the women that were w-*h.* did sin
36. 1. these wrought every w-*h.* man, *2. 5.*
HEART.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*
Psalm. 109. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h.*
Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*
Jer. 36. 82. a fire on the *h.* burning before him
23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*

HEA

Ezek. 9. 3. also the *A.* of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merryl
10. 2. a wise man's *A.* is at right hand, fool's *A.* at left
Isa. 6. 10. make their *A.* fat, *Mar. 13.* 15, *Acts 28.* 27.
9. that say in the pride and stoutness of *A.*
10. 12. will punish the fruit of the stout *A.* of king
13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *A.* shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of *A.* as when one
32. 4. the *A.* of the rash shall understand knowledge
35. 4. say to them that are of fearful *A.* be strong
40. 1. speak ye to the *A.* of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *A.*
44. 30. a deceived *A.* hath turned him aside
57. 1. and no man layeth it to *A.* *Jer. 12.* 11.
15. and to revive the *A.* of the contrite ones
59. 13. uttering from the *A.* words of falsehood
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *A.*
but ye shall cry for sorrow of *A.* and howl
+ 17. the former heavens not come upon the *A.*
Jer. 2. + 24. that suffeth wind at the desire of her *A.*
3. + 16. neither shall it come upon the *A.*
4. 9. the *A.* of the king and princes shall perish
5. 23. but these people hath a rebellious *A.*
9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *A.*
11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *A.*
17. 9. the *A.* is deceitful above all things
10. 1. the Lord search the *A.* I try the reins
20. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and the *A.*
23. 26. how long shall this be in the *A.* of prophets
24. 7. and I will give them a *A.* to know me
48. 41. be as the *A.* of a woman in her pangs, *49.* 22.
Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow of *A.* thy curse to them
Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their whorish *A.*
11. 19. I will take the story *A.* out of their flesh
13. 22. with lies ye made *A.* of the righteous and
18. 31. and make you a new *A.* and a new spirit
21. 27. every *A.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in *A.* with all thy despite ag. Israel
15. have taken vengeance with a despiseful *A.*
27. 31. shall weep for this with bitterness of *A.*
36. 26. and I will give you a *A.* of flesh
44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in *A.* *9.* *Acts 7.* 51.
Dem. 4. 16. let a beast's *A.* be given unto him
2. 4. and a man's *A.* was given to it
Heb. 2. + 14. I will allure her, and speak to her *A.*
4. 11. whoredom and wile take away the *A.*
7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *A.*
Neh. 2. 10. the *A.* melteth, and the knees smite
Zeph. 2. 15. this the city that said in her *A.* I am
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to *A.* to give glory, I
will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *A.*
4. 6. shall turn the *A.* of fathers, and *A.* of children
Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *A.*
12. 34. out of the abundance of the *A.* *Luke 6.* 45.
35. out of the treasure of the *A.* *Luke 6.* 45.
15. 18. come forth from the *A.* and defile the man
19. out of the *A.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark 7.* 21.
Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of *A.*
Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *A.*
51. but his mother kept these sayings in her *A.*
15. which in a good *A.* having heard the word
24. 25. O fools, slow of *A.* to believe the prophets
John 13. 2. the devil having put into the *A.* of Judas
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with singleness of *A.*
53. heard that, they were cut to the *A.* *7.* 54.
11. 23. with purpose of *A.* they would cleanse to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impatient *A.* treasurest up
39. circumcision is that of the *A.* in the Spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *A.* that doctrine
10. 10. with the *A.* man believeth to righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the *A.* of man
3. 7. hath so decreed in his *A.* that he will keep
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of *A.* I wrote you
3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshy tables of *A.*
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *A.*
6. 16. the same earnest care in the *A.* of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *A.*
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of *A.* fearing God
1 *Thess. 5.* 17. taken from you in presence, not in *A.*
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the *A.*
10. 32. let us draw near with a true *A.* in assurance
13. 9. it is good that the *A.* be established with grace
1 *Pet. 3.* 4. let it be the hidden man of the *A.*
2 *Pet. 12.* 14. an *A.* exercised with covetous practices
Rev. 18. 7. for the saith in her *A.* I sit a queen
HEART.

Ezek. 15. 8. depths were coagulated in *A.* of the sea
24. + 11. mountain burnt to the *A.* of heaven
Prov. 46. + 2. though mountains be carried into *A.*
Prov. 43. + 34. as he that lieth down in *A.* of sea
30. + 19. the way of a ship in the *A.* of the sea
Isa. 19. 1. *A.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of *A.*
Mat. 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in *A.* of earth
HEART with all.

Deut. 11. 13. to serve him with all your *A.* and with
all your soul, *Josh. 22.* 5. 1 *Sam. 12.* 20, 24.
13. 3. love the *A.* with all your *A.* and soul, 30. 6.
Mat. 22. 37. *Mark 12.* 30, 33. *Luke 10.* 37.
+ 16. thou shalt keep and do them with all thy *A.*
+ 2. return to it with all thine *A.* *Job 22.* 12.

HEA

Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his *A.* 18.
1 *Kings 2.* 4. walk before me with all their *A.* 8. 23.
8. 46. and so return to them with all their *A.* and
all their soul, 2 *Kings 23.* 25. 2 *Chron. 6.* 38.
14. 8. David, who followed me with all his *A.*
2 *Kings 10.* 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with all *A.*
23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the *L.* with
all their *A.* and all their soul, 2 *Chron. 34.* 31.
2 *Chr. 15.* 12. seek God of fathers with all their *A.*
15. for they had sworn with all their *A.*
22. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his *A.*
31. 21. he did it with all his *A.* and prospered
Psal. 86. 12. I will praise thee, O *L.* with all my *A.*
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thy *A.* lean not
Jer. 39. 13. when ye search for me with all your *A.*
Ezek. 95. 5. with the joy of all their *A.* to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the *A.* O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy *A.* mayest
See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,
HANDENED.

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his *A.* was only evil
6. it repeated the Lord and grieved him at his *A.*
8. 21. *L.* said in his *A.* [17. 17. Abraham in his *A.*
27. 41. Esau said in his *A.* the days of mourning
Ezek. 4. 13. when seeth thee, he will be glad in his *A.*
7. 23. neither did he set his *A.* to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his *A.*
28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his *A.*
33. 34. he hath put in his *A.* that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his *A.* obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that his *A.* turn not away
20. his *A.* be not lifted up above his brethren
16. lest the avenger pursue, while his *A.* is hot
20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his *A.*
24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his *A.* upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in his *A.* saying
Ruth 3. 7. his *A.* was merry, he went to lie down
1 *Sam. 4.* 13. his *A.* trembled for the ark of God
21. 12. David laid up these words in his *A.*
25. + 25. let not my lord lay it to his *A.*
37. it came to pass that his *A.* died within him
21. David said in his *A.* [28. 5. his *A.* troubled
2 *Sam. 7.* 27. thy servant hath found in his *A.* to
pray this prayer unto thee, 1 *Chron. 17.* 25.
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his *A.*
1 Kings 10. 24. which *G.* had put in his *A.* 2 *Chr. 9.* 23.
11. 3. and his wives turned away his *A.* 4. 9.
12. 26. Jeroboam said in his *A.* the kingdom return
2 *Kings 9.* 24. the arrow went out at his *A.* and sunk
2 *Chron. 12.* 14. because he prepared not his *A.* to
17. 6. his *A.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. his *A.* was lifted up to his destruction
30. 19. that prepared his *A.* to seek God, Lord *G.*
32. 25. for his *A.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
26. he humbled himself for the pride of his *A.*
31. that he might know all that was in his *A.*
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared his *A.* to seek law of *Ld.*
Neh. 9. 8. and founded his *A.* faithful before thee
Ezek. 6. 6. Haman thought in his *A.* to whom the *kg.*
7. 5. where is he that durst presume in his *A.* to do
Job 34. 14. if he set his *A.* upon man, if he gather
41. 24. his *A.* is as firm as a stone, ye as hard
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his *A.* desire
6. he hath said in his *A.* 11. 13. [24. 1. [53. 1.
15. 2. that speaketh truth in his *A.* shall dwell
21. 2. thou hast given him his *A.* desire, hast not
33. 11. the thoughts of his *A.* to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in his *A.* none of his steps
41. 6. his *A.* gathereth inquiry to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in his *A.*
78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of his *A.*
112. 72. his *A.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord
8. his *A.* is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. fraudfulness is in his *A.* deviseth mischief.
18. 2. but that his *A.* may discover itself
19. 3. and his *A.* fretteth against the Lord
23. 7. for as he thinketh in his *A.* so he is: eat and
drink, saith he, but his *A.* is not with thee
28. 14. but he that hardeneth his *A.* shall fall
Ezek. 2. 23. yea his *A.* taketh not rest in the night
5. 20. God answereth him in the joy of his *A.*
Cent. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of his *A.*
Isa. 7. 2. his *A.* was moved, and the *A.* of his people
10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth his *A.* think
so, but it is in his *A.* to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. his *A.* will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
44. 19. none considereth in his *A.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on forwardly in the way of his *A.*
Jer. 9. 8. but in *A.* he layeth his wait
33. 20. he have performed the thoughts of his *A.*
30. 21. that engaged his *A.* to approach unto me
24. until he have performed the intents of his *A.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his *A.*
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in his *A.* 7.
31. 10. his *A.* lifted up in his height, *Den. 5.* 20.
Den. 1. 8. Daniel purposed in his *A.* that he would
4. 16. let his *A.* be changed from man's, 5. 21.
6. 14. the king set his *A.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in his *A.*

HEA

Den. 11. 12. his *A.* shall be lifted up, shall cast down
25. his *A.* shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in his *A.* who shall bring me down?
Mal. 5. 22. hath committed adultery with her in his *A.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in his *A.*
23. 48. if evil servant shall say in his *A.* *Luke 11.* 25.
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his *A.*
11. 23. and shall not double in his *A.* but believe
Luke 16. 45. good man out of good treasure of his *A.* am
evil man out of the evil treasure of his *A.*
Acts 7. 23. it came into his *A.* to visit his brethren
1 *Cor. 7.* 37. he that standeth steadfast in his *A.*
14. 25. those are the secrets of his *A.* made manifest
2 *Cor. 9.* 7. as he purpoeth in his *A.* so let him give
MINE or my HEART.
Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of my *A.* I have done this
24. 45. done speaking in mine *A.* Rebekah came
Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of mine *A.*
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine *A.*
Judg. 5. 9. my *A.* is toward the governors of Israel
1 *Sam. 2.* 1. the said, my *A.* rejoiceth in the Lord
35. 35. shall do according to that which is in mine *A.*
1 *Kings 9.* 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
his *A.* shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron. 7.* 16.
2 *Kings 5.* 26. went not mine *A.* with thee, when
10. 15. is thine *A.* right as my *A.* is with thy *A.*?
30. hast done according to all that was in mine *A.*
1 *Chron. 12.* 17. if to help, mine *A.* shall be knit unto
28. 2. I had in mine *A.* to build an house of rest
2 *Chron. 29.* 10. it is in mine *A.* to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 12. what God had put in my *A.* to do, 7. 5.
5. + 7. then my *A.* consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of my *A.* are broken off
23. 6. God maketh my *A.* soft, and the Almighty
27. 16. my *A.* shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and mine *A.* walked after mine eyes
9. if mine *A.* have been deceived by a woman
27. and my *A.* hath been secretly enticed
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my *A.*
37. 1. at this also my *A.* trembleth, and is moved
Psal. 6. 7. thou hast said put gladness in my *A.* more than
13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my *A.* daily
5. but I trusted, my *A.* shall rejoice in thy salva-
16. 9. my *A.* is glad [17. 3. thou hast proved mine *A.*
19. 14. let the meditation of my *A.* be acceptable
22. 14. m. is like was [26. 2. try my reins and m. *A.*
25. 17. the troubles of my *A.* are enlarged, O bring
27. 3. my *A.* shall not fear though war should rise
38. m. *A.* said to thee, thy face, Lord will I seek
38. 7. my *A.* trusted in him, my *A.* greatly rejoiceth
38. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in my *A.*
38. 8. by reason of the disquietness of my *A.*
10. my *A.* panted, my strength failed, *Isa. 21.* 4.
39. 3. my *A.* was hot within me, while musing
48. 8. yes, thy law is within my *A.*
1. I have not bid thy righteousness within my *A.*
12. not able to look up, therefore my *A.* faileth me
45. 1. my *A.* is inditing a good matter, I speak
49. 3. the meditation of my *A.* be of understanding
55. 4. my *A.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. my *A.* is fixed, O God, my *A.* is fixed, 108. 1.
61. 2. I will cry, when my *A.* is overwhelmed
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my *A.* I will not hear
69. 30. reproach hath broken my *A.* I am full
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my *A.* in vain
21. my *A.* was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
26. my *A.* faileth, but God is the strength of my *A.*
84. 2. my *A.* and flesh crieth out for the living God
85. 11. unite my *A.* to fear thy name
108. 4. my *A.* is smitten and withered like grass
109. 22. and my *A.* is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine *A.* not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my *A.*
36. incline my *A.* to thy testimonies, not to cover
60. let my *A.* be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my *A.*
112. I have inclined mine *A.* to perform thy stat.
131. 1. Lord, my *A.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know my *A.* try me
141. 4. incline not my *A.* to any evil thing
143. 4. my *A.* within me is desolate
Prov. 3. 12. how hath my *A.* despised reprof
90. 9. who can say, I have made my *A.* clean:
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my *A.* shall rejoice
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my *A.* to seek and search out
16. my *A.* had great experience of wisdom
17. I gave my *A.* to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in mine *A.* I will prove thee, 15. [3.
17, 18.
3. I sought in mine *A.* to give myself to wine
yet acquainting mine *A.* with wisdom to lay
hold on folly
10. I withheld not my *A.* from any joy
20. to cause my *A.* to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied mine *A.* to know and search, 8. 9, 16.
9. 1. for all this I ravished in my *A.*
Cent. 4. 9. thou hast considered my *A.* my sister, 9.
5. 2. I sleep, but my *A.* waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. my *A.* shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine *A.*

HEA

1 Kings 22.28. he said, A O people, every one of you
Chron. 18.27. and he said, A, all ye people
Isa. 13.4. ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
Isa. 13.6. ye, all, to the pleadings of my lips
20.10. to me, 33.31, 133.1. A, to all my words
34.10. unto me, ye teach understanding
34.11. that a wise man, 37.14. A, to this, O Job
Psal. 34.11. A, I will teach you, 45.10. A, daughter
Prov. 7.24. A, to me, therefore, O daughter, 8.38.
Isa. 28.23. hear my voice, A, and hear my voice
34.1. come near ye nations, A, ye people, 49.1.
46.3. A, to me, O house of Jacob, 48.12, 49.5. 1.
18.4. to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous.
51.1. A, to me, ye that follow after righteousness
4.4. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
7.4. to me, ye that know righteousness
55.2. A, diligently unto me, eat that which is good
Jer. 6.17. saying, A, to the sound of the trumpet
Den. 9.19. O Lord, A, and do; defer not, O my God
Mic. 2.12. A, O earth, and all that therein is
Mark 7.14. he said, A, to me, every one of you
Acts 2.14. ye men of Judah, A, to my words
7.2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, A.
15.13. saying, men and brethren, A, to me
1.2. A, my beloved brethren, hath not God
See Voice.

HEARKEN not, or not H

Gen. 34. 17. if you will not A. to be circumcised
 Exod. 4. 4. Pharaoh shall not A. to you, 22. | 11. 9.
 Lev. 36. 14. but if you will not A. to me, 18, 21, 27.
 Dent. 10. 3. thou shalt not A. to that dreamer
 8. not A. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 18. the man that will not A. to the priest
 18. 19. that whosoever will not A. to my words
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not A. to them
 23. 5. Lord would not A. to Balaam, Josh. 24. 10.
 Josh. 1. 18. and will not A. to thy words in all
 Judg. 6. 17. yet they would not A. to their judges
 11. 17. the king of Edom would not A. thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeath would not A. to him
 20. 15. the children of Benjamin would not A.
 1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, A. not to him, nor consent
 2 Kings 17. 40. did not A. but did after their manner
 18. 31. A. to flee him, Isa. 36. 16.
 2 Chr. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not A. to them
 33. 10. and the Lord spake, they would not A.
 Job 33. 33. if not A. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
 Psal. 58. 5. who will not A. to the voice of charmers
 61. 1. but my people would not A. to my voice
 Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot A.
 7. 27. but they said, we will not A. 44. 16.
 1. 27. thou shalt speak, they will not A. unto thee
 11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will not A. to them
 16. 12. after evil heart, that they may not A. to me
 17. 12. if you will not A. to me, 26. A. Esak. 30. 29.
 23. 16. A. not to prophets, 27. 9. 14. 16. 17. | 29. 5.
 30. 15. if I give counsel, will thou not A. to me!
 Esak. 3. 7. not A. to thee, for they will not A. to me!
 4. 8. they rebelled, and would not A. unto me
 Hos. 9. 17. because they did not A. to him, Zach. 1. 4.
 HEARKENED.

MARKENED

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham A. to Ephrue, and weighed
 27. 17. God A. to Leah [22. God A. to Rachel
 34. 24. to Hamor A. all that went out of the gate
 39. 10. that Joseph A. not to ber, to lie by her
 Eend. 6. 9. but they A. not to Moses, 16. 20.
 12. the children of Israel have not A. to me
 7. 13. Pharaoh A. not to them, 8. 15, 19. | 9. 12
 Deut. 9. 19. Lord A. to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations A. to observers of them
 34. 9. Israel A. to Joshua as to Moses, Josh. 1. 17.
 Josh. 11. 68. king of Ammonites A. not to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 29. 31. the woman of Endor A. to Saul's words
 2 Kings 12. 15. king A. not to people, 16. 2Chr. 10. 15.
 24. they A. therefore to the word of the Lord
 15. 30. Ben-hadad A. to king Assa, 9 Chron. 16. 4.
 2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord A. to Jehoahaz
 16. 9. the king of Assyria A. to Assa
 20. 12. Hезекiah, to the messengers from Babylon
 31. 9. Judah A. not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 22. 13. our fathers A. not to the words of the book
 2Chr. 24. 17. then Joash A. to the princes of Judah
 25. 16. Amasiah A. not to the prophet's counsel
 30. 30. Lord A. to Hезекiah, and healed the people
 32. 82. Josiah A. not to Pharaoh-necho
 Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and A. not
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 34. 16.
 2 Esdr. 3. 4. now when Mordecai A. not to them
 1 Sam. 81. 13. O that my people had A. to me
 1 Isa. 41. 7. and he A. diligently with much heed
 48. 18. O that thou hadst A. to my commandments
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not A. to my word, 7. 24.
 26. | 25. 3. 4. | 7. 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 32. 33. |
 34. 17. | 35. 14, 15, 16. | 36. 31. | 44. 5.
 37. 14. Irijah A. not to Jeremiah, so he took him
 44. 16. I had I sent, they would have A. to these
 48. 3. 6. neither have we A. to thy servants
 1 Mal. 3. 16. the Lord heard it, Jer. 8. 6.
 Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sir, ye should have A. to me
 28. 29.

See Voice

REA

HEARKENEDST.

Drus. 28. 45. because thou *A.* not to voice of the L.
HEARKENETH.
Prov. 1. 33. but whoso *A.* to meshall dwell safely
12. 15. but he that *A.* to counsel is wise
HEARKENING.
Psal. 103. 20. ye angels *A.* to the voice of his word
HEART.

The Hebrew look upon the heart as the source of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived the terms of repenting. An honest and good heart: that is, a heart stripped of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, dispositions, and resolutions, Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart, a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity. To incline the heart to God; to beseech him to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, *Mat. 4. 6.* that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind. Let no man's heart fail; let no man be discouraged. 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want understanding and prudence. Hos. 7. 11, Ephraim is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to Egypt, they go to *Aegiria*. They have no judgment or understanding of the right way, to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to Egypt and *Amyria*. O fools and slow of heart, ignorant men without insight and understanding, Luke 24. 25. This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they should understand with their heart, *Mat. 13. 15*. Their heart is *stripped*, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and reject all impressions of truth. The prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, *Ezek. 13. 2*. They prophesy according to their own imaginations, to affect men, but not their own imaginations suggest to them, without message from God. To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one concerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 11.

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, propters and turns it as he pleases. To meal one's heart, is an expression in Gen. 31: 120. Jacob stole away the heart of *Laban*; that is, he won away without his knowledge and consent. The heart melts, under discouragement; the heart forsakes one, under terror; the heart is desolate, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating, in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him. By the heart *Lyre* is the middle of any thing is meant: *Lyre* is in use in the East, in the music of men, *Ezek. 37: 4*. We will not fear, though the mountains be carried into the heart, or midst of the sea, *Psal. 46: 2*. As *Jonas* was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, in the grave, *Mat. 12: 40*.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away the A. of Laban
 34. 13. Shechem spake to the A. of Dinah
 45. 56. Jacob's A. fainted, for he believed them not
 Exod. 23. 9. for ye know the A. of a stranger
 28. 30. they shall be on Aaron's A. when he goeth in
 35. 5. whose is of a willing A. let him bring it
 35. 23. hath he filled with wisdom of A.
 Lev. 96. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of A.
 Num. 36. 7. discourage ye the A. of Israel?
 39. 27. they discouraged the A. of the children of Isr.
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such A. in them
 28. 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of A.
 29. thou servidst not the Lord with gladness of A.
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling A.
 Job. 4. the Lord hath not given you a A. to perceive
 29. 14. 8. they made the A. of the people melt
 Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of A.
 16. for divisions there were great searchings of A.
 18. 20. the priest's A. was glad, he took the ephod
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her A.
 4. 130. she answered not, nor set her A. to it
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another A.
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the A.
 17. 32. Dav. said, let no man's A. fall because of him
 24. 5. David's A. smote him, because he cut off
 25. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of A. to my Id.
 26. and Nabab's A. was merry within him
 2 Sam. 6. 16. she desisted him in A. 1 Chron. 15. 30

HEA

2 Sam. 13.23. when Amnon's A. is merry with wine
14. 1. that the king's A. was toward Absalom
18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the A. of Absal.
19. 17. go forth and speak to A. of thy servants
19. he bowed the A. of all the men of Judah
1 Kings 3.9. give thy servant an understanding A.
12. 1. have given thee an understanding A.
4.59.G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of A.
8. 7. it was in the A. of David, 2 Chron. 6. 7.
60. people went to tents glad of A. 2 Chron. 7. 10.
10.2. communed of all was in her A. 2 Chron. 9. 11.
11. 4. perfect, as was the A. of David his father
12. 27. then shall the A. of this people turn
2 Kings 6.11. the A. of king of Assyria was troubled
12. 4. that cometh into any man's A. 2 Chr. 29.31.
1 Chron. 12.33. they were not of double A.
13. 2. they were without a A. and a A.
16. 10. let the A. of them rejoice, Psal. 105. 3.
17. 1. know thou triest the A. 18. Jer. 11. 20.
2 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's A.
30. 12. Hesekiah spake to the A. of the Levites
Ezek. 6.82. turned the A. of the king of Assyria
7. 27. put a A. thing as this in the king's A.
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of A.
Ezek. 6. 8. when the A. of the king was merry
5. 9. Haman was set forth that day with a glad A.
Job 9. 4. he is wise in A. and mighty in strength
18. 1. but I have sin as well as you
28. he took away the A. of the chief of people
29. 13. I caused the widow's A. to sing for joy
34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of A.
34. let men of A. tell me, let a wise man hear
36. 13. but the hypocrites in A. heap up wrath
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of A.
38. 36. who hath given understanding to the A.
Psal. 119. 2. and with a double A. do they speak
19.9. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the A.
34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken A.
44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the A.
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the A. of enemies
58.2. in A. you work wickedness | 64.6. the A. is deep
73. 7. they have more cunning A. could wink
101. 4. a froward A. shall depart from me
5. an high look, and a proud A. will not I suffer
104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the A. of man;
bread, which strengtheneth man's A
Prov. 6.18. a A. that deviseth wicked imaginations
13. 9. whose committeth adultery, lacketh A.
7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of A.
8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding A.
10. 8. the wise in A. will receive commandments
20. the A. of the wicked is little worth
11.20. they of a froward A. are abomination to Ld
29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of A.
12.8. but he that is of perverse A. shall be despised
20. deceit is in the A. of them who imagine evil
25. heaviness in the A. of man maketh it stoop
13. 12. hope deferred maketh the A. sick
14. 10. the A. knoweth his own bitterness
13. even in laughter the A. is sorrowful
14. backslider in A. be filled with his own ways
30. a sound A. is the life of the flesh, but envy the
33. wisdom resteth in A. of him that hath underst.
15. 7. but the A. of the foolish doeth not so
13. a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance;
but by sorrow of the A. the spirit is broken
14. A. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge
15. he that is of a merry A. hath a continual feast
28. the A. of the righteous studieth to answer
30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the A.
13. he that beareth reproof peaceeth an A.
16. 1. the preparation of A. in man from the Lord
9. every one proud in A. is an abomination to Ld.
9. a man's A. deviseth his way, but Lord directs
23. the A. of the wise teacheth his mouth
17. 16. a price in hand, seeth he hath no A. to it
20. he that hath a froward A. findeth no good
28. a merry A. doeth good like a medicine
18. before destruction the A. of man is haughty
15. the A. of the prudent getteth knowledge
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's A.
25. 5. counsel in the A. of man is like deep water
21. 1. the king's A. is in the hand of the Lord
4. an high look, and a proud A. is sin
22.11. that loveth pureness of A. the king his friend
15. foolishness if bound in the A. of a child
24.15. doth not he that pondereth the A. consider it?
25. 3. and the A. of kings is unsearchable
20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy A.
26. 23. a wicked A. is like a pottery covered with
27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the A.
19. so the A. of man answereth to man
28. 25. he that is of a proud A. stirreth up strife
31.11. the A. of her husband doth safely trust in her
Eccl. 7.3. by sadness of countenance the A. is better
4. the A. of the wise is in the house of mourning,
but the A. of fools is in the house of mirth
7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the A.
8.5. wise man's A. discerneth both time and judgment.
11. the A. of men is fully set in them to do evil

Eph. 2. 8. I have h. the reproach of Moab
John 8. 26. I speak those things I have h. of him
 40. told you the truth, which *I have h.* of God
 15. 15. all things that *I have h.* of my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have h. their groaning, and am com.
 9. 13. Lord *I have h.* by many of this man, how

HEARD joined with voice.

Gen. 3. 8. they h. the voice of the L. walking in garden
 10. I. *thy voice*, and was afraid, because naked
 21. 17. God *h.* the voice of the lad, the angel called
 30. 6. God hath *h.* my voice, and given me a son
 39. 15. when he *h.* that I lifted up my voice
Num. 7. 89. then he h. the voice of one speaking
 20. 16. we cried, he *h.* our voice, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord h. the voice of your words
 4. 12. saw no similitude, only he *h.* a voice
 33. hear p. of God as thou hast *h.* and live, 3. 26.
 5. 23. *ye h.* the voice out of the midst of darkness
 24. we have *h.* his voice out of the midst of the fire
 28. and the Lord *h.* the voice of your words
 26. 7. we cried, the Lord *h.* our voice, and looked
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be h. among us
 1 *Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not h.*
 1 *Kings 17. 22. the Lord h.* the voice of Elijah
 2 *Chron. 30. 27. their voice was h.* prayer came up
Joh. 4. 16. there was silence, I h. a voice, saying
 33. 6. I have *h.* the voice of thy words, saying
 37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice *h.*
Psalm. 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, he h. me
 6. 8. the Lord hath *h.* the voice of my weeping
 18. 6. I called, he *h.* my voice out of his temple
 19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not *h.*
 28. 6. because he hath *h.* the voice of my supplica.
 66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be *h.*
 116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath *h.* my voice
Isa. 5. 12. the voice of the turtle is h. in our land
Isa. 6. 8. also I h. the voice of the Lord, saying
 15. 4. their voice shall be *h.* even unto Jahas
 30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be *h.*
 42. 2. nor cause his voice to be *h.* in the street
 48. 4. not fast, to make your voice be *h.* on high
 65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be *h.* in her
Jer. 3. 21. a voice was h. upon the high places
 4. 31. I have *h.* a voice as of a woman in travail
 9. 19. for a voice of wailing is *h.* out of Zion
 30. 5. we have *h.* a voice of trembling, of fear
 31. 15. a voice was *h.* in Ramah, *Mas. 2. 18.*
Lam. 3. 56. thou hast h. my voice, hide not thine ear
Ezek. 1. 28. and I h. a voice of one that spake
 3. 12. I *h.* behind me a voice of great rushing
 19. 9. that his voice should no more be *h.*
 37. 30. and shall cause their voice to be *h.* as *h.* thee
Deut. 8. 16. I h. a man's voice between the banks
 10. 9. yet *h.* I the voice of his words, when I *h.*
Nah. 2. 18. voice of thy messengers no more be h.
Acts 9. 37. ye have neither h. his voice at any time
John 9. 4. A. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. 26. 14.
 11. 7. I *h.* a voice saying to me, arise, slay and eat
 22. 9. they *h.* not the voice of him that spake
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that h. entreated
2 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we h.
Rev. 1. 10. I h. a great voice, 16. 1. 19. 1. 21. 3.
 4. 1. the first voice I *h.* was as it were of a trumpet
 5. 11. I beheld, and *h.* the voice of many angels
 6. 6. I *h.* a voice in the midst of the four beasts
 7. 1. A voice of the fourth beast say, come and see
 2. 13. I *h.* a voice from the four horns of the altar
 10. 4. I *h.* a voice from heaven, 8. 14. 2. 13. 18. 4.
 12. 10. and I *h.* a loud voice, saying in heaven
 14. 2. I *h.* the voice of harpers harping with harps
 19. 6. I *h.* as it were the voice of a great multitude

We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have h. how the Lord dried Red-sea
 11. as soon as we had *h.* these things hearts melt
 9. 9. we have *h.* the fame of him, and all he did
2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to
 all we have *h.* with our ears, 1 *Chr. 17. 20.*
1 Kings 10. 31. we have h. kings of Isr. are merciful
Joh. 28. 99. we have h. the fame thereof, *Jer. 6. 24.*
Psalm. 44. 1. we have h. with our ears, our fathers told
 46. 8. as we have *h.* so have we seen in city of Lord
 76. 3. dark sayings which we have *h.* and known
Isa. 16. 8. we have h. of pride of Moab, *Jer. 48. 29.*
 24. 16. we have *h.* songs, glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear
 51. 51. confounded, because we have *h.* reproach
Obad. 1. we have h. a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 8. 23. for we have h. that God is with you
Mark 14. 36. we have h. him say, I will destroy
Luke 4. 23. whosoever we have h. done in Capernaum
 27. 1. we ourselves have *h.* of his own mouth
Joh. 4. 42. we believe, we have h. him ourselves
 12. 34. we have *h.* out of the law that Christ abideth
Acts 4. 90. we cannot but speak things we have h.
 6. 11. we have *h.* him speak blasphemous words
 16. we have *h.* him say, this Jesus shall destroy
 15. 24. we have *h.* A. that certain have troubled you
 19. 2. we have *h.* not A. whether there be any Holy Gh.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have h.
 1 *John 1. 1. that which we have h.* and seen, 3.

1 *John 1. 5. this is the message which we h.* of him
 HEARD joined with word or words.

Gen. 24. 30. and when he h. the words of Rebekah
 52. when Abraham's servant *h.* their words
 27. 34. and when Esau *h.* the words of his father
 31. 1. Jacob *h.* the words of Laban's sons, saying
 39. 19. when his master *h.* the words of his wife
Num. 24. 4. he hath said, which A. words of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when hands of Isr. h. words of Reuben
 24. 27. for it hath *h.* all the words of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul h. the words of Gaal
 1 *Sam. 8. 21. Samuel A. all the words of the people*
 17. 11. Saul and Israel *h.* Goliath's words
 23. accord. to the same words, and David *h.* them
 31. when the words were *h.* which David spake
 1 *Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h.* is good
 5. 7. when Hiram *h.* Solomon's words he rejoiced
 21. 27. when Ahab *h.* those words, rent his clothes
 2 *Kings 6. 30. when the king h.* words of the woman
 19. 6. be not afraid of words thou hast *h.* *Isa. 37. 6.*
 22. 11. when the king had *h.* the words of book of
 law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 *Chr. 34. 19.*
 2 *Chron. 15. 8. Asa h.* these words, he took courage
Neh. 1. 4. I h. these words, I sat down and wept
 5. 6. and I was angry when I *h.* these words
 8. 9. the people wept, when they *h.* words of the law
Joh. 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
Ezek. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not h.
 17. the words of wise men are *h.* in quiet
Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the words which God hath h.
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and A. his word
 25. 8. therefore because ye have not *h.* my words
 26. 12. against this city all the words ye have *h.*
 31. when the king and all the princes *h.* his words
 36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had *h.*
 34. they were not afraid that *h.* these words
 38. 1. Paahur *h.* the words Jeremiah had spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius h. these words was displeased
 10. 12. thy words were *h.* I am come for thy words
Mat. 22. 32. when they h. these words they marvelled
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus h. the word spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and h. his words
Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who h. word
 2 *Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and h.* unspeakable words
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye h. the word of truth
Col. 1. 5. wherof ye h. in the word of the gospel
 1 *Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye h.* of us
 2 *Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound w. thou*
 hast *h.* of me
Heb. 12. 19. they that h. entreated that the word
 1 *John 2. 7. the w. ye have h.* from the beginning
 HEARERS.

Deut. 4. 36. and thou h. his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou h. in that day how Anakims
 2 *Kings 22. 19. when thou h.* what I spake against
 this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 *Chr. 34. 27.*
Neh. 9. 9. and thou h. their cry by the Red sea
 27. they cried, thou *h.* them from heaven, 28.
Psalm. 31. 22. thou h. the voice of my supplications
 119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou *h.* me
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou h. them not
 8. yea, thou *h.* not, yea, thou knowest not
Jonah 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou h.
 HEARER.

Jam. 1. 23. if any be h. of the word, and not a doer
 25. he being not a forgetful *h.* but doer of work
 HEARERS.
Rom. 3. 13. not the h. of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the h.
 2 *Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the h.*
 1 *Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not A. only*
 HEAREST.

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, h. thou not, my daughter?
 1 *Sam. 24. 9. wherfore h.* thou men's words?
 2 *Sam. 5. 4. when A. sound in the mulberry-trees*
 1 *Kings 8. 30. when thou h.* forgive, 2 *Chron. 6. 21.*
Psalm. 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou h. not
 65. 2. thou that *h.* prayer, unto thee all flesh come
Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, h. thou what these say?
 27. 13. *h.* thou not how many things they witness
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou h. the sound
 11. 42. and I knew that thou *h.* me always
 HEARETH.

Ezod. 16. 7. for that he h. your murmurings, 8.
Num. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he h.
Deut. 29. 19. when he h. the words of this curse
 1 *Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant A. 10.*
 11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
 that *h.* shall tingle, 2 *Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.*
 2 *Sam. 17. 9. whosoever h.* it will say there is slaughter
Joh. 34. 28. and he h. the cry of the afflicted
Psalm. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord h.
 38. 14. thus I was as a man that *h.* not
 69. 33. I *h.* A. poor, and despised not his prisoners
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that h. me, watching
 13. a wise son *h.* his father's instruction
 8. ransom his riches, but the poor *h.* not rebuke
 15. 20. but he *h.* the prayer of the righteous
 31. the ear that *h.* the reproof of life, 32.
 18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he *h.* it

Prov. 21. 28. but the man that h. speaketh counten.
 25. 10. lest he that *h.* it put thee to shame
 29. 24. he *h.* cursing, and bewrayeth it not
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that A. your word
 42. 30. opening the ears, but he *h.* not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that A. let him be
 33. 4. whosoever *h.* the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 24. whose A. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47.
 13. 19. when any one *h.* the word of the kingdom
 20. the same is he that *h.* the word, 22. 23.
Luke 10. 16. he that A. you A. me, and that despise
John 3. 39. who standeth and h. him rejoiceth great
 5. 24. he that *h.* my word, and believeth on him
 8. 47. he that is of God *h.* God's words
 9. 31. God *h.* not sinners, but if any man be a
 shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, *A. my voice*
 4 *Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he h.* of me
 1 *John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world h.* the
 6. 4. are of God, he that knoweth God *h.* A.
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he *h.* us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that A. say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that *h.* the word

HEARING.

Gen. 29. 13. when Laban heard the A. of Jacob
 1. 35. she called his name Simson, that is *A.*
 2 *Sam. 31. 11. shall read this law to Israel in their*
 2 *Sam. 18. 12. for in our A. the king charged thee*
 2 *Kings 6. 31. but there was neither voice nor*
Nah. 8. 1. the law before all that understood in
Joh. 3. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my A.
 37. 12. hear in *A.* the noise of his voice and sound
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the A. of the earth
Psalm. 18. 44. at the h. of the ear they will see
*Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in *A.* but understand not*
 11. 3. nor reprove after the A. of his ears
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the A. of it
 28. 19. whom shall he make to understand the A.
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from *A.* of blood
 53. 1. who hath believed our *A.* *Rom. 10. 1. 10.*
Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my A. go after him
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my *A.* O wheel
 16. 156. thy sister Sodom was not for *A.* in the day
*Amos 8. 1. I am a famine of *A.* the word of the Lord*
Hab. 3. 12. O Ld. I have heard thy A. I was afraid
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the A. of Augustus
 23. Agrippa was entered into the place of *A.*
*Rem. 10. 17. faith cometh by *A.* and by word of God*
 1 *Cor. 12. 17. where were the A. ? if whole were *A.**
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the A. of faith, 3.
*Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of *A.**
 HEARING.

1 *Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an *A.* heart to judge*
Prov. 20. 12. the A. ear, the Lord hath made
 28. 9. that turneth away the ear from *A.* the law
*Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with *A.**
Ezek. 33. 4. he that h. hearth the sound of trumpet
Mat. 13. 13. and they hear not, nor understand
 14. by *A.* ye shall hear, and shall not understand
 15. their ears dull of *A.* *Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.*
Mark 6. 2. many A. him were astonished, saying
Luke 2. 46. both A. them and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Ananias A. these words fell down
 8. 6. and seeing the miracles which he did
 9. 7. the men stood, *A.* a voice, but seeing no man
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians *h.* believed
Psalm. 5. A. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesu
 2 *Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and A. vexed his righteous*
 HEARKEN.

Ezod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh A. to me?
Ezod. 7. 12. if ye h. to these judgments, and keep them
 11. 13. if ye will *A.* diligently to my commands
 15. 5. if thou carefully *A.* to voice of Ld. *Jer. 17. 24.*
 18. 15. a prophet like me, to him ye shall *h.*
*Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we *A.* unto thee*
 1 *Sam. 15. 22. and to A. than the fat of rams*
 30. 24. for who will *A.* to you in this matter?
 1 *King. 6. 28. have thou respect to A. to cry and prayer*
 29. mayest *A.* to the prayer, 2 *Chr. 6. 19. 20.*
*Neh. 13. 27. shall we *A.* then to you to do all this*
Psalm. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt A. unto me
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler h. to lies, servants are wicked
 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall *h.*
 42. 23. who will *A.* and bear for the time to come
 56. 3. if so be they will *A.* and turn from evil
 5. to *A.* to the prophets whom I sent unto you
 29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will *A.* unto you
 35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to *A.* to words
*Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to *A.* stopped their ears*
*Acts 4. 19. to *A.* unto you more than unto God*
 12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to *A.*

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, A. to my speech
 23. 15. my word *A.* to me, 49. 2. to Isr. your father
*Num. 23. 18. rise up, *A.* unto me, thou son of Zipporah*
Deut. 4. 1. A. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and *A.* O Israel, this day thou art
Judg. 9. 7. he cried, A. to me, the men of Shechem
 1 *Kings 8. 30. A. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.*

HEA

20. 1. neither his ear heavy that he cannot ~~hear~~ *hear*.
 21. he will not ~~hear~~ *hear*. 1. 25. 12. when I spake ye did not ~~hear~~ *hear*.
 22. 1. when I spake, they did not ~~hear~~ *hear*. Zech. 1. 4.
 23. 1. have ears and ears not, *Exod. 12. 9. Mark 8. 18.*
 24. 1. 17. but if ye will not ~~hear~~ *hear*. 22. 5. *Mat. 2. 7.*
 25. 23. that they might not ~~hear~~ *hear*. 19. 15. *Zech. 7. 11.*
 26. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not ~~hear~~ *hear*.
 27. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
 which see not, nor ~~hear~~ *hear*. know, *Rev. 9. 8.*
 28. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not ~~hear~~ *hear*. them
 29. 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not ~~hear~~ *hear*.
 30. 1. 12. do not receive you, nor ~~hear~~ *hear*. your words
 31. 16. if he will not ~~hear~~ *hear*. thee, then take one or two
 32. 16. 16. 31. if they, not ~~hear~~ *hear*. Moses and the prophets
 33. 43. even because ye cannot ~~hear~~ *hear*. A my word
 34. 7. ye therefore ~~hear~~ *hear*. them not, because not of God
 35. 7. he answered, I told you, and ye did not ~~hear~~ *hear*.
 36. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not ~~hear~~ *hear*. A. them
 37. 3. 23. every soul which will not ~~hear~~ *hear*. A. be destroy.
 38. 1. 1. 21. yet for all that will they not ~~hear~~ *hear*. A. me
 39. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not ~~hear~~ *hear*. A. the law
 Would not HEAR.

47.21. did not when he besought us, we would not *h.*
 22. do sin against the child, *ye would not h.*
rod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not *h.*
King's 1. 43. Israel would not *h.* 3. 26. *5 Kings 17. 14.*
8. 16. 11. Amasai said would not *h.* 2 Chr 25. 20.
Kings 17. 16. Israel would not *h.* Neh. 9. 29. *Zech. 7. 13.*
28. 12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not *h.*
13. 13. might be for praise, they *w. n.* A. 29. 19.
 6. 25. he would not *h.* *Zech. 7. 13.* I would not *h.*
 HEAR now, or *ye HEAR.*
Sam. 12. 6. and he said, *A. now* my words, 20. 10.
Sam. 37. 27. then Saul said, *A. now,* *ye* Benjamites
 12. *A. now,* thou son of Abitub be answered
 13. 6. *A. now* my reasoning, and hearth
 5. 7. *h.* me now, therefore, O ye children
7. 13. and he said, *A. ye now,* O house of David
 1. *ye now* A. O Jacob my servant, and Israel
 7. 8. *A. now,* thou that art given to pleasures
 51. therefore, *A. now* this, thou afflicted
 5. 21. therefore, *A. now* this, O foolish people
 28. 15. *now* Hannehiah *Zech. 3. 8.* *now* A. *ye* Josh.
 7. 20. *A. now,* I pray thee, O my lord the king
 6. 3. *A. ye now* what the Lord saith, arise
 2. 23. shed forth this which *ye now* see and *A.*
 Add. 1. 30. which *ye* saw in me, and *now* A. to be in
 SHEAR HEAR,

100d. 15. 14. the people shall *h*, and be afraid, *Deut.*
 15. 11. | 17. 15. | 19. 20. | 21. 21.
 100m. 14. 13. Moses said, to the Egypt, shall I *Ex.*
 17. 17. you shall *h*, small as well as great
 100n. 26. which shall *h* repent of, and shall tremble
 6. which shall *h* all these statutes and say
 100o. 7. the inhabitants of the earth, shall *h*, of it
 7. 11. and thou shalt *h*, what they say
 100p. 16. 21. Israel shall *h*, that thou art abhorred
 Kings 6. 42. for they shall *h*, of thy great name
 Kings 19. 7. and be shall *h*, a monarch, *Isa.* 37. 1.
 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, shall *h*
 100q. 34. 2. the humble shall *h*, thereof, and be glad
 17. 1. I will pray and cry, and be shall *h*, my voice
 God shall *h*, and afflict them, even he that
 100r. 11. mine ears shall *h*, desire of the wicked
 41. 6. they shall *h*, my words, for they are sworn
 99. 18. in that day shall the deaf *h*, the words
 100s. 19. when be shall *h*, it he will answer thee
 21. thine ears shall *h*, a word behind thee
 99. 33. 9. which shall *h*, all the good that I do
 2. 21. and the heaven shall *h*, the earth
 22. the earth shall *h*, the corn and the wine
 100t. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall *h*, *Acts* 28. 26.
 4. 5. if be shall *h*, thee thou hast gained thy
 100u. 15. shall *h*, of war, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
 25. the dead shall *h*, voice of the Son of God
 100v. 13. whatsoever he shall *h*, that shall he speak
 3. 22. him shall *h* ye, in all things, 7. 37.
 100w. 5. 22. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt *h*, him
 10. 14. how shall they *h*, without a preacher
 Will HEAR.

20. 19. *as thou wilt* *as we will* *h. Deut. 5. 27.*
 21. 23. *is they cry, I will surely A. they cry, 27.*
 22. 9. *I will A. what the Lord will command*
 23. 16. *king will A. to deliver his handmaid*
 24. 19. *it may be they cry God will A. the words*
 25. 7. *then will I A. from heaven. Ps. 90. 6.*
 26. 9. *then thou wilt A. and help. Psal. 38. 15.*
 27. 4. *3. the Lord will A. || 17. 6. thou wilt A. me*
 28. 5. *I will A. what God the Lord will speak*
 29. 19. *be also will A. their cry, and save them*
 30. 1. *wise man will A. and increase learning*
 31. 17. *the Lord will A. them, and not forsake*
 32. 24. *while they are yet speaking, I will A.*
 33. 5. *it may be the house of Judah will A.*
 34. 6. *whether they will A. or forbear. 7. || 3. 11.*
 35. 21. *I will A. the heavens, they the earth*
 36. 7. *I will wait for God, my God will A. me*
 37. 10. *I am their God and will A. them, || 3. 9.*
 38. 17. *we will A. thee again of this matter*
 39. 1. *for they will A. that thou art come*

HEAD

Acts 23.35. I will hear thee, when thy accusers are come.
28.28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will hear.
HEAR the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22: 19. a. therefore the word of the Lord
 2 Chr. 18. 18. Jrg. 59. 20. [42. 15. Amos 7. 16
 2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said h. ye the word of the
 Lord, Jrg. 17. 20. [21. 11.
 20. 16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, A word of Lord, 39. 5.
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, Isa. 39. 5.
 Isa. 1. 10. A. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
 28. 14. h. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
 66. 5. A. word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word
 Jer. 2. 4. A. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
 7. 2. h. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
 20. 9. yet h. the word of the Lord, O ye women
 19. 3. h. word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 3.
 22. 29. O earth, earth, h. the word of the Lord
 31. 10. h. the word of the Lord, O ye nations
 34. 4. yet h. word of Lord, O Zedekiah king of Jud.
 44. 24. h. the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.
 Ezek. 6. 9. ye mountains of Israel, h. the word of the
 Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1. 4.
 13. 2. say to prophets h. ye the word of the Lord
 16. 35. therefore, O harlot, h. the word of the Lord
 20. 47. forest of the south, h. the word of the Lord
 45. 3. say to Ammonites, h. the word of the Lord
 34. 7. ye shepherds, h. the word of the Lord, 9
 4. 1. O ye dry bones, h. the word of the Lord
 Hos. 4. 1. h. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
 Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, h. thou the word of the Lord
 HEARD.

21. **Am.** 16. 11. because the Lord hath A, thy affliction
 22. 16. neither yet A. I of it, but to-day
 29. 33. because the Lord hath A, that I was hated
 45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians A.
Ezek. 9. 24. God A, their groaning, and remembered
 16. 6. for he hath A, your murmurings
 23. 13. neither let he be A, out of thy mouth
 28. 35. his sound shall be A. when he goeth in and
 34. 6. when the people A, these evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that A, him lay their hands
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord A, it
 12. 6. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord A,
 14. 14. they have A, thou art among this people
 15. the nations which have A, the fame of thee
 30. 7. held his peace at her the day he A, it. 14.
Josh. 9. 16. they A, that they were their neighbours
Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord A, him
 23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath A, ?
1 Kings 1. 11. hast not A, that Adonijah doth reign
 6. 7. nor was any tool of iron A, in the house
 10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosperity
 exceedeth the fame which I A, ? *2 Chr.* 9. 6.
2 Chr. 19. 25. hast thou not A, long ago, in *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 Chr. 3. 15. make one sound to be A, in praying
 33. 13. he was entreated and A, his supplications
Ezra 3. 15. people shouted, the noise was A, afar
Neh. 18. 43. the joy of Jerusalem A, even afar off
Job 16. 8. hast thou A, the secret of God ?
 19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not A.
 20. 14. but how little a portion is A, of him
 21. 11. when the ear A, me, then it blessed me
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath A, my supplication
 12. 17. thou hast A, the desire of the humble
 20. 21. save me, for thou hast A, me from the horns
 24. 1. when he cried he A. 34. 6. | 40. 1. | 180. 1.
 34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he A, me, and deliv.
 35. 13. I was A, as a deaf man A, not, I was dumb
 61. 5. thou, O G. hast A, my vows, thou hast given
 19. verily God hath A, me, he hath attended
 76. 8. cause judgment to be A, from heaven
 78. 1. therefore the Lord A, this and was wrought
 when God A, this, was wrought, and abhorred
 81. 5. when I A, a language that I understood not
 97. 7. wisdom A, and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
 100. 4. he regarded me with affliction, when he A,
 118. 21. for thou hast A, me, and am, my nation
 135. 6. lo, we A, of it at Ephraim, we found it
 139. 6. shall cry himself, but not be A.
Prov. 10. 30. cause it to be A, unto Lamech, O Anathoth
 40. 21. have ye not A, ? hath it not been told you ?
 48. hath not God A, everlasting God faintest not ?
 49. 6. thou hast A, see all this, will not ye declare ?
 52. 15. which they had not A, shall they consider ?
 60. 18. violence shall no more be A, in thy land
 64. 4. men have not A, what he hath prepared
 69. 7. the voice of weeping shall be no more A,
 66. 8. who hath A, such a thing, who hath seen ?
 10. to the laies afar off, that have not A, my fame
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast A, sound of trumpet
 7. 3. the catheth out wickedness, spoil is A, in her
 6. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye A, not
 8. 6. I barkedened and A, but they spake not aright
 18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath A, such things
 22. let cry be A, from houses when shalt bring
 25. 36. an howling of the Rock shall be A,
 50. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have A,
 34. 10. A, every one should let his man-servant go
 35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not A,
 46. 12. the nations have A, of thy shame

HEA

Jer. 50. 46. and the cry is A. among the nations
51. 46. a rumourer that shall be A. in the land
Lam. 1. 21. they have A. that I sigh, there is paine
3. 61. thou hast A. their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 19. 4. the nations A. of him, he was taken
35. 13. the sound of thy harpe shall be no more A.
36. 5. he A. the sound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 6. and I A. but I understood not
Heb. 7. 15. chastise them, at their congrega. hath A.
Jehosh. 2. 1. cried unto the Lord, and he A. me
Mic. 5. 12. in fury, such as they have not A.
Hab. 3. 16. and the A. my belly trembled
3. 21. and the Lord hearkened and A. it
Mat. 21. 21. have A. it was said, 27, 33, 38, 43
6. 7. they shall be A. for their much speaking
15. 12. ye hear and have not A. them, Luke 10. 34.
15. 12. were offended after A. this saying
22. 7. when the king A. thereof, he was wroth
26. 65. y. have A. his blasphemy, Mark 14. 66.
Mark 4. 7. but when they have A. Satan cometh
11. 11. and when they A. it they were glad
Luke 1. 15. feast not, thy prayer is A. Acts 10. 31.
18. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be A. the light
20. 16. when they said, they said, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath said, that testifieth
6. 45. every man that hath A. of the Father
8. 6. wrote on the ground, as though A. them not
9. 32. since the world began was not A.
11. 41. Father, I thank thee, that thou have A. me
18. 21. ask them which A. me, what I have said
21. 7. when Simon Peter A. that it was the Ld.
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have A. of me
2. 37. when they A. this, they were pricked in heart
4. 4. many of them which A. the word believed
5. 3. fear came ~ on all them that A. these things
13. 48. when the Gentiles A. this they were glad
14. 9. the same A. Paul speak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, A. us
22. sang praises to God, and the prisoners A. them
19. 5. when they A. this, they were baptized
22. 15. shalt witness of what thou hast seen and A.
24. 24. A. him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not A.
18. but I say, have they not A. I y. verily
15. 21. they that have A. shall understand
1 Cor. 2. 9. eyes hath not seen, nor ear A. neither
Gal. 1. 13. for ye have A. of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye A. of the word of truth
15. after I A. of your faith in the Lord Jesus
4. 21. if so be ye have A. him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had A. that he had been sick
4. 9. those things ye have A. and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since we A. of your faith in Christ
6. since day ye A. of it, and knew the grace of G.
9. since day we A. it, do not cease to pray for you
2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast A. of me, commit to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that A. him
3. 16. for some when they had A. did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that A.
5. 7. offer, up prayers, and was A. in that he feared
Jam. 5. 11. ye have A. of the patience of Job
1 John 2. 18. ye A. that antichrist shall come, 4. 3
24. have A. from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 John 6.
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore, how thou hast A.
5. 13. and all that are in them A. I, saying
7. 4. I A. the number of them which were sealed
9. 16. and I A. the number of the horsemen
16. 5. and I A. the angel of the waters say
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be A. no more
23. the voice of bride shall be A. no more in these
22. 8. I saw these things, and A. them, when I A.
I HAVE HEARD.

+ ADON HEARND.

Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael *I have A.* thee
 41. 15. *I have* dived a dream, *I have A.* say of
 these thou canst interpret. *Deut. 5. 14, 16.*
 42. 2. *I have A.* that were in Egypt
 Exod. 5. 7. *I have A.* their cry *Is. 41. 6.* against
 16. 15. *I have A.* the murmuring. *Numb. 22. 7.*
Deut. 5. 28. I have A. the voice of your words
 1 *Sam. 25. 7.* now *I have A.* that thou hast shearer
 1 *King. 2. 49.* the word that *I have A.* is good
 9. 3. *I have A.* thy prayer thou hast made before
 me, 2 *King. 40. 5. 2 Chron. 7. 12. Isa. 38. 6.*
 9 *King. 19. 20.* that which thou hast prayed *I A.* see
 29. 1. *I also have A.* thee, saith *L. 24. 34. 27.*
 Job 16. 2. *I have A.* many such things, miserable con-
 2. 3. *I have A.* the check of my reproach
 42. 5. *I have A.* of thee by the bearing of the ear
 Psal. 31. 13. for *I have A.* the slander of many
 66. 11. twice *I have A.* this, power belongeth to G.
Isa. 21. 10. that which *I have A.* of Lord of hosts
 28. 22. *I have A.* from the Lord a consumption
 49. 8. is an acceptable time *Isa. 1. 4. Cor. 6. 2.*
Jer. 23. 25. I have A. what the prophets said
 31. 18. *I have A.* Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
 42. 4. *I have A.* you, behold, *I will pray unto the L.*
 49. 16. *I have A.* a rumour from the Lord
 Esai. 35. 12. know *I have A.* all thy blasphemies
 Hos. 14. 8. *I have A.* him and observed him
 Heb. 3. 2. O *L. I have A.* thy speech, and was afraid

Isa. 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your A.
3 Jhn. 2. mayest be in A. as thy soul prospereth

HEAP, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 46. they made an A. and did eat on the A.
Ex. 15. 8. the waters gathered, the floods stood upright
 as an A. *Josh. 9. 13. 16. Psal. 33. 7. 178. 13.*
Rev. 13. 16. shall be as A. for ever, nor built again
1 Joh. 7. 29. they raised over him a great A. of stones
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an A. for ever
49. raise on the king of Ai a great A. of stones
11. + 13. the cities that stood still on their A.
15. + 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, an A.
Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the A. of corn
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid very great A. on Absalom
Job 21. + 32. yet shall he watch in the A.
30. + 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the A.
Prov. 26. + 8. that putteth a precious stone in an A.
Cant. 7. 7. thy belly is like an A. of wheat set about
Isa. 37. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous A.
 11. harvest shall be an A. in the day of grief
 25. 2. for thou hast made of a city an A.
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own A.
49. 2. and Rabnah shall be a desolate A.
Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as an A. of the field
1 Joh. 3. 15. didst walk through the A. of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an A. of 20 measure

HEAP.

Deut. 32. 23. I will A. mischiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could A. up words against you
27. 16. though he A. up silver as the dust
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, A. up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt A. coals of fire, *Rom. 12. 20.*
Ecc. 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to A. up
Ezek. 24. 10. A. on wood, kindle the fire, consume
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall A. dust and take it
2 Tim. 4. 3. A. to themselves teachers, having itching

HEAPED.

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrrus A. up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Am. 5. 3. ye have A. treasure together for last days

HEAPETH.

Psal. 39. 6. he A. up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and he A. unto him all people

HEAPS.

Ezek. 8. 16. they gathered them together on A.
Jud. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, A. on A.
2 Kings 10. 8. lay ye them in two A. at entering in
 19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous A.
2 Chr. 31. 6. they brought tithes, and laid them by A.
 7. in the third month they began to lay the A.
 8. when the princes came and saw the A.
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the A.?
Job 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become A.
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem A.
Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem A.
 31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee high A.
 50. 26. cast Babylon up as A. and destroy her utterly
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become A.
Hos. 10. 11. their altars are as A. in the furrows
Mic. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become A.

HEAR.

Signifies, (1) *To receive a voice or sound by the ear.*
2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) *To grant or answer our prayer.*
Psal. 116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice. *It is often used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere. And God is said not to hear, when he does not grant men's desires.* *John 9. 31.* We know that God heareth not sinners. (3) *To listen to God's words only with the outward sense of the ear.*
Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and understandeth it not. *Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they hear the sound of the words, but then they have not so much as a notional knowledge of these things, or else regard them not, never consider, or lay them to heart.* (4) *To yield a willing assent in our minds to the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.*
John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's word; he believeth and obeys it. *So in John 10. 27.* My sheep hear my voice, and follow me. *It is used often in this sense.* *Deut. 1. 43.* I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye would not obey me. *1 Sam. 24. 9.* Wherefore hearest thou men's words? *Why believest thou what mine enemies say against me?* *So in John 17. 5.* This is my beloved Son, hear him; believe and obey him. (5) *To learn, John 8. 26, 40.* I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him; those things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me. (6) *To approve of, and embrace.* *1 John 4. 5.* They speak of the world, and the world heareth them; these seducers and false teachers preach such doctrines as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such doctrines. (7) *To judge and determine.*
2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but

there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee;
to determine thy cause with justice and equity.
Gen. 21. 6. so that all that A. will laugh with me
 26. A. us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Ezek. 19. 9. that the people may A. when I speak
 32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I A.
Num. 16. 8. A. I pray you, ye sons of Levi
 23. 18. rise up, Balak, and A. hearken unto me
 30. 4. and her father A. her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 16. A. the cause between your brethren
 4. 10. and I will make them A. my words
 5. 1. A. Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
 [9. 1.] 20. 3. *Isa. 48. 1. Mark 12. 29.*

27. and A. all that the Lord our God doth say
 12. 28. A. all these words which I command thee
 13. 12. if thou shalt A. say in one of thy cities
 30. 12. bring it, that we may A. it and do it, 13.
 31. 12. that they may A. and fear L. 13. *Jer. 6. 10.*
Josh. 3. 9. A. the words of the Lord your God
 6. 5. when ye A. the sound of the trumpet, the people shall shout, *Neh. 4. 20. Dan. 3. 5, 15.*

Jud. 5. 3. A. O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
 10. why abodest, to A. the blessings of the flocks?
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may A. it
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I A. of your evil dealings by all
 24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I A.
 15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I A.
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul A. it, he will kill me
 25. 24. A. the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 20. 17.
 26. 19. let my lord the king A. words of his servant
 2 Sam. 14. + 17. so is my lord the king to A. good
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to A. thee
 10. as soon as ye A. the sound of the trumpet
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt A.
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye A.
 17. 5. and let us A. likewise what Hushai saith

20. 10. a wise woman cried out of the city, A. A.
 25. 45. soon as they A. shall be obedient, *Ps. 18. 44.*
1 Kings 3. 11. asked understanding to A. judgment
 4. 34. to A. the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8. 24.
 2 Chron. 9. 7. 23. *Mat. 12. 42. Luke 11. 31.*
 8. 30. then A. thou in heaven and forgive, 32. 34.
 36. 39, 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21.

18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, A. us
 2 Kings 7. 6. made the host to A. a noise of chariots
 18. 28. A. the word of the great king, *Isa. 30. 13.*
 19. 16. A. the words of Sennacherib, *Isa. 37. 17.*
1 Chron. 14. 15. when thou shalt A. a sound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest A. the prayer of servant
 4. A. O our God for we are despised, turn reproach
 8. 2. and all that could A. with understanding
Job 5. 37. A. it, and know thou it for thy good
 13. 17. A. diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
 27. 9. will God A. his cry? [34. 2. A. my words
 42. 9. A. I have mercy upon me, A. I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, A. my prayer, O
 God, 39. 12. [54. 2. [84. 8. 106. 1. [145. 1.]

20. 1. the Lord A. thee in the day of trouble
 9. save, Lord, let the king A. us when we call
 27. 4. O Lord, when I cry with my voice
 30. 10. A. O Lord, and have mercy upon me
 49. 1. A. this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
 50. 7. A. O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
 51. 8. make me to A. joy and gladness, that the bones
 57. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth A.?
 61. 1. A. my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
 66. 16. come, and A. all ye that fear God
 108. 20. A. groaning of the prisoner, to loose those
 138. 4. when they A. the words of thy mouth
 143. 8. cause me to A. thy loving-kindness in morn.

Prov. 1. 8. my son, A. the instruction of thy father
 4. 1. A. ye children, the instruction of a father
 4. 1. A. O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
 8. 6. A. for I will speak of excellent things
 8. 6. A. instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
 19. 27. cease to A. instruction, that cansteth to err
 22. 17. bow thine ear, A. the words of the wise
 23. 19. A. thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart
Ecc. 5. 1. and be more ready to A. than to give

7. 5. it is better to A. the rebuke of the wise
 12. 13. let us A. the conclusion of the matter
Cent. 6. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to A. it
Isa. 1. 2. A. O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 6. 9. A. ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark 4. 12.*
 18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, A. ye
 33. 13. A. ye that are afar off what I have done
 34. 1. let the earth A. and all that is therein
 42. 18. A. ye deaf? 23. who will A. for time to come
 43. 9. or let them A. and say, it is truth
 46. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and A.

16. 4. ye this, I have not spoken in secret
 55. 3. A. and your soul shall live, *John 5. 25.*
Jer. 4. 21. shall I A. the sound of the trumpet?
 6. 18. therefore A. ye nations [19. A. O earth
 11. 2. A. ye the words of this covenant, 6.
 10. forefathers, who refused to A. 13. 10.
 13. 15. A. ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
 18. 2. then I will cause thee to A. my words
 23. 22. and had caused my people to A. my words
 38. 25. if the princes A. that I have talked

Jer. 49. 20. therefore A. the counsel of the
Lam. 1. 18. A. I pray you, all people, as
Ezek. 3. 8. A. what I say [3. 17. A. at my mo
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him A. he that
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that
 33. 30. A. what is the word that comes
 31. they A. thy words, but will not do it
Den. 9. 17. O God, A. the prayer of thy
 10. Lord, A. O Lord, forgive, hearken
Hos. 5. 1. A. ye this, O priests, and hearken
Joel. 2. A. this, ye old men, and give ear, A.
Amos 3. 1. A. this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. [2.
Mic. 1. 2. A. all ye people, hearken, O

3. 1. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of
 6. 2. A. ye, O mountains [9. A. ye the re
Neh. 3. 19. all that A. the bruit of these ab
Zech. 7. 12. let they should A. the law an
Mal. 11. 4. shew John the things which y

5. lame walk, and deaf A. *Mark 7. 37. I*
 13. 17. to A. those things that ye A. *Luke 8.*
 15. 10. he said to the multitude A. and us
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, A. him, *Ma.*
 18. 17. he neglect to A. them, to the shu
Mark 4. 18. are such as A. the word, 20. *Luke*
 24. take heed what ye A. you that A. more

Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to A. the word
 15. multitudes came together to A. and b
 6. 17. which came to A. him, and to be
 7. I say to you which A. love your e
 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye A. whose e
 21. are these which A. the word and do it

9. 9. but who is this of whom I A. such th
 15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I A. this o
 29. they have Moses and proph. let them A.
 18. 6. Lord said, A. what the unjust judg
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to h
 21. 38. came to him in the temple for to A.
John 5. 50. as I A. I judge [6. 60. who can A.
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it A. him
 9. 27. wherefore would ye A. it again

10. 3. the sheep A. his voice, and he calleth by n
 12. 47. if any man A. my words, and believ
 14. 24. and the word which ye A. is not min
Acts 2. 8. how A. we every man in our own to
 33. hath said forth this, which ye now see an
 10. 22. to send for thee, and to A. words of the
 33. to A. all things that are commanded the

13. 7. and desired to A. the word of God
 44. the whole city came together to A. the w
 15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should A. the w
 17. 21. either to tell or to A. some new thing
 29. 50. ye A. Paul hath turned away much pe
 21. A. ye my defence which I make now to
 24. 4. that thou wouldest A. us of thy clemency
 25. 22. Agrippas said, I would A. the man mys
 28. 22. but we desire to A. what thou thinkest

1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among
Psalm 1. 27. or else be absent, I may A. of your ad
2 Thes. 3. 11. we A. that some have disorder
1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and them that A.
2 Tim. 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might
Jam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to A. slow to s
1 John 5. 15. we know that he A. us, what we ask
3 John 4. than to A. my children walk in truth

Rev. 1. 3. blessed that A. words of this proph
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor A. nor walk
 See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEAR ME.

Ezek. 6. 12. how shall Pharaoh A. me
1 Kings 18. 37. A. me, O Ld. A. me, that this peo
1 Chron. 28. 9. A. me, my brethren, and my peo
2 Chron. 13. 4. A. me, thou Jeroboam, and all Isra
 15. 2. A. me, Asa [30. 20. and he said, A. O Ju
 29. 5. A. me, ye Levites, sanctify now yoursel
Job 15. 17. I will shew thee, A. me, I will declar
 31. 35. O that one would A. me, my desire is
Psal. 4. 1. A. me when I call, O G. of my righteou
 3. consider, and A. me, O Lord my God

17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt A. me
 38. 16. for I said, A. me, lest they should reje
 55. 2. attend unto me, and A. me, I mourn
 60. 5. save with thy right-hand, and A. me
 69. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy
 17. for I am in trouble, A. me speedily, 143.
Mic. 7. 1. I will wait for God, my God will A.
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to A. me
 29. but also all that A. me, were such as I am

1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that they will not A. A.
 HEAR not, or not HEAR.
Deut. 28. + 49. whose tongue thou shalt not s
 30. 17. so thou wilt not A. but worship other
 1 Sam. 8. 18. the Lord will not A. you in that d
Job 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not h
 35. 13. surely God will not A. vanity, nor reg
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not s
 94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not A.
Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will
Jer. 17. 16. [11. 14. [14. 12. *Ezek. 8. 18.* Amos
 30. 9. children that will not A. the law of the

HEA

Kings 6.31. if the *A.* of *Elisha* shall stand on him
32. son of a murderer sent to take away my *A.*
9. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of *Je-*
zezeah hath shamed her *A.* at thee, *Isa.* 57. 27.
25. 27. did lift up the *A.* of *Jehoiachin*, *Jer.* 54. 31.
Chr. 6. 23. *as* by recompensing his way on his *A.*
ara 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our *A.*
4. 4. and thou their reproach on their own *A.*
4. 22. his device should return on his own *A.*
1. 20. Job arose, shaved his *A.* and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my *A.*
16. 4. and I could shake my *A.* at you
16. 3. 3. my glory and the lifer up of mine *A.*
16. 3. his mischief shall return on his own *A.*
23. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the *A.*
23. 7. thou anointest my *A.* with oil, cup runneth
27. 6. now shall my *A.* be lifted up above enemies
28. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine *A.*
14. 14. a shaking of the *A.* among the people
10. 7. Ephraim in the strength of my *A.* 108. 8.
29. 21. God shall wound the *A.* of his enemies
2. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the *A.*
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the *A.*
140. 9. as for the *A.* of those that compass me
141. 5. be as oil, which shall not break my *A.*
100. 10. 6. blessings are on the *A.* of the just
11. 35. blessing on the *A.* of him which selleth corn
25. 32. shall heap coals of fire on his *A.* *Rem.* 12. 20.
12. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his *A.*
2. 6. his left hand is under my *A.* 8. 3.
1. 5. *A.* is filled with dew, my locks with drops
11. 5. as most fine gold [7. 5. thy *A.* as Carmel
1. 5. the whole *A.* is sick and the heart faint
11. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their *A.*
38. 5. it is to bow down his *A.* as a bulrush
19. 7. he put on an helmet of salvation on his *A.*
2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy *A.*
1. 0. that my *A.* were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 10. fall grievously on the *A.* of wicked, 30. 23.
2. 10. to recompense their way on their *A.*
19. 18. every *A.* was made bald, shoulder peeled
2. 38. O king, thou art this *A.* of gold
1. 4. return your recompense on your *A.* 7.
1. 10. that, that past after dust on the *A.* of the poor
2. 7. and I will bring baldness on every *A.*
1. 9. he said, cut them in the *A.* of all of them
1. 21. so that no man did lift up his *A.*
1. 11. then set the crowns on the *A.* of *Joshua*
1. 56. neither shalt thou swear by thy *A.*
27. 30. and they smote him on the *A.* *Mark* 15. 19.
24. 24. she said, the *A.* of *John* the Baptist
46. 6. my *A.* with oil thou didst not anoint
13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and *A.*
11. 4. his *A.* covered, dishonoureth his *A.*
10. the woman ought to have power on her *A.*
21. 21. the *A.* to the feet, I have no need of you
1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
1. 18. him as *A.* to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.
2. 19. not holding the *A.* from which the body
19. 12. eyes face of fire, and his *A.* many crowns
**BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER,
COVERED, CROWN.**

Ase-HEAD.

Deus. 19. 5. and the *ase-*A.** slippeth from the helve
Kings 6. 5. *ase-*A.** fell into the water, and he cried
Bed's-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the *bed's-*A.**
Spear's-HEAD.

Sam. 17. 7. *A.* weighed 600 shekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.
HEAD-STONE.

Psalm. 118. 22. is become the *A.-stone* of the corner
Lech. 4. 7. bring forth the *A.-stone* with shoutings
HEAD of the corner.

Mat. 21. 42. is become the *A. of the corner,*
12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.

Num. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the *A.* of the house
23. 15. he was *A.* over a people of a chief house
Deus. 28. 13. Lord will make thee the *A.* not the tail
44. he shall be the *A.* and thou shalt be the tail
22. 14. each one an *A.* of house of their fathers
10. 18. he shall be *A.* over all Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. shall I be your *A.* [11. the people made him *A.*
Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the *A.* of Israel?
22. 44. thou hast kept me to be *A.* *Psalm.* 18. 43.
Chro. 11. 6. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be *A.*
39. 11. and thou art exalted as *A.* above all
12. 7. 8. *A.* of Damascus is Rezin, *A.* of Samaria, 9.
14. will cut off from Israel *A.* and tail
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *A.*
19. 15. nor work which *A.* or tail, or rush, may do
11. 22. thou art Gilead to me, *A.* of Lebanon
11. 11. they shall appoint themselves one *A.*
11. 3. 13. woundedst the *A.* out of house of wicked
14. thou didst strike through the *A.* of his villages
Chr. 11. 3. that the *A.* of every man is Christ, the *A.*
of the woman is the man, the *A.* of Christ is God
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the *A.* of the wife, even as
Christ is *A.* of the church, and Saviour of body
Col. 2. 10. who is the *A.* of all principality and power

HEA

HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psalm. 137. 16. prefer Jerusalem before *A.* of my joy
Isa. 28. 1. which are on the *A.* of fat valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the *A.* of all the streets
Ezek. 10. 8. built high places at *A.* of the way
21. 19. choose it at the *A.* of the way to the city
21. 21. king of Babylon stood at the *A.* of two ways

HEAD with the man whose *hair* is *hair* off his *A.*
Lev. 13. 40. the man whose *hair* is fallen off his *A.*
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his *hair* off his *A.*
Num. 6. 5. let the locks of the *hair* of his *A.* grow
18. and shalt take the *hair* of *A.* of his separation
Judg. 16. 29. the *hair* of his *A.* began to grow again
1 Sam. 14. 45. not an *hair* of his *A.* shall fall to ground
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed *hair* of his *A.* at 900 shekels
Ezra 9. 3. 1 plucked off the *hair* of my *A.* and beard
Ps. 40. 12. they are more than *hairs* of my *A.* 69. 4.
Can. 7. 5. and the *hair* of thine *A.* like purple
Dan. 3. 27. nor was an *hair* of their *A.* singed
7. 9. the *hair* of his *A.* like the pure wool
Mar. 10. 30. *hairs* of your *A.* are numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *hairs* of her *A.* 44.
21. 18. there shall not an *hair* of your *A.* perish
Act. 27. 34. not an *hair* fall from the *A.* of any
Rev. 1. 14. his *A.* and his *hairs* were white like wool
Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hoary *A.*
HEADBANDS.

Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the *A.* and tablets
HEADY.

2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be *A.* high-minded
HEADLONG.

Job 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is carried *A.*
Acts 1. 29. that they might cast him down *A.*
Luke 1. 18. and falling *A.* he burst asunder in midst
HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their *A.* *Ezra* 4. 31.
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your *A.* lest ye die
Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their *A.* *Job* 3. 19.
Judg. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their *A.* no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *A.*
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the *A.* of these
1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *A.*
3. 32. put ropes on their *A.* and came to the king
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the *A.* of your master's sons
8. they have brought the *A.* of the king's sons
1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our *A.*
Psalm. 74. 17. lift up your *A.* O ye gates, and be lift, 9.
66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our *A.*
74. 13. thou brakest the *A.* of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakest the *A.* of leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their *A.*
Isa. 15. 2. on all their *A.* shall be baldness
35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their *A.*
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their *A.*
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their *A.*
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their *A.*
11. 21. I will recompense their way on their *A.* 23. 31.
32. 37. they laid their swords under their *A.*
44. 18. shall have lion bonnets on their *A.*
20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their *A.*
Mar. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *A.* *Mark* 15. 20.
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *A.*
Isa. 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own *A.*
Rev. 9. 7. and on their *A.* were as it were crowns
19. their tails were like to serpents, and had *A.*
12. 1. 1. saw a beast having seven *A.* and on his *A.*
3. saw one of his *A.* as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the seven *A.* are seven mountains, on which
18. 19. they cast dust on their *A.* and cried, alas!
HEADS for Governors.

Ezra. 18. 25. and made them *A.* over the people
Num. 1. 10. they were *A.* of thousands in Israel
25. 4. take all the *A.* of the people and hang them
Jos. 42. 21. Reuben and Gad answered the *A.*
23. 2. *Joshua* called for their *A.* and for their judges
1 Chron. 12. 32. the *A.* of Israel were two hundred
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the *A.* to bring
28. 12. certain of the *A.* of Ephraim stood up
Psalm. 110. 6. shall wound the *A.* over many countries
Isa. 29. 10. the prophets and *A.* hath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. hear, O *A.* of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.
11. 4. thereof judge for reward, and priests teach
See FATHERS.

HEAL.

Num. 12. 13. *A.* her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deus. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I *A.*
2 Kings 20. 5. I will *A.* thee, and add to thy days
6. what shall be the sign that the *L.* will *A.* me?
2 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will *A.* land
Psalm. 6. 2. O Lord *A.* me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. *A.* my soul, for I have sinned against thee
60. 2. *A.* the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
Ezek. 3. 5. a time to kill, and a time to *A.*
Isa. 19. 22. shall smite and *A.* it, and he shall *A.* them
57. 18. I have seen his way, and will *A.* him, 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will *A.* your backslidings
17. 14. *A.* me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
30. 17. I will *A.* thee of thy wounds, saith the *L.*
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *A.* thee?

HEA

Isa. 5. 13. yet could he not *A.* you, nor cure you
6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *A.* us
14. 4. 1 will *A.* their backsliding, I will love freely
Zeck. 11. 16. he shall not *A.* that that is broken
Mar. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and *A.* him
10. 1. to *A.* all manner of sickness, *Mark* 3. 15.
8. 4. the sick, cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. [10. 9.
15. 10. is it lawful to *A.* on sabbath-day? *Luke* 14. 3.
15. 15. I should *A.* them, *John* 12. 40. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mark 3. 2. whether he would *A.* on sabbath, *Luke* 6. 7.
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to *A.* the broken-hearted
23. ye will surely say, physician, *A.* thyself
5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to *A.* them
7. 3. beseeching that he would come and *A.* his serv.
John 4. 47. that he would come down and *A.* his son
Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to *A.*

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God *A.* Abimelech and his wife
Ezek. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly *A.*
Lev. 13. 18. the bite is *A.* [37. the scall is *A.*
14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be *A.* 48.
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be *A.*
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be *A.*
2 Kings 2. 21. have *A.* the waters? 22. waters were *A.*
8. 29. king Joram went to be *A.* 9. in Jazreel
9. 15. Joram was returned to be *A.* 9. *Chron.* 29. 6.
2 Chron. 30. 30. the *L.* heartened and *A.* the people
Psalm. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast *A.* me
107. 20. he sent his word, and *A.* them
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be *A.*
53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are *A.*
Jer. 6. 14. they have *A.* the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be *A.*
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be *A.*
51. 8. bowl for her, take balm if so be she may be *A.*
9. we would have *A.* Babylon, but she is not *A.*
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be *A.*
34. 4. neither have ye *A.* that which was sick
47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be *A.* 9.
11. and the mafishes thereof shall not be *A.*
Isa. 7. 1. when I would have *A.* Isr. then iniquity
11. 3. but they knew not that I *A.* them
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he *A.* them
8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be *A.* *Luke* 7. 7.
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he *A.* them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that she may be *A.* and she shall live
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be *A.* of any
13. 14. therefore come and be *A.* and not on sabbath
17. 15. when he saw that he was *A.* turned back
21. 51. and he touched his ear, and *A.* him
John 5. 13. he that was *A.* wist not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *A.*
5. 16. and they were *A.* every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *A.*
28. 8. Paul prayed, and *A.* the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *A.*
Jam. 5. 10. pray one for another, that ye may be *A.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *A.*
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was *A.* 12.
HEALER.

Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an *A.*
HEALETH.

Ezek. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *A.* thee
Psalm. 103. 3. bless the Lord who *A.* all thy disease.
147. 3. he *A.* the broken in heart, and bindeth up
Isa. 30. 26. and he *A.* the stroke of their wound
HEALING, Substantive.

2 Chron. 24. 13. and the *A.* went upon upon the work
3. 10. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no *A.*
Prov. 15. 4. the *A.* of the tongue is a tree of life
Jer. 14. 19. there is no *A.* for us, the time of *A.*
Deut. 4. 27. if it may be an *A.* of thy error
Neh. 3. 19. there is no *A.* of thyruise, wound grievous
Mat. 4. 9. shall Sun of right, arise with *A.* in his wings
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *A.*
1 Cor. 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *A.* was shewed
1. 18. 9. is given to another the gift of *A.* 28.
30. have all the gifts of *A.* do all interpret?
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *A.* of nations
HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no *A.* medicine
Mat. 4. 23. went about *A.* all manner of sickness
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *A.* every where
10. 38. *A.* all that were oppressed of the devil
HEALTH.

Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good *A.* he is yet alive
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in *A.* my brother?
Psalm. 38. 4. 5. neither is there any *A.* in my bones
42. 11. who is the *A.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
67. 2. thy saving *A.* maybe known among all nations
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be *A.* to thy navel, and marrow
4. 22. for they are *A.* to all their flesh
12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *A.*
13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is *A.*
16. 24. sweet to the soul, and *A.* to the bones
Isa. 38. 8. thy *A.* shall spring forth speedily
Jer. 15. 10. looked for a time of *A.* behold trouble
22. 19. is not the *A.* of my people recovered?
30. 17. for I will restore *A.* unto thee, and heal
33. 6. behold, I will bring it *A.* and cure

HE

Exo. 2. 16. and ye shall A. tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as A. not till this doctrine
25. but what ye A. already, hold fast till I come
9. which A. not the seal of God in their forehead.
12. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. these A. one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. liars shall A. their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. A. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. A. her sickness || 22. 32. A. a wen or scurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 16.
Ruth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from A. husbands
1 Chron. 21. 12. A. a drawn sword in his hand
2 Chron. 11. 12. A. Judah and Benjamin on his side
Ezek. 6. 12. mourning, and A. his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which A. no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezek. 38. 11. and A. neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, A. they shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation
Mar. 7. 29. he taught as one A. authority
8. 9. under authority A. soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
9. 36. were as sheep A. no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
18. 8. rather than A. two hands or two feet
9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.
22. 12. how camest, not A. a wedding-garment?
24. if a man die, A. no children, Luke 20. 28.
25. and A. no issue, left his wife to his brother
26. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called
8. A. eyes, see ye not? A. ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves || 12. 6. A. one son
Luke 8. 43. woman A. an issue of blood twelve years
14. 5. what man of you A. an hundred sheep?
8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?
17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing
John 7. 15. how know he letters, A. never learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew it
Acts 4. 37. A. land, sold it, and brought the money
22. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwell
24. 22. A. more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 3. 14. A. not the law, are a law to themselves
12. 6. A. then gifts differing accord, to grace given
1 Cor. 6. 1. A. a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, A. no necessity
Cor. 4. 13. we A. the same spirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
9. 8. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 2. 12. A. no hope || 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle
6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ
25. A. this confidence || 30. A. the same conflict
2. 2. A. same love || 9. not A. my own righteousness
Col. 1. 20. A. made peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and built together
1 Tim. 3. 4. A. his child, in subjection with all gravity
4. 8. A. the promise of the life that now is
5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off
6. 8. A. and food and raiment, let us be content
2 Tim. 2. 19. A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. A. faithful children, not accused of riot
1 Pet. 2. 12. A. conversation honest among Gentiles
3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 Pet. 2. 14. A. eyes full of adult, that cannot cease
Jude 19. these be sensual, A. not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. A. seven horns || 8. A. every one harp
7. 8. I saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God
8. 3. A. a golden censor || 9. 17. A. breast-plates
12. 3. A. seven heads || 12. A. great wrath
14. 6. A. the everlasting gospel to preach to them
15. 2. the harps of God || 17. 4. A. a golden cup
18. 1. A. great power || 20. 1. A. the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the A. and A. of ships
Psalm 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired A.
Acts 27. 12. A. not commodious, an A. of Crete

FAIR HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. A.
HAVOCK.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made A. of the church
HAWK.

Lev. 19. 16. A. had in abomination, Deut. 14. 15.
Job 39. 26. doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?
HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the A. appeareth, and tender grass
Isa. 15. 6. the A. is withered away, the grass faileth
Job 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, A.

HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of A. and chesnut
HIE.

Gen. 3. 16. and A. shall rule over thee
260

HE

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for A. is flesh
4. 10. A. with whom it is found shall be my servant
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than A.
49. 8. art A. whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 4. 16. A. shall be thy spokesman to the people,
and A. shall be to thee instead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, A. and his servants
35. 34. A. hath put in his heart that he may teach
both A. and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan
Lev. 7. 33. A. among the sons of Aaron that offereth
25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, A. and his children
Num. 24. 9. and cursed is A. that curseth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, A. and all his people to battle
8. 18. it is A. that giveth power to get wealth
27. 16. cursed be A. So to the end of the chapter
31. 6. A. that doth go with thee, A. will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not A. thy Father that hath bought thee?
39. 1. even I am A., and there is no God with me,
Isa. 41. 4. || 43. 10. 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.

Judg. 23. 3. L. your G. is A. that fought for you, 10.
Josh. 10. 18. what man is A. will begin to fight?
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am A. that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than A.
16. 12. this is A. || 25. 25. as his name is so is A.
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than A.
17. 15. A. and A. and bar house did eat many days
18. 17. art thou A. that troubleth Israel?
2 Kings 18. 22. is not that A. whose places, Isa. 36. 7.
2 Chron. 29. 3. A. in first year of reign opened doors
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is A.?
13. 19. who is A. that will plead with me?
14. 10. man dieth, and where is A. ? 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.
Psalm 22. 9. thou art A. that took me out of the womb
60. 12. A. it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 20. A. that is our God is the God of salvation
100. 3. A. is God, it is A. that hath made us
144. 10. it is A. that giveth salvation to kings
Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is A., 29. 18.
Ecc. 5. 8. A. that is higher than the highest regard.
6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than A.
Isa. 40. 22. it is A. sitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. 1. even I, am A. that comforteth you, 52. 6.
John 18. 5, 6, 8. Rev. 1. 18. || 2. 23.

Jer. 5. 12. have believed the Lord, and said, it is not A.
14. 22. art not thou A., O Lord our God
38. 5. the king is not A. that can do any thing
48. 26. and A. also shall be in derision
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou A. of whom I have spoken?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than A.
Met. 2. 2. where is A. that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is A. that was spoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou A. that should come? Luke 7. 19, 30.
12. 30. A. that is not with me is against me, and A.
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.

22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is A.?
24. 26. A. is in the desert, A. is in the secret chamber.
26. 48. the same is A., hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but A.
Luke 10. 22. A. to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and A. from within shall answer and say
20. 2. who is A. that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. A. that sitteth at meat, or A. that serveth
24. 6. they said, A. is not here, but is risen
21. we trusted A. should have redeemed Israel
John 1. 15. this was A. of whom I spoke, 30.
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am A.
7. 11. where is A. ? || 25. is not this A. they seek to kill?
8. 14. if ye believe not that I am A., ye shall die
9. 8. then shall ye know that I am A.
9. 8. they said, is not this A. that sat and begged?
9. some said, this is A., but A. said, I am A.
36. who is A., Lord? || 37. A. that talketh with thee
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am A.
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was A. who sat for alms
7. 38. this is A. that was in the church in wildern.
9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter said, I am A. whom ye seek
42. A. that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not A.
Rom. 2. 28. A. is not a Jew that is an outwardly
39. but A. is a Jew that is an inwardly
14. 18. A. that in these things serveth Christ
1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than A.?
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as A.
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is A. that calleth you, will do it
2 Thess. 2. 7. he who leteeth, will let till A. be taken
Heb. 12. 7. what son is A. the father chasteneth not?
10. but A. for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 Pet. 1. 15. as A. which hath called you is holy
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as A. is in the light
2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confiden.
3. 7. is righteous, even as A. is righteous
24. dwelleth in him, and A. in him, 4. 15.
6. 4. greater is A. that is in you, than A. in the world
17. because as A. is so are we in this world
5. 12. A. that hath the Son, hath life; and A. that
hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 John 11. follow not evil, A. that doeth good of
God; A. that doeth evil hath not seen God

HEA

Rev. 20. 6. holy is A. that hath part in first resurrex
22. 11. A. that is unjust, A. that is filthy
See BLESSED, DUB, SAITH.

HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man.
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head
the just, that is, upon their persons. And Gen.
says of the wicked, I will recompense their works
upon their head, Ezek. 9. 10. It is taken also
for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me
endanger my head to the king. It also signifi
a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. I the head
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or prin
cipal member in any society. Isa. 9. 13. I the
Lord will cut off from Israel head and
tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the
head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the
woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works
of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence over others. Thus God is the head of
Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all
his dignity and authority: Christ is the man
spiritual head of his church, both in respect
of eminence and influence; he communicates
life, motion, and strength to every believer
also the husband is the head of his wife, becom
ing by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Cre
3. 16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of
1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor.
14. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination
of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have
you know, that the head of every man
Christ: and the head of the woman is the
man; and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads
into four springs, four branches, Gen. 2. 10.
The stone which the builders rejected, was
made the head of the corner, Psal. 118. 22.
was the first in the angle, whether it were dis
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and crow
n, or at the bottom to support it. This in the New
Testament is applied to Christ, who is the
strength and beauty of the church, to unite the
several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and
Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to
ride over our heads, Psal. 66. 12. Thou
givest us matters who use us like slaves, yea, thou
hast to carry their burdens. The Lord shall
make thee the head, and not the tail, Deut. 28.
13. Thou shalt be always master, and never
in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the
Hebrew word Rosh, which signifies head, signifi
fierce furious power. Job 20. 16. I he
suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of
mourning, they covered their heads, they cut
and plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of
calamitous times, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary
in prosperity they anointed their heads with
sweet oils. Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a ges
ture of contempt and insult. Psal. 22. 7.
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his head
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A.
49. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of Joseph
and on the top of the A. of him, Deut. 33. 10.

Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
hands upon A. of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. || 14.
15. put hands on A. of the ram, 19. Lev. 8. 18. 33.
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the A. of burnt offering
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of sin-offering, 33.
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.
10. shall not uncover his A. nor rend his clothes
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's A.
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazirite's A.
7. the consecration of his God is on his A.
9. then he shall shave his A. 18. Deut. 21. 11.
11. and he shall hallow his A. that same day
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his A. blood on our A.
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's A. when she was
15. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his A.
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's A. || 31. 9. cut off Saul's A.
25. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own A.
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. for ever
2 Sam. 1. 2. A. man came, and earth upon his A.
16. thy blood be upon thy A. 1 Kings 2. 37.
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's A.
29. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his house
19. let me go over, and take off his A.
2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy A. to Lug, &
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

HAV

Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me A. for my love
Prov. 23. 1. I hate them with perfect A. I count them
139. 12. A. stir up strife, love covers all sins
 18. he that hideth A. with lying lips, is a fool
 17. better than a stalled ox, and A. therewith
 26. 26. whose A. is covered by deceit, his wickedness
Ecc. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or A.
 6. their love, their A. and envy is now perished
Ezek. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old A.
 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual A.
 11. I will do according to envy hast used out of A.
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great A.
 8. but the prophet is A. in the house of his God
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, A. the works of the flesh

HAATS.

Dan. 5. 21. men were bound in their hee and A.
 HAUGHTY.
2 Sam. 22. 28. thine eyes are upon A. to bring down
Ps. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not A. nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth A. eyes, a lying tongue
 16. 18. and A. spirit goeth before a fall
 18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is A.
 21. 24. proud and A. scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are A.
 10. 33. high heave down, and A. shall be humbled
 24. 4. the A. people of the earth do languish
Ezek. 16. 50. were A. before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be A. because of holy mountain

HAUGHTILY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go A. this time, is evil
 HAUGHTINESS.
Prov. 21. 4. the A. of eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 21. 14. of the men shall be bowed down, L. exalted
 17. and the A. of men shall be made low
 13. 11. and I will lay low the A. of the terrible
 16. 6. we heard of the A. of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.

HAUNT.

1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where his A. is
 HAUNT.
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were wont to A.
Ezek. 36. 17. cause their terror to be on all that A. it
 HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Ld. said, they A. all one language
 43. 7. ye another brother 44. 19. A. ye a father?
 40. 32. and they have brought all that they A.
Exod. 30. 3. thou shalt A. no other gods, *Deut.* 5. 7.
Jer. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall A. it. 8.
 10. every meat-offering of the sons of Aaron shall A.
 19. 30. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye A.
 29. 13. priest's daughter A. no child, *Num.* 27. 8. 9.
 29. 10. 11. 13. whence should I A. flesh to give unto all
 22. 36. A. I now any power at all to say any thing?
 25. 13. covenant of peace be and his seed shall A. it
 3. 8. from them that A. many, them that A. few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we A. *1*
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they A.
 18. 18. though they A. iron chariots and he strong
 22. 24. what A. you to do with Lord God of Israel?
Judg. 16. 15. A. ye called us to take that we A. *1*
 16. 24. ye A. taken my gods, and what A. I more?
Ruth. 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to A. an hus-
 band, if I should A. an husband also to-night
Sam. 8. 19. but we will be a king over us
 9. 7. there is not a present to bring; what A. we?
 13. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they A.
 18. 8. what can be A. more, but the kingdom?
2 Sam. 13. 1. I need of mad-men, that ye A. brought?
 29. 13. 9. Amnon said A. out all men from me
 15. 36. they A. there with them their two sons
 16. 10. what A. I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
 18. 18. I A. no son to keep my name in remembrance
 19. 28. what right A. I yet to cry any more to king?
 34. Barzillai said unto king, how long A. I to live?
 43. Israel said, we A. tea parts in the king
King. 6. 23. A. thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
 12. 16. saying, what portion A. we in David
 17. 12. I A. not a cake, but an handful of meal
 20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I A.
 21. 2. that I may A. it for a garden of herbs
 22. 17. I sc. scattered as sheep that A. no shepherd
King. 11. 15. A. her forth without, *2 Car.* 23. 14.
 20. 9. I said, this sign shall thou A. of the L.
2 Chron. 1. 12. or shall any after thee A. the like
 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt A. wars
 25. 21. what A. I to do with thee, king of Judah?
 23. he said, A. me away, for I am sore wounded
Nab. 5. 5. other men A. our lands and vineyards
 3. 9. let it look for light but A. none
 6. 8. O that I might A. my request, that God would
 10. then should I yet A. comfort, yes, I would
 21. 15. what profit should we A. if pray unto him?
 30. 13. they mar my path, they A. no helper
 35. 3. what profit shall I A. if be cleansed from sin?
Ps. 2. 4. the Lord shall A. them in derision
 14. 4. A. workers of iniquity no knowledge? 33. 4.
 16. 6. in pleasant places, I A. a goodly heritage
 35. 28. let them not say, ah, so would we A. it
 73. 25. whom A. I in heaven but these? none upon
 204. 33. I will sing to my God while I A. my being
 11. 10. a good understanding A. all they that do

HAV

Ps. 115. 5. they A. mouths; eyes A. they, but see not
 6. they A. ears; noses A. they, 7. | 135. 16. 17.
 119. 42. so shall I A. wherewith to answer him
 165. 6. sing praises A. they which love thy law
 146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I A. any being
 149. 9. this honour A. all his saints, praise the L.
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all A. one purse
 20. 4. the slugg shall beg in harvest and A. nothing
 29. 21. shall A. him become his son at the length
 30. 2. and I A. not the understanding of a man
 3. nor A. I the knowledge of the Holy
Ecc. 3. 19. ye, they A. all one breath, so that a man
 7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that A. it
 9. 5. neither A. they any more a reward
 3. nor A. I the knowledge of the Holy
Cant. 8. 8. we A. a little sister and she hath no breasts
 12. thou, O Solomon, must A. a thousand
Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they A. no knowledge
 23. 19. pass over, there also shalt thou A. no rest
 26. 1. we A. a strong city, salvation will G. appoint
 30. 29. ye shall A. a song as in the night when a holy
 43. 8. bring the blind that A. eyes, deaf that A. ears
 45. 21. A. not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me
 34. say, in the L. A. I righteousness and strength
 49. 20. the children which thou shalt A. shall say
 50. 2. is my hand shortened? A. I no power to deliver?
 11. this A. of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
 52. 5. therefore what A. I here, saith the Lord
 56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never A. enough
 61. 7. for your shame you shall A. double
Jer. 5. 21. which A. eyes and see not, which A. ears
 31. my people love to A. it, so, what will ye do in
 12. 12. word of L. devour, no flesh shall A. peace
 16. 2. neith. shall A. sons nor daught. in this place
 23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall A. peace, 29. 7.
 35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor A. any
 30. 30. he shall A. none to sit upon throne of David
 38. 2. he shall A. his life for a prey, and shall live
 44. 14. to the which they A. a desire to return
 49. 9. they will destroy till they A. enough
 31. the nation which A. neither gates nor bars
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, theref. A. I hope
Isa. 5. 11. neith. will I A. pity, 7. 4. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither A. ye pity
 18. 23. A. I any pleasure that the wicked die?
 32. 1. A. no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
 41. 25. when iniquity shall A. an end, 59.
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I A. more than any
 25. 1. see four men loose, and they A. no hurt
 7. shall A. a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
 6. 2. and the king should A. no damage
Hos. 3. 3. for now they shall say we A. no king
Isa. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not A. vis.
Zeph. 3. 10. this shall they A. for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye A. not enough; ye drink
Mal. 2. 10. A. we not all one father? hath not God
Mal. 3. 9. we A. Abraham to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
 5. 40. take thy coat, let him A. thy cloak also
 46. if love them who love you, what reward A. ye?
 6. verily I say, they A. their reward, 5. 16.
 8. 30. the foxes A. holes, birds A. nests, *Luke* 9. 30.
 59. what A. we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son
 of God? *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 34.
 13. 12. and he shall A. more abundance, 23. 29.
 14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to A. her, *Mark* 6. 18.
 15. 33. whence should we A. so much bread in wil.
 34. how many loaves A. ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5.
 17. 20. if A. faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.
 19. 16. what shall I do, that I may A. eternal life?
 27. followed thee, what shall we A. therefore?
 26. 11. ye A. the poor always with you, but me ye
 A. not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
 65. what further need A. we of witnesses?
 27. 19. A. nothing to do with that just man
 43. let him deliver him now, if he will A. him
Mark 2. 17. the whole A. no need of the physician
 9. as long as they A. the bridegroom with them
 4. 23. if any man A. ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 15. 9.
 40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye A. no faith?
 8. 16. saying, it is because we A. no bread
 9. 50. A. salt in yourselves, A. peace one with another
 10. 21. thou shalt A. treas. in heaven, *Luke* 18. 22.
 11. 23. but shall believe, shall A. whatsoever, be saith
 24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall A. them
Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank A. ye? 33. 34.
 8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to A.
 11. 5. which of you shall A. a friend, and shall go
 41. but rather give alms of such things as ye A.
 12. 4. and after that A. no more that they can do
 24. which neither A. store-house nor barn
 33. set that ye A. and give alms, provide bags
 14. 18. must go and see it, I pray A. me excused, 19.
 15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I A. is, thine
 19. 14. we will not A. this man to reign over us
 22. 31. Satan hath desired to A. you, that he may
 24. 17. what communications ye A. one to another?
 29. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me A.
 41. he said, A. ye here any meat? *John* 21. 5.
John 2. 23. the mother of Jesus said, they A. no wine
 4. woman, what A. I to do with thee?

HAV

John 3. 15. should not perish, but A. everlasting life, 16.
 4. 17. the woman answered and said, I A. no haze.
 5. 26. no hath given the Son to A. life in himself
 38. and ye A. not his word abiding in you
 42. I know that ye A. not the love of God in you
 6. 40. believeth on him, may A. everlasting life
 53. except ye eat his flesh, ye A. no life in you
 8. 6. tempting, that they might A. to accuse him
 12. he that followeth me, shall A. the light of life
 41. A. one father even God 49. I A. not a devil
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should A. no sin
 10. 10. I am come that they might A. life and more
 16. other sheep I A. which are not of this fold
 12. 35. walk while ye A. light, lest darkness, 36.
 16. 33. that in me ye might A. peace, in the world
 ye shall A. tribulation, I A. overcome the world
 18. 39. but ye A. a custom that I should release one
 19. 7. we A. a law 15. we A. no king but Cesar
 20. 31. that believing ye might A. life thro' Jesus
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold A. I none, but such as I A.
 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou A. me to do?
 17. 28. in him we live, move, and A. our being
 19. 25. know that by this craft we A. our wealth
 21. 23. we A. four men which A. a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which A. not the law
 6. 22. ye A. your fruit unto holiness, the end life
 8. 9. now if any man A. not the Spirit of Christ
 9. 3. this time I will come, and Sara shall A. a son
 12. 4. and all members A. not the same office
 14. 22. hast thou faith? A. to thyself before God
 15. 17. I A. whereof I may glory through Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we A. the mind of Christ
 11. are naked, and A. no certain dwelling-place
 15. though instructors, yet A. ye no many fathers
 1. 1. that one should A. his father's wife
 6. 19. Holy Oh, which is in you, which ye A. of G.
 7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man A. his own
 wife, let every woman A. her own husband
 28. yet such shall A. trouble in the flesh
 29. they that A. wives be as tho' they had none
 3. I would A. you without carefulness
 4. I think also that I A. the Spirit of God
 8. 1. we know that we all A. knowledge
 9. 4. A. we not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.
 11. 14. if a man A. long hair, it is a shame to him
 15. if a woman A. long hair, it is a glory to her
 16. we A. no such custom, nor the churches of G.
 22. what A. ye not houses to eat and drink in?
 32. 21. eye not say to hand, I A. no need of thee
 30. A. all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
 13. 1. A. not charity, I am become sounding brass
 2. though I A. all faith and A. not charity, 3.
 15. 31. by your rejoicing which I A. in Christ Jesus
 34. for some A. not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust A. we thro' Christ to Godward
 4. 1. seeing we A. this ministry, we faint not
 8. 11. a performance out of that which ye A.
Eph. 4. 28. he may A. to give to him that needeth
 5. 11. A. no fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I A. you in my heart 4. 18. but I A. all
 1. 4. and love which ye A. to all the saints
 3. 13. if ye knew what great conflict I A. for you
 4. 1. knowing that ye also A. a Master in heaven
1 Thes. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they A. of the Jews
2 Thes. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men A. no faith
 9. not because we A. all power, but to make
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will I A. men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we A. to do
 14. seeing then that we A. a great high-priest
 5. 14. by reason of us A. their senses exercised
 6. 10. which hope we A. as an anchor of the soul
 8. 1. we A. such an High-Priest, set on right-hand
 3. that this man A. somewhat also to offer
 10. 34. that ye A. in heaven a better substance
 13. 5. be content with such things as ye A.
 10. we A. an altar whereof they A. no right to eat
 14. here A. we no continuing city, we seek one
Jan. 1. 4. but let patience A. her perfect work
 2. 1. A. no faith of Christ with respect of persons
 14. and A. not works, can faith save him?
 17. even so faith, if it A. not works, is dead
 18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I A. works
 3. 14. if ye A. bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
 4. 2. ye lust and A. not, ye desire to A. ye fight and
 war, yet ye A. not, because ye ask not
 1. 8. above all things A. fervent charity
2 Pet. 1. 19. we A. a more sure word of prophecy
 2. 14. an heart they A. exercised with covetousness
1 John 1. 8. if we say, we A. no sin, deceive ourself.
 1. we A. an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
 20. but we A. an atonement from the Holy One
 4. 21. and this commandment A. we from him
 5. 13. that ye may know that ye A. eternal life
 14. this is the confidence that we A. in him
 15. know we A. the petitions we desired of him
3 John 4. 1. A. no greater joy than to hear that my
 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to A. the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I A. the keys of hell and of death
 2. 4. yet I A. somewhat against thee, 14. 20.

HAT

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garments spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that I, us. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure A. us. Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not A. thy brother in heart. 26. 17. they that A. you shall reign over you. Num. 10. 35. let them that A. thee flee before thee. Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that A. him to face. 15. he will lay them upon them that A. thee, 30. 7. 11. if any man A. his neighbour and lie in wait. 29. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and A. her. 24. 3. if the latter husband A. her and write a bill. 31. 1. smite through the loins of them that A. him. 2 Chr. 19. 2. and loves them that A. the Lord? Jer. 8. 29. that A. thee shall be clothed with shame. Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that A. thee. 34. 21. they that A. the righteous shall be desolate. 44. 10. they which A. us spoil for themselves. 68. 1. let them also that A. him flee before him. 83. 2. they that A. thee have lifted up the head. 99. 23. and I will plague them that A. him. 97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil. 105. 25. be turned their heart to A. his people. 109. 5. let them be turned back that A. Zion. Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye A. knowledge? 6. 16. these six doth the Lord A. a proud look. 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to A. evil; pride do I. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he A. thee. 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do A. him. 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so A. thee. 29. 10. the blood-thirsty A. the upright. Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to A. Eccl. 10. 27. delivered unto will of them that A. thee. Dan. 4. 29. the dream be to them that A. thee. Amos 5. 10. they A. him that rebuketh in the gate. Mic. 3. 2. who A. the good, and love evil, who pluck. Mar. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, A. enemy. 44. do good to them that A. you, Luke 6. 27. 6. 34. either he will A. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. and shall betray and shall A. one another. Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that A. us. 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall A. you. 14. 26. and A. not his father, and mother, and wife. John 7. 7. the world cannot A. you, but me it hateth. 15. 18. marvel not if the world A. you, 1 John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall A. the whore. I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I A. him. 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I A. the work of them that turn aside. 19. 104. therefore I A. every false way, 128. 113. I A. vain thoughts. 163. I A. and abhor lying. 139. 21. do not I A. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 92. yea, I A. them with perfect hatred. Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do I A. Isa. 61. 8. I A. robbery for burnt-offering. Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I A. Amos 5. 21. I A. I despise your feast-days. 6. 8. I A. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city. Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that I A. saith L. Rom. 7. 15. but what I A. that do I. Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I A. 15. HATE me.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye A. me? Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that A. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that A. me. Judg. 11. 7. do not ye A. me? 14. 16. thou dost A. me. Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that A. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that A. me. 25. 19. and they A. me with cruel hatred. 35. 19. let them wink that A. me without a cause. 38. 19. they that A. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 61. 7. all that A. me whisper together against me. 65. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath A. me. 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that A. me. 80. 17. that they which A. me may see it. 118. 7. I shall not desire upon them that A. me. Prov. 8. 36. all they that A. me love death.

HAT

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau A. Jacob, because of the blessing. 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was A. || 33. that I was A. 37. 4. his brethren A. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and A. him. Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. A. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another A. || 16. before the son of the A. 17. shall acknowledge the son of A. for first-born. Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly A. her. 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are A. of David's. 13. 15. Amnon A. Tamar. || 22. Absalom A. Amnon. 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that A. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that A. them. 5. did what they would unto those that A. them. Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that A. me. Fr. 26. 5. I have A. the congregation of evil doers. 31. 6. I have A. them that regard lying vanities. 31. 7. thou hast put them to shame that A. us. 55. 12. neither was it he that A. me, that did magnify. 106. 10. he saved them from him that A. them. 41. and they that A. them ruled over them. Prov. 1. 29. they A. knowledge, and did not choose. 5. 12. and say, how have I A. instruction. 14. 17. and A. man of wicked devices is A. 19. the poor is A. even of his own neighbour. Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I A. life. || 18. I A. labour. Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and A. 66. 5. brethren that A. you said, Lord be glorified. Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I A. mine heritage. Esth. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast A. 3. 6. with thou hast not A. blood, blood pursue. Luc. 9. 15. for there I A. them for wicked, of doings. Mat. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 15. Luke 10. 22. ye shall be A. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be A. of all nations for my name. Luke 19. 14. his citizens A. him, and sent a message. John 15. 18. ye know that I A. me before it A. you. 24. have both seen and A. both me and my Father. 25. written in their law, they A. me without a cause. 17. 14. world hath A. them, because not of world. Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet A. his own flesh. Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and A. iniquity.

HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be A. Tit. 3. 3. we were A. and hating one another. Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and A. bird.

HATEFULLY.

Eccl. 3. 29. and they shall deal with thee A.

HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the A. of Lord should have submitted.

Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, A. of God, despiseful.

HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. loveth thine enemies, and A. thy friends. Psal. 5. 5. thou A. all workers of iniquity. 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and A. wickedness. 107. thou A. instruction, and castest my words. Eccl. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou A. Rev. 2. 6. thou A. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes.

HATETH.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that A. thee lying. Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that A. him. 12. 31. every abomination he A. have they done. 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord A. 22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he A. her. Job 16. 9. he tearth me in his wrath, who A. me. 34. 17. shall even he that A. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul A. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that A. peace. Prov. 11. 15. and he that A. suretyship is sure. 12. 1. but he that A. reproof is brutish. 13. 5. a righteous man A. lying, but A. a wicked man. 24. he that spareth his rod A. his son. 15. 10. and he that A. reproof shall die. 27. but he that A. gifts shall live. 26. 24. he that A. dissembleth with his lips. 28. a lying tongue A. those that are afflicted. 28. 16. he that A. covetousness shall prolong days. 29. 24. whose is partner with a thief A. his own soul. Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul A. Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he A. putting away. John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, A. the light. 7. 7. but me the world I. because I testify of it. 12. 25. he that A. his life in this world shall keep it. 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world A. you. 23. he that A. me A. my Father also. 1 John 2. 9. he that A. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever A. his brother is a murderer. 4. 20. if say, I love God, and A. his brother, is a liar.

HATING.

Exod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, A. covetousness. Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and A. one another. Jude 23. A. even the garment spotted by the flesh.

HATH.

Gen. 44. 36. and unto him A. he. 41. all that he A. Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanliness he A. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he A. shall be sold. Num. 23. 22. he A. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he A. no son.

HAT

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he A. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he A. Josh. 6. 22. bring out these women and all she A. 7. 16. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he A. 1 Sam. 15. 22. A. Lord as great delight in offerings? 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid A. not any thing is now. 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is dead. Job 1. 10. hedge about all he A. || 11. touch all he A. 12. behold, all that he A. is in thy power. 2. 4. all that a man A. will be give for his life. 5. 10. so the poor A. hope. || 38. 28. A. raito a father? Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man A. is better. 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he A. 127. 5. happy is the man A. his quiver full of them. 145. 5. happy be that A. God of Jacob for his help. Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and A. a servant is better. 13. 4. the sluggard desareth, and A. nothing. 17. there is that maketh himself rich, yet A. nothing. 18. 22. understanding is life unto him who A. it. 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that A. it. 19. 23. and he that A. it. shall abide satisfied. 23. 29. who A. woe? who A. sorrow? who A. wounds. Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he A. neither child nor brother. 10. for he A. not another to help him up. 6. 6. for what A. the wise more than the fool? 8. 8. neither A. he the power in the day of death. Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she A. no breasts. Isa. 59. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul A. appetite. 45. 9. he A. no hands. || 50. 10. and A. no light. 53. 2. he A. no form nor comeliness, when see him. 51. 1. he that A. no money, come ye, buy and eat. Jer. 23. 29. prophet that A. a dream, let him tell, and he that A. my word, let him speak my word. 49. 1. A. Israel no sons? A. he no heir? why then? Mat. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which A. in flock a male. Mark 8. 20. A. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that A. ears to hear, let him bear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say he A. a devil. 13. 12. whosoever A. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who A. not, from him shall be taken that he A. 23. 99. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26. 44. selleth all that he A. and buyeth that field. 56. whence A. this man these things? Mark 6. 2. Mark 3. 22. he A. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils. 39. because they said, he A. an unclean spirit. Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he A. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he A. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he A. cannot be. 20. 24. whose superscription A. it? they said Cesar's. 22. 36. he that A. a purse, he that A. no sword. 24. 39. a spirit A. not flesh and bones, as ye see me. John 3. 29. he that A. the bride, is the bridegroom. 36. believeth A. everlasting life. 5. 24. || 6. 47, 84. 5. 26. as the Father A. life in himself, so A. given. 12. 48. A. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken. 14. 21. he that A. my command, and keepeth them. 30. the prince of this world A. nothing in me. 15. 13. greater love A. no man than this, that a man. 16. 15. all things that the Father A. are mine. 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, A. the greater sin. Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then A. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he A. whereof to glory. 9. 21. A. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife A. not power of her own body. 7. but every man A. his proper gift of God. 14. 26. every one of you A. a psalm, A. a doctrine. 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship A. righteousness with unright? what communion A. light with darkness? 15. what concord A. Christ? || 16. A. temple of God. 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man A. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate A. more children than she. Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater, A. any inheritance in kingdom. Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he A. whereof may trust. Heb. 3. 3. the builder A. more honour than the house. 7. 24. this man A. an unchangeable priesthood. 10. 35. confidence, which A. recompense of reward. Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he A. faith, not works. 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same A. not Father. 3. 3. every man that A. this hope in him purifieth. 15. ye know that no murderer A. eternal life. 17. whoso A. this world's good, and seeth brother. 4. 16. we have believed the love that God A. to us. 18. there is no fear in love, because fear A. torment. 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. A. the witness. 16. he that A. the Son A. life, A. not Son A. not life. 2 John 9. whose abideth not in doctrine of Christ A. not God, that abideth A. both the Father and Son. Rev. 3. 7. that A. key of David opens, no man shuts. 12. 6. wildern. where she A. a place prepared of G. 12. because he knoweth that he A. but a short time. 17. 7. beast which A. the seven heads and ten horns. 9. and there is the mind which A. wisdom. 20. 6. on such the second death A. no power.

HATED.

Gen. 26. 21. they digged another well, called it A. Nim. 35. 20. if he thrust him off A. or hurt A. him. 2 Sam. 13. 15. A. wherewith he hated her greater. Psal. 25. 10. and they hate me with cruel A. 109. 3. they compassed me about with V.

HAR

Gen. 2. 25. was not Rahab the *A.* justified by works
HARLOTS.

1 Kings 3. 16. there came two women *A.* to the king
Prov. 29. 3. that keepeth company with *A.* spendeth
Jer. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in *A.* houses
Hos. 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifices with *A.*
Mat. 21. 31. publicans and *A.* go into kingdom of *G.*

32. but the publicans and the *A.* believed him
Luke 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with *A.*
Rev. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of *A.*

HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for *A.*
Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for *A.* he hath done
Num. 33. 23. was not his enemy, nor sought his *A.*

1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *A.*
2 Sam. 20. 6. now shall Sheba do more *A.* than Abai.
1 Kings 6. 41. and there was no *A.* in the pot

1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets no *A.* Psal. 105. 15.
Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no *A.*
Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *A.*

Act. 16. 28. do thyself no *A.* 27. 21. gained this *A.*
28. 5. he felt no *A.* 30. saw no *A.* 21. spake any *A.*

HARM.

1 Pet. 3. 13. who will *A.* you, if followers of good?
HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and *A.* as doves
Rom. 16. 19. would have you *A.* concerning evil
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *A.* the sons of *G.*

Heb. 7. 26. is holy, *A.* undefiled, separate from sinners
HARNNESS, Substantive.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *A.* boast hims.
24. 34. between joints of his *A.* 2 Chron. 18. 31.

2 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man *A.* and spices
HARNNESS, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. *A.* the horses, and get up ye horsemen
HARNESSED.

Exod. 13. 18. Israel went up *A.* out of land of Egypt
HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *A.*
31. 27. might have sent thee away with taber. and *A.*

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with *A.*
16. 16. a man who is a cunning player on an *A.*

23. David took an *A.* and played with his hand
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with *A.* to give thanks

Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *A.* and rejoice
30. 31. my *A.* also is turned to mourning and organ

Psal. 33. 9. praise the Lord with the *A.* 150. 3.
43. 4. ye on the *A.* will I praise thee, O my *G.*

47. 4. I will open my dark sayings upon the *A.*
54. 8. awake psalteries and *A.* I will awake, 108. 2.

71. 22. sing with *A.* 92. 3. 147. 7. 149. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant *A.* with the psalteries

Isa. 5. 12. the *A.* and the viol are in their feasts
16. 11. my bowels shall sound like an *A.* for Moab

23. 16. take an *A.* 24. 8. the joy of the *A.* ceaseth
Dau. 3. 5. at sound of the *A.* fall down, 7. 10. 15.

1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or *A.* except they give
HARPS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on *A.* and corn.
1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almsg-trees *A.*

Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our *A.* upon the willows
30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and *A.*

Exek. 26. 13. the sound of thy *A.* shall be no more
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them *A.* and viols

14. 2. harping with their *A.* 15. 2. the *A.* of *G.*
See CYMBAL.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall be known what is piped or *A.*
HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of *A.* harping with harps
18. 22. the voice of *A.* shall be heard no more at all

HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will be *A.* the valleys after thee?
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 19. 31. he put them under saws and *A.* of iron
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and *A.* of iron

HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the *A.* 14. 5. 15. 22.
Psal. 92. 1. as the *A.* panteth after the water-brooks

Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an *A.*
See YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 Kings 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides *A.* and roe-becks
Lam. 1. 6. her princes become like *A.* without pasture

HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of
the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a sea-
sonable and proper time for business, Prov.

10. 5. He that sleeth in harvest is a son
that causeth shame. He that neglecteth and
misimprovethe the proper seasons and opportuni-
ties of doing good to himself and to others,
causeth shame both to himself for his folly, and
the poverty and misery which follows thereupon;
and also to his parents, to whose negligent or
evil education such things are often, and some-
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe
for judgment, Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sick-
le, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these

HAS

husers that are ripe for judgment. The time
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time
when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our

Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the
harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the
godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ seeing mul-
titudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous: many
are willing to receive instruction. This was
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was
in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth *A.* shall not cease
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat-*A.*

45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor *A.*
Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of *A.* 34. 22.

34. 21. in earing-time and in *A.* thou shalt rest
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap *A.* 23. 10, 22. Deut. 24. 19.

23. 5. what grows of its own accord of *A.* nor reap
Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-*A.*

2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of *A.* 23.
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their *A.*

8. 12. and he will set them to reap his *A.*
12. 17. is it not wheat-*A.* to-day, I will call to Ld.

2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in *A.* in barley-*A.*
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-*A.*

Job 5. 5. whose *A.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
6. 6. the ant gathereth her food in the *A.*

10. 5. he that sleeth in *A.* causeth shame
36. 1. as rain in *A.* no honour is not seemly for a fool

Isa. 9. 3. thy joy before thee according to joy in *A.*
6. 9. for the shouting for thy *A.* is fallen

17. 11. but the *A.* shall be a heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *A.*

5. for afore the *A.* when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the *A.* of the river is her revenue

35. 17. they shall eat up thy *A.* and they bread
24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of *A.*

16. the *A.* is past, summer is ended, we not saved
Job 11. 1. because the *A.* of the field is perished

Heb. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set an *A.* for thee
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the *A.* is ripe, come

Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *A.*
Mat. 9. 37. the *A.* is plenteous, the labourers are few

38. pray ye the Lord of the *A.* to send, Luke 10. 2.
13. 30. let both grow together until *A.* in time of *A.*

39. the *A.* is end of the world, reapers the angels
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because *A.* is come

Luke 10. 9. he said unto them, the *A.* truly is great
John 4. 35. then cometh *A.* the fields are white to *A.*

Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *A.* of earth is ripe
HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the *A.* gathereth corn
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after *A.*

HARVEST-TIME.

Job. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of *A.*
Job. 15. 1. in time of wheat *A.* Samson visited wife

2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in *A.* time
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of *A.*

Job. 50. 16. cut off him handleth sickle in *A.* time
51. 33. a little while the time of her *A.* shall come

Mat. 13. 30. in the time of *A.* I will say to the reapers
HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot *A.* thou here any
besides: whatsoever thou *A.* in city bring up

27. 38. Esau said, *A.* thou but one blessing, father?
38. 28. as a prince *A.* thou power with *G.* and men

33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou *A.* to thyself
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou *A.*

Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou *A.* in field
13. 12. every firstling thou *A.* shall be the Lord's

Dau. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou *A.* is multiplied
Job. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what *A.* thou here?

1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *A.*
2 Sam. 15. 35. *A.* thou not bere with thee Zadok?

2 Kings. 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what *A.* in house
Job 10. 4. *A.* thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?

40. 9. *A.* thou an arr. like *G.* or canst thunder?
Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou *A.* it by thee

Isa. 22. 16. what *A.* thou here: whom *A.* thou here?
Mat. 19. 21. sell all thou *A.* Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.

25. 25. lo, there thou *A.* that is thine
John 4. 11. from whence then *A.* thou living water?

18. and he whom thou now *A.* is not thine husband
6. 68. to whom go? thou *A.* words of eternal life

7. 20. the people said, thou *A.* a devil, 8. 48, 52.
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou *A.* no part with me

Act. 8. 21. thou *A.* neither part nor lot in this matter
Rom. 2. 20. thou who *A.* the form of knowledge

14. 22. *A.* thou faith: have it to thyself before *G.*
1 Cor. 4. 7. what *A.* thou that thou didst not receive;

1 Sam. 18. 26. may say, thou *A.* faith and I work's
Rev. 2. 3. thou *A.* patience, and for my name's sake

6. but this thou *A.* 3. 1. thou *A.* a name to live, 8.
8. thou *A.* a little strength 11. hold what thou *A.*

HASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaroh-
12. 11. ye shall eat it in *A.* with your loins girded
33. might send them out of land in *A.* Deut. 16. 3.

HAT

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required *A.*
2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their *A.*

Exra 4. 23. they went up in *A.* to Jerusalem
Psal. 31. 22. I said in my *A.* I am cut off from thee

116. 11. I said in my *A.* all men are liars
Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with *A.* nor by flight

Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in *A.*
3. 24. the king rose up in *A.* and spake, and said

6. 19. the king went in to *A.* unto the den of lions
Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with *A.* to king

Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with *A.*
2. 16. the shepherds came with *A.* and found Mary

HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. *A.* thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. *A.* ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.

1 Sam. 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, *A.* stay not
23. 27. *A.* thee, for Philistines have invaded the land

Psal. 52. 19. O my strength, *A.* thee to help me
See MARK HASTE.

HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he *A.* to dress it
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she *A.* 20.

Exra. 5. 13. and the task-masters *A.* them, saying
Job. 4. 10. the people *A.* and passed over Jordan

8. 14. and when the king of *A.* saw it, they *A.*
19. the ambush *A.* and set the city on fire

10. 13. the sun *A.* not to go down a whole day
Judg. 20. 37. liars in wait *A.* and rushed on Gibeah

1 Sam. 17. 48. David *A.* 23. 23. Abigail *A.* 42.
23. 24. except thou hadst *A.* and come to meet

20. 24. the witch at Endor *A.* and killed the calf
2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *A.*

1 Kings 50. 41. the prophet *A.* and took ashes away
2 Kings 9. 13. they *A.* and put garments under Jehu

2 Chron. 26. 20. yes, himself *A.* also to go out
Esth. 6. 12. Haman came to his house mourning

14. they *A.* to his house mourning
Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath *A.* to deceit

Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and *A.* away, 104. 7.
Acts 20. 16. Paul was to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost

HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. *A.* hither Micahiah the son of Imlah
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye *A.* the matter

Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied *A.* after another god
55. 8. I would *A.* my escape from the windy storm

Ezek. 8. 25. or who else can *A.* hereunto more than I?
Isa. 5. 19. let him *A.* his work that we may see it

60. 22. I the Lord will *A.* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will *A.* my word to perform it

HASTENED, ETI.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham *A.* into the tent unto Sarah
19. 15. angel *A.* Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife

2 Chron. 24. 5. bowbelt the Levites *A.* it not
Esth. 3. 15. posts went out, being *A.* by king, 8. 14.

Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile *A.* to be loosed
Jer. 17. 16. I have not *A.* from being a pastor

HASTETH.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that *A.* to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and *A.* not

Prov. 7. 23. as a bird *A.* to snare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that *A.* with his feet sinneth

22. 22. he that *A.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun *A.* to the place where he arose

Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *A.* fast
Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that *A.* to eat

Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *A.* greatly
HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph *A.* out of dungeon
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out *A.*

9. 54. Abimelech called *A.* unto his armour-bearer
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in *A.* and told Eli

1 Kings 20. 33. the men did *A.* catch it, and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *A.*

25. 8. do not forth *A.* to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose *A.*

HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and *A.* righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 12. and *A.* unto the coming of day of the L.

HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is *A.* of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is *A.* only to want

29. 20. seest thou a man that is *A.* in his words
Ezek. 6. 2. let not thy heart be *A.* to utter before *G.*

7. 9. be not *A.* in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too *A.* to go out of his sight

Isa. 28. 4. as the *A.* fruit before the summer
32. 4. the heart of the *A.* shall understand

35. 4. say to them that are of *A.* heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *A.* from the king?

Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *A.* nation
HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall *A.* and gather under her shad.
29. 5. they *A.* cockatrice eggs, weave spiders' web

HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and *A.* not
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously.
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
degree of love. Deut. 21. 23. If a man have
two wives, one beloved, and another hated

HAR

Psalm 137. 2 we *A.* our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are *A.* up by their hands
Exod. 27. 10. they *A.* the shield and helmet in thee
11. they *A.* their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
were *A.* about his neck, *Matt. 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*
27. *Judas* departed, and went and *A.* himself
Luke 19. 48. all the people *A.* on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *A.* nailed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and *A.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

Job 26. 7. and he *A.* the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that *A.* on a tree
HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were *A.* on trees till the evening
HANGING.
Erod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an *A.* for door of tent
37. thou shalt make for the *A.* five pillars
27. 16. *A.* for court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.
35. 15. the *A.* for the door at the entering in of
the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.
HANGINGS.

Erod. 27. 9. *A.* of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
12. there shall be *A.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
14. the *A.* on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
35. 17. the *A.* of court, his pillars and their sockets,
38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. Num. 3. 26. | 4. 26.
2 Kings 23. 7. where women were *A.* for the grove
Esth. 1. 6. blue, fastened with cords of lin. and purp.
HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her *A.* was to light on Boaz' field
HAPPLY.

1 Sam. 14. 30. if *A.* the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if *A.* he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest *A.* after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. lest *A.* ye be found to fight against God
17. 27. if *A.* they might feel after him and find him
2 Cor. 9. 4. lest *A.* if they of Macedonia come with me
HAPPEN.

1 Sam. 28. 10. no punishment *A.* to thee for this thing
Prov. 18. 21. there shall no evil *A.* to the just
Isa. 41. 22. and let them show us what shall *A.*
Mark 10. 32. began to tell what things should *A.* to him
HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. 13. her hap *A.* to light on Boaz' field
1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that *A.* to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as *A.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1, and there *A.* to be there a man of Belial
Esth. 4. 7. Mordecai told *A.* of all that had *A.*
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil *A.* to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *A.*
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *A.*
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is *A.* to Israel
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things *A.* to them for ensample
Phil. 1. 12. the things which *A.* to me have fallen
1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange thing *A.* to you
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is *A.* to them according to the proverb
HAPPENETH.

Ecc. 2. 14. I perceived that one event *A.* to them all
15. 1. said, as *A.* to the fool, so it *A.* even to me
8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it *A.*
9. 11. but time and chance *A.* to them all
HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. *A.* am I, for daughters will call me bless-
+ 13. and Leah called his name Asher, *A.*
Deut. 33. 29. *A.* art thou, O Isr. who is like to thee?
1 Kings 10. 8. *A.* thy men, *A.* thy servants, *2 Chr. 9. 7.*
Job 5. 17. *A.* is the man whom God correcteth
Psalm 127. 5. *A.* man who hath quiver full of them
128. 2. *A.* shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
157. 8. *A.* shall be that rewardeth thee, *9.*
144. 15. *A.* is that people that is in such a case, *ye*
A. is that people whose God is the Lord
146. 5. *A.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. *A.* is the man that findeth wisdom
18. and *A.* is every one that retaineth her
14. 21. *A.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
20. 10. and whose trusteth in the Lord, *A.* is he
28. 14. *A.* is the man that feareth always
39. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *A.* is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they *A.* that deal treacherously?
Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *A.*
John 13. 17. if ye know these things, *A.* if ye do them
Acts 26. 2. I think myself *A.* king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. *A.* is he that condemneth not his self
1 Pet. 5. 11. behold, we count them *A.* who endure
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, *A.* ye
4. 14. if reproached for name of Christ *A.* ye
HAPPY.

1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is *A.* if she so abide, after my
HARD

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, au-
stere, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites
with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable
slavery, *Exod. 1. 14.* The sons of Zeruiah are
too hard for me; they are too powerful, they
treat me with insolence, with unseasonable
cruelty, *2 Sam. 3. 39.* Joseph spake hard things
with his brethren; he spake roughly, or harshly
to them, *Gen. 42. 7.* The hard, or difficult

HAR

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod. 18. 26.*
Thou art not sent unto a people of an hard
language, of an unintelligible language; that
is, they will need no interpreter to understand
thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them.
Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sor-
rowful spirit, *Heb. hard* of spirit. I know
these that thou art an hard man, a severe, au-
stere, rigorous, and charlish man *Mat. 25.*
24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors
is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful
to God and men, as rough ways are to a tra-
veller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incor-
rigible in his sinful course, *Prov. 13. 15.*
When God is said to harden the heart, it is not
to be understood as if God did properly and
positively make men's hearts hard, but only pri-
vately, either by denying to them, or withdraw-
ing from them that grace, which alone can
make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and plia-
ble to the divine will; as the iron hardens the
clay by drawing out of it that moisture which
made it soft; or by exposing them to those
temptations of the world, or the devil, which
meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden
it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *A.* for the Lord?
35. 10. Rachel travelled, and had *A.* labour, 17.
42. + 7. Joseph spake *A.* things with them, + 30.
Erod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *A.* bond.
18. 26. the *A.* causes they brought unto Moses
Deut. 1. 17. cause that is too *A.* you bring it to me
15. 18. it shall not seem *A.* to thee when thou send.
17. 8. if there arise matter too *A.* for thee in judg.
29. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on *A.* bondage
Judg. 4. 154. the hand of Israel was *A.* against Jabin
1 Sam. 1. 14 25.00, my lord, I am a woman *A.* of spirit
2. 7. let not *A.* come out of your mouth
Gen. 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *A.* for me
13. 2. Amnon thought it *A.* to do any thing to her
1 Kings 10. 1. to prove with *A.* questions, *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
14. + 6. for I am sent to thee with *A.* tidings
2 Kings 6. 10. he said, thou hast asked *A.* thing
Job 30. 25. did not I weep for him was *A.* of day?
41. 24. as *A.* as a piece of the nether millstone
Psalm 31. 18. let the lying lips, which speak *A.* thing
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people *A.* things
68. 7. thy wrath lieth *A.* on me, thou hast afflicted
Prov. 4. 10. how long shall the wicked speak *A.* things!
Jer. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *A.*
Isa. 13. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *A.* bondage
21. 2. *A.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *A.* for thee
37. 1. I am *A.* there is any thing too *A.* for me?
Esth. 2. 4. for they are children *A.* of face
3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *A.* language, *6.*
Dan. 5. 18. and shewing *A.* sentences, were found
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an *A.* man
Mark 10. 24. how *A.* for them trust in riches to enter
John 6. 60. this is an *A.* saying, who can hear it?
Acts 9. 5. it is *A.* for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.
Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and *A.* to be uttered
2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are things *A.* to be understood
Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *A.* speeches
HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the ramp shall take off *A.* by the back-bone
Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went *A.* to the door of tower
20. 45. Israel pursued *A.* after Benjamin to Gideon
1 Sam. 14. 22. followed *A.* after Philistines in battle
31. 2. the Philistines followed *A.* upon Saul, and
upon his sons, *2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.*
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *A.* by the pal.
1 Chr. 19. 4. cut off garments *A.* by their buttocks
Psalm 63. 8. my soul followeth *A.* after thee
Jonah 1. 13. the men rowed *A.* to bring it to the land
Acts 18. 7. whose house joined *A.* to the synagogue
HARDEN.

Erod. 4. 21. I will *A.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.
14. 17. I will *A.* the hearts of the Egyptians
Deut. 10. 17. shall not *A.* thy heart, nor shut thy hand
Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *A.* their hearts
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *A.* your hearts?
2 Chr. 30. 18. *A.* not your necks as your fathers
Job 6. 10. ye, I would *A.* myself in sorrow
Psalm 95. 8. *A.* not your hearts, *Heb. 3. 8, 15.* | 4. 7.
HARDENED.

Erod. 7. 13. Lord *A.* Pharaoh's heart, he hardened
not to them, *9. 12.* | 30. 1, 10, 27. | 11. 10.
14. 8.
14. Pharaoh's heart is *A.* | 22. was *A.* 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.
8. 15. he *A.* his heart and hearken, not, 32. | 34. 9.
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy G. *A.* his spirit and heart
1 Sam. 6. 6. as Egyptians and Phar. *A.* their hearts
2 Kings 17. 14. they *A.* their necks like to their faith.
2 Chr. 36. 13. Zedekiah *A.* heart from turning to *L.*
Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *A.* their necks, 17. 29.
Job 9. 4. who hath *A.* himself ag. him and prospered
39. 16. the *A.* is *A.* against her young ones, as not hers
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou *A.* our heart from thy fear?
Jer. 7. 20. they hardened not, but *A.* their neck

HAR

Jer. 19. 15. have *A.* their words not to bear my words
Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was *A.* in pride
Mark 6. 52. they consider, not, for their heart was *A.*
8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *A.*?
John 12. 40. he hath blind, their eyes, *A.* their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were *A.* and believed not
Rom. 11. 17. election obtained it, and rest were *A.*
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be *A.* thro' disobedience.
HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *A.* his face but he directs
28. 14. he that *A.* his heart shall fall into mischief
29. 1. he that being often reproved *A.* his neck
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *A.*
HARD-HEARTED.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *A.* -hearted
HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended *A.* to be won than city
Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces *A.* than a rock
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *A.* forehead.
HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *A.* with her she fled
Exod. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *A.* let us go
Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' it *A.* bestead and hungry
Mat. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall *A.* enter into
the kingdom of God, *Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24.*
Luke 9. 39. a spirit, taketh him, *A.* depart, from him
Acts 27. 8. *A.* passing it, we came to the fair haven
HARDNESS.

Job 38. 36. when dust groweth into *A.* clouds cleave
Psalm 11. 12. I gave them up to the *A.* of their hearts
Mat. 19. 8. because of *A.* of your hearts, *Mark 4. 10. 5.*
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *A.* of their hearts
16. 14. he upbraided them with their *A.* of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *A.* and impenitent heart,
11. 25. not ignorant that *A.* in part happens, to Isr.
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure *A.* as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.
HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the *A.* is unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 7.*
HARLOT.

Is taken for where or prostitute, Prov. 29. 3.
Is also for one who forsakes the true God and his
gods worship, to follow idols, and false gods.
Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become
an harlot! that is, like an harlot, leaving God
her husband, to cleave to false gods. *Ex* har-
lots may also be understood the most infamous
and scandalous sinners. *Mat. 21. 31.* Publi-
cans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven
before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed
the spies sent by Joshua to view the city
Jericho, is called an harlot. The Hebrew
text, *Josh. 2. 1.* calls her Zonah, which *Sc.*
Jerom and many others understand of a woman
of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by
whore, as also the apostle Paul in *Heb. 11. 31.*

And James, *Jam. 2. 25.* Some think that she
was only an hostess or inn-keeper; and that
this is the true signification of the original
word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say
they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of
Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have
taken her to wife, or could he have done it by
the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would
hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a
common harlot, who they were charged with so
nice and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with *A.*?
38. 15. Judah saw her, he took her to be an *A.*
24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *A.*
Lev. 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take an *A.*
Josh. 2. 15. spies came into an *A.*'s house named Rahab
6. 17. only Rahab the *A.* shall live, and all with her
Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of an *A.*
16. 1. Samson saw there an *A.* and went in unto her
Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an *A.*
Isa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an *A.*?
23. 15. after seventy years shall Iyre sing as an *A.*
16. take an harp, thou *A.* that hast been forgotten
Jer. 2. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the *A.*
3. 1. thou hast played the *A.* with many lovers
6. under every gr. tree, and there hath played *A.*
8. Judah feared not, but went and played *A.* also
Ezek. 16. 15. playedst the *A.* because of thy renown
16. playedst *A.* thereon | 28. playedst *A.* with them
31. hast not been as an *A.* | 35. O *A.* hear the word
41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the *A.*
23. 5. Aholiab played the *A.* when she was mine
19. the days wherein she had played the *A.*
44. as they go in unto a woman that playeth the *A.*
Heb. 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *A.*
3. 3. I send unto her, thou shalt not play the *A.*
4. 15. tho' Israel play the *A.* he not Judah offend
Joel 3. 3. they have given a boy for *A.*
Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be an *A.* in the city
Mic. 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of an *A.*
Nab. 3. 4. the whoresons of the well-favoured *A.*
1 Cor. 6. 15. shall I make them the members of an *A.*?
16. that be who is joined to an *A.* is one body
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the *A.* Rahab perished not

Prov. 31.13. and she worketh willingly with her *A*.
 19. she layeth her *A*. to the spindle, her *A*. hold
 20. yea, she reacheth forth her *A*. to the needy
 31. give her of the fruit of her *A*. and let her works
Ecc. 4.6. then both *A*. full with travel and vexation
 27. *her A.* as bands [10. 18. the idleness of *A*.
Cent. 7.1. the work of the *A*. of a cunning workman
Isa. 1.15. when he spread forth your *A*. I will hide
 my eyes from you; your *A*. are full of blood
 2.8. they worship the work of their own *A*.
 7.7. therefore shall all *A*. be faint, and heart melt
 31.7. idols which your own *A*. have made to you
 37.1. the Lord will be a place broad of *A*.
 35.3. strengthen ye the weak *A*. and confirm knees
 45.9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *A*.
 50.3. *A*. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4.31. that spreadeth her *A*. saying, woe is me
 10.3. a tree, the work of the *A*. of the workman
 9. and of the *A*. of the founder, blue and purple
 19.7. cause them to fall by *A*. that seek their lives
 21.4. will turn tack weapons that are in your *A*.
 23.14. they strengthen also the *A*. of evil doers, that
 none return from wickedness, *Ezek. 13.22.*
 55.6. provoke me not with the works of your *A*. 7.
 33.13. shall pass under *A*. of him that telleth them
 38.4. he weakeneth *A*. of men of war, *A*. of people
 48.37. upon all the *A*. shall be cuttings
Lam. 1.7. Zion spreadeth her *A*. none to comfort
 4.2. how esteemed as the work of *A*. of the potter!
 6. that was overthrown and no *A*. stayed on her
 10. *A*. of pitiful women have soddened their children
Ezek. 7.17. all *A*. shall be feeble, 21.7.
 35.7.5. hast shed blood of Israel by *A*. of the sword
Dan. 2.34. till a stone was cut out without *A*. 45.
Mic. 7.3. that they may do evil with both *A*. earnestly
Neh. 3.19. all shall clap the *A*. over thee
Hag. 2.17. in all labour of your *A*. I smote you
Zech. 4.9. the *A*. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15.20. to eat with unwashed *A*. *Mark 7.2.5.*
 17.23. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the
A. of men, 26. 45. *Mark 9.31. Luke 9.44.*
 18.8. having two *A*. to be cast into fire, *Mark 9.43.*
Mat. 14.56. temple made with *A*. another without *A*.
Luke 22.53. ye stretched forth no *A*. against me
 24.7. shall be delivered into the *A*. of sinful men
Acts 2.23. by wicked *A*. have crucified and slain
 5.12. by *A*. of the apostles were wonders wrought
 48. dwelleth not in temples made with *A*. 17. 24.
 8.18. that through laying on of the apostles' *A*.
 11.30. sent to elders by the *A*. of Barnabas and Saul
 17.25. neither is worshipped with men's *A*.
 19.26. that they be no gods which are made with *A*.
 67.34. that these *A*. have ministered to my necessity.
 21.11. shall deliver him into the *A*. of the Gentiles
2 Cor. 5.1. we have an house not made with *A*.
Eph. 2.11. the circumcision in flesh made by *A*.
Col. 2.11. with the circumcision made without *A*.
2 Thes. 4.11. that ye study to work with your own *A*.
1 Tim. 5.8. men pray every where lifting up holy *A*.
 4.14. by laying on of *A*. of the presbytery, *Heb. 6.5.*
Heb. 9.11. by a greater tabernacle not with *A*.
 14. Chr. not entered into holy place made with *A*.
 20.31. fearful to fall into the *A*. of the living God
 1.14. wherefore lift up the *A*. which hang down
Jam. 4.8. cleanse your *A*. ye sinners, purify your

HAN

Gen. 47.23. his *A*. were hairy [48.14 guiding his *A*.
Exod. 17.12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his *A*.
 32.10. and Moses cast the tables out of his *A*.
Lev. 7.30. his own *A*. shall bring the offering
 15.11. and hath not rinsed his *A*. in water
 26.12. his *A*. full of sweet incense beaten small
 21. Aaron shall lay both his *A*. on head of live-go
Num. 24.10. and Balak smote his *A*. together
Num. 33.7. let his *A*. be sufficient for him
 11. bless. Lord, and accept the work of his *A*.
 34.9. for Moses had laid his *A*. upon Joshua
Judg. 9.16. done according to the deserving of his *A*.
 +24. who strengthened his *A*. to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 5.4. both the palms of his *A*. were cut off
 14.13. Jonathan climbed up on his *A*. and his feet
 16.7. Jonathan went and strengthened his *A*. in G.
2 Sam. 4.1. when Saul's son heard, his *A*. were feeble
1 Kings 8.22. Solomon stood and spread forth his *A*.
 toward heaven, 36. 54. *2 Chron. 6.12.13.29.*
 16.7. in provoking him with the work of his *A*.
2 Kings 4.34. he went up and put his *A*. upon his *A*.
 5.90. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his *A*.
 13.16. Elisha put his *A*. upon the king's hands
2 Chron. 6.7. who hath with his *A*. fulfilled that
Neh. 4.14. with one of his *A*. wrought in the work
 Job 1.10. then hast blessed the work of his *A*.
 5.18. he woundeth, and his *A*. make whole
 40.10. and his *A*. shall restore their goods
 24.19. for they all are the works of his *A*.
 37. for he clappeth his *A*. amongst us
Psalm. 9.16. the wick. is snared in the work of his *A*.
 48.5. they regard not the operation of his *A*.
 87.72. he quired them by the skillfulness of his *A*.
 261

Psalm. 81.6. his *A*. were delivered from the pots
 151.7. the sea is his, and his *A*. formed dry land
 95.5. the works of his *A*. are variety and judgment
Psalm. 81.25. for his *A*. refuse to labour
Ecc. 4.5. the fool foldeth his *A*. together
Isa. 5.14. his *A*. are as gold rings set with beryl
Cent. 3.11. the reward of his *A*. shall be given him
 5.12. nor consider the operation of his *A*.
 17.8. he shall not look to altars, the work of his *A*.
 25.11. L. shall spread forth his *A*. in midst of them,
 as he that swimmeth spreadeth his *A*. to swim
 33.15. that shaketh his *A*. from holding bribes
Jer. 30.6. why see every man with his *A*. on his loins?
 50.43. king heard the report, his *A*. waxed feeble
Heb. 3.10. the deep lifted up his *A*. on high
Zech. 4.9. his *A*. shall also finish the house
Mat. 19.13. he should put his *A*. on them, *Mark 10.16.*
 27.6.2. he washed his *A*. before the multitude
Mark 6.2. such mighty works are wrought by his *A*.
 8.23. when he had put his *A*. on his eyes, 25.
Luke 24.40. showed them his *A*. and feet, *John 20.20.*
 50. and he lifted up his *A*. and blessed them
John 13.3. the Fath. had given all things into his *A*.
 20.25. except I see in his *A*. the print of the nails
Acts 9.17. putting his *A*. on him, said, brother Saul
 12.1. Herod stretch forth his *A*. to vex the church
 7. and his chains fell off from his *A*.
2 Cor. 11.33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his *A*.
Eph. 4.28. working with his *A*. thing that is good
 See LAY, LAID.

MINE HANDS, MY HANDS.

Gen. 20.5. in innocency of my *A*. have I done this
 31.42. God hath seen the labour of my *A*.
Exod. 9.29. I will spread abroad my *A*. *Ezra 9.5.*
Judg. 12.3. I put my life in my *A*. and passed over
2 Sam. 22.21. accord. to clean. of my *A*. *Ps. 18.20.24.*
 35. he teacheth my *A*. to war, *Ps. 18.34.* [144.1.
1 Chr. 12.17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *A*.
Neh. 6.9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my *A*.
Job 9.30. and if I make my *A*. never so clean
 16.17. nor for any injustice in mine *A*.
 31.7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *A*.
Psalm. 7.3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *A*.
 22.16. they pierced my *A*. and my feet
 26.6.1 will wash w. *A*. in innocency, so will I com.
 28.2. when I lift up my *A*. toward thy holy oracle
 63.4. I will lift up my *A*. in thy name
 73.13. in vain I have washed my *A*. in innocency
 88.9. I have stretched out my *A*. unto thee
 119.48. my *A*. will I lift to thy commandments
 142.6. lifting up of my *A*. as the evening sacrifice
 143.6.1. I stretch forth my *A*. to thee, my soul
Ecc. 9.11. on all the works that my *A*. had wrought
Cent. 5.6. I rose, and my *A*. dropped with myrrh
 19.25. blessed be Assyria the work of my *A*.
 29.23. when he seeth the work of mine *A*. in thee
 44.11. ask me concerning the work of my *A*.
 49.16. my *A*. have stretched out the heavens
 60.61. thy people also the work of my *A*.
 65.2. I have spread out my *A*. all day to rebellious
Psalm. 31.17. I will also smite mine *A*. together
Dan. 3.15. who is God to deliver you out of my *A*?
 10.10. an hand which set me on the palms of my *A*.
Luke 24.39. behold my *A*. and my feet, *John 20.37.*
John 13.9. not feet only, but also my *A*. and head
Rom. 10.21. all day I have stretched forth my *A*.
2 Tim. 1.6. the gift in thee by putting on of my *A*.
 Our HANDS.

Gen. 5.9. shall comfort us concerning toil of our *A*.
 43.29. other money have we brought in our *A*.
Deut. 33.3. G. deliver into our *A*. O king of Bashan
 21.7. shall say, our *A*. have not shed this blood
Josh. 2.24. L. hath delivered into our *A*. all the land
Judg. 13.23. not received a meat-offering at my *A*.
 16.24. our G. hath delivered into our *A*. our enemy
1 Sam. 17.47. and he will give you into our *A*.
Psalm. 44.30. or stretched out our *A*. to a strange god
 90.17. establish thou the work of our *A*. upon us
Jer. 6.24. we have heard the same, our *A*. wax feeble
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with our *A*. to G.
Isa. 14.3. nor say to work of our *A*. ye are our gods
Acts 24.7. Lysias took him away out of our *A*.
 1 Cor. 4.12. and labour working with our own *A*.
 1 John 1.1. our *A*. have handled the word of life
 Their HANDS.
Gen. 37.21. he delivered him out of their *A*. 22.
Exod. 29.10. shall put their *A*. on head of the bullock
 15. shall put their *A*. on the head of the ram, 19.
 20. thou shalt receive them of their *A*. *Lev. 8.28.*
Num. 6.10. Israel shall put their *A*. on the Levites
 12. the Levites shall lay their *A*. on the bullock
Deut. 1.25. they brought of fruit of land in their *A*.
 21.6. the elders shall wash their *A*. over the heifer
Judg. 7.2. too many to give Midianites into their *A*.
 12.9. ye delivered me not out of their *A*.
2 Sam. 4.12. and they cut off their *A*. and their feet
2 Kings 11.12. they clapped their *A*. said, G. save king
 22.17. that they might provoke me to anger with
 all the works of their *A*. *2 Chron. 34.25.*

Ezra 1.6. strengthened their *A*. with vessels of silver
 8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their *A*.
 6.92. to strengthen their *A*. in the work of the house
 10.19. they gave their *A*. that they would put away
Neh. 2.18. so they strengthened their *A*. for the work
 6.9. their *A*. shall be weakened from the work
 9.24. grieved them into their *A*. with their kings
Job 5.12. their *A*. cannot perform their enterprise
 30.2. whereto might strength of their *A*. profit me?
Psalm. 28.4. give them after the work of their *A*.
 76.5. the men of might have not found their *A*.
 91.12. the angels shall bear thee up in their *A*.
 125.3. lest righteous put forth their *A*. to iniquity
Isa. 25.11. pride, together with the spoils of their *A*.
 59.6. and the act of violence is in their *A*.
 65.22. mine evil shall enjoy the work of their *A*.
Jer. 1.16. worshipped the works of their own *A*.
 5.31. the priests take into their *A*. by their means
 25.14. accord. to the works of their *A*. *Lam. 3.64.*
 30. provoked to anger with works of their *A*.
Lam. 1.14. the Lord hath delivered me into their *A*.
 2.20. women eat children swaddled with their *A*.
Ezek. 10.12. their *A*. and wings full of eyes round
 23.37. committed adultery, blood is in their *A*. 45.
 43.26. they shall purge altar and fill their *A*.
Jonah 3.8. turn from the violence that is in their *A*.
Hag. 2.14 so is every work of their *A*. unclean
Mat. 4.6. with *th A*. they sh. bear thee up, *Luke 4.11*
 15.2. they wash not their *A*. when they eat bread
 26.67. smote with palms of their *A*. *Mark 14.55*
Mark 7.3. Jews, except they wash their *A*. eat not
Luke 6.1. and did eat, rubbing them in their *A*.
John 9.13. and they smote him with their *A*.
 47.41. they rejoiced in the works of their *A*.
 14.3. granted signs and wonders to be done by *th A*.
Rev. 7.9. with white robes, and palms in their *A*.
 9.20. yet repented not of the works of their *A*.
 20.4. nor had received his mark in their *A*.
 Thine or thy HANDS.

Exod. 15.17. in sanctuary which thy *A*. have estab.
Deut. 16.15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
 of thine *A*. therefore shalt surely rejoice, 24.19.
Judg. 7.11. afterward shall thine *A*. be strengthened
2 Sam. 3.34. thy *A*. were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job 10.3. it is good to despise the work of thine *A*.
 8. thine *A*. have made and fashioned me together
 14.15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine *A*.
 22.30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine *A*.
Psalm. 8.6. to have dominion over the works of thy *A*.
 92.4. I will triumph in the works of thy *A*.
 102.25. and the heavens are the work of thy *A*.
 119.73. thy *A*. have made me and fashioned me
 128.2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine *A*.
 138.8. forsake not the works of thine own *A*.
 143.5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy *A*.
 144.17. send thine *A*. from above, rid me, deliver me
Isa. 3.6. why should G. destroy the work of thine *A*.
Jer. 5.37. thou shalt go forth, and th. *A*. on thy head
Lam. 2.19. lift up thy *A*. for the life of thy children
 22.14. can thine *A*. be strong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5.13. shalt no more worship the work of th. *A*.
Zeph. 3.16. and to Zion, let not thine *A*. be slack
Zech. 13.6. what are these wounds in thine *A*.?
Luke 23.46. Father, into thine *A*. I commend my spirit
John 21.18. thou shalt stretch forth thy *A*.
Heb. 1.10. the heavens are the works of thine *A*.
 2.7. thou didst set him over the works of thy *A*.
 HAND-STAVES.

Ezek. 39.9. and shall burn the *A*.-staves and spears
 HAND-WEAPON.
Num. 35.18. or if he smite him with a *A*-weapon
 HAND-WRITING.
Col. 2.14. blotting out the *A*-writing of ordinances
 HANG.
Gen. 40.19. Pharaoh shall *A*. thee on a tree
Num. 25.4. *A*. them before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 21.22. and if thou *A*. him on a tree, his body
 28.66. and thy life shall *A*. in doubt before thee
2 Sam. 21.6. and we will *A*. them up unto the Lord
Ezek. 6.4. to speak to the king to *A*. Mordecai
 7.9. then the king said, *A*. him thereon
Cent. 4.4. whereon there *A*. a thousand bucklers
Isa. 22.24. they shall *A*. upon him all the glory
Lam. 2.10. the virgins of Jerusalem *A*. their heads
Ezek. 15.3. will men take pin to *A*. any vessel thereon?
Mat. 22.40. on saw two of *A*. all the law and prophets
Act. 28.4. as the venomous beast *A*. on his hand
Heb. 12.12. lift up hands *A*. down and feeble knees
 HANGED.

Gen. 40.23. but he *A*. the chief baker, 41.13.
Deut. 21.22. for he that is *A*. is accursed of God
Josh. 8.29. and the king of Ai he *A*. on a tree
 10.26. the five kings *A*. he on five trees
2 Sam. 4.12. Rechab and Baanah *A*. over the pool
 17.23. Ahiathophel *A*. himself [18.10. Absalom
 21.9. the seven sons of Saul *A*. they in the hill
Ezra 6.11. and being set up, let him be *A*. thereon
Ezek. 2.23. the two chamberlains were *A*. on a tree
 7.10. they *A*. Haman [9.14. they *A*. his ten sons

Rev. 1. 17. said *right a.* upon me, saying, fear not
5. 1. I saw in *his right a.* a book written within.
13. 16. to receive mark in *his right a.* or forehead
See *Left HAND.*

Right HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right a.* of fellow.
To stretch forth or out *HAND.*
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth his *a.* to slay
Erod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my *a.* on *Egy.* 7. 5. | 9. 15.
24. 16. stretch out thy *a.* over the sea, 26. 9. 19.
21. Moves stretched out his *a.* over the sea, 27.
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. who can st. f. *a.* aga. Lord's anointed?
6 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch f. thy *a.*
Psa. 138. 7. will stretch f. thy hand against enemies
Prov. 31. 20. she stretcheth out her *a.* to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out my *a.* on that prophet
13. then will I stretch out mine *a.* upon the land
25. 7. I will str. out mine *a.* upon the Ammonites
13. I will also stretch out mine *a.* upon Edom
16. I will stretch out mine *a.* on the Philistines
25. 3. I will stretch out mine *a.* against mount Seir
Den. 11. 42. shall stretch f. his *a.* on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah | 2. 13. against Assyria
See *STRONG.*

Thine or thy HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy *a.*
16. 6. thy maid is in thy *a.* do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, I will not *shine a.* upon the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, thy *a.* under my thigh, 47. 29.
49. 8. thy *a.* shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Erod. 4. 2. what is that in *thine a.*? he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in *t. a.* 7. 15. | 17. 3.
8. 5. stretch forth *thine a.* over the rivers, 9. 22.
| 10. 12, 21. *Mat.* 12. 13. Mark 3. 3.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *t. a.* 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.
23. 1. put not *thine a.* with wicked to be witness
Num. 31. 24. for I have delivered *Og* into thy *a.*
Deut. 2. 7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of
thy *a.* 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 50. | 28. 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into thy *a.* Sihon
3. 2. I will deliver *Og* and his people into thy *a.*
13. 9. thy *a.* shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to *thine a.*
14. 23. thou shalt bind up the money in *thine a.*
15. 7. nor shut *thine a.* from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open *thine a.* wide to thy brother
23. 23. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thine a.*
29. 28. there shall be no might in *thine a.*
30. 9. make thee piteous in every work of *t. a.*
33. 6. he loved the peop. all the saints are in thy *a.*
Job. 6. 2. I have given into *thine a.* Jericho
8. 18. for I will give *Al* into *thine a.*
9. 25. now behold, we are in *thine a.* to do to us
10. 6. slack not thy *a.* from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy *a.*
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thine a.*
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine a.*
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine a.*
| 18. 19. hold thy peace, lay *thine a.* on thy mouth
20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine a.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy *a.*
21. 3. what is under *thine a.*? give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliver Philistines into *t. a.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of *thine a.*
24. 16. it is enough, stay *thine a.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. let *thine a.* I pray, be ag. me, 1 *Chr.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with *t. a.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *t. a.*
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine a.* 28.
42. because thou hast let go out of thy *a.* a man
2 *Kings* 4. 29. and take my staff in *thine a.*
8. the king said, take a present in *thine a.*
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thine a.*
10. 13. give me *thine a.* and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put *thine a.* upon the bow
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and that *thine a.* might be with me
29. 12. in *thine a.* power; and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of *thine a.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in *t. a.* is there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in *thine a.*
25. after wisdom of God, that is in *thine a.*
Job. 1. 11. but put forth *thine a.* and touch, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself put not forth *thine a.*
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine a.* but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thine a.*
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine a.* put it far away
15. 21. withdraw *t. a.* far from me, let not thy dread
55. 7. or who receiveth he of *thine a.*?
Psal. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up *thine a.*
14. beholdest spite to requite it with thy *a.*
17. 14. from men which are thy *a.* O Lord
21. 8. *thine a.* shall find out all thine enemies
31. 8. into *thine a.* I commit my spirit
15. my times are in thy *a.* deliver me from enemies
32. 4. for day and night thy *a.* was heavy upon me
28. 2. thy *a.* presseth me | 39. 10. by blow of *thine a.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou, thy *a.*? pluck it out
80. 17. let thy *a.* be upon the man of thy right *a.*
86. 5. and they are cut off from thy *a.*
104. 29. thou openest thy *a.* filled with good, 145. 16.

Psalm. 109. 27. that they may know that this is thy *a.*
51. 173. let *t. a.* help me | 139. 5. I am *t. a.* on me
144. 7. send *thine a.* from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of *thine a.* do to it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy *a.* with a stranger
30. 32. if thou evil, lay thy *a.* upon thy mouth
Ezek. 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not *thine a.*
10. 4. whatsoever thy *a.* findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine a.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy *a.*
26. 11. when thy *a.* is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine a.* and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into *thine a.*
51. 22. I have taken out of thy *a.* cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of *thine a.*
64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy *a.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn back *thine a.* as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of thy *a.* that had filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thine a.*
30. 14. take in thy *a.* the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon *thine a.*
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at *t. a.* 20. | 33. 8.
6. 11. smite with *thine a.* and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill *thine a.* with coals of fire
23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into *thine a.*
37. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy *a.*
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thine a.*
38. 12. to turn *thine a.* upon the desolate places
Den. 2. 28. the fowls hath he given into *thine a.*
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thine a.*
Mic. 5. 9. *t. a.* shall be lifted up on thine adversaries
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of *thine a.*
Mat. 10. 18. if thy *a.* or foot offend thee, Mark 9. 43.
John 50. 27. reach thy *a.* and thrust it into my side
Acts 6. 28. to do whatever *t. a.* and counsel determine
30. by stretching forth *thine a.* to heal

Thine HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into *your a.* are they delivered
43. 18. and take double money in *your a.*
Erod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in *your a.*
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into *your a.*
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put *your a.* to
to *Josh.* 7. 7. God will deliver it into *your a.* 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into *your a.*
94. 8. he gave the Amorites into *your a.* 11.
Judg. 3. 28. Moabites | 15. Midianites into *your a.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of *your a.*?
2 *Chr.* 18. 14. they shall be delivered into *your a.*
26. 9. God hath delivered them into *your a.*
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at *your a.*?
Jer. 26. 14. I am in *y. a.* do with me as seemeth good
33. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in *your a.*
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with *your a.*
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in *your a.*
23. I will deliver my people out of *your a.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at *your a.*
13. should I accept this of *your a.*? saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at *your a.*

HANDS, SEE LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

Erod. 25. 25. a border of an *a.* round about, 37. 12.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. a molten sea *a.* thick, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
Psal. 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *a.*
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *a.*
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an *a.*

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks an *a.*-bread fastened
HIANDEUL.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an *a.* of
flour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. Num 5. 26.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. an *a.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
Ps. 72. 16. there shall be an *a.* of corn in the earth
Ezek. 4. 6. better is *a.* with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the *a.* after the harvest-man
HIANDEULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *a.*
Erod. 9. 8. take to you *a.* of ashes of the furnace
Ruth 2. 16. let fall also some *a.* of purpose for her
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for *a.*
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *a.* of barley?
HIANDEUL.

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *a.* work
HIANDEKIEHES.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *a.*
HIANDE.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as *a.* the harp
Judg. 5. 14. they that *a.* the pen of the writer
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. men that could *a.* spear, 2 *Chr.* 25. 5.
Psal. 115. 7. they have hands, but they *a.* not
Jer. 2. 8. and they that *a.* the law knew me not
46. 9. and the Lybians that *a.* the shield
Ezek. 27. 29. all that *a.* the oar, and all the pilots
Luke 24. 39. *a.* me and see | *Col.* 2. 21. taste not, *a.* not
HIANDEUL.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be *a.*
Mark 10. 4. and they sent him away shamefully *a.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have *a.* of the word of life
HIANDEUL.

Prov. 16. 20. he that *a.* matter wise by shall find good

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that *a.* scale in time of harvest
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *a.* the bow
HIANDEING.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them *a.* swords
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *a.* the word of God deceitfully
HIANDELES.

Cant. 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on *a.* of look
HIANDEMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai has an *a.* whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *a.* 35. 26.
29. La-gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *a.* 30. 4. | 35. 25.
Erod. 23. 12. that son of thy *a.* may be refreshed
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy *a.*
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy *a.*
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth *thine a.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of *thine a.*
16. count not *thine a.* for a daughter of Belial
11. Naamah said, let thy *a.* find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy *a.* speak | 31. remember thy *a.*
41. let thy *a.* be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy *a.* had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *a.*
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou, my lord swear to thy *a.*?
1 *Thou* swarest by the Lord thy God to thy *a.*
3. 20. she took my son while *thine a.* slept
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy *a.* hath not any thing, save pot of oil
16. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to *thine a.*
Psal. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *a.*
116. 10. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *a.*
Prov. 30. 23. and an *a.* that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *a.* to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the *a.* of the Lord, let it to man
HIANDEMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his *a.*
HIANDEMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *a.*
2. he put the *a.* and their children foremost
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *a.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *a.*
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the *a.* to return for *a.*
Joel 2. 29. on the *a.* I will pour my spirit, *Acts* 2. 18
HIANDES.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her *a.*
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's *a.* the *a.* are the *a.* of Esau
49. 24. *a.* were made strong by *a.* of mighty God
Erod. 17. 12. but Moses' *a.* were heavy, took a stone
26. 17. two *a.* shall be in one board set in order
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *a.* of Aaron
32. 59. Moses said, fill your *a.* to-day to the Lord
Lev. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *a.* and on his son's *a.*
Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her *a.*
6. 19. and shall put them on the *a.* of the Nazarite
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
men's *a.* 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chr.* 32. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *a.*
17. I cast them out of my two *a.* and brake them
17. 7. the *a.* of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your *a.*
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into *a.* of the spoilers
6. 13. into *a.* of Midianites | 10. 7. into *a.* of Philist.
8. 6. are *a.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand: 15.
34. delivered them out of *a.* of enem. 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into thy *a.*
19. 27. and her *a.* were upon the threshold
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. nor deliver me into *a.* of my master
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *a.* be strong, *Zech.* 8. 9. 13.
16. 21. then the *a.* of all with these shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the *a.* of the Gibeonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with *a.*
1 *Kings* 17. 19. there were *a.* on seat, 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.
14. 27. into the *a.* of the guard, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who poured water on the *a.* of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her *a.*
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your *a.*
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the *a.* of Asaph
5. under the *a.* of Jeduthun | 6. *a.* of their father
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your *a.* be weak
23. 118. was ordained by the *a.* of David, 39. 27.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the *a.* of the people of Judah
Job. 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *a.*
5. 10. redeem us in war from the *a.* of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the *a.* of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike *a.* with me?
9. that hath clean *a.* shall be stronger and stronger
Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *a.*
26. 10. in whose *a.* is mischief | 47. 1. clap your *a.*
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *a.* in the earth
63. 10. make him run out by the *a.* of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *a.* unto God
115. 4. idols, the work of men's *a.* 135. 15. 18. 37. 19.
7. they have *a.* but handle not, feet, but walk not
134. 2. lift up your *a.* in the sanctuary, and bless *L.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *a.* of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the *a.* to sleep, 94. 33.
17. La. doth hate the *a.* that shed innocent blood
13. 14. the recompence of man's *a.* he rendered him
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her *a.*
17. 18. a man striketh *a.* and becometh surety
25. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *a.*
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *a.* in its palace

Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h.* of the *Lord*
Isa. 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of *Lord*
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the *Lord* rest
 40. 2. she hath received of the *Lord's* *h.* double
 51. 17. hath drunk at *h.* of *Lord* the cup of his fury
 51. 1. *Lord's* *h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save
 62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of *Lord*
 66. 14. *h.* of *Lord* shall be known toward servants
Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's* *h.*
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's* *h.*
Ezek. 1. 3. the *h.* of the *Lord* was there upon him
 3. 14. the *h.* of the *Lord* was upon me, *22.* | 8. 1. | 37. 1.
 33. 22. the *h.* of the *Lord* was on me in the evening
 40. 1. the self-same day the *h.* of *Lord* was with him
Luke 1. 66. and the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him
Act. 11. 21. the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him
 13. 11. behold, the *h.* of the *Lord* is upon thee

See LAY, or LAID.

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left* *h.* I will go to right
 14. 15. Habbah which is on *left* *h.* of Damascus
 24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the left
 48. 15. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand toward
 Israel's *left* *h.* and Manasseh in his *left* *h.*
 14. Israel laid his *left* *h.* upon Manasse's head
Ezek. 14. 28. waters a wall on the right *h.* and
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left* *h.* 57.
 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to the
 left, *Deut.* 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11, 30. |
 28. 14.

22. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or left
Josh. 1. 7. turn not to the right *h.* or to the left,
 that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.

Prov. 4. 27.

Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left* *h.* and took dagger
 7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left* *h.*
 16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left* *h.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. he turned not to *left* *h.* from following
 14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the left
 16. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and left
 1 *Kings* 22. 19. booth of heathen on his *left* *h.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 18.
 2 *Kings* 22. 5. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or left
 23. 8. which were on a man's *left* *h.* at the gate
 1 *Chr.* 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left* *h.*
 12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and left in hurl.
 2 *Chr.* 3. 17. he called name of that on *left* *h.* Boaz
 4. 6. and he put five on the *left* *h.* to wash in them
 7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left* *h.*
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left* *h.* stood Pedahiah
Jos. 23. 9. on *left* *h.* he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 16. and in her *left* *h.* riches and honour
Ecc. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left* *h.*
Mat. 2. 6. *left* *h.* is under my head, right embraces me
 8. 3. his *left* *h.* under my head, right embraces me
Luke. 9. 50. he shall eat on *left* *h.* and not be satisfied
 30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left* *h.*
 54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and left
Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left* *h.*
 31. 16. go these either on the right *h.* or on the left
 39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left* *h.*
Deut. 12. 7. when he held up his *left* *h.* to heaven
Jos. 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and left
Lev. 12. 6. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and left
Mat. 6. 3. let not *left* *h.* know what thy right doeth
 30. 21. one on right *h.* other on left, *Mark* 10. 37.
 30. 21. sit on right *h.* and left not mine, *Mark* 10. 40.
 25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on left
 41. he shall say to them on right *h.* depart from me
 27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*
 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left* *h.* and sailed
 2 *Cor.* 6. 7. armour of righteousness, on right *h.* and left
 See LIVE hand or hands.

Mighty HAND.

Ezek. 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with mighty *h.*
 38. 11. people thou broughtest forth with mighty *h.*
Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to show servant thy mighty *h.*
 4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a mighty *h.*
 5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty *h.*
 6. 21. | 7. 8, 19. | 9. 25. | 11. 2. | 30. 8. |
 34. 12.

2 *Chr.* 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy mighty *h.*
 30. 33. with a mighty *h.* will I rule over you
 34. 1. will bring you out with a mighty *h.*
Deut. 9. 15. brought you out of Egypt with mighty *h.*
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty *h.* of God.

Mine and MY HAND.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine *h.* unto the Lord
 21. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my *h.*
 31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt
 39. 1. I bear loss, of my *h.* didst thou require it
 33. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*
 42. 37. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee
 43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shalt thou require him
Ezek. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in mine *h.*
 10. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them | 17. 9. rod in mine *h.*
 33. 22. I will cover with mine *h.* while I pass
 33. 7. I will take away mine *h.* and thou shalt see
Numb. 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people unto my *h.*
 22. 29. I would there were a sword in mine *h.*

Deut. 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth
 10. 3. went up, having the two tables in mine *h.*
 38. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.* *Isa.* 43. 13.
 40. I lift up my *h.* to hear, and say, I live for ever
 41. and if mine *h.* take hold on judgment
Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* 37.
 7. 2. lest vainly saying, mine own *h.* hath saved me
 8. 7. when Lord hath delivered Zeba into mine *h.*
 9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*
 12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my *h.*
 17. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*
 17. 46. Lord will deliver thee this day into mine *h.*
 18. 17. Saul said, let not mine *h.* be upon him
 21. 4. there is no common bread under mine *h.*
 23. 7. God hath delivered him into mine *h.*
 24. 6. to stretch mine *h.* against Lord's anointed
 11. see shirt in mine *h.* no transgression in *h.*
 12. but mine *h.* shall not be upon thee, 13.
 26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in mine *h.*
 23. 14. delivered thee into my *h.* to day, 24. 10.
 28. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and heartened
 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel
 5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into mine *h.*?

I will doubtless deliver, 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.
 18. 12. yet not put forth mine *h.* against Abimelech
 1 *Kings* 13. 16. that my *h.* may be restored me again
 2 *Kings* 5. 18. be leanness on my *h.* in house of Rimmon
 18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?

35. have delivered their country out of my *h.* that
 the *Lord* shall deliver Jerusalem out of mine *h.*
 1 *Chr.* 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*
 2 *Chr.* 35. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.*?

Jos. 13. 14. therefore do I put my life in mine *h.*?

29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*
 31. 25. rejoiced because mine *h.* had gotten much
 27. or my mouth hath kissed my *h.*
 33. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee
Psal. 77. + 2. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not
 14. 4. and turned my *h.* against their enemies
 89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established
 119. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*
Prov. 1. 24. I have stretched out my *h.* none regarded
 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross
 10. 10. as my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
 13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it
 14. my *h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people
 36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?

20. that L. should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*
 48. 13. mine *h.* also hath laid foundation of earth
 50. 2. is my *h.* shortened | 11. ye have of my *h.*
 51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of mine *h.*
 66. 2. all those hath mine *h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.
 7. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* 15. 6. | 21. 25.
 16. 21. will came them to know mine *h.* and might
 16. 6. so are ye in mine *h.* O house of Israel
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them
 12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*
 19. 9. mine *h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity
 30. 5. lifted up mine *h.* saying I am the Lord your
 God, 6. 23, 25, 42. | 10. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.

God, 6. 23, 25, 42. | 10. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.

22. I withdrew my *h.* and wrought for mine sake

22. I have smitten mine *h.* at thy disobedience

37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in mine *h.*

11. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of mine *h.*

2. 3. I will turn mine *h.* against Ekron

9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall mine *h.* take them

12. 7. I will turn mine *h.* upon the little ones

Joan 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*

20. none is able to pluck them out of my Father's *h.*

20. 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side

1 *Cor.* 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with mine

own *h.* the grace of Lord J. C. & Theis, 3. 17.

Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* Philem. 19.

Our HAND.

Gen. 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother
 43. 31. and we have brought it again in our *h.*
Numb. 31. 149. take some of men of war under our *h.*
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should say our *h.* is high
Judg. 10. 23. our G. hath delivered Sams. into our *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 10. L. hath deliv. them into our *h.* 30. 23.
Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die not by our *h.*
 2 *Cor.* 10. 16. to boast in things made ready to our *h.*

Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorite

Ezek. 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us out of the *h.* of shep.

3. 8. to deliver them out of the *h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.

Numb. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*

11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of the *h.*

35. 25. deliver him out of the *h.* of the aveng. of blood

Joan. 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel

Ezek. 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of the *h.*

6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians

13. 5. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines

1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who shall deliv. us out of the *h.* of these gods?

17. 17. I will deliver me out of the *h.* of this Philistine

2 *Sam.* 12. 7. I delivered thee out of the *h.* of Saul, *22.* 1.

23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*

1 *Kings* 11. 12. will rend king, out of *h.* of Solomon, 31
 22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria
 2 *Kings* 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ebeu-hadad
 20. 5. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked
 82. 4. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked
 97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked
 21. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, 22. 3.
 32. 4. escape out of *h.* of Chaldeans, 38. 18, 23.
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their *h.*
Isa. 31. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver them
Jos. 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*
Act. 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* 10. 10.

Right HAND.

Gen. 35. + 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*
 48. 14. put thy right *h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.
Ezek. 15. 6. thy right *h.* O Lord, is become glorious
 20. 50. put the blood on the thumb of thy right
 right *h.* *Ler.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
Deut. 32. 2. from the right *h.* went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer
 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right *h.* to kiss
 1 *Kings* 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption
 24. 12. he hideth himself on the right *h.*
 30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push
 40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee
Psal. 16. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved
 11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore
 17. 7. sarest by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee
 18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me up
 20. 6. with the saving strength of thy right *h.*
 21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee
 26. 10. and their right *h.* is full of bribes
 44. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them
 45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things
 9. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Uphiir
 48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness
 60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me
 73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*
 74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.*?

77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*
 78. 54. to mountain which his right *h.* purchased
 80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted
 17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*
 25. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*
 80. 15. I will also set his right *h.* in the rivers
 42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries
 91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*
 98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory
 108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me
 109. 6. and let Satan stand at thy right *h.*
 31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* of the poor
 110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy
 footstool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.

5. the Lord at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings
 118. 15. the right *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
 16. right *h.* of the Lord is exalted, both valiantly
 151. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right *h.*
 127. 5. I forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning
 139. 4. and thy right *h.* shall save me
 139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me
 142. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me
 144. 8. these right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*
 27. 16. the ornament of his right *h.* is his right *h.*
Ezek. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*
Mat. 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me
 8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me
 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right

43. 1. the Lord thy God will hold thy right *h.*
 44. 30. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*
 45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden
 48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens
 62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right *h.*
 63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my right *h.*
Lam. 2. 22. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy
 4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary
Ezek. 21. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem
Heb. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right *h.* shall be turned to
 21. 3. Satan standing at his right *h.* to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off
 6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth
Mark 14. 66. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
 r. *h.* of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69
 16. 19. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God,
Heb. 1. 3. | 6. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was withered
 22. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved
 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 56.
Rom. 8. 24. who is even on the right *h.* of God
Col. 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* in heavenly places
Gal. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his *h.* seven stars 20. | 21.

Deu. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *A.*
10. 10. behold, an *A.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *A.* of *Judah*
Mic. 1. 1. because *A.* is in the power of the *A.*
Zech. 6. 10. shall see plummet in *A.* of *Zerubbabel*
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her *A.* [22. 13. blind him *A.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *A.* 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
 14. 1. the Son of man is betrayed into *A.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have tasted in *A.* to set forth
 74. being delivered out of the *A.* of our enemies
 92. 21. the *A.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *A.*
 11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound *A.* and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *A.*
1 Cor. 12. 15. because *A.* am not the *A.* I am not body
 21. eye cannot say to the *A.* I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in *A.* of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in *A.* of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cap in her *A.*
 79. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *A.*

At HAND, or at the HAND.

Gen. 9. 5. at the *A.* of every beast I will require it,
 at the *A.* of man, at the *A.* of man's brother
 27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at *A.*
 33. 19. sold Jacob bought at *A.* of child, of *Hamor*
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *A.*
 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *A.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here at *A.* fourth part of a shekel
 10. 16. let *A.* require it at *A.* of David's enemies
2 Kings 9. 7. may avenge blood at the *A.* of *Jehoram*
 11. 24. Pethabiah was at the king's *A.* in all
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is at *A.* *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *A.*, and not a God afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at *A.*, and effect of vision
 33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's *A.*
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *A.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at *A.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *A.* 4. 17. | 10. 7.
 26. 18. my time is at *A.* 45. the hour is at *A.*
 46. he is at *A.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *A.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *A.*
John 5. 13. and the Jews' passover was at *A.* 11. 55.
 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *A.*
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *A.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *A.*
Phil. 4. 12. moderation be known, the Lord is at *A.*
2 Thes. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *A.*
2 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *A.*
1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at *A.* be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *A.* 22. 10.

By the HAND.

Exod. 4. 13. send by *A.* of him whom thou wilt send
 38. 21. sum of tabernacle counted by *A.* of *Ithamar*
Lev. 8. 36. which the Lord commanded by *A.* of *Moses*,
 10. 11. | 26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37. 45. 49. | 9.
 23. | 10. 13. | 15. 23. | 16. 40. | 27. 23. |
 30. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. | 20. 2. | 21. 2. 8.
 92. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. | 1 *Kings* 8. 53. 56. 2.
Chron. 33. 8. | 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.*
 77. 20.
 16. 21. send him away by the *A.* of a fit man
Joel 30. 9. not die by the *A.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held by the *A.*
1 Sam. 15. 25. make *A.* fall by the *A.* of *Philistines*
 27. 1. I shall one day perish by the *A.* of *Saul*
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the *A.* of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him by *A.* of servants
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by *A.* of *Uriah*
 12. 45. he sent by the *A.* of *Nathan* the prophet
 21. 22. they fell by the *A.* of *David*, *1 Chr.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Solomon sent by the *A.* of *Benaiah*
 14. 18. which he spoke by the *A.* of his serv. *Ahijah*
 16. 7. also by the *A.* of *Jehoi* came word of the *Ld.*
2 Kings 14. 25. which he spoke by the *A.* of *Jonah*
 27. he saved them by the *A.* of *Jeroboam*
2 Chr. 10. 15. word which he spoke by *A.* of *Ahijah*
 12. 7. not pour out wrath by the *A.* of *Shishak*
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels by the *A.* of *Mithredath*
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the *A.* of *Meremoth*
Job 8. + 20. nor will he take ungodly by the *A.*
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message by the *A.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the *A.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes by the *A.* of the messengers
 31. 32. in the day I took them by the *A.* of *Heb.* 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 19. my vengeance on *Edom* by *A.* of *Israel*
 30. 12. I will lay the land waste by *A.* of strangers
Isa. 12. + 10. used similitudes by the *A.* of prophets
Mat. 9. 28. he went in and took her by the *A.*
Mark 1. 31. | 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man by *A.* and led him
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the *A.*
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by *A.* of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the *A.*
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the *A.*
Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the *A.* of me, *Paul*
See CHALDRANS, ENEMY.

HAND joined with enemies.

1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out
 of the *A.* of our enemies, 12. 10. *2 Sam.* 3. 18.
 285

1 Sam. 12. 11. deliver you out of *A.* of *2 Kings* 17. 39.
2 Sam. 18. + 19. Lord judged him from *A.* of enemies
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *A.* of our enemies
3 Kings 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *A.* of
 their enemies, *2 Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. least thou them in *A.* of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the *A.* of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 8. I will give this city into the *A.* of their
 enemies, 21. 7. | 34. 20. 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *A.* of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the *A.* of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *A.* of our enemies
 From the HAND.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from *A.* of my brother *Easa*
Judg. 7. 5. L. redeemed you from the *A.* of *Pharaoh*
Judg. 8. 25. thou hast delivered us from *A.* of *Midian*
1 Sam. 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from *A.* of *Nabal*
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *A.* of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *A.* of mighty
Ps. 22. + 40. deliver my darling from *A.* of the dog
 40. 115. God will redeem my soul from *A.* of grave
 48. deliver his soul from the *A.* of the enemy
 106. 10. he saved them from the *A.* of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from *A.* of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from *A.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from *A.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from *A.* of evil
 31. 11. from *A.* of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. + 27. delivered Daniel from *A.* of the lions
Isa. 13. 14. I will ransom them from *A.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the *A.* of all that hate us

HAND OF GOD.

1 Sam. 5. 11. *A.* of God was heavy on them of *Ashdod*
2 Chr. 30. 12. *A.* of God was to give them one heart
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good *A.* of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.
 8. 18. by good *A.* of God upon us, they brought us
 22. *A.* of God is upon all them for good that seek
 31. the *A.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *A.* of God on me
 10. 12. he shall we receive good at the *A.* of God? I
 19. 21. have pity on me, *A.* of God hath touched me
 27. 11. I will teach you by the *A.* of God
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *A.* of God
 9. 1. the wise and their works are in the *A.* of God
Isa. 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in *A.* of thy God
 62. 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *A.* of God
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. | 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *A.* of God exalted
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *A.* of God, 56.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *A.* of God
 His HAND.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his *A.* and take tree of life
 16. 12. his *A.* will, be against every man, and
 every man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his *A.*
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *A.*
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *A.*
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *A.*
 41. 46. Pharaoh took the ring off his *A.*, and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his *A.* it became a rod in his *A.*
 6. when he took it out, his *A.* was leprous as snow
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *A.*
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his *A.* over the waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *A.* toward heaven
 11. when Moses held up his *A.* let down his *A.*
 11. 13. but God delivered him into his *A.*
 16. if found in his *A.* | 20. he die under his *A.*
 22. 6. if the theft be certainly found in his *A.* alive
 26. to see whether he hath put his *A.* to goods, 11.
 24. 11. on the nobles of *Israel* he laid not his *A.*
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *A.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his *A.* on head of burnt-offering
 5. 47. if *A.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16. + 22. the priest whom he shall fill his *A.*
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his *A.* bitter water
 6. 21. besides that that his *A.* shall get
 21. 25. and had taken all his land out of his *A.*
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *A.* 31. | 1 *Chr.* 21. 16.
 26. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in his *A.*, and went
Deut. 19. 5. his *A.* felleth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 8. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *A.*
 8. 96. Joshua drew not his *A.* back till destroyed
 9. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *A.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *A.*
 7. 14. into his *A.* hath God delivered *Midian*

1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his *A.* is not removed from you
 9. that it is not his *A.* that smote us, but chance
 14. 26. but no man put his *A.* to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his *A.* to his mouth
 16. 16. that he shall play with his *A.*, thou be well
 23. took an harp and played with his *A.* 18. 10.
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *A.*
 37. with the head of the *Philistine* in his *A.*
 19. 5. he put his life in his *A.*, and slew the *Philistine*
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *A.* in God
2 Sam. 6. 6. *Uzzah* put his *A.* to art, *1 Chr.* 13. 10.
 1 *Kings* 6. 15. and hath with his *A.* fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *A.*
 13. 4. his *A.* which he put forth against him dried up
2 Kings 8. 11. call on *Ld.* and strike his *A.* over place

2 Kings 10. 18. he gave his *A.* took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with
 his weapons in his *A.* 11. *2 Chron.* 23. 7.
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *A.*
 15. 19. his *A.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *A.*
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *A.*
1 Chr. 28. 19. made me understand by his *A.* on me
 29. + 5. who is willing to fill his *A.* this day?
2 Chron. 27. 19. *Uzziah* had a censer in his *A.*
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *A.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *A.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his *A.*, and cut me off

15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *A.*
 25. for he stretcheth out his *A.* against God
 26. 13. his *A.* hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his *A.*
 28. 9. he putteth forth his *A.* upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *A.*
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *A.*
 78. 42. they remembered not his *A.*, nor the day
 90. 25. I will set his *A.* also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his *A.* are the deep places of the earth
 7. sheep of his *A.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *A.* against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his *A.*
Prov. 7. + 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *A.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his *A.* 26. 15.
Ecc. 5. 14. beguets a son, and nothing is in his *A.*
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his *A.*
Eccl. 5. 5. my beloved put in his *A.*, by hole of door
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his *A.* is
 stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4. | 14. 27.
 10. 32. he shall shake his *A.* against mount *Zion*
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *A.* again the second time
 16. and he shall shake his *A.* over the river
 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his *A.*
 28. 4. while it is yet in his *A.* he eateth it up
 31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his *A.*
 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his *A.*
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *A.*
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his *A.* to Lord
 49. in the shadow of his *A.* hath he hid me
 53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *A.*
 56. 2. and keepeth his *A.* from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *A.*
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by *A.* 2.
 8. he hath not withdrawn his *A.* from destroying
 3. 3. he turneth his *A.* against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censor in his *A.*
 9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in *A.* 17.
 17. despoilth oath, when lo, he had given *A.* 24.
 20. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *A.*
 24. and I will put my sword in his *A.*
 46. 7. for lambs according as his *A.* shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay his *A.*, or say, what doest thou?
 8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his *A.* 7.
 25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his *A.*
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his *A.*
 41. but these shall escape out of his *A.* even *Edom*
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his *A.* with scorpions
 12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his *A.*
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his *A.*
Zeph. 2. 15. passeth her shall his *A.* and wag his *A.*
Zech. 8. 4. every man with staff in his *A.* for very age
 14. 13. his *A.* rise up ag. the hand of his neighbour
Mal. 3. 12. whose fan is in his *A.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 26. 23. that he dipeth his *A.* with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his *A.* was restored whole, *Luke* 6. 10.
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *A.* upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his *A.* to the plough
 15. 22. put a ring on his *A.* and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *A.*
 18. 23. an officer struck him with the palm of his *A.*
Acts 7. 25. how God by his *A.* would deliver them
 28. 3. a viper fastened on his *A.* 4. 4. hang on his *A.*
Rev. 6. 5. and he had in his *A.* little book open
 14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *A.*
 14. having golden crown, and in his *A.* sharp sickle
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his *A.*

HAND OF THE LORD, or LORD'S HAND.

Ezek. 9. 3. the *A.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle
 16. 3. would to God we had died by *A.* of the Lord
Num. 11. 23. said to *Moses*, is Lord's *A.* waxed short
Deut. 2. 15. *A.* of the Lord was against them to destroy
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that *A.* of Lord is mighty
 22. 31. ye have delivered *Israel* out of *A.* of the *Ld.*
Judg. 9. 15. the *A.* of the Lord was ag. them for evil
Ps. 113. 13. the *A.* of the Lord is gone out against me
1 Sam. 5. 6. *A.* of *Ld.* was heavy on them of *Ashdod*
 9. 4. *A.* of Lord was against the city with destruction
 7. 13. the *A.* of the Lord was against the *Philistines*
 12. 15. then shall the *A.* of the Lord be against you
2 Sam. 24. 14. let us fall into *A.* of *Ld.* *1 Chr.* 21. 13.
1 Kings 18. 46. the *A.* of the Lord was on *Elijah*
2 Kings 3. 15. that the *A.* of the *Ld.* came upon *Elisha*
Ezra 7. 6. king granted accord. to *A.* of Lord on him
Job 12. 9. *A.* of Lord hath wrought this, *Isa.* 40. 20.
Psal. 75. 8. in the *A.* of the Lord there is a cup

HAN

HAMMERS.

Psal. 74. 6. break down the carved work with *A.*
Isa. 44. 12. the smith fashioneth it with *A.*
Jer. 10. 4. they fashion it with nails and with *A.*

HAND

To a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; *1 Sam. 5. 6, 7.* The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had born told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant; *2 Kings 3. 11.*

To wash one's hands, denotes that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known. *Mat. 21. 6, 7.* Pilate washed his hands, *Deut. 17. 26.* to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, *Job 31. 37.* If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the next priest's hand. *Exod. 28. 41.* Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also *Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.*

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, *2 Kings 7. 2, 17.* And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, *2 Kings 5. 18.*

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. *Gen. 14. 22.* I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. *It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people.* *Lev. 9. 22.* Aaron lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. *To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him.* *2 Sam. 20. 21.* Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. *2 Kings 10. 15.* Jehu said to Jehonadab, is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might procure their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, *Lam. 5. 6.*

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scriptures generally impute to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. *Exod. 15. 6.* Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See *Psal. 17. 7. 120. 6. 44. 3.*

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. *Psal. 110. 1.* The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongs to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kodem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamon, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on

HAN

the south of Jashimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See EAST.
The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. *Psal. 109. 6.* Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in *Zech. 3. 1.* Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. *Psal. 16. 8. 109. 31.* I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scriptural expression, *Josh. 1. 7. 23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2.* The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in *Mat. 6. 3.* to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. *Isa. 65. 2.* I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in *Prov. 1. 24.* I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. *1 Sam. 24. 10.* To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. *Exod. 22. 8, 11.* He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. *1 Kings 18. 40.* The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See *2 Kings 3. 5.* *Ezek. 1. 3. 13. 14.* It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spoke to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, *Numb. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. 13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14.* (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with those employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, *Numb. 27. 18.* Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing, *Gen. 48. 14.*

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, *Lev. 9. 22.* The Israelites who presented their sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, *Lev. 1. 4.* This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witness laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, *Deut. 13. 9. 17. 7.* Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, *Mark 10. 16.* And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, *Acts 8. 17. 19. 6.*

Hand when referred, 1. To God, signifies, [1] His eternal purposes, and executive power, *Acts 4. 28. 30.* [2] His providential bounty and goodness, *Psalm 104. 28.* [3] His mighty power to preserve and defend. *John 10. 28, 29.* [4] His favours and corrections, *Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4. 38. 2.* [5] His sovereign dispose, *Psalm 31. 15.* [6] His help, *Nehe. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11.* [7] His favour, *Luke 1. 66.* [8] His Spirit, *1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. 37. 1.* [9] His providence, *1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10.*

HAN

Referred, 11. To men, signifieth, [1] An instrument, *Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. 1.* [2] Power, *Prov. 3. 27.* [3] His help, *2 Kings 15. 19.* [4] Possession, *1 Kings 11. 31.* [5] Advice, *2 Sam. 14. 19.* [6] Tyranny, *Exod. 18. 9.* [7] Work, *Acts 20. 34.*

Gen. 9. 2. into your A. are they delivered
39. 6. be left all that he had in Joseph's A.
44. 17. but the man in whose A. the cap is found
Exod. 6. 1. with a strong A. shall he bring them out
13. 3. by strength of A. Lord brought them out
14. 8. Israel went out with an high A. *Numb. 33. 3.*
16. stretch out thine A. over the sea
31. Israel saw that great A. Lord did on Egypt
17. 16. the A. upon the throne of the Lord
19. 13. there shall not a A. touch it, but he shall
21. 24. A. for A. foot for foot, *Deut. 19. 21.*
28. 41. anoint them, and fill their A. *39. 19.*
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses' A.
38. 15. on this A. and that A. were hangings
Lev. 12. 18. if her A. find not sufficiently, then
25. 28. remain in the A. of him that bought it
Numb. 15. 130. soul that doeth ought with an high A.
35. 17. if he smite him with the stone of the A.
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the A. of all the people
25. 12. thou shalt cut off her A. pity her not
32. 36. repent, when he seeth that A. is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any A. on him
Judg. 1. 35. the A. of the house of Joseph prevailed
4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into A. of a woman
15. 18. now fall into the A. of the uncircumcised
17. 5. Michah filled the A. of one of his sons
20. 48. Isr. smote all that came to A. of Benjamin
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose A. have I received any bribe?
13. 32. nor spear found in the A. of any of Israel
17. 50. there was no sword in the A. of David
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was in A.
22. 17. because their A. also is with David
2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her A. *6.*
14. 19. is not the A. of Joab with thee in all this?
21. 20. had on every A. six fingers, *1 Chron. 20. 6.*
24. 14. let me not fall into A. of men, *1 Chr. 21. 13.*
1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in A. of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's A. was restored again
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's A.
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver
It into the king's A. *12. 15. 2 Chron. 28. 5.*
2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose A. the king leaned, *17.*
13. 5. went out from under the A. of the Syrians
19. 26. inhabitants were short of A. *Isa. 37. 27.*
1 Chr. 29. 24. sons of Dav. gave A. under Solomon
2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in A. of Shishak
Ezra 7. 9. according to good A. of his God on him
9. 2. the A. of princes have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the A. of the wicked
10. 6. into whose A. God bringeth abundantly
10. in whose A. is the soul of every living thing
20. 22. every A. of the wicked shall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their A.
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without A.
37. 7. he saileth up the A. of every man
Psalm 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into A. of enemy
36. 11. let not the A. of the wicked remove me
71. 4. deliver me out of A. of wicked, *92. 4. 17. 10.*
123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the A. of masters
127. 4. as arrows are in the A. of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their A.
Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into A. of thy friend
10. 4. be become thou poor that dealst with a slack
A. but the A. of the diligent maketh rich

11. 21. tho' A. join A. wicked not unpunished, *16. 3.*
12. 24. the A. of the diligent shall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in A. of a fool to get wisdom?
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the A. of a drunkard
Ecc. 4. 1. on the A. of the oppressors was power
Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their A. is my indignation
13. 2. shake the A. that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the A. that is stretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the A. of a cruel lord
28. 2. Lid. shall cast down to the earth with the A.
Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below into A. of one.
18. 4. vessel was marred in the A. of the potter
6. as clay in the potter's A. so are ye in mine
21. 5. with an out stretched A. I will fight ag. you
26. 24. the A. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him into A. of people to put him to death
50. 15. about agt. her round, she hath given her A.
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the A. to the Egyptians
12. princes are hanged up by their A.
Ezek. 2. 9. an A. was sent me, and lo, a roll
8. 3. and he put forth the form of an A. *10. 8.*
16. 49. nor did she strengthen the A. of the needy
21. 14. prophesy, and smite A. to A. together
24. 1. say, ye shall be taken with the A.
28. 9. be no god in the A. of him that slayeth thee
34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their A.
37. 19. take the stick which is in the A. of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's A. a measuring reed
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's A.
23. God, in whose A. thy breath is, hast not glorified

HAD

Isa. 34. 13. It shall be an *A.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *A.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds
63. 15. and behold from the *A.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *A.* is in the midst of deceit.
10. 25. and they have made his *A.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall mightily roar on his *A.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *A.* of justice, 30. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be an *A.* of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the *A.* of Chanaan
49. 19. he shall come against *A.* of strong, 50. 44.
60. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *A.*
45. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Ezek. 16. + 3. thy *A.* is of the land of Canaan
39. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *A.*
Amos 6. + 3. and cause the *A.* of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *A.* is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *A.*
Act 1. 20. it is written, let his *A.* be desolate
11. 26. hath determined the bounds of their *A.*
Eph. 2. 22. for an *A.* of God through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *A.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *A.* of devils

HOLY HABITATION.

Erod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy holy *A.*
Drus. 26. 15. look down from thy holy *A.* from heav.
Psal. 69. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his holy *A.*
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy *A.*
Zech. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his holy *A.*
HABITATIONS.
Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *A.*
Erod. 12. 10. in all your *A.* shall eat unleavened bread
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thro' your *A.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye be come into the *A.* I give you
Psal. 74. 20. dark places of earth full of *A.* of cruelty
78. 28. he let it fall round about their *A.*
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *A.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the *A.* of the wilderness a lamentation
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our *A.*?
25. 37. and the peaceable *A.* are out down
49. 20. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *A.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *A.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10. + 10. I shall bind them in their two *A.*
Joel 1. + 19. fire hath devoured *A.* of the wilderness
Amos 1. 2. the *A.* of the shepherds shall mourn
1. 16. 10. they may receive you into everlasting *A.*
HAD.

Gen. 24. 2. his servants that ruled over all that he *A.*
6. be knew not ought he *A.* save bread that he *A.*
Erod. 16. 18. he that gathered much *A.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *A.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she *A.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *A.*
8. 26. 6. 62. of them shall be *A.* in honour
1. because he did this thing, and *A.* no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whose David *A.*
2. King 9. 31. she said *A.* Zimri people who slew mast
1. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *A.*
28. 2. as for me, I *A.* in my heart to build an
12. and the pattern of all that he *A.* by the Spirit
Job 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *A.* I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that he *A.* of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *A.*
Psal. 55. 6. I said, O that I *A.* wings like a dove
84. 10. *A.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be *A.* in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have *A.* me greatly in derision
Ezek. 4. 1. as were oppressed, they *A.* no comfort
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *A.* great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we *A.* no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *A.* mercy on the
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *A.* no light
44. 17. for then *A.* we plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things she *A.* in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, *A.* no comfort
Ezek. 29. 18. yet *A.* he no wages for the service
36. 21. but I *A.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12. 5. by his strength Jacob *A.* power with God
4. yea he *A.* power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 12. against which thou hast *A.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *A.* he the residue of the Spirit
Mal. 13. 45. he sold all that he *A.* and bought it
92. 28. whose wife of seven, for they all *A.* her?
Mark. 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *A.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast *A.* five husbands
5. *A.* was made whole of whatsoever disease he *A.*
12. 6. Judas *A.* the bag, and bare what was in it
25. 22. if I *A.* not come they *A.* not *A.* sin
17. 5. the glory I *A.* with thee before the world was
Act 2. 44. all that believed *A.* all things common
18. having shorn his head, for he *A.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *A.* I might write
Rom. 6. 11. a seal he *A.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *A.* ye in things whereof ashamed
1. Cor. 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *A.* none
2. Cor. 1. 9. but we *A.* the sentence of death in us
1. Thes. 1. 9. what manner of entering in we *A.* to you

Hab. 7. 6. and blessed him that *A.* the promises
1. John 8. 7. old command, which ye *A.* from begin.

HAL

2 John 5. that which we *A.* from the beginning
See ALL COMPASSION.
HADST.
Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *A.* before I came
Psal. 44. 3. because thou *A.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *A.* a whore's forehead
Job. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *A.* no pleasure
HADT.

Judg. 3. 22. and the *A.* also went in after the blade
HAIL.

Erod. 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *A.*
23. the *Ld.* sent thunder and *A.* the fire ran along
25. where children of Israel were, was there no *A.*
29. nor shall there be any more *A.* [33. *A.* ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *A.* 12. 15.
Job 38. 22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *A.*?
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *A.*
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *A.*
105. 32. he gave them *A.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *A.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 30. 2. which as a tempest of *A.* shall cast down
17. the *A.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *A.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *A.* and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great *A.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *A.* out of heaven
HAIL.

Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *A.*
HAIL.

Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, *A.* master, and kissed him
27. 29. *A.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *A.*
HAILSTONES.

Josh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *A.*
Psal. 18. 12. clouds passed, *A.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall show indignation with *A.*
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great *A.* shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great *A.* in my fury to consume it
38. 32. I will rain great *A.* fire, and brimstone
HAIR.

Lec. 13. 3. when the *A.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *A.* [31. no black *A.* in it
37. there is black *A.* grown [48. shave off *A.* in
Num. 6. 19. after the *A.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could sling stones at *A.* bread
2. Sam. 16. 11. not one *A.* of thy son fall to the earth
26. because the *A.* was heavy on him he polled it
1. Kings 1. 59. there shall not and of him fall to earth
Neh. 13. 25. I plucked off their *A.* and made them
Job 4. 15. then a spirit passed, *A.* of my flesh stood up
Gen. 4. 1. thy *A.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *A.* baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and *A.* of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *A.*
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *A.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *A.* [16. 7. thy *A.* is grown
Zech. 13. + 4. nor shall they wear a garment of *A.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's *A.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canst not make one *A.* white or black
John 11. 9. and wiped his feet with his *A.* 19. 3.
1. Cor. 11. 14. if a man have long *A.* it is a shame
15. if a woman have long *A.* it is a glory to her
1. Tim. 2. 9. not with broadened *A.* or gold, or pearls
1. Pet. 3. 3. not of plaiting the *A.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *A.*
9. 8. and they had *A.* as the *A.* of women
See GOATS, HEAD.

HAIRS.

Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down my *A.* 44. 29. 31.
Rev. 13. 21. if there be no white *A.* therein
Deut. 32. 55. the suckling also with man of gray *A.*
Ruth 4. + 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *A.*
Pr. 40. 12. are more than the *A.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. + 28. now to gray *A.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hear *A.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *A.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *A.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the *A.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *A.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 16. his head and *A.* were white like wool
HAIRY.

Gen. 25. 25. the first red, all over like an *A.* garment
27. 11. Esau is an *A.* man [23. his hands were *A.*
2. Kings 1. 8. Elijah was an *A.* man and girl with
Psal. 60. 21. the *A.* scalp of such a one as goeth on
HALE.

Luke 12. 58. lest the adversary *A.* thee to the judge
HALING.

Acts 8. 3. Saul *A.* men and women committed them
HALF.

Erod. 24. 6. Moses took *A.* the blood, *A.* he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *A.* so much
Lev. 6. 20. *A.* of it in the morning, and *A.* at night
Num. 12. 12. of whom the flesh is *A.* consumed
31. 29. take it of their *A.* and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 31. *A.* of them over against mount Ebal
1. Sam. 14. 4. within as it were an *A.* acre of land
2. Sam. 10. 4. Hanaan shaved off one *A.* of their beards
18. 3. nor if *A.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *A.* the people of Israel conducted David

HAM

1. Kings 3. 25. give *A.* of the child to one, *A.* to other
10. 7. and behold, the *A.* was not told, 2. Chr. 9. 6.
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *A.* thine house, I will not
16. 21. *A.* of the people followed Thimi, *A.* Omri
Nah. 3. 9. the ruler of the *A.* part of Jerusalem, 12.
16. *A.* part of Bethsur [17. *A.* of Keilah, 18.
14. 24. children spake *A.* in the speech of Ashdod
Ezek. 5. 3. to the *A.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.
Psal. 55. 23. bloody men shall not live *A.* their days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *A.* thy sins
Dan. 12. 7. be for time, times, and an *A.* *Rev.* 12. 14.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for *A.* an homer of barley
Zech. 14. 2. *A.* of the city shall go into captivity
4. *A.* of mount toward the south [8. *A.* towards
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *A.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *A.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of *A.* an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and an *A.* 12.

See SURREY, HIN, TRIBE.

HALL.

Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *A.*
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *A.*
Luke 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *A.*
See JUDGMENT.

HOLLOW.

Erod. 28. 36. which the children of Israel shall *A.*
29. 1. *A.* them to minist. to me in priest's office
Rev. 22. 2. in those things which they *A.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hollowed, I am the Lord who *A.* you
25. 10. shall *A.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall *A.* his head that same day
1. Kings 8. 66. same day did king *A.* court, 2. Chr. 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. but *A.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 20. 20. and *A.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *A.* my sabbaths
HALLOWED.

Erod. 20. 11. *Ld.* blessed the sabbath-day and *A.* it
29. 21. Aaron shall be *A.* and his garments
Rev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *A.* thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *A.* thing of *Ld.*
22. 32. I will be *A.* among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I *A.* unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man *A.* things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *A.* 38.
18. 6. of all the *A.* things I have given unto thee
29. even the *A.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 26. 13. I have brought away the *A.* things
1. Sam. 21. 4. is no common, but there is *A.* bread
30. Ahimelech the priest gave him *A.* bread
1. Kings 9. 3. I have *A.* this house thou hast built, 7.
2. Kings 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took all the *A.* things
2. Chron. 36. 14. polluted the house of *Ld.* he had *A.*
Mat. 6. 9. he *A.* thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

HALT.

Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *A.* *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *A.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *A.* waiting for the moving of the waste
HALT.

To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this
Elijah reproaches the Israelites of the ten
tribes, 1. Kings 18. 21. How long halt ye
between two opinions? They did not adore
God with a pure and unadorned worship, but were
for reconciling the worship of God with that of
idols. God says, I will assemble her that
hath halt, and her that is driven out, Mic. 4. 6.
That is, I will restore my people of the Jews,
though now in a weak, banished, afflicted
condition, to their former privileges, and
plant them in their own country; I will de-
termine such of them to return, who seem
unresolved whether to go or not. The Psalmist
says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him
halt, *Psal.* 35. 15. But in mine adversity,
Hab. halting, they rejoiced. When I was in
great danger of falling into trouble; when I
had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs.
And in *Jer.* 20. 10. All my familiars watched
for my halting: They lay in wait to take me
stripping in anything, if they could, that they
might give mine adversaries any advantage
against me.

1. Kings 18. 21. how long *A.* ye between two opinions.
Psal. 38. 17. am ready to *A.* my sorrow is before me
HALTED.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *A.* upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *A.* a remnant
HALTETH.

Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *A.*
Zeph. 3. 19. behold at that time I will save her that *A.*
HALTING.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *A.*
HAMMER.

Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took an *A.* in her hand
5. 20. with *A.* she smote Sisera, smote off his head
1. Kings 6. 7. was neither *A.* nor axe heard in house
Isa. 41. 7. and he that smothereth with the *A.*
Jer. 23. 29. like *A.* that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the *A.* of whole earth cut asunder
Nah. 2. + 1. the *A.* is come up before thy face

GRO

1 *Ch. 21. 21.* Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
 2 *Chron. 7. 3.* all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*
 20. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
Ps. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
 89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
 44. those hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
 147. 6. he catcheth the wicked down to the *g.*
Isa. 14. 12. how a t thou cut down the *g.* I
 21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
 25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
Jer. 14. 4. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
Isa. 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the *g.*
 10. virgins of Jerusalem, hang their heads to the *g.*
Isa. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
 25. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
 26. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
Isa. 47. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
 10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*
 12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
Obad. 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the *g.* I
Mar. 10. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
Acts 27. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice
GROUND.
 1 *Tim. 3. 15.* which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
Heb. 11. + 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
GROUNDED.
Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
Isa. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled
GROW.
Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
Num. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
Lev. 21. + 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
Judg. 16. 23. the hair of his head began to *g.*
 2 *Sam. 23. 5.* all my desires, tho' he make it not to *g.*
 2 *Kings 19. 30.* eat such things as *g.* of themselves
Exa. 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
 49. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
Psalm. 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
 106. 16. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
Ecc. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
 33. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yes, they bring forth fruit
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to the *g.* to David
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
Isa. 7. 13. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Isa. 4. 10. nor modest it *g.* which came up in night
Isa. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
 9. + 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* *Luke 12. 27.*
 13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
 21. 19. let as fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
Mark 4. 27. need should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this world *g.*
Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
 1 *Per. 2. 2.* desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
 2 *Per. 3. 18.* *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord
GROWN.
Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* 14. Shelah was *g.*
Ezek. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up
Isa. 38. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
Isa. 41. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*
 2 *Sam. 10. 5.* tarry till your boards be *g.* 1 *Chr. 19. 3.*
 2 *Kings 10. 8.* committed with young men *g.*
 2 *Kings 4. 18.* when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
 19. 35. as corn blasted before it be *g.* *Isa. 37. 37.*
Isa. 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
Isa. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the beller
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
Dan. 4. 29. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs
GROWETH.
Ezek. 10. 3. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
Lev. 13. 39. a leucis spot that *g.* in the skin
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
Isa. 38. 28. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods
Psalm. 37. + 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

GUI

Psalm. 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
 189. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
Isa. 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself
Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh *g.*
Eph. 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
 2 *Thess. 1. 3.* because your faith *g.* exceedingly
GROWTH.
Amos 7. 1. sheering up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*
GRUDGE.
Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
Mark 6. + 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John
GRUDGE.
Psalm. 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
Jam. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren
GRUDGING.
 1 *Per. 4. 9.* use hospitality one to another without *g.*
GRUDGINGLY.
 2 *Cor. 9. 7.* let him give not *g.* or of necessity
GUARD.
Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
 11. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
 1 *Sam. 23. 17.* king sold to the *g.* slay the priests
 2 *Sam. 23. 53.* David set him over his *g.* 1 *Chr. 11. 25.*
 1 *Kings 14. 27.* shields to captain of the *g.* 2 *Chr. 15. 10.*
 23. 6. bare them and brought them, 2 *Chr. 15. 11.*
 2 *Kings 11. 6.* a third part as the gate behind the *g.*
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, *Jer. 52. 12.*
 10. captain of *g.* broke down walls, *Jer. 52. 14.*
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away
 12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us
 23. nor 1 nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jeru.
 40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
 52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4000
Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
Mark 6. + 27. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded
 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
GUARD-CHAMBER.
 1 *Kings 14. 28.* guard bare them to *g.* -A 2 *Chr. 12. 11.*
GUEST.
Luke 19. 7. he was gone to *g.* with a supper
GUEST-CHAMBER.
Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* -chamber? *Luke 22. 11.*
GUESTS.
 1 *Kings 1. 41.* Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
 49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up
Prov. 9. 16. that he *g.* are in the depths of hell
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*
Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw
GUIDE, S.
Psalm. 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
 55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance
Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
 11. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler
Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*
Mat. 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
Heb. 13. + 7. remember them that are *g.* over you
GUIDE.
Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
Psalm. 25. 9. the meek will he *g.* in judgment
 31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
 32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye
 73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
 112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion
Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
 23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way
Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them
 51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons
 96. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
Acts 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?
 1 *Thess. 3. + 11.* now *g.* himself *g.* our way to you
 1 *Tim. 5. 14.* younger women bear children, *g.* houses
Heb. 13. + 17. obey them that *g.* you, and submit
GUIDED, ING.
Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
Ezek. 15. 15. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength
 2 *Chron. 32. 22.* the Lord *g.* them on every side
Job 31. 18. I have *g.* them from my mother's womb
Psalm. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
 72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands
GUILE.
Ezek. 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
Psalm. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*
 34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 *Per. 3. 10.*
 25. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets
John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
 9 *Cor. 12. 16.* being crafty, I caught you with *g.*
 1 *Thess. 2. 3.* for your exhortation was not in *g.*
 1 *Per. 2. 1.* laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies
 28. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

HAB

GUILT.
Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. *g.*
GUILTY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
Ezek. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* *Num. 14. 18.*
Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.
 5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*
 3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.
 5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin
 17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear
 6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore
Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*
 31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
Ezek. 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
Ps. 5. + 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.
 24. + 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*
 109. + 7. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*
Ezek. 32. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
Ezek. 5. + 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*
Mark. 23. 18. swear by the *g.* on it, he is *g.*
 26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, *Mark 14. 64.*
Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before *g.*
 1 *Cor. 11. 27.* shall be *g.* of the body and blood of *g.*
 1 *Cor. 2. 10.* shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all
GUILTYNESS.
Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us
Exa. 9. + 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
Psalm. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God
 69. + 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
GUILTLSS.
Ezek. 30. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* *Deut. 5. 11.*
Num. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from inquiry
 32. 22. afterward shall return and be *g.* before Lord
Isa. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*
 1 *Sam. 26. 9.* hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*
 2 *Sam. 3. 28.* I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
 14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*
 1 *Kings 2. 9.* hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man
 11. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*
GULF.
Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed
GUSH, ED.
 1 *Kings 18. 28.* till the blood *g.* out upon them
Psalm. 78. 30. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out
 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
Isa. 44. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
Jer. 9. 18. and our eyes-lids *g.* out with waters
Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out
GUTTER, S.
Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
 2 *Sam. 5. 8.* who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth
H.
HA.
Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, *Ha, ha*
HABERGEON.
Ezek. 26. 32. as it were the hole of an *A.* 39. 28.
Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *A.* cannot hold
HABERGEONS.
 2 *Chron. 26. 14.* *A.* and bows Uziah prepared
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *A.*
HABITABLE.
Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *A.* part of his earth
HABITATION.
Ezek. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an *A.*
Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his *A.* be
Deut. 12. 5. even to his *A.* shall ye seek and come
 1 *Sam. 2. 27.* why kick at offering, commanded in *A.*
 2. 32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *A.*
 2 *Sam. 15. 25.* he will shew me both it and his *A.*
 2 *Chron. 6. 2.* I have built an house of *A.* for thee
 39. 6. and have turned from the *A.* of the Lord
 50. + 27. prayer came up to the *A.* of his holiness
Ezek. 7. 15. to God of Israel whose *A.* is in Jerusa.
Job 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed *A.*
 24. thou shalt visit thy *A.* and shalt not sin
 8. 6. make the *A.* of thy righteousness prosperous
 18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *A.*
Psalm. 26. 8. I have loved the *A.* of thy house
 33. 14. from the place of his *A.* he looketh
 40. + 14. the grave as *A.* for every one of them
 69. 25. let their *A.* be desolate, none dwell in tents
 71. 3. be thou my strong *A.* whereunto I may resort
 90. 14. and judgment the *A.* of thy throne, 97. 2.
 91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy *A.*
 104. 19. the fowls of the heaven have their *A.*
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of *A.* 30.
 130. 5. find an *A.* for the mighty God of Jacob
 108. 6. for the Lord hath desired it for his *A.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he blesseth the *A.* of the just
Isa. 22. 16. and that graveth an *A.* for himself
 27. 10. and the *A.* shall be forsaken and left
 38. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *A.*
 33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a guilt *A.*

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
 15. 11. *it g.* Samuel, and be cried unto the Lord
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
 30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Neh. 2. 10. *it g.* them exceedingly, that there was
 13. 8. *it g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Ezek. 4. 2. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we assay to commune, with thou be *g.*?
Psal. 32. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
 30. 25. was not my heart was *g.* I was pricked
 95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and he *g.*
 119. 159. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
 139. 21. am not *it g.* with those that rise up as *g.*
Isa. 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
 107. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 1. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
 10. 6. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
 10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
 9. 1. 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
 16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*
 5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
 17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?

GRIEVEFUL

Ruth 1. 13. for *it g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 26. 15. *it g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
 GRIEVING.
Ezek. 38. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
 GRIEVOUS.

Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
 28. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
 21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
 12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Erod. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain | 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
 14. locusts were very *g.* before we saw such
1 Kings 8. 38. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
 4. 2. make the *g.* service light, *2 Chron.* 10. 4.
Psal. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
 31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
 10. correction is *g.* unto him that forsaketh the way
Ecc. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
 21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
 16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
 23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Neh.* 3. 38.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Acts 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
 27. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chafingal seems joyous, but *g.*
 1 John 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
 GRIEVOUSLY.

Jer. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
 20. 1. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds.
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented | 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
 GRIEVOUSNESS.
Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
 11. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
 GRIND.

Judg. 15. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ecc. 12. 7. 3. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men *g.*
Mat. 21. 46. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
 GRINDERS.

Job 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ecc. 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
 GRINDING.

Ecc. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
 GRIN.

Job 18. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
 GRINS.

Psal. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me
 174

Ps. 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity
 See GIN.

GRISLED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 5. to the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
 GROAN.

Job 34. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 31. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharosah shall *g.* before him
Jer. 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
2 Cor. 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
 GROANED.

John 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
 GROANETH.

Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
 GROANING, S.

Erod. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*
Job 43. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
 38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
 120. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
 GROANING.

John 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
 GROPE, ETH.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
 GROSS.

Isa. 60. 2. and the *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.

GROVE.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 23. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
 28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 Sam. 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 in a *g.* *2 Chron.* 15. 16.
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*
2 Kings 16. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
 17. 10. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
 23. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the L.
 15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
 GROVES.

Erod. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* *2 Chr.* 24. 18.
1 Kings 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made their *g.*
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, *2 Kings* 17. 10.
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
2 Kings 18. 4. Hezekiah cut down *g.* and brake serp.
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* *2 Chron.* 34. 3. 4.
2 Chr. 14. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down
 the *g.*

17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* | 19. where he set up *g.*
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
 GROUND.

Erod. 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
 Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
 GROUND corn.

2 Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
 GROUND.

Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 7. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 8. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Erod. 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder and them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 11. Jael tastened the nail into the *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 18. he will not set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 20. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

2 Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* fu. of level
 15. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended *g.*
2 Kings 7. 19. but the water is naught, and *g.* barrow
 9. 20. now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*
1 Chr. 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 Chr. 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
 18. 10. the sower is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
 44. oxen and young asses that earthe the *g.* shall eat
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Isa.* 10. 12.
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
 2. 2. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12.
 41. 16. ceiled from the *g.* up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9. 15.
Isa. 28. 18. make covenant with them for things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.
Mark 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
Luke 2. 16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut is down, why lumbereth it the *g.*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of the
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
 See DRY, FACE.

On a upon the GROUND.

Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Erod. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 28. 26. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 19. 2. the people strew oxen and calves on the *g.*
 30. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2 Kings 18. 18. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
Job 1. 5. they sat down with him upon the *g.* seven days
 5. 13. they poured out my gall upon the *g.*
 16. 15. he poured out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate, shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not upon the *g.* to cover it
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mal. 15. 33. the multitude to sit on the *g.* *Mark* 8. 6.
Mark 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 15.
 9. 10. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* | 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*
 To or unto the GROUND.

Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2 Sam. 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 8. 2. he smote Mueah, casting him down to the *g.*
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* | 33. Abimelech bowed to the *g.*
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bowels to the *g.*
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
2 Kings 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Sheun bowed herself to the *g.*

GRI

Med. 2. I made thou great, though I, and thou g. despised
 Josh. 4. 4. art thou g. angry? 19. 10. I am g. angry
 Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth g.
 Zeph. 1. 9. rejoices g. O daughter of Zion, shout
 Mat. 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled g.
 Mark 5. 23. Isaac besought him g. saying, my daug.
 38. he seeth them that wept and wailed g.
 9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed g.
 12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do g. err
 Gen. 30. rejoicest g. because of bridegroom's voice
 Lev. 3. . 1. all the people ran to porch, g. wondering
 6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem g.

17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g. tree*
20. 47. it shall devour ever *g. tree* and dry tree

Job 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be *contemned*
Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
Deut. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. | 12.
13. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 3. 7. *John* 6. 2.
8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 16. 14. *Mark* 9. 14.
15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb
33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
26. 47. with Judas a *g. m.* with swords, *Mark* 14. 43.
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
15. a *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
John 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
Acts 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed
17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 9. 9. *g. multitudes* which no man could number
19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT nations and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and will
bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Erod.* 32. 10.
17. 40. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
26. 5. he became there a *nation* *g.* and mighty
Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
Psalm 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
Jer. 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
50. 9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 3. 10. the Emims dwelt therein, a *people* *g.*
11. Zamzummims, a *people* *g.* many and tall
9. 2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims
Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*
15. if thou be a *g. people* | 17. thou art a *g. people*
1 *Kings* 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
9. who is able to judge this *g. people* ? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*
Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
Joel 2. 2. a *g. people* hath not been ever the like

GREAT power.

Erod. 32. 11. they people thou hast brought out of
Egypt with *g. power*, 2 *Kings* 17. 36. *Neh.* 1. 10.
Nem. 14. 17. let the power of my lord be *g.*
Job 17. 17. thou art a great people and hast *g. power*
Psalm 6. 6. will be pleased against me with *g. power*
Psalm 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
Jer. 57. 5. I have made the earth, the man and
the beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
Neh. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. power*
Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Nem. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border
9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
13. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast
47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border
23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*
Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
*5. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See Sin.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with *g. s.* 17.
6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*
19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.
2 *Sam.* 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men
1 *Kings* 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Assy with *g. s.*
2 *Chr.* 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. s.*
28. 6. king of Israel smote Ahas with a *g. s.*
Isa. 30. 25. in day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
35. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Erod. 32. 21. thou hast brought so *g. a.* sin upon them
Deut. 4. 7. what nation so *g.* hath God so high ? 8.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. who able to judge so *g. people* ? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
Psalm 77. 13. who is so *g.* a God as our God ?
103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
Mat. 8. 10. not found so *g.* faith in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
12. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g.* a multitude
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g.* a death
Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so *g.* salvation ?
12. 1. are compassed with so *g.* a cloud of witnesses
Jam. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with an helm
Job 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*
18. 17. in one hour so *g.* riches come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness small and *g.*
Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear small as well as *g.*

Deut. 25. 13. shall not have divers weights, a *g. and s.*
14. shall not have divers measures, a *g. and sm.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. smote the men sm. and *g.* with emeralds
20. 2. my father will do nothing *g.* or small
30. 2. they slew not any either *g.* or small
19. there was nothing lacking neither sm. nor *g.*
1 *Kings* 22. 31. light not with sm. nor *g.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 23. 2. sm. and *g.* went to house, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
28. 26. all the people small and *g.* came to Egypt
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they cast lots as well the sm. and *g.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. be put to death, whether sm. or *g.*
31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and sm.*
35. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g. and small*
Ezek. 1. 5. Ahazuerus made a feast unto *g. and sm.*
20. shall give to husbands honour *g. and small*
Job 3. 19. small and *g.* are there, servant is free
37. 6. be saith to the small rain, and to *g.* rain
Psalm 104. 25. are things creeping, small and *g.*
115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, small and *g.*
Ezek. 9. 1. I had possessions of *g.* and small castle
Jer. 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, the shekel *g.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. continue witnessing to small and *g.*
Rev. 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, small and *g.*
13. 16. he caused small and *g.* to receive a mark
19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, small and *g.*
18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, small and *g.*
20. 12. I saw the dead, sm. and *g.* stand before God

GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
Erod. 27. 2. that set up *g.* stones and plaster them
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave
24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto you
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. when they were at a *g. stone* in Gibeon
1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation.
7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, *Ezra* 5. 8.
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
Ezra 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
4. 9. 3. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
Mat. 57. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you
26. 28. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for word's sake hath thou done *g. things*
23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*
4. 8. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done
13. he is a dog, that he should do this *g. thing* ?
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.
Psalm 71. 19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty things
45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself ?
Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th. 80.* *Rev.* 13. 5.
Heb. 2. 1. I have written the *g. things* of my law
Job 4. 20. because he hath done *g. things*

21. fear not O land, the Lord will do *g. things*.

Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, *Luke* 8. 39.
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things ?
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transform-
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became very *g.*
Erod. 11. 3. the man Moses was very *g.* in the land
Nem. 13. 13. Ld. smote people with a very *g.* plague
11. 28. and the cities are walled and very *g.*
22. 17. I will promote thee unto very *g.* honour
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the sin of the young men was very *g.*
4. 10. and there was a very *g.* slaughter
14. 15. very *g.* trembling | 20. very *g.* discomfiture
25. 2. Nabal was a very *g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. they laid a very *g.* heap on Abimelech
19. 32. for Barnimall was a very *g.* man
1 *Kings* 10. 9. qu. of Sheba came with a very *g.* train
1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for very *g.* are his mercies
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very *g.* burning for Asa
24. 24. Ld. delivered a very *g.* host into their hand
30. 13. assembled a very *g.* congregation, *Ezra* 10. 1.
33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a very *g.* height
Neh. 8. 17. and there was a very *g.* gladness
Job 1. 3. Job a very *g.* household, greatest in the east
2. 13. for they saw that his grief was very *g.*
Psalm 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art very *g.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g.* multitude of fish
Dan. 8. 6. therefore the he-goat waxed very *g.*
11. 23. king of south stirred up with a very *g.* army

Joel 8. 11. for his camp is very *g.* he is strong
Zech. 14. 4. and there shall be a very *g.* valley
Mat. 21. 8. a very *g.* multitude spread their garments
Mark 8. 1. the multitude very *g.* having nothing
16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was very *g.*
Was GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*
13. 6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not
1 *Kings* 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was *g.* the high place
2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was *g.* indignation against Isr.
Ezek. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
9. 4. Mordchai was *g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.
Job 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
Ezek. 2. 9. I was *g.* and increas. more than all before
Dan. 1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations
Luke 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew
Mat. 7. 57. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, *Luke* 6. 49.

GREAT waters.

2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of *g. w.* *Psalm* 18. + 16.
Psalm 29. + 13. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh
77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. w.*
Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sion
Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
51. 55. when bar waves do roar like *g. waters*
Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
27. 26. thy rivers brought thee into *g. waters*
31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
13. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
22. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
Mat. 3. 15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT while.

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's
house for a *g. while* to come, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
Mark 1. 35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
Luke 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in sackcloth
Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*

GREAT work and works.

Erod. 14. 31. Israel said that *g. work* the Lord did
Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the Ld.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
Neh. 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
Psalm 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* *Rev.* 15. 3.
Ezek. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses

GREATER.

Job 1. 16. God made the *g.* light to rule the day
4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he
Ezek. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Isa. 14. 12. make of thee *g. nation*, *Deut.* 9. 14.
Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was a much slaughter
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
13. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
1 *Kings* 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 49.
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* Ld. was with
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the *g.* house be builded with fir-tree
Ezek. 9. 4. for this man Mordchai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. *g.* is than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.
Dan. 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not risen up a *g.* than John the Baptist ;
least in kingdom of heaven than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31
23. 14. receiving *g. damns*, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47
17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple ?
19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar
Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
12. 31. there is no other command *g.* than these
Luke 12. 11. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
22. 27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth ?
John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g. things*, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob ?
5. 36. I have a *g.* witness than that of John
8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham ?
10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all I. 28.
13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
19. 11. that he delivered me to thee hath the *g.* six
Isa. 15. 28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 9. + 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by *g.* and *g.* oath
16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and *g.* oath

Isa. 4. 5. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
19. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch
Isa. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
18. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
35. *g.* he made his *g.* with the wicked *g.* and with rich
Jer. 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
Isa. 33. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
39. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
Heb. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of
I will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction
Isa. 2. 12. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
Isa. 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
31. saying, the goeth to the *g.* to weep there
38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
Rev. 20. + 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead
GRAVE-CLOTHES.
John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.-cl.*
GRAVE, *Adjective.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be *g.* || 11. wives must be *g.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate
GRAVE.
Exod. 28. 9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving
GRAVED.
1 *King.* 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls
GRAVEL.
Prov. 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*
Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
Isa. 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones
GRAVEN, *Verb.*
Isa. 49. 10. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
Heb. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it
GRAVEN.
Exod. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
30. 6. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel
Isa. 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
Jer. 17. 1. It is *g.* upon the table of their heart
Isa. 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art
GRAVEN image.
Isa. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
image, *Lev.* 20. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
Deut. 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g. image*, 28.
27. 18. cursed the man that maketh any *g. image*,
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image*,
g. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*,
18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image*,
2 *King.* 17. 30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31.
2 *King.* 21. 7. Manasseh set up *g. im.* in house of *G.*
Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*,
he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*,
44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity
13. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable
17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*
45. 30. that set up the wood of their *g. image*,
48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them
Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image*, 51. 17.
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten image
Heb. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image*?
GRAVEN images.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.
12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g. im.* of their gods
Judg. 3. 19. Ebed turned by the *g. images* at Gilgal
2 *King.* 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g. im.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. set up *g. im.* before he was humbled
31. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder
Isa. 7. 50. moved him to jealousy with *g. images*
30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
Isa. 10. 10. whose *g. im.* did excel them of *Jerusa.*
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*
30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
46. 6. neither will I give my praise to *g. images*
17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. im.*
Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. im.*
50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad
51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 56.
Isa. 11. 9. they burnt incense to *g. images*
Mic. 1. 7. all the *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces
5. 13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off
GRAVES.
Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g.* in *Egypt*
Nam. 11. + 34. he called the place the *g.* of lusts
2 *King.* 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the peo.
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that
Isa. 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
21. + 32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*
Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge
Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priest's bones out of their *g.*
Jer. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people
Isa. 39. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23. 25. 20.
Isa. 37. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come
up out of your *g.*
13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*
29. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Israel

Mat. 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
Luke 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
Isa. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*
GRAVE-TIE.
Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* an habitation in a rock
GRAVING.
Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool
GRAVING.
2 *Chr.* 9. 14. skillful to grave any manner of *g.* + 7.
Isa. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord
GRAVINGS.
1 *King.* 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g.*
GRAVITY.
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity
GRAY, *see* HAIR and HEAD.
GRAY-HEADED.
1 *Sem.* 12. 2. I am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you
Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged
Psalm 71. 18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not
GREASE.
Psalm 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight
GREAT.
This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a great man with the king his master; he was in great consideration with him. 2 *King.* 5. 1. I will make thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. Moses was very great in the land of *Egypt*, *Exod.* 11. 3. The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God. The Great Sea, *Nam.* 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called the great king, the Euphrates, the great river, the city of Nineveh, the great city, because the king of Assyria was the most powerful king in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all the countries round about.
Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*
34. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*
30. 8. with *g.* wrappings have I wrestled with sister
39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!
45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance
48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*
40. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 *Chr.* 2. 5.
11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord
18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more
20. 24. what meaneth the heat of the *g.* anger?
Isa. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy name!
14. 12. thou hast heard the cities were *g.* and fenced
22. 10. build there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to
24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight
Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart
1 *Sem.* 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*
22. + 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*
2 *Sem.* 5. 10. Dav. went on and grew *g.* Ld. with him
7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
12. 14. gives *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme
22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* *Pr.* 18. 35.
1 *King.* 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee
2 *King.* 4. 2. passed to Shunem, where was a woman
22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be
praised, *Psalm* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 136. 5. | 145. 3.
21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our *G.*
9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*
17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
22. 13. our trespass is *g.* | 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
Neh. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g.* and terrible
9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty *G.*
Isa. 41. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy seed shall be *g.*
22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.*? iniquities infinite
30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
36. 18. a *g.* ransom? God is *g.* we know him not
38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust in him, because strength is *g.*?
Psalm 12. + 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things
14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 56. 5.
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour
25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up
65. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things
78. 5. how *g.* are thy works | 103. + 6. *g.* of mercy
139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
Isa. 5. 9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, *Mat.* 4. 16.
12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of thee
19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one
23. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
24. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in night
20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name
39. 19. in counsel, and mighty in work
44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name
Lam. 3. 23. they are now, *g.* is thy faithfulness
Isa. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*
17. 3. *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyrrus
31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up
36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name
Isa. 43. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders!
8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*
Isa. 13. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*
Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*
Mic. 6. 4. now shall be *g.* unto ends of the earth
Isa. 49. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!
Mat. 1. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.
Isa. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.* is
your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23. 35.
19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
6. 33. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!
13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price | 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith
19. 22. for he had *g.* possessions, *Mark* 10. 42.
20. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority
20. whoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10. 43.
22. 36. Master, which is the *g.* commandment?
38. this is the first and *g.* commandment
Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 30.
9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*
10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few
16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one
19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you and them
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in *g.* house not only vessels of gold
7. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
Isa. 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was
Jer. 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth
Jer. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.*
16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before *G.*
17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 6.
19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.-G.*
See CITY, CONVENT, CONGRAGATION, CITY,
DAY, DESTRUCTION, GREAT evil.
GREAT evil.
1 *Sem.* 6. 9. then he hath done us *g. evil*
Nah. 13. 37. hearken unto you to do all this *g. evil*
Ecc. 4. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil*
Jer. 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil*
26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* against our souls
32. 42. I have brought this *g. evil* upon this people
44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* against your souls?
Isa. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g. evil*
See EXCEEDING, JOY.
GREAT king or kings.
2 *King.* 18. 19. thus saith the *g.* *Isa.* 36. 4. 13.
Ezra 5. 11. which a *g.* king of Israel builded
Psalm 47. 2. the Lord is a *g.* King over all the earth
12. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g.* King
95. 3. the Lord is a *g.* King above all gods
130. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings*
Ecc. 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* against it
Jer. 25. 14. *g. kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7.
Mat. 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, saith the Lord
Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g. King*
GREAT men.
2 *Sem.* 7. 9. like name of *g. m.* in earth, 1 *Chr.* 17. 3.
2 *King.* 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city
11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and kinsfolks
Neh. 11. 14. Zabbai overseer, son of one of *g. men*
Job 32. 9. *g. men* are not always wise, nor the aged
Prov. 18. 10. a gift bringeth him before of *g. men*
26. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men*
Jer. 5. 1. I will get me unto the *g. men* and speak
52. 15. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he
Ezek. 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain
Isaiah 3. + 7. with the consent of his *g. men*
Neh. 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains
Rev. 6. 15. *g. men* hid themselves in dens and rocks
18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth
GREAT multitude, multitudes.
Nam. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle
1 *Chr.* 30. 13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude*?
28. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thine hand
2 *Chr.* 13. 8. be ye a *g. mult.* ye have golden calves
20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee
16. 2. not dismayed by reason of this *g. multitude*
58. 5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Dar asus

2 Cor. 13. 16. the *g. of our L. J. Christ*, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. *g. of L. J. Chr.* be with spirit, *Psalm*. 25.
Rev. 22. 31. *g. of L. J. Christ* be with you all. Amen
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be *g.* to these my sons
Exod. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *2 Chron.* 30. 9.
Psalm. 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*
2 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*?
2 Kings 5. 11. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 33. 84. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psalm. 4. 11. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?
80. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* 111. 4. | 112. 4.
Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour
25. 12. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
Eccl. 10. 16. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to them | 33. 2. be *g.* to us
Jer. 22. 33. he will be *g.* when pains come upon thee
Amos 6. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art *g.* God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*
GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which G. hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted
GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree *g.* in
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*
GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clouds
Amos 9. 9. ye shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mar. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.*
of mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.
7th. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.
a Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*
GRANDFATHER.

Dem. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 110. his *g.*'s name was Maachab
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that you may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full
2 Chron. 12. 7. but will *g.* them some deliverance
Neh. 1. 11. and him mercy in sight of this man
Esth. 5. 1. if it please thee king to *g.* my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Psalm. 10. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
119. 99. and *g.* me thy law graciously
140. 8. not O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will *g.* to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 19. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
Ezra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requests
Neh. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of G.
Esth. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 2. | 9. 12.
9. 13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan
Job 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour
Prov. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* re-
pentance unto life
24. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
fruit was in that country, we may judge by
the beauty of grapes which was cut in the valley
of Ebal, and was brought upon a staff be-
tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
deshbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers
c79

reless, that there was some to be seen there of
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm,
the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of
Ebal there were bunches of grapes to be found
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
not be careful to pick up those which fall, nor
to exact as to leave none upon the vine.
What fall, and was left behind, he ordered
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.
20, 21. People who were passing that way
were permitted to go into another man's vine-
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but they
were not allowed to carry any away with them,
Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
hibition delivered by Moses against glean-
ing grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
vintage after the first, which was never so
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
they say, was our in the last country about
the end of August, and the other in September.
God requires therefore that this second vintage
should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes
of the first which had escaped the observation of
the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
stripped in such a manner that there was not
a bunch of grapes left for those who came
gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in
the midst of the land, there shall be as the
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the
remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
His habitation shall be in a country where there
are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou shalt
drink the pure blood of the grape; pure, un-
mixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge,
Jer. 31. 29. Esai. 18. 3. This is a proverbial
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
that the fathers have sinned, and the children
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
punished those sins in them, whereof they pre-
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
Israel, and that for the future every one should
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou shalt drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Cent. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell
7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer
49. 9. if *g.*-come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.
GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat most *g.* or dried
13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
Deut. 32. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
24. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, not gather the *g.* 39.
32. 38. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
Cent. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*?
17. 6. yet gleaning *g.* shall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleanings *g.* when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave some gleanings *g.* Obad. 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flogons of *g.*
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe
GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
99. 23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* growth therein

32. 2. my speech shall distill as showers upon the *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses
2 Kings 19. 25. they were as the *g.* of the field, as
green herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 27.

Job 5. 25. thine offspring is the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.*?
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
Psalm. 23. 1. to lie down in pastures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morn. they are like *g.* which grows
98. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*

11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.*
104. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
105. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
159. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* overshoot itself
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 24.

7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 6.
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
Deut. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.

25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 26. 33. | 5. 21.
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 5. 7. as showers upon the *g.* that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field
Mal. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 28.
14. 19. the multitude to sit down on *g.* Mark 6. 39.
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 19.
Job 39. 30. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.*?
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail
Isa. 40. 32. the inhabitants thereof see as *g.*
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Neh. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRAVE, See BRASIN.

GRAVE, Subsistence.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
46. 38. bring grey hairs with sorrow to *g.* 44. 31.

50. 5. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched to be dead or *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king's people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcass in his own *g.*
14. 13. be only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*
2 Kings 29. 20. thou gatheredst up the *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28.

Job. 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. so he that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house

21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
24. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
33. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the *g.*
Psalm. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*
49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
55. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
80. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.*
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.*?
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.*, whether thou goest
Cent. 15. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*

Job 30. 21. an inheritor may be g. hastily at begin.
31. + 39. many daughters have g. riches
Ecc. 1. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me
Job 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished
Isa. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
Isa. 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renowned as at this day
Mat. 11. + 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory
GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr.?
Job 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right g.?
1 Pet. 67. 4. forthout shalt g. the nations upon earth
GOVERNMENT.

Isa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
 7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
2 Pet. 21. I will commit thy g. into his hand
1 Cor. 12. 28. helps, g. diversities of tongues
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.
GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house
2 Cor. 39. 22. they appointed Solomon to be chief g.
Isa. 5. 16. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.
 18. for all this I required not the bread of the g.
Ps. 121. 1. those are the g. among the nations
Ps. 121. 23. he is the g. among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them
 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.
Isa. 41. 5. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g.
Isa. 41. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
 2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah
Mat. 1. 8. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person
Mar. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a g. to rule Israel
 27. and they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
 28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast
Act. 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul
2 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth
GOVERNORS.

Jud. 5. 9. my heart is towards the g. of Israel
 16. out of Machir came down g.
Ezra 8. 26. delivered the king's commissions to g.
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
 5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. 13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt
Isa. 2. 28. the king made Daniel chief of the g.
Zech. 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
 6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
Mar. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him
GROUND.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translates it
Kakajon Jerom uses *Hledera*, Ivy; as
 also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that
 the word Ivy does not answer the signification
 of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not
 find any Latin words proper to express it, he
 chose rather to set down *Hledera*, than to leave
 Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous
 animal in the Indies or mountains of Bactria.
 His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
 which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
 and increases so rudely, that within few days
 it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of
 it are large, and like those almost of the vine.
 It is supported by its trunk without being up-
 held by any thing else, and furnishes a very
 agreeable shade under the thickness of its
 leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
 Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
 or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
 Greek, Selicyrion. It is a plant like a lily,
 the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here
 and there, and spotted with black spots. Dios-
 corides says, that there is a sort of it which
 grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
 tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
 plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
 blacker. The branches and trunk of it are
 hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
 speaks of this last species.

Wild ground, in Hebrew, Pekash. This is a
 plant which produces leaves and branches much
 like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
 earth, and are divided into several branches.
 Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
 It is of a light, white substance, if you press
 of the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
 has been called the gall of the earth. Mention
 is made of this plant in *2 Kings* 4. 39.
Jonah 4. 6. God prepared a g. of Jonah gird of the g.
 a worm smote the g. that it withered
 so those hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. + 18. cedar of the house carved with g.
WILD GOURDS.
1 Kings 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full
GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and
 favour of God, which is the spring and source
 of all the benefits which we receive from him.
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
 more of works. *2 Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved
 us, and called us with an holy calling, accord-
 ing to his own purpose and grace. This free
 and unmerited love of God is the original
 mover in our salvation, and hath no cause
 above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
 arises from his own will. It was this mercy
 or love of God that found out redemption for
 mankind: God so loved the world, that he
 gave his only begotten Son to die for us,
John 3. 16. And what could his love give more
 than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken
 for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness,
 by the merits whereof true believers become
 righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5. 20.
 Where sin abounded grace did much more
 abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renew-
 ing the soul after the image of God, and con-
 tinually guiding and strengthening the believer
 to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin,
 and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are not
 under the law, but under grace. *2 Cor.* 12. 9.
 My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For the
 peaceful and blessed state of reconciliation,
 friendship, and favour with God, which God
 graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2.
 By whom also we have access by faith, into
 this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free
 love, favour, and bounty of Christ. *2 Cor.*
 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
 Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,
 which proceeds from the grace of God, and
 wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
 all penitent believers. *1 Pet.* 5. 12. This is the
 true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
 only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal
 and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart
 by the grace of God. *2 Cor.* 8. 7. As ye abound
 in every thing, see that ye abound in this
 grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction and
 edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your communica-
 tion may minister grace to the hearers; that it
 may be a means of some spiritual advantage to
 them. (9) Grace is taken for the office of
 Apostleship, which was given of grace, together
 with ability and other qualifications necessary
 for the faithful discharge of that office. *Rom.*
 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you,
 because of the grace that is given me of God.
Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least
 of all saints, is this grace given, that I should
 preach, &c. (10) For the free and undeserved
 love and favour of God, and a lively sense
 thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to
 be continued with and increased in the Romans.
Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of God
 dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of
 divine grace. *2 Cor.* 1. 12. By the grace of
 God, we have had our conversation in the world.
 (12) For faith, patience, and other graces that
 enable to bear, and support under sufferings,
2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are partakers
 of my grace. (13) For eternal life, or final
 salvation, which God will graciously bestow
 upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at
 the day of judgment. *1 Pet.* 1. 13. The grace
 that is to be brought to you at the revelation
 of Jesus Christ. (14) For something acceptable,
 beautiful, and graceful. *Prov.* 4. 9. She shall
 give to thine head an ornament of grace; a
 beautiful ornament. (15) For favour or friend-
 ship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight
 of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See **SAVE.**

Ezr. 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed
Ezra 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
Psal. 45. 2. g. is poured into lips, G. hath anointed
 54. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head
 32. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
 34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.
 4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.
 22. 11. for the g. of thy lips the king be his friend
Ecc. 10. + 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, g. unto it
 12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth
 16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g.
1 Pet. 7. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great g. was on them all
 14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
 18. 27. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received g. and apostleship
 7. g. and peace to you from God our Father
1 Cor. 1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.*
 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 1.
2 Thess. 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.

3. 24. being justified freely by his g. through redeem-
 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
 10. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
 5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand
 17. much more they who receive abundance of g.
 20. where sin abound. g. did much more abound
 21. even so might g. reign through righteousness
 1. 1. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound
 14. under g. 15. shall we sin, because under g.?
 11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
 6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
 12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me
 6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us
 15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God
1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I buy g. be a partaker, why
 15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a second g.
 4. 15. abundant g. might redound to glory of (rod
 8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also
 7. see that ye abound in this g. also
 19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.
 9. 8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you
 12. 9. he said my g. is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.
 15. when it pleased God, who called me by his g.
 2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me
 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.
 7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.
 2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, 8.
 7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.
 3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given
 7. but unto every one of us is given g.
 29. that it may minister g. to the hearers
 6. 21. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.
Col. 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord
 4. 6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt
 18. g. be with you, *2 Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 13. 25.
Heb. 13. 25.

2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
 and our L. J. Chr. *2 Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *2 John* 3.
 15. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant
 6. 21. g. be with thee, amen
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his g.
 2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.
 10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.
 12. 28. let us have g. to serve God acceptably
 13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.
Jam. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth
 4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, *2 Pet.* 1. 5.
 10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you
 13. hope for the g. 13. 7. as being heirs of g.
 5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble
 10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jes. Chr.
Jude 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. and peace from him which is and was
 See **FIND**, or **FOUND**.

GRACE OF GOD.

Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad
 13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.
 14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 40
 26. to testify the gospel of the g. of God
Rom. 5. 15. much more the g. of God hath abounded
 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ
 3. 10. according to g. of God which is given to me
 15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,
 but the g. of God which I am with me
2 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation
 6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
 8. 1. the g. of God bestowed on the churches
 9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
Eph. 3. 2. if have heard of dispensation of g. of God
 7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to g. of G.
Tit. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
 12. 15. looking less any man fail of the g. of God
 1 *Pet.* 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
 5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God
GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS.

Acts 15. 11 through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
 you, 26. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. *2 Thess.* 3. 18
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. Christ

Deut. 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiiah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 *Chron.* 10. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job 39. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
50. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Leak. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
93. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 11. +16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, +14.
+45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Josh. 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
Zeak. 10.3. bath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Leak. 21. 6. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Rev. 2. 2. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Ras. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIER.
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul
GOODLIESE.
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.
Erod. 18.9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Nom. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7.28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
1 *Kings* 8.66. joyful for *g.* Lhad done, 2 *Chr.* 7.10.
10.47. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Ezechiah his *g.* 35. 30. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 16. 2. my *g.* extended thee to thee
21.3. and thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
+13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21, 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20.6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. thy great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all *g.* of
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Zeak. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rev. 2. 4. or despise thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* Eph. 5. 9.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.
Gen. 14.16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* of thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Erod. 22. 6. not put back to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Nom. 16.32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
53.3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra. 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given to these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ezra. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezra. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*

Ezra. 38.13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*!
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 9. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Rev. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*
GOPHER wood.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.* wood, rooms
GORE, D.
Erod. 21. 28. If an ox *g.* man or woman that they
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
GORGEOUS.
Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe
GORGEOUSLY.
Ezra. 32. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that *g.* apparelled in king's courts
GOSPEL.
*The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to
fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a
wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God,
for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable
man, from that deplorable state into which sin
had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus
Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which
man had broken, to make a proper atonement
for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon,
and the favour of God, and eternal happiness
for all that believe and repent, and receive
the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of
the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance
in their hearts, to renew their sinful
natures unto holiness, to form them on earth fit
for this happiness, and to bring them to the
full possession of it in heaven.*
*Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came
originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is
called the gospel of the grace of God, Acts 20.
26, because it proceeds from, and manifests his
favour, and is the means whereby his grace is
bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ,
Rom. 1. 16. as he is the immediate Author, and
the subject matter of it. In the same passage it
is said to be the power of God unto salvation:
It is the means which, by the influence of the
Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation.
It is called the gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13.
It brings the good news that salvation is to be
had; it offers this salvation; it shows the way
how it is attained; it works grace to fit for, and
bring man to salvation.*
*This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abra-
ham under the Old Testament. Gal. 3. 8, 'The
Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the
heathen through faith, preached before the
gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all
nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justi-
fication and salvation by faith in Christ, were
preached to Abraham, and were contained in
that promise made to him, which is the sum of
the covenant, In thy seed shall all nations be
blessed, Gen. 22. 18.*
*The word gospel, in the original, 'Euaggelion',
signifies good news, or glad tidings. And rarely
when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of
God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it
must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of
a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.
Gospel is taken for an historical narration of
what Christ did and spoke, of his life, mira-
cles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the
Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The
beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1.
Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and
publication of the gospel, and administration
of affairs that concern it. Rom. 1. 9. Whom
I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his
Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace,
Rom. 11. 28.*
*Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
6. 35. whose shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*
10. 29. that hath left his house for my sake and *g.*
13.10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
2.16. shall judge secrets of men according to my*

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
29. in the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*
1 Cor. 4.15. In Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ
without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
4. least light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of unbelief, committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1.13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3.6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the *g.*
g. striving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were willing of God to be put in trust with *g.*
8. were allowed to have imparted not the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 *Thess.* 1.8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4.17.
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
6. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philas. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with preach, preaching, preaching.
Mark 4.23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9.35. *Mark* 1.14.
24.14. the poor have the *g.* preached, *Luke* 7. 22.
24.14. the *g.* shall be preached, 25.13. *Mark* 14.9.
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
1. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
16.10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at *Rome*
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel
16. though I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of,
for necessity on me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1.8. though we or an angel preach any other *g.*
1. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
5. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4.2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
GOT.
Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ezra. 3. 7. 1 *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. 1 *g.* a girdle according to word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
GOTTEN.
Gen. 4.1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this
Ezra. 14.18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Num. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Lev. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city
3 *Sam.* 15. 15. rejoiced because my hand had *g.* me
Psal. 90. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

Mat. 7. 17. every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit, 18. 9. daughter, be of g. comfort, *Luke 8. 48.* 18. 8. fall in g. gr. 23. *Mark 4. 8, 20. Luke 8. 8, 13.* 24. g. seed [19. 16. g. Master, what g. thing 19. 17. why callest thou me g. ? none g. but one 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am g. ? 25. 21. well doest, thou g. and faithful servant *Luke 2. 14.* peace on earth, g. will towards men 6. 38. g. measure, pressed down, shaken together 53. 42. and Mary hath chosen that g. part 12. 32. it is your Father's g. pleasure to give you *John 2. 10.* but thou hast kept the g. wine until now 10. 11. I am the g. Shepherd, the g. Shepherd giveth *Acts 15. 7.* ye know how that a g. while ago *Rom. 7. 12.* commandment is holy, and just, and g. 12. 2. what is that g. and perfect will of God 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt g. man. 1 *Thess. 3. 6.* that ye have g. remembrance of a g. 2 *Tim. 3. 3.* despisers of those that are g. *Tit. 1. 8.* a bishop must be a lover of g. men *Heb. 6. 5.* that have tasted the g. word of God *John 1. 17.* every g. gift [8. 3. sit in a g. place 1 *Pet. 2. 18.* be subject not only to the g. and gentle 3. 10. he that will love life, and see g. days *See BAD, CHREN, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD age.*

As GOOD.

Hab. 11. 12. sprung of one, and him as g. as dead **GOOD head,**
Dent. 2. 4. take ye g. head 6. 15. *Josh. 23. 11.* *Ecc. 12. 9.* preacher gave g. head, and sought out **Is GOOD.**
Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is g. 16. + 6. do as g. in thine eyes, 19. 6. [50. + 15. *Dent. 1. 14.* the whiching thou hast spoken is g. 6. 18. do that which is g. in the sight of the Lord 23. 16. he shall dwell where it is g. for him *Judg. 9. + 2.* speak whithersoever it is g. for you 1 *Sam. 90. 6.* coming in with me in the best is g. 1 *Kings 2. 36.* and Shimei said, the saying is g. 44. the word that I have heard is g. 18. + 48. 22. 13. and speak that which is g. 2 *Kings 20. 3.* I have done that which is g. *Isa. 38. 3.* 1 *Chron. 16. 34.* the Lord is g. 2 *Chr. 5. 13.* [7. 3. *Ezra 3. 11.* *Psalm 100. 5.* [106. 1. + 107. 1. [118. 1. 29. + 135. 3. + 136. 1. + 145. 9. *Jer. 33. 11.* *Lam. 3. 25.* *Nah. 1. 7.* 19. 13. the Lord do that which is g. in his sight *Jos. 24. 4.* know among ourselves what is g. *Psalm 34. 8.* O taste and see that the Lord is g. 69. 16. bear me, for thy loving-kindness is g. 73. 1. truly God is g. to Israel, to which as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is g. 100. 21. because thy mercy is g. deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit is g. lead me to the land *Prov. 11. 23.* the desire of the righteous is only g. 25. 25. so is g. news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is g. *Ecc. 1. 26.* God giveth to a man that is g. in his sight, may give to him that is g. before God 6. 16. he knoweth what is g. for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom is g. with an inheritance + 26. that is g. before God shall escape 9. 2. as is the g. so is the sinner *Isa. 55. 2.* eat ye that which is g. let your soul *Jer. 13. 10.* this girdle which is g. for nothing *Hos. 4. 13.* because the shadow thereof is g. *Mic. 6. 8.* he hath shewed thee, O man, what is g. *Mat. 2. 17.* ye say, every one that doeth evil is g. *Mark 9. 50.* salt is g. but if the salt, *Luke 14. 34.* *Luke 6. 45.* bringeth forth that which is g. 16. 19. none is g. save one, that is God *Rom. 7. 13.* was thou that which is g. made death 18. but how to perform that is g. I find not 12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is g. 16. 19. I would have you wise to that which is g. 1 *Cor. 7. 26.* that this is g. for the present *Eph. 4. 39.* no communication but that is g. 1 *Thess. 5. 15.* follow that which is g. 3 *John 11. 21.* prove all things, hold fast that which is g. 1 *Tim. 1. 8.* but we know that the law is g. 2. 4. for every creature of God is g. 4. 4. for that is g. and acceptable before God 1 *Pet. 3. 13.* if ye be followers of that which is g. **Is GOOD.**
Psalm 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is g. 54. 6. 75. 28. is g. for me to draw near to God 98. 1. is it g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. is it g. for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. is it g. for me that I praise unto our God *Prov. 14. 13.* my son, eat thou honey, because it is g. *Ecc. 1. 5.* 18. is it g. and comely for one to eat and drink 7. 18. is it g. that thou shouldst take hold *Isa. 41. 17.* saying of the soder, is it g. *Lam. 3. 26.* is it g. that a man should both hope 67. is it g. that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat. 8. 13.* is it g. for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. is it g. for us to be here, *Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.* *Rom. 7. 16.* I consent unto the law, that it is g.

Rom. 14. 21. it is g. neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 *Cor. 7. 1.* it is g. for a man not to touch a woman, 8. 26. I say, it is g. for a man so to be *Gal. 4. 18.* it is g. to be meekly affected always **GOOD land.**
Ecc. 3. 8. come to bring them to g. land, *Deut. 2. 7.* *Num. 14. 7.* the land we searched is a g. land *Deut. 1. 25.* it is a g. land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that g. land 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the g. land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that g. land 23. ye shall go over and possess that g. land 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the g. land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a g. land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the g. land 9. 6. giveth not this g. land for thy righteousness 11. 27. lest ye perish from off g. land *Lev. 18. 25.* 13. until ye perish from this g. land, 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the g. land *Judg. 18. 9.* we have seen the land, and it is very g. 1 *Kings 14. 15.* small root Israel out of this g. land 2 *Kings 3. 19.* mar every g. piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron. 28. 8.* that ye may possess this g. land

GOOD with meek. Affirmative.

Ecc. 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it g. 22. 14. 23. 11. the owner shall not make it g. 13. 15. *Lev. 24. 18.* he that killeth a beast shall make it g. *Num. 33. 19.* hath spoken, shall he not make it g. ? *Jer. 18. 11.* and make your ways and doings g. **GOOD men.**
2 Sam. 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a g. man *Psalm 37. 23.* steps of a g. man are ordered by the L. 118. 5. a g. man sheweth favour and lenieth *Prov. 7. 19.* the g. man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a g. man observeth favour of the Lord 13. 29. a g. man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a g. man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic. 7. 2.* the g. men are perished out of the earth *Mat. 19. 35.* g. men out of good treasure, *Luke 5. 45.* 20. 11. they murdered against the g. men 24. 43. if the g. men of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke 12. 39.* *Luke 23. 50.* Joseph was a g. man, and a just *John 7. 19.* some said, he is a g. man, others said *Acts 11. 24.* Barnabas was a g. man, full of Holy G. *Rom. 5. 7.* for a g. man some would even dare to die **Not GOOD.**
Gen. 2. 18. it is not g. that man should be alone 1 *Sam. 9. 16.* thou art not g. in the eyes of the Lord 2 *Sam. 17. 7.* the counsel is not g. at this time *Psalm 36. 4.* setteth himself in a way that is not g. *Prov. 16. 19.* leadeth him into way that is not g. 17. 26. also to punish the just is not g. 18. 5. is not g. to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not g. 20. 23. and a false balance is not g. 24. 23. not g. to have respect of persons, 28. 21. 25. 27. it is not g. to eat much honey *Isa. 65. 2.* which walketh in a way that is not g. *Ezek. 18. 18.* and did that which is not g. among 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not g. 36. 31. remember your doings that were not g. *Mat. 19. 10.* if the case be so, it is not g. to marry *Acts 15. 38.* Paul thought not g. to take him with 1 *Cor. 5. 6.* your glorying is not g. know ye not **Seem, seemeth, seemeth GOOD.**
Josh. 9. 25. as it seemeth g. to thee to do unto us, do 10. 15. 1 *Sam. 14. 36.* 14. 40. *Ezra 7. 18.* *Ezek. 3. 11.* *Jer. 26. 14.* + 40. 4. *Judg. 19. 24.* do to them what seemeth g. unto you 1 *Sam. 1. 23.* do that seemeth g. 13. 18. [11. 10. + 24. 4. 2 *Sam. 3. 19.* Abner spake all seemed g. to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what seemeth him g. 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem g. 38. 34. 22. take and offer up what seemeth g. unto him 1 *Kings 31. 2.* it is g. to thee, *Jer. 40. 4.* 1 *Chron. 13. 2.* if it seem g. to you, let us send *Ezra 5. 17.* if it seem g. to the king, *Ezek. 5. 4.* *Jer. 18. 4.* as seemed g. to the potter to make it *Mat. 11. 26.* so it seemed g. in sight, *Luke 10. 21.* *Luke 1. 3.* it seemed g. to me, having perfect underst. *Acts 15. 23.* it seemed g. unto us, being assembled 28. it seemed g. to the Holy Ghost and to us **GOOD with thing.**
Ecc. 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not g. *Deut. 28. 11.* thou shalt rejoice in every g. thing *Josh. 21. 45.* there failed not ought of any g. thing 1 *Sam. 26. 16.* the thing is not g. thou hast done 2 *Kings 14. 13.* in him there is found some g. thing 2 *Kings 8. 9.* Hazael took of every g. thing of Damascus. *Psalm 34. 10.* that seek Lord not want any g. thing 30. 50. because I follow the thing that g. is 34. 11. no g. thing will be withhold from them 39. 1. it is g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov. 18. 22.* whose findeth a wife, findeth a g. thing. *Jer. 35. 14.* I will perform g. thing I have promised *Hos. 8. 3.* Israel hath cast off the thing that is g. *Mat. 19. 16.* what g. thing shall I do to inherit life? *John 1. 46.* can any g. thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no g. thing *Gal. 4. 18.* good to be meekly affected in a g. thing *Eph. 4. 28.* working with his hands (thing which is g. 6. 8. knowing that what g. thing any man doeth 2 *Tim. 1. 14.* that g. thing committed unto thee, keep *Psalm. 6.* by acknowledging every g. thing in you *Hab. 13. 9.* it is a g. thing the heart be established **GOOD things.**
Deut. 6. 11. to give those houses full of all g. things *Josh. 23. 14.* not one failed of all the g. things 15. that as all g. things are come upon you 2 *Kings 25. 128.* he spake g. sh. with him, *Jer. 52. 136.* 2 *Chron. 12. 12.* in Judah there were g. things 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are g. things found *Jos. 28. 18.* yet he filled their houses with g. things *Ps. 103. 5.* who satisfieth thy mouth with g. things *Prov. 28. 10.* the upright shall have g. things *Jer. 5. 25.* your sins have withholden g. things 12. 6. believe not, though they speak g. things *Mat. 7. 11.* give g. things to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak g. things? 35. a good man bringeth forth g. things *Luke 1. 53.* he hath filled the hungry with g. things 10. 25. in thy life time receiveth thy g. things *Rom. 10. 15.* and bring glad tidings of g. things *Gal. 6. 6.* communicate unto him in all g. things *1 *Thess. 2. 3.* the aged women be teachers of g. things 3. 8.* these things are g. and profitable unto men *John 9. 11.* Christ being an high priest of g. things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of g. things to come **GOOD tidings.**
2 Sam. 4. 10. thinking to have brought g. tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with g. tidings 1 *Kings 1. 40.* a valiant man, and bringest g. tidings 2 *Kings 7. 9.* this day is a day of g. tidings *Isa. 49. 9.* O Zion, that bringest g. tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth g. tid. 51. the feet of him that bringeth g. tidings 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach g. tidings *Nah. 1. 15.* behold feet of him who bringeth g. tid. *Luke 2. 10.* I bring you g. tidings of great joy 1 *Thess. 3. 6.* brought you g. tidings of your faith **Was GOOD.**
Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it was g. 10. 12. 18. 21. 25. 31. God saw every thing, behold it was very g. 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was g. for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was g. 41. 37. thing was g. in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. + 16. 49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was g. and the land *Josh. 23. 130.* it was g. in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam. 15. 9.* Saul and people spared all that was g. 2 *Chron. 14. 2.* Asa did that which was g. and right 31. 20. Heman wrought that which was g. *Neh. 2. 18.* the hand of God which was g. *Ecc. 2. 3.* till I might see what was g. for you **GOOD understanding.**
1 Sam. 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of g. understand. *Psalm 111. 10.* g. understanders have all that do his command. *Prov. 3. 4.* so shalt thou find favor and g. understand. 13. 15. g. understanding giveth favour **GOOD work.**
Neh. 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this g. work *Mat. 26. 10.* she hath wrought a g. work, *Mark 14. 6.* *John 10. 33.* for a g. work we stone thee not 2 *Cor. 9. 8.* that ye may abound to every g. work *Phil. 1. 6.* that he which hath begun a g. work. *Col. 1. 10.* being fruitful in every g. work 2 *Thess. 2. 17.* stablish you in every g. word and work 1 *Tim. 3. 1.* office of a bishop, desireth a g. work 5. 10. if she diligently followed every g. work 2 *Tim. 2. 21.* and prepared unto every g. work *Tit. 1. 16.* and unto every g. work reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every g. work *Hab. 13. 21.* God make you perfect in every g. work **GOOD works.**
1 Sam. 19. 4. his works to these have been very g. *Mat. 5. 16.* that they may see your g. works *John 10. 38.* many g. works have I shewed you *Acts 9. 36.* Dorcas full of g. works and alms-deeds *Rom. 13. 3.* for rulers are not a terror to g. works *Eph. 2. 10.* created in Christ Jesus unto g. works 1 *Tim. 2. 10.* that women be adorned with g. works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for g. works 25. the g. works of some are manifest before-hand 618. charge the rich, that they be rich in g. works 2 *Tim. 3. 27.* thoroughly furnished to all g. works *Tit. 2. 7.* shewing thyself a pattern in g. works 14. peculiar people, zealous of g. works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain g. works, 14. *Hab. 10. 34.* to provoke unto love and g. works 1 *Pet. 2. 12.* they may by your g. works glorify God **GOODLY.**
Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took g. raiment of her son 30. 6. Joseph was a g. person and well-favored 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth g. words *Ezra. 2. 2.* when she saw he was a g. child 39. 28. they made g. bonnets of fine linen *Lev. 23. 40.* on the first day of booths the g. vases *Num. 24. 5.* how g. are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their g. castles with fire

Nom. 5.20. If hast *g. aside* to another, instead of husband.
Psal. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
Acts 21. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked

GONE astray.

Psal. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
Mat. 18. 12. If a man have 100 sheep, one of them be
g. astray, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
2 Pet. 2. 15. forsake the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE away.

2 Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Isa. 44. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
Isa. 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
Mal. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 62. but his disciples are *g. away* alone

GONE back.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
Jos 23. 19. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
Jer. 43. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
Jer. 50. 15. while he was not yet *g. back*, he said, go back

GONE down.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilegal
1 Kings 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain often
21. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
2 Kings 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*
Isa. 44. 10. there is the dial of Ahas, *Isa.* 38. 8.
Can. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is *g. down*, while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
Ezek. 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
24. there is Elam [27]. Tubal 30. Zidon *g. down*
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

GONE forth.

Gen. 19. 12. 23. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
Ezek. 19. 1. in third month when Isr. was *g. forth*
2 Kings 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
1 Chron. 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running

GONE out.

Ezek. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
Nom. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
Deut. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
1 Sam. 9. 17. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
7. 12. we are hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
30. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
Psal. 19. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of my
Isa. 12. 43. when unclean spir. is *g. out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
Mark 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, *Luke* 8. 46.
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. *Luke* 11. 14.
John 13. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable
1 John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

GONE over.

2 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
Psal. 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
Isa. 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer.* 48. 32.
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

GONE up.

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
2 Kings 1. 4. not come off bed on which *g. up*, 6. 16.
Psal. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Baitih and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
24. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
48. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
Hos. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
John 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
Acts 18. 22. when he had *g. up* and salut, the church
Isa. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. up* a whoring

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
Hos. 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under their God
9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, (1) For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them. *Psal.* 4. 6. Who will show us any good? (2) For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just. *Psal.* 34. 14. Depart from evil and do good. (3) For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind. *God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, Gen.* 1. 31. Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which is required. And in *2 Chron.* 16. 7. This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God. *Psal.* 14. 1. There is none that doeth good. (5) That which is expedient or convenient. *Gen.* 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone: It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. Also in *1 Cor.* 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. It were more convenient for a man not to marry. (6) It signifies seasonably and commendably. *Mat.* 26. 10. The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) Cheerful and festival. *1 Sam.* 25. 8. We come in a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) Lawful to be used. *1 Tim.* 4. 4. Every creature of God is good. (9) Christian liberty. *Rom.* 14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of: Use not your Christian liberty unwillfully, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention. (10) Kind, merciful, beautiful. *Rom.* 5. 7. For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) Useful and valuable. *Deut.* 6. 11. (12) Pleasant and agreeable. *Psal.* 135. 1. (13) Sweet. *Prov.* 24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. (14) Pious and religious. *Acts* 11. 24. The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa.* 1. 19. The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.

GOOD, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you *g.* of the land of Egypt
20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meast it unto *g.* to bring to pass
Nom. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 36. it had been *g.* for me to be there
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
1 Kings 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
to the king with one mouth, *2 Chron.* 18. 12.
1 Chron. 29. 11. have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
Ezek. 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
Jos 6. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one. [53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
39. 1. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
158. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doth *g.* to his own soul
27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
10. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 20. he that hath a forward heart, findeth no *g.*
22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
Ezek. 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. [5. 18.
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

Ezek. 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
Isa. 7. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 19.
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*
20. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
33. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them
Lam. 3. 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
Hos. 14. 5. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
Zech. 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
Mat. 25. 34. been *g.* for that man had not been born
Mark 10. 4. 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
John 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
Acts 10. 39. who were about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave as rain
Rom. 8. 30. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
1 Thess. 5. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up

FOR GOOD.

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
36. 11. I. I. shall make thee plentiful for *g.* 30. 9.
28. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
Ezra 8. 22. had of our God on all of them for *g.*
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* 13. 31.
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people for their *g.*
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*
6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them
Mic. 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully for *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

See BAD, EVIL.

GOOD, Adjective.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down *g.* way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
+ 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing bad?
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?
41. 5. *g.* earn [26. *g.* kine] 35. *g.* years
43. 28. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck *g.* while
Deut. 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush
1 Sam. 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right
19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
1 *Kings* 6. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
50. 26. hath not foiled one word of his *g.* promise
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, *2 Chron.* 10. 7.
2 Kings 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 12.
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one
Ezra 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes
20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
Jos 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?
13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?
32. + 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
Psal. 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
27. 25. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is lusting *g.* matter
85. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 119. 66.
112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth
119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
166. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it:
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
Ezek. 1. 4. a name rather to be chosen than riches
Ezek. 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labours
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike
Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
24. 2. *g.* figs [3. very *g.* figs, so will I
29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you
Ezek. 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters
24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder
Zech. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs
Dan. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
Mat. 2. 13. receive it with *g.* will at your hand
Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 16

Josh. 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 30 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
 11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
 15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
2 Sam. 8. 7. David took shields of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 7.
1 Kings 6. 23. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
 28. he overlaid cherubim with *g.* 2 Chron. 3. 10.
 7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
 49. lamps and tongs of *g.* 50. hinges of *g.*
 9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with
g. and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 Chron. 9. 10.
 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 Chr. 9. 13.
 16. Solomon made 500 targets of beaten *g.*
 17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
 18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*
 18. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
2 Kings 18. 16. Hushai cut off *g.* from the doors
 1 Chron. 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for
 2 Chron. 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Paraim
 4. 7. ten candlesticks of *g.* 8. basins of *g.*
 22. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
 19. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
 19. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*
Ezra 8. 27. basins of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. Tirathah gave thousand drachms of *g.*
 71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* 172. people gave *g.*
Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
 + 25. yes, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
 23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*
 28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
 15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver
 16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
 17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
 31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fate *g.*
 36. 19. will be esteem thy riches? no not *g.*
 37. + 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
 42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
Psalm 19. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*
 45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
 72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
Prov. 11. 26. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout
 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
 20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
 5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the exactness of *g.* ceased
 30. 22. ye shall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*
 40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
 60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver
Jer. 4. 30. thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim! fine *g.* changed!
Ezek. 47. 28. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
Dan. 2. 38. art head of *g.* 3. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*
 5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
 29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*
 13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
 23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple
 17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple?
1 Tim. 9. 3. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 Pet. 3. 3.
Hab. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
Jem. 2. 4. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
 4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
 9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
 17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
 18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BRATEN, CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

Ezek. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*
 within and without, 24. [30. 3.] 37. 2, 11, 20.
 17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 6.
 29. dishes, spoons and covers of *g.* 37. 26, 33.
 31. make a candlestick of *g.* 37. 17. 1 Kings 7. 49.
 38. snuff-dishes of *g.* 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.
 38. 14. two chains of pure *g.* at ends, 22. [39. 15].
 39. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* 39. 30.
1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*
 10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 20.
1 Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-bowls, bowls, cups
 Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*
 9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*
Job 23. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*
Psalm 21. 3. settest a crown of pure *g.* on his head
Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* 21. street of pure *g.*
 GOLD with silver.

Gen. 13. 9. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.
 44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver and *g.*
Ezek. 3. 22. jewels of silver and *g.* 11. 9. [12. 35].
 25. 3. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*
 31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35. 32.
Num. 22. 18. his house full of silver and *g.* 24. 13.
 31. 22. only *g.* and silver: that may abide the fire
Deut. 7. 25. shalt not desire silver and *g.* on idols

Deut. 8. 13. when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied
 17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*
 20. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*
Josh. 6. 19. silver and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.
 28. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*
2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.
 21. 4. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul
1 Kings 15. 15. Aha brought into house of Ld. silver
 and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 18. Aha took all the silver and *g.* 2 Chron. 16. 2.
 19. 1 have sent a present of silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 16. 3.
 20. 3. silver and *g.* is mine [5. deliver silver and *g.*
2 Kings 7. 8. carried thence silver and *g.* raiment
 14. 14. Jehoshaphat took the silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 25. 24.
 16. 8. Ahas took silver and *g.* found in Ld.'s house
 23. 13. Hezek. showed them silver and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.
 23. 35. Jehoahaz gave silver and *g.* exacted silver and *g.*
 25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver, in silver. Jer. 52. 19.
1 Chr. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and silver
2 Chr. 1. 15. the king made silver and *g.* pteous
Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with silver and *g.*
 8. 59. gave silver and *g.* [7. 15. to carry silver and *g.*
 8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* 33.
Ezra 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement
Job 28. 1. there is a vein for silver, a place for gold
Psalm 68. 11. covered with silver, her feathers with
 105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*
 115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* 135. 15.
 119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and silver
Prov. 8. 10. not silver, receive knowl. rather than *g.*
 12. 3. finding-out for silver, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
 21. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*
 25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver
Ezek. 4. 8. I gathered me also silver and *g.*
Cant. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of silver
 3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of silver and *g.*
 30. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* 31. 7.
 13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*
 46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver
 60. 9. to bring their silver and *g.* with them
Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with silver and *g.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their silver and *g.*
 silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.
 16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver
Deut. 2. 35. then was silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
 5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* 23.
 11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and silver
 43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver
Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*
 8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my silver and *g.*
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*
Hab. 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with silver and *g.*
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine
Zech. 6. 11. then take silver and *g.* and make crowns
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and silver
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and *g.* have I none
 17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*
 20. 35. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* silver
 2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*
Jem. 5. 3. your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them
1 Pet. 1. 18. we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*
Rev. 9. 20. repented not of idols of silver and *g.*
 Talent and talents of GOLD.

Ezek. 25. 39. of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it
 37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made he it
 2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a *g.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 20. 2.
1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of *g.*
 they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
 10. 10. he gave Solomon 120 *g.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.
 14. in one year came to Solomon 600 talents of *g.*
2 Kings 23. 33. put the land to a *g.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 36. 3.
1 Chron. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*
 29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 talents of *g.*
 7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*
2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
Ezra 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents
 Vessels of GOLD

2 Sam. 8. 10. Tol sent to Dav. vessels of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.
1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were
 of *g.* 2 Chron. 9. 20.
 25. every man brought present, of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.
2 Kings 12. 15. not made for house of Lord *g.* of *g.*
 24. 15. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*
 2 Chr. 34. 14. of rest of money made they *g.* of *g.*
Ezra 1. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5400
 5. 14. the vessels of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one
 8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*
Deut. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*
2 Tim. 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood
 GOLDEN

Ezek. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
 Rev. 34. 4. *g.* bell [30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
Lev. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
 Lev. 8. 9. upon forehead put the *g.* plate
Num. 7. 26. one *g.* soon of ten shek. full of incense

Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
 26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
1 Sam. 6. 4. five *g.* emeralds, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basins he gave gold
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
Esth. 4. 11. king shall hold out of *g.* sceptre 5. 2. [4. 8.
Ecc. 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
Isa. 13. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir
 14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands
Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
 5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
 3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Hab. 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* got
Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
 15. one girl about the *g.* pipes with a *g.* girdle
 20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
 5. 8. vials, 15. 7. [8. 3. having a *g.* censor
 14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown [17. 4. *g.* cup full
 21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates
 See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.

Neh. 3. 8. Uzzaiel of the *g.* repaired net to him
 31. the *g.* son [32. and merchants repaired and
Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
 41. 7. no the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
 46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god
 GONE.

Gen. 24. 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days
 31. 30. and now though thou wouldst needs be *g.*
 34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
 42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*
Ezek. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
Deut. 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*
 17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us
 15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
 20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose
2 Sam. 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?
 24. he is quite *g.* [13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
1 Kings 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem
 13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
 14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*
 18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee
 20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
 22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micajah
1 Chron. 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent
Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
 24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
 28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men
Psalm 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
 42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
 73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
 77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever!
 103. if the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
 109. 33. I am *g.* like the shadow that inclineth
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
 20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
Ezek. 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
 5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest!
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
 24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*
 41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
 32. howcast thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim!
 5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
 9. 10. beasts are *g.* [15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
 44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
 28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* [5. Zion's children are *g.*
 6. *g.* without strength [18. my virgins are *g.*
Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from between white *g.*
Dan. 2. 6. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
 9. 6. for to you, they are *g.* because of destruction
Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
Luke 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven
 24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* farther
John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
 12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
Acts 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
 20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the
 kingdom of God
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand
Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain
 GONE AWAY.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilga.
Job 1. 5. when days of their feasting were *g.* about
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab
Acts 24. 6. hath *g.* about to profane the temple
 GONE AWAY.

Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness

GOD

nom. 18. 1. present your bodies a living sacrifice *to G.*
 14. 12. every one give account of himself *to G.*
 1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men but *unto G.*
 15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom *to G.*
Phil. 4. 20. now *unto G.* and our Father be glory
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come *unto G.*
 11. 6. that he cometh *to G.* must believe that he is
 12. 23. but ye are come *to G.* the Judge of all
am. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore *to G.*
Pet. 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us *to G.*
 4. 6. but live according *to G.* in the Spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us *to G.* by thy blood
 12. 5. her child was caught up *unto G.* to his throne
 14. 4. being the first-fruits *unto G.* and the Lamb

See TRUTH.

With GOD.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked *with G.* and was not, 24.
 6. 9. Noah walked *with G.* Jacob hath power *with G.*
Ezra. 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet *with G.*
 1 Sam. 14. 45. he hath wrought *with G.* this day
 2 Sam. 5. 5. although my house be not *with G.*
2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear from meddling *with G.*
Jos. 9. 2. how should man be just *with G.*?
 11. 3. and I desire to reason *with G.*
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a man *with G.*
 25. 4. how then can a man be justified *with G.*?
 27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man *with G.*
 34. 9. that he should delight himself *with G.*
 23. that he should enter into judgment *with G.*
 37. 22. *with G.* is terrible majesty
Psalm. 78. 8. whose spirit is not steadfast *with G.*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth *with G.*
 12. 3. Jacob by his strength had power *with G.*
Mat. 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but *with G.* all things possible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke*
 1. 37. | 18. 27.

Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour *with G.*
 4. 52. Jesus increased in favour *with G.* and man
John 1. 1. the Word was *with G.* the Word was God
 5. 18. making himself equal *with G.* *Phil.* 2. 6.
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons *with G.*
 5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace *with G.*
 9. 14. is there unrighteousness, *with G.*? God forbid
 1 Cor. 3. 9. we are labourers together *with G.*
 19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness *with G.*
 7. 24. let every man therein abide *with G.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. a righteous thing *with G.* to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity *with G.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable *with G.*
Would God, see *WOULD.*

Your GOD.

Gen. 43. 23. your G. hath given you treasure in sacks
Ezra. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to
 be your G. *2 Cor.* 23. | 25. 38. *Nem.* 15. 41.
 25. 12. I will be your G. and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 23. | 11. 4. | 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
Nem. 10. 10. be to you a memorial before your G.
 15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to your G.
Jos. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny your G.
 1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your G.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your G. should deliver you
 15. how much less shall your G. deliver you?
Ezra. 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do
Jos. 35. 4. your G. will come with vengeance
 40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your G.
 9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.
 29. 2. iniquities separated between you and your G.
Jos. 34. 31. I am your G. saith the Lord God
 24. 47. of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods
Isa. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your G.
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is your G.
 20. 17. I ascend to my God and your G.

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after the g. of Zidonians
 31. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the g.
Acts 19. 27. the temple of great g. Diana be despised
 35. Ephesians are worshippers of the g. Diana
 37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your g.

GODHEAD.

Acts 17. 29. nor think that the g. is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and g.
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the g. bodily

GODLY.

Psalm. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is g.
 1. 2. help, Lord, for the g. man ceaseth
 32. 6. for this shall every one that is g. pray
Mic. 7. 12. the g. man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a g. seed
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in g. sincerity had our conversation
 7. 9. we were made sorry after a g. manner, 11.
 10. for g. sorrow worketh repentance
 11. 2. I am jealous over you with a g. jealousy
 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live g. in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 9. that ye should live g. in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and g.
 fear
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the g.
John 6. 6. if thou bring forward after a g. sort

GOD

GODLINESS.

Isa. 57. 1. and men of g. are taken away
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all g.
 10. which becometh woman professing g.
 3. 16. great is the mystery of g. God in the flesh
 4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto g.
 8. but g. is profitable unto all things
 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to g.
 5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is g.
 6. but g. with contentment is great gain
 11. follow after righteousness, g. faith, love
 2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of g. but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after g.
 2 *Par.* 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and g.
 6. add to patience, to g. brotherly kindness, 7.
 3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all g.

GODWARD.

Ezra. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people *to G.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 4. such trust have we through Christ *to G.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad

GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as g. knowing good and evil
 31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my g.?
Ezra. 12. 12. against all g. of Egypt I will execute
 20. 23. shalt not make with me g. of silver or gold
 28. 28. thou shalt not revile the g. nor curse ruler
 23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their g.
 32. 1. up, make us g. to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
 4. these be thy g. O Israel, which brought, 8.
 31. Moses said, they have made them g. of gold
 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their g.
Nem. 25. 2. called people to the sacrifices of their g.
 33. 4. upon the Egyptians' g. also the Lord executed
 judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12. 13. 46. 25.
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their g. shall ye burn
 10. 17. Lord your God is God of g. Lord of lords
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their g.
 30. that thou enquire not after their g.
 31. have done every abomination to their g. burnt
 their sons and daughters in the fire to their g.
 13. 7. notice thee to the g. of people round about
 20. 18. not to do as they have done to their g.
 29. 17. and ye have seen their dungy g.
 32. 37. and he shall say, where are their g.?
Jos. 22. 22. the Lord God of g. knoweth
 23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their g.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose new g. then was war in gates
 6. 10. I said, fear not the g. of the Amorites
 10. 14. go and cry to the g. which ye have chosen
 17. 5. the man Micah had an house of g.
 18. 24. ye have taken away my g. which I made
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her g.
 1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the g. that smote Egyptians
 6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your g.
 17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his g.
 28. 13. she said, I saw g. ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 7. 23. thou redeemest from Egypt and their g.
 1 *Kings* 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their g.
 8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their g.
 12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy g.
 18. 24. and call ye on the name of your g. 25.
 19. 2. let the g. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
 20. 23. their g. are g. of the hills, therefore
 2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made g. of their own
 33. they feared the Lord, and served their own g.
 18. 33. hath any of the g. delivered his land? 19. 12.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. 14. *Isa.* 36. 18. | 37. 12.
 34. where are the g. of Hamath? *Isa.* 36. 19.
 19. 18. have cast their g. into fire they were no g.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. went a whoring after g. of the land
 10. 13. put Saul's armour in the house of their g.
 14. 12. they left their g. David burnt them
 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for g.
 9. the same may be a priest to them that are no g.
 25. 14. Amariah brought g. of Seir to be his g.
 28. 23. Ahas sacrificed to the g. of Damascus
 37. 17. the g. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 7. Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his g.
Psalm. 81. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the g.
 6. I have said, ye are g. *John* 10. 34.
 136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of g.
 138. 1. before the g. will I sing praise unto thee
Isa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her g. broken
 41. 23. that we may know that ye are g.
 48. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our g.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her g. are no g.?
 28. where are thy g. thou hast made? according
 to the number of thy cities are thy g. 11. 13.
 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no g.
 10. 11. the g. that have not made the heavens
 11. 12. cry to the g. to whom they offer incense
 16. 20. shall a man make g. and they are no g.
 48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his g.
Deut. 2. 11. no other can show it, except the g.
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of g.
 4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy g.
 9. I know spirit of holy g. is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
 5. 4. they praised the g. of gold and silver, 23.
 11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the g.

GOL

Deut. 11. 8. carry captives into Egy. g. with princes
 36. shall speak marvellous things against G. of g.
Hos. 14. 3. we shall say more, ye are our g.
Nah. 1. 14. out of the house of thy g. I will cut off
John 10. 34. if he called them g. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the g. are come down to us like men
 17. 23. I beheld your g. that you worship
 19. 36. they be no g. which are made with hands
 1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called g. there be g. many
Gal. 4. 8. did service to them which by nature no g.
 See *SERVE.*

All GODS.

Ezra. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than all g.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be feared above all g. *Psalm.* 90. 4.
 86. all g. of the people are idols, *Psalm.* 90. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 5. great is God above all g. *Psalm.* 135. 5.
Psalm. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above all g.
 97. 7. worship him all ye g. 9. exalted above all g.
Zeph. 2. 11. he will famish all the g. of the earth

Among the GODS.

Ezra. 15. 11. among the g. who is like thee, O Lord?
 2 *Kings* 18. 35. who among the g. could deliver their
 country? 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Isa.* 36. 20
Psalm. 86. 8. among the g. there is none like thee
Molten GODS.

Ezra. 34. 17. shalt make no molten g. *Lev.* 19. 4.

Other GODS.

Ezra. 20. 3. shalt have no g. before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other g.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other g. 11. 28. |
 28. 14. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
 7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other g.
 8. 19. if thou walk after other g. and serve them
 13. 2. let us go after other g. and serve them, 6. 15.
 13. 3. hath gone and served other g. 29. 20. *Jos.*
 *23. 16. *Judg.* 10. 13. 1 Sam. 8. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
 18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of other g.
 30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship
 other g. and serve them, *Jer.* 22. 9.
 31. 18. in that day they turned to other g.
 20. then will they turn to other g. and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forsook the Lord, and followed other g.
 17. went a whoring after other g. bowed to them
 19. in following other g. to serve them, and to bow
 1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other g.
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. have taken hold upon other g.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
 11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other g.
 14. 9. for thou hast gone and made these other g.
 2 *Kings* 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other g.
 17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other g.
 35. ye shall not fear other g. nor bow to them, nor
 serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.
 22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to
 other g. 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 19. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 25. Ahas burnt incense to other g.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other g. to your hurt
 9. walk after other g. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
 10. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other g.
 44. 5. heartened not to burn no incense to other g.
 8. burning incense to other g. in land of Egypt, 15.
Hos. 3. 1. look to other g. and love flags of wine
 See *SERVE.*

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange g. 1 Sam. 7. 3.
 4. they gave Jacob the strange g. *Jos.* 24. 23.
Deut. 32. 16. provoke him to jealousy with strange g.
Jos. 24. 20. if ye forsake Ld. and serve strange g.
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange g.
 2 *Chr.* 14. 3. Aza took away the altar of strange g.
 15. 5. Josiah took away the strange g. and Mol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye served strange g. so serve strangers
Acts 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of strange g.
 GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is g.
 12. the g. of that land is good, there is bellim
 41. 42. he put a chain of g. on Joseph's neck
Ezra. 10. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of g.
 25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of g. for the ark,
 26. | 26. 29. | 28. 23. | 26. 27. | 37. 5. 13.
 13. shalt make vessels of shittim-wood, overlay
 them with g. 28. | 26. 29. 37. | 30. 5. | 37. 4. 15. 26.
 18. thou shalt make two cherubims of g. 37. 7.
 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of g. 36. 13.
 32. their hooks shall be of g. 37. | 36. 38.
 28. 6. ephod of g. 8. girdle of g. 15. breast-plate
 11. to be set in couches of g. 13. | 39. 6. 13. 16.
 24. chains of g. 33. thou shalt make bells of g.
 32. 24. who hath any g. let him break it off
 31. oh, this people have made them gods of g.
 35. 22. they brought jewels of g. an offering of g.
 36. 34. be overlaid the boards with g. bars with g.
 38. 38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with g.
 39. 24. all the g. that was occupied in the work
 39. 4. they did beat the g. into thin plates
 40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of g. before the ark
Nem. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels of g. 20.
 84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of g.
 86. all the g. of the spoons was 120 shekels
 31. 30. the captains' oblation, jewels of g. chains

GOD

Eph. 2.4. but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1.3. *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after
3.19. for many walls, whose *g.* is their belly
Thess. 2.5. nor cloak of covetousness, *G.* is witness
Heb. 5.10. *G.* is not unright, to forget your work
11.16. *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God
12.29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
13.16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased
1 John 1.5. *G.* is light § 4.8. for *G.* is light, 16.
3.20. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Exod. 24.10. they went up, and saw the *G.* of *Isr.*
Num. 16.9. the *G.* of *Isr.* hath separated you
Josh. 7.19. to give glory to the *G.* of *Isr.* 1 Sam. 6.5.
13.33. the *G.* of *Isr.* was their inheritance
22.16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G.* of *Isr.*
24. what have ye to do with the *G.* of *Isr.*
25.33. incline your heart to the *G.* of *Isr.*
Judg. 11.23. *G.* of *Isr.* possessed the Amorites
Ruth 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G.* of *Isr.*
1 Sam. 1.17. the *G.* of *Isr.* grant thy petition
1.11. send away the art of the *G.* of *Isr.*
1 Kings 8.23. L. *G.* of *Isr.* no *G.* like thee, **Eccl. 6.14.**
14.13. some good thing toward the *G.* of *Isr.*
1 Chron. 4.10. Jahs called on the *G.* of *Isr.*
17.24. the Lord of hosts is the *G.* of *Isr.*
2 Chron. 15.13. who would not seek the *G.* of *Isr.* ?
Exra 7.15. have freely offered to the *G.* of *Isr.*
9.4. trembled at the words of the *G.* of *Isr.*
Ps. 41.13. blessed be the L. *G.* of *Isr.* from everlasting,
to everlasting, **72.18.** § 106. 48. **Luke 1.69.**
Isa. 41.17. the *G.* of *Isr.* will not forsake them
45.3. I which call thee by name, *G.* of *Isr.*
46.2. they stay themselves on the *G.* of *Isr.*
Exod. 8.4. the glory of the *G.* of *Isr.* was there
Met. 15.31. the multitude glorified the *G.* of *Isr.*
Living GOD.

Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of the living *G.*
Josh. 3.10. hereby know the living *G.* is among you
1 Sam. 17.26. should defy the armies of living *G.*
8 Kings 19.4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the living *G.* 16. **37.4.** 17.
Psal. 42.2. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*
84.2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*
Jer. 10.10. he is the living *G.* an everlasting King
23.26. have perverted the words of the living *G.*
Den. 6.26. he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever
Isa. 1.10. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*
Met. 16.1. our Christ, Son of living *G.* **John 6.69.**
26.63. I adjure thee by the living *G.* tell us
Acts 16.15. turn from these vanities to the living *G.*
Rom. 9.26. they shall be called children of living *G.*
8 Cor. 3.3. but with the Spirit of the living *G.*
6.16. for ye are the temple of the living *G.*
8 Thess. 1.9. from idols to serve living and true *G.*
1 Tim. 3.16. which is the church of the living *G.*
4.10. because we trust in the living *G.* 6. 17.
Heb. 3.12. an evil heart in departing from living *G.*
9.14. purge your consciences to serve the living *G.*
10.31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*
12.22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*
Ras. 7.2. angel having the seal of the living *G.*
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my Lord
our, their, your God. See these in the
divisions of the word *LOAN*.

Merciful GOD.

Exod. 34.6. the Lord, the Lord *G.* merciful, gracious
34.7. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*
8 Chr. 30.9. Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn
Neh. 9.31. thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*
Psal. 116.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Jonah 4.2. I knew that thou art a *G.* merciful
Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49.24. bow abode by hands of mighty *G.* of *Jac.*
Deut. 7.21. Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* 10. 17.
Neh. 9.32. now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*
Job 36.5. behold, *G.* is mighty, and despoth not any
Psal. 80.1. the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken
132.2. how he vowed to the mighty *G.* of *Jac.*
5.6. I find an habitation for mighty *G.* of *Jac.*
Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called the mighty *G.*
10.21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*
Jer. 32.18. mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
Met. 1.12. O mighty *G.* thou hast established them
My GOD.

Gen. 28.21. Jacob said, then shall the Ld. be my *G.*
Exod. 15.2. he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
Ras. 1.10. they cried to my people, thy God my *G.*
8 Sam. 22.7. I people to my *G.* be heard, **Psal. 18.6.**
22. and have not departed from my *G.* **Psal. 18.21.**
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, **Psal. 18.29.**
1 Chr. 28.30. for God, even my *G.* will be with thee
2 Chr. 18.15. what my *G.* saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5.19. think upon me, my *G.* for good, **13.31.**
13.14. remember me, my *G.* concerning this, **22.**
Psal. 28.1. my *G.* why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? **Met. 27.46.**
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly
13.14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*
28.21. O my *G.* be not far from me, **71.12.**

GOD

Ps. 80.26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*
104.33. I will sing praise to my *G.* 146. 2.
118.28. thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee
145.1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless
Prov. 30.9. and take the name of my *G.* in vain
Isa. 7.13. but will ye weary my *G.* also?
40.27. my judgment is passed over from my *G.*
41.17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*
64.10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*
Den. 6.22. my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
Hos. 2.23. they shall say, thou art my *G.* **Zeck. 13.9.**
8.2. Israel shall cry to me, my *G.* we know thee
9.17. my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken
Met. 7.1. I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me
John 50.17. and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*
86. Thomas answered and said, my L. and my *G.*
Rom. 1.8. I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for
you all, **1 Cor. 1.4.** 14.18. **Phil. 1.3.** **Philem. 4.**
8 Cor. 12.21. lest when I come, my *G.* will humble
Psal. 4.19. my *G.* shall supply all your need
Rev. 3.12. I will write on him the name of my *G.*
See *LOAN* my God.

No GOD.

Deut. 32.39. I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me
1 Kings 8.23. there is no *G.* like thee, **8 Chr. 6.14.**
2 Kings 1.16. it is because there is no *G.* in Israel!
5.15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth
2 Chron. 32.15. no *G.* of any nation able to deliver
Psal. 14.1. the fool hath said, there is no *G.* **53.1.**
Isa. 43.10. before me there was no *G.* formed
44.6. besides me there is no *G.* 45. 5, 14, 21.
Isa. 48.28. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
Hos. 13.4. and thou shalt know no *G.* but me
O GOD.

Num. 12.13. heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee
Josh. 16.28. strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*
Psal. 4.1. hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness
25.22. redeem Israel, O *G.* out of all his troubles
14.1. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*
56.12. thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render
Isa. 64.4. nor hath the eye seen, O *G.* besides thee
Heb. 10.7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.*
O GOD.

Exod. 9.28. entreat thee be no more voices of *G.*
1 Sam. 14.15. so it was a trembling of *G.*
2 Chr. 10.15. heartened not, for the cause was of *G.*
20.10. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*
Psal. 7.10. my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright
Isa. 29.17. I was to the lion of *G.* add year to year
23.4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted
Met. 16.23. savour not things of *G.* **Mark 8.33.**
John 1.13. born not of the will of man, but of *G.*
6.46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
7.17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8.47. he that is of *G.* hearth: ye are not of *G.*
9.16. this man is not of *G.* § 33. if he were not of *G.*
12.43. loved the praise of men more than of *G.*
Acts 5.29. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2.29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*
9.16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13.1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 Cor. 1.30. who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6.19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own
11.12. but all things are of *G.* 2 Cor. 5. 18.
2 Cor. 2.17. but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3.5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1.28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
9.9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith
Isa. 5.4. he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron
1 John 5.10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4.1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*
3.1. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* § 5.19. we know that we are of *G.*
3 John 11. follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*
See *ANGEL*, *ARK*, *BORN*, *CHILDREN*, *CHOSEN*,
CHURCH, *COUNSEL*, *FEAR*, *GLORY*, *GRACE*,
HAND, *HOUSE*, *KINGDOM*, *KNOWLEDGE*, *LOVE*,
MAN, *PEOPLE*, *POWER*, *SERVANT*, *SIGHT*,
SON, *SONS*, *SPIRIT*, *WILL*, *WORDS*, *WORK*,
WORKS, *WORLD*, *WHEAT*.

Our GOD.

Exod. 5.8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*
Deut. 31.17. because we *G.* is not amongst us
32.3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*
Job 42.18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*
1 Sam. 10.10. because we have forsaken our *G.*
1 Sam. 2.2. neither is there any rock like our *G.*
2 Sam. 10.12. and let us play the men for our people,
and for the cities of our *G.* 1 Chron. 19. 13.
22.32. who is a rock, save our *G.* ? **Psal. 18.31.**
1 Chr. 29.13. now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee
2 Chron. 2.5. for great is our *G.* above all gods
14.11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
20.7. art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out
Ezra 9.10. now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?
Neh. 4.4. hear, O our *G.* § 20. our *G.* shall fight for us
6.16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*
9.32. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God
13.2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Ps. 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*
R 2

GOD

Pr. 48.14. this God is our *G.* for ever and ever
50.3. our *G.* shall come and not keep silence
67.6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us
68.20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation
77.13. who is so great a God as our *G.* ?
95.7. he is our *G.* § 115.3. our *G.* is in the heavens
116.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Isa. 25.9. lo, this is our *G.* we have waited for him
55.7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59.13. and departing away from our *G.*
61.2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*
Den. 3.17. our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zeck. 9.7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*
1 Cor. 6.11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*
Heb. 12.29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5.10. hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests
7.10. salvation to our *G.* who siteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*
See *PEACE*, *SAID*, *SAITH*, *SERVE*, *SENT*, *SPEAK*,
SPREAD, *SPOKEN*.

Their GOD.

Gen. 17.8. I will be their *G.* **Exod. 29.45.** **Jer. 34.7.**
31.33. § 32.38. **Ezek. 11.20.** § 34.24. § 37.23.
27.23. § 3. 8. 2 Cor. 6. 16. **Rev. 21.3.**
Isa. 41.6. they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer
26.45. that I might be their *G.* **Ezek. 14.11.**
8 Sam. 7.24. thou art become their *G.* 1 Chr. 17.22.
Ezra 5.5. the eye of their *G.* was on the elders
Psal. 79.10. where is their *G.* ? **116.2.** **Joel 2.17.**
Isa. 2.19. should not a people seek to their *G.* ?
81. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.* ?
58.2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*
Jer. 5.4. they know not the judgment of their *G.* 5.
Den. 11.32. but the people that know their *G.*
Hos. 4.12. have gone a whor. from under their *G.*
5.4. do not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*
Zeck. 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*
Isa. 11.16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*
See *LOAN* their God.

Thy GOD.

Isa. 19.14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
Deut. 10.21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
27.17. hath avouched this day the Ld. to be thy *G.*
Ruth 1.16. thy people my people, thy *G.* my God
2 Kings 19.10. let not thy *G.* deceive thee, **Isa. 37.10**
1 Chr. 12.18. peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 Chr. 9.8. because thy *G.* loved *Isr.* made thee king
Ezra 7.14. according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*
Neh. 9.18. this is thy *G.* that brought thee up
Ps. 42.3. continually say to me, where is thy *G.* ? **10.**
45.7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, **Isa. 1.9.**
50.5. hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.*
68.28. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength
147.12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O Zion
Isa. 41.10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
51.20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*
52.7. that saith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth
60.19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory
68.5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee
Den. 6.16. thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver
80. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually able?
10.12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*
Isa. 4.6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*
91.1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*
12.6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*
Isa. 4.12. prepare to meet thy *G.* O Israel
Jonah 1.6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*
Mic. 6.8. and to walk humbly with thy *G.*
See *LOAN* thy God.
Thy, or unto GOD.

Gen. 40.8. do not interpretations belong to *G.* ?
Exod. 2.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
Isa. 51.7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
Deut. 32.17. sac. to devils, not to *G.* 1 Cor. 10. 20.
33.26. there is none like to the *G.* of *Jeshurun*
Josh. 13.5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G.* ? § 15.17.
1 Sam. 10.3. shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*
1 Chron. 29.32. for every matter pertaining to *G.*
Job 22.2. can a man be profitable to *G.* ?
34.31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
Psal. 62.11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
66.20. to *G.* the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
73.28. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
77.1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
Ezek. 12.7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
Isa. 58.2. they take delight in approaching to *G.*
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*
Mat. 22.21. render unto *G.* the things which are
God's, **Mark 12.17.** **Luke 20.25.**
John 13.3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
U. det. 4.19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
5.4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
26.18. I turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
20. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6.10. he liveth unto *G.* § 11. but alive unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead
7.4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

Amyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, Osiris or Osu; with the Grecians, Oeus; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Iddio; and with the Germans, Gott. Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name JEHOVAH, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15. 7. | 26. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them; for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

GOD is taken, I. Properly, and thus either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 6. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1, See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as name but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4, because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19, speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a looking of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. | 9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 28. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? 24. 23. alms, who shall live when G. doth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so high? 19. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 Sam. 17. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 44. | 25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31.

17. 45. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 22. 3. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Ld.? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be G. follow him 39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Ld. God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 5. 4. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness. 52. 7. the man that made not G. his strength 80. 10 thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 12. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 6. is there a G. besides me? yes, there is no G. 45. 25 look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 33. I will be their G. they my people. 32. 28. Ezek. 38. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. 39. but thou shalt be a man, and no G. Hos. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 1. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us 6. 24. ye cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 19. 17. there is none good but one, that is G.

Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.

Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 17. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 8. 32. by wonders, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. If G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 28. that G. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the G. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 4. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin as G.? Num. 21. 6. the people spoke ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 36. 19. spake against the G. of Jerusalem 25. 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 39. which speak amiss ag. G. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hec. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against G.? Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD. Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Job. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 2. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all Isr. played before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 13. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 34. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 42. 2. when shall I appear before G.? 50. 13. may walk before G. in light of living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 69. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. 74. 7. every one in Zion appeared before G. Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 6. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforesaid 11. found him making supplication before G. 12. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 46. who found favour before G. 10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 23. 1. I lived in all good consciences before G. Rom. 2. 13. not heavers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 12. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 20. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts before G.

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. I charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 3. 2. not found thy words perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G. day and night 10. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD. Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge Everlasting GOD.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of ever. G. See FATHER, FEAR, FURIOUS, GAVE, GLORIOUS, HIGH GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered 22. I have lifted up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto O. most high, unto God 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeemer. 86. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 38. servants of most high G. come forth 6. 2. show the wonders the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow thyself before the most high G. Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 8. 28. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.

John. 8. 20. he is an holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 30. who is able to stand before this holy G.? Psal. 90. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right.

GOD of heaves. 2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaves given me, Ezra 1. 2. Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaves 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaves 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaves, 10. 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaves, 21. 23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaves Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of h. 2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of heaves, and said Psal. 116. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaves Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of h. 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaves 44. the G. of heaves shall set up a kingdom Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaves Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaves 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaves GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of hosts See LORD GOD.

GOD is. Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 20. 30. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie Deut. 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal O. is thy refuge, and underneath Job. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 8. 18. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not 2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power 2 Chr. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite Job 53. 16. I answer thee, G. is greater than man 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and despoiseth not any 26. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry, and the wicked every day Job 4. 6. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G. 14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous 33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15. 46. 1. O. is our refuge and strength, 69. 8.

5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout 77. for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord G. is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17. 62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 66. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. 13. strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. 8. 10. for G. is with us 45. 14. surely G. is in thee Zach. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you Mat. 3. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 3. 8 22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath said to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit 13. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 9 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yet, any 9. 8. G. is able to make all things abound to you Gal. 3. 30. but G. is one 6. 7. G. is not success

Lev. 30. 29. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
 35. 11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
 59. 8. whose *g.* therein shall not know peace
Jer. 5. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
 6. 4. woe unto us, for the day *g.* away
 21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38. 2.
 22. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
 20. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
 44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
 49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
 33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
 44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Hos. 5. 4. your goods, is as the early dew, it *g.* away
 3. 3. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
 6. he said, this is an epithet that *g.* forth
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this man go, and he *g.* *Luke* 7. 8.
 12. 45. then *g.* he and taketh, *Luke* 11. 26.
 13. 44. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
 15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
 17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
 26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him.

Mark 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 32.

Zech. 7. be *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark* 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but cannot tell whither it *g.*
 7. 20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
 10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
 11. 31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
 12. 35. knowest not whither he *g.* *1 John* 2. 11.
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
 9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
James 1. 24. be beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14. 4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
 17. 11. and of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
 19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
 GOING.

Gen. 15. 12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
 3. 32. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Ezek. 17. 12. his hands steady, *g.* down of the sun
 33. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox *g.* astray
Numb. 34. 4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadash
Deut. 16. 6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
 33. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down
 10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
 27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
 32. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
 19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
 28. up, let us be *g.* but none answered
1 Sam. 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
2 Sam. 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
 5. 24. hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, *1 Chr.* 14. 15.
1 Kings 17. 11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
 22. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 Kings 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
 9. 27. they smote Abiahaz at the *g.* up to Gur
1 Chron. 11. 19. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 Chron. 18. 24. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, *c.* 2.
 34. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
 28. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psalm 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
 50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising
 of sun to *g.* down, *135. 3. Mal.* 1. 11.
 104. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
 14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
 30. 29. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*
Isa. 13. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Lubith, continual
 weeping shall *g.* up; in the *g.* down of
 Horonaim

80. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34. 37
 44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
 46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
 9. 23. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hos. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. 7. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
 1. 21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25. 16. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
 46. 31. let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 16. 3. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 29. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 3. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10. 3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a dismissing of command *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an example
 SINGING.

Num. 31. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
 34. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8. 9. 12. *Josh.*
 15. 4. 7. 11. | 16. 3. 8. | 18. 12. 14.
 24. 24. 'his eyes are on man, he seeth all his
 24'

Psalm 17. 5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps
 37. 1. 31. none of his *g.* shall slide
 40. 1. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
 41. 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
 42. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of (i.
 140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5. 5. 1. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
 20. 21. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 40. 11. there *g.* out were according to fashion
 43. 11. shew them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
 GOAD, S.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 Sam. 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
 GOAT.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Ezek. 2. 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
 4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
 7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
 9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
 10. 10. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
 16. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
 22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
 3. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
 22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Numb. 15. 27. if sin thro' ignorance, he shall bring a *g.*
 18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
 22. 22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atone-
 ment for you, 29. 22, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
 17. 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8. 5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
 21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
 He-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an he-*g.*
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-*g.* came from the west
 8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
 He-GOAT.

Lev. 16. 50. bring tiring-rod, lay both hands on it *g.*
 ScAPE-GOAT.

See Signification on OFFERING.
Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
 10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
 26. he that he go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
 He-GOAT.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
 GOATS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
 27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
 16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
 30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
 33. is not speckled among *g.* (35. he removed *g.*
 31. 38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
 32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Lev. 10. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
 4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
 bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28. | 5. 6.
 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
 16. 5. two kids of the *g.* | 7. two *g.* present them
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
 21. a free-will offering in bullocks or *g.*
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
 for a sin-offering, *Numb.* 7. 16. | 15. 24.
Numb. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23, 29,
 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
 87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
 88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32. 14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 Sam. 25. 2. Nabal was a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
 29. 21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
 8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
 15. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
 60. 13. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
 27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Gen. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
 14. 9. I stirreth up for thee all great *g.*
 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50. 8. and he as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 37. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
 34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
 43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
 43. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. 1. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*
 K

Zech. 10. 3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Lev. 25. 32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from the *g.*
 33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Hos. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
 13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
 19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
 10. 4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sin
 GOATS-FAIR.

Ezek. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take *g.* hair
 26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.* hair
 35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.* hair
 23. every man with whom was found *g.* hair
 20. and all the women spun *g.* hair
 36. 14. she made curtains of *g.* hair for the tent
Numb. 31. 20. purify all works of *g.* hair and wood
1 Sam. 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.* hair for bolster, 16.
 GOATS-SKINS.

Hos. 11. 37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.* skins
 He-GOATS.
1 Sam. 24. c. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*
Josh. 9. 1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth?
Psalm 108. 18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
 GOBLET.

Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
 GOD referred to man.
Ezek. 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
 7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
 GOD for idol.

Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Judg. 6. 33. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself
 9. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
 9. 27. they went into the house of the *g.* and eat
 11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
 16. 23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, our *g.*
 1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is now on us, and our *g.*
1 Kings 11. 33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
 18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zubab the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.
 19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his
g. smote with sword, *2 Chr.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 36.
Psalm 16. 4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*
 14. 10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image!
 15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.
 45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
 46. 6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they
 worship

Dan. 1. 2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
 4. 8. Belteshazzar according to the name of my *g.*
 11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Amos 5. 26. the star of your *g.* made, *Acts* 7. 43
 8. 14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth
Jeremiah 1. 5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*
Mic. 4. 5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Hab. 1. 11. importing this his power to his *g.*
Acts 17. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
 Any GOD.

Ezek. 22. 20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord
2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is there any *g.* beside, *1 Chr.* 17. 30.
Dan. 3. 28. that they might not worship any *g.* except
 7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12
 11. 37. neither shall he regard any *g.*
 Other GOD.

Ezek. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*
 39. 29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver
1 Cor. 8. 4. there is none other *g.* but one
 Strange GOD.

Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange *g.* with them
Psalm 44. 20. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*
 81. 9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worship strange *g.*
Isa. 43. 16. when there was no strange *g.* among them
Dan. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
 GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to the
 eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,
 the Creator of all things, who preserves and go-
 verns every thing by his almighty power and
 wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.
 The Hebrews give to God generally the name
 of JEHOVAH, he who exists of himself, and
 gives being and existence to others: this is a
 name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes
 the eternity, immutability, and independency
 of God, and the infallible certainty of his word
 and promises. The import of this name is
 named and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4. 8.
 The Hebrews had such a veneration for this
 holy name, that they never pronounced it, but
 instead of it made use of that of Adonai,
 which signifies properly My Lord, in the plural
 number: and of Eloi, Eloh, or Elohim. They
 likewise called him El, which signifies Strong;
 or Shaddai, whereby may be meant one who is
 self-sufficient: or, according to another pronun-
 ciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or
 Elion, the most High; or El-abbah, the God of
 Hosts; or Ja, God.

This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of
 four letters, as far the most part is said in all
 languages. Thus among the Persians the name is
 Eshp; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

Jer. 43. 2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19. 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it.
Lam. 4. 18. hunt steps, that we cannot go in our stir.
Ezek. 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not go out.
Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles.
Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house.
17. 23. see here or there, go not after them, C1. 8.

GO over.

Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee let me go over and see land.
28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3.
4. 14. land whither ye go over, 26. 1. 31. 13. 1. 32. 47.
12. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over.
24. 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again.
30. 13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it?
31. 3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee.
34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither.
Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan.
Josh. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over.
1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 16.
10. so faint, they could not go over the brook.
2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head.
19. 37. thy servant Chibub, let him go over.
Lsa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks.
11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shod.
51. 23. which said, bow down, that we may go over.
54. 9. the waters of Noah should no more go over.
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael depart to go over to Ammonites.
Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side.

GO out.

Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark.
24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water.
45. 1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me.
Ezek. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out.
8. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will entreat.
11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out.
10. he would not let the children of Israel go out.
12. 22. none of you shall go out, at the door of house.
16. 4. people shall go out, and gather at a rate every day.
29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day.
31. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free.
3. if he came in by himself, shall he go out by himself;
if married, his wife shall go out with him.
4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself.
5. if the servant say, I will not go out free.
7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do.
11. then shall she go out free without money.
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out.
8. 33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days.
17. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die.
14. 38. then the priest shall go out of the house.
15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out.
10. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord.
21. 15. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary.
25. 28. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31. 33.
10. it shall not go out in jubile, 54. he shall go out.
Deut. 24. 3. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war.
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways.
Josh. 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head.
Judg. 9. 38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them.
10. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times.
20. 28. shall I yet again go out, to battle ag. Benjamin?
Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens.
1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand beside my father.
21. 11. come, let us go out into the field.
28. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out before me.
2 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out with thee.
21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle.
1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go out, or come into Assa, 2 Chron. 16. 1.
20. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king.
1 Chron. 30. 1. at the time kings go out to battle.
2 Chron. 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out.
20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them.
26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed.
30. 24. ye, himself basted also to go out.
Job 15. 13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth.
Psal. 60. 10. which didst not go out with our armies.
109. 7. when he is judged, let him go out guilty.
Prov. 22. 10. cast out the scorners, contention go out.
Ezek. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight.
Lev. 11. 11. depart ye, ye ye out from thence.
10. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight.
35. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth.
Jer. 21. 12. my fury go out like fire and burn.
41. 45. my people, ye ye out of the midst of her.
Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from the fire.
44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way.
46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate.
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches.
Zech. 14. 8. that living-waters go out from Jerusalem.
Alas. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him.
Luke 9. 5. when ye go out of the city shall off dust.
14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes.
23. go out into the highways and hedges.
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world.
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out.
20. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations.

GO to.

Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us make bricks, and burn them.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build 7. go to, let confound.
Ezek. 5. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with nirth.
Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do.
Jam. 4. 13. go to now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor.
5. 1. go to now, ye that men, weep and howl.

GO up.

Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 34.
43. and let the lad go up with his brethren.
34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9.
50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father.
Ezek. 3. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house.
19. 12. take heed ye go up into the mount.
20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar.
24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him.
30. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up.
33. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people.
34. 3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee.
34. 24. do not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up.
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer.
Nam. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it.
31. we are not able to go up against this people.
14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41.
46. go not up 44. but they presumed to go up.
Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate.
30. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring.
Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up.
22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle.
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them?
2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 18.
2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt.
9. 9. should I go up and down for other trees?
11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains.
18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them.
20. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeath.
18. 11. which of us shall go up first to battle?
23. shall I go up again? 28. go up against him.
1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned.
6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast.
20. and to whom shall he go up from us?
9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat.
14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.
14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up.
10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up.
2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron.
5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?
15. 20. should I make thee go up and down with us?
19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up?
24. 18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chron. 21. 18.
1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4.
27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem.
It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem.
18. 43. go up, look towards the sea, and he went.
22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14.
20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chron. 18. 19.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up, meet the messengers of the king.
2. 25. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head.
3. 7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab?
6. and he said, which way shall we go up?
12. 17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem.
18. 25. Lord said, go up against the land, 1 Sam. 30. 10.
20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house.
6. what the sign that I shall go up? 1 Sam. 38. 22.
22. 4. go up to Hilkiah high-priest to sun silver.
1 Chron. 14. 10. shall I go up? 14. go not up after them.
2 Chron. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead?
36. 23. God be with him, let him go up. Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon.
13. all which are minded to go up go with me.
Neh. 6. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down.
Psal. 104. 8. they go up by the mountain.
132. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed.
Cant. 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that go up from washing.
7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree.
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4. 2.
7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it.
15. 5. with weeping shall they go up.
31. 2. go up, O Elam 34. 10. the smoke shall go up.
35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there.
36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it.
Jer. 5. 10. ye ye up upon her walls and destroy.
6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, we unto us.
21. 2. that Nebuchadrezzar may go up from us.
29. 20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice.
41. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God.
46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth.
11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin.
48. 5. continual weeping shall go up.
49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east.
50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim.
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to land of unvalled villages.
40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it.
Hor. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear.
Isa. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood.
Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship.
Mal. 2. 10. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33, Luke 18. 31.
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher.
John 7. 8. ye ye up to this feast, I go out up yet.

Acts 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question.
21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem.
12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem.
25. 9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged?

GO a whoring.

Ezek. 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their gods.
16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods.
Lam. 2. 5. I will cut off all that go a whor. after him.
6. I will cut off such as go a whor. after wizards.
Nam. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor.
Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a whor. after gods.
2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor.
Psal. 73. 37. destroyed all that go a whor. from them.
Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols.

GOEST.

Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou go.
32. 17. whose art thou? whither go, thou? Judg. 19.
17. Zech. 2. 2. John 13. 36. 1. 16. 3.
Ezek. 33. 16. is it not in that thou go? with us?
34. 12. no cover, with inhabitants whither thou go.
Nam. 14. 14. and thou go, before them by day-time.
Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou go, to possess it, 11. 29.
11. 10. the land whither thou go, is not as Egypt.
12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou go.
20. 1. when thou go, to battle and seest, 21. 10.
23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest
thine hand to, whither thou go, Josh. 1. 7.
28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou go, out.
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou go, out.
21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou go.
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou go.
32. 30. and die in the mount whither thou go.
Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou go.
Judg. 14. 3. that thou go, to take a wife of Philist.
Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou go, I will go.
2 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore go, thou also with us?
1 Kings 2. 37. on the day thou go, over the brook, 42.
Psal. 44. 9. but thou go, not forth with our armies.
Prov. 6. 12. when thou go, steps shall not be straitened.
6. 22. when thou go, it shall lead thee.
Ezek. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou go, to house of G.
9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou go.
Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou go.
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whither go, Luke 9. 57.
Luke 12. 26. when thou go, with those adversary.
John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again?
14. 3. Lord, we know not whither thou go.

GOETH.

Ezek. 7. 15. lo, he go, out unto the water.
22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down.
29. 20. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in.
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in.
35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in.
Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that g. on all four.
14. 46. he that g. into the house shall be unclean.
15. 3. law of him whose seed g. from him, 22. 4.
17. 17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in.
22. 3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness.
27. 21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, be holy.
Nam. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside.
Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which g. before shall fight.
9. 3. thy God is he that g. over before you.
19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his neighbor.
20. 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you.
23. 9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies.
24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down.
Judg. 5. 31. be as the sun when he g. forth in night.
1 Sam. 22. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding.
30. 23. as his part is that g. down to the battle.
2 Kings 5. 18. thy master g. to house of Rimmon.
1. 8. be with the king as beg. out, 2 Chron. 23. 7.
Ezra 3. 8. this work g. fast on and prospereth.
Job 7. 9. that g. down to grave come up no more.
9. 11. lo, he g. by me, and I see him not.
16. 4. and though I forbear, what g. from me?
34. 8. when g. in company with workers of iniquity.
37. 2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth.
39. 21. he g. on to meet the armed men.
Psal. 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned lips.
41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it.
68. 21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses.
88. 16. thy fierce wrath g. over me.
97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies.
104. 23. man g. forth to his work until evening.
126. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing.
146. 4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth.
Prov. 6. 29. so he that g. in to his neighbour's wife.
7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter.
11. 10. when he g. well with righteous, city rejoices.
16. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit.
20. 19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets.
26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard.
30. where no wood is, there the fire g. out.
31. 18. her candle g. not out by night.
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place.
3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down.
12. 5. because man g. to his long home.
Cant. 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips.
Isa. 28. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall take.

*Judg. 5. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back
1 Kings 19. 30. go h. again, what have I done to thee?
1 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go h. ten degrees?
Psalm 140. 18. so will not we go back from thee
Jer. 40. 5. go back to Gedaliah, son of Abikam
Ezek. 26. 16. I will not go back, nor will I spare
GO down.*

*Gen. 11. 7. let us go d. and confound their language
18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether
26. 2. the Lord said, go down into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go d.
44. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go down
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt
Exod. 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people
Num. 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down on his hire
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurath
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night
23. 6. g. down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle
3 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house
10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?
15. 40. should I this day make thee go up and down
1 Kings 21. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
20. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees
2 Chron. 30. 16. to-morrow go down against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave
Ps. 1. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall bow
28. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit
35. 15. and let them go down quick into hell
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships
117. 15. neither say they go down into silence
143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit
Prov. 5. 5. her feet go down to death, her steps take
10e. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down
34. 7. woe to them that walk to go d. to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 10. they that go down into pit cannot hope
60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears go down
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
20. when I shall set thee with them that go down
to the pit, 31. 14. 1. 32. 35. 45. 29. 30.
47. 8. these waters go down into the desert
Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines
8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets
Mark 13. 35. let him that is on house-top not go down
Act 25. 5. which are able to go down with me
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath
GO forth.*

*Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp
Num. 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Deut. 33. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to go forth
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle
18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither
42. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth
20. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
they that escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work
Psalm 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth
108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?
Prov. 25. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by bands
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages
Isa. 2. 2. out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic. 4. 2.
48. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man
49. 30. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth
17. they that made these waste shall go forth
52. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 6. 23. go not forth into the field, nor walk
11. 11. they shall not be able to go forth
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
15. 1. let them go forth? 2. whether shall we go f?
25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances
39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth
38. 17. if thou wilt not go forth to the king of Babylon
43. 12. he shall go forth from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.
15. prince go forth 21. 4. my sword shall go forth
20. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth
26. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof
9. but he shall go forth over against it
Dent. 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury
Isa. 2. 16. let the bride, go forth of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth*

*Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth
6. 6. black horses go forth into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight
Mat. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the desert, go not forth
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth
Heb. 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth
GO forward.*

*Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
GO in, or into, or not GO in.
Gen. 11. 31. from Ur to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Exod. 30. 20. when ye go into tabernacle, shall wash
27. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in
21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body
23. only he shall not go in to the vail or near altar
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.
30. but they shall not go in to see when holy things
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in
27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them
39. 9. that they should not go into the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.
38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess
24. 10. ye go into his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee
16. I will not return, nor go in with thee
17. 12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise
10. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth
2 Chron. 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber
26. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in
Neh. 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the
temple to save his life? I will not go in
Ezek. 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to go in
4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in
16. and so will I go into the king, if I perish
5. 14. then go thou in merrily unto the king
Job 34. 23. he should go into judgment with God
Psalm 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them
119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, ye ye not into Egypt
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall go into water, 21. 7.
46. 10. the prince when they go in shall go in
Neh. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the mortar
Zech. 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, as d go into Isr.
7. 13. and many there be that go in thereat
20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. go into village over-against you, Luke 19. 30.
31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you
22. 9. go into the high-ways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in
26. 18. go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country
8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture
Acts 1. 11. shall so come, as ye see him go into heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition
See CAPTIVITY.*

*GO in.
Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid
19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her
38. 8. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her
25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her
Job 23. 15. go in unto my wife into the chamber
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber
2 Sam. 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines
1 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not go in to them, nor they
Ezek. 33. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman
Amos 7. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid
GO in, peace.
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go in to thy fathers in peace
Erod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace
18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace*

*1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace
25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace
29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Abshalom, go in peace
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his hoary head go down in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace
Isa. 37. 32. he shall go in peace they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48.
Act 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren
Let us GO.*

*Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan
Erod. 3. 38. now let us go three days' journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
Deut. 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 5.
2 Kings 6. 8. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psalm 132. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord
Isa. 1. 9. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities
6. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces
35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people
51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns
14. 42. rise up, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea again
15. let us go to him 11. 16. let us go that we may die
31. 1. even so I do; arise, let us go hence
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again
I will GO.*

*Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left
34. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go
33. 12. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
45. 28. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die
Num. 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the high-way
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go
9. and she said I will surely go with thee
16. 20. I will go out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. I will say, whither thou goest, I will go
2 Kings 6. 3. go with servant, he answered I will go
2 Chron. 18. 39. he said, I will go to the battle
P. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers
7. I will go and return to my first husband
5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will walk, I will go stript and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord: I will go also
Mat. 26. 32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28.
Luke 15. 16. I will arise and go to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles
GO near.*

*Deut. 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
GO not, or not GO.
Erod. 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me
Num. 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not go, but depart
20. 20. and he said, thou shalt not go through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them
18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan
6. 14. ye shall n. go after other gods, 1 Kings 11. 10.
15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it
32. 34. but thou shalt not go thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go
7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go
20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent
Ruth 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 59. David said, I cannot go with these
29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 26. let not all of us, howbeit he would not go
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not go before it
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go
Isa. 50. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be horror, because they cannot go
16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting
25. 6. go not after other gods to serve them, 35. 15.
27. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon*

rights which the husband claims over his wife's persons. Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust 16.8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go?

24.42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go 35. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go

36. send me away, that I may go to my master 38. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go

26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us 28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go

30. 23. send me away that I may go to my place 32. 26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob

said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless 37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?

43. 8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and I go 44. 3. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1.

91. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty 4. 23. let my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I

will slay thy first-born, 8. 2. 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4. 26.50. he let him go, then she said, a bloody husband.

51. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. 20. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.

2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go 8. 6. and I will let thy people go, 28. | 9. 28.

32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people go, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26. 27.

10. 7. let the men go. who are they that shall go? 9. we will go with our young and with our old

13. 21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9. 12. 19. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us

425. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people

23. 23. mine Angel shall go before thee, 32. 34. 32. 38. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40.

33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee 34. 9. if I have found grace in sight, go amongst us

Nym. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us 20. 17. we will go by the king's high-way, 19.

22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go 90. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35.

94. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people 31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water

32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here? 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel

Dent. 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should go 4. 5. in land whither ye go, 26. | 11. 8. 11. | 30. 18.

40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13. 11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14.

20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7. 8. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will

22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go 24. 2. the man go, and be another man's wife

31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee 7. for thou must go with this people to the land

8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee 16. the land whither they go to be amongst them

21. I know their imagination they go about 1. 16. whether thou sendest us we will go

3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family

8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go 6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this way might

7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go 11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us

16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go 18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous?

6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land

10. when ye go | 19. hold thy peace, go with us 19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go

Reuk. 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me? 18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to go

2. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter. 1. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place

6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go

9. let us go thither, he can shew us our way 7. if we go what shall we bring the man?

10. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel

21. for I should go ye after vain things 12. 6. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me

17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine 18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home

19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee? 20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field

33. 13. David and his men went whither could go 25. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods

28. 7. a woman, that I may go and ensnare of her 2. 8. 29. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return

13. 13. whether shall I cause my shame to go? 15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow

20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person

19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over 20. 11. that I go for David, let him go after Joab

1 Kings 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, he strong 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country

22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise 938

1 Kings 10. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehobam 13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou camest

20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed 32. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3.

2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab? 4. 23. wherewith wilt thou go to him to-day?

6. 22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat 10. 24. he that leteth him go, his life be for him

18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6. 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go, this multitude

25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle

Job 6. 18. they go to nothing, and perish 10. 21. before I go whence shall not return, 16. 22.

20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern. 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way?

27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go Prov. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go

39. 13. before I go to God, and be no more 42. 9. I will say to him, why go I mourning, 43. 2.

49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers 84. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear

85. 13. righteousness shall go before him 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face

137. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation 138. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship

139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence? Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again

3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot coals, not be burnt?

9. 15. to call passengers who go foolish on their way 14. 7. go from the presence of a right man

15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise 19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him

22. 6. rain up a child in the way he should go 21. 30. they that go to seek mixt wine

30. 29. there be three things which go well Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go

3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16.

6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place? 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning

9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city

12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go

Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go 8. 6. whom shall I send, and who will go for us?

9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 28. 26. 27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them

45. 13. that they might go and fall backward 48. 17. he shall let go my captives, not for price

58. 17. leadeh thee by the way thou shouldst go 62. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee

10. 6. go thro' the gates, prepare the way Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee

9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them 14. + 2. they have taken root, they go on

29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken 31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter

34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10. 40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5.

5. he gave him reward, and let him go 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael

42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent

48. + 2. O Nadman, the sword shall go after thee 50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God

33. held them fast, they refused to let them go Eccl. 7. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 20.

8. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary 9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5.

14. + 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land 20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go?

21. 16. go the one way or other, either on right Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord

7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria 12. when they shall go will spread my net on them

11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down

Zeck. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go 8. these go towards north, have quieted my spirit

21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another 23. we will go with you, for we have heard

9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither

5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain, Luke 7. 8. 9. 8. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth

32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd 9. 13. but ye learn what that meaneth

10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel 31. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not

25. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy 20. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray round

28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations

Mark 6. 38. go and see 11. 6. and they let them go Luk. 17. 37. shall go before him in the power of Elias

9. 51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem 60. but so thou and preach the kingdom of God

Ezek. 10. 27. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise 14. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and

22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison 6. 8. you will not answer me, nor let me go

23. 22. I will chastise him, send let him go John 6. 66. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we

7. 33. and then I go unto him that sent me 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I

21. 1. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come 11. 44. Jesus said, loose him, and let him go

13. 26. whither I go thou shalt not follow now 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you

4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10.

28. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17. 26. 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go

21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place

3. 13. when he was determined to let him go 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go

23. being let go they went to their company 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go

11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch 16. 7. they essayed to go into Bythynia, but Spirit

35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go

20. 22. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem 25. 12. hath appealed to Caesar, to Caesar shall thou go

28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go Rom. 15. 25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister

1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust? 10. 27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go

16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before

Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me 1. 13. we will go into such a city and buy

GO FREE. GO aside.

Nym. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit Deut. 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words

Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost Acts 6. 15. when they commanded them to go aside

GO astray. Dent. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray

Prov. 5. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray

7. 25. decline not to her ways, go not astray into path 28. 10. whose cause the righteous to go astray

Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray Ezek. 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray

GO away. End. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away

Dent. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee

1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away 24. 19. and his enemy, will he let him go away?

Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away? 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away

Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away

Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine 25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment

John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away? 14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7.

GO his way. Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way

GO their way. John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way

GO thy way. Gen. 18. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way

1 Sam. 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee 2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way

Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock

Dan. 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed up 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest

20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way

10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast 32. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 19.

John 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son liveth Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel

24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time GO your way.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways Ruth 2. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 5.

1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your ways Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet

Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against

16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth Luke 7. 25. go your way, tell John what things ye heard

10. 3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves 10. 7. receive you not, go your ways to streets

Rev. 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath GO back.

Ezek. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back Josh. 23. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back

Chron. 16. 28. give to the Lord *g.* give to Lord *g.* and strength. *Psalm.* 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8. *Jer.* 13. 10. *Isa.* 66. 11. the Lord will give grace and *g.*
15. 1. not to us, but to thy name give the *g.*
16. 2. let them give *g.* unto the Lord
Mal. 2. 3. if ye will not lay it to heart to give *g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to give *g.* to God
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give *g.* and honour
14. 7. fear God, and give *g.* to him, worship him
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to give *g.*

GLORY of God.

Psalm. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g.* of God
Prov. 25. 3. it is the *g.* of God to conceal a thing
Ezek. 8. 4. the *g.* of the God of Israel was there
9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them above, 11. 22.
43. 2. the *g.* of God came from the way of the east
John 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g.* of God
40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g.* of God
Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g.* of *g.*
Rom. 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the *g.* of *g.*
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g.* of God
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g.* of God
1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g.* of *g.*
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g.* of God
2 Cor. 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g.* of *g.*
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g.* of God
15. thanksgiving of many redound to the *g.* of God
Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g.* of God
11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God
Rev. 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from the *g.* of God
24. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g.* of God
28. no need of the sun, of the God did lighten it

his GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our *G.* hath shewed us his *g.*
36. 17. his *g.* like the firstling of a bullock
1 Chr. 16. 24. declareth his *g.* among beasts. *Ps.* 96. 3.
Psalm. 21. 5. his *g.* is great in thy salvation
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.*
49. 77. his *g.* shall not descend after him
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.*
78. 61. delivered his *g.* into the enemies' hand
89. 44. thou hast made his *g.* to cease
97. 6. and all the people see his *g.*
106. 16. when I build Zion, shall appear in his *g.*
113. 4. and his *g.* above the heavens, 148. 13.
Prov. 19. 11. it is his *g.* to pass over transgression
Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.*
8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g.* shall come up
19. 16. under his *g.* he shall kindle a burning
59. 19. shall fear his *g.* from rising of the sun
60. 9. and his *g.* shall be seen upon thee
Jer. 32. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his *g.*
Ezek. 46. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.*
Deut. 5. 20. and they took his *g.* from him
Mat. 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens
Mark. 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his *g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.*
24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.*
John 1. 14. we beheld his *g.* the glory as of the only
11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.*
7. 18. but that seeketh his *g.* that sent him
12. 41. these things said Elias, when he saw his *g.*
Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.*
9. 26. might make known the riches of his *g.*
Eph. 1. 12. should be to the praise of his *g.* 14.
3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his *g.*
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.*
1 Pet. 4. 13. that when his *g.* shall be revealed
Jude 24. present you before the presence of his *g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt
Ezek. 49. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.*
33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee
Numb. 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.*
Job 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g.* and taken
29. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed
Psalm. 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head
4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame?
16. 9. my *g.* rejoiceth | 30. 12. my *g.* may sing
37. 8. awake up my *g.* | 62. 7. in God is my *g.*
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.*
Isa. 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11.
43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.*
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.*
60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.*
66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.*
19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.*
Ezek. 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen
Nic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.*
John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks
17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

GLORY of the Lord.

Ezek. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g.* of the Lord
10. the *g.* of the Lord appeared in the cloud, *Lev.*
9. 23 *Numb.* 14. 10. | 16. 19, 42. | 20. 6.
24. 16. the *g.* of the Lord abode on mount Sinai

Ezek. 44. 17. the *g.* of Lord was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35.
Lev. 9. 6. the *g.* of the Lord shall appear unto you
Numb. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g.* of the Lord
1 Kings 8. 11. the *g.* of the Lord filled the house.
2 Chr. 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2, 3. | *Ezek.* 43. 5. | 44. 4.
Ps. 104. 31. the *g.* of the Lord shall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord
Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the *g.* of the Lord
40. 5. and the *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed
58. 8. the *g.* of the Lord shall be thy reward
60. 1. and the *g.* of the Lord is risen upon thee
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g.* of Lord
3. 12. blessed be the *g.* of the Lord from his place
23. and behold, the *g.* of the Lord stood there
40. 4. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the cherub
18. *g.* of the Lord departed from the threshold
11. 23. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the city
43. 4. the *g.* of the Lord came into the house
Isa. 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g.* of the Lord
Isa. 2. 9. *g.* of the Lord shone round about them
2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g.* of the Lord
Thy GLORY.

Ezek. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *g.*
Psalm. 8. 1. who hath set thy *g.* above the heavens
3. 5. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.*
37. 5. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5.
63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen
90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.*
Isa. 25. 18. the chariots of thy *g.* shall be the shame
60. 19. my God thy *g.* | 62. 2. kings shall see thy *g.*
33. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.*
Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.*
48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thirst
Isa. 5. 16. and shameful spurning shall be on thy *g.*
Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*

GLORIOUS.

Ezek. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, in holiness
Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name
2 Sam. 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day!
1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name
Neh. 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted
Psalm. 29. +2. worship Ld. in *g.* sanctuary, 96. +9.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey
87. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of thy kingdom
Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*
22. 23. he shall be for *g.* a throne to his F. house
28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard
33. 21. the *g.* Lord will be to us place of streams
49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
61. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm
14. 2. lead dead people to make thyself *g.* a name
Jer. 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning
Ezek. 37. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas
Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land
41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain
Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of *G.*
2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.*
3. 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.*
4. 4. best light of *g.* gospel should shine to them
Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself *g.* a church
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed *G.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great *G.*

GLORIOUSLY.

Ezek. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.*
Isa. 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancestors *g.*
GLORY, Verb.
Ezek. 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee
2 Kings 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home
1 Chr. 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, *Psalm.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise
Psalm. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.*
64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
44. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*
Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.*
9. 23. let him *g.* in the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.*
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God
3. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also
15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 Cor. 31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17.
3. 21. therefore, let no man *g.* in men, all are yours
4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of
2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to
answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in
heart
11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we
18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also
30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.*
5. of such an one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.*
6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.*
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities
Gal. 6. 14. you circumscribed, that they may *g.* in flesh
4. *G.* forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus
2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches
Jam. 1. +9. let the brother of low degree *g.*
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not
GLORIFY.

Jer. 40. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?
GLORIFY.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17.
Jam. 2. +13. and mercy *g.* against judgment
GLORYING.

1 Cor. 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven
9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void
2 Cor. 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me
1 Thess. 2. +19. what is our crown of *g.* are not ye

GLUTTON.

Deut. 21. 20. this is our son, is *g.* and a drunkard
Prov. 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty
28. +7. he that feedeth *g.* smeth his father
GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34.
GNASH.

Ps. 112. 10. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away
Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth
GNASHED.

Psalm. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth
Job 1. 5. and they *g.* on him with their teeth
GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Psalm.* 37. 12.
Mark 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth
GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,
13. 42, 50. | 23. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.
GNAT.

Mat. 23. 23. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel
GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow
GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain
GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem,
Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, *Luke*
10. 30. Abraham went out of Egypt, *Gen.*
13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, *Gen.*
46. 3. Go thou to Ai, *Josh.* 7. 3. He went
down to Caesarea, *Acts* 12. 19. By all which
nothing more is meant, than that they went to
Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Ce
sarea; but the situation of the place they were
going to, is described by the words going up and
going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to
the grave, the place where the dead are. *Psalm.*
55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell,
Let them go down alive into the grave; cut
them off by a sudden and violent death, like
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise
not the Lord, neither any that go down into
silence; into the grave, *Psalm.* 115. 17. All
they that go down to the dead, shall bow be
fore him, *Psalm.* 22. 29. Such as are poor, and
in great misery and distress, shall own, submit
unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord.
They who go down into the sea, are the mer
chants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea,
Psalm. 107. 23. Jonah says, that he went down
to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is,
to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains
have their basis and foundation, *Jonah* 2. 6.
See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life.
Psalm. 121. 3. The Lord shall preserve thy
going out and thy coming in: He shall guard
and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs,
and actions, either at home or abroad. And in
2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going
out and thy coming in; to search out thy
counsels and secret designs. To go in and out,
denotes also freedom and security, *John* 10. 9.
He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He
shall have much spiritual freedom and security
of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to
enter her apartments, was allowable only for her
husband, *Judg.* 15. 1. To go in unto her, that
is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular

8 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall come to be g. in saints
12. that the name of Jesus may be g. in you
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be g. in
Heb. 5. 5. so Christ g. not himself to be high-priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be g. thro' Jesus
14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is g.
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath g. herself

GLORIFIEH, ING.

Psal. 50. 23. whose offerings praise g. me
Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, g. God
5. 25. he departed to his own house, g. God
18. 43. the blind man followed him, g. God

GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence,
which make kings glorious before men, *Mat.*
6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his
lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not
so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority,
sumptuous buildings and garments, which men
are ready to prize, and which make their
possessors glorious before men, are called in
scripture glory. *Psal.* 49. 16. When the glo-
ry of his house is increased. By glory is
meant the tongue, which is that peculiar
excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man
surpasses all other creatures. *Psal.* 16. 9. My
heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My
tongue breaks out into holy boastings and
praises. So in *Psal.* 108. 1. I will sing and
give praise, even with my glory. The glory
of the king of Assyria, is his splendid princes,
brave captains, valiant commanders, and pow-
erful armies, which would make a gallant show,
and wherein he would glory, and boast exceed-
ingly. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them
the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory
is put for the ark of the covenant, which was
a glorious type and assurance of God's pre-
sence, and the great safeguard and ornament
of Israel, which they could glory in above all
other nations. *1 Sam.* 4. 21. The glory is
departed from Israel. *Rom.* 9. 4. To whom
pertaineth the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes
glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in
the eyes of the world. *Isa.* 4. 5. Upon all
the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy
assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for
grace, *2 Cor.* 3. 18. We are changed into the
same image, from glory to glory: growing
from one degree of glorious grace to another,
till it come to its perfection in eternal glory.
The apostle calls man the image and glory of
God, and for this reason he ought not to
cover his head; that is, Since God would have
the male sex to be a kind of representation of
his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not,
by hiding his face, wherein these things are
most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God
shining in him. David calls God his glory,
Psal. 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the
Author of that royal dignity to which I am
advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my
glorifying, thou hast formerly given, and wilt
further give me occasion of glorifying or boast-
ing of thy power and favour to me. Glory
is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy,
and felicity of the saints in heaven. *Psal.*
73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel,
and afterwards receive me to glory. God
promises to be to his church a wall of fire
round about, and the glory in the midst.
Zech. 2. 5. that he would protect his church,
and that his presence and power should make
her glorious. It is put for the presence of God,
Psal. 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilder-
ness, they changed their glory into the similitude
of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20.
They changed their glory; that is, their God,
who was indeed their glory, into the golden
image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to
Achan says, Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19.
Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the
glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin,
and of his justice in punishing thee according
to thy desert. When God thought fit
to call his servant Moses to himself,
he directed him to go up to mount Abarim,
and die there, *Num.* 27. 12, &c. Moses heresupon
desired of God that he would provide a man who
should be set over the multitude. The Lord
therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the
son of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled
with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and
give him a charge in the presence of the multi-
tude, and put some of thine honour, in Ho-
brew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The
question is, what glory, this was, which Moses
communicated to Joshua. Onkelos, and some

of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses im-
parted him some of that lustre which appeared
upon his countenance, after the conversation
which he had been admitted to with God. Moses,
they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like
the moon: this was a weak and borrowed bright-
ness. But it is to be understood of that au-
thority, and empire, whereof he stood in need
for the government of the people. Moses laid his
hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed
him for his successor in the conduct of the
Israelites: He gave him his orders and in-
structions, that he might acquit himself with
honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of
God to shew him his glory. *Exod.* 33. 18. I
beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the
highest manifestation of thy divine glory, which
I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which,
together with an human voice, thou hast now
assumed. The heavens declare the glory of
God, *Psal.* 19. 1. The visible heavens afford
matter and occasion, in respect of their vast ex-
tent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences,
to acknowledge and admire the glorious being,
infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God.
The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of
the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was an
usual token of God's glorious presence, *1 Kings*
8. 11. Christ says to Martha, *John* 11. 40, If thou
wouldest believe, thou shouldst see the glory of
God; that is, an admirable instance of the
divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The
miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested
his glory, or his divine power, *John* 2. 11. The
glory of the Lord shall be revealed, *Isa.* 40. 5.
that is, the glorious power and goodness of God
shall be manifested in the deliverance of the
Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the
redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus
Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatso-
ever ye do, do all to the glory of God, *1 Cor.*
10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God
be habitually and really the chief end of all
your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this g.
Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for g. 40.
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of g.
41. the g. is departed from Israel, 22.
+ 21. where is the g. there is no g.
1 Chr. 22. 5. house for Lord must be of g. and fame
11. thine is greatness, power, and g. *Mat.* 6. 13.
Ezek. 5. 11. Haman told of the g. of his riches
Job 39. 20. the g. of his nostrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyself with g. and beauty
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of g. shall come in, 9.
10. who is this King of g.? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of g. thundereth, Lord on waters
46. 10. when the g. of his house is increased
73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to g.
9. 9. help us, O God, for the g. of thy name
85. 9. that g. may dwell in our land
69. 17. for thou art the g. of their strength
106. 20. they changed their g. into similitude
145. 11. speak of the g. of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in g.
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit g.
17. 6. the g. of children are their fathers
20. 29. the g. of young men is their strength
25. + 6. set not out thy g. in presence of the king
27. so for men to search their own g. is not g.
12. when the righteous men rejoice there is g.
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the g. of his majesty, 19. 21.
4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and g.
5. for upon all the g. are men a defence
+ 13. and their g. are men of famine
14. their g. and pomp shall descend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your g.?
12. I will punish the g. of his high looks
18. and shall consume the g. of his forest
11. + 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be g.
13. 19. Babylon the g. of kingd. shall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in g. each in his house
16. 14. the g. of Moab shall be condemned
17. 3. they shall be as the g. of the children of Isr.
4. that the g. of Jacob shall be made thin
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their g.
21. 10. and all the g. of Kedar shall fail
22. 24. shall hang on him g. of his Father's house
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all g.
24. 10. we heard songs, even g. to the righteous
+ 23. there shall be g. before his ancients
35. 2. the g. of Lebanon shall be given to it
61. 6. in their g. ye shall boast yourselves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her g.
12. the g. of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their g.
13. 11. that they might be to me for a g.
18. shall come down, even the crown of your g.
Ezek. 20. 6. which is the g. of all lands, 15.

Ezek. 34. 25. when I take from them joy of their g.
25. 9. I will open the g. of the country
26. 20. I shall set g. in the land of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in g.?
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and g. 7. 18.
4. 36. the g. of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with g.
Hos. 4. 7. I will change their g. into shame
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their g. shall fly away
10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the g. thereof
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the g. of Isr.
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of the store and g.
Hab. 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for g.
Hag. 3. 3. who saw this house in her first g.?
7. I will fill this house with g. saith the Lord
9. g. of this latter house greater than of former
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the g. in the midst of her
8. after the g. hath he sent me to the nations
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the g.
11. 3. their g. is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions
12. 7. g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and g. of them
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have g. of men
16. 27. shall come in the g. of his Father, *Mark* 6. 36.
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with
power and great g. *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
Luke 8. 14. saying, g. to God in the highest, 19. 38.
32. light to Gentiles, and the g. of thy people Isr.
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the g.
9. 31. who appeared in g. and spake of his decease
John 17. 5. with the g. which I had with thee
22. the g. thou gavest me, I have given them
Act. 7. 2. the God of g. appeared to our father
12. 23. because he gave not God the g.
13. 11. when I could not see for the g. of light
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving g. to God
6. 4. raised from the dead by the g. of the Father
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the g.
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the g. and covenant
23. which he had afore prepared unto g.
11. 36. of him are all things to whom be g. for ever,
Gal. 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be g. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
1 Cor. 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our g.
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of g.
11. 7. but the woman is the g. of the man
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a g. to her
15. 40. of celestial is one, the g. of the terrestrial
41. one g. of the sun, another g. of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.
2 Cor. 3. 7. for the g. of his countenance, which g.
9. if the ministration of condemnation be g. the
ministration of righteousness doth exceed in g.
10. had no g. by reason of the g. that excelleth
18. but we are all changed from g. to g.
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of g.
8. 19. administered to us to the g. of the same Ld.
23. they are messengers, and the g. of Christ
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the g. of his grace
17. the Father of g. may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of the g.
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your g.
21. to him beg. in the church by Christ Jesus
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to g. of God:
5. 19. and whose g. is in their shame
4. 19. according to his riches in g. by Christ Jesus
20. now to God and our Father be g. for ever
Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the g. of this myste-
ry, which is Christ in you, the hope of g.
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in g.
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we g. nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and g.
20. for ye are our g. and joy
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the g. of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the g. of our Lord
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into g.
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal g.
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to g. to make
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more g.
9. 5. over it the cherubims of g. shadowing
Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of g.
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of g.
11. it testified the g. that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him g.
24. and all the g. of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what g. is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of g. and of God resteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the g. that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal g. by Christ Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to g. and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from excellent g.
3. 18. to him be g. both now and ever, *Rev.* 1. 6.
Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be g.
Isa. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive g. 5. 15
7. 12. blessing and g. and wisdom be to our God
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave g. to God
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.
GIVE GLORY.

John 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. 6. more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
Rev. 9. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light
GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
Isa. 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread
1 Kings 5. 9. shalt accomplish my desire, in *g.* food
2 Chr. 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteousness
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
2 Cor. 8. 9. that that himself was some great one
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God
1 Cor. 14. 7. things *g.* sound || 16. at thy *g.* of thanks
2 Cor. 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, ministry not
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 4. 1. *g.* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
2 Pet. 3. 7. honour to the wise as to weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication
See THANKS.

GLAD.

Ezra 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Job 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*
1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g.* *2 Chron.* 7. 10.
Ezra 5. 9. Haman *g.* || 8. 15. the city Shushan was *g.*
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* *Psalm.* 64. 10.
Psalm. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoice
21. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 59. 32.
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g.* || 99. 4. thou L. hast made me *g.*
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* || 8. Zion heard, and was *g.*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. 1 will be *g.* in the Lord || 105. 36. Egypt was *g.*
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when
122. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh *g.* *g.* father, 15. 30.
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, and they are not
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be unpunished
34. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth
37. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*
Ecc. 10. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them
Jer. 20. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
50. 11. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it
Isa. 6. 23. thou was the king exceeding *g.*
Isa. 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wicked.
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd
Zeck. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, *Luke* 22. 5.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these *g.* tidings
8. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there
Acts 13. 23. when had seen the grace of *g.* He was *g.*
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong
1 Pet. 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also
GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, *Psalm.* 96. 11.
Psalm 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
14. *g.* Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* 53. 6.
31. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.
40. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will rej. and be *g.* in it
Can. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation
65. 18. but be you *g.* and rejoice for ever
66. 10. rej. ye with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice
23. be ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are *g.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice, O daughter of Je-
rusalem
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*
Rom. 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come
233

GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
9 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for you
GLADNESS.

Num. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow
Deut. 28. 47. servedst not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 Chron. 16. 27. strength and *g.* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g.*
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Ezra 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18. 19.
Psalm. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast girded me with *g.*
45. 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart
102. 3. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing
103. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*
Can. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Isa. 10. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voices of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. || 25. 10.
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations
51. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
58. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God
Zeck. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*
Luke 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.
GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and veils
See LOOKING.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant
GLEANED.

Jude. 1. 47. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers
GLEANING, S.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 21. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.*? *Qoad.* 15.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage
GLED.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture
GLISTERING.

1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* stoves
Job 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*
GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*

28. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g.* spear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear
GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* *Zeph.* 1. 15.
GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious. *Rom.* 8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full possession of glory and blessedness in the other world. When man is said to glorify God, it is not to be understood as if he could add any thing to God's essential glory: But we may be

said to glorify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excellency whether of nature or grace, and confess that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majesty, *Rev.* 4. 11. When we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity which we have above other men, are given us of God, *1 Chron.* 29. 11, 12. When we are willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgment of our own vileness, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by us, *Jer.* 13. 16. *Mal.* 2. 2. When we believe God's promises, and wait for the performance of them, though we see no means likely for their accomplishment, *Rom.* 4. 20. When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any special truth of God, when it is generally opposed, *Luke* 23. 47. When we suffer for God, *1 Pet.* 4. 16. When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only to the service of God, *Isa.* 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances, *Psalm.* 113. 4. *Luke* 17. 18. When we love, praise, admire, and esteem Christ above all, *John* 1. 14. || 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator by his obediences unto death, and thereby consummating the work of man's redemption, which tends so much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father, as teaching his human nature, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his agony and passion on the cross; by manifestly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand. *John* 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee. *Psalm.* 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob *g.* him and fear 50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g.* me 86. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name 12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the trees 25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee 60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 18. 28. Father, *g.* thy name; I will it 13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself 16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine 17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee 5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own self 21. 9. signifying by what death he should *g.* God
Rom. 15. 16. ye may with one mind and mouth, God *g.* that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 Cor. 6. 20. *g.* in body and spirit which are God's
2 Cor. 9. 13. *g.* God for your professed subjection
2 Pet. 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of visitation
4. 16. let him *g.* God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?
GLORIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in whom I will be *g.*
55. 5. the Holy One of Isr. he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*
Ezek. 28. 25. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*
Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*
Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*
Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, *g.* G. *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
13. 13. and she was made straight, and *g.* God
17. 15. the leper *g.* God || 23. 47. the centurion *g.* G.
John 7. 39. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
12. 16. but when *Isa.* was *g.* then remembered they
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
33. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him
32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, saying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g.* the Lord, and said
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, that they might not *g.* God
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may not be *g.*
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me

Ps. 30. 18. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
 35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation
 42. 5. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance
 75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
 79. 13. so to they people will *g. these thanks*
 92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
 106. 47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
 119. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
 126. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
 135. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
 140. 13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name
 Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I *g. thanks*
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*
 Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you
 Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father
 1 Thess. 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
 2 Thess. 1. 16. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is will of God
 2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
 Rev. 11. 17. we *g. thanks*, Lord God Almighty

GIVE

Deut. 23. 14. Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enem. 31. 5.
 1 Kings 14. 16. he shall *g. isr. up*, because of sins
 Job 3. 11. why did not I *g. up* the ghost?
 13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost
 Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south
 Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *g. thee up*, Ephraim?
 Mic. 5. 3. therefore will be *g. them up*
 6. 14. that which thou deliverest will I *g. up*

GIVEN.

Gen. 21. 7. Sarah should have *g. children* such
 Lev. 20. 3. because he hath *g. his seed* to Moalech
 Num. 18. 6. they are *g. as a gift* for the Lord
 Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing *g. 16. 17.*
 Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be *g. thee* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 2. 138. wealth which God would have *g. isr.*
 2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have *g. a reward*
 8. 16. I would have *g. these* such and such things
 18. 11. I would have *g. thee* ten shekels of silver
 19. 42. or hath the king *g. us* any gift?
 1 Kings 13. 6. the sign which the man of G. had *g.*
 1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g. thee*
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g. them* day by day without fail
 Esth. 3. 11. the silver is *g. to thee*, the people also
 7. 3. let my life be *g. me* at my petition and people
 Job 3. 20. why is light *g. to him* that is in misery?
 23. why is light *g. to a man* whose way is hid?
 15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
 Psal. 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants, *g. to be* meat
 112. 9. he hath *g. to the poor*, 2 Cor. 9. 9.
 115. 10. the earth hath he *g. to the children* of men
 Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g. will* pay him
 Eccl. 8. 8. nor wicked. deliver those that are *g. to*
 12. 11. which are *g. from* one shepherd
 Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
 47. 8. therefore Lear, thou that art *g. to pleasures*
 Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g. to covetousness*, 8. 10.
 44. 80. he said to all who had *g. him* that answer
 Lam. 5. 6. we have *g. the hand* to the Egyptians
 11. 15. unto us is this land *g. 33. 24.*
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g. to consume*
 Den. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath he *g. into* thine hand
 7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g. to it*
 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g. them*
 11. 6. she shall be *g. up*, and they that brought her
 Mat. 13. 11. it is *g. to you* to know the mysteries of
 the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.
 19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*
 21. 43. be *g. to a nation* bringing forth fruits
 22. 30. are *g. in marriage*, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
 22. 30. sold for much and *g. to the poor*, Mark 14. 3.
 28. 18. all power is *g. to me* in heaven and earth
 Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*
 Luke 12. 48. to whom much *g. of him* much required
 John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
 5. 25. he hath *g. to the Son* to have life in himself
 6. 39. of all he hath *g. me*, I should lose nothing
 65. no man can come to me, except it were *g. him*
 19. 11. except it were *g. thee* from above
 Acts 4. 19. there is none other name *g. among* men
 24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g. him*
 Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g. to us*
 11. 35. or who hath first *g. to him*, and recompensed
 15. 15. because of the grace that is *g. me* of God
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely *g. us* of God
 1 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be *g. by many*
 Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g. which* could have *g. life*
 Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g. me* to you-ward
 8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
 4. 19. who have *g. themselves* over to lasciviousness

5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g. himself* for us
 Phil. 1. 69. to you it is *g. in behalf* of Christ
 2. 9. and hath *g. him* a name above every name
 Heb. 4. 8. for if *g. had*, them rest, then not spoken
 1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g. us*
 4. 13. because he hath *g. us* of his Spirit
 Jac. 6. 11. white robes *g. to* every one of them
 13. 5. power was *g. to him* to continue 42 months
 it was *g. to him* to make war with the saints

God or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

Gen. 24. 35. the *L. hath g.* Abrah. flocks and herds
 30. 6 and Rachel said, God hath *g. me* a son
 18. and Leah said, God hath *g. me* mine heir
 31. 9. thus God hath *g. me* your father's cattle
 33. 5. the child, which *G. hath g.* graciously *g. me*
 43. 23. God hath *g. you* treasure in your sacks
 48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
 Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the Lord hath *g. you*
 39. for that the Lord hath *g. you* the sabbath
 Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
 Lord hath *g. them*, 9. Deut. 3. 16. 28. 52.
 Josh. 2. 9, 14. 23. 13. 15. Jer. 25. 5.
 Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the Lord hath *g. you* the city
 16. 3. to possess land which the Lord hath *g. you*
 1 Sem. 1. 27. Lord hath *g. me* my petition I asked
 15. 28. L. hath *g. it* to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.
 30. 23. not to do so with what the Lord hath *g.*
 2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms hath *God g.* me, Ezra 1. 2.
 Eccl. 5. 19. every man to whom *G. hath g.* riches
 Isa. 8. 18. and the children *L. hath g.* Heb. 2. 13.
 23. 11. the Lord hath *g. a commandment* against
 50. 4. the *L. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned
 Jer. 11. 18. the Lord hath *g. me* knowledge of it
 47. 7. seeing the Lord hath *g. it* a charge
 Jer. 6. 23. after that the Lord had *g. thanks*
 Acts 5. 32. whom *G. hath g.* to them that obey him
 27. 24. God hath *g. thee* all that sail with thee
 Rom. 11. 8. God hath *g. them* the spirit of slumber
 2 Cor. 10. 8. the *L. hath g.* us for edification, 13. 10.
 1 Thess. 4. 8. but *G. who hath g.* us his holy Spirit
 1 John 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us

See REAT.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

Gen. 27. 37. brethren have I *g. him* for servants
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have *g. thee* that thou hast not asked
 Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have *g. Jacob* to the curse
 55. 4. I have *g. him* for a witness to the people
 Jer. 8. 13. things I have *g. shall* pass from them
 27. 5. I have *g. it* to whom it seemed meet to me
 42. 15. I have *g. thee* cow's dung for man's dung
 29. 20. I have *g. him* the land of Egypt for labour
 Amos 4. 6. I also have *g. you* cleanness of teeth
 9. 15. no more be pulled out of land I have *g. them*
 John 13. 15. I have *g. you* an example, that ye do
 17. 8. I have *g. them* the words thou gavest me, 14.
 92. the glory thou gavest me, I have *g. them*
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have *g. order* to the churches

Not GIVEN.

Gen. 38. 14. and she was not *g. unto* him to wife
 Deut. 26. 14. I have not *g. ought* thereof for the dead
 24. yet L. hath not *g. you* an heart to perceive
 1 Chron. 22. 18. hath he not *g. you* rest on every side?
 Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*
 Job 22. 7. thou hast not *g. water* to the weary
 Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not *g. to marriage*
 118. 18. but he hath not *g. me* over to death
 16. 6. who hath not *g. us* as a prey to their teeth
 Jer. 37. 10. Jerus. not be *g. into* the hand of Assyria
 Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt not be *g. into* hand of the men
 Ezek. 3. 20. because thou hast not *g. him* warning
 18. 8. he that hath not *g. forth* upon usury
 Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is not *g.*
 John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet *g.*
 1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop not *g. to wine*, no striker, Tit. 1. 7.
 8. deacons not *g. to much* wine, not greedy
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not *g. us* the spirit of fear
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise not *g. to much* wine
 Shall be GIVEN.

Num. 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be *g.*
 Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be *g. to thine* enemies
 32. thy sons shall be *g. to* another people
 Ezra 6. 21. till another commandment shall be *g.*
 Esth. 3. 2. it shall be *g. to* half of the kingdom
 Psal. 72. 15. to him shall be *g. of gold* of Sheba
 150. 3. what shall be *g. to thee*, thou false tongue?
 Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *g. him*
 33. 16. bread shall be *g. him*, waters shall be sure
 35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g. to it*
 Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be *g. into* the hand of king
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3. 18.
 Dan. 4. 11. the marshes, they shall be *g. to* salt
 Eze. 7. 25. the saints shall be *g. into* his hand
 Mat. 7. 7. ask and it shall be *g. to you*, Luke 11. 9.
 10. 19. it shall be *g. you* in same hour, Mark 13. 11.
 12. 39. no sign shall be *g. Mark* 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.
 13. 12. for whosoever hath, to him shall be *g. and*
 more abundance, 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.
 90. 23. it shall be *g. them* for whom it is prepared
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *g. to a nation*
 Luke 6. 38. give, and it shall be *g. you*, good measure
 Philom. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be *g. you*
 Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g. him*
 Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.
 Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast *g. no seed*
 Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast *g.*
 Jos. 15. 19. thou hast *g. me* south land, Judg. 1. 15.
 17. 14. why hast thou *g. me* but one lot to inherit?
 Judg. 15. 18. thou hast *g. this* great deliverance

1 Sam. 22. 13. thou hast *g. him* bread and a sword
 2 Sam. 12. 14. by this deed thou hast *g. occasion*
 22. 30. thou hast also *g. me* the shield of thy
 salvation, and gentleness made me great, Psal.
 18. 35.
 41. thou hast *g. me* the necks of enemies, Ps. 18. 40.
 1 King 3. 6. thou hast *g. him* a son to sit on throne
 8. 30. rain on thy land thou hast *g. 2 Chr.* 6. 27
 9. 13. what cities are these thou hast *g. me*?
 2 Chr. 30. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast *g.*
 Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *g. us* such deliverance as this
 Psal. 21. 8. thou hast *g. him* his heart's desire
 64. 11. thou hast *g. us* like sheep for meat
 60. 4. thou hast *g. a banner* to them that fear thee
 61. 3. thou hast *g. me* the heritage of those that fear
 71. 3. thou hast *g. commandment* to save me
 John 17. 2. as thou hast *g. him* power over all flesh
 7. that all things thou hast *g. me*, are of thee
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g. me*
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g. me*
 Rev. 16. 6. thou hast *g. them* blood to drink

GIVEN.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*
 2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*

GIVEST.

Deut. 15. 9. thou *g. him* nought, and he cry to Lord
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g. him*
 Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g. thou him*?
 Psal. 50. 19. thou *g. thy mouth* to evil, thy tongue
 80. 5. thou *g. them* tears to drink in great measure
 104. 28. that thou *g. them*, they gather
 145. 15. thou *g. them* their meat in due season
 Prov. 2. 13. if thou *g. thy voice*, for understanding
 6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g. many* gifts
 Eccl. 3. 18. thou *g. not* warning, to save his life
 16. 33. but thou *g. thy gifts* to all thy lovers
 34. in that thou *g. a reward*, and none is given
 1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily *g. thanks* well

GIVETH.

Ezod. 16. 29. he *g. you* on sixth day bread of two
 20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which *L.*
 thy God *g. thee*, Deut. 4. 40. 5. 16. 1. 25. 15.
 25. 2. every man that *g. it* willingly with his heart
 Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g. of* such shall be holy
 Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God
g. thee, 4. 1. 21. 11. 17. 31. 12. 10. 1.
 15. 4. 7. 16. 20. 17. 14. 18. 4. 19. 1.
 2. 10. 14. 21. 1. 23. 24. 4. 26. 1. 2.
 27. 3. 28. 8. Josh. 1. 11, 15.
 8. 18. it is that *g. thee* power to get wealth
 6. 6. God *g. not* this land for thy righteousness
 19. 10. when he *g. you* rest from enemies, 25. 19.
 13. 1. if a prophet *g. thee* a sign or a wonder
 16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g. thee*, 18. 17. 2.
 2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God *g. vengeance* for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 18. 47.
 1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the Ld. *g. rain* on earth
 Job 5. 10. who *g. rain* upon the earth and fields
 33. 13. he *g. no account* of any of his ways
 34. 29. when he *g. quietness* 35. 10. who *g. songs*
 36. 6. *g. right* to the poor 31. he *g. meat*
 Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance *g. he* to his king
 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
 68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g. strength*
 119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g. light*
 127. 2. for so he *g. his beloved* sleep
 136. 25. who *g. food* to all flesh, 146. 7. 147. 9.
 144. 10. *g. salvation* to kings 147. 16. he *g. snow*
 Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g. wisdom* out of his mouth
 3. 34. he *g. grace* to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pet. 5. 3.
 13. 15. good understanding *g. favour*
 21. 26. the righteous *g. and* spareth not, 22. 9.
 28. 27. he that *g. to the poor* shall not lack
 Eccl. 2. 26. God *g. to a man* that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to sinner he *g. travel*
 6. 2. yet God *g. him* not power to eat thereof
 Isa. 40. 29. he *g. power* to the faint 48. 5. *g. breath*
 Jer. 5. 24. *g. rain* 31. 35. the sun for a light
 22. 13. woe to him that *g. him* not for his work
 Lam. 3. 30. he *g. his cheek* to him that smiteth him
 Dan. 2. 21. he *g. wisdom* to the wise, and knowledge
 4. 17. and *g. it* to whomsoever he will, 25. 38.
 Hos. 10. 1. a wise emptying the fruit which it *g.*
 Hag. 2. 15. woe to him that *g. his neighbour* drink
 Mal. 5. 15. it *g. light* to all that are in the house
 John 3. 34. God *g. not* the Spirit by measure to him
 6. 32. but my Father *g. you* the true bread
 33. who cometh down and *g. life* to the world
 37. all that the Father *g. me* shall come to me
 10. 11. the good shepherd *g. his life* for the sheep
 14. 27. not as the world *g. give* I unto you
 Act. 17. 25. he *g. to all* life, breath, and all things
 Rom. 12. 8. be that *g. let* him do it with simplicity
 14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g. God* thank
 1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that *g. the increase*
 7. 38. he that *g. her* in marriage doth well
 15. 38. God *g. a body* as it hath pleased him
 27. but thanks be to God who *g. us* the victory
 2 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g. life*
 1 Tim. 6. 17. who *g. us* richly all things to enjoy

29. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat. 4. 6.*
 29. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
 29. 3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
 29. 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
 17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
 26. that he may g. to him that is good
 8. 1. if a man would g. substance of his house
 30. 23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed
 55. 10. that he may g. seed to the sower and bread
 61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
 31. 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land!
 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
 9. 1. who will g. my head waters my eyes tears?
 17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, 32. 19.
 29. 11. I think to g. you an expected end
 28. 2. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
 3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
 16. 36. by blood of thy child, which didst g. them
 29. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted
 up mine hand to g. it to them, 32. 47. 14.
 33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
 46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.
 D-m. 9. 23. I am come forth to g. thee skill
 6. 7. shall I g. my first-b. for my transgression?
 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew
 9. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?
 10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? *Luke 11. 11.*
 11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your fa-
 ther to those that ask him, *Luke 11. 13.*
 10. 42. who shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
 14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask
 16. 20. g. in exchange for his soul? *Mark 8. 37.*
 19. 7. why comest thou to g. a writing of divorce-
 ment? 23. sit on hand is not mine to g. *Mark 10. 40.*
 26. 15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him
 26. 6. 5. I will that thou g. me the head of John
 12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it.
 6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
 11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth
 16. 12. who shall g. you that which is your own?
 29. 14. who shall drinketh the water I shall g. him
 6. 7. meat which the Son of man shall g. you
 52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
 10. 28. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish
 11. 92. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee
 13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor
 14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you
 not as world giveth g. I to you, he not troubled
 16. 20. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it to
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you
 17. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many
 Acts 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
 6. 4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer
 7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
 20. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
 Rom. 8. 32. with ye may also freely g. us all things
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
 Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
 4. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
 2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
 Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed
 1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death
 Heb. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image
 + 16 to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads
 16. 19. to her the cup of the wine of his wrath
 22. 12. to g. every man according to his work

See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.
 GIVE, *Impersonatively.*
 Gen. 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods
 27. 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven
 29. 21. g. me my wife | 30. 1. g. children else I die
 20. 26. g. me my wives and my children
 Num. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace
 Josh. 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token
 14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
 15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, *Judg. 1. 15.*
 1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
 10. g. me a man that we may fight together
 9. 1. David said, none like that, g. it me
 1 Kings 3. 9. thy servant an understanding heart
 26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.
 8. 39. g. every man according to his ways
 17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him
 8 Kings 6. 29. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him
 10. 15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it
 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife
 1 Chr. 16. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, 29. *Psal. 29. 1, 2.* | 96. 7. 8.
 22. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
 2 Chron. 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge
 Neh. 4. 4. and g. them for a prey in land of captivity
 Job 32. 21. nor let me g. flattering titles to man
 Psal. 28. 4. g. them according to their deeds
 60. 11. g. us help from trouble, 108. 12.
 116. O turn, g. thy strength to thy servant
 119. 34. g. me understanding, 73. 125, 144, 169.
 Prov. 9. 9. g. instruct to a wise man he will! | sicut

Prov. 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my
 25. 21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, *Rom. 12. 20.*
 30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
 Eccl. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
 Isa. 40. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
 62. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
 Jer. 18. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
 Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
 3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
 Esai. 3. 17. and g. them warning from me
 Dan. 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another
 Hos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye
 9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?
 13. 10. thou saidst g. me a king and princes
 14. + 2. take away all iniquity, and g. good
 Zeck. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
 Mat. 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee
 6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, *Luke 11. 3.*
 9. 24. g. place | 10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.
 14. 16. g. ye them to eat, *Mark 6. 37.* *Luke 9. 13.*
 17. 27. that take, and g. to them for me and thee
 21. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, *Mark 10. 21.*
 20. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire
 25. 8. g. us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
 Luke 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you
 11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place
 15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
 John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread
 9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
 Acts 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power
 Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
 1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
 2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
 Col. 4. 1. g. to your servants that which is just
 1 Tim. 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
 15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
 Rev. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her
 See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.
 I will GIVE.
 Gen. 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. *Deut. 34. 4.*
 16. I will g. thee, a son also of her, and bless her
 28. 22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. 12.
 Exod. 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest
 Lev. 26. 3. I will g. you rain in season, *Deut. 11. 14.*
 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life
 14. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him
 2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour
 1 Kings 11. 13. not rend all, but I will g. one tribe
 13. behold, I will g. you, ten tribes to thee
 13. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward
 21. 2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard
 7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth
 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.
 2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour
 Psal. 30. 10. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee
 37. 7. I will sing and g. praise, 108. 1.
 Prov. 3. 26. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it
 Isa. 4. 4. I will g. thee children to be princes
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.
 45. 3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness
 49. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles
 56. 5. I will g. them an everlasting name
 Jer. 3. 15. I will g. pastors according to my heart
 9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink
 14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land
 15. + 4. I will g. them for a removing into kingdom
 17. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil
 24. 7. I will g. them an heart to know me
 32. 39. I will g. them one heart, *Ezek. 11. 19.*
 34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed
 Ezek. 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers
 11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Israel
 16. 38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 39. I will also g. thee into their hand
 61. I will g. them to thee for daughters
 21. 27. be come whose right it is, I will g. it him
 23. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled
 29. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
 21. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth
 36. 26. and I will g. you an heart of flesh
 Hos. 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence
 Mar. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest
 16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you
 14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee
 Mark 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee
 Luke 6. 15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom
 John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

Acts 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David
 Heb. 8. + 10. I will g. my laws into their mind
 Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life
 17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will g. to every one according to your works
 28. and I will g. him the morning star
 11. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses
 21. 6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life
 Will I GIVE.
 Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, 13. 15.
 | 24. 7. | 28. 13. | 35. 12. *Exod. 32. 13.* | 33. 1.
 Deut. 1. 30. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land
 39. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I g. Achsah, *Judg. 1. 12.*
 1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee
 1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, *Psal. 105. 11.*
 Psal. 18. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee
 Cant. 7. 12. there will I g. thee my loves
 Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee
 56. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place
 Jer. 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah
 45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey
 Esai. 15. 6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36. 20. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit
 Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace
 Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee
 Luke 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17. 26.
 Lord GIVE.
 Exod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will
 g. you, *Lev. 14. 34.* | 23. 10. | 25. 2. *Num. 15. 2.*
 16. 8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat
 Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us
 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to g. me leave to go
 34. 15. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by lot
 Deut. 1. 25. it is good land the Lord doth g.
 28. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart
 Josh. 9. 24. the Lord commanded Moses to g. the land
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities
 Ruth 4. 12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman
 1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp
 2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much
 Psal. 99. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people
 84. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory
 85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign
 14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow
 30. 30. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity
 Zeck. 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain
 Luke 4. 32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not.
 Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything
 Exod. 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, go get straw
 30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less
 Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury
 Deut. 2. 5. I will not g. you of their land, 9. 19.
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son
 28. 35. he will not g. of the flesh of his children
 Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter, to Benj.
 7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives
 1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil
 1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers
 Ezra 4. + 13. then will they not g. toll, tribute
 9. 12. g. not your daughters, *Neh. 10. 30.* | 15. 25.
 Psal. 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes
 Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31. 3. g. thy strength unto women
 Eccl. 7. + 21. g. not thy heart unto all words
 Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light
 42. 8. my glory will I not g. to another, 48. 11.
 62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies
 Jer. 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words
 26. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
 Esai. 32. 7. I will cover sin with a cloud, the moon
 shall not g. her light, *Mat. 24. 29.* *Mark 13. 26.*
 Dan. 11. 21. in whom not g. honour of kingdom
 Hos. 5. + 4. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord
 Joel 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach
 Mat. 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
 Mark 12. 15. shall we g. or shall we not g.?
 Eph. 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil
 Jam. 2. 16. and g. not those things they need
 GIVE thanks.
 2 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, *Psal. 18. 49.*
 1 Chron. 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, *Psal. 105. 1.* | 106. 1. | 107. 1. |
 118. 1. 29. | 136. 1. 3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we
 may g. thanks to thy holy name *Psal. 106. 47.*
 41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks
 23. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. thanks
 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. th.
 Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. thanks
 at the remembrance of his holiness, *Ps. 17.*

GIR

2 Sam. 8. 8. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought g. 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of g. 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great g. of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave g. to Uzziah 32. 23. and many brought g. unto the Lord 28. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave g. 9. 22. make them days of sending g. to the poor 16. 14. that give g. to another god 68. 18. thou hast received g. for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer g. Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many g. 15. 27. but he that hateth g. shall live 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth g. 29. 4. he that receiveth g. overthroweth judgment 12. 23. every one loveth g. followeth after rewards 16. 33. they give g. to whores, g. to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own g. 31. when ye offer your g. ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name so more with your g. 32. 12. in thee have they taken g. to shed blood 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive g. 48. the king gave Daniel many great g. 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy g. be to thyself 21. 2. 11. they presented to him g. gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good g. Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their g. into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and g. Rom. 11. 29. the g. of God are without repentance 12. 6. having g. differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual g. brethren 4. there are diversities of g. but the same Spirit 9. to another the g. of healing, 28. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best g. 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual g. 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual g. Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave g. to men 12. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with g. 5. 1. that he may offer g. and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer g. 4. seeing that there are priests that offer g. 9. 9. which were offered, both g. and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's g. dead yet speaks Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send g. GILDED.

Rev. 17. 4. and the woman was g. with gold GIN.

Job 40. + 24. will any bore his nose with a g. ? 12. 14. be for a g. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no g. is ? GIRD.

Gen. 3. + 7. made themselves things to g. about Exod. 29. 5. g. him with the curious girdle, 9. Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under raiment 1 Sam. 25. 13. g. ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. + 21. that were able to g. themselves Psal. 45. 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most 12. 6. 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken Exod. 44. 18. not g. with what causeth sweat Job 1. 15. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests Luke 12. 37. shall g. himself, and make them sit down 17. 8. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 21. 18. when old, another shall g. thee 12. 6. g. thyself and bind on thy sandals See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED. Lev. 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him Deut. 1. 41. when ye g. on, every man his weapons Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod 20. 8. and Job's garment was g. unto him 22. 40. thou hast g. me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they g. sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being g. with power + 12. little hills are g. with joy on every side 98. 1. strength wherewith he bath g. himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is g. Isa. 45. 1. g. thee, tho' thou hast not known me 4. 5. 2. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth Ezek. 16. 10. I. g. thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g. Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasts g. with golden girdle See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEDST. John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou g. thyself GIRDETH.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that g. on his harness Job 12. 18. and he g. their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that g. me with strength Prov. 31. 17. she g. her loins with strength GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth 22. 12. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth GIRDLE.

Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the

GIR

house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they rucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elijah ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunammite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Esai. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Job tells him who had seen Abimelech hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 6. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition. Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen. Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that it kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it was twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle, was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it: be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgement and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence towards God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a g. 8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it, 27. 28. [29. 5.] 39. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7. 39. thou shalt make a g. of needle-work 39. 29. they made a g. of fine twined linen

GIV

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g. 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g. 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g. 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a g. of leather 3. + 21. that could gird themselves with a g. Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g. 21. he looseth the g. of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded Isa. 3. 24. instead of a g. there shall be a ren 5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the g. of his loins, and faithfulness the g. of his reins 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy g. 23. 110. O daughter of Tarshish, there is no more g. Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern g. Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g. Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g. GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons a g. 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with g. Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with g. Prov. 31. 24. she delivereth g. to the merchant Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with g. Dan. 5. + 6. that the g. of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden g. GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a g. for wine to drink Zech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and g. GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are g. with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter g. his fisher's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins g. with truth Rev. 1. 13. g. about the paps with a golden girdle GITTIETH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gittith; and that Gittith signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or song-stresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt g. me, seeing I go childless ? 23. 11. the field I g. thee, and the cave therein 28. 23. of all thou shalt g. me, I will g. the tenth 29. 19. better I g. her thee, than g. her to another 34. 10. then will we g. our daughters to you Exod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices 32. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt g. it me 30. 12. then they shall g. every man a ransom 13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron 11. 4. they said, who shall g. us flesh to eat ? 18. 29. 16. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13. 25. 12. I g. to Phineas my covenant of peace 26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 33. 54. 35. 2. ye shall g. to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man g. as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5, 11. 24. 15. at his day thou shalt g. him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed Josh. 8. 4. that flesh, they shall g. him a place Judg. 7. 2. to the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt g. it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Isaac 17. 25. the king will g. him his daughter 22. 7. will the son of Jesse g. every one fields ? 25. 11. shall I then g. it to men whom I know not ? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 24. 23. all these did Arahah g. 1 Chron. 21. 23. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. + 8. but g. the hand unto the Lord 12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart Esay. 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place 9. to g. us a reviving, to g. us a wall in Judah Job 2. 4. that a man hath will be g. for his life 14. 4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean ? Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen 14. 7. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. + 6. 37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart 40. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for him 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I g. it 68. + 33. 10. he doth g. out his mighty voice 78. 20. can he g. bread also ? can he provide flesh

Mat. 14.22. constr. them to *g.* into ship, **Mark 6.45.**
Luke 9. 12. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals.
Act 27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and *g.* to land
Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should *g.* advantage of us
Jam. 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and *g.* gain
 GET thee.

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, **Act 7. 3**
22. 2. he said, *g.* thee into the land of Moriah
31. 13. g. thee out from this land, and return
Erod. 7. 15. g. thee to Pharaoh in the morning
10. 28. g. thee from me, take heed to thyself
11.8. g. thee out, and all the people that follow thee
19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, *g.* thee down
 and thou shalt come up, **32. 7. Deut. 9. 12.**
Num. 37.12. g. thee up to mount Abarim, **Deut. 38.49.**
Deut. 3. 27. g. thee up to the top of Pisgah
17. 8. g. thee up to the place the Lord shall choose
Josh. 7. 10. g. thee up, wherefore liest thou here?
Judg. 7. 9. arise, g. thee down unto the host
17. 15. arise, g. thee up to the wood country
Ruth 3. 5. wash thyself, g. thee down to the floor
4. 11. g. thee riches in Ephraim, and be famous
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, g. thee into the land of Judah
1 Kings 1. 13. go, g. thee in to king David, and say
2. 26. g. thee to Anathoth to thine own fields
14. 2. g. thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah
12. arise therefore, g. thee to thine own house
17. 3. g. thee hence [9. *g.* thee to Zarephath
18. 41. Elijah said, g. thee up, eat and drink
44. g. thee down, that the rain stop there not
2 Kings 3. 13. g. thee to the prophets of thy father
Neh. 9. 10. so didst thou g. thee a name as this day
Isa. 22. 15. g. thee to this treasurer, to Shebna
30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, g. thee hence
40. 9. O Zion, g. thee up into the high mountain
47. 5. sit thou silent, and g. thee into darkness
Jer. 13. 1. g. thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
Ezek. 3. 4. son of man, g. thee to the house of Israel
11. and go, g. thee to them of the captivity
Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, g. thee hence, Satan
16. 23. he turned, and said to Peter, g. thee be-
 hind me, Satan, **Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.**
Luke 13. 31. g. thee out, for Herod will kill thee
10. 20. arise, g. thee down, go with them
22. 16. g. thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
 GET ye.

Gen. 10. 14. Lot said, up, g. ye out of this place
Isa. 30. 11. g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path
Jer. 49. 31. arise, g. ye up to the wealthy nation
Ezek. 11. 15. have said, g. ye far from the Lord
Jos. 3. 13. come, g. ye down, for the press is full
Zech. 6. 7. he said, g. ye hence, walk to and fro
 GET ye.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, g. ye possessions therein
4. 2. g. ye down thither and buy for us thence
44. 17. rise up, g. ye up in peace unto your father
Ezek. 5. 4. the king said, g. ye to your burdens
11. go you, g. ye straw where you can find it
12. 31. rise up, g. ye forth from among my people
Num. 14. 25. turn you, g. ye into the wilderness
16. 24. g. ye up from about tabernacle of Korah
22. 13. Balaam said, g. ye into your land
Deut. 5. 30. g. ye into your tents again, **Jos. 22. 4.**
Jos. 2. 16. g. ye to the mountains, lest pursuers meet
Judg. 19. 9. to-morrow g. ye early on your way
1 Sam. 9. 13. g. ye up, for ye shall find him
15. 6. g. ye down from among the Amalekites
25. 5. g. ye up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
Jer. 49. 30. see, g. ye far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazor
 GET YE.

2 Sam. 3. 8. whoever g. ye up to the gutter, be chief
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that g. understanding
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner g. to himself
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man *g.* a blot
15. 32. he that heareth reproof g. understanding
18. 15. the heart of the prudent g. knowledge
19. 8. he that g. wisdom loveth his own soul
Jer. 17. 11. so be that g. riches, and not by right
44. 44. he that g. out of the pit shall be taken
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his g.
Prov. 17. 7. with all thy g. get understanding
21. 6. the g. of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
 GHOST.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the g. was gathered
Jos. 10. 18. O that I had given up the g. no eye seen
11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of g.
14. 10. yes, man giveth up the g. and where is he?
Jer. 15. 9. hath born seven, the sixth given up the g.
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the g.
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the g.
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOI.T.

In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nephel, or Ne-
 philim, which may signify a monster, or a ter-
 rible man, who beats and hurls down other men.
 The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before
 the flood, they are called Nephilim, mighty
 men which were of old, men of renown, Gen.
 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates
 231

this word Nephilim, *ἑφελαιμῖτις*, men who
 attack, who fall with impetuosity upon their
 enemies; a translation, says one, which renders
 very well the whole force of the Hebrew term.
 Symmachus translates it Balaia, violent men,
 cruel, whose only rule of their actions is vio-
 lence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaims.
 For example: Chedorlaomer and his allies beat
 the Rephaims, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim,
 Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants
 of the land of Moab, were of a gigantic stature,
 they were of the number of the Rephaims or
 giants, Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Rephaims, and
 the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabi-
 tants of the land of Canaan, Gen. 15. 20. Job
 says, that the ancient Rephaims mourn or
 groan under the waters, Job 26. 5. These
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-
 selves insolently towards God and men, but
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan
 from under the waters where they were buried,
 or in their subterranean and infernal habita-
 tions. But this passage is otherwise explained
 by some. Solomon, in Prov. 2. 18, says, that
 the paths of a debauched woman lead to the
 Rephaims, that is, to hell, where the rebellious
 spirits are; and that he who deviates from the
 ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the
 assembly of the giants in hell, Prov. 21. 16.

The Anakims, or sons of Anak, were the
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt
 at Hebron, and Gath. Their stature
 was so much above what was common, that the
 Israelites, who were sent to view the promised
 land, told the people at their return, that they
 had seen giants of the race of Anak in this
 country, who were of so monstrous a size, that
 the Israelites, in comparison, were but grass-
 hoppers to them, Num. 13. 33.

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew
 word Giber, giant, though literally it signifies
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,
 Gen. 10. 8. 9. That the sun rises like a
 giant to run its course, Psal. 19. 5. That the
 Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike
 man, Isa. 3. 2. That he will call his giants
 in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies,
 Isa. 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of
 warriors, Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers,
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so
 much above what was common as they have
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four
 times larger than men are at present. They
 were, say they, men famous for the violence
 which they committed, and for their crimes,
 rather than for their strength, or the greatness
 of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all
 of a strength and stature much superior to those
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much
 longer time; long life being commonly the
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.
 And that formerly there were men of a stature
 much above that of common men, cannot be de-
 nied, at least not without contradicting the
 Holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,
 who were so immeasurably large, that other men
 were but grasshoppers in comparison to them,
 Num. 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the king
 of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long,
 and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches
 and a half long, Deut. 3. 11. Goliath was
 six cubits and a span in height, that is to say,
 ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's
 and David's times, when the life of men was
 already so much shortened, and, as may be
 presumed, the size and strength of human
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides
 the giants, mentioned in Scripture, several
 Historians make mention of giants; as He-
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,
 Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the g. **18. 1 Chr. 20.4.**
1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the g. [8. born to the g.]
Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a g.

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days
Num. 13. 33. there we saw the g. the sons of Anak

Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakim
3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the re-
 manent of g. **Josh. 12. 4. [13. 12.**

13. Bashan, which was called the land of g.
Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up to valley of g.
17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the g.
18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the g.

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the g. **Deut. 14. 17.**

GIFT

Signifies, [1] A present, **Ezra. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11.**
[2] A reward, Dan. 5. 17. [3] A recompense
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done
 to a person, or something given in testimony of
 respect and kindness, **Gen. 34. 12. [4] A bribe,**
 or something given to a judge by one who has a
 cause depending in order to bring the judge to
 side with him; which is forbidden by the law,
Deut. 16. 19. because such gifts corrupt and
 bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so
 oft times he cannot discern between right and
 wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will offering,
Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, **John 4. 10.**
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God, **Acts**
8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God
 may be purchased with money. Every good
 thing which men receive is the gift of God,
Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above.
 The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits
 which Christ by his righteousness or obedience
 has purchased for us, **Rom. 5. 17.** By un-
 speakable gift, in **2 Cor. 9. 15.** some understand
 Christ; others understand the gospel, by which
 the hearts of men are subdued, effectually dis-
 posed, and inclined to obey the will of God:
 Others think it is to be understood of that habit
 of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of
 Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts
 of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and g.
Erod. 23. 8. take no g. a g. blindness, **Deut. 16. 19.**
Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a g. **18. 6.**
17. 1. I have given your office as a service of g.
11. this is thine, the heaven-offering of their g.
Deut. 16. 17. every man according to g. of his hand
2 Sam. 19. 42. or hath he given us any g.?
Psal. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with g.
Prov. 17. 8. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes
23. a wicked man taketh a g. out of the bosom
18. 10. a man's g. maketh room for him
21. 14. a g. in secret pacifieth anger
25. 14. who boasteth himself a false g.
Ezek. 13. 15. enjoy good, it is the g. of God, **5. 19**
7. 7. and g. destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46. 15. meat-offering the g. of his hand
16. if a prince give a g. to any of his servants
17. if he give a g. to one of his servants
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy g. to the altar
44. leave there thy g. before the altar and go
8. 4. and offer thy g. that Moses commanded
15. 5. but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou
 mightest be profited by me, **Mark 7. 11.**

23. 18. who sweareth by the g. is guilty, **19.**
John 4. 10. he said, if thou knowest the g. of God
Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the g. of the Holy Gh.
8. 20. thought the g. of God may be purchased
10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the g.
11. 17. God gave them the like g. as he did to us
Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual g.
5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace
 of God and the g. by grace abounded to many
16. so is the g. the free g. is of many offences
17. they which receive the g. of righteousness
18. the free g. came on all men to justification
6. 23. the g. of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no g. waiting
7. 7. every man hath his proper g. of God
13. 2. tho' I have the g. of prophecy and understand
16. 13. I will send them to bring your g. to Jerusalem.

2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the g. bestowed upon us
4. 19. praying us that we would receive the g.
19. was chosen to travel with us with this g.
9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable g.
Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the g. of God
3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the g.
4. 7. according to the measure of the g. of Christ
Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a g. but fruit
1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the g. that is in thee
2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the g. that is in thee by putting
Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly g.
Jam. 1. 17. every good g. and perfect g. is from above
1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the g.
 GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubines
Erod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.
Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.
Num. 18. 29. out of all your g. after the best

Erod. 12.14. a feast to the L. throughout your g.
 17. ye shall observe this day in your g.
 49. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.
 16.32. fill an homer to be kept for your g. 33.
 7.21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
 30.21. | *Lev.* 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9.
 | 17. 7. | 23. 14. 21. 31. 41.
 29.42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your g.
 30.8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.
 31.13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.
 40.15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.
Lev. 21.17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish
 23.43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
 24.3. a statute for ever in g. *Num.* 10.8. | 18.23.
Deut. 7.9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.
 32.7. consider the years of many g.
Jesh. 22.27. a witness between you and our g.
 28. when they should say to our g. in time to come
Judg. 3.2. the g. of Israel might teach them war,
Ruth 4.18. now these are the g. of Phares
1Chron. 16.15. of his covenant, the word which he
 commanded to a thousand g. *Psal.* 105.8.
Job 42.16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
Psal. 33.11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
 45.17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.
 40.11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.
 61.6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
 72.5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
 79.13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
 89.5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g.
 85.1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
 50.1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.
 100.5. and his truth endureth to all g.
 142.12. and thy remembrance unto all g.
 24. thy years are throughout all g.
 106.31. was counted to him for righteous, to all g.
 119.90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
 135.13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
 145.13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
 146.10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.
Isa. 41.4. calling the g. from the beginning
 51.9. awake, O arm of the L. as in the g. of old
 58.12. shall raise up the foundations of many g.
 60.15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
 61.4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
Joel 2.2. even to the years of many g.
Mar. 1.17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
Luke 1.48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
Col. 1.26. mystery hath hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Goyim*, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Goyim*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other herida Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobated sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, *Rom.* 1.16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom.* 2.9.10. | 3.9. | 10.12. *1 Cor.* 1.22, 24. *Gal.* 3.28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, *Acts* 11.20. | 18.6. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, *1 Tim.* 2.7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. *Gal.* 2.7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired, the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. *1 Kings* 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray towards this house, hear thou on heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance. *Psal.* 2.8. That the kings of Tarsish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 72.10, 11. And in *Psal.* 87.4. I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see *Isa.* 2.2, 3, 4. | 11.10. | 42.1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to show them Jesus, *John* 12.20, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and coming of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch, who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, *Acts* 8.27.

Mark 7.26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician *Rom.* 2.9. of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10.5. by these the isles of the g. were divided
Judg. 6.2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.
Isa. 11.10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek
 42.1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mat.* 12.18.
 6. for a light to g. 49.6. *Luke* 2.32. *Acts* 13.47.
 49.22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.
 54.3. and they seed shall inherit the g.
 60.3. and the g. shall come to thy light
 5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.
 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.
 61.6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.
 9. and their seed shall be known among the g.
 62.2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness
 62.12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream
 19. they shall declare my glory among the g.
Jer. 4.7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way
 14.22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?
 16.19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth
 46.1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.
Lam. 2.9. her king and princes are among the g.
Ezek. 4.13. eat their defiled bread among the g.
Hor. 8.8. now shall they be among the g.
Joel 3.9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war
Mic. 5.8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.
Zech. 1.21. are come to cast out the horns of the g.
Mal. 1.11. my name shall be great among the g.
Mat. 4.15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.
 6.32. for after all these things do the g. seek
 10.5. saying, go not into the way of the g.
 18. for a testimony against them and the g.
 12.21. and in his name shall the g. trust
 20.19. deliver him to the g. *Mark* 10.33. *Luke* 18.32.
 23. princes of the g. exercise dominion. *Luke* 22.25.
Luke 21.24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled
John 7.35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g.
Acts 4.27. Pilate with g. were gathered together
 7.45. with Jesus into the possession of the g.
 9.15. to bear my name before the g. and kings
 10.45. on the g. also was poured out the gift
 11.1. heard that the g. received the word of God
 18. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life?
 13.42. g. besought these words might be preached
 46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g.
 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad
 14.2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.
 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.
 27. he had opened the door of faith to the g.
 15.3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy
 7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word
 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.
 13. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g.
 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called
 19. we trouble not them, which from among the g.
 23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.
 18.6. from henceforth I will go to the g.
 21.11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.
 19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry
 21. teachest the Jews among g. to forsake Moses
 25. as touching the g. which believe, have written
 22.21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.
 26.17. delivering thee from the people and the g.
 20. shewing to the g. that they should repent
 23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

Acts 28.28. the salvation of God is sent to the
 Rom. 1.13. have some fruit, as among other g.
 2.13. for when the g. which have not the law
 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.
 3.9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin
 29. is he not also the g? yea, of the g. also
 9.24. not of Jews only, but also of the g.
 30. g. which followed not after righteousness
 11.11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them
 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.
 13.1. speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.
 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in
 15.9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy;
 for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.
 10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people
 11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people
 12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust
 16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ
 to the g. that the offering up of the g.
 18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed
 27. for if the g. have been made partakers of
 10.4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.
1 Cor. 5.1. is not so much as named among the g.
 10.20. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils
 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.
 12. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols
 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.
Gal. 3.2. that gospel which I preach among the g.
 8. the same was mighty in me towards the g.
 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.
 14. liveest after manner of g. why compellest g.?
 15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.
 13. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.
Eph. 2.11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh
 3.1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.
 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body
 8. reach among the g. the unsearchable riches
 4.17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.
Col. 1.27. the glory of this mystery among the g.
 1. Thess. 2.16. forbidding as to speak to the g.
 6.5. in the lust of concupiscence, as the g.
1 Tim. 2.7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.
 16.2. preached to the g. believed on in the world
 2.17.11.11. am appoint. an apostle and teacher of g.
 2.17. and that all the g. might hear
1 Pet. 2.12. your conversation honest among the g.
 4.3. to have wrought the will of the g.
3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.
Rev. 11.2. for the court is given to the g.

GENTLE.

1 Thes. 2.7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse
 2. Tim. 2.24. the servant of the Lord must be g.
Tit. 3.2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men
Jam. 3.17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.
1 Pet. 2.18. be subject not only to the good and g.
 GENTLENESS.
2 Sam. 32.36. thy g. hath made me great. *Pr.* 18.35
2 Cor. 10.1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ
Gal. 5.22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness
 GENTLY.
2 Sam. 18.5. deal g. with the young man Absalom
Isa. 4.11. he will g. lead those with young
 GET.

Gen. 34.4. saying, g. use this damsel to wife
Erod. 1.10. and so g. them up out of the land
 14.17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh
Lev. 14.21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much
 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30.31.
 32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.
Num. 6.21. besides that that his hand shall g.
 22.34. now therefore I will g. me back again
Deut. 8.18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth
 28.43. the strangers shall g. me up above thee
Judg. 14.2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.
1 Sam. 20.29. let me g. away and see my brethren
 23.26. David made haste to g. away for fear
2 Sam. 20.6. I'de shaba g. fenced cities and escape
1 Kings 1.2. that my lord the king may g. heat
 12.18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his
 chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 10.18.
2 Kings 7.12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city
Psal. 119.104. thro thy precepts I g. understanding
Prov. 4.5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.
 6.33. a wound and dishonour shall he g.
 16.16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and
 to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv.
 17.16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom
 22.25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare
Ecl. 3.6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose
Cant. 4.6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh
 7.12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if
Jer. 5.1. I will g. me to great men, and will speak
 19.1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle
 46.4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen
 48.9. give vigils to Moab, that it may g. away
Lam. 3.7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out
Ezek. 22.27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonest gain
Dan. 4.14. let the beasts g. away from under it
Zeph. 3.19. I will g. them praise from every land
Mat. 10.19. g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

1 John 3.23. love one another, as he g. us command.
5.10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son
Rev. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.
2. 21. I g. her space to repent of her fornication
13. 2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.
GAVE UP.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael [?] 35. 29. and Isaac g. up the ghost,
and died

2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab g. up the sum of the number
2 Chr. 30. 7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see
Psal. 78. 48. he g. up their cattle also to the hall
81. 12. I g. them up to their own hearts' lust
Lam. 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city
Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.
up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.
Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost [?] 12. 23. Herod
7.49. God g. them up to worship the god of heaven
Rom. 1. 24. God also g. them up to uncleanness
26. for this cause God g. them up to vile afflictions
Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it
GAVE UP.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me
1 Kings 8.34. the land which thou g. to thy fathers,
40. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 31, 38. Neh. 9. 35.
Neh. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham
13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws
15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, water for their thirst
32. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
37. thou g. them saviours who saved them
Job 39.13. thou the goodly wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him
74. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people
Luk. 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet
45. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased
15.39. yea thou never g. me a kiss, to make merry
John 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do
6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of
the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me
8. I have given them the words which thou g. me
12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost
32. the glory which thou g. me, I have given
78. 9. of them whom thou g. me I have lost none
GAVE UP.

Gen. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing
GAZE.

Exod. 19. 1. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.
GAZING.

Neh. 3.6. and I will set thee as a g. stock
Acts 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?
Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock
GENDER.

Lev. 19. shall not let cattle g. with diverse kinds
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do g. strifes
GENDERETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not
38. 29. the hoary frost of heaven, who hath g. it?
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage
GENEALOGY.

Comes from the Greek word *Genealogia*, which
signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of
the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or
family. The common Hebrew expression for it is
Sopher toledoth, Liber generationis. The
Hebrews were very careful in preserving their
genealogies; and perhaps there never was any
nation more circumspect in this point than that
of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies
in their sacred writings, carried on for above
three thousand five hundred years; and in the
Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus
Christ deduced for four thousand years, from
Adam to Joseph of Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c. The
Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly
from their own choice and interest, that they
might preserve the distinctions of the several
tribes and families, which was necessary both to
make out their claims or titles to offices or in-
heritances, which might belong to them by death,
or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby
in the matter of marriages, and some other
things, wherein the practice of some laws re-
quired the knowledge of these things: It is
observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as
were not able to produce an exact genealogy of
their families, were not permitted to exercise
their functions: Their exactness was like-
wise ordered by the special providence of God,
that so it might be certainly known of what
tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an
uninterrupted succession of priests for two
thousand years. He adds, that the priests
were particularly careful to preserve their gene-
alogies, and that not only in Judea, but also
in Babylon and Egypt; and wherever they
were, they never married below themselves, and
had exact genealogical tables prepared from
their authentic monuments which were kept at
289

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon
occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,
and public calamities, they always were par-
ticularly diligent in securing those monuments,
and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans
carried on against the Jews, about thirty years
after the death of our Saviour, and since their
entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the
Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and
perhaps there is not one of those who say they
are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-
duce any authentic proofs of his genealogy.
Jerom says, that the Jews are so cased in the
reading of their books, and know so perfectly
the genealogies, which are there set forth, that
they can repeat all the names from Abraham
to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce
their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the
affectation of knowing old genealogies: he looks
upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality
they are, when they serve only for ostentation,
and not for edification: This study was of
great use before the Messiah came, that it might
be known distinctly of what tribe and family
he was born; but he being come, this study is
vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,
in some particulars vary: The reason whereof
is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms.
"For the true settling of these genealogies,"
says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for
the old registers, and having among them found
the register of the genealogies of those, who
came up at first from Babylon with Zerub-
babel and Joshua; he settled this matter
according to it, adding such as afterwards
came up, and springing others, whose families
were extinguished: and this hath caused the
difference that is between the accounts which
we have of these genealogies in Ezra and
Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of
Ezra, we have the old register made by Zerub-
babel; and in the account of Nehemiah, from
the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as
settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations
that are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,
Part I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned
after the birth-right
Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.
8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me
Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the g. who came up
GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.
2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning g.
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.
1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions
GENERAL.

1 Chron. 9. 34. the g. of the king's army was Joab
Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born
GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered
Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab
GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of
any man. For example: This is the book of
the generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is
the history of Adam's creation, and that of his
posterity. These are the generations of the
heavens and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is
a recital of the creation of heaven and earth.
And in Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation
of Jesus Christ, the Son of David. This is the
genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his
life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken
for persons or people who live in some one age.
Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation;
with those men that came out of Egypt, and re-
belled against me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34.
This generation shall not pass, till all these
things be fulfilled. All who are at present living,
shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass.
There are some at this day living, who shall be
witnesses of the evils which I have foretold shall
befall the Jews. The men of this generation,
the men who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O
faithless and perverse generation! Luke 9. 41.
And, save yourselves from this untoward ge-
neration, from these perverts men. Acts 2. 40.
To generation and generation, denotes future
ages, Psal. 33. + 11. Who shall declare his
generation? Isa. 53. 8. Who can declare or
number the Messiah's spiritual seed, the number
of those who shall believe in him, and be converted
to him by the preaching of the gospel? Generation
is also taken for men of like quality and disposi-
tion, though neither of one place nor age. Psal.
24. 5. And in the generation of the righteous.

The ancients sometimes computed by generations,
and the Scripture follows frequently this method.
Gen. 15. 16. 150. 23. In the fourth generation
thy descendants shall come hither again. Joseph
saw Ephraim's children of the third generation.
A bastard shall not be admitted into the congre-
gation even to his tenth generation, Deut. 23. 2.
Likely some of the ancients a generation was fixed as
an hundred years, by others at an hundred and
ten, by others at thirty-three, thirty, five and
twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there
was nothing uniform and settled in this matter.
Only it is remarked, that the continuance of ge-
nerations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to
the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.
Ezek. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.
Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 16.
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.
3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter
8. Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter
29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.
+ 7. consider the years of g. and g.

Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their
fathers, and there arose another g. after them
Ezek. 9. 38. these days shall be rememb. in every g.
Psal. 10. + 6. I shall not be moved to g. and g.
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt
preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous
22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.
24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him
49. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following
71. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers
71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.
73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children
77. + 8. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?
78. 6. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.
6. that the g. to come might know them
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.
93. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 10.
102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come
109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed
143. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another
Prov. 27. 94. doth the crown endure to every g.?

30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father
32. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes
13. 9. lofty [?] 14. a g. whose teeth are swords
Ezek. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh
Isa. 13. 20. shall not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39.
34. 10. from g. to g. it shall lie waste
17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.
53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 8. 33.
Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath
Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.
Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.
Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.
3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.
Mat. 1. 1. of the book of the g. of Jesus Christ
3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. 123. 33. Luke 3. 7.
11. 16. whosoever shall I liken this g. Luke 7. 31.
12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a
sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.
41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.
17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.
24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32.
Mark 6. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.
11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.
50. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51
16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.
Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.
13. 36. David, after he had served his own g.
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood

See FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the g. of Adam [?] 6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1.
0. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.
11. 10. these are the g. of Shem [?] 9. 7. of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.
12. every man-child in your g. must be circum-

cised
25. 12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29
19. these are the g. of Isaac [?] 36. 1. the g. of Esau, 9.
37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old
Ezek. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.
6. 10. the sons of Levi according to their g. 23

Isa. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to g. lilies
 Jas. 34. 15. there the owl g. under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall g. the lambs with his arms
 49. 5. fear not, I will g. thee from the west
 52. 12. the God of Israel will g. you up, 58. 18.
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I g. thee
 56. 8. yet will I g. others to him, besides those
 62. 10. cast up the high-way, g. out the stones
 66. 18. I will g. all nations and tongues
 Jer. 6. 1. g. to flee; 7. 18. the children g. wood
 9. 22. none shall g. them || 10. 17. g. up thy wares
 23. 3. I will g. the remnant of my flock
 39. 14. I will g. you from all the nations
 51. 8. I will g. them from the coasts of the earth,
 32. 7. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. || 34. 13.

10. he that scattered Israel will g. him
 40. 10. g. ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 6. O sword, g. thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall g. up him that wandereth
 Ezek. 11. 17. I will even g. you from the people
 16. 37. I will g. all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will g. you into the midst of Jerusalem
 20. as they g. silver, so will I g. you in fury, 21.
 24. 4. g. the pieces; 29. 13. I will g. the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will g. them on every side, 39. 17.
 Hos. 10. 10. though hired among the nations, I will g.
 9. 6. Egypt shall g. them up, Memphis bury them
 Joel 1. 14. g. the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall g. black,
 10. g. the people, g. the children that suck
 3. 2. I will g. all nations, and bring them down
 Mic. 2. 12. I will surely g. the remnant of Israel
 4. 6. I will g. her that was driven out, Zeph. 3. 19.
 12. he shall g. them as sheaves into the floor
 5. 1. g. thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
 Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all g. blackness
 Hos. 1. 9. they shall g. the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and g. them in their drag
 Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to g. the nations
 18. I will g. them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I g. you
 Zech. 10. 8. I will bias for them and g. them
 10. and I will g. them out of Assyria
 14. 2. I will g. all nations against Jerusalem
 Mat. 3. 12. g. his wheat into his garner; Luke 3. 17.
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they g. into barns
 7. 16. do men g. grapes of thorns? Luke 6. 44.
 13. 28. wilt thou that we go and g. them up?
 49. he said, nay, lest while ye g. up the tares
 30. burn tares, but g. the wheat into my barn
 41. shall g. out of his kind, all things that offend
 25. 26. and that g. where I have not sown
 Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth g. her brood under wings
 John 6. 12. g. up for the fragments that remain
 15. 6. men g. them and cast them into the fire
 Rev. 14. 18. g. the clusters of the vine of the earth
 16. 14. g. them to the battle of that day of God
 GATHER TOGETHER.

Gen. 34. 30. I bring forth they shall g. tog. ag. me
 49. 1. g. yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
 Exod. 3. 16. go g. the elders of Israel together
 Lev. 8. 3. g. congregation of Israel tog. Num. 8. 9.
 Num. 20. 8. and g. thou the assembly together
 94. 16. g. the people together, Deut. 4. 10. || 31. 12.
 2 Sam. 12. 28. g. the rest together and encamp
 1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, and g. us together
 22. 2. David commanded to g. tog. the strangers
 Nah. 7. 5. God put in my heart to g. together nobles
 Esth. 2. 3. may g. together all the fair virgins
 4. 16. g. together the Jews present in Shushan
 Job 11. 10. if he g. together who can hinder him?
 Psal. 50. 5. g. my saints together unto me
 56. 6. they g. themselves tog. to mark my steps
 41. 21. they g. together against the righteous
 104. 22. the sun ariseth, they g. themselves tog.
 Eccl. 3. 5. there is a time to g. stones together
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall g. tog. the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these g. together and come to me, 60. 4.
 44. 15. they shall surely g. together, but not by me
 Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, g. together
 49. 14. g. ye together and come against Edom
 Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to g. together the princes
 Zeph. 3. 11. g. yourselves together round about
 Joel 2. 1. g. tog. yea, g. tog. O nation not desired
 Mat. 13. 30. g. together first the tares, and bind
 43. 31. they shall g. together his elect, Mark 13. 27.
 John 11. 52. he should g. together in one, Eph. 1. 10.
 Rev. 19. 17. g. tog. to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to g. Gog and Magog together to battle
 GATHERED.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was g. to his people
 17. Ishmael was g. || 35. 29. Isaac was g. to people
 49. 29. Jacob was g. to his people, 33.
 Exod. 16. 17. and they g. some more, some less
 18. he that g. much, he that g. little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 21. they g. every morning, every man according
 Lev. 16. when thou hast g. in thy labours out of field
 Lev. 23. 59. when ye have g. in the fruits of the land
 Num. 11. 32. the people g. quails || 15. 32. g. sticks
 16. 19. Korah g. congregation against Moses, 49.

Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be g. to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses g. to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
 Jud. 1. 7. kings g. their meat under my table
 2. 10. that generation was g. to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abimezer was g. after him
 11. 3. there were g. vain men to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they g. all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress g. to David
 2 Sam. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be g. up
 2 Kings 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour
 22. 20. Josiah be g. to grave in peace, 2 Chr. 34. 28.
 Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were g. to the work
 Job 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be g.
 Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are g. against me
 107. 3. and he g. them out of the lands
 Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are g.
 30. 4. who hath g. the winds in his fists?
 Eccl. 2. 8. I g. me also silver and gold and
 treasure

Cant. 5. 1. I have g. my myrrh with my spices
 Isa. 5. 2. I fenced it, and g. out the stones
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I g. the earth
 27. 12. ye shall be g. one by one, O Israel
 29. 15. vultures be g. || 16. his Spirit g. them
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not g. yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are g.
 62. 9. but they that have g. it shall eat it
 Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be g. unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be g. nor buried, 25. 33.
 26. 9. all people g. against Jeremiah in house of L.
 40. 15. all the Jews g. to thee should be scattered
 Ezek. 28. 25. when I shall have g. the house of Israel
 39. 20. thou shalt not be brought together nor g.
 39. 15. hast thou g. thy company to take a prey?
 29. 27. have g. them out of their enemies' lands
 38. but I have g. them to their own land
 Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be g. against them
 Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they g. the summer-fruits
 Mat. 12. 40. as tares are g. and burnt in the fire
 47. a net cast into the sea, and g. of every kind
 22. 32. before him shall be g. all nations
 47. and g. to him the whole band of soldiers
 John 11. 47. then g. chief priests a council, and said
 Acts 17. 5. a company, set the city on an uproar
 28. 3. when Paul had g. a bundle of sticks
 Rev. 14. 19. the angel g. the vine of the earth
 GATHERED TOGETHER.

Exod. 8. 14. they g. them together upon heaps
 Num. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be g. together
 11. 32. shall all the fish of the sea be g. together?
 Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was g. together as
 one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
 2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah g. together to ask help of Ld.
 Job 16. 10. they g. themselves together against me
 30. 7. under the nettles were they g. together
 Psal. 35. 15. the abjects g. themselves together ag. me
 107. 9. the princes of the people are g. together
 142. 22. when people are g. together to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they g. together for war
 Prov. 30. 17. locusts go forth all g. together
 Mic. 4. 11. then shall children of Judah be g. together
 Zech. 12. 3. tho' all people be g. together against it
 Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are g. together
 23. 37. how often would I have g. thy children
 together, as a hen her chickens, Luke 13. 34.
 24. 28. there will eagles be g. together, Luke 17. 37.
 Luke 1. 33. all the city was g. together at the door
 Luke 15. 13. the younger son g. all together
 24. 33. they found the eleven g. together
 Acts 4. 26. rulers were g. together against the L.
 12. 12. where many were g. together praying
 14. 27. when they had g. the church together
 1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are g. together and my spirit
 Rev. 16. 16. g. into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beat and his army g. together to make war
 GATHERER, S.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape g. into baskets
 49. 9. if grape g. come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
 Amos 9. 14. but I was a g. of sycamore-fruit
 GATHEREST.

Deut. 24. 21. when thou g. the grapes of vineyard
 GATHERETH.
 Num. 19. 10. that g. the ashes shall wash his clothes
 Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that g. me to house
 Psal. 33. 7. he g. the waters of the sea together
 41. 6. his heart g. iniquity to itself
 147. 2. he g. the outcasts of Israel, Isa. 56. 8.
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant g. her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that g. in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that g. by labour shall increase
 Isa. 10. 14. as one g. eggs that are left
 17. 5. it shall be as when the -arvest-man g.
 Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge g. young which she
 hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
 Nah. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man g.
 Hab. 2. 5. but g. to him all nations, and heapeth
 Mat. 12. 30. he that g. not scattereth, Luke 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen g. her chickens under her wings
 Job 4. 36. he that reapeth g. fruit to life eternal

GATHERING.

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall the g. of the people
 Exod. 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all g. of water
 Lev. 11. 36. a g. together of waters shall be clean
 Num. 15. 33. they that found him g. sticks
 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there g. stick
 2 Chron. 20. 25. they were three days in g. spoils
 Isa. 24. 22. be gathered with the g. of prisoner
 32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the g. shall not come
 33. 4. your spoil like the g. of the caterpillar
 Ezek. 22. 20. according to the g. of silver, brass
 Mat. 25. 24. and g. where thou hast not sown
 Acts 16. 10. assuredly g. the Lord hath called us
 2 Thes. 2. 1. and by our g. together unto him
 GATHERINGS.

1 Chron. 26. 15. to Obed-edom the house of g.
 Mic. 7. 11. I am as the g. of summer-fruits
 1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no g. when I come
 GAVE.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam g. names to all cattle and to fow
 3. 12. the woman g. me of the tree, and I did eat
 14. 20. and he g. him titles of all, *Hab.* 7. 2. 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham g. all that he had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God g. to Abraham, 35. 18.
 Exod. 31. 3. the Lord g. the people favour, 12. 30.
 14. 20. the cloud g. light by night to these
 Num. 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and g. to seventy
 Deut. 22. 16. I g. my daughter to this man to wife
 Jerk. 19. 50. they g. him the city which he asked
 21. 43. the Lord g. to Israel all the land
 44. the Lord g. them rest, 2 Chr. 15. 15. || 20. 30.
 Judg. 6. 9. I drawe them out, and g. you their land
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord g. her conception, and she bare
 1 Sam. 10. 9. God g. to Saul another heart
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and I g. thee thy master's house
 1 Kings 4. 29. the Lord g. Solomon wisdom, 6. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord g. Israel a saviour
 1 Chron. 25. 5. God g. to Heman fourteen sons
 2 Chron. 35. 23. and God g. Hezekiah a sign
 Nah. 8. 8. read in book of the law, and g. the senses
 Job 1. 21. Lord g. and the Lord hath taken away
 42. 10. God g. Job twice as much as he had before
 Psal. 11. 13. and the Highest g. his voice
 66. 11. the Ld. g. the wild, great was the company
 69. 29. they g. me also call, they g. me vinegar
 78. 29. for he g. them their own desire, 100. 15.
 Eccl. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that g.
 Isa. 43. 24. who g. Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3. I g. Egypt for thy ransom, Seba for thee
 50. 1. g. my back to the smiters, and my cheeks
 Jer. 1. 5. I g. thee a prophet to the nations
 Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which I g. thee
 20. 11. I g. them my statutes, and showed them
 12. moreover also, I g. them my sabbaths
 25. 1. them also statutes that were not good
 Dan. 1. 17. God g. these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and g. thanks before God
 Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I g. her corn
 13. 11. I g. thee a king in mine anger
 Amos 2. 12. ye g. the Nazarites wine to drink
 Mat. 2. 5. I g. thy covenant to Levi of life
 Mar. 10. 11. Jesus g. them power against unclean spi-
 rits to cast them out, Mark 6. 7. Luke 9. 1.
 14. 19. he brake and g. the loaves to his disciples
 15. 36. || 26. 10. Mark 6. 41. || 8. 6. || 24. 22.
 Luke 9. 16. || 22. 19.
 21. 23. who g. thee author: Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 25. 35. ye g. me meat, ye g. me drink, took me in
 42. ye g. me no meat, and ye g. me no drink
 Luke 15. 16. with hussks, and no man g. unto him
 John 1. 12. to whom g. he power to become sons of G.
 3. 16. God so loved world that he g. his only Son
 6. 31. he g. them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my Father, who g. them me is greater than all
 14. 31. as the Father g. me commandment, so I do
 Acts 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit g. them utterance
 7. 5. and he g. them no inheritance in it
 10. God g. Joseph favour and wisdom before Ph
 10. 2. Cornelius g. much alms to the people
 11. 17. as God g. them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 23. notwithstanding, because he g. not God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God g. them Saul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and g. us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we g. no such commandment
 16. 10. when put to death, I g. my voice ag. them
 Rom. 2. 28. God g. them over to a reprobate mind
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord g. to every man
 6. Apollos watered, but God g. the increase
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first g. their own selves to the Lord
 Gal. 1. 4. who g. himself for our sins, Tit. 2. 14.
 2. 20. who loved me, and g. himself for me
 3. 18. but God g. it to Abraham by promise
 Eph. 1. 22. and g. him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive and g. gifts to men
 11. and he g. some apostles; some prophets
 3. 5. Christ loved the church, and g. himself for
 1 Thes. 4. 2. ye know what commandment we g. you
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who g. himself a ransom for all
 Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we g. them reverencing
 Jam. 5. 16. he prayed, and the heavens g. rain

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 142. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strat gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepares the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strat gate.

The gates of death are the break, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preserved me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of preservation, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9, are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are joyously introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the g. of enemies, 23. 60. Exod. 37. 17. Jacob said, this is the g. of heaven. Gen. 22. 27. go in and out from g. to g. thro' camp. Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the g. 22. 24. bring them both out to the g. of the city 26. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the g. Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the g. Ruth. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the g. Ruth. 4. 1. then went Boaz to the g. and sat down 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the g. Sam. 4. 16. Eli fell backward by the side of the g. Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the g. 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the g. 22. 15. water of Beth-lehem by g. 16. 1 Chr. 11. 18. Kings 7. 17. when Elijah came to the g. of the city Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the g. 2 Chr. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every g. 2 Chr. 7. 14. he appointed the porters at every g. Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the g. should be shut. Esth. 4. 5. Mordecai came before the king's g. 6. 12. Job 29. 7. when I went out to the g. and prepared. Psal. 118. 20. this g. of the Lord, the righteous enter. Gen. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the g. Job 13. 31. howl, O g. cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 16. the g. is smitten with destruction 26. 6. to them that turn the battle to the g. Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new g. Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the g. Esth. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner g. 11. 1. at the door of the g. twenty-five men 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the g. 44. 2. this g. shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the g. 46. 2, 8. 19. put the blood on the posts of the g. 46. 1. the g. of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the g. shall not be shut till evening 12. one shall open him the g. one shall shut the g. 44. 31. one g. of Reuben, one g. of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the g. of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the g. of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the g. of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the g. Mic. 1. 7. 13. enter in at the strait g. wide is the g. and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the g. of the city 16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his g. full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the g. 12. 10. they came to the iron g. which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the g. for gladness 11ab. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the g. Rev. 21. 21. every several g. was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his g. seeketh destruction At the GATE. Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the g. of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the g. she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the g. of Sur, and a third at the g. behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand ut the g. 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the g. of the house of Lord Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's g. Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the g. Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the g. of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful g. of the temple

See FISH-GATE.

HIGH GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 30. they came through the high g. 27. 3. Jotham built the high g. of the house Jer. 50. 2. put Jeremi in the stocks in the high g.

See THREE-GATES.

GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the g. of Sodom Exod. 32. 26. Moses stood in the g. of the camp Deut. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the g. Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the g. Ruth. 4. 11. people in the g. said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samson in the g. 2 Sam. 3. 9. 7. Joab took Abner aside in the g. 19. 8. king sat in the g. they told all the people 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the g. 18. 20. the people trod on him in the g. and he died Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's g. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's g. Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the g. 31. 21. when I saw my help in the g. Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the g. speak against me 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the g. Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the g. 24. 7. he oppeth not his mouth in the g. Isa. 59. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveh in the g. Jer. 7. 2. stand in the g. of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the g. of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the g. of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the g. of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the g. Deut. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the g. of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the g. 12. they turn aside the poor in the g. 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the g.

OLD GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old g. and fish-gate

PRISON-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-g. Sheep-GATE.

John 5. + 2. by the sheep-g. there is a pool Valley-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-g. Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the g. of the valley 15. and I entered by the g. of the valley 3. 13. the valley g. repaired Hanan

WATER-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over against water-g. 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-g. 3. he read in the law before the water-g. 16. made booths in the street of the water-g. 12. 37. priests went even to the water-g. eastward

GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your g. Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up. 1 Kings 16. 34. Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the g. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the g. 2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the g. Neh. 1. 3. the g. are burnt with fire, 2. 3. 12. 7. 3. let not the g. of Jerusalem be opened 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the g. 13. 19. the g. of my servants set I at the g. 2. I commanded the Levites to keep the g. Psal. 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the g. 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye g. and be ye lift up. 27. 2. the Lord loveth the g. of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving 107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass 119. 10. open to me the g. of righteousness Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of g. 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my g. 14. 19. the wicked at the g. of the righteous

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the g. 31. let her own works praise her in the g. Cant. 7. 13. at our g. are all manner of pleasant fruit. Isa. 3. 26. and her g. shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the g. of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the g. that the righteous may enter 38. 10. I shall go to the g. of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved g. 2. I will break in pieces the g. of brass 66. 10. go through, go thro' the g. prepare the way Jer. 7. 3. hear, ye that enter in at the g. 17. 20. 22. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the g. languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in g. of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the g. of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the g. 24. 25. then shall there enter into the g. 27. 4. I will kindle a fire in the g. of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the g. Lam. 1. 4. Zion's g. are desolate, her priests sigh 9. 9. her g. are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the g. Esth. 21. 15. I have set point of sword against their g. 26. to appoint battering rams against the g. 26. 2. she is broken that was the g. of the people 48. 32. at the east side three g. one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his g. Neh. 2. 6. the g. of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the g. of thy land shall be set wide open Zach. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your g. Mar. 16. 18. the g. of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the g. to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the g. Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve g. at g. twelve ang. 13. on the east three g. on the north three g. 21. the twelve g. were twelve pearls 22. the g. of it shall not be shut at all by day

See HATH, DARTH.

THE GATES.

Exod. 20. 9. thy stranger within thy g. Deut. 5. 14 Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy g. 11. 20. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy g. 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy g. the tithe 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy g. 24. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy g. 27. Levite within thy g. thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy g. 29. the widow within thy g. shall come and eat 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy g. 22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy g. 16. 5. nor sacrifice the passover within thy g. 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy g. 14. 26. 12. 18. judges and officers shall then make in all thy g. 15. bring forth that man or woman to thy g. 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy g. 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy g. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy g. 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy g. 55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy g. 31. 12. gather the people within thy g. to hear Psal. 122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy g. O Jer. 50. 54. 12. I will make thy g. of carbuncles Isa. 61. 11. therefore thy g. shall be open continually 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy g. praise Esth. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy g. as men

GATHIER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said g. stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them g. all the food of those years Exod. 5. 7. let them go and g. straw 12. g. stubble 9. 19. g. thy cattle 16. 4. shall g. a certain rate 16. 5. g. twice as much 16. 6. six days g. it 23. 10. six years sow thy land and g. Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 9. shalt not g. the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not g. every grape of thy vineyard 45. 5. nor g. grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor g. in our increase Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes g. 11. 16. g. seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 9. a man that is clean shall g. the ashes Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest g. 13. 16. thou shalt g. all the spoil of it into street 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not g. grapes, 39. 38. carry much seed out, and g. but little in 3. 3. he will g. thee from all nations, Esth. 36. 24. Josh. 2. 18. shalt g. thy father and mother home 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to g. herbs 22. 20. I will g. thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 28. 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to g. 2 Chron. 24. 5. g. money to repair house of the Ld. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I g. them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to g. for the priests Job 24. 6. they g. the vintage of the wicked 34. 14. if he g. to himself his spirit and his breath 39. 12. will he bring seed, and g. it into thy barn? Psal. 26. 9. g. not my soul with sinners, nor life 27. 4. 10. when father and mother forsake, L. will g. 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall g. them 104. 28. that thou givest them they g. 104. 47. save us, and g. us from among the heathen Prov. 28. 6. shall g. for him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 26. to sinner travel to g. and heap up

OAR

GAR

GAT

Cent. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the g. *Ezek. 41.15.* he measured the g. thereof on one side 40.3. against the pavement was g. against g. in store **GALLEY.**

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no g. with oars **GALLOWS.**

Ezek. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on g. *7. 10.* so they hanged Haman on the g. *8. 7. 9.13.* let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the g. **GANGRENE.**

2 Tim. 2. +17. and their word will eat as doth a g. **GAP.**

Ezek. 22.30. a man that should stand in g. before me **GAPED.**

Job 16. 10. they have g. upon me, *Psal. 22. 13.* **GAPETH.**

Job 7. +2. as a servant g. after the shadow **GAPS.**

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the g. for Israel **GARDEN**

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers, &c. *Gen. 2. 15.* The church is resembled to a garden, *Cent. 4. 19. 1. 5.* As a garden is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use, so the church of Christ is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use.

In a garden nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman.

In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is somewhat of every grace. As men delight much in their gardens, to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, as Paradise had four streams, which ran through it; so the church is Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is as a spring in the midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers. A garden stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa. 1. 29.* These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathen worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa. 65. 3.* after which they thought that they were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water, *Isa. 66. 17.*

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the g. *3. 23.* Lord sent him forth from the g. of Eden

13.10. the plain of Jordan was as the g. of the Id. *Deut. 11. 10.* and watered it as a g. of herbs

1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a g. of herbs *Job 8. 16.* his branch shooteth forth in his g.

Cent. 4. 12. a g. inclosed is my sister, my spouse

16. blow upon my g. let him come into his g. *6. 1.* I am come into my g. my sister, my spouse

2. my beloved is gone down into his g. *Isa. 1. 8.* the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a g.

30. ye shall be as a g. which hath no water *51. 3.* he will make her desert like the g. of God

58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered g. *61. 11.* as the g. causeth things sown to spring

Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered g. *Lam. 2.6.* taken away his tabernacle, as it were of a g.

Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the g. of God *31. 8.* cedars in g. of God could not hide him

9. all the trees in the g. of God envied him *36. 35.* desolate land is become like the g. of Eden

Joel 2. 3. land is as the g. of Eden before them *John 13. 19.* which a man took and cast into his g.

John 16. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a g. *26. did not I see thee in the g. with him?*

19. 41. there was a g. and in the g. a sepulchre **GARDENS.**

Num. 24. 6. thy tents as g. by the river side

Ezek. 2. 8. I made me g. and orchards, and planted *Cent. 4. 15.* a fountain of g. a well of waters

6. 2. to feed in the g. and to gather lilies

Isa. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the g. *66. 3.* a people that dwell in g. bane incense

66. 17. they that purify themselves in the g. *Jer. 39. 5.* plant g. and eat the fruit of them, *28.*

Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your g. increased

9. 14. they shall also make g. and eat fruit of them **GARDENER.**

John 20. 16. she supposing he had been the g. **226**

GARRISON, 8.

1 Sam. 10. 5. to hill where is g. of the Philistines

13. 3. Jonathan smote the g. of the Philistines

14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' g. *6.*

15. the g. and the spoilers, they also trembled

2 Sam. 8. 6. David put g. in Syria, *1 Chron. 18. 6.*

14. David put g. in Edom, *1 Chron. 18. 13.*

23.14. g. of Philist. in Beth-lehem, *1 Chron. 11.16.*

2Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaph. set g. in Judah and Ephraim

Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong g. shall go down to ground

2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a g. **GARLANDS.**

Acts 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and g. **GARLICK.**

Num. 11.5. we remember the g. we did eat in Egypt **GARMENT**

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat. 27. 35.*

'They parted my garments. By the wedding-

garment is meant Christ with his perfect righte-

ousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide

the spiritual nakedness, and doth and adorn the

soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat. 22. 11.*

Some by wedding-garments understand the grace

of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to

one's profession; in which sense garment is

taken in *Rev. 3. 4.* Thou hast a few names

in Sardis which have not defiled their gar-

ments; who are of unblamable lives. He was

clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev. 1. 13.*

Some are of opinion that this denoted the

purity and innocence of that priesthood,

which Christ did exercise for his church: Others,

that it denoted the dignity and majesty of

Christ, as King of his church: it being usual

for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty.

Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa. 9. 5.*

[63. 2. are garments sprinkled and stained

with the blood of the slain, such as warriors

wear, which have overcome their enemies in

battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a g. and laid it

25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy g.

39. 12. he caught Joseph by his g. he left his

51. he left his g. with me and fled out, *18.*

39. 16. she laid up his g. till her lord came home

Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any g.

13. 47. wherein is the plague of leprosy, *49.*

51. if plague be spread in the g. in warp or woof

59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a g. *14.55.*

15. 17. every g. whereon is the seed of copulation

19. 19. nor g. mingled come on thee, *Deut. 22.11.*

Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's g.

Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish g.

24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the g.

Judg. 8. 25. they spread a g. and cast ear-rings

2Sam. 13.18. Tamar had a g. of divers colours on

19. she rent her g. and went on crying

1 Kings 11.29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new g.

2 Kings 4. +42. brought him ears of corn in his g.

9. 13. took every man his g. and put under him

Ezek. 9. 3. when I heard this I rent my g. and mantle

6. having rent my g. and mantle I fell on knees

Ezek. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a g. of purple

Job 13.28. consumeth, as a g. that is moth-eaten

30. 18. by force of my disease is my g. changed

38. 9. when I made the cloud the g. thereof

41.13. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a g.

14. 13. who can discover the face of his g.?

Psal. 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my g.

73. 6. pride compasseth, violence covereth them as g.

102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall

wax old like a g. *Isa. 50. 9.* [51. 6. *Heb. 1.11.*

104.2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a g.

6. thou coverest it with the deep as with a g.

109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a g.

19. let it be to him as the g. which covereth him

Prov. 20. 16. take his g. that is surety, *27. 13.*

25.20. as he that taketh away a g. in cold weather

30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a g.?

Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a g.

61.3. to give g. of praise for the spirit of heaviness

Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his g.

Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a g. *16.*

Deut. 7. 9. whose g. was white as snow

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the g. from'them

Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his g.

Zeck. 13.4. neither shall wear a rough g. to deceive

Mat. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his g.

Mat. 9.16. new cloth to old g. *Mark 2.21.* *Luke 5.36.*

20. behold, a woman desecrated touched the hem of

his g. *21. [14. 36. Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 46.*

Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his g.

16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white g.

Luke 22. 36. let him sell his g. and buy one

Acts 12. 8. cast thy g. about thee and follow me

John 23. having even the g. spotted by the flesh

Rev. 1.13. Son of man clothed with a g. down to foot

GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your g.

Gen. 38.14. Tamar put her widow's g. off from her

49. 11. washed his g. in wine, his clothes in grapes

Ezek. 28.3. may make Aaron's g. to consecrate him

29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's g. *Lev. 8.30*

31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make g.

Lam. 6. 11. put off his g. put on other g. *16. 23. 24*

Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their g.

20. 26. strip Aaron of his g. put them on Eleazar

28. Moses strip Aaron of g. put them on Eleazar

Josh. 9.5. Gibeonites brought old g. mouldy brass

Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of g.

17. +10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of g.

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his g.

2Sam. 10.4. cut off their g. in the middle, *1Chr. 19.4.*

13. 31. David tare his g. and lay on the earth

2 Kings 5.26. is it a time to receive money and g.?

7. 15. all the way was full of g. and vessels

22. +14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of g.

25. 29. he changed Jehoiakim's g. *Jer. 52. 33.*

Ezek. 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' g.

Neh. 7. 70. the Hirshatha gave 530 priests' g.

72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' g.

Job 37. 17. how thy g. are warm, when he quieteth

Psal. 22. 18. they part my g. among them, cast lots

45. 8. all thy g. smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia

*139. 2.*ointment that went down to skirts of his g.

Prov. 31. +21. her household clothed with double g.

Ezek. 9. 8. let thy g. be always white, and thy head

Cent. 4.11. smell of thy g. is like smell of Lebanon

Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with g. rolled in blood

59. 1. put on thy beautiful g. O Jerusalem

60. 6. their webs shall not become g.

67. he put on the g. of vengeance for clothing

11. 10. he hath clothed me with the g. of salvation

63. 1. that cometh with dyed g. from Bozrah?

3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my g.

Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent g.

Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their g.

Ezek. 16.18. tookest thy broid' g. and covered thee:

42. 14. there shall lay their g. they ministered in

44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their g.

Deut. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other g.

Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your g.

Zeck. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy g.

4. saying, take away the filthy g. from him

Met. 21. 8. spread their g. in the way, *Mark 11.8*

23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their g.

27.35. they parted his g. casting lots, *Mark 15.24.*

Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his g. arose

11. 7. they cast their g. on the colt, *Luke 19. 35.*

John 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining g.

Luke 13. 4. he laid aside his g. and took a towel

Ezek. 9.39. shewing coats and g. which Dorcas made

Sam. 5. 2. and your g. are moth-eaten

Rev. 3. 4. few names which have not defiled their g.

16. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his g.

Holy GARMENTS.

Ezek. 28. 2. thou shalt make holy g. for Aaron, *4.*

31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy g.

Lev. 16. 4. these are holy g. he shall wash, *32.*

Ezek. 42. 14. lay their holy g. wherein they minister

GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the g. *Luke 3.17.*

GARNERS.

Prat. 144. 13. our g. may be full, affording store

Joel 1.17. the g. are laid desolate, barns broken down

Isa. 42. 10. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
Jer. 8. + 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof
47. 12. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof
Ezek. 36. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom. f. of bread
12. 19. land was desolate and the f. 19. 7. | 30. 12.
Amos 6. + 8. I will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
Mic. 1. + 2. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof
John 1. 16. of his f. have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their f. |
 25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in
15. 29. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather
 23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
 5. 19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
 4. 13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ
Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
 2. 9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily
FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. + 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the f.
FURBISH.

Jer. 46. 4. f. the spears, put on the brigandines
FURBISHED.

Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
 11. given to be f. | 28. sword f. to consume
FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away
Lev. 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.
Job 30. 23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him
Isa. 27. 4. f. is not in me, who would set bribes
 34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies
 51. 13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppressor
 17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
 50. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Ld.
 22. even the dregs of a cup of my f. no more drink
 59. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
 63. 3. for I will trample them in my f.
 5. my arms brought salvation, my f. it upheld me
 6. and I will make them drunk in my f.
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
Jer. 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
 61. 5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath
 12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn
 83. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.
 25. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
 32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
 35. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.
 36. 7. great is the f. of the Lord hath pronounced
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause a f. to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my f.

15. when I shall execute judgments in f.
 6. 12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them
 18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare
 13. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.
 16. 38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
 42. so will I make my f. towards thee to rest
 19. 12. but she was plucked up in my f. cast down
 20. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you
 21. 7. and I will cause my f. to rest
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.
 24. 8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance
 13. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest
 25. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.
 36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
 38. 18. that my f. shall come up in my face
Deut. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commanded
 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.
 8. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
 9. 16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jerus.
 11. 44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
Nah. 1. + 2. the Lord revenger, that hath f.
Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.

See FOUR, POURED.

FURIOUS.

Prov. 22. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
 29. 22. a f. man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
Deut. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very f.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revenger, and is f.

FURIOUSLY.

2 Kings 9. 20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.
 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee
FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.
 11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.
Her. 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.
 21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.

FURNACE.

Significs. [1] A fire-place for melting gold and
 other metals. *Prov. 17. 3. + 27. 21.* [2] A
 place of cruel bondage and oppression: such was
 Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with
 most hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try
 and purge them. *Deut. 4. 20.* *Jer. 11. 4.* [3]
 Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-

ments wherewith God tries his people, *Ezek. 22.*
 18, 20, 22. [4] A place of temporal torment;
 such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery furnace;
Dan. 3. 6. 11. [5] Hell, the place of endless
 torment, *Mat. 13. 42.*

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
 19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
Ezod. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.
 10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood
 19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.
Deut. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.
1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the f. *Jer. 11. 4.*
Psal. 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
Prov. 17. 3. fining pot for silver, f. for gold, 27. 21.
Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
 20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.
 22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.
Deut. 3. 5. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
Mar. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
 9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

FURNACES.

Nah. 3. 11. Habbab repaired the tower of the f.
 12. 38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall
FURNISH.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
Psal. 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65. 11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46. 19. f. thyself to go into captivity
FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
Mar. 22. 12. and the wedding was f. with guests
Mark 14. 15. will shew you a room f. *Luke 22. 12.*
2 Tim. 5. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works
FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 24. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
Ezek. 41. 37. the tabernacle and his f. 39. 33.
 8. table and his f. | 9. altar with all his f.
 35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.
FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. + 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
Job 39. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the f. f.
FURROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
Psal. 65. 10. thou settlest the f. thereof
 129. 3. the plowers ploughed, they made long their f.
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation
 10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
Isa. 10. 4. judgment as bemoek in the f. of the field
 10. when shall bird themselves in their two f.
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in the f. of the fields
FURTHER.

Num. 22. 26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
Deut. 20. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
 40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.
Ecc. 1. 17. though a wise man think to know it
 12. 12. f. by these, my son, be admonished
Mat. 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on his face
 65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63. *Luke 22. 71.*

Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence
 5. 35. why troublest thou the Master any f.?
Luke 24. 26. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
Acts 6. 17. that it spread no f. among the people
 21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go
 12. 3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also
 21. 28. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple
 24. 4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee
 27. 28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.
Heb. 7. 11. what f. need another priest should rise
FURTHER, Verb.

Psal. 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device
FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1. 12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel
 25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith
FURTHERED.

Ezra 8. 36. they f. the people and the house of God
FURTHERMORE.

Exod. 4. 6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
 8. 6. Lord said f. to Esekil, son of man

G.

GADDET.

Jer. 2. 36. why g. thou about to change thy way?
GAIN.

Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
Job 22. 3. is it g. to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov. 1. 19. so are the ways of every one greedy of g.

3. 14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold
 16. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house
GAIN.

Prov. 28. 8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the g. of oppressions
 56. 11. every one for his g. from his quarter
Ezek. 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest g.
 27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest g.
Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
Isa. 2. + 9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.
 19. 24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen
2 Cor. 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent
 18. did Titus make a g. of you?
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
 3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss
 1 Tim. 6. 5. supposing that g. is godliness
 6. but godliness with contentment is great g.
Jam. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell and get g.
GAIN, Verb.

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time
Mat. 16. 26. what profited if he should g. the whole
 world, and lose his soul? *Mark 8. 36.* *Luke 9. 25.*
1 Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might g. the more
 20. that I might g. the Jews | 22. g. the weak
 21. that I might g. them that are without law
GAINED.

Job. 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion
Mat. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast g. thy brother
 23. 17. that received two had also g. other two, 22.
 20. I have g. besides them five talents more
Luke 19. 15. how much every man had g. by trading
 16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds
 18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds
Acts 27. 21. and to have g. this harm and loss
 2 John 1. 8. that ye lose not the things ye have g.
GAINS.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was gone
GAINSAVING.

Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.
GAINSAVERS.

Tit. 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the g.
GAINSAVING.

Acts 10. 29. therefore came I to you without g.
Rom. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. peo.
Jude 1. 2. + 9. servants to please them, not g.
 11. 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
GALL.

In a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body
 of a man and beast. It is put for any thing
 that is bitter and pernicious. *Job 20. 14.* Yet
 his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall
 of asps within him: It will be very painful
 and destructive to him at last. *Psal. 69. 21.*
 They gave me gall for my meat; or poison,
 or bitter herbs. *St. Matthew says,* that they
 gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled
 with gall. *Mat. 27. 34.* *St. Mark calls it*
 wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark 15. 23.* It is
 generally thought that the gall and myrrh
 signify but one and the same thing, that is,
 something that was very bitter. It is said to
 have been an ordinary custom to give dying per-
 sons some intoxicating potion, to make them less
 sensible of their pain. To give water of gall
 to drink, denotes some very bitter affliction.
Jer. 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall,
Deut. 32. 32. Their fruits, or actions, are
 displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous
 to others, and will at last be pernicious to them-
 selves. A root that beareth gall, *Deut. 29.*
 18. may denote some secret and subtle idolaters,
 who might secretly infect and poison others, by
 drawing them to idolatry: which will produce
 bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be
 for the present. To be in the gall of bitter-
 ness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state
 of great impiety, to be under the power of sin
 and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It
 is put for great affliction, *Job 10. 13.* For
 wrong, injustice, *Amos 6. 12.*
Deut. 29. 18. lest there should be a root that bear. g.
 32. 32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
 20. 14. his meat is the g. of asps within him
 25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me also g. for my meat
Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink
 9. 15. I will give them water of g. 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with g. and travn
 19. remembering the wormwood and the g.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
Isa. 57. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with
 Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness
GALLANT.

Isa. 33. 21. no galleries nor shall g. ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.

Nah. 2. + 5. he shall recount his g. they shall stumle
Zech. 11. + 2. bowl, because the g. are spoiled
GALLERY, 1ES.

Isa. 1. + 7. the beams are cedar, and our g. of oil

appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was *filled*. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects, (1.) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the sun; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2.) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of water, but the sea more full. (3.) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. *It is said*, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the God-head dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and wained, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 25. 8. Abraham an old man, and, of years 25. 29. Isaac being old and, of days, died 41. 1. at the end of two f. years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the thin ears devoured the seven f. ears, 22. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight Ezek. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies 16. 33. and put an homer f. of manna therein 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution Lev. 2. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out of f. ears 16. 12. censor f. of coals, hands f. of incense 19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness 25. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it 30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house

Nam. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19. 35. 31, 37, 43. 49. 55. 61, 67, 73. 79. 36. 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.

27. 18. if Balak give me, f. of silver, 24. 13. Deut. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10, 12. 12. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f. 13. she shall bewail her father a f. month 19. 62. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord 24. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

24. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water

10. 27. now the house was f. of men and women Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought 2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord

1 Sam. 8. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves 18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year

2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive 1 K. 14. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches

4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son 6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of sores 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of graves 10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another

1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the f. price 28. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. 2. 5. then was Heman f. of wrath

5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age 1. 4. I am f. of tossings and fro to dawning of day

10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 1. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble

21. 23. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease 24. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened

36. 16. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me 36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fatness 49. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days

Psa. 17. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest 69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness 73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them

74. 20. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the f. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap

127. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them 144. 15. that our garners may be f. affording store Prov. 17. 1. than an house f. of sacrifices with strife

25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee 27. 7. the f. soul loatheth an honey-comb 20. hell and destruction are never f.

30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who's I? Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f.

8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6. than both hands f. with travel and vexation 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty

Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams 15. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood 21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment

11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 13. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood

22. 2. f. of stirrs [?] valleys shall be f. of chariots 25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow 28. 8. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness

30. 7. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue 51. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come

7. when I had fed them to the f., they committed 6. 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord 26. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11.

5. 1. set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine Lam. 1. 11. how city sit solitary that was f. of peop. 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach

Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes 10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory 12. the wheels were f. of eyes round about

17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches 22. 12. the sum f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty

29. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of them 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood

Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury 8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks

2. 24. the floors shall be f. of wheat Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit 6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence

Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36. 13. 48. which when it was f. they drew to shore

14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets f. 23. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess

27. but within are f. of dead men's bones 28. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God 15. 36. one ran and found a sponge f. of vinegar

Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth. f. time came to be deliver. 1. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost was led 5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy fell on his face

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new w.

23. shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance 6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost

5. Stephen f. of faith and the 11. Ghost, 8. 7. 5. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old 9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deed

11. 22. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith 13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtilty and mischief 19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out

Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of good 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich

Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was f. of heaviness 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry 2. 18. but I have all and abound, I am f.

2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of f. age

Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, f. of deadly poison 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoy, with joy unspeakable, and f. of glory

2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from sin Jude 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward

12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Heb. 9. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8. 15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God

16. 10. and his kingdom was f. of darkness 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness

21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

In FULL. 2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is f.

Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14. 26. 10. and their right-hand is f. of bribes

29. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord

48. 10. thy right-hand is f. of righteousness 65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water 75. 8. and the wise is red, it is f. of mixture

88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches 110. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy

Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil 10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man not tell what to be

Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, is f. of horses 8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship

Jer. 3. 10. the whole earth is f. of his glory Jer. 5. 5. 7. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit

6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers

Ezek. 33. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence 9. 19. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness

Joel 3. 13. for the press is f. of the fats overflow Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves

Nab. 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness

39. but your inward part is f. of ravening To the FULL. Erod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the f.

8. when I shall give bread in the morn. to the f. Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER, S. 2 Kings 18. 27. they came and stood in the high way of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. 36. 2.

Mat. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap Mark 9. 3. so as no f. on earth can whiten them

FULLY. Num. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f. Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me

1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil

Jer. 12. + 6. ye, they cried after thee f. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come

Rom. 4. 21. being f. persuaded, that what he promis. 15. 15. let every man be f. persuaded, in his own mind

15. 19. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ Col. 1. + 25. made a minister f. to preach the word

2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be f. known

Rev. 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle grapes are f. ripe FULNESS. Gen. 48. + 19. his seed become a f. of nations

Erod. 22. + 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the f. of the wine-press

Deut. 22. + 9. lest the f. of thy seed be defiled 33. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof

1 Sam. 28. + 20. Saul fell with the f. of his stature 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the f. thereof

Psalm. 96. 11. + 98. 7. Job 20. 20. in f. of sufficiency shall be in straits

Psalm. 16. 11. in thy presence is f. of joy 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its f. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 28.

50. 12. the world is mine, and f. thereof, 99. 11. Isa. 6. + 3. his glory is the f. of the whole earth

8. + 8. the f. of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel

34. + 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof

Ezek. 19. 13. ore is gone, which hath devour'd her *f.*
25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply thy *f.* of the tree
47. 2. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, *21.*
14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the *f.*
10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
14. 8. 1 like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
7. 18. 1 was a kerdman, a gatherer of sycamore *f.*
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
Zech. 8. 12. seed producing, the vine shall give her *f.*
Mal. 1. 18. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
5. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
Mar. 12. 33. make true good, and his *f.* good, true
*corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.**
21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
3. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* or of the vine, till I
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark 14. 25.*
Mark 12. 9. might receive the *f.* of the vineyard
14. 49. and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb
13. 6. he sought *f.* thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the *f.*
John 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the *f.* of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some *f.* among you
6. 1. what *f.* had ye then in those things whereof
22. being true, ye have your *f.* unto holiness
15. 28. when I have sealed to them this *f.*
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 27. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
4. 17. I desire *f.* that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.*

See EAT.

Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear *f.* upward, *Isa. 37. 31.*
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear *f.*
23. in the height of Israel it shall bear *f.*
Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no *f.*
22. 2. be not afraid, the tree beareth her *f.*
Mal. 15. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth *f.*
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bore *f.*
13. 9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not
f. every branch that beareth *f.* he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself, except it
 8. that ye bear much, so shall ye be my disciples
Bring, bringeth, or brings forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth *f.* for three years
Nun. 13. 30. and bring of the *f.* of the land
Neb. 10. 35. to bring the *f.* of all trees, *37.*
Psalm. 1. 3. that bringeth forth *f.* in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth *f.* in old age
Can. 8. 11. every one for the *f.* was to bring silver
Job. 12. 8. the wicked grow, they bring forth *f.*
Ezek. 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth *f.*
47. 13. it shall bring forth new *f.* for meat
Eze. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth *f.* to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring, not bringeth forth *f.* *7. 19. Luke 3. 9.*
7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*
13. 26. but when the blade brought forth *f.*
Mark 4. 20. such as hear the word and bring forth *f.*
28. for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no *f.* to perfection
15. they keep it and bring forth *f.* with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much *f.*
13. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more *f.*
5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*
16. I ordained that you should bring forth *f.*
Eze. 7. 4. that we should bring forth *f.* to God
5. motions did work to bring forth *f.* unto death
Gal. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth *f.*
 See FIRST-FRUIT.
 FRUIT-TREES.
Yak. 9. 25. and possessed *f.*-trees in abundance
Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding *f.* *12.*
Lev. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her *f.*
26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their *f.*
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her *f.*
Prov. 12. 18. the root of the righteous yieldeth *f.*
Job. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding *f.*
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her *f.*
35. 8. and yield your *f.* to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it yielded no *f.*
8. other fell on good ground and did yield *f.*

Hab. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable *f.* of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yielded her *f.* every month
 FRUITFUL.
Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and multi-
 ply, *28. 17. 19. 7. 35. 11.*
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*
20. 1. I will make Ishmael *f.* *48. 4.* make Jacob *f.*
22. 22. God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*
41. 52. called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*
49. 23. Joseph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough
Ezek. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were *f.*
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in *f.* fields
Psalm. 107. 34. he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine
148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praise in the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmost branches thereof
32. 19. they shall lament for the *f.* vine
Jer. 4. 26. 10. the *f.* place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be *f.* and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was *f.* and full of branches
Hos. 13. 15. though he be *f.* an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* seasons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work, and increasing

See FIELD.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best *f.* in the land in vessels
Ezek. 22. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe *f.*
23. 10. six years shalt gather in the *f.* thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the *f.* *16.*
22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store
26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their *f.*
Dan. 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in *f.*
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the *f.* of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without money
Ps. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase
Ezek. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of *f.*
Conc. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant *f.*
16. let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*
6. 11. I went down to see the *f.* of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*
Isa. 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke 3. 8.*
7. 16. ye shall know them by their *f.* *20.*
21. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it
41. who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my *f.*
18. and there will I bestow all my *f.*
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the *f.* of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good *f.*
Heb. 18. 14. thy soul lusted after departed from
28. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*

See FIRST.

Summer FRUITS.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of summer-*f.*
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-*f.* and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-*f.*
12. Jews gathered wine and summer-*f.* very much
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-*f.*
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-*f.*

FRUSTRATE.

Eze. 4. 5. and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose
Psalm. 35. 10. Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen
Mark 7. 19. full well ye *f.* the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God

FRUSTRATEH.

Isa. 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars
 FRYING-PAN.
Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*
7. 9. all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's

FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire
19. the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for *f.*
21. 32. thou shalt be for *f.* to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth
 FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the *f.* that fall away to the king
Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his shall see to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his *f.* shall fall by the sword

FULFIL.

Gen. 27. 17. her work, and we will give thee this
Ezek. 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily task
23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to *f.* statutes of I.
2 Chron. 36. 21. to *f.* threescore and ten years
Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that thy *f.*?

Ps. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel
5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness
6. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall *f.* all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to *f.* the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh
6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ
Eph. 4. 10. ascended, that he might *f.* all things
Phil. 2. 2. ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
1 Thess. 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry, *2 Tim. 4. 7. 5*
2 Thess. 1. 11. all the good pleasure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will

FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days be delivered were *f.*
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
30. 3. forty days were *f.* for so are *f.* the days
Ezek. 5. 14. therefore have ye not *f.* your task
7. 25. seven days *f.* after Lord hath mitter river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* *6.*
Nun. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are *f.*
32. 11. because they have not *f.* after me
Deut. 1. 36. Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not *f.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou shalt sleep
14. 22. in that the king *f.* the request of servant
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
24. and hast *f.* it with thy hand, *2 Chron. 6. 15.*
1. 16. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake
Eze. 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
Job 36. 17. thou hast *f.* the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *f.* his word be had commanded
4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are *f.*
Dan. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing *f.*
10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*
Mat. 1. 22. that it might be *f.* *2. 15. 23. 18.*
17. 12. 17. 13. 35. 21. 4. 17. 35. John
12. 38. 15. 25. 17. 12. 18. 9. 32. 19. 24.
28. 36.

2. 17. then was *f.* that which was spoken, *27. 9.*
18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*
13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Esaias
24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be *f.*
Mark 1. 15. the time is *f.* kind of God is at hand
13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be *f.*
Luke. 30. my words which shall be *f.* in their season
2. 43. when they had *f.* the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
26. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
24. 46. all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had showed, he hath so *f.*
9. 23. after many days were *f.* Jews took counsel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry
13. 25. and as John *f.* his course, he said
47. they have *f.* them in condemning him
59. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
33. God hath *f.* the same to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
Gal. 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in this
Reb. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be *f.*
15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were *f.*
Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*
20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be *f.*

See SCATTER.

FULFILLING.

Psalm. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the *f.* of the law
Eph. 2. 3. the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL.

Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. [2] That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing. [3] That we receive a full reward; that whole portion of glory which God hath promised to diligent, persevering Christians. [4] Such as are proud, and puffed up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ. [5] One enabled both to conceive and bring forth. [6] Full of years, one who had lived long enough, as long as he desires, Gen. 28. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost, that is, endued with a plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Acts 6. 5. The fulness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was

FRO

Mark 8. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
 Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
 12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
 13. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
 15. 6. he calleth together his *f.*, saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
 29. that I might make merry with my *f.*
 10. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
 32. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
 John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
 14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
 19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
 Rom. 16. + 10. them which are of Aristobulus's *f.*
 + 11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord
 John 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name
 FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
 Jam. 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God
 FRINGE, S.

Nam. 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribband
 39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look
 Deut. 22. 12. make thee *f.* on the four quarters
 FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
 7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
 Rep. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*
 To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and *f.*
 Exod. 29. + 24. shake to and *f.* a wave-offering
 2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house to
 and *f.*

Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and *f.* in earth, 2. 2.
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and *f.* to the dawning
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and *f.*
 Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and *f.* and stagger
 Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and *f.* of them
 Isa. 45. 20. earth shall reel to and *f.* like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and *f.* of locusts shall run
 49. 51. a captive, and removing to and *f.*

Exod. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and *f.*
 Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and *f.* through earth
 11. we have walked to and *f.* through the earth
 6. 7. that they might walk to and *f.* through the
 earth, so they walked to and *f.* through the earth
 Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and *f.*
 See RVV.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
 Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Deca-
 polis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan
 FRONT.

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
 2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house
 FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*
 FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin,
 including four pieces of parchment, upon which
 the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and
 bound them with strings on their foreheads.
 The four passages which they wrote are these:
 On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13.
 from verse 2. to 10. On the second, Exod. 13.
 from verse 11. to 16. On the third, Deut. 6.
 from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut.
 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are
 much divided whether the use of frontlets, and
 other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as
 an observance to which the Jews were obliged,
 and such as required a literal compliance, so
 that the Hebrews have at all times worn them;
 or have been obliged to wear them.

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously
 binding, ground their persuasion on the text of
 Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner,
 as of other precepts of the law; he requires
 that the commandments of God should be for
 a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between
 their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the contrary
 maintain, that the precepts of Moses which
 mention these writings on the doors, the signs
 upon their hands, and frontlets between their
 eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allego-
 rical sense; as meaning that they should be
 very careful to preserve the remembrance of
 God's law, and observe his command; that they
 should always have them before them, and
 never forget them. It is certain that before
 the Babylonian captivity, not the least foot-
 steps of them were to be seen in the history of
 the Jews. The prophets never inveighed
 against the omission or neglect of this practice;
 nor was there ever any question concerning

them in the reformation of manners at any
 time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
 Deut. 6. 8. shall be a *f.* from between thine eyes, 11. 18.
 FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, *f.* by night
 Exod. 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*
 Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
 38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
 Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with *f.*
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
 Jer. 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*
 FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
 2 Sam. 22. 7. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself
 pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* Psal. 18. 26.
 Job 8. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
 Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
 15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
 3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
 4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
 8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
 10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
 11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
 10. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
 17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good
 31. 8. the way of a man is *f.*, and strange
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be subject to masters, to the *f.*
 FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart
 FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in *f.* of the wicked
 4. + 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
 6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*
 FROWNED.

1 Sam. 3. + 13. his *f.* was made vile, he *f.* not on them
 FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*
 FRUIT

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.
 Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy
 ground and cattle. The fruit of the body
 signifies children. Deut. 28. 4. Blessed
 shall be the fruit of thy body. Psal. 132. 11.
 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy
 throne. By fruit is sometimes meant reward.

Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the fruit of
 their own way; They shall receive the reward
 of their bad conduct, and punishments answer-
 able to their sins. The fruit of the lips is
 the sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving, Heb.

13. 15. The fruit of the righteous, that is, the
 counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of
 the righteous, is a tree of life; is a means of
 much good, both temporal and eternal, and that
 not only to himself but to others also. Prov.

11. 30. Solomon says in Prov. 12. 14. A man
 shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his
 mouth; that is, He shall receive abundant
 blessings from God as the reward of that good
 he has done by his pious and profitable dis-
 courses. I will punish the fruit of the stout
 heart of the king of Assyria. Isa. 10. 12. I
 will punish him for his insolent discourtesies
 against me. Fruits meet for repentance, are
 such holy lives and conversations as may man-
 ifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,
 Mat. 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious ha-
 bits which the Holy Spirit of God produces
 in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh,
 with those acts which flow from them as natu-
 rally as the tree produces its fruit. The apostle
 enumerates these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23.

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to
 God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight
 in God, arising from a sense of our interest
 in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience,
 and a peaceable disposition towards men, as
 opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.;
 long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving
 many provocations and injuries; this is op-
 posed to a hastiness to revenge, gentleness, or
 an easiness, and easiness to be entreated,
 when any one has wronged us: goodness,
 kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good
 to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak no
 thing but the truth, and to perform all our
 engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion,
 rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and tem-
 perance, or a curbing of all carnal desires,
 and a sparing use of all sensual delights.

The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits
 of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,

FRU

FRU

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or dispo-
 sition which is contrary to malice and wicked-
 ness; or it may mean benignity and bounty.
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-
 tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another
 through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and
 violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to erro-
 lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs
 and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good words
 and holy actions as spring from a gracious
 frame of heart. Phil. 2. 11. Being filled with
 the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for
 a charitable contribution, which is the fruit
 of effect of faith and love. Rom. 15. 28. When
 I have sealed unto them this fruit; when
 I have safely delivered this contribution. When
 fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be
 understood of the fruits or works of holiness and
 righteousness: But when of evil men, then it
 means the fruits of sin, immorality, and
 wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine.
 Mat. 7. 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST.

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there
 mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for which
 three first years of a tree newly planted;
 was reputed unclean, and no use was permitted
 to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth
 year it was offered to the Lord: after which
 was common, and generally eaten. Various
 reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)
 Because the first-fruits were to be offered to
 God, who required the best; but in this time
 the fruit was not come to perfection. (2)
 was serviceable to the trees themselves, which
 grew the better and faster, being early strips
 of those fruits, which otherwise would have
 derived to themselves, and drawn away much
 of the strength from the root and tree. (3)

It tended to the advantage of men, both be-
 cause the fruit was then watery, indigestible,
 and unwholesome, and because hereby men were
 taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of
 great use and absolute necessity in a godly
 life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is
 4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
 30. 2. hath withheld from thee thy *f.* of the womb
 Lev. 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
 Exod. 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
 24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
 23. + 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
 27. 30. the tithes of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
 Num. 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
 27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
 Deut. 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
 22. 9. lest of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard be defile
 26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
 11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
 40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
 42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
 Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and *f.*
 2 Sam. 16. 16. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
 Ps. 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
 38. + 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
 72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy work
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
 127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
 132. 11. of thy body will I set on thy throne
 Prov. 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
 10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
 12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
 31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand the planth
 31. give her of the *f.* of her hands
 Cant. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
 8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
 Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
 4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
 10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the worm
 14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
 27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
 9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
 28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
 59. 1. I create the *f.* of the lip, peace, peace
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
 Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
 19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
 17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. + 32. 19.
 Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof thou wilt
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*

FRE

17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*
 18. 11. if a man, say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
 19. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*
 20. 13. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*
 21. 6. if Son shall make you *f.* ye shall be *f.* indeed
 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born
 23. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
 24. 16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justify
 25. 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify
 26. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 22.
 27. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
 28. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
 29. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
 30. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it
 31. 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
 32. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?
 33. 19. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
 34. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
 35. 23. there is neither bond nor *f.* Col. 3. 11.
 36. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*
 37. 31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
 38. 5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
 39. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
 40. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
 41. 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty
 42. 13. 16. canst all *f.* and bond, to rec. mark
 43. 19. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*
 FREED.

44. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
 45. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin
 FREEDOM.

46. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
 47. 27. 10. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
 48. 22. 28. with a great sum obtained 1 this *f.*
 FREELY.

49. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
 50. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
 51. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
 52. 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*
 53. 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
 54. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifices to thee, O Lord
 55. 14. 14. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*
 56. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received *f.* give
 57. 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
 58. 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
 59. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through
 60. the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
 61. 3. 2. will with him also *f.* give us all things
 62. 3. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
 63. Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of life *f.*
 64. Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of God *f.*
 65. 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*
 FREEMAN.

66. Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
 67. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves
 FREE-OFFERING.

68. 26. 3. brought *f.* offerings every morning
 69. Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.* offerings
 FREQUENT.

70. Prov. 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*
 71. 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths off
 FREE-WILL.

72. Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.* will to go up to Jerusalem
 FREE-WILL offering.

73. Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.* will-off. it shall be perfect
 74. 3. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.* will-off.
 75. Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.* will-off.
 76. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.* will-off.
 77. 23. a *f.* will-off. shalt thou keep and perform
 78. Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.* will-off.
 79. 3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.* will-off. to the Lord
 80. 7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.* will-off.
 81. 28. the silver and gold are a *f.* will-off. to Lord
 FREE-WILL offerings.

82. Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.* will-off.
 83. 28. and beside all your *f.* will-off. Num. 29. 39.
 84. 12. 6. thither shalt ye bring your *f.* will-off.
 85. 17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.* will-off.
 86. 2 Chron. 31. 14. Kore was over *f.* will-off. of God
 87. Psal. 119. 108. accept the *f.* will-off. of my mouth
 FREE-WOMAN.

88. Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
 89. 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise
 90. 30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*
 91. 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*
 FRESH.

92. Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil
 93. 24. 10. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
 94. Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
 95. Job. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*
 FRESHER.

96. Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's
 FRET.

97. Lev. 13. 25. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward
 FRET.

98. 1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
 99. Psal. 21. 1. not thyself, *f.* 8. Prov. 24. 19.
 100. Job. 32. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*
 FRETED.

101. Est. 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things
 281

FRI

FRETTE™

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
 FRETTE™.

Lev. 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.
 FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
 1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
 FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-
 miliarly than to others; and that from a con-
 fidence of his integrity, and good will towards
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually
 friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs
 gives the qualities of a true friend. Prov. 17.
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
 when he sees any thing amiss. Prov. 27. 6.
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-
 est reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly
 loving and faithful soul. He is known by his
 good and faithful counsel, as well as by his
 faithful rebukes. Prov. 27. 9. Ointment and
 perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the sweet-
 ness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; by
 such counsel as comes from his very heart and
 soul, and is the language of his most inward
 and serious thoughts. The company and con-
 versation of a friend is refreshing and reviving
 to a person who, when alone, is sad, and dull,
 and inactive. Prov. 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth
 iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of
 his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.
 Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David.
 2 Sam. 15. 37. Zebud, the son of Nathan was
 Solomon's friend. 1 Kings 4. 5. And Abuz-
 nath was the particular friend of Abimelech
 king of Gerar, Gen. 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally
 given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
 Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-
 wise makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23. And
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-
 ham believed God, and it was imputed to him
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend
 of God. This title is given him not only be-
 cause God frequently appeared to him, conversed
 familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to
 him, Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham
 that thing which I do? But also because he
 entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship,
 both with him and his seed, Gen. 12. 2, 3 | 17.
 2, 4, 7. and especially because he removed the
 covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his
 son Isaac, and confirmed it by an oath, and
 thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of
 friendship and communion, Gen. 22. 16, 17.
 &c. And it is upon this trial of Abraham's
 obedience, namely, the offering up of his son,
 that the apostle James quotes the passage, where
 Abraham is called the friend of God, Jam.
 2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds
 the reason of it, for all things I have heard
 of my Father, I have made known unto you.
 As men used to communicate their counsels
 and their whole mind to their friends, especi-
 ally in things which are of any concern, or
 may be of any advantage for them to know and
 understand; so I have revealed to you what-
 soever is necessary for your instruction, office,
 comfort, and salvation. And this title is not
 peculiar to the apostles only, but is common
 with them to all true believers, Cant. 5. 1.
 Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
 he who does the honours of the wedding, and
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
 John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
 his church, was the friend of the bridegroom;
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the
 Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
 not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 12. And
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
 Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
 title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-
 phrases, meaning the contrary to what the
 word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and account,

FRI

though falsely, being an hypocrite. However,
 this being spoken in the person of him who
 made the feast, it is generally taken for an
 usual compellation; and that Christ following
 the like courteous custom of appellation, and
 friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what he
 was called. The name of friend is likewise
 given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5. Which of
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto
 him at midnight, and say, friend, lend me
 three loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
 Exod. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
 Lev. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
 2 Sam. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
 2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16
 16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kin-
 dness to thy *f.* why wentest thou not with thy *f.*
 1 Kings 5. 2. Zebud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
 2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
 Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity he shewed from his *f.*
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with
 God, as a man pleads for his *f.*

Psal. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
 88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
 3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
 17. 17. loveth at all times, brother born for adve.
 18. 18. and become surety in the presence of his *f.*
 18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
 19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
 27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
 9. 30. doth sweetness of man's *f.* by friendly counsel
 10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not
 14. he that blesteth his *f.* with a loud voice
 17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
 Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter.

Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
 Jer. 3. 1. 20. survive as a wife departeth from her *f.*
 6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
 19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
 15. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress
 Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
 18. 21. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, Luke 7. 34.
 20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
 22. 12. he saith to him, how camest thou hither?
 26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
 Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go
 at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
 8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*
 14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
 John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
 11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
 19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*
 Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus their *f.*
 Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
 4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God
 FRIENDLY.

Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
 Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
 Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*
 Hos. 2. 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her
 FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*
 19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*
 18. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
 14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
 6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
 Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
 20. 20. my *f.* scorn me, ut mine eye poureth tears
 17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
 19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
 19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
 21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
 32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
 42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Elihu and *f.*
 10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
 38. 31. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
 Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*
 16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
 17. 9. he that repeareth a matter, separateth *f.*
 18. 24. that hath, must shew himself friendly
 19. 14. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separated
 7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him!
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly
 Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
 6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
 38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* we set thee on
 Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
 Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
 Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

2 Kings 18. 13. In the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1.
1 Chron. 54. 13. the f. lot came forth to Jessebeab
25. 21. the f. lot came forth to Matithiah
Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten
Ezek. 47. 27. but when the f. night was come
See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. the f. river is Euphrates
15. 16. in f. generation they shall come hither
Ezek. 50. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f.
generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Dent. 5. 9.
28. 30. and the f. row shall be a berry, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 34. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy
Josh. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Issachar
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of f. generation, 15. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle
Jer. 2. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron
3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong
19. then I would know the truth of the f. beast
23. the f. beast shall be the f. kingdom on earth
11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they all
Zech. 6. 3. in the f. chariot were gristed horses
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night
Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard
8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the sun was smitten
16. 8. the f. angel poured out his vial on the sun
21. 19. the third, a chalcodony; the f. an emerald
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over
Israel he began to build, 37. 2 Chron. 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. y. of Ahab
2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Shalman-
ner came up against Samaria and besieged it
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiah.
36. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
28. 1. in the f. year of Jehoiah in this word came
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in f. year of Zedekiah
Zech. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.

FWOL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 26.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of air
7. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the f.
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and f.
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth
Psalm. 8. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air
148. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord
Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.
39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, f. or beast
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.

FWOLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. also of the air by sevens
15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.
11. 13. these f. you shall have in abomination
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean f. ye may eat
28. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air
Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of f.
14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. | 21. 23.
Neh. 5. 18. also f. were prepared for me, store of wine
Job 12. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee
Psalm. 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains
78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of the sea
Ysa. 6. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the moun-
tains, and the f. shall summer upon them
Dan. 4. 14. let the f. get from his branches
Mat. 5. 26. the f. they sow not, neither reap
13. 4. the f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 6. 6.
Mark 4. 32. that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than f.
Acts 10. 13. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly
21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh

FWOLS of the heaven.

Job 28. 41. keep close from the f. of the heaven
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the f. of heaven
Psalm. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to f. of heaven
104. 12. by them the f. of h. have their habitation
Jer. 7. 3. the carcasses of this people shall be meat
for the f. of the heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the f. of the heaven to destroy
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven
31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria
13. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain
32. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee
38. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence
Dan. 2. 38. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar.
Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with f. of h.

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with f. of heaven
7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven
Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches
FOWLIER.

Psalm. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways
FOWLERS.

Psalm. 194. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of the f.
Jer. 5. + 26. my people pry, as f. lie in wait
FOX.

In Greek, Alopez, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a
creature very well known, and very remarkable,
principally for its cunning. There is mention
made of it in several places of the Scriptures.
Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Gal-
ilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and the
refinement of his policy, Luke 13. 32.
And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty,
he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds
of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath
not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Eze-
kiel compares the false prophets with foxes.
Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in
the deserts: whether it was his design to
heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imi-
tating the true prophets, and so covering them-
selves with sheep's clothing, though they were
ravening wolves; or whether he intended to
show, that these false prophets, instead of sup-
porting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy
it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its
foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to
make holes for themselves. In the same sense,
seducers and false teachers are compared to
foxes. Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes that
spoil the vines.

It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three
hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-
gether by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-
brand in the middle of the cord which bound them
so together, he let them loose among the crops of
standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and
they burnt them. From the fields they went into
the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some
infaids are much scandalized at this history,
and pretend it is incredible that Samson could
muster up so great a number of foxes. But to
this it is replied, that foxes are very common
in this country; which is proved from scripture,
and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in
his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the
vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the
foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which
is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some pro-
vinces and cities in Palestine which take their
name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great
number of these animals thereabout. For ex-
ample: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam.
13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a
city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 26. | 19. 3.
Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about
Caesarea, there is a kind of creature between a
wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that
sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them
are to be seen. M. Morison, who has travelled
in this country, says, that foxes swarm there,
and that there are very great numbers of them
in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides,
Samson being so eminent a person, and the
judge of Israel, might have employed abundance
of people to catch this great number of foxes,
and they might have provided them some time
before for his purpose. Nor can it at all per-
plex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed,
that the God who made the world, and by his
singular providence watched over Israel, and
intended them deliverance at this time, could
easily dispose things so that they might be
taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially
when coupled together in this manner; for a
fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many
turnings and windings, not going straight on,
but turning sometimes on one side, sometimes
on another, so that while one dragged one way,
and another another way, they spread the fire
over all the fields of the Philistines, and could
not easily get into the woods, or holes in the
rocks, where their fire-brands had been estingu-
ished, and Samson's stratagem rendered inef-
fectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and
subtlety of foxes. They lay their dung in the
entrance of the badger's den, and by that means
obtain it for their own use. They fright the
wolver, who are their enemies, from their dens,
by laying the herb sea-onion at the mouth of
them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

they leave several outlets, that if the hunter
lays his snare at one, they may escape at the
other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine
trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their
days lengthened. It is said, that when they are
pursued by hunters, they make urine on their
tails, and strike them upon the dog's face.
Some having been taken in a gin by the leg,
have bit it off, and so escaped; others have
feigned themselves dead, till they have been
taken out, and then have run away. Being
hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom
the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and de-
vour them. Many other things are storied of
their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.
Psalm. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.
Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f., that spoil the vines.
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the deserts
Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58.
FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the f. twelve baskets
full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f. ? 20.
John 6. 12. gather up f., that remain, nothing be lost
FRAIL.

Psalm. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am
FRAME.

Psalm. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembereth
Jer. 7. + 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven
Ezek. 4. 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven
44. 20. by which was as the f. of a city on south
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. + 3. behold, he wrought a work on the f.
FRAME, Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right
Jer. 18. 11. behold, f. evil against you and devise
Hos. 5. 8. they will not f. their doings to turn to God
FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it ?
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. groweth to
Hab. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God
FRAMETH.

Psalm. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by a law
FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.
Lev. 2. 1. put thereon, 15. | 5. 11. | 24. 7. Num. 5. 15.
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all f. 6. 15.
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f.
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels
9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f. ?
6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of f.
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.
Mar. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them b. th
FRAUD.

Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and f.
Isa. 30. + 12. therefore because ye trust in f.
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by f. crieth
FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33.
Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to f. them
FRETCKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year
he shall go out f. Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9, 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.
11. then shall he go out f. without money
96. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake
27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not f.
Num. 5. 19. be thou f. from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him f.
24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. to Israel
1 Kings 15. + 22. Asa made a proclm., none was f.
1 Chr. 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were f.
2 Chr. 26. + 21. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house
29. 31. and as many as were of f. heart offered
Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f. ?
Psalm. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit
88. 5. f. among the dead, like slain in the graves
105. 20. the king loved him, and let him go f.
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.
11. caused them whom they let go, to return
Mar. 15. 16. and honour not his father, he shall be f.

16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn
18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth,
23. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
26. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
31. I will lay thy *f.* with supphires
32. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be thrown down
35. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are searched down
36. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
41. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
48. 30. *f.* Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
58. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
61. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
62. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
65. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
68. 11. 10. for be looked for a city that hath *f.*
71. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
79. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDED.

Chrom. 9. + 28. these were porters whom David *f.*
Chrom. 3. + 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
was 2. + 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
Lev. 8. + 2. out of mouths of babes *hast f.* strength
22. 6. for he *hast f.* upon the seas and the floods
28. + 69. like the earth which he *hast f.* for ever
11. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou *hast f.* them
104. + 5. he *hast f.* the earth upon her bases
6. to the place which thou *hast f.* for them
13. 152. thy testimonies thou *hast f.* them for ever
Proc. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom *hast f.* the earth
14. 32. answer, that the Lord *hast f.* Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* *It*
Amos 9. 6. and he *hast f.* his troop in the earth
1. + 12. O God, thou *hast f.* them for correction
7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
Isa. 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock

FOUNDER.

ing. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the f.
sa. 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the f.
ar. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, f. melteth in vain
10. 9. the work of the hands of the f.
14. every f. confounded by graven image, 51. 17.
FOUNDEST.

FOUNDING.
Chrom. 24. †27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
FOUNTAIN

properly its source or spring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living waters, Jer. 2, 13. Springs or fountains are called living, when they never cease, or run out, but are always sending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over and to the Jews, of whom he complains. That they had forsaken him, the fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ, which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called a fountain. Zech. 13, 1. In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. Joel 5, 18. A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make the most barren to become fruitful. And in John 7, 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. He shall be endowed with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others, also for their refreshing.

fountains are *araken* for children, or posterity, Prov. 1. 4. 5.
 3. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad :
May your posterity be numerous. In this
passage fountains are put for streams or rivers
flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause
for the effect. In the same sense it is used
 in Deut. 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall
 be upon a land of corn and wine : *that is,*
the people that proceed from Jacob. The title
 of fountains may be the more fitly given to
 children, because as they are rivers in respect
 of their parents, so when they grow up, they
 also become fountains to their children.
 Prov. 5. 18, fountain is put for a wife. Let
 thy fountain be blessed. *Let thy wife be*
joined with children ; barrenness being esteemed
a curse and reproach among the Israelites ;
 Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee
 and not a curse and a snare, so an harlot will

*Be : or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment
of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.*

of any society, and *living* to the *dead*.
Solomon says, Hos. 13, 14. "The law of the wise
is the fountain of life, to depart from the snares
of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or
counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to pre-
serve life, and to help man to depart from the
snares of death. By spring and fountain in
Hos. 13, 15, are meant a prosperous condition,
and all blessings which seemed to be for a con-
tinuance; His spring shall become dry, and his
fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is
taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which
is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits.
Eccl. 12, 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the
fountain: This may be said, when the veins do
not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it
to stand still and cool within them, whence
comes that cooling of the organs of life, which
is the forerunner of death. Fountain of
blood, is the blood of a person incommenced
with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise,
Lev. 20, 18. Mark 5, 29.

Gen. 16.7. *f.* the angel of the Lord found Hagar by *a f.*
 Lev. 11. 36. *a f.* wherein is water shall be clean
 20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
 Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn
 1 Sam. 29.1. *f.* the Israelites pitched by *a f.* in Jezreel
 Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life
 68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood
 114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
 Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife
 13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life
 14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
 25. 26. is a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring
 Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
 Cant. 4. 10. *a f.* sealed | 15. *a f.* of gardens
 Jer. 2.13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.
 6. *a f.* as *a f.* casteth out her waters, so she
 9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of oil
 Jer. 3.18. *a f.* shall come forth out of the side of the Lord
 Zech. 12. 10. that day *a f.* shall be opened
 Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up
 Jam. 3. 11. doth *a f.* of seed forth sweet waters?
 12. no. *a f.* can yield salt water and fresh
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely
 FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped
Dent. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water
2 *Chr.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*
4. there was much people, who stoppt all the *f.*
Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad
8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep
Isa. 41. 16. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys
17. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up
Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.*
8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters
13. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*

FOUR.

Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads
14. *f.* kings joined battle with five
47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed
Erod. 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep
26. 26. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold
34. shall be *f.* bows made like unto almonds
26. 2. the breadth of one certain *f.* cubits, 8.
27. 16. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.* 38. 19.
37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bows
38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate
Lev. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*
47. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean. 42.

Num. 7. 2. two wagons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon
8. *f.* wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Deut. 22. 12. make these fringes on *f.* the quarters
Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year
2 Sam. 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant
1 Kings 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water
2 Kings 7. 3. these were *f.* leprous men at the entry
Job 40. 16. saw his sons' sons, even *f.* generations
Prov. 30. 15. *f.* things say not, it is enough
18. *f.* there be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth
30. *f.* *f.* things are coming in journey
Isa. 17. 6. *f.* or live in the utmost fruitful branches
Jer. 17. 22. fill up *f.* with wine, *f.* kinds
36. *f.* when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
Ezek. 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures
6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. 10. 14. and
every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 10.
17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11.
14. 21. when I send my *f.* sore judgment, on Jerus.
37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, O breath

Exek. 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on the
43. 45. the altar's cubits, and upward *f.* houses
Isa. 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge
5. 25. lo, I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strove on the sea
3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea
17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise
8. 6. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds
22. whereas *f.* stood up *f.* kingdoms shall stand
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
Amos 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away thy
punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13, 17, 21, 4, 6.
Zech. 1. 18. I saw, and behold *f.* horns
20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out
Mar. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall
gather his elect from the *f.* winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
Mark 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.*
John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest
11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days
19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour
19. 1. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph-
23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
27. 29. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts
8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings
5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, amen, and the elders fell
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts
7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds
9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
14. loose the *f.* ang. who are bound in Euphrates
14. 3. they sung a new song before the *f.* beasts
15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down

See CORNERS, DAYS.
FOUR times.
Neh. 6. 4. yet they sent to me *f. times* after this sort
FOURFOLD.

2 Sam. 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*
 See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.
 FOUR SQUARE

FOURSCORE.
Erod. 27. 1. altar shall be *f. square*, height 3 cubits
 28. 16. the breast-plate *f. square*, being doubled
1 Kings 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree *f. square*
Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court *f. square*
 48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f. square*
Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f. square*
FOURSCORE.

Exod. 7.30. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.* and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
Judg. 3.30. and the land had rest *f.* years
2 Sam. 19.32. Barisaili was *f.* years old, 35
4 Kings 6.25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said
1 Chron. 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men
Esra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
Psalm. 90. 10. and if by strength they be *f.* years
Psalm 68.8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines
Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men
Luke 8.37. she was a widow about *f.* and four years

10. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*
FOURSCORE and *five*.
Josh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day *f. and five* years old
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f. and five* pers.

Gen. 16. 16. Abra. wasf. and six when Hagar bare
One hundred and **FOURSCORE**.
Gen. 25. 26. days of Isaac were one hundred and six

1 Kings 6.1, in four h. f. years after come out of Eg.
FOURSCORE thousand.

1 Chr. 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f. and seven sh.*
One hundred **FOURSCORE** and *five thousand*.

2 Kings 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria *one h.*
FOURTEEN.
Gen. 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters
46. 22 who were born to Jacob all the souls were *f.*

Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering *f.* lambs
of the first year, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29. 32.
Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley

1 Kings 8.65. Solomon and Isr. held a feast *f.* days
1 Chr. 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons. 3 daught.
2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty. mar. *f.* wives

Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be f. cubits long
Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David f. from David
to carrying to Babylon f. to Christ f. generations
after 12. I know a man above f. room ago

FOURTEEN thousand.
Job 42. 12. Job had *f. th.* sheep, and 6,000 camels.

FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.
 Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were *f. th. seven h*
 FOURTEENTH.
 Gen. 14. 5. in the *f. year* came Chedorlaomer

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f.*
26. 43. be f. them asleep, *Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45.*
56. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, *Mark 14. 55.*
27. 32. they f. a man of Gyrene, Simon by name
Mark 1. 37. when they had *f.* him, they said to him
7. 2. some are with defiled hands, *thy f.* fault
30. when she was come, she *f.* the devil gone out
11. 4. they *f.* the colt tied by the door without
Luke 2. 16. they *f.* the babe lying in a manger
46. after three days they *f.* him in the temple
4. 17. he f. the place where it was written
7. 10. they returning *f.* the servant whole
8. 35. they *f.* man clothed and in his right mind
15. 5. when he hath *f.* the sheep, he layeth it
6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my sheep which was lost
9. when she hath *f.* the piece, she calleth friends
17. 18. are not any *f.* that returned to give glory
19. 32. they *f.* even as he had said to them, *22. 13.*
23. 2. we *f.* this fellow perverting the nation
14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man
24. 2. and they *f.* the stone rolled away
3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus
23. when they *f.* not his body, they came, saying
33. and they *f.* the eleven gathered together
John 1. 41. and saith, we have *f.* the Messiah, *45.*
2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen
Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and *f.* her dead
42. when the officers *f.* them not in the prison
7. 11. and our fathers *f.* no sustenance
9. 2. that if he *f.* any of this way, whether men
10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together
12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and *f.* him not
13. 6. they *f.* a certain sorcerer, a false prophet
22. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart
17. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription
24. 5. we have *f.* this man a pestilent fellow
20. if they have *f.* any evil doing in me
25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death
28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we *f.* brethren
Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath *f.*
7. 10. which was ordained to life, *I f.* to be to death
1 Cor. 15. 15. yea, we are *f.* false witnesses, of God
2 Cor. 2. 13. because I *f.* not Titus my brother
Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are *f.* sinners
Phil. 2. 8. and being *f.* in fashion as a man
1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being *f.* blameless
2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and *f.* me
Heb. 12. 17. for he hath no place of repentance
1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be *f.* to praise
2 John 4. 1 f. of thy children walking in truth
Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast *f.* them liars
3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God
12. 8. nor was their place *f.* any more in heaven
16. 20. and the mountains were not *f.*

BE FOUND.

Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty *f.*
44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it *be f.*
Exod. 12. 19. seven days no leav shall *be f.* in houses
1. 10. that steal a man, if he *be f.* in his hand
22. 9. if a thief *be f.* breaking up,
4. if the thief be certainly in his hand
Deut. 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they *be f.*
1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not *be f.*
2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall *be f.*
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness *be f.* in him, he shall die
1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will *be f.* of thee, but if
forsoke him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 2.
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not *be f.*
28. 12. but where shall wisdom *be f.*
Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest *be f.*
36. 2. till his iniquity *be f.* to be hateful
37. 36. I sought him, but he could not *be f.*
Prov. 6. 31. if he *be f.* he shall restore seven-fold
16. 31. if it *be f.* in the way of righteousness
30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou *be f.* a liar
10. lest he curse thee, and thou *be f.* guilty
Isa. 30. 14. there shall not *be f.* a sherd to take fire
35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall *be f.* therein
51. 3. joy and gladness shall *be f.* therein
56. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may *be f.*
Jer. 29. 14. I will *be f.* of you, saith the Lord
50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not *be f.*
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never *be f.* again
Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not *be f.*
12. 1. every one shall *be f.* written in the book
Hos. 10. 2. now shall they *be f.* faulty
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue *be f.* in mouth
Zech. 10. 10. and place shall not *be f.* for them
Acts 5. 39. lest ye *be f.* to fight against God
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward *be f.* faithful
Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not *be f.* naked
11. 12. wherein glory, they may *be f.* even as we
12. 20. that I shall *be f.* such as ye would not
Phil. 3. 9. *be f.* in him, not having my own righteousness.
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may *be f.* of him in peace
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon *be f.* no more at all
22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in these

See FAVOURS.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah *f.* grace in the eyes of the Lord

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath *f.* grace in thy sight
35. 50. if I have *f.* in thy sight, *47. 29. 1. 50. 4.*
39. 4. Joseph *f.* grace in his sight, he served him
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also *f.* grace in my sight, *17.*
13. if I have *f.* grace in thy sight, consider this
nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.
16. how know that I and thy people have *f.* grace?
Nom. 32. 5. if we have *f.* grace in thy sight
Ruth 2. 10. why have I *f.* grace in thine eyes?
1 Sam. 9. 30. thy father knoweth I have *f.* grace
2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have *f.* grace
Jer. 31. 2. the people *f.* grace in the wilderness
Is FOUND.
Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it *is f.* be my servant, *16.*
Deut. 20. 11. people that *is f.* shall be tributaries
1 Kings 14. 13. in him there *is f.* some good thing
2 Kings 22. 13. this book that *is f.* 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Ezra 4. 19. it *is f.* this city hath been rebellious
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter *is f.*
Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom *is f.*
Isa. 13. 15. every one that *is f.* shall be thrust thro'
37. 14. lift up thy prayer for remnant that *is f.*
65. 8. as the new wine *is f.* in the cluster
34. as a thief *is f.* is ashamed when he *is f.*
39. in thy skirts *is f.* the blood of innocents
11. 9. a conspiracy *is f.* among the men of Judah
Dan. 5. 12. excellent wisdom *is f.* in thee, *14.*
Heb. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me *is f.* thy fruit
Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and *is f.* 32.
2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I made *is f.* a truth
Was FOUND.
Gen. 44. 12. the cup *was f.* in Benjamin's sack
47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that *was f.*
Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom *was f.* purple
24. every man with whom *was f.* shittim-wood
Judg. 20. 46. smote with the sword all that *was f.*
1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there *was f.*
2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that *was f.*
20. 13. showed all that *was f.* in treasury, *Isa. 39. 2.*
23. 9. gather the money that *was f.* 2 Chr. 34. 17.
23. 2. read book which *was f.* 2 Chron. 34. 30.
2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he *was f.* of them, *15.*
21. 17. carried away the substance that *was f.*
Ezra 6. 2. there *was f.* at Achmetha a roll
Ecd. 9. 15. there *was f.* in it a poor wise man
Jer. 46. 37. *was f.* a derision? *was f.* a man, thieves?
Ecd. 28. 15. perfect till iniquity *was f.* in thee
Dan. 1. 19. among all none *was f.* like Daniel
2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place *was f.* for them
5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods *was f.* in him
6. 22. because before him innocency *was f.* in me
Mat. 1. 18. she *was f.* with child of the Holy Ghost
Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus *was f.* alone
Acts 4. 30. but Philip *was f.* at Antioch, he preached
Rom. 10. 22. I *was f.* of them that sought me not
1 Pet. 2. 22. neither *was f.* guile *f.* in his mouth
Rev. 5. 4. no man *was f.* worthy to open the book
14. 5. and in their mouth *was f.* no guile
18. 24. in her *was f.* the blood of the prophets
20. 11. and there *was f.* no place for them
Was NOT FOUND.
Mat. 2. 6. and iniquity *was not f.* in his lips
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch *was not f.* because God translated
Rev. 20. 15. whose *was not f.* written in book of life

FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,
which supports the other parts; as the foundation
of an house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,
&c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New
Testaments, is called a Foundation, Isa. 28. 16.
Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,
a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure
foundation. Christ is the foundation on which
the church is built; the foundation of all the
hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people
of God; the foundation of the Covenants of
Grace made with the church, and of all the pro-
misses contained therein; he is a sure founda-
tion, on whom his people may securely rest; and
who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and
he is the corner-stone that unites the several
parts of the building together; he makes Jews
and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies,
one church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11.
One foundation can no man lay, than that is laid,
which is Jesus Christ. And the above men-
tioned passage in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter,
and applied to Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
God's decree of election is the firm immovable
foundation upon which the salvation of the elect
depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19.
The foundation of God
standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-
eth them that are his. See more of this passage
on the word SEAL. The foundation of the
apostles and prophets, is that foundation which
they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely,
Christ, whom they held forth as the only
Mediator between God and man, the only Sa-
viour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20.
Ye are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the
 doctrine delivered by them. Foundation
 likewise taken for the first principle of Chris-
 tianity, taught in an easy and plain method,
 as to make people of mean capacities to under-
 stand them; such as concerning the necessity
 and nature of repentance and faith; the nature
 institution, signification, and use of the sacra-
 ments; concerning the last judgment, and the
 like; these the apostle calls the foundation, *Heb.*
6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of re-
 pentance, &c. And in *Rom. 15. 20.* The
 apostle says, So have I strived to preach the
 gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I
 should build upon another man's foundation.
 I did not choose to preach the gospel, where it
 was fundamental, the first principles of religion
 had been taught by another, lest I should seem
 to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heav-
 en, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-
 lievers, is described as a city which hath founda-
 tions, to denote that the state of the elect
 in Heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-
 ject to corruption, or the least alteration. *Heb.*
11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which
 hath foundations, whose builder and maker is
 God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal.
62. 5. All the foundations of the world are
 out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and go-
 vernors, that should settle and establish justice
 and order, have disturbed it by their irregular
 and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says
Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting
 foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation
His hope and happiness is built upon a sure
foundation.

Ezra. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the *f.*
Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the *f.* in his first-born
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the *f.*
6. 37. in the fourth year was *f.* of house of L. laid
7. 9. were of costly stones even from the *f.* 10
16. 34. he laid the *f.* of Jericho in his first-born
2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the *f.*
31. 7. they began to lay the *f.* of the heaps
Ezra 3. 6. the *f.* of the temple was not yet laid
10. when the builders laid the *f.* of temple, *12.*
5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the *f.* of the house
7. 19. on the first day was the *f.* of going up
Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose *f.* is in dust
22. 16. whose *f.* was overturned with a flood
Psal. 67. 1. his *f.* is in the holy mountains
102. 25. of old thou hast laid the *f.* of the earth
137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the *f.* thereof
Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting *f.*
Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* a tried stone
44. 28. saying to the temple, thy *f.* shall be laid
Ezek. 13. 14. the *f.* thereof shall be discovered
Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the *f.* to the neck
Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the *f.* was laid
Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid *f.* and shall finish
8. 9. prophets which were when the *f.* was laid
12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the *f.* of the earth
Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* on a rock
49. like a man that without a *f.* built an house
14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the *f.*
Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's *f.*
1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the *f.*
11. for other *f.* can no man lay than is laid
12. if any man build on this *f.* gold, silver, wood
Eph. 2. 20. are built on the *f.* of the prophets
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for them, a good *f.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless *f.* of God standeth sure
Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the *f.* of the earth
6. 1. not laying the *f.* of repentance and faith
Rev. 21. 19. the first *f.* jasper; second sapphire

FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the *f.* of the world
25. 34. kingdom prepared from the *f.* of the world
Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the *f.* of the world
John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the *f.* of the world
Eph. 4. 4. chosen us in him before the *f.* of the world
Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the *f.* of the world
9. 26. must have oft suffered since the *f.* of the world
1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the *f.* of the world
Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the *f.* of the world
17. 8. names not written from the *f.* of the world

FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the *f.* of the mountains
2 Sam. 22. 8. the *f.* of heaven moved and shook
16. f. of the world were discovered, *Ps. 18. 7, 15.*
Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the *f.*
6. 3. and let the *f.* thereof be strongly laid
Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid *f.* of earth
6. whereupon are the *f.* thereof fastened
Psal. 11. 3. if *f.* be destroyed, what can righteous do
82. 5. all the *f.* of the earth are out of course
104. 5. whoso laid the *f.* of earth not to be removed
Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the *f.* of the earth

FOR

Judg. 3.11. the land had rest *f. years*, 3. 31. | 8.28.
13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines f. years
Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began
15. 6. David reigned f. years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11.
15. 7. after f. years Absalom said to the king
1 Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
1 Kings 12. 1. Jehoahaz reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Chron. 24. 1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Psalm 95.10. *f. y. I am grieved with this generation*
Isa. 39. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*
12. and her cities shall be desolate f. years
13. at the end of f. y. I will gather the Egyptians
Isaiah 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness
5. 25. ye offered sacrifices f. years, *Acts* 7. 42.
Acts 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y. old*
7. 23. Moses was f. y. old, he visited his brethren
30. when f. y. expired, there appeared an angel
36. had showed wonders in the wilderness f. y.
13. 18. the time of f. y. suffered by their manners
21. God gave them Saul by space of f. years
Uch. 3.9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
17. but with whom was he grieved f. years?
FORTY-ONE years.
Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f.-one years* old
 when he began to reign, *2 Chron.* 12. 13.
15. 10. Asa reigned f.-one years in Jerusalem
Chron. 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f.-one years* in
FORTY-TWO. [*Sam.*]
Nem. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f.-two cities*
Kings 2. 24. two bears tare *f. and two children*
14. 10. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two men*
Chr. 22. 2. *f.-two years* old Ahas. when he began
Chr. 2. 24. the children of Amaveth *f. and two*
Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-amaveth *f. and two*
Neh. 7. 1. holy city they tread *f.-two months*
13. 5. power was given him to continue f.-two months
FORTY-FOUR.
Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 4,760
FORTY-FIVE.
Gen. 18. 28. if I find *f.-five*, I will not destroy it
Neh. 14. 10. Lord keep me alive these *f.-five years*
Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f.-five pillars*
FORTY-SIX.
Neh. 2. 20. *f.-six years* was this temple in building
FORTY-EIGHT.
Nem. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f.-eight*, *Josh.* 21. 41.
FORTY-NINE.
Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f.-nine years*
FORTY thousand.
Nem. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim
 were *f. thousand five hundred*, 2. 19. | 26. 18.
Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Josh. 8. 18. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.*
Sam. 4. 18. Dav. slew *f. t. horseman*, 1 *Chr.* 19. 18.
Kings 10. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls horses
Chron. 12. 36. of Asah expert in war, *f. thousand*
FORTY-ONE thousand.
Nem. 1. 41. of Asah were *f. and one thousand*, 2. 28.
FORTY-TWO thousand.
Judg. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f.-two thous.*
Ezek. 2. 64. whole congrega. was 42,360, *Neh.* 7. 66.
FORTY-THREE thousand.
Nem. 26. 7. families of the Beniamites was 43,730
FORTY-FOUR thousand.
Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, 44,760
An hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.
See HUNDRED.
FORTY-FIVE thousand.
Nem. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650
 26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,600
 50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400
FORTY-SIX thousand.
Nem. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11.
FORTYSEVEN.
Nem. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after
Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel
Chr. 26. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David
Chr. 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f. year* of his reign
FORTYFIVE.
Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f. the city* against thee
Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves?*
Neh. 2. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f. the wall*
Neh. 3. 51. 30. 'tho she should *f. height* of her strength
Job 2. 1. watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily
2. 18. draw these waters for siege, *f. thy strong holds*
FORTIFIED.
Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f. the strong holds*
 26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f. them*
Isa. 3. 8. they *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall
Isa. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f. cities*
FORTRESS, ES.
Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psalm*
 18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.
Prov. 18. 12. wicked desireth the *f. of evil men*
Isa. 17. 3. the *f. also* shall cease from Ephraim
Isa. 25. 12. the *f. of the high fort* shall be bringing down
Jer. 13. scutles and brambles come up in the *f.*
Jer. 6. 7. I have set thee for *f. among* my people
 0. 17. suffer thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*

FOU

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *f. in the day* of affliction
Deut. 11. 7. enter into the *f. of the king* of the north
 10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
1 Kings 5. 9. thus shall he do in the *f. of munitions*
Isa. 10. 14. and all thy *f. shall be spoiled*
Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*
FORWARD.
Nem. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side *of f.*
Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*
Ezek. 43. 9. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f. the affliction*
2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f. year* ago
 17. but being more *f. of his own accord* he went
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f. to do*
3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f. on their journey*
 See *That Day*, GO, SET, WENT.
FORWARDNESS.
2 Cor. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f. of others*
 9. 2. for I know *f. of your mind*, for which I boast
FOUGHT.
Ezek. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f. with Israel*
 10. so Joshua *f. with Amalek*, Moses went up
Nem. 21. 1. then king Arad *f. ag. Isr.* and took some
 23. Sihon came and *f. against Israel*, *Judg.* 11. 20.
 26. Sihon *f. against the former king* of Moab
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f. for Israel*, 42. | 23. 3.
 29. Joshua and all Israel *f. against Libnah*
 31. *f. against Lachish* | 34. Eglon | 36. Hebron
 34. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f. with you*
 11. and the men of Jericho *f. against you*
Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-besek and *f. ag. him*
 8. Judah had *f. against Jerusalem*, and taken it
 5. 19. the kings came, then *f. the kings of Canaan*
 20. they *f. from heaven*, the stars in courses *f.*
 9. 17. my father *f. for you* and delivered you
 39. Gaal went out and *f. with Abimelech*
 12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f. with Ephraim*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. the Philistines *f. 1 Chron.* 10. 1.
 14. 47. Saul *f. against* all his enemies on every side
 15. 9. 5. Saul *f. against Amalek* in the valley
 19. 8. So David *f. with the Philistines*, 23. 5.
2 Sam. 9. 28. people stood still, nor *f. they any more*
 8. 10. he had *f. against Haddadser*, 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
 10. 17. the Syrians *f. against David*, 1 *Chr.* 19. 17.
 29. David *f. against Habbah* and took it
2 Kings 9. 20. Joram *f. against Hazael*, 9. 15.
 12. 17. then Hazael went and *f. against Gath*
 13. 12. Joash *f. against Amaziah*, 14. 15.
2 Chr. 20. 39. Jor. *f. against the enemies* of Israel
Psalm 109. 3. they *f. against me* without a cause
Isa. 20. 1. Tartar *f. against Ashdod* and took it
 03. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f. ag. them*
Jer. 34. 1. the people *f. against Jerusalem*, 7.
Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f. in the day* of battle
 12. Lord will smite them that *f. against Jerusalem*
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f. with beasts* at Ephesus
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f. a good fight*, finished my course
Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f. against dragon*
FOUL.
Job 16. 16. my face is *f. with weeping*, on my eye-lids
 Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f. weather* to-day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f. spirit*, saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage
FOUL.
Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f. the residue* with your feet
FOULED.
Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that we have *f. with your feet*
FOULEDST.
Ezek. 32. 2. thou troubledst waters and *f. their rivers*
FOULA, see FOWLS.
FOUND.
Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f. an help* meet
 8. 9. the dove *f. no rem.* for the sole of her foot
 19. 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
 26. 12. Isaac sowed, and *f. an hundred fold*
 19. Isaac's servants digged and *f. a well* of water
 32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f. water*
 27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f. it so quickly?*
 30. 14. Reuben went and *f. mandrakes* in the field
 31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f. not images*
 37. what hast thou *f. of all thy household stuff?*
 36. 24. Anah that *f. the mules* in the wilderness
 37. 23. brought the coat, and said, this have *f. we*
 38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f. her*
 44. 6. money which we *f. in our sacks* we brought
 16. God hath *f. out* the iniquity of his servants
Ezek. 15. 22. they went three days and *f. no water*
 16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f. none*
 18. 6. 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f. them*
Lev. 6. 8. or if he have *f. that* which was lost
 + 5. restore it in the day of his being *f. guilty*
 + 26. and if his hand hath *f. sufficiency*
Nem. 15. 32. *f. a man* that gathered sticks on sabb.
 33. they that *f. him* brought him to Moses
 20. 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f. us*
 31. + 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 21. 17. giving double portion of all *f. with him*
 23. 3. with what thou hast *f. shall do likewise*
 14. when I came to her I *f. her* not a maid, 17.

FOU

Deut. 22. 27. he *f. her* in field, and the damsel cried
 28. 1. because he hath *f. some uncleanness* in her
 32. 10. he *f. him* in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f. them* not
 10. 17. five kings are *f. hid* in a cave at Makkedah
Judg. 1. 5. they *f. Adoni-besek* and fought ag. him
 14. 18. if not plowed with beifer, not *f. out* my riddle
 15. 15. and he *f. a new jaw-bone* of an ass
 21. 12. and they *f. four hundred young virgins*
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f. not asses*
 11. they *f. young maidens* going to draw water
 20. as for thine asses they are *f. 10. 2. 16.*
 12. 5. witness ye have not *f. ought* in my hand
 13. 19. now there was no smith *f. in Israel*
 22. no sword nor spear *f. in hand* of the people
 25. 28. and evil hath not been *f. with thee*
 29. 3. I have *f. no fault* in him, since he fell to me
 30. 11. and they *f. an Egyptian* in the field
 31. 8. *f. Saul* and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f. in his heart*
 to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
1 Kings 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f. out*
 11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f. Jeroboam* in the way
 13. 28. he went and *f. his carcass* cast in the way
 18. 10. he took an oath that they *f. thee* not
 19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f. Elisha*
 20. 36. behold, a lion *f. him* and slew him
 21. 20. hast thou *f. me*, O mine enemy? have *f. thee*
2 Kings 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f. him* not
 9. + 21. they *f. Jehu* in the portion of Naboth
 35. they *f. no more* of her than the skull
 22. 8. *f. the book* of the law in house of the Lord
 25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f. in the city*
1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f. fat pasture* and good
 29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f. in thee*
Ezek. 2. 62. sought their register among those reckon-
 ed by genealogy, but they were not *f. Neh.* 7. 64.
 8. 15. and I *f. there* none of the sons of Levi
Neh. 5. 8. then they *f. nothing* to answer
 8. 14. they *f. written* in the law of Lord by Moses
Ezek. 4. + 16. gather all the Jews *f. in Shushan*
Job 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f. in the land* of the living
 31. + 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f. much*
 39. or lift up myself when evil *f. mine enemy*
 32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f. no answer*
 13. lest ye should say, we have *f. out* wisdom
 33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f. a ransom*
 45. 15. no women *f. so far* as the daughters of Job
Psalm 69. 20. I looked for comforters but *f. none*
 70. 5. none of the men of might have *f. their hands*
 84. 3. yea sparrow hath *f. an house*, and swallow
 89. 20. I have *f. David* my servant, I anointed him
 97. 4. they wandered and *f. no city* to dwell in
 116. + 3. *f. trouble* and sorrow, pains of hell, me
 119. + 143. trouble and anguish have *f. me*
 132. 6. we *f. it* in the field of the wood
Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f. thee*
 24. 16. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f. it*
 25. 16. hast thou *f. honey*? eat so much as is suffi-
 cient *f. 27. behold*, this have I *f. said* the preacher
 28. *see* man among a thousand have I *f. but a*
 woman among all those have I not *f.*
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f. him* not, 5.
 3. the watchmen *f. me*, to whom I said, 5. 7.
 4. but I *f. him* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f. kingdoms* of idols
 14. my hand hath *f. the riches* of the people
 22. 3. all that are *f. in these* are bound together
 24. + 29. after many days shall they be *f. wanting*
 57. 10. thou hast *f. the life* of thine hand
 65. 11. I am *f. of them* that sought me not
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f. in me*,
 34. in thy skirts is *f. the blood* of poor innocents
 5. 26. for among my people are *f. wicked men*
 14. 3. they came to the pits and *f. no water*
 15. 16. thy words were *f. and I did* eat them
 23. 11. in my house have I *f. their wickedness*
 41. 8. ten men were *f. that said*, slay us not
 50. 7. all that *f. them* have devoured them
Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f. we have seen*
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f. none*
Deut. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f. in Daniel*
 27. thou art weighed, and art *f. wanting*
 6. 4. nor was there any fault *f. in Daniel*
 11. these men *f. Daniel* praying before his God
Isa. 9. 10. I *f. Israel* like grapes in the wilderness
 4. he *f. him* in Beth-el, and there spake with us
 6. Ephraim said, I have *f. me* out substance
 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonah 1. 3. he *f. a ship* for Tarshish, so he paid fare
 11. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f. in thee*
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f. him* bring me word
 8. 10. I have not *f. so great faith* in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
 13. 44. which when a man hath *f. he hideth* it
 46. when he had *f. one pearl* of great price
 18. 28. and *f. one* of his fellow servants who owed
 20. 6. he went out and *f. others* standing idle
 21. 19. nothing thereon, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 16

Recl. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
 7. 20. that the *f.* days were better than these
 Isa. 41. 22. let them shew the *f.* things, 43. 9.
 44. 9. behold the *f.* things are come to pass
 41. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
 46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
 48. 3. I have declared *f.* things from the beginning
 61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
 65. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom
 16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
 17. the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind
 54. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and
 latter rain in his season, *Hos. 6. 3. Joel 2. 23.*
 10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
 34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
 36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll
Ezek. 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
 Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
 29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
 Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* house
 Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.
 8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
 14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
 Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years
 Acts 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
 Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
 1 Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
 Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away
 FORNETH.

Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
 Zech. 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him
 FORNICATION.

This word is taken (1) For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons. 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband, (2) For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married. Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) For the sin of incest. 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods. 2 Chron. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. Rev. 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.

2 Cor. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
 Isa. 23. 17. yrs shall commit *f.* with kind of world
 Ezek. 10. 29. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
 Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.*, 19. 9.
John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
 Acts 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.*, 21. 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.*, full of envy
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
 6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord
 18. flee *f.*, 17. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
 Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these, *f.*
 Eph. 5. 3. *f.* let it not be once named among you
 Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.*, uncleanness
 1 Thess. 4. 3. will of G that ye should abstain from *f.*
 Rev. 2. 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*
 Rev. 2. 1. I gave her space to repent of *f.*
 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.*, nor thefts
 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
 17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
 4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*
 5. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.
 18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*
 FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou pourest out thy *f.* on every one
 Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* thefts, Mark 7. 22.
 See COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FORNICATION.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be *f.*
 Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person
 FORNICATIONS.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
 10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
 6. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God
 FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break coven.
 17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
 Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the Lord
 20. if ye *f.* the Lord and serve strange gods
Judg. 9. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?
2 Kings 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
 1 Chr. 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever
 2 Chr. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes
 15. 2. but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you
Ezra 8. 22. his wrath is against them that *f.* him
 Psal. 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
 39. 8. cease from anger and *f.* wrath, fret not
 87. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
 94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance

Ps. 119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
 9. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.
 28. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked
 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed
 55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright, his thoughts
 65. 11. ye are they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount.
 Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed
 23. 33. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.
 51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
 Lam. 5. 30. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time?
 Dan. 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
 Jonah 2. 8. observe lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy
 Acts 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to *f.* Moses
 FORSAKE not.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite
 Job 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not
 Psal. 38. 21. *f.* me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9. 18.
 119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly
 138. 8. *f.* not the works of thine own hands
 Prov. 1. 8. and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
 4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
 6. *f.* her not and she shall preserve thee
 27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not
 Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 1 Chr. 28. 20.
 14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him
 Josh. 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, *Heb. 13. 5.*
 1 Sam. 12. 22. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.
 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
 Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them
 10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God
 Psal. 27. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation
 41. 17. 1. the God of Israel, will not *f.* them
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.* them
Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt
 FORSAKEN.

2 Chr. 21. 10. because he had *f.* the L. 24. 24. 1 Chr. 28. 6.
 Neh. 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.* ?
 Job 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?
 Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous
 Jer. 7. 10. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings
 17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* shall be for flocks
 9. shall be as a f. though, and an upmost branch
 27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.* and left
 32. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.* city left
 51. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
 62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*
 Jer. 4. 29. every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein
 18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.* ?
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*
 Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land
 Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate
 Have, hast, hath FORSAKEN.

Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me
 29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, *Judg. 10. 10.*
 26. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath *f.* us
 10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods
 1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith they have *f.* me
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.
 1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have *f.* me
 18. 18. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord
 19. 10. for Israel have *f.* thy covenant, 14.
 2 Kings 22. 17. because they have *f.* me and burnt
 incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. *Jer. 16. 11.* 19. 4.
2 Chron. 12. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you
 13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him
 24. 20. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you
 29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him
Ezra 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments
 Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor
Psal. 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me?
 Mat. 27. 46. Mark 15. 34.

71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
 Isa. 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One
 54. 7. for a small moment have *f.* thee, *Isa. 49. 14.*
Jer. 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods
 2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters
 17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
 5. 7. how shall I pardon thee? thy child have *f.* me
 19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me
 9. 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law
 19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land
 12. 7. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage
 15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
 17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters
 29. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God
 25. 38. he hath *f.* his covert as the lion
Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.
Mat. 19. 27. we have *f.* all and followed thee
 29. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath *f.* me, having loved world
 2 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray
 Not FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God,
 we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord
Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage
Psal. 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee
 Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*
Jer. 51. 5. Irv. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his kind

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down
 FORSAKE HIM.

Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
Psal. 37. 28. for the Lord *f.* not his saints
 40. 112. more than his hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
 15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
 28. 13. whose confesseth and *f.* shall have mercy
Luke 14. 33. whoso *f.* not all that he hath cannot
 FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together
 FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Judg. 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. 10. 6.
1 Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 10. 7.
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
 12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
 consulted with young men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amos *f.* the God of his fathers
 2 Chron. 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
 12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and 1sr. with him.
Psal. 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
 119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
Mat. 20. 26. disciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark 14. 50.*
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.* me
Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured
 FORSOOKEN.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not
 19. 17. in thy mercies *f.* them not in wilderness
 FORSWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not *f.* thys. but perform oaths
 FORK, S.

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav.
 2 Kings 25. 1. they built *f.* Jer. Jer. 52. 4.
Isa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls shall be bring down
 29. 5. and I will raise *f.* against thee
 32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever
Ezek. 4. 2. and built a *f.* against it, 21. 22. 1 Chr. 28.
 17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many persons
 31. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a *f.*
 26. 8. and he shall make a *f.* against thee
 33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* shall die
Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land
 FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
 31. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from
 this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. 1. 121. 8.
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right *f.*
Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to shew
 22. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel
 FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that *f.* expences be given to these men
 Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because no deepn. of *f.*
 26. 49. he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
Mark 1. 29. and, when come out of the synagogue
 43. he straitly charged him, and *f.* sent him away
 5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
John 19. 34. and *f.* came thereof blood and water
Acts 18. 18. he received sight *f.* and arose, was baptiz.
 12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
 21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut
 FORTY.

Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall
 be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.*, sake
Ezod. 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
 21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24. 36.
Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh.
 2 Kings 6. 9. so Ilaael went and took *f.* camels' burd.
Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekels
 Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21.
 FORTY baths.

1 Kings 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f.* baths
 FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long
Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof *f.* cubit
 46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubit
 See DAYS.

FORTY KING.

Gen. 32. 15. *f.* king, ten bulls, a present to Esau
 FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. str. he may give him, and not exceed
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save one
 FORTY years.

Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was *f.* years when he took Rebekah
 36. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith
Ezod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* years, 9. 21.
Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness *f.* years, 32. 13.
 34. ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years
Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years
 8. 2. the way which God led thee *f.* years, 29. 3.
 4. neither did thy foot swell these *f.* years
Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness
 14. 7. *f.* years old was I when Abram was in

Solennized to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he *f.* that which thou hast done him
41. for God hath made me *f.* all my toil
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou *f.* the things thine eyes have seen
25. lest ye *f.* the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the L. will not *f.* the covenant of thy fathers
16. beware lest thou *f.* the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.
9. 7. *f.* not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not *f.* it
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not *f.* thine handmaid
2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not *f.*
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that *f.* God
9. 27. if I say, I will *f.* my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt *f.* thy misery
24. 20. womb shall *f.* him, worm shall feed on him
Psalm. 9. 17. and all the nations that *f.* God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, *f.* not the humble
13. 1. how long wilt thou *f.* me, O Lord?
45. 10. *f.* also thine own people, and father's house
50. 23. now consider this, ye that *f.* God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people *f.* scatter them
74. 19. *f.* not the congregation of thy poor for ever
23. *f.* not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not *f.* the works of God
102. 4. heart smitten, so that *f.* to eat my bread
103. 2. bless the Lord, and *f.* not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not *f.* thy word
83. yet do I not *f.* thy statutes, 109, 141.
93. I will never *f.* thy precepts, hast quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not *f.* thy law
176. for I do not *f.* thy commandments
157. 5. if I, thee, O Jerusalem, say, my hand *f.*
Prov. 3. 1. my son, *f.* not my law, but let thy heart
6. 8. get wisdom, get understanding, *f.* it not
3. 1. 5. lest they drink and *f.* the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and *f.* poverty, remember, no more
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman *f.* her sucking child? yea,
they may *f.* yet will I not *f.* thee
54. 4. for thou shalt *f.* the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that *f.* my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 32. can maid *f.* her ornaments, or bride attire?
24. 7. who think to cause my people to *f.* my name
59. behold, I, even I, will utterly *f.* you
Lam. 2. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us for ever?
Isa. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also *f.* thy child.
Amos 8. 7. I will never *f.* any of their works
Hab. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to *f.* your works
13. 16. to do good and communicate *f.* not
FORGETFUL.
Hab. 13. 2. be not *f.* to entertain strangers
Jam. 1. 25. he be not *f.* a hearer, but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.
Psalm. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of *f.*
FORGETTEST.
Psalm. 44. 24. wherefore *f.* thou our affliction?
Isa. 51. 13. and *f.* the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.
Job 39. 15. and *f.* that the foot may crush them
Psalm. 9. 12. be *f.* not the cry of the humble
Prov. 2. 17. and *f.* the covenant of her God
Jam. 1. 26. he *f.* what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.
Gen. 41. 151. Joseph called the first-born, *f.*
Phil. 3. 13. *f.* those things which are behind
FORGIVE.
Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,
f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father
Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt *f.* their sin
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall *f.* her, 8. 12.
Josh. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not *f.* your sins
1 Sam. 95. 28. I pray *f.* the trespass of thy handmaid
1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest *f.* 39. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.
34. hear, and *f.* the sin of thy people Israel
36. *f.* the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.
30. *f.* thy people that have sinned against thee
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and *f.* their sin
Psalm. 25. 18. look on my pain, and *f.* all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to *f.*
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man howells, therefore *f.* them
Jer. 18. 23. *f.* not their iniquity nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will *f.* their iniquity, not remember sin
26. 3. that I may *f.* their iniquity and their sin
Deut. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord *f.* Lord hearken
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, *f.* I beseech thee
Mat. 6. 12. us, as we *f.* our debtors, Luke 11. 4.
14. if ye *f.* men their trespasses, your Father will *f.*
15. if ye *f.* not, nor will your Father *f.* you
9. 6. hath power to *f.* sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
21. how oft my brother sin, and *f.* I, him?
35. if ye from your hearts *f.* not, every one
Mark 2. 7. who can *f.* sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.
11. 25. praying *f.* that your Father may *f.* you
26. but if ye do not *f.* your Father will not *f.*
Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, *f.* him, 4.
23. 34. Father, *f.* them, they know not what they do

2 Cor. 5. 7. ye ought rather to *f.* him and comfort him
10. to whom ye *f.* any thing, I *f.* also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, *f.* me this wrong
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to *f.* us our sins
FORGIVEN.

Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be *f.*
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be *f.* them,
26. 31, 35. | 5. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. **Deut. 21. 8.**
Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast *f.* from Egypt
Psalm. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgress. is *f.* Rom. 4. 7.
85. 2. thou hast *f.* the iniquity of thy people
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be *f.* their iniquity
Mat. 9. 2. soon, be of good cheer, thy sins be *f.* thee, 5.
Mark 2. 5, 9. **Luke 5. 20, 23.** | 1. 48.
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be *f.* but ag.
11. Gh. shall not be *f.* 32. **Mark 3. 28.** **Luke 12. 10.**
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be *f.* them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be *f.*
17. 47. many sins are *f.* but to whom little is *f.*
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be *f.* thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath *f.* you
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having *f.* you all trespasses
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be *f.* him
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are *f.*
FORGIVETH.

Pr. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who *f.* all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this? his sins also:
FORGIVENESS.

Pr. 130. 4. there is *f.* with thee that mayest be feared
Acts 3. 29. hath never *f.* but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give *f.* of sins
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you *f.* of sins
20. 18. to God, that they may receive *f.* of sins
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have *f.* of sins, Col. 1. 14.
FORGIVENESSES.

Deut. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and *f.*
FORGIVING.

Ezra. 34. 7. iniquity, transgression, **Num. 14. 18.**
Ezra. 4. 30. forbearing, *f.* one another, Col. 3. 13.
FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast *f.* a sheaf in the field
FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be *f.*
Deut. 96. 13. not transgressed com. nor have *f.* them
31. 21. that shall not be *f.* out of mouths of their seed
32. 18. thou hast *f.* God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have *f.* me
28. 4. blood breaks out, even waters *f.* of the foot
Psalm. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be *f.*
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath *f.*
31. 19. I am *f.* as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou *f.* me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not *f.* thee
20. if we have *f.* name of our God, or stretched out
77. 9. hath G. *f.* to be gracious? hath he shut mer.
119. 61. but I have not *f.* thy law
139. because mine enemies have *f.* thy words
Ezra. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be *f.*
8. 10. and the wicked were *f.* in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is *f.*
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast *f.* the God of thy salvation
23. 15. that Iyre shall be *f.* seventy years
16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been *f.*
44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be *f.* of me
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath *f.* me
65. 16. because the former troubles are *f.*
Jer. 2. 32. my people have *f.* me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.
3. 21. they have *f.* the Lord their God
20. 11. their confusion shall never be *f.* 23. 40.
23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have *f.* my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have *f.* thee, they seek thee not
44. 9. have ye *f.* the wickedness of your fathers
5. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be *f.*
6. they turned away, have *f.* their resting-place
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be *f.* in Zion
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast *f.* me
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast *f.* the law of thy God
8. 14. for Israel hath *f.* Maker and builds temples
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have *f.* me
Mat. 16. 5. they had *f.* to take bread, **Mark 8. 14.**
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is *f.* before God
Heb. 12. 5. and yehave, the exhortation that speaks
2 Pet. 1. 9. that he was purged from his old sins
FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *f.* and axes
FORM.

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing. Job 4. 16. It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. *Literaria* for outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. **Isa. 53. 2.** He hath no form nor comeliness; no such outward splendour as the Jews expected in their Messiah. *It is also taken for a draught or pattern.* 2 Tim. 1. 15. Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. *Make thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.*

The apostle Paul, advising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says, 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: They should have an outward appearance and show of religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not be destitute of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.

It is said, Mark 16. 12, that after his resurrection, Jesus appeared in another form to two of his disciples: Another form either in regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6, Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: that is, Who being the essential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to account himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows in verse 7, But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the veil of his flesh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great mortal; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without *f.* and void
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the *f.* of a king
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what *f.* is he of?
2 Sam. 14. 20. fetch about this *f.* of speech Joab done
2 Ezech. 2. 17. and the maid was fair of *f.*
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the *f.* thereof
Isa. 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comeliness
Ezek. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without *f.* and void
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the *f.* of a man's hand
43. 11. shew them the *f.* of the house and fashion
Deut. 3. 19. and the *f.* of his visage was changed
25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two of them
Rom. 2. 17. which hath *f.* of knowledge and of truth
6. 10. but ye have obeyed that *f.* of doctrine
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God, thought it no
7. but took upon him the *f.* of a servant
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast, of sound words hast heard
5. 3. having *f.* of godliness, denying power thereof
FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I *f.* the light and create darkness
FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God *f.* man of the dust
19. out of the ground God *f.* every bea. of field
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that *f.* thee
2 Kings 19. 23. that I have *f.* it, **Isa. 37. 26.**
Job 26. 5. dead things are *f.* from under the water
13. his hand hath *f.* the crooked serpent
33. 6. behold, I also am *f.* out of the clay
Psalm. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst *f.* the earth
94. 9. he that *f.* the eye, shall he not see?
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands *f.* the dry land
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that *f.* all things
Isa. 27. 11. he that *f.* them will shew them on favour
1. 1. thus saith he that *f.* thee, O Israel, fear not
7. I have *f.* him, yea, I have made him
10. before me there was no god, nor after me
21. this peo. have *f.* for myself, shall shew praise
44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the womb
10. who hath *f.* a god, or molten a graven image?
21. for thou art my servant, I have *f.* thee
23. thus saith he that *f.* thee from the womb
44. 18. God himself that *f.* the earth, he *f.* it
45. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his servant
54. 17. no weapon *f.* against thee shall prosper
Jer. 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that *f.* it to establish it
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he *f.* grasshoppers in beginning
Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing, say to him that *f.* it
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be *f.* in you
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first, then Eve
FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shall deliver the cup after the *f.* manner
Num. 21. 26. had fought against the *f.* king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her *f.* husband which sent her away
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in *f.* time of redeeming
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the *f.* manner
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captives of the *f.* fifty.
17. 34. they do after the *f.* manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the *f.* governors were chargeable
Job 4. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the *f.* ago
30. 8. the wilderness in *f.* time desolate and waste
Psalm. 79. 4. O remember not against us *f.* iniquities
89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving-kindnesses?

FOR

FORBEARING.

Gen. 25. 15. by long *f.* is a prince persuaded
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with *f.* I could not stay
Eph. 4. 2. *f.* one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.
6. 9. masters, do the same things, *f.* threatening
2 Tim. 2. 24. the fervant of the Lord must be *f.*

FORBID.

Nem. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, *f.* them
1 Sam. 28. 9. the Lord *f.* I should do this thing
26. 11. Lord *f.* I should stretch forth mine hand
1 Kings 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld. *f.* it me
1 Chron. 11. 19. my God *f.* it me, that I should do this
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, *f.* him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
Luke 6. 29. taketh thy cloak, *f.* not to take coat also
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any *f.* water,
that these should not be baptised?
24. 23. should *f.* none of his acquaintance to come
1 Cor. 14. 39. and *f.* not to speak with tongues
God FORBID.

Gen. 44. 7. God *f.* 17. *Josh.* 22. 29. [24. 16.
1 Sam. 12. 23. [14. 45. [20. 2. *Job* 27. 5.
Luke 10. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. [6. 2, 15.
7. 7, 13. [9. 14. [11. 1, 11. *1 Cor.* 6. 15.
Gal. 2. 17. [3. 61. [6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things *f.*
Deut. 4. 23. on the likeness of what the Lord hath *f.*
Acts 16. 6. and were *f.* to preach the word in Asia

FORBIDDETH.

3 John 10. and *f.* them that would receive brethren

FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and *f.* to give tribute to Caesar, saying
Luke 23. 31. preaching kingd. of G. no man *f.* him
1 Thess. 2. 16. *f.* us to speak to the Gentiles

1 Tim. 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to abstain

FORBORNE.

[from
Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight

FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take by *f.*
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated
1 Sam. 2. 16. shalt give *f.* if not, I will take it by *f.*
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by *f.* and power
Job 30. 18. by great *f.* of my disease, harm. changed
40. 16. and his *f.* is in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by *f.* of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their *f.* is not right
48. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 34. 4. with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 6. thou hast shed blood by the *f.* of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his *f.*
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by *f.*
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by *f.*
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by *f.* from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of *f.* after men are dead

FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man *f.* her and lie with her
2 Sam. 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not *f.* me
Ezek. 7. 8. will he *f.* the queen also before me in house

FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they *f.* that she is dead
1 Sam. 15. 12. I *f.* myself therefore, and offered
2 Sam. 13. 14. Amnon *f.* Tamar and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, because he *f.* his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he *f.* his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she *f.* him

FORCES.

2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all the *f.* of strength
Isa. 60. 5. the *f.* of the Gentiles shall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the *f.* that were in the
field, 13. [11. 11, 13, 16. [42. 1, 8. [43. 4, 5.
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great *f.*
38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of *f.*
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his *f.*
[13. shouldst not have laid hands on their *f.*

FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how *f.* right words, what arguing prove?

FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by *f.* axe against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth strife

FORD.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the *f.* Jabbok
Job. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the *f.*
Jdg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the *f.* of Jordan
[5. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon

FORECAST.

Am. 11. 94. and he shall *f.* his devices, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

Jer. 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*
Num. 7. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my *f.*

FOREFRONT.

Ezek. 26. 9. six curtains in the *f.* of the tabernacle
38. 37. a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mire it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his *f.* did he put the golden plate
1 Sam. 14. 5. *f.* of one rock was situated northward
1 Sam. 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle
Kings 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from *f.*

FOR

2 Chron. 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the *f.* of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court
47. 1. the *f.* of the house stood towards the east

FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. + 22. the man took a jewel for the *f.*
Ezek. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's *f.* always
Lev. 13. 41. he is *f.*-bald, yet he is clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald *f.*
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald *f.*
+ 35. whether it be in the head or *f.* thereof
1 Sam. 17. 49. David took a stone, slung it, and smote
the Philistine in his *f.* the stone sunk in his *f.*
2 Chron. 25. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*
20. and behold he was leprous in his *f.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a whore's *f.* not ashamed
Ezek. 3. + 7. Israel are stiff of *f.* and hard of heart
8. have made thy *f.* strong against their foreheads
9. as an adamant harder than flint have made thy *f.*
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy *f.* and ear-rings in
Rev. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his *f.*
17. 5. and upon her *f.* was a name written, Mystery

FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their *f.*
9. set a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh and cry
Rev. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their *f.*
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their *f.*
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their *f.*
20. 4. nor had received the mark upon their *f.*
22. 4. and his name shall be in their *f.*

FOREIGNER.

Ezek. 12. 45. *f.* and hired servant shall not eat

Deut. 15. 3. of a *f.* thou mayest exact it again

FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 11. in the day that *f.* entered into his gates

Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and *f.*

FOREKNOW.

Rom. 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he *f.*

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did *f.* he also did predestinate

Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the *f.* of God

1 Pet. 1. 2. elect according to *f.* of God the Father

FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the *f.* saying

2 Sam. 18. 27. the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaaz

FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. + 25. God hath *f.* to be a propitiation

1 Pet. 1. 20. who verily was *f.* before the world

FOREPART.

Ezek. 28. 27. two rings towards *f.* of ephod, 39. 20.

1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle in the *f.* was twenty cubits

Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the *f.* of the chambers

Acts 27. 41. the *f.* of ship stuck fast and remained

FORERUNNER.

Heb. 6. 20. whither the *f.* is for us entered, even Jesus

FORESAW.

Acts 2. 25. I *f.* the Lord always before my face

FORESEEING.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.

FORESEEN.

Gal. 3. 8. the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen

FORESHIP.

Heb. 11. + 40. God having *f.* some better thing for us

Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of *f.*

FORESKIN.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*

14. whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised

23. and circumcised the flesh of thy *f.* 24, 25.

Ezek. 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son

Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart

Hab. 2. 10. drink then, and let thy *f.* be uncovered

FORESKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*

1 Sam. 18. 25. but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines

27. David brought their *f.* gave them to the king

2 Sam. 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hund. *f.*

Jer. 4. 4. take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah

FOREST.

1 Sam. 22. 5. David came into the *f.* of Hareth

1 Kings 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the *f.*

20. 17. put them in the house of the *f.* *2 Chron.* 9. 16.

2 Kings 19. 23. into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.

Neh. 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's *f.*

Psalm. 50. 10. for every beast of the *f.* is mine

104. 20. wherein all beasts of the *f.* do creep forth

Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the *f.*

10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his *f.*

19. the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few

21. 13. in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge

32. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*

39. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.

32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*

44. 19. taketh cypress from among trees of the *f.*

23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O *f.*

56. 9. all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour

Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of *f.* shall slay them

FOR

Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of *f.* with the axe
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof
26. 18. become as high places of the *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
46. 23. they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the *f.*
30. 46. prophesy against the *f.* of the south field
47. say unto the *f.* of the south, hear the word
Hos. 2. 12. I will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them
Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the *f.* when hath no prey?
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the *f.*
Zech. 11. 2. the *f.* of the vintage is come down

FORESTS.

2 Chron. 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the *f.*
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the *f.*

FORETEL.

2 Cor. 13. 2. I *f.* you as if I were present sec. time

FORETOLD.

Mark 13. 23. take heed, beh. I have *f.* you all things

Acts 3. 24. the proph. have likewise *f.* of these days

FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear

FOREWARNED.

1 Thess. 4. 6. as we also have *f.* you and testified

FORFEITED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his subat. should be *f.* he separated

FORGAT.

Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him

Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the Lord

1 Sam. 12. 9. and when they *f.* the Lord their God

Psal. 78. 11. and they *f.* his works and his wonders

106. 13. soon, his works [21. *f.* G. their Saviour

Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, *f.* prosperity

Hos. 2. 13. he went after her lov. and *f.* me, saith L.

FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not

Mar. 12. 7. he loosed him, and *f.* him the debt

32. O wicked servant, I *f.* thee all that debt

Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them

43. I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most

2 Cor. 2. 10. for if I *f.* anything to whom I *f.* is

for your sakes? I it in the person of Christ

Col. 3. 13. even as Christ *f.* you, so also do ye

FORGAVEST.

Ps. 32. 5. I will confess, though the iniquity of my

98. 8. was G. that *f.* them, thou tookest vengeance

FORGED.

Psal. 119. 69. the proud have *f.* a lie against me

FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. ye are *f.* of lies, are all physicians of no val

FORGET.

Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory.

Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine

eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,

and benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon

follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship,

and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and

consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg.* 3. 7.

The children of Israel did evil in the sight

of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,

and served Baalim and the groves: Thus men

forgot God: the wicked wholly, the godly in

part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,

care, and provide for him. *Psal.* 77. 9. Hath

God forgotten to be gracious? Thus God for-

gets the wicked: and the godly do sometimes

think that they are thus forgotten, yet are

not so. See also *Isa.* 49. 15. Can a woman

forget her sucking child? yea, they may for-

get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease

to love her child, but I will not cease to love

and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish

Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any

of their works: I will not always defer to

punish them, though it may seem I have for-

gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over

a matter as unworthy our remembrance.

Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which are

behind: Not so much considering or regarding

what I have already done, as what I have yet

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25, Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not consent to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. *He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25, Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house; Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.*

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereign, or a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. [18. 38.] 110. 1. 'Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23, They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereto they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things. Deut. 33. 24. Job 39. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 50. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient Sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet as tokens of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And so chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people. The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that now beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 39. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their own and uses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed their flocks and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 16, If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on any holy day: This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking, or doing any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day: Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had compassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 44. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28.] 31. 9.] 35. 16.] 38. 8.] 39. 39.] 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy f. as a garden 29. 5. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance, their f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. +22. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 20. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezabel under f. 2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5. or if my f. hath hastened to deceit 39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their f. taken 26. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 36. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6. they went through the flood on f. 68. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 94. 18. I said my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 12. 1. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 15. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaith. men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when goest into house of God Isa. 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under f. 18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10. they have trodden my portion under f. Lam. 1. 15. Ld. hath trodden under f. mighty men Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 16. 6. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 10. because thou hast stamped with thy f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 22. 13. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkn. Mark 6. 33. many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and f. Act 1. 5. not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a f. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garm. to the f. 11. 2. the holy city shall tread under f.

Sole of FOOT.

Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35. L. smite thine with a botch from sole of f. 35. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest [on Job 1. 3. every place the sole of Your f. shall tread 1 Sam. 14. 25. none like Asahel, from the sole of f. Job 5. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREADTH.

Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no so much as f. breadth Left FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

Right FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right f. on the 12. 1

See TOE.

FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-f. that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-f. is unclean 21. 19. a man that is broken-f. shall not approach Ezek. 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. image made like birds and four-f. beasts

FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the f. slay priests of Ld. Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with f. and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 49. Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger Mar. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR.

Deut. 4. 7. so nigh in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21. f. piece of bread that man will transgress

Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his sun to rise on evil and good 6. 7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also 2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath shewed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 13. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this peop. draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord

7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a Judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBEAR.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mark 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBEAR.

1 Sam. 23. 15. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f., and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f., and slew them not

FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his f. ? 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G. FORBEAR.

Erod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would f. to help him Deut. 23. 12. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. +3. f. us seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. ? 2 Chron. 18. 5. 14. 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten ? 35. 21. f. thee from meddling with God

Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them Job 16. 6. and though f. what am I eased ? Prov. 24. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or f. ?] 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f.

24. 17. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working ? 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above what 1 Thess. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. f.

FORBEARETH.

Nam. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear.

of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern, and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the high-est folly is justly charged upon every wilful impatient sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted to by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate: or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

2 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the fool, and erred. Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said in his heart, 53. 1. 49. 10. likewise the fool, and brutish person perish. 92. 6. neither doth a fool understand this. Prov. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall, 10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do mischief. 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of heart. 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own eyes. 10. a fool's wrath is presently known, but prudent man 13. 16. wise man feareth, but a fool's wrath is open. 14. 16. but the fool's rage, and is confident. 15. 5. a fool despiseth his father's instruction. 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a fool. 18. 12. a fool hath no delight in understanding. 14. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a fool. 12. let a bear meet a man rather than a fool, in his folly. 16. why is a price in hand of a fool, to get wisdom? 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his sorrow. 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted wise. 6. lips enter into content, mouth calls for strokes.

Prov. 16. 7. a fool's mouth is his destruction, lips a snare. 20. 3. but every fool will be meddling. 26. 4. answer not a fool. 5. answer a fool. 8. so is he that giveth honour to a fool. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and transgressors. 11. as a dog so a fool returneth to his folly. 27. 3. but a fool's wrath is heavier than them both. 22. though thou shouldst bray a fool in a mortar. 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps. Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool's walketh in darkness. 15. as it happeneth to the fool, so even to the wise. 16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of fool. 19. who knoweth his whether he be wise or a fool? 4. 5. the fool's foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh. 5. 3. a fool's voice is known by multitude of words. 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the fool? 10. 2. at right hand, but a fool's heart is at his left hand. 14. a fool is full of words, man cannot tell what he saith.

Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a fool. Mat. 5. 23. whosoever shall say, thou fool, be in danger. Luke 12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required. 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a fool, that he may be wise. 15. 36. thou fool, that thou sowest is not quickened. 2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a fool. 12. 6. the fool would desire to glory, shall not be a fool. 11. I am become a fool, in glorying, ye compelled me. As a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, did Abner as a fool die? Prov. 7. 22. as a fool, to the correction of the stocks. Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the fool.

2 Cor. 11. 16. If otherwise, yet as a fool receive me. 23. are they ministers: I speak as a fool, I am more for a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a fool. 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a fool, opens not mouth. 26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a fool. 27. 1. a bride for the ass, and a fool for the ass, back. 30. 22. for a fool, when he is filled with meat. Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a fool. 19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a fool. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart is a fool. Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a fool, walketh, his wisdom faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a fool. Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the spiritual man is mad. 1 Tim. 6. 4. he is a fool, and knoweth nothing. Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own eyes. 17. 21. and the father of a fool, hath no joy. 24. the eyes of a fool, are in the ends of the earth. 23. 9. speak not in the ears of a fool, he will despise. 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a fool, 12. there is more hope of a fool, than of him. 29. 20. Eccl. 7. 6. as cracking of thorns, so laughter of the fool. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool, will swallow up himself. FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the fool, in Israel. Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges fool. 30. 8. they were children of fool, children of base men. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fool, deal not foolishly. 94. 8. and ye fool, when will ye be wise? 107. 17. because of their transgress, are afflicted. Prov. 1. 7. but a fool despise wisdom and instruction. 22. how long, ye fool, will ye hate knowledge? 32. and the prosperity of fool, shall destroy them. 3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of fool. 8. 5. and ye fool, be ye of an understanding heart. 10. 21. but fool, die for want of wisdom. 12. 23. but the heart of fool, proclaimeth foolishness. 13. 19. but it is abomination to fool, to depart from evil. 20. but a companion of fool, shall be destroyed. 14. 8. folly of fool, is deceit. 19. 9. make a mock at sin. 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of fool, is folly. 33. what is in the midst of fool, is made known. 15. 2. the mouth of fool, poureth out foolishness. 14. the mouth of fool, feedeth on foolishness. 16. 22. but the instruction of fool, is folly. 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of fool. 26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of fool. Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of fool. 4. he hath no pleasure in joy, pay what hath vowed. 7. 4. but the heart of fool, is in the house of mirth. 5. than for a man to hear the song of fool. 9. be not hasty, for anger reareth in the bosom of fool. 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among fool. Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are fool. 35. 8. way-faring men, tho' fool, shall not err therein. Mat. 23. 17. ye fool, and blind, whether is greater, 19. Luke 11. 40. ye fool, did not he that made that without. 24. 25. O fool, and slow of heart to believe the prophets. Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became fool. 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools, for Christ's sake, ye wise in Christ. 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer, gladly, seeing ye are wise. Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as fool, but as wise. FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O people? 21. will provoke them with a nation, Rom. 10. 19. Job 4. 10. thou speakest as one of fool, women speaketh. 5. 2. for wrath killeth the fool, man, envy slays. 3. I have seen the fool, taking root, but I cursed. Psal. 5. 3. the fool shall not stand in thy sight. 39. 8. make me not the reproach of the fool. 73. 3. for I was envious at the fool, when I saw prosp. 22. so fool, was I and ignorant, I was as a beast. 74. 18. the fool, people have blasphemed thy name. 22. rememb. how the fool, man reproacheth thee daily. Prov. 9. 6. forsake the fool, and live, go in way understanding. 13. a fool's woman is clamor, is simple, knows not. 10. 1. but a fool's son is the heaviness of his mother. 14. but the mouth of the fool, is near destruction. 14. 1. but the fool, plucketh it down with her hands. 3. in the mouth of the fool, is rod of pride. 7. go from the presence of a fool, man. 15. 7. but the heart of the fool, doeth not so. 20. but a fool, man despiseth his mother. 17. 25. a fool's son is a grief to his father, and bitterness. 19. 13. a fool's son is the calamity of his father. 21. 20. a fool, man spendeth a treasure. 29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a fool, man. Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a fool, king. 7. 17. be not overmuch wicketh, neither be thou fool. 10. 15. labour of the fool, wearied every one of them. Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge fool. Jer. 4. 22. for my people are fool, they are sottish children. 5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are fool. 21. hear now this, O people, who see not. 10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and fool. Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and fool, things. Eccl. 13. 3. thus saith the Lord, woe to the fool, prophets. Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a fool, shepherd.

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a fool, man who built. 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five fool. Rom. 1. 21. and their fool heart was darkened. 2. 20. an instructor of the fool, a teacher of babes. 1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not God, made a fool, of this world? Gal. 3. 1. O fool, Galatians, who hath bewitched you? 3. are ye so fool, having begun in the Spirit? Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor fool, talking. 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into fool, lusts. 2 Tim. 2. 23. but fool, questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9. Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes fool, deceived. 1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignorant fool, men. FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done fool, in so doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chr. 16. 9. Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done fool. 2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very fool, 1 Chron. 21. 9. Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged God. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not fool. Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth fool. 30. 32. if thou hast done fool, in lifting thyself. 2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were fool, in this boasting. 21. I speak fool, I am bold also, are they Hebrews? FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahithophel into fool. Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my fool. 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my fool, sins are not hid. Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth fool. 14. 24. but the fool, of fools is folly. 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out fool. 14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on fool. 19. 3. the fool, of man perverteth his way. 22. 15. fool, is bound in the heart of a child. 24. 9. the thought of fool, is sin, the scorner abominat. 27. 22. yet will not his fool, depart from him. Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of fool, and madness. 10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is fool. Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, fool, come from within. 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish, fool. 21. it pleased God by the fool, of preaching to save. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks fool, 25. because the fool, of God is wiser than men. 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are fool, to him. 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is fool, with God. FOOT.

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. 19. 2. 23. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt, St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 15. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet. Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dew is plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters create a great deal of labour to the feet.

FOL

1 Kings 19.20. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee
 Psal. 38.20. because I f. the thing that good is
 45. 13. the virgins her companions that f. her
 94. 15. all the upright in heart shall f. it
 119. 150. they draw nigh that f. after mischief
 Isa. 5. 11. that they may f. strong drink
 51. 1. beakers, ye that f. after righteousness
 Jer. 17.16. I hastened from being a pastor to f. thee
 46. 16. the taming shall f. close after you
 Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f. their own spirit
 Hos. 2. 7. and she shall f. after her lovers
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord
 Mat. 8. 19. Master, I will f. thee, Luke 9. 57, 61.
 Mark 16. 17. these signs f. them that believe
 Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f. them
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f.
 John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.
 13. 37. Peter said, Ld. why cannot I f. thee now?
 Acts 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.
 Rom. 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace
 1 Cor. 14. 1. after charity, desire spiritual gifts
 Phil. 3. 19. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend
 1 Thess. 5. 15. but ever f. that which is good
 2 Thess. 3. 7. for yourself, know how ye ought to f. us
 9. to make ourselves an example to you to f. us
 1 Tim. 5. 24. and some men they f. after
 11. 61. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 Tim. 2. 22.
 Heb. 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness
 13. 7. whose faith f. considering the end
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f.
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f. his steps
 2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall f. their pernicious ways
 3 John 11. f. not that which is evil, but what is good
 Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
 from their labours, and their works do f. them
 FOLLOW HIM.
 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f. him
 Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f. him
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him
 Luke 22. 10. f. him into the house, Mark 14. 13.
 John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him
 FOLLOW ME.
 Gen. 24. 5. the wom. will not be willing to f. me, 30.
 Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, f. after me
 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me
 1 Kings 20. 10. for handbills for the people that f. me
 6 Kings 6. 19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek
 Ps. 63. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life
 Mat. 4. 19. Jesus saith, f. me, and I will make you
 fishers of men, 8. 22. [9.9. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.
 16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
 and f. me, Mark 8. 34. [10. 21. Luke 9. 23.
 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, Luke 18. 22.
 Luke 9. 59. he said, f. me, John 1. 43. [11. 22.
 John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me
 18. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me
 13. 30. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards
 Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me
 FOLLOWED.
 Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man
 32. 10. so commanded he all that f. the doves
 Num. 32. 12. they have wholly f. the L. Deut. 1. 36.
 Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f. Baal-peor
 11. 16. swallowed the substance which f. them
 Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them
 14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9. 14.
 Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods
 9. 49. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech
 1 Sam. 14. 22. they f. hard after the Philistines
 13. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.
 31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah f. David
 2. 31. and king David himself f. the bier
 17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not f.
 2. 1. Irael f. Sheba the son of Bichri
 1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that f. house of David
 16. 31. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, 22.
 18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim
 20. 19. came out, and the army which f. them
 2 Kings 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that f. them
 4. 30. Elisha rose and f. her
 5. 31. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?
 9. 7. Jehu f. after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
 13. 2. Jehoahaz f. sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
 17. 15. and they f. vanity, and became vain
 Psal. 68. 25. the players on instruments f. after
 Ezek. 10. 11. whether the head looked, they f. it
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as I f. the flock
 Mark 27. 55. many women which f. Jes. from Galilee
 28. we were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid
 Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. afar off
 Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.
 16. 17. the same f. Paul and us, and cried
 Num. 9. 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness
 31. wbo f. after the law of righteousness
 2 Cor. 10. 5. they drank of that rock that f. them
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have diligently every good work
 2 Pet. 1. 10. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

FOL

Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f. with him
 8. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood
 14. 8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man
 FOLLOWED HIM.
 Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him
 Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who f. him
 1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people f. him trembling
 2 Sam. 11. 8. there f. him a mess of meat from the k.
 Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and f. him, Mark 1. 18.
 4. 28. they immediately left the ship and f. him
 25. and there f. him great multitudes of people,
 8. 1. [12. 15. [19. 2. [20. 29. Mark 2. 15.
 [5. 24. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.
 8. 23. when entered, his disciples f. him, Luke 22. 30.
 9. 27. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying
 26. 58. but Peter f. him afar off, Mark 14. 54.
 Luke 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man
 Mark 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, 28.
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found
 Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f. him and wist not
 Mar. 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses
 FOLLOWED ME.
 Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f. me with all his heart
 Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f. me
 Mat. 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration
 FOLLOWEDST.
 Ruth 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich
 FOLLOWER.
 2 Tim. 3. 10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine
 FOLLOWERS.
 1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel.
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye f. of God as dear children
 1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord
 2. 14. for ye became f. of the churches of God
 Heb. 6. 12. be of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
 1 Pet. 3. 15. if ye be f. of that which is good
 FOLLOWETH.
 2 Kings 11. 15. him that f. her be killed, 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 Ps. 63. 8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholds
 Prov. 12. 11. but he that f. vain persons, 28. 19.
 15. 9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, 21. 21.
 Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards
 Ezek. 16. 34. none f. thee to commit whoredoms
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind
 Mar. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me
 Mark 9. 38. because he f. not us, Luke 9. 49.
 John 8. 12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness
 FOLLOWING.
 Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.
 Deut. 7. 10. they will turn away thy son from f. me
 12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them
 Josh. 22. 16. from f. the Lord, 18. 23, 29. 1 Sam.
 12. 20. 2 Kings 17. 21. 2 Chr. 25. 27. [34. 33.
 Judg. 19. 19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them
 Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God
 14. 46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f. Abner, 30.
 26. bid the people return from f. their brethren
 7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over
 my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 78. 71.
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him
 9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from f. me
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols
 Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.
 109. 13. in generat. f. their name be blotted out
 Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.
 Luke 13. 33. I must walk to morrow, and the day f.
 John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.
 43. the day f. [6. 22. the day f. when the people saw
 21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f.
 Acts 21. 1. we came the day f. out Rhodes, 18.
 23. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him
 2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray, f. the way of Balaam
 FOLLY.
 Gen. 34. 7. became Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.
 Deut. 22. 21. Ache wrought f. by playing the whore
 Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought f. in Israhel
 Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.
 [24. to this man do not the matter of this f.
 6. 16. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.
 20. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.
 1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f.
 Job 1. 4. in all this Job attributed not f. to God
 4. 18. behold, his angels he charped with f.
 42. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them
 49. 8. lest I deal with you after your f.
 Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f. yet posterity
 85. 8. but let them not turn again to f.
 Prov. 5. 13. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray
 23. 26. but a fool layeth open his f.
 14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

FOL

Pr. 14. 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness f. f. f.
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth
 15. 21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f.
 17. 12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f.
 18. 13. before he hearth it, it is f. and shame to him
 26. 4. answer not a fool accord. to his f. lest like him
 5. ans. a fool accord. to his f. lest wise in conceit
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.
 12. turned to behold f. [13. wisdom excelleth f.
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.
 10. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f.
 Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Samar.
 Hor. 2. 10. I will discover her f. is sight of her lovers
 2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.
 2 Tim. 3. 9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men
 FOOD.
 Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.
 6. 2. the woman saw the tree was good for f.
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten
 41. 35. let them gather all f. of those good years
 42. 7. came to buy f. [10. [43. 2. 4. 20. 22. [44. 25.
 33. take f. for the famine of your households
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.
 47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones
 Ezek. 21. 10. her f. shall not be diminished
 Lev. 3. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.
 21. 17. not approach to offer the f. of his God
 22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.
 Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f. and raim.
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 28.
 2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat
 1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my house.
 11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for f. to his house.
 Neh. 9. 25. they possessed trees of f. in abundance
 Job 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary f.
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.?
 40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth f.
 Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels' f. he sent them meat
 104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth
 136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry
 147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest
 13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.
 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.
 30. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar
 Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thee ordinary f.
 18. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them
 Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content
 Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.
 FOOL.
 Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
 according to their natural and literal meaning,
 for one who is an idiot, or a very weak man,
 and for the discourses and notions of fools
 and madmen; but in the language of scrip-
 ture, especially in the book of Proverbs, folly
 is the usual character of the sinner, and folly
 and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38. 5.
 My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of
 my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5.
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.
 Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man dealeth
 with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his
 folly. For as prudence a man to govern
 himself, and regulates his actions, as to avoid
 impending evils, and to obtain that good which
 is suitable to his necessities: so it is the effect
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what
 is good.
 In Prov. 13. 20, Solomon opposes the fool to the
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best
 method of managing things to his own, his family's,
 and friend's, or any society's reputation, comfort,
 and advantage, and who minds his business
 more than his pleasures, is the wise man: And
 the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who
 neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes
 into improper or unlikely methods of managing
 them to advantage, or who minds his pleasures
 more than his business, is the fool for this
 world: So it is with respect to another world,
 the truly wise man is he who proposes the thing.

FLO

Isa. 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it
48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together
64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him
Jos. 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of L.
Joh. 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water
FLOWED.
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 5. 15. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Isa. 4. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said
FLOWETH.
Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,
Num. 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
| 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
FLOWING.
Ezek. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and
honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 22.
Ezek. 20. 6, 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?
49. 4. wherefore glorious thou in thy *f.* valley?
FLOW.
Ezek. 39. 2. of wheat *f.* thou shalt make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for
a meat-offering, 20, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
1 Sam. 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
See DEAL, FINE.
FLOWER.
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require
FLOWER.
Ezek. 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job. 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
15. 32. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
Psal. 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.*
40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
7. *f.* fadeeth, 8. *Nah.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
FLOWERS.
Ezek. 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and *f.* his
Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was braten work
1 *Kings.* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
with knops and open *f.* 39. 32, 35. | 7. 26, 49.
2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold
Cent. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, sweet *f.*
FLOWERS.
Lev. 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean
33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue
FLUTE, S.
1 *Kings.* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10, 15.
FLUTTERETH.
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young
FLOX.
Acts. 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FLY.
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt
FLY, Verb.
Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.
Job. 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?
Psal. 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Isa. 65. 8. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*
11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.
60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused to *f.* swiftly, touched me
Isa. 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven
29. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven
See FLEE, FLIETH.
FLYING.
Lev. 11. 21. these may ye eat of every creeping thing
33. but all other *f.* creeping things are an abomination
Psal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord
Prov. 26. 2. as the swallow *f.* so the curse causeless
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall *f.* as a fiery *f.* serpent
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent
31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

FLY

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of heaven
FOAL, S.
Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten *f.*
49. 11. bidding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt
Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.
FOAM.
Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as a *f.*
FOAMETH.
Mark. 9. 18. and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke.* 9. 39.
FOAMING.
Mark. 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude. 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame
FODDER.
Job. 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*
FOES.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
Ezra. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
Psal. 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Mat. 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household
Acts. 2. 36. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
FOLD.
Hab. 1. 12. as a venture shalt thou *f.* them up
FOLD.
Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there
65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Acher
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
Isa. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some an hundred,
some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark.* 4. 8, 20.
19. 19. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*
John. 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not of
this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd
FOLDS.
Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 5. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks
FOLDEN.
Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns
FOLDETH.
Ezek. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth
FOLDING.
1 *Kings.* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 39.
FOLK.
Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with these some of thy *f.*
Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make *f.*
Jer. 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary
Mark. 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
John. 5. 13. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Acts. 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick *f.*
FOLLOW.
Signifies, [1] *To come after one that goeth before,*
as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*
25. 27. Let it be given to the young men
that follow my lord. [2] *To imitate, or do as*
another gives us an example, *Mat.* 16. 24. Let
him take up his cross, and follow me, 1 *Cor.*
11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
Christ. [3] *To believe and obey.* *John.* 10. 27.
My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
And in all passages where men are said to fol-
low strange gods, it signifies, to put trust in
them, to rely upon them, and yield them ser-
vice. 1 *Kings.* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then
follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the
Lord, and followed other gods. [4] *To ride,*
or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. 2 *Kings.* 11.
15. [5] *To endeavour after, and pursue with*
great desire and diligence. *Phil.* 3. 12. But I
follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
To die with one. *John.* 13. 36. Thou canst not
follow me now, that is, bear me company in my
sufferings, and die with me. To follow the
Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow
the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in all
his ordinances: are led by his word and Spirit,
and depend upon the virtue and merit of his
sacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and
not on saints, or their own merits, as the fol-
lowers of Antichrist do.
Gen. 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
44. 4. Joseph said, up, *f.* after the men
Ezek. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them
17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them
21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*
23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life
32. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Lev. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
Deut. 11. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. it be given young men, who *f.* my lord
30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* AIsalom

FOL

Isa. 28. 2. among one, which as a *f.* shall cast down
59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved
47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*
11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflowed
Amos. 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke.* 17. 27.
Luke. 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*
FLOOD-GATES.
Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* gates of heaven were opened
FLOODS.
Ezek. 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as an heap
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
Job. 50. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*
Psal. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
Psal. 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cent. 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
Jonah. 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
FLOOR, Verb.
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses
FLOOR, Substantive.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
15. 30. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*
18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*
30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth. 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah
21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of thee
1 *Kings.* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
2 *Kings.* 6. 27. out of the barn *f.* or the wine press?
1 *Chron.* 21. 28. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan
18. 9. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed thee
13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke.* 3. 17.
FLOORS.
1 *Sam.* 23. 2. and they rob the threshing *f.*
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
Jos. 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat
FLOTES, or FLOATS.
1 *Kings.* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.
FLOURISH.
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
2. 16. they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of
the earth
92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
112. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
Ezek. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
Cent. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the L. have made the dry tree to *f.*
FLOURISHED.
Cent. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again
FLOURISHETH.
Psal. 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and groweth up
103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he *f.*
FLOURISHING.
Psal. 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
Cent. 2. 19. he looked forth, *f.* through the lattice
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace
FLOW.
Job. 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath
Psal. 147. 18. he causeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
Cent. 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out
810

FLO

Of the FLESH.

Erod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth aught of the *f.*
Deut. 34. if aught of the *f.* remain unto morning
Deut. 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*
Ezek. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God
3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*
† 6. for the minding of the *f.* is death
† 7. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God
9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*
1 Cor. 3. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached
5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*
† 19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery
6. 8. that soweth to *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption
Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*
2 Cor. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*
23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*
1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *f.*, the lust of the eyes
† **THE FLESH.**

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat *thy f.* from off thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give *thy f.* unto fowls of the air
2 Sam. 3. 1. we are thy bone and *thy f.* *1 Chr. 11. 1.*
2 Kings 5. 10. wash, and *thy f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when *thy f.* is consumed
Ezek. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause *thy f.* to sin
11. 10. therefore put away evil from *thy f.*
Isa. 38. 7. that thou hide not thyself from *thy own f.*
Ezek. 32. 5. I will lay *thy f.* on the mountains
† **YOUR FLESH.**

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in *your f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear *your f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of *your f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of *your f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in *your f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of *your f.*
1 Jan. 5. 3. rust shall eat *your f.* as it were fire
FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

FLESH-HOOK.

1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took
FLESH-HOOKS.
Erod. 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*
1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*
FLESHLY.

1 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war
FLESH-POTS.

Erod. 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat
FLEW.

1 Sam. 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
26. 14. and our master *f.* upon them
Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me
FLIES.

Erod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Ezek. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the outment to send forth
FLIEIH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
29. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nah. 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away
FLIGHT.

Job 11. 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked *f.*
52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46. 15. their mighty ones are fled *f.*
Dem. 9. 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Anno 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Mat. 24. 20. pray, *f.* shall not in winter, *Mark 13. 18.*
Heb. 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens
See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Job 28. 19. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psal. 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of water
Isa. 5. 28. their horses shall be counted like *f.*
50. 7. therefore have I set my face like *f.*
Ezek. 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead
FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock
FLIT.
Jer. 49. 30. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Habor
FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
† 66. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
† 7. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids
809

FLO

Gen. 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
32. 1. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day
36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah in his *f.*
33. 13. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* *13.*
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
Erod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* *19.*
3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
Lev. 1. 2. bring of your offering of the herd for the *f.*
5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.* *6. 6. Ezra 10. 19. Ezek. 43. 23, 25.*
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*
Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or of the *f.*
Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and of thy *f.*
15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*
19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify
16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*
Job 30. 1. I disdained to sit with the dogs of my *f.*
Cent. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon
8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*
4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, *6. 5.*
2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, *6. 6.*
Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd
63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*
23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them
3. 1. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape
36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*
12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*
49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, *50. 45.*
51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*
Ezek. 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the boues
3. 1. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth
surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day
15. I will feed my *f.* *† 17.* as for you, O my *f.*
22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey
31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men
36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem
45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold
4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold
7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold
Zeek. 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people
10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*
11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, *7.*
7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, *11.*
17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 14. deciever which hath in his *f.* a male
Mat. 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered
Link 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
† 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
3. not as being lords, but being examples to the *f.*
Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*
78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*
10. 1. thou that leadest Joseph like a *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f.*
FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 3. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together
30. 38. Jacob set the rods he pilled before the *f.*
39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* towards the ring-straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves
32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants
7. he divided the *f.* and berds, and camels
37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*
16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for horses and *f.*

FLO

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep
5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*
Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and great
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*
32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be thee
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
19. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep
Judg. 5. 16. to hear the blessings of the *f.*
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*
41. because there was pasture for their *f.*
27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziah the Hagarite
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed them
Psal. 8. 7. 8. and oxen all under his feet
65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*
78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
Can. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions
Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f.*
32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*
60. 7. all the *f.* of hedars shall be gathered together
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*
65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to hie
10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered
31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*
33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down
13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod
49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away
50. 8. and be as the *f.* goats before the *f.*
Ezek. 35. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*
34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?
36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men
Joel 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate
Mic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep
Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea coast shall be folds for *f.*
14. 3. shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh
FLOCKS with herds.

Gen. 15. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents
24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and her
26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds
32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands
33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me
45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds
47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come
50. 8. their *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen
Erod. 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our herds
23. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed
12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds be gone
34. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them
Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply
12. 6. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* *17. 14. 23. Neh. 10. 36.*
1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds
2 Sam. 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*
2 Chron. 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and herds
Prov. 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds
Jer. 3. 24. shame had devoured their *f.* and herds
5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek *f.*
FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind, and all the animals of the earth and air, which were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise all sorts of inundations or extraordinary collections of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by the word flood. *Psal. 66. 6.* They went through the flood on foot. The same Psalmist sets forth extreme dangers under the notion of a flood. *Psal. 69. 15.* Let not the water-flood overflow me. And the violent assaults and sudden incursions of the devil and his instruments against the church are compared to a flood. *Isa. 59. 19.* When the enemy shall come in like a flood. By floods are also signified great plenty and abundance of spiritual and temporal blessings. *Isa. 44. 3.* I will pour floods upon the dry ground.

Gen. 6. 17. 1. even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth
7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*
10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth
7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth
9. 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*
32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f.*
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f.* *3. 14. 15.*
Job 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
Psal. 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is king
66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we're saved
69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me
74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

tify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. *And in this sense flesh is taken.* Gal. 3. 4, Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) *For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin.* Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmitigated in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 23.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 26, And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to show the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20, Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55, My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. An heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15, Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of your foreskin 37. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Ezek. 47. 1. his hand was turned again as his other f. 8. + 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured 27. 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24. 36. if in the skin of their f. have bright spots, 39. 15. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in their f. Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f.

Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chron. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening 19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 10. 1. hast thou eyes of f. or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f.

Pr. 36. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 20. can provide f. for his people? 7. he rained f. also upon them as dust 39. for he remembered that they were but f. 79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. + 18. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit 49. 26. I will feed them with their own f. Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. + 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7. your stain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8. Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in shirt of his garment Zeck. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 26. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 13. the word was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found 7. 45. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f. 9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is a f. of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God 2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f. 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f. Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f. 5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f. 17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 4. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 9. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 8. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. hating even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT. EATETH.

After the FLESH.

Rom. 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Jam. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 14. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 6. 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring unto the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 8. 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 7. let them shave their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f. Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heareth the word of God Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man Ps. 34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man shall come Pr. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all come 136. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together 6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 40. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 18. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all f. Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 37. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f. 45. 3. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and all f. was fed of it Zeck. 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Act. 17. 24. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all, 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men His FLESH.

Ezek. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. K is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13. 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 16. 2. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 14. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse the 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 22. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 8. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean John 6. 26. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 9. 31. neither his f. shall see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corruption Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his f. the enmity 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 32. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayer, 10. 20. consecrated thro' rail, that is to say, his f. In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary Dan. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and fatter in the f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho't be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philom. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f. My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. therefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f.? 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling taketh hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 3. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 7. 03. 1. my f. length for thee is a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by gnawing my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 4. 4. my f. and my skin hath he made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56. 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f. See BONE.

FILE

FLAT.

Gen. 2. 5. an offering baked on a *f.* plate, 7. 16.
Num. 18. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach
Prov. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face
Job. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*
Job. 20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psalm. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue
Job. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied
FLATTERETH.

Psalm. 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes
Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5.
Job. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips
Job. 28. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.*
Job. 29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet
FLATTERING.

Job. 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man
Job. 32. for I know not to give *f.* titles

Psalm. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak
Job. 3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue

Prov. 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him
Job. 26. 28. and *f.* mouth worketh ruin
Eccl. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination
Thess. 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words
FLATTERY.

Job. 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends
Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman
FLATTERIES.

Deut. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*
Job. 32. as do wickedly shall be corrupt by *f.*
Job. 34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*
FLAX.

Eccl. 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was bolted
Job. 2. 6. he hid them with the stalks of *f.*
Job. 15. 14. cords become as *f.* that was burnt
Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.* and worketh
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in fine *f.* confounded
Eccl. 3. a smoking *f.* shall be not quenched, *Mat. 12. 20.*
Eccl. 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*
Job. 9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*
FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones
FLAYED.

Exod. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites, *f.* them
FLEA.

1 Sam. 26. 14. is the king come after a *f.* ? 26. 20.
FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
Gen. 16. 6. Hagar *f.* ? 31. 22. Jacob *f.* *Hos. 12. 15.*
Eccl. 4. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. *Acts 7. 29.*
Isa. 4. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*
Job. 17. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea
Num. 16. 24. *f.* round about *f.* at the cry of them
Deut. 34. 17. nor was his natural force *f.*
Job. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness
Job. 10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-ben-pa *f.* 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away
Judg. 7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 27.
Job. 12. Zalmona *f.* 19. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*
Job. 9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women
Job. 13. Jephthah *f.* 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.
1 Sam. 4. 16. and *f.* to-day out of the army
Job. 14. when they heard that the Philistines *f.*
Job. 14. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath
Job. 19. David *f.* and escaped, 12. 18. 20. 1. 21. 10.
Job. 20. Abiathar escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.
Job. 31. save four hundred which rode and *f.*
Job. 31. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 7. 2. *Saw. 19. 8.*
2 Sam. 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittim and sojourned
Job. 4. and his nurse *f.* 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.
Job. 19. Abshalom and the king's sons *f.* 34. 37, 38.
Job. 18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent
1 Kings 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.*
Job. 28. Job *f.* to the tabernacle, 29. 11. 17. Haddad
Job. 11. 23. Reason *f.* from his lord 40. Jeroboam *f.*
Job. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2. *Kings 1. 7.*
2 Kings 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents
Job. 9. the prophet opened door and *f.* 23. Joram *f.*
Job. 25. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, *Job. 36. 7.*
1 Chr. 10. 1. the men of Isr. *f.* 11. 13. 2 Chr. 13. 16.
2 Chron. 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*
Job. 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field
Job. 6. 1. King Ahasuerus' sleep *f.* away
Psalm. 31. 11. they did not see me *f.* from me
Job. 14. 3. the sea saw me *f.* and Jordan was driven
Job. 21. 16. they prevented with bread him that *f.*
Job. 22. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound
Job. 4. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*
Job. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.*
Job. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone
Job. 21. 17. Urijah heard and *f.* 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.*
Job. 40. 21. also her hired men are *f.* away together
Job. 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish
Job. 14. 5. shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake
Job. 8. 35. they that kept them *f.* and went away
Job. 26. disciples forsook him and *f.* *Mark 14. 50.*
Mark 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre
Job. 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*
Job. 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope
307

FILE

Job. 12. 5. the woman *f.* 116. 20. every island *f.* away
Job. 31. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away
He FLED.

Gen. 31. 30. in that he told him not that he *f.*
Job. 31. 20. he *f.* 35. 7. when he *f.* from his brother
Job. 32. 18. he left his garment and *f.* 13. 15. 18.
Job. 30. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
house, to the city from whence he *f.* *Num. 35. 25.*
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he *f.*
1 Sam. 32. 17. in that they knew when he *f.*
2 Kings 9. 27. Ahabiah fled, and he *f.* to Megiddo
Job. 14. 19. and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 Chr. 25. 27.
Job. 14. 10. and he *f.* from the presence of the L.
Mark 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked
He FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that is *f.*
1 Sam. 4. 17. Israel is *f.* before the Philistines
2 Sam. 19. 9. Dav. is *f.* out of the land for Abshalom
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is *f.*
They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained *f.* to the mountains
Job. 4. 4. they *f.* from before the men of Ai
Job. 11. as they *f.* the Lord cast down great stones
1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,
and they *f.* every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12.
Job. 17. 11. when saw their champion was dead they *f.*
Job. 19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they *f.* from him
Job. 10. 13. Job drew nigh, they *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 14.
2 Kings 3. 24. smote Moabites, they *f.* before them
1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they *f.*
Psalm. 104. 7. at their rebuke they *f.* they hasted away
Isa. 21. 15. for they *f.* from the swords, and bent bow
Job. 39. 4. then they *f.* and went forth of the city
Job. 4. 15. when they *f.* away, and wandered
Hos. 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have *f.* from me
Job. 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they *f.*
Isa. 21. 10. so that they *f.* out of that house wounded
FLEDDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau
Psalm. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.* ?
FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor
Job. 38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.*
Job. 39. let it not be dry only upon the *f.*
Job. 31. 50. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep
FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. 1. *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai
Job. 20. behold this city is near to *f.* unto
Job. 43. 25. arise *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran
Isa. 44. 12. let us *f.* from the face of Israel
Job. 13. 18. appoint a place whither he shall *f.*
Job. 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursue, 36.
Num. 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, *Psalm. 68. 1.*
Job. 24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place
Job. 35. 6. cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither,
1 Chr. 15. 28. *f.* 42. 19. 3. 4. 5. *Job. 30. 3. 4. 9.*
Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 28.
Job. 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before thee, 8.
Job. 20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way
Judg. 20. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city
1 Sam. 15. 19. but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil
2 Sam. 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell
Job. 15. 14. else we shall not escape from Abshalom
Job. 19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle
Job. 24. 13. wilt thou *f.* three months before enemies:
1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to
his chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
2 Kings 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* carry not
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.* ?
Job. 20. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon
Job. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand
Job. 30. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me
Job. 41. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.*
Psalm. 11. 7. how say ye *f.* as bird to your mountain
Job. 18. kings of armies *f.* apace, she that tarried
Job. 13. 9. or whether shall I *f.* from thy presence?
Job. 14. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me
Psalm. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursue
Job. 17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help:
Job. 13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land
Job. 15. 3. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar
Job. 17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased
Job. 30. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help
Job. 30. 16. but ye said no, for we will *f.* on horses
Job. 17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*
Job. 40. 20. go from Babylon *f.* ye from the Chaldeans
Job. 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen
Job. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem
Job. 25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*
Job. 6. 3. save your lives, and be like the heath
Job. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away
Job. 49. 8. Edom shall *f.* 24. Damascus turned to *f.*
Job. 30. 7. dwell dead, O ye inhabitants of Habor
Job. 10. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land
Job. 21. 6. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon
Job. 6. 3. out of the midst of Babylon, *Job. 2. 6.*
Amos 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion, and bear

FILE

Job. 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish.
Neh. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee
Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*
Job. 7. 7. hath warned you in city *f.* to another
Job. 10. 23. when persecute you in city *f.* to another
Job. 24. 16. then let them which be in Judaea *f.* to the
mountains, *Mark 13. 14.* *Luke 21. 21.*

John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from
Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.*
1 Cor. 6. 18. fornication 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, these things
2 Tim. 2. 22. also youthful lusts, follow fast
Job. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you
Job. 11. 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them
Job. 12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness
See FLY.

FLEE.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou *f.* away secretly?
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we *f.* away, they will not care for us
Job. 9. 25. my days *f.* away, they see no good
Job. 8. 6. away as a dream, and shall not be found
Psalm. 64. 8. all that see them, shall *f.* away
Psalm. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 6
Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11
Job. 46. 6. let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape
Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall *f.* away
Job. 7. 12. 0. thou seer, go *f.* away into the land of Judah
Job. 9. 1. he that fleeth of them, shall not *f.* away
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry
Job. 3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away
FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee as *f.* from the sword
Job. 14. 4. that *f.* to one of these cities he might live
Job. 27. 18. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand
Job. 30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness
FLEETII.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him wrothly, *f.* into one of cities
Job. 14. 2. be *f.* as a shadow and continueth not
Isa. 24. 18. that he who *f.* from the noise of fear
Job. 48. 19. ask him that *f.* and her that escapeth
Amos 9. 1. he that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit
Amos 9. 1. he that *f.* of them shall not flee away
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling *f.* 13.
FLESH.

Flash is understood different ways, as, (1) For
the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether
of men or animals, Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33
(2) For living men, and even all animals in
general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is
come before me: I am resolved to destroy every
thing that hath life; Gen. 7. 15. 16. They
went in two and two of all flesh, that is, ani-
mals of all species. (3) Flesh is taken for a
relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen.
37. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is
our flesh, he is our brother. And in 2 Sam.
19. 12. 13. Ye are my bones and my flesh:
Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh?
(4) For every man who is of the same nature
with ourselves, and where we may contemplate
our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in
Isa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyself
from thine own flesh; from thy neighbour, from
any one of thine own nature, to whom thou
hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) For man-
kind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to
help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed
is the man that maketh flesh his arm; that de-
pends upon any human power for help. (6) For
the quality of corruption, which is not sinful,
but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are
subject in this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and
blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that is,
our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to
heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must
be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption.
(7) For the estate of this present life. Phil. 1.
24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for
you. (8) For that which is according to the
ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23. He who
was of the bond-woman, was born after the
flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner
of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy of
nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his
mother was naturally past conception. (6) Flesh
is taken for whatever in man is reputed most
excellent and glorious without the grace of
Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or
reason. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not
revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has
done it. And in John 1. 13. Born not of
blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is,
neither by their descent from such and such
ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-
will. (10) For all that in religion which is
outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral
works or ceremonies, Rom. 4. 1. What hath
Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The
word flesh in the following verse, is explained
to be the works of Abraham which did not ju-

Ezek. 40. 9. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17. *Num.* 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover. 28. 16. *2 Chron.* 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21. 90. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f. month* 33. 3. departed from Rameses in the *f. month* *Josh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month* 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f. month* 27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3. *2 Chron.* 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors of the house of the Lord

17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify and in the sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end *Ezra* 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon 8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava 10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month* *Ezek.* 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the thirteenth day of *f. month* take a young bullock *Josh.* 2. 25. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*

FIRST YEAR.

Ezek. 19. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year* 79. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day continually, *Lev.* 23. 19. *Num.* 28. 3. 9. *Lev.* 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 12. 17. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13. 14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14. 23. 12. offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14. 28. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year* without blemish, *Num.* 28. 11, 19, 27. 19. 2, 8, 36. *Num.* 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the *f. year*, *29.* 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.

87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer. 88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer. 15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year* 19. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the *f. year*, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *2 Chr.* 29. 3. Hemeniah in the *f. year* of his reign 36. 25. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. 15. 13. 16. 3. *Jer.* 22. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar 52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach *Deu.* 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus 7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed 9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, 2. 11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I wood to confirm

FIRSTLING.

Ezek. 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20. *Lev.* 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it *Num.* 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem *Deut.* 15. 19. all the *f. males* sanctify to the Lord 37. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock

FIRSTLINGS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought the *f.* of his flock *Num.* 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle *Deut.* 12. 6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.* 14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose *Neh.* 10. 36. *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God

FISH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28. *Ezek.* 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21. *Num.* 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in Egypt 22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together *Deut.* 4. 18. no likeness of any *f.* in the water *Neh.* 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.* *Psal.* 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew the *f.* *Isa.* 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.* 50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water *Ezek.* 39. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.* 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea *Jonah* 1. 17. the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days 2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly 10. Lord spoke to the *f.* and it vomited out *Mat.* 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent? 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh *John* 24. 48. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.* *Luke* 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*

FISH.

Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them

FISH-GATE.

2 Chr. 33. 14. Manasseh built on entering of *f.-gate* *Neh.* 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did the sons of Manasseh build 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*

Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*

FISH-HOOKS.

Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*

FISH-POOLS.

Canis. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Hebron

FISH-SPEARS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?

FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them

FISHERS.

Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament *Jer.* 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.-fishers* *Lord* *Ezek.* 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it *Mat.* 4. 18. set into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark* 1. 16. 19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17. *John* 21. 7. Peter girt *f.-coat* to him, for he was naked

FISHES.

Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea 48. + 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase 1 *Kings* 6. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.* 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee *Ezek.* 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net *Ezek.* 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake *Hos.* 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away *Hab.* 1. 14. and makest men as the *f.* of the sea *Zeph.* 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea *Mat.* 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9. 15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark* 8. 7. *Luke* 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.* 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.* *John* 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.* 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. one *f.* of beasts, another of *f.*

FISHING.

John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*

FISIY.

1 *Sam.* 5. + 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him

FIST.

Ezek. 21. 18. and one smites another with his *f.* *Prov.* 20. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.* *Isa.* 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness *Mark* 7. 3. they wash their hands with the *f.*

FIT.

Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man 1 *Chron.* 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8. *Job* 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked? *Prov.* 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field *Ezek.* 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work *Luke* 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God 14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill *Acts* 22. 28. it is not *f.* that he should live *Col.* 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord

FITCHES.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*? 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out *Ezek.* 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*

FITTED.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work *Prov.* 22. 18. they shall whithal be *f.* in thy lips *Rom.* 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction *Heb.* 10. + 5. but a body hast thou *f.*

FITTETH.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes

FITTLY.

Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold *Mat.* 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set *Eph.* 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together 4. 16. from whom whole body joined together

FIVE.

Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.* 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*? 43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much 45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11. 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment 42. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh *Ezek.* 13. + 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank 52. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. 36. 10, 16. 20. make *f.* bare for the boards, 27. 36. 31, 32. 37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. 11. 26. 38. *f.* sockets of brass

27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18. 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length *Lev.* 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred 27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old 6. 5. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old *Num.* 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 16. 16. 7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams, *f.* goats, *f.* lambs, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53. 31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor *Job.* 1. + 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.* 10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon 16. these *f.* kings fed and hid themselves 23. *f.* kings hid 12. bring out the *f.* kings 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees 13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3. *Judg.* 7. + 11. he went to outlet of ranks by *f.* 18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasta 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. *f.* golden emeralds, *f.* golden mines 16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it 17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones 21. 3. give me *f.* leaves of bread in my hand 25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn 42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* dromed

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death 21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal

1 *Kings* 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right *f.*, on the left side 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces 7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain 13. 19. thou shalt be smitten *f.*, or six times 25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence

1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zera, *f.* of them in all 11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high *Isa.* 17. 6. four of *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches 19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan 30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee

Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.* loaves and two fishes, *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. 16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark* 8. 19. 25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.

Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings? 29. shall be *f.* in one house divided 14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren 19. 18. Loed, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds 19. be thou also over *f.* cities

John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands 5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches 6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves 1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders. 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes

Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen

FIVE-SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 6. + 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*

FIXED.

2 *Chron.* 12. + 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart *Psal.* 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 106. 1. 119. 7. his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord

Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*

FLAG.

Ezek. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river 5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.* *Job* 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water? *Isa.* 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither

FLAGON.

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3. FLAGONS.

Cent. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples *Isa.* 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.* *Hos.* 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine

FLAKE.

Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FLAME.

Ezek. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7. 30. *Num.* 21. 28. a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer.* 48. 45. *Judg.* 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.* 20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven

Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches 41. 21. and a goeth out of his mouth *Psal.* 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked

Cent. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a rebreath of *f.* 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.* 29. 6. shall be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire 30. + 27. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.* 30. the Lord shall smite his arm with the *f.* 43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.* *Ezek.* 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched *Dan.* 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels 11. (till his body was given to the burning *f.* 11. 35. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.* *Jer.* 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field 9. 3. a fire devourer, and behind them a *f.* burneth

5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth *Isa.* 30. 30. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.* *Nah.* 3. + 3. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword *Luke* 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.* *Heb.* 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire *Rev.* 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. 19. 12.

FLAMES.

Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire *Prov.* 26. 18. as a madman who causeth *f.* and death *Isa.* 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.* 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire

FLAMING.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword *Ezek.* 40. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched *Nah.* 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches

FLANK.

Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.* it shall he take away, 10. 15. 14. 9. 17. 4. *Job* 15. 27. he maketh rollops of fat on his *f.*

FLASH.

Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt on the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either returned, or something else was given in exchange for it. The feeding of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Exod. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was thrashed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered on the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNST.
 Gen. 25. 25. the f. came out red all over
 26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. famines
 32. 23. the midwife said, this came out f.
 Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign
 23. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
 24. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.
 34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Dru. 10. 1. 3.
 Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.
 Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth
 10. 13. and they f. took their journey
 13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes
 15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your
 16. 14. for an heave-offering, 21. Exod. 44. 30.
 17. 13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine
 26. 20. Amalek was the f. of the nations
 Dru. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days
 11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain
 13. 9. thine hand shall be f. upon him
 17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him
 18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him
 33. 21. he provided the f. part for himself
 Jud. 21. 10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. [25. 9.
 Jud. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20. 18.
 21. 39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle
 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men
 35. the name was the f. altar Saul built to Lord
 Gen. 3. 13. except thou bring Michael Saul's daughter
 19. 20. I am come the f. this day to meet my lord
 43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing
 23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained
 not unto the f. three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.
 Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake f.
 18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many
 22. 17. the young men of the princes went out f.
 Chron. 9. 2. now the f. inhabitants that dwell
 11. 6. whatsoever smiteth the Jebusites f.
 16. 7. that day David delivered f. this psalm
 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure
 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house
 14. 1. 13. which sat the f. in the kingdom
 15. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?
 Prov. 18. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just
 25. 41. 27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them
 34. 27. thy f. father hath sinned against me
 50. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons
 5. 41. her that bringeth forth her f. child
 56. 18. f. I will recompense their iniquity
 2. good gifts, even like the figs that are f. ripe
 26. 26. write the words that were in the f. roll
 30. 17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him
 Gen. 6. 2. Dan, was f. president, of an excellent sp.
 7. 4. the beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.
 9. 4. and another shall be diverse from the f.
 21. the great burn between his eyes in the f. king
 13. 10. Michael the f. came to help me
 2. 7. I will go and return to my f. husband
 10. 10. the f. ripe in the fig-tree at her f. time
 14. 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.
 4. 8. to thee shall come the f. dominion
 3. 12. like fig-trees with the f. ripe figs
 2. 3. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?
 Hag. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were red horses
 12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

Mat. 5. 94. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come
 6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous
 7. 5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
 9. 31. me to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.
 19. 99. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
 45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 26.
 13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them
 17. 10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.
 27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up
 20. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed
 21. 28. he came to the f. and said, son, go work
 31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the f.
 36. he sent other servants more than the f.
 22. 25. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
 28. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.
 23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse f. that which is within
 Mark 4. 28. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn
 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled
 9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last
 13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published
 16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene
 Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.
 2. 9. was f. made when Cyrenius was governor
 6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went
 10. 5. f. say, peace be to this house
 11. 38. that he had not f. washed before dinner
 14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost
 17. 25. but f. must he suffer many things
 21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass
 John 1. 41. he f. fideth his brother Simon
 5. 4. whoever f. stepped in, was made whole
 7. 2. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her
 10. 40. into the place where John at f. baptized
 18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.
 19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.
 20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, f.
 Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you
 7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.
 11. 26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch
 18. 10. they were past the f. and second ward
 13. 24. when John had f. preached baptism
 46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you
 16. 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia
 26. 20. but shewed f. unto them of Damascus
 23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead
 37. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea
 Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ
 2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.
 11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?
 15. 24. if I be somewhat filled with company
 1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily prophets
 14. 30. let the f. hold his peace
 15. 3. for I delivered f. of that which I received
 45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul
 46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual
 47. the f. man is of the earth, earthy
 2 Cor. 8. 5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord
 12. for if there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted
 Eph. 1. 19. who f. trusted in Christ
 4. 9. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth
 6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise
 1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.
 2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might shew
 2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve
 3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use
 4. 5. let them learn f. to shew piety at home
 12. because they have cast off their f. faith
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois
 4. 6. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits
 4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me
 Tit. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject
 Heb. 4. 6. to whom it f. was f. preached, entered not
 5. 12. one teach you which be the f. principles
 7. 2. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.
 27. offer f. for his own sins, then for the people's
 8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. [9. 1, 15, 18.
 9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6. 8.
 10. 9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish
 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure
 1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end
 2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.
 1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us
 Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate
 Rev. 2. 9. because thou hast left thy f. love
 5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come
 13. 12. be exerciseth all the power of the f. beast
 20. 5. this is the f. resurrection
 21. 1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away
 19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire
 See DAY, LAST.
 At the FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.
 28. 19. the city was called Luz at the f.
 43. 18. because of the money returned at the f.
 20. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food
 Dru. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the f. 25.
 Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us at the f.
 6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.
 Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the f.

Judg. 20. 38. are smitten down before us as at the f.
 2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrow at the f.
 1 Kings 20. 9. all thou dost send for to thy servant, at f.
 1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.
 Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.
 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.
 9. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land
 Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the f.
 33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.
 11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.
 Dru. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.
 John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the f.
 19. 39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night
 Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles
 26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own nation
 Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.
 Heb. 2. 3. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld.

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.
 33. the f. went in, and lay with her father
 27. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab
 37. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.
 29. 26. not done to give the younger before the f.
 43. 33. the f. according to his birth-right
 48. 18. not so my father, for this is the f.
 Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.
 23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.
 11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die
 12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land
 29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15
 13. 2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine
 22. 29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me
 34. 20. f. of thy sons shalt receive, Num. 18. 15.
 Lev. 27. + 26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it
 Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41, 45. [8. 17, 18.
 13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I hal-
 lowed to me all the f. of Israel
 40. number all the f. of the males of Israel
 42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel
 50. of the f. of Israel took he the money
 33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.
 Dru. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated
 17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his
 25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name
 3. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.
 1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.
 1 Chron. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.
 26. 10. though he was not the f. yet his father
 2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.
 Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God
 Job 18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength
 Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief
 of their strength, 105. 36. [135. 8. [130. 10.
 99. 27. will make him my f. higher than kings
 Isa. 14. 30. and the f. of the poor shall feed
 Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my f.
 Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my f. for my transgression?
 Zach. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his f.
 Mark. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her f. son, Luke 2. 7.
 Rom. 8. 29. might be the f. among many brethren
 Col. 1. 15. who is the f. of every creature
 18. who is the beginning, the f. from the dead
 Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the f. touch them
 12. 23. ye are come to the church of the f. f.

FIRST-FRUIT, or FRUIT.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the f. ripe fruits
 23. 16. the f.-fruits of thy labour thou hast sown
 19. 6. f.-fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Dru. 26. 2
 34. 22. the least of the f.-fruits of wheat-harvest
 Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the f.-fruits ye shall offer
 14. the meat-offering of f.-fruits, green ears
 23. 10. bring a sheaf of the f.-fruits of harvest
 17. they are the f.-fruits unto the Lord
 20. wave them with the bread of the f.-fruits
 Num. 18. 12. f.-fruits of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
 28. 26. in the day of f.-fruits when ye offer to Ld.
 Dru. 18. 4. the f.-fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil
 26. 10. I have brought the f.-fruits of the land
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God f.-fruits
 2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the f.-fruits
 Neh. 10. 35. bring f.-fruits of our ground, or trees
 37. we should bring the f.-fruits of our dough
 12. 44. appointed over chambers for f.-fruits, 13. 31
 Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the f.-fruits
 Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the f.-fruits of his increase
 Esak. 20. 40. there will I require the f.-fruits
 44. 30. the first of all the f.-fruits of all things
 44. 14. nor exchange the f.-fruits of the land
 Amos 6. + 1. named the f.-fruits of the nations
 Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the f. ripe fruit
 Rom. 8. 23. which have the f.-fruits of the Spirit
 11. 16. if the f.-fruits be holy, the lump is holy
 16. 5. who is the f.-fruits of Abacha, 1 Cor. 16. 15
 1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ f.-fruits of them that slept, 23.
 Jam. 1. 18. a kind of f.-fruits of his creatures
 Rev. 14. 4. being the f.-fruits unto God and Lamb
 FIRST-MONTH.

Gen. 8. 12. in the f. month, the f. day of the month
 Exod. 12. 2. shall be the f. month of the year to you
 18. in f. month's eat unleavened bread, 1. 23.

FIR

Zeck 3.2. is not this a brand plucked out of the f. *f*. 12.6. like a hearth of f. and like torch of f. in sheaf 13. 9. I will bring the third part through the f. *Mal* 3. 2. he is like a refiner's f. and fuller's soap *Mat* 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into f. 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. *John* 15.6. 11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and f. *Luke* 3. 16. 12.42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f. 50. 27. 15. oftentimes he falleth into the f. *Mark* 9. 22. 18.8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting f. *Mark* 9. 43. 45. 23.41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f. *Mark* 9. 44. where the f. is not quenched, 45. 14. 54. and Peter warned himself at the f. *Luke* 9. 54. wilt thou that we command f. to come? 17. 29. the same day it rained f. and brimstone 22.56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f. *Act* 16.3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as f. 26. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f. 5. he shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm 1 *Cor* 3. 13. it shall be revealed by f. and the f. shall try every man's work, of what sort it is 15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f. 2 *Thes* 1.8. in flaming f. taking vengeance on them *Heb* 1.7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f. 11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of f. 12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with f. *Jam* 3. 5. how great a matter a little f. kindleth 6. and the tongue is a f. a world of iniquity 5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f. 1 *Pet* 1.7. than of gold, tho' it be tried with f. 2 *Pet* 3.7. reserved unto f. against day of judgment 12. the heavens being on f. shall be dissolved *Jude* 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal f. 23. others are pulling them out of the f. *Rev* 3. 18. thee to buy of me gold tried in the f. 4. 5. seven lamps of f. burning before the throne 8.5. the angel filled the censer with f. of the altar 7. there followed hail and f. mingled with blood 8. as it were a great mountain burning with f. 9.17. and out of their mouths issued f. 11.5 18. the third part of men was killed by the f. 13. 13. he maketh f. come down from heaven 14. 18. another angel which had power over the f. 15.2.1 saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with f. 16. 8. power was given him to smite men with f. 50. 9. and f. came down from God out of heaven 10. the devil was cast into lake of f. and brimstone 14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f. 15. whose not written in book of life, cast into f. 21.8. have part in the lake which burneth with f. *See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURN, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURED, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.*

Kindle, or kindled FIRE.

Erod 22.6. he that kindled the f. make restitution 35.3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath day *Deut* 32. 22. for a f. is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer* 15. 14. | 17. 4. 2 *Sam* 22. 13. before him were coals of f. kindled *Psal* 78. 21. so a f. was kindled against Jacob 106. 18. a f. was kindled in their company *Lam* 10. 16. he shall kindle a burning like a f. 50.11. behold, all ye that kindle a f. that compass *Jer* 7.18. children gathered wood, fathers kindled f. 11. 16. he hath kindled f. on the green olive 17. 27. then will I kindle a f. in the gates thereof 21. 14. I will kindle a f. in the forest thereof 43. 12. I will kindle a f. in the houses of the gods 49. 27. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Damascus 50. 32. and I will kindle a f. in his cities *Lam* 4. 11. and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion *Ezek* 40. 47. I will kindle a f. in the forest 24.10. heap on wood, kindle the f. consume the flesh *Amos* 1. 14. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabba *Mal* 1.10. nor do ye kindle on my altar for nought *Luke* 19.49. to send f. and what is already kindled? 22. 55. when they had kindled a f. in the hall *Act* 28.2. the barbarians kindled a f. and received us *Made with FIRE.*

Erod 29. 18. an offering made by f. unto the Lord, 25. 41. *Lam* 1. 9. 13. 17. | 2. 9. 16. | 3. 3. 5. 9. 11. 14. 16. | 7. 5. 25. | 8. 21. 28. | 21. 6. | 22. 27. | 23. 8. 13. 18. 25. 27. 36. 37. | 24. 7. *Num* 15. 3. 10. 13. 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 3.

Lam 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord made by f. 10. | 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17. 18. | 7. 30. 35. | 10. 12. 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. *Deut* 18. 1. 1 *Sam* 2. 28.

0.13. sacrifices made by f. *Num* 28.2. *Josh* 13.14. *Num* 15.25. bring their sacrifice made by f. unto the Lord, 28. 6, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36. *Pillar of FIRE.*

Erod 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the pillar of f. *Rev* 10.1. face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f. *See, BY NIGHT.*

Send, or sent FIRE.

Lam 1. 13 from above he sent f. into my bones

FIR

Ezek 39. 6. and I will send a f. on Magog *Illos* 8. 14. but I will send a f. upon his cities *Amos* 1. 4. I will send a f. into the house of Hazael 7. I will send a f. on the wall of Gaza 10. I will send a f. on wall of Tyros | 12. on Teman 2. 2. I will send a f. on Moab | 5. send f. on Judah *Luke* 12. 49. I am come to send f. on the earth *Set FIRE.*

Deut 32. 22. set on f. foundations of mountains *Josh* 8. 8. ye shall set the city of Ai on f. 19. and they hasted, and set the city on f. *Judg* 1. 8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on f. 9. 49. the people set the hold on f. upon them 15. 5. had set the brands on f. and burnt the corn 20. 48. they set on f. all the cities of Benjamin 2 *Sam* 17. 30. servants set Joab's field on f. 31. why have thy servants set my field on f. ? 2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael will set strong holds on f. *Psal* 37. 4. I lie among them that are set on f. *Prov* 29. 6. scornful men set a city on f. *Lam* 27. 11. the women come and set them on f. 42. 25. he hath set him on f. round about *Jer* 6. 1. set up a sign of f. in Beth-haccerem 32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on f. this city *Ezek* 30. 8. when I have set a f. in Egypt 14. I will set in Zoan | 16. set f. in Egypt 39. 9. set on f. and burn the weapons of Gog *Jam* 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on f. the course of nature, and it is set on f. of hell *Strange FIRE.*

Lam 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange f. *Num* 3.4. died when they offered strange f. 20. 61. *FIREBRAND, S.*

Judg 7. 16. and he put f. within the pitchers 15. 4. Samson took f. and put a f. in the midst *Prov* 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth f. *Lam* 7. 4. for the two tails of these smoking f. *Amos* 4. 11. ye were as a f. plucked out of burning *FIRE-PANS.*

Erod 27. 3. thou shalt make basins and f.-pans 38. 3. he made the f.-pans and all vessels of brass 2 *Kings* 25.15. f.-pans carried he away, *Jer* 52.19. *FIRES.*

Lam 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the f. *FIRKINS.* *John* 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three f. *FIRM.*

Josh 3. 17. the priests stood f. on dry ground 4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood f. *Job* 41. 23. are f. in themselves, cannot be moved 24. his heart as f. is as a stone, yea as hard *Psal* 73.4. no bands in death, but their strength is f. *Deu* 6. 3. they consulted to make a f. decree *Heb* 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope f. to the end *FIRMAMENT.*

It is said, *Gen* 1.7. that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The verb *rakah*, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it *Erod* 39. 3. *Num* 16. 38, 39. *Isaiah*, to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered, *Isa* 40. 19. and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, *Isa* 42. 5. *Psal* 136. 6.

This intimates, that by the word firmament, *rakiah*, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, *Gen* 1. 7. When firmament is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.

Gen 1. 6. let there be a f. in midst of the waters 7. God made the f. waters under and above f. 8. and God called the f. Heaven 14. God said, let there be lights in the f. 15. 17. and God set them in the f. of heaven

FIR

Gen 1.20. and fowls that may fly above the open f. *Psal* 19. 1. and the f. sheweth his handy work 150. 1. praise him in the f. of his power *Ezek* 1. 22. the likeness of the f. was as crystals 25. there was a voice from the f. over their heads 26. above the f. was the likeness of a throne 10. 1. in the f. that was above the cherubims *Dan* 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of f. *FIR.*

1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of f. 6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of f. *Cent* 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of f. *FIR-TREE.*

1 *Kings* 6. 34. and the two doors were of f. 2 *Chron* 3. 5. the greater house he ceiled with f. *Isa* 41. 19. I will set in the desert the f. and the pine 35. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the f. 60. 13. the f. the pine tree, and box together *Isa* 44.8. I am like a green f. | *Jech* 11.2. howl, f. *FIR-TREES.*

1 *Kings* 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon f. 9. 11. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down tall f. *Isa* 37. 24. 2 *Chron* 2. 8. send me f. | *Isa* 14. 8. the f. rejoice *Psal* 104. 17. as for the stork the f. are her house *Ezek* 27. 5. they made thy ship-boards of f. of Senir 8. 8. the f. were not like his boughs *Nah* 2. 3. and the f. shall be terribly shaken *FIR-WOOD.*

2 *Sam* 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of f. *FIRST.*

This word signifies, 1. That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. *Mat* 10. 2. The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. And in 1 *Cor* 15. 47. The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. 11. That which is chief, or most excellent. *Rom* 3. 2. Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly, in the original, is first, and sheweth the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in *Luke* 15. 22. Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, *Gen* 8. 5, 13. (2) In order, *Mat* 28. 1. (3) By creation, 1 *Cor* 15. 47. (4) By generation, *Deut* 21. 17. (5) In dignity, *Dan* 6. 2. (6) In time, *Heb* 9. 1.

FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, *Col* 1. 15. That he is the first-born of every creature. And in *Rev* 1. 5, he is called, The first-begotten of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, *Isa* 14. 30. signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in *Job* 18. 13. The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.

The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privilege; and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this particular in *Deut* 21. 15, 16, 17. The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his rights devolved upon his children and his heirs.

When God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, *Erod* 12. 29. he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, *Exod* 13. 12, 12 *Num* 18. 16.

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, &c. it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

Incensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above
 Gen. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin
 Eccl. 6. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it
 Eccl. 10. 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel
 Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f.
 29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it
 30. this man began to build, was not able to f.
 John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work
 8. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f.
 Acts 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy
 Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short
 2 Cor. 5. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace
 Phil. 1. 16. he that hath begun, will also f. it

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f.
 Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33.
 Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f.
 Job. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f.
 Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing
 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it
 14. 95. 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. [7. 11.
 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 Chr. 8. 10.
 22. so was the work of the pillars f.
 1 Chr. 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he f. not
 28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work
 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing
 29. 98. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f.
 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month
 Ezra 4. 12. the Jews have f. the walls
 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f.
 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15.
 Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kindred, and f. it
 12. 7. all these things shall be f.
 Mar. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables
 19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1.
 John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do
 19. 30. I said, it is f. and he bowed his head
 Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith
 Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation
 Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death
 Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f.
 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony
 20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith
 FINIS.
 Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9.
 10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.
 FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and accompanied with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. [19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 12. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire as his second coming, 2 Thes. 1. 8. Daniel saw, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses investigating against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them: A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dress, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of whose nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, discernment and division. Luke 12. 49, I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: The church shall subvert all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of wicked men, Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces
 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife
 7. my father, I beheld the f. and the wood, but where
 Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f.
 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground
 24. there was hail and f. mingled with the hail
 18. 2. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f.
 19. 18. the f. descended upon mount Sinai in f.
 25. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns
 39. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf
 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night through
 all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33.
 Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the
 altar, and lay wood in order upon the f.
 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. [3. 5.
 2. 14. shall offer green ears of corn dried by the f.
 6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13.
 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord
 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers
 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them
 16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f.
 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thyne pass thro' f.
 to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. [23. 10.
 Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f.
 11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched
 16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18.
 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder
 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar
 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f.
 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon
 31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f.
 Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15.
 36. and upon earth he showed thee his great f.
 5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f.
 18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

33. 12. from his right hand was a f. of law, for them
 Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achish with f.
 Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock
 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars
 16. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the f.
 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25.
 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God
 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3.
 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was
 not in the f. after the f. a still small voice
 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven
 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven
 2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f.
 6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f.
 16. 3. Ahas made his son to pass through the f.
 19. 18. and have cast his gods into the f.
 21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6.
 23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f.
 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f.
 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f.
 Neh. 9. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13.
 Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven
 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine
 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f.
 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out
 Psal. 59. 3. while I was musing the f. burned
 41. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f.
 66. 12. we went through f. and through water
 68. 2. as wax melted before f. so let wicked perish
 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary
 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39.
 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flames
 97. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies
 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land
 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns
 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits
 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word
 Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom
 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f.
 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out
 21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle
 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith out, it is enough
 Lev. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f.
 18. for wickedness burneth as the f.
 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f.
 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of f.
 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f.
 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth
 35. the pile thereof is f. and much wood
 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion
 37. 19. the kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f.
 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. be not burnt
 46. 10. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f.
 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them
 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks
 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known
 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day
 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f.
 10. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh
 24. worm not die, neither their f. be quenched
 Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn
 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f.
 20. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones
 21. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that noon
 22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f.
 29. 25. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f.
 34. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. [20. 36. 31.
 36. 23. and there was a f. on the hearth burning
 32. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f.
 46. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon
 51. 56. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f.
 Lam. 2. 3. be burned against Jacob like a flaming f.
 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f.
 Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself
 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning
 10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels
 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f.
 21. 31. I will blow against them in the f. 22. 21.
 30. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered
 29. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather ye
 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great
 12. be consumed shall be in f. in stillness is lewdness
 28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee
 36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 36. 19.
 Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power,
 nor the smell of f. had passed on them
 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f.
 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f.
 Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f.
 Joel 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
 Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph
 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f.
 Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f.
 Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as was before f.
 Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down
 Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f.
 Zech. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of f. round about

Ecd. 12. 10. he sought to f. out acceptable words
Cent. 5. 8. if my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
Isa. 34. 14. the screech-owl shall f. a place of rest
Isa. 38. 1. in the day of your fast you f. pleasure
Jer. 10. 17. will distress them, that they may f. it so
Lam. 1. 6. are become like harts that f. no pasture
2. 9. her prophets also f. no vision from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to f. occasion against
 Daniel, but could f. none occasion nor fault
 5. shall not f. except we f. it concerning law of G.
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that f. it
 16. 13. and if so be that he f. it, he rejoiceth more
Mark 11. 13. if haply he might f. any thing thereon
 13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he f. you sleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might f. an accusation ag. him
 12. 38. and f. them so, blessed are those servants
 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and f. none
 15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he f. it
 8. doth she not seek diligently till she f. it
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and f. pasture
Act. 40. desired to f. a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
 17. 27. they might feel after him and f. him
 23. 9.cribes, saying, we f. no evil in this man
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet f. fault?
2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and f. you unprepared
2 Tim. 1. 18. he may f. mercy of the L. in that day
 See FAVOUR.

Can or causi FIND.

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. said, canst thou f. such a one as this?
Exa. 7. 11. go, get you straw where you can f. it
Exa. 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou canst f.
Job 3. 22. and are glad when they can f. the grave
 11. 7. canst thou by searching f. out God i causi
 11. 12. thou f. out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 30. 6. but a faithful man who can f.?
 31. 10. whose fear a virt. woman's price above rubies
Ecd. 3. 11. no man can f. out the work God maketh
 7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can f. it?
Jer. 1. 1. if ye can f. a man that seeketh truth
 Cannot FIND.

Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and said, I cannot f. her
1 Kings 18. 12. if he cannot f. thee, he will slay me
Job 17. 10. I cannot f. one wise man among you
 37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot f. him out
Ecd. 8. 17. a man cannot f. out the work under sun
 FIND grace.

Gen. 32. 5. I may f. grace in thy sight. *Erod.* 33. 13.
 33. 8. these are to f. grace in the sight of my lord
 15. let me, gr. || 34. 11. let me, gr. In your eyes
 47. 22. let us f. grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth 2. 12. in whose sight I shall f. grace
 1 Sam. 1. 18. let thy handmaid f. grace in thy sight
 2 Sam. 16. 4. that I may f. grace in thy sight. *Oth.*
Heb. 4. 16. that we may f. gr. to help in time of need
 I FIND.

Gen. 18. 26. if I f. in Sodom fifty righteous in city
 28. if I f. there forty-five || 30. if I f. thirty there
Psal. 132. 3. till I f. out a place for the Lord
Ecd. 1. 36. and I f. none bitter than death the wom.
Cent. 8. 1. when I should f. thee, I would kiss thee
 8. 5. I f. fainting in my sighing, and I f. no rest
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, I f. no
 fault in this man, *John* 18. 38. || 19. 6.
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, I f. not
 21. I f. then a law, that when I would do good
 Not FIND, or FIND not.

Erod. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not f. it in the field
Lev. 12. + 8. if her hand f. not sufficiently
 1 Sam. 23. 17. Saul my father shall not f. thee
 2 Sam. 17. 20. had sought, and could not f. them
Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they
 shall not f. me, *Hos.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34, 36.
Ecd. 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but I f. not
Cent. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not f. him
Isa. 41. 12. seek them, but shall not f. them, *Hos.* 2. 7.
Dan. 5. 5. we shall not f. any occasion against Daniel
Heb. 5. 6. make a wall, that she shall not f. her paths
Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not f. it
Luke 5. 19. not f. what way they might bring him
 49. could not f. what they might do to Jesus
John 7. 35. whether go, that we shall not f. him
Rom. 7. 16. how to do that which is good, I f. not
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not f. you such as I would
Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not f. it
 Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen. 44. 134. lest I see the evil that shall f. my father
Deut. 4. 29. if thence thou seek L. thou shalt f. him
 28. 65. thou shalt f. no ease among these nations
Judg. 9. 33. then mayest do as thou shalt f. occasion
 1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall f. him before he go up to eat
 10. 2. there shall f. two men by Rachel's sepulchre
 7. thou shalt do as thy hand shall f.
2 Kings 7. + 9. if we tarry, we shall f. punishment
2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall f. them at end of the brook
 30. 9. your brethren and child. shall f. compassion
Exa. 4. 15. thou shalt f. in the book of records
Psal. 17. 9. thou hast tried me, and shalt f. nothing
 8. 9. thy hand shall f. out all thine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. all precious substance
 8. 17. they that seek me early shall f. me, *Jer.* 29. 13.

Prov. 16. 50. that handleth matter wisely, f. good
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall f. good
Ecd. 11. 1. for thou shalt f. it after many days
Jer. 2. 24. in her month they shall f. her
 6. 16. ye shall f. rest to your souls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
Hos. 12. 8. in labours they shall f. none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall f. *Luke* 11. 9.
 10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall f. it
 17. 27. thou shalt f. a piece of money, that take
 21. 2. ye shall f. an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark* 11. 2.
 22. 9. as many as ye shall f. bid to the marriage
 24. 46. when cometh, shall f. sodoing, *Luke* 12. 37, 43.
Luke 2. 12. ye shall f. babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes
 18. 8. Son of man cometh shall be f. faith on earth?
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall f.
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt f. none more at all
 FINDEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou f. thy gods
Ezek. 3. 1. eat that thou f. eat this roll, and go speak
 FINDETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that f. me shall slay me
Deut. 19. + 5. the head stippeth and f. his neighbour
Job 53. 10. behold, he f. occasions against me
Psal. 119. 102. I rejoice at word, as one that f. spoil
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that f. wisdom
 6. 35. whose f. me, f. life, shall obtain favour of Ld.
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and f. it not
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, f. no good
 18. 62. whose f. a wife, f. good thing, obtains favour
 21. 10. his neighbour f. no favour in his eyes
 21. 12. he that followeth after mercy f. life and honour
Ecd. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand f. to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathens, she f. no rest
Job 14. 3. for in thee thou f. fatherless f. mercy
Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh f. *Luke* 11. 10.
 10. 39. he that f. his life shall lose it
 12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, f. none
 44. f. it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
 26. 40. he f. his disciples asleep, *Mark* 14. 37.
 43. Jesus f. Philip || 45. Philip y. Nathanael
 5. 14. afterward Jesus f. him in the temple
 FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any f. Cain should kill him
Job 9. 10. who doeth things past, out and wonders
Psal. 32. + 6. every one shall pray in a time of f.
Isa. 58. 13. f. thine own pleas, nor speaking words
Luke 11. 24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and f. none
Acts 4. 21. f. nothing how they might punish them
 19. 1. Paul came, and f. certain disciples, 21. 4.
 21. 2. ship sailing, over to Pheniceia went aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past, out
 Heb. 8. 8. for f. fault with them, he saith, behold
 FINE.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they f. it
 FINE.
Exa. 8. 27. and two vessels of f. copper, as gold
Job 28. + 15. f. gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in f. flax be confounded
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto f. brass, 2. 18.
 FINE flour.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of f. flour, 26. 5.
 4. cakes of f. flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. || 7. 12.
 14. 10, 21. || 23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15. || 7. 13, 19.
 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61. || 8. 8.
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of f. flour, 26. 5.
 1 Kings 4. 22. thirty measures of f. flour in one day
 2 Kings 7. 1. measure f. flour sold for shekel, 16, 18.
 1 Chr. 9. 29. were appointed to oversee f. flour, 23. 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat f. flour, honey and oil
 19. I gave thee f. flour, and oil, and honey
 46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the f. flour
Rom. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of f. flour
 FINE gold.

2 Chr. 3. 5. cieling, which he overlaid with f. gold
 8. the most holy he overlaid with f. gold
Job 28. + 15. f. gold shall not be given for wisdom
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of f. gold
 31. 24. or said to f. gold, thou art my confidence
Psal. 19. 10. art more to be desired than much f. gold
 119. 127. I love thy commandments above f. gold
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than f. gold
 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than f. gold
 25. 12. is an ornament of f. gold, so is a reprover
Cent. 5. 11. his head is as the most f. g. locks bushy
 15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of f. gold
Isa. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than f. gold
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most f. gold changed!
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to f. gold
Dan. 5. 32. this image's head f. gold, breast of silver
 10. 6. whose loins were girded with f. gold of Upha
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped f. gold as mire of the streets
 FINE linen.

Act. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of f. linen
Erod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take, f. linen
 26. 1. with ten curtains of f. twined linen
 31. the veil of f. linen, 36. 35. 2 Chron. 3. 14.
 36. thou shalt make an hanging of f. twined linen,
 27. 9, 16, 18. || 36. 37. || 38. 9, 16, 18.
 28. 5. take gold and f. linen to make garments

Erod. 28. 6. shall make the ephod of f. linen 39. 4.
 8. girdle f. linen, 39. 5, 29. || 15. breast-plate, 39. 8.
 39. thou shalt embroider the coat of f. linen, and
 thou shalt make the mitre of f. linen
 35. 6. let him bring an offering of f. linen
 32. every man with whom was found f. linen
 25. the women brought of scarlet and f. linen
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work a
 manner of work and f. linen, 38. 23.
 2 Chron. 2. 14.
 36. 8. that wrought curtains of f. linen and blue
 39. 27. they made coats of f. linen for Aaron
 28. made a mitre of f. linen, and bonnets of f. linen
 1 Chron. 4. 21. families of them that wrought f. linen
 15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of f. linen
Ezek. 1. 6. were hangings fasten. with cords of f. linen
 8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of f. linen
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with f. linen
 31. 24. she maketh f. linen, and selleth it
 12. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the f. linen
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee about with f. linen
 13. thy raiment was of f. linen and silk
 27. 7. f. linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with f. linen
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought f. linen and wrapped
 Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and f. linen
Rev. 18. 12. merchandise of f. linen depart. from the
 16. that city clothed in f. linen is come to nought
 19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in f. linen
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in f. linen
 FINE meal.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready these measures of f. meal
 FINER.

Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the f.
 FINEST.

Psal. 81. 16. have fed thee with the f. of the wheat
 147. 14. he filleth thee with the f. of the wheat
 FINING.

Prov. 17. 3. pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 27. 21.
 FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger
 of God in the miracles which Moses
 wrought, *Erod.* 8. 19. This Legislator gave
 the law written with the finger of God to the
 Hebrews, *Erod.* 31. 18. It was written immo-
 diately by the power or Spirit of God, and not
 by any art of man. Our Saviour says, he cast
 out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which
 he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of
 God was come; that God's spiritual government
 of his church was begun to be exercised among
 the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke* 11. 20.

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting
 gesture. *Isa.* 58. 9. if thou take away from
 the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out
 of the finger. If thou take away from the
 midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith the
 overbearishness thy debtors, and forbear pointing
 at them, and using jeering and insulting ge-
 stures. Some take this for a menacing or threat-
 ening gesture.

Erod. 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the f. of God
 29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy
 31. 18. tables written with the f. of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his f. in the blood and
 sprinkle it, 17, 23, 30, 34. || 8. 15. || 9. 10. || 10.
 14, 19.

16. 16. the priest shall dip his right f. in the oil, and
 sprinkle of the oil with his f. seven times, 2.
Num. 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his f.
 1 Kings 12. 10. my little f. thicker, 2 Chron. 10. 12.
Isa. 58. 9. if I take away the putting forth of the
 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his f. in water
John 8. 6. and with his f. wrote on the ground
 20. 25. and put my f. into the print of the nail
 27. reach hither thy f. and behold my hands
 FINGERS.

2 Sam. 21. 20. on every hand six f. 1 Chr. 20. 6.
Psal. 8. 3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy
 144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my f. to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his f.
 7. 3. bind them on thy f. write them on thy knee
 5. 5. and my f. with sweet-smelling myrrour
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own f. have made, 17.
 59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and f. with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four f.
Dan. 5. 5. came forth f. of a man's hand, and wrote
Mar. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
 not move them with one of their f. *Luke* 11. 4.
Mark 7. 33. and he put his f. into his ears and he spake
 FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our Blessed Lord
 said on the cross. It is finished, *John* 19. 30.
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suf-
 fered, performed the will of God, and the whole
 work which the Father gave him to do; to
 substantiate and end of all the type, and the law

1. 27. 6. 1. *as*. shall *f*. the face of the world with fruit
 12. they say, we will *f*. ourselves, with strong drink
 13. 13. I will *f*. inhabitants with drunkenness
 21. 26. do not *f*. heaven and earth: *f*. saith the L.
 23. 5. it is *f*. them with the dead bodies of men
 51. 14. surely I will *f*. thee with men as caterpillars
 24. 3. 3. son of man, *f*. thy bowels with this roll
 7. 19. shall not satisfy their souls nor *f*. their bowels
 9. 7. *f*. the courts with the slain, go ye forth
 10. 2. go in, *f*. thine hand with coals of fire
 24. 4. gather the pieces, *f*. it with the choice bones
 30. 11. they shall *f*. the land with the slain
 32. 4. I will *f*. the beasts of the whole earth with fire
 5. I will *f*. the valleys with thy height
 35. 8. I will *f*. my mountains with the slain
 43. 4. 26. they shall purge altar, and *f*. their hands
 1. 9. who *f*. their masters' house with violence
 2. 7. I will *f*. this house with glory, saith Lord
 24. 9. 15. and they shall *f*. both the bowels
 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f*. it up
 15. 33. whence have bread to *f*. such a multitude
 32. 28. *f*. ye up then the measure of your fathers
 24. 2. 7. *f*. the water-pots with water
 15. 13. G. of hope *f*. you with all joy and peace
 4. 10. he ascended, that he might, *f*. all things
 1. 24. *f*. up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
 2. 16. the Jews, to *f*. up their sins away
 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, *f*. her double
 FILLED.
 1. 6. 13. the earth is *f*. with violence through men
 19. 1. Hagar went and *f*. the bottle with water
 21. 16. Nebekah *f*. her pitcher and came up
 35. 15. the Philistines had *f*. the wells with earth
 1. 7. the children of Israel, the land
 2. 16. they *f*. the troughs to water their rock
 3. 3. whom I have *f*. with wisdom, 35. 35.
 31. 3. I have *f*. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
 40. 34. the glory of the Lord, *f*. the tabernacle, 35.
 24. 26. 12. they may eat within thy gates and be *f*.
 30. 20. when they have eaten and *f*. themselves
 4. 13. these bottles *f*. *f*. were new and are rent
 8. 10. the cloud *f*. the house of the Lord
 11. glory of L. *f*. the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. [7. 1. 2.
 18. 35. and he *f*. the trench also with water
 20. 27. but the Syrians *f*. the country
 1. 35. 25. they cast every man his stone and *f*. it
 1. 16. Manasseh *f*. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
 23. 14. Josiah *f*. their places with the bones of men
 9. 11. which have *f*. it from one end to another
 3. 15. with princes who *f*. their houses with silver
 16. 8. and thou hast *f*. me with wrinkles
 22. 18. yet he *f*. their houses with good things
 23. 7. for my loins are *f*. with loathsome disease
 1. 8. let my mouth be *f*. with thy praise and honour
 72. 19. let the whole earth be *f*. with his glory
 104. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, *f*. the land
 20. 28. thou openest thine hand, are *f*. with good
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly *f*. with contempt
 4. our soul is exceedingly *f*. with scorn
 1. 5. lest strangers be *f*. with thy wealth
 25. 16. lest thou be *f*. with honey, and vomit it
 30. 16. the earth that is not *f*. with water
 22. and for a fool when he is *f*. with meat
 1. 8. nor is the ear *f*. with hearing
 5. 3. and his soul be not *f*. with good
 7. and yet the appetite is not *f*.
 2. 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f*. with dew
 6. 1. high and lifted up, and as train *f*. the temp.
 3. therefore are my loins *f*. with pain
 43. 5. the Lord hath *f*. Zion with judgment
 4. 6. the sword of the Lord is *f*. with blood
 24. 20. *f*. me with the fat of thy sacrifices
 35. 20. nor an old man that hath not *f*. his days
 15. 17. for thou hast *f*. me with indignation
 16. 18. they *f*. mine inheritance with carcasses
 9. 1. I smelt *f*. the pit with them that were slain
 12. and they cry hath *f*. the land
 31. 34. he hath *f*. his belly with my delicacies
 3. 15. he hath *f*. me with bitterness
 30. 8. he is *f*. full with reproach
 30. 8. 17. they have *f*. the land with violence
 3. and the cloud *f*. the inner court
 11. 6. ye have *f*. the streets with the slain
 38. 10. they *f*. the midst of thee with violence
 36. 38. waste cities shall be *f*. with flocks of men
 43. 5. the glory of the Lord *f*. the house, 44. 4.
 2. 35. the stone cut out of the whole earth
 2. 12. the lion *f*. his holes with prey
 2. 16. thou art *f*. with shame for glory
 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *f*. with drink
 9. 13. I have *f*. the bow with Ephraim
 27. 48. one of them ran, and *f*. a sponge with
 vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
 2. 21. new piece that *f*. it up taketh from old
 7. Jesus said, let the children first be *f*.
 1. 35. he hath *f*. the hungry with good things
 40. Jesus washed strong in spirit, *f*. with wisdom
 7. and they came and *f*. both the ships
 6. 23. compel them to come, that my house be *f*.
 201

Luke 15. 16. would fain have *f*. his belly with husks
 John 2. 7. and they *f*. them up to the brim
 6. 13. they *f*. twelve baskets with fragments
 10. 6. 1. said these things, sorrow hath *f*. your heart
 Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, *f*. the house
 4. 8. then Peter, *f*. with the Holy Ghost, said
 5. 3. why hath Satan *f*. thine heart to lie to H. Ghost?
 28. ye have *f*. Jerusalem by your doctrine
 9. 17. that thou mightest be *f*. with the Holy Ghost
 15. 9. Paul, *f*. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
 Rom. 1. 29. being *f*. with all unrighteousness
 15. 14. that ye also are *f*. with all knowledge
 24. if first I be somewhat *f*. with your company
 2 Cor. 7. 4. I am *f*. with comfort, I am joyful
 5. 18. he not drunk with wine, but *f*. with the Spirit
 Phil. 1. 11. being *f*. with the fruits of righteousness
 1. 9. might be *f*. with the knowledge of his will
 2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be *f*. with joy
 1. 26. depart in peace, be ye warmed and *f*.
 Rev. 8. 5. angel, the censor with the fire of the altar
 1. 1. for in them is *f*. up the wrath of God
 18. 6. in the cup which she hath *f*. fill to her double
 Shall be FILLED.
 1. 16. 12. in morning ye shall be *f*. with bread
 Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be *f*. with glory of L.
 2 Kings 3. 17. that valley shall be *f*. with water
 Prov. 1. 31. they shall be *f*. with their own devices
 3. 10. so shall thy barns be *f*. with plenty
 12. 21. but the wicked shall be *f*. with mischief
 14. 14. the backslider shall be *f*. with his own ways
 18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall he be *f*.
 30. 17. afterward his mouth shall be *f*. with gravel
 24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be *f*.
 Jer. 13. 12. every bottle shall be *f*. with wine, 12.
 23. 23. shall be *f*. with drunkenness
 20. 20. thus ye shall be *f*. at my table with horses
 2. 14. earth shall be *f*. with knowledge of Lord
 3. 15. and they shall be *f*. like bowls
 Met. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be *f*.
 Luke 1. 15. John shall be *f*. with the Holy Ghost
 3. 5. every valley shall be *f*. mountain brought low
 6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be *f*.
 Was FILLED.
 Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was *f*. with violence
 1 Kings 7. 14. and Hiram was *f*. with wisdom
 2 Kings 3. 20. and the country was *f*. with water
 2 Chron. 5. 13. then the house was *f*. with a cloud
 16. 14. the bud which was *f*. with sweet odours
 Psal. 106. 2. then our mouth was *f*. with laughter
 Isa. 6. 4. and the house was *f*. with smoke
 Jer. 51. 5. tho' their land was *f*. with sin ag. Holy
 Ezek. 10. 4. and the house was *f*. with the cloud
 Luke 1. 41. Elizabeth was *f*. with the Holy Ghost
 67. Zacharias was *f*. with the Holy Ghost
 John 12. 3. house was *f*. with the odour of ointment
 Acts 19. 29. the whole city was *f*. with confusion
 Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was *f*. with smoke
 Were FILLED.
 Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they
f. they were *f*. and their heart was exalted
 Luke 4. 38. when they heard, they were *f*. with wra.
 5. 26. they glorified God, and were *f*. with fear
 6. 11. they were *f*. with madness, and communed
 8. 23. they were *f*. with water, and in jeopardy
 John 6. 12. when they were *f*. he said, gather up
 20. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were *f*.
 Acts 2. 4. they were all *f*. with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
 3. 10. they were *f*. with wonder and amazement
 5. 17. rose up, and were *f*. with indignation
 13. 45. the Jews were *f*. with envy, and spake
 32. disciples were *f*. with joy and the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were *f*. with their flesh
 See EAT.
 FILLEDST.
 Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou *f*. not
 Ezek. 27. 33. when wares went forth, *f*. many people
 FILLET.
 Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou *f*. with thy hid treasure
 FILLET'D.
 Job 9. 18. but he *f*. me with bitterness
 Psal. 84. 6. the rain also *f*. the pools
 107. 9. he *f*. the hungry soul with goodness
 129. 7. wherewith the mower *f*. not his hand
 147. 14. he *f*. thee with the finest of the wheat
 Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that *f*. all in all
 FILLET.
 Jer. 52. 21. a *f*. of twelve cubits did compass it
 FILLET'S.
 Ezek. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their *f*.
 shall be of silver, 11. 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
 36. 38. he overlaid their chapters and *f*. with gold
 FILLET'ED.
 Ezek. 27. 17. all shall be *f*. with silver, 38. 17.
 38. 28. he overlaid their chapters and *f*. them
 FILLING.
 Acts 14. 17. *f*. our hearts with food and gladness
 FILTH.
 Lev. 1. 16. pluck away his crop with *f*. thereof
 Isa. 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the *f*. of Zion

Nek. 3. 6. I will cast abominable *f*. upon thee
 1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the *f*. of the world
 1 Pet. 3. 21. not putting away the *f*. of the flesh
 FILTHY.
 Job 15. 16. how much more abomina. and *f*. is man.
 Psal. 14. 3. they are altogether become *f*. 53. 3.
 Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f*. rags
 Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is *f*. and polluted
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f*. garments
 4. take away the *f*. garments from him
 Col. 3. 8. you also put off, communicate, from mouth
 1 Tim. 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f*. lucre, 8.
 Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to *f*. lucre
 2. 11. teaching things for *f*. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with *f*. conversation of wicked
 Jude 6. likewise these *f*. dreamers defile the flesh
 Rev. 22. 11. he that is *f*. let him be *f*. still
 FILTHINESS.
 2 Chron. 29. 5. carry out the *f*. of the holy place
 Ezra 6. 21. had separated from the *f*. of the heathen
 9. 11. an unclean land from the *f*. of the people
 Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their *f*.
 Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f*.
 Jer. 5. 10. astonishment and *f*. is committed in land
 23. 14. have seen *f*. in the prophets of Jerusalem
 Lam. 1. 9. her *f*. is in her skirts, rememb. not her end
 Ezek. 16. 36. because thy *f*. was poured out
 22. 15. and I will consume thy *f*. out of thee
 24. 11. that the *f*. of it may be molten in it
 13. in thy *f*. is lewdness, I have purged
 thee, was not purged, shalt not be purged
 from thy *f*.
 36. 25. from all your *f*. will I cleanse you
 2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all *f*. of flesh
 Eph. 5. 4. nor let *f*. be once named among you
 Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all *f*. receive the word
 Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and *f*. of fornicat.
 FINALLY.
 2 Cor. 13. 11. *f*. my brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.
 Phil. 3. 1. [4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 FIND
 Signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a thing that
 was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] To invent, or
 discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] To know experi-
 mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] To ob-
 tain what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7.
 7. [5] To come to, Job 5. 22. [6] To under-
 stand thoroughly, Job 11. 7. [7] To do, or per-
 form, Isa. 58. 13. [8] To seek, Job 33. 10.
 [9] To happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37.
 15. [10] To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22.
 [11] To turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12]
 To observe, Mat. 8. 10.
 To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-
 prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.
 It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 5.
 They found Adoni-bek in Bezek. They at-
 tacked him there. And, 1 Sam. 3. 3. accord-
 ing to the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the
 Philistines found Saul, they attacked him. In
 this sense some explain that passage in Gen.
 30. 24. This was that Amah that found the
 males in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he
 found the Emims. These Emims are believed
 to be powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The
 Emims dwell therein in times past, a people
 great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims,
 &c. who also were neighbours to the Horites
 here spoken of, as appears from Gen. 14. 5, 6.
 Amah therefore found a troop of these people;
 he surprised, attacked, and defeated them.
 Others render the Hebrew word *Jemin*, which
 is no where else used, by waters; that he found
 out some springs of water, which in those hot
 countries were rare and precious; or, hot
 waters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others
 again mules, as in our translation; that he
 found out the way of the generation of mules,
 by the copulation of an ass and a mare.
 Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themselves to, the door
 32. 10. you shall speak to Esau, when you *f*. him
 Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall *f*. you out
 35. 27. the revenger of blood *f*. him without city
 Deut. 22. 25. a man *f*. a damsel and lie with her, 28.
 Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could *f*. a place, 9.
 Ruth 1. 9. the L. grant ye may *f*. rest, each of you
 1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go *f*. out the arrows, 36.
 24. 19. if a man *f*. his enemy, will he let him go
 1 Kings 18. 5. perad. we may *f*. grass to save horses
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to *f*. out every device to put to him
 32. 4. why should Assyria come and *f*. much water
 Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f*. him
 34. 11. cause every man to *f*. according to his ways
 Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wicked, till thou *f*. none
 Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt *f*. the knowledge of God
 4. 22. my words are like to those that *f*. them
 8. 9. they are right to them that *f*. knowledge
 12. 1. *f*. out knowledge of witty inventions
 Eccl. 7. 14. a man should *f*. nothing for him
 27. counting one by one, to *f*. out the account

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not sow
Kings 15. 23. in the f. year of Asaiah king of Judah

FIG, S.

as fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were
very common in Palestine, and there is mention
often made of them in scripture. Our first pa-
rents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen.
3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or
from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are
much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat
only liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort
says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of
their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and
fifty-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren,
either through the defect of the above-mentioned
liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and
sweet water; or through abundance thereof,
which is remedied by causing the superfluous
juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave
orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's
boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2
Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs
are employed with good success in bringing im-
purities to a ripeness, to healing ulcers,
quinsies, and sore throats: and it is pre-
sumable that Hezekiah had some such disease,
though the scripture makes no particular
mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming
from Bethany early in the morning, and find-
ing himself to be hungry, drew near to a
fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs;
and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he
cursed it, and immediately it withered to
the root. The generality both of the ancient
and modern interpreters have looked upon this
action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the re-
jection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises,
from a passage which St. Mark adds to this
history, that this was not a time for figs,
Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the
months of July and August, and the latest in
September and October. But what is related
in the gospel came to pass four or five days
before the passover, and consequently before
the fifteenth day from the moon in March.
This season therefore was not a time to
expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse
this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have
translated this passage, For this was not a
year for figs; they had failed this year. But
this rather increases than lessens the difficulty;
for why should our Saviour curse it, for having
no figs, when this was not a reasonable year
for figs, when figs which had failed this year? Others
translate it thus, For there where he was, it
was a season for figs. To support this version,
both the pointing and the common accents of
the text must be changed, and the Evangelist
made to speak in too concise a manner, too dif-
ferent from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time
of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet
there might be some of the forward kind, and
our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree
full of leaves. It is certain that there are
forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of
Samaria to these early figs, which people
gathered, and ate as soon as they found them.
Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the
summer, which when he that looketh upon it,
seeth it, while it is yet in his hand, he eateth
it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found
Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe
in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And
Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer.
24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even
like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknow-
ledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always
green, and always with fruit upon it; some
ripe, or very far advanced, according to the
season; and other in blossom or buds, Plin.
lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Pale-
stine, where the winter is very mild, there might
easily be forward figs in March; where-
fore our Saviour might look for figs at this
season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on it;
and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this oc-
casion, is an exact figure of the rejection of
the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon
it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only
the appearances of piety and religion. The
fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not
bearing fruit at a time when, according to its
kind, fruit might have been expected from it:
so the Jews were criminal for not bringing
forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed
the barren fig-tree, to show the malediction
which was ready to fall upon the incredulous
and impenitent Jews.

To dwell upon one's own vine, or fig-tree, repre-
sents in scripture a time of happiness and pro-
sperity, safety and security. 1 Kings 4. 25.
Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and f.
20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f.
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f.
2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21.
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought f.
Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f.
Cant. 8. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f.
Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. from the fig-tree
24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2, 3.
8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil
19. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten
Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f.
Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f.
Job. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44.
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine? f.
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11.
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4.
2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16.
Prov. 17. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit
Job. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe to the f. thereof
Isa. 1. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare
12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth
2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength
Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom
Isa. 3. 10. as yet the f. hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f.
Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13.
20. how soon is the f. withered? Mark 11. 20, 21.
24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard
7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f.
21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees
John 1. 48. when was under the f. I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f.
Psalm. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and f.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f.
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f.
Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased
Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIGIT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f.
1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions
11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIGIT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f.
42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you
2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jahaz
Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land
1 Sam. 4. 9. give yourselves like men, and f.
17. 10. quit me a man that we may f. together
2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did f.
1 Kings 22. 31. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 28.
2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f.
20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle
Psalm. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f.
Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborn to f.
Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them
14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem
John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beatech the air
1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill ye f. and war, yet ye have not

See BATTLES.

FIGIT against.

Ezek. 10. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us
Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it
Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f.
11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel
19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Leuben
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them?
3. that we may f. against the Canaanites
9. 4. Amnon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah
11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon, 9.
25. did he ever arrive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them?
12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me?
20. 50. Israel set themselves to f. against Benjamin
1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed
23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah
29. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king
1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with
Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 4.
24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4.
20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25.
22. 32. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. a. these
2 Chron. 13. 18. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord
32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem
35. 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish
Isa. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem
Psalm. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me
56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High
Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother
29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel
8. the nations that f. against mount Zion
Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20.
21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon
5. 1 myself will f. against you with strong arm
32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of
Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. | 34. 22. | 37. 8.
37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you
Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations
Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God
21. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God
Rev. 8. 16. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

FIGIT for.

Ezek. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 30. | 30. 3.
2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house
Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives
20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us
Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

FIGIT with.

1 Sam. 17. 9. choose men, go with f. with Amalek
Josh. 8. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua
Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with the Midianites
9. 38. go out now and f. with Abimelech
11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon
1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1.
17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me
22. if my servant will go and f. with this Philistine
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disquined him to f. with it
Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he f. with it
Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper
33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans
41. 12. they took men, and went to f. w. Ishmael
Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia
11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

FIGITETH.

Ezek. 14. 25. the L. f. for them against Egyptians
Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that f. for you
1 Sam. 23. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord

FIGITING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f.
1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines
2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of f. men
Psalm. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me

FIGITINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you?

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f.
Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man
Item. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come
to Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself
Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present
11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f.
1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto even baptism

FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims
Acts 7. 43. f. which ye made to worship them
1 Cor. 10. 4. 6. now these things were our f.
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 4. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone

FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks

FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f.
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love
FILL, Verb.
Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas
42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1.
Ezek. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses
16. 32. Moses said, f. an homer of it to be kept
32. 29. Moses said, f. your hands to day to the L.
Lev. 10. 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand
1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy words
18. 43. f. four barrels with water, and pour it on
1 Chr. 29. 4. 5. who then is willing to f. his hand?
2 Chron. 13. 9. whosoever cometh to f. his hand
Job 8. 21. till he f. thy mouth with laughing, and lips
15. 5. should a wise man f. his belly with east-wind?
20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast fury
25. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments
36. 39. or f. the appetite of the young lions
41. 7. cannot thou f. his skin with barbed irons?
Psalm. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it
83. 10. f. their faces with shame to see thee, O L.
110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil
9. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. thy treasures
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy laid
14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities

Deut. 20. 15. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the f.
Judg. 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat in the f.
Num. 6. 18. which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua
19. 2. 1. I will stand beside my father in the f.
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the f.
34. 16. 6. two sons, and they two strove in the f.
1 Kings 11. 29. and they two were alone in the f.
14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f.
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat
Chron. 19. 9. kings were by themselves in the f.
27. 26. over them that did the work in the f.
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the f.
Psalm 78. 12. marvellous things in the f. of Zoan, 43.
Prov. 24. 27. make it fit for thyself in the f.
Jer. 15. 5. yea, the hind calved in the f.
17. 3. 0. my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters in the f.
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab.
Mal. 1. 10. I shall give to every one grass in the f.
Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f.
Mal. 24. 18. neither let him who is in the f. return to
 take his clothes, Mark 13. 16. Luke 17. 31.
 40. then shall two be in the f. Luke 17. 36.
Luke 8. 2. there were shepherds abiding in the f.
12. 28. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f.
23. 25. now his elder son was in the f. heard music
 Into the FIELD.
Num. 22. 23. as turned aside, and went into the f.
Judg. 9. 42. the people went into the f.
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the f. of Joshua
20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f.
2 Sam. 11. 23. the men came out onto us into the f.
20. 12. removed Amasa out of the way into the f.
2 Kings 4. 39. one went into f. and gathered gourds
Carv. 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the f.
Job 6. 25. go not forth into f. nor walk by the way
 14. 18. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain
 Of the FIELD.
Gen. 2. 5. God make every plant and herb of the f.
34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f.
47. 24. four parts your own, for seed of the f.
Lev. 26. 4. the trees of the f. yield fruit
27. 28. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold
Deut. 20. 19. for the tree of the f. is man's life
Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchest out of the f.
19. 16. came an old man from his work out of the f.
Ruth 2. 3. on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the f.
2 Kings 9. 25. cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth
37. 29. carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the f.
Job 5. 23. shall be in a league with the stones of the f.
Psalm 103. 15. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth
Isa. 37. 37. the inhabitants were as grass of the f.
40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f.
45. 20. the beast of the f. shall honour me
55. 12. all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands
Jer. 4. 17. as keepers of the f. are they against her
18. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f.
Lam. 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the f.
Ezek. 10. 7. caused thee to multiply as bud of the f.
17. 24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord
34. 37. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the increase of the f.
39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the f.
Dem. 4. 15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew
Flas. 10. 4. as bemlock in the furrows of the f.
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f.
Isa. 11. 1. because the harvest of the f. is perished
12. 11. even all the trees of the f. are withered
19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the f.
Met. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow
30. 29. therefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f.
13. 26. declare the parable of the tares of the f.
 See BEAST, BEASTS.

Open FIELD.

Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f.
17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f.
Jer. 9. 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f.
Ezek. 10. 5. but thou wast cast out in the open f.
34. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open f.
37. 37. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts
39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. said Lord God.
 FIELDS.
Ezek. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and f.
Lev. 23. 31. shall be counted as the f. of the country
27. 22. which is not of the f. of his possession
Num. 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of f.
20. 17. we will not pass thro' thy vineyards, 21. 62.
Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy f.
32. 13. their vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah
Job 21. 12. but the f. and villages gave they to Caleb
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your f. and vineyards
28. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f.
23. 13. they were a wall to us when we were in f.

1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f.
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in f. shall fowls eat
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein
27. 25. and over the store-houses in the f. in cities
2 Chron. 24. 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful f.
Job 5. 10. and who seedeth waters upon the f.
Psal. 137. 37. and sow the f. and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the f. of the wood
Prov. 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the f.
23. 10. and enter not into the f. of the fatherless
Isa. 16. 8. for f. of Heshbon languish and vine of Sib.
32. 12. they shall lament for tears, the pleasant f.
Jer. 6. 12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the f.
32. 15. f. shall be possessed again in this land
43. 6. bought 44. men shall buy f. for money
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time
47. 19. the captains of forces which were in the f. 13.
Obad. 19. they shall possess the f. of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 2. they covet f. and take them by violence
 4. turning away, he hath divided our f.
Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall yield no meat
Isa. 16. 23. he went through the corn f. Luke 6. 1.
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the f.
Sam. 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your f.

Open FIELDS.

Lev. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open f.
Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open f.
2 Sam. 11. 11. servants are occupied in the open f.
Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f.

FIERCE

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be thy anger, for it was f.
Judg. 23. 50. L. bring a nation of a f. countenance
Deut. 16. 10. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken
10. 16. thou hastest me as a f. lion, thou slowest
28. 8. nor hath the f. lion, passed by it
41. 10. none is so f. that dare stir him up
Isa. 19. 4. and a f. king shall rule over them, saith L.
33. 19. thou shalt not see a f. people, of deep speech
Dem. 8. 23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up
Hab. 1. 8. horses are more f. than the evening wolves
Mic. 8. 29. two possessed with devils, exceeding f.
Luke 8. 3. and they were more f. saying, he stirrith
2 Tim. 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers
Sam. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of f. winds
 See ANGER, WRATH.
 FIERCENESS.
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with f. and rage
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor
 See ANGER, WRATH.
 FIERCER.
2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr.

FIERY.

Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people
6. make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions
33. 2. from his right-hand went a f. law for them
Ps. 21. 9. shalt make them as a f. oven in thy anger
Lev. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent
Dem. 3. 6. into the midst of a f. furnace, 11. 15, 21.
17. if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace
23. three men fell down into midst of f. furnace
25. came near to the mouth of the f. furnace
7. 9. his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels
10. a f. stream issued and came forth from him
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with f. torches
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench the f. darts of the wicked
Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgment, and f.
 indignation

1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial
 FIFTH.

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar
Josh. 19. 24. and the f. lot came out for Asher
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib
3. 27. Abner under the f. rib 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah
Rev. 6. 9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls
9. 1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. the f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 20. the f. a sardonyx, the sixth, a sardius
 See DAY, PART.

FIFTH MONTH.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m.
2 Kings 25. 8. f. m. came Nebuzar-adan, Jer. 52. 12.
1 Chron. 27. 8. the fifth captain for the f. month
Ezra 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. 9.
Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m.
28. 1. in the f. month Ananias spake unto me
Ezek. 20. 1. in the f. month the elders sat before me
3. 7. saying should I weep in the f. month?
5. when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month
8. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and glad.
 FIFTH YEAR.

Lev. 19. 25. in the f. ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 Kings 14. 25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam
Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 12. 2.
2 Kings 8. 16. in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began
Jer. 36. 9. in f. y. of Jehoiakim, proclaimed a fast

Ezek. 1. 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity
 FIFTEEN.

Gen. 7. 20. f. cubits upwards did the waters prevail
Ezek. 27. 14. the hangings to be f. cubits, 15. 1. 38. 14.
Lev. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels
23 Sam. 9. 10. now Ziba had f. sons, and twenty servants
19. 17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan
1 Kings 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, f. in a row
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoshaphat, years
20. 6. I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver thee
 from Assyria, 2 Chron. 25. 25. Isa. 38. 5.
Ezek. 45. 32. f. shekels shall be for your maneh
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver
John 11. 18. Bethany was f. far from Jerusalem
Acts 27. 28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms
Gal. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days

FIFTEEN TH.

2 Kings 14. 23. in f. year of Amariah, Jeroboam began
2 Chr. 24. 14. f. Bilgah 25. 22. f. to Jerimoth
2 Chr. 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year
2 Chr. 3. 1. in the f. year of the reign of Tiberius Cæsar
 FIFTEENTH DAY.

Ezek. 16. 1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month
Lev. 23. 6. on the f. day of the month is feast
 of unleavened bread to L. Num. 28. 17. 1. 33. 5.
34. the f. day of this seventh month shall be the
 feast of tabernacles to Ld. 39. Num. 29. 12.
1 Kings 18. 32. on the f. d. of the eighth month was
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
Ezra. 9. 18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. day of twelfth year came the word
 43. 25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days
 FIFTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits
18. 24. nor spare the place for f. righteous? 26.
Ezek. 26. 5. f. loops shall thou make, 10. 1. 36. 12, 17.
6. shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. 1. 36. 15, 12.
27. 12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38. 12.
30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels
 of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels
Lev. 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days
27. 3. of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver
16. an homer of barley seed be valued at f. shek.
Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward,
 even to f. years old, 23. 30, 35, 39.
8. 25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more
16. 2. two hundred f. princes of the assembly
17. and bring two hundred and f. censers
26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and f. men
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites
47. Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast
Deut. 22. 29. shall give to damsel's father f. shekels
Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom had f. men to run before him
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him
 7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest f.
 cubits

18. 4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of f. with asis f. 11, 13.
10. then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12.
2. 7. men of sons of the prophets stood to view
17. they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah
13. 7. he left to Jehoshaphat f. horsemen
15. 20. Menahem exacted of each f. shekels
25. but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites
2 Chr. 3. 9. the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold
Ezra 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. mules
Neh. 7. 70. the Tishathia gave to treasure f. basins
Ezek. 5. 14. let a gallows be made f. cubits high, 7. 9.
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of f.
Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits
21. the length f. cubits, 25. 29, 33, 36. 1. 42. 7.
42. 2. the breadth of the north door was f. vessels
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to draw out f. vessels
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 pieces, and wrote f.
10. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write f.
John 8. 57. thou art not yet f. years old, hast thou seen
 FIFTY-TWO.

2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned f. two years
Ezra 2. 29. the children of Neboi, f. two, Neh. 7. 33.
Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in f. two days
 FIFTY-SIX.

Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, f. and sis
 FIFTY-THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people f. thousand
1 Chr. 6. 21. they took of their camels f. thousand
12. 33. of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt f. pieces of silver
 FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali numb. f. 4. 2. 30. 1. 26. 47.
 FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar f. four th. four hundred, 2. 6.
 FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun f. four th. four hundred, 2. 8.
 FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered f. 4. th. three hund.
 FIFTIES.

Ezek. 18. 21. place such be rulers of f. 25. **Deut. 1. 13.**
1 Sam. 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over f.
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captives of f.

Gen. 7.20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*
Zeck. 5. 8. thou and thy *f.* that set before thee
Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
Acts 17. 5. Jews took Jew *f.* of the baser sort
FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Pr. 94. 50. shall the throne of iug. have *f.* with thee?
Acts 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and *f.*
1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son
10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 Cor. 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with dark?
 8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministering the saints
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
 5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
 2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if bowels
 3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 John. 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J. C.*
 6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in
 7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another
FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
 31. 34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
Erod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not
Mark 6. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
Acts 28. 6. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, & 2.
 6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
 7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.*
 9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
 16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
 6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
 4. 28. offering *f.* without blemish, &c. *3.* 5. 6.
 12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
 27. 9. if it be *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
 5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, 7.
 6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
Num. 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
 7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you
Mat. 19. 4. made them male and *f.* *Mark* 10. 6.
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*
FENCED.

Job 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
 19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it
FENCED.

Deut. 22. 58. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 Sam. 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
 2. 2. there are with you *f.* a city and armour
 17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, 18. 8.
14. 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
 with the sole of my feet, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brassen wall
Ezek. 36. 35. the waste and ruins cities are become *f.*
Isa. 2. 21. I will set me upon the *f.* place
FENCED cities.

Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities
 2. 5. all these cities were *f.* with walls
 9. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities
 14. 12. and that the cities were great and *f.*
1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mice accord. to numb. of *f.* cities
2 Sam. 10. 6. pursue, lest he get *f.* cities and escape
2 Kings 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the
f. cities of Judah and took them, *2 Chr.* 12. 4.
 19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls
 4. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah
 16. 4. Aza built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, 19.
 19. 5. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah
 33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities
Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most *f.* cities
Isa. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities
Zeph. 1. 16. day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers
FENS.

Job 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*
FERRET.

Lev. 11. 30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean
FERRY-BOAT.

2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a *f.* boat for king's house.
FERVENT.

Acts 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught
Rom. 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me
Jam. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, 11.
FERVENTLY.
Col. 4. 12. Ephraim labouring *f.* for you in prayers
 1. 12. see that ye love one another with a
FETCH. *(pure heart, f.)*

Gen. 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
 27. 9. go *f.* me two good kids of the goats, 13.
 43. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
Erod. 2. 5. when saw the art, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
 24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, 19.
 30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
 20. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
 6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, 20. 31.
 26. 26. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 Sam. 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
 14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
 20. 10. *f.* about this form of speech Joab does this
1 Kings 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
 11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 Chron. 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah the son of Imlah
Neh. 8. 15. *f.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* winy
Jer. 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out
FETCHED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
 7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
Judg. 14. 18. they *f.* the kids to his mother
1 Sam. 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
 10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
2 Sam. 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
 9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
 11. 27. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
 4. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
 9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 Kings 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey
 11. 4. Jehoinda sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
2 Chron. 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
 12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
Jer. 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass
FETCHETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe
FETTERS.

Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
 feet put into *f.*

2 Kings 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
 bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer.* 39. 7. *3.* 52. 11.
2 Chron. 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
 36. 6. Jehoiaikim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psalm. 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.
FEVER.

Dan. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
 mother sick of a *f.* *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FEW.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us *a.* days
 27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
 34. 30. 1 being *f.* in number, they will slay me
 47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you *f.* days on the tabern.
Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.
 13. 18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many
 26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, 33. 8.
 56. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
 35. 6. Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
 31. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
 17. 28. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
 7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 10. 50. are not my days *f.* cease then, let alone
 14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
 16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
 32. 16. 1 am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
Psalm. 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Ezek. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
 9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
 12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
 26. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
 41. 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
 12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Dan. 11. 52. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
 29. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
 15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark* 8. 7.
 20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, 22. 14
 25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, 23.
Mark 6. 5. laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
 13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 24. 4. that thou wouldest hear us *a.* words
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in *a.* words
Isa. 12. 10. for they verily for *a.* days chastened us
 13. 22. for I have written unto you in *a.* words
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein *a.* that is, eight souls were saved
Rev. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.
 3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
But a FEW.

Gen. 29. 20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days
Lev. 25. 52. if there remain but *a.* years to jubilee
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but *f.*
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but *f.* *Psalm.* 105. 12.
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a *f.* of many
Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*
Jer. 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a *f.* 15. of men not a *f.*
Not a FEW.

Num. 33. 54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I
FEWEST.

Dant. 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people
FEWNESS.

Lev. 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish pride
FIDELITY.
Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*
FIELD.

Gen. 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
 20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
 27. 37. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
 49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, 50. 13.
Erod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
 6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed, therefore with
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
 23. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
 6. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
 17. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, 18.
 20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 18. 18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg.* 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
 5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi
2 Sam. 2. 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
 14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
 31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 Kings 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is
 in high-way of the fallers' *f.* *Isa.* 7. 3. *3.* 36. 2.
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fed every one in his *f.*
Psalm. 95. 12. let the *f.* be joyful and all therein
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
 20. 20. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
 31. 15. she considered a *f.* and begueth it
Ezek. 3. 9. the king himself is serveth by *f.*
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
 16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 12. 10. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?
 26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 16.
 2. 27. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
 35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
 44. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 18. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Job 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.
 38. the *f.* is the world, good seed childr. of kingd.
 44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
 hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
 27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.
 8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.
Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of
Unfruitful FIELD.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter his *f.* *Isa.* 37. 24.
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful *f.*
 29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*
 32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-
 ness be a fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be
 counted a forest
 16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*
In the FIELD.

Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the *f.*
 26. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*
 29. 2. he looked, and beheld a well in the *f.*
 37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*
Erod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*
 25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*
 16. 25. to day ye shall not find it in the *f.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*
 22. 23. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*
 23. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*

FEL

Gen. 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.
1 Cor. 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
Ps. 7. 6. he shall subdue the nations under our f.
Ps. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample under f.
Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.
Isa. 28. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodden under f.
Isa. 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners
Isa. 7. 6. let thy trample them under their f.
Isa. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your f.
Isa. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his f.
Isa. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.
Isa. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.
 FEET with wash, or washed.
Isa. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.
Isa. 2. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your f.
Isa. 21. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his f.
Isa. 24. 24. gave them water, and they washed their f.
Isa. 20. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their f. thereat, *21.* 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 21. Levites and concubine washed their f.
Sam. 25. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord
Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.
Isa. 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked
Isa. 5. 5. have washed my f. how shall I defile them?
Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears
 44. but she hath washed my f. with tears
Luke 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' f.
6. Peter saith to him, I do. dost thou wash my f.
6. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.
 10. needeth not have to wash his f. but is clean
 12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them
 14. if I your Ld. and Master have washed your f.
Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' f.

FEIGN.

Sam. 14. 5. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner
Sam. 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another woman
Luke 20. 20. which should f. themselves just men
 FEIGNED.
Sam. 21. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands
Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience
 unto me, *Psal.* 18. 44.
Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of f. lips
 66. 3. thine enemies shall yield f. obediences
Isa. 15. the banners of the Lord yielded f. obedience
Job. 2. 3. with f. words make merchandise of you
 FEIGNEST.

1 Kings 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?
Nat. 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart
 FEIGNEDLY.

Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord
 FELL.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.
 14. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
 15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram and lo, an horror
 22. 18. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren
 33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground
 45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept
 46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept
Exod. 32. 28. there f. of the people 3000 men
Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude f. a lusting
 9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it
 16. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 22. 45. 10. 6.
Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. that day were 12,000
 11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them
 22. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword
 5. 17. Sisera f. 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it f.
 16. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000
 16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people
 20. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men
Sam. 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen
 18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people
 14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan
 19. 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day
 28. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests
 25. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said
 30. 20. Saul f. straightway along on the earth
 39. 3. I found no fault in him since he f. on me
 50. 13. because three days ago I f. sick
 51. 3. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it
 5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, *1 Chr.* 10. 4, 5.
2 Sam. 4. 6. Mephibosheth f. and became lame
 11. 7. there f. some of the people of David
 13. 4. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar
 30. 6. Joab's sword f. out, as he went forth
 31. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest
 32. 29. f. by the hand of David, *1 Chron.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Benaiah f. on Adonijah that he died
 32. who f. upon two men more righteous than he
 34. Benaiah f. on Joab 46. Benaiah f. on Shimei
 1. 19. so Israel f. from the house of David
 14. 1. Aijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick
 17. 17. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore
 18. 26. the f. of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice
 20. 30. a wall f. on 37,000 men that were left
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain f. on knees before Elijah

FEL

2 Kings 2. 13. took mantle of Eli, that f. from him
 4. 8. it f. on a day Eliah passed to Shunem, 11.
 18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers
 37. Shunemite f. at his feet and bowed herself
 6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried
 6. and the man of God said, where f. it?
 7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on him
 25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king
1 Chr. 12. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David
 21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men
 27. 24. because there f. wrath for it against Israel
2 Chron. 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel
 17. 10. the fear of Ld. f. on all kingdoms of lands
 20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Ld.
 21. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah
Ezra 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands
Ezra 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them
Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them
 17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away
 19. the house f. on young men, and they are dead
Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.
 78. 66. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt
Jer. 30. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 52. 15.
 46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise
Lam. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy
 5. 13. and the children f. under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.
 29. 23. so they all by the sword
Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying
 7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.
 10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah
Jonah 7. 25. the house f. not 27. it f. *Luke* 6. 49.
 13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 5.
 5. some f. upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
 7. and some f. among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
 8. other f. into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him, f. at his feet
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman can, and f. at his feet
 9. 30. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming
 15. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 19. and fear f. upon Zacharias
 8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep
 9. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.
 15. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.
 15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him
 16. 21. crumbe which f. from the rich man's table
John 18. 6. went backward and f. to the ground
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression f.
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias
 7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep
 9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice
 18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance
 44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.
 12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands
 13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness
 36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption
 19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus
 20. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus
 27. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him
 32. 7. 1 f. unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which f. severity
 15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee f. on me
1 Cor. 10. 8. and in one day twenty-three thous.
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness
2 Pet. 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him f. at his feet as dead
 6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth
 10. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven
 11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them
 13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake
 16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore
 19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.
 21. there f. on men, great hail out of heaven
 19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him
 See FACE, FACES.

FELL.

Nem. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.
Deut. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 30.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat
Judg. 3. 37. where he bowed there he f. down dead
 19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house
1 Sam. 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way
 31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, *1 Chr.* 10. 1.
2 Sam. 2. 16. so they f. down together
 23. Asahel f. down there, and died in the place
 18. 28. Ahimaeus f. down 19. 18. Shimei f. down
2 Kings 1. 2. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice
1 Chr. 3. 22. there f. d. many slain, war was of G.
2 Chron. 13. 17. there f. d. of Israel 500,000 men
Ezra 8. 3. Esther fell at Ahasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped
Psal. 107. 12. they f. d. there was none to help
Dan. 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image
 23. these three f. down bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11 wise men f. d. and worshipped him

FEL

Mat. 18. 26. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 59.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees
 8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus
 41. Jairus f. down 17. 16. the Samaritan f. d.
John 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias f. down 10. Sapphira f. down
 10. 25. Cornelius f. down 16. 29. Jailer f. down
 10. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter
 20. 9. Eutychus f. down from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down
Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. 19. 4
 22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel

FELL.

2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree
 FELLEED.
2 Kings 3. 25. and they f. all the good trees
 FELLER.

Lea. 13. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us
 FELLEST.

2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so f. thou
 FELLING.

2 Kings 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell
 FELLOES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten
 FELLOW.

Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn
 FELLOWS.

Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy f.?

18. 16. and I judge between a man and his f.

Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.

22. the Lord set every man's sword against his f.

through all the host, *1 Sam.* 14. 20.

1 Sam. 21. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play
 the madman; shall this f. come into my house?

25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath

49. 6. make this f. return, he may go to his place

2 Sam. 2. 16. caught every one his f. by the head

1 Kings 32. 27. put this f. in prison, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.

2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?

Ecc. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.

Isa. 34. 14. the sassy shall cry to his f.

Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his f. cast lots

Zech. 11. 1. 9. cast every one the flesh of his f.

13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and

against the man that is my faith Lord of hosts

Mar. 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by

26. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple

71. this f. was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.

Luke 23. 9. as found this f. perverting the nation

John 9. 29. as for this f. we know not whence he is

11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go

Acts 17. 18. some said, what will this base f. say?

18. 13. this f. persuaded men to worship God

22. 22. away with such a f. from the earth

24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.

FELLOW-CITIZEN.

Eph. 2. 19. but f.-citizens with saints and household

FELLOW-HEIRS.

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f.-heirs

FELLOW-HELPER.

2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus my f.-helper concerning you

FELLOW-HELPER.

3 John 8. that we might be f.-helpers to the truth

FELLOW-LABOURER.

1 Thes. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our f.-labourer

Phil. 2. 1. Paul to Philemon our f.-labourer

FELLOW-LABOURERS.

Phil. 4. 3. Clement, with other my f.-labourers

Phil. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f.-labourers

FELLOW-PRISONER.

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my f.-prisoner saluteth you

Philem. 23. Epaphras my f.-prisoner in Christ

FELLOW-PRISONERS.

Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f.-prisoners

FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.

Mat. 28. 28. found one of his f.-serv. who owed him

29. his f.-servant fell down at his feet, saying

31. so when his f.-servants saw what was done

33. have had compassion on f.-servants, as I on thee

24. 49. and shall begin to smite his f.-servants

Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our f.-servant

7. Tychicus, who is a f.-servant in the Lord

Ner. 6. 11. till their f.-servants should be fulfilled

19. 10. see thou do not, I am thy f.-servant, 22. 9.

FELLOW-SOLDIER.

Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f.-soldier

Philem. 2. Paul to Archippus our f.-soldier

FELLOW-WORKERS

Col. 4. 11. these only are my f.-workers to kingdom

FELLOWS.

Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my f.

18. 25. lest angry f. run on thee, and thou lose life

20. 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain f. uncovered himself

Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness above f. *Heb.* 1. 9.

Isa. 44. 11. behold all his f. shall be ashamed

Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel by f.

Deut. 2. 15. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain

18. that Daniel and his f. should not perish

FEE

some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.
Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock
16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks
46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle
Erod. 29. 5. and shall f. in another man's field
34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel
7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. them
24. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof
20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him
Psalm. 28. 9. them, and lift them up for ever
49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them
78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many
Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which f. among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the deer shall f.
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.
27. 10. there shall the calf; and shall lie down
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd
49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks
65. 2. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together
Jer. 2. 16. the children of Nophy. on thy crown
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place
23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people
4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them
50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan
Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them.
3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves
23. even my servant David shall f. them
Isa. 11. 26. they that f. of my meat destroy him
Isa. 4. 10. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb
9. 2. the flour and the wine press shall not f. them
Joueh. 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water
Mic. 5. 6. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. therewith, God shall visit
3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you
10. the shepherd shall not f. that standeth still
Mat. 25. 4. 6. out of these a Governor that shall f.
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine
Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God
1 Cor. 9. 13. they f. of the things of the temple
3. 8. though I give all my goods to f. the poor
Rev. 17. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them
12. 6. that they should f. her there 1800 days

FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.
Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me
Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 11. 4. saith Lord f. the flock of the slaughter
John 21. 15. f. my lambs || 16. f. my sheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 10. if thine enemy hunger, f. him
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you
1. 11. FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock
2 Sam. 19. 32. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem
Isa. 49. 26. I will f. them that oppress thee
58. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob
Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.
Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains
14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains
15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down
16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment
Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor
FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground
FEEDERS.

Psalm. 80. 5. thou f. with the bread of tears
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock
FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness
28. 17. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.
Isa. 44. 20. he f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him
Isa. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wind, followed east-wind
Mat. 6. 26. ye pray your heavenly Father f. them
Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk
FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f.
Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock
Nah. 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

FEE

Mat. 8. 30. an herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle
Jude 15. f. them, without fear, clouds without water
FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son
Judg. 16. 96. suffer me that I may f. the pillars
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness
Psalm. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns
Ezek. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil
Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after
FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities
FEET.

Gen. 29. + 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost
Erod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.
11. + 8. get out, and the people that is at thy f.
12. 11 shall eat the pottage with shoes on your f.
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.
11. + 6. all the substance which was at their f.
28. 57 young one that cometh from between her f.
35. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.
10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden
Judg. 1. 7. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.
5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley
27. at her f. bowed, at her f. he fell down dead
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down
8. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his f.
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.
25. + 27. young men that walk at the f. of my lord
42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.
2 Sam. 2. + 18. Ababel was light of his f. as a roe
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters
4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3. 13.
12. they cut off their hands and their f.
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.
29. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth me
upon high places, Psalm. 18. 33. Heb. 3. 19.
3. so that my f. did not slip, Psalm. 18. 36.
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.
19. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die
23. 23. Ana was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.
2 Kings 3. + 9. no water for the cattle at their f.
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.
18. + 27. that they may drink the water of their f.
21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.
Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.
13. 27. thou puttast my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou
settist a print upon the heels of my f.
18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.
39. + 21. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
Psalm. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?
66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone
74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters
115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak
146. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling
119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way
105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates
Prov. 1. 16. the f. run to evil, 6. 18. Isa. 59. 7.
4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established
3. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.
28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house
19. 2. and he that hateth with his f. sinneth
26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes
Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.
16. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.
6. 2. with tawin he covered his f. with tawin did thy
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to woe
26. 6. f. of the poor shall tread it down
32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.
52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious
Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f.
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.
38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight
2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.
2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 24.
16. 25. hast opened thy f. to everyone that passed by
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.
32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy f.
34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your f.
19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.
Dun. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 46.
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.
41. thou avest the f. and toes part of clay
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of it, 19.
10. 6. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. || 2. 18.
Neh. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.
15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olives
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city
shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' f.
18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire
28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace
7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them
45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.
8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus
41. Simeon fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him
10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his words
15. 25. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.
24. 39. behold my hands and my f. that it is I
40. he shewed them his hands and his f.
John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3.
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f.
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength
4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 7. 37. || 8. 5.
5. 9. the f. of them who have buried thy husband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to looke
51. they shook off the dust of their f. against their
14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped
16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel
26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f.
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood
10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel
1 Cor. 12. 21. nor head to the f. I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel
Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy f.
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire
11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f.
12. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.
At his FEET.

Erod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foraskei at his f.
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said
2 Kings 6. 3. the woman of Shunem fell at his f.
Ezek. 8. 3. Esther fell down at his f. and besought him
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f.
Luke 7. 38. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost
25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead
19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him
FEET joined with sole or soles.

Deut. 11. 24. soles of your f. tread shall be your
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' f. 4. 10.
1 Kings 5. 3. till L. put them under the soles of his f.
19. 24. soles of my f. have I dried, Isa. 37. 23.
Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy f.
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of thy f. was like a calf's foot
43. 7. the pize of soles of my f. no more defile
Nah. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under s. of you, f.
Under FEET.

Erod. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone
2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psalm 18. 9.
39. yea, they are fallen under my f.

FEA

blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings.
Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.

Gen. 19.3. Lot made a f. *[21.8.]* Abraham made a f. *[25.30.]* Isaac made a f. *[29.22.]* Laban made a f. *[30.20.]* Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants. *[32.5.]* 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9. 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. *[Lev. 23.39.41.]* 13. 16. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 13. 16. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 22. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord *[Num. 28.17.]* the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days *[Deut. 16.13.]* and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. *[Judg. 16.10.]* and Samson made a f. 12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she wept before him while their f. lasted *[Sam. 9.1.]* 18. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. 6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 23. 6. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king *[Sam. 3.20.]* David made Abner and his men a f. *[Kings 3.15.]* Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8. 65. 8. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12. 32. Jorobam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar 33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel *[Chr. 5.2.]* the f. in the seventh month, *[Neh. 8.14.]* 8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him. 9. *[30.22.]* *[Neh. 8.18.]* *[Ezek. 45.25.]* 24. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. *[1.18.]* 9. Vashti made a f. *[8.7.]* the Jews had a f. *[Prov. 15.15.]* a merry heart hath a continual f. *[Eccl. 10.19.]* f. is made for laughter, wine makes merry 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. *[Jer. 16.5.]* enter not the house of mourning f. 28. 45. 33. seven days of the f. he shall prepare *[Isa. 58.1.]* 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. *[Dan. 5.1.]* 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, *[Mark 15.6.]* 28. 46. they went up after the custom of the f. 29. 39. Levi made him a great f. in his house 32. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 33. 17. he must release one unto them at the f. 34. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 35. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 36. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 37. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 38. 9. ye go up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 39. then went he also up to the f. not openly 41. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 44. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f. 40. 12. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 41. 59. what think ye, that he will not come to the f. 42. 12. next day much people that were come to the f. 43. certain Greeks among them that came to the f. 39. buy what we have need of against the f. *[Joh. 18.21.]* I must by all means keep this f. *[Chr. 5.8.]* let us keep the f. with old leaven 40. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST-DAY, days.

Ex. 2.21. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 2. 22. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? *[Num. 5.21.]* I hate, I despise your f.-days 26. 5. they said, not on the f.-day, *[Mark 14.2.]* 23. in their f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Ex. 34.25. the sacrifice of f. of passover be left *[Lev. 23.2.]* after two days is f. of passover, *[Mark 14.1.]* 14. 1. every year at f. of pass. his parents went 13. 1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

Solemn FEAST.

Num. 16.15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f. 21. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day 27. 6. make a noise as in the solemn f.-day

FEAST of tabernacles.

Ex. 23.34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. *[Lev. 23.13.]* thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31.

10. 2 Chron. 8. 13. 3. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written *[Lev. 23.16.]* shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. 2. the Jews f. of tabernac. was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Ex. 12.17. ye shall observe f. of unleav. br. 23. 15. 13. 16. 16. appear in f. of unleav. br. 2 Chr. 8. 13. 3. the people assembled to keep f. of unleav. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of unleav. br. seven days 3. 17. f. of unleav. br. days, *[Ezek. 45.21.]* 20. 17. first day of f. of unleav. br. disciples came 24. 14. after two days was f. of unleav. br. *[Luk. 22.1.]*

FEE

FEAST of weeks.

Exod. 34.22. thou shalt observe f. of weeks *[Deut. 16.10.]* *[Lev. 23.16.]* all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of weeks

FEAST, ED.

Job 1.4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you *[Jude 12.]* these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Esth. 9.17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4. 37. 44. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy *[Job 1.5.]* when the days of their f. were gone *[Eccl. 7.2.]* of mourning, than to go to the house of f. *[Jer. 16.8.]* thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEE

Jer. 50.43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. *[Zech. 12.8.]* and he that is f. shall be as David

1 Cor. 15.22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thess. 5.14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded

Job. 12.12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEBLER.

Gen. 30.42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's

FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47.3. the fathers shall not look back for f.

FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. *Jude 12.* Feeding themselves without fear. *Isa. 27.10.* There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food, thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, *Gen. 47.17.* And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, *Prov. 30.8.*

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. *Gen. 48.15.* The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, *Psalm 80.9.* Hence God is called a Shepherd, *Psalm 23.1.* The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the wicked, upon whom he executes his judgments. *Ezek. 34.10.* I will feed them with judgment. And in *Hos. 4.16.* The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. *Psalm 145.15.* The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. *Mat. 6.26.* The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. *Isa. 40.11.* He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, *John 10.11.* Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, substance, redemption, ordinances and providence.

III. To Man. And then beside the common occupation of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. *John 21.15, 16.* Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in *Jer. 3.15.* I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, *2 Sam. 5.2.* Thou shalt feed my people Israel. *Psalm 78.71.* He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. *Jer. 6.3.* The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. *Hos. 12.1.* Ephraim seedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unto to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with whole

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to show Eli the vision
 14. 26. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath
 15. 26. because *f.* the people and obeyed them
 2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
 12. 18. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
 12. 18. David's serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead
 1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
 3. 28. all Isr. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
 2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods ¶ 25. they *f.* not the L.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psalm* 96. 4.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim, a fast
 Job 32. + 6. Elihu said, *f.* to show mine opinion
Psalm 14. + 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. + 5.
 76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* ¶ 8. the earth *f.*
 11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
 78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
 130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
 Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
 51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
 57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied
 Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
 42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you
 44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
 Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
 Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
 Mai. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith ye *f.* me
 Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
 Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
 6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man
 11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
 32. if we shall say, to men, they *f.* the people,
 12. 12. *Luke* 50. 1 ¶ 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
 45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
 18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
 19. 21. I *f.* thee because thou art an austere man
 John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
 Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
 Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Erod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
 21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
 Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many
 Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
 Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house

FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
 1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.* the Lord
 1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me
Psalm 89. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
 Mat. 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Erod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
 2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.
 Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord
 Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
 Mal. 3. 15. they that *f.* L. spake oft one to another,
 a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
 Isa. 67. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
 held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
 Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
 Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3.
Psalm 125. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
 112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
 4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
 14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* the Lord
 6. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
 28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
 31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
 8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
 Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
 35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
 13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
 1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
 Mark 5. 23. the woman *f.* and trembling came
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled
 27. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.
 Col. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
 Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart *f.* God
 Heb. 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Erod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
 Deut. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, Judg. 7. 3.
 28. 26. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
 Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong
 Mai. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
 Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
 Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
 31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
 Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

Psalm 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
 Isa. 41. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
 33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites

FEARFULLY.

Psalm 139. 16. I am *f.* and wonderfully made
 FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several festivals among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to remembrance the creation of the world; the Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion; with the view of ceremonies and the majesty of divine service. 3. To give them instruction; for in their religious assemblies the law of God was read and explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and friendship of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the several towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath, or the seventh day of the week, instituted to preserve the memory of the world's creation. Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all his work. Commentators are not agreed about the first institution of the sabbath: Many are of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed among the righteous from the beginning of the world: that the ancients having preserved the memory of the creation, observed the sabbath also, in consequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to cease from work upon that day, till after the command which God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some time after the coming out of Egypt, when they were encamped at Marah. The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven years, and was entirely set apart for rest; and Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of the civil year. The feast began after noon on the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days. But the first and last days only of the octave were days of rest, Exod. 12. 16, &c. See PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, in memory of the law being given to Moses on mount Sinai fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the beginning, or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month Tisri, answering to our September. This day was kept solemn; all servile business was forbid to be done upon it; and particular sacrifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scripture does not acquaint us with the occasion of appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from hence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham. Others say, that at the seventh day of every week was a sabbath, and every seventh year was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the seventh month was to be holy in some singular manner above the rest of the months, for the many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to be observed in this more than any other month; such as the feast of Expiation, and of Tabernacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month, were in some sort a consequence of the feast of Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets, Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num. 28. 11, 12. &c. by abstaining from servile works, Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 30. 5, 18. And God ordained it show that by giving him the first-fruits of every month they should acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because it was instituted for the expiation of all the sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the Israelites, from the high priest to the lowest of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly and offered several sacrifices. The high priests after he had washed not only his hands and feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like the rest of the priests. He then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-plate, because he was going to expiate his own sins, and the people's sins. He first of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those of all the other priests. He put his hands upon the heads of these victims, and confessed his own sins, and the sins of his house: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.

The feasts of Tents or Tabernacles, See TABERNACLES.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth day of Adar; and among the other people of the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same month, which answers to our February, Esth. 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days with fasting and crying, and other expressions of vehement grief and fear; and the latter with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or rather of the restoration of the temple, which had been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter. Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights, probably this happiness befel them when they least expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had risen upon them, Josephus Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 56, 54, 55, &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus and his brethren having defeated the army of Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and profaned, so that the courts were full of thorns, bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having shed abundance of tears on this occasion, they began to clean every thing, employed the priests in demolishing the altars which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-stone. They refitted the holy places and the sanctuary, and placed therein the candlestick, the table of show-bread, and the altar of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the leaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, with all the solemnity that circumstances would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus made it a law, that the feast should be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy which God had shewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this feast our Saviour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated upon the twenty-fifth and following days of the month Casleu, which answers to our November and December, and it is therefore said, that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the church, to show their unity among themselves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle Paul abolished them, 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ, Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

er. 37. 1. army broken up for f. of Pharaoh's army
 38. 9. which Axa had made for f. of Baasha
 39. 5. for f. was round about, saith the Lord
 40. 16. for f. of the oppressing sword they return
 41. 4. 5. for the f. wherewith he feared me
 42. 14. 26. the disciples cried out for f.
 43. 4. for f. of him the keepers did shake
 44. 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for f.
 45. 17. no man spake openly for f. of the Jews
 46. 9. 38. a disciple, but secretly for f. of the Jews
 47. 19. disciples were assembled for f. of the Jews
 48. 15. 10. afar off for f. of her torment, 15.
 FEAR of God.

er. 20. 11. surely the f. of God is not in this place
 22. 3. must be just, ruling in the f. of God
 23. 20. 29. the f. of God was on all kingdoms
 24. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the f. of God?
 25. 15. but so did not 1, because of the f. of God
 26. 1. there is no f. of God before his eyes
 27. 3. 18. there is no f. of God before their eyes
 28. 1. 1. perfecting holiness in the f. of God
 29. 5. 21. submitting one to another in f. of God
 FEAR of the Lord.

er. 11. 7. f. of Lord fell on people, 2 Chr. 17. 10.
 14. 14. the f. of the Lord came upon them
 19. 7. let the f. of the Lord be upon you, take heed
 29. 3. thus shall ye do, in the f. of the Lord, faithfully
 29. 28. 28. to man be said, the f. of Lord is wisdom
 30. 19. 9. the f. of Lord is clean, enduring for ever
 31. 11. children, I will teach you the f. of the Ld.
 32. 11. 10. f. of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
 33. 1. 7. f. of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
 29. and did not choose the f. of the Lord
 34. 2. 3. then shall thou understand the f. of the Lord
 35. 13. the f. of the Lord is to hate evil
 36. 27. the f. of the Lord prolongeth days
 37. 26. in the f. of the Lord is strong confidence
 38. the f. of the Lord is a fountain of life
 39. 15. 16. better is a little with the f. of the Lord
 40. 19. the f. of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom
 41. 6. by the f. of the Lord men depart from evil
 42. 19. 21. the f. of the Lord tendeth to life
 43. 17. by the f. of the Lord are riches and honour
 44. 17. be thou in the f. of the Lord all day long
 45. 2. 10. hide thee in the dust for f. of the Lord
 46. 19. they shall go into caves for f. of the Lord
 47. 21. to go into clefts of rocks for f. of the Lord
 48. 1. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the f. of the Lord
 49. 6. of quick understanding in the f. of the Lord
 50. 6. the f. of the Lord is his treasure
 51. 31. walking in the f. of the Lord and comfort
 With FEAR.

er. 9. 11. serve the Lord with f. and rejoice
 10. 1. 10. then were the men with great f.
 28. 6. they departed with f. and great joy
 30. 26. and they were all filled with f.
 31. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great f.
 32. 15. how with f. you received him
 33. 6. 5. obedient to masters with f. and trembling
 34. 12. work out salvation with f. and trembling
 35. 11. 7. Noah moved with f. prepared an ark
 36. 18. servants, be subject to masters with f.
 37. 2. behold your chase conversat. coupled with f.
 38. 23. and others save with f. pulling them out
 Without FEAR.

er. 39. 16. her labour is in rain without f.
 40. 33. there is not his like, who is made without f.
 41. 74. that we might serve him without f.
 42. 10. that he may be with you without f.
 43. 14. are bold to speak the word without f.
 44. 12. they feast, feeding themselves without f.
 FEARS.

er. 15. 21. a sound of f. is in his ears
 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my f.
 37. 18. 5. and when f. shall be in the way
 38. 66. 4. and I will bring their up, upon them
 39. 7. 5. without were fightings, within were f.
 FEAR, Verb.
 er. 19. 3. ye shall f. every man his mother and fath.
 20. 14. 9. neither f. ye the people of the land
 21. 10. hear, that they may learn to f. me
 22. 39. O that they would f. me, keep my command.
 23. 3. this glorious name, the Lord thy God
 24. 26. thou shalt f. day and night, have no assurance
 25. 67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt f.
 26. 7. 10. if thou f. to go down, go with Phurah
 27. 40. that they may f. thee, 2 Chron. 6. 31.
 28. 43. may know thy name in f. thee, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
 29. Kings 17. 38. neither shall ye f. other Gods
 30. but Lord your God ye shall f. and he deliver
 31. 16. 30. f. before him all earth, Psal. 96. 9.
 32. 11. thy servants who desire to f. thy name
 33. 31. 34. did I f. a great multitude?
 34. 23. 4. I will f. no evil, for thou art with me
 35. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I f.?
 36. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that f. thee
 37. 3. many shall see it, and f. and shall trust in f.
 38. 9. 5. wherefore should I f. in the days of evil?
 39. 6. the righteous also shall see, and f. laugh at h.
 40. 3. thou hast given a banner to them that f. thee

Ps. 61. 5. the heritage of those that f. thy name
 64. 9. all shall f. and declare the work of God
 72. 5. they shall f. thee as long as the sun endureth
 86. 11. unite my heart to f. thy name
 102. 13. so the heathen shall f. thy name
 119. 39. turn away my reproach which I f.
 63. I am a companion of all them that f. thee
 73. they that f. thee will be glad when they see me
 79. let those that f. thee turn unto me
 79. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should f. before him
 84. 12. neither f. ye their fear, nor be afraid
 19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and f.
 25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall f. thee
 44. 11. the workmen shall f. and be ashamed
 59. 19. so shall they f. the name of the Lord
 60. 5. thine heart shall f. and be enlarged
 Jer. 10. 7. who would not f. thee, O King of nations!
 25. 4. and they shall f. no more, nor be dismayed
 32. 39. will give them one heart that may f. me
 33. 9. they shall f. and tremble for all the goodness
 51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye f. for rumour
 52. 1. 10. the prince said, I f. my lord the king
 6. 26. that men f. before the God of Daniel
 Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall f.
 Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and f. because of thee
 Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt f. me
 Hag. 1. 12. and the people did f. before the Lord
 Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and f. Gaza also see
 Mel. 4. 8. to you that f. my name shall run of right.
 Mat. 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we f. the people
 Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall f.
 Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to f.
 11. 20. be not high-minded, but f.
 2 Cor. 11. 3. f. lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
 12. 10. f. lest I shall not find you such as I would
 1 Tim. 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may f.
 Heb. 4. 1. let us f. lest promise be left us of entering
 12. 41. Moses said, I exceedingly f. and quake
 Rev. 2. 10. f. none of those things thou shalt suffer
 11. 18. give reward to them that f. thy name
 FEAR of God.

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I f. God
 Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as f. God
 Lev. 19. 14. but shalt f. thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
 25. 17. but thou shalt f. thy God, 36. 43.
 Job. 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job f. God for nought?
 Psal. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that f. God
 Eccl. 6. 7. in words are vanities, but f. thou God
 8. 12. it shall be well with them that f. God
 12. 13. f. God, and keep his commandments
 Isa. 33. 23. and they shall f. the God of Israel
 Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not f. God?
 Acts 13. 16. and ye that f. God give audience
 1 Pet. 2. 17. honour men, f. God, honour the king
 Rev. 14. 7. saying, f. God, and give glory to him
 Hear and FEAR.
 Deut. 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and f. 21. 21.
 17. 13. and all the people shall hear and f.
 19. 20. those which remain shall hear and f.
 FEAR him.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I f. him
 Deut. 15. 4. ye shall walk after God, and f. him
 2 Kings 17. 36. him shall ye f. him shall ye worship
 Job 37. 24. men therefore f. him, he respecteth not
 Psal. 92. 23. and f. him all ye the seed of Israel
 25. 1. will pay my vows before them that f. him
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that f. him
 33. 18. the eyes of the Lord is on them that f. him
 34. 7. angel encampeth about them that f. him
 39. 9. for there is no want to them that f. him
 67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall f. him
 85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that f. him
 103. 11. great is his mercy to them that f. him
 13. so the Lord pitcheth them that f. him
 17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that f. him
 111. 5. he hath given meat to them that f. him
 145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that f. him
 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that f. him
 Mar. 10. 28. f. him who is able to destroy, Luke 12. 5.
 Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that f. him
 Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that f. him, small and great
 FEAR the Lord.

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest f. the Lord thy God
 13. thou shalt f. L. thy God, 10. 20. 2 Kings 17. 39.
 24. of f. the Lord our God for our good always
 10. 12. f. the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
 14. 23. learn to f. the Lord, 17. 19. | 31. 12. 13.
 Josh. 4. 24. that ye might f. the Lord your God
 24. 14. now therefore f. the Lord, and serve him
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will f. the Lord, and serve him
 24. only f. the Lord and serve him in truth
 1 Kings 18. 12. I thy servant f. the L. 2 Kings 4. 1.
 2 Kings 17. 38. taught them how they should f. L.
 Psal. 15. 4. he honoureth them that f. the Lord
 22. 23. ye that f. the Lord, praise him
 33. 8. let all the earth f. the Lord, and stand in awe
 34. 9. O f. the Lord ye his saints, there is no want
 115. 11. ye that f. the Lord trust in the Lord
 13. he will bless them that f. the Lord
 118. 4. that f. the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

Psal. 135. 20. ye that f. the Lord, bless me Lord
 Prov. 3. 7. f. the Lord, and depart from evil
 24. 21. my son, f. thou the Lord, and the king
 Jer. 5. 24. neither say they, let us f. the Lord
 26. 19. did he not f. the Lord, and besought Lord
 Hos. 3. 5. afterward shall Israel f. the Lord
 Jonah 1. 9. and 1. f. the Lord, the God of heavn

FEAR not.

Gen. 15. 1. f. not, Abram, I am thy shield and rewa
 21. 17. f. not, God hath heard the voice of the la
 26. 24. f. not, I am with thee, and will bless the
 35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, f. not
 43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, f. not
 46. 3. he said, f. not to go down into Egypt
 50. 19. Joseph said, f. not, for I am in place of God
 21. f. not, I will nourish you and your little ones
 Exod. 14. 13. f. not, stand and see salvation of Lord
 20. 20. Moses said, f. not, God is come to prove
 Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, f. them not
 21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, f. him not
 Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, f. not
 3. 2. f. not Ug. 22. | 20. 3. f. not your enemies
 31. 6. f. not the Canaanites, Josh. 10. 8. 25.
 8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not for
 sake thee, f. not Josh. 8. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 20.
 Judg. 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, f. not
 6. 10. I said, f. not the gods of the Amorites
 23. peace be to thee, f. not, thou shalt not die
 Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, f. not
 1 Sam. 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, f. not
 12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, f. not
 22. 23. abide thou with me, f. not, he that seeketh
 23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, f. not
 2 Sam. 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, f. not
 13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, f. not
 1 Kings 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, f. not
 2 Kings 6. 16. f. not, more with us than with them
 17. 34. unto this day, they f. not the Lord
 25. 24. f. not to serve Chaldees, Jer. 40. 9.
 2 Chron. 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, f. not
 Psal. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they f. not God
 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and f. not
 Isa. 7. 4. f. not the tails of smoking firebrands
 35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, f. not
 41. 10. f. thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
 41. 13. for I the L. thy God will hold thy right
 hand, saying to thee, f. not, I will help thee
 44. f. not, thou wilt be as I, and ye men of Isr.
 43. 1. f. not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
 44. 2. f. not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun
 whom I have chosen, Jer. 30. 10. | 46. 27. 28.
 8. f. ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
 51. 7. hearken to me, f. not the reproach of men
 54. 4. f. not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
 Isa. 5. 25. f. ye not me? saith the Lord
 Lam. 3. 9. f. not, thou drewst near, thou saidst, f. not
 Esai. 3. 9. f. not, nor be dismayed at their looks
 Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, f. not Daniel, 19.
 Joel 2. 21. f. not, O land, be glad and rejoice
 Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, f. not
 Hag. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, f. not
 Zech. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, f. not
 15. again I will do well to Judah, f. ye not
 Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness ag. them that f. not me
 Mat. 1. 20. f. not, to take to thee Mary thy wife
 10. 26. f. them not, there is nothing covered
 28. and f. not them which kill the body
 31. f. not, ye are of more value, Luke 12. 7.
 28. 5. the angel said to the women, f. not
 Luke 1. 13. f. not Zacharias | 30. f. not Mary
 2. 10. to the shepherds, f. not 5. 10. Simon, f. not
 8. 50. Jarins, f. not | 12. 32. f. not, little flock
 18. 4. though I f. not God, nor regard man
 John 12. 15. f. not, daughter of Sion, behold
 Luke 27. 24. f. not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
 Rev. 1. 17. f. not, I am the first and the last
 Not FEAR.

Erod. 9. 30. I know ye will not yet f. the Lord
 2 Kings 17. 35. ye shall not f. other gods, 37.
 Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and not f. him
 11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not f.
 Psal. 97. 3. tho' an host encamp, my heart shall not f.
 46. 2. I will not f. though the earth be removed
 56. 4. I will not f. what flesh can do, 118. 6.
 Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not f.
 Jer. 10. 7. who would not f. thee, O King of nations
 Amos 5. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not f. f.
 Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou f. God?
 Heb. 13. 6. I will not f. what man shall do to me
 Rev. 15. 4. who shall not f. thee, O L. and glorify
 FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot f. to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
 26. 7. Isaac f. to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
 Exod. 2. 14. Moses f. and said, this thing is known
 9. 20. he that f. the word of the Ld. made servants
 Deut. 25. 18. Amalek swore thee, and f. not God
 32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers f. f.
 37. were it not that I f. the wrath of the enemy
 Josh. 4. 14. they f. Joshua as they did Moses
 Judg. 6. 27. Gideon f. | 8. 20. Jether f. to slay us

Job 9.17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f*.
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob thy *f*.
Jer. 40. 11. leave thy *f*. children, I will preserve
Lam. 5.3. we are orphans and *f*. our mothers widows
Ezek. 22.7. in these have they vexed the *f*. and a widow
Hos. 14. 3. fur in thee the *f*. findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f*.
Jam. 1.27. pure religion is to visit the *f*. and widows

FATHERLESS with *stranger*.

Deut. 14.29. the *stranger*, and the *f*. and the widow
shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 26. 12, 13.
16. 11. the *stranger* and *f*. rejoice with thee, 14.
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *stranger* nor *f*.
27. 19. cursed that perverts judgment of *stranger* and *f*.
Psal. 94.6. they slay the *stranger* and murder the *f*.
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *stranger* and *f*.
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *stranger*, the *f*. and
the widow, 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.

FATHOMS.

Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty *f*. again fifteen *f*.
Luk. 11.6 the calf, the young lion, and the *f*. together
FATLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 15.9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f*.
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f*.
Ps. 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f*.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them *f*. of Bashan
Mat. 22. 4. my oxen and my *f*. are killed, all ready
FATNESS.

Gen. 27. 28. God gave thee of the *f*. of the earth
39. thy dwelling shall be the *f*. of the earth
Deut. 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f*.
Judg. 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f*.?
Judg. 13. 27. because he covereth his face with his *f*.
36. 16. that set on thy table shall be full of *f*.
Ps. 36. 8. shall be satisfied with the *f*. of thy house
63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f*.
65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f*.
73. 7. eyes stand out with *f*. have more than wish
109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f*.
Luk. 17. 4. once the *f*. of his flesh shall wax lean
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f*.
7. their dust shall be made fat with *f*.
55. 9. and let your soul delight itself in *f*.
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f*.
Rom. 11. 17. with them partake of *f*. of the olive
FATS.

Joel 2. 24. the *f*. shall overflow with wine and oil
3. 13. for the press is full, the *f*. overflow
FATTED.

1 *King* 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f*. fowl
Jer. 40. 21. her hired men are like *f*. bullocks
See CALF.

FATTER, see COUNTERTEANCES.

FATTEST.

Psal. 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f*. of them
Num. 11.24. shall enter on *f*. places of the province
FAULT, S.

Gen. 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f*. this day
Ezek. 5. 16. but the *f*. is in thine own people
Deut. 23. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f*.
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. and I have found no *f*. in him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a *f*.
Psal. 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f*.
50. 4. they run and prepare without my *f*.
Dan. 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f*. in him
Met. 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f*.
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashen hands, they found *f*.
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
find no *f*. in this man, 14. *Joan.* 18. 38. | 19.4.6.
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f*.?
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f*. among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f*. restore him
Heb. 8.8. for, finding *f*. with them, he saith, behold
9. 14. who offered himself without *f*. to God
Jam. 5. 16. confess your *f*. one to another, pray one
1 *Pei.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f*.
Rer. 14. 5. are without *f*. before the throne of God
FAULTLESS.

Heb. 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f*. then
Job 24. him that is able to present you *f*. with joy
FAULTY.

Nem. 35.431. no satisfaction for a murderer *f*. to die
2 *Sam.* 14.13. the king doth speak as one which is *f*.
Hos. 10.2. heart divided, now shall they be found *f*.
FAVOUR.

Gen. 39.21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Ezek. 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut. 23. 50. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
33. 23. he said, O Naphthali, satisfied with *f*.
Joel. 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
1 *Sam.* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
Psal. 13.12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
30.3. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
64. 3. because thou hast a *f*. unto them
43. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
87. 37. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted
198

Psal. 106.4. remember me with the *f*. thou bearest thine
118. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart
Prov. 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver
29. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Ezek. 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill
Luk. 26. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee
Jer. 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you *f*.
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead them
Dan. 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love
Luk. 2.52. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men
Acts 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him
Find, or found FAVOUR.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,
30. 27. *Num.* 11. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 29.
Neh. 2. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.

Nem. 11. 11. and therefore have I not found *f*.?
Deut. 24.1. it come to pass she find a *f*. in his eyes
Ruth 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord
1 *Sam.* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord
1 *King* 11. 19. Hadad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God
28. 25. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth
Cent. 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with G.
Acts 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired
Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.

Ezek. 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.
Prov. 8.35. whose findeth me, shall obtain *f*. of Lord
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord
18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord
FAVOUR.

1 *Sam.* 26. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not
Psal. 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause
106. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof
109. 12. nor let any to *f*. his fatherless children
FAVOURABLE.

Judg. 21. 29. be *f*. unto them for our sakes
Job 33. 26. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him
Psal. 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be *f*. no more?
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land
FAVoured.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f*.
39. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. 41. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4. 19, 21, 27.
Prov. 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes
Lam. 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f*. not the elders
Dan. 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skilful in all wisdom
Neh. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-*f*. harlot
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee
Evil FAVOUREDNESS.

Deut. 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f*.
Psal. 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me
86.12. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.
FAVORETH.

2 *Sam.* 20. 11. he that *f*. Joab, let him go after Joab
FEAR.

Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that causes
a flight from an approaching evil, either real or
imaginary. The fear of God is either filial or
servile. The filial fear of God is a holy affection,
or gracious habit wrought in the soul by
God, *Jer.* 32. 40. whereby it is inclined and
enabled to obey all God's commandments, even
the most difficult, *Gen.* 22. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 13.
and to hate and avoid evil, *Neh.* 5. 15. *Prov.*
8. 13. | 16. 6. Slavish fear is the consequence
of guilt; it is a judicial impression from the
and thoughts of the provoked Majesty of Heaven;
it is an alarm within, that disturbs the rest of
a sinner; thus Felix feared, *Acts* 24. 25.
Though this fear be in wicked men, yet, through
the mercy and grace of God, it often proves a
preparation to faith, *Acts* 2. 37. *Rom.* 8. 15.
Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus
it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the
God whom Isaac feared, *Gen.* 31. 42. Except
the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou
hast not sent me away now empty. And in
Prov. 1. 29. I will mock when your fear
cometh; that is, the calamity you feared. God
says, that he will send his fear before his people;
that is, a terror wrought by him, in order

to terrify and destroy the inhabitants of
naam, *Ezek.* 23. 27.
Fear is put for the whole worship of God, in *Ps.*
34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord
I will teach you the true and principal way
worshipping and serving God with his acceptance,
and to your own salvation. It is likewise
put for the law and word of God, *Psal.* 19.
The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring
ever. The law is so called, because it is
object, the cause, and the rule, of the grace of
fear.

Gen. 9. 2. the *f*. of you shall be on every beast
31. 42. except the *f*. of Isaac had been with me
53. Jacob swore by the *f*. of his father Isaac
Ezek. 15. 16. *f*. and dread shall fall upon them
23. 27. I will send my *f*. before thee, and destroy
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the *f*. of thee on the nation
11. 25. the Lord shall lay the *f*. of you on the land
1 *Chren.* 14. 17. Lord brought *f*. of him on nation
Ezra 3. 3. *f*. was on them because of the people
Neh. 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f*.
Ezra 8. 17. the *f*. of the Jews fell upon them, 9.
9. 3. because the *f*. of Mordecai fell on them
Job 3. + 25. I feared a *f*. and it came upon me
4. 6. is not this thy *f*. thy confidence, thy hope
16. *f*. came upon me and trembling
14. he forsaketh the *f*. of the Almighty
9. 34. and let not his *f*. terrify me
15.4. yes, thou castest off *f*. and restrainest prayer
21. 9. houses safe from *f*. nor rod of God on the
22. 10. snares round about, sudden *f*. troubleth the
25. 2. dominion and *f*. are with him, makes peace
29. 22. he mocketh at *f*. and is not affrighted
Psal. 5.17. in thy *f*. will I worship toward thy temple
9.30. put them in *f*. O Lord, that nations may know
14.5. were they in thy great *f*. God is in genera
33. 11. and I was a *f*. to mine acquaintance
13. *f*. was on every side, they took counsel ag. me
48. 6. *f*. took hold upon them there, pain
53. 5. were they in *f*. where no *f*. was
64. 1. preserve my life from *f*. of the enemy
90. 11. according to thy *f*. so is thy wrath
105. 38. for the *f*. of them fell upon them
119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy *f*.
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your *f*. cometh
27. when your *f*. cometh as desolation and destruc
33. and shall be quiet from *f*. of evil
3. 25. be not afraid of sudden *f*. nor desolation
10. 24. the *f*. of the wicked shall come upon him
20. 2. the *f*. of a king is as the roaring of a lion
29. 25. the *f*. of man bringeth a snare
Cent. 3. 8. hath his sword because of *f*. in the night
Isa. 7. 25. there shall not come the *f*. of bribes
8. 12. neither fear ye their *f*. nor be afraid
13. the Lord, let him be your *f*. and your dread
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *f*.
21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into *f*. to me
24. 17. *f*. and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
18. that feeth from *f*. shall fall, *Jer.* 48. 44.
29. 13. their *f*. toward me is taught by me
63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f*.
Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f*. is not in the
6. 25. the sword and *f*. is on every side, 20. 10.
20. + 3. Lord hath called thy name *f*. round about
30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f*. not of peace
32. 40. but I will put my *f*. in their hearts
48. 43. *f*. and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab
49. 5. behold, I will bring a *f*. upon thee, saith L.
24. *f*. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sorrow
29. they shall cry to them, *f*. is on every side
Lam. 3. 47. *f*. and a snare is come upon us
Ezek. 21. + 15. *f*. of the sword against their gates
30. + 4. great *f*. shall be in Ethiopia
13. I will put a *f*. in the land of Egypt
Mal. 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my *f*.?
Luke 1.12. when Zacharias saw him, *f*. fell upon him
65. *f*. came on all that dwelt round about them, 7
16. *Acts* 2. 43. | 5. 5, 11. | 19. 17. *Rev.* 11. 11.
3. + 14. he said to the soldiers, put no man in *f*.
Rom. 13. 7. render *f*. to whom *f*. is due
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in weakness and in *f*.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *f*.! what vehemence desire!
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of *f*.
Cel. 2. + 1. ye know what great *f*. I have for you
Heb. 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' *f*. of death
12.28. may serve God with reverence and godly *f*.
1 *Pei.* 1.17. pass the time of your sojourn here in *f*.
3. 15. give an answer with meekness and *f*.
1 *John* 4. 18. no *f*. in love, but love casteth out *f*.
For FEAR.

Deut. 28. 27. for the *f*. wherewith thou shalt fear
Joel. 22. 24. have not rather done it for *f*. of thing
Judg. 9. 21. dwell for *f*. of Abimelech his brother
1 *Sam.* 21.10. Dav. arose, bed that day for *f*. of Saul
23. 20. Dav. made haste to get away for *f*. of Saul
Job 82. 4. will he reprove thee for *f*. of thee?
Isa. 31. + 8. they shall flee for *f*. of the sword
9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for *f*.
Jer. 35. 11. for *f*. of the army of the Chaldeans

FAT

43. 23. things shall be thy nursing *f.* and queens
 5. 21. *f.* and sons shall fall on thee. 13. 14.
 18. children drank wood, *f.* kindle the fire
 29. *f.* have eaten your grapes. *Lev.* 18. 2.
 18. recompense iniquity of the *f.* on children
 2. the *f.* shall not look back to their children
 10. the *f.* shall eat the sons in midst of their
 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the *f.* to the
 children, and children to their *f.* *Luke* 1. 17.
 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the
 2. men, brethren, and *f.* hearken, 22. 1.
 32. the promise which was made unto the *f.*
 5. the perfect manner of the law of the *f.*
 9. 5. whose are the *f.* of whom Christ came
 4. 15. though instructions, yet have not many *f.*
 6. 4. *f.* provoke not your children, *Col.* 3. 21.
 4. 1. God who spake in times past to the *f.*
 12. we had *f.* of our flesh who corrected us
 3. 4. since the *f.* fell asleep, all things continue
 2. 13. I write unto you *f.*, ye have known, 14.
See BURNED, CHIEF.

His FATHERS.

Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols *his f.* made
Kings 12. 18. took the things *his f.* had dedicated
 9. he did what was evil as *his f.* had done
 22. he forsook L. God of *his f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
 32. according to all *his f.* had done, 37. | 24. 9.
 21. 10. no burning like the burning of *his f.*
 25. Ahab provoked the Lord God of *his f.*
 10. prepare his heart to seek the God of *his f.*
 12. he humbled himself before God of *his f.*
 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of *his f.*
 14. let the iniquity of *his f.* be remembered
 11. 24. shall do what *his f.* have not done
 17. neither shall he regard the God of *his f.*
 28. and a god whom *his f.* knew not shall honour
 21. 36. David was laid to *his f.* saw corruption
My FATHERS.
 47. 9. not attained to the years of my *f.*
 10. I will lie with my *f.* carry me out of Egypt
 16. and the name of my *f.* be named on them
 29. bury me with my *f.* in the cave in field
 15. 2. he is my *f.* God, I will exalt him
Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my *f.*
 3. give the inheritance of my *f.* to thee, 4.
Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 my *f.* destroyed? 1 *Chr.* 32. 14. *Isa.* 37. 12.
Chron. 36. 13. know not what I and my *f.* have done
 30. 12. for I am a sojourner as was my *f.* were
 2. 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my *f.*
 14. 14. do worship I the God of my *f.*
 21. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my *f.*
Our FATHERS.

45. 34. till now both we and also our *f.* 47. 3.
 20. 15. how our *f.* went down into Egypt
 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with our *f.*
 23. land which he swore to our *f.* 26. 3, 15.
 7. cried to the God of our *f.* the Lord heard
 28. the pattern of the altar our *f.* made
 17. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
 6. 13. where be miracles which our *f.* told of
Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our *f.*
 28. his statutes, which he commanded our *f.*
Kings 22. 13. because our *f.* have not hearkened
 14. 12. 17. the God of our *f.* look and rebuke it
 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our *f.*
 10. O Lord God of our *f.* keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, 2 *Chr.* 6.
Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our *f.* *Neh.* 9. 36.
 6. for our *f.* have trespassed and done evil
 for lo, our *f.* have fallen by the sword
 21. our *f.* have not kept the word of the Lord
 5. 12. but after our *f.* had provoked God
 27. blessed be the Lord God of our *f.*
 7. since the days of our *f.* in a great trespass
 4. 9. didst see the affliction of our *f.* in Egypt
 6. our *f.* dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
 22. 4. our *f.* trusted in thee, they trusted
 1. our *f.* have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
 6. we have sinned with our *f.* and committed
 our *f.* understood not thy wonders in Egypt
 64. 11. house, where our *f.* praised thee
 3. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of our *f.*
 5. we and our *f.* have not obeyed the voice
 19. surely our *f.* have inherited lies, vanities
 17. as we have done, we and our *f.* our kings
 5. 7. our *f.* have sinned, and are not, have borne
 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our *f.*
 6. for our sins and the iniquities of our *f.*
 7. 30. sworn to our *f.* from the days of old
 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our *f.*
 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our *f.*
 1. 55. as he spake to our *f.* to Abraham
 2. to perform the mercy promised to our *f.*
 4. 20. our *f.* worshipped in this mountain
 31. our *f.* did eat manna in the desert
 13. God of our *f.* hath glorified his Son Jesus
 25. of the covenant which God made with our *f.*
 30. God of our *f.* raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 11. came dearth, our *f.* found no sustenance

FAT

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our *f.*
 19. and evil entreated our *f.* and cast out children
 30. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our *f.*
 39. to whom our *f.* would not obey, but thrust
 44. our *f.* had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness.
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our *f.*
 15. 10. a yoke which our *f.* nor we were able to bear
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our *f.*
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our *f.*
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our *f.* were under the cloud
Sleep with FATHERS.
 1 *Kings* 2. 10. so David slept with his *f.* 11. 21.
 43. Solomon slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 29.
 31. Rehoboam slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16.
 15. 8. Abijah slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
 24. and Asa slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.
 16. 6. so Baasha slept with his *f.* 28. Omri slept with
 22. 40. Ahab 24. w. *f.* 30. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 21. 1.
 2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram slept with his *f.* 10. 35. Jehu
 13. 9. Jehoshaphat slept with his *f.* 13. Joash, 14. 16.
 14. 22. after that the king slept with his *f.* 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his *f.* 22. Menahem
 38. Jotham slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahas slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.
 21. 12. Hezekiah slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
 24. 6. Abijah slept with his *f.*
 2 *Chron.* 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his *f.*
Their FATHERS.

Ecc. 4. 5. that the God of their *f.* hath appeared
 6. 14. heads of their *f.* 25. *Josh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51.
 | 21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 5. 24. | 7. 2. 7. | 8. 6. | 9. 9. 13.
Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of their *f.* shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their *f.*
Num. 11. 12. the land thou wast to give to their *f.*
 14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 1. 6.
 | 5. 6. | 21. 43. 44. *Jer.* 32. 22.
Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their *f.*
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their *f.* 21.
 22. 15. each one a head of the house of their *f.*
Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their *f.*
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their *f.*
 17. they turned out of the way their *f.* walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their *f.*
 20. my covenant which I commanded their *f.*
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their *f.* kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their *f.* by Moses
 1 *Kings* 8. 34. and bring them again to the land thou
 gavest to their *f.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25. 38.
 9. 9. who brought forth their *f.* out of Egypt
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their *f.*
 2 *Kings* 21. 8. *Jer.* 10. 15. | 24. 10.
 22. provoked above all that their *f.* had done
 2 *Kings* 21. 15. since day their *f.* came out of Egypt
 1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the house of their *f.* increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their *f.*
 29. 20. blessed the God of their *f.* and bowed down
 2 *Chr.* 7. 29. forsook God of their *f.* 24. 24. | 28. 6.
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their *f.*
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their *f.*
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their *f.* 15. 12.
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their *f.*
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of *th.* *f.*
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their *f.*
 22. making confession to the God of their *f.*
 34. 32. according to the covenant of God of their *f.*
 33. from following the Lord God of their *f.*
 36. 15. God of their *f.* sent by his messengers
Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their *f.*
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their *f.*
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their *f.*
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their *f.*
Psalm. 78. 8. and might not be as their *f.* a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their *f.*
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their *f.*
Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their *f.*
Isa. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their *f.*
Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their *f.*
 9. 14. after Baalim, which their *f.* taught them
 16. whom they nor their *f.* have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as their *f.* have forgotten my name
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant not according to
 covenant I made with their *f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their *f.*
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their *f.* have transgressed
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their *f.*
 20. 4. cause them to know abominations of their *f.*
 24. their eyes were after their *f.* idols
Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which their *f.* walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their *f.*
Isa. 6. 23. for in like manner did their *f.*
 26. for so did their *f.* to the false prophets
Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy *f.* in peace
 49. 8. thy *f.* children shall bow down before thee
Ecc. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy *f.* 11.
Deut. 6. 10. 18. | 7. 12. 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5. |
 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy *f.* said

FAT

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy *f.* he swore
 37. and because he loved thy *f.* 10. 15.
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy *f.* know, 16.
 10. 22. thy *f.* went into Egypt with seventy persons
 12. 1. land which the God of thy *f.* giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy *f.* giveth thee
 19. 8. give the land which he promised thy *f.* 27. 3.
 28. 30. to a nation thou nor thy *f.* have known
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy *f.*
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy *f.*
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy *f.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
 1 *Kings* 13. 32. shall not come to sepulchre of thy *f.*
 2 *Kings* 20. 17. what thy *f.* laid up be carried away
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy *f.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy *f.*
Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy *f.*
Psalm. 45. 16. instead of thy *f.* shall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy *f.* set
Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy *f.*
Isa. 7. 32. I am God of thy *f.* the G. of Abraham
Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your *f.*
Ecc. 3. 15. the God of your *f.* hath sent me, *Deut.*
 1. 11. | 4. 1. *Josh.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. | 29. 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did your *f.* *Neh.* 13. 18.
 14. behold ye are risen up in your *f.* stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your
f. 35. | 7. 8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9. 21. *Judg.* 2. 1.
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your *f.* feared not
Josh. 24. 2. your *f.* dwelt on the other side the flood
 6. I brought your *f.* out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which your *f.* served
 15. whether the gods which your *f.* served
 1 *Sam.* 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your *f.*
 8. your *f.* cried, the Lord brought forth your *f.*
 15. the hand of the Lord against you as ag. your *f.*
 2 *Kings* 17. 13. the law which I commanded your *f.*
 3 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the G. of your *f.*
 37. be not like your *f.* and brethren, 8. *Zech.* 1. 4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your *f.*
Ezra 8. 28. free-will offering to the God of your *f.*
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your *f.*
Psalm. 95. 9. when your *f.* tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of your *f.* together
 2. 5. what iniquity have your *f.* found in me?
 5. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your *f.*
 7. dwell in the land I gave to your *f.* 14. | 23. 39.
 | 25. 5. | 35. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 42. | 36. 28. | 47. 14.
 22. 1. spake not to your *f.* in the day I brought them
 25. since the day your *f.* came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded your *f.* 17. 22.
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your *f.*
 16. 11. because your *f.* have forsaken me
 12. done worse than your *f.* | 13. ye nor your *f.*
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your *f.* in the day
 14. but your *f.* hearkened not unto me
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your *f.*
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your *f.*?
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your *f.*
 21. the incense ye, your *f.* and kings burn
Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your *f.*
 27. in this your *f.* have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your *f.*?
 36. like as I pleaded with your *f.* so with you
 37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein your *f.* dwelt
Hos. 9. 10. I saw your *f.* as the first ripe of fig-tree
Jos. 1. 2. hith this been in the days of your *f.* 1
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been displeased with your *f.*
 4. be not as your *f.* | 5. your *f.* where are they?
 6. did not my words take hold of your *f.*?
 8. 14. when your *f.* provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of your *f.* ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your *f.*
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your *f.* killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your *f.*
John 6. 49. your *f.* did eat manna and are dead
 58. not as your *f.* did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your *f.* did, so ye
 52. who of the proph. have not your *f.* persecuted?
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from your *f.*

FATHERLESS.

Ecc. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *f.* child
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the *f.*
 and widow, *Psalm.* 68. 3. *Isa.* 1. 17.
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
 9. they pluck the *f.* from the breast
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the *f.*
 31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* have not eaten thereof
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the *f.*
Psalm. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
 18. to judge the *f.* and the oppressed
 68. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
 109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
 15. nor let any favour his *f.* children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
 12. 1. 23. they judge not the *f.* *Jer.* 5. 28.

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his F. with his angels, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26. 31. whether of them he did the will of his F. Mark 9. 21. he asked his F. how long ago it is since Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his F. 59. they called him after the name of his F. 62. they made signs unto his F. how to call him 67. his F. Zacharias was filled with the H. Ghost 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his F. 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his F. 15. 10. and the younger of them said to his F. 20. arose and came to his F. his F. saw him, and ran 28. therefore came his F. and entreated him John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his F. Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his F. was a Greek 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his F.'s wife Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his F. Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to G. and his F. 14. 1. his F.'s name written in their forehead's

FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy F.-in-law goeth to Timnath 25. when brought forth, she went to her F.-in-law Erod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his F.-in-law, 4. 18. 18. 1. Moses' F.-in-law, 8. 14, 17. Judg. 1. 16. 1. 4. 11. 27. Moses let his F.-in-law depart, and he went Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' F.-in-law Judg. 19. 4. his F.-in-law retained him, and he abode 7. when he rose to depart, his F.-in-law urged him 1 Sam. 4. 19. when she heard F.-in-law was dead, 21. John 18. 13. Annas was F.-in-law to Caiaphas

My FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my F. 20. 12. she is daughter of my F. not of my mother 27. 12. my F. peradventure will feel me, I shall 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my F. 31. 5. the God of my F. 40. § 32. 9. Erod. 18. 4. 42. 24. when we came to thy servant my F. 27, 30. 32. for I became surety for the lad to my F. 45. 3. doth my F. yet live? § g. haste to go up to my F. 13. tell my F. § 47. 1. my F. and brethren are come 48. 18. not so, my F. for this is the first-born Deut. 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my F. Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive my F. and mother Judg. 9. 17. my F. fought for you, and delivered you 11. 36. my F. if thou hast opened thy mouth 16. 16. I have not told it my F. nor my mother 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my F. leave caring for the asses 18. 29. Jonathan said, my F. troubled the land 18. 18. who am I, and what is my F.'s family? 2. saying, Saul my F. seeketh to kill thee 3. and I will commune with my F. of thee 20. 2. my F. will do nothing, but he will shew it me 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my F. 22. 3. let my F. and my mother be with you 33. 17. the hand of Saul my F. shall not find thee 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my F. 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my F. 1 Kings 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before David my F. in all wherein my F. was afflicted 32. my F. David not knowing thereof 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my F. 5. 6. thou hast shewed to David my F. great mercy 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my F. 5. 3. David my F. could not build an house 8. as the Lord spake to David my F. saying 15. 17. it was in the heart of David my F. to build 21. who hast kept with thy servant David my F. 26. let my word be verified to my F. 2 Chr. 6. 16. 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my F.'s loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10. 11. my F. laid you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11. 14. my F. chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14. 15. 19. league between my F. and thy F. 2 Chr. 16. 3. 19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my F. and mother 20. 34. the cities my F. took I will restore 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my F. my F. 6. 21. my F. shall I smite thee? shall I smite thee? 13. 14. Elisha said, my F. my F. the chariot of Israel 1 Chr. 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my F. and among the sons of my F. he liked me 2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my F. so deal Neh. 2. 3. the place of my F.'s sepulchres lieth waste 5. send me to the city of my F.'s sepulchres Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my F. 34. + 35. my F. let Job be tried to the end Psal. 27. 10. when my F. and my mother forsake me 29. 26. he shall cry unto thee, thou art my F. My G. Prov. 4. 3. for I was my F.'s son, tender and beloved Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my F. Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my F. 3. wilt thou not cry unto me, my F. ? 19. 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my F. Dan. 5. 13. whom my F. brought out of Jewry Mat. 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my F. 12. 50. 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my F. Luke 9. 59. 10. 32. him will I confess before my F. in heaven 33. him will I also deny before my F. in heaven 11. 27. are delivered to me of my F. Luke 10. 22. 15. 13. plant my heavenly F. hath not planted

Mat. 16. 17. but my F. who is in heaven revealed it 18. 10. their angels behold the face of my F. 19. it shall be done of my F. who is in heaven 35. so shall my heavenly F. also do unto you 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my F. 24. 36. that day knoweth no man but my F. only 25. 34. the King shall say, come ye blessed of my F. 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my F.'s kingdom 39. O my F. if it be possible, let this cup pass me 42. my F. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my F. ? Luke 2. 49. that I must be about my F.'s business 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my F. have bread? 18. I will arise, and go to my F. and will say, F. 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my F.'s house 22. 29. as my F. hath appointed unto me 24. 49. I send the promise of my F. upon you John 5. 17. my F. worketh hitherto, and I work 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my F. 43. 1. am come in my F.'s name, ye receive me not 6. 32. but my F. giveth you the true bread 65. none come to me, except it be given of my F. 8. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my F. 28. as my F. hath taught me, I speak these things 38. I speak that which I have seen with my F. 49. but I honour my F. and ye dishonour me 54. it is my F. that honoureth me, of whom ye say 10. 17. therefore doth my F. love me, because 18. this commandment have I received of my F. 25. works I do in my F.'s name bear witness of me 29. my F. who gave them me, is greater than all, none is able to pluck them out of my F.'s hand 30. I and my F. are one 32. many good works have I shewed from my F. 37. if I do not the works of my F. believe me not 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my F. honour 14. 7. if I know me, should have known my F. also 12. greater works, because I go to my F. 16. 10. 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my F. 41. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 23. 28. I go to the Father, my F. is greater than I 15. 1. I am the vine, my F. is the husbandman 8. herein is my F. glorified, that ye bear fruit 10. even as I have kept my F.'s commandments 15. all that I heard of my F. I have made known 23. he that hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24. 18. 11. the cup my F. hath given, shall I not drink it? 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my F. say to them, I ascend to my F. and your Father 21. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I you Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my F. 3. 5. I will confess his name before my F. and angels

Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our F. is old § 32. make our F. drink wine 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our F. 16. 42. 13. the youngest is this day in good health 43. 31. thy servant our F. is in good health Num. 27. 3. our F. died in the wilderness, had no sons 4. why should the name of our F. be done away? 1 Chr. 29. 10. blessed be thou, O God of Isr. our F. Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our F. Abraham ignorant 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our F. we are the clay Jer. 35. 6. our F. commanded us drink no wine 8. we have obeyed the voice of our F. 10. Mat. 6. 9. our F. which art in heaven, Luke 11. 2. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our F. David Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our F. Abraham 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our F. John 4. 12. art thou greater than our F. ? B. 53. Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our F. Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our F. and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. Philom. 3. 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our F. Isaac Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our F. Eph. 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from G. our F. and L. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1. Phil. 4. 20. unto God our F. be glory for ever, amen 1 Thess. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our F. 3. 11. now God our F. direct our way unto you 13. may establish you in holiness before G. our F. 2 Thess. 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our F. 2. 16. now God, even our F. comfort your hearts

Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedness of their F. and saw not the nakedness of their F. 19. 33. they made their F. drink wine that night 36. both Lot's daughters with child by their F. 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their F.'s flock 37. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their F.'s flock 40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their F. Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their F. shall they marry Josh. 19. 47. after Dan their F. Judg. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25. they bearkened not to voice of their F. 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their F. ? 1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their F. 1 Chr. 7. 22. Ephraim their F. mourned many days 24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their F. 25. 3. under the hands of their F. Jeduthun, 6.

2 Chron. 21. 3. their F. gave them great gifts Job 42. 15. their F. gave them inheritance Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their F. Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their F. 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed t. f.'s command. 1 Chr. 22. 10. they discovered their F.'s nakedness Mar. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their F. 22. they left ship and their F. and followed him 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their F. Thy FATHER. Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy F.'s house 27. 6. I heard thy F. speak to Esau thy brother 10. thou shalt bring it to thy F. that he eat 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow as thy F.'s house 46. 3. I am the God of thy F. fear not to go down 49. 25. by the God of thy F. who shall help thee 26. the blessings of thy F. have prevailed above 50. 10. thy F. commanded before he died, saying 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy F. Exod. 20. 12. honour thy F. and thy mother that thy days may be long, Levit. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. 19. 19. Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy F. bring Deut. 6. 3. as the God of thy F. promised thee 32. 6. is not he thy F. that bought thee? 7. ask thy F. and he will shew thee, thy elder Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left thy F. and mother 1 Sam. 20. 1. and what is my sin before thy F. 6. if thy F. at all miss me, then say, David asked 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy F. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy F. that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3. 16. 19. as I have served in thy F.'s presence 1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy F.'s sake 12. 4. thy F. made you grievous, 10. 2 Chron. 10. 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy F. 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy F. 20. 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy F. 20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy F. 2 Chron. 21. 12. Isa. 38. 5. 1 Chr. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy F. 2 Chr. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy F. Job 15. 10. are aged men much elder than thy F. Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy F. 23. 22. 6. 20. my son, keep thy F.'s commandments 33. 25. thy F. and mother shall be glad, she rejoiceth 17. 20. thine own and thy F.'s friend forsake thee 18. 43. 27. thy first F. hath sinned against me 18. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy F. Jer. 12. 6. house of t. f. dealt treacherously with thee 22. 15. did thy F. eat, drink, and do judgment, Ezek. 16. 3. thy F. was an Amorite, mother an Hittite Dan. 5. 11. in the days of thy F. the king, I say thy F. 18. God gave thy F. a kingdom and glory Mat. 6. 4. thy F. which seeth in secret, 6. 18. 6. shut thy door, pray to thy F. who is in secret Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy F. and mother, 10. 19. Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2 Luke 2. 48. thy F. and I sought thee sorrowing 15. 27. and thy F. hath killed the fatted calf John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy F. Your FATHER. Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your F. 7. your F. hath deceived me, and changed my wages 43. 7. is your F. alive? have ye another brother 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your F. 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your F. and come 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your F. Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your F. Ezek. 16. 45. mother an Hittite, your F. an Amorite Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your F. who is in heaven 45. may be the children of your F. in heaven 48. be ye perfect, as your F. in heaven is perfect 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your F. 8. your F. knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 30. 14. if ye forgive your heavenly F. will forgive you 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your F. forgive your trespasses, Mark 11. 25. 20. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your F. 18. 14. it is not the will of your F. that one perish 23. 9. call no man your F. upon the earth, for one is your F. which is in heaven Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your F. also is merciful 12. 32. it is your F.'s pleasure to give you kingdom John 8. 38. ye do what ye have seen with your F. 41. ye do the deeds of your F. then said they to him 42. Jes. said, it God were your F. ye would love me 44. ye are of your F. the devil, and the lusts of your F. ye will do, he was a murderer 20. 17. I ascend to my F. and your F. to my God FATHERS. Exod. 6. 14. these are the heads of their F. houses, 23 Josh. 14. 1. [19. 51. 1 Chr. 8. 10, 13, 28 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy F. father have seen 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the F. upon the children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 24. 16. thof. shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for the F. Kings 14. 6. Job 30. 1. whose F. I would have disdained to meet Prov. 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of F.

FAT

1. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
 2. 10. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
 3. 10. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
 4. 29. hath the rain a *f.* or who begeth the dew?
 5. 3. 10. 5. *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.
 6. 10. 3. 10. 5. *f.* pitieeth his children, so Lord pitieeth
 7. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
 8. 1. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
 9. 1. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
 10. 1. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
 11. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
 12. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
 13. 21. Elisham shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.
 14. 19. the *f.* to child. shall make known thy truth
 15. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
 16. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
 17. 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 18. 10. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 19. 37. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
 20. 45. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
 21. 1. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
 22. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
 23. 10. here we not all one *f.* one God created us?
 24. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, Mark 13. 12.
 25. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
 26. 11. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heaven
 27. 50. So it seemed good, Luke 10. 21. John 11. 41.
 28. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
 29. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, Mark 7. 10.
 30. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to thy wife
 31. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
 32. wife, for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29.
 33. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
 34. 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, Luke 8. 51.
 35. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
 36. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
 37. 35. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
 38. 41. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
 39. 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is, but the Son
 40. 11. if a son shall ask bread of say that is a *f.*
 41. 22. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
 42. the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
 43. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
 44. 22. the son said, bring forth the best robe
 45. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
 46. 34. *f.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
 47. 34. *f.* forgive them, for they know not
 48. 34. *f.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
 49. 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
 50. 1. 14. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
 51. 1. 14. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.
 52. 1. 14. yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
 53. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
 54. 1. 14. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
 55. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
 56. 1. 14. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
 57. *f.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
 58. 20. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 59. that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
 60. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
 61. 1. 14. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
 62. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
 63. bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
 64. the *F.* hath sent me, hath borne witness
 65. of me, 8. 16. | 12. 49. | 14. 24. | 1 John 4. 14.
 66. think not that I will accuse you of the *F.*
 67. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
 68. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
 69. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
 70. of this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know
 71. so man can come, except the *F.* draw him
 72. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
 73. so that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
 74. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
 75. 1. 14. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
 76. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
 77. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
 78. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
 79. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
 80. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
 81. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
 82. ye say of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
 83. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
 84. what shall I say? I save me from this our
 85. glorify thy name; then came there a voice
 86. from as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
 87. 11. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
 88. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
 89. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
 90. life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
 91. 1. 14. I am as the *F.* and it sufficeth as
 92. *f.* Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
 93. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
 94. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
 95. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 30.
 96. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
 97. 1. 14. love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
 98. 15. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
 99. 15. 16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in
 100. my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.

FAT

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
 the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
 16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
 15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
 16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
 25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
 37. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
 38. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
 39. 11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
 40. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
 41. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
 42. 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
 43. 1. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
 44. 23. received of the *F.* the promise of the 11. Ghost
 45. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
 46. 12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
 47. 16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
 48. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
 49. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
 50. 11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
 51. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
 52. Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 3. | 11. 31. Eph. 1. 3. 1. 1. 3.
 53. 1 Cor. 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
 54. 15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
 55. 2 Cor. 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
 56. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
 57. Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jes. C. and G. the *F.*
 58. 3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4.
 59. 4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
 60. 4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
 61. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
 62. Eph. 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory
 63. 2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
 64. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
 65. 4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
 66. 5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3. 12. | 3. 17.
 67. 6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.
 68. Phil. 3. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
 69. 22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
 70. Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
 71. 2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
 72. 1 Thea. 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
 73. 2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
 74. 1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
 75. 1. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
 76. 7. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother?
 77. 12. 7. what son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
 78. 9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits, and live
 79. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
 80. 2. 2. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
 81. 3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
 82. 1 Per. 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
 83. 17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
 84. 2 Per. 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
 85. 1 John 1. 12. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
 86. 3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
 87. 2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
 88. 1 I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
 89. 15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
 90. 16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
 91. 22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
 92. 23. whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
 93. acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
 94. 3. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
 95. 1. 3. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
 96. 5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
 97. 2 John 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
 98. from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
 99. 4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
 100. 9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
 101. 1. 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*
 102. See ABRAHAM.
 103. Her FATHER.
 104. Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
 105. 39. 9. Rachel came with a *f.* sheep, she kept them
 106. 12. he was her *f.* brother, she ran and told her *f.*
 107. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
 108. 38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
 109. Exod. 23. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
 110. Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.*, she shall be burnt
 111. 22. 12. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house as in
 112. her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
 113. Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
 114. 30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
 115. 4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
 116. 5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
 117. 16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
 118. 36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
 119. Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.*, and mother a month
 120. 22. 21. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
 121. wrought folly, to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
 122. Josh. 6. 43. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
 123. he saved her *f.*'s household, and all she had
 124. 15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 125. Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
 126. 1. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
 127. 6 the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

FAT

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.*'s house
 Esch. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
 His FATHER.
 Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and
 ther, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
 9. 22. Ilam saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told
 11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
 27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
 31. 53. Jacob aware by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
 37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
 2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
 10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him
 11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
 12. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
 44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
 46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
 29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
 50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
 Esod. 6. 30. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
 21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
 17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, Lev. 20. 9.
 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
 20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
 21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
 Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite not made unclean for his *f.*
 27. 10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
 11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
 Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
 19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
 22. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
 16. 26. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
 22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
 33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
 Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
 8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
 14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
 1 Sam. 14. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
 27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
 20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
 34. because his *f.* had done him shame
 2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
 7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
 10. 9. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 Chr. 19. 2.
 16. 22. Abalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
 27. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 17. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
 1 Kings 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 Chr. 2. 14.
 5. 1. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 Chr. 15. 18.
 21. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 Kings 18. 3. 2 Chr. 28.
 1. 29. 2.
 33. not as did David his *f.* 2 Kings 14. 3. | 16. 3.
 15. 3. and he walked in the ways of his *f.*
 26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of his
f. 22. 43. 52. 2 Kings 21. 21.
 2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
 9. 25. 1 and then rode together after Ahab his *f.*
 13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
 14. 5. Amariah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 Chron. 25. 3.
 21. him king instead of his *f.* 23. 30. 34.
 1 Chr. 5. 1. Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given
 17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 28. 6.
 26. 10. not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief
 2 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
 8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
 4. Jehoahaph sought the Lord God of his *f.*
 20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa his *f.*
 22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
 34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* 2
 Psal. 72. +17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
 Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth the instruction of his *f.*
 15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
 17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
 19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
 20. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son cansteth shame
 20. 20. whose curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
 28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
 24. whose robbeth his *f.* or mother, and saith
 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
 30. 17. the ravens pick that saith to his *f.* what begot
 1. 10. 10. to vex him that saith to his *f.* what begot
 Esch. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*
 18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
 Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
 Amos 9. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same mald
 Zech. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'
 Mat. 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his master
 Mat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*
 15. 5. whose shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, Mark 7. 11.
 6. and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be free

6 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne
Ezek. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*
Ezek. 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 32. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved
Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
Luke 4. 30. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes
 28. 3. came a viper out of heat and *f.* on his hand
 FASTENING.

Hab. 2. 11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us
 FAT.

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts.
Lev. 3. 10, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It
 shall be a perpetual statute for your genera-
 tions throughout all your dwellings, that ye
 eat neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters
 take these words in all the rigour of the letter,
 and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to
 be entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,
 that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats,
 sheep, and of their species, which agrees with
 the law in *Lev.* 7. 25. Ye shall eat no man-
 ner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The
 modern Jews observe this custom; and with
 respect to the fat of every other sort of clean
 creature, they think it is allowed them, even
 that of beasts which have died of themselves;
 this is conformable to the other law, *Lev.*
 7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of
 itself, and the fat of that which is torn with
 beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law
 which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,
 is to be restrained to fat separated from the
 flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and
 intestines; and this only in the case of its
 being actually offered in sacrifice; which is
 confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25. Who-
 soever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which
 men offer an offering made by fire unto the
 Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut
 off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not only
 that of beasts, but every thing likewise which
 relates to it in other things, as in *Psalm* 147. 14.
 He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat,
 in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in
Psalm 81. 16. He should have fed them with
 the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes
 for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.
 As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any
 great calamity; or at the view of some melan-
 choly and afflicted object, it has been thought
 that sensibility resided principally in the bowels,
 which are commonly loaded with fat. The
 Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being inclosed
 in their fat, with having shut up their bowels
 against him, with being in no sort affected
 with compassion at the sight of his extreme
 grief. *Psalm* 17. 10. Mine enemies compass
 me about, they are inclosed in their own fat.
 And in *Psalm* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat
 as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,
 and past feeling; they are not affected either
 with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the
 priests with fatness. *Psalm* 63. 5. My soul
 shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness.
 The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness
 of it. *Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the dew
 of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and
 plenty of corn and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock
Ezek. 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain
 29. 13. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the in-
 wards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. 4. 8. 7. 3, 4.
Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.
 3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
 4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
 26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. 7. 3, 31. 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
 7. 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
 30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall be bring
 33. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder
 8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
 26. he took one wafer and put them on the *f.*
 9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
 24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
 16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
 29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
Deut. 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade
 4. 29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all *f.*
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they burnt *f.* priest's serving
 36. let them not fall to burn the *f.* presently

1 Sam. 15. 22. to nearken is better than the *f.* of rams
 2 Sam. 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not
 1 Kings 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
 2 Chr. 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offering, 29. 35.
 35. 14. priests busied in offering the *f.* until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks
Psalm 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
 20. 13. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifices
 23. 5. thou makest *f.* my head with oil
 73. 4. but their strength is *f.* no bands in death
 81. 16. he should have fed them also with the *f.*
 of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 14.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts
 34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
 43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer me the *f.* and the blood
 15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood
 Eat FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the *f.* of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
 7. 25. whoso eateth *f.* of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the *f.* of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the *f.* and drink sweet
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the wool
 39. 19. ye shall eat *f.* till ye be full and drink
 blood

Zeck. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*
 FAT.

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed
 4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.
 45. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, 7.
 49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.*
Num. 31. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
Deut. 31. 30. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods
 32. 15. Jashurun waxed *f.* and kicked, tho' waxen *f.*
Judg. 3. 25. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
 1 Sam. 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
 28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house
 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19. 25.
 4. 23. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen
 1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
 35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
Psalm 29. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
 37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
 92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing
 119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*
 13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
 28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*
Isa. 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
 6. 10. make the heart of this people, ears heavy
 10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
 25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow
 28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys
 4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
 30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
 7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
 56. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
 50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel
 16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
 20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
 45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by their portion is *f.*
 FATHER.

This word, besides the common acceptation of it
 for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the
 scriptures style for Grand-father, great Grand-
 father, or the very author and first father of a
 family, how remote never he may be from those
 who speak. For example, the Jews in our Sa-
 viour's time, and their descendants of this pre-
 sent generation, call themselves sons of Abra-
 ham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar
 is termed Belshazzar's father, though Bel-
 shazzar's was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor,
 master of those who are of a certain profession.
Gen. 4. 20, 21, 22. Jabel was the father of
 such as dwell in tents, and such as have cat-
 tle. Jabel was the father of all such as handle
 the harp and organ. The famous founder of
 Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king
 of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and even of Solomon,
 2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal
 workman, and the chief director of their under-
 takings. The principal, the eldest of the mas-
 ters, were considered as the masters and
 fathers of the rest, who were their disciples;
 for this reason the young prophets are called
 the sons of the prophets, and those style the
 eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said
 Elijah to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the
 horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.
 Father is a term of respect which inferiours often

give to their superiors, and servants to their
 masters; My father, said Naaman's servant
 to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The king
 Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Eli-
 his father, 2 Kings 6. 21. My father, shall
 smite them? And the same prophet being of
 his death-bed, Josiah came to see him, and so
 O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel
 and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14.
 A man is said to be a father to the poor and
 phans, when he takes care to supply their
 necessities, is affected with their miseries, and
 provides for their wants; I was a father to
 poor, *Job* 29. 16. God declares himself to be
 Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow
Psalm 68. 6.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and
 simply Father. He is truly and eminently
 Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector,
 all creatures, and principally of those who
 upon him, who know and serve him. Is he
 thy Father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32.
 Hath he not made thee, and established thee
 And through Christ, who has merited adoption
 and filiation for his people, every believer has
 right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.

Job entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 2.
 He produces it, he makes it to fall. And
 chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, Thou
 art my father. I acknowledge that I am prone
 out of corruption, and shall return to the
 transgression of the grave; yet, in the condition
 which I am reduced to, I look upon worms as
 a transgression as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father
 Pharaoh. *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him
 very great authority in this prince's kingdom,
 and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father
 and had to much confidence in him, and con-
 sideration for his person, that he gave him the
 government of his house and of all his domi-
 nions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked;
 he is of your father the devil, says our Saviour
John 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires
 your father; he was a murderer from the begin-
 ning, he abode not in the truth. He is a liar
 and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a de-
 ceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam
 he introduced sin and falsehood into the world.
 He inspires his followers with his spirit and
 sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and
 deceit; his only business is to tempt and en-
 snare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers: To sleep with
 their fathers; To go to their fathers, are com-
 mon expressions, to signify death. In these
 passages, the fathers signify those who live
 before us, and whom we are going to meet again
 in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12.
 Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,
 but God is the father of our spirits; he not
 only creates them, but he justifies them likewise
 glorifies, and makes them happy. Our Saviour
 in *Mat.* 23. 9. forbids us to give any man the
 name of father, because we have one only who
 is in heaven. Not that we should abandon
 despise our earthly fathers; God requires us
 honour them, and give them all necessary as-
 sistance; but when the interests of God are
 at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our
 fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them,
 we should say to them, We know you not: I
 what our parents have done for us, in compari-
 son of what we owe to God, is so inconsider-
 able, that we may say, our fathers are nothing
 to us, and that God alone deserves the title
 of our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
 21. Jabel was the *f.* of all such as handle harp
 9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
 17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
 44. 19. have ye a *f.* 120. And we said, we have a
 45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went of
Num. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* beareth sucking chi-
 30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter
Deut. 32. 15. shall bring forth tokens of virginity
 29. the man shall give the damsel's *f.* fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's
 17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest
 18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
 19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel was him, he rejoiced
 4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
 1 Sam. 9. 8. and Kiah was the *f.* of Saul, 14.
 1 Chron. 9. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem
 55. of Hemah, the *f.* of the house of Rechab
 14. 6. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Charaim
 8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.

FAM

1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained of the *f.* of Obed-edom
Esth. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
6. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
Amos 1. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13. 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named

FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. + 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* [31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*
Exod. 6. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15. 23.
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 26. 12. 14.
Josh. 19. 1. 8.
17. the *f.* of Gershon, Num. 3. 18. 21. 4. 22. 24.
38. 40. 41. Josh. 21. 33.
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. 1. 26.
57. 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.
21. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27. 29. 30.
4. 37. Josh. 21. 4. 10.
20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33. 35. 4. 33.
42. 44. 45. Josh. 21. 34. 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
20. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24. 28.
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1. 12. 20.
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh. 19.
17. 23. 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 7. 5.
26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10. 16.
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. 17. 2.
35. these are the sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.
Josh. 16. 5. 8. 21. 5. 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh. 18.
11. 20. 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.
42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19. 40. 48.
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24. 31.
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. Josh. 19. 32.
57. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Josh. 6. 123. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribes the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 Chr. 2. 33. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez
6. 8. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on your name
15. + 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 40. 30. we will be the *f.* of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her witchcrafts
Zech. 12. + 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whoso will not come up of all the *f.*

FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
[50. 1. But the most remarkable whereof
we have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-
venience, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by reason
of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
savans do not fall in Judea, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country,
and destroy the fruits of it. The prophets,

FAM

in several places, take notice of these last
causes of famine, Joel 1. 3. 4. 5c.

Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example: the Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years' famine,
or of being for three months pursued by his
enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for
three days in his country, 2 Sam. 21. 12. 13.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1. 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that of
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land failed by reason of the *f.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chr. 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death
Job 5. 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
30. 5. for want and *f.* they were solitary
Psal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
Isa. 5. 13. and their glory are men of *f.*
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee
Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 13. 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*
Amos 8. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Lam. 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daught. shall die by the *f.*
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed by *f.* 44. 19. 16. 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*
27. 13. whoso will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence
26. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence
FAMINES

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

FAMISII AND FAMISIED.

Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth

FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

FAR

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 10. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

FAN, Substantive.

Isa. 30. 23. clean provender winnoweth with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.

FAN, Verb.

Isa. 41. 16. shall *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.*, nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a *f.* in the gates
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her

FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city

Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be read
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent
1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.*, or near
2 Chr. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews both nigh and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be, 1. from God to do wickedness
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*
hath he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Eccles. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. + 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
40. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
29. 26. all the kings of the north *f.*, and near
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.*, or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgement of Moab
51. 63. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 3. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them
11. 13. they have said, get ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joel 3. 3. ye that might remove them *f.* from borders
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Isaiah. 16. 22. Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, Lord
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Lam. 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.*, he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
27. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Apphia-form
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec

See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR from me.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. 1. 23. 1. 23.
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 19. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 13.
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to up

13.33. they that understand shall f. by sword
 17. 16. their princes shall f. by the sword
 18. 16. Sumaria shall f. by the sword
 19. 8. when they f. on the sword not by the sword
 20. 7. thy sons and daughters f. by the sword
 21. 24. they shall f. by the edge of the sword
 FALLEN.
 4. 6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance f.?
 13. 41. that hath his hair f. off from his head
 35. if thy brother be f. in decay with thee
 24. 6. 24. all Ai were f. on the edge of the sword
 25. behold, their lord was f. down dead
 9. 1. their inheritance had not f. unto them
 27. behold the woman was f. at the door
 3. 3. Dagon was f. || 20. 14. a deep sleep f.
 8. they found Saul and his sons f. 1 Chr. 10. 8.
 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was f.
 2. and they mourned, because they were f.
 38. there is a great man f. this day in Israel
 9. 9. when some of them be f. at the first
 13. 13. 13. hath not f. one word of his promise
 9. 25. number an army like army that was f.
 13. 14. now Elisha was f. sick of his sickness
 11. the f. away did the captain carry away
 20. 24. were dead bodies f. by the sword
 9. 9. for lo, our fathers have f. by the sword
 4. 7. Hanaan was f. on bed where Esther was
 20. 8. they are brought down and f.
 12. here are the workers of iniquity f.
 12. 12. how art thou f. from heaven, O Lucifer!
 18. we have the inhabitants of the world f.
 32. 29. all of them f. by the sword, 23. 24.
 14. 1. for thou hast f. by thine iniquity
 12. 8. he that is f. at that day be as Dav.
 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox, into a pit
 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was f. on none of them
 9. Entyuch being f. into a deep sleep fell down
 14. where we were all f. I heard a voice
 59. fearing, lest they should have f. on rocks
 6. looked when Paul should have f. down dead
 1. 12. f. out to the furtherance of the gospel
 2. 5. remember from whence thou art f.
 Are FALLEN.
 1. 4. many of the people are f. and dead
 9. how are the mighty f. || 25. 27.
 39. they are f. under my feet, Prel. 18. 38.
 16. 6. the lines are f. to me in pleasant places
 4. the terrors of death are f. upon me
 6. into the midst whereof they are f. themselves
 9. the reproaches of them are f. upon me
 9. 10. the bricks are f. down, but we will build
 38. 19. the Jews that are f. to the Chaldeans
 12. the mighty men, they were f. both together
 15. Babylon's foundations are f. walls down
 2. 21. my virgins are f. by the sword
 31. 12. his branches are f. his boughs broken
 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are f.
 7. 1. all their kings are f. none calleth to me
 15. 6. part remain, some are f. asleep, 18.
 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are f. from grace
 17. 10. are seven kings, five are f. and one is
 FALLEN.
 13. 40. the man whose hair is f. off his head
 36. 19. our lot is f. on this side Jordan
 2. 9. I know that your terror is f. upon us
 1. 16. the fire of God is f. from heaven
 7. 15. and is f. into the ditch which he made
 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is f.
 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is f.
 9. Babylon is f. in f. Rev. 14. 8. || 18. 2.
 14. for truth is f. in the streets, equity cannot
 38. the spoiler is f. on thy summer-fruits
 8. Babylon is suddenly f. and destroyed
 15. 16. the crown is f. from our heads, woe to us
 13. 12. lo, when the wall is f. shall it not be said
 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is f. shall no more rise
 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is f.
 4. 12. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is f.
 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is f.
 FALLER.
 46. + 16. he multiplied the f. one fell on another.
 FALLEST.
 37. 13. saying, thou f. away to the Chaldeans
 FALLETH.
 1. 10. when thou f. out any war, they join
 11. 33. every vessel wherewith any of them f.
 33. 34. inheritance shall be where his lot f.
 3. 29. not fall one that f. on the sword
 4. as a man f. before wicked men, so feeblest thou
 12. will light on him as dew f. on the ground
 4. 13. when deep sleep f. on men, 33. 15.
 13. 17. a wicked messenger f. into mischief
 20. a perverse tongue f. into mischief
 16. a just man f. seven times, riseth up again
 17. rejoices not when thine enemy f.
 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he f.
 15. some of men are snared when if, on them
 5. where the tree f. there shall be f.
 34. 4. as the leaf f. off from the vine

13. 44. 15. maketh image, and f. down thereto, 17.
 Jer. 21. 9. he that f. to Chaldeans shall live
 2. 6. whose f. not to down and worshippeth, 11.
 13. 17. 15. for oft-times he f. into the fire
 Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house f.
 15. 12. give me the portion of goods that f. to me
 Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or f.
 1. 11. the flower thereof f. 1 Pet. 1. 24.
 FALLING.
 Num. 24. 4. f. into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
 Deut. 19. + 10. to testify against him f. away
 Job 4. 4. thy words have upholding him that was f.
 14. 18. the mountain f. cometh to nought
 15. 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from f. 116. 8.
 Prov. 25. 20. a righteous man f. before the wicked
 34. 4. and as a f. fig from the fig-tree
 Luke 8. 17. came trembling and f. down before him
 32. 44. as it were great drops of blood f. down
 18. and Judas f. headlong burst asunder
 41. and into a place where two seas met
 1 Cor. 14. 25. and so f. down, he will worship God
 2 Thes. 2. 3. except they come a f. away first
 Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from f.
 FALLINGS.
 Job 41. + 23. the f. of his flesh are joined together
 FALLOW.
 Jer. 4. 3. break up your f. ground, Hos. 10. 12.
 See URSA.
 FALSE.
 Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a f. report
 7. keep thee far from a f. matter
 2 Kings 9. 12. and they said, it is f. tell us now
 Job 30. 4. for truly my words shall not be f.
 Psal. 110. 104. therefore I hate every f. way, 128.
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee thou f. tongue:
 Prov. 11. 1. a f. balance is an abomination to the L.
 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to f. lips
 20. 23. and a f. balance is not good
 25. 14. whose boasteth of a f. gift, is like wind
 Jer. 8. 8. the pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a f. vision
 23. 18. I am against them that prophesy f. dreams
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is f. I fall not away
 Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee f. burdens
 Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as f. divination
 Zach. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no f. oath
 10. 2. and the diviners have told f. dreams
 Mal. 3. 5. I will be swift witness against f. swearers
 Mat. 24. 94. for there shall arise f. Christs and f. prophets,
 and shall show wonders, Mark 13. 22.
 Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by f. accusation
 2 Cor. 11. 13. for such are f. apostles, deceitful
 26. I have been in perils among f. brethren
 Gal. 2. 4. because of f. brethren unawares brought in
 2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, f. accusers
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not f. accusers
 2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be f. teachers among you
 See PROFNET.
 FALSE prophets.
 Mat. 7. 15. beware of f. prophets in sheeps' clothing
 24. 11. and many f. prophets shall rise, 24.
 Mark 13. 25. f. prophets shall rise and show signs
 Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the f. prophets
 2 Pet. 2. 1. there were f. prophets among the people
 1 John 4. 1. f. prophets are gone out into the world
 FALSE witness.
 Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear f. witness against
 thy neighbour, Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18.
 Deut. 19. 16. if a f. witness rise up against any man
 18. and behold, if the witness be a f. witness
 Prov. 6. 19. a f. witness that speaketh lies
 12. 17. a f. witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
 19. 5. a f. witness shall not be unpunished, 9.
 21. 28. a f. witness shall perish
 25. 18. a man that bareth f. witness is a man
 Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed f. witness
 20. 29. the elders sought f. witness against Jesus
 Mark 14. 56. many bare f. witness against him, 57.
 FALSE witnesses.
 Psal. 27. 12. f. witnesses are risen up against me
 35. 11. f. witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
 Mat. 26. 60. 'tho' many f. witnesses came, yet found
 they none, at the last came two f. witnesses
 Acts 6. 13. and set up f. witnesses, who said
 1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found f. witnesses of God
 FALSEHOOD.
 2 Sam. 18. 13. should have wrought f. against my life
 Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth f.
 Psal. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth f.
 119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is f.
 144. 8. their hand is a right hand of f. 11.
 Prov. 20. + 17. bread of f. is sweet to a man
 25. + 14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of f.
 Isa. 28. 15. and under f. have we hid ourselves
 27. 4. we are not a seed of f. || 59. 13. words of f.
 Jer. 3. + 10. she hath turned to me but in f.
 8. + 8. the false pen of scribes worketh for f.
 10. 14. for his molten image is f. 51. 17.
 13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in f.
 37. + 14. then said Jeremiah it is a f.

Hos. 7. 1. for they commit f. and the thief cometh in
 Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and f.
 FALSELY.
 Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal f.
 Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth f.
 5. or all that about which he hath sworn f.
 19. 11. neither deal f. nor lie one to another
 12. and ye shall not swear by my name f.
 Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified f.
 Psal. 35. + 19. let not mine enemies f. rejoice
 44. 17. nor have we dealt f. in thy covenant
 Jer. 5. 2. 'tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear f.
 31. the prophets prophesy f. unto you, 29. 9.
 6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealeth f. 8. 10.
 44. 17. nor have we dealt f. and swear f.
 40. 16. for thou speakest f. of Ishmael
 45. 2. thou speakest f. the Lord hath not sent thee
 Hos. 10. 4. swearing f. in making a covenant
 Mic. 2. + 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie f.
 Zach. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth f.
 Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you f. for my sake
 Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any f. be content with wages
 1 Tim. 6. 20. oppositions of science, f. so called
 1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversa. in Christ
 FALSIFYING.
 Amos 8. 5. and the balances by deceit
 FAME.
 Gen. 45. 16. the f. was heard in Pharaoh's house
 Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the f. of these
 Job. 6. 27. Joshua's f. was noised thro' the country
 9. 9. we heard the f. of God, what he did in Egypt
 1 Kings 4. 31. his f. was in all nations round about
 10. 1. the queen heard f. of Solomon, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 7. thy wisdom exceedeth the f. of 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 1 Chron. 14. 17. the f. of David went to all lands
 2. 5. and the house must be of f. and of glory
 Esth. 9. 4. Mordecai's f. went through the provinces
 Job 28. 22. we have heard the f. with our ears
 Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that we have not heard my f.
 Jer. 3. + 9. thro' the f. of her whoredom she defiled
 6. 24. we have heard the f. our hands was feeble
 Zeph. 3. 19. and I will get them f. in every land
 Mat. 4. 24. the f. of Jesus went abroad, Mark 1. 28.
 Luke 4. 14, 37. 1. 5. 15.
 9. 26. the f. thereof went abroad into all that land
 31. they, when departed, spread abroad his f.
 14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the f. of Jesus
 FAMILIAR.
 Job 19. 14. my f. friends have forgotten me
 Psal. 41. 9. my f. friend hath lift up his heel ag. me
 FAMILIAR spirit.
 Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a f. spirit put to death
 1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a f. spirit to
 enquire of her; a f. spirit at Endor
 8. divine to me by the f. spirit and bring him up
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a f. sp.
 2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a f. spirit
 Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a f. spirit
 FAMILIAR spirits.
 Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have f. spirits
 20. 6. against that soul that turneth after f. spirits
 Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with f. spirits
 1 Sam. 20. 3. Saul put away those that had f. spirits
 9. how he hath cut off those that have f. spirits
 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with f. spirits
 23. 24. workers with f. spirits Josiah put away
 Isa. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek f. spirits
 19. 3. they shall seek to them that have f. spirits
 FAMILIARS.
 Jer. 20. 10. all my f. watched for my halting
 FAMILY.
 Lev. 20. 5. I will set my face against his f.
 25. 10. ye shall return every man to his f. 41.
 47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's f.
 49. his uncle or any of his f. may redeem him
 Num. 3. 21. of Gershon was the f. of the Libinites
 26. of Kohath was the f. of the Amramites
 25. 3. the f. of Manochites, f. of the Palluites
 FAMILY mentioned often to the 59th verse.
 27. 4. why our father's name done away from f.
 11. give his inheritance to the next of his f.
 30. 6. marry to f. of their father's tribe, 8. 15.
 Jer. 29. 18. lest a f. turn away from Lord our God
 Josh. 7. 14. the f. which the Lord taketh shall come
 17. and he took the f. of the Zarbites
 Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his f.
 6. 15. behold, my f. is poor in Manasseh
 9. 1. communed with the f. of his mother's father
 13. 2. Manoah a man of the f. of the Danites
 17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the f. of Judah
 18. 2. the Danites sent of their f. five men to spy
 19. or that thou be a priest to a f. in Israel
 21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his f.
 Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the f. of Elimelech
 1 Sam. 9. 21. my f. the least of the tribe of Benjamin
 10. 21. f. of Mary was taken, and Saul was taken
 18. 18. what is my f. or my father's f. in Israel?
 20. 6. a yearly sacrifice, there were for all the f. 29.
 2 Sam. 14. 7. whole f. is risen against thine handmaid
 16. 5. a man of the f. of Saul, his name Shime:

FAL

hatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God, (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfection becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet understanding his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay to small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such carity and plenty, to be inflamed with the inordinate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 28. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts unrighteously evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of thy fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of thy fall. 16. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his fall. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 9. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through their fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and fall on us 45. 24. he said, see that ye fall, not out by the way 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward Eccl. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and as ox or ass fall therein Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth fall 37. if their carcass fall, on any sowing seed, 38. 19. 39. lest land fall to whoredom and become wicked 26. 7. they shall fall, before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall fall, when none pursue them 37. and they shall fall, one upon another Num. 5. + 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to fall 6. + 12. but the days that were before shall fall 11. 31. and let them fall, by the camp round about 14. 29. your carcasses shall fall, in the wilderness, 32. 24. 2. this is the land that shall fall, to you Jerus. 22. 8. if any man fall, from thence Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and fall, upon us 15. 18. Samson said, swear ye will not fall, upon me 18. and fall, into the hand of the uncircumcised Ruth 2. 16. let fall, some handfuls of purpose for her + 22. that they fall, not on thee in another field 2. 18. until thou know how the matter will fall.

FAL

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall, to the ground 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head fall, to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 56. Acts 27. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David fall, by Philistines 22. 17. would not fall, on the priests of the Lord 18. the king said, turn thou, and fall, on the priests 26. 20. therefore let not my blood fall, to the earth 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall, on him, 1 Kings 2. 49. 31. 24. 14. let us fall, into the hand of God, let me not fall, into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 30. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and fall, at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us fall, unto the host of the Syrians 10. 10. shall fall, nothing of the word of the Lord 14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst fall? 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall, to his master Saul 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall, out 25. 8. God shall make thee fall, before the enemy 19. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee Esth. 6. 10. suffer not a whit to fall, of all that 13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall, before him Job 6. + 27. yea, ye canst not fall, upon the fatherless 12. + 3. 1. fall, not lower than you 31. 11. and shall not his dread fall, upon you? 31. 22. let mice arm fall, from my shoulder-blade Psal. 5. 10. let them fall, by their own counsels 9. 3. mine enemies shall fall, and perish at thy presence 10. 10. that the poor may fall, by his strong ones 35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall 37. 24. tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall, under thee 64. 8. make their tongue to fall, on themselves 78. 28. and he let it fall, in the midst of their camp 82. 7. but ye shall fall, like one of the princes 91. 7. a thousand shall fall, at thy side, and 10,000 106. + 27. make their seed fall, among the nations 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall 140. 10. let burning coals fall, upon them 141. 10. let the wicked fall, into their own nets 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to fall 8. but a prating fool shall fall, 10. 11. 5. the wicked shall fall, by his own wickedness 14. where no counsel is the people fall 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall 22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Ld. shall fall, therein 24. 16. but the wicked shall fall, into mischief 26. 27. whose diggeth a pit shall fall, therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Eccl. 10. 8. 26. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall, into his own pit 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall 18. but he that is perverse shall fall, at once Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his fellow 11. 3. if the tree fall, towards the south or north Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall 10. 4. and they shall fall, under the slain 34. and Lebanon shall fall, by a mighty one 22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall fall 24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall fall, into the pit 20. the earth shall fall, and not rise again 28. 13. that they might go and fall, backward 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall 40. 30. and the young men shall utterly fall 41. 11. therefore mischiefs shall fall, upon thee 54. 15. whose shall gather fall, for thy sake Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall, on you 6. 15. they shall fall, amongst them that fall 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall fall, upon them 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall fall, as dung 18. 5. I have caused him to fall, upon it suddenly 23. 12. they shall be driven out and fall, therein 29. a whirlwind fall, on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and fall, 34. and ye shall fall, like a pleasant vessel 37. 14. it is false, I fall, not away to the Chaldeans + 20. let my supplication fall, before thee 42. + 2. let our supplication fall, before thee 42. 12. they shall fall, in the land of Egypt 46. 6. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north 16. he made many to fall, yea one fell on another 48. 44. he that fleeth shall fall, into the pit 49. 26. her young men fall, in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and fall 51. 4. the slain shall fall, in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall 49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to fall Lem. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall Eccl. 6. 7. the slain shall fall, in the midst of you 13. 11. say unto them that it shall fall, and ye, O great halistones, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall 24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no loaf, on it 27. 27. all thy company shall fall, into the seas, 34. 29. 5. thou shalt fall, upon the open fields, 39. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall, in Egypt 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall fall 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand

FAL

Ezek. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to fall 33. 12. not fall, thereby in the day that he turneth 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they fall 36. + 14. nor cause to fall, thy nations any more 38. 20. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall 39. 3. arrows to fall, into the mountains 44. 12. they caused Israel to fall, into iniquity 45. + 1. when ye cause the land to fall, by lot 47. 14. this land shall fall, to you for inheritance Dan. 5. + 18. we cannot not our supplications to fall 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall fall 19. but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found 34. when they shall fall, 35. some fall, to try them Hier. 4. 5. therefore shall thou fall, in the day, the prophet also shall fall, with thee in the night 14. the people that doth not understand shall fall 5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall, Judah shall fall 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, fall, on us 14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall, therein Amos 3. 3. can a bird fall, in a snare where no gin is? 14. the horns of the altar shall fall, to the ground 8. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again 9. yet shall not the least grain fall, to the earth Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall, into the mouth of the eater Mal. 2. 18. ye have caused many to fall, in the law Mar. 10. 29. not one sparrow fall, to ground without 12. 11. if it fall, into a pit on the sabbath-day 14. both shall fall, into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 15. 27. eat crumbs which fall, from masters' table 21. 44. whose fall, on this stone be broken, on whom it shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall fall, from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall, from heaven 23. 30. shall begin to fall, to the mountains, fall, on us John 12. 24. except a corn fall, into the ground and die Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should fall, into quicks 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her fall 34. shall not an hair fall, from the head of any of you Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall 14. 13. put an occasion to fall, in his brother's way 1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall, into the condemnation of the devil 7. have a good report, lest he fall, into reproach 6. 9. they that will be rich fall, into temptation Heb. 4. 11. lest any fall, after the same example 10. 31. it is fearful to fall, into hands of living God Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall, into temptation 5. 12. swear not, lest ye fall, into condemnation 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall 3. 17. beware lest ye fall, from your steadfastness Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, fall, on us 9. 1. I saw a star fall, from heaven unto the earth FALL away, Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation fall away Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to renew them again FALL down, Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass fall, down by the way Josh. 3. 3. the wall of the city shall fall, down flat 1 Sam. 4. 11. David let his spittle fall, down Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall, down before him Isa. 13. + 7. therefore shall all hands fall, down 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall, down 34. 4. their host shall fall, down as the leaf falleth 44. 19. shall I fall, down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabeans shall fall, down unto thee 46. 6. they fall, down, yea, they worship Eccl. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall, down Dan. 3. 5. ye fall, down and worship the image, 10. 15. if ye fall, down and worship the image, well 11. 26. and many shall fall, down slain Mar. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall, down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders fall, down before him FALL, joined with sword, Eccl. 5. 3. lest he fall, on us with pestilence or sword Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall, by sword 43. and ye shall fall, by the sword 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fall, by the sword, 2 Chr. 32. + 21. Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall, by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11. Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall fall, by the sword 13. 15. and every one shall fall, by the sword 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian fall, with the sword 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall, by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pharaoh's friends shall fall, by the sword 39. 18. and thou shalt not fall, by the sword Eccl. 5. 12. a third part shall fall, by the sword 6. 12. and he that is near shall fall, by the sword 11. 10. ye shall fall, by the sword, I will judge you 17. 21. his fugitives shall fall, by the sword 23. 25. and thy remnant shall fall, by the sword 24. 21. your sons and daughters shall fall, by the sword 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall fall, by the sword 30. 5. the men in the league shall fall, by the sword 6. from the tower of Syene, shall fall, by the sword 17. the young men shall fall, by the sword 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand 33. 27. they in the wastes shall fall, by the sword

Exh. 11. 28. *tho'* *f.* he kept the passover, and sprink.
33. who *tho'* *f.* subdued kingdoms, wrought right.
39. having obtained a good report *tho'* *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. kept by power of *G. tho'* *f.* to salvation
Thy FAITH.
Mat. 9. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark*
5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*
Luke 1. 50. *thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace, 16. 42.
22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
Philem. 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
Jam. 2. 18. shew me *thy f.* without thy works
Thy FAITH.
Mar. 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*
Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men
15. 14. and *your f.* is also vain, 17.
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. not have dominion over *your f.*
10. 15. having hope when *your f.* is increased
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*
Col. 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus
2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of *your f.* in Christ
1 *Thes.* 1. 8. *your f.* toward God is spread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
5. I seek to know *your f.* lest the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
10. and might perceive what is lacking in *your f.*
2 *Thes.* 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
*1 *Jam.* 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation
21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge
FAITHFUL.
Num. 12. 7. Moses is *f.* in mine house, *Heb.* 3. 2. 5.
Deut. 7. 9. *f.* the *f.* God who keepeth covenant
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise me up a *f.* priest
3. 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is *f.* as David:
3 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Israel
Nab. 7. 2. Hanaiah was *f.* man and feared God
9. 8. and founded his heart *f.* before thee
13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to distribute
Job 15. + 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
Psal. 12. 1. for the *f.* fall from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the *f.*
89. 37. and as a *f.* witness in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land
119. 66. all thy commandments are *f.*
138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* spirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health
14. 5. a witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find:
25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger
27. 6. *f.* are the wound of a friend, but the kisses
28. 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become an harlot?
30. afterwards thou shalt be called the *f.* city
8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record
49. 7. kings shall see *f.* because of the Lord that is *f.*
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us
Isa. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*
Isa. 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the saints
Mat. 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant
23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 19. 17.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?
16. 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much
11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
Acts 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in stewards, that a man be *f.*
17. I have sent you Timothy *f.* in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with *f.* Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus
6. 2. Tycheus a *f.* minister in the Lord
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ
7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* minister, + 7.
4. 9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 *Thes.* 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 *Thes.* 3. 3. the Lord is *f.* who shall establish you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*
15. this is a *f.* saying, + 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things
6. 2. rather do them service because they are *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. C. the same commit thou to *f.* men
1. 2. it is a *f.* saying || 13. yet he abideth *f.*
Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having *f.* children
9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest
3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
10. 23. he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit thy souls, as unto a *f.* Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother

1 *John* 1. 9. if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
2. 10. be, to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.
2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
3 *John* 5. thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to bre-
FAITHFULNESS. (then
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Psal. 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
30. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy salvation
88. 11. or shall thy *f.* be declared in destruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* shalt thou establish in the heavens
5. thy *f.* also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like thee, or to thy *f.* round about thee:
24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me
+ 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. (thy *f.* is unto all generations
+ 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* answer me
Isa. 11. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
Lus. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*
FAITHLESS.
Mat. 17. 17. O *f.* generat. *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
FALL.
The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at
first was a perfect conformity to the divine
pattern. God created man in his own image,
in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27.
This includes,
I. The similitude of God in the substance of the
soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual,
and immortal being. This is assigned to be
the reason of the law, that whoso sheds
man's blood, by man shall his blood be
shed; for in the image of God made he man,
Gen. 9. 6.
II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and
perfections. Man was conformed to God in
holiness; this the Apostles insinuate, when
he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man,
by the expression of renewing him in know-
ledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the
image of the Creator, *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10.
The renovation of things, being a restoring of
them to their primitive state; and is more or
less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance
from the original. Man's understanding was
enriched with knowledge, which was neither
acquired by study, nor confined to that or the
other particular creature, but reached through
the whole compass of the creation. Besides,
he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as
was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He
discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom,
and infinite goodness, from their effects in
creating the world. The image of God was
likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the
seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of
moral principles. The directive faculty was
sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all
prejudices, which might render it an incompe-
tent judge of good and evil. There was also
a divine impression on the will. Spiritual
reason kept the throne, and the inferior facul-
ties observed an easy and regular subordination
to its dictates.
III. The image of God consisted, though in an
inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which
was the consequent and accession to his holiness:
And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed
Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils
which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and
enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his
pure nature and glorious state. This happiness
had relation to the two natures, which enter into
man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive,
and this consisted both in the excellent disposi-
tion of his organs, and in the enjoyment of con-
venient objects. His body being formed immedi-
ately by God, was not liable to those defects
which proceed from the weakness of second
causes: No blemish or disease, which are the
effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in

him: All his senses were quick and lively, able
to perform with facility, vigor, and delight,
their operations. Not only were his organs ex-
cellently disposed, but there were also convenient
objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He
enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned
with the benediction of God, before it was blasted
with the curse. The world was all harmony and
beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator;
and not as it is since the fall, disordered and
deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice.
The earth was liberal to Adam of all its treas-
ures; the heavens of their light and sweetest
influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place
of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief
happiness consisted in the exercise of his most
noble faculties on their proper objects. The
highest faculties in man are the understanding
and will: and their happiness consists in union
with God by knowledge and love. He saw the
admirable beauty of the Creator through the
transparent veil of the creatures: And from
hence there arose in the soul a pleasure pure,
solid, and satisfying.
IV. There was in man's dominion and power over
the creatures a shining part of God's image.
God gave him the solemn investiture of his dig-
nity, when he brought the creatures to receive
their names from him, which was a mark of
their homage, and a token of his empire to com-
mand them by their names, *Psal.* 8. 6, 7, 8.
Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primi-
tive state.
Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state
of moral dependence, and capable of a law.
For, a law being the declaration of the Super-
ior's will requiring obedience, and threatening
punishment on the failure thereof, there must be
a principle of reason and choice in that nature
which is governed by it: both to discover the
authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter
of the law; and to determine itself, out of judg-
ment and election, to obedience, as most excellent
in itself, and advantageous to the performer.
As therefore reason made man capable of a law,
so it was impossible he should be exempt from a
law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the
first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility
of obligation to another, and of subjection to a
law; so the quality of a creature includes the
relation of dependence and natural subjection
to the will of God.
The law of nature, to which man was subject upon
his creation, contains those moral principles
concerning good and evil, which have an essential
equity in them, and are the measures of his duty
to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures.
This law was published by the voice of reason,
and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation
to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will
of God, grounded on the natural and invariable
relations between God and man, and between
man and the creatures. Besides the particular
directions of the law of nature, this general prin-
ciple was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey
God in any instance wherein he did prescribe
his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his so-
vereign right in all things, and to make trial
of man's obedience, God entered into covenant
with man; he forbade him to eat of the tree of
knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou
eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This estab-
lished an inseparable connection between duty
and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this
threatening of death upon disobedience, the pro-
mise of life upon his obedience was implied
and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.
Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural,
therefore mutable state. He was invested with
power to prevent his falling, yet under a pos-
sibility of it: He was complete in his own
order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Be-
ing therefore set upon by the most subtle of
those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from
their obedience and glory, he was corrupted
and seduced by him, and involved both himself
and his posterity in sin and misery. As to
the manner in which the devil seduced our first
parents, see on *DEVIL*.
The honor and majesty of the whole law was
violated in the breach of that symbolical pre-
cept: for in that grand apostasy many sins
were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief:
God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of
good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in
the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely
die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears
by the order of the temptation: It was first
said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken
their faith; then Ye shall be as gods, to

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 29.

11. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unrooted corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

11f. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

11V. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in, and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of man through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.

By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if we were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shews itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1. Because it is bestowed upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. I likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redeeming us by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 23, 25. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, that thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unreasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little faith, therefore take no thought, 8. 26 || 14. 31. || 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great fear, no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20. if ye have fear, as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have fear, ye shall not only do this 23.23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and the Mark 4.40. he said to them, how is it ye have no fear? 11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have fear, in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our faith.

6. if ye had fear, ye might say to this scynamine-tree 18.8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find fear? Acts 3. 16. the fear, which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all

6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of fear. 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the fear 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of fear

13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the fear 14. 9. who perceiving that he had fear, to be feared 19. 9. and exhorting them to continue in the fear

27. how he had opened the door of fear to the Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the fear

17. +31. whereof he hath offered fear, to all men 20. 21. and fear, toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the fear

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to fear, 17. the righteousness of God revealed from fear to fear

9. 3. unbelief make the fear of God without effect 97. where boasting? It is excluded by law of fear

4. 5. his fear is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of fear

13. but was through the righteousness of fear 14. if of the law be heirs, fear, is made void 16. it is of fear, which is of the fear of Abraham

9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of fear, 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of fear, which we preach 17. fear cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God

12. 5. accord, as God hath dealt the measure of fear, 6. prophesy according to the proportion of fear

14. 22. hast thou fear? have it to thyself before God 23. he hateth not of fear, what is not of fear, is sin 16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of fear

1 Cor. 12. 9. to another fear, by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have all fear, and have no charity 13. now abideth fear, hope, charity, these three

2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of fear, Gal. 1. 23. now preached fear, which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of fear

7. know ye, that they which are of fear, 9. 12. law is not of fear, but the man that doeth them 23. before fear, came || 25. after that fear, is come

5. 6. but fear, which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, fear, 10. unto them who are of the household of fear

Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one fear, one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the fear

6. 16. above all, taking the shield of fear, 23. peace be to the brethren, with fear, from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of fear

27. striving together for the fear of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of fear

5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of fear, and love 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and fear, 11. would fulfil the work of fear, with power

3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not fear, 1 Tim. 1. 5. fear, unfeigned || 5. 8. he hath denied the fear, 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with fear

19. holding fear, and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning fear, have made shipwreck 3. + 6. not one newly come to the fear

9. holding the mystery of fear, in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the fear, 6. nourished up in words of fear, and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first fear

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the fear, 21. 11. follow fear, || 12. fight the good fight of fear,

2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned fear, that is in these 2. 18. and overthrow the fear, of some

22. follow fear, || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the fear, 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my fear, charity

4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the fear, Tit. 1. 1. according to the fear, of God's elect

4. to Titus mine own son, after the common fear, Philem. 5. hearing of thy fear, toward the Lord Jesus

Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with fear, 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of fear

10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of fear, 23. let us hold fast the profession of our fear

11. 1. fear, is the substance of things hoped for 6. without fear, it is impossible to please God

12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our fear, 13. 7. whose fear, follow, considering the end

Jam. 2. 1. have not the fear, with respect of persons 14. though a man say, he hath fear, can fear, save him?

17. even so fear, without works is dead, 20. 26. 18. a man may say, thou hast fear, and I have works

22. seeest thou how fear, wrought with his works, and by works was fear, made perfect

5. 15. and the prayer of fear, shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious fear,

1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our fear, Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the fear,

20. building up yourselves on your most holy fear, Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my fear,

19. I know thy works, and fear, and thy patience 13. 10. here is the patience and the fear, of the saints

14. 12. here are they that keep the fear, of Jesus by FAITH.

11ab. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his fear, Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by fear,

26. 18. who are sanctified by fear, that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual fear,

3. 32. the righteousness of God by fear, of Jesus Christ, 28. a man is justified by fear, 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. || 3. 24

30. which shall justify the circumcision by fear, 5. 9. by whom we have access by fear, to this grace

9. 32. because they sought it not by fear, 11. 20. thou standest by fear, 2 Cor. 1. 24.

2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by fear, not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by fear, of the Son of God

3. 32. that the promise by fear, might be given 26. ye are the children of God by fear, in Christ Jesus

5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by fear, Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by fear, of him

17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by fear, Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by fear,

Heb. 4. + 2. because they were not united by fear, 11. 4. by fear, Abel || 5. by fear, Enoch || 7. by fear, Noah

8. by fear, Abraham, 9. 17. || 20. by fear, Isaac blessed Jacob, 23. by fear, Jacob || 22. by fear, Joseph made mention

23. by fear, Moses, 24. 27. || 31. by fear, Rahab 29. by fear, they passed through the Red-sea

30. by fear, the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by fear, only

In FAITH. Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in fear, he considered not 20. he staggered not, but was strong in fear,

14. 1. him that is weak in the fear, he receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the fear, be strong

2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in fear, and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the fear,

Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the fear, grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the fear,

1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the fear, 4. rather than godly edifying which is in fear,

2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in fear, and verity 15. be saved, if they continue in fear, and charity

3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the fear, 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in fear,

2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in fear, and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the fear, 2. 2.

3. 15. greet them that love us in the fear, grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in fear, not having received

Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in fear, not wavering 2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in fear

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, steadfast in the fear, Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jesus, seeing their fear, Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20 Through FAITH.

Acts 3. 16. through fear, in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through fear, in his blood

30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through fear, 31. do we make void the law through fear, f. G. forbi

Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through fear, 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro fear

Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through fear, Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro fear,

Col. 2. 12. risen thro fear, of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make them wise to salvation thro fear

Heb. 6. 12. who through fear, inherit the promises 11. 3. through fear, we understand the worlds framed

11. through fear, Sara received strength to conceive

1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
 1 Chron. 18. 6. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
 2 Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
 Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
 Job 9. 14. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
 40. 23. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
 Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
 63. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
 Jas. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
 33. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
 Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
 48. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt. 17. | 44. 12.
 50. 5. the sword to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
 Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
 Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 11. 15.
 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
 8. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
 Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
 Joel. 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blacken
 Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
 Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 9. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
 Mar. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
 Luke 24. 5. as they have bowed down their *f.* to earth
 Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were the *f.* of men
 See *Fall on Face*, or *FACAS*.

FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. + 2. for whereas there is among you *f.*
 FADE.

Ezek. 16. + 18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
 2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away. Psal. 18. 45.
 Psal. 1. + 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
 Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
 Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
 Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
 Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETH.

Job 14. + 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.

Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIL.

Job. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
 Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
 1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*
 FAIL. Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
 Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. Job. 1. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 20.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
 1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.* 16.
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
 Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
 Job 11. 8. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and dross drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow *f.*
 Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 78. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore
 99. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
 Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
 Eccl. 12. 13. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
 Isa. 19. 3. the spirit of Egy. shall *f.* in midst thereof
 19. 5. waters shall *f.* | 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 31. 3. and they shall all *f.* together
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 48. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
 Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.* ?
 48. 33. I caused eyes to do, from presses, Hos. 9. 2.
 Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
 Amos 8. 9. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
 Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
 Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 28. their hearts *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* it, the land of Egypt
 Judg. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there, not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 15. 1 Kings 8. 56.
 Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
 Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, do man cared for my soul
 Gen. 3. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
 Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
 Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
 FAILEDTH.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
 Lev. 25. + 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
 Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
 Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
 Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 59. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
 Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
 Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
 Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
 Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAINT.

Job 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
 Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
 Deut. 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
 Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
 1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart *f.* is
 7. 3. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 29. 8. but he awakes, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. be given power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
 Jer. 6. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
 Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
 Zeph. 3. + 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT. Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 6. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
 Job. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
 Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
 Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* Amos 8. 13.
 31. shall rue and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
 Jer. 51. 46. and lust your hearts *f.* and ye fear
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. + 11. the sucklings *f.* | 19. young children *f.*
 Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
 Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*
 Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
 Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
 Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
 Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
 2 Thes. 3. + 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
 Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in these
 Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets
 Jer. 45. 3. 1 *f.* in my sighing, I find no rest
 Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
 Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
 Hae. 9. 30. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
 Hae. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be ashen a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
 Isa. 7. 4. fear not, I will be for the two tails
 Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. | 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 20. 7
 1 Sam. 16. + 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
 1 Kings 1. 9. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
 Esth. 1. 11. Vasthi the queen *f.* | 2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
 Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
 Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech the caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
 Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. | 4. 1, 7.
 8. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon | 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
 Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a *f.* heifer, destruction
 comes

Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
 Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
 Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
 Zech. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
 Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
 Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh
 FAIR-HEAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. + 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
 Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
 Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.

Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.
 FAIRS.

Ezek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 23.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another:
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise
 that another relied on. Faith, in the promise
 of approbation, is an assent on account of
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things
 upon the authority of divine Revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.

I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the
 scriptures: Of this kind of faith the apostle
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; *that*
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare
 assent to the truth, without good works, which
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the
 right kind. This kind of faith the devils them-
 selves have, Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that
 there is one God; the devils also believe, and
 tremble. They are fully persuaded that there
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God

FAC

Ezek. 8. 1. the boldness of his f. shall be changed
Isa. 5. + 21. woe to the prudent before thy f.
16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler
24. + 15. for they fled from the f. of the sword
24. + 1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth
25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the f. thereof
29. 22. neither shall his f. now war pale
40. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.
65. 3. that provoked me continually to my f.
Jer. 1. + 13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north
2. 27. turned their back, and not the f. *38. 33.*
13. 30. though thou renest thy f. with painting
13. 36. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy f.
17. 1. that thy shame may appear, *Nah. 3. 5.*
18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the f.
22. 25. from hand of them whose f. thou fearest
32. 31. I should remove it from before my f.
Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before f. of most High
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the f. of a man, the f. of
a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle
2. + 4. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted
3. 8. I made thy f. strong against their faces
7. 22. my f. will I also turn from them
10. 14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, *61. 19.*
14. 3. put stumbling-block before thy f.
38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my f. *10. 9.*
10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his f. *7. 10.*
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my f.
Joel 2. 6. before their f. people be much pained
20. will drive him with his f. toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that daubeth in pieces, come before thy f.
Zeph. 1. + 2. I will consume from the f. of the land
Hol. 1. + 9. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.
11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f.
to prepare thy way, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.*
18. 10. their angels behold the f. of my Father
56. 67. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted
Luke 2. 31. thou hast prepared before f. of all people
9. 52. he sent messengers before his f. *10. 1.*
33. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem
22. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him
John 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin
Act 2. 25. I foresaw the Lord always before my f.
7. 45. God drove out before the f. of our fathers
1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his f. will worship
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses
13. not as Moses, who put a veil over his f.
18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ
5. + 12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart
11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.
Gal. 1. 22. I was unknown by f. to the churches
3. 11. I withstood him to the f. because he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural f. in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man
10. 1. and his f. was as it were the sun
12. 14. was nourished from the f. of the serpent
30. 11. from the f. of the earth and heaven fell
See SEK, SKY, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-
NESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

Gen. 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her f.
Ezek. 10. 2. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, *15.*
Nam. 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth
2 Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried
Ezek. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's f.
Job 15. 27. he covereth his f. with fatness
27. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me
69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof
Luke 12. 6. thou shalt cover his f. and his feet
12. 12. the prince shall cover thy f. that thou see not
Mark 14. 65. he can anoint to spit on him, and cover his f.
FACE of the country.

2 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over f. of country
FACE of the deep.
Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep
Job 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen
1 Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth

FACE of the earth.
Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth
4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth
6. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth
4. 1. will destroy from off the f. of the earth, *Deut. 1.*
6. 15. 1 Kings 13. 35. Amos 9. 8.

8. 9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth
11. 4. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth
41. 56. the famine was over all the f. of the earth
Ezek. 38. 12. to consume them from f. of the earth
35. 10. from all people unto the f. of the earth
Nam. 12. 3. meet above all men on f. of the earth
Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

FAC

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from f. of the earth
2 Sam. 14. 17. nor remain on the f. of the earth
Psal. 104. 30. thou renewest the f. of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the f. of the earth, *16. 4.*
28. 16. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth
Ezek. 38. 20. all men on the f. of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the f. of the earth
Amos 5. 8. purereth them on the f. of the earth, *9. 6.*
Zech. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the f. of the earth
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern the f. of the earth
21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth

FACE to FACE.

Gen. 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.
Ezek. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.
34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.
Judg. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel f. to f.
Prov. 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.
Ezek. 20. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.
1 Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.
2 John 12. I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.
3 John 14. I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.

Fall on FACE or FACES.

Gen. 17. + 3. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, *17.*
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept
18. his brethren fell down before his f.
Lev. 9. 24. when the people saw, they fell on their f.
Nam. 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on f. *16. 22. 45.*
16. 4. Moses [22. 31.] Balaam fell flat on his f.
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, *7. 6.*
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their f.
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her f. to the ground
1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath [20. 41.] David fell on his f.
25. 23. Abigail [2 Sam. 9. 6.] Mephibosheth fell on f.
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.
22. 20. Joab [18. 23.] Ahimaaz fell on his f.
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah [39.] people fell on their f.
1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their f.
Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. *3. 23.*
[9. 8. [11. 13. [43. 3. [44. 4. Dan. 8. 17.]
Dan. 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.
Mat. 17. 6. disciples [26. 39.] Jesus fell on his f.
Luke 5. 12. leper [17. 16.] Samaritan fell on his f.
Rev. 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.

FACE of the field.

Lev. 14. + 7. living bird loose on the f. of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field
Ezek. 29. + 5. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field
39. + 5. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field

FACE of the gate.

Ezek. 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance

FACE of the ground.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground
8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground
13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry
Ilids, hideth, or hid FACE.
Gen. 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid
Ezek. 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid
Deut. 31. 17. will hide my f. from them, *18. [32. 20.]*
Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest
me for thine enemy? *Psal. 44. 24. [88. 14.]*
34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?
Psalm. 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it
13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy f. from me?
22. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him
27. 9. hide not thy f. *69. 17. [102. 2. [143. 7.]*
30. 7. had made my mountain strong, thou didst
hide thy f. and I was troubled, *104. 29.*
51. 9. hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all
Isa. 8. 17. hidest his f. from the house of Jacob
50. 6. 1. hid not my f. from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee
59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you
64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.
33. 5. I have hid my f. from this city
Ezek. 39. 23. therefore hid I my f. from them, *24.*
39. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth

FACE of the house.

Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house
FACE of the Lord.
Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord
Ezek. 32. + 11. Moses entreated the f. of the Lord
1 Sam. 26. 30. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the f. of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that
do evil, to cut off from the earth, *1 Pet. 3. 12.*
Jer. 26. + 19. Hemeiah besought the f. of the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord
4. + 16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord

FACE of the porch.

Ezek. 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits

FAC

Ezek. 41. 25. were thick planks on the f. of the p.
FACE joined with see, sem, saw.
Gen. 32. 20. and afterward I will see his f.
33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as though
43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, *5. [44. 23.]*
44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.
11. 1. I had not thought to see thy f. and to
Ezek. 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more
29. 10. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more
33. 20. and be said, thou cannot see my f.
23. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen
34. 35. children of Israel saw the f. of Moses
2 Sam. 3. 13. not see my f. except thou bring Michael
14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.
28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.
32. now therefore let me see the king's f.
2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us
look one another in the f. *2 Chron. 23. 17.*
11. and they looked one another in the f.
Ezek. 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's f.
Job 33. 26. and he shall see his f. with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his f. it had been f. of an angel
20. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, *36*
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh
1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavored to see your f. with desire
3. 10. praying, that we might see your f.
Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name
See FACE.

1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his f. continually, *Psal. 105. 4.*
2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my f.
Psal. 24. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob
27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart said
unto thee, thy f. Lord will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.
29. 26. many seek the f. of a ruler
Hos. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.
See FACE.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead
Rev. 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, *20. 6.*
20. 3. set my f. against that man, *Ezek. 14. 8.*
26. 17. I will set my f. against you, *Jer. 44. 11.*
Nam. 24. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael set his f. to Jerusalem
1 Chron. 19. + 10. when Joab saw f. of battle was set
2 Chron. 20. + 3. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek
Lord

Isa. 50. 7. I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed
Jer. 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city
Ezek. 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt set thy f. towards the siege at Jerus.
6. 2. set thy f. towards the mountains of Israel
13. 17. set thy f. against the daughters of my peop.
15. 7. and I will set my f. against them
20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the south
21. 2. son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem
16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is set
25. 2. son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites
28. 21. f. against Zidon [29. 2. f.] against Pharaoh
35. 2. f. against mount Seir [38. 2. f.] against Gog
Dan. 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God
10. 15. 1. set my f. toward ground and became dumb
11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerus.

FACE shine.

Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make thy f. to shine upon thee
Psal. 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant,
save me for thy mercies' sake, *119. 135.*
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us
80. 3. cause thy f. shine, we shall be saved, *7. 19.*
104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine
Ezek. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine
Decl. 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary
Mat. 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun
FACE of the sky.

Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of
the sky, but can ye not the times? *Luke 12. 56.*

FACE of the waters.

Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters
Ezek. 11. + 1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters
Hos. 10. + 7. her king cut off as from on f. of waters

FACE of the wilderness.

Ezek. 16. 14. on the f. of the wilderness lay manna
FACE of the world.
Job 37. 12. do what he commandeth on f. of world
Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities
27. 5. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit

FACES.

Gen. 9. 23. their f. were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set f. of the flocks toward the rising-strake
40. + 7. wherefore are your f. evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their f. to the earth
Ezek. 19. 7. Moses laid before their f. all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your f.
25. 20. and their f. shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were f. of cherubims
Deut. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge f. in judgment
Judg. 18. 23. turned their f. and said, wail aleih
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast ashamed the f. of thy servants

Pr. 31.22. I said, I am cut off before *thine* *e.*
 30. 21. and set them in order before *thine* *e.*
91. *e.* only with *thine* *e.* shalt thou behold and see
139. 16. *thine* *e.* did see my substance imperfect
Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine* *e.* 4. 21.
 4. 25. let *thine* *e.* look right on, and *thine* eye-lids
 6. 4. give not sleep to *thine* *e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
 20. 13. open *thine* *e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
 27. 5. wilt thou set *thine* *e.* on that which is not?
 26. give me thy heart, let *thine* *e.* observe my ways
 33. *thine* *e.* shall behold strange women
 35. 7. of the prince whom *thine* *e.* have seen
Ecc. 11. 9. (1) young man, walk in the sight of *thine* *e.*
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine* *e.*
 6. 5. turn away *thine* *e.* from me, they overcome
 7. 4. *thine* *e.* like the fish-pools in Ilishbon
Isa. 30. 20. but *thine* *e.* shall see thy teachers
 33. 17. *thine* *e.* shall see the king in his beauty
 40. *thine* *e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine* *e.* upon the truth?
 20. 4. fall by the sword, *thine* *e.* shall behold it
 17. *thine* *e.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine* *e.* from tears
 32. 19. *thine* *e.* are open on all the ways of men
 34. 3. *thine* *e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
 39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine* *e.* on him
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine* *e.* do behold us
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine* *e.* cease
 33. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine* *e.*
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine* *e.*
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine* *e.* 44. 5
Dan. 9. 18. open *thine* *e.* and behold our desolation
 Take 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine* *e.*
John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine* *e.* opened? 26.
 17. 18. thou said that he hath opened *thine* *e.* 7
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine* *e.* with eye-salve
 Your EYES.
Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
 45. 15. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
 12. your *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
 pricks in your *e.* thorns in sides, *Josh.* 23. 13.
Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 31. 129.2
 4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. *Josh.* 24. 7.
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
 1 *Chro.* 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 20.
Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
 16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
 29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
Zech. 11. 12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
Mal. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified
Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see
 Right EYES.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 8. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F

FABLES.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
 7. 4. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of
 2 *Pet.* 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*
 FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions
 are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,
 dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,
 eccardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,
 cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affec-
 tions, are discovered by their proper aspects.
 The countenance, as one phrase it, is a crystal,
 wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise
 invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known
 to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is
 known and distinguished from another: And it
 is matter of admiration, that so few parts com-
 posing it, and in so small a compass, and at
 times in the same situation, yet there is such a
 diversity of figures as of faces in the world.
 These innumerable different characters in the
 faces of men, is the counsel of most wise pro-
 vidence, for the universal benefit of the world:
 For human societies cannot be preserved with-
 out union and distinction: the one prevents
 division, the other confusion; and this distinc-
 tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man
 himself: I had not thought to see thy face;
 that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,
Gen. 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in
 his right or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-
 stand a person to the face, is to reproach him
 boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel stood
 testily to his face, *Hes.* 5. 5. It is so full
 and evident a witness against Israel, that no
 other testimony need be produced, to convince
 the most impudent and shameless among them.
 To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a
 posture of adoration. *Josh.* 7. 6, Joshua fell
 to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation
 and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,
 is to show one a favour, and grant his request.
Gen. 19. 21. Peradventure he will accept
 of my face; he will be reconciled with me,
 and accept of my person. To spit in one's
 face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The
 woman, whose husband died without children,
 for her husband's brother refused to marry her,
 spit in his face, *Deut.* 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes
 sometimes his anger. *Psalm.* 34. 16. The face
 of the Lord is against them that do evil.
Rev. 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him that
 sitteth on the throne. At other times, it
 denotes his love and favour, *Psalm.* 31. 16. 180.
 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant.
 Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved.
Dan. 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon
 thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also
 taken for his omniscience, 1 *Sam.* 26. 20.
 Let not my blood fall to the earth before
 the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost
 shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of
 all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go
 before the Israelites, *Ezek.* 33. 14. My
 presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;
 that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel
 of my presence, namely, the Messiah, *Isa.* 63. 9.
 who is always in the bosom of the Father, and
 continually making intercession for his people;
 and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go
 with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses,
 in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him
 his glory. God replies to him, I will make
 all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my
 glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name,
 which I will give thee as a signal of my presence,
 that thou mayest attend: but for my face,
 thou canst not see it; for there shall no man
 see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty
 and glory attending that eternal shape I have
 now assumed; nor those manifestations of my
 glory which the saints are favoured with in
 another life; for such is the weakness of man
 in this life, that if I should display all the
 beams of my glory to him, it would certainly
 astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was
 a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in
 the world, that no man could support the
 sight of God without expiring. See *Gen.* 16.
 13. 32. 30. *Ezek.* 20. 19. 24. 11. *Judg.* 6.
 22. 23. 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8. With
 Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even
 apparently, and not in dark speeches. And
 in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard
 that thou art among this people, and that thou
 art seen face to face. And in *Deut.* 5. 4.
 it is said, that God talked with the Israelites
 face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But
 in all these places, face to face is to be under-
 stood simply, as if he had said, that God mani-
 fested himself to the Israelites, that he made
 them hear his voice in a manner as distinct
 as if he had appeared to them face to face:
 That he spoke to them personally and immedi-
 ately, and not by an interpreter; and famili-
 arly, so as not to overwhelm and confound
 them. The apostle, speaking of the difference
 between our knowledge here and in heaven,
 says, Now, we see through a glass darkly;
 but then face to face, 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. that is,
 There is as much difference between our know-
 ledge here and in heaven, as between looking
 through a perspective glass upon a thing a great
 way off, and corrected with many obscurities;
 and looking immediately, with the naked eye,
 upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was
 always in the presence of God. See *BRAD.*
Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread
 16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai
 19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*
 32. 20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
 30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
 35. 1. when thou fellest from the *f.* of Esau
 36. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Gosh
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
Ezek. 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
 14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel
 25. 27. may give light against the *f.* of it
 34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30. 35.
 33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.*
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards

his *f.*
 19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*
 19. 3. one shall slay the red heifer before his *f.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.*
 and shall destroy them, 9. 2. 128. 7.
 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before your *f.*
 25. 2. cause the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.* and say
 28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*
 150. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*

Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy *f.*?
Judg. 11. 13. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren
 1 *Sam.* 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4.
 17. 24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid
 19. 8. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*
 24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth
 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and said
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground
 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Job?
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*
 14. 33. Abimelech bowed on his *f.* to the ground
 17. 11. that thy *f.* or presence go to battle
 24. 20. and Aramath went out and bowed himself

before the king on his *f.* 1 *Chro.* 21. 21
 1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*
 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
 2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*
 8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 *Chro.* 6. 3.
 10. 24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon
 18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
 19. 13. that he wrapp'd his *f.* in his mantle
 20. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his *f.*
 21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat
 2 *Kings* 6. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child
 8. 15. Hazael spread it on his *f.* so that he died
 9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.* and tired her head
 32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said
 12. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and said, O my father
 23. 13. neither cast he them from his *f.* as yet

118. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, *Isa.* 36. 9.
 20. 7. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, *Isa.* 38. 4.
 21. 21. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof
 25. 19. five men that saw king's *f.* *Jer.* 52. 25.
 2 *Chr.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of
 thine anointed, *Psalm.* 132. 10.
 30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
 32. 2. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war
 21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land
 34. 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
 35. 25. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him

Ezek. 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
 7. to confusion of *f.* as it is this day, *Deut.* 9. 8
Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5

6. 15. then a spirit passed before my *f.*
 6. 28. for it is before your *f.* if I lie
 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot
 11. 19. yes, many shall entreat thy *f.*
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*
 16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, and with my eye-lids
 21. 31. who shall declare his joy to his *f.*?
 26. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
 24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disquish his *f.*
 26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*
 41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?
 14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?

40. 2. 8. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
 19. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job
Psalm. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*
 17. 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* cast him down
 15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteousness
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
 68. 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
 14. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
 19. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*
 23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
 119. 158. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
Prov. 6. 35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom
 7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* said unto his
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

EYE

His F.F.E.S.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and *his e.* were dim
49. 12. *his e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white
Nam. 24. 4. into a trance, having *his e.* open, 16.
Deut. 24. 1. that if she find no favour in *his e.*
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out *his e.*
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, *his e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.
14. 27. he tasted, and *his e.* were enlightened
16. 120. and the thing was right in *his e.*
2 Sam. 19. 18. and to do the good in *his e.*
22. 25. according to my cleanness before *his e.*
1 Kings 9. 12. and they were not right in *his e.*
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for *his e.* were set
2 Kings 4. 34. he lay on child, and put *his e.* on *his e.*
35. the child sneezed seven times and opened *his e.*
6. 17. I pray thee, open *his e.* that he may see
25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before *his e.*
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer. 39. 6. 152. 40.*
1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in *his e.*
Ezek. 8. 5. if thing seem right, and I pleasing in *his e.*
Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth *his e.* on me
12. 20. *his e.* shall see his destruction, and drink
24. 23. he resteth, yet *his e.* are on their ways
27. 19. the rich man openeth *his e.* and he is not
34. 21. *his e.* are on the ways of men, and he seeth
36. 7. he withdraweth not *his e.* from the righteous
40. 24. he taketh it with *his e.* his nose pierceth
41. 18. *his e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
Psal. 10. 8. his e. are privily set against the poor
14. 4. *his e.* behold the children of men
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before *his e.*
60. 7. he ruleth by power, *his e.* behold the nations
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with *his e.* he speaketh
16. 30. he shutteth *his e.* to devise froward things
30. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with *his e.*
31. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in *his e.*
34. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in *his e.*
38. 11. the rich man is wise in *his own e.*
39. 7. he that hideth *his e.* shall have many a curse
Ecc. 8. 16. noday nor night sleeth with *his e.*
Can. 5. 12. his e. are as the eyes of doves
8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found favour
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of *his e.*
17. 7. *his e.* shall have respect to the holy One
33. 15. and shutteth *his e.* from seeing evil
59. 18. evil in *his e.* that there was no judgment
Jer. 32. 4. and *his e.* shall behold *his e.*
Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with *his e.*
37. cast ye away the abomination of *his e.*
Deut. 8. 5. had a notable horn between *his e.* 21.
10. 6. and *his e.* were as lamps of fire
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on *his e.* and put hands
25. after that he put his hands again on *his e.*
John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened *his e.*
21. or who hath opened *his e.* we know not
Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening *his e.* upon him, said
9. 8. and when *his e.* were opened he saw no man
18. there fell from *his e.* as it had been scales
13. 9. then saw *his e.* on him, and said
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded *his e.*
Rev. 1. 13. his e. were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. 19. 12.
Lift or lifted up EYES.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up *his e.* and beheld Jordan
14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. *Deut.*
3. 27. 2 *Kings 19. 32.* *Isa. 49. 18.* 160.
4. *Jer. 3. 2.* *Ezek. 8. 5.* *Zech. 5. 13.*
18. 2. and Abraham lift up *his e.* 22. 4. 5.
63. Isaac 164. Rebekah lift up her *e.*
21. 10. Jacob 33. 1. 43. 29. Joseph lift up *his e.*
Ezra. 14. 10. lift up their *e.* the Egyptians marched
Nam. 24. 2. Balaam lift up *his e.* and saw Israel
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven
Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up *his e.* and looked
Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up *his e.* and saw a man
1 *Sam. 6. 13.* lifted up their *e.* and saw the
2 *Sam. 13. 34.* the watchman lift up *his e.* 18. 24.
1 *Chr. 21. 16.* David lift up *his e.* and saw the angel
Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not
Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills
123. 1. to thee lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy *e.*
51. 6. lift up your *e.* *Ezek. 33. 25.* *John 4. 35.*
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up *his e.* to idols, 15.
12. hath spoiled, hath lift up *his e.* to idols
23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*
Deut. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*
8. 3. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and be-
hold, 10. 5. *Zech. 1. 18.* 1. 21. 5. 1. 5. 9. 6. 1.
Mat. 17. 18. had lift up their *e.* they saw no man
Luk. 20. 20. Jesus 1 up *his e.* *John 6. 5.* 11. 41. 17. 1.
16. 23. in hell he lift up *his e.* being in torments
18. 13. would not lift up so much as *his e.* to heaven
EYES of the Lord.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e.* of the Lord
38. 10. the thing was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 11. 12. the *e.* of the Lord are always on
13. 16. to do what is right in the *e.* of the Lord
1 *Sam. 26. 24.* my life much set by in the *e.* of the Lord
2 *Sam. 11. 27.* but the thing that David did was
evil in the *e.* of the Lord, 1 *Chron. 21. 9. 17.*

EYE

2 *Sam. 15. 25.* If I find favour in the *e.* of the Lord
1 *Kings 15. 5.* because David did what was right in
the *e.* of the Lord, 11. 12. 24. 3. 2 *Chron. 14. 2.*
2 *Chron. 16. 9.* the *e.* of the Lord run to and fro
through the whole earth, *Zech. 4. 10.*
Psal. 34. 15. the *e.* of the Lord are upon the righteous,
and his ears are open to their cry, 1 *Pet. 3. 12.*
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the Lord
15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place
23. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge
Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord
Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the Lord are on the sinful kingdom
Mine EYES.

Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*
44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him
Judg. 14. 13. gather for me, she is right in mine *e.*
1 *Sam. 12. 9.* or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*
14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened
26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*
1 *Kings 1. 48.* hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it
9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine *e.* and mine
heart shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron. 7. 16.*
10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, 2 *Chron. 9. 6.*
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 *Kings 10. 30.*
2 *Chron. 7. 15.* now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attend
Job 3. 10. because it did not sorrow from mine *e.*
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*
19. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then
7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*
Pet. 1. 13. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death
25. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord
26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*
38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me
69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God
73. 16. to know that it was labour in mine *e.*
77. 4. thou hast deliv'ed mine *e.* waking, I am troubled
104. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*
6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears
119. 18. open mine *e.* 137. turn away mine *e.*
82. mine *e.* fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word
119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*
148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine *e.* lofty
132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber
141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord
Ecc. 1. 20. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you
16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*
6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
38. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward
65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.
16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears
13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down
14. 17. shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears
16. 17. mine *e.* are on their ways, they are not hid
from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.*
24. 6. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good
Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fail with tears, my bowels
Isa. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil
Nic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down
Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*
9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*
12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah
Luk. 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*
Acts 1. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*
Our EYES.

Num. 6. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*
21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it
2 *Sam. 20. 16.* lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*
2 *Chron. 20. 12.* but, O God, our *e.* are upon thee
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*
Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
vellous in our *e.* *Mat. 21. 42.* *Mark 12. 11.*
123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears
Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help
5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*
Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened
1 *John 1. 1.* that which we have seen with our *e.*
Own EYES.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
ever is right in his own *e.* *Judg. 17. 6.* 21. 25.
2 *Sam. 4. 10.* was in his own *e.* a bringer of good
Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own *e.*
Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*
Psal. 36. 7. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*

EYE

Prov. 31. 2. every way of man is right in his own *e.*
26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own *e.*
30. 12. a generation that are pure - in their own *e.*
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own *e.*
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own *e.*
Their EYES.

Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their *e.*
Ezra. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their *e.*
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man
Nam. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*
Josh. 22. 30. it was good in their *e.* 2 *Sam. 3. 30.*
2 *Kings 6. 20.* the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw
Ezra 5. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*
Ezek. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in *e.*
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*
Psal. 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down
69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
73. 7. their *e.* stand out with faintness, have more
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*
Ecc. 5. 11. seeing the beholding them with their *e.*
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest
they see with their *e.* *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*
13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*
44. 18. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see
Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring
20. 8. not eat away the abominations of their *e.*
34. and their *e.* were after their father's idols
21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*
22. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths
23. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*
37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their *e.*
Zech. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying
30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them
15. 15. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time
20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight
26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, *Mark 16. 40.*
Luk. 24. 16. but their *e.* were hidden, that they
31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened
Acts 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*
11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.
Thine EYES.

Gen. 16. 6. do to her that which is good in thine *e.*
20. 115. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine *e.*
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*
47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine *e.*
Ezra. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*
16. for frontlets between thine *e.* *Deut. 6. 8.*
Nam. 22. 34. if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back
Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord
27. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.*
4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen
7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3.
10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen
28. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine *e.*
32. thine *e.* shall look, and fail with longing
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* *Q.*
34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine *e.*
Judg. 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 *Kings 10. 5.*
Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap
10. she said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*
1 *Sam. 2. 33.* shall be to consume thine *e.*
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*
39. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*
24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered
25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day
27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me
2 *Sam. 10. 3.* the princes said to Huzzan, in thine *e.*
doth David honour thy father, 1 *Chron. 19. 13.*
11. 25. let not this thy be evil in thine *e.*
12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*
19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*
22. 28. thine *e.* are on the haughty to bring down
1 *Kings 8. 29.* that thine *e.* may be open toward
this house night and day, 2 *Chron. 6. 20.* 40.
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*
21. 2. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give thee the worth
2 *Kings 7. 2.* behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*
19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, *Isa. 7. 17.*
22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil
1 *Chron. 17. 17.* this was a small thing in thine *e.*
2 *Chron. 34. 28.* nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil
Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open
Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am not
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*
14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such an one?
15. 12. and what do thine *e.* wink at?
Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*

shaltful kingdom; that is, in a way of severity and judgments. Also Ezek. 5. 11. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eyes, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so afterwards he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 26. 18. I send thee to *smooth the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty.* Likewise in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. 4C. + 6. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Aodijah, without his father's knowledge, had swapped the kingdom. Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou wouldest tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Aodijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Salmson says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. Evil eyes; see on EYIL.

Gen. 45. + 20. let not your *e.* spare your stuff
Ezek. 10. + 5. the locusts cover the *e.* of the earth
11. 24. *e.* for *e.* Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
20. if a man smite the *e.* of his servant, or the *e.*
Deut. 21. 20. or that hath a blemish in his *e.*
Deut. 11. 17. the *e.* of manna was as the *e.* of bellium
Deut. 28. 54. his *e.* shall be evil toward his brother
26. her *e.* shall be evil towards her husband
32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his *e.*
27. 7. his *e.* was not dim, nor his force abated
28. 5. the *e.* of their God was on the elders
30. 18. that hath seen me, shall see me no more
38. given up the ghost, and no *e.* had seen me
39. the *e.* which saw him, shall see me no more
45. 15. the *e.* of the adulteress waiteth for twilight
50. no *e.* shall see me, and disfigure his face
51. 7. a path which the vulture's *e.* hath not seen
52. and his *e.* seeth every precious thing
53. 11. when the *e.* saw me, it gave witness to me
54. 13. 18. *e.* of the L. is on them that fear him
55. 19. neither let them wink with the *e.*
56. 9. they said, aha, aha, our *e.* hath seen it
57. 9. he that formed the *e.* shall he not see?
58. 10. 10. that winketh with the *e.* causeth sorrow
59. 12. the seeing *e.* hearing ear, Lord hath made
60. 9. he that hath a bountiful *e.* shall be blessed

Prov. 30. 17. the *e.* that mocketh at his father
Eccl. 1. 8. the *e.* is not satisfied with seeing
4. 8. neither is his *e.* satisfied with riches
Isa. 13. 18. their *e.* shall not spare children
52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see *e.* to *e.*
64. 4. neither hath the *e.* seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9.
Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the *e.*
Ezek. 9. 5. let not your *e.* spare, neither have pity
16. 5. none *e.* pitied, to do any of these to thee
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our *e.* look on Zion
Mic. 6. 22. the light of the body is the *e.* Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's *e.* and
not the beam in thine own *e.* Luke 6. 41, 42.
18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out
19. 24. easier for a camel to go through *e.* of a needle
than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the *e.* I am not of body
17. if the whole body were an *e.* 21. *e.* cannot say
15. 52. in twinkling of an *e.* at the last trump
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* shall see him
Evil EYE.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil *e.*
28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil *e.*
Mat. 6. 23. but if thine *e.* be evil, Luke 11. 34.
30. 15. is thine *e.* evil because I am good?
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil *e.*
MINE EYE.

1 Sam. 26. 10. bade kill thee, but mine *e.* spared thee
Job 7. 7. mine *e.* shall no more see good
13. 1. mine *e.* hath seen all this, mine ear heard
16. 20. but mine *e.* poureth out tears to God
17. 2. both mine *e.* continue in their provocation?
7. mine *e.* also is dim by reason of sorrow
42. 5. heard of thee, but now mine *e.* seeth thee
Psal. 6. 7. mine *e.* is consumed with grief, 31. 9.
32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine *e.*
54. 7. mine *e.* hath seen his desire on mine enemies
59. 9. mine *e.* mourneth by reason of affliction
102. 11. mine *e.* shall see my desire on mine enemies
Jer. 40. + 4. come to Babylon I will set mine *e.* on thee
Lam. 1. 16. mine *e.* mine *e.* runneth down, 3. 48.
51. mine *e.* affecteth my heart, because of anguish
Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine *e.* spare, nor will
I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. 6. 18. 9. 10.
20. 17. nevertheless mine *e.* spared them
Thine EYE.

Deut. 7. 16. thine *e.* shall not pity, nor shalt thou
serve thy gods, 13. 8. 19. 13. 21. 25. 12.
15. 9. and thine *e.* be evil against thy poor brother
Mat. 6. 22. if thine *e.* be single, Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. the beam that is in thine own *e.* Luke 6. 41.
18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.

SEE APPLE.
EYE-BROWS.
Lev. 19. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his *e.* brows
EYE-LIDS.

Job 3. + 9. nor let it see the *e.* of the morning
16. 16. and on mine *e.* is the shadow of death
41. 18. his eyes are like the *e.* of the morning
Psal. 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men
132. 6. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine *e.*
Prov. 4. 25. let thine *e.* look straight before thee
6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *e.*
25. neither let her take thee with her *e.*
30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their *e.* are lifted up
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may gush out with waters
Right EYE.

Zeck. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on
his right *e.* his right *e.* shall be utterly darkened
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right *e.* offend thee, pluck it out
EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.* -salve to see
EYE-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6. not with *e.* -service as men-pleasers, but
as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.
EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me accord-
ing to my cleanness in his *e.* -sight, Psal. 18. 24.
EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were *e.* -witnesses
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were *e.* -witnesses of his majesty
EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul *e.* David from that day
Tender-EYED.

Gen. 29. 17. Leah was tender-*e.* Rachel hated
EYE-S.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the *e.*
7. and the *e.* of them both were opened
16. 4. her mistress was despised in her *e.*
5. she had conceived, I was despised in her *e.*
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the *e.*
31. 19. God opened Hagar's *e.* the new world
34. + 8. the daughters of Camach-*e.* of Isaac
30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the *e.* of Isaac
39. 7. his master's wife saw her *e.* as a lamp
43. 37. and she was despised in her *e.*
48. 28. and she was despised in her *e.*
Eyes of Pharaoh

Ezek. 24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in *e.* of Jer.
Ler. 4. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing to
hid from the *e.* of the assembly, Num. 15. + 24.

26. 10. the burning-ague shall consume the *e.*
Num. 5. 13. be hid from the *e.* of her husband
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of *e.*
16. 14. wilt thou put out the *e.* of these men?
20. 12. to sanctify me in the *e.* of Israel
23. 31. then the Lord opened the *e.* of Balaam
24. 3. the man whose *e.* are open hath said, 15.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the wise
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of *e.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to see
Judg. 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two *e.*
1 Sam. 8. + 6. the thing was evil in the *e.* of Samuel
16. + 7. man looketh on the *e.* the Lord on the heart
+ 12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of *e.*
18. + 8. the saying was evil in the *e.* of Saul
29. + 6. thou art not good in the *e.* of the lords
+ 7. that thou do not evil in the *e.* of the lords
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in *e.* of hand.
17. + 4. the saying was right in the *e.* of Absalom
24. 3. that the *e.* of my lord the king may see it
1 Kings 1. 20. the *e.* of all Israel are upon thee
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the *e.* of the young man
20. Elisha said, Lord, open the *e.* of these men
23. 7. Jezebel heard of it, put her *e.* in painting
25. 7. put out *e.* of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. 52. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the *e.* of all the people
2 Chron. 30. + 4. the thing was right in the *e.* of the
king and all the congregation, Leth. 1. + 21.

Neh. 8. + 5. Ezra opened the book in *e.* of the people
Job 10. 4. hast thou *e.* of flesh? or seest as man seeth?
11. 20. but the *e.* of the wicked shall fail
17. 5. even the *e.* of his children shall fail
22. + 29. he shall save him that hath low *e.*
28. 21. seeing it is hid from the *e.* of all living
29. 15. I was *e.* to the blind, and feet to the lame
31. 16. or have caused the *e.* of the widow to fail
39. 29. seeketh prey, and her *e.* behold afar off
Psal. 15. 4. in whose *e.* a vile person is contemned
19. 8. commandment is pure, enlightening the *e.*
115. 5. *e.* have they, but they see not, 135. 16.
123. 2. as the *e.* of servants, the eye of a maiden
145. 15. the *e.* of all walk upon thee, thou givest
Prov. 8. 8. the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind
146. 1. + 17. in vain the net is spread in the *e.* of bird
6. + 17. haughty *e.* are abomination to the Lord
10. 85. as smoke to the *e.* so is the sluggard
15. 30. the light is as a precious stone in the *e.* of him
24. the *e.* of a fool are in the ends of the earth
23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of *e.*
27. 20. so the *e.* of man are never satisfied
Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's *e.* are in his head
6. 9. better the sight of *e.* than wondering of desire
11. 7. it is pleasant for *e.* than wondering of desire
Gen. 1. 15. thou art fair, then hath *e.* the sun
1. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with exultation
15. 15. the *e.* of the lady shall be hid
59. 18. the *e.* of the blind shall see out of obscurity
32. 3. the *e.* of them that see, shall not be dim
35. 5. then the *e.* of the blind shall be opened
42. 7. to open the blind *e.* -witnessing to the prisoners
43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have *e.*
52. 10. Lord made him his *e.* in *e.* of all nations
59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no *e.*
Jer. 4. + 20. then smitten thine *e.* with painting
5. 21. which have *e.* and see not, Ezek. 12. 3.
1. 12. and their maps were full of *e.*
10. 12. the vision was full of *e.* round about
23. 16. and as soon as the new them with her *e.*
28. 23. I will be known in the *e.* of many nations
Deut. 7. 8. in thine *e.* were *e.* like the *e.* of man
28. 28. even of that hour that had *e.* and a mouth
Hab. 1. 18. thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil
Zeck. 3. 7. upon one stone shall be seven *e.*
6. 6. *e.* are marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant
9. 1. *e.* of man shall be towards the Lord
30. 3. *e.* have to enter with one eye, rather than
hungering *e.* to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47.
Mark 10. 47. he saw not, and ears, bear not
Luk. 4. 20. and the *e.* of all were fastened on him
20. 23. *e.* were the *e.* which we see things
Luk. 9. 4. he smitten the *e.* of the blind man
28. 28. *e.* were the *e.* of the blind man
20. 23. *e.* were the *e.* of the blind man
11. 37. could not this man, which opened the *e.*
Acu. 9. 6. Dorcas opened her *e.* and sat up
Rom. 11. 8. had given them *e.* they should not see
1 Cor. 3. 1. before whose *e.* Christ been not crucified
Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your understanding enlightened
Col. 3. 12. but all things are naked and open to
the *e.* of him with whom we have to do
2 Pet. 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, nor care
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *e.* and pride of the
Rev. 4. 0. in the midst of throve four beasts
8. had each six wings, and were full of *e.*
6. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having

Nom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jud 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, *1 Chron.* 18. 14.
1 Chron. 6. 10. he is it that *e.* the priest's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 Chron. 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Josiah
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ecc. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 30. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 6. hath *e.* true judgm. between man and man, 17.
30. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. for I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
39. 21. hearken shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.

1 Sam. 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
Ps. 99. 4. thou *e.* judgm. and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.

Psalm. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Jos 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.

2 Kings 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Ezek. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.
Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. + 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. + 39. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. + 12.
Dan. 2. + 14. to Ariach chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.

1 Kings 15. 22. Aza made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profit.
EXERCISE.

Psalm. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gen-
tiles *e.* dominion over them, and they that
are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10.
42. *Luke* 22. 25.

Acts 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ecc. 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 23. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Hab. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISETH.
Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
+ 18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
+ 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 Thess. 3. 18. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 Tim. 2. 1. I *e.* things that first of all, pray, be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*
2 Tim. 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainstays
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Hab. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 5. 1. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. + 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
Thess. 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Hab. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
35. 30. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 Thess. 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.
Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
17

Acts 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 Pet. 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*

EXILE.
2 Sam. 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek ἑξορκιστής, Exorcist, which signifies to adjure to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, *Mat.* 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, *Luke* 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained repulse among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in *Acts* 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned *Acts* 19. 13. were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The small of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. *Antiq.* lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.

Gen. 1. + 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 Chron. 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Jos 6. 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 29. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.

Jos 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jos 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* and
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 Cor. 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.

Jos 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPULSED.

Jos 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* the three sons of Anak
2 Sam. 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coats
EXPENCES.
Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. 1. decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.
2 Cor. 9. 13. whiles by *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28,600 36. of Ashur 40,000 *e.*
Gen. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* mas
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.

Num. 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the *e.* **EXPIRED.**

1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 Sam. 11. 1. after the year was *e.* *1 Chron.* 20.
1 Chron. 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be
2 Chron. 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar se
Ezek. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king mad
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be th
Rev. 2. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loose
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
38. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPOSED.

Judg. 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPOUND.
Lev. 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* ridd
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of Ge
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of Go
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their name
1 Chr. 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L
2 Chron. 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the man
Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Jos 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grie
EXPRESSLY.

1 Sam. 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrow
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 Tim. 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depa
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.

Psalm. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a rive
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me 9. 9. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. + 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDEDTH.

Psalm. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.

Jos 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. 17. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav
EXTINGUISHED.

Jos 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.

Psalm. 90. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rieth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar *e.* the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Psalm. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 14. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.

Psalm. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler craseth
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
EXTREME.

Deut. 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITTY.

Jos 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eyes or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man. *Prov.* 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in man the eye is the organ which shows compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eyes is referred to God; *Psalm.* 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and keeps blessings on them. *1 Kings* 8. 29. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in *Jer.* 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them that do good. On the contrary it is said, *Amos* 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the

EYE

shaltful kingdom; that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Esak. 5. 11. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Deut. 10. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *Is corrupted and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 26. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, *To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty.* *Lazarus* in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, *Nam.* 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of boddilium. To set mine eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly, or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. + 12. + 40. + 14. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Aodoniah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told King David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, *The generality of the people are in suspense whether Aodoniah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace.* Also in Psal. 25. 15, Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, *my expectations of help is only from him.* And Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand; or for help and defence against their oppressors.

Belomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 3. 16. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act impulsively, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. *It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit.* Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. *Evil op; see on Evit.*

Gen. 45. + 20. let not your *e. spare* your stuff. *Eccl. 10. + 5. the locusts cover the e. of the earth.* 21. 23. *e. for e. Lev. 24. 20. Dent. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.* If a man smite the *e. of his servant, or the e. of his son, or that hath a blemish in his e.* Lev. 21. 20. *e. of manna was as the e. of boddilium.* Dent. 28. 54. his *e. shall be evil* toward his brother. *Mat. 5. 10. e. shall be evil* towards her husband. *Mat. 10. 6. he kept him as the apple of his e.* *Mat. 7. 3. his e. was not dim, nor his force abated.* *Mat. 5. 5. the e. of their God was on the elders.* *Mat. 7. 3. that hath seen me, shall see me no more.* *Mat. 10. 18. given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me.* *Mat. 10. 19. the e. which saw him, shall see him no more.* *Mat. 15. 15. the e. of the adulterer watcheth for twilight.* *Mat. 10. 6. e. shall see me, and disquith his face.* *Mat. 7. 3. a path which the vulture's e. hath not seen.* *Mat. 10. 10. and his e. seeth every precious thing.* *Mat. 11. when the e. saw me, it gave witness to me.* *Mat. 13. 18. e. of the L. is on them that fear him.* *Mat. 13. 19. neither let them wink with the e.* *Mat. 13. 19. they said, alia, alia, our e. hath seen it.* *Mat. 13. 19. that formed the e. shall he not see?* *Mat. 10. 10. that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow.* *Mat. 10. 12. the seeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made.* *Mat. 13. 19. he that hath a bountiful e. shall be blessed.*

EYE

Prov. 30. 17. the *e. that mocketh* at his father. *Eccl. 1. 8. the e. is not satisfied* with seeing. *Eccl. 4. 8. neither is his e. satisfied* with riches. *Isa. 13. 18. their e. shall not spare* children. *Mat. 26. 8. the watchmen sing, for they shall see e. to e.* *Mat. 6. 4. neither hath the e. seen,* 1 Cor. 2. 9. *Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant* to the *e.* *Esak. 9. 5. let not your e. spare, neither have pity.* *Mat. 6. 9. none e. pitied, to do any of these* to thee. *Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our e. look on Zion.* *Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the e. Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e. and not the beam in thine own e. Luke 6. 41. 42. 18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out.* *19. 24. easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle* than a rich man, *Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25. 1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the e. I am not of body.* *17. if the whole body were an e. [21. e. cannot say.]* *15. 32. in twinkling of an e. at the last trump.* *Rev. 17. 7. he cometh, and every e. shall see him.*

EYE

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an *evil e.* *Mat. 22. he that hatheth to be rich hath an evil e.* *Mark 6. 23. but if thine e. be evil, Luke 11. 34. 10. 17. is thine e. evil because I am good?* *Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil e.*

MINE EYE

1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but mine *e. spared* thee. *Job 7. 7. mine e. shall no more see good.* *15. 1. mine e. hath seen all this, mine ear heard.* *16. 20. but mine e. poureth out tears to God.* *17. 2. doth mine e. continue in their provocation?* *7. mine e. also is dim by reason of sorrow.* *42. 5. heard of thee, but now mine e. seeth thee.* *Psal. 6. 7. mine e. is consumed with grief, 31. 9. 32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine e.* *54. 7. mine e. hath seen his desire on mine enemies.* *108. 9. mine e. mourneth by reason of affliction.* *102. 11. mine e. shall see my desire on mine enemies.* *Jer. 40. + 4. come to Babylon I will set mine e. on thee.* *Lam. 1. 16. mine e. mine e. runneth down, 3. 48. 3. 49. mine e. trickleth down and ceaseth not.* *51. mine e. affecteth my heart, because of anguish.* *Esak. 5. 11. neither shall mine e. spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. [8. 18. 9. 10. 20. 17. nevertheless mine e. spared them.]*

THINE EYE

Dent. 7. 16. *thine e. shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve* their gods, 13. 8. [19. 13. 21. [25. 12. 15. 9. and *thine e. be evil* against thy poor brother. *Mat. 6. 22. if thine e. be single, Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. the beam that is in thine own e. Luke 6. 41. 18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.]*

SEE APPL.

LEV. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his *e. brows* *EYE-LIDS.*

Job 3. + 9. nor let it see the *e. of the morning* 16. 16. and on mine *e. is the shadow of death* 41. 18. his eyes are like the *e. of the morning* *Psal. 11. 4. his e. try the children of men* 132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine *e.* *Prov. 4. 25. let thine e. look straight before thee* 6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *e.* *25. neither let her take thee with her e.* *20. 13. how lofty thy eyes, their e. are lifted up.* *Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may gush out with waters.*

RIGHT EYE

Zeek. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his *right e. his right e. shall be utterly darkened.* *Mat. 5. 29. if thy right e. offend thee, pluck it out.*

EYE-SAVE

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.-salve* to see

EYE-SERVICE

Eph. 6. 6. not with *e.-service* as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.

EYE-SIGHT

2 Sam. 22. 25. the L. hath recompensed me according to my *cleanness in his e.-sight, Psal. 138. 24.*

EYE-WITNESSES

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were *e.-witnesses*

2 Pet. 1. 16. but were *e.-witnesses* of his majesty

EYED

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul e. David from that day

TENDER-EYED

Gen. 29. 17. Leah was *tender-e.* Rachel beautiful

EYES

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the *e. and the e. of them both were opened* 16. 4. her mistress was despised in her *e.* *5. she had conceived, I was despised in her e.* 20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the *e.* 21. 19. God opened Hagar's *e. she saw* a well 28. + 8. the daughters of Canaan evil in *e. of Isaac* 30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the *e. of the cattle* 39. 7. his master's wife cast her *e. on Joseph* 41. 37. was good in the *e. of Pharaoh, 45. + 16. 48. 10. now the e. of Israel were dim* for age *Esak. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the e. of Pharaoh* 21. + 8. if she be evil in the *e. of her master*

N

EYE

Esak. 26. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in *e. of Jer.* *Lev. 4. 15. if sin through ignorance, and the thing is hid from the e. of the assembly, Num. 15. + 14. 26. 10. the burning-ague shall consume the e.* *Nam. 5. 13. be hid from the e. of her husband* 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of *e.* 16. 14. wilt thou put out the *e. of these men?* 20. 12. to sanctify me in the *e. of Israel* 22. 31. then the Lord opened the *e. of Balaam* 24. 3. the man whose *e. are open* hath said, 15. *Dent. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the e. of the wise* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of *e.* 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e. to see* *Judg. 16. 26. that I may be avenged for my two e.* *1 Sam. 8. + 6. the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel* 16. + 7. man looketh on the *e. the Lord* on the heart 18. + 7. David was ruddy, and withal fair of *e.* 18. + 8. the saying was evil in the *e. of Saul* 29. + 6. thou art not evil in the *e. of the lords* + 7. that thou do not evil in the *e. of the lords* 2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in *e. of his hands* 17. + 4. the saying was right in the *e. of Absalom* 24. 3. that the *e. of my lord the king* may see it *1 Kings 1. 20. the e. of all Israel* are upon thee *2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the e. of the young man* 20. Elisha said, Lord, open the *e. of these men* 9. + 30. Jezebel heard of it, put her *e. in painting* 25. 7. put out *e. of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. [52. 11.]* *1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the e. of all the people* 2 Chron. 30. + 4. the thing was right in the *e. of the king* and all the congregation, *Esak. 1. + 21. Nah. 8. + 5. Ezra opened the book in e. of the people* *Job 10. 4. hast thou e. of flesh? or seest as man seeth?* 11. 20. but the *e. of the wicked* shall fail 17. 5. even the *e. of his children* shall fail 22. + 29. he shall save him that hath low *e.* 28. 21. seeing it is hid from the *e. of all living* 29. 15. I was *e. to the blind, and feet to the lame* 31. 16. or have caused the *e. of the widow* to fail 39. 29. seeketh prey, and her *e. behold* afar off *Psal. 15. 4. in whose e. a vile person is contemned* 18. 8. commandment is pure, enlightening the *e.* 115. 5. e. have they, but they see not, 135. 16. 123. 2. as the *e. of servants, the eye of a maiden* 145. 15. the *e. of all walk* upon thee, thou given 146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e. of the blind* *Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in the e. of bird* 6. + 17. haughty *e. are abomination* to the Lord 10. 26. as smoke to the *e. so is the sluggard* 15. 30. the light of the *e. rejoiceth* the heart 17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the *e. of him* 24. the *e. of a fool* are in the ends of the earth 23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of *e.?* 27. 20. so the *e. of man* are never satisfied *Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's e. are in his head* 9. 6. better the sight of *e. than wandering* of desire 11. 7. it is pleasant for the *e. to behold* the sun *Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast doves' e. 4. 1. Isa. 38. 8. against Lord, to provoke the e. of his glory* 10. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton *e.* 5. 15. the *e. of the lofty* shall be humbled 59. 18. the *e. of the blind* shall see out of obscurity 32. 3. the *e. of them that see, shall not be dim* 55. 5. then the *e. of the blind* shall be opened 46. 7. to open the blind *e. to bring out the prisoners* 43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have *e.* 52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in *e. of all nations* 50. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no *e.* *Jer. 4. + 30. thou rentest thine e. with painting* 5. 21. which have *e. and see not, Esak. 12. 2. Esak. 1. 18. and their rings were full of e.* 10. 12. the wheels were full of *e. round about* 23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her *e.* 38. 23. I will be known in the *e. of many nations* *Dent. 7. 18. in this horn were e. like the e. of man* 20. even of that horn that had *e. and a month* *Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer e. than to behold evil* *Zeek. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven e.* 6. 8. if it be marvellous in the *e. of the remnant* 9. 1. when the *e. of man* shall be towards the Lord *Mat. 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two e. to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47. Mark 8. 18. having e. see ye not? and ears, hear not* *Luke 4. 20. and the e. of all were fastened on him* 10. 23. blessed are the *e. which see* the things *John 9. 6. he anointed the e. of the blind man* 39. that any opened *e. of one that was born blind?* 10. 21. can a devil open the *e. of the blind?* 11. 37. could not this man, which opened the *e.?* *Acts 9. 40. Dorcas opened her e. and sat up* *Rom. 11. 8. hath given them e. they should not see* *Gal. 3. 1. before whose e. Christ been* set crucified *Eph. 1. 18. the e. of your understanding* enlightened *Job. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open* to the *e. of him with whom we have to do* *2 Pet. 2. 14. having e. full of adultery, nor cease sin* *1 John 2. 16. the lust of the e. and pride of life* *Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of e.* 8. had each six wings, and were full of *e. within* 5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven *e.*

Num. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jud. 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he, the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ecc. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 26.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
31. 2. heathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.

1 *Sam.* 23. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.

Ps. 99. 6. thou *e.* judgment, and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.

Psal. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Ezek. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.

Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. + 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. + 12.
Dan. 2. + 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profit.
EXERCISE.

Psal. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 90. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles
e. dominion over them, and they that are great
e. authority upon them, *Mark* 10.
42. *Luke* 22. 25.

Acts 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ecc. 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Heb. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
18. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 *Pei.* 2. 14. an hear *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
7. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer

2 *Cor.* 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 *Thes.* 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
+ 18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
5. 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify

14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 *Thes.* 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that first of all, pray, be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*

2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority

Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pei.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. + 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
90. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*

Thes. 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 10. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
35. 30. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 *Thes.* 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
175

Acts 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 *Pei.* 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*
EXILE.

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek 'Εξοπισται, Exorcisein, which signifies to adjure, to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained reputation among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. These Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13. were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil. Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground: and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.

1 *Chr.* 1. 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 *Gen.* 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6. + 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 3. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
32. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 34. 14.
32. 18. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 39. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.

Job 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* and
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 Cor. 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPENL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPELLED.

Josh. 13. 13. I *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* the three sons of Anak
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 30. they *e.* them out of their coasts
EXPENCES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. 1. decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28,600 + 36. of Asher 40,000 *e.*
Cent. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as an *e.* mas
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.
Num. 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the *e.*
EXPIRED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 30.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar was
Ezek. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the living made
Ezek. 43. 37. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPOSED.

Judg. 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPOUND.

Lec. 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by names
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the man
Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESSLY.

1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. + 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.

Psal. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me [9. p. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. + 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDEDTH.

Psal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. + 7. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav.
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.

Psal. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that ride upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar, the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Psal. 66. 17. and was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 14. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.

Psal. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler craeth
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
EXTREME.

Deut. 32. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scriptures, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man. Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shews compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is referred to God; Psal. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and heaps blessings on them. 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8. Behold, the eye of the Lord are upon the

EXC

Mat. 8. 28. met them two yoss. with devils, *e. fierce*
17. 33. they shall kill him they were *e. sorry*
26. 28. they were *e. sorrowful*, and began to say
38. my soul is *e. sorrowful*, *Mark 14. 34.*
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e. white as snow*
9. 1. his raiment became *e. white as snow*
Lucas 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e. glad*
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was *e. fair*
13. 13. that sin might become *e. sinful*
Cor. 4. 17. wortheth for us as *e. weight of glory*
9. 14. I am *e. joyful* in all your tribulation
9. 14. who long after you, for *e. grace of God* in you
14. 19. what is the *e. greatness* of his power
2. 7. he might shew the *e. riches* of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e. abundantly*
1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e. abundant*
Per. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e. joy*
Per. 1. 4. given to us *e. great and precious promises*
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e. joy*
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e. great*
EXCEEDINGLY.
Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my covenants, and multiply thee *e.*
20. 1. I will multiply Ishmael *e.* a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* *47. 27.*
Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
Per. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e. afraid*
Chr. 29. 25. LD. magnified Solomon. *e. 2 Chr. 1. 1.*
Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uziah strengthened himself *e.*
Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*
Est. 4. 4. the queen was *e. grieved*, and sent raiment
Ps. 68. 3. yes, let the righteous *e. rejoice*
106. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.
119. 107. kept thy testimonies, I love them *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e. filled* with contempt, *e.*
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Joel 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
Joel 1. 10. men were *e. afraid*, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
1. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry
Mar. 19. 25. heard it, they were *e. amazed*, saying
Mar. 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him
Act. 16. 20. these men do *e.* trouble our city
25. 11. being *e. mad* against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e. tossed* with a tempest
Chr. 7. 13. yes, and *e.* the more joyed we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e. zealous* of the traditions
Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you
Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, *e.* fear and quake
EXCEL.
Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
Chro. 15. 11. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
Ps. 303. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
10. 10. and whose graven images did *e.* them
Cor. 16. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying
EXCELLED.
Kings 30. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.* wisdom of Egypt
EXCELEST.
Job. 21. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all
EXCELLETH.
Gal. 2. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* dark.
Gal. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.
Gen. 4. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e. ?*
Job. 3. 1. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Job. 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky
30. shield of help, and who is in the sword of thy *e.*
4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die
11. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?
30. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
3. 20. but their *e.* the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
30. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
44. 47. *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
42. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
34. 31. is over Israel, and his strength
17. 7. a lip of *e.* becometh not a fool
Job. 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom
12. 2. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' *e.*
45. 2. e. of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our G.
10. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
16. 15. + 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength
Job. 6. 8. saith the Lord, I labour the *e.* of Jacob
7. 1. the Lord hath sworn by the *e.* of Jacob
2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of
Jacob, as the *e.* of Israel, emptiers emptied them
Gal. 2. 15. yet had he the *e.* of the Spirit
Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
Cor. 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God

EXC

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e.* of Chr.
EXCELLENT.
Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e.* majesty
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power
Ps. 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth! *9.*
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight
76. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God!
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, than the mountains of prey
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness
Prov. 8. 6. bear, for I will speak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool
22. 7. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit
22. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
Can. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. 17. Lord covered these with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working
Esth. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. + 24. these were thy merchants in *e.* things
Den. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e.* majesty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, *6. 3.*
14. I heard that *e.* wisdom is found in these
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus
Act. 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e.* governor Felix
Rom. 2. 18. and approve things more *e.* *Phil. 1. 10.*
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry
12. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory
EXCEPT.
Gen. 31. 42. e. the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me
46. 15. e. your youngest brother come, *45. 3, 5.*
45. 10. e. we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. 15. e. the land of the priests only
Neh. 16. 13. e. thou make thyself a prince over us
Den. 32. 30. e. their Rock had sold them
Joel 7. 12. e. you destroy accused from among you
1 Sam. 25. 34. e. thou hadst hastened to meet me
2 Sam. 3. 9. e. as the Lord hath sworn to David
5. 3. e. thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
16. 6. e. thou take away the blind and the lame
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
Esth. 2. 14. e. the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. e. the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
Ps. 127. 1. e. the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. e. the Lord had left a remnant, *Rom. 9. 29.*
Den. 2. 11. none other can shew it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
6. 5. e. we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. e. your righteousness exceed that of scribes
12. 29. e. he first bind the strong man, *Mark 3. 27.*
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, Mark 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cap may not pass, *e.* I drink it, they will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not
Luke 9. 13. e. we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. e. ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, *5.*
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him
5. e. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom
63. e. it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. e. a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. e. I shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 1. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?
15. 1. e. ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. e. it be for this one voice, that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known lust, *e.* the law had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e.* it be with consent
14. 7. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. 1. I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. e. they give a distinction in the sounds
9. e. ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
Cor. 12. 12. e. it be that I was not burdensome
5. 5. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates?
2 Thess. 2. 3. e. there come a falling away first
2 Tim. 2. e. he is not crowned, *e.* he arrive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. will move thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

EXE

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 Cor. 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him
EXCESS.
Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. 4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*
EXCHANGE.
Gen. 27. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
Job 20. + 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels
Mat. 16. 26. If gain world and lose his soul, what
*shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? Mark 8. 37.*
EXCHANGE.
Esth. 48. 14. they shall not sell off, nor *e.* first fruits
EXCHANGERS.
Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*
EXCLUDE.
Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.
Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting, then? it is *e.*
EXCOMMUNICATED.
Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure,
whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous
sin, are separated from the communion of the
church, and deprived of spiritual advantages,
that they may be brought to repentance, and
others, by their example, kept from the like
enormities. Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5,
7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.
There are generally three sorts of Excommunication,
distinguished among the Jews. The first
is called Niddai, that is, separation. This is
the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty
days, and separated the excommunicated persons
from the use of things holy. The second was
called Cherim, that is Anathema; this was an
aggravation of the first, and answers almost to
our greater excommunication. It excluded a
man from the synagogue, and deprived him of
all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-
munication is called Scammatha, and was of a
higher nature than the greater excommunication.
It was published, as they say, by sound of four
hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of re-
turning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that
the penalty of death was annexed to it. But
Selden maintains, that these three terms, Nid-
dai, Cherim, and Scammatha, are oftentimes
synonymous, and that the Jews never had, pro-
perly speaking, more than two sorts of excom-
munication; one greater, the other less. Selden
de synedrion veterum Hebræorum, lib. 1.
cap. 7. and 8.
John 9. + 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him
EXCUSE.
Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
John 15. + 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
Rom. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE.
2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you?
EXCUSSED.
Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* *19.*
EXCUSING.
Rom. 8. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one an
EXECRATION.
Jer. 44. 12. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23. + 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*
EXECUTE.
Exod. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Nam. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Ps. 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment on them that
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to e. upon them the judgment written
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts
Jer. 7. 5. e. judgment, between a man and his neighb.
21. 12. e. judgment in the morning, and deliver
22. 3. e. judgment, and righteousness, deliver spoiled
23. 5. judgment shall *e.* judgment, and justice, *33. 15.*
Exek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgment in thee, *10.*
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
27. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zoan, and *e.* judgments in No
39. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
9. e. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
Isa. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
Mic. 5. 16. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment, for me
Zech. 7. 9. e. true judgment and shew mercy
8. 16. e. the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment

EXA

Deut. 15.3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again
Neh. 5.7. you *e.* usury every one of his brother
10. I likewise might *e.* of them money and corn
11. restore hundredth part of money *ye e.* of them
Psal. 89. 22. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him
Isa. 56.3. behold, in your fasts *ye e.* all your labours
Luke 3.13. he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed

EXACTED.

2 Kings 15.20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel
23. 35. Jehoikim *e.* the silver and the gold

EXACTETH.

Job 11.6. G.*s.* of thee less than thine iniqu. deserveth

EXACTION.

Neh. 10.31. we should leave the *e.* of every debt

EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45.9. take away your *e.* from my people

EXACTOR.

Job 39.17. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*

EXACTORS.

Isa. 60.17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness

EXALT.

Ezek. 15.2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him

1 *Sam.* 2.10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed

Job 17.4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them

Psal. 34.3. and let *e.* his name together

37. 34. he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land

60.7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves

92.10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn

99.5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.

107.32. let them *e.* him in the congregation

118.28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

140.8. further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves

Prov. 4.8. *e.* her, and she shall promote thee

Isa. 13.2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hand

14.13. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God

25.1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

Ezek. 21.26. *e.* him that is low, above the high

99.15. nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations

51.14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves

Deut. 11.14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves

36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god

Har. 11.7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him

Obad. 4. though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle

Mas. 23.12. whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased

2 Cor. 11.20. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you

1 *Pet.* 5.6. humble yourself, that he may *e.* in due time

EXALTED.

Nam. 24.7. and his kingdom shall be *e.*

1 *Sam.* 2.1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord

2 Sam. 5.12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom

22.47. the Lord liveth, and *e.* be the God of the

rock of my salvation, *Psal.* 18.46.

1 *Kings* 1.5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying

14.7.1. *e.* thee from among the people, 16.2.

2 Kings 19.22. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice

and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37.23.

1 *Chr.* 29.11. and thou art *e.* as head above all

Neh. 9.5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise

Job 5.11. that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety

24.24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone

36.7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*

Psal. 12.8. wicked walk when the vilest men are *e.*

13.2. how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?

21.13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength

46.10. be still and know I am God, I will be *e.*

among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth

47.9. shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly *e.*

57.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.

75.10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*

89.16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*

17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*

19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people

24. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*

97.9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods

108.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens

112.9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour

118.16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*

140.18. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*

Prov. 11.11. by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*

Isa. 2.2. the mountain of Lord's house shall

be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,

Mic. 4.1.

11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. | 5.16.

12.4. praise Ld. make mention that his name is *e.*

30.18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you

35.5. the Lord is *e.* | 10. now will I be *e.*

40.4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low

49.11. and my high-ways shall be *e.*

52.13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled

Ezek. 17.24. that I the Lord have *e.* the low tree

19.11. and his stature was *e.* among branches, 31.5.

Hos. 11.17. together they *e.* not him

13.1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel

0. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*

Mas. 11.23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10.18.

23.12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble him-

self shall be *e.* *Luke* 14.11. | 18.14.

Luke 1.52. and he hath *e.* them of low degree

Acts 2.33. being by the right-hand of God *e.*

5.31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

EXA

Acts 13.17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt
2 Cor. 11.7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*
12.7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.
Phil. 2.9. therefore God hath highly *e.* him
Jam. 1.9. let the brother reject that he is *e.*

EXALTEST.

Ezek. 9.17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people

EXALTETH.

Job 36.22. behold, God *e.* by his power

Psal. 113.5. Lord our God, who is *e.* hims. to dwell

148.14. he also *e.* the horn of his people

Prov. 3.35. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools

14.29. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly

34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach

17.19. he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction

Luke 14.11. he that *e.* hims. shall be abased, 18.14.

2 Cor. 10.5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself

2 Thess. 2.4. who *e.* hims. above all that is called G.

EXAMINATION.

Acts 25.26. that after *e.* had, I might have to write

EXAMINE,

When applied to God, denotes the particular

strict notice he takes of his creatures. Psal.

26.2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me;

try my reins and my heart. *As if the Psalmist*

had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial

in my own cause, therefore I appeal to

thee, and offer myself to thy trial concerning

what my enemies charge me with.

When applied to man, examination is either private

or public. Private, when a Christian tries

himself by the word of God, and by what

Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,

whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and

has any ground to hope for salvation through

his blood and righteousness. 2 Cor. 13.5.

Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the

faith, prove your own selves. And this duty

is especially to be performed before persons partake

of the Lord's supper. 1 Cor. 11.28. But

let a man examine himself, and so let him eat

of that bread, and drink of that cup. Let

him compare his heart and life by the word,

to see whether he be duly qualified to partake

of this ordinance, let, and new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and governors

whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are

suspected of ungodly principles, or detected of

unworthiness, to a trial for the same. Thus it is

said of the angel of the church of Ephesus,

Rev. 2.2. Thou hast tried them which say

they are apostles, and are not; and hast found

them liars. And our Saviour was examined

by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the

things laid to his charge were unjust, Luke 23.

13.14. And the apostle Paul was ordered

to be examined by scourging, Acts 22.24.

As to the manner of examining by scourging,

or putting one to the question, See on

QUESTION.

Fara 10.16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter

Psal. 26.2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins

1 *Cor.* 9.3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this

11.18. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat

2 Cor. 13.5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves

EXAMINED.

Luke 23.14. behold, I have *e.* him before you

Psal. 4.9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed

12.19. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death

22.24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging

29. they depart from him, who should have *e.* him

28.18. when they had *e.* me, would have let me go

EXAMINING.

Acts 24.8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.

EXAMPLE

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,

for our admonition, that we may be cautioned

against the sins which others have committed,

by the judgments which God inflicted on them,

1 Cor. 10.11. All these things happened unto

them for ensamples. Or example is taken for

a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to

copy after. John 13.15. I have given you

an example, that ye should do as I have done

to you. And in 1 Pet. 2.21. Christ suffered

for us, leaving us an example, that we should

follow his steps. This is one of the means by

which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness,

namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of

it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the

naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of

holiness, may appear by considering. (1) That

they most clearly express to us the nature of

our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.

General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue,

but in examples, virtues are made visible in all

their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us

what things are our duty, but examples assure

EXC

us that they are possible. When we see ma-
like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,
and in the same condition with us, to command
their passions, to overcome the greatest and
most glittering temptations, we are encouraged
in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a
secret and lively incentive, urge us to imita-
tion. We are touched in another manner by
the visible practice of saints, which reproaches
our defects, and obliges us to the same steady
than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us
to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and ac-
commodated to our present state. There is no
example of a mere man, that is to be followed
without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as
I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor.
11.1. But the example of Christ is absolutely
perfect. His conversation was a living law.
He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate
from sinners, Heb. 7.26. His example is
also most accommodated to our present state.

The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral
perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,
as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of
our minds, and the weakness of our natures,
that the pattern was too high and glorious to
be expressed by us. And though we had not
strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness
to descend to us; and in this present state,
and in our nature, to set before us a pattern
more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine
attributes are represented in the Son of God
incarnate; and being united with the graces
proper for the human nature, are more perceptible
to our minds, and more imitable by us.

Mat. 1.19. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*
John 15.15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do
Rom. 15.5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
1 Tim. 4.18. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4.11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
8.5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
Jam. 5.10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
1 *Pet.* 2.21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance

EXAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust

See ENSEMBLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest

if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee

Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes

2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness, doth *e.* in glory

EXCEEDED.

1 *Sam.* 20.41. and they wept, till David *e.*

1 Kings 10.23. Solomon. *e.* all kings of earth for riches

Job 36.9. abeth with their transgressions that *e.*

e. 78.49. trouble by sending *e.* angels among them
112.7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed
140.11. let not an *e.* speaker be establish, in earth
140.6. 24. to keep these from the *e.* woman
149.19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
151.5.14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel
6.2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease
9.12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net
7.5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel ag. thee
92.7. the instruments also of the churl are *e.*
149.6.3. by them that remain of this *e.* family
12.14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours
13.10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words
23.10. their course is *e.* their force not right
24.3. *e.* sep. very *e.* they are so *e.* 8. | 39.17.
40.23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5.16. I will send on *e.* arrows of famine
17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts
34.21. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel
34.25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land
38.10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought
Hab. 2.9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous.
140.5.45. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good
7.11. if you then being *e.* Luke 11.33.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
12.34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?
39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, Luke 11.39.
15.19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,
murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7.21.
24.49. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart
Luke 6.29. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
35. be it kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
John 3.19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
Ezek. 24.20. If they have found any *e.* doing in me
1 Cor. 15.33. *e.* communicat. corrupt good manners
Gen. 1.4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
Ezek. 4.31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you
Psal. 3.2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
Col. 3.5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence
1 Tim. 6.4. whereof cometh *e.* surmising
Tit. 1.12. the Cretians are *e.* beasts, soul bellies
Heb. 10.22. your hearts sprinkled from a conscience
Jam. 2.4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
4.16. ye rejoice in boasting, all such rejoicing is *e.*
1 Pet. 2.1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings
Rev. 2.2. how then cannot not bear them who are *e.*
EVIL day or days.

Gen. 47.9. few and *e.* have the days of my life been
Prov. 15.15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*
Eccl. 12.1. in youth, while the *e.* days come not
Amos 6.3. ye that put far away the *e.* day
Ezek. 16.10. redeeming the time, because days are *e.*
6.13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day
Day of EVIL: see EVIL, Substantive.

EVIL door, or doors.
Job 8.20. neither will he help the *e.* doors
Psal. 26.5. I hated the congregation of *e.* doors
57.1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doors
9. doors shall be cut off, but those that wait on I
96.16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doors?
119.115. depart from me, ye *e.* doors, I will keep
Isa. 1.4. ab. sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doors
9.17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e.* door
14.20. the seed of *e.* doors shall never be renowned
31.2. but will arise against the house of *e.* doors
Jer. 20.13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doors
23.14. they strengthen the hands of *e.* doors
7.12. where in I suffer trouble as an *e.* door
1 Pet. 2.12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e.* doors
12. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doors
3.16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doors
6.15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* door
See DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL heart.
Gen. 8.21. imagine, of man's heart is *e.* from youth
Jer. 3.17. nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart
7.24. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart
11.8. every one in imagination of his *e.* heart
15.12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart
16.27. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart
Heb. 3.12. lest there be in any *e.* heart of unbelief
EVIL men or men.

Psal. 35.12. none answer because of pride of *e.* men
Psal. 10.15. break thou the arm of the *e.* man
140.1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man
Prov. 2.12. to deliver thee from way of the *e.* man
4.14. and go not in the way of *e.* men
12.12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men
17.11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion
24.1. be not thou envious against *e.* men
19. fret not thyself because of *e.* men
20. for there shall be no reward to the *e.* man
20.3. *e.* men understand not judgment
29.6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare
Mat. 12.35. and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure
bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6.45.
Tim. 3.15. but *e.* men shall be worse and worse
See REPORT.

EVIL spirit or spirits.
Mat. 9.23. sent *e.* sp. between Abimelech and men

1 Sam. 16.14. an *e.* sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.
10. when the *e.* spirit from God is upon thee
23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him
18.10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19.9.
Luke 7.21. that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits
8.2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits
12.9.12. and the *e.* spirits went out of them
13. to call over them which had *e.* spirits
15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped
EVIL thing.

Gen. 38.10. the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord
9 Kings 4.141. there was no *e.* thing in the pot
Nah. 13.17. what *e.* thing is this that ye do?
Psal. 141.4. incline not my heart to any *e.* thing
Ezek. 8.3. stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases
5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing
12.14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*
Jer. 2.19. know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter
Tit. 2.8. having no *e.* thing to say of you
EVIL things

Job. 23.15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
Prov. 15.28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things;
Jer. 3.5. thou hast done *e.* things as thou couldest
Mark 12.35. an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things
Mark 7.23. all these *e.* things come from within
Luke 16.25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things
Rom. 1.30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things
1 Cor. 10.6. we should not lust after *e.* things
EVIL times.

Psal. 37.19. they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time
Eccl. 9.12. so the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time
Amos 5.13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time
Mic. 2.3. nor shall go laughingly, for this time is *e.*
EVIL way.

1 Kings 13.33. Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way
Psal. 119.101. I refrained my feet from every *e.* way
Prov. 8.13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way
Jer. 18.10. who causeth righteous to go astray in *e.* way
Jer. 18.11. return ye now every one from his *e.* way
25.5. | 26.3. | 35.15. | 36.3.7.
23.22. should have turned them from their *e.* way
Jonah 3.8. let them turn every one from his *e.* way
10. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way
EVIL ways.

2 Kings 17.13. turn from your *e.* ways, Ezek. 33.11.
Ezek. 36.31. then shall ye remember your own *e.* ways
Zech. 1.4. turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings
EVIL work or works.

Eccl. 4.3. who hath not seen *e.* work that is done
8.11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not
John 7.7. I testify that the works thereof are *e.*
Rom. 13.3. are not a terror to good works but *e.*
2 Tim. 4.18. I shall deliver me from every *e.* work
Jam. 3.10. there is confusion, and every *e.* work
1 John 3.12. because his own works were *e.*
EVIL, Adverb.

Ezek. 5.22. why hast thou so *e.* entreated people?
Deut. 26.6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
1 Chron. 7.23. because it went *e.* with his house
Job 24.21. he *e.* entreated barren that beareth not
John 18.23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness
Acts 7.6. they should entreat them *e.* 400 years
19. the same *e.* entreated our fathers
14.2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren
19.9. but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude
23.5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
Rom. 14.16. let not your good be *e.* spoken of
1 Cor. 10.30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that
Jam. 4.11. speak not *e.* of another, brethren,
he that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of law
1 Pet. 3.16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you
17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing
4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you
14. their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part
2 Pet. 2.2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of
10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, Jude 8.
12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the
things that they understand not, Jude 10.
EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Psal. 40.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.13. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Hos. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Deut. 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jam. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Enanochos, which signi-
fies one who guards the bed; because generally
in the courts of the eastern kings the care of
the beds and apartments belonging to princes
and princesses was committed to them; and
chiefly of the princesses, who live in great con-
finement, remote from the sight and company
of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether
he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by
manual operation. But this word, as well
as the Greek Enanochos, is in scripture
taken for an officer belonging to some prince
attending at his court, and employed in the
inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch
or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Jo-
seph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39.1, 7. and
a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's
master, as some think, though the generality of
Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbid his people to make eunuchs, Deut.
23.1. He that has that part wounded or cut
off, which is intended for the preservation of
the species, shall not enter into the congrega-
tion of the Lord. Which words are differently
explained. Some think that God here forbids
eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others,
that God forbids them to enter into his temple;
others, that he excludes them from all offices of
the magistracy; and others, that God debar
them simply the possession of some outward privi-
leges belonging to the Israelites and people of
the Lord. They were looked upon in the com-
monwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56.3.
Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of
Judah and Israel, officers called Sarim, eu-
nuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the
manner of their 'ing, tells them, 1 Sam. 8.15.
He will take the tenth of your need, and give
to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand
this properly, that he should against the com-
mand of God make some of his people eunuchs.
But others think that these eunuchs, in all proba-
bility, were slaves taken from some foreign
people; or if they were Hebrews, the name of
eunuchs, which is given them, shows no more
than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings
22.9. 2 Kings 9.32. | 24.12.15. 1 Chron.
28.1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19.12. speaks of a sort of
eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons,
who have made themselves eunuchs for the
kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon
some religious motive, do abstain from mar-
riage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that
they may be less encumbered with the cares of the
world, and may devote themselves more closely
to the service of God.

Gen. 37.36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's
2 Kings 8.16. the king appointed an *e.* to restore
23.11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the *e.*
25.19. out of the city he took an *e.* Jer. 52.25.
Isa. 56.3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree
Acts 8.27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship
34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
36. *e.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
39. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more
EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8.15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*
2 Kings 9.32. there looked out two or three *e.*
20.18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in
the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 39.7.
24.12. Jehoiachim went out, he and his *e.*
1 Chron. 28.1. and David assembled the *e.*
2 Chron. 18.8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*
Ezek. 1.12. Vashai refused to come by hand of his *e.*
4.4. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told it her
Isa. 56.4. saith the L. to the *e.* that keep my sabbath
Jer. 29.2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jerus.
34.19. *e.* which passed between the parts of the calf
38.7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
41.16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
Dan. 1.3. the king spoke to the master of his *e.*
7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *e.*
18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in
Mas. 19.12. some are *e.* who were so born, some are
made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*

EUROCLYDON
Is a wind which blows between the east and
north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a
whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships,
makes them tack about, and sometimes cause
them to founder, as Pliny observes.

Acts 27.14. there arose a tempest, wind, called a
EWE or EWES.

Gen. 21.28. Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by them,
31.38. *e.* and she-goats have not cast their young
32.14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau
Lev. 14.10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year
22.28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it
2 Sam. 12.3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb
Psal. 78.71. he took him from following the *e.*
EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother

Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Ld. against them for *e*.
 9. 5. the *e*. of the men of Shechem did God render
 20. 34. but they knew not that *e*. was near them
 1 Sam. 20. 7. be sure that *e*. is determined by him
 9. if I know certainly that *e*. were determined
 24. 11. nor is *e*. nor transgression in mine hand
 17. me go'd, whereas I have rewarded thee *e*.
 23. 17. for *e*. is determined against our master
 26. they that seek *e*. to my lord, be as Nabai
 28. *e*. hath not been found in these all thy days
 26. 18. what have I done? what *e*. is in my hand?
 29. 6. I have not found *e*. in these since thy coming
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e*.
 12. 11. behold I will raise up *e*. against thee
 16. + 8. behold thee in thy *e*. thou bloody man
 19. 7. will be worse than all the *e*. that befel thee
 1 Kings 14. 9. but hast done *e*. above all before thee
 16. 25. Omri wrought *e*. in the eyes of the Lord
 22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
 hath spoken *e*. concerning thee, 2 Chron. 18. 22.
 2 Kings 21. 2. I am bringing such *e*. on Jerusalem
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all *e*. on this place
 1 Chron. 21. + 7. it was *e*. in the eyes of the Lord
 17. it is I that have sinned and done *e*. indeed
 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when *e*. cometh on us, as the sword
 Ezech. 7. 7. he saw there was *e*. determined
 8. 6. for how can I endure to see *e*. to my people?
 Job 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e*. 2. 3.
 5. 19. ye in seven there shall no *e*. touch thee
 31. 29. or lift up myself when *e*. found him
 42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e*. on him
 Psal. 5. 4. neither shall *e*. dwell with thee
 7. 4. if I have rewarded *e*. to him that was at peace
 15. 3. nor doth *e*. to his neighbour, nor taketh up
 21. 11. for they intended *e*. against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no *e*. for thou art with me
 34. 21. *e*. shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e*.
 44. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me *e*.
 41. + 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e*.
 5. mine enemies speak *e*. of me || + 7. devise *e*.
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e*.?
 50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e*. and thy tongue
 54. 5. he shall reward *e*. unto mine enemies
 56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e*.
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e*.
 91. 10. there shall no *e*. befall thee, Jer. 23. 17.
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e*.
 109. 20. and of them that speak *e*. against my soul
 140. 11. *e*. shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
 Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e*. Isa. 50. 7.
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e*.
 3. 29. devise not *e*. against thy neighbour
 5. 14. I was almost in all *e*. in midst of congregation
 21. 19. he that pursueth *e*. pursueth it to his death
 12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e*.
 21. there shall no *e*. happen to the just
 23. 1. *e*. pursueth sinners || 14. 22. that devise *e*.
 4. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of *e*.
 17. an ungodly man digreth up *e*. fire in his lips
 50. moving his lips he bringeth *e*. to pass
 19. 23. he shall not be visited with *e*.
 20. 6. a king scattereth away all *e*. with his eyes
 22. say not thou, I will recompense *e*. wait on Lord
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e*.
 22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e*. 27. 12.
 30. + 18. lest it be *e*. in the eyes of the Lord
 30. 32. if thou hast thought *e*. lay thine hand
 Ezech. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e*.
 5. 13. there is a sore *e*. which I have seen, 16.
 6. 1. an *e*. which I have seen under the sun, 10. 3.
 9. 3. this is an *e*. among things that are done un-
 der the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of *e*.
 11. 2. thou knowest not what *e*. shall be on earth
 Jer. 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e*. to themselves
 13. 11. I will punish the world for their *e*.
 23. 15. and smuteth up his eyes from seeing *e*.
 45. 7. I make peace and create *e*. I do these things
 47. 11. therefore shall *e*. come upon thee
 50. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e*.
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e*.
 Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an *e*. break forth, 6. 1.
 2. *e*. shall come upon them, saith the Lord
 + 28. if they can save thee in the time of *e*.
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
 the *e*. of your doings, 23. 2. || 26. 3. || 44. 22.
 5. 12. it is not he, neither shall *e*. come upon us
 7. 30. children of Judah have done *e*. in my sight
 11. + 12. shall not save them in the time of *e*.
 + 14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e*.
 15. when thou dost *e*. then thou rejoicest
 17. hath pronounced *e*. against thee for *e*. of Israel
 15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e*.
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e*.
 18. bring on them the day of *e*. and destroy them
 18. 8. if that nation turn from the *e*. I will re-
 pent of the *e*. I thought to do, 26. 3. 13. 19. || 42. 10.
 11. behold, I frame *e*. against you and devise
 19. 15. I will bring all *e*. that I have pronounced
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e*.

Jer. 25. 32. shall go forth from nation to nation
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of 1.
 29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of 1.
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done 1.
 32. because of all the 1. of the children of Israel
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
 that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
 36. 9. these men have done 1. in all they have done
 44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for 1. and cut off
 17. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no 1.
 27. I will watch over them for *e*. and not for good
 39. my words shall stand against you for *e*.
 48. 2. in Heshbon they have devised *e*. against it
 51. 24. I will render to Babylon all *e*. done in Zion
 60. wrote all the *e*. that should come on Babylon
 Ezech. 7. 5. an *e*. an only *e*. behold it is come
 14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e*.
 Dan. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e*.
 Joel 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e*.
 Amos 3. 6. shall there be *e*. in a city, L. not done it?
 9. 10. who say, *e*. shall not overtake me prevent us
 Jonah 3. 10. and God repented of the *e*. he said, 4. 2.
 Mic. 1. 12. but *e*. came down from Lord to Jerusalem
 2. 1. woe to them that work *e*. upon their beds
 3. behold, against this family do I devise an *e*.
 3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no *e*. can come
 Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth *e*. against the Lord
 Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e*.
 2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e*.
 Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e*. any more
 Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e*. 8. 17.
 Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e*.?
 2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth *e*. is good
 Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e*. against you
 37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of *e*.
 39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e*.
 6. 34. sufficient for the day is the *e*. thereof
 4. 4. therefore think ye *e*. in your hearts?
 27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e*. hath he
 done? Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.
 Mark 3. 29. that can lightly speak *e*. of me
 Luke 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is *e*.
 John 3. 20. every one that doeth *e*. hateth the light
 5. 29. they that have done *e*. to the resurrection of
 18. 23. if I have spoken *e*. bear witness of the *e*.
 Acts 9. 13. how much *e*. he hath done to thy saints
 20. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no *e*. in this man
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e*.
 7. 19. but the *e*. which I cleave to what I do
 12. 9. abhor that which is *e*. cleave to what is good
 17. recompense to no man *e*. for *e*. provide things
 21. be not overcome of *e*. overcome *e*. with good
 13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth *e*.
 14. 20. it is *e*. for that man who esteemeth with offence
 1. 1. would have you simple concerning *e*.
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e*.
 1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render *e*. for *e*. to any
 22. abstain from all appearance of *e*.
 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e*.
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e*. of no man
 Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e*. full of poison
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *e*. for *e*. or railing, but bless
 3 John 11. he that doeth *e*. hath not seen God
 Bring, Brought EVIL.
 Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e*. things
 2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring *e*. on us
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring *e*. upon Absalom
 1 Kings 14. 10. I will bring *e*. on the house of Jerob.
 17. 20. he said, hast thou also *e*. on, or widow?
 21. 21. behold, I will bring *e*. upon thee
 29. not bring *e*. in his days, but in his son's days
 2 Kings 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
 will bring *e*. upon this place, 2 Chr. 34. 24.
 2 Chr. 34. 28. not eyes see all the *e*. I will bring
 Isa. 31. 6. I will bring *e*. and not call back his word
 Jer. 4. 5. for I will bring *e*. from the north
 6. 19. behold, I will bring *e*. upon this people
 11. 11. behold, I will bring *e*. upon them
 13. I will bring *e*. upon the men of Anathoth
 23. 3. behold, I will bring *e*. on this place, 13.
 23. 12. I will bring *e*. even year of their visitation
 25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring *e*. on the city
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah *e*. pronounced, 36. 31.
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for *e*.
 45. 5. I will bring *e*. upon all flesh, saith the Lord
 See DII. Do.
 EVIL joined with good.
 Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *e*. 17.
 3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and *e*. 22.
 4. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e*. for good?
 Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and *e*.
 1 Sam. 25. 21. he hath requited me *e*. for good
 2 Sam. 19. 35. can I discern between good and *e*.?
 1 Kings 22. 8. never prophesied good to me but *e*.
 2 Chron. 18. 7. never prophesied good to me but *e*.
 17. he would not prophesy good to me but *e*.
 Job 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive *e*.?
 30. 26. I looked for good, then *e*. came upon me
 Psal. 35. 12. they rewarded me *e*. for good, 109. 5.
 38. 20. that render *e*. for good are my adversaries

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest *e*. more than good, and lying
 Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. behold the *e*. and the good
 17. 13. whose rewardeth *e*. for good, evil not depart
 31. 12. she will do him good and not *e*. all her days
 Lev. 5. 20. woe to them that call *e*. good, and good *e*.
 7. 15. may know to refuse *e*. and choose good, 16.
 Jer. 18. 20. shall *e*. be recompensed for good?
 42. 6. whether it be good or *e*. we will obey Lord
 Lam. 3. 38. of most high proceedeth *e*. and *e*.
 Amos 5. 14. seek good and not *e*. that ye may live
 9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e*. not for good
 Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the *e*.
 Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, *e*. present with me
 9. 11. not born, neither having done good or *e*.
 Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern *e*. and *e*.
 3 John 11. follow not what is *e*. but what is good
 See GREAT.
 From EVIL.
 Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all *e*.
 1 Sam. 25. 29. and hath kept his servant from *e*.
 1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from *e*.
 Job 28. 28. and to depart from *e*. is understanding
 Psal. 34. 13. keep thy tongue from *e*. lips from guile
 14. depart from *e*. do good, 37. Prov. 3. 7.
 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all *e*.
 Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from *e*.
 13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from *e*.
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *e*.
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from *e*.
 17. the high-way of upright is to depart from *e*.
 Isa. 59. 15. that departeth *e*. makes him a prey
 Jer. 9. 3. they proceed *e*. to *e*. to evil, and know not me
 23. 22. then they should have turned them from
 their *e*. way, and from the *e*. of their doing.
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from *e*. I will bring on her
 Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us from *e*. Luke 11. 14.
 John 17. 15. but that thou shouldst keep them *e*.
 2 Thess. 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you *e*.
 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from *e*.
 Put away EVIL.
 Deut. 17. 5. put the *e*. away from the midst of these
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the *e*. away from among
 you, 19. 19. || 21. 21. || 22. 21. || 24. 7.
 12. put ye away from Israel, 21. 22. Judg. 20. 13.
 Eccl. 11. 10. and put away *e*. from thy flesh
 Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the *e*. of your doings
 EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
 Num. 32. 13. had done *e*. in sight of L. Judg. 3. 12.
 Judg. 2. 11. Israel did *e*. in the sight of the Lord,
 3. 7. 12. || 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 10. 6. || 13. 1. 1 Kings
 11. 6. || 14. 22. || 15. 26. 34. || 16. 7. 30. || 22. 52.
 2 Kings 4. 18. 27. || 13. 2. || 14. 24. || 15. 9.
 18. 24. 28. || 17. 2. || 21. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 22. 4.
 || 33. 2. 22. || 36. 5. 9. 12.
 1 Sam. 15. 19. thou didst *e*. in the sight of the Lord
 1 Kings 16. 19. in doing *e*. in the sight of the Lord
 21. 20. sold to work *e*. in the sight of the Lord
 2 Kings 3. 2. he wrought *e*. in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. sold themselves to do *e*. in the sight of L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was *e*. in the
 sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. || 24. 9. 19.
 1 Chron. 2. 3. Er was *e*. in the sight of the Lord
 2 Chr. 33. 6. he wrought much *e*. in the sight of L.
 This EVIL.
 Ezech. 32. 12. and repent of this *e*. against thy people
 1 Sam. 32. 9. then he hath done us this great *e*.
 12. 19. we have added this *e*. to ask a king
 2 Sam. 13. 16. this *e*. in sending me away is greater
 1 Kings 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this *e*.
 2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold, this *e*. is of the Lord
 2 Chron. 7. 22. therefore he brought this *e*. on them
 Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this *e*. on us?
 Job 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this *e*.
 Jer. 51. 4. I have done this *e*. in thy sight
 Psal. 10. 10. the L. pronounced all this *e*. against us
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all this *e*. on them
 42. like as I have brought all this *e*. on this people
 42. 2. God hath pronounced this *e*. on this place
 44. 7. why commit ye this great *e*. ag. your souls?
 23. therefore this *e*. is happened unto you
 Den. 9. 13. it is written, all this *e*. is come upon us
 Jonah. 1. 7. know for whose cause this *e*. is on us, 8
 EVIL, Adjective.
 Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e*. 8. 21
 27. 20. some *e*. beast hath devoured him, 33.
 Ezech. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in *e*. case
 33. 4. people heard these *e*. tidings, they mourned
 Num. 14. 27. how long bear this *e*. congregation
 20. 5. to bring us in unto this *e*. place
 Deut. 1. 35. not one of this *e*. generat. shall see land
 6. 9. the L. shewed signs, great and *e*. on Egypt
 22. 14. and bring up an *e*. name upon her, 19.
 28. 54. his eye shall be *e*. toward his brother
 56. her eye shall be *e*. toward her husband
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I hear of your *e*. dealings
 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither advers. nor *e*. occurrence
 Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us *e*. deeds
 Psal. 41. 8. an *e*. disease cleaveth fast unto him
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an *e*. matter

EVE

16.34. be an *e.* statute | *Deut.* 38. 27. *e.* arms
 24.7. be lift up, *ye e.* doors, 9 || 100. 5. mercy *e.*
 122. 6. the righteous shall be in *e.* remembrance
 139. 142. thy righteousness is an *e.* righteous. 144.
 259. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way *e.*
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom, dominion
 thro' all generat. *Deut.* 4. 3. | 7. 27. 2 *Per.* 1. 11.
Rev. 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e.* foundation
 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e.* Father
 26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is *e.* strength
 13. 14. who among us shall dwell with *e.* burnings?
 35. 10. they shall come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. | 61. 7.
 45. 17. with an *e.* salvation | 54. 8. with *e.* kindness
 55. 13. for an *e.* sign | 56. 5. an *e.* name, 63. 12.
 50. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an *e.* light, 20.
 10. 10. God is an *e.* King | 20. 11. *e.* confusion
 23. 40. I will bring an *e.* reproach upon you
 31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e.* love
 51. 1. 26. but thou shalt be *e.* desolations
 44. 34. whose dominion is an *e.* domin. 7. 14.
 13. 6. the *e.* mountains were scattered
 18. 8. 6. to be cast into *e.* fire, 25. 41.
 25. 46. these shall go away into *e.* punishment
 146. 9. they may receive you into *e.* habitations
 166. 1. 9. who shall be punish. with *e.* destruct.
 2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e.* consolation
 16. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
 16. 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e.* chains
 14. 6. having the *e.* gospel to preach to them
 See COVENANT.

From EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41. 13. blessed be G. from *e.* to everlasting. 106. 48.
 90. 2. *e.* ever from *e.* to everlasting thou art God
 103. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from *e.*
 103. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from *e.* to ever.
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *e.* or ever the earth was
 83. 16. O Lord, thy name is from *e.*
 13. 2. whose goings forth have been from *e.*
 11. 12. art thou not from *e.* O Lord my God?
 EVERLASTING life.
Deut. 12. 2. awake, some to *e.* life, some to ever shame
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit *e.* life
Luke. 18. 30. and in the world to come *e.* life
John. 3. 16. whose believeth shall have *e.* life, 36.
 14. in him a well of water springing up to *e.* life
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e.* life
 6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e.* life
 40. every one who seeth the Son may have *e.* life
 47. he that believeth on me hath *e.* life
 12. 50. I know that his commandment is *e.* life
 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of *e.* life
 6. 42. being free from sin, ye have the end of *e.* life
Gal. 6. 8. sown to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *e.* life
1 Tim. 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to *e.* life

EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 69. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.*
Saw. 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David *e.*
King. 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.*
Chr. 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.*
 16. 11. at right hand and there are pleasures for *e.*
 18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for *e.*
 27. 2. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*
 17. 5. is mercy gone? both his promise fail for *e.*
 32. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.*
 39. 25. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*
 22. blessed be the Lord for *e.* amen and amen
 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for *e.*
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.*
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. for *e.*
 112. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.*
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.*
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in *e.*
 122. 12. their children shall sit upon thrones for *e.*
 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.*
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.* 28.
John. 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e.* give us this bread
 C. 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for *e.*
1 The. 5. 16. rejoice *e.* pray without ceasing
 115. 7. 25. he is able also to save them *e.*
 38. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for *e.*
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*

EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. *e.* imagination of his heart was evil
 17. 10. *e.* man-child shall be circumcised
Lev. 19. 10. nor shalt gather *e.* grape of thy vineyard
Numb. 5. 3. that they put out of the camp *e.* leper
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told him *e.* whit, hid nothing
Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained from *e.* evil way
 104. therefore I hate *e.* false way, 128.
Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt thou understand *e.* good path
 7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at *e.* corner
 14. 5. the simple believeth *e.* word, but prudent man
 5. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in *e.* place, beholding
 20. 3. cease from strife, but *e.* fool will be meddling
 10. 5. *e.* word of God is pure, he is a shield
Lev. 45. 23. *e.* knee shall bow, *e.* tongue shall swear
Jer. 51. 39. *e.* purpose of the Ld. shall be performed
Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e.* vision
Rev. 11. 36. and magnify himself above *e.* god

EVI

Zeck. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e.* family apart
Mat. 1. 11. *e.* place in house be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by *e.* word that proceedeth from God
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e.* cause
Mark. 1. 45. they came to him from *e.* quarter
Luke. 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e.* place
 6. 44. for *e.* tree is known by his own fruit
 22. 43. and fear came upon *e.* soul, wonders done
 125. 21. Moses hath in *e.* city them that preach him
Nom. 14. 11. *e.* knee shall bow, *e.* tongue shall confess
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach *e.* where in *e.* church
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e.* thought
Eph. 1. 21. far above *e.* name named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
 4. 16. *e.* joint supplieth, in the measure of *e.* part
Phil. 4. 21. salute *e.* saint in Christ Jesus
 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for *e.* creature of God is good if received
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e.* good work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside *e.* weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 17. *e.* good and perfect gift is from above
 1 *Pe.* 2. 15. submit to *e.* ordinance of man for Lord
 1 *John.* 4. 1. beloved, believe not *e.* spirit, but try spirit
 See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING,
 WAY, SIDE, TRING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4. 14. that *e.* one that findeth me shall slay me
 27. 29. cursed be *e.* one that curseth thee, blessed
Nom. 16. 3. all congregation are holy, *e.* one of them
Deut. 4. 4. ye are alive *e.* one of you this day
 1 *King.* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e.* one of you
 2 *King.* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e.* one of his fig tree
 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e.* one
Ezra. 3. 5. of *e.* one that willingly offered an offering
 9. 6. were assembled to me *e.* one that trembled
Jos. 40. 11. behold *e.* one that is proud, and abase him
 12. look on *e.* one that is proud, and bring him low
Psal. 29. 9. in temple *e.* one doth speak of his glory
 32. 6. for this shall *e.* one that is godly pray
 49. 11. 4. grave an habitation for *e.* one of them
 63. 11. *e.* one that sweareth by him shall glory
 68. 30. till *e.* one submit himself with silver
 71. 18. and thy power to *e.* one that is to come
 115. 8. so is *e.* one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
 119. 160. *e.* one of thy judgments endureth for ever
 128. 1. blessed is *e.* one that feareth the Lord
Ezek. 10. 3. he saith to *e.* one that he is a fool
1 Cor. 4. 2. whereof *e.* one beareth twins, 6. 6.
 1 *Pe.* 2. 22 honey shall *e.* one eat that is left in the land
 9. 17. for *e.* one is an hypocrite and an evil doer
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e.* one with her mate
 43. 7. even *e.* one that is called by my name
 55. 1. bo, *e.* one that thirsteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. *e.* one that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
 8. *e.* one neighed after his neighbour's wife
 6. 13. for *e.* one is given to covetousness
 20. 7. I am in derision daily, *e.* one mocketh me
 25. 5. turn ye now *e.* one from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 10. all of them mourning, *e.* one for iniquity
 16. 25. hath opened thy feet to *e.* one that passed by
 32. 6. behold *e.* one were in thee to shed blood
Jer. 12. 1. *e.* one that be found written in the book
Deut. 2. 7. they shall march *e.* one on his ways
Ezek. 5. 3. for *e.* one that stealeth shall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. *e.* one that asketh, receiveth, *Luke.* 11. 10.
Mark. 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, *e.* one of you
Luke. 19. 26. to *e.* one which hath, shall be given
John. 3. 8. so is *e.* one that is born of the Spirit
 18. 37. *e.* one that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts. 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e.* one of you
 17. 27. though he be not far from *e.* one of us
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e.* one night and day
1 Cor. 14. 12. *e.* one shall give account of himself to G.
Rev. 7. 17. as the Lord hath called *e.* one, so walk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is *e.* one that continueth not
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e.* one that nameth the name of Christ
 1 *John.* 4. 7. *e.* one that loveth is born of God
 Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to *e.* one of them

EVERY where.

1 *Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e.* where
Mark. 16. 20. they went forth and preached *e.* where
Luke. 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e.* where, *Acts.* 8. 4.
 17. 30. commanding all men *e.* where to repent
 28. 22. we know it is *e.* where spoken against
 1 Cor. 9. 17. as I teach *e.* where in every church
Phil. 4. 12. *e.* where, and in all things instructed
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e.* where

EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the *e.* and sealed it
 11. 30 I took the *e.* | 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch
 14. this *e.* both which is sealed, and this *e.* open
 16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchase
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not seen
 EVIDENCES.
Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.*
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe.
 EVIDENT.
Jos. 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is *e.*
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an *e.* token of perdition
 11. 7. 14. it is *e.* our Lord sprung out of Judah.
 15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchis.

EVI

EVIDENTLY.

Acts. 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision *e.* an angel
Gal. 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been *e.* set forth crucified

EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is
 said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they
 did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-
 gressed his law, 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30. And in
Ecc. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is
 full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.
 It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-
 ments which God inflicts upon a person or peo-
 ple. *Job.* 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the
 hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?
Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil
Amos. 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and
 the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil of
 punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken for
 injuries or wrongs done by one man to another.
Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for
 good, evil shall not depart from his house.
Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist
 not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the
 evil, and hideth himself. He sees public cala-
 mities approaching, and uses all lawful means
 to secure himself. It is taken both for corporal
 and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. *Mat.*
 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.
 It is said *Mat.* 5. 37. Let your communication
 be yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is
 more than these cometh of evil; that is, Let
 your discourse be confirmed with a bare affirma-
 tion or denial only; for whatsoever is more than
 these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some
 such principle; and must commonly from the
 devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the highest
 degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and
 who practises all sorts and degrees of it by
 himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,
 abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it
 most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own
 nature direct enmity against God, and obscures
 the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-
 tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign
 of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holiness,
 which shines forth in his law; a despising his
 goodness, the attractive to obedience; the con-
 tempt of his omniscience, which sees every sin
 when it is committed; the slighting of his terrible
 justice and power, as if the sinner could secure
 himself from his indignation; a denial of his
 truth, as if the threatening were a vain terror
 to scare man from their sin. Add to this the
 dreadful judgments and punishments which God
 inflicts upon sinners for sin, sometimes in this
 life, but especially the torments of hell, which
 are the just and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him
 that hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious
 or covetous man; who secretly grudgeth thee
 the meat which he eats before thee. In the
 same sense this phrase is used, *Mat.* 20. 15.
 Is thine eye evil because I am good? Art thou
 envious, because I dispense my grace to others
 besides thyself?

Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days
 of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are to-
 tidious and uncomfortable; he takes no content
 in any time or thing. *Ecc.* 12. 1. When
 the evil days come not; that is, the time of
 old age, which is burdensome and calamitous in
 itself; and far more grievous and more terrible
 when it is loaded with the sad remembrance of
 a man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the
 dreadful prospect of approaching death and
 judgment. And in *Amos* 6. 3. Ye that put
 far away the evil day; that is, ye that drive
 all thoughts of approaching death and judgment
 out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves as
 if it would never come, or at least not for a
 great while hence.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some *e.* take me and I die
 28. + 8. daughters of Canaan *e.* in eyes of Isaac
 44. 5. ye have done *e.* in so doing
 34. lest I see thee *e.* that shall come on my father
 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* evil against me
Ezra. 5. 23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people
 10. 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
 21. + 8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master
Jer. 14. The Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do
 to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Numb. 11. + 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
 22. + 24. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
Deut. 19. 20. commit no more such *e.* among you
 29. 21. The L. shall separate him *e.* out of tribes
 30. 15. see. I have set before thee death and *e.*
 31. 29. and *e.* will befall you in the latter days
Josh. 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord

Ecd. 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
 9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the *e.*
 8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till *e.*
2 Sam. 11. 2. in an *e.* David walked on the top
Isa. 17. 14. behold, at *e.*-tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the *e.* was come, Jesus went out
Acts 4. 3. they put him in hold, for it was now *e.*
EVER.
Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on, *e.* since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God?
 19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
Judg. 11. 25. did *e.* fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
Job 4. 7. remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
Ps. 5. 11. those that trust, let them *e.* shout for joy
 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old
 15. mine eyes are *e.* towards Lord, shall pluck
 37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, shall bless
 51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is *e.* before me
 90. 2. or *e.* thou hast formed earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.
 111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
 119. 98. thy commandments are *e.* with me
Cont. 6. 19. or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 28. 23. because he will not *e.* be threshing it
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed
Dan. 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
Joel 2. 2. hath not been *e.* the like nor any more
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not, nor *e.* shall be
Mark 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had *e.* done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art *e.* with me
John 4. 39. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.
 8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
 10. 8. all that *e.* came before me are thieves
 18. 8. *e.* taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh
2 Thess. 4. 17. and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord
 5. 15. but *e.* follow that which is good
Tim. 3. 7. *e.* learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth *e.*
 25. seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*
See ENDURETH.
For EVER.
See Signification on ETERNAL.

Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it and thy seed for *e.*
 43. 9. then let me bear the blame for *e.* 44. 32.
Ecd. 3. 15. this is my name for *e.* and my memorial
 12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for *e.* 17.
 24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for *e.*
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for *e.*
 19. 9. that the people may believe thee for *e.*
 16. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for *e.*
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for *e.*
 32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for *e.*
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for *e.* is mine
 30. the house shall be established for *e.* to him
 46. they shall be your bondmen for *e.*
Num. 10. 8. for an ordinance for *e.* 15. 15. [18. 8.
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for *e.* unto thee
 20. 24. he said, Amalek shall perish for *e.*
 24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for *e.*
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for *e.*
 5. 29. it might be well with them for *e.* 12. 28.
 13. 16. it shall be an heap for *e.* not built again
 15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for *e.*
 18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for *e.*
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for *e.*
 28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for *e.*
 29. 29. those things revealed belong to us for *e.*
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for *e.*
 24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for *e.*
 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for *e.*
Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for *e.*
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for *e.*
 32. there shall not be an old man in house for *e.*
 35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for *e.*
 3. 33. that I will judge his house for *e.* for iniquity
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for *e.*
 20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for *e.*
 23. the Lord be between thee and me for *e.* 42.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for *e.*
 2. 1. I will make thee keeper of mine head for *e.*
2 Sam. 5. 22. Abner said, shall the sword devour *e.* 7.
 3. 28. I and my kindred, are guiltless before L. for *e.*
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for *e.*
 26. and let thy name be magnified for *e.*
 29. that his house may continue for *e.* before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for *e.*
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for *e.*
 7. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for *e.* therefore
 11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not *e.*
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for *e.* 2 Chr. 10. 7.
Kings 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for *e.*

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for *e.*
 23. 13. he and sons for *e.* to burn incense before L.
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for *e.*
 29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for *e.*
2 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for *e.*
 21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for *e.*
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for *e.*
 33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for *e.*
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for *e.*
Job 4. 20. they perish for *e.* without any regarding it
 14. 20. thou prevailest for *e.* ag. him, and he passeth
 19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for *e.*
 20. 7. yet he shall perish for *e.* like his own dung
 23. 7. so should I be delivered for *e.* from my judge
 36. 7. yea he doth establish them for *e.*
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for *e.*
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for *e.*
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for *e.*
 13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for *e.*?
 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for *e.*
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*
 28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for *e.*
 29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for *e.*
 30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for *e.* 79. 13.
 35. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*
 37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for *e.*
 28. and his saints are preserved for *e.*
 29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for *e.*
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy face for *e.*
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for *e.* Selah
 25. awake O Lord, arise, cast us not off for *e.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for *e.*
 49. 8. for the redemption of their soul ceaseeth for *e.*
 11. thought is, that their houses continue for *e.*
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for *e.*
 9. 1. I will praise thee for *e.* I will wait on thy name
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for *e.*
 7. he shall abide before God for *e.* prepare mercy
 8. I will sing praise unto thy name for *e.*
 66. 7. he ruleth by his power for *e.*
 68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for *e.*
 72. 17. his name shall endure for *e.* he continued
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for *e.*
 73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for *e.*
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for *e.*?
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for *e.*?
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for *e.*
 75. 9. I will declare for *e.* I will sing praises to G.
 77. 7. will L. cast off for *e.*? favourable no more?
 8. is mercy clean gone for *e.*? doth promise fail?
 79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry? for *e.*?
 81. 15. but their time should have endured for *e.*
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for *e.*
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for *e.*?
 89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*
 29. his seed also will I make to endure for *e.* 36.
 48. how long wilt thou hide thyself? for *e.*?
 92. 7. it is that they should be destroyed for *e.*
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for *e.*
 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for *e.*
 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for *e.*
 110. 4. thou art a priest for *e.* after the order of
 Melchisedek. *Heb.* 5. 6. [6. 20. [7. 17. 21.
 111. 9. he hath commended his covenant for *e.*
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for *e.*
 119. 89. for O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
 125. 2. from henceforth even for *e.* 131. 3. *Isa.* 9. 7.
 132. 14. this is my rest for *e.* here will I dwell
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for *e.*
 10. the Lord shall reign for *e.* even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not for *e.*
Ecd. 2. 16. no remember of wise more than fool for *e.*
 3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for *e.*
 9. 6. nor have they more a portion for *e.* in any thing
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in L. Jehovah
 32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for *e.*
 34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for *e.*
 17. shall possess it for *e.* from generation to gener.
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for *e.*
 47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for *e.*
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for *e.* and righteous.
 8. but my righteousness shall be for *e.* and salvat.
 57. 16. will not contend for *e.* nor be always wroth
 59. 21. and my words shall not depart for *e.*
 60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for *e.*
 64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for *e.*
 65. 18. be glad and rejoice for *e.* in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for *e.*?
 12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for *e.*
 17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for *e.*
 25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for *e.*
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for *e.*
 32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for *e.*
 35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for *e.*
 19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for *e.*
 40. 33. Hazez be for dragons and a desolation for *e.*
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for *e.* 51. 26. 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for *e.*

Sam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for *e.* thy throne
 20. wherefore dost thou forget us for *e.*?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their child. shall dwell for
 and my servant. David shall be their prince for
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for *e.*
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for *e.*
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for
 6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and steadfast
 7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kindg. for
 12. 7. and aware by him that liveth for *e.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for *e.* in right
Joel 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell for *e.* and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for
 10. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for *e.*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for *e.*
 4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for *e.*
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for *e.* delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for
 21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for *e.* *Mark* 11. 14.
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for *e.*
 55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for *e.*
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for *e.*
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for
 9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for
 11. 36. to whom be glory for *e.* amen, 16. 27.
2 Cor. 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for *e.*
Phil. 1. 15. that thou shouldst receive him for *e.*
Heb. 10. 12. for *e.* sat down on the right hand of G.
 14. be perfected for *e.* them that are sanctified
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for *e.*
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for *e.*
 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for *e.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest,
 whom mist of darkness is reserved for *e.* *Jude* 13.
2 John 7. for truth's sake which shall be with us for
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.
Live For EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for
Ps. 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for
 49. 9. that he should still live for *e.* not see
Deut. 2. 4. O king, live for *e.* 3. 9. [5. 10. [6. 6. 21.
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for *e.*
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
 man eat of this bread he shall live for *e.* 36.
For EVER and EVER.
Ecd. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
1 Chron. 16. 36. blessed be God for *e.* and *e.* people
 said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 2. 20.
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for *e.* and *e.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put their name for *e.* and *e.*
 10. 16. the Lord is King for *e.* and the heathen
 21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for *e.* and *e.*
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
 48. 14. for this God is our God for *e.* and *e.*
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for *e.* and *e.*
 111. 8. they stand fast for *e.* and *e.* are done in truth
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for *e.* and *e.*
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for *e.* and *e.*
 2. and I will praise thy name for *e.* and *e.*
 148. 6. he hath also established them for *e.* and *e.*
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for *e.* and *e.*
 40. 10. none shall pass through it for *e.* and *e.*
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for *e.* and *e.*
 25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for *e.* and *e.*
Dan. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for *e.* and *e.*
 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for *e.* and *e.*
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for *e.* and *e.*
Psalm. 1. 20. I Tim. 1. 17. 2 Tim. 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
 for *e.* and *e.* 10. [5. 14. [10. 6. [15. 7.
 5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for *e.* and *e.*
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for *e.* and *e.*
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for *e.* and *e.* 19. 3.
 20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for *e.* and *e.*
 22. 3. and they shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
Statute for EVER.
Ecd. 27. 21. it shall be a statute for *e.* 28. 43. [30.
 21. *Lev.* 6. 18. [10. 9. [17. 7. [23. 14. 21. 31.
 41. [24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.
 29. 28. it shall be a statute for *e.* *Lev.* 7. 34. 36.
 [10. 15. [16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute for *e.* unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for *e.*
EVERLASTING.
See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for *e.* *e.* possess, 48. 4.
 21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
Ecd. 40. 15. "a *e.* priesthood, *Num.* 23. 13

Exod. 2. 18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king
Lev. 22. 2. 20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
1 Sam. 30. 5. every man at his best *s.* altogether vanity
1 Sam. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks
28. 2. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged
1 Sam. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
3. 18. concerning the *s.* of the sons of men
Lev. 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down
Exod. 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
20. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. even other spirits enter, the last *s.* of that
man is worse than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the *s.* of the elders doth bear witness
22. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *s.*
20. like-minded, will naturally care for your *s.*
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*
ESTATES.

Exod. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
1 Sam. 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*
ESTEEM.

Job 35. 19. will he *s.* thy riches? no not gold
1 Cor. 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
1 Cor. 53. 4. we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
Thos. 5. 13. 10. *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2. 17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood
ESTEEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
Job 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, *e.* a man of understanding
Lev. 99. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
1 Sam. 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*
ESTEEMETH.

Job 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
1 Sam. 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another; another
e. every day alike
34. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean
ESTEEMING.

Job 11. 25. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches
ESTIMATE.

Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good
or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand
ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5. 15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver
27. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.

This word found often in this Chapter.
Nam. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*
Kings 12. 4. the money of the souls of his *e.*
ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel
ESTRANGED.

Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Job 36. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust
1 Cor. 19. 4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt
Lev. 14. 5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols
ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are
sometimes taken for a long time, and are not
always to be understood strictly; for example,
it is said, Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and
to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-
lasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15. I
will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;
that is, for a long space of time. And in
Gen. 49. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called
denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-
ble; and this expression is used to show the
continuance and durability of Joseph's
serving. God promises a throne to David,
an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never
be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons'
empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam.
7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be even
eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah
be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our ruler
from this time forth even for ever, that is,
during our whole life. And in many other
places of scripture, and in particular, when the
word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites
and privileges, it commonly signifies no more
than during the standing of that commonwealth,
or until the coming of the Messiah, *Exod.* 12.
14. 17. *Nam.* 10. 8.

eternity, when God is the subject in question,
167.

always denotes a real eternity. *Exod.* 15. 18.
The Lord shall reign for ever and ever.
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven,
and say, I live for ever. *Deut.* 33. 27. The
eternal God is thy refuge. The blessed will
enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reproaches
be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of
the one, and misery of the other, will never
have an end, *Mat.* 25. 46. The Son of God
is eternal in the highest sense, without begin-
ning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called
a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek,
Psalm 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gos-
pel, *Rev.* 14. 6. The same gospel that was
from the beginning, and besides which, there
neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine
of salvation revealed, while the world endureth.
The redemption which he has procured for
us, is an eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12.
His virtue is of perpetual continuance; such
as are redeemed from the guilt and punish-
ment of sin, are so for ever. The Cove-
nant, or New Testament, which he confirmed
by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, *Heb.* 13.
20. It is a covenant never to be changed, as
the former was: Everlasting life is promised
in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory
and reward which he hath merited for us, is an
eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Ever-
lasting habitations, or tents, *Luke* 16. 9. are
the habitations appointed by God in heaven for
the predestinated, those chosen to salvation
through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of
the truth.

Deut. 33. 27. the *s.* G. is thy refuge, and underneath
Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation
1 Cor. 1. 20. that are made, even his power and Godh.
3 Cor. 4. 17. worth for us an *e.* weight of glory
18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*

5. 1. we have an house *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in Christ
1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the King *e.* be honour and glory
2 Tim. 4. 10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation
6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of *e.* judgment
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
14. who through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.
15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance
1 Pet. 5. 10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Ch. Jes.
Jude 7. an example suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire
Jude 7. an example suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire
Jude 7. an example suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL life.
Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?
25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *e.* life
Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
may inherit *e.* life? *Luke* 10. 25. 18. 18.
30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life
John 3. 15. believer in him should have *e.* life
4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *e.* life
5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life
6. 54. whom drinketh my blood hath *e.* life
68. to whom shall we go? then hast words of *e.* life
10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish
12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e.* life
17. 2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him
3. this is *e.* life, that they might know thee and Son
Acts 13. 48. many as were ordained to *e.* life believed
Rom. 8. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e.* life
5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e.* life by Jesus
6. 23. but the gift of G. is *e.* life thro' Jesus Christ
1 Tim. 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of *e.* life, which God promised
2. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life
1 John 1. 2. *e.* life which was with the Father
2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life
3. 15. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him
5. 11. the record that God hath given to use *e.* life
13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life
20. this is the true God, and *e.* life
Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life
ETERNITY.

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie
1sa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
Mic. 5. 12. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.
Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*
EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*
EVEN.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
16. 6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord
12. at *e.* eat flesh [13. at *e.* the quails came
15. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25. 27. 28.
31. 39. 40. [14. 46. [15. 5. 6. 7. 46. [17.
15. [22. 6. [1 Num. 17. 8, 10, 21, 22.

Lev. 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is
the Lord's passover, *Nam.* 9. 3. *Deu.* 16. 6.
Nam. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
Judg. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
26. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 Sam. 1. 12.
21. 2. the people above till *e.* before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
1 Sam. 20. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at *e.*
1 Kings 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 Chron. 18. 34.
1 Chr. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
Exod. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand
24. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. [26. 20.
[27. 57. *Mark* 4. 35. [6. 47. [11. 19. [15. 42.
Mark 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down
EVENING.

1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
Isa. 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerus. thou shalt be built
56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
Exod. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
21. 13. what if the sword condemn *e.* the rod
Rom. 8. 23. *e.* we ourselves groan with ourselves
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
15. 24. deliver up the kingdom to God, *e.* the Father
2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Lord
10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
Phil. 2. 8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross
EVEN.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
Job 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
Gen. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn
Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground
EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*
Deut. 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him
Job 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till *e.*
1 Sam. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day
Exod. 2. 14. in the *e.* went, and on the morrow
Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?
Psalm 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
104. 26. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*
Ecc. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
Exod. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in the *e.*

Mark 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather
Mark 14. 17. in the *e.* he cometh with the twelve
Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards *e.*
John 20. 19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood
EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the *e.* and morning were the first day
8. the second day [13. third day [19. fourth day
23. the fifth day [31. were the sixth day
Exod. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from morn. to *e.*
27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to morn. *Lev.* 24. 3.
1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and *e.*
1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and *e.*
1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and
e. 2 Chr. 2. 4. [13. 11. [31. 3. *Exra* 3. 3.
Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to *e.*
Psalm 30. 5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning
55. 17. *e.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and *e.* to rejoice
Dan. 8. 14. to 2,300 *e.* morning sanctuary cleans.
26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true
Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to *e.*
EVENING, Adjective.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice
36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice
2 Kings 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice
5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
Psalm 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice
Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
Lev. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light
EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. 4. shall kill it between the two *e.*
Nam. 9. 4. 3. keep the passover between the two *e.*
28. 4. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
Rom. 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God?
1 Cor. 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*
Job 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salva.
 12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm
 ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told
rod. 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what is *e.*
Num. 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity
Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master
Judg. 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried
 29. there *e.* not a man of them, *1 Sam. 30. 17.*
 21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that be *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
 19. 10. David led and *e.* that night, 12, 18.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel and *e.*
 4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 Kings 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse
2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that *e.* of Judah
 shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa. 37. 31.*

1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*
2 Chron. 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
 30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*

Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
 Job 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.

19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
Psal. 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
 of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

Isa. 4. 4. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of *Isr.*
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations

Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*
 51. 50. ye that *e.* remember the Lord afar off
 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained

Ezek. 26. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*
 33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands

Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land
 28. 4. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffered not
2 Cor. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands

Isa. 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword
 12. 25. if they that not refused him that spake
2 Pet. 1. 4. e. the corruption that is in the world

12. 18. allure thro' lusts of flesh those that were careless
 20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world

ESCAPER.

2 Kings 9. + 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell
 ESCAPETH.

1 Kings 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall
 Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay

Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab
Ezek. 24. 26. he that *e.* and say, what is done?
Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 Kings 19. + 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa. 37. + 31.*

2 Chr. 20. + 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
Isa. 4. + 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of *Isr.*

37. + 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion
Jer. 25. + 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock

ESCHREW.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace
 ESCHREWED, ETH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8, 12. 3.
 ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. s. the day thou stoodest before the Lord
Psal. 31. 11. a reproach *e.* among my neighbours

Acts 25. 26. and *e.* before thee, O king Agrippa
 26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert
Gal. 6. 10. s. to them of the household of faith

1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour, *s.* of those that believe
 8. 6. provide, *s.* for them of his own house

5. 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
2 Tim. 4. 13. the clock bring, but *e.* the parchments

Phil. 1. 10. deceivers, *s.* they of the circumcision
Philens. 16. above a servant, brother beloved, *s.* to me

ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me *e.* out the land
Jer. 40. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
Ezek. 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them

ESPY.

See SPY, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

Cant. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Esposing, or betrothing, was a promise of mar-
 riage made by two persons each to other, at
 such a distance of time afterwards. This was
 done either by a formal writing or contract in
 presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by
 the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride
 before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a
 time you shall become my spouse. After the
 marriage was thus contracted, the young people
 had the liberty of seeing each other, which was
 not allowed them before.

We read, Mat. 1. 18. that when Mary was e-
 sposed to Joseph, before they came together, she
 was found with child of the Holy Ghost. God
 would have his son to be born of a betrothed
 virgin, (1) That he might not be under the
 reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother
 might not be subjected to the punishment of the
 judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy of
 Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her
 pedigree might also be shewn. (4) That Christ
 might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed
 under the notion of a marriage, Isa. 54. 5.
 Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have
 espoused you to one husband, that I may
 present you a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor.
 11. 2. The husband is Christ, Mat. 25. 6.
 The virgin bride are all true believers. The
 contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this
 life, in making of which faithful ministers are
 instrumental; I have espoused you, says the
 apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the
 other world, where believers have uninterrupted
 communion with God in Christ, Rom. 19. 7.

2 Sam. 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*
Mat. 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph

1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph
 2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband
 ESTABLISH AND ESTABLISH

Signifies, [1] To *settle*, or *settle*, 1 Kings 9. 5. [2]
 To *confirm*, Num. 50. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3]

To *perform*, or *make good*, Psal. 119. 38. [4]
 To *ordain*, or *appoint*, Hab. 1. 12. [5] To *ac-*

complish and *bring to a good issue*, Prov. 20.
 18. [6] To *set up one thing in the room of*

another, Rom. 10. 3. [7] To *ratify*, Heb.
 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee an holy people
 unto himself, Deut. 28. 9. He shall confirm
 and establish his covenant with thee, by which
 he separated thee to himself as an holy and
 peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for
 such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, Psal.
 90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success
 to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry
 them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto
 perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,
 9. 9. + 17. 7. *Lev. 26. 9.* *Ezek. 16. 62.*

17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.
Num. 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.*

Deut. 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant be sworn
 28. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself

29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people
1 Sam. 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, 2 Sam. 7. 25.

2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will
e. his kingdom, 13. 1 Chr. 17. 11. + 22. 10. + 28. 7.

1 Kings 7. + 21. he set up and called the name of the
 right pillar, he shall *e.* 2 Chron. 3. + 17.

9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom
 15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem

1 Chron. 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever
 18. 3. as he went to *e.* his dominion by Euphrates

29. + 18. O Lord God, *s.* their heart unto thee
2 Chron. 7. 18. then will I *e.* throne of thy kingdom

9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever
Ezek. 9. 21. to *e.* among them the days of Purim

Job 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted
Psal. 7. 9. but *e.* the just 48. 8. God will *e.* it

10. + 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble
 87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou *e.* in the heavens
 4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne

90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it
 99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment

119. 38. *s.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted
Prov. 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow

Isa. 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice
 48. 3. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth

62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise —
Jer. 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it

Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant
 Dan. 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute

O king, *s.* the decree, and sign the writing
 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision

Amos 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate
 Rom. 3. 31. do we make void? yea, we *e.* the law

10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness
 16. 25. now to him that is of power to *e.* you

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
 13. to the end he may *e.* your hearts unblameable

2 Thess. 2. 17. *s.* you in every good word and work
 3. 3. the Lord shall *e.* you, and keep you from evil

Heb. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second
Jam. 5. 8. be ye also patient, *s.* your hearts

1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *e.* settle you
 ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
 41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God

Ezek. 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them
 15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*

Deut. 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee?
 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord

13. 15. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
 20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom

2 Sam. 5. 12. David perceived that the L. had *e.* him
 7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy

servant David be *e.* for ever, 1 Chron. 17. 24.
 1 Kings 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly

24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me
 46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon

1 Chron. 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever. 28.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*

12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
 17. 5. the Lord *e.* the kingdom in his hand

25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew
 27. + 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord

30. 5. so thou *e.* a decree to keep the passover
Job 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them

38. + 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars
Psal. 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods

37. + 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings

78. 5. *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel
 96. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.

93. 1. the world is *e.* 92. thy throne is *e.* of old
 101. + 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*

111. + 8. his commandments are *e.* for ever
 140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth

149. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever
Prov. 3. 19. Lord, by understanding, hath *e.* the heavens

4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*
 8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he

12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness
 13. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*

16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness
 20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice

24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*
 30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it
 50. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.

Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty
Heb. 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct.

Mat. 16. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*
Act. 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith

Rom. 1. 11. impart some gift, to end you may be *e.*
 Col. 2. 7. built up in him, and *e.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises
 13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace

2 Pet. 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth
 Shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lev. 25. 30. house shall be *e.* for ever, 2 Sam. 7. 16.
Deut. 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses

shall the matter be *e.* 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 1 Sam. 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand

2 Sam. 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy
 throne, shall be *e.* for ever, 1 Kings 2. 45.

1 Chr. 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and
 his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, *Psal. 89. 37.*

2 Chr. 20. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.*
Job 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*

Psal. 89. 21. with whom my hand shall be *e.*
 95. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee

102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee
Prov. 12. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever

16. 3. commit thy works, thy thoughts shall be *e.*
 25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, 29. 14.

Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

32. + 8. and by liberal things shall be *e.*
 54. 14. in righteousness shalt thou be *e.*

Jer. 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before me
Mic. 4. 1. mountain of house of the Lord shall be *e.*

Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house, and it shall be *e.*
 ESTABLISHED.

Num. 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds
Prov. 29. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the land

Dan. 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity

2 Cor. 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ
 ESTABLISHMENT.

2 Chron. 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
Psal. 89. + 14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy

throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. + 8.
 ESTATE, STATE.

Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *e.*
 1 Chron. 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree

2 Chron. 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *e.*
Ezra. 1. 7. according to the *e.* of the king

19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another

side of the breast plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all duly joined together, it might appear like an entire garment, Exod. 29. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. "when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. Which follows verse 8, favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, deputed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9, 27. 26. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. | 39.5,20. Lev. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 22. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim 18. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraph. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 26. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fed with an e. in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them, which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Not are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the pleasing and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle on that it is evident that Christ has written his law on your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Act. 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea 1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 9. 15. been taught whether by word or our e. 13. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

EQUAL.

Ezek. 3. 8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e.? 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. hear, is not my way e.? 29. | 33. 17, 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e.? 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. 21. he made his heart e. with the beast 20. 12. and then he had made them e. to us Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child, of God John 5. 16. making himself e. with God Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topas of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 23. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

EQUITY.

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou excecatest judgment Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 50. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice Mic. 14. truth is fallen in street, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

ERE.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 48. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Jer. 17. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child did

ERECTED.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR.

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to e. Job 5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love 10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil? 19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e. Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e. 28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e. 35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein 63. 17. why hast thou made us e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5. Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 4. 2. spirit of their lies caused them to e. Mat. 23. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27. Hab. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren 5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth

ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein be e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. be it indeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophets have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.

ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

ERROR.

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4. The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is contumacious, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of Althutha, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his e. Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e. 10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord Dan. 3. 29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. 27. if it may be a healing of thine e. 6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e. 3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

ERRORS.

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e. cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18. Hab. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 20. O let me e. | 22. haste thee, e. thither 32. 8. the other company which is left shall e. Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain e. 1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e. 20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15. 1 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought, 19. they that e. out of mount Zion, Lxx. 37. 32. 25. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet Ezra 9. 8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to e. Ezek. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 17. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e. Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleaseth God shall e. from her Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e. 25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e. 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. | 38. 18. 23. 42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e. 28. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e. 48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon 39. let none thereof e. recompense her according Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword 9. and they that e. of you shall remember me 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves 17. 15. shall e. e. that doth such things? 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e. Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 11. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e. Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. | 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e. Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell? Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Judg. 9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
1 Kings 1. 1. now king David was *e.* into thence
2 Kings 1. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
9. 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jesebaid said
2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house
15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord
27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath
Job 38. 16. stand thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?
22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, *3. 24.*
16. 8. yes, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee
36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
44. 1. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou shouldest not have *e.* into the gate
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
23. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke 17. 37.*
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
 the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke*
8. 33.

6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. 1. *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* not in the cloud
11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
23. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John 13. 27.*
10. when ye are *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world *10.* the law *e.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Hek. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. for be that *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
6. 20. whithersoever the forerunner is for *e.* even Jes.
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *24.*
Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabbath
2 John 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTERETH.

Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service
 to do work of the tabernacle, *35. 39. 43.*
2 Chr. 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
1 Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
27. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
 into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark 7. 18.*
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Hek. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the wall
9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood

ENTERING.

Josh 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 Sam. 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
18. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
2 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Jsa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, *17. 37.*
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Mat. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suffer
 ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke 11. 52.*
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Hek. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

ENTERING.

Ezek. 36. 4. 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

ENTERPRISE.

ENTERTAIN.

Job 5. 13. their hands cannot perform their *e.*

ENTERTAINED.

Hek. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers

ENTERTAINED.

Hek. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels

ENTICE.

Signifies, [1] *To persuade, or allure*, *Judg. 14. 15.*
16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, *Jer.*
20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan*
seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with
lies, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly*
innuinating himself into a maid's affections, in
order to gain her consent to lie with him, either
by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or
reward, Exod. 22. 16.

(3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,*
murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to allure
others by fair pretences to associate themselves
with them, Prov. 1. 10. 16. 29.

(4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence,*
which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
may thus allure him to the commission of it,
more than any temptation which he may have
from without, Jam. 1. 14.

(5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies*
of God's people, who watch for an advantage
against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
chap. 10. 10. All my familiars watched for
 my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
 enticed; namely, to utter something which we
 may lay hold on to accuse him for.

(6) *To the heart allured with the sight of*
outward objects. *Job 31. 26, 27.* If I beheld
 the sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
 secretly enticed, that it, inwardly moved to
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
 secretly to adore or worship them.

(7) *To false teachers, who are said to deceive and*
seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
philosophical notions and fancies mingled with
the gospel, 1 Cor. 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.

(8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands*
with a purpose to deceive, Judg. 14. 15. 16. 5.
Heed. 29. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle

16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
2 Chr. 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
20. 1. will *e.* him? *21.* thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not

ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. 17. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

ENTICETH.

Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
20. 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips

ENTICING.

1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words

ENTIRE.

Amos 1. 6. carried them with an *e.* captivity
Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing

ENTRY.

2 Kings 16. 18. *e.* without turned he from house
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
49. 8. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*

ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts

ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
 grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of
 others. *Psalm. 73. 3.* Rachel envied Leah, be-
 cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen. 30. 1.* Joseph
 was envied of his brethren, because his father
 loved him, *Gen. 37. 11.* The Jews envied Paul
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alienates
 men from the nature and life of God:
 for the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,
 that he is good, and does good. This is not
 only contrary to supernatural grace, but to nat-
 ural conscience, and turns a man into a devil.
 This vice is immediately attended with its
 punishment: The envious man is his own tor-
 menter. Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job 5. 2.*
 Envy is the rottenness of the bones, *Prov. 14. 30.*
Berith. this stops the descent of divine
 blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious
 into imprecations against themselves.
 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit:
 or natural corruption; the sense of these words
 may be, either, (1) *The Spirit of God that*
dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy,
that is, makes us lust against it, carries out
our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
preposition πρὸς, here Englished to, often sig-
nifies against, as in Luke 20. 19. Eph. 6. 11.
Or, (2) Our natural corruption, excited and in-
flamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy,
and consequently to other wickedness.

Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones

27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Ecc. 4. 4. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour

9. 6. their love their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart

26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
Mark 3. 15. I will even do according to thine *e.*

Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark 15. 10.*
Acts 5. 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*

7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spoke against those things

17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit

Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of *e.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings

Tir. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*

ENVY.

Prov. 3. 31. thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.

Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex
 ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob

37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
Psalm. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp

Ezek. 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him

ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
 ENVIST.

Num. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?
 ENVIETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
 ENVYING.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
1 Cor. 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife

Gal. 5. 16. provoking one another, *e.* one another
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts

16. where *e.* in, there is confusion, every evil work
 ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders

ENVIOUS.

Psalm. 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw

Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked

ENVIRON.

Josh. 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
 EPIAH.

Is an Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
 the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,

EPIAH.

Erod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, *6. 20.*

19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* *Ezek. 45. 10.*
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal

Ruth. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth. 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley

1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an homer shall yield an *e.*

Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
46. 5. and an hin of oil to *e.* 7. 11.

Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
Zech. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth

8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*
 SEAPART.

EPHOD

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
 by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts

of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
 and another embroidered for the high-priest.

That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
 blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that is,

it was a very rich composition of different
 colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which

came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,
 were two large precious stones, upon which were

engraven the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
 upon each stone its name, *Exod. 28. 4.*
5. 6. etc.

There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
 breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
 plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
 with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
 engraven on them, one on each stone.

The upper

Rev. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have e.
2Thad. 5. would they have stolen till they had e.
Nab. 1. 12. the lion did tear e. for his whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not e. ye drink, but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room e. to receive it
Mat. 10. 23. it is e. for the disciple to be as his master
25. 9. not so, lest there be not e. for us and you
Luke 13. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare
Ezek 27. 38. when they had eaten e. lightened the ship
ENQUIRE.

To enquire signifies to ask, Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus. And Gen. 24. 37. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Ezek. 36. 37. And also to examine, or search narrowly into a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, 1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some uneasiness, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25. 22. Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 37. We will call the damsel, and e. at her 22. Rebekah went to e. of the Lord 22. 23. 18. 13. the people come to me to e. of God Deut. 12. 30. and that thou e. not after their gods 13. 14. then shalt thou e. and make search 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and e. Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and e. of thee 1 Sam. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to e. of God 22. 15. did I then begin to e. of God for him? 27. 22. me a woman, that I may e. of her 1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, e. I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chron. 18. 6. 7. some besides, that we may e. of, 2 Chron. 18. 6. 5 Kings 1. 2. go, e. of Baal-sebub the god of Ekron 5. 12. Is there not here a prophet to e. by him? 6. 8. go meet the man, and e. of the Lord by him 16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to e. by 22. 12. go ye, e. of the Lord for me, 2 Chr. 34. 21. 18. the king which sent you to e. 2 Chr. 34. 26. 1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to e. of it 18. 10. Toe sent to David to e. of his welfare 21. 30. David could not go before it to e. of God Eze 7. 14. are sent to e. concerning Jud. and Jerus. Job 8. 8. for e. I pray thee of the former age Psal. 47. 4. beauty of the L. and to e. in his temple Eccl. 7. 10. thou dost not e. wisely concerning this Job 21. 12. if I pray thee, e. ye, return, come Jer. 21. 2. e. I pray thee, of the Lord for us 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to e. of me Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to e. of him 20. 1. the elders of Israel came to e. of the Lord 3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to e. of me? Max. 10. 11. e. who in it is worthy, and there abide Luke 22. 23. e. e. among themselves, John 16. 19. Acts 9. 11. e. for Saul [25. + 20. doubtful how to e. 19. 39. but if ye e. concerning other matters 23. 15. as though ye would e. something more, 20. 2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do e. of Titus my partner

ENQUIRE.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and e. diligently Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel e. of the Lord 1 Sam. 10. 22. therefore they e. of the L. further 22. 10. and he e. of the Lord for him, 13. 23. 2. therefore David e. of the Lord, 4. [30. 8. 2 Sam. 21. 1. [5. 19. 23. [21. 1. 1 Chr. 14. 10. 14. 28. 6. when Saul e. the Lord answered him not 2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent and e. after the woman 16. 23. as if a man had e. at the oracle of God 1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul e. not of the L. he slew him 13. 3. for we e. not at the ark in the days of Saul Psal. 78. 34. they returned and e. early after God Ezek. 14. 3. should I be e. of at all by them? 20. 5. as I live, saith L. I will not be e. of by you 31. shall I be e. of by you, O house of Israel? as I live saith Lord God, I will not be e. of by you 36. 37. I will yet for this be e. of by Israel Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king e. of them Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not e. for the Lord Mat. 2. 7. Herod e. of the wise men diligently, 16. John 4. 52. then e. he the hour he began to amend 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be e. of, are messengers 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets e. of

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou e. after my iniquity and sin ENQUIRE.

Prov. 30. 25. and after vows to make s. Acts 10. 17. the men had made e. for Simon's house

ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. 17. is e. with strife belonging not to him ENRICH.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will e. him with great riches Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst e. the kings of the earth

ENRICHED.

1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are e. by him 2 Cor. 9. 11. being e. in every thing to all bountifulness

ENRICHED.

Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly e. it with the river of God ENROLLED.

Luke 2. + 1. a decree that all the world should be e. Heb. 12. + 23. church of the first-born e. in heaven

EXAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an e. 2 Thes. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an e. to you

2 Pet. 2. 6. an e. to those that should live ungodly

ENSAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for e. 1 Thes. 1. 7. so that ye were e. to all that believe

1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being e. to the flock

ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet

Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an en-

sign to the nations from far, Isa. 5. 26. He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under

his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same

prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa. 11. 10.

that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be ad-

vanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent

ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair

by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an e. to the nations from far 11. 10. which shall stand for an e. to the people

12. and he shall set up an e. for the nations 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lieth up an e. 30. 17. till ye be left as an e. on an hill

31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the e. saith L. Zech. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an e.

ENSIGNS.

Psal. 74. 4. they set up their e. for signs

ENSNARE.

Psal. 12. + 5. I will set in safety from him would e. ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the people be e. ENSUE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and e. it ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.

ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not altho'lt to e. to possess the land Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall e. by the porch, 46. 2. 8. Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to e. with strength

24. he shall e. peaceably on the fittest places

Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must e. therein

ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to e. into Egypt Eccl. 40. 35. Moses was not able to e. into the tent

Num. 4. 23. all that e. in to perform the service 5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall e. into

the woman, and become bitter, 27. 2. 23. 8. children shall e. into the congregation

29. 12. that thou shouldst e. into covenant with L. Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to e. into their cities

2 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did e. into his ears 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet e. into city, child die

22. 30. I will disguise myself and e. into the battle 2 Kings 7. 4. if we e. into the city, then the famine

11. 5. a third part of you that e. in on sabbath 19. 23. and I will e. into lodgings of his borders,

and into the forest of Carmel, Isa. 37. 24. 2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should e. in

30. 8. e. into his sanctuary, which he sanctified Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall e. into

Esth. 4. 2. for none might e. into the king's gate Job 22. 4. will he e. with thee into judgment?

24. 23. that he should e. into judgment with God Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall e. into their own hearts

45. 15. they shall e. into the king's palace 100. 4. e. into his gates with thanksgiving

118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall e. Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips e. into contention

Isa. 2. 10. e. into the rock, and hide thee in the dust 3. 14. the L. will e. into judgment with ancients

Luke 26. 2. that the righteous nation may e. in

20. come, my people, e. thou into thy chambers 27. 8. he shall e. into peace, they shall rest in beds

Jer. 7. 2. that e. in at these gates 17. 20. [22. 8. 8. 14. and let us e. into the defenced cities

14. 18. if I e. into the city, behold famine 17. 25. there shall e. into the gates kings, 22. 4.

21. 13. or who shall e. into our habitations? Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to e. into Egypt

42. 15. if ye set y. our faces to e. into Egypt Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to e. into my reins

Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall e. into it and defile it 13. 9. nor shall they e. into the land of Israel

26. 10. when he shall e. into thy gates, as men e. into a city wherein is made a breach

37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to e. into you 42. 14. when the priests e. therein, then not go out

44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall e. in by it 16. they shall e. into my sanctuary, and come near

17. when they e. in at the gates of the inner court Dan. 11. 7. shall e. into the fortress of king of north

40. he shall e. into the countries and overflow 41. he shall e. also into the glorious land

Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall e. in at the windows Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor e. into Gilgal

Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to e. into the city Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall e. into the house of this

Mat. 5. 20. in no case e. into kingdom of heaven 6. 6. when thou prayest, e. into thy closet

7. 13. e. in at the strait gate, Luke 13. 24. 21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall e. in

10. 11. into what city ye shall e. Luke 10. 8, 10. 12. 29. e. into a strong man's house, Mark 3. 27.

45. and they e. in and dwell there, Luke 11. 26. 18. 8. it is better for thee to e. into life halt or

maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting fire, Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.

19. 17. if thou wilt e. into life, keep the commands 23. a rich man shall hardly e. into the kingdom

24. than for a rich man to e. into the kingdom of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.

25. 21. well done, e. into the joy of thy Lord Mat. 1. 45. could no more openly e. into the city

5. 12. that we may e. into the wine, Luke 18. 32. 6. 10. what house ye e. into, Luke 9. 4. [10. 5.

9. 26. come out of him, and e. no more into him Luke 18. 38. lest ye e. into temptation, Luke 22. 46.

Luke 8. 16. that they which e. in may see light 13. 24. many will seek to e. in and shall not be able

24. 26. to have suffered, and to e. into his glory? John 3. 4. can he e. into his mother's womb again?

5. he cannot e. into the kingdom of God 10. 9. by me, if any man e. in he shall be saved

Acts 14. 22. through tribulation e. into the kingdom 20. 29. grievous wolves shall e. in among you

Heb. 4. 3. do e. into rest, if they shall e. into rest 11. let us labour therefore to get into that rest

10. 10. boldness to e. into holies by blood of Jesus Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to e. into the temple

21. 27. in no wise e. into it any thing that defileth 22. 14. may e. in through the gates into the city

ENTER not.

Psal. 143. 2. e. not into judgment with thy servant Prov. 14. 6. e. not into the path of the wicked

23. 10. e. not into the fields of the faithless Jer. 16. 5. e. not into the house of mourning

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans e. not 26. 41. that ye e. not into temptation, Luke 22. 40

NOT ENTER.

Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not e. into the land Deut. 23. 1. shall not e. into the congregation, 2. 3.

2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not e. into the house Psal. 95. 11. that they should not e. into my rest

Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot e. Lam. 1. 10. they should not e. into thy congregation

Ezek. 20. 38. they shall not e. into the land 44. 9. nor uncircumcised e. into my sanctuary

Isa. 11. 9. and I will not e. into the city Mark. 18. 3. ye shall not e. into kingdom of heaven

Mat. 10. 15. he shall not e. therein, Luke 18. 17. Heb. 3. 11. they shall not e. into my rest, 18.

19. we see they could not e. because of unbelief

SEE KINGDOM.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the e. into the city 25. when he shewed them the e. they smote it

1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to e. of Jezreel 22. 10. the two kings sat in e. of Samaria

2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the e. of the king's house Psal. 119. 130. the e. of thy words giveing light

1 Thes. 2. 1. yourselves know our e. in unto you 2 Pet. 1. 11. so as an e. shall be ministered to you

ENTERED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day e. Noah and his sons 19. 3. the angels turned in, and e. into his house

23. the sun was risen when Lot e. into Zoar 43. 30. Joseph e. into his chamber and wept there

Ezod. 33. 9. as Moses e. into the tabernacle Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are e. into thy house

Judg. 6. 5. and they e. into the land to destroy it

2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine *e*.
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine *e*.
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine *e*.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine *e*.
 10. let all mine *e*. be ashamed and sore vexed.
 * 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine *e*.
 9. 3. when mine *e*. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine *e*.
 25. 5. thou prepare a table in presence of mine *e*.
 25. 2. let not mine *e*. triumph over me, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine *e*. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine *e*. came upon me to eat my flesh
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine *e*.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine *e*.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine *e*.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine *e*.
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine *e*.
 38. 19. but mine *e*. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine *e*. speak evil of me: when shall he die
 42. 10. mine *e*. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine *e*. cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e*. 59. 10.
 36. 2. mine *e*. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, then shall mine *e*. turn back
 59. 1. deliver me from mine *e*. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine *e*. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw him, deliver me because of mine *e*.
 71. 10. mine *e*. speak against me, they lay wait
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e*.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine *e*.
 139. because mine *e*. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine *e*. yet do I not decline
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e*.
 * 59. 22. I hate them, I count them mine *e*.
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine *e*. and destroy
 Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine *e*.
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine *e*. have heard of my trouble
 3. 92. mine *e*. chased me sore like a bird without
 Luke 19. 27. those mine *e*. bring hither and slay them
 their ENEMIES.

Erod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e*. and fight
 Deut. 32. 31. our *e*. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e*.
 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e*.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e*.
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e*.
 6. 1. when rest of our *e*. heard I had builded, 16.
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our *e*.
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our *e*. 108. 13.
 80. 6. and our *e*. laugh among themselves
 156. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e*.
 Lam. 3. 46. our *e*. have opened their mouths
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e*.
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e*.
 Their ENEMIES.

Erod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their *e*.
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e*.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e*.
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e*. 12.
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their *e*. before them,
 the Lord delivered all their *e*. into their hand
 23. 1. had given rest from their *e*. Esth. 9. 16.
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e*.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e*. 8. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e*.
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. | 25. 20. Neh. 9. 27.
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e*.
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e*.
 108. 44. and made them stronger than their *e*.
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e*. not one was left
 44. their *e*. oppressed them, he delivered them
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their *e*.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their *e*. 20. 4.
 9. wherewith their *e*. shall straiten them
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their *e*. 34. 20. 21. | 21. 7. Esth. 39. 23.
 Esth. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e*. lands
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e*.
 Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e*.
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e*.
 12. they ascended, and their *e*. beheld them
 Their ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine *e*. into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine *e*.
 Erod. 32. 22. then I will be an enemy to thine *e*.
 27. I will make thine *e*. to turn their backs to thee
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine *e*. be scattered
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine *e*. from before thee
 20. 1. when thou goest against thine *e*. 21. 10.
 28. 33. wherewith thine *e*. shall distress thee, 55. 27.
 33. 39. thine *e*. shall be found liars to thee
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine *e*.
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine *e*. perish, O Lord
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine *e*.
 1 Sam. 25. 26. now let thine *e*. be as Nabal
 29. the souls of thine *e*. shall be sling out
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine *e*. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 10. 6. in that loveth thine *e*. and hatest thy friends
 42. 19. or flee three months before thine *e*.

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine *e*. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine *e*. overtaketh
 Psal. 2. 8. hast ordained strength because of thine *e*.
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine *e*.
 66. 3. thro' thy power shall thine *e*. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine *e*.
 74. 4. thine *e*. roar | 83. 2. thine *e*. make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of thine *e*. the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine *e*. with thy arm
 51. wherewith thine *e*. have reproached, O Lord
 9. 9. lo. thine *e*. O Lord, thine *e*. shall perish
 110. 1. till I make thine *e*. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine *e*.
 139. 20. and thine *e*. take thy name in vain
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thine *e*. shall devour them
 66. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine *e*.
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine *e*.
 Lam. 2. 16. thine *e*. have opened their mouth
 Den. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine *e*.
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine *e*.
 5. 9. and all thine *e*. shall be cut off
 * 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine *e*.
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine *e*.
 Luke 19. 43. thine *e*. shall cast a trench about thee
 Your ENEMIES.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e*. they shall fall
 8. your *e*. shall fall before you by the sword
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e*. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e*.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e*.
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e*.
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e*. Deut. 1. 42.
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e*.
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your *e*.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e*.
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e*.
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e*.
 28. 8. divide the spoil of your *e*. with your brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your *e*. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e*. Luke 6. 27, 35.
 ENFLAME; see INFLAME.

ENFLAMED.
 ENGRAVED.
 Jer. 30. 21. who is this that a his heart to approach?
 ENGINE, S.
 2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e*.
 Jer. 6. 7. pour out the *e*. of shot, Esth. 26. 18.
 32. 24. behold the *e*. of shot, they are come
 Esth. 26. 9. he shall set *e*. of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e*. word
 ENGRAVE.
 Erod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e*. the two stones
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e*. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e*. in stones
 ENGRAVER.

Erod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e*. in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e*.
 38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e*.
 ENGRAVINGS.
 Erod. 28. 11. like *e*. of a signet, 21. 36. | 39. 14, 30.
 ENJOY.

Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e*. her sabbaths, 43.
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e*. inheritance of fathers
 Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt begot sons, but not *e*. them
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e*. it
 Job 7. 17. mine eye shall no more *e*. good
 Eccl. 2. 1. *e*. pleasure, behold this also is vanity
 44. he should make his soul *e*. good, 3. 13. | 5. 18.
 * 9. 9. *e*. life with the wife whom thou lovest
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e*. work of hands
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we *e*. great quietness
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e*.
 Heb. 11. 25. than *e*. the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.

2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e*. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.

Philom. 8. to *e*. thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.
 Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim *e*. Esth. had *e*.
 Job 36. 23. who hath *e*. him his ways?
 Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e*. to you
 ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilation, or ex-
 panding of the heart, which happens on occa-
 sions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that
 contraction and oppression of the heart which hap-
 pens in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast
 enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to
 you the whole will and counsel of God: Our
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for ex-
 tending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27, God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or
 otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, naming
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obe-
 dience; so that this may be a prophecy of the
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet.
 Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.
 1. It is opened wide to your forth abundance
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all
 the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before
 it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou
 hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou hast
 multiplied thine idols and altars. The same
 prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged
 herself, and opened her mouth without measure.
 The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready
 to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it de-
 sires no more than to devour, and absorb such
 as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.

Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.
 Then shall their enlargement arise to the Jews
 from another place. They were so filled with
 grief and terror arising from their present dan-
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow
 should be removed, and then should they have a
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.

Gen. 9. 27. G. shall *e*. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
 Exod. 34. 23. I will cast out nations and *e*. borders
 Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e*. thy border
 19. 8. if the Lord *e*. thy coast as he hath sworn
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and *e*. coast
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e*. my heart
 Isa. 54. 2. *e*. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
 Amos 1. 13. that they might *e*. their border
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e*. thy baldness as the eagle
 Mat. 23. 5. and *e*. the borders of their garments
 ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e*. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 27. thou hast *e*. my steps, Psal. 18. 36.
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e*. me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e*. O bring me
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e*. hers. opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast *e*. thy bed, and made a covenant
 80. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e*.
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e*.
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e*.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e*. by you
 ENLARGETH.

Deut. 32. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e*. Gad
 Job 12. 23. he *e*. the nations, and straiteneth them
 Heb. 2. 5. who *e*. his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLARGEMENT.

Esth. 4. 14. then shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.

Esth. 41. 7. and there was an *e*. and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.

Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e*. my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.

1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e*. 29.
 Job 33. 30. to be *e*. with the light of the living
 Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e*. the world, earth saw
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be *e*. for thy light cometh
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e*.
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e*.
 ENLIGHTENING.

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, *e*. the eyes
 ENMITY.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e*. between thee and the woman
 Num. 35. 21. or in *e*. smite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e*.
 Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e*. betw. thems.
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e*. against God
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e*.
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e*. thereby
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e*. with G
 ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e*.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e*. my brother
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e*.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is *e*. large *e*. for them
 45. 25. Israel said, it is *e*. Joseph is yet alive
 Erod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e*. that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e*. for work
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e*. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e*.
 Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e*. for us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e*. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 16. 41. Luke 22. 38.
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e*. to eat and have left
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e*. for food
 28. 25. *e*. that tilleth land have plenty, but he that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e*.
 30. 15. yes, four things say not, it is *e*.
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e*.
 Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e*.
 Jer. 49. 2. they will destroy till they have *e*.

END

ENDAMAGE.

Esa. 4. 13. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings
ENDANGER.

Dan. 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
ENDANGERED.

Ezek. 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby
ENDED.

Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work.
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*

Deut. 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*

34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*

1 Sam. 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter
Ezek. 9. + 28. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed

Job. 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*

Ps. 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*

Isa. 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*

Isa. 38. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*

Mat. 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings
Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered

13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
John 13. 3. supper being *e.* the devil having now put

ENDETH.

Isa. 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*
ENDING.

1 Sam. 3. + 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.

ENDESS.

Tim. 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
Heb. 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life

ENDEAVOUR.

1 Cor. 5. + 9. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him
1 Pet. 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after

ENDEAVOURED.

Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
Heb. 13. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire

ENDEAVOURING.

Eph. 4. 3. e. to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.

Paul. 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*
ENDOW.

Ezek. 23. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
ENDS.

Deut. 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth
King. 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth

8. 8. the *e.* of slaves were seen, *2 Chr. 3. 9.*

King. 10. + 32. L. began to cut off the *e.* of Isr.
Job 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth

37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth
Isr. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth

Ps. 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it
Ps. 17. 37. all the *e.* of the world shall remember

48. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth
Ps. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth

65. 6. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth
Job 7. 21. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him

96. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.
135. 7. the Lord cansteth the vapour to ascend from

the *e.* of the earth, *Job. 10. 13. + 51. 16.*

Prov. 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth
20. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?

Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near

9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth

45. 23. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth
46. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God

Jer. 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth
25. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth

Ezek. 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
31. 5. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth

Zech. 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
Isr. 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth

Rom. 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
Cor. 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come

ENDUED.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry
Cham. 2. 12. to David a wise son, *e.* with prudence

19. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding
Luke 26. 40. till ye be *e.* with power from on high

Esa. 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?
ENDURE.

Gen. 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*
End. 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*

Esa. 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.
Isa. 15. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*

31. 25. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*
Paul. 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared

his throne for judgment, *102. 12. 26. + 104. 31.*

20. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
72. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*

71. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun
20. 29. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, *36. 36.*

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crow *e.* to every generation?
Isa. 22. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?

Jer. 16. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark 13. 13.*

Mark. 17. having no root, and so *e.* but for a time
1 The. 3. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*

2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou to all things, *e.* afflictions
Heb. 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you

20. they could not *e.* what was commanded
Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*

1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
ENDURED.

Psal. 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering

2 Tim. 3. 11. hath known what persecutions I *e.*
Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.

10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible

12. 2. he *e.* the cross *3. he e.* such contradiction
ENDURETH.

Psal. 15. + 3. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life

53. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually
72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*

100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations

Mat. 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved
John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation

ENDURETH for ever.

1 Chron. 16. 34. for his mercy *e.* for ever, *41. 2 Chron. 5. 13. + 7. 3. 6. + 20. 21. Ezra 3. 11.*

Psal. 106. 1. + 107. 1. + 118. 1, 2, 3, 4. + 136. 1, 2, 3, 4. + 133. 8. Jer. 33. 11.

Psal. 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, *112. 5. 9. 111. 10.* his praise *e.* for ever *117. 2.* his truth *e.*

119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.

1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever
ENDURING.

Psal. 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever
2 Cor. 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings

Isa. 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* substance
ENEMY.

Ezek. 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*
9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake

23. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies
Num. 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*

33. 33. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm
Deut. 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*

42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*
33. 27. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee

Judg. 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, *24. 1 Sam. 2. 32.* thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation

18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually
24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?

1 Kings 8. 36. when thy people be smitten down be-
fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, *2 Chron. 6. 24.*

46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*
2 Chron. 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*

Ezek. 7. 4. the *e.* could not counteract the damage
6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman

Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*
Psal. 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it

8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger
49. 0. thou *e.* destructions are come to an end

49. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.* *43. 2. 44. 10.* thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*

55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*
12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me

61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*
64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*

73. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly
10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?

18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord
78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.*

89. 23. the *e.* shall not exact upon him
143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul

Prov. 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful
Isa. 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood

63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*
56. 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side

15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to eatrest thee well
18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*

30. 16. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*
Lam. 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*

9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself
16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed

3. 2. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*
4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood

5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up
4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates

Ezek. 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, aha
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him

Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*
Nab. 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of the *e.*

Nab. 3. 25. his *e.* came, sought tares, went his way
28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this

39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil
Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*

Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death

Gal. 4. 10. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?
2 The. 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish

Jam. 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

ENE

ENE

Head of the ENEMY.

Lam. 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall
be delivered into the *hand* of the *e.* *Neh. 9. 27*

Ezra 8. 31. he delivered us from the *hand* of the *e.*
Psal. 31. 8. hast not shut me up into *hand* of the *e.*

78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *hand* of the *e.*
106. 10. redeemed from the *hand* of the *e.* *107. 2*

Lam. 1. 7. her people fell into the *hand* of the *e.*
2. 7. hath given into the *hand* of the *e.* the walls

MINE ENEMY.

1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou sent away *mine e. ?*
2 Sam. 22. 18. delivered me from my *e.* *Psal. 18. 17.*

1 Kings 21. 20. hath thou found me, O *mine e. ?*
Job 16. 9. *mine e.* sharpeneth his eyes upon me

27. 7. let *mine e.* be as wicked, and he that riseth
Psal. 7. 4. yes, I delivered him that is *mine e.*

13. 2. how long shall *mine e.* be exalted over me?
4. lest mine e. say, I have prevailed against him

41. 11. because *mine e.* doth not triumph over me
Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath *mine e.* consumed

Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O *mine e.*
10. then she that is *mine e.* shall see it, and shame

THINE ENEMY.

Ezek. 23. 4. if thou meet *thine e.* ox or his ass
Drut. 28. 57. *thine e.* shall distress thee in thy gates

1 Sam. 24. 4. deliver *thine e.* into thy hand, *26. 8.*

28. 16. seeing the Lord is become *thine e.*
2 Sam. 4. 8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth *thine e.*

Job 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for *thine e. ?*
Prov. 24. 17. rejoice not when *thine e.* falleth

25. 21. if *thine e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom. 12. 20.*

Lam. 2. 17. hath caused *thine e.* to rejoice over thee
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out *thine e.*

Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate *thine e.*
ENEMIES.

1 Sam. 28. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*
28. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David

16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*
25. 22. so and more do God to the *e.* of David

30. 26. behold a present of the spoil of *e.* of Lord
2 Sam. 12. 14. give occasion to *e.* to blaspheme

18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is
2 Chr. 20. 29. Lord fought against the *e.* of Israel

Ezek. 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power
Job 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?

Psal. 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.* who compass
37. 30. the *e.* of the Lord shall be as fat of lambs

45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heart of king's *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand

127. 5. they shall speak with the *e.* in the gate
Jer. 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*

48. 5. the *e.* have heard a cry of destruction
Lam. 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*

5. her adversaries are the chief, her *e.* prisoner
Jer. 17. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own house

Ilam. 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are *e.*

1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all under his feet
Phil. 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the cross of Christ

Col. 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works
His ENEMIES.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall possess the gate of his *e.*
Num. 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations *his e.*

32. 21. till he hath driven out *his e.* before him
Deut. 33. 7. be thou an help to him from *his e.*

2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord hath given him rest from *his e.*
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of *his e.*

32. 1. hath delivered him out of hand of all *his e.*
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give him rest from all *his e.*

Job 19. 11. he counteth me as one of *his e.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all *his e.* he puffeth at them

41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of *his e.*
68. 1. let God arise, let *his e.* be scattered

21. but God shall wound the head of

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, wherof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before me. 47. 21. from one end of Egypt even to the other. Erod. 33. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the end of year, when gathered out of field. 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one end, and the other cherub on the other end, even of mercy-seat.

Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one end of the earth 38. 20. Lord said, I will see what their end shall be. Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day growth to an end. Lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one end.

21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one end. 2 Chron. 21. 19. after the end of two years, his bowels Erod. 11. filled with unclean, from one end to another Job 6. 11. what is my end that I should prolong my life? 10. 3. shall vain words have an end? or what emboldens 10. 10. till the day and night come to an end.

28. 3. he setteth an end to darkness, and searcheth Pest. 7. 9. thickenedness of the wicked come to an end. 9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual end. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of heaven 37. 37. upright man, for the end of that man is peace 58. 3. of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4. make me know, [73. 17. I understood their end. 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 57. thou art the same, and thy years have no end.

Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter [23. 18. there is an end. 14. 12. but the end of her, thereof are two ways of death 25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the end. Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no end of all his labour 16. there is no end of all the people before them 7. 2. the end of all men [8. better the end of a thing 10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous madness 12. 18. of making many books there is no end.

+ 13. let us hear the end of the whole matter Isa. 3. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any end of their treasures, nor is there any end of their chariots 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end. 13. 5. they come from the end of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is at an end, a spoiler ceaseth 23. 15. after the end of 70 years Tyre shall sink, 17. 42. 10. sing his praise from the end of the earth 45. 17. shall not be confounded world without an end. 46. 10. declaring the end from the beginning.

Jer. 5. 31. what will you do in the end thereof? 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one end to the other end of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his end, he shall be a fool 29. 11. I think to give you an expected end. 34. 27. there is hope in thine end, saith the Lord 46. 27. be consumed, till there be an end of them 50. + 26. came against Babylon from the end. 51. 3. O thou that dwellest, thine end is come 31. to show that his city is taken at an end. Lam. 4. 18. our end is near, for our end is come. Ezek. 7. 2. an end the end is come on the land, 3, 6.

Ezek. 21. 25. when iniquity shall have an end. [35. 5. Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the end of the matter

8. 17. at the time of end shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the end shall be, 11. 27. 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a flood, and to the end. 11. 6. and in the end of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the end.

40. at time of the end, king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his end, and none help 12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the end. 8. O Lord, what shall be the end of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the end. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an end.

5. 18. to what end is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2. the end is come upon my people of Israel 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter day Neh. 3. 9. for there is none end of the store 3. 3. and there is none end of their corpses Mark 13. 39. the harvest is the end of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the end of the world?

14. the gospel be preached, then shall the end come 31. gather from one end of heaven to the other 26. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the end. 98. 1. in the end of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an end. Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no end.

18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to the end. 92. 27. the things concerning me have an end. John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this end, was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the end of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, an everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the end of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this end, Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this end, also did I write to know

11. 26. whose end shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without end. Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose end is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the end of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. nigh to cursing, whose end is to be burned 16. and an oath is to them an end of all strife 7. 3. having neither beginning nor end, of life 9. 26. but now once in the end, hath he appeared 13. 7. considering the end of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving the end of your faith, even salvation 4. 17. what shall be the end of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, he will give to him as he list, 22. 13.

At the END.

Gen. 4. + 3. at the end of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the end of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the end of two years Pharaoh dreamed Ezek. 19. 41. at the end of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an end. Deut. 9. 11. at the end of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 28. at the end of three years bring the tithe 15. 1. at the end of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the end of every seventh year read this law Job 9. 16. at the end of three days after the league Job 11. 39. at the end of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the end of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26. at the end of every year he pulled it 24. 8. Job came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months 1 Kings 2. 39. at the end of three years of Shimei's ser.

17. 47. at the end of days the brook dried up [2 Kings 8. 3. at the end of 7 years the woman returned 18. 10. at the end of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. 2. at the end of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the end of the brook 24. 23. at the end of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. + 6. at the end of the days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' end. Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahas at the end of the conduit Jer. 34. 14. at the end of seven years let go every serv. Ezek. 3. 16. at the end of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the end, they might stand before the king 4. 29. at the end of 19 months he walked in palace 11. + 13. at the end of times shall come with an army 12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot at the end of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the end, it shall speak, and not lie Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the end of this world.

But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the end thereof are ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21. but the end thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6. out the end is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the end of all things is at hand.

Last END.

Nem. 23. 10. and let my last end be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last end. Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last end. Dan. 8. 19. make these know what shall be in the last end. Latter END.

Nem. 24. 20. his latter end shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter end. 32. 29. that they would consider their latter end. Ruth 3. 10. showed more kindness in the latter end. 2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter end. Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end, should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter end of Job more. Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end. Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter end. 47. 7. neither didst remember the latter end of it 2 Pet. 1. 20. the latter end is worse than the beginning. Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an end of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an end of commanding his sons Lev. 10. 20. an end of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an end of covering the sanctuary 10. 31. had made an end of speaking, Deut. 20. 9. Deut. 26. 12. hast made an end of tithing the tithes 31. 24. when Moses had made an end of writing 32. 45. made an end of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. [24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41. [3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. [43. 1. [51. 63.]

Josh. 5. + 8. they had made an end of circumcising 8. 24. Israel had made an end of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49. they made an end of dividing the land, 51. 3. 38. he had made an end to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an end of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an end of telling 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an end of doing the work 8. 54. Solomon made an end of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an end of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of Seir 24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an end. Ezra 10. 17. made an end withal that had strange wives Ezek. 42. 15. made an end of measuring inner house 43. 23. when thou hast made an end of cleansing it Amos 7. 2. they made an end of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1. made an end of commanding his disciples.

Made an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an end. 2 Chr. 31. + 1. brake the images, until to make an end. Neh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an end in a day Job 18. 2. how long are you making an end of words? Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously 38. 12. to-night will thou make an end of me, 13. Ezek. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I make an end of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an end of sins Neh. 1. 8. he will make an utter end of the place, 9. Zeph. 1. + 2. by taking away, I will make an end of thee.

Made a full END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full end. 5. 18. [30. 11. [46. 28. 5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full end. Ezek. 11. 13. ah Lord, wilt thou make a full end of?

To the END.

Erod. 6. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the end, thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezek. 20. 26. Lev. 17. 5. to the end, Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. + 4. to the end, there be no poor among you 16. 16. to the end, that he should multiply horses 20. to the end, that he may prolong his days Psal. 19. 4. their words to the end of the world 30. 12. to the end, my glory may sing praise to thee 109. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the end. Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the end. 7. 14. to the end, man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the end of the earth 49. 6. mayest be my salvation to the end of the earth Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the end? Ezek. 31. 14. to the end, that none of the trees exalt Deut. 6. 11. sight thereof to the end of all the earth 22. thy dominion reacheth to the end of the earth 16. 2. how long shall be to the end of these wonders? Obad. 9. to the end, that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the end, shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.

Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the end, they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the end, you may be established 4. 16. to the end, the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the end. 5. 13. look to the end, of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13. to the end, he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. therefore be sober, and hope to the end.

Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the end, of the year Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the end, of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end, of barley-harvest Job 34. 26. my desire is Job may be tried unto the end. Psal. 45. 9. maketh wars to cease unto the end of heart 119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the end. Isa. 62. 11. I, hath proclaimed unto the end, of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the end, of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the end. 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the end. 9. 26. and unto the end, of the war desolations Mark. 8. 90. I am with you always, even unto the end. John 15. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the end. 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the end. 13. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the end, if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the end. 6. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the end. Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the end.

END.

Mat. 10. + 23. ye shall not see the cities of Israel

Mat. 10. + 23. ye shall not see the cities of Israel

Mat. 10. + 23. ye shall not see the cities of Israel

Mat. 10. + 23. ye shall not see the cities of Israel

Mat. 10. + 23. ye shall not see the cities of Israel

along, and down them in the waters, Plin. 26. 2. cap. 12.
Some understood by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse, which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both on the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.
Kings 10. +23. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21.
Job 40. +15. behold the e. which I have made
ELEVATION.
Judg. 20. +38. they should make great e. with smoke
ELEVEN.
Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over
37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me
Exod. 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shalt make
6. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure
35. 14. e. curtains he made +15. e. of one size
Exod. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams
Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb
Judg. 13. 51. e. cities with their villages
Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hundred pieces of silver
17. 2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver
2. when he restored e. hundred shekels to his mother
2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoikim twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.
24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.
Mat. 23. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee
Mark 16. 14. afterwards they appeared to the e.
Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest
33. and they found the e. gathered together
Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the e. apostles
2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them
ELEVENTH.
Kings 6. 39. in the e. year was the house finished
2 Kings 9. 29. in the e. year of Joram began Ahabaziah
25. 9. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.
year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.
2 Chron. 34. 12. the e. lot came forth to Elishahib
25. 18. the e. to Azaarel, he, his sons, and brethren
27. 14. the e. captain for the e. year, Benaiah
Jer. 13. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah
20. 9. in the e. year the city was broken up
Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the
e. year, in first day of the month, 30. 10. +31. 1.
Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out
9. they came that were hired about the e. hour
Rev. 21. 90. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth
ELOQUENT.
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.
Prov. 1. +6. to understand a proverb and an e. speech
Isa. 2. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator
Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man
ELSE.
Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die
Nom. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e. go
Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is
God, there is none e. 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa.
45. 5. 6. 14, 18, 21, 22. +46. 9. Joel 2. 27.
Joel 23. 12. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon
1 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down
Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord
Chr. 23. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death
Psalm 2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart
Psalm 51. 16. dearest not sacrifice, e. would I give it
Ezek. 3. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I?
Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides-me, 10.
John 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake
Acts 17. 31. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear
Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another
Chr. 7. 14. e. were your child, unclean, but now only
14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit
Rev. 5. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.
EMBALM.
Gen. 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father
EMBALMED.
Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel
3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e.
26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt
EMBOLDENED.
1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.
EMBOLDENETH.
Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?
EMBRACE.
2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son
Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter
Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honor, when thou dost e. her
5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?
Ezek. 3. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing
Chr. 2. 6. and his right-hand doth e. me, 8. 3.
Lev. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dunghills
EMBRACED.
Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him
33. 4. Eran ran and e. Jacob and kissed him
48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons
Act 2. 1. Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced.
Act 1. 13. having seen and e. the promises

EMBRACING.
Ezek. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.
Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutyclus, said, trouble not yours.
EMBROIDER.
Exod. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen
EMBROIDERER.
Exod. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.
38. 23. with him was Aboliab, an e. in blue
EMERALD, S.
Exod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.
Exod. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.
Rev. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.
Rev. 4. 3. therowas a rainbow in sight like unto an e.
21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.
EMERODS.
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e.
1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.
9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts
12. the men that died not were smitten with e.
6. 4. they answer d, five golden e. and five mice, 17.
5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.
EMINENT.
Job 22. +8. and the e. man dwelt in the earth
Isa. 3. +13. doth take away the e. in countenance
Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.
9. they shall throw down thine e. place
17. 22. I will plant it on an high and e. mountain
1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place
EMMANUEL.
Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies
God with us, Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein
he declares to Ahas the birth of the Messiah, who
was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall
be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is,
God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same
thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army,
which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea;
in which Christ was to be born, to live and die;
The stretching out of his wings shall fill the
breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8.
Matthew says, that this prophecy was accom-
plished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin
Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and
human, were united; and so in this sense he
was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat.
1. 23.
Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.
8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.
EMPIRE.
Esth. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.
EMPLOY.
Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege
EMPLOYED.
Deut. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege
1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night
Ezra 10. 15. Jonat, and Jahaziah e. about this matter
EMPLOYMENT.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.
EMPTY.
Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e.
37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it
41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind
Ezek. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.
23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none
shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.
Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.
Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e.
3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.
20. 18. be misad, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.
2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e.
2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few
Nah. 5. +13. even thus be he shaken out and e.
Job 11. 12. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like
22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms
26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over e. place
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste
29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.
32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with thy vessels e.
51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel
Ezek. 24. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof
Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste
Mat. 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.
Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and
sent him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent e. away
EMPTY, Verb.
Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house
Ezek. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth
Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels
51. 3. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land
Hab. 1. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare
Zech. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of itself.
Mal. 3. +10. if I will not e. you out a blessing
EMPTYED.
Gen. 26. 20. Rebekah hated and e. her pitcher
42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

2 Chron. 26. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chest
Nah. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.
Isa. 3. +26. she being e. shall sit on the ground
19. 13. spirit of Egiy. shall be e. in the midst thereof
6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.
24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled
Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel
Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out
EMPTIERS.
Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out
EMPTINESS.
Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.
EMPTYING.
Hos. 10. +1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth
EMULATION.
Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren
EMULATIONS.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife
ENABLED.
1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me
ENCAMP.
Ezek. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-hahiroth
Num. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle
2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward
3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle
10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness
2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it
Job 19. 12. his troops come and e. about my ta-
bernacle
Psalm 37. 3. though an host should e. against me
Zech. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army
ENCAMPED.
Ezek. 13. 20. e. in Etham +15. 27. e. by the waters
18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God
Num. 33. 10. from Elin they e. by the Red-sea
11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of sin
Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10.
10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel
9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebes and took it
10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and
Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mirpash
1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead
13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmash
2 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open fields
1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbethon, 16.
1 Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley
2 Chr. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities
ENCAMPETH.
Psalm 34. 7. angel of the Lord e. round about them
53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. agst. thee
ENCAMPING.
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea
2 Kings 6. 18. saying, in such a place shall be my e.
ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; see INCLINE, INCLOSE.
ENCOUNTERED.
Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him
ENCOURAGE.
Deut. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.
2 Sam. 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and e. thou him
Psalm 64. 5. they e. themselves in an evil matter
ENCOURAGED.
1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God
2 Chr. 17. +6. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord
31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e.
35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord
Isa. 44. 7. so the carpenter e. the goldsmith
END.
The end signifies the extremity or utmost part of
a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 27.
The end of an heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The
ends of the earth, that is, The extremities, or
most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. +38.
13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam.
2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the
earth, He shall condemn and punish the Phi-
listines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the
land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in
Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have
seen the salvation of our God; that is, All the
inhabitants of the earth from one end to the
other. End is taken for the conclusion, the sum
or substance of a discourse, Ecc. 12. +13. Let
us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or,
the end of the matter. It is also taken for
destruction, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh
is come before me. I am resolved to destroy
man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end
is come upon my people of Israel: The time
of their utter and final overthrow. And in
Mat. 24. 6. our Saviour prophesying of the
destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple,
says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars,
and rumours of wars, see that ye be not trou-
bled, for all these things must come to pass,
but the end is not yet. The destruction of Je-
rusalem is not presently: Or, though God
shall bring remarkable judgments upon that
place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy
them. Or by end, here may be understood, this

ELD

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab
1 Kings 2. 92. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32. 4. Eliph waited, because they were *e.* than he
Ezek. 16. 46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
23. 4. the names of them were Abolah the *e.*
Luke 15. 25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 3. greet the *e.* women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDER for ruler.

1 Thim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intrude him as father
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an *e.*
2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of congress, shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say
50. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers
31. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of *e.* that overruled Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 Sam. 10. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and *e.* sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel
19. 2. Henekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered
6. 28. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*
Lam. 1. 19. my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.
5. 14. *e.* have ceased from game, young *e.* from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me
Jer. 14. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.* ?
16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus
27. 60. chief priests and *e.* persecuted the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of thee, Luke 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and the *e.*
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
3. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, sent greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain *e.* in every city
Hib. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 8. 14. [11. 16.] 10. 4.
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*
7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts
13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these ?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and the *e.*

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. *e.* of that city shall take and bring the beifer
6. of that city shall wash their hands over beifer
19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city
25. 8. the *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. he shall declare his cause to *e.* of that *e.*
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra. 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together
12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel
18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. seventy of the *e.* of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 37. 1. the *e.* of Israel commanded the people

ELE

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Isr.
Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e.* of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king at Hebron
21. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me
20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel
ELDERS with people.

Ezra. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the *e.*
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the people
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my *e.*
Mat. 21. 23. the *e.* of the people came, Luke 26. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people
27. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him
2 Chron. 23. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*
Job 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.
Job 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at the *e.*

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption and
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of
good angels, whom God chose from among the
rest to eternal life and happiness: I charge
thee before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 8. 21.
[3] Of the Israelites, who were God's chosen
and peculiar people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of
such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal
life and salvation out of all the nations
upon earth, Tit. 1. 1. This election is, [1]
An act of distinguishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2]
Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any good-
ness in the objects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16.
[3] Eternal, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4]
Absolute, and irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim.
2. 19. [5] Personal, that is, of a certain num-
ber of persons, Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19.
[6] Of some of the chief of sinners, 1 Tim.
1. 15. [7] It is in Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It
is to sanctification and holiness as the means,
and eternal glory as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1
Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth
44. 5. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants
22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
24. if possible deceive the very *e.* Mark 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
together his *e.* from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.* ?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay anything to charge of God's
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of God's
1 Pet. 1. 2. *e.* according to foreknowledge of God
2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious
2 John 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you
ELECTION.
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of God according to *e.* might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
22. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and *e.* sure
ELEGANTLY.

Isa. 38. 14. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*
ELEMENTS.
Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
Col. 2. 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ
20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.
ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
beasts. They who have studied the nature of
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithfulness,
prudence, and even understanding of this crea-
ture. Pliny says of this animal - Maximum

ELE

animal est Elephas, proximumque, semotis patri-
bus: quippe intellectus illis sermonis patri-
bus. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been often ob-
served to do such things as are much above the
capacity of other beasts. The Hebrews
generally to have described it under the name of
Behemoth, which signifies in general, beasts
service. The word Elephas may be derived from
Aleph, which signifies, to instruct, by reason of
the docility of the animal; or from Eleph
which signifies a head, or captain; because the
Elephant is, as it were, the head of all other
terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Elephant
or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to the end
of the chapter. It is there said, that he eateth
grass as an ox. This agrees well with what
historians relate of the elephant. He does not
feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; has
herbs, and legumens, are his nourishment, as
they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
small bones like bars of iron. These hyperbo-
lical expressions show the extraordinary strength
of the elephant; with one stroke of his trunk
he kills a camel or an horse. An elephant, it is
said, has been seen to draw two cast cannons six
hundred paces with his teeth; they were fastened
together with cables, and weighed each three
thousand pounds. And there is mention in the
Maccabees of an elephant in Antiochus' army
which carried two and thirty armed men. They
were all in a tower made of very solid wood
upon the elephant's back, and the tower was
bound with a very strong chain under the ele-
phant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a
remarkable piece of the creation among four-
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility, long
life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said, that
he never covers the female as long as any animal
appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God
who made him, can make his sword to ap-
proach unto him. Though he be so strong and
terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy
him; or God hath put his sword into his hands,
hath trusted him with his arms; the elephant is
terrible when provoked. His arms are like
trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, so
well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass,
where all the beasts of the field play. Ele-
phants are the greatest of animals; they never
use their strength but when they are compelled
to it. They are not of that sort of animals
which create terror in others: If he passes
through a herd of other beasts, he puts them
gently out of his way with his trunk to make
room for him; He feeds in the fields and mea-
dows, and the weakest and tamest animals play
with impunity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of
the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
the elephant, according to the account that the
historians give of him. Elian says, that he may
be called an animal of the marshes, because he
lives among waters, and in moist places. He
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
than the end of his trunk: In the summer
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he
trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his
mouth. This also may be fully applied to the
elephant; he drinks a great deal, and large
draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river
and as if Jordan were scarcely sufficient to sa-
tisfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks,
but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb
the water which he drinketh. The scripture
adds, He taketh it with his eyes, his nose
pierceth through anares. When he sees the wa-
ters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink
them all up: his eye is bigger than his belly, a
commonly said. He thrusteth his snout aloft
into the river, and if there be any snares laid
for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces.
But others translate this verse, Can any man
take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with
snarers and gins? Can he be taken openly and
by force? Surely no. His force or strength
is too great for man to resist or overcome.
Others thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish
is taken by a hook. Serpents attack elephants
principally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
same author says, that there are serpents in the
Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

crimes, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, The Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

was the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be treasore both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognisance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and that those of more consequence should be referred to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12, 13, 19. Boaz appeared to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews. (1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognisance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(2) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and

their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(3) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognisance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Iliatho, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethanias, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, If there arise a matter to hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of

the Lord; and Zedekiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only; and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognisance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24, The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understand by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6, 7, 19. 15, and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the chief Priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words: This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the judges on both sides were finished, he who the pleaders gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictments, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elders, in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also are an elders, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Behold the brother of Japhet the eldest shall serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12.

EAT

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16
18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut. 14. 19.*
19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not
when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10. 12.
12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth. 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
1 *Sam. 14. 30.* if haply the people had *e.* freely
28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
2 *Sam. 19. 42.* have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
1 *Kings 13. 22.* but camest back, and hast *e.* bread
28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor torn the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*
102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
23.8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Cant. 5. 1. I have *e.* my house-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. forye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor,
Neh. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3. 8. [29. 17.
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Joel 1. 4. that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark 8. 9.*
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
14. Lord, I have never *e.* anything common
12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter
EATER.

Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS.

Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh
EATEST.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
1 *Sam. 1. 8.* then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 *Kings 21. 5.* why criest thou so that thou *e.* no bread?

EATETH.

Lev. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
Ezek. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20. 25. 27. [17. 10. 15.
19. 8. every one who *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
1 *Sam. 14. 24.* cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psal. 106. 20. the multitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
30. 20. she *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and saith
31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
5. 17. all things also *e.* in darkness
6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth
59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 10. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
publicans and sinners? *Mark 2. 16. Luke 15. 2.*
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
with me, shall betray me, *John 13. 18.*
John 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.* not
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
1 *Cor. 9. 7.* who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him.

EFF

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Ezek. 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16. 18. 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 *Sam. 14. 34.* sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 *Kings 1. 41.* Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 *Kings 4. 40.* as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he *e.* *Isa. 66. 17.* *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
1 Cor. 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper

See DRINKING.

ECHO.

Ezek. 7. 4. 7. and not the *e.* of the mountains
EDGE.

Ezek. 13. 20. Ezhaim in *e.* of wilderness, *Num. 33. 6.*
26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Eccl. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill

See TEETH.

EDGE of the sword.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e.* of sword
Ezek. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sw.
Num. 21. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with the *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with the *e.* of sword
8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with the *e.* of sword. [21. 10. Jabesh-gilead
Job 1. 15. Joab's servants slain with the *e.* of sword, 17.
Psal. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of the sword
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with the *e.* of sword
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword
EDGED.

Psal. 149. 6. and a two-s. sword in their hand
Prov. 4. 6. but her end is sharp as a two-s. sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-s. sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-s. sword
EDGES.

Ezek. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
1 *Cor. 14. 3.* that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
2 *Cor. 10. 8.* which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 *Cor. 10. 23.* all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 *Thess. 5. 11.* *e.* one another, even as also ye do
EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
1 *Cor. 8. 7.* conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
14. 17. give thanks well, but the other is not *e.*

EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor. 8. 1.* knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.* him-
self; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church
EDIFYING.

1 *Cor. 14. 5.* that the church may receive *e.*
12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*

2 *Cor. 12. 19.* but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*

1 *Tim. 1. 4.* which minister questions rather than *e.*

EFFECT, Substantive.

Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of *e.*
2 *Chron. 34. 22.* and they spake to her to that *e.*
Psal. 133. 21. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 38. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 5. unbeliever make the faith of God without *e.*
4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal. 3. 17.*
9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
1 *Cor. 1. 17.* lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are
EFFECT, Verb.

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it
EFFECTED.

2 *Chr. 7. 11.* Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart
EFFECTUAL.

1 *Cor. 16. 9.* for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 *Cor. 1. 6.* which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-
ferings

Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Phil. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth
EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

LDD

1 *Thess. 7. 13.* the word *e.* worketh in you that believ-
EFFEMINATE.

1 *Cor. 6. 9.* nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
EBB.

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.* ?
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion
EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam
sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gather-
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that catcheth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be cir-
cuncised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke 2. 21.*
22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
Ezek. 26. 25. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
Num. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 waggon, *e.* oxen to Merari
29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.* years

1 *Sam. 17. 12.* Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
1 *Kings 7. 10.* foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
2 *Kings 8. 17.* Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to
reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chr. 34. 1.*

1 *Chron. 24. 4.* *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
2 *Chr. 29. 17.* they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.
41. *e.* tables, whereon they slew their sacrifices
Mic. 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke 9. 28. about an *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
John 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
1 *Pet. 3. 20.* wherein *e.* souls were saved by water
EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
1 *Kings 6. 38.* in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
1 *Chron. 24. 10.* the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
25. 15. the *e.* to Jeshaiiah [26. 5. Peulthai the *e.*
27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai
Isa. 1. 1. in the *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 *Pet. 2. 5.* but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT HUNDRED.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* years
5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* A. years
2 *Sam. 23. 8.* Adinon slew *e.* hundred at one time
2 *Chr. 13. 3.* Jeroboam set in array *e.* A. thousand
EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Isr. *e.* years
1 *Kings 7. 15.* for he cast two pillars of brass *e.*
cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings 27. 17. Jer. 52. 21.*
1 *Chr. 30. 9.* Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*
2 *Chron. 11. 21.* for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
10. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years
EIGHTEEN thousand.

Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.
44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour
1 *Chr. 12. 31.* of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e.* 14.
18. 18. Abisai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand
29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thous. measures
EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings 15. 1.* in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr. 13. 1.*
2 *Kings 3. 1.* Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.
22. 5. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron. 34. 8.* [35. 19.
1 *Chron. 24. 15.* the *e.* lot came forth to Aphaes
25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and breth.
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.
EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
Rev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his
censer, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worship. other gods, *e.* sun or moon
28. 51. anation shall not leave these *e.* corn or wine
1 *Kings 18. 27.* *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Eccl. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Luke 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* In the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
15. 8. what woman having ten pieces of silver
John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in middle
1 *Cor. 14. 6.* except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life
ELDER.

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-
ters

EAT

Lev. 22.29. all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*
30. 13. will I *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
28. 25. man did *e.* angels' flesh, he sent them meat
28. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
Prov. 1.31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa. 3.10.*
2. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall *e.* violence
28. 21. and they that love it shall *e.* the fruit
24. 13. my son *e.* thou honey, because it is good
27. 18. whose keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof
10. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it
Lev. 2. 25. for who can *e.* or hasten more than I?
5. 11. goods increase they are increased that *e.* them
12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much
10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in due season
Amos. 6. +1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruits
Isa. 6. 1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our
 own apparel
7. 15. butter and honey shall be *e.* that he may know
22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left
9. 20. *e.* on the left hand, the flesh of his arm
11. 7. the lion shall *e.* straw like the ox, *Ex. 25. 30.*
30. 24. oxen and asses shall *e.* clean provender
37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*
 the fruit thereof, *Gen. 29. 5, 28.*
51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool
55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yes, come, buy wine
2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
62. 9. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it
65. 4. a people which *e.* swine's flesh and broth
13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry
 they shall not plant and another *e.*
Jer. 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
19. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend in
 the siege and straitsness
Esth. 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
3. 1. son of man, *e.* that thou findest, *e.* this roll
4. 10. *e.* by weight I 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons
10. 13. thou didst *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
28. 9. and in these they *e.* upon the mountains
34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Dem. 4. 33. Nebuchadnessar did *e.* grass as oxen
Isa. 4. 10. for they shall *e.* and not have enough,
 they shall not increase, *Mic. 6. 14. Hag. 1. 6.*
9. 3. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria
6. 4. all that *e.* thereof shall be polluted
Amos 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3. 3. who also *e.* the flesh of my people
Lev. 11. 9. let the rest *e.* every one flesh of another
 16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tear
Mic. 12. 4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread
14. 90. did all *e.* and were filled, *Luke 9. 17.*
15. 37. *Mark 6. 44.* | *8. 8.* *Luke 9. 17.*
15. 37. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbe, *Mark 7. 28.*
28. they that did *e.* were 4,000, beside women
26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, *Mark 14. 18, 22.*
26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*
 this is my body, *Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor 11. 24.*
Mark 2. 16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans
6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5,000 men
11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever
14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayest *e.* the
 passover? *Luke 22. 6, 11. John 18. 28.*
Luke 5. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands
7. 36. one desired him that he would *e.* with him
10. 8. *e.* such things as are set before you
15. 27. killed fatted calf, let us eat and be merry
24. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them
John 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*
6. 26. because ye did *e.* of loaves and were filled
90. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die
33. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man
Acts 9. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladness
11. 3. thou wastest in and did *e.* with them
14. 16. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things
3. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*
1 Cor 8. 7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not
13. 1. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth
10. 8. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat
18. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that *e.*
27. *e.* asking no questions for conscience sake
11. 34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home
1 Thess. 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he *e.*
2 Tim. 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker
Jam. 3. 4. and shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire
Rev 17. 10. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire
19. 18. that ye may *e.* flesh of kings and captains
 See BLOOD, BREAD, EAT.
 EAT with drink.
Gen. 24. 54. and they did *e.* and drink, *26. 30. Erod.*
46. 11. *Judg. 9. 27.* | *19. 4.*
Eod. 36. 6. sat down to *e.* and drink, *1 Cor 10. 7.*
34. 28. *ov e.* bread, nor drink water, *Deut. 9. 9, 18.*
1 Sam. 10. 11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and drink water
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I go to my house to *e.* and drink?
2. 3. I did *e.* of his meat and drink of his cup

EAT

2 Sam. 19. 35. can thy servant taste what I *e.* or d
1 Kings 1. 25. they *e.* and drink before Adonijah
13. 8. 1. will not I *e.* bread nor drink water, *9. 17, 22.*
16. neither will I *e.* bread nor drink water
18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and drink
2 Kings 6. 23. set bread, that they may *e.* and drink
7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and drink
18. 27. *e.* own dung and drink piss, *Isa. 36. 12.*
1 Chr. 29. 22. and did *e.* and drink before the Lord
2 Chron. 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to drink
Ezra 10. 6. Ezra did *e.* no bread nor drink water
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat and drink sweet
Esth. 4. 16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor drink three days
Job 1. 4. called sisters to *e.* and drink with them
Prov. 23. 7. so is he, *e.* and drink saith he to thee
Eccl. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he
 should *e.* and drink, *3. 13.* | *5. 12.* | *8. 15.*
Cant. 5. 1. e. O friends, yea, drink abundantly
Isa. 21. 5. e. drink, ye princes, anoint the shield
22. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and drink,
 for to-morrow we shall die, *1 Cor. 15. 32.*
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?
Eccl. 25. 4. shall *e.* thy fruit and drink thy milk
Job 17. 14. that ye may *e.* flesh and drink blood
Dem. 1. 12. give us pulse to *e.* and water to drink
Lev. 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did drink
Mar. 6. 25. what shall *e.* or drink, *Luke 12. 29.*
24. 49. to *e.* and drink with drunken, *Luke 12. 45.*
Luke 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and d. with publicans?
33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and d.
12. 19. take thine ease, *e.* drink, and be merry
17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink
27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, *28.*
22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink
33. 12. e. nor drink till they had killed Paul, *21.*
Rom. 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine
1 Cor. 9. 4. have we not power to *e.* and to drink?
10. 31. whether therefore ye *e.* or drink, or whatever
11. 28. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in?
26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily
 28. and so let them *e.* and drink of that cup
 He did EAT.
Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*
25. 28. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison
27. 26. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*
39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*
1 Sam. 30. 13. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did *e.*
2 Sam. 9. 11. he did *e.* continually at his table
12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*
Mark 1. 6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did *e.* with the Gentiles
 EAT not.
Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good
 and evil, thou shalt not *e.* of it, *3. 1. 3.*
3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.* 7.
9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not *e.* *Lev. 19. 26.*
Deut. 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | *15. 23.*
24. 33. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand
32. 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew
43. 32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews
Erod. 12. 9. *e.* not of it raw, nor souden at all
45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, *29. 33.*
Lev. 11. 4. these shall ye not *e.* *Deut. 14. 3, 7.*
22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, *6. 10, 12.*
8. that turn he shall not *e.* to defile himself
Num. 11. 31. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days
14. 19. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Lev. 44. 31.*
28. 31. *e.* or slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and give it any unclean thing, *7. 14.*
1 Sam. 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not *e.*
9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come
28. 33. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*
2 Kings 4. 40. and they could not *e.* thereof
7. 2. shall see it with thy eyes, but not *e.* thereof, *19.*
Ezra 2. 63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh. 7. 65.*
Prov. 141. 4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties
Psalm 23. 6. *e.* not bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezra. 24. 17. cover not lips, and *e.* not bread of men
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they *e.* not, *4.*
Luke 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such an one no to *e.* it
8. 8. neither if we *e.* not are we the worse
10. 28. *e.* not, for his sake that shewed it
 Shall ye EAT.
Erod. 12. 11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded
15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, *20.*
22. 31. nor shall ye *e.* flesh from beasts
Lev. 10. 14. wave-bread shall ye *e.* in a clean place
11. 3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* *Deut. 14. 4, 6.*
9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters
19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*
 Ye shall EAT.
Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land
Erod. 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover

EAT

Erod. 12. 18. first month at even ye *e.* unleavened bread
16. 12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn.
Lev. 7. 23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, *24.*
26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, *17. 14.*
10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place
23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn
25. 12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field
19. ye shall *e.* your fill, and dwell in safety
22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, *26. 10.*
26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied
29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.
Num. 11. 18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*
18. 31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households
Deut. 19. 7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day
2 Kings 19. 29. this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa. 37. 30.*
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land
61. 6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory
Isa. 39. 19. and ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full
Joel 2. 26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put
 To EAT.
Erod. 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*
Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.* 7. 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh
18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*
1 Sam. 9. 13. before he go to the high place to *e.*
20. 24. the king sat him down to *e.* meat
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to *e.*
9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*
10. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*
17. 29. for the people that were with him to *e.*
2 Kings 6. 40. so they poured out for the men to *e.*
2 Chron. 31. 10. we have had enough to *e.* and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof
Psalm 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey
Eccl. 5. 19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof
6. 2. ye God giveth him not power to *e.* thereof
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons
Ezra. 3. 2. and he caused me to *e.* that roll
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*
Dem. 4. 25. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, *32.*
1. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*
Heb. 1. 8. they shall see as eagle that hasteth to *e.*
Mar. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*
4. no lawful for him to *e.* *Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.*
14. 16. give ye them to *e.* *Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.*
15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth not
26. the multitude have nothing to *e.* *Mark 8. 1, 2.*
Mark 7. 17. where wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover
Erod. 5. 43. that something should be given her to *e.*
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*
Luke 22. 15. I have desired to *e.* this passover
John 4. 32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him sight to *e.*?
6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*
1 Cor. 10. emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols
11. 80. when ye come, this is not *e.* Lord's supper
33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*
Heb. 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst
14. 4. to *e.* things sacrificed unto idols, *20.*
17. 1. will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone
 EAT up
Gen. 41. 4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, *20.*
Lev. 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you up
Num. 24. 8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies
Deut. 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e.* up
Psalm 77. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh
105. 35. did *e.* up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them up, *51. 8.*
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *e.* up thine harvest and thy
 bread, *e.* up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures
Hos. 4. 8. they *e.* up the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part
Mic. 5. 6. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria
Neh. 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it up
 EATEN.
Gen. 3. 11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof I should not
14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
 known that they had *e.* them but were ill-favoured
Erod. 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
21. 28. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
24. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*
29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
Lev. 6. 16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, *20. 7. 6.*
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 19
30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt

Same, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedemah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, At the beginning; and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first man departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east.

Calmet says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonia, Chaldaea, Susiana, Persia, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldaea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon. Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the acquinoctial.

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden 12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e. 23. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e. 26. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e. 30. 1. came into the land of the people of the e. Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e. 23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the e.

Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 Kings 5. 30. 2 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward the e. 2 Chr. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters towards the e. west, north

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e. Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e. Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west 103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west

Isa. 2. 6. because they were replenished from the e. 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e. 43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zech. 8. 7. 46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man

Ezek. 8. 16. men 25. with their faces towards the e. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10. 40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1. 12.

43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the e. 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country 48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250.

Dom. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e. 11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him Joel 2. 30. I will drive him toward the e. sea Amos 8. 15. they shall wander from north to e. Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e.

Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e. 9. 2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9. 11. many come from e. and west, Luke 13. 29. 24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e.

Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e. 16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared 21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e.-border Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e.-border of Jericho 15. 5. the e.-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e.-border 48. 21. of the oblation toward the e.-border

EAST-ER.

Acts 19. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e.-gate Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e.-gate Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the e.-g.

EAST-GATE.

11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e.-gate EAST-SIDE.

Ezek. 47. 13. the breadth of the court on the e.-side Num. 2. 3. and on the e.-side shall Judah pitch Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e.-side of Bethel

16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e.-side Judg. 11. 18. came by e.-side of the land of Moab Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the e.-side of the city

42. 16. he measured the e.-side with the reed 48. 2. from the e.-side even unto the west-side, 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27.

Jonah 6. 5. Jonah sat on the e.-side of the city EASTWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 3. 27. 2 Kings 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it 1 Chr. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward 4. 1. Chr. 6. 7. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the e.-wind, 23. 27. Job. 10. 13. the Lord brought an e.-wind, 14. 21. Jer. 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e.-wind

27. 21. e.-wind carrieth him away, he departeth 38. 24. which scattered the e.-wind upon the earth Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an e.-wind

178. 26. he caused an e.-wind to blow in heaven Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e.-w. Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e.-wind

Ezek. 17. 10. wither. when the e.-wind toucheth it 19. 12. and the e.-wind drieth up her fruit 27. 26. the e.-wind hath broken thee in the seas

Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e.-wind 13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e.-wind shall come Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e.-wind Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e.-wind

EASTY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light 1 Chr. 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood

Isa. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be intricated EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Ecc. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and waste, Psal. 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 22. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll.

Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53. 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. He says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of, I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: Thine fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Moses speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor

endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their company, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or last by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sit down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e. 3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened 6. Eve took and did e. || 12. and I did e. 13. 14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life

17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life 18. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3. 27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e.

31. 46. and they did e. there upon the heap 40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket 43. 16. these men shall e. with me at noon

32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves Ezek. 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow. 12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land

12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. it 16. no work done, save that which every man e. 43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 13. 44. when circumcised, then shall he e. thereof

16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to L. 35. the children of Isr. did e. manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58. 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e.

29. 32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 16. | 8. 31. 34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifices Lev. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. | 7. 6. Num. 18. 10. 26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it

7. 19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18. 11. 14. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it 10. 12. e. of it without leave beside the altar

11. 21. yet these ye may e. 22. Lev. 14. 30. 24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place 25. 30. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it

Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely 13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e. 23. 24. he shall not lie down till he e. of the prey 25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed

Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e. 12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. | 15. 22. | 26. 12. 15. the unclean and clean may e. 22. | 15. 22. 18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 20. 20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh

14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e. 20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it 23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill

28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them 31. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20. 32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices

Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land 24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e. Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them

1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad 9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden 14. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord

20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day 28. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength 2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall the dogs e. 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10. 36. 17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and die 19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 13. 1. 7. 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof, according to word 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow

18. 30. ye boiled my son, and e. him Isa. 36. 16 8 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e. Num. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may e. and live 9. 25. 3. they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 24. Jud. 3. 23. for my sowing cometh before I e. 31. 8. then let me say, and let another e. Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

Rev. 8. 33. for his life is taken from the *e.*
9. 8. Saul arose from the *e.* and he saw no man
22. 22. said away with such a fellow from the *e.*
Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the *e.*
14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the *e.*

IN THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply in the *e.*
4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the *e.* 14.
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the *e.*
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the *e.*
19. 31. not a man in the *e.* to come in unto us
45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the *e.*
Ezek. 20. 4. or that is in the *e.* beneath, or water
Isaiah. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the *e.*
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the *e.*
1 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
 great men that are in the *e.* 1 Chron. 17. 8.
23. what nation in *e.* like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
14. 20. to know all things that are in the *e.*
2 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the *e.* is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the *e.*
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the *e.* 2. 2.
3. 8. that there is none like him in the *e.* 2. 3.
14. 8. though the root thereof wax old in the *e.*
24. 18. their portion is cursed in the *e.*
Psalm. 10. 13. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the *e.*
Psalm. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the *e.*
46. 8. what desolations be hath made in the *e.*
10. 6. be still, I will be exalted in the *e.*
58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the *e.*
72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the *e.*
119. 19. I am a stranger in the *e.* hide not thy com.
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the *e.*
Prov. 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the *e.*
Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the *e.*
18. we have not wrought deliverance in the *e.*
40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the *e.*
42. 4. till he have set judgment in the *e.*
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the *e.*
65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who bleaseth
 himself in the *e.* and he that sweareth in the *e.*
Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the *e.*
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the *e.*
Isaiah. 2. 23. and I will show her unto me in the *e.*
Isaiah. 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the *e.*
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the *e.*
58. 25. he was afraid, and hid thy talent in the *e.*
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it
 is sown in the *e.* is less than all seeds in the *e.*
John 5. 8. there are three that bear witness in the *e.*
 On, or, upon the EARTH.
Gen. 6. 6. repeated that he had made man on the *e.*
*12. God looked upon the *e.* behold it was corrupt*
7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the *e.* forty days
12. the rain was upon the *e.* forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the *e.*
19. 23. son was risen upon the *e.* when Lot entered
22. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the *e.*
Ezek. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the *e.*
Lev. 11. 29. things that creep upon the *e.* 42. 48.
Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the *e.* 12. 1. 19.
36. upon the *e.* he shewed thee his great fire
16. 9. ye shall pour it upon the *e.* as water, 24.
1 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the *e.*
2. 7. not leave name nor remainder upon the *e.*
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the *e.* 9.
 heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the *e.*
1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on *e.* as a shadow, Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on the *e.* 1
25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the *e.*
20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the *e.*
37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the *e.*
41. 33. on *e.* there is not his like, leviathan made
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the *e.*
41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the *e.*
71. 2. that thy way may be known upon the *e.*
73. 23. there is none upon *e.* I desire besides thee
112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the *e.*
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the *e.*
Ezek. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the *e.*
10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the *e.*
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon *e.*
3. the clouds empty themselves upon the *e.*
Can. 2. 12. sowers appear on the *e.* time of singing
Isaiah. 28. 24. a consumption determined upon the *e.*
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the *e.*
Jer. 9. 3. are not vallant for the truth upon the *e.*
Law. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the *e.*
Don. 2. 10. not a man on the *e.* can shew the matter
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the *e.*
9. 9. get shall not the least grain fall upon the *e.*
Mar. 6. 19. lay not up for years, treasures upon *e.*
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on
e. to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
30. 34. think not I am come to send peace on *e.*
16. 19. whatsoever you shall bind on *e.* 18. 18.
18. 9. I say, that if two of you shall agree on *e.*
23. 9. and call no man your father upon the *e.*

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the *e.*
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on *e.* can whiten them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on *e.* peace
6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the *e.*
12. 49. I am come to send fire on the *e.*
51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on *e.* 7
18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on *e.* 7
21. 26. for the things which are coming on the *e.*
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the *e.*
Rom. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on the *e.*
Col. 3. 2. set your affections not on things on the *e.*
5. mortify your members which are upon the *e.*
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on *e.* he should not be a priest
11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the *e.*
12. 25. who refused him that spake on *e.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the *e.*
7. it rained not on the *e.* for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the *e.*
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on *e.*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the *e.*
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *e.*
8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the *e.*
18. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the *e.*
11. 10. dwell on the *e.* 13. 8, 14. 14. 6. 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the *e.*
16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the *e.*
18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the *e.*

OUT OF THE EARTH.

1 Sam. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the *e.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the *e.*
Job 8. 9. and out of the *e.* shall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken out of the *e.* and brass molten
5. as for the *e.* out of it cometh bread
Psalm. 85. 11. truth shall spring out of the *e.*
104. 14. that he may bring food out of the *e.*
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the *e.*
Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the *e.*
Har. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the *e.*
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the *e.*
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the *e.*

TO, OR, UNTO THE EARTH.

Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the *e.*
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the *e.*
42. 6. they bowed themselves to the *e.* 43. 26.
48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the *e.*
Joel 5. 4. Joshua fell on his face to the *e.* 7. 6.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *e.*
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the *e.*
24. 6. David stooped with his face to the *e.*
25. 61. he bowed himself to the *e.* 1 Kings 1. 31.
26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the *e.*
20. therefore let not my blood fall to the *e.*
2 Sam. 1. 9. when he came to David he fell to the *e.*
14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the *e.* 1 Kings 1. 52.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the *e.* nothing of the voice of L.
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the *e.*
Job 12. 8. or speak to the *e.* it shall teach thee
Psalm. 17. 11. set thy eyes, bowing down to the *e.*
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the *e.*
50. 4. he shall call to the *e.* that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the *e.*
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the *e.*
18. 7. then shall the dust return to the *e.*
Isa. 8. 29. and they shall look unto the *e.*
63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the *e.*
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole *e.*
Isaiah. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the *e.*
Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the *e.*
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the *e.* and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the *e.*
26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the *e.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the *e.*
12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the *e.*
13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the *e.*

EARTHEN.

Lev. 6. 28. the *e.* vessel wherein it was sidden
11. 33. the *e.* vessel wherunto any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *e.* vessel, 50.
Nom. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in a vessel
2 Sam. 17. 28. brought beds, basins, and *e.* vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's *e.* bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an *e.* vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as *e.* pitchers
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in *e.* vessels
 EARTILY.
John 3. 12. if I have told you *e.* things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is *e.* speaks of earth
Cor. 5. 1. if our *e.* house of tabern. were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is *e.* sensual, devilish
 EARTHY.
1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, *e.*
48. as is the *e.* such are they also that are *e.*
49. and as we have borne the image of the *e.*

EARTHQUAKE.
The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.
One of the most remarkable, is that which was
in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of
Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in
Amos 1. 1. and in Zechar. 14. 5. Josephus says,

that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide
a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of
Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its
place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.

Another very memorable earthquake, was that at
the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51.
Many have been of opinion, that this motion
was perceived by all the world. Others
maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea,
or even in the temple, the gates whereof were
shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must
have been attended with very terrible circum-
stances, since the centurion, and they who were
with him, were so affected with it, and were in-
duced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our
Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling
of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1.
Great alterations and changes are expressed
in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb.
12. 26. The delivouring of the Israelites out
of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of
the earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary
and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs,
civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great
earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an *e.* Id. was not in *e.*
12. after the *e.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *e.*
Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the *e.*
Zechar. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *e.*
Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the *e.*
28. 2. behold, there was a great *e.* the angel of the
 Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12. 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an *e.* 11. 19.
16. 18. a great *e.* so mighty an *e.* and so great
 EARTHQUAKES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

EASE.

Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no *e.*
Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with *e.*
Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at *e.*
16. 12. I was at *e.* 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *e.*
Pr. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at *e.* his need inherit
123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at *e.*
Prov. 1. 12. the *e.* of the simple shall slay them
Isa. 30. 9. rise up, ye women that are at *e.*
11. tremble, ye women that are at *e.* be troubled
Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at *e.*
49. 11. Moab hath been at *e.* from his youth
49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at *e.*
Ezek. 43. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *e.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at *e.* in Zion
Zechar. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at *e.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine *e.* eat, drink, and be merry
 EASE.

Deut. 23. 15. when thou wilt *e.* thyself abroad
2 Chron. 10. 4. so, thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
Job 7. 13. my couch shall *e.* my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will *e.* me of mine adversaries
38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, what *e.* me
 EASED.

Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what *e.* I *e.* 7.
2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be *e.* and ye burdened
 EASEMENT.

Judg. 3. 24. he doeth his *e.* in his summer-chamber
 EASIER.

Ezek. 18. 22. so shall it be *e.* for thyself, shall bear
Mat. 9. 5. whether is *e.* to say, thy sins be forgiven
 thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.
19. 24. it is *e.* for a camel to go thro' the eye of nee-
dle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is *e.* for heaven and earth to pass, than
 EASILY.

1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not *e.* provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so *e.* beset us
 EAST.

The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and
south, by words which signify, before, behind,
left, and right, according to the situation of a
man with his face turned towards the east.
By the east, they describe frequently not only
Arabia, Deserta, and the lands of Moab and
Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine;
but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia,
and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north
than to the east of Judea. It is said, in
Gen. 11. 1, 2. that the sons of Noah having
but one language, departed from the east, and
came into the land of Shinar. Heronimus
some difficulties have been raised; for the
land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia,
where the ark rested; and Armenia doth not
lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land
of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the
north of this country. Interpreters and Com-
mentators, to disengage themselves out of these
perplexities, have imagined different explanations
of this passage.

which sustains and nourishes us. Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land, Earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c.* (2) For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. +20. Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18. the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly. 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.

Gen. 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void 10. and God called the dry land *e.* 11. and God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb 26. be fruitful, replenish *e.*, and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before God 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.* 8. 14. in the second month was the *e.* dried 27. while *e.* remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.* 10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 28. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. [26. 4. [28. 14. 27. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the *e.* 41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfulls Ezecl. 8. 9. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.* 9. 9. that thou mayest know that the *e.* is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.* 15. 12. stretchest thy hand, *e.* swallowed them 20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30. if the *e.* open her mouth and swallow 32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. Psal. 106. 17. they said, lest the *e.* swallow us up also Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.* 32. the *e.* that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1. and hear, O *e.*, the words of my mouth 13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.* 24. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase 1 Sam. 2. 8. forth the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's 4. 5. Israel shoudled, so that the *e.* rang again 14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked 2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32. 22. 8. then the *e.* shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound 2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.* 1 Chron. 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, Psal. 96. 11. 33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the *e.* Psal. 96. 13. [98. 9. Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and *e.* Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *e.* Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the *e.*

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place 24. the *e.* is given into the land of the wicked 11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the *e.* 12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.* 15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given 16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let me cry 18. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee? 20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him 22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.* 24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves 25. 7. he baneath the *e.* upon nothing 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks 8. children of base men, they were viler than the *e.* 34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.* 37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind 38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.* 18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.* 7 Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.* 10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.* 10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of *e.* 25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.* 33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord 14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.* 37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 29. 46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed 6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted 47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God 48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion 60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble 65. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.* 65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the *e.* 9. thou visitest the *e.* and wastest it 67. 6. then shall *e.* yield her increase, Ezecl. 34. 27. 68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.* 71. 20. shall bring me up from the depths of the *e.* 72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.* 73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.* 75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up thy pillars. Isa. 24. 19. 8. the wicked of the *e.* shall bring them out 76. 8. the *e.* feared [77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.* 78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath established for ever 82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt inherit 90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the *e.* 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice 101. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved 102. 25. of old hath thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. Prov. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13. 104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O *e.*, at the presence of the Lord 115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men 119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth 147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.* 148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and the heaven 149. 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the *e.* Isa. 24. 1. 8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever *e.* was 26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields 25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 31. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water 21. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four Eccl. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever 5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* shall be excellent 9. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth 9. 5. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place 14. 16. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble? 24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 24. 19. the *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved 20. shall reel [26. 19. shall cast out the dead 26. 21. the *e.* also shall disclose her blood 34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein 40. 2. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the *e.* 28. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not 44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself 45. 8. let the *e.* open [12. I have made the *e.* 22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.* 51. 3. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.* 49. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wax old 66. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is in my footstool 8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form 28. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black 6. 19. hear, O *e.*, I will bring evil on this people 10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* shall tremble 22. 29. O *e.*, hear the word of the Lord, write ye his man childless, Mic. 1. 2. 46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the *e.* 49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power Ezecl. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.* 9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.* 43. 2. and the *e.* shined with his glory Hos. 2. 22. the *e.* shall hear the corn and the wine

Joel 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day Joel 3. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.* 7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.* Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L. 3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise 9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit Zach. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7. 4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.* Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit *e.* 35. swear not by the *e.* it is God's footstool 13. 5. where they had not much *e.* Mark 4. 5. Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh of the *e.*, he that cometh from heaven is above all 1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.* Heb. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain 12. 26. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now Jam. 5. 7. wretched for the precious fruit of the *e.* 18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit 2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.*, nor sea, nor the trees 11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.* 16. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues 12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast 18. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory 19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.* 20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

All the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the *e.* 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the *e.* 11. 9. there confound the language of all the *e.* 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the *e.* do right? 19. 31. to come in to us after manner of all the *e.* Ezecl. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the *e.* 16. my name declared thro' all the *e.* Rom. 9. 17. 19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the *e.* is mine 34. 10. such as have not been done in all the *e.* Num. 14. 21. all the *e.* shall be filled with glory Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *e.* 13. Zach. 6. 5. 23. 14. I am going the way of all the *e.* 1 Kings 2. 2. Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the *e.* beside 1 Sam. 10. 46. that all the *e.* may know there is a G. 1 Kings 10. 24. all the *e.* sought to Solomon to hear 2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the *e.*, but in Israel 1 Chr. 16. 14. judgm. are in all the *e.* Psal. 105. 7. 23. sing to the Lord, all the *e.* Psal. 96. 1. 30. fear before him all the *e.* Psal. 33. 8. [98. 9. Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the *e.* 9. 43. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the *e.* 47. 2. L. is a great king over all the *e.* 7. Zach. 14. 9. 5. 12. let thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. [108. 3. 60. 1. make a joyful noise all the *e.* 98. 4. [100. 1. 4. all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee 38. 18. that thou art most high over all the *e.* 97. 9. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved 15. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all the *e.* 25. take the rebuke of his people, from all the *e.* Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.* 39. it shall be an honour before all the *e.* 51. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunk. 25. O mountain, that destroys all the *e.* 49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.* Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.* Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire Zach. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the *e.* Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.* Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all

From the EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.* 4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.* 7. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.* 6. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.* 9. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the *e.* Ezecl. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* Josh. 7. 9. Psal. 109. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13. 1 Sam. 28. 23. Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bed 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall not take you away from the *e.* 2. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.* 20. David arose from the *e.* and washed himself Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.* Psal. 21. 10. shalt destroy their fruit from the *e.* 34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.* 148. 7. praise L. from the *e.* ye dragons and deeps Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the *e.* Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.* Ezecl. 1. 19. living creatures were lift up from the *e.* 23. Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.* Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the *e.* John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the *e.*

EAR

Prov. 18.15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
 20.12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, L. made both
 27.17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
 25.12. so is a wise reproof on an obedient *e.*
 28.9. be that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
 1.6. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
 48.8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
 10.4. be wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
 5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not re-
 bellious
 9.1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
 54.4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*
 1.6. behold, thine *e.* is uncircumcised
 24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.
 11.8. | 17.23. | 25.4. | 34.14. | 44.5.
 20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
 35.15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
 3.56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
 3.12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
 10.27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
 26.51. and smote off his *e.* Mark 14.47.
 12.3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
 22.51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
 18.26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
 Cor. 2.9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
 12.16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
 2.7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
 saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3.6, 13, 22. | 13.9.
 Incline EAR.
 Ps. 17.6. O God, incline thine *e.* to me, and hear my
 speech, 71.2. | 88.2. Isa. 37.17. Dan. 9.18.
 45.10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine *e.*
 4. I will incline mine *e.* to a parable
 Prov. 2.2. so that thou incline thine *e.* to wisdom
 4.20. my son, incline thine *e.* to my sayings
 35.35. *e.* incline your *e.* and come unto me
 Give EAR.
 Gen. 15.26. if wilt give *e.* to his commandments
 1.45. but the Lord would not hearken nor give
e. to your voice, 2 Chron. 24.19. Neh. 9.30.
 92.1. give *e.* O heavens, and I will speak
 Judg. 5.3. hear, O ye kings, give *e.* O ye princes
 34.2. give *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
 1.3.1. give *e.* to my words, O Lord, 54.2.
 1.1. give *e.* unto my prayer, 55.1. | 96.6.
 92.12. hear my prayer, give *e.* to my cry, 141.1.
 9.1. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
 78.1. give *e.* O my people | 80.1. *e.* shepherd
 8.8. hear my prayer, give *e.* O God of Jacob
 144.1. O Lord, give *e.* to my supplications
 1.2. give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
 10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people
 9.9. give *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
 23. give *e.* ye, and hear my voice, hearken
 32.9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech
 46.23. who among you will give *e.* to this?
 51.4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation
 39.15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken
 1.5.1. and give ye *e.* O house of the king
 1.2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land
 Right EAR.
 Gen. 49.20. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his
 sons, Lev. 8.23. 24. | 14.14. 17.25. 28.
 25.50. one cut off his right *e.* John 18.10.
 EAR.
 Gen. 9.31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bolted
 48.28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*
 EAR.
 Sam. 8.12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
 30.24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat
 EARED.
 Prov. 21.4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown
 EARING.
 Gen. 45.6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest
 24.21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest
 EARLY.
 Job 10.2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
 7.3. whose *e.* is fearful, let him depart *e.*
 9.9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
 Kings 6.15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*
 1.46.5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
 8.6. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108.2.
 13.1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
 24. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
 10.4. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
 101.8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land
 1.23. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me
 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me
 7.12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
 26.9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*
 5.15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*
 5.4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13.3.
 22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre
 18.28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*
 70.1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
 5.7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain
 As AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, RUSSE,
 MORNING.
 EAR-RING.
 Gen. 24.22. that the man took a golden *e.*

EAR

Gen. 24.30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on
 his sister's hands
 Gen. 47.1. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
 Job 42.11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
 Prov. 25.12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reproof
 EAR-RINGS.
 Gen. 35.4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
 Exod. 32.2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
 35.22. they brought *e.* for their offerings
 Num. 31.50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
 Judg. 8.24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
 Isa. 3.20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
 Ezek. 16.12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
 Hos. 2.13. and she decked herself with her *e.*
 EARS.
 Gen. 23.110. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children
 44.18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*
 50.4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh
 Exod. 10.2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son
 17.14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua
 Num. 11.1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
 18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
 Deut. 31.30. Moses spake in the *e.* of the con-
 gregation
 Josh. 20.4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders
 Judg. 9.2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
 1 Sam. 3.11. at which both the *e.* of every one that
 heareth it shall tingle, 2 Kings 21.12. Jer. 19.3.
 8.21. he reheareth them in the *e.* of the Lord
 2.24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
 2 Sam. 7.22. nor any god beside thee according
 to all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 Chr. 17.20.
 22.7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*
 Job 15.21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity
 22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
 33.16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth
 Psal. 18.6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
 34.15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
 44.1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
 115.6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135.17.
 Prov. 21.13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
 9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise
 20.17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
 Isa. 11.3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
 32.3. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken
 33.15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
 35.5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped
 42.30. opening the *e.* but he heareth not
 48. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
 Jer. 2.2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem
 5.21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
 29.29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
 36.15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*
 21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes
 Mark 12.14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
 35. and straightway his *e.* were opened
 8.18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
 Acts 7.51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist
 11.22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
 17.20. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*
 Rom. 11.8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear
 2 Tim. 4.3. they hear teachers, having itching *e.*
 Jam. 5.4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabbath
 1 Pet. 3.12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers
 EARS TO HEAR.
 Deut. 29.4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear
 Exek. 12.2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not
 Mat. 11.15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,
 13.9. 43. Mark 4.9. 23. | 7.16. Luke 8.
 8. | 14.35.
 Mine EARS.
 Num. 14.28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do
 Judg. 17.2. the silver thou spakest of in mine *e.*
 1 Sam. 15.14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*
 2 Kings 19.28. tumult come into mine *e.* Isa. 37.29.
 2 Chron. 7.15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer
 Job 33.18. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*
 Psal. 40.6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt offering
 10.11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked
 Isa. 5.9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts
 29.14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord
 Exek. 8.18. thou cry in mine *e.* with loud voice
 1.7. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice
 Luke 1.44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*
 EARS OF THE PEOPLE.
 Exod. 11.2. speak now in the *e.* of the people
 Deut. 32.4. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people
 Judg. 7.3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people
 1 Sam. 11.4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people
 2 Kings 18.26. talk not in the *e.* of people, Isa. 36.11.
 Neh. 8.3. *e.* of the people were attentive to the law
 1.1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the people,
 Jer. 28.7. | 36.6, 10, 13, 14.
 Their EARS.
 Gen. 20.8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*
 35.4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*
 Exod. 32.3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*
 Deut. 31.28. I may speak these words in their *e.*
 2 Kings 23.2. read in their *e.* 2 Chr. 34.30. Jer. 36.15.

EAR

Job 36.15. he openeth thine *e.* in oppression
 Isa. 6.1. make heart fast, thine *e.* heavy, lest
 they bear with their *e.* Mat. 13.15. Acts 28.27.
 Mic. 7.16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf
 Zach. 7.11. but they stopped their *e.* Acts 7.57.
 5 Tim. 4.4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth
 Thine EARS.
 1 Sam. 25.24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
 2 Chr. 6.40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice
 Psal. 10.17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
 130.2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice
 Prov. 23.12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge
 Isa. 30.21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee
 49.20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*
 Jer. 28.7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*
 Ezek. 3.10. and hear with thine *e.* 40.4. | 44.3.
 16.12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown
 23.25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*
 24.26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*
 Your EARS.
 Deut. 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*
 Job 13.17. hear my declaration with your *e.*
 Psal. 78.1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth
 Jer. 26.11. as ye have heard with your *e.*
 15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*
 Mat. 13.16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear
 Luke 4.41. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
 9.44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*
 EARS.
 Gen. 41.5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.
 Lev. 2.14. shalt offer for a meat offering green *e.*
 23.14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
 Deut. 23.25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand
 Ruth 2.2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
 2 Kings 4.42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn
 Job 24.24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
 Isa. 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reaps *e.*
 Mat. 12.1. his disciples were an hungred, and began
 to pluck the *e.* of corn; Mark 2.23. Luke 6.1.
 See SEVEN.
 EARNEST.
 The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the
 Spirit, 2 Cor. 1.22. the first-fruits of the Spirit,
 Rom. 8.23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,
 Eph. 1.13. These phrases signify the
 assurance which the Spirit of adoption does give
 believers of their inheritance in heaven. For
 as the first-fruits were pledges to the Jews of
 the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the
 earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,
 or the full bargain made good, when the person
 that gives it is honest and faithful: So the
 graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
 such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of
 that abundance and fulness of joy and felicity,
 which believers partake of in heaven. Yet these
 graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here,
 are but first-fruits in regard of their order; they
 precede the full harvest: And in regard of their
 quantity, they are but an handful in comparison
 of the whole seal and earnest: though they both
 imply assurance, yet they differ thus: sealing
 especially refers to the understanding; earnest
 to the affections. Though the seal assures us,
 yet it is not part of the inheritance; but the
 earnest so assures us, that it gives a part of
 the inheritance: It works that joy in the heart,
 which is a foretaste of heaven, and which the
 saints are filled with there.
 2 Cor. 1.22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5.5.
 Eph. 1.14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance
 EARNEST.
 Prov. 27.16. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*
 Acts 12.15. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
 Rom. 8.19. the expectation of the creature waiteth
 2 Cor. 7.7. when he told us your *e.* desire
 8.16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus
 Phil. 1.20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
 Heb. 2.1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things
 EARNESTLY.
 Num. 22.37. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?
 1 Sam. 20.6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 28.
 Neh. 3.20. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
 13.6. and after certain days I *e.* requested
 Job 7.2. as a servant *e.* desirous the shadow
 Jer. 11.7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers
 31.20. I do *e.* remember him still
 Mic. 7.3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
 Luke 22.44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*
 56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
 Acts 3.12. men of Israel, why look ye so *e.* on us?
 23.1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived
 1 Cor. 12.31. but covet *e.* the best gifts
 2 Cor. 8.2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed
 Jam. 5.17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
 Jude 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith
 EARNETH.
 Hag. 1.6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put in a bag
 EARTH,
 Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial element

EAG

Acts 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charran, 4.
19. 10. all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus
Tim. 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois
 DWELT therein.

Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d.* therein
Deut. 2. 10. Enims *d.* it. 20. giants *d.* it. in old time
1 Kings 11. 34. Reason went to Damascus and *d.* it.
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein
Psal. 68. 40. thy congregation hath *d.* therein
 DWELT with.

Ruth 2. 23. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab
1 Chron. 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work
B. 32. they also *d.* with their brethren, 9. 32.
Psal. 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece against another
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword
40. 5. man his dream, [45. 22. *e.* changes of rain.
Ezek. 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare
30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight
Num. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. thou also and Aaron *e.* of you thy censor
Josh. 22. 14. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king
21. 22. because we reserved not to *e.* man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you
1 Kings 4. 7. *e.* man his month in the year made prov.
2. 16. and the kings, *e.* sat on his throne
2 Kings 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.* other
Isa. 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship
6. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass reeds and rushes
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
Lev. 13. 15. doth not *e.* on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself
2 Thes. 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings

EAGLE

In a bird of prey, whereby there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Ossifrage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles.

It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones as well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the father cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this it is said, Exod. 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in Deut. 32. 11. That the Lord took them himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.

It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shakeeth it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It stoeth very high, Prov. 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, seizeth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, Job 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.

It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholdeth the den with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcases. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetites, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by its frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. *Eulis* is so very hungry, it devoureth not the

EAR

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. It provokes its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and come on the land. The eagle moulteth and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, Psal. 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moulteth its feathers. It is said that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 28. says, Wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species, which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. Job 9. 20. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle towards heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; Lam. 6. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, Ezek. 17. 3. 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, Deut. 14. 12. Deut. 32. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* flieth 32. 11. as an *e.* stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over Job 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey 39. 27. dath the *e.* mount up at thy command: Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as *e.* towards heaven 39. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab 49. 16. tho' thou shouldst make thy nest high as *e.* Ezek. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.

17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers 7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had *e.* wings Hab. 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord Obad. 4. tho' thou exalt thyself as *e.* bring thee down Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.* Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.* Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.* 12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

EAGLES.

Erod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on *e.* wings 2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.* Prov. 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.* Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.* Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.* Mar. 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, Luke 17. 37.

EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, Eccl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10.; that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

EAR

and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 6. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yea, thou knowest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa. 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impiety, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, Mat. 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, Mat. 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 15. 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, whereby it means, to show, or reveal something to a person. 1 Sam. 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, whom the Apostle follows, Heb. 10. 5. read this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. 'Twas Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear. God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with an human nature, that he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* Deut. 15. 17 1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord hath told Samuel in his *e.* 20. + 2. but that he will uncover mine *e.* + 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine *e.* 22. + 8. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.* 2 Sam. 7. + 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.* 2 Kings 19. 16. bow down thine *e.* Ps. 31. 2. + 86. 1. 1 Chr. 17. + 25. has revealed the *e.* of thy servant Neh. 1. 6. let thine *e.* be attentive, and eyes open, 11. Job 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof 12. 11. doth not the *e.* try words? 34. 3. 13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it 29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it blessed me 21. to me men gave *e.* waited, and kept silence 32. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons 36. 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.* Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear 18. + 44. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey 31. 8. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily 58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.* 77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me 94. 9. he that planted the *e.* shall he not hear? 110. 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine *e.* to my understanding 15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life 17. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a naughty tongue

DWE

Gen. 34. 61. let them *d.* in the land, and trade therein
 65. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the land of Goshen
 66. 31. that ye may *d.* in the land of Goshen
 47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them *d.*
Ezek. 8. 22. the land of Goshen, in which my people *d.*
 23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy land, lest they
Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the land in safety
 26. 5. ye shall eat and *d.* in your land safely
Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they *d.* in
 35. 34. defile not the land wherein I *d.*
Deut. 12. 10. d. in the land which the L. giveth you
 30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the land Lord saith
Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Ca-
 naanites would *d.* in that land, *Judg. 1. 27.*
 24. 15. the gods in whose land ye *d.* *Judg. 6. 10.*
2 Kings 25. 24. fear not *d.* in land, *Jer. 25. 5.* | 40. 9.
Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the land
 68. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry land
 85. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our land
Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall *d.* in the land
Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in land of the shadow of death
Jer. 23. 8. they shall *d.* in their own land, *Ez. 11. 21.*
 24. 8. that *d.* in the land of Egypt, *44. 1, 8, 13, 26.*
 35. 15. ye shall *d.* in the land, *Ezek. 36. 28.* | 37. 25.
 42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this land
 43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the land of Judah, *5.*
 30. 3. make the land desolate, none shall *d.* therein
Ezek. in. 26. then shall they *d.* in their land
 18. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the land
Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's land
Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of land, and all that *d.* | 17.
Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the land

DWELL with place.

Ezek. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to *d.* in
 1 *Sam. 12. 8.* and made them to *d.* in this place
 2 *Sam. 7. 10.* they may *d.* in a place of their own
 2 *Kings 6. 1.* behold the place where we *d.* is strait
 2 let us make us a place where we may *d.*
1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their place
Isa. 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy place
Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.

DWELL safely.

Prov. 1. 33. whose hearteneth to me shall *d.* safely
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel
 shall *d.* safely, *Ezek. 28. 26.* | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8.
 32. 57. and I will cause them to *d.* safely
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely
 DWELL in safety.

Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
 ye shall *d.* in the land in safety, *Prov. 12. 10.*
Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
 28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
Psal. 6. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety
 DWELL therein.

Lev. 27. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished
Num. 14. 30. the land I swore to make you *d.* therein
 33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, *Deut. 11. 31.*
Psal. 24. 1. the world and they that *d.* therein
 37. 9. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever
 69. 36. they that love his name shall *d.* therein
 107. 34. for wickedness, of them that *d.* th. *Jer. 12. 4.*
Isa. 24. 6. they that *d.* th. are desolate, *Amos 9. 5.*
 33. 24. people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity
 34. 17. from general to general shall they *d.* therein
 51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner
Jer. 4. 29. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein
 16. 46. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein
 12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
 47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein
 48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein
 30. 29. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein
Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that *d.* therein
 32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein
 37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein
Mic. 7. 15. desolate, because of them that *d.* therein
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* th.
Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein

DWELL together.

Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d.* together their substance
 was great, so that they could not *d.* together
 36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together
 25. 5. I brethren *d.* together, and one die
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d.* together in unity

DWELLED.

Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
 12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in
 the cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
 20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur
Ezek. 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
 1 *Sam. 12. 11.* God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe

DWELLER.

Psal. 69. 25. let there be not a *d.* in their tents
 DWELLERS.

Isa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifeth up
 1 *Isa. 19. 1.* it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem
 2. 9. the *d.* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak

DWELLEST.

Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them and, in their land
 2 *Kings 19. 15.* O Lord God of Israel, which *d.*
 between the cherubims, *Psal. 80. 1. Isa. 37. 16.*

DWE

Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
Cent. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
Isa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, *Obad. 5.*
 51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Us
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
 12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house
Mic. 1. + 11. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
Zech. 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
John 1. 38. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

Lev. 16. + 16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
 19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be
 25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
Deut. 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day
 22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
 1 *Sam. 4. 4.* the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*
 between cherubims, 2 *Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.*
 2 *Sam. 7. 2.* but the ark *d.* within curtains
 1 *Chron. 25. + 25.* the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Job 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses
 38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
 29. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion
 26. 8. I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
 1. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most High
 113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem

Prov. 3. 39. seeing he *d.* securely by thee
Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
 53. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein
 49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
Ezek. 16. 36. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen
 17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king
Amos 4. 2. he reveleth, and the light *d.* with him
Hos. 4. 23. the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.*
 therein shall mourn, *Amos 8. 8.*
Jer. 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion
Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by it and him that *d.* therein
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
Acts 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
 8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
 1 *Cor. 3. 16.* and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
Col. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fulness of Godhead bodily
 2 *Tim. 1. 14.* keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us justeth to envy
 2 *Pet. 3. 13.* a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
 1 *John 3. 17.* how *d.* the love of God in him?
 24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
 16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
 2 *John 2.* for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*

DWELLING.

Gen. 27. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth
 2 *Kings 17. 25.* at the beginning of their *d.* there
 2 *Chr. 6. 2.* I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
Ps. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*
 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
 15. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
Jer. 49. 33. Hazer shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.
 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
 4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs

DWELLING.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
 30. + 20. and she called his name, *d.*
Lev. 25. 29. if any man sell a *d.* house in a city
Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
 1 *Kings 8. 30.* hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
 hearest forgive, 39. 43, 49. 2 *Chr. 6. 21, 30, 39.*
 2 *Chr. 30. 27.* their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
 39. 15. the Lord hath compassion on his *d.* place
Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
 21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
 52. 5. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
 74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
 76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
 79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
 90. 1. Ld. thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
 18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
Jer. 6. + 8. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
 30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
 46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself
 51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken

DWE

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste
 37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
 38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
Jos. 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
Hab. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men
 19. 17. were known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus
 1 *Cor. 4. 11.* are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
 1 *Tim. 6. 16.* *d.* in the light no man can approach
Hab. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
 2 *Pet. 2. 8.* Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them

DWELLINGS.

Ezek. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*
Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-
 out all your *d.* 23. 14. *Num. 35. 29.*
 7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
 23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
Job 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*
 21. surely shall are the *d.* of the wicked
 39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
Psal. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*
 67. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds

DWELT.

Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 2 *Kings*
 16. 6. 1 *Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 12.*
 23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
 1 *King. 13. 10.* wherein they *d.* 2 *Kings 17. 39.*
 1 *King. 13. 11.* *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
 39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people
Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
 31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
 37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*
Deut. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
 Lule 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
 39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
 22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
 28. 11. 20. tormented them that *d.* on the earth

DWELT at.

Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
Num. 21. 34. Amor, which *d.* at Hebron, *Deut. 3. 2.*
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah
 1 *Kings 15. 18.* Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 *Chr. 16. 2.*
 2 *Kings 19. 36.* Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, *Isa. 37. 37.*
 1 *Chr. 2. 55.* families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez
 9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damas.
 32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda

DWELT in.

Num. 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
 21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
Deut. 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21, 22, 23. 1 *Chr. 5. 22.*
 33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
 29. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house
 1 *Sam. 19. 18.* David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
 31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 *Chr. 10. 7.*
 2 *Sam. 7. 6.* whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
 I brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 *Chr. 17. 5.*
 9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
 14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
 1 *King. 2. 38.* Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
 12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
 2 *Kings 13. 5.* Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime
 15. 8. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, 2 *Chr. 20. 21.*
 29. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum,
d. in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 *Chron. 34. 22.*
 1 *Chron. 4. 41.* these came, and *d.* in their rooms
 5. 10. the Hagrites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
 8. 28. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
 7. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, 2 *Sam. 3. 9.*
Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-
 nims, *d.* in their cities, *Nah. 3. 26.* | 11. 21.
Nah. 3. 73. Nebuchinuz and all Israel *d.* in their cities
Jos. 24. 18. and the honourable men *d.* in it
Psal. 96. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
 13. 90. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be
d. in from generation to generation, *Jer. 50. 39.*
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed
 41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham
Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
 39. 26. when safely in their land none made afraid
 40. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the bought
Mas. 2. 32. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
 4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer.

Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it out, to cover it with *d.*
26. 4. I will also scrape her *d.* from her
 10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee
Amos 2. 7. that pant after the *d.* of the earth
Mic. 1. 2. they shall lick the *d.* like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap *d.* and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
 off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do wipe off
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their feet
 22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast *d.* on their heads, and cried
 as the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy
 seed as the *d.* of the earth, *28. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.*
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the *d.*
2 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as the *d.* *Ps. 18. 42.*
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the *d.*
Isa. 5. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as *d.*
 40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the balance
 41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as *d.*
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrrus heaped up silver as the *d.*
 as the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*
 7. 21. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou shalt seek
 16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the *d.*
 17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*
 20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*
 21. 26. they shall lie down alive in the *d.*
 39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the *d.*
 40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind
Psalm 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the *d.* for fear of the Lord
 26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
 47. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin
Lam. 5. 29. I putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be
 12. 2. many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake
Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the *d.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*
 as the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the *d.* by threshing
Isa. 49. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like *d.*
 as the DUST.

Gen. 9. 7. Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground
Num. 5. 17. priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.
2 Sam. 2. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth poor out of the *d.* *Psalm 113. 7.*
1 Kings 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the *d.* and made
 Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*
 14. 19. washeth away things that grow out of the *d.*
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the *d.* of the world
Ecc. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the *d.*
Isa. 40. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*
 as the DUST.

Psalm 22. 29. all that go down to the *d.* shall bow
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*
 104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
 119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken me
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn to *d.* again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*
 26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*
 as the DUST.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust
 DUTY.

Exod. 21. 10. her *d.* of marriage shall he not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform *d.* of a husband's brother
 7. will not perform the *d.* of my husband's brother
2 Chron. 8. 14. as of every day required, *Ezra 3. 3.*
Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
Rom. 15. 27. their *d.* is to minister in carnal things
 DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a son that doth not those *d.*
 DWARE.

Lec. 21. 20. a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings
 DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a
 fixed residence in a place, *Num. 33. 53. Psalm 78. 55.*
Heb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourned; for
 he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell
 in the heavens, *Psalm 123. 1. He hath a cer-*
tain and glorious place where he resideth, even
the highest heavens, where he is clothed with
infinite power and majesty, and from whence he
beholdeth and governeth this lower world and
all that is in it. His gracious presence with
his people on earth is signified by dwelling with
them. Psalm 9. 11. Sing praises to the Lord
 who dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which
 was the symbol of his special and gracious
 presence. And in *Isa. 57. 15.* I dwell with him
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation
 in the flesh. *John 1. 14.* The Word was made

flesh, and dwell among us. (2) His spiritual
 abode on every faithful soul. *Eph. 3. 17.* That
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith.
 Christ dwells in his people by his merit to
 justify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew
 and purify them; by his power to keep them;
 by his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and
 by his communion and compassion to share with
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by
 his gracious operations, working faith, love, and
 other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye are
 not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that
 the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col. 3.*
 16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he
 fills them with farther degrees of error, malice,
 blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness; there-
 by making them highly wicked, and worse and
 more daily. *Mat. 12. 45.*

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
 1 *John 3. 24.* They have most intimate union
 and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japhet shall *d.* in the tents of Shem
 16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren
 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar
 20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee
 24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I
 34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein
 15. we will *d.* with you, and become one people
 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and *d.* there
Exod. 2. 21. Moses was content to *d.* with the man
 25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, 29. 46.
 29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Lec. 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone
 23. 49. ye shall *d.* in booths, 43. *Nah. 8. 16.*
Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I *d.*
 23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
 32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities
 35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to *d.* in,
 and suburbs round, 3. *Josh. 14. 4. 1. 21. 2.*

34. I the Lord *d.* among the children of Israel
Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name *d.* there, *Ezra 6. 12.*
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee
 33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders
Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye *d.* among us, 22.
 20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before
 24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not *d.* in Shechem
 10. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me
 1 *Sam. 27. 5.* that I may *d.* there, for why should
 thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?

1 *Kings 6. 13.* I will *d.* among the children of Israel
 8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkness, 2 *Chr. 6. 1.*
 17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
 2 *Kings 4. 13.* she answered, I *d.* among one people
 17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
Ezra 10. 10. ye have caused to *d.* strange wives,
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh. 13. 23.*
Job 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackness of day
 11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle
 18. 15. shall *d.* in thy tabernacle, because none of his
 30. 6. to *d.* in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves
Psalm 5. 4. neither shall evil *d.* with thee
 15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?
 16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence
 25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit
 37. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore
 65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
 8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth
 68. 10. this is the hill which God desireth to *d.* in,
 yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever

18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
 69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there
 72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow
 78. 55. and made Israel to *d.* in their tents
 104. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
 101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me
 107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
 36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.* in
 113. 4. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*
 120. 5. woe is me, that I *d.* in the tents of Ahar
 132. 14. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it
 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea
 140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence
 143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
 8. 12. I wisdom *d.* with prudence and find out
 12. 7. Tobberoy of the wicked shall *d.* with them
 19. it is better to *d.* in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. 1. d. in midst of a people of unclean lips
 11. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb
 13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, satyrs shall dance there
 16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab
 23. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Ld.
 24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate

Isa. 25. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
 19. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust
 30. 19. the people shall *d.* in Zion at Jerusalem
 32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness
 38. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
 33. 14. who among as shall *d.* with devouring fire
 who shall *d.* with everlasting burnings?

15. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
 24. the people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven
 34. 11. the owl and the raven shall *d.* in it
 40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
 49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
 58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to *d.* in
 65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there

Jer. 29. 32. Semaiah shall not have a man to *d.*
 31. 34. there shall *d.* in Judah husbandmen
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents
 40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
 10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
 42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there
 49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
 18. nor shall a son of man *d.* in it, 33. | 50. 40.
 31. which *d.* alone | 51. 1. that *d.* in midst of them

Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost *d.* among scorpions
 16. 46. she and her daughters *d.* at thy left hand
 43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for
 ever, 9. *Zech. 2. 10. 11.*

Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
 14. 7. that that *d.* under his shadow shall return
 Joel 5. 3. 40. but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusa-
Amos 5. 12. Isr. shall be taken out that *d.* in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
 7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust
Hag. 1. 4. is it time to *d.* in your ceiled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusa-
 9. 6. and a bastard shall *d.* in Ashdod
 14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it
Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke 11. 26.*
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
 that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 26.*

Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to *d.* by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.
 1 *Cor. 7. 12.* and she be pleased to *d.* with him
 2 *Cor. 6. 16.* as God hath said, I will *d.* in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith.
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness *d.*
 3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly
 1 *Pet. 3. 7.* likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them
 1 *John 4. 13.* hereby know ye that we *d.* in him
Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
 13. 6. and against them that *d.* in heaven
 21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
 DWELL with earth.

1 *Kings 8. 27.* will God *d.* on earth? 2 *Chr. 6. 18.*
Dan. 4. 1. language that *d.* in all the earth, 6. 25.
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the earth
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on earth
 11. 10. they that *d.* on the earth shall rejoice
 13. 8. all that *d.* on the earth shall worship
 14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the earth
 16. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the earth
 17. 8. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt build an house, and shalt not *d.*
 therein, plant vineyard, nor gather, *Amos 5. 11.*
 2 *Sam. 7. 2.* I *d.* in a house of cedar, 1 *Chr. 17. 1.*
 5. shall build me an house to *d.* in, 1 *Chr. 17. 1.*
 1 *Kings 2. 36.* build house in Jerusalem and *d.* there
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one house
 8. 13. I have surely built thee an house to *d.* in
 2 *Chron. 8. 11.* my wife shall not *d.* in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less than that *d.* in houses of clay
 19. 15. they that *d.* in my house count me a stranger
Psalm 32. 6. I will *d.* in the house of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord
 64. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy house
 101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not *d.* in my house
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an house
Prov. 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a house, 25. 24.
Jer. 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy house go to captivity
 25. 5. build ye houses, and *d.* in them, 28.
 33. 9. not to build houses for *d.* in, nor vineyard
 DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 *Chr. 23. 25.* that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem
 2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall *d.* safely
 33. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we *d.* at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. and they shall *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at Jerusalem
 4. 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* in Jerusalem
 13. 27. they that *d.* at Jerusalem, have condemned him
 DWELL with land.

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I *d.*
 26. 2. *d.* in the land which I shall tell thee of

DUM

Lec. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes or *d.*
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
Josh. 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as
 Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up from before us
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
1 Kings 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain
2 Kings 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I
d. all the rivers of besieged places, *Ira. 37. 25.*
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
Psalm 22. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a postherd
69. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst
19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up
6. the brook of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?
Jer. 23. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
30. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up
Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
19. 12. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost
Heb. 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
Joel 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
19. the vine is *d.* up, rivers of water are *d.* up
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up
Mark 5. 20. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 29. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
Neh. 14. + 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up
DRIEDST.

Psalm 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers
DRIETH.
Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
Psalm 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones
Nah. 1. 4. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers
DRY-SHOD.
Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.* *sh.*
DUE, DUE.

Lec. 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people
1 Chr. 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
16. 39. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psalm 29. 2.* [96. 8]
Nah. 11. 23. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
Mat. 18. 34. he should pay all that was *d.* to him
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*
DUE benevolence.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.*
DUE season.

Lec. 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d.* *s.* *Deut. 11. 14.*
Num. 28. 9. observe to offer them to me in their *d.* season
Psalm 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* *s.* 145. 15.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* *s.* how good is it!
Ecc. 10. 17. when they prices eat in *d.* season
Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* *s.* *Luke 12. 42.*
Gal. 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not
DUE time.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time
Num. 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly
Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time
1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time
Tit. 1. 3. but bath in *d.* time manifested his word
1 Pet. 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time
DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute
DUKE.

Gen. 36. 40. *d.* Alvah *d.* Jetheth *1 Chron. 1. 51.*
DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
End. 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
Josh. 13. 21. Har, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon
DULCIMER.

Dem. 3. 5. flute, and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
DULL.

Mos. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
 their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts 28. 27.*
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing
DUMB.

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want of natural ability; Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the Lord? (2) **For one that cannot speak to, and teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge; Isa. 56. 10.** His watchmen are ignorant, they are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) **For one that will not speak, though he can, being submissive and silent under the dispensations of God's providence; Psalm 39. 9.** I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it. (4) **For such as cannot speak in their own cause, either through ignorance and infirmity, or because of the dread of their more potent**

DUN

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits in judgment; Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause of all such as are appointed to destruction. (5) **For one that is made speechless by divine ecstasy; Dan. 10. 15.** When he had spoken such words, I became dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he possesses. Mark 9. 17, 25.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind? *Psalm 38. 13.* I was as *d.* man, opened not his mouth

9. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, *9. 3.* I opened thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all

Ira. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs

Ezek. 3. 26. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover
24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
33. 2. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*

Dem. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
Hab. 9. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise

Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed
43. devil was cast out, the *d.* spake, *Luke 11. 14.*
12. 20. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*

31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.*
 speak, and the blind to see, *Mark 7. 37.*
Mark 7. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit

25. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him
Luke 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer

1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as
2 Pet. 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice
DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is narrow, or loathsome, as the carcasses of the dead, Jer. 8. 2. [9. 22.] The wicked man, says Job, shall perish for ever, like his own dung, Job 20. 7. which men cast away with contempt, and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the face, expresses the greatest contempt, undervalues, and scorn. Mal. 2. 3, I will spread dung upon your faces, even the dung of your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace and contempt upon you, and reject your persons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it in your faces. The apostle Paul says, Phil. 3. 8, I count all things but dung, that I may win Christ. All things, without Christ, are as dung, utterly insufficient to procure our pardon and acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNG; see on DOVE.

Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou burn, *Lev. 4. 11.* [8. 17.] [16. 27.] *Num. 19. 5.*

1 Kings 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*
9. 37. carcass of Jezebel shall be as *d.* in the field

18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Ira. 36. 12.*
Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
Job 31. 85. 10, they became as *d.* for the earth

Ira. 5. 25. their carcasses were as *d.* *Jer. 9. 22.*
Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
16. 4. they shall be as *d.* [25. 33.] they shall be *d.*

Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
15. 10. I have given these cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*

Mat. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ
DUNG, Verb.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it
DUNG-GATE.

Nah. 3. 13. Hannan repaired valley-gate to the *d.* gate
 14, but the *d.* gate repaired Malchias son of Rechab
 12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.* gate
DUNGHILL.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he lieth up beggar from *d.* *Ps. 113. 7.*
Exra 6. 11. let his house be made a *d.* for this
Ira. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*

Dem. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.*
3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* because
Luke 14. 35. unanswerable salt is not fit for land or *d.*
DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*
DUNGY.

Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone
DUNG-PORT.

Nah. 2. 13. Nebemias went to the *d.* port and viewed
DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Exod. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in the *d.*
Ira. 24. + 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
38. 6. they cast him into *d.* no water in *d.* 9.
11. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
 11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

DUS

Jer. 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the
Lam. 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*
DURABLE.

Pro. 8. 18. yea, *d.* riches and righteous are with me
Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing
DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while
DURST.

Ezek. 7. 5. be that *d.* presume in his heart to do so
Job 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion
Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask

any more questions, *Mark 12. 34.* *Luke 20. 40.*
John 21. 15. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou
Acts 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them

7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold
Jude 9. he *d.* not bring up him a railing accusation
DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or ashes upon their heads. Josh. 7. 6. Joshua and the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.

In their afflictions they sat down in the dust, and threw themselves with their faces upon the ground. Lam. 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Ira. 47. 1.* Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground.

In Acts 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were to shew that they would reduce to powder the apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grave and death. Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou shalt return. *Job 7. 21.* For now shall I sleep in the dust. *Psalm 22. 15.* Thou hast brought me into the dust of death. The dust signifies likewise a multitude. *Gen. 13. 16.* I will make thee seed as the dust of the earth. And Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish camp, says, Who can count the dust of Jacob? *Num. 23. 10.* This vast multitude of the Israelites, who are as numerous as the dust. And in *Psalm 78. 27.* He rained flesh also upon them as dust: a great multitude of quails, as if they were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condition. 1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out of the dust. *Nah. 3. 18.* Thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: They shall be reduced to a mean condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples to shake the dust off their feet against those who would not hearken to them, nor receive them, *Mat. 10. 14.* *Luke 9. 5.* to shew thereby, that they desire to have no commerce with them; that they abhor every thing belonging to them; and that they give them up to their misery and hardness. Dust signifies earthly things, *Amos 2. 7.*

Gen. 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
19. thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return
13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
 16. 27, to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes

Exod. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land
 17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth
 9. 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land

Lec. 14. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off
 17. 15. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
Num. 19. + 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
 25. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?

Deut. 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, *2 Kings 23. 18.*
28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*
Josh. 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads

9 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*
1 Kings 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*
 20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls

2 Chron. 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images
Job 9. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads
 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*

10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
 28. 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten
 6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold

34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*
38. 38. when the *d.* growth into hardness
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes

Psalm 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall I declare thy truth?
72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*

78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*
102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof
103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*

Ecc. 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth
Ira. 2. + 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
34. 7. the *d.* shall be made fat with fatness

9. 12. thereof shall be turned into brimstone
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?
49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet

52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem
65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat
Lam. 2. 10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Ezek. 27. 20.*

DRO

DRU

DRY

large bunch. In eastern countries, when persons would go anywhere with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in a day.

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and short, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their bunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fanglers and fore-teeth; they have no horns upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet, some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that they travel upon pressing necessities upon their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it. The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways

DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d.

Est. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d.

Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROP.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket

DROP, Verb.

Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain

33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 30.

Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man

Psalm 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness

12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness

Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb

Can. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb

Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above

Ezek. 40. 46. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy

21. 2. d. thy word toward holy places and prophesy

Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and

the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13.

Amos 7. 16. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac

Mic. 2. 6. d. not, say they to them that prophesy

DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water

1 Sam. 14. 20. were come into wood, behold hound d.

2 Sam. 10. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven

Job 29. 22. and my speech d. upon them

Psalm 68. the heavens also d. at the presence of God

Can. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPETH.

Psalm 119. + 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen

Ezek. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through

DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the con-

tentions of a wife are a continual d. 27. 15.

Can. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh

Amos 6. + 11. I will smite the great house with d.

DROPS.

Job 36. 27. he maketh small the d. of water

38. 38. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew?

Cent. 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night

Luke 23. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood

DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.

DROSS.

Psalm 119. 119. thou putt'st away the wicked like d.

Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver

26. 23. are like a potters covered with silver d.

Isa. 1. 22. silver is become d. wine mixed with water

25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin

Ezek. 28. 18. house of Israel is to me become d.

DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 10. every d. by themselves, and said, pass

over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d.

19. so commanded he all that followed the d.

33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met?

DROVE, Verb.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed

at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims

15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away

Ezek. 2. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away

Numb. 32. 92. they d. out the Amorites that were there

Isa. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak

1 Chr. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath

Heb. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. assunder the nations

John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me

Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.

28. + 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the d.

Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters

Psalm 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer

Isa. 38. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.

Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d.

17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.

50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried

Hor. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.

Gen. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

DROWN.

1 Tim. 6. 9. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it

1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

DROWNED.

Ezek. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea

Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.

Mat. 18. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea

Heb. 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

DROWNISE.

Prov. 23. 31. and d. shall clothe a man with rage

DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl.

Ezek. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine

32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood

Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again

Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie

1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh

1. 1. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink

2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out

1 Kings 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water

16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d.

20. 10. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil.

2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away

19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 35.

Isa. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk

Ans. 43. + 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat

51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury

63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury

Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood

51. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men

Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters

Den. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods

23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them

Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain

Luke 5. 36. no man having d. old wine desires new

13. 29. we have eaten and d. in thy presence

John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse

Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess

Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication

18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath

DRUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a d.

Prov. 23. 21. d. and glutton shall come to poverty

26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d.

Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel and fro like a d.

1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat

DRUNKARDS.

Psalm 69. 12. and I was the song of the d.

Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3.

Ezek. 23. + 42. d. were brought from the wilderness

Joel 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, bowl, ye drinkers

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d.

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.

See on DRINK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered

Deut. 29. + 19. to add the d. to the thirsty

1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d.

14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?

25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d.

Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psalm 107. 27.

Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit

99. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.

24. + 7. and their land shall be d. with blood

49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood

51. 17. thou hast d. the drops of cup of trembling

Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man

25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more

48. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself

49. 12. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou

17. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

Lam. 1. 11. I will make them d. that they may sleep

Isa. 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood

4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11.

5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold

Ezek. 30. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d.

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards

22. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also

Mat. 23. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,

and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45.

Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d.

Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose

1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.

1 Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to thirst

Ezek. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d.

Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d.

Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and

Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.

DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprung of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and outcast. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophets, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly treated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and joyless people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18. I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d.

13. 30. it is a d. scald, a leprosy on the head

Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12.

Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth beside

39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece

Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble?

Psalm 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river

Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness

Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat

32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place

44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up

50. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree

Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse

51. 36 I will dry up, and make her springs d.

Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree fruitful

20. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in thee

30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land

37. 2. the bones were very d. 44. O ye d. bones

Hor. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts

13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up

Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d.

10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d.

Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness

Mar. 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 24.

Luke 23. 41. if in green tree what shall be done in d.?

DRY ground.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d.

Ezek. 14. 16. I will go on d. ground in the sea, 29.

Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. ground

Psalm 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground

35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs

Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground

53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground

Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirsty ground

See LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up

</

comes upon them, and which will put them to their evil end. And on Ezek. 23. 33, 'Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow.' See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 30. he set rods when the flocks came to d. *Ezek.* 13. 24. people murmured, what shall we d. ? 32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it.

Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die. Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes. *Jer.* 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. *Ruth* 2. 9. when athirst, go to the vessels and d. *1 Sam.* 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, that David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Cr. 11. 18, 19.

1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook *Ezek.* 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. + 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther *Job* 21. 30. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty *Prov.* 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures

60. 2. made us to d. the wine of astonishment *Job* 21. 30. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d.

80. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 110. 7. be shall d. of the brook in the way *Prov.* 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence

31. 5. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty *Gen.* 5. 1. d. yea d. abundantly, O beloved

Isa. 23. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 31. 22. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness

63. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty *Jer.* 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall

23. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it 16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d.

27. d. ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's

49. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it *Ezek.* 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d.

32. 38. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled *Dan.* 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein

Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. *Amos* 4. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down

Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy forehead be uncovered *Isa.* 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink *Zech.* 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise

Mat. 10. 42. whosoever shall give to d. to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? *Mark* 10. 38. 23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, *Mark* 10. 39. 26. 7. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it

27. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when I d. it new with you, *Luke* 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. thy will be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall

48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on reed, and gave him to d. *Mark* 15. 36. *Mark* 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt

John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 18. 11. cup my father hath given me, shall I not d.?

1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink 21. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 25. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me

12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit *DRINK water, or waters.*

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. *Ezek.* 7. 18. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21. 23. digged round about the river for water to d.

17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d. *Nam.* 5. 24. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 20. 3. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14. 17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22.

Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. *Judg.* 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water

1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water *2 Sam.* 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 10. forch a little water in a vessel that I may d.

2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d. 18. 31. d. every one waters of his cistern, *Isa.* 36. 16. *Judg.* 7. 2. don't have not given water to weary to d. *Prov.* 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern

25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling

31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 51. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16.

Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. *Amos* 4. 8. wondered to d. water but were not satisfied *Jonah* 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water

Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. *John* 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine. *Gen.* 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. *Lev.* 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle

Num. 6. 3. the Nazirite shall d. no vinegar of wine 20. after that the Nazirite may d. wine *Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of it, nor gather the grapes, *Amos* 5. 11. *Judg.* 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 16. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d.

Psal. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment *Prov.* 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled

31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine *Ecc.* 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart *Cant.* 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine

Isa. 5. 25. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 42. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine

Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever *Ezek.* 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when

Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d. *Jer.* 3. 13. they have sold a girl for wine to d. *Amos* 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned

12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to d. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof

Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, *Zeph.* 1. 13. *Mark* 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh *Luke* 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong

Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine *Rev.* 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G.

DRINKERS. *Psal.* 69. + 12. the song of the d. of strong drink *Job* 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine

DRINKS. *Heb.* 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings

DRINKETH. *Gen.* 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d. ? *Deut.* 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven

Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. Iniqu. like water! 3. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water

20. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not *Prov.* 20. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage *Isa.* 29. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint

42. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint *Mark* 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? *John* 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst

14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whoso d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him

1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation *Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING. *Gen.* 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as camels had done d. the man took an ear-

Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d.

10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 20. 16. 9. Elah was d. || 20. 12. Benhadad was d. 16. 1 Chron. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d.

Ezek. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel *Job* 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. 12. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine

Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he hath a devil, *Luke* 7. 35. 19. Son of man came eating and d. *Luke* 7. 34. 24. 38. they were eating and d. till the flood came

Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give *Luke* 2. + 16. let no man judge you for eating or d. *DRIVE.*

Ezek. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite

19. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before

31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite

11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite *Nam.* 32. 6. that I may d. them out of the land

11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 32. they shall ye d. out all the inhabitants

35. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee. greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4. 5. *Josh.* 3. 10. 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them

11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee *Josh.* 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel

14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as L. said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out

13. but did not utterly d. them out, *Judg.* 1. 28. 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight

13. the Lord will no more d. out, *Judg.* 2. 3, 21 *Judg.* 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites

27. Manasseh d. || 39. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out

2 Kings 4. 24. go forward, slack not rising for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants *Jer.* 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and d. to feet

+ 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 24. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless *Psal.* 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen

68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away *Prov.* 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away *Isa.* 25. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station

Jer. 34. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because I shall d. them

Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them *Dan.* 4. 45. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. *Isa.* 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house

Jer. 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land *Zeph.* 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day

Act. 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. *Gal.* 5. + 7. ye did run well, who did d. you back? *DRIVEN.*

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day *Ezek.* 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence

22. 10. the coast be d. away, no man seeing it *Jer.* 26. + 36. sound of a d. leaf shall cease them *Nam.* 32. 31. till he have d. out enemies before him

Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee

4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts *Jer.* 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations

1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day *Job* 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro?

18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men *Psal.* 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil

68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so d. them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. *Prov.* 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness

Ecc. 3. + 15. God requireth that which is d. away *Isa.* 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be d. away

41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow *Jer.* 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3. 8. || 29. 14, 18. || 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them

23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 8. 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. them

49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away *Ezek.* 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness

34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. *Dan.* 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21. 9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them

Isa. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind *Mic.* 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. *Zeph.* 3. 19. *Luke* 8. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness

Act. 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight *Jerm.* 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind

3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds *DRIVER.*

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot *Job* 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

DRIVER-FH. 2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously

31. 4. ugoly like chaff which wind d. away *Prov.* 25. 23. the north-wind d. away the rain

Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness *DRIVING.*

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily

2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu

1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from the Greek, dromas, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up and forms as it were a

1 Kings 18. 25. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham took the calf which he had, *d.* Lev. 7. 9. all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's 1 Sam. 25. 16. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.* 2 Sam. 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* 19. 24. Mephiboseth, son of Saul, had *d.* his feet 1 Kings 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal Hab. 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.* DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then said he to the *d.* of the vineyard DRESSETH.

Erod. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45. 27. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit 38. 29. they *d.* to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand Erod. 2. 10. because I *d.* him out of the water 16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water 19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us Josh. 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword 90. but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared 20. 2. the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword 25. of Benjamin numbered 20,000 that *d.* sword 25. all these *d.* the sword, 35.

37. liers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote 46. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe 1 Sam. 7. 6. Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water 17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath 2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from above, he took me, he *d.* me out of many waters, Psal. 18. 16.

23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 18. 24. 9. there were in Israel 600,000 that *d.* the sword 1 Kings 22. 31. certain men *d.* a boy, 2 Chr. 18. 33. 2 Kings 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword 9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength 1 Chr. 19. 10. they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians 21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword 2 Chron. 5. 9. *d.* out staves of the ark, 1 Kings 8. 8.

14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000 Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords Hos. 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man Mat. 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to shore, Mark 6. 53. 20. 51. Peter *d.* his sword, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.

Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the sabbath *d.* on John 2. 9. the servants which *d.* the water knew 21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes Acts 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him 14. 19. stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city 16. 19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place 27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed 17. 6. they *d.* Jason and certain brethren 19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude 21. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple Rev. 18. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou 47. 9. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die Erod. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried 20. 21. Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d.* near before the Lord Josh. 8. 11. all the people *d.* nigh before Ai 1 Sam. 7. 10. the Philistines *d.* near to battle 9. 18. Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate 17. 16. Goliath *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine 2 Sam. 10. 13. Abner *d.* nigh against the Syrians 18. 25. Ahimaaz came apace and *d.* near Esch. 5. 2. Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre 9. 1. the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not, she *d.* not near to her God Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem 34. when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publicans to hear him 25. elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house 22. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh 47. and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him 24. 15. Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them 28. they *d.* nigh to the village where they went Acts 17. 17. when the time of the promise *d.* nigh 31. as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came 10. 9. as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went 27. 27. deemed that they *d.* near some country DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called DRIED. See after DRY.

DRI.

Gen. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.* 24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46. Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.* Judg. 4. 19. she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him Esch. 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon Psal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths 142. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping

146

Psal. 104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the field Isa. 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail 43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen Dan. 1. + 5. the king appointed him of his *d.* 10. Hos. 2. 5. go after my lovers to give me my *d.* 4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.* Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.* Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.* 37. gave thee *d.* 42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.* John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me 6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.* 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.* 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.* Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.* Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in Num. 6. 3. Nazirite separate himself from strong *d.* Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for strong *d.* 29. 6. nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink strong *d.* 7. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.* Psal. 69. + 12. I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.* Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging 31. 4. it is not for princes to drink strong *d.* 6. give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish Isa. 5. 11. that they may follow str. *d.* woe to them 22. woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.* 24. 9. strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it 28. 7. but they also have erred through strong *d.* and they are out of the way through strong *d.* 29. 9. they stagger, but will not with strong *d.* 56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.* Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.* Luke 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.* DRINK-OFFERING.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar Erod. 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part of an hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, Num. 15. 5. 41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.*-offering 30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.*-offering thereon Gen. 23. 13. and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine Num. 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering 15. 7. for a *d.*-off. a third part of an hin of wine 10. bring for a *d.*-offering half an hin of wine 24. his *d.*-offering according to the manner 28. 10. besides the continual *d.*-off. 15. 24. + 29. 16. Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering 65. 11. that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number Joel 1. 9. the *d.*-off. is cut off from the house of L. 13. the *d.*-off. is withholden from house of God 2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with *d.*-offerings, 37. Num. 6. 15. + 28. 31. + 29. 11. 18. 19. 21. 24. 30. 33. 37. 39. Num. 28. 14. their *d.*-off. shall be half an hin of wine Deut. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.*-off. 1 Chr. 29. 21. offered with their *d.*-off. 2 Chr. 29. 35. Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.*-off. Psal. 16. 4. their *d.*-off. of blood will I not offer Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. + 32. 99. 44. 17. pour out *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, 18. 19. 25. Ezek. 20. 28. there they poured out their *d.*-off. 45. 17. princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feasts DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the satisfying of thirst, Num. 6. 3. Ruth 2. 9. Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, Gen. 43. 34. that Joseph's brethren drank and were merry with him: The Hebrew word here used often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be wanting in that decency and respect which they owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast kept the good wine until now. It is incredible that our Saviour waited till the guests were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in 1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is drunken, that is, One wants, and the other abounds: The poor Christians were hungry, while the richer sort had too much, and fared liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scripture, is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor: Gen. 9. 21. Noah drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent. Lot's two daughters made their father drink to excess, and both proved with child by him, Gen. 19. 32, 33, &c.

Our Saviour says in the gospel. If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink, John 7. 37. If any man have a desire after spiritual blessings, let him come unto me by faith, and he shall partake largely of my refreshing grace. And he tells the woman of Samaria, John 4. 14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which I have to bestow, and do after in the gospel, he shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his chief happiness. It is said, Job 15. 16. That the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted habits and customs of sinning, so that he sinneth as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to drink up water, especially in those hot countries. And Elihu says, Job 34. 7. What man is like Job, who drinketh up scolding like water? Who with greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous expressions, not only against his friends, but in some sort even against God himself, whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing. Rab-shakeh says, that Hemeiah designed to persuade the Jews into a resolution of holding out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he might reduce them to the necessity of drinking their own urine; that is, of exposing themselves to the utmost extremities of a siege, 2 Kings 18. 27. Solomon exhorts his disciple, Prov. 5. 15. to drink water out of his own cistern; that is, to content himself with the lawful pleasures of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law. To eat and drink to excess in Eccl. 5. 18. to requity people's enjoying themselves, using the good things of this life liberally and decently; and not with poisonousness, which is both and dishonourable: It is good and comely for one to eat and drink, and to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said in Mat. 11. 18, 19, John came neither eating nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the common and ordinary manner as other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the Son of man came eating and drinking; using such a diet as other men did, and conversing freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in 2 Kings 19. 34. Isa. 37. 25. I have digged and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places. I have brought water to places where there was none before, to supply my army: and I have drunk up the water belonging to the people through whose country I have marched my armies; I have exhausted their wells and their cisterns. The prophet Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having had recourse to Egypt for muddy water, to drink; and with having addressed themselves to the Assyrians, that they might drink the water of their river; that is, with having sought for the water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of Euphrates in Assyria; thereby describing the assistance of these two people, which the Jews sought for, Jer. 2. 18.

To drink blood, signifies to be satiated with slaughter, Ezek. 39. 18. Ye shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth; ye shall put them to death. David refused to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured for him at the hazard of their lives; saying, God forbid that I should drink the blood of these men; but he poured it out unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodness in preserving the lives of his captains in so dangerous an enterprise, 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To buy water to drink, and to drink water by measure, denote the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation, Lam. 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under the notion of a cup of strong and intoxicating drink: and the suffering, or enduring of these is set out under the notion of drinking such a cup. See Cup. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink them, Psal. 75. 8. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast filled us with horror and astonishment, as if we had drunk some poisonous wine. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, Isa. 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness, Jer. 13. 13. that is, with the wine of terror and astonishment, &c. reason of those grievous calamities that shall

DRA

Judg. 4. 7. will *d.* to these Sisera, capt. of Jabin's army
5. + 14. out of Zebulun they shall, with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword and slay me,
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river
Job 21. 23. and every man shall *d.* after him
Psal. 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
Ecc. 2. + 3. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine
Gen. 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniqu. with cords of vanity
66. 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow
Ezek. 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath
28. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords
30. 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt
32. 30. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
John 4. 11. that hath nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
13. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him
12. 34. if he lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
Acts 20. 30. to *d.* away disciples after them
John 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats

DRAW

Ezek. 39. + 2. I will *d.* thee back with a hook
Heb. 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any *d.* back
39. we are not of them who *d.* back to perdition
DRAW near.
Judg. 19. 13. let us *d.* near to one of these cities
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* near to God
38. Saul said, *d.* ye near hither all the chief
Psal. 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* near to God
107. 18. they *d.* near to the gates of death
Isa. 59. 13. this people *d.* near with their lips but heart
45. 20. *d.* near, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. *d.* near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
59. 20. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* near to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and *d.* near to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city to *d.* near
52. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* near
Jer. 13. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* near
Heb. 10. 22. let us *d.* near with a true heart, in full

DRAW nigh

Ecc. 3. 5. he said, *d.* not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psal. 69. 18. *d.* nigh to my soul, and redeem it
119. 150. they *d.* nigh that follow mischief
Eccl. 12. 1. nor years *d.* nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* nigh
Job 13. 9. by the which we *d.* nigh unto God
John 6. 8. *d.* nigh to God, he will *d.* nigh to you

DRAW out

Ecc. 12. 21. *d.* out and take you a lamb, and kill
1. 26. 33. I will *d.* out a sword after you
Judg. 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger out of his belly
Job 41. 1. canst thou *d.* out leviathan with an hook?
Psal. 35. 3. *d.* out also the spear, and stop the way
36. + 10. *d.* out at length thy loving kindness
85. 5. wilt thou *d.* out thine anger to all generations?
Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* it out
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* out the tongue?
58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 49. 20. the least of the flock *d.* them out, 50. 45.
Isa. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
I will *d.* out a sword after them, 12. 12. 13.
Flag. 2. 16. when one came to *d.* out fifty vessels
John 8. 6. *d.* out now, and bear to the governor

DRAW up

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* up Jordan
DRAW joined with water.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to *d.* w. 43.
13. and the daughters come out to *d.* water
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* water
1 Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to *d.* water
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye *d.* water of wells of salv.
Mark. 3. 14. *d.* these waters for the siege, fortify
John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* water

DRAWN

Ecc. 2. + 10. and she called his name *d.* out
Numb. 22. 23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword *d.*
in his hand, 31. *Job* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Deut. 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
30. 17. shall be *d.* away, and worship gods
Job 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city
16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.
Ezek. 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
Job 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
Psal. 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword
55. 21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
Job 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords
28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts
21. 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee
Lam. 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.
Acts 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
John 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts

DRAWER

Deut. 29. 11. from the brewer of wood to *d.* of water

DRE

DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.
23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God

DRAWETH.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
Job 24. 22. he also the mighty with his power
33. 22. yea his soul *d.* near to the grave
Psal. 10. 9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net
88. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. + 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
Amos 9. + 13. overtaketh him that *d.* forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh
John 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh

DRAWING.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water
8. + 10. there fell 150,000 every one *d.* sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship

DREAD.

Gen. 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast
Ezek. 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
this and fear of these upon nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?
21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*

DREAD.

Deut. 1. 29. I said to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid
1 *Chr.* 29. 16. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed
DREADFUL.
Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!
Job 15. 21. *d.* a sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Heb. 1. 17. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord

DREAM.

By this word are to be understood those vain
images, which are formed in the imagination
while we are asleep, *Job* 20. 8. He shall fly
away as a dream, and shall not be found;
yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of
the night. The Eastern people, and in particu-
lar the Jews, had a very great regard to
dreams; they observed them, and applied to
those who pretended to explain them. We
see the antiquity of this custom among the
Egyptians, in the history of Pharaoh's butler
and baker, and in Pharaoh himself, *Gen.* 40.
5. 8. + 15. Nebuchadnezzar is an instance
of the same among the Chaldeans, *Dan.* 2. 1.
2, 3, &c. God had very expressly forbidden
his people to observe dreams, and to consult
those who took upon them to explain them. He
condemned any one to death who pretended to
have prophetic dreams, and to foretell what was
to come, though what he should so foretell were
to come to pass, if after this he would engage
the people in idolatry, *Deut.* 13. 1, 2, 3, &c.
But they were not forbid, when they thought
they had any significative dream, to address
themselves to the prophets of the Lord, or to
the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to
have it explained.
Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-
bid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magicians,
and interpreters of dreams, he tells them, The
people whose land ye are going to possess,
consult soothsayers and diviners; but ye have
not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
from the midst of you, and among your bre-
thren, a prophet like unto me, him ye shall
consult and hearken to, *Deut.* 18. 14, 15. The
Israelites therefore were to address themselves
to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation
of their dreams, and the prediction of things
to come. Saul, a little before the battle of
Gilboa, consulted a woman with a familiar
spirit, because the Lord had departed from
him, and would not answer him, and discover
the success of this war to him, neither by
dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,
1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.
And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abra-
ham, *Gen.* 20. 3. 6. He showed Jacob the
mysterious ladder in a dream, *Gen.* 28. 12.
13. 14. Joseph was favoured very early with
prophetic dreams, the significance whereof was
easily discovered by Jacob his father, *Gen.* 37.
4, 5, 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and
the baker belonging to the king of Egypt, were

DRE

explained by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh,
Gen. 40. 12, 18. + 41. 25. And the Lord ex-
pressly declares, that he would sometimes thus
reveal himself, *Num.* 12. 6. There be a pro-
phet among you, I the Lord will make myself
known unto him in a vision, and will speak
unto him in a dream. In the New Testament
we read that the angel of the Lord appeared
unto Joseph in a dream several times, *Mat.* 1.
20. + 2. 19, 22. And it is among the signs and
effects of the promulgation of the gospel, pra-
phetically said; it shall come to pass, that
will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your
old men shall dream dreams; your young men
shall see visions, *Joel* 2. 28. The prophet
Jeremiah exclaims against the false prophets,
who pretended to have dreams, *Jer.* 23. 25, 28, 29.
Dreams are (1) Natural, *Ecc.* 5. 7. (2) Di-
vine, *Gen.* 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sinful,
Deut. 13. 1, 2. *Jer.* 53. 32.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.*
31. 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.*, and told it, 9. 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
19. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 36.
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Numb. 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.* and not be found
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the cars of men
Psal. 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, O Lord
Ecc. 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business
Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
Dan. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*
4. tell thy servants the *d.* 6. if ye shew the *d.*
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
in a *d.* saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
27. 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*

DREAM, Verb.

Psal. 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.

DREAMED.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob *d.* + 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream
40. 5. the officers *d.* + 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.
42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*
29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be *d.*
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadn. *d.* dreams, spirit was troubled
5. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream

DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh
Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you
3. thou shalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death
Jer. 29. + 24. thus spake to Shemaiah the *d.*

DREAMERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*
Jude 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise dominion
DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*
20. we shall see what will become of his *d.*
41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
42. 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
1 Sam. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.
Job 7. 14. then thou scarest me with *d.* and terriest
Ecc. 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
32. I am against them that prophesy false *d.*
27. + 9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*

DREAMING.

Isa. 56. + 10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep
DREAMETH.

Isa. 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*
DREES.

Psal. 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink out
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.

DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.*
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hasted to *d.*
Deut. 21. + 12. shave his head, and *d.* her *d.* 14.
28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
2 Sam. 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring ma
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my sight
7. go to Annon's house, and *d.* him meat
1 *Kings* 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my son
10. 25. + will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on word

DOV

1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet *d.* I am to you
 2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me *d.* to glory
 Phil. 3. 8. yea *d.* count all things but loss for Christ
 DOVE.

In a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any man went to the temple after lying-in, he should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it he offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the atoning the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lowly as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and cool, or mourns; its affluence to which are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. And Chap. 39. 11. We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maid shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful; also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. 15. 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home write and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feeds upon the purest seed or grain, and loves neatness and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the sparrow its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

DRA

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whether, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and inwards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Picaipinima, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinima being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a *d.* from him, 10. 12. 9. the *d.* found no rest for the sole of her foot 11. the *d.* came into him in the evening 15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-*d.* Lev. 12. 6. Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a *d.* 68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a *d.* covered 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-*d.* Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast *d.* eyes, &c. 4. 1. 2. 14. O my *d.* let me see thy countenance 5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my *d.* 6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, she is Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the *d.* Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly *d.* 11. 11. they shall tremble as a *d.* out of Assyria Met. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a *d.* Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32. DOVES.

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of *d.* dung Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of *d.* Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like *d.* 60. 8. that flee as the *d.* to their windows Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the *d.* of the valleys Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.* taberning Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as *d.* 21. 12. the seeds of them that sold *d.* Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *d.* 16. said unto them that sold *d.* take these hence Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-*d.* or pigeons Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle-*d.* or pigeons DOUGH.

Exod. 8. 13. the frogs shall come into thy *d.* 12. 13. the people took their *d.* before it was leavened, their *d.* being bound up in their clothes 39. they baked unleavened cakes of the *d.* Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your *d.* 21. Deut. 28. 15. blessed shall be thy basket and *d.* Nah. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our *d.* Jer. 18. 18. women knead their *d.* to bake cakes Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your *d.* Hos. 7. 6. after he hath kneaded the *d.* till leavened DOWN.

Lev. 9. 2. when the sun is *d.* Deut. 23. 11. Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was *d.* Josh. commanded to take the king of Ai's carcass *d.* from the tree 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste sight till the sun be *d.* Jer. 1. 7. and from walking up and *d.* in it, 2. 2. Psal. 59. 15. when they wander up and *d.* for meat 109. 23. I am tossed up and *d.* as the locust Ezek. 28. 14. hast walked up and *d.* in midst of stones Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and *d.* in his name Act. 27. 97. as we were driven up and *d.* in Adria Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment *d.* to the foot DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my *d.* and up-rising DOWNWARD.

2 Kings 13. 30. shall again take root *d.* Isa. 37. 31. Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth *d.* Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins *d.* 8. 2. DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 2. God hath endued me with a good *d.* Eccl. 12. 28. ask me never so much *d.* and gift Exod. 29. 17. pay according to the *d.* of virgins 1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any *d.* DRAG.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their *d.* DRAGS.

Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their *d.* DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in little ship *d.* the net with fishes DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word thannin, or thannim is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. 32. 2.

As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

DRA

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zephrah, Num. 21. 6. Read Dragons, by Solinus's account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good grinders, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the *d.* shalt thou trample under foot Isa. 27. 1. he shall ally the *d.* that is in the sea 51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the *d.* Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a *d.* Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great *d.* that lieth Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red *d.* 4. the *d.* stood 7. *d.* fought 9. *d.* was cast out, 13. 16. the flood which the *d.* cast out of his mouth 17. and the *d.* was with the woman 13. 2. the *d.* gave him his power and his seat 5. they worshipped the *d.* 11. he spake as a *d.* 16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the *d.* 20. 2. he laid hold on the *d.* that old serpent DRAGON-WELL.

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the *d.*-well DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of *d.* Jer. 30. 29. I am a brother to *d.* and a companion Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of *d.* 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of *d.* in the waters Isa. 47. 1. praise Lord from earth, ye *d.* and all deeps Jer. 13. 22. and *d.* in their pleasant palaces 34. 13. it shall be an habitation for *d.* 35. 7. 43. 80. the *d.* and owls shall honour me Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of *d.* 10. 29. to make the cities of Judah a den of *d.* 46. 3. they snuffed up the wind like *d.* 49. 33. Hamor 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for *d.* Mic. 1. 8. I will make a dwelling like the *d.* Mel. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste forl. of wilderness DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand *d.* Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 *d.* of gold 8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand *d.* Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand *d.* of gold 71. gave twenty thousand *d.* of gold, 72. DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah *d.* of the wine and was drunken 24. 46. *d.* and she made the camels drink also 27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he *d.* 43. 13. they *d.* largely, were merry with him Num. 20. 11. the congregation *d.* and their beasts Deut. 32. 34. and *d.* the wine of their drink-offerings 1 Sam. 30. 12. nor *d.* water three days and three nights 2 Sam. 15. 23. eat of his own meat, and of his own cup 1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and *d.* water 17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he *d.* of the brook Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he *d.* 8. that he would not defile himself with wine he *d.* 5. 1. Belshazzar *d.* wine before the thousand 3. his wives and his concubines *d.* in them 4. they *d.* wine, and praised the gods of gold Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all *d.* of Luke 17. 27. they eat, they *d.* they married, 28. John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who *d.* thereof 1 Cor. 10. 14. for they *d.* of that spiritual rock DRAVE.

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they *d.* them heavily Josh. 16. 10. they *d.* not out the Canaanites in Gazer 24. 12. and *d.* them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9. 18. the Lord *d.* out before us all the people Judg. 1. 19. Judah *d.* out inhabitants of the mountain 1 Sam. 30. 20. which they *d.* before our cattle 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Abio *d.* the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7 2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Resin *d.* Jews from Elath 18. 21. Jeroboam *d.* Israel from following the Id. Acts 7. 45. whom God *d.* out before our fathers 18. 16. Gallio *d.* them from the judgment-seat See DROVE.

DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the *d.* Mark 7. 19. Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a *d.* 9. for he was astonished at the *d.* of the fishes DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house a *d.* to this day DRAUL.

Gen. 24. 46. and I will also *d.* for thy camels Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *d.* my sword Judg. 4. 6. *d.* toward mount Tabor, and take with thee

to the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and *Among them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, was this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchers ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 26. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan: The Irradiates, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some pledges of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.*

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d. 19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 15. 17. put bar from me, bolt the d. after her 16. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 8 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Exod. 2. 21. of those who kept the d. 6. 2.

Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. 54. did I fear, that I went not out of the d. f. Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d.

8. 9. if she be a d. we will incline her with boards Exod. 2. 2. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 11. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate

Isa. 3. 5. Nebuchad. came to the d. of the furnace Jer. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 9. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46.

26. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. 2. was no room, nor so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d. f. An 10. 1. be that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. [7. 1. I am the d. 9.

18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then saith the damsel that kept the d. to Peter Act. 5. 9. feet of them are at the d. to carry thee out 22. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate 10. when they had opened the d. and saw him 14. 47. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened

2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Eccl. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. I stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven

DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at the d. of the house 43. 19. they communed at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house

Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fall down at the d. of the man's house, 27. 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at the d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha Neh. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Elishah

21. Meremoth repaired from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 35. 10. the princes sat at the d. of the Lord's house 25. 10. Baruch read at the d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's d. 47. 1.

DOOR with shed.

Jon. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. [10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her [21. she shut d. on him 23. he went in and shut the d. on them twain 6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d.

Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 23. 10. the d. was shut [Luke 11. 7. the d. is now shut

Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut

DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 15. Lev. 4. 4. [8. 3. 4. [12. 6. Num. 6. 10. 11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. [40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 37. 2.

42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 39. 10. [38. 8. [40. 28. [Lev. 1. 3. [3. 2. [4. 7. 18. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. [14. 11. [16. 7. [17. 6. Num. 6. 18. [10. 3. Josh. 19. 51.

33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabern. 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14, 29. [19. 21. Num. 16. 18, 19, 50. [20. 6.

17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9. Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18. Deut. 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over d. of tabernacle

1 Chr. 29. 1. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern. DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d.

10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping, every man in d. of his tent 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent

DOOR-KEEPER.

Pr. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d. DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 Kings 24. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were d.-keepers

24. Obad-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST.

Exod. 31. 3. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Exod. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits DOOR-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. strike blow on upper d.-posts of houses Deut. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Exod. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows

DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it

16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 97. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scribbled on the d. of the gate

2 Kings 18. 16. Heseiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d. 29. 3. Heseiah opened the d. of the house

Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. [7. 1. Job 31. 39. but I opened my d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea 17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death?

41. 14. who can open the d. of his face? Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9. 78. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d.

Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Eccl. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her

Zech. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mark 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keepers standing before the d. 16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened 27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open

Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahas shut up the d. of Lord's house 29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them

Job 3. 10. because shalt not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d. f. Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut

DOTE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d. DOTED.

Exod. 23. 5. Abolah d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she d. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 10. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

1 Tim. 6. 4. about questions and strifes of words DOUBT.

DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of

clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. +10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. [17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3.

8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 43. 15. and they took d. money in their hand Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. [9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Deut. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee 31. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel 1 Sam. 2. 9. 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of a d. heart

Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prop. 31. 21. her household clothed with d. garb. Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins 61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d.

Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her, d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Felt.

Rev. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.

DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded

DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. +10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa Exod. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time

DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thee Job 12. 9. no d. but ye are the people, wield. shall die Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Acts 2. 12. were in d. saying, what meaneth this? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us

DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 18. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d. DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d. f. 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d. f. DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Acts 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision 25. 20. because 1 d. of such manner of questions DOUBTETH.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind Acts 25. +20. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake Acts 10. 20. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d. DOUBTLESS.

Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Psal. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father, thou, O Lord

Jer. 7.13. because ye have *d.* all these works, saith *L.*
30. for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my sight
34. 15. were turned, and had *d.* right in my sight
35. 10. have *d.* all that Joasab commanded, *16.*
38. 9. these men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet
44. 17. as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings
48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is *d.*
50. 15. vengeance as he hath *d.* unto her, *29.*
51. 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my flesh
Lam. 2.17. Lord hath *d.* that which he had devised
Ezek. 23.39. thus have they *d.* in midst of my house
39. 8. it is come, it is *d.* saith the Lord God
43.11. if they be ashamed of all that they have *d.*
44. 14. and for all that shall be *d.* therein
Den. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be *d.*
Zeph. 3. 4. the priests have *d.* violence to the law
Mat. 6.10. thy will be *d.* *25.42.* *Luke 11.2.* | *22.42.*
8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it *d.* to thee
11. 21. if the mighty works which were *d.* in you
 had been *d.* in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke 10. 13.*
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be *d.* for them
31. when his fellow-servants saw what was *d.*
31. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be *d.*
32. 23. these ought ye to have *d.* *Luke 11. 42.*
25. 21. well *d.* good and faithful servant, *23.*
40. inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the least
 of these my brethren, ye have *d.* it to me
27. 54. saw those things that were *d.* *28. 11.*
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was *d.* *Luke 8.35.*
19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things
 the Lord hath *d.* for thee, *20. Luke 8. 39.*
33. the woman knowing what was *d.* in her
6.30. they told him what she had *d.* and taught
9. 13. they have *d.* to him whatsoever he listed
13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be *d.*
15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever *d.* to them
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath *d.* great things
5. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*
8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had *d.*
14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast commanded
17. 10. ye, when ye shall have *d.* all those things,
 we have *d.* that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be *d.* in dry?
47. now when the centurion saw what was *d.*
24. 21. the third day since these things were *d.*
John 5.29. they that have *d.* good to resurrection of
 life; that they have *d.* evil, to damnation
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be *d.* unto you
19. 36. these things were *d.* that the scripture be
Acts 2. 43. many signs were *d.* by the apostles
4. 9. of the good deed *d.* to the impotent man
6. 1. a notable miracle hath been *d.* by them
21. all men glorified God for that which was *d.*
28. what thy counsel determined before to be *d.*
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in
12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was *d.*
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had *d.* *15. 4.*
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be *d.*
33. the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*
Rom. 9. 11. neither having *d.* any good or evil
1 Cor. 9. 15. nor that it should be *d.* unto me
13. 10. that which is in part shall be *d.* away
14. 26. let all things be *d.* to edifying
40. 6. decently | *16. 14.* be *d.* with charity
2 Cor. 7. 7. which glory was to be *d.* away
14. (Old Testament, which veil is *d.* away in Christ
5.10. may receive the things *d.* in his body, accord-
 ing to that he hath *d.* whether good or bad
Eph. 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in secret
6.13. able to withstand, and having *d.* all to stand
Phil. 2.3. let nothing be *d.* thro' strife or vain-glori-
4. 14. ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are *d.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have *d.*
Heb. 10.29. and hath *d.* despite to the Spirit of grace
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is *d.* *21. 6.*
22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be *d.*
 Have I DONE.

Gen. 40. 15. in innocency of my hands have I *d.* this
40. 15. and here also have I *d.* nothing to put me
Nun. 22.26. what have I *d.* I Kings 19.80. Mic. 6.3.
Joel. 7. 21. I have sinned, thus and thus have I *d.*
1 Sam. 8.2. he said, what I know *d.* I 1 Sam. 17. 29.
1 Sam. 20.1. what have I *d.* 26.18. | 29. 8. Jer. 8.6.
Ezek. 39.24. according to their transgress. A I *d.* them
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews have I *d.* no wrong
 He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.

Ezek. 5. 23. he hath *d.* evil to this people
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath *d.*
8. 34. as he hath *d.* so the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath *d.*
24. 19. as he hath *d.* so shall it be done to him
Joel. 24.20. consume you, after he hath *d.* you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath *d.* to us
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath *d.* us this great evil
12.24. consider how great things he hath *d.* for you
20. 39. why shall he be slain? what hath he *d.* I
2 Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works
 that he hath *d.* *Psalm 78. 4.* | *96. 1.* | *105. 5.*

Psalm. 66.16. I will declare what he hath *d.* for soul
115. 3. out God hath *d.* whatsoever he pleased
Proc. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath *d.* to me
Le. 12. 5. sing to *L.* for he *h.* excellent things
Ezek. 3. 30. righteousness which he hath *d.* *18. 24.*
17. 18. he hath *d.* these things, he shall not escape
18. 13. he hath *d.* all these abominations
14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath *d.*
22. in righteousness that he hath *d.* he shall live
24. 24. according to all that he hath *d.* shall ye do
33. 16. he hath *d.* that which is lawful and right
Joel 2. 20. because he hath *d.* great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what
 evil hath he *d.*? *Mark 15. 14.* *Luke 23. 22.*
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath *d.* all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he *d.* to thy saints
2 Cor. 5.10. may receive according to that he hath *d.*
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath *d.*
 I have DONE.

Gen. 8.21. nor will I smite every thing as I have *d.*
21. 23. according to the kindness I have *d.* thee
27. 19. I am Esau, I have *d.* as thou badest me
28. 15. till I have *d.* that which I have spoken
30. 30. thou knowest my service I have *d.* thee
Ezek. 10. 2. my signs which I have *d.* among them
Joel. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have *d.*
Judg. 1. 7. as I have *d.* so God hath required me
9.148. what I have *d.* make haste, do as I have *d.*
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I *d.* to them
2 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have *d.* this thing
24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that
*I have *d.* I have *d.* very foolishly, Chr. 21. 8.*
*1. I have sinned, and I have *d.* wickedly*
1 Kings 3.12. behold, I have *d.* according to thy word
2 Kings 19.25. hast thou not heard, how I have *d.* it?
Neh. 13.14. that I have *d.* for the house of my God
Job 34.32. if I have *d.* iniquity, I will do no more
*Psalm 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* this*
119.121. I have *d.* judgment and justice, leave not
Proc. 30. 60. and saith, I have *d.* no wickedness
Isa. 10.11. shall I not, as I have *d.* to Samaria, so do
13. by the strength of my hand I have *d.* it
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have *d.*
37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have *d.* it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have *d.* to you
Ezek. 9. 11. I have *d.* as thou hast commanded me
12. 11. as I have *d.* so shall it be done to them
14. 23. ye shall know that I have *d.* not without
 cause, all that I have *d.* in it, saith the Lord
24. 22. ye shall do as I have *d.* ye shall not cover
Dan. 6.62. before thee, O King, Aene I *d.* no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have *d.* these so many years
John 7.21. I have *d.* one work, and ye all marvel
13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said
 to them, know ye what I have *d.* to you?
15. that ye should do as I have *d.* to you
 Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4.10. he said, what hast thou *d.*? *7.31.* *26. Num.*
23. 11. I Sam. 13. 11. 2. Sam. 3. 24. John 18. 35.
9. 0. what hast thou *d.* to us? *Judg. 15. 11.*
2 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou *d.*
16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou *d.* so?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou *d.* so?
1 Chr. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou *d.* all this greatness
Psalm 50. 21. these things hast thou *d.* I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou *d.* this?
 Thou hast DONE.

Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast *d.*? *7. 12.*
18. 26. | *10. 29.* *25. Judg. 8. +1.* | *12.*
11. 2 Sam. 12. 21.
14. because thou hast *d.* this, *22.16.* *2 Chr. 25. 16.*
20. 9. thou hast *d.* deeds which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forget that which thou hast *d.* to him
31. 28. thou hast now *d.* foolishly in so doing,
 I Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chron. 16. 9.
Joel. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast *d.* I Sam. 14. 43.
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast *d.*
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast *d.* to me this day
26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast *d.*
1 Kings 14.9. buttohast thou *d.* evil above all before thee
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast *d.* hard in asking
10. 30. because thou hast *d.* well in executing
23. 17. thou hast *d.* against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast *d.* right, but we wickedly
Psalm 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast *d.*
52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast *d.* it
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast *d.* it
Proc. 30. 32. if thou hast *d.* foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25.1. exalt thee, for thou hast *d.* wonder, works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast *d.*
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and *d.* evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast *d.* it
22. do unto them as thou hast *d.* unto me
2.20. O Lord, consider to whom thou hast *d.* this
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as thou hast *d.*
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast *d.*
59. I will even deal with thee as thou hast *d.*
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast *d.*
Obad 15. as thou hast *d.* it shall be done to thee
Jerah 1. 14. O Lord, thou hast *d.* as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10. 33. thou hast *d.* well that thou art come
 Not DONE.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be *d.*
37. 7. which thing ought not to be *d.*
Ezek. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been *d.*
Lev. 4.2. concern things which ought not to be *d.* *13.*
Nun. 16. 28. I have not *d.* them of mine own mind
Deut. 32.27. lest they say, Lord hath not *d.* all this
Judg. 16. +11. ropes wherewith work not been *d.*
2 Sam. 17. +23. Athithophel saw his counsel not *d.*
2 Kings 5.13. if proph. wouldest thou not have *d.* it?
2 Chron. 30. 5. they had not *d.* it of a long time
Neh. 6.9. weakened from the work, that it be not *d.*
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Iar. had not *d.* so
Ezek. 1.16. Vashiti had not *d.* wrong to the king only
Lev. 5.4. what could be done, that I have not *d.*
46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet *d.*
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be *d.* any more
Jer. 9. 9. I will do in thee that I have not *d.*
Den. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not
 been *d.* as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have not *d.*
Amos 3.6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not *d.* it?
John 15. 24. if I had not *d.* among them the works
Acts 14.18. scarce restrained they had *d.* sacrifice
26. 26. for this thing was not *d.* in a corner
 I have DONE with this.

Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath *d.* this thing
42. 28. what is this that God hath *d.* to us?
44. 15. what deed is this that ye have *d.*?
Ezek. 1. 18. why have ye *d.* this thing, and saved
13. 5. this is *d.* because of that which the Lord did
14. 5. and they said, why have we *d.* this?
Joel. 9. 24. we were so afraid, and have *d.* this?
2. 26. but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to this day
Judg. 2.2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye *d.* this?
6. 29. they said, who hath *d.* this thing? *15. 6.*
11. 37. she said, let this thing be *d.* for me
15. 7. though ye have *d.* this, yet will I be avenged
20.12. what wickedness is this that is *d.* among you
1 Sam. 18. 20. ye have *d.* all this wickedness
28. 18. therefore hath the Lord *d.* this thing
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have *d.* this thing
12. 5. the man that hath *d.* this thing shall die
14. 20. hath thy servant Joab *d.* this thing?
*21. king said, behold now, I have *d.* this thing*
1 Kings 1.27. in this thing *d.* by my Lord the king?
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is *d.* of thee
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is *d.* of men
*Psalm 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* this*
22. 31. they shall declare that he hath *d.* this
51. 4. I have sinned, and *d.* this evil in thy sight
Lev. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath *d.* this
Ezek. 23. 38. moreover, this they have *d.* unto me
Mal. 2.13. this have ye *d.* again, covering the altar
Met. 1. 22. now all this was *d.* *21. 4.* | *26.56.*
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath *d.* this
21. 21. not only this which is *d.* to the fig-tree
26. 13. this that this woman hath *d.* *Mark 14. 9.*
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had *d.* this thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had *d.* this they inclosed
23. 41. but this man hath *d.* nothing amiss
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath *d.*?
12. 18. for they heard he had *d.* this miracle
Acts 4.7. by what power or name have ye *d.* this?
10. 16. this was *d.* thrice, vessel received, *11.10.*
28. 9. so when this was *d.* others also came
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath *d.* this deed.
 DOOR

Properly signifies the entrance into a house, *Gen. 19. 9.*
It is likewise taken in a metaphorical sense: Our Saviour says, John 10. 9. I am the door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved. I am the only way whereby lost sinners may come to God, and obtain salvation: The only way of entrance and admission both into the church militant and triumphant is by me; for none, but such as have a true and a lively faith in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much less members of the glorious church in heaven. It is said, in Rev. 3. 20, Behold, I stand at the door, and knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts, in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to repent, and turn from their evil ways. There is likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or the time or season of grace, Mat. 25. 10, They that were ready, went in with him to the marriage, and the door was shut. Luke 13. 25, When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, &c. By these parabolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, when sinners must, if ever, accept of the offer of grace and salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be able to obtain of God any entrance into the kingdom of heaven, the door of mercy, and grace the door of heaven and glory will be shut against them. In Acts 14. 27, we read of the door of faith; God had opened the door of faith

the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him. After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog, 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudence and greedy love of worldly gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 16. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Psal. 52. 20. [2] Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unhappy men, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

End. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a dog move. Deut. 23. 18. not being price of a dog, into house of L. Sam. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a dog, lappeth. Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a dog? 24. 16. after whom dost thou pursue? after a dog? Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such deed as I am a dog, p. why shouldst this deed, curse my lord? 1 Kings 13. 34. Hazeel said, but what is this serv. d. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the d. 29. 6. as evening they make a noise like a dog. 14. 26. 11. as a dog returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. It is like one that taketh a d. by the ears. 22. 9. a living d. is better than a dead lion. Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck.

DOGS.

End. 23. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the d. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. Kings 16. 11. shall the d. eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where d. licked the blood of Naboth, shall d. lick thy blood. 23. the d. shall eat Jezabel, 2 Kings 9. 10. 36. 28. and the d. licked up Ahab's blood. 20. 31. I disdained to have set with d. of my flock. 22. 16. for d. have compassed me, they pierced me. 23. and the tongue of thy d. in the same. 26. 10. they are all dumb d. | 11. greedy d. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the d. to tear. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto d. 15. 27. yet the d. eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 28. Job 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores. 22. 3. beware of the d. beware of evil workers. 22. 15. for without are d. and sorcerers.

DOING.

1 Sam. 31. 38. thou hast done foolishly in so d. 34. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so d. 22. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, d. wonders. 20. 19. I will only, without d. anything else. 9. 18. because ye sinned in d. wickedly. Kings 16. 19. he sinned in d. evil, 2 Kings 21. 16. 23. 43. d. that which was right, 2 Chron. 20. 32. 22. 16. arise, and be d. Lord be with thee. 63. I am d. a great work, I cannot come down. 26. 22. is so d. my Maker would take me away. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his d. 5. he is terrible in d. toward children of men. 23. this is the Lord's d. it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11. 26. 2. and keepeth his hand from d. any evil. 13. from d. thy pleasure on my holy day, and 22. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in d. 31. 11. in d. he shall do unto him. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so d. Luke 12. 43. 14. 38. Jesus, who went about d. good. 24. 80. if they have found any evil d. in me. 12. 20. for in so d. thou shalt bear coals of fire. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, d. the will of God from the heart. 16. 16. in d. this thou shalt save thyself and them. 21. observe these things, d. nothing by partiality. 13. 21. d. in you what is well-pleasing in sight. 1. 23. this man shall be blessed in his d. Well-DOING.

1 Sam. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-d. 2. 10. let us not be weary in well-d. & Thier. 3. 13. Ps. 2. 13. with well-d. ye may put to silence. 2. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-d. 4. 9. commit their souls unto him in well-d. as to DOINGS.

1 Sam. 10. 3. after the d. of Egypt, and after the d. of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do. 20. because of the wickedness of thy d. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own d.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his d. 2 Chron. 17. 4. and walked not after the d. of Israel. Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his d. Isa. 12. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy d. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his d. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your d. 3. 8. because their tongue and d. are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their d. Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your d. 21. 12. | 26. 3. | 44. 22. 18. thy d. have procured these things to thee. 7. 3. amend your ways and d. 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shewest me their d. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his d. 21. 14. 18. 11. return, and make your ways and d. good. 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your d. 22. and from the evil of their d. 25. 5. Zech. 1. 4. 32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his d. Esch. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their d. 30. 43. there shall ye remember your d. and your 30. 43. not accord to your wicked ways, corrupt d. 21. 24. so that in all your d. your sins do appear. 24. 14. according to thy d. shall they judge. 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and d. 19. and according to their d. I judged them. 31. shall remember your d. that were not good. Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their d. 5. 4. they will not frame their d. to turn to their G. 7. 9. now their own d. have set them about. 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I will drive 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense. Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his d. 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their d. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their d. Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their d. 11. shall thou not be ashamed for all thy d. Zech. 1. 6. according to our d. so hath dealt with us.

DOLEFUL.

1 Sam. 13. 21. their houses full of d. creatures. Isa. 38. 4. in that day shall lament with d. lamentat.

DOMINION.

Signifies, [1] Power, Neh. 2. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 26. | 7. 27. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 31. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. | 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. 32. 34. | 7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have d. over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the d. shalt break 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have d. over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come d. that shall have d. Judg. 5. 13. he made him have d. over the nobles. 14. 4. at the time the Philistines had d. over Israel. 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had d. over all the region. 9. 19. to build in the land of his d. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his d. that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 39. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozoba who had d. in Moab. 18. 3. as he went to establish his d. by the river. 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's d. 32. 9. Senacherib and all his d. with him. Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the d. over them. 37. also they have d. over our bodies and cattle. Job 25. 2. d. and fear are with him, he maketh peace. 38. 35. canst thou set the d. thereof in the earth? Paul. 8. 6. to have d. over the works of thy hands. 19. 13. from sins, let them not have d. over me. 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over them. 72. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea. 103. 23. bless the Lord in all places of his d. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his d. 119. 133. let any iniquity have d. over me. 145. 13. thy d. endureth through all generations. Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had d. over us. Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we have d. Dan. 4. 3. his d. is from generation to generation. 22. thy d. reacheth to the end of the earth. 34. most High, whose d. is an everlasting d. 7. 14. 6. 26. that in every d. of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his d. shall be even unto the end. 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and d. was given to it. 12. the rest of the beasts had their d. taken away. 14. there was given him d. and glory, a kingdom. 20. they shall take away his d. to consume it. 27. the d. shall be given to the saints of most High. 13. a mighty king that shall rule with great d. 5. 8. not according to his d. which he ruled. Mic. 4. 4. to thee shall it come even the first d. Zech. 9. 10. his d. shall be from sea to sea. Mark. 10. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise d. Num. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more d. over him. 16. for sin shall not have d. over you, under grace. 1. 1. law hath d. over a man as long as he liveth. 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have d. over your faith. Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and d. every name. 1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and d. for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise d. Jude 8.

Jude 25. to the only wise God be d. and power DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. and all d. shall serve and obey him. Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or d. or power DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had d. 18. 21. they have d. according to the cry. 21. 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had d. 26. 29. as we have d. to thee nothing but good. 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be d. in our country. 34. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be d. 44. 5. ye have d. evil in so doing.

15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have d. ? Esod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye d. this thing? 4. his sister stood to wit what would be d. to him. 12. 16. no manner of work shall be d. in them, save what must be eat, that only may be d. of you. 13. 8. this is d. because of that the Lord did to me. 18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had d. for Moses. 9. the goodness which the Lord had d. to Israel. 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be d. 31. 15. six days may work be d. 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had d. it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they d. it, and Moses blessed them. Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be d. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be d. Deut. 20. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is d. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land d. 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be d. to him again. Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have d. 12. 11. wherein we have d. foolishly and sinned. 15. 34. it was not declared what should be d. to him. 22. 8. Balak saw all that Israel had d. to Amorit. 29. 4. why should name of our father be d. away? 39. 13. all that he had d. evil in sight of L. were cons. Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath d. d. away? 25. 9. so shall it be d. to that man will not build up 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the L. d. thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Josh. 10. 39. as he had d. also to Libnah, 39. 35. he had d. to Lachish | 37. he had d. to Eglon. 22. 24. if we had not rather d. it for fear of this. 24. 31. had known all that he had d. for Israel. Judg. 2. 10. who knew not works he had d. for Israel. 19. 26. because they had d. evil in sight of the Lord. 9. 16. if ye have d. truly and sincerely and have d. to Jerubbaal according to deserving of his hands. 24. cruelty d. to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal. 10. 30. there was no such deed d. nor seen.

Ruth 3. 16. told her all that the man had d. to her. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there d. my son? 17. cometh not forth, so shall it be d. to his oxen. 17. 26. what shall be d. to the man that killeth him? 27. so shall it be d. to the man that killeth him. 25. 30. when the Lord shall have d. to my lord. 28. 17. the Lord hath d. as he spake, Esch. 12. 28. 2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had d. displeased the L. 13. 10. no such thing ought to be d. in Israel. 24. 17. what have they d. ? 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord hath d. for David. 14. 22. above all that their fathers had d. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezabel all that Elijah had d. 25. 63. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had d. 2 Kings 15. 3. 9. 34. | 23. 32. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be d. for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath d. 10. 10. for the Lord hath d. that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 38. 15. Jer. 40. 3. 12. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have d. to all lands, 2 Chron. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have d. evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 33. 19. all the acts that he had d. in Beth-el. 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had d. good in Israel. 29. 30. rejoiced, for the thing was d. suddenly. 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit d. to him. 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was d. Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be d. with speed. 9. 1. when these things were d. the princes came. Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things d. as thou sayest. 9. 3. we have d. wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5. 15. Esch. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had d. 1. 1. Mordcai perceived all was d. rent his clothes. 6. 6. the king said, what shall be d. to the man? 9. thus shall it be d. to the man the king honours. Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath d. ? 34. 29. whether it be d. ag. a nation or a man only. Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was d. he commanded. 117. 19. he hath d. great things, 106. 21. | 126. 2. 3. 120. 3. what shall be d. to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have d. thee no harm. 4. 10. they sleep not, except they have d. mischief. Esch. 1. 6. that which is d. is that which shall be d. 14. have seen the works are d. under sun, 4. 13. 2. 12. even that which hath been already d. Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be d. to him. 41. 4. who hath wrought and d. it? the Lord. 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath d. 46. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath d. them. Jer. 3. 6. has seen what backsliding Israel hath d. 5. 13. prophets wind thus said it? d. unto thee.

DOS

DOC

DOG

2 Kings 17. 41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
 1 Chr. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so
 Jer. 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin
 13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on you
 Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
 Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him
 Prov. 20. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly
 24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 10. 11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?
 Jer. 28. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
 Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
 Hos. 10. 15. shall Beth-el do to you, because of your
 Mat. 5. 47. do not do the publicans so?
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
 John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye.
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
 1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do
 39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
 41. 34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
 46. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
 43. 11. if it must be so now, do this, 45. 17, 19.
 Lev. 26. 16. I will do it, to you, I will appoint terror
 Num. 10. 6. this do, take you censers, Korah and all
 Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
 Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly
 37. 17. be it far from me that I should do this
 2 Kings 19. 31. the seal of L. shall do this, Isa. 37. 32.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
 Ezra. 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
 Jer. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
 Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
 36. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
 Amos. 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
 Mat. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
 Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do it, he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.
 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this? this
 Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do this
 10. 28. he said to him, do this, and thou shalt live
 12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will poll down
 22. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee
 1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do it, thing willingly, have reward
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
 See THIS, THING.

DO WELL

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
 Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
 Zech. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
 John 11. 16. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
 20. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereto ye do well that ye take heed
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
 DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
 Psal. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
 Isa. 9. 27. for every one is an hypocrite and evil d.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word
 25. be heing not a forgetful hearer. but a d.
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.
 DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
 Rom. 8. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only
 EVIL-DOERS, DOERS; See EVIL.

DOEST

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.
 Eccl. 12. 12. the thing that thou d. is not good
 Deut. 18. 22. when thou d. which is good and right
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.
 1 Kings 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all that thou d.

1 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.
 20. go, and mark, and see, what thou d.
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
 Psal. 40. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders
 80. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things
 119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
 Eccl. 8. 4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4. 35.
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?
 Ezek. 18. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
 20. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things
 24. 10. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so
 Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
 21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 John 18. 18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
 Acts 25. 26. saying, take heed what thou d.
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest on God, thou d. well
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
 DOTTI.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
 Eccl. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
 Num. 15. + 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance
 24. 23. alsa, who shall live when God d. this!
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. | 37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. | 136. 4.
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.
 Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper
 14. 1. there is none d. good, 3. | 53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved
 105. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.
 Prov. 6. 36. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
 17. 23. a merry heart d. good like a medicine
 Eccl. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what d. it?
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and
 7. 10. God d. it that men should fear before him
 7. 30. there is not a man d. good and sinneht not
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him
 Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
 Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
 11. and that d. not any of those duties
 27. and d. that which is lawful and right
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord, to will in heaven and earth
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
 Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
 Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this
 Mar. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven
 24. whose beareth these sayings, and d. them
 26. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.
 8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
 5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son
 9. 31. before it bear him and know what he d.
 9. 51. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
 16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service
 Rom. 3. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
 1 Cor. 5. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
 Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you
 3. 25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not
 1 John 2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever
 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
 Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
 DOCTORS.
 Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
 5. 17. there were Pharisees, and d. of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 10. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.
 7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. [7]
 Divine institution, Mat. 15. 9. The history
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22
 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding
 that God restrained him, and turned him from
 cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of
 Baal-por; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impuri-
 ty. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolaus
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He phanged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, invented many differ-
 ent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferents
 things. St. Austin says, Heres, 5. that they
 have their women in common, and make no scru-
 ple to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
 Psal. 149. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 + 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
 Jer. + 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
 28. 18. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
 Mar. 7. 28. the people were astonished at the d.
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. | 11. 10. Luke 4. 32.
 16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
 John 7. 17. if do his will, he shall know of his d.
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 Acts 9. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
 26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphemed
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
 2. of the d. of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.
 My DOCTRINE.
 Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.
 Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.
 This DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.
 DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7. 7
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.
 DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much despised
 among the Jews: The most offensive expression
 they could use, was to compare a man to a dead
 dog. David in order to make Saul smirch, that

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. [7]
 Divine institution, Mat. 15. 9. The history
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22
 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding
 that God restrained him, and turned him from
 cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of
 Baal-por; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impuri-
 ty. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolaus
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He phanged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, invented many differ-
 ent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferents
 things. St. Austin says, Heres, 5. that they
 have their women in common, and make no scru-
 ple to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
 Psal. 149. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 + 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
 Jer. + 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
 28. 18. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
 Mar. 7. 28. the people were astonished at the d.
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. | 11. 10. Luke 4. 32.
 16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
 John 7. 17. if do his will, he shall know of his d.
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 Acts 9. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
 26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphemed
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
 2. of the d. of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.
 My DOCTRINE.
 Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.
 Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.
 This DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.
 DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7. 7
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.
 DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much despised
 among the Jews: The most offensive expression
 they could use, was to compare a man to a dead
 dog. David in order to make Saul smirch, that

118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me
 Lev. 5. 12. what can man do that cometh after king?
 Job. 38. 5. that can do any thing against you
 Mark 19. 4. after that have no more they can do
 Luke 3. 2. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
 5. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing
 Cor. 13. 8. we can do nothing against the truth
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Ch. strengthen me

See DO COMMANDMENTS.

DO with evil.

Lev. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil.
 4. 15. if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good
 Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
 32. 5. 10. 15. if I please my father to do thee evil
 33. 5. 15. 9. way despised L. to do evil in his sight
 2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
 17. 17. said themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
 23. 9. 12. they returned to do evil before thee
 Psal. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil
 37. 8. first not thyself in any wise to do evil
 Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
 64. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
 Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil
 12. though a sinner do evil an hundred times
 Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
 21. 3. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
 Jer. 4. 22. my peo. are wise to do evil, but to do good
 10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil
 32. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil
 18. 10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not
 Eccl. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
 Job. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands
 Mark 1. 12. say, Ld. not do good, nor will he do evil
 Luke 3. 4. is unlawful to do good or do evil? Luke 6. 9.
 3. 38. that we say, let us do that which that good may
 4. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 Pet. 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that do evil
 DO joined with good.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes
 27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do me?
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
 Num. 10. 23. come with us, and we will do thee good
 14. 10. to do either good or bad of my own mind
 Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do
 16. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end
 28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
 35. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee
 Judg. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will do me good
 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
 2 Sam. 1. 23. Elhanan said to Hannah, do what seemeth
 thee good, 14. 36. 40. 3 Sam. 19. 27. 37.
 3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what
 seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes
 Chron. 19. 13. let the Ld. what is good in his sight
 23. 2. lest the king do that which is good in his eyes
 Job. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do
 Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37. 3. 27. 51. 18. 125. 4.

DO with evil.

35. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
 Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
 Eccl. 3. 12. that for a man to do good in his life
 Job. 41. 23. yea do good or do evil, that we may be
 Lord 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge
 10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
 13. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
 29. 32. nor behold the good I will do for my people
 30. 16. I will not turn away from them to do them g.
 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
 31. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
 Sept. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
 Psal. 34. 6. Jesus saith to them, it is lawful to do good
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9.
 14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good
 Rom. 6. 33. if ye do good to them that do good to you
 12. 17. for the good that I would, I do not
 12. when I would do good evil is present with me
 13. 1. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise
 Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
 1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
 16. 16. to do good and communicate, forget not
 2 Tim. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not
 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good

DO with evil.

1 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 19. 29.
 Kings 17. 18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings
 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke
 8. 28. John 2. 4.
 Ps. 18. 8. what have I to do any more with idols?
 Cor. 3. 12. what have I to do to judge them without
 I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO.
 Job. 27. 37. what shall I do now to

Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said
 Exod. 3. 20. which I will do in the midst thereof
 6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
 17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
 34. 10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
 Num. 14. 35. I will surely do it to this congregation
 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me
 33. 36. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
 Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
 11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest
 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son
 20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
 2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
 18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 38.
 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?
 4. what you shall say, that I will I do for you
 1 Kings 3. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of
 20. 2. all thou didst send for at first, I will do
 2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
 4. 2. Elisha said to him, what shall I do for thee?
 Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee. O thou preserver
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
 Prov. 24. 9. I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it
 48. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it
 Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
 7. 10. how shall I do for daughter of my people?
 19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
 29. 32. the good that I will do for my people
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
 7. 27. I will do unto them after their way
 22. 14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14. 36. 36.
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
 36. 11. I will do better to you than at the beginning
 Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
 Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
 1 Sam. 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do?
 27. 22. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus?
 Luke 12. 17. what shall I do, because I have no room
 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 22. 10.
 John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
 if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
 2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
 Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
 See JUDGMENT.

DO with evil.

Exod. 18. 20. shalt see the work that they must do.
 Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
 Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
 Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
 DO joined with no, or not.

Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
 19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou comest thither
 34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
 Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
 in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
 21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
 23. 24. thou shalt not do to after their works
 Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
 work, 23. 3. 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
 23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8. 21.
 25. 35. 36. Num. 28. 18. 25. 26.
 26. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.
 Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
 29. 13. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
 29. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5. 14. 16. 8.
 Deut. 18. 8. shall not do after all the things we do here
 15. 11. shall do no more any such wickedness as this
 17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
 Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
 19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
 1 Kings 11. 12. in thy days I will not do it for David
 2 Kings 7. 9. lepers said one to another, we do not well
 17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
 18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
 Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
 Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
 31. 12. yea, surely God will not do wickedly
 4. 8. remember the battle, do no more
 Psal. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 Jer. 18. 6. O sir, cannot I do with you as this potter?
 23. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do no
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
 23. 48. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
 33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them
 32. hear thy words, but they do them not
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
 Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47
 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before men
 2. when dost alms sound not a trumpet before thee
 12. 2. that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
 20. 15. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
 23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
 Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
 Luke 6. 46. and he not the things which I say
 John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
 10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
 Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.
 8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
 Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9.

Observe with DO.

Deut. 5. 32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
 you, 8. 1. 11. 32. 12. 1. 24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37.
 6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. 28. 13. 15. 36. 31.
 12. 32. 46.

25. if we observe to do these commandments
 15. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 17. 10. shalt observe to do as they inform thee
 Job. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
 2 Kings 21. 8. if they will observe to do according to
 Neh. 10. 29. entered into an oath to observe and do
 Ezek. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them
 44. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do
 Will we DO. We will DO.

Exod. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3. 7.
 Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
 Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
 Job. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do
 Judg. 8. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeah
 2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
 Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination
 42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it
 44. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.

Judg. 15. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
 12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.

1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
 2. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
 2 Sam. 16. 20. give counsel among you what shall we do
 17. 6. shall we do after this saying? speak thou
 2 Kings 6. 15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
 2 Chr. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
 Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vasthi?
 Psal. 60. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13.
 Cant. 8. 8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
 Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
 Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12. 14.
 John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work?
 Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?

DO joined with so.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
 19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judg. 19. 23.
 44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
 Exod. 6. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16. 16. Num. 9. 14. 15. 14.
 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
 Num. 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. Isa. 65. 8. Eccl. 35. 15.
 15. 12. so shall he do to every one accord to number
 26. 30. was I ever want to do so unto thee?
 28. 23. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.
 Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
 12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
 18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
 22. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
 5. all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God
 Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
 11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
 14. 10. for so used the young men to do
 19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 46.
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
 8. 8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
 20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan
 25. 22. so and more also do to G. enemies of David
 30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
 35. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13.
 1 Kings 2. 23. 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
 22. 22. he said, go forth and do so 2 Chron. 18. 21

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, *Deut. 24. 1.* Our Saviour answered neither you nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in *Gen. 1. 27. | 2. 24.* Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder them whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away, and given a bill of divorce.

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a woman *22. 13.* but if the priest's daughter be a widow or *d. Num. 30. 9.* every vow of her that is *d. shall stand* *Mat. 5. 32.* whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*

DIVORCEMENT.

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d. 3. Isa. 50. 1.* where is the bill of your mother's *d. Mark 10. 4.* Moses suffered to write a bill of *d.*

See WAITING.

DO

Gen. 16. 6. Abram said, do to her as it pleaseth thee *18. 25.* shall not the Judge of all the earth do right? *19. 16.* now then what God hath said to thee, do *19. 12.* thou saidst, I will surely do thee good *41. 25.* G. hath shewed what he is about to do, *23. Exod. 4. 15.* and I will teach you what ye shall do *12. 47.* all the congregation shall do it *15. 26.* if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep his statutes, *Deut. 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 21. 9.* 18. 30. and shew them the work that they must do *19. 8.* all that the Lord hath spoken we will do *20. 9.* six days do all thy work, *23. 12. Deut. 5. 13. 23. 35.* thus shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons *Lev. 18. 4.* ye shall do my judgments, and keep my ordinances, *19. 37. | 20. 22. Exek. 36. 27. 5.* which if man do, *Psalm. 9. 29. Exek. 20. 11. 13. 21. 25. 18.* ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments, *20. 8. | 22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. | 26. 16. Num. 22. 30.* word I say to thee, that shalt thou do *24. 14.* what this people shall do to thy people *32. 25.* thy servants will do as my lord commandeth *Deut. 5. + 1.* that ye may learn, and keep to do them *7. 11.* keep the commandments to do them, *11. 29. 17. 10.* shalt do according to the sentence, *11. 29. 19.* these shall ye do to him as he thought to do *20. 15.* thus shalt thou do to all the cities *27. 26.* all the words of this law to do them *30. 12.* that we may hear it and do it, *13. 31. 4.* the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon *35. 6.* do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people *Psalm. 63.* round the city, thus shalt thou do six days *7. 9.* and what wilt thou do to thy great name? *10. 25.* thus shall the Lord do to your enemies *2. 24.* what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

Josh. 23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom, *1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chron. 34. 21.*

Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do so shall ye do *8. 3.* what was I able to do in comparison of you? *10. 15.* do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee *18. 14.* consider therefore what ye have to do *18.* then said the priest unto them, what do ye?

Ruth 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt do *1 Sam. 16. 3.* I will shew thee what thou shalt do *22. 3.* till I know what God will do for me

2 Sam. 25. thou shalt do great things, and still prevail *26. 25.* thou shalt do it, the Lord hath spoken *4. 4.* oh that I were judge, I would do him justice

26. here I am, let him do to me as seemeth good *21. + 4.* it is not silver we have to do with Saul *21. 12.* that I may do it to thee, *1 Chron. 21. 10.*

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy wisdom *31.* do as he hath said, and fall upon him *8. 32.* then hear, and do, and judge thy servants

39. hear in heaven, forgive, and do, *2 Chr. 6. 23. 11.* 33. do that is right in mine eyes, *38. | 14. 8. 18. 34.* do it the second time, do it the third time

2 Kings 9. 18. what hast thou to do with peace? *19. 17. 34.* to this day they do after the former manners *20. 9.* the Lord will do as he hath spoken

1 Chron. 4. + 10. that thou wouldest do me from evil *17. 8.* Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart *23.* let thing be establish, and do as thou hast said

21. 8. do away the iniquity of thy servant *2 Chron. 9. 8.* thee king, to do judgment and justice *19. 6.* said to the judges, take heed what ye do

7. therefore now take heed and do it *19.* thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord *20. 12.* we have no might, nor know we what to do

25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle *Ezra 4. 2.* for we seek your God, as ye do *7. 10.* to seek the law of the Lord, and do it

18. that do after the will of your God *Neh. 9. 12.* what God hath put in my heart to do *5. 12.* they should do according to this promise

9. 24. that they might do with them as they would *Job 7. 9.* I have sinned, what shall I do to thee? *11. 8.* it is high as heaven, what canst thou do?

13. 20. only do not two things unto me *Psalm. 40. 8.* I delight to do thy will, O my God *50. 16.* what hast thou to do to declare my statutes

83. 9. do unto them as unto the Midianites *109. 91.* but do thou for me, O God the Lord *119. + 112.* I have inclined my heart to do

132. as thou usdest to do to those that love thy name *148. 10.* teach me to do thy will, thou art my God

Psalm. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do it *Ezek. 9. 10.* do it with thy might, there is no work *Isa. 10. 3.* what will ye do in the day of visitation?

28. 21. that he may do his work, his strange work *45. 7.* I the Lord do all these things *Jer. 2. 18.* what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt?

4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? *5. 31.* and what will ye do in the end thereof? *7. 17.* seest thou not what they do in cities of Jud.

11. 4. saying, obey my voice, and do them *15.* what hath my beloved to do in mine house? *16. 7.* how wilt thou do in the swellings of Jordan?

14. 7. O Lord, do thou do it for thy name's sake *35. 12.* do to him, even as he shall say to thee *46. 3.* and may shew the thing that we may do

25. 3. as she hath done, do unto her, *29. Lam. 1. 22.* do unto them as thou hast done unto me *Ezek. 8. 6.* son of man, seest thou what they do?

16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these to thee *18. 5.* but if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right, *21. | 33. 14. 19.*

24. 22. and ye shall do as I have done, *24. 31. + 11.* in doing he shall do unto him *36. 37.* I will be enquired of to do it for them

Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and do, defer not *11. 3.* he shall do according to his will, *16. 26. 39.* thus shall he do in the most strong holds

Hos. 9. 3. what will ye do in the solemn day? *10. 3.* what then should a king do to us? *Joel 3. 4.* what have ye to do with me, O Tyre?

Amos 3. + 6. and shall not the Lord do somewhat? *7.* the Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth *Jonah 4. 9.* I do well to be angry, even unto death

Mic. 6. 8. but do to justly, and to love mercy *Zech. 1. 21.* then said I, what come these to do? *8. 16.* these are the things that ye shall do

Mat. 5. 19. but whosoever shall do and teach them *47.* brethren only, what do ye more than others? *8. 29.* behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to do with thee? *Mark 1. 23. Luke 4. 34.*

12. 80. for whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark 3. 35. 20.* 15. lawful to do what I will with mine own

32. what will ye that I shall do to you? *Mark 10. 36. 21. 24.* I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I do these things, *Mark 11. 29.*

Mat. 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what authority I do these things, *Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 8. 40.* when lord of vineyards cometh, what will he do to those husbandmen? *Mark 12. 9. Luke 20. 15.*

23. 5. all their works they do to be seen of men *27. 19.* have nothing to do with that just man *Mark 7. 8.* many other such like things, ye do, *13. 12.* ye suffer him no more to do for father or mother

11. 28. who gave thee authority to do these things? *Luke 4. 23.* what have heard done do in thy country *6. 2.* why do ye that which is not lawful to do?

11. they communed what they might do to Jesus *31.* as ye would that men should do to you, do ye *8. 21.* these who hear the word of God and do it

16. 4. I am resolved what to do when I am put out *17. 10.* have done that which was our duty to do *19. 48.* and could not find what they might do

23. 31. if they do these things in a green tree *34.* forgive them, they know not what they do *John 5. 5.* whatsoever he saith to you, do it

4. 34. my meat is to do the will of him that sent me *5. 30.* I can of mine own self do nothing *36.* the works that I do bear witness of me

6. 6. for he himself knew what he would do *28.* what shall we do? *Acts 2. 37. | 16. 30. 7. 4.* if thou do these things shew thyself to world

17. if any man will do his will, he shall know *8. 29.* I do always those things that please him *39.* ye would do the works of Abraham

9. 33. if he were not of God, he could do nothing *10. 25.* the works that I do in my Father's name *11. 47.* chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we?

13. 7. what I do thou knowest not now *15.* that ye should do as I have done to you *17.* if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them

14. 12. the works that I do shall he also do *14.* if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it *15. 14.* my friends, if ye do whatever I command you

21. these things will they do unto you, *16. 3. 17. 4.* the work which thou gavest me to do *21. 21.* Lord, and what shall this man do?

Acts 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to do and teach *4. 28.* to do whatsoever thy counsel determined *9. 6.* he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do

10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do *14. 15.* saying, sirs, why do ye these things? *15. 36.* visit our brethren, and see how they do

16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all here *17. 7.* these do contrary to the decrees of Caesar *Rom. 1. 32.* not only do the same, but have pleasure

2. 14. do by nature the things contained in the law. *7. 15.* for that which I do I allow not, what I would

that I do not, but what I hate that I do *16.* if I do that which I would not, I consent not *17.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin, *20.*

12. 8. that giveth, let him do it with simplicity *1 Cor. 7. 36.* let him do what he will, he sineth not *10. 31.* whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G.

2. 16. he worketh the work of the Ld. as I also do *2 Cor. 7. 10.* not only to do, but also to be forward *13. 7.* that ye should do that which is honest

Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to do *14.* not as do the Jews, to live to do the Jews *3. 10.* written in the book of the law to do them

5. 21. they which do such things shall not inherit *Eph. 6. 9.* masters, do the same things to servants *21.* that ye may know my affairs, and how I do

Psalm. 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to do *4. 9.* the things ye have heard and seen in me, do *Col. 3. 17.* whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks

23. whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the L. *1 Thess. 3. 12.* in love, even as we do towards you *4. 10.* indeed ye do it towards all the brethren

5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as do others *11.* and edify one another, even as also ye do *24.* faithful is he that calleth, who also will do it

2 Thess. 3. 4. that ye both do and will do the things *2 Tim. 4. 5.* do the work of an evangelist, make proof *9.* do thy diligence to come shortly to me, *21.*

Psalm. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I say *Hos. 4. 13.* to eyes of him with whom we have to do *10. 7.* then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. *9. 13.* I will not fear what man shall do to me

Heb. 13. 21. make you perf. in everywork, to do his will *1 Pet. 4. 11.* let him do it as of the ability God giveth *2 Pet. 1. 10.* if ye do these, ye shall never fail

16. 16. wrest, as they do also other scriptures *1 John 1. 6.* we lie, and do not the truth *3. 22.* do those things that are pleasing in his sight

Rev. 2. 5. and repent, and do the first works *Can or cannot DO.*

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughters *Dan. 3. 24.* none can do according to thy works *1 Sam. 28. 2.* shalt know what thy servant can do

Job 15. 3. speeches wherewith he can do no good *22. 17.* and what can the Almighty do for them? *42. 2.* I know that thou canst do every thing

Psalm. 11. 4. found destroyed, what can righteous do? *56. 4.* I will not fear what flesh can do to me, *1)*

DIV

King 16. 21. then were the people of Israel *d.*
18.6. Ahab and Obadiah *d.* the land between them
King 2.8. the waters were *d.* hither and thither
Chr. 35.6. Dav. *d.* them into courses among Lev.
4.4. chief men, thus were they *d.* by lot, *d.*
Chron 35.13. they *d.* other offerings speedily
Ps. 38.25. who hath *d.* a water-course for waters?
Ps. 68.12. the that tarried at home *d.* the spoil
Job 13.6. *d.* the sea and caused them to pass
55.4. them an inheritance by line, *Act 13.19.*
136.13. to him which *d.* the Red sea into parts
Job 33.23. then is the prey of a great spoil *d.*
24.17. his hand hath *d.* it to them by line
24.15.1. I am the Lord thy God that *d.* the sea
24.16. the anger of the Lord hath *d.* them
24.1.1.11. their wings were *d.* above
37.32. nor shall they be *d.* into two kingdoms
Job 41. kingdom shall be *d.* but strength of iron
5.23. thy kingdom is *d.* and given to the Medes
11.4. his kingdom shall be *d.* toward the four winds
Hos. 10.2. their heart is *d.* now shall be found faulty

Amos 1.4.13. because they *d.* the mountains
7.17. thy land shall be *d.* by line, shalt *d.*
9.4. turning away, he hath *d.* our field
Jer. 14.1. thy spoil shall be *d.* in the midst
18.25. every kingdom or house *d.* against itself
18.25. shall not stand, *Mark 3.23.25.* *Luke 11.17.*
26. he is *d.* ag. himself, *Mark 3.26.* *Luke 11.18.*
26.41. the two fishes *d.* be among them
12.92. there shall be five in one house *d.*
23. the father shall be *d.* against the son, and son
15.12. and he *d.* unto them his living
14.4. the multitude of the city was *d.* 23.7.
1.13. is Christ *d.*? was Paul crucified for you?
16.19. the great city was *d.* into three parts

DIVIDER.

Luke 12.14. he said, man, made me *d.* over you?
DIVIDETIL.
Lev. 11.4. cheweth the cud, but *d.* not the hoof, *5.6.*
26. the carcasses of every beast which *d.* the hoof
Drus. 14.8. the swine, because it *d.* the hoof
Job 26.12. be *d.* the sea with his power
Ps. 29.7. the voice of the Lord *d.* the flames
Jer. 31.35. which *d.* the sea when the waves roar
Mal. 25.38. as a shepherd *d.* his sheep from the goats
Luke 12.22. taketh his armour, and *d.* his spoils

DIVIDING.

Job 19.49. they had made an end of *d.* the land
51. so they made an end of *d.* the country
Is. 63.12. led them, *d.* the water before them
Dom. 7.25. until a time, and times, and *d.* of time
1.12.11. *d.* to every man severally as he will
2.15. a workman rightly *d.* the word of truth
Heb. 4.12. piercing to the *d.* asunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites, were always very fond of divinations, magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring, by wonderful methods, into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a consequence of their superstitious and idolatrous genius. When Moses published the law of God, this evil was and had been for sometime very common in Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them; and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be stoned, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, *Lev. 20.27.* And in *Deut. 18.9, 10, 11, 15.* he says, When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The writings of the prophets are full of invectives against the Israelites, who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and by this means seduced the people, *Jer. 14.14.* *Luke 13.6, 7.*

There were several sorts of divinations, namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited thereto by distrust of God, and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their answers, *Acts 16.16.*

DIV

Joseph's cup, mentioned in *Gen. 44.5*, which was concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of Joseph's oracle, Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some question whether Joseph did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come; whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a great magician; or whether they said so to intimidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe, that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had discovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art. All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king Giamaschid, who is the Solomon of the Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the side where the handle was, and that from whence they drew presages of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and herbs, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the Dæmon was consulted. He answered in several ways; sometimes by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the characters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of the water, and formed his answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup: the ring, by its different percussions, shewed the several things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he used his cup in divinations: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing so vain, and so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what nature soever they might be. He was certainly very skilful in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but some supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It is not incredible that the Egyptians, and perhaps some of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another construction. Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has shewn you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in *Ezek. 21.31, 32.* and in *Hos. 4.12.* The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. Either writing on these arrows the names of cities, and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and misting them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows up in the air, and divining by their flight. In the same passage, divination by the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He consulted with images, he looked into the liver. From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous, or unprosperous events.

Num. 22.7. with thy rewards *d.* in their hand
23.7. neither is there any *d.* against Israel
Deut. 18.10. or that useth *d.* 2 Kings 17.17.
1 Sam. 15.23. rebellion is as the sin of *d.*
Prov. 16.10. *d.* is the lips of the king
Jer. 14.14. they prophesy unto you visions and *d.*
Ezek. 18.24. nor flattering *d.* in Israel
13.6. they have seen vanity, and lying *d.*
7. and have ye not spoken a lying *d.*?
21.21. the king of Babylon stood to use *d.*
22. at his right hand was the *d.* of Jerusalem
23. it shall be to them as a false *d.* in their sight

DIV

Acts 16.16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of *d.*
DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 13.23. ye shall see no more divine *d.*
DIVINE

Gen. 44.15. wot ye not that such a man as I can *d.*?
1 Sam. 28.8. *d.* to me by the familiar spirit
Ezek. 13.9. my hand on the prophets that *d.* lies
23.3. ye shall see no more vanity, or *d.* divinations
21.29. whiles they *d.* a lie unto thee to bring thee
Mic. 3.6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not *d.*
11. and the prophets thereof *d.* for money

DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16.10. a sentence is in the lips of the king
Heb. 9.1. first covenant had ordinances of *d.* service
2 Pet. 1.3. as his *d.* power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the *d.* nature

DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18.14. for these nations hearkened to *d.*
Job. 13.22. Balaam the *d.* did Israel slay
1 Sam. 6.2. the Philistines called for the *d.*
Isa. 44.25. that turneth, that maketh *d.* mad
Jer. 27.9. therefore hearken not to your *d.*
29.8. let not your prophets and *d.* deceive you
28.7. seers be ashamed, and the *d.* confounded
Zech. 10.2. the *d.* have seen a lie, told false dreams

DIVINEITH.

Gen. 44.5. is not this it whereby indeed he *d.*?
DIVINING.

Ezek. 28.28. seeing vanity, and *d.* lies to them
Mic. 3.7. it shall be dark unto you from *d.*

DIVISION.

Ezek. 8.23. I will put *d.* a. between my people
1 Chron. 1.19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg *d.*
2 Chron. 35.5. according to the *d.* of the Levites
Cent. 2.17. as a hart on the mountains of *d.*
Luke 12.51. I tell you, nay, but rather *d.*
John 7.43. so there was a *d.* among the people, be-
cause of him, 9.16. 10.19.
1 Cor. 12.25. there should be no *d.* in the body

DIVISIONS.

Job. 11.23. gave the land to Israel, according to
their *d.* 12.7. 18.10. 2 Chron. 35.5, 12.
Judg. 5.15. for the *d.* of Reuben, there were great
thoughts of heart, 16.
1 Sam. 23.28. called the place the rock of *d.*
1 Chron. 23.46. David divided them into *d.*
24.1. these are the *d.* of the sons of Aaron
20.1. concerning the *d.* of the porters, 12, 19.
Ezra 6.18. they set the priests in their *d.* Neh. 11.36.
Rom. 16.17. mark them which cause *d.* and offences
1 Cor. 1.10. that there be no *d.* among you
3.3. whereas there is among you strife and *d.*
11.18. I hear that there be *d.* among you

DIVORCE

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces: His words on this subject are in *Deut. 24.1, 2, 3, 4.* When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorce, &c. Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words, because he hath found some uncleanness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, in her.

The school of Shamamah, who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unless he had found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Shamamah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife; for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if she found any woman whom he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to her husband. After this manner he explained the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes; this was the first reason; the second was, if he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo held divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes. But nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically dissolved, *Mat. 5.32.*

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of Moses in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour, *Mat. 19.3.* Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formally delivered on this head, *Mat. 5.32.* Had he denied, they would have

DIS

Isa. 50. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment
Dan. 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself
Jonah 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Isa. 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers?
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers
 15. I am very sore d. with heathen at ease; for I
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction
Mar. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d.
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John
Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly d. with them of Tyre
 DISPLEASING.
Kings 9. +13. he called them land of d. to this day
 DISPLEASURE.
Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Ld.
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them a d.
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 38. 1.
Zech. 1. +2. Lord hath been with d. displeased
 DISPOSED.
Job 34. 13. or who hath d. the whole world?
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them?
Acts 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia
1 Cor. 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be d. to go
 DISPOSETH.
Psal. 50. +23. to him that d. his way aright
 DISPOSING.
Prov. 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord
 DISPOSINGS.
Prov. 16. +1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.
 DISPOSITION.
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by the d. of angels
 DISPOSSESS, ED.
Num. 32. 39. the children of Machir d. the Amorite
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?
Judg. 11. 23. Ld. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites
 DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d.
 DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him
 DISPUTED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way?
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 29. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to slay
 17. 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst
 DISPUTER.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?
 DISPUTEST.
Rom. 9. +20. who art thou that d. with God?
 DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen
 15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up
 19. 8. d. and persuading the things of God, 9.
 24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man
 DISPUTINGS.
Psal. 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and
 1. Tim. 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds
 DISQUIET.
Jer. 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon
 DISQUIETED.
1 Sam. 28. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up?
Psal. 39. 6. surely they are d. in vain, heape up riches
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou d. within me? 11. | 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is d.
 DISQUIETNESS.
Psal. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart
 DISSEMBLED.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him
 DISSEMBLERS.
Psal. 96. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.
 DISSEMBLETH.
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth d. with his lips
 DISSENTION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 23. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and
 the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain
 DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.
 DISSOLVE.
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst d. doubts
 DISSOLVED.
Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.
Isa. 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art d.
 24. 19. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved
 34. 9. and all the host of heaven shall be d.
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.
2 Pet. 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.
 DISSOLVEST.
Job 30. 32. and thou d. my substance

DIT

Psal. 65. +10. thou d. the earth with showers
 DISSOLVING.
Dan. 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel
 DISTAFF.
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.
 DISTANCES.
Isa. 33. +17. they shall behold the land of far d.
 DISTANT.
Ezek. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally d.
 DISTIL.
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall d. as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds d. on man abundantly
 DISTINCTION.
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds
 DISTINGUISHETH.
1 Cor. 4. +7. for who d. thee from another?
 DISTINCTLY.
Neh. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d.
 DISTRACTED.
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.
 DISTRACTION.
1 Cor. 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.
 DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.
 42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon us
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.
1 Sam. 92. 2. every one that was in d. came to David
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5. | 120. 1.
1 Kings 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all d.
2 Chron. 28. 22. in his d. Ahas trespassed more
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in
 9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when d. cometh upon you
Isa. 5. +30. if one look to the land, behold d.
 23. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.
 53. +8. he was taken away by d. and judgment
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.
Obad. 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.
 17. I will bring d. upon men, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land
 25. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?
1 Cor. 7. 26. that this is good for the present d.
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.
 DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was d. | *Judg.* 2. 15. Isr. d. 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. d. not the Moabites | 19. Ammonites
 28. 53 wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 55, 57.
1 Sam. 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves
 14. 24. men of Israel were d. | 28. 15. Saul was d.
 30. 6. David was greatly d. for the people sake
2 Sam. 1. 26. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 Chr. 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahas
Isa. 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land
Job. 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.
 DISTRESSES.
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.
 13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.
 28. and he bringeth them out of their d.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake
 DISTRIBUTE.
Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did d. for inherit. in Moab
2 Chr. 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor
Eph. 4. +28. he may have to d. to him that needeth
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.
 DISTRIBUTED.
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance
1 Chr. 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Ahi-
 melech according to their office, *2 Chr.* 23. 18.
John 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples
1 Cor. 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath d. to us
 DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
Job 21. 27. God d. sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. to the necessities of the saints, given
 DISTRIBUTION.
Acts 4. 34. was made to every one as he had need
2 Cor. 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men
Heb. 2. +4. God bearing witness, with d. of 11. Ghost
 DITCH.
1 Kings 21. 423. the dogs eat Jezebel by d. of Jezebel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and strange
 woman
Isa. 22. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls
Dan. 9. +25. and the d. even in troublous times
Mt. 5. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke* 6. 39.

DIV

DITCHES.
2 Kings 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of d.
 DIVERS.
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds
Deut. 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with d. kinds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights
 25. 14. in thy house d. measures, great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Siera a prey of d. colours, a prey of d.
 colours of needle-work, on both sides
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garn. of d. colours, 19.
1 Chron. 29. 2. prepared glistening stones of d. colours
2 Chron. 16. 14. they laid Aza in the bed which was
 filled with odours and d. kinds of spices
 21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel
 30. 11. d. of Asher humbled themselves
Ezek. 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another
 5. 8. their laws are d. from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them
 105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies
Prov. 20. 10. weights and d. measures abomination
 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord
Ezek. 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest high places with d. colours
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another
 7. 4. fourth beast d. from all the beasts, 19.
 23. d. from all kingdoms | 24. d. from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
 with d. diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and earth-
 quakes in d. places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Mark 3. 3. for d. of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues
2 Tim. 3. 6. captiveth silly womened away with lusts
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in d. manners spake in time past
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and d. miracles
 9. 10. stood in d. washings | 13. 9. d. doctrines
1 Sam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations
 DIVERSITIES.
1 Cor. 12. 4. d. of gifts | 6. d. of operations
 28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues
 DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters
 15. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18.
 49. 27. and at night be shall d. the spoil
Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it
 21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox
 26. 33. vail shall d. between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 8.
 11. 4. not eat of them that d. the hoof, 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Num. 31. 37. and d. the prey into two parts
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 13. d. the coats of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. | 18. 5.
 22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren
2 Sam. 19. 29. I said, thou and Ziba. d. the land
1 Kings 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13.
 22. and thou didst d. them into corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongue
Prov. 16. 19. than to d. the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil
 53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances and d. the hair
 45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
 48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.
Dan. 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me
 22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves
 I WILL DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr.
Ezek. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7.
Isa. 55. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion
 DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God d. the light | 7. God d. the waters
 10. 5. by these were the Isles of the Gentiles d.
 12. in his days was the earth d. *1 Chron.* 1. 19.
 39. by these were the nations d. after the flood
 14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not
 32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them
 33. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel
Ezek. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.
Num. 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit.
 56. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.
 31. 42. which Moses d. from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.
 29. +26. gods who had not d. to them any portion
 32. 8. when the Most High d. to the nations
Josh. 14. 50. they d. the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man
 7. 16. he d. the 300 men into three companies
 43. Abimelech d. them into three companies
 19. 29. Levite d. her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 Sam. 1. 23. and in their death they were not d.

DIS

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he *d.* deep things out of darkness
Psalm 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *d.* the forest

DISCOVERING.

Mat. 3. 13. by *d.* the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32. 7. why *d.* ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much *d.*
32. 9. they *d.* the heart of the children of Israel
Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be *d.*
25. our brethren have *d.* our heart, saying
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he set
Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be *d.*

DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man *d.* and wise
39. there is none so *d.* and wise as thou art
Tit. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be *d.*
+ 6. young men likewise exhort to be *d.*

DISCREETLY.

Mat. 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered *d.*

DISCRETION.

Psalm 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *d.*
Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and *d.*
2. 11. *d.* shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee
3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and *d.*
5. 2. thou mayest regard *d.* and keep knowledge
11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without *d.*
19. 11. the *d.* of a man deferreth his anger
Isa. 28. 26. for his God doth instruct him to *d.*
Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his *d.*

DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he *d.* him
Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set with dogs

DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and King Aha is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the disasters with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7. 8. Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were to expiate for their sin. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detraction and discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption. Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 1 Chron. 26. 21.

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them: and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same apostle ascribes the infirmities whereunto he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the destroying angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with the pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21.

DIS

15. 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3. 4. Et and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7. 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that is deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, *Ægypti peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis.*

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover of *d.*
8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.*? 9
2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his *d.* was exceeding great, yet in his *d.* he sought not to the Lord
21. 15. shall have great sickness by *d.* of thy bowels
18. the Lord smote him with an incurable *d.*
Job 30. 18. by force of my *d.* is my garment chang.
Psalm 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome *d.*
41. 8. an evil *d.* say they, cleaveth fast to him
Ecc. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil *d.*
Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of *d.* 9. 35. | 10. 1.
John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever *d.* he had

DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these *d.* on you, *Deut.* 7. 15.
Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the *d.* of Egypt
2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore *d.*
24. 25. for they left him in great *d.* his servants
Psalm 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*
Mat. 3. 4. 5. and burning *d.* went forth at his feet
Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers *d.* *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure *d.*
Acts 19. 13. and the *d.* departed from them
28. 9. others which had *d.* in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 King 15. 23. Asa was *d.* in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12.
Ezek. 34. 4. *d.* have ye not strengthened nor healed
21. because ye have push, the *d.* with your horns
Mat. 9. 30. a woman *d.* with an issue of blood
14. 35. they brought all that were *d.* *Mark* 1. 32.
Mat. 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were *d.*

DISFIGURE

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they *d.* their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not *d.* the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul *d.* himself, and he went
1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and *d.* thyself
20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets *d.* himself
22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will *d.* myself, and be *d.* himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29.
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight with him
DISGUISETH.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and *d.* his face

DISH, ES.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the *d.* thereof, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the *d.* and the spoons.
Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly *d.*
2 Kings 21. 13. as a man wipeth a *d.* turning it
Mat. 26. 23. dippest with me in the *d.* *Mark* 14. 20.

DISHONEST; see GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of *d.*

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's *d.*
Psalm 35. 26. be clothed with shame and *d.* 71. 13.
69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my *d.*
Prov. 6. 33. a wound and *d.* shall beget
Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in *d.* it is raised in glory
2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and *d.* by evil and good report
2 Tim. 3. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to *d.*

DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

Nic. 7. 6. for the son of father, daughter ag. mother
John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.* me
Rom. 1. 24. to their own bodies between themselves
2. 23. through breaking of the law, *d.* thou God:
1 Cor. 11. 4. man *d.* his head | 5. woman *d.* her head

DISINHERIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will *d.* them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. 18. be instructed, lest my soul be *d.* from thee

DISJOINED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

nor be *d.* *Josh.* 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 Chr. 28.

13. | 28. 20. 2 Chron. 20. 15. 17. | 32. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were *d.* 2 Kings 19. 26. *Isa.* 37. 27.

Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, *d.* at the seeing of it

41. 10. fear not, be not *d.* *Jer.* 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 53. 4.

30. 10. | 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. | 3. 9.

25. that we may be *d.* and behold it together

Jer. 18. 9. the wise men are *d.* and taken, 10. 2.

17. 8. let them be *d.* but let not me be *d.*

46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *d.* turned back?

48. 1. Misgab is *d.* | 49. 37. cause Elam to be *d.*

50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be *d.*

Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be *d.*

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be *d.* to all about him

Ezek. 32. 23. caused *d.* in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoida the priest *d.* not the courses

Acts 15. 30. when they were *d.* they came to Antioch

19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he *d.* assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's *d.* many were made sinners

2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all *d.*

Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of *d.*

5. 6. wrath of God on the children of *d.* *Col.* 3. 6

Heb. 2. 2. every *d.* received a just recompence of rew.

4. 11. lest any fall by the same example of *d.*

DISOBEDIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. Man of God, who was *d.* to the word

Neh. 9. 26. they were *d.* and rebelled against me

Luke 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the just

Acts 26. 19. I was not *d.* to the heavenly vision

Rom. 1. 30. boasters *d.* to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2

10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.* people

15. 21. that I may be delivered from *d.* in Judea

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and *d.*

Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and *d.*

3. 5. for we ourselves also were sometimes *d.*

Heb. 11. 31. Rahab perished not with the *d.*

1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be *d.* the stone which

8. to them who stumble at the word, being *d.*

3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were *d.*

DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast *d.* the mouth of the L.

DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *d.*

2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks *d.*

7. we behaved not ourselves *d.* among you

11. there are some who walk among you *d.*

DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall *d.* them with their swords

DISPATCHED.

Ezra 10. 14. let them come, till the matter be *d.*

DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a *d.* of the gospel is committed to me

Eph. 1. 10. in the *d.* of the fulness of times

3. 2. ye have heard of the *d.* of the grace of God

Col. 1. 26. a minister according to the *d.* of God

DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, *d.* yourselves among people

Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise *d.* knowledge

Psalm 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and *d.* them

in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 26

92. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* of all his children

Ezek. 3. 8. there is a certain people *d.* among people

Ezek. 112. 9. he hath *d.* he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9.

Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad

Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the *d.* of Judah

Ezek. 36. 19. they were *d.* through the countries

Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my *d.* shall bring

John 7. 35. will be got to the *d.* among the Gentiles?

Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were *d.*

DISPERSEER.

Nah. 2. 1. the *d.* is come before thy face

DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your *d.* are accomplished

DISPLAYED.

Ps. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be *d.*

DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not *d.* my lord that I cannot rise

Nom. 22. 34. if it *d.* thee, I will get me back again

1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou *d.* not the lords

2 Sam. 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this *d.* thee

Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it *d.* him

DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did *d.* the Lord

48. 17. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it *d.*

Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it *d.* the Lord

10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was *d.*

1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing *d.* Samuel, when they said

18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying *d.*

2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was *d.* because the Lord had

made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.

11. 27. the thing David had done *d.* the Lord

1 Kings 1. 6. his father had not *d.* him at any time

20. 43. the king of Israel went to his house *d.* 21. 4.

1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was *d.* with this thing

Psalm 60. 1. thou hast been *d.* O turn thyself to us

DIS

John 13.20. to whom. give a sop, when I have d. it : when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DIFT.

Lev. 9. 0. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14. 27. he d. the end of rod in an honey-comb
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood
DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judan to d. his face to Goshen
Psalm. 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways
61. 8. I will d. their way in truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps
1 Thess. 3. 11. our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G.
DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psalm. 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.
141. + 2. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord ?
DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way
DIRECTION.

Num. 21. 18. prices judged it by d. of the lawgiver
Psalm. 19. + 4. their d. is gone out through the earth
DIRECTLY.

Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Exod. 32. 12. even the way d. before the wall
DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out
Psalm. 18. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d.
DISALLOW. ED.

Num. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her || 11. he d. her not
1 Pet. 2. 4. d. indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head
DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment ?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it ?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d.
DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psalm. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seduced who deceived the people ; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common ; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelists cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22, the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. thou what is thine with me, and take it
38. 25. she said, I. I pray thee whose are these
2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to d. good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil ?
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things ?
Exod. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Mal. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 10. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil
DISCERNED. ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him
Nah. 15. 24. they d. not to speak in Jews' language
Psalm. 7. 1. d. among the youth a young man
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment
134

DIS

Rom. 14. 23. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 Cor. 2. 14. not know, because they are spiritually d.
+ 15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself
is d. of no man, for who hath known
DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 90. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another
DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE. D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there
Eccl. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war
DISCIPLE

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower of Christ, or his Apostles ; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministrations. And in Acts 9. 1. Sent ye breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle ; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. 18. 23. || 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples, the Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the member of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 9. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master 42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d. 27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d. John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples 18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known 16. then went out to that other d. that was known 19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved 27. then said he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own house 38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews 20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20. 3 Peter went forth, and that other d. and came 4. the other d. did out run Peter, and came first 8. then went in also that other d. and he saw 21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die 24. this is the d. that testified these things

Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus 26. but they believed not that he was a d. 36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha 16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus 21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge
My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d. 27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d. 33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d.
DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying 10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d. 11. 1. he had made up end of commanding his d. 14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea 17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face 19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 10. 13. 20. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way 21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village 22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d. 26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d. 35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d. 56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not ? Luke 5. 33. 8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G. 1. 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews 4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John 9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses d. 13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them 18. 17. thou art not also one of this man's d. ? 20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d. 90. Saul essayed to join himself to the d. 11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch 19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d. 30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not 20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread 30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them
His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying 9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead 13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d. 6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d. John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him 4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d. 27. upon this came his d. and marvelled on him 6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d. 22. but his d. were gone away alone 9. 27. why would ye hear it again ? will ye be his d. 11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do well 18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron 2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d. 20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them
Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard words of Christ, he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. || 14. 13. Luke 19. 29. Mark 7. 2. some of his d. east with unwashed hands John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back 19. the high priest asked Jesus of his d. 25. art not thou also one of his d. ? he denied 31. 13. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou ?
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d. Mark 8. 34. he expounded all things to his d. Luke 10. 21. he turned himself to his d. and said John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d.
His DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d. Mark 26. 18. master said, I will keep the passover at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11. John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35. 15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d.
Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18. 12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath 15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition ? 17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradit. ? 9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40. Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d. John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest
DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com. DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood DISCOMFITED.

Ezra. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people Num. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Horemah Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots 8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host 1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them 2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psalm. 18. 14. Isa. 31. 8. shall fee, and his young men shall be d. DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d. DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 5. every one that was d. gathered to Dav. DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d. 19. and him that soweth d. among brethren DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt 1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment ? Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself 25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 5. Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins Eccl. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them Hos. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof
DISCOVERED.

Ezra. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered 1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garris on 22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and man 2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were d. at the rebuking of the Lord, Psal. 18. 15 Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah 57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d. Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity Eccl. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d. 16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms 67. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time 21. 84. saidst Lord, in that your transgressions are d. 22. 10. in these have they d. their father's nakedness 23. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons 18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness 90. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d. Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d. Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left 27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shore

Kings 9.27. Abahaz fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
 13. 14. Elisha *d.* 20. || 24. Hanael *k.* of Syria *d.*
 21. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and *d.* there
 32. and Jether *d.* || 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*
Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiahaz was full of days when he *d.*
 23. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
 26. 5. 1. why *d.* I not from the womb?
 46. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord
 14. 36. in the year that king Ahas *d.* was this burden
Isa. 28. 17. Hanaiah *d.* || *Ezek.* 11. 15. Pelatiah *d.*
Ezek. 24. 18. I spoke in morn. and at even my wife *d.*
Isa. 33. 1. but when he deceased in Baal, he *d.*
Mat. 22. 7. seven brethren offended, and last of
 all the woe. *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 42. *Luke* 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
John 11. 21. if he had been here, my brother not *d.* 37.
 37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
Isa. 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
 9. sin revived and *d.* || 8. 34. it is Christ that *d.*
 14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
 13. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
 with thy meat for whom Christ *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.
Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
Cor. 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all *d.*
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.
1 Thess. 5. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose ag.
 5. 10. who *d.* for us that we should live with him
Luke 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
 11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
 27. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of
Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea
And he, So he, That he DIED.
Gen. 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he *d.*
 9. 39. Noah's days were 950 years, and he *d.*
Judg. 6. 21. Jael smote nail into his temple, so he *d.*
 14. 45. so the people rescued Jonathan that he *d.* not
 23. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal that he *d.*
Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he *d.* in Thebes
Kings 12. 18. stoned Adoram that he *d.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
1 Kings 1. 17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord
 7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he *d.* 20.
 8. 14. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he *d.*
Sam. 13. 30. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he *d.*
 21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he *d.*
Luke 20. 29. and he *d.* without children, 30.
Deut. 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, he and our fathers
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he *d.* he *d.* unto sin once
Cor. 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who live
 DIEST.
Ruth 1. 17. where thou *d.* will I die and there be bur.
 DIET.
Jer. 32. 34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him
 DIE I H.
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat
 25. 8. what *d.* or itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
Sam. 16. 29. if these men die as every man *d.*
 19. 16. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean
2 Sam. 3. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool *d.* 7.
1 Kings 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
 16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
Luke 14. 10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost
 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
 35. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
 36. 14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
Isa. 49. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11. 7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
Ezek. 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool?
 3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath
Isa. 50. 2. their fish sinketh and *d.* for thirst
 50. 5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 16. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself
 21. 26. commiteth iniquity, and *d.* in them
 22. 1. have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
Ezek. 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die
Mark 9. 44. where their worm *d.* not, 46. 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
 14. 7. some of as liveth and no man *d.* to himself
 DYED.
Est. 25. 5. take of them rams'-skins *d.* red, and shit-
 wood, 26. 14. || 35. 7. || 36. 19. || 39. 34.
Job. 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bosrah
Ezek. 33. 15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
Neb. 2. 3. the valiant men *d.* in scarlet
 DYING.
Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shall die
Job. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.* 17
Mark 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
Luke 8. 40. Jairus' only daughter lay *d.*
1 Cor. 4. 10. bearing in the body the *d.* of Lord Jesus
 9. 30. and, behold we live, as chastened and not
 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of
 DIFFER.

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*
 DIFFERENCE.
Ezra. 11. 7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
Lec. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
 11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
 20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 23. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*
 44. 23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
Acts 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us add them
Rom. 3. 22. on that men believe, for there is no *d.*
 10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
 14. 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats
 1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion making a *d.*
 DIFFERENCES.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations
 DIFFERETH.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant
 DIFFERING.
Rom. 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given
 DIFFICULT.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people
 DIG.
Ezra. 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith
Job 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for thy treasures
 6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
 11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked
 39. 21. his feet *d.* in the valley
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall
 12. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9. 2. though they *d.* in hell, though they climb
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed
 DIGGED.
Gen. 21. 30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
 26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21. 23, 25.
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
 40. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a wall
 50. 5. in my grave which I had *d.* for me bury me
Ezra. 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
Num. 21. 18. the prices *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
Deut. 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggest not, *Neb.* 9. 25.
 2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,
 and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself
 20. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells for his cattle
Psalm. 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
 35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
 40. 6. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
 119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briars
 7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock
 51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Ephraim and *d.*
 18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall
Jonah 1. 13. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
 10. 3. 13. Lord they have *d.* down thine altars
 DIGGEST.
Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not
 DIGGETH.
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
 26. 27. whoso *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Ezek.* 10. 8.
 DIGGING.
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these
 DIGNITY.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
Esth. 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai?
Ezek. 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit
Isa. 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
 DIGNITIES.
 2 *Pat.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* *Jude* 8.
 DILIGENCE.
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
 1 *Rom.* 12. 8. that which is useful with cheerfulness
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. thereof as ye abound in faith and all *d.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same *d.*
 2 *Pat.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* to add to your faith virtue
 10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salva.
 DILIGENT.
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition
Isa. 32. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
Psalm. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search
 77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
 12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
 27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
 13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of *d.* tend only to plenty
 22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?
 27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
 now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
 2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
Tit. 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye be found of him in peace
 DILIGENTLY.
Ezra. 15. 26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to the voice of the
 Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. || 28. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24
Luke 10. 16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
 17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 29.
 13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
 34. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
Ezra. 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
Job 13. 17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
Psalm. 37. 10. shalt *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
 119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
 11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
 23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
Jer. 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
 8. 7. he required *d.* when the star appeared
 8. Herod said go and search *d.* for the young child
 16. which he had *d.* inquired of the wise men
Mark 7. 3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
Acts 18. 25. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *d.* followed every good work
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
 their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fall of grace of God
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
 DIMINISH, ED.
Ezra. 5. 8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle
 11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 19.
 21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*
 30. 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
Num. 26. 54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. 25.
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 30.
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
Jer. 10. 24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
 26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word
 29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
 48. 37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
Ezek. 5. 11. hath defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
 16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
 29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
 DIMINISHING.
Rom. 11. 12. of them be the riches of the Gentiles
 DIM.
Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes *d.*
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eyes was not *d.* nor force abated
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that seek shall not be *d.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become *d.* fine gold changeli!
 5. 17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
 DIMNESS.
Isa. 8. 22. and behold trouble darkness *d.* of anguish
 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her veration
 DINE, D.
Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
Luke 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
 15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
 DINNER.
Prov. 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is
Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen
Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
 14. 12. when maketh a *d.* or supper, call not friend
 DIP.
Ezra. 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the basin
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14. 16.
 14. 6. *d.* the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.
Nam. 19. 18. clean person should *d.* hyssop in water
Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil
Ruth 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus that he may *d.* his finger
 DIPPED, ETH.
Gen. 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood
Job. 3. 15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water
 2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
Psalm. 68. 23. that thy foot be *d.* in blood
Mat. 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,
 the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 50

DIE

two shillings and fourpence, which made an ill-nigh shahel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shahel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17: 24, that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shahel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

DIE.

See on DRAU and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men override them, all the stock will d. 44. 9. let him d. § 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. § 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. childless Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 90. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if they d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 48. 3. no come near, neither they, nor you also d. 20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Mor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Dent. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 22. 21. 24. 17. 12. that men shall d. 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 2. both shall d. § 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. § 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d. 32. 30. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons, in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. ? 2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 5 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 15. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 18. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 14. a man d. shall live again: all my days wait 34. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 26. 12. if they d. in youth, their life is among unclean Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool 104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam. 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. thou shalt d. deaths of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. 2. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Ezek. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 22. 23. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28. Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more equal to angels John 4. 49. Le saith, sir, come down ere my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 18. 14. 11. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 48. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. brings forth 15. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive tithes 1 Cor. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

DIE

He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 15. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 23. Dent. 15. 10. § 19. 5. 11. § 21. 21. 17. wherewith he may d. 23. Dent. 19. 12. Dent. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6. 7. Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be to him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 23. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d. Jer. 22. 12. he shall d. whether they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. § 18. 18. 24. 26. § 33. 9. 13. 18. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 16. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 30. 1. Rachel said give me children, or else I d. 45. 28. I will go and see him before I d. 48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d. 5. 5. 10. I d. § 24. Joseph said to his brethren I d. Dent. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into Hek 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 32. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 3. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 30. 7. two things deny me them not before I d. Jer. 27. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

Nor DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. § 47. 19. 30. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 30. 30. shall wash with water, that they d. not 21. Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not 15. 2. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. § 17. 10. 15. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer d. not, Josh. 20. 9. Dent. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 6. let Reubenite and s. d. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. § 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child Psal. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 27. 21. 28. § 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 21. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Heb. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained Gen. 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

Surely DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. § 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37. 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. § 33. 8. 14. 3. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 25. we shall surely d. because we have seen 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6. 16.

To DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 18. 4. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. § 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. 4. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 35. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

DIE

Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 18. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 36. 11. is worthy to d. § 16. not worthy to d. Jer. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 26. to return: to Jonathan's house to d. there, Jer. 46. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, 8. 8. Ionaah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to d. Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to d. 26. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me live is Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall see

He DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we d. in thy presence? 19. Exod. 14. 12. than that we should d. in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Dent. 5. 28. Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish 20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we d. ? 6. 4. and if they kill us, we shall but d. Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

Ye DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither read your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 82. 7. ye shall d. like men, and fall like one Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, not be purged till ye d. 2 Sam. 22. 26. anoth. country, there shall ye d. 42. 16. Jer. 23. 13. for why will ye d. ? Ezek. 18. 31. § 33. 14. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sins, 28. Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.

DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. 22. § 11. 38. and Haran d. 11. 32. Terah d. § 23. 2. Sarah d. § 23. 8. Abraham d. 25. 17. Ishmael d. § 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 18. Rachel d. § 19. § 48. 7. § 35. 29. Isaac d. 36. 33. Belah d. § 34. Jobab d. § 35. Husham d. 36. 36. Hadad d. 1 Chr. 1. 51. § 30. 37. Samlah d. 36. 38. Saul d. § 39. Baal-hannan son of Achish d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. § 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan d. 20. 16. Jacob d. § 26. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt d. § 7. 21. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. 19. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 16. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. § 20. 3. § 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. § 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2. Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague 20. 28. Aaron d. 33. 38. 39. Dent. 10. 6. § 32. 50. 16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d. 20. 1. Niriarm d. § 21. 6. much people of Israel d. 25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000. 25. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Dent. 34. 5. Moses d. § 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hailstones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8. 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22. Judg. 1. 7. Adonibeam d. § 3. 11. Ohniel d. 8. 32. Gibeon d. § 10. 2. Tola d. § 5. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d. 10. Ibban d. § 12. Eion d. § 15. Abdon d. Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. § 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the emerods 25. 1. Samuel d. § 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5. 12. 2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. § 3. 33. d. Abner as a son 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10. 2 Sam. 10. 1. king of child of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1. 18. Shobach d. § 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 23. Ahithophel haied himself and d. 18. 33. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom 19. 6. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Beersah 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d. 16. 18. Zimri d. § 22. Tibni d. 29. 35. Ahab d. 37 2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.

DEW

Deut. 32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat
Num. 14. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword *d.*
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth *d.* *Psalm. 18. 8.*
Psalm. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which *d.* them
79. 7. for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his
103. 35. the locusts *d.* the fruit of their ground
1. 20. if rebel, *y.* shall be *d.* with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath *d.* the prophets
3. 24. for shame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers
6. 6. for they are come, and have *d.* the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be *d.*
30. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
17. 1st. the king of Assyria hath *d.* him
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *d.* me
Lev. 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof
22. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath *d.* it
16. 30. hath sacrificed thy sons to them to be *d.*
29. 1. I learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, *6.*
14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls
22. 25. and thy residue shall be *d.* by the fire
33. 27. I will give to the beast to be *d.* *39. 4.*
Dem. 1. 7. it *d.* and brake in pieces, and stamped, *19.*
11. 7. they are hot, and have *d.* their judges
9. strangers have *d.* his strength, he knoweth it not
1st. 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, *20.*
2nd. 6. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm *d.* them
7. 4. to be scorched by fire, and it *d.* the great deep
Nek. 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble fully dry
1st. 1. 18. land shall be *d.* by the fire of his jealousy
2. 24. all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of my jealousy
Jer. 9. 4. and Tyrrus shall be *d.* with fire
Jer. 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, *Mark. 4. 4.*
1st. 5. 5.
Lev. 15. 30. this thy son who hath *d.* thy living
Lev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.* them
DEVOURER.
Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your sakes
DEVOURER.
Lev. 26. 13. because they say, thou land *d.* up men
DEVOURER.
1st. 11. 25. the sword *d.* one as well as another
2nd. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked *d.* iniquity
2nd. 19. 28. a snare to the man who *d.* that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire *d.* stubble, and flame chaff, *Isa. 2. 12.*
Dem. 2. 3. like a flaming fire *d.* round about
Lev. 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it
2nd. 3. 6. a fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame
Lev. 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more righteous
1st. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their enemies
DEVOURING.
Lev. 24. 17. his appearance was like *d.* fire on mount
Lev. 32. 4. those lovest all *d.* words, *O.* tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *d.* fire
2nd. 37. and his tongue is as *d.* fire
2nd. 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.* fire?
DEVOUT.
1st. 2. 25. Simon was just and *d.* waiting for consol.
2nd. 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.* men
2nd. 2. 5. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
1st. 30. 2. Cornelius was a *d.* man [7. *d.* soldier
1st. 30. 2. but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women
1st. 30. 2. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed
1st. 30. 2. Paul disputed with the Jews and *d.* persons
2nd. 12. 12. Ananias a *d.* man, according to the law
DEW

*a small rain, which falling on the ground in the
 morning, does keep it moist, and makes it fruit-
 ful. In warm countries, and in places where it
 rains but seldom, the night-dew supply in some
 sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestow-
 ing of it is a blessing from God. Deut. 33. 13.*
*Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the
 dew; and the withholding of it a curse: 2 Sam.
 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be
 no dew on you. Husbai compares an army
 moving upon the enemy to the dew descend-
 ing on the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. God pro-
 mises to be as the dew unto Israel, Hos. 14. 5.*
*Thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and
 dew. The prophet there speaks of the captivity
 of Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead
 men shall live; but God's visitation of his peo-
 ple, his favour and blessing, would recover them
 from death to life and light, would make them
 new and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine,
 the word of God, is likewise compared to dew,
 2nd. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as dew,
 2nd. 32. 2. My doctrine shall have the same effect
 upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth;
 it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.*

DID

*The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of
 hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that
 soon goeth away, that is soon exhales by the
 heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brotherly love, or
 the communion of saints, is compared to the dew
 which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and re-
 freshes and makes it fruitful, Psalm. 133. 3. As
 the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they
 fall suddenly and secretly without being per-
 ceived: In allusion to these qualities of the
 dew, such as were converted to Christ in the
 earliest gospel times are compared to it. Psalm.
 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It
 is said, Cant. 5. 2, My head is filled with
 dew, and my locks with the drops of the night.
 Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who
 often and willingly suffer such inconveniences
 for their hopes and desires of enjoying their
 beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the
 church's good; elsewhere, for a man to be wet
 with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery,
 Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify
 troubles, Amos 6. + 11. But dew and rain
 upon the land make it fruitful: so is Christ by
 his doctrine to his church, Deut. 32. 2.
Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *d.* of heaven, *39.*
Erod. 16. 13. in the morning *d.* lay round the host
14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up
Nek. 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night
2nd. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *d.* as small rain
33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for *d.* and for deep
28. also his heaven shall drop down *d.*
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if *d.* be on the fleece only
9. on ground let there be *d.* 40. there was *d.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon *d.*
17. 17. we will light on him as the *d.* falleth
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain these years
Jos. 39. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch
38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of *d.*?
Psalm. 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth
133. 3. as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that
Prov. 3. 30. and the clouds drop down the *d.*
19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harvest
26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth cast
2nd. 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, *23.*
25. they shall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the *d.* *5. 21.*
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it goeth away, *13. 3.*
14. 5. I will be *d.* to Israel, he shall grow as lily
Nek. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the Lord
Jer. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from *d.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their *d.*
DIADEM.
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*
Isa. 62. 5. and for *d.* of beauty to residue of his peo-
62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown
DIAL.
2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahas, *Isa. 38. 8.*
DIAMOND.
Erod. 28. 18. and the second row a *d.* *39. 11.*
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a *d.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyrrus
DID
1 Sam. 30. + 21. David asked them how they *d.*
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Haddad *d.*
2 Kings 18. 3. right according to all that David *d.*
Nek. 2. 16. knew not whether I went or what I *d.*
Ezek. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther *d.*
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David *d.*?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he *d.*
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*
John 2. 25. they saw miracles which he *d.* *6. 2. 14.*
4. 29. who told me all things that ever I *d.* *39.*
9. 26. then said they, what *d.* he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers
20. 10. which thing I also *d.* in Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they *d.* not as we hoped
1 Pet. 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile found
DID joined with *as*.
Gen. 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah as he had spoke
43. 17. the man *d.* as Joseph bade, and brought men
56. 12. his sons *d.* to him as he commanded them
Erod. 7. 6. *d.* as the Lord commanded, *10. 20.* [12.
28. 50. [39. 32. *Lev. 8. 4.* [16. 34. [24. 23.
Num. 1. 54. [2. 34. [20. 7. [27. 22. [31. 31.
Lev. 4. 20. as he *d.* with the bullock, *16. 15.*
Num. 23. 2. Balak *d.* as Balaam had spoken, *30.*
Deut. 32. 13. as Israel *d.* to the land of his possession
32. as he *d.* to the children of Esau [3. 6. *d.* to Sihon
Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they *d.* before
23. as the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-sea
10. 28. to the king of Makedah, as he *d.* to Jericho
11. 9. Joshua *d.* to them as the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon *d.* as the Lord had said to him
15. 11. as they *d.* to me, so I have done to them
2 Sam. 3. 30. as what the king *d.* pleased the people*

DID

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David *d.* so as the Lord
1 Kings 21. 11. elders *d.* as Jezebel had sent for
26. Ahab *d.* according as *d.* the Amorites
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as *d.* the house of Ahab
17. 11. as *d.* the heathen which the Lord carried
41. as *d.* their fathers, so do they to this day
1 Chron. 14. 16. David *d.* as God commanded him
2 Chr. 25. 4. *d.* as it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that *d.* righteousness
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he *d.* aforetime
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph *d.* as the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and *d.* as Jesus commanded them, *26. 19.*
28. 15. took money, so watch *d.* as they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as *d.* your rulers
7. 51. ye resist *d.* Ghost, as your fathers *d.* so do ye
11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he *d.* to us
Hos. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God *d.* from his
DID joined with *evil*.
Gen. 50. 15. he will requite as the *evil* we *d.* him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* to thee *evil*
Judg. 2. 11. *d.* *evil* in the sight of the Lord, *3. 7. 12.*
4. 1. [6. 1. [10. 6. [13. 1. *1 Kings 14. 22.*
15. 26. 34. [16. 7. 30. *2 Kings 8. 27.* [13.
9. 11. [14. 24. [15. 9. *18. 24. 28.* [17. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 6.
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon *d.* *evil* in sight of the Lord
2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh *d.* *evil*, *2 Chron. 33. 2.*
23. 32. Jehoahab *d.* *evil* [37. Jehoakim *d.* *evil*
24. 9. Jehoachim *d.* *evil* [19. Zedekiah *d.* *evil*
2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam *d.* *evil* [33. 32. Amos *d.* *evil*
Nek. 9. 28. but after they had read, they *d.* *evil*
Isa. 65. 12. understood the *d.* that Eliashib *d.* for Tobiah
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the copper-smith *d.* me much *d.*
DID joined with *not*.
1 Kings 1. 17. midwives *d.* not as king commanded
2 Kings 16. 2. Ahas *d.* not what was right, *2 Chr. 28. 1.*
Nek. 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers thus, and *d.* not our
G. bring all this *evil* upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them not
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the *evil* and *d.* it not
Mat. 13. 28. he *d.* not many mighty works there
25. 45. it *d.* not to one of these, ye *d.* it not to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this *d.* not Abraham
2 Cor. 7. 12. I *d.* it not for his cause had done wrong
DID so
Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as G. commanded, so *d.* he
29. 28. Jacob *d.* so and fulfilled her week
40. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they *d.* so
Erod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded *d.* so, they *d.*
[12. 28. 50.] [39. 32.] [40. 16. Num. 1. 54.
*22. magicians *d.* so, 8. 7. 18. [24. Lord *d.* so*
*17. 6. Moses *d.* so [10. Josh. [Num. 8. 3. Aaron *d.* so*
*Num. 36. 10. so *d.* the daughters of Zelophehad*
Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they *d.* six days
*11. 15. so *d.* Moses commanded, and so *d.* Joshua*
Judg. 2. 17. they *d.* not so [6. 40. G. *d.* so that night
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he *d.* so year by year, when she wept
*14. so they *d.* in Shiloh to all the Israelites*
Judg. 11. 30. David, and so will be his manner
1 Kings 12. 32. so *d.* he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. Jeroboam's wife *d.* so, and went to Shiloh
Ezek. 6. 13. so they *d.* [Nek. 5. 15. but so *d.* not I
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah *d.* so, walking naked and barefoot
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah *d.* so [Ezek. 12. 7. and I *d.* so
Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so *d.* his disciples
Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he *d.* so
*26. so *d.* their fathers to the false prophets*
Joh. 18. 15. followed Jesus and so *d.* another disciple
Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who *d.* so
THUS DID.
Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus *d.* he unto them
Erod. 36. 29. thus *d.* he to both of them in corners
40. 16. thus *d.* Moses, according as Ld. commanded
Nek. 3. 8. thus *d.* your fathers when I sent them
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus *d.* he to all the cities of Ammon
2 Kings 16. 16. thus *d.* Urijah the priest, according
2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they *d.* day by day, and gathered
31. 20. thus *d.* Hezekiah throughout all Judah
Nek. 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers thus, and did not G
Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus *d.* Job continually
DIJDIST.
Gen. 20. 6. thou *d.* this in the integrity of thy heart
Num. 21. 34. shalt do as thou *d.* to Sihon, *Deut. 3. 2.*
Josh. 8. 2. shalt do as thou *d.* to Jericho and her king
2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou *d.* it secretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou *d.* to me
1 Kings 2. 44. that thou *d.* to David my father
8. 8. well that it was in thy heart, *2 Chr. 6. 8.*
Nek. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou *d.* among them
Psalm. 39. 1. I was dumb, because thou *d.* it
14. 1. fathers told us what work thou *d.* in their days
137 + 18. recompenseth the deed which thou *d.* to us
Isa. 64. 3. when *d.* terrible things not looked for
Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.* Egyptian?
DIDRACHMA
*Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of
 two drachms in value. A didrachm was worth
 about fourteen-pence English: 120 Didrachms*

DEV

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowl,
Mat. 13. 4. *—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Light-*
wing, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A
Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adder, Rev. 9. 13.

These names are given to the prince of the Devils,
who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that
grand rebellion against God, whereby they all
fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and
into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6.
Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron.
11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3]
Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which
signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accus-
eth us before God day and night, Rev. 12.
9, 10. Hence he is called, 'The accuser of the
brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all
obedience to God; and likewise called Belial,
which is an Hebrew word, and signifies one who
is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is as-
tremely wicked, 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord
hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which
signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a
court of justice, Job 2. 1. Satan came also
among them. He is likewise called the
Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed him-
self into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and
in respect of his venomous disposition; his ven-
om is always ready, as in a fountain; and run-
neth continually as in full streams, both against
Christ and against all his members, for his sake:
He is also crafty, wily, and subtle, as a serpent;
concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a tempta-
tion, which might be most taking and dangerous
to man in his exalted and happy state: He at-
tempts him with art, by propounding the lure of
knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual
and sensitive appetites at once. And that he
might the better succeed, he addressed the wo-
man, the weakest and most liable to seduction.
He hid himself in the body of a serpent, which
before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this
instrument insinuates his temptation. He first
allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not
die; then he promised an universal knowledge of
good and evil. By these pretences he ruined in-
nocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these
specious attractives, swallowed the poison of the
serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded
her husband, by the same motives, to despise the
law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and
brought confusion into the world.

Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and
slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this
world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked
men. His old enmity and hatred against the
souls of men continue: It is another hell to him
to see them restored to the favour of God, and
his glorious image re-engraven on them. He is a
jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose
any of his captives. The scripture represents
him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring
lion that goes about seeking whom he may de-
vour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat.
4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes
with profit, and allures others with plea-
sure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is
superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his acti-
vity and diligence are equal to his malice; and
he has a mighty number of principalities and
powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libe-
rtine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. I have
not 1 chosen you twelve, and one of you is a
devil: It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11.
15. so called, because the devil is eminently
served in the worship of them; and the spirits
which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil
spirits or devils: and because in and by them
the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men,
and gave them answers, and received their wor-
ship. Their worship is an invention of the devil;
for what other deity besides the devil could
require human victims, like those that were en-
riched to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for
persecutors, these instruments which he makes use
of in executing his wicked designs against the
godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Let him fall into the condemnation of the devil,
1 Tim. 3. 6. Let him become guilty of the sin for
which the devil was condemned, and so receive the
same punishment which was inflicted upon him.
Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d.
5. d. taketh him up to holy city [1] 11. d. leaveth him
8. d. taketh him up to an high mountain
9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 29.
11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33.
13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the d.
Mat. 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

DEV

Mar. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him
25. 41. fire, prepared for d. and his angels
Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18.

7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30.
Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d.
3. the d. said to him, 6. [1] 5. d. taking him up
13. when the d. had ended all the temptation
33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d.
35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst
8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word
29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness
9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down
11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out
John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d.
7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48.

8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do
49. I have not a d. [52. we know that thou hast a d.
10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d.
21. these are not the words of him that hath a d.
13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas
John 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of d.
13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d.

Exk. 4. 27. neither give place to the d.
6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d.
1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d.
7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d.
2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of d.
Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d.

1 Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you
1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d.
1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that
he might destroy the works of the d.

10. in this the children of the d. are manifest
Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d.
Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison
12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan
12. for the d. is come down to you having power
20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan
10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire

DEVILISH.
1 Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d.

DEVILS.
Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d.
Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d.
Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d.
Mat. 24. brought him those which were possessed
with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36.

8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12.
Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d.
in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d.
Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying
8. C. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d.
36. by what means he that was possessed of d.
9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d.

10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us
13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d.
1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G.
I would not ye should have fellowship with d.
21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup
of the Lord's table and of the table of d.

1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d.
2 Tim. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble
Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols
16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles
18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.

See CAST.
DEVISE.
Erod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold silver, 35. 35.
35. 32. 10 d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass
2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that his banished
Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt
20. but they d. deceitful matters against them
41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt

Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour
14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy
and truth shall be to them that d. good
16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. forward things
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you
18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah
Mic. 1. 2. these are the men that d. mischief
Nic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil
3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil

DEVISED.
2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us
1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart
Esth. 8. 3. his devise that he had d. against the Jews
5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman
Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life
Jer. 19. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against
48. 2. in Hebron they have d. evil against it
51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17.
2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables

DEVISETH.
Psal. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil
52. 7. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor
Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord
18. an heart that d. wicked imaginations
Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps

DEV

Provs. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischief
Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor
8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand
DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord
DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d.
28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy
Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine
Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it
Ezra 10. 8. all his substance shall be d.
Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear
Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing shall be theirs

DEVOTIONS.
Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d.
DEVOUR.

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily
Gen. 37. 30. [2] To waste, or spend riotously
Luke 15. 30. [3] By craving pretences
defend others of that which is theirs, Mat.
23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and
spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, a
man devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil
walketh about, seeking whom he may de-
vour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 22.
[6] To convert to one's own private use that which
is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey
Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. forever
18. 18. and the wood multiplied to d. the people
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d.
Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength
Psal. 80. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. it
Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d.

Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. it in your presence
9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth
18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns
31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him
42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once
56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye,
all ye beasts in the forests, Jer. 12. 9. [15. 3.
Jer. 2. 3 that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them
12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10, 14.
30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured
48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Noah
Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him
34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d.
35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d.
36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more
Dan. 7. 5. arise, d. much flesh [23. d. whole earth
Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portions
11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches
13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them
Amos 4. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10, 12.
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them
Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions
Heb. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly
Zech. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones
12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about
Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d.
widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Gal. 3. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you
2 Cor. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another
Heb. 10. 27. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d.
Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born

DEVOUR.
Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon
20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech
Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them
30. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him
Isa. 26. 11. ye, the fire of thine enemies shall d. thee
33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you
Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them
23. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it
Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars
15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars
It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin
Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briars
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. thee
17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces
of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5.
21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32.
Ezek. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree
28. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes
Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah
Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabban
2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kirioth
DEVoured.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money
37. 20. will say, some evils eat bath d. him 33.
Ezek. 41. 7. the seven thine ears d. the seven rank, 24.
Ezek. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them
Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men
Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face they shall be d.

DES

19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*
 20. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*
 21. 10. 9. of serpents | 10. *d.* of the destroyer
 22. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
 23. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
 24. 11. 28. lest be that *d.* the first-born touch them
 25. 9. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
 26. 5. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
 27. 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
 28. *ARE DESTROYED.*

29. 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin
 30. 4. 50. they are *d.* from morning to night
 31. 25. be overthrown them so that they are *d.*
 32. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*
 33. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
 34. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
 35. 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
 36. *ARE DESTROYED.*

37. 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psal.* 78. 38.
 38. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
 39. 6. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*
 40. *SHALL BE DESTROYED.*

41. 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* I and my house
 42. 6. 14. then and thy father's house shall be *d.*
 43. 27. 30. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
 44. 2. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
 45. 13. 13. whose despatch the word shall be *d.*
 46. 13. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
 47. 9. 1. be that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
 48. 16. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing
 49. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
 50. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
 51. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.
 52. 30. but within few days be *d.* shall be *d.*
 53. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of Isr. shall be *d.*
 54. 3. 23. be that will not hear shall be *d.*
 55. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
 56. *UTTERLY DESTROYED.*

57. 20. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto
 the Lord only, he shall be *utterly d.*

58. 1. 3. they *utterly d.* the Canaanites
 59. 2. 34. we *utterly d.* Sihon and his people
 60. 6. we *utterly d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.
 61. 6. ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be *utterly d.*
 62. 6. 21. Jericho | 18. 26. *At utterly d.* 10. 1.
 63. 28. 38. Makkedah | 35. Eglon | 37. Hebron *ut. d.*
 64. 20. 10. 40. be *utterly d.* all that breathed
 65. 1. 12. Joshua *utterly d.* them with cities, 21.
 66. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon *utterly d.* Zephath
 67. 1. 15. 8. Sael *utterly d.* all the people
 68. 1. he would not *utterly d.* the best of the sheep
 69. 1. 5. to sacrifice, and the rest we have *utterly d.*
 70. 1. he said, I have *utterly d.* the Amalekites
 71. things which have been *utterly d.* *ut. d.*
 72. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor *utterly d.*
 73. 31. 1. Hezekiah *utterly d.* the images
 74. 14. gods whose nations my father *utterly d.*
 75. 34. 2. the Lord hath *utterly d.* all nations
 76. *DESTROYER.*

77. 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
 78. 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
 79. 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
 80. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
 81. 28. 54. the same is the companion of a *d.*
 82. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
 83. 1. 9. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
 84. 20. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
 85. 9. + 14. him over whom hath his name a *d.*
 86. *DESTROYERS.*

87. 31. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
 88. 42. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
 89. 7. 1. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
 90. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
 91. *DESTROYEST, ETH.*

92. 20. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
 93. 22. be *d.* the perfect and the wicked
 94. 23. be increase the nations, and *d.* them
 95. 4. 39. and thou *d.* the hope of man
 96. 26. + 47. it is God that *d.* his own soul
 97. 42. 22. be that doth it, *d.* his people under
 98. 1. 18. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
 99. 3. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
 100. 7. 7. oppress, maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
 101. 18. 26. wisdom better than war, sinner *d.* much good
 102. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
 103. 27. 4. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.
 104. *DESTROYING.*

105. 51. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
 106. 11. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
 107. 28. + 29. the same is the companion of man *d.*
 108. 34. the Lord hath a strong one, as *d.* storm
 109. 6. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
 110. 13. 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
 111. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
 112. 1. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord
 113. 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
 114. 3. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his hand
 115. 36. 36. mine eye spared them from *d.* them
 116. *SEE UTTERLY*

DES

DESTRUCTION.

1. 12. + 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
 2. 11. 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
 3. 24. + 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
 4. 27. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
 5. 22. 24. they shall be devoted with bitter *d.*
 6. 1. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
 7. 11. for they was a deadly *d.* thro' the city
 8. 1. Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
 9. 2. 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
 10. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
 11. 7. *d.* of Ahasiah was coming to Joram
 12. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
 13. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
 14. 9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
 15. 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
 16. 22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
 17. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
 18. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
 19. 20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
 20. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
 21. 6. he'll naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
 22. 28. 2. and death say, we have heard the fame
 23. 19. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
 24. 94. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
 25. 31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
 26. 12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
 27. 3. from God was a terror to me
 28. 99. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
 29. 31. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
 30. net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
 31. 23. those shall bring them down to the pit of *d.*
 32. 18. surely thou castest them down into *d.*
 33. 7. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*
 34. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
 35. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
 36. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
 37. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
 38. 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
 39. 15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
 40. 9. shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
 41. 13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
 42. 14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
 43. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
 44. 16. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
 45. 17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
 46. 18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
 47. 12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
 48. 19. + 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
 49. 4. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
 50. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
 51. 31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
 52. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
 53. 10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
 54. 13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
 55. 14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
 56. 15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
 57. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
 58. 24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
 59. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
 60. 15. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
 61. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
 62. 60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
 63. 1. 1. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
 64. 20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
 65. 17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
 66. 46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
 67. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
 68. 5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
 69. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
 70. 51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
 71. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
 72. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
 73. 4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
 74. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
 75. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
 76. 1. 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
 77. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
 78. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
 79. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
 80. 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
 81. 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
 82. 1. 19. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
 83. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
 84. 2. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
 85. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
 86. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
 87. 9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
 88. 1. 9. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
 89. 2. 8. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
 90. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
 91. 1. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
 92. 1. 9. 1. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
 93. 1. 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
 94. 2. 1. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
 95. 3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*
 96. *DESTRUCTIONS.*

97. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
 98. 17. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
 99. 107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
 100. *K*

DEV

1. 5. + 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*
 2. 1. 1. DETAIN, ED.

3. 13. 16. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
 4. 16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
 5. 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
 6. 1. 1. DETERMINE.

7. 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
 8. 1. 1. DETERMINATION.

9. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
 10. 1. 1. DETERMINE.

11. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
 12. 1. 1. DETERMINED.

13. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
 14. 9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
 15. 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father:
 16. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household
 17. 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
 18. 2. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
 19. 1. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
 20. 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
 21. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22
 22. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against
 23. 2. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
 24. 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
 25. 7. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
 26. 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done
 27. 1. 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
 28. 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
 29. 2. 1. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
 30. 12. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
 31. 2. 2. that Paul and Barnabas *d.* to Jerusalem
 32. 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
 33. 17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
 34. 19. 30. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
 35. 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
 36. 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
 37. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
 38. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
 39. 1. 2. 1. *d.* to not know any thing save Jesus
 40. 5. + 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
 41. 2. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
 42. 12. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there no winter
 43. 1. 1. DETEST.

44. 2. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
 45. 1. 1. DETESTABLE.

46. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
 47. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
 48. 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
 49. 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
 50. 31. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
 51. 37. 25. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
 52. 1. 1. DEVICE.

53. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
 54. 1. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
 55. 5. 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
 56. 9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own
 57. 1. 1. DEVICES.

58. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
 59. 140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
 60. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
 61. 17. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
 62. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
 63. 5. 11. 3. 6. and their *d.* against me all the day
 64. 1. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 65. 1. 1. DEVICES.

66. 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
 67. 11. + 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
 68. 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
 69. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
 70. 30. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
 71. 37. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
 72. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
 73. 12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
 74. 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
 75. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
 76. 6. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
 77. 1. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
 78. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
 79. 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
 80. 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
 81. 25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
 82. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
 83. 1. 1. DEVI.

84. 1. 1. A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
 85. 1. 1. the human race, especially believers,
 86. 1. 1. whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 6. He is
 87. 1. 1. called, Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in
 88. 1. 1. Greek, that is, destroyer.—Rev. 9. 11. Angel
 89. 1. 1. of the bottomless pit.—Prince of the world,
 90. 1. 1. John 12. 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12
 91. 1. 1. A roaring Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet.
 92. 1. 1. 5. 8.—A sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8
 93. 1. 1. Belshazzar, Mat. 12. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10
 94. 1. 1. Belial, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Deceiver, Rev. 20. 10
 95. 1. 1. Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—
 96. 1. 1. Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—
 97. 1. 1. Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Isa. 27. 1.—
 98. 1. 1. Satan, Job 2. 6.—Torturer, Mat. 18. 34.—
 99. 1. 1. The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4

Psal. 78. 49. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.
Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. *For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5.* To deliver such an one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. *For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1.* And bring upon themselves swift destruction. *Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13.* Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. *For extinction, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6.* How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? *For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6.* The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. *And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9.* Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 25. wilt thou *d.* the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou *d.* and not spare the place? 28. wilt thou *d.* all the city for lack of five? 19. 13. we will *d.* this place ¶ 14. *d.* this city *Exod. 15. 9.* draw my sword, my hand shall *d.* them 34. 13. but ye shall *d.* their altars, *Deut. 7. 5.* *Lev. 26. 22.* I will send beasts to *d.* your cattle *Num. 34. 17.* and shall *d.* all the children of Sheh 32. 15. and ye shall *d.* all this people 33. 52. shall *d.* their pictures and molten images *Deut. 6. 15.* lest the anger of the Lord thy G. *d.* thee 7. 23. L. shall *d.* them with a mighty destruction 24. thou shalt *d.* their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall *d.* them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may *d.* them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would *d.* you 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt *d.* 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will *d.* these nations 32. 25. shall *d.* the young man and virgin 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, *d.* them *Josh. 7. 12.* except ye *d.* accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I *d.* you with them 2 Sam. 16. 7. and we will *d.* the heir also 11. she said, that thou wouldst not suffer the revengers to *d.* any more, lest they *d.* my son 14. that would *d.* me and my son together 90. 20. far be it from me that I should swallow or *d.* 22. 41. I might *d.* them that hate me, *Psal. 18. 40.* 1 Kings 16. 19. thus did Zimri *d.* the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 19. he might *d.* the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and *d.* it, *Isa. 36. 10.* *Ezek. 6. 12.* *d.* kings that shall put to their hand *Ezek. 7. 4.* for we are sold, that they should *d.* *Job 8. 18.* if he *d.* him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost *d.* me 19. 26. though after my skin, worms *d.* this body *Psal. 5. 6.* thou shalt *d.* them that speak leasing 10. 10. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shall thou *d.* from the earth 28. 5. he shall *d.* them, and not build them up 29. 5. God shall likewise *d.* thee for ever 55. 9. *d.* O Lord, and divide their tongues 59. 4. that they would *d.* me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us *d.* them together 127. 5. they shall *d.* the enemies in the gate 143. 12. and *d.* all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and *d.* them 145. 40. but all the wicked will be *d.* *Prov. 1. 32.* the prosperity of fools shall *d.* them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall *d.* them 15. 25. the Lord will *d.* the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall *d.* them *Ezek. 5. 6.* why should G. *d.* the work of thine hands? 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou *d.* thyself? *Isa. 3. 12.* and they *d.* the way of thy paths 11. 9. nor *d.* in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall *d.* the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will *d.* in this mountain the face *Jer. 5. 10.* go ye up upon her walls and *d.* 6. 5. let us go by night and *d.* her palaces 11. 19. let us *d.* the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up and *d.* that nation 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but *d.* them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and *d.* thee 17. 18. and *d.* them with double destruction 23. 1. woe to pastors that *d.* the sheep of my pasture 30. 9. the king of Babylon shall *d.* this land 46. 18. and he shall *d.* thy strong holds

Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will *d.* till have 51. 3. spare ye not, *d.* ye utterly all her host *Lam. 3. 66.* persecute and *d.* them in anger *Ezek. 8. 6.* wilt thou *d.* all the residue of Israel? 25. 16. and *d.* the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall *d.* the walls of Tyros 12. and they shall *d.* thy pleasant houses *Dan. 2. 18.* that they should not *d.* Daniel 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and *d.* it 8. 24. he shall *d.* wonderfully, and *d.* the mighty 9. 25. and by peace shall he *d.* many 9. 26. the people shall *d.* the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall *d.* him *Obad. 8.* shall I not *d.* the wise men out of Edom? *Mic. 2. 10.* because it is polluted, it shall *d.* you *Zeph. 2. 13.* stretch hand agst. north, and *d.* Assyria *Mat. 12. 14.* they might *d.* him, *Mark 3. 6.* 11. 18. 21. 41. he will miserably *d.* those wicked men 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus *Mark 12. 9.* he will *d.* the husbands, *Luke 20. 16.* *John 2. 19.* Jesus said to them, *d.* this temple *Act. 6. 14.* this Jesus of Nazareth shall *d.* this place 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God, him shall God *d.* for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall *d.* both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall *d.* with brightness of his coming *Heb. 2. 14.* might *d.* him that had the power of death *John 8. 8.* that he might *d.* the works of the devil *Rev. 11. 18.* shouldst *d.* them which *d.* the earth I will, or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. I will *d.* man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will *d.* them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will *d.* *Exod. 23. 27.* and I will *d.* all the people to whom *Lev. 23. 30.* the same soul will *d.* from his people 26. 30. and I will *d.* your high places, *Ezek. 6. 3.* *Psal. 101. 8.* I will early *d.* all the wicked of land 118. 10. in the name of the L. will *d.* them, 11. 12. *Isa. 19. 3.* and I will *d.* the counsel thereof 42. 14. I will cry, I will *d.* and devour at once *Jer. 15. 7.* I will *d.* my people, with they return not 46. 8. I will *d.* the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will *d.* from thence the king and princes 51. 20. my battle-axe, with thee will I *d.* kingdoms *Ezek. 14. 9.* I the Lord will *d.* that prophet 25. 7. behold, I will *d.* thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16. *Zeph. 2. 5.* 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will *d.* the idols 32. 13. I will *d.* also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will *d.* the fat and the strong *Isa. 9. 12.* I will *d.* her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will *d.* thy mother *Amos 9. 8.* and I will *d.* the sinful kingdom *Amos 5. 10.* I will *d.* thy chariots ¶ 14. *d.* thy cities *Hag. 2. 22.* I will *d.* the strength of the kingdoms *Mark 14. 58.* we heard him say, I will *d.* this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *d.* the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not *d.* it 31. he said, I will not *d.* it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not *d.* Sodom for ten's sake *Deut. 4. 31.* he will not forsake thee, nor *d.* thee 9. 26. *d.* not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not *d.* thee 20. 19. thou shalt not *d.* the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not *d.* my name 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, *d.* him not 3 Kings 8. 19. would not *d.* Judah for David's sake 15. 23. would not *d.* them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not *d.* them 12. that the Lord would not *d.* him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not *d.* the house of David 35. 21. forbear from God that he *d.* thee not *Psal. 106. 34.* they did not *d.* the nations of whom *Isa. 65. 8.* if he not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not *d.* them all *Ezek. 28. 30.* stand in the gap, that I should not *d.* it *Dan. 2. 24.* *d.* the wise men of Babylon, bring me *Mal. 3. 11.* he shall not *d.* fruits of your ground *Rom. 14. 15.* *d.* not him with thy meat for whom 20. for meat *d.* not the work of God To DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to *d.* all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to *d.* 15. 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to *d.* it *Exod. 8. 9.* intrust for thee to *d.* the frogs from thee 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to *d.* you *Dan. 1. 27.* brought us out of Egypt to deliver us in to the hand of the Amorites to *d.* us, *Josh. 7. 7.* 15. hand of Ld. to *d.* them from among the host 9. 10. repayeth them that hate him to *d.* them 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to *d.* you 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to *d.* you *Josh. 9. 24.* and to *d.* all the inhabitants of the land 22. 23. to *d.* the land where Reubenites dwell *Judg. 6. 5.* the Midianites entered to *d.* my land 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to *d.* the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to *d.* the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to *d.* the Lord's anointed 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to *d.*

2 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to *d.* a city and a multitude 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to *d.* 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to *d.* 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to *d.* 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to *d.* 2 Chron. 26. 16. God hath determined to *d.* *Ezek. 3. 6.* I am smitten, *Jews. 13. 1.* 4. 7. 2. 9. 19. let it be written to *d.* them, and I will p. *Job 2. 3.* thou movest me to *d.* him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please Cod to *d.* me *Psal. 40. 14.* that seek after my soul to *d.* it, 6. 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to *d.* me *Isa. 10. 7.* but it is in his heart to *d.* and cut 13. 5. they come from far to *d.* the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to *d.* 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to *d.* the poe 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to *d.* 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to *d.* *Jer. 1. 10.* I have set thee to *d.* 10. 7. 31. 28. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to *d.* 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to *d.* it *Lam. 2. 8.* the Lord hath purposed to *d.* the wa *Ezek. 5. 16.* famine, which I will send to *d.* you 27. 27. and to *d.* souls, to get dishonest gain 25. 15. with a despiseful heart to *d.* it for old harm 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to *d.* the la 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to *d.* the ci *Dan. 2. 12.* to *d.* all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26. and to *d.* his dominion unto the end 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to *d.* *Isa. 11. 9.* I will not return to *d.* Ephraim, I am G. *Zechar. 12. 9.* that I will seek to *d.* all the nation 11. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to *d.* him 5. 17. think not that I am come to *d.* the law or the prophets, I am not come to *d.* but to fulfil 10. 28. rather fear him who is able to *d.* both 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to *d.* the temple *Mark 1. 24.* art thou come to *d.* us? *Luke 4. 34.* *Luke 6. 9.* is it lawful on sab. days to save life or to *d.* 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to *d.* men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to *d.* him *John 10. 10.* the thief cometh not but to *d.* *Jam. 4. 12.* there is one lawgiver able to save and to *d.* DESTROYED.

Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. *d.* Sodom and Gomorra 19. 59. when God *d.* the cities of the plain *Exod. 8. 24.* the land was *d.* by the swarms of the 7. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is *d.* ? *Deut. 2. 21.* but the Lord *d.* them before them, 33. 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 35. 9. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be *d.* 40. no man be able to stand till thou have *d.* 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have *d.* you 12. 30. after that they be *d.* from before thee 28. 30. until thou be *d.* 24. 45. 31. 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have *d.* *Josh. 24. 8.* and I *d.* them from before you *Judg. 5. 27.* where he bowed, there he fell down to *d.* 20. 21. Benjamin *d.* of 18. 25. 200 men that day, 25. 35. children of Israel *d.* 25. 100 of Benjamin, 45. 2 Sam. 8. 1. a man that devised that we should be *d.* 24. 16. he said to the angel that *d.* 1 Chron. 21. 12. 1 Kings 15. 33. Asa *d.* her idol and burnt it 1 Kings 19. 1. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely *d.* 10. 24. thus Jehu's *d.* Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and *d.* all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have *d.* them, *Isa. 37. 39.* 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God *d.* before thee 15. 6. nation was *d.* of nation, city of city 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had *d.* *Ezra 4. 15.* for which cause was this city *d.* 6. 11. whoso alters this word, let him be *d.* *Ezek. 3. 9.* let it be written, that they may be *d.* *Job 19. 10.* he hath *d.* me on every side, and I am gone 126. though this body be *d.* yet shall I see God *Psalm. 9. 5.* thou hast *d.* the wicked ¶ 6. hast *d.* cities 73. 27. thou hast *d.* all them that go a whoring 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which *d.* them 47. he their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be *d.* *Prov. 13. 23.* there is that is *d.* for want of judgment *Isa. 14. 20.* because thou hast *d.* land, and slain peo 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and *d.* them *Jer. 12. 10.* many pastors have *d.* my vineyard 48. 4. Moab is *d.* ¶ 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *d.* 51. 55. Lord hath *d.* out of Babylon the great voice *Lam. 2. 5.* the Lord hath *d.* his strong holds 6. he hath *d.* his places of the assembly 9. he hath *d.* and broken her bars, her king *Ezek. 27. 33.* Tyros, like the *d.* in the midst of sea 43. 3. to prophesy that the city should be *d.* *Dan. 7. 11.* the beast was slain, and his body *d.* *Heb. 13. 9. 0.* Isr. thou hast *d.* thyself, but in me abide 1 Amos 2. 9. yet *d.* I the Amorite, I *d.* his fruit *Mat. 22. 7.* he sent his armies and *d.* those mardere *Luke 17. 27.* and the flood came, and *d.* them all 9. it rained fire from heaven and *d.* them all *Acts 9. 21.* is not this he that *d.* them that called 13. 19. when he had *d.* seven nations in Chanaan

15.34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be d.
 21. they that hate the righteous shall be d.
 22. none of them that trust in him shall be d.
 23. 5. of a truth many houses shall be d.
 24. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be d. Jer. 48. 34.
 25. 10. yet the defenced city shall be d. and forsaken
 26. 9. this city shall be d. without inhabitant
 27. 10. in this place which ye say shall be d.
 28. 19. Noph shall be d. without an inhabitant
 29. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be d.
 30. 2. Rabboth of Ammonites shall be d. a heap
 31. 10. 13. bat Babylon shall be wholly d.
 32. 26. thou shalt be d. for ever, saith the Lord
 33. 6. 5. your altars shall be d. your images broken
 34. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be d. forty years
 35. 28. and the mountains of Israel shall be d.
 36. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be d. 15.
 37. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be d. in the day of rebuke
 DESOLATE wilderness.
 38. 12. 10. made my pleasant portion a d. wilderness
 39. 2. 3. and behind them it is a d. wilderness
 40. 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. wilderness
 DESOLATION.
 41. 55. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to d.
 42. and I will bring the land into d. and your ene-
 mies which dwell therein shall be astonished
 43. 8. 28. Joshua made Ahi a d. unto this d.
 44. 22. 19. that they should become a d. and curse
 45. 30. 7. who gave them to d. as ye see
 46. 30. 14. in the d. they rolled themselves upon me
 47. 31. 19. are they brought to d. in a moment
 48. 1. 27. when your fear cometh as d. and destruc-
 49. 23. be not afraid of the d. of the wicked
 50. 6. 11. till the land be desolate with d.
 51. 9. in that day there shall be d.
 52. 12. in the city is left d. the gate is smitten
 53. 11. and d. shall come upon thee suddenly
 54. 19. these two things are come unto thee, d.
 55. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a d.
 56. 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah a d. 54. 22.
 57. 2. 5. I swear that this house shall become a d.
 58. 11. and this whole land shall be a d. and aston-
 59. 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah a d. and aston-
 60. 38. forsaken his covert, for their land is d.
 61. 2. and behold, this day they are d. none dwells
 62. 25. therefore to your land a d. and a curse
 63. 14. 3. 23. Borsai a d. 17. Edom a d. 33. Hazor a d.
 64. 22. how in Bab. become a d. among nations
 65. 31. 29. to make the land of Babylon a d.
 66. 44. her cities are a d. dry land, and a wilderness
 67. 37. 47. fear and a snare is come on us, d.
 68. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with d.
 69. 33. 23. thou shalt be filled with the cup of d.
 70. 3. 23. for I will lay the land d. and d.
 71. 37. 7. thus will I make mount Seir a d. and d.
 72. 13. concerning the transgression of d.
 73. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and d.
 74. 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. for viol.
 75. 6. 16. that I should make thee a d. and hissing
 76. 1. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become a d.
 77. 12. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and d.
 78. 4. Ashkelon shall be a d. 19. Moab a perpetual d.
 79. 13. and he will make Nineveh a d. and wilderness
 80. 14. d. shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
 81. 13. how is Nineveh become a d. for beasts!
 82. 12. 23. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 83. king divid. ag. itself is brought to d. Luke 11. 17.
 84. 15. see the abomination of d. Mark 13. 14.
 85. 21. 20. then know that the d. thereof is nigh
 DESOLATIONS.
 86. 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair d. thereof
 87. 46. 8. what d. he hath made in the earth
 88. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual d.
 89. 15. 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be d.
 90. the hay is withered away, Jer. 48. 34.
 91. 6. be my servant to restore the d. of Israel
 92. 4. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
 93. up the former d. the d. of many generations
 94. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual d.
 95. 11. 26. Babylon shall be everlasting d. 42.
 96. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual d.
 97. 2. accomplish seventy years in d. of Jerus.
 98. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our d.
 99. to the end of the war d. are determined
 DESPAIR.
 100. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in d.
 DESPAIR.
 101. 27. 1. and Seal shall d. of me, to seek me
 102. 2. 20. I went about to cause my heart to d.
 DESPAIRED.
 103. 1. 8. inasmuch that we d. even of life
 DESPERATE.
 104. 26. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is d.
 105. 17. 11. in the day of grief and d. of sorrow
 106. 2. 25. but thou saidst is the case d.?
 DESPERATELY.
 107. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and d. wicked
 DESPISE.
 108. 28. 15. and if ye shall d. my statutes

109. 2. 30. that d. me shall be lightly esteemed
 110. 2. 39. 43. Israel said, why then did ye d. us?
 111. 17. so that they shall d. their husbands
 112. 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, d. not thou
 113. chastening of the Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Hab. 12. 5.
 114. 21. though I were perfect, I would d. my life
 115. 10. 3. that thou shouldst d. the work of thine hands
 116. 31. 13. if I did d. the cause of my man-servant
 117. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not d.
 118. 73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt d. their image
 119. 102. 17. and he will not d. their prayer
 120. 1. 7. but fools d. wisdom and instruction
 121. 3. 11. my son, d. not chastening of L. Heb. 12. 5.
 122. 6. 30. men do not d. a thief, if he steal to satisfy
 123. 29. a fool will d. the wisdom of thy words
 124. 22. and d. not thy mother when she is old
 125. 18. 2. 2. whose land the rivers d.
 126. 10. 12. because ye d. this word, and trust in oppres-
 127. 30. 4. 30. thy lovers will d. thee, they will seek
 128. 23. 17. they say still to them that d. me
 129. 1. 8. all that honoured her, d. her, because
 130. 1. 57. 57. daughters of Philistines which d. thee
 131. 28. 26. executed judgment on all those that d. them
 132. 5. 21. I hate, I d. your feast-days, will not smell
 133. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that d. my name
 134. 1. 6. 24. hold to one, and d. the other, Luke 16. 13.
 135. 18. 10. that ye d. not one of these little ones
 136. 14. 3. let not him that eateth d. him eateth not
 137. 1. 11. 22. or d. ye the church of G. and shame
 138. 11. 1. let no man therefore d. him, conduct him
 139. 1. 28. 5. 20. d. not prophecies, prove all things
 140. 1. 21. 4. 12. let none d. thy youth, be an example
 141. 6. 9. let them not d. them, because they are brethren
 142. 15. 15. speak and exhort, let no man d. thee
 143. 2. 2. 2. chiefly them that d. government
 144. 8. d. dominion, and speak evil of dignities
 DESPISED.
 145. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was d. in her eyes
 146. 5. saw she had conceived, I was d. in her eyes
 147. 25. 34. thus Esau d. his birth-right
 148. 26. 43. because they d. my judgments
 149. 1. 20. because that ye have d. the Lord
 150. 14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have d.
 151. 35. 1. because ye d. the word of the Lord
 152. 32. 19. and when the Lord saw it, he d. them
 153. 1. 38. is not this the people thou hast d.?
 154. 1. 30. 7. 27. d. him and brought no presents
 155. 2. 6. 16. she d. him in her heart, 1 Chr. 15. 39.
 156. 12. 9. why hath thou d. the commandment of Lord?
 157. 10. because thou hast d. me, taken wife of Uriah
 158. 2 Kings 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath
 159. d. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 22.
 160. 2. 36. 16. but they mocked and d. his words
 161. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and d. us
 162. 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are d. and turn
 163. 12. 18. 5. he is a lamp d. of him that is at ease
 164. 19. 12. 5. young children d. me, I arose
 165. 22. 6. but I am d. of the people, Isa. 53. 3.
 166. 4. he hath not d. the affliction of the afflicted
 167. 55. 2. put them to shame, because G. hath d. them
 168. 16. 24. yea, they d. the pleasant land, believe
 169. 149. 141. I am small and d. yet do not I forget
 170. 1. 30. they d. all my reproof, therefore
 171. 5. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart d. reproof?
 172. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be d.
 173. 9. he that is d. and hath a servant, is better
 174. 1. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is d.
 175. 1. 6. 1. I would kiss thee, yea I should not be d.
 176. 1. 24. and d. the word of the holy One of Israel
 177. 8. he hath d. the cities be regarded no man
 178. 3. 3. he is d. and rejected of men, and acquainted
 179. with grief, he was d. and we esteemed him not
 180. 14. all they that d. thee shall bow down
 181. 2. 28. is this man Coniah a d. broken idol
 182. 34. 24. thus they have d. my people, to be no more
 183. 15. 1. I will make thee small and d. among men
 184. 2. 6. he hath d. in the indignation of his anger
 185. 16. 59. which hath d. the oath, 17, 16, 18, 19.
 186. 20. 13. they d. my judgments, which if a man do
 187. 10. because they d. my judgments, and walked
 188. 24. but had d. my statutes, and had polluted
 189. 2. 8. thou hast d. mine holy things, and profaned
 190. 2. 4. because they d. the law of the Lord
 191. 10. 10. I made thee small, thou art greatly d.
 192. 1. 2. 4. for who hath d. the day of small things?
 193. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we d. thy name?
 194. 1. 18. they were righteous, and d. others
 195. 1. 27. that the temple of Diana should be d.
 196. 1. 1. 28. the things which are d. hath God chosen
 197. 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are d.
 198. 4. 14. my temptation is my flesh ye d. not
 199. 10. 28. that d. Moses' law, died without mercy
 200. 2. 6. but ye have d. the poor, do not rich men
 DESPISERS.
 201. 13. 41. behold, ye d. and wonder, and perish
 202. 2. 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, d. of those are good
 DESPISEST.
 203. 2. 4. or d. thou the riches of his goodness?
 DESPISETH.
 204. 2. 5. behold, God is mighty, and d. not any

205. 69. 33. for the Lord d. not his prisoners
 206. 11. 12. that is void of wisdom d. his neighbour
 207. 13. 13. whose d. the word shall be destroyed
 208. 14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways d. him
 209. 21. he that d. his neighbour's sineth, but he that
 210. 15. 5. a fool d. his father's instruction, but he that
 211. 20. a wise son, but a foolish man d. his mother
 212. 32. he that refuseth instruction d. his own soul
 213. 19. 16. but he that d. his ways shall die
 214. 17. the eye that d. to obey his mother, ravens
 215. 33. 15. he that d. the gain of oppressions
 216. 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man d.
 217. 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it d. every tree
 218. 10. 16. d. you, d. me; d. me, d. him that sent me
 219. 1. 4. 8. be therefore that d. d. not man but God
 DESPISING.
 220. 21. 13. shall not they belong to the d. rod?
 221. 12. 2. who endured the cross, d. the shame
 DESPITE.
 222. 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are d.
 223. 25. 6. with thy d. against the land of Judah
 224. 10. 29. and hath done d. to the Spirit of grace
 DESPITEFULLY.
 225. 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a d. heart
 226. 5. with d. minds to cast it out for a prey
 227. 1. 30. haters of God, d. proud, boasters
 DESPITEFULLY.
 228. 5. 44. pray for them that d. use you, Luke 6. 28.
 229. 14. 5. an assault was made to use them d.
 DESTITUTE.
 230. 24. 27. who hath not left d. my master of mercy
 231. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the d.
 232. 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul
 233. 11. 12. d. of heart, despise his neighbour
 234. 21. 13. folly is joy to him that is d. of wisdom
 235. 32. 15. shall be d. of that whereof it was full
 236. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, d. of the truth
 237. 11. 37. wandered, being d. afflicted, tormented
 238. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and d.
 DESTROY.
 239. To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, dwelling, it with the ground, Gen.
 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, Esau.
 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is,
 ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as
 our Saviour speaks in Luke 21. 6. Also it
 signifies, to take away a thing quite, so as it
 be no more; in this sense Christ is said to
 destroy sin, Rom. 6. 6. That the body of sin
 might be destroyed; that is, that it might be
 weakened and subdued more and more, until it
 be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it
 signifies to bring persons into irreparable and
 utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the
 wicked, Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall
 be destroyed together: and Job 21. 30. The
 wicked is reserved to the day of destruction.
 God preserves the wicked from the common cala-
 mities of this life, only to destroy them, and
 display his vengeance against them. It is taken
 for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates
 do. Psal. 101. 8. I will early destroy all the
 wicked of the land, says David. I will set about
 this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I
 am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do; and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from the like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, Rom. 14. 15. Destroy not him
 with thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify,
 signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage
 believers in their faith and profession, by endeav-
 ouring to make them more wise, holy, and humble,
 and to live more to the glory of God. On the
 contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that
 which may tend to the destruction of a weak
 believer, by drawing him to act against his con-
 science in the use of things indifferent, or by
 giving him so great an offence as may alienate
 his mind from the Christian profession. The
 evil spirits say to our Saviour, Mark 1. 24.
 Art thou come to destroy us; that is, either,
 art thou come to dissipate us; or, art thou
 come to execute the final judgment upon us, and
 command us to our chains, before the day of judg-
 ment? And Christ by his death is said to destroy
 him that had the power of death, that is, the
 devil, Heb. 2. 14. The devil is said to have the
 power of death, because he induces men to com-
 mit sins that meritoriously render them liable to
 death; because he inspires them with furious
 thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence
 proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause
 death; because he is many times the executioner
 of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious
 and incorrigible sinners; hence says the Psalmist,
 That God cast upon the Egyptians the
 fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and
 trouble, by sending evil angels among them,

DES

Prov. 21. 28. the *d.* of the slothful killeth him
Ecc. 6.9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of
 12.5. *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home
Cent. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
Isa. 2. 10. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
 26. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to
 32. + 12. they shall lament for the fields of *d.*
Jer. 2. 24. smuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
 3. + 19. how shall I give thee a land of *d.*
 12. + 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness
 25. + 34. you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*
 44. 14. the land to which you have *d.* to return
Ezek. 24.16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
 21. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.
 26. + 12. they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*
Deu. 11. + 8. carry into Egypt vessels of thy *d.*
 37. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women
Hos. 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them
 13. + 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*
Amos 5. + 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*
Mic. 7.3. the great man uttereth his mischievous *d.*
Nah. 2. + 9. none and of all the vessels of *d.*
Isa. 2. 7. who enlarge his *d.* as hell, is as death
Isa. 2. 5. and the *d.* of all nations shall come
Zech. 7. + 14. they laid the land of *d.* desolate
Luke 22. 15. he said, with *d.* have I desired to eat
Rom. 10.1. my heart's *d.* to G. for I, is to be saved
 12.23. having a great *d.* of many years to come
1 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* towards
 11. what fear, what vehement *d.* yea what sail
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart
 1 *Thes.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

DESIRE, Verb.

Ezek. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*
 34. 24. neither shall any man *d.* thy land
Deu. 5. 21. nor shalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife
 7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you
1 Kings 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee
Luke 4. 23. she said, did I *d.* a son of any lord?
Nah. 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God
 21. 14. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
 33. 32. speak, for I *d.* to justify thee
 36. 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off
Psal. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not *d.*
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty
 65. + 9. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain
 70. 2. let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt
 73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee
Prov. 3.15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared
 23. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainties meats
 24. 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him
Jer. 27. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to return
 48. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
Deu. 2.18. I will *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that *d.* the day of the Lord
Mark 9. 35. he saith, if any man *d.* to be first,
 10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall *d.*
 11. 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray
 15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever prayed
Luke 17. 22. when ye shall *d.* to see one of the days
 20. 46. the scribes which *d.* to walk in long robes
Acts 23.20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
 28. 22. ye *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit, gifts
2 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion
 12.6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. whereunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage
 20. 1. *d.* to be present with you now, and to change
 21. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law
 6.12. as many as *d.* to make a fair shew in the flesh
 13. but *d.* to have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
Col. 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
1 Tim. 2. 1. I *d.* supplications be made for all men
 3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to shew diligence
 11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into
 2.2. as new-born babes *d.* the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall feed

DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. + 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of son Esau
1 Kings 20. 16. *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away
Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold
Isa. 44. + 9. and their *d.* things shall not profit
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things
 4. + 10. hath spread his hands upon her *d.* things
 4. + 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye
Ezek. 33. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12. 23.
Job 3. 15. carried into your temples my *d.* things

DESIRED.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wise
 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*
1 Kings 9. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* *2 Chr.* 8.6.
2 Chron. 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

DES

Ezek. 4. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her
Job 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he *d.*
Psal. 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
 27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell
 39. 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
 107. 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
 132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
 14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
Prov. 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared
 21. 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and old in dwell
Ecc. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them
Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
 26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest
Deu. 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time
 23. 25. hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
 11. + 36. he shall honour God with things *d.*
Hos. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit
Zeph. 3. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those
 16. 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign
Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.
Luke 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat
 9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to see him
 10. 24. many kings have *d.* to see those things
 22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you
 31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat
 33. 25. and he released to them him whom they *d.*
Acts 3.14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
 7. 46. and *d.* to find a tabern. for the G. of Jacob
 8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot
 9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus
 12. 20. having made Blasius their friend, *d.* peace
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God
 21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
 28. yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain
 16. 39. and them to depart out of the city
 25. 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send
1 Cor. 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you
 12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother
 1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREDST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgive thee, because thou *d.* me

DESIRE.

Gen. 6. + 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
Psal. 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
 140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
Deu. 9. + 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. + 11.
 10. 13. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh
Hos. 9. 16. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind

DESIREST.

Psal. 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
 16. thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it

DESIRETH.

Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul *d.*
 18. 25. say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry
 20. 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, *1 Kings* 11. 37.
2 Sam. 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart *d.*
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow
 13. 23. what his soul *d.* even that he doth
Psal. 17. + 12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravine
 34. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days
 68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
 13. 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*
Luke 5.39. having drunk old wine straightway *d.* new
 14. 32. be sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING.

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.
 20. 20. worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 20. thy brethren, stand without *d.* to see thee
 16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
Acts 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him
2 Cor. 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house
 1 *Thes.* 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful

DESIROUS.

Prov. 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. + 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Luke 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season
John 16. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
 1 *Thes.* 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you

DESOLATE.

2 Sam. 13. 30. Tamar remain *d.* in Absalom's house
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses
 17. 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company
 30. 3. the wilderness in former time *d.* and waste
 38. 27. to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground
Psal. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

DES

Pr. 40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shame
 69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
 143. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*
Isa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
 3. 26. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground
 7. 19. they shall rest all of them in *d.* valleys
 13. 23. the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses
 24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
 49. 6. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritages
 21. seeing I have lost my children, and am *d.*
 64. 1. more are the children of the *d.* *Gal.* 4. 27.
 3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord
 6. 8. lest I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited
 9. + 10. the habitations of the wilderness are *d.*
 11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without
 an inhabitant, 10. 22. | 39. 10. | 45. 6.
 10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
 12. 11. they made it *d.* and being *d.* it mourneth
 19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hissing
 32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 17.
 40. 20. he shall make their habitations *d.* 50. 4.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh
 13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 21.
 1. 10. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the street
 5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
 19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waste
 20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
 23. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
 29. 19. when I shall make thee *d.* a city
 39. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*
 30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire
 35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* 7.
 12. they are *d.* they are given us to consume
 35. 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
 15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*
 36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and swallowed
 4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* wastes
 35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
 36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
Deu. 9. 17. to shine on the sanctuary that is *d.*
 17. for the abominations he shall make it *d.*
 11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
Hos. 2. + 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
 13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
 18. yea the flocks of sheep are made *d.*
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
 6. 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste
Mat. 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make *d.*
 18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*

LAND DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*
Ezek. 23. 49. lest the land become *d.* beast multiply
Rev. 23. 34. then shall the Lord enjoy her sabbaths
 as long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. *2 Chron.* 36. 21.
Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly *d.*
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*
 27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*
 7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*
 12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*
 18. 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing
 25. 38. for their land is *d.* because of his anger
 32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*
 50. 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land *d.* yea more *d.*
 12. 19. her land may be *d.* from all that is therein
 20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*
 14. 16. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
 15. 8. and I will make the land *d.* saith the Lord
 19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fullness thereof
 39. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know
 that I am the Lord, 10. 12. | 30. 7. | 32. 13.
 33. 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* pomp cease
 39. 7. that I am L. when I have laid the land most *d.*
 36. 34. the *d.* land shall be filled, whereas it lay *d.*
 35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
Joel 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant land *d.*
 which built *d.* places for themselves
Psal. 100. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places
Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow
 50. 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* places as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be *d.*
 26. 20. when I shall set thee in places *d.* of old
 38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places
Amos 1. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be *d.*
Mos. 7. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places
 Shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
Isa. 26. 23. wild beasts, and your highways shall be *d.*
 33. your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste

Lev. 23. 8. they d. quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy d. from him. Luke 5. 13.
Lev. 1. 38. and the angel d. from Mary
1. 12. the devil d. from him for a season
9. 33. as they d. from him, Peter said to Jesus
10. 41. they d. from the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel d. from him
13. 14. they came when they had d. from Perga
15. 38. John d. from them from Pamphylia
17. 33. Paul d. from them, 18.1. [19.9. Phil. 4. 15.
19. 42. diascians d. from them, and evil spir. went out
Lev. 16. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
d. from thee, and all things dainty are d.
DEPARTED *not from.*
Sam. 22. 22. I have not d. from my G. Psal. 18. 21.
2 Kings 3. 3. he d. not therefrom. 12. 2.
10. 29. John d. from the sins of Jeroboam, who
made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
[12. 6. 11. [14. 24. [15. 9. 18. [17. 22.
12. 6. Hemaniah d. not from following the Lord
2 Chr. 8. 15. d. not from commandment of the king
20. 32. Jehoshaphat d. not from the way of Ass
24. 3. they d. not from following the Lord
Web. 9. 19. the cloud d. not from them by day
Psal. 119. 102. I have not d. from thy judgments
Luke 2. 37. Anna d. not from the temp. but served G.
DEPARTED *out.*
Gen. 24. 4. was 75 years old when he d. out of Haran
Deut. 12. 2. and when she is d. out of his house
Lev. 6. 21. the Levite d. out of his sight
17. 8. the Levite d. out of Beth-lehem-Judah
Sam. 23. 13. David and his men d. out of Keilah
Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah d. out of the king's house
Web. 2. 8. ye are d. out of the way, ye have corrupted.
Psal. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he d. out of him
DEPARTED *not out.*
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua d. not out of the tabernacle
Num. 14. 44. the ark and blocs. d. not out of the camp
DEPARTETH.
Job 27. 11. the wind carrieth him away, and he d.
Job 11. [22. so is a fair woman. who d. from discret.
Lev. 16. 4. a wise man feareth, and d. from evil
Lev. 6. 4. be cometh in with vanity, and d. in dark.
Job 29. 15. be that d. from evil maketh him, a prey
Job 3. 30. as a wife treacherously d. from her husb.
Job 5. 3. cursed be the man whose heart d. from L.
Job 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey d. not
Job 9. 39. and bruising him. Lardly d. from him
DEPARTING.
Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in d. she called his name
Lev. 16. 1. after their d. out of the land of Egypt
Num. 59. 13. in lying and d. away from our God
Num. 9. 5. we have sinned by d. from thy precepts, 11.
Lev. 6. 1. 2. have committed whoredom d. from Lord
Lev. 6. 13. the people saw them d. and knew him
Job 31. and d. from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
Lev. 13. 13. John d. from them, returned to Jerus.
20. 29. I know after my d. shall wolves enter in
Job 3. 12. as evil heart, in d. from the living God
11. 22. Joseph made mention of the d. of Israel
DEPARTURE.
Gen. 26. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy d.
Job. 5. 6. and the time of my d. is at hand
DEPEND.
Job 22. [2. doth his good success d. thereon
DEPOSED.
Job. 5. 30. he was d. from his kingly throne
DEPRIVED.
Gen. 27. 45. why should I be d. of both in one day?
Job. 19. 17. because God hath d. her of wisdom
Job. 20. 10. I am d. of the residue of my years
DEPRIVING.
Job. 25. [12. me evil for good, to the d. of my soul
DEPTHS.
Job. 13. the d. saith it is not in me, and sea saith
Job. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the d.?
Job. 23. 7. he layeth up the d. in store-houses
Job. 21. sink to the mire of d. where there is no
Job. 8. 7. when he set a compass on face of the d.
Job. 23. 7. heaven for bright, and the earth for d.
Job. 7. 11. ask it either in the d. or in the height
Job. 2. 5. the d. closed me round about, weeds wrapt
Job. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the d. of the sea
Job. 6. 3. because it had no d. of earth, it withered
Job. 6. 3. 39. nor d. separate us from the love of God
Job. 21. 23. O the d. of the riches both of the wisdom
Job. 21. 28. what is breadth and d. of love of Christ
DEPTHS.
Job. 15. 5. the d. have covered them, they sank
Job. 18. 5. the d. were congealed in the heart of the sea.
Job. 8. 7. the d. then spring out of valleys and hills
Job. 28. 15. bring my people from the d. of the sea
Job. 21. 20. sh. 'I bring me up from the d. of the earth
Job. 17. 16. the waters were afraid, the d. were troubled
Job. 12. 16. he gave them drink as out of the great d.
Job. 6. he led them thro' the d. as thro' wilderness
Job. 28. they mount up, they go down again to d.
Job. 12. 16. out of the d. have I cried to thee, O Lord
Job. 3. 20. by his knowledge the d. are broken up
Job. 28. where there were no d. I was brought forth
 120

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the d. of hell
Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the d. of the sea a way
Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in d. of waters
Rev. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the d. of the sea
Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the d. of Satan
DEPUTED.
2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man d. of the king
DEPUTY.
1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a d. was king
Ezek. 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the d.
8. seeking to turn away the d. from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the d. of Achaia
DEPUTIES.
Ezek. 8. 9. it was written to d. and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the d. and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are d. let them plead our another
DERIDE.
Isa. 1. 10. they shall d. every strong hold, heap dust
DERIDED.
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and d. him
23. 15. the rulers also with the people d. him
DERISION.
Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in d.
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in d.
44. 13. a d. to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in d.
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in d.
Jer. 20. 7. I am in d. daily [8. was made a d. daily
48. 26. and Moab also shall be in d. 39.
27. for was not Israel a d. unto thee?
Lam. 3. 14. I was a d. to my people and song all day
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be glad in d.
36. 4. to cities which became a d. to the heathen
Isa. 17. 16. this shall be their d. in the land of Egypt
DESCEND.
Num. 34. 11. the border shall d. and reach to sea
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall d. into battle and perish
Job. 49. 17. his glory shall not d. after him
65. [10. thou causest rain d. into the furrows
104. [8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys d. 10.
Ezek. 26. 20. with them that d. into the pit, 31. 16.
Ezek. 15. 32. let Christ d. now from the cross
Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel d. great sheet
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall d. into the deep?
1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall d. from heaven with a shout
DESCENDED.
Ezek. 19. 18. because the Lord d. on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar d. [34. 5. d. in a cloud
Deut. 9. 21. the brook that d. out of the mount
Job. 2. 23. so the two men d. from the mountain
Psal. 133. 3. as dew that d. on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or d.?
Job. 7. 25. the rain d. and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord d. from heaven
Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost d. in a bodily shape
Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest d. with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that d. is the same that ascended
DESCENDED.
Job. 3. 15. this wisdom d. not from above, but sensual
DESCENDING.
Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the
angels of God ascending and d. John 1. 51.
Isa. 15. [3. every one shall howl d. into weeping
Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God d. Mark 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit d. from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit d. and remaining
Acts 10. 11. a vessel d. as it had been a great sheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city d. out of heaven from G.
DESCENT.
Job. 1. [4. as waters that are poured down a d.
Luke 19. 37. when come nigh at d. of mount Olives
Job. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and d.
6. but he whose d. is not counted from them
DESCRIBE, ED, ETII.
Job. 18. 4. they shall go through land and d. it, 6. 8.
8. Joshua charged them that went to d. the land
9. and they d. it by cities into seven parts in a book
Job. 8. 14. he d. to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also d. blessed, of the man
10. 5. for Moses d. the righteousness of the law
DESCRIPTION.
Job. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the d. hither to me
DESCRIPT.
Job. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to d. Beth-el.
DESEIT.
Ezek. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the d.
5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the d.
19. 2. and they were come to the d. of Sinai
Num. 20. 1. I will set thy bones from d. to the river
Job. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the d. of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the d. of Sinai
2 Chron. 27. 10. Uzziah built towers in the d.
Job. 24. 5. as wild asses in the d. go they forth
Psal. 75. [6. promotion cometh not from the d.
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the d.?
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the d.
106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the d.
Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of d. shall lie there, their
houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the d.
35. 1. the d. shall rejoice [6. streams in the d.
40. 3. make straight in d. a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will set in d. the fir-trees and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the d. 20.
51. 3. will make her d. like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the d.
23. 4. people that dwell in d. shall drink after them
30. 12. Chaldean shall be a dry land and a d.
Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the d.
Mat. 23. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the d.
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the d.
Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is d.
DESERT. *land.*
Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a d. land, he led him
Prov. 21. [9. better dwell in the land of the d.
DESERT *place.*
Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a d. place
32. depart into a d. place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke. 42.
35. this is a d. place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a d. place
DESERTS.
Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through d.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of d.
5. 6. a wolf of the d. shall spoil them
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the d.
Luke 1. 80. John was in the d. till his shewing to Isr.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in d. and in mountains
DESERT.
Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their d.
DESERT'S.
Ezek. 7. 27. according to their d. will I judge them
DESERVE.
Ezek. 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities d.
DESERVETH.
Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity d.
DESERVING.
Judg. 9. 16. doose to him according to d. of his hands
DESIRE
Signifies, [1] Longing, or wishing, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
[2] The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,
for some spiritual, or bodily good things, whereof
it feels a want, Psal. 145. 19. [3] Love, or af-
fection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] Hope,
or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] An inclina-
tion to, or delight in the pleasures of life, Eccl.
12. 5. [6] A wife, called the desire of the
eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] Sinful lusts and affec-
tions, Eph. 2. 3.
Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desires, or re-
quests shall be referred, or submitted to thy hus-
band's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to
such a subjection, as shall be many times against
thy will, and be uneasy to thee.
Gen. 3. [6. saw that the tree was a d. to the eyes
16. thy d. shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
4. 7. to thee shall be his d. thou shalt rule over him
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the d. of his mind
21. 11. and hast a d. to her, to have her to wife
1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the d. of Israel?
23. 20. come down accord. to all the d. of thy soul
2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my d.
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy d. concerning timber
9. thou shalt accomplish my d. in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's d. 9. 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his d.
[19. the d. of Solomon which he desired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all
her d. whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole d.
21. [20. Jehoram departed without d.
32. [27. he made treasures for instruments of d.
36. [10. he took the vessels of d. to Babylon
Job 9. [26. my days are passed away as ships of d.
14. 15. thou wilt have a d. to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their d.
35. my d. is that the Almighty would answer me
33. [20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of d.
34. 36. my d. is that Job may be tried to the end
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's d.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the d. of the humble
21. 2. thou hast given his heart's d. not withheld
39. Lord, all my d. is before thee, my groan.
59. 10. eye hath seen his d. on mine enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God shall let me see my d. on mine enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own d.
92. 11. mine ears shall bear my d. of the wicked
106. [24. yea, they despised a land of d.
112. 6. not afraid, till he see his d. on his enemies
10. the d. of the wicked shall perish
118. 7. therefore shall I see my d. on them hate me
145. 16. thou satisfiest the d. of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the d. of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 24. the d. of righteous shall be granted
11. 23. the d. of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when d. cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the d. accomplished is sweet to the soul
19. 22. the d. of a man is his kindness

at 144.2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d*
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d*.
Rev. 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the *d*.

DELIVERETH.

Job 36. 15. he *d*. the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psal. 18. 48. he *d*. me from mine enemies
 34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d*. them
 17. the Lord *d*. them out of all their troubles, 19.
 97. 10. he *d*. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 10. who *d*. David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness *d*. from death, 11. 4.
 14. 25. a true witness *d*. souls, but a deceitful
 31. 24. and she *d*. girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d*.
Dan. 6. 27. God *d*. and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 12. as shepherd *d*. out of mouth of lion

DELIVERING.

Ezra 5. 23. *d*. thou hast not delivered thy peop.
Luke 21. 12. *d*. you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 22. 4. *d*. into prisons both men and women
 26. 17. *d*. thee from the people and the Gentiles

DELIVERY.

Isa. 17. that draweth near the time of her *d*.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d*.

DELUSIONS.

Isa. 66. 4. I also will choose their *d*. and bring fears
 DEMAND.

Dan. 4. 17. the *d*. by the word of the holy ones
 DEMAND, ED.

Ezra 5. 14. *d*. why have ye not fulfilled your task?
 2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David *d*. of Uriah how Joab did
Job 38. 3. I will *d*. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 42. 6.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath *d*.
Mat. 2. 4. he *d*. where Christ should be born
Luke 3. 14. the soldiers *d*. of him, what shall we do
 17. 40. and when he was *d*. of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain *d*. who he was

DEMONSTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 3. 4. but in *d*. of the Spirit, and of power
 DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d*.
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d*. and remain
 38. 40. when they couch in their *d*. and abide
Psal. 30. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d*.
 104. 22. they lay themselves down in their *d*.
Cant. 4. 8. look from Shemir, from the lion's *d*.
Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d*.
 32. 14. the towers shall be for *d*. for ever
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a *d*. of robbers?
 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a *d*. of dragons
 10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d*. of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the *d*. of lions, 12.
 16. and they cast him into the *d*. of lions
 19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d*.
 23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d*.
 24. and they cast them into the *d*. of lions

Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d*.?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *d*. with ravin
Mat. 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer, but
 ye have made it a *d*. of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
Hab. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in *d*.
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself in a *d*.

DENY.

Josh. 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d*. your God
 1 *Kings* 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d*. me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.
Job 10. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d*. him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *d*. thee, and say
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall *d*. me, him will I *d*.
 16. 24. let him *d*. himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
 26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow thou
 shalt *d*. me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30. 72.
 35. die with thee, yet will I not *d*. thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
Luke 20. 27. which *d*. there is any resurrection
 2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *d*. him, he also will *d*. us
 13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d*. himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d*. him

DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah *d*. saying, I laughed not
 1 *Kings* 80. 7. he sent to me, and I *d*. him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have *d*. God is above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter *d*. before them all, saying, I know
 not, 72. *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
Luke 8. 45. when all *d*. that they touched him
 12. 9. who denies shall *d*. before the angels of G.
John 1. 20. John confessed, and *d*. not, I am not Christ
 13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast *d*. me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye *d*. in the presence of Pilate
 14. but ye *d*. the holy One and the just
 1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d*. the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not, my name
 3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d*. my name

DENIETH, ING.

Luke 12. 9. but he that *d*. me before men, be denied
 2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, and *d*. power
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that *d*. ungodliness and lusts
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even *d*. the Lord that bought them
John 2. 22. is a liar, that *d*. Jesus is Christ
 *3. who *d*. the Son, the same hath not the Father
John 4. 2. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 30. 18. *d*. this day, thy shall surely perish
 DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou *d*. to the right hand. I will go
Ezra 10. 17. Moses let his father-in-law *d*.
 33. 1. *d*. thou and the people thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. I will *d*. to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst *d*. out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d*. to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d*. 7. 8. 9.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d*.
 29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d*.
 11. David and his men rose up to *d*. in the morn.
 30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d*.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d*.
 15 14. make speed to *d*. lest he overtake us
 1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d*. for three days, then come *d*. to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d*.
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d*.
 52. 11. *d*. ye, *d*. ye, go out from thence, *Lev.* 4. 15.
 54. 10. for the mountains shall *d*. and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall *d*. both man and beast
Nic. 2. 10. arise ye, and *d*. this is not your rest
Zeek. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d*. away
Mat. 8. 34. would *d*. out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.
 10. 14. when ye *d*. out of that house or city, shake
 off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 9. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d*. in peace
 13. 31. *d*. hence, for Herod will kill thee
 21. 21. let them which are in the midst *d*. out of it
John 7. 3. they said *d*. hence and go into Judea
 13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d*. out of world
 16. 7. but if I *d*. I will send him unto you
Acts 10. 36. now therefore *d*. and go in peace
 39. and desired them to *d*. out of the city
 22. 21. *d*. for I will send thee to the Gentiles
 25. 4. that he himself would *d*. shortly
 19. 12. the more part advised to *d*. thence also
 1 *Cor.* 7. 11. but if she *d*. let her remain unmarried
 15. but if the unbelieving *d*. let him *d*.
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to *d*. and to be with Christ
*1 *Thess.** 2. 16. say to them, *d*. in peace, be ye clothed

DEPART.

Ezra 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d*. from thee
 29. that the swarms of flies may *d*. from Pharaoh
 21. 22. hunt a woman, so that her fruit *d*. from her
Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he *d*. from thee
Num. 16. 26. *d*. from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d*. from thy heart
Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him *d*. from Gilead
 1 *Sam.* 13. 6. *d*. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. the sword shall never *d*. from thy house
 20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d*. from the city
 1 *Kings* 15. 19. that he may *d*. from me, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
 2 *Chr.* 18. 31. and God moved them to *d*. from him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, *d*. from us, 22. 17.
 28. 28. and to *d*. from evil is understanding
Psal. 6. 8. *d*. from me, all ye workers of iniquity.
Mat. 7. 23. *Luke* 13. 27.
 34. 14. *d*. from evil, and do good, 37. 27.
 101. 4. a froward heart shall *d*. from me
 119. 115. *d*. from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
 139. 19. *d*. from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d*. from evil
 13. 14. to *d*. from the snares of death, 14. 27.
 19. but it is abomination to fools to *d*. from evil
 15. 24. that he may *d*. from hell beneath
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d*. from evil
 17. the highway of the upright is to *d*. from evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden *d*. from off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d*. from thee
 17. 13. that *d*. from me shall be written in the earth
 31. 36. if those ordinances *d*. from before me
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d*. from us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d*. from thee
Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I *d*. from them
Mat. 25. 41. *d*. from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d*. from that place
Luke 5. 8. *d*. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
 8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d*. from them
Acts 1. 4. that they should not *d*. from Jerusalem
 18. 2. commanded all the Jews to *d*. from Rome
 1 *Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *d*. from her husband
 10. 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might *d*. from me
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter times some shall *d*. from the faith
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Christ *d*. from iniquity

NOT DEPART.

Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not *d*. from Judah
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not *d*. meditate
Judg. 6. 18. *d*. not hence, I pray thee, till I come
 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall not *d*. from him
 22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not *d*. from them
 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. they might not *d*. from their service
Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou not *d*. from me?
 15. 30. he shall not *d*. out of darkness, the flame
Psal. 35. 11. deceit and guile *d*. not from her streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them not *d*. from thine eyes, 4. 21.
 5. 7. hear me, and *d*. not from words of my mouth
 17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not *d*. from his house

Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will not *d*. from
 27. 22. yet will not be his foolishness *d*. from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not *d*. from thee
 59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not
Jer. 32. 40. put thy fear, that they shall not *d*. from us
 37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d*.
Mat. 14. 16. they need not *d*. give ye them to eat
Luke 8. 42. stayed him, that should not *d*. from them
 12. 59. thou shalt not *d*. thence, till thou hast part
 DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham *d*. as the Lord had spoken
 14. 12. they took Lot and *d*. 21. 14. Hagar *d*.
 24. 10. Eliezer *d*. 26. 17. Isaac *d*. 31. 55. Laban
 37. 17. and the man said, they are *d*. hence
 42. 26. they laden their asses with corn and *d*.
 45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d*.
Num. 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he
 27. 2. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d*.
Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d*.
Judg. 9. 55. every man to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6. 11.
 17. 8. then the five men *d*. and came to Laish, 9.
 19. 10. the Levite *d*. 21. 24. Israel *d*. thence
 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d*.
 30. 42. David *d*. 22. 1. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 15. so Nabal
 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. nor washed from the day the king
 1 *Kings* 12. 5. and the people *d*. 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
 14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d*. to Tirzah
 19. 19. Elijah *d*. and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1. 1.
 20. 9. the messengers *d*. and brought word again
 30. the prophet *d*. and waited for the king
 2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naam *d*. 10. 12. Jehu arose and *d*. 13.
 19. 30. so Sennacherib *d*. and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.
 1 *Chr.* 16. 43. all people *d*. every man to his house
 21. 4. wherefore Joab *d*. and went through Israel
 2 *Chr.* 21. 20. Jehoram *d*. without being desired
Psal. 105. 36. Egypt was glad when they *d*.
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is *d*. and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael *d*. to go over to the Ammonites
Leam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d*.
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men *d*. 10.
 14. Joseph and Mary arose, and *d*. into Egypt
 4. 12. Jesus *d*. 9. 27. 11. 1. 12. 9. 13. 53. 13. 14.
 27. 53. Judas, *John* 1. 23. Zacharias *d*. to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus *d*. 6. 46. 8. 13. *Luke* 4. 41.
John 4. 8. 43. 6. 15. 12. 36.
Luke 5. 25. he *d*. to his own house, glorifying God
 7. 24. when the messengers of John were *d*.
 8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d*.
 10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d*.
 35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d*.
John 5. 15. the man *d*. and told the Jews it was Jesus
 12. 10. 7. when the angel *d*. 11. 25. Barnabas *d*.
 12. 17. Peter *d*. 13. 4. they *d*. to Seleucia
 14. 20. Paul *d*. 14. 30. Paul and Barnabas, and
 16. 40. Paul and Silas, 17. 8. Paul, 23. 1. 20. 1. 1.
 21. 5. we *d*. and went our way, 8. 12. 10. 11.
 28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d*.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, *d*. to Thessalonica
Phil. 1. 15. for perhaps he therefore *d*. for a season
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven *d*. as a scroll rolled
 DEPARTED from.

Gen. 26. 31. they arose and *d*. from Isaac in peace
 31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d*. from mine eyes
Ezra 19. 2. they were *d*. f. Replhidim, *Num.* 33. 13.
 35. 20. all Israel *d*. from the presence of Moses
Lev. 15. 58. if the plague be *d*. from them, the
Num. 10. 35. they *d*. from the mount of the Lord
 12. 10. the cloud *d*. from off the tabernacle
 14. 9. their defence is *d*. from them, fear not
 33. 3. they *d*. from Ramesses 16. *d*. from Succoth
 8. *d*. from Pithairto 13. *d*. from Dophkah
 All their departures set down to verse 46
Deut. 1. 19. and when we *d*. from Ilorah, we went
Judg. 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was *d*. f. him
 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. saying, the glory is *d*. from Israel, 53.
 10. 2. when thou art *d*. from me, thou shalt find
 15. 6. Kenites *d*. from among the Amalekites
 16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d*. from Saul, 18. 1.
 23. was refreshed, and the evil spirit *d*. from him
 28. 15. God is *d*. from me, and answereth me
 16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d*. from thee
 1 *Kings* 20. 36. as soon as thou art *d*. from me
 2 *Kings* 3. 27. they *d*. from him to their own land
 5. 19. so he *d*. from Elilash a little way, 8. 14.
 19. 8. Sennacherib *d*. from Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. and when they were *d*. from him
Ezra 8. 31. then we *d*. from the river Ahava
Psal. 18. 21. and have not wickedly *d*. from my God
Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d*. from Judah
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were *d*. from Jerusalem
 37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d*. from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath *d*. from me
 10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d*. from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d*. from thee
Hab. 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d*. from
 19. 15. 59. and Jesus *d*. from thence, and came
 1. 11. had finished these sayings, he *d*. from Galilee
 20. 89. as they *d*. from Jericho a multitude followed
 24. 1. Jesus went out and *d*. from the temple

DELIVER (see,

1. 16. the people which the Lord shall d. thee
 2. 16. Ld. walketh in midst of thy camp to d. thee
 3. 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may d. thee, 13.
 4. 17. 46. the Lord will d. thee into mine hand
 5. 19. and the Lord said, they will d. thee up
 6. 18. 23. I will d. thee two thousand horses
 7. 6. and I will d. thee and this city, 18. 36. 6.
 8. 19. he shall d. thee in six troubles, in seven
 9. 18. beware, them a great ransom cannot d. thee
 10. 50. 15. I will d. thee, and thou shalt glorify w.
 11. 3. he shall d. thee from the snare of the fowl
 12. 9. 12. to d. thee from the way of the evil man
 13. 6. to d. thee from the stranger woman, the stranger
 14. 57. 33. when thou criest, Jet thy companies d. thee
 15. 1. 8. I am with thee to d. thee, 19. 20. 21.
 16. 30. be Jereimiah said, they shall not d. thee
 17. 17. I will d. thee in that day, saith the Lord
 18. 17. I will surely d. thee, thou shalt, not all bysword
 19. 21. 31. d. thee into the hand of brutish men
 20. 3. 28. I will d. thee to them whom thou hatest
 21. 4. I will d. thee to men of the east for a possession
 22. 1. I will d. thee for a spoil to the heathen
 23. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will d. thee
 24. 9. is thy God able to d. thee from the lions?
 25. 11. 8. how shall I d. thee, far, how shall I?
 26. 3. 25. judge d. thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58.
 DELIVER them.
 1. 3. 8. I am come down to d. them, Acts 7. 30.
 2. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall d. them, 23.
 3. 11. 6. to-morrow will I d. them up all again
 4. 11. 9. and if the Lord d. them before me
 5. 28. to-morrow I will d. them into thine hand
 6. 14. 37. wilt thou d. d. 28. 5. 19. 14. 18. 14. 10.
 7. 8. 40. and d. th. to the enemy, 5. Kings 21. 14.
 8. 10. 10. to d. th. into the hand of Moab, 13.
 9. 14. 10. L. said, I will d. them into thy hand
 10. 6. 30. and d. th. over before their enemies
 11. 20. for is came of God, that he might d. them
 12. 9. 98. and many times didst thou d. them
 13. 5. crushed, neither is there any to d. them
 14. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst d. them
 15. 40. the Lord shall help them, and d. them
 16. 43. many times did he d. them they provoked
 17. 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall d. them
 18. 6. the mouth of the upright shall d. them
 19. 11. forbear to d. them that are drawn to death
 20. 19. he shall wend a Saviour and d. them
 21. 9. I will d. them to be removed, 29. 18.
 22. 4. th. into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 45. 26.
 23. 7. 19. their gold shall not d. them, Zeph. 1. 18.
 24. 12. so will I weep and d. them out of all places
 25. 7. they carried away to d. them up to Edom
 26. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not d. them
 27. 23. that God by his hand would d. them
 28. 2. 15. and d. them who through fear of death
 DELIVER us.

v. 1.57 to *us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh* 7.7.
 v. 10. 15. *us* only, we pray thee, this day
 v. 13. *us* the men, the children of Belial
 v. 4. & now to *us*, who shall *us* out of hand
 v. 10. but now *us* out of hand of our enemies
 v. 18.30. the L. will *us*, *Isa*. 35. 15, 18.
 v. 16. 35. save and *us* from the heathen
 v. 32. 11. saying, the L. our God shall *us*,
 v. 79. 9. and *us*, and purge away our sins
 v. 43. 3. to *us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
 v. 5. 8. some that doth *us* out of their hand
 v. 2.17. our God is able to *us*, and will *us*
 v. 5. 6. thus shall he *us* from the Assyrians
 v. 6. 13. but *us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.
 v. 1.10. in whom we trust that he will yet *us*
 v. 1. 4. that he might *us* from this evil world
 DELIVER *you*.

26. 34 so will I, *you*, your brother, shall traffic
 27. 35 they shall *you* your bread by weight
 28. 36. 11. did not I *you* from the Egyptians:
 29. 37 have forsaken me, I will *you* no more
 30. 38. 4. be them *you* in the time of tribulation
 31. 39. 7. 3. he will *you* from the Philistines
 32. 40. 17. 30. be shall *you* from all your enemies
 33. 41. 30. shall not be able to *you* out of his hand
 34. 42. 36. 14. be able to *you* out of mine hand
 35. 43. 14. I will bear, I will carry, and will *you*
 36. 44. 1. 9. I will *you* into hands of strangers
 37. 45. 15. who is that God that shall *you*?
 38. 46. 30. 17. for they will *you* up, *Mark* 13. 9.
 39. 47. be when they *you* up, *24. 9. Mark* 13. 11.
 DELIVERANCE.

1487 *G.* went use to save your lives by a great *d.*
 15. 18. then hast given this great *d.*
 16. 11. + 9. to morrow ye shall have *d.*
 17. 19. + 2. the *d.* was turned into mourning.
 18. 3. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
 19. 3. 7. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
 20. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
 21. 17. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
 22. 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this
 23. 6. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews

DEL

Psalm 18.50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
Isa. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
Isa. 26.18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Joel 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.

DELIVERANCES.

Psalm 44. 3. In art my King, command d. for Jacob DELIVERED.

Gen. 9. 2. On every beast, into your hand are they d.
12. 20. God who d. thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when har days to be d. were fulfilled
Exod. 1. 19. are d. ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither hast thou d. thy people at all
12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and d. our hou
18. 10. who hath d. people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God d. all unto us
3. 3. God d. into our hands the king of Bashan
10. 10. the Lord d. unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses d. the law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the Ld. d. thine enemies into their hand
Judg. 1. 4. he d. the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also d. Israel
5. 11. they that are d. from the noise of archer
8. 7. when L. hath d. Zebah and Zalmunna
12. 21. the Lord d. Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. our god hath d. Samson our enemy, 24
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be d.
17. 35. I smote him d. & it out of his mouth
30. 23. who d. of the company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Senn's sons be d. to us
1 Kings 3. 17. and I was d. of child with her
18. 13. third day after I was d. this woman was d.
19. 19. and I shall thou be d. / *Isa. 37. 11.*
1 Chr. 11. 14. d. that parcel and slew Philistines
17. 2. thou on that day David d. this psalm
2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada d. to the captain's shields
29. 9. they d. money was brought into house of G
34. 9. and filiphiah d. the book to Shaphan
Erra 2. 14. the vessels were d. to Shebassar
5. 36. and they d. the king's commissions
Job. 32. he d. it d. by the pureness of thine hand
23. 7. should I be d. for ever from my judge
29. 12. because I d. the poor that cried, and fatherless
Psalm 32. 5. they cried to thee, and were d.
33. 16. a mighty man is not d. by much strength
55. 18. he hath d. my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast d. my soul from death, 56. 13. | 116. 6
60. 5. that thy beloved may be d. 106. 6.
59. 14. let me be d. from them that hate me

78. 01. and *d.* his strength into captivity
 Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
 9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
 21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
 28. 26. but whose walketh wisely shall be *d.*
 Eccl. 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom be *d.* the city
 Isa. 30. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
 20. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
 30. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand
 38. 17. thou hast *d.* them from the pit of corruption
 49. 24. or shall the awful captive be *d.*?
 25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
 76. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
 Jer. 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations:
 20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
 32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
 Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. [33. 9.
 14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.

31. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.* *1.*
 31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the *earth*.
 32. 30. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitude.
Deut. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him.
 6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions.
 12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Hab. 2. 4. that he may be *d.* from the power of even *d.*
Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.*
Mar. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, and
 man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
 37. 56. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*
 10. 13. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
 15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.
Luke 1. 7. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
 4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give *d.*
 17. there was *d.* to him the body of Esau's
 9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men
 12. 56. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
 18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
 18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Act. 2. 33. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
 15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle
 23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
 27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
 28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 3. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

DEL

Rom. 7.6. now we are *d.* from the law, that be long dead
 Ec. 3.21. the creature itself shall: be *d.* from corruption
 15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
 2 Cor. 4. 11. we are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
 2 Thess. 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
 1 Tim. 1.30. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
 2 Tim. 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
 Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
 2 Pet. 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot, vexed with the filthy
 31. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
 Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
 Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be *d.*
 4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

See HAND, ISLANDS.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben d. him out of their hands
Lev. 6. 2. in that which was d. him to keep, 4.
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God d. him before us
1 Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord d. him to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah d. him unto his mother
Psalm 7. 4. yea, I have d. him that is mine enemy
Mark 18. 34. the Lord d. him to the tormentors
27. 2. and d. him to Pontius Pilate, Mark 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had d. him, Mark 15. 10.
26. he d. him to be crucified, John 19. 16.
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus d. him to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and d. him to his father
24. 20. how our rulers d. him to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have d. him to thee
Acts 7. 10. God d. him out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod d. him to four quarters of soldiers

DELIVERED *1916.*

Exod. 18. 4. God *d. me* from the sword of Pharaoh
 Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that *ye d. me* not
 1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord *that d. me* from the lion
 2 Sam. 22. 18. *he d. me* from my strong enemies
 20. *he d. me* because delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
 49. thou hast *d. me* from violent man, Psal. 18. 48.
 2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d. me* a book
 Job 16. 11. God hath *d. me* to the ugliness
 Psal. 17. 47. *he d. me* from my strong enemies
 48. *he d. me* from the striving of all people
 Psal. 137. 8. he hath *d. me* from all my fears
 54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
 John 19. 11. he *that d. me* to thee hath greater sin
 2 Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d. me*
 DELIVERED thee.

DELIVERED INTO
the Lord's hands

2 Sam. 20. 10. the Lord *d. thee* to-day into my hands
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I *d. thee* out of the hand of Saul
Psalm 81. 7. thou calledst in trouble, and I *d. thee*
Ezek. 16. 27. I *d. thee* to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests *d. thee* unto me
DELIVERED *thee*

DELIVERED *then*
Morse told how the J

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d. them*
 9. 22. in tables of stone, and *d. them* to me
 Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d. them*
 8 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations *d. them*, Isa. 37. 18.
 2 Chr. 29. 8. hath *d. them* to trouble, to astonishment
 Psa. 78. 42. when he *d. them* from the enemy
 107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their distresses
 90. and he *d. them* from their destructions
 Isa. 34. 2. he hath *d. them* to the slaughter
 Isa. 36. 21. *d. them* to cause them to pass thro' fire
 Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and *d. to them* his goods
 Luke 1. 2. even as he *d. them* to us eye-witnesses
 19. 13. he *d. them* ten pounds, and said, occupy it
 Acts 16. 4. *d. they d. them* the decrees for to keep
 1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d. them* to you
 2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of darkness

DELIVERED up.

Nam. 21. 3. and the Lord d. *up* the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. d. *up* Amorites before Isr.
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. d. *up* the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they d. *up* the captivity to Edom
Ezek. 14. no shouldst have d. *up* those that remain
Mat. 4. + 12. heard that John was d. *up* into prison
Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye d. *up*
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but d. him *up* for us
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have d. *up* the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell d. *up* the dead in them

DELIVERED

DELIVERED W.

Exod. 2. 19. an Egyptian *d. us* from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d. us*
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *d. us* from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. bath *d. us* from the power of darkness
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d. us* from wrath to com-

DELIVERED you

Rom. 6.17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d. unto*
 1 Cor. 11. 23. I received that which I *d. you*, 15. 3
 DELIVEREDST, EST.
 Neh. 9.27. thou *d. them* to enemies who vexed
 Psal. 35.10. who *d. poor* from him that spoileth him
 Mic. 6.14. what thou *d. will* I give up to the sword
 Mat. 25.30. Lord, thou *d. unto* me five talents
 22. and said, Lord, thou *d. unto* me two talents

DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up a d. to Israel, 12.
18. 28. there was no d. 2 Sam. 14. + 6. Psal. 7. + 5.
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and d. Psal. 18. 1.
Psal. 40. 17. thou art my help and my d. 70. 5.

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to improve this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All those Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11-17, 6, 7, 9, because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.

2 Kings 20. 9. or backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 38. 8. +11. by which it had gone down in d. of Ahas

1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. according to the state of a man of high d.

Psalm 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. allie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d.

1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETH.

Ezek. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down

Psalm 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Mat. 24. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. Acts 9. 38. that he would not d. to come to them

DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. I sat on the judgment-seat

DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit

DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d.

DELICATE.

Dent. 28. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56.

Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt not more be called tender and d.

Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman

Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children

DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d.

DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d.

Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant

Isa. 47. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets

Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts

1 Tim. 5. 26. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv.

DELICATENESS.

Dent. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d.

DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d.

DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter

Dent. 10. 15. L. had d. in thy fathers to love them

11. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her

1 Sam. 15. 22. halt. the L. as great d. in offerings?

18. 22. say, behold, the king hath d. in thee

2 Sam. 15. 20. if he thus say, I have co d. in thee

Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty

Psalm 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d.

27. +4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire

119. 24. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel

77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 173.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the

11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d.

20. such as are upright in their way are his d.

22. 22. but they that deal truly are his d.

15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.

16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings

18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding

19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for

24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d.

27. 19. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul

Ezek. 12. 110. preacher sought to find out words of d.

Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d.

Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God

13. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord

62. +4. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her

Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord

Dent. 11. +41. he shall enter into the land of d.

+45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d.

DELIGHT, Verb.

Nam. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land

2 Sam. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?

Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty?

34. 9. that he should d. himself with God

Psalm 22. +8. let him deliver him, if he d. in him

37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee

11. the meek shall d. in the Lord, he shall give thee

40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

49. +13. yet thy posterity d. in their mouth

62. 4. they d. in lies [62. 30. the people that d. in war

49. 19. in makt. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul

112. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments [70. 1 d. in thy law

Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorers d. in scorning
Eccl. 9. 24. than that he d. his senses in good
Isa. 1. 11. I d. not in the blood of bullocks
13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it
55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness
58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways
14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord
Jer. 9. 24. in these things I d. saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in
Rom. 7. 22. I d. in the law of God after inward man
DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David

2 Sam. 22. 20. because he d. in me, Psalm 18. 19.

1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8.

Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness

Ezek. 2. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her

Psalm 22. 6. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him

109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from

Cant. 2. +3. I d. and sat down under his shadow

Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4.

66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory

DELIGHTFUL.

Psalm 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer.

DELIGHTETH.

Ezek. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11.

2 Sam. 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way

112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments

147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d.

Isa. 49. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.

62. 4. called Hephzibah, for the Lord d. in thee

66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations

Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy

Mal. 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d.

Psalm 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.

143. yet thy commandments are my d.

Prov. 8. 31. my d. with the sons of men

Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men

Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d.

DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord

DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand

Ezek. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks

22. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10.

26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down

31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land

Nam. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people

35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of

Dent. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand

23. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant

25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him

32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13.

Josh. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death

8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand

20. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand

Josh. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites into thine hand

10. +1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel

13. 10. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites

15. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 Sam. 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel d.

12. 21. after things which cannot profit our d.

24. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 19.

24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand

28. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines

2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid

20. +6. lest Sheba d. himself from our eyes

1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldst d. thy servant to Ahab

20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28.

22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into

the king's hand, 12, 15, 2 Chron. 18. 5, 11.

2 Kings 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand

12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house

18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 20.

22. 5. let them d. it into the hand of the workmen

2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people

28. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again

32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands?

14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17.

Ezek. 19. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem

Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand

22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent

32. 28. he will d. his soul from going into the pit

Ps. 6. 4. my soul, 17. 13. [22. 20. 116. 4. 102. 2.

7. reuting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.

33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength

19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive

56. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling?

72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth

74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove

82. 4. d. the poor and needy out of thy hand

99. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave?

Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall d. d. to thee

6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself

23. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell

Eccl. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to d.

Isa. 5. 23. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned
31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing on
44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there n
46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden
47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the fl
50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to
Jer. 18. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sw
18. 21. therefore d. up their children to the fam
20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this ci
21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the ci
22. 3. d. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppres
43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to de
51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45
Ezek. 13. 21. I will d. my people out of your hand,
14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 2
16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18.
33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his sou
34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mo
Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this t
8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the r
7. none that could d. the ram out of his han
Hes. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine han
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himsel
15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himse
6. 8. I will d. the city with all that is ther
Mic. 5. 8. who tearth in pieces and none can
6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not c
Zech. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest w
11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's ha
Mar. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to de
Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to
1 Cor. 5. 5. such one to Sat. for destruct. of blo
2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and de
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godl
DELIVER him.
Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to d. him to his father aga
42. 37. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to t
Ezek. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his ban
Dent. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy han
3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy han
19. 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blo
24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pled
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy ha
1 Sam. 23. 20. our part shall be to d. him into thy ha
2 Sam. 17. 7. said, d. him that smote his brothe
20. 21. d. him and I will depart from the cit
Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit
Psalm 22. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. hi
41. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble
2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemie
71. 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him
91. 14. have set his love on me, theref. will I d. A
15. I will be with him, will d. him, and honor hi
Prov. 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it ag
Jer. 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppres
Dent. 32. 12. righteous, of righteous shall not d. A
Josh. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan, to d. A
Josh. 6. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from gr
Mar. 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to cruci
him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 20. Acts 21. 1
26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to y
27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him
DELIVER me.
Gen. 32. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Es
1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goli
23. 11. will the men of Kellab d. me up? 12.
24. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy ha
26. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulatio
20. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my maste
2 Sam. 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. me my wife Mich
1 Kings 5. 5. thou shalt d. d. me the silver and go
Job 6. 23. d. me from enemies. Psa. 31. 15. [59.
Psalm 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them, and fr
25. 20. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in th
27. 12. d. me not over to the will of mine enem
3. 2. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speed
39. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me t
40. 13. be pleased to d. me [70. 1. make haste to d
43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust mak
51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God
59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save m
69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sin
18. draw light to my soul, and redeem it, d. m
71. 2. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31.
4. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wick
109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me
119. 134. d. me from the oppression of man
153. consider mine affliction, and d. me
154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me
170. d. me according to thy word
140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve
142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they s
143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto the
144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great waters
11. d. me from the hand of strange children
Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my G
Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d.
Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal
Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of dea
2 Tim. 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. me from every evil we

DEF

63.13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
26.19. when I shall bring the *d.* on thee
4. the *d.* set him on high with their rivers
5. I covered the *d.* for him, I restrained floods
7.4. devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part
2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the *d.*
3.10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands
5.4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets
31. would not command them to go into the *d.*
10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?
11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*
DEEP, *Adjective.*
12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness
64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*
9.4. I sink in *d.* mire, where is no standing, I am
come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters
19. 4. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root
5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*
13. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth
25. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places
10. 10. them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not
18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters
5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters
14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit
27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit
7. 21. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?
7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*
15. were to them that seek *d.* to hide their couns.
23. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
49. 5. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan
4. 1. 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, 16.
28. shall drink of thy sister's cup *d.* and large
14. then will I make their waters *d.*
18. and to have drunk the *d.* waters
2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things
6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock
11. 11. hast thought to draw, and the well is *d.*
2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of God
8.2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches
DEEP, *Adjective.*
2. 21. God caused a *d.* sleep to fall on Adam
12. a *d.* sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness
26.12. because a *d.* sleep was fallen on them
13. when *d.* sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.
19. 15. slothfulness casteth into *d.* sleep
19. 10. I poured out on you spirit of *d.* sleep
6. 18. I was in a *d.* sleep on my face, 10. 9.
20. 9. Euryches being fallen into *d.* sleep
DEEPER.
13.3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.
if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31, 32, 34.
11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?
33.19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive
DEEPLY.
31.6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolved
19.9. they have *d.* corrupt. themselves as in days
8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith
DEEPNESS.
13.5. sprung up, because they had no *d.* of earth
DEEPS.
9.11. their persecutors thou throwest into the *d.*
28. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*
7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all *d.*
10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up
DEER.
14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat
19.23. 3-lom. had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl
DEFAMED.
4.13. being *d.* we intreat are made discommending
DEFAMING.
20.10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side
DEFEAT.
15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.
DEFENCE.
14. 9. their *d.* is depart. from them, L. with us
15. Rehoboth built cities for *d.* of Jud.
25. 22. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*
27. 10. my *d.* is O.G. who saveth the upright
2. be thou for an house of *d.* to save me
9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my *d.* 17.
5. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble
2. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
18. for Lord is our *d.* Holy One of Israel our king
22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge
1. 12. for wisdom is *d.* and money is *d.*
4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried
16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks
4. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared
19. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people
1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you
1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel
DEFENCED.
11. 1. 2. for the *d.* forest is come down
See CITY, CITIES.
DEFEND.
10. 1. Tobiah son of Pnath arose to *d.* Israel
1. 34. I will *d.* city, 20.6. Isa. 37.35 | 38.6.

DEF

Psalm. 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
5. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me
82.3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem
Zeck. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them
12.8. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.
DEFENDED.
2 Sam. 23. 12. Shammah stood *d.* the ground
Acts 7. 24. he *d.* them and avenged the oppressed
DEFENSE.
Psalm. 5.11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them
DEFENDING.
Isa. 31. 5. *d.* Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it
DEFER.
Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger
Dan. 9. 19. *d.* not for thine own sake, O my God
DEFERRED.
Gen. 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them
DEFERRETH.
Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger
DEFY.
Num. 23. 7. curse, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel
8. how shall *d.* whom the Lord hath not defied?
1 Sam. 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God
DEFIED.
Num. 23.8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not *d.*?
1 Sam. 17.36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*
9 Sam. 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonaihan, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 Chr. 20. 7.
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle
DEFILE.
Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,
Lev. 13.46. or by touching a dead body, Num.
5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following
the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18.
23. By seeking after wizards, Lev. 19. 31. By
idols, Ezek. 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the uncleanness of the tongue,
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
the world with contentions and combustions, when
it is not kept under government, Jam. 3. 6.
Men is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, Gen. 34.
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
neighbours' wives, Ezek. 18. 11. Those that
gave their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's
sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3.; because such persons, to
screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary
as others did; or, because by these actions they
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abominable
and vile, by preferring such odious and
pernicious idolatry before it.
Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man
11. nor *d.* himself: for his father or his mother
22. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith
Num. 5. 3. put out, that they *d.* not their camps
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 Kings 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*
Cant. 5.3. have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?
Isa. 30.32. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images
Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to *d.* it
Ezek. 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and *d.* it
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain
29. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
29. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness
37. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife
33. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more
45. 3. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves
Dan. 1. 8. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat
Mat. 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, Mark 7. 15. 23.
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves
Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh
DEFILED.
Gen. 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d.* her
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with
13. 45. unclean, that he should be *d.* thereby
11. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*

DEG

Lev. 18. 25. the land is *d.* I visit iniquity on it, 27
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*
Num. 5. 2. put out whoever is *d.* by the dead
13. and if she be *d.* 27. 14. if she be not *d.* 28.
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration
12. days be lost, because his separation was *d.*
9.6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
4. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*
2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places | 10. *d.* Topheth
1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood
Job 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust
Psalm. 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works
Isa. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom *d.* land
16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread
5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be *d.*
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife
10. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
22. 4. and hast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
38. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day
28. 18. thou hast *d.* thy sanctuaries by thy iniquity
36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings,
43.8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
Hos. 5.3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Jer. is *d.* 6.10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be *d.*
Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands
John 18.28. they were not in, lest they should be *d.*
1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*
Tit. 1.15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and therefore many be *d.*
Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women
DEFILEST.
Gen. 49.4. wentest up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it
DEFILETH.
Erod. 31.14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death
Num. 19.13. purifieth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle
35.33. shall not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
20. to eat with unwashed hands *d.* not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
Jam. 3.6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
Rev. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that *d.*
DEFAUD.
Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour
Mic. 2. 1. 2. so they *d.* a man and his house
Mal. 3. 1. 5. against those that *d.* the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
1 Cor. 6.8. nay you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time
1 Thess. 4.6. that no man *d.* his broth. in any mat.
DEFAUDED.
1 Sam. 12.3. whom have I *d.*? whom have I oppress?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 Cor. 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours, to be *d.*
2 Cor. 7.2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!
DEGREE, 8.
Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons are
called men of high degree. 1 Chron. 17. 17.
Some call them Psalms of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or,
because at every Psalm the voice was raised.
But the common translation, or, Psalms of degrees,
has more generally obtained. Some interpreters
think that they were so called, because they were
sung upon the fifteen steps of the temple; but they
are not agreed about the place where these fifteen
steps were. Others think they were so called, because
they were sung in the court of Israel, where
sometimes the Levites read the law. But others are
of opinion, that the most probable reason why they
are called songs of degrees, or of ascent, is, because
they were composed and sung by the Jews on the
occasion of

Isa. 48.9. and new things do I *d.* before they spring
12. and let them *d.* his praise in the islands
43.9. who among them can *d.* this, and shew us?
26. *d.* thou that thou mayest be justified
44.7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall *d.* it?
45.19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right
48.6. see all this, and will not ye *d.* it?
53.8. who shall *d.* his generation? *Acts 8.33.*
66.19. they shall *d.* my glory among the Gentiles
1st. 5.20. *d.* this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9.12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may *d.* it
31.10. and *d.* it in the isles afar off, and say
38.15. if I *d.* it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
25. *d.* unto us what thou hast said to the king
40.20. what G. shall say, *d.* to us, and we will do it
50.28. *d.* in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
51.10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12.16. may *d.* all their abominations, 23.36.
40.4. *d.* all that thou seest in the house of Israel
Jer. 4.18. O Belshazzar, *d.* the interpretation
Mic. 3.8. to *d.* to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Ezek. 9.12. even to day do I *d.* that I will render
Mic. 13.36. *d.* unto us this parable of tares of field
15.15. then said Peter, *d.* unto us this parable
Acts 13.32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man *d.* it to you
17.23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him *d.* I to you
30.27. not shunned to *d.* to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3.25. set forth to *d.* his righteousness, 26.
1 *Cor. 3.13.* work be manifest, the day shall *d.* it
11.17. in that that I *d.* to you, I prize you not
15.1. *d.* unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4.7. all my state shall Tycheicus *d.* to you
1st. 11.1. that they say such things *d.* plainly that
John 1.3. that which we have seen *d.* to you
5.3. this then in the message which we *d.* unto you
I will DECLARE.
Job 15.17. and that which I have seen I will *d.*
Psalm. 7.1. will *d.* the decree, the Lord hath said
22.22. I will *d.* thy name to brethren, *Heb. 2.12.*
78.18. I will *d.* my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
66.16. I will *d.* what he hath done for my soul
75.9. but I will *d.* for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145.6. speak of thy acts, I will *d.* thy greatness
Isa. 57.12. I will *d.* thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42.4. I will *d.* it, I will keep nothing back
John 17.26. have declared thy name, and will *d.* it
I DECLARE *ye.*
Isa. 48.20. with a voice of singing *d.* ye, tell this
Jer. 4.5. *d.* ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46.14. *d.* ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
50.2. *d.* ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1.10. *d.* ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
I DECLARE.
Ezek. 10.2. the *d.* of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13.17. and hear my *d.* with your ears
1.1. taken in hand to set forth in order *d.*
2 *Cor. 8.19.* and to the *d.* of your ready mind
DECLARED.
Erod. 9.16. I raised thee, that my name may be *d.*
Lev. 23.44. Moses *d.* to the children of Israel
Nom. 1.18. they *d.* their pedigrees by their poll
15.34. put him in ward, because it was not *d.*
Deut. 4.13. and he *d.* to you his covenant
2 *Sam. 19.6.* for thou hast *d.* this day that thou
12.18. understood words that were *d.* to them
Job 26.3. how hast thou faithfully *d.* thing as it is
Isa. 40.10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and salvation
71.17. hitherto have I *d.* thy wondrous works
77.14. thou hast *d.* thy strength among the people
86.11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in the grave
119.13. with my lips have I *d.* all thy judgments
25. I have *d.* my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 21.2. a grievous vision is *d.* unto me
10. that which I heard of God have I *d.* unto you
41.26. who hath *d.* from the beginning, 43.21.
43.12. I have *d.* and have saved, 44.8. [48.5.
48.3. I have *d.* former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath *d.* these things?
Jer. 36.13. Micaiah *d.* all the words he heard
42.21. and now I have this day *d.* it to you
Luke 18.47. she *d.* to him before all the people
Luke 1.18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.* him
17.26. I have *d.* to them his name and will declare
Acts 9.27. he *d.* to them how he had seen the Lord
10.8. when he had *d.* all these things to them
12.17. he *d.* how L. had brought him out of prison
13.4. all things that God had done with them
14. Simeon had *d.* how God at first did visit
25.14. Festus *d.* Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1.4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
9.17. that my name might be *d.* through the earth
1 *Cor. 1.11.* for it hath been *d.* to me of you
2 *Cor. 3.3.* ye are manifestly *d.* to be the epistle of C.
Col. 1.8. who also *d.* to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10.7. the mystery of God be finished as he *d.*
I DECLARETH, ING.
Isa. 41.26. ye, there is none that *d.* that heareth
46.10. *d.* the end from the beginning, and from
15.15. a voice *d.* from Dan, publisheth affliction

Hos. 4.12. my people, their staff *d.* unto them
Amos 4.13. he that *d.* to man what is his thoughts
Acts 15.3. *d.* the conversion of the Gentiles
12. *d.* what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 *Cor. 2.1.* *d.* to you the testimony of God
DECLINE.
Erod. 23.2. nor speak in a cause, to *d.* after many
Deut. 17.11. thou shalt not *d.* from the sentence
Psalm. 119.157. yet do I not *d.* from thy testimonies
Prov. 4.5. neither *d.* from the word of thy mouth
7.25. let not thine heart *d.* to her ways, go not astray
DECLINED, ETIL.
Judg. 19.8. they tarried till the day *d.*
2 *Chr. 34.2.* neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 33.11. my way have I kept and not *d.*
Psalm. 44.18. nor have our steps *d.* from thy way
102.11. my days are like a shadow that *d.*
109.25. I am gone like the shadow when it *d.*
119.51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law
DECLARE.
Job 107.38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to *d.*
John 8.30. he must increase, but I must *d.*
DECLARED, ING.
Gen. 8.5. waters *d.* continually till the tenth month
the waters were in going and *d.* till tenth month
DECLARE.
2 *Chron. 30.5.* so they established *d.* to make peopl.
Ezra 4.21. make *d.* to cause these men to cease
5.13. king Cyrus made *d.* to build this house, 17.
6.1. Darius made *d.* 12. [7.21. Artaxerxes *d.* *d.*
Ezra 3.15. the *d.* was given in Shushan, 9.14.
9.32. *d.* of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20.29. and the heritage of his *d.* from God
28.26. when he made *d.* for the rain and a way
Psalm. 9.10. and established my *d.* upon it, and set bars
Psalm. 7.7. I will declare the *d.* the Lord hath said
148.6. he hath made *d.* which shall not pass
Psalm. 8.29. when he gave to sea his *d.* waters not pass
Job 5.22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*
Deut. 2.9. if ye will not, there is but one *d.* for you
4.17. this matter is by the *d.* of the watchers
24. and this is the *d.* of the most High
6.8. now, O king, establish the *d.* and sign writing
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor *d.* hath signed
2.1. make *d.* that in every dominion men fear
Isaiah 3.7. proclaimed by the *d.* of king and nobles
Job 7.11. in that day shall the *d.* be far removed
Zeph. 2.2. before the *d.* bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2.1. there went out *d.* from Caesar Augustus
DECLARE.
Job 22.28. thou shalt also *d.* a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8.15. by me kings reign, and princes *d.* justice
Isa. 10.1. woe to them that *d.* the unrighteous decrees
DECLARE.
Ezek. 3.1. he remembered what was *d.* ag. Vashti
9.21. as they had *d.* for themselves and their seed
Job 38.10. and brake up for it my *d.* place, set bars
Isa. 10.22. consumption *d.* shall overflow with right
1 *Cor. 7.37.* hath so *d.* in his heart, that he will keep
DECLARE.
Isa. 10.1. woe to them that decree unrighteous *d.*
Acts 16.4. they delivered them the *d.* to keep
17.7. these do contrary to the *d.* of Caesar, saying
DECLARE.
Deut. 20.5. lest he die and another man *d.* it
2 *Sam. 8.11.* which also David did *d.* to the Lord
2 *Kings 12.18.* the things the kings of Judah had *d.*
1 *Chron. 20.26.* over the treasures of *d.* things, 26.
27. out of spoils they did *d.* to maintain the house
28.12. the pattern of the treasures of *d.* things
2 *Chr. 2.4.* behold I build an house to *d.* it to God
24.7. the *d.* things did bestow upon Baalim
31.12. and brought in the *d.* things faithfully
Ezek. 44.29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be theirs
DECLARE.
Deut. 20.5. hath built a new house and hath not *d.* it
Judg. 17.3. I had wholly *d.* the silver to the Lord
1 *Kings 7.51.* Solomon brought in things which David
his father had *d.* 1 *Chron. 18.11.* 2 *Chron. 5.1.*
8.63. the king and Israel *d.* the house, 2 *Chr. 7.5.*
15.15. Asa brought in the things his fathers had *d.*
and things which himself had *d.* 2 *Chr. 15.18.*
2 *Kings 12.4.* all the money of the *d.* things brought
1 *Chr. 26.36.* what the captains of the hosts had *d.*
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had *d.*
Luke 9.18. nor the first testament *d.* without blood
DECLARE.
Nom. 7.10. the princes offered for *d.* of the altar
11. each prince on his day for *d.* of the altar
DECLARE.
Nom. 7.84. this was the *d.* of the altar, 88.
2 *Chron. 7.9.* for they kept the *d.* of the altar
Ezra 6.16. child, of captivity kept the *d.* with joy
17. and offered at the *d.* of this house of God
Nea. 12.27. at the *d.* of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3.2. come to the *d.* of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10.22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*
DECLARE.
Gen. 44.15. Joseph said, what *d.* is this ye have done?
Erod. 9.16. in very *d.* for this cause I raised thee up,

Judg. 19.30. all said, there was no such *d.* done
1 *Sam. 25.34.* in very *d.* except thou hast hastened
2 *Chr. 4.* David understood Saul was come in very *d.*
2 *Sam. 12.14.* by this *d.* hath given great occasion
Ezek. 1.17. for this *d.* of queen shall come abroad
Psalm. 137.18. happy that recompenseth thy *d.* to a
Prov. 19.17. his *d.* will he pay him again
Luke 23.51. Joseph had not consented to *d.* of them
24. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in *d.*
Acts 4.9. if we this day be examined of the good *d.*
Rom. 15.18. to make Gent. obedient by word and *d.*
1 *Cor. 5.2.* that hath done this *d.* be taken away
3. concerning him that hath so done this *d.*
Col. 3.17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all in name
1st. 1.25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*
1 *John 3.18.* let us not love in word, but in *d.*
DECLARE.
Gen. 20.9. hast done *d.* that ought not to be done
1 *Chron. 11.22.* son of a man of Kabzeel, great of *d.*
16.8. make known his *d.* am. people, *Psalm. 105.1.*
2 *Chron. 35.37.* his *d.* first and last, are written
Ezra 9.15. after all is come upon us for our evil *d.*
Neh. 6.19. also they reported his good *d.* before me
13.14. wipe out of my good *d.* that I have done
Psalm. 28.4. gave the thanks according to thy *d.*
Isa. 59.18. according to their *d.* he will repay
Jer. 5.28. they overpass the *d.* of the wicked
25.14. will recompense them according to their *d.*
Ezek. 11.48. that ye allow the *d.* of your fathers
23.41. we receive the due reward of our *d.*
John 3.19. loved darkness, because their *d.* were evil
20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be reproved
21. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that they
81.41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your father
Acts 7.22. Moses was mighty in word and in *d.*
9.36. Dorcas was full of alms *d.* which she did
19.18. many confessed, and shewed their *d.*
24.2. seeing by thy providence worthy *d.* are done
Rom. 2.6. render to every man according to his *d.*
3.20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. is justified by faith without the *d.* of the law
8.13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye shall live
2 Cor. 12.12. were wrought in signs and mighty *d.*
1st. 3.9. ye have put off the old man with his *d.*
2 *Pat. 2.8.* Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful *d.*
2 John 11. for he is partaker of his evil *d.*
3 *John 10.* I will remember his *d.* which he doth
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly *d.*
Rev. 2.6. thou hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*
16.11. and they repented not of their *d.*
DECLARE.
Acts 27.27. the shipmen *d.* that they drew near
DEEP
Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
surface to the bottom, *Ezek. 32.24.* [2] The
sea, *Job 41.31.* [3] Any great and imminent
danger, *Psalm. 69.15.* [4] Strange, or unknown,
Isa. 33.19. [5] Hidden, or secret, *Job 12.22.*
Dan. 2.22. [6] Incomprehensible, or incompre-
hensible, *Psalm. 95.5.* [7] Hell, *Luke 8.31.* *Rev.*
20.3. [8] The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's
army, *Ezek. 26.19.*
A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,
Prov. 18.4. They are full of deep wisdom and
prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom. 8.*
39. that neither height nor depth shall be able
to separate us from the love of God. Neither
the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-
ment in the highest station, nor the lowest de-
gree of adversity and distress.
To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or else
a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that
has taken deep root in the soul by long and in-
terate custom; they have deeply corrupted
themselves as in the days of Gibeon, *Hos. 9.9.*
They have carried on their wickedness to such a
pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the in-
habitants of Gibeon, which are recorded in *Judg.*
19.22. &c. And Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him
from whom the children of Israel have deeply
revolted, namely by neglecting and forsaking
him, and seeking to Egypt for help, *Isa. 31.6.*
Gen. 1.2. and darkness was upon the face of the *d.*
7.11. the fountains of the *d.* were broken up
8.2. the fountains also of the *d.* were stopped
49.25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the *d.*
Deut. 33.13. and for the *d.* that coucheth beneath
Job 38.30. and the face of the *d.* is frozen
41.31. he maketh the *d.* to boil like a pot
32. one would think the *d.* to be hoary
Psalm. 36.6. thy judgments are a great *d.*
42.7. *d.* calleth to *d.* at noise of thy water-spouts
69.15. neither let the *d.* swallow me up
104.6. thou coverest it with the *d.* as with gar-
ment, 107.24. and these see his wonders in the *d.*
Prov. 8.28. he strengthens the fountains of the *d.*
Isa. 44.27. that saith to the *d.* be dry, I will dry
51.10. thou not it which dried waters of great *d.*

Deut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer. 31. 8.*
31. 7. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*
39. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves
33. 1. Moses blessed *Isr.* before his *d.* the man of *G.*
Judg. 5. 18. that jeopardized their lives to the *d.*
10. 16. he urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.*
30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than
Psalm 117. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me
2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband
1 Sam. 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said
15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past
23. 2. there is but a step between me and *d.*
22. 32. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house
25. 16. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master
2 Sem. 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided
15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be
19. + 28. all my father's house were but men of *d.*
22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of
 ungodly made me afraid, *Psalm 18. 4.* | 116. 3.
 6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psalm 18. 5.*
1 Kings 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of *Soi.*
2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land
4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 Chron. 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*
2 Chron. 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father
33. 40. Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
Exra 7. 23. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment
Job 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not
7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life
18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength
17. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*
20. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame
30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to death
Psalm 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee
7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*
29. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of *d.*
40. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*
49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them
55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
15. let d. seize on them, and let them go down
73. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* strength
70. + 11. reserve the children of *d.*
90. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?
102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.*
116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints
118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to dead
5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take bold on hell
7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*
8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*
11. 19. that pursuest evil, pursuest it to his own *d.*
12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*
13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.
14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*
16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*
28. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue
21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*
24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*
26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*
Eccle. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory
38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee
63. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he
 12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*
Jer. 8. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life
9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows
15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11.
18. + 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*
20. + 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*
Ezek. 18. 32. saith the *L.* God, I have no pleasure
 in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.
31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
Josiah 3. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
Josiah 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
Hab. 2. 5. who is *d.* and cannot be satisfied
Mar. 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod
10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* Mark 13. 12.
15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth
 father or mother, let him die the *d.* till they see
16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* Mark 7. 10.
 the Son of Man coming, Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 57.
90. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* Mark 10. 33.
26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* Mark 14. 34.
66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* Mark 14. 64.
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
Luke 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen *C.*
23. 23. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*
23. 23. I have found no cause of *d.* in him
John 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*
8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52.
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.*
13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*
19. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.
21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*
8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

Acts 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him
22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me
Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to *G.* by the *d.* of his
 Son, much more he saved by his life, *Col. 1. 22.*
12. 2. and by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men
14. 2. reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.
21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace
6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptised
 unto Jesus Christ, were baptised into his *d.*?
4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*
5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*
9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him
10. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*
21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*
23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God
7. 6. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?
24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?
8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.*
6. to be carnal. mind. is *d.* but spirit and peace
38. 10. nor life shall separate us from love of *G.*
1 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours
4. 9. *G.* set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come
15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also
26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory
55. O. d. where is thy sting? | 55. sting of *d.* is sin
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves
10. who deliver us from so great a *d.* doth deliver
2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*
3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious
4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake
12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in us
7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*
Phil. 1. 90. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross
27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but *G.* had mercy
30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
2 Tim. 1. 10. Our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*
1. crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man
14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*
15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were
7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*
9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
 16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator
11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.*
Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth *d.*
1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* | 17. a sin not unto *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*
2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*
6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell
9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them
12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*
13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*
18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning
20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power
13. and d. and hell delivered up the dead in them
14. d. and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.*
21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow
 See DAY.

FROM DEATH.

Josiah 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*
Job 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*
Psalm 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive
56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.
20. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*
78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.
For. 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.* O death
John 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 John 3. 14.
Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*
Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*

GATES OF DEATH.

Job 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee?
Psalm 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*
107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*

PUT TO DEATH.

Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*
Exod. 21. 49. or stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*
Lev. 2. whoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*
35. 20. *d.* shall not be put to *d.* because not free
20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*
24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* Num. 35. 30.
Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger
 that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.
Deut. 18. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*
9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.
17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*
21. 9. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree
24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor
 children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 Kings 14. 6.
Josiah 1. 18. rebel against thy commandment, be put to *d.*
Rom. 6. 31. no that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*

Judg. 20. 13. we may put them to *d.* 1 Sam. 11. 18
1 Sam. 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 Sam. 19. 22
2 Sam. 8. 2. with two lines measured he be put to *d.*
19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this:
9. 2. were put to *d.* in the days of barley-harvest
1 Kings 2. 4. I swear saying, I will not put thee to *d.*
26. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day
26. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.*
2 Chr. 15. 16. not seek the Lord should be put to *d.*
23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.*
Ezek. 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.*
Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.*
26. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.*
19. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*?
21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.*
38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.*
15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*?
16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25.
43. 3. hands of Chalde, that they might put us to *d.*
52. 27. smote them and put them to *d.* in Riblah
Mar. 10. 21. child, shall rise up ag. parents, cause
 them to be put to *d.* Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.
14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he fear. mult.
26. 50. the chief priests sought false witness against
 Jesus to put him to *d.* 27. 1. Mark 14. 55.
Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to *d.*
Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to *d.*
23. 32. there were two malefactors, led to be put to *d.*
John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.*
12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.*
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.*
Acts 12. 19. Herod command. keepers to be put to *d.*
 10. when they were put to *d.* P. gave voice ag. them
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit
 See SU.

SHADOWS OF DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it
10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22.
12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*
16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of *d.*
24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of *d.*
28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.*
34. 22. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may hide
38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*?
Psalm 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*
44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.*
107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of *d.*
14. brought them out of darkn. and shadow of *d.*
Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of *d.*
13. 16. ye look for light, he turn it into shadow of *d.*
Amos 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning
Mar. 4. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of *d.*
Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*

WAYS OF DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.
 With DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*
18. our covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled
Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*
6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*

WORTHY OF DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to *d.*
19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*
21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.*
22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.*
1 Kings 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.*
Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him
Acts 23. 20. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*
25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*
25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*
26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*
Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried
Ezek. 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas
10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBATE.

Isa. 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell
 DEBATE, Verb.

Prov. 25. 9. thy cause with thy neighbour himself
Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt with *d.* with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and and to smite
Hom. 1. 59. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity
2 Cor. 12. 50. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, strife

DEBT.

Isa. 65. 12. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*
Exod. 21. 49. or stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*
Lev. 2. whoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*
35. 20. *d.* shall not be put to *d.* because not free
20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*
24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* Num. 35. 30.
Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger
 that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.
Deut. 18. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*
9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.
17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*
21. 9. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree
24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor
 children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 Kings 14. 6.
Josiah 1. 18. rebel against thy commandment, be put to *d.*
Rom. 6. 31. no that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*

DEA

30.12. *sw. the d. stand before G.; the dead were judged out of those things written in the books*
 13. *sea gave up d. which were in it, death and hell*
See BODY, BURY, CARCASS, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the d.
 21. 1. there shall none be defiled *for the d.*
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not have any baldness for the d.
 25. 14. I have not given ought thereof *for the d.*
2 Sam. 4. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the d.
Jer. 16. 7. ye shall not comfort them for the d.
 22. 10. *weep ye not for the d. nor bemoan him*
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the d.
 1 *Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized for the d. why are they also baptized for the d.?*
From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the d.
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the d. should mean?
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the d.
 31. not be persuaded, though one rose from the d.
 25. 46. to rise from the d. the third day, *John 9. 0.*
Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the d.
 25. 23. be the first that should rise from the d.
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the d.
 10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the d.
 11. 15. receiving of them be *but life from the d.*
1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the d.
 2 *pt. 5. 14. arise from the d. Christ shall give thee*
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the d. [light
Heb. 11. 19. God was about to raise him from the d.
 13. 20. brought again from the d. our Lord Jesus
See RAISED, RISEN.

In DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is d. and he left, 44. 30.
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is d.
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is d. arise, go over
Judg. 30. 5. my concubine they forced that she is d.
2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is d. 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah is d. 24.
 12. 18. the child is d. [19. 13. 32. Amnon only is d.
 14. 5. I am a widow and my husband is d. *2 Kings 1. 1.*
 38. 20. no tidings because the king's son is d.
 19. 10. Abshalom is d. [1 *Kings 21. 14. Naboth is d.*
 24. 31. priests shall not eat that is d. of itself
Mark 9. 18. my daughter is d. Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.
John 8. 26. I am certain that many said, he is d.
 14. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is d.
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is d. is freed from sin
 8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is d. because of sin
Gal. 2. 6. if righteous, by law, Christ is d. in vain
 1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is d. while she liveth
Jane. 2. 17. faith, if a hath not works is d. 30. faith
 26. *for as the body without the spirit is d. so faith*
Was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was d. they returned
 9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was d.
 1 *Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was d.*
 23. 29. when David heard that Nabal was d.
 31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was d. *1 Chr. 10. 5.*
 2 *Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was d.*
 11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was d.
 12. 19. David perceived that the child was d.
 13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was d.
 1 *Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was d.*
 11. 21. when Hladd heard that Joab was d.
 2 *Kings 3. 5. when Ahab was d. Moab rebelled*
 4. 36. behold, the child was d. and laid on his bed
 11. 1 Athaliah saw her son was d. *2 Chron. 22. 10.*
Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod was d. behold, an angel
Luke 7. 15. he that was d. sat up and began to speak
 6. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was d.
 15. 24. this my son was d. and is alive again
 32. for this thy brother was d. and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was d.
 64. and he that was d. came forth bound
 19. 33. saw that Jesus was d. brake not his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was d.
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was d.
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was d. behold
DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was a d. destruction throughout city
Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from d. enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of a d. wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if drink d. thing, it shall not hurt them
Jer. 13. 8. tongue is an unruily evil, full of d. poison
Rom. 13. 3. and his d. wound was healed, 12.
DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 19. neither yet the d. of Sarah's womb
DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the d. nor put
 1 *Sam. 10. 1. 27. Saul was as though he had been d.*
Psal. 38. 13. but I as a d. man heard not, I was dumb
 98. 4. they are like the d. adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the d. hear the words
 25. 5. and the ears of the d. shall be unstopped
 69. 18. hear, ye d. look, ye blind, that ye may see
 19. who is d. as my messenger that I sent?

DEA

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the d. that have ears
Mat. 7. 16. their ears shall be d. shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the d. hear, dead are raised, Luke 7. 22.
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was d.
 37. he maketh the d. to hear, the dumb to speak
 9. 25. thou dumb and d. spirit, come out of him
DEAL.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we d. worse with thee than
 24. 49. now if you will d. truly with my master
 32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will d. well with thee
 34. 31. should he d. with our sister as an harlot?
Ezek. 1. 10. come on, let us d. wisely with them
 21. 9. d. with her after the manner of daughters
 23. 11. in like manner d. with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor d. falsely, nor lie
Num. 11. 15. if thou d. thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye d. with them, ye shall
 2 *Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst*
 with David my father, even so d. with me
Job 42. 8. lest I d. with you after your folly
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, d. not foolishly
 119. 17. d. bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.

124. d. with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that d. truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will d. unjustly
 56. 13. behold, my servant shall d. prudently
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. d. thus with them in time of thine anger
 21. 9. if so be that the Lord d. with us according
Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also d. in fury, my eyes
 16. 59. I will d. with thee as thou hast done
 92. 14. or hands be strong in days I d. with thee
 23. 25. and they shall d. furiously with thee
 31. 11. he shall surely d. with him, I have driven
 Dem. 1. 13. and as thou seest d. with thy servants
 5. 20. his mind was hardened to d. proudly
 11. 7. and shall d. against them and shall prevail
 2 *Cor. 2. 17. d. deceitfully with the word of God*
See TRACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Ezek. 29. 40. a tenth d. of flour mingled with oil,
Lev. 14. 21. Num. 15. 4. [29. 4.
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth d. 21, 29. [29. 15.
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great d. they published
 10. 48. he cried the more a great d. Son of David
DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth d. of
 fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num. 15. 9.*
 23. 13. two tenth d. for a meat-offering, *Num. 28. 9.*
 17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth d.
 24. 5. two tenth d. shall be in one cake
Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
 tenth d. of flour, 28. 20, 22. [29. 3, 9, 14.
 28. 20. three tenth d. to a bullock, 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.
DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous d. dealeth treacherously
DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous d. have dealt treacherously
DEALEST.

Ezek. 5. 15. wherefore d. thus with thy servants?

Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and d. treach.

DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus d. Micah with me
 1 *Sam. 23. 32. it was told me that he d. subtly*
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that d. with slack hand
 13. 16. every prudent man d. with knowledge
 14. 17. he that is soon angry d. foolishly
 21. 24. scorner is his name, who d. in proud wrath
 31. 2. the treacherous dealer d. treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
 even to the priest every one d. falsely, 8. 10.
Heb. 12. 7. God d. with you as sons, for what son
DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in d.
 1 *Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil d. by all this people*
Ps. 7. 16. his violent d. shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have no d. with the Samaritans
DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai d. hardly with her, she fled
 33. 11. because God hath d. graciously with me
 43. 6. wherefore d. ye so ill with me, as to tell
 Erod. 1. 20. therefore God d. well with midwives
 14. 11. wherefore hast thou d. thus with us, to carry
 18. 11. for in the thing wherein they d. proudly
 21. 8. seeing he hath d. deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal
 19. if ye have d. truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have d. with the dead, and with me
 20. the Almighty hath d. bitterly with me
 1 *Sam. 14. 133. Saul said, ye have d. treacherously*
 24. 18. how that thou hast d. well with me
 25. 31. when the Lord shall have d. well with thee
 2 *Sam. 6. 19. he d. among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.*
2 Kings 12. 15. for they d. faithfully, 22. 7.
 21. 6. Manasseh d. with familiar spirits and wizards
1 Chr. 20. 3. so d. David with the cities of Ammon
 2 *Chr. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and d. wickedly*
 11. 23. Rehob. d. wisely, and dispersed children
 35. 6. Manas. d. with a familiar spirit and wizards
Neh. 1. 7. we have d. very corruptly against thee

DEA

Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they d. proudly

16. 29.

Job 6. 15. my breath, have d. deceitfully, as a brook

Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath d. bountifully with me

44. 17. nor have we d. falsely in thy covenant

78. 37. and d. unfaithfully like their fathers

103. 10. he hath not d. with us after our sins

116. 7. the Lord hath d. bountifully with thee

119. 65. thou hast d. well with servant, according

78. they d. perversely with me without a cause

147. 20. he hath not d. so with any nation

Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have d. very treach-

erously, *Jer. 3. 20. [5. 11. [12. 6. Lam. 1. 2.*

Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they d. by oppression

12. because that Edom hath d. against Judah

15. because the Philistines have d. by revenge

Isa. 57. 7. they have d. treacherously against the L.

6. 7. there have they d. treacherously against me

Isa. 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was d. to him

Zech. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he d. with us

Mal. 2. 11. Jud. hath d. treacherously and abominat.

14. against whom thou hast d. treacherously

Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord d. with me in days

2. 48. son, why hast thou thus d. with us?

Acts 7. 19. the same d. subtly with our kindred

25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have d. with me

Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath d. to every man
DEAR.

Jer. 15. 7. I will bereave them of what is d.

31. 20. is Eph. my d. son, is he a pleasant child?

Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was d. to him

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life d. to myself

Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as d. children

Phil. 2. 20. I have no man so d. to me

Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our d. fellow-serv.

13. hath translated us into kingdom of his d. Son

1 *Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were d. to us*
DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given d. of my soul to enemies

Rom. 12. 19. d. beloved, avenge not yourselves

1 *Cor. 10. 14. my d. beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2.*

2 *Cor. 7. 1. d. beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.*

Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our d. beloved
DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. d. began to come, d. was in all the lands

2 *Kings 4. 38. and there was a d. in the land*

2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a d. in the land, or mildew

Isa. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the d.

Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the d.

Isa. 17. 11. there came a d. over all the land of Egypt

11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great d.
DEATH.

Signifies, [1] *The separation of the soul from the*

body, *Gen. 25. 11. This is temporal death. [2]*

A separation of soul and body from God's fa-

vour in this life, which is the state of all un-

generated and unregenerated persons, who are with-

out the light of knowledge, and the quickening

power of grace, Luke 1. 79. This is spiritual

death. [3] The perpetual separation of the whole

man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to

be tormented for ever with the devil and his

angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death,

or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,

Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by

transgressing the commandment of God in eating

the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some

persons deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Immi-

nent dangers of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The

pestilence of contagious diseases, Jer. 15. 2.

By the gates of death, the grave is signified,

and the state of the dead after this life, *Job 38. 17.*

Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?

Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know,

the depth and state of the dead; the depths and

bowels of that earth, in which the generality of

dead men are buried; or the several ways and

methods of death; or the states and conditions of

men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou

liftest me up from the gates of death, Psal. 9.

13. *Thou didst bring me back from the brink or*

mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to

drop, being as near death as a man is to the city

that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-

struments of death, dangerous and deadly wea-

pons are meant, Psal. 7. 13. Love is strong as

death, Cant. 8. 6. The spiritual love of the

church to Christ is strong as death, which over-

comes the strongest man, Psal. 89. 48.

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the d. of the child

24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's d.

25. 11. after the d. of Abraham, God blessed Isaac

27. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my d.

10. that he may bless thee before his d.

Erod. 10. 17. that he may take from me this d. only

Num. 16. 29. if these men die common d. of all men

25. 10. let me die d. of righteousness, and my last end

35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the d. e.

the high priest, 20. 32. *Josh. 60. 6.*

31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of d.

Gen. 8.10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 12.
30. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.
Exod. 12.15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread.
13. 6, 7. | 23. 15. | 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.
Num. 28. 17. Dew. 16. 3.

19. seven d. shall not leave be found, Dew. 16. 4.
22. 30. seven d. shall it be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.
29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.
35. seven d. shall thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 35.
37. seven d. shall make an atonement for the altar
Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean seven d.
15. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
shut him up seven d. more, 21. 26, 33, 50, 54.
14. 8. he shall carry abroad out of his tent seven d.
15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart seven d.
23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.
50. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.
Num. 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d. ?
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.
Dew. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within seven d.
17. and the wept before him the seven d.

1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shall thou carry till I come
13. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite
15. 8. he carried seven d. according to the time
31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast before L. seven d.
16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah
9 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.
30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Ezra 6. 92.
23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.
Ezek. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d.
Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of seven d.
Isa. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.
43. 96. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify
Hab. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.

EIGHT DAYS.
Gen. 17. 12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.
Luke 2. 21. when eight d. were accomplished for the
John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood in
Ten DAYS. [midst
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.
1 Sam. 23. 38. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine
Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.
15. at the end of ten d. their countenances fairer
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d.
Rev. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.

Eleven DAYS.
Dew. 1. 2. eleven d. journey betw. Horeb and Kadesh
Twelve DAYS.
Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up
Fourteen DAYS.
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.
Fifteen DAYS.
Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.
Twenty DAYS.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.
Twenty-one DAYS.
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-one
Thirty DAYS. [d.
Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.
Dew. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.
Ezek. 4. 11. not been called to the king these thirty d.
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for thirty d.
Thirty-three DAYS. [12.
Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purify, thirty-three d.
Forty DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.
5. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him
Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and
forty nights, 34. 28. Dew. 9. 9. | 10. 10.
Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34.
9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.
1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d.
Ezek. 4. 6. shall bear the iniquity of Judah forty d.
Jer. 3. 4. yet forty d. and Nineweh be overthrown
Mat. 4. 2. when he had fasted forty d. and forty nights
Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness
tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luke 4. 2.
Neh. 1. 3. being seen of them forty d. and speaking
Fifty-two DAYS.

Act. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.
Your DAYS.
Dew. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied
Jer. 10. 9. I will cause it to cease in your d. mirth
35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tears
Ezek. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers ?
Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in your d. Acts 13. 41.
DAILY.

Ezek. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered d.
4. 16. the d. meat-offering, Ezek. 46. 13.
28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.
29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Ezra 3. 4.
Judg. 16. 15. when she pressed him d. with her words

2 Kings 25. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.
Fek. 3. 4. when they spake d. hearkened not to them
Psalm. 13. 9. having sorrow in my heart, d. how long
42. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God ?
36. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth me
9. mine enemies would d. swallow me up
61. 8. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us
72. 15. he shall live and d. shall he be praised
74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.
86. 3. I cry to thee d. | 88. 9. I called d. upon thee
88. 17. they came round about me d. like water
Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in
34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates
Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses d.
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision
8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d. sa-
crifice was taken away, 11. 31. | 12. 11.
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation
Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our d. bread, Luke 11. 3.
26. 55. I sat d. with you teaching in the temple,
Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. | 22. 53.
Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross d. and follow me
dets. 9. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple
47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved
6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministration
16. 5. the churches increased in number d.
17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.
1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. | Heb. 3. 13. but exhort d.
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice
Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of d. food

DAYS-MAN.
Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us
DAY-SPRING.
Job 38. 12. caused the d.-spring to know his place
Luk. 1. 78. whereby d.-spring from on high visited us
DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. and the d.-star arise in your hearts
DEACON, S.
Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d.
1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued
10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.
12. let the d. be the husband of one wife

DEAD
Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from
his body, either by a natural or violent death, Ruth
1. 8. Job. 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state of
spiritual death, being void of grace, lying under
the power of sin, and as unable to do any
thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and
raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken it-
self, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have
no being at all, but are extinct, both body and
soul; Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the
dead, that is, of such as are finally and irre-
versibly perished, without any possibility of living
again, as the Sadducees thought; but he is the
God of the living; that is, of such whose souls
do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though
now dead, shall be made alive again. [4] Such
as were like dead persons, as the Jews, who
seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there was
no more hope that they should return and live in
their own land, than that a dead man should rise
to life. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live.
[5] One very near to death, as good as dead,
Gen. 30. 3. Thou art but a dead man, says
God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a present
and suitably death; and if thou proceedest
in thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted
upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images, Isa. 8. 19.
[7] Impotent or unable for generation, according
to the course of nature, Rom. 4. 19. [8] Such as
are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1. [9] Free from
sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal
life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The state of the
dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resurrection of the
dead, 1 Cor. 15. 9.

Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a man
23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d.
Exod. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life
9. 7. there was not a house of the Israelites' cattle d.
12. 30. was not a house where there was not one d.
33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men
14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore
21. 34. and the d. beast shall be his, 36.
35. and the d. or also they shall divide
Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d.
Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.
12. 12. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is
16. 48. he stood between the d. and the living
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.
4. 28. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.
16. 30. d. Samson slew at his death was more than
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

Ruth 4. 2. to raise up name of the d. on his inheritance.

1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.
19. that her father-in-law and husband were
24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a d. dog, after a fleas.
31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7.
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am
13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are d.
16. 9. why should this d. dog curse my lord the king
19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. men
1 Kings 3. 32. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 23.
13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre
21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.
Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.
26. 5. d. things are formed from under the waters
Psalm. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind
70. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep
88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave
10. wilt thou shew wonders to the d. ?
106. 28. and they ate the sacrifice of the d.
115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any
143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.
Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and her paths unto the d.
9. 16. but he knoweth not that the d. are there
21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.
Ezek. 4. 8. I praised the d. which are already d.
9. 3. and after that they go to the d.
4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion
5. the d. knoweth any thing, neither have they
10. 1. d. fles cause the ointment of the apothecary
Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d.
14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief ones
92. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle
96. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are deceased
19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body
59. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old
Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile
Mat. 2. 20. are d. that sought the young child's life
8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.
9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid
is not d. but sleepeth, Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.
10. 8. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils
11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22.
22. 31. touching the resurrect. of the d. Mark 12. 26.
32. God is not the God of the d. but of the living.
Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
28. 6. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d. ?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall be live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her d.
10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.
26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d. ?
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
19. he considered not his own body now d.
5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein ?
8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.
4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.
16. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living

1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised ?
32. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
Col. 2. 50. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 2.
3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.

1 Thes. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works
17. a testament is of force after men are d.
11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh
12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteousness
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 19. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
28. 6. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d. ?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall be live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her d.
10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.
26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d. ?
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
19. he considered not his own body now d.
5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein ?
8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.
4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.
16. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living

1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised ?
32. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
Col. 2. 50. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 2.
3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.

1 Thes. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works
17. a testament is of force after men are d.
11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh
12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteousness
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 19. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
28. 6. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d. ?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall be live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her d.
10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.
26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d. ?
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
19. he considered not his own body now d.
5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein ?
8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.
4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.
16. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living

1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised ?
32. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
Col. 2. 50. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 2.
3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.

1 Thes. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works
17. a testament is of force after men are d.
11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh
12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteousness
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 19. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
28. 6. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d. ?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall be live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her d.
10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.
26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d. ?
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
19. he considered not his own body now d.
5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein ?
8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.
4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.
16. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living

1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised ?
32. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
Col. 2. 50. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 2.
3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.

1 Thes. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works
17. a testament is of force after men are d.
11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh
12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteousness
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 19. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

At 73.10 holiness before him *all the d. of our life*
See His LIFE, Thy LIFE.

DAYS come.

Yea. 7. 17. shall bring on *the d.* that have not come
Jer. 23. 5. behold *the d. come. 7. 1.* 30. 3. 1. 31. 27. 31. 38
Amos. 4. 2. the *d. come* that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the *d.* shall come when the bridegroom
 shall be taken from them, *Mark 9. 30. Luke 5. 35.*
Luke 17. 22. the *d. come* when ye shall desire to see
 19. 43. the *d. come* thy enemies shall cast a trench
 21. 6. the *d. come* in which there shall not be left
Heb. 8. 8. d. come when I will make a new covenant

Few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us *a few d.*
 27. 46. carry *a few d.* till thy brother's fury turn
 29. and they seemed to him but *a few d.*
 47. *a few* and evil are the *d.* of my pilgrimage
Num. 9. 30. when the cloud was *a few d.* on tabern.
Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of *a few d.*
 32. + 6. Ekhim said, I am of *a few d.* and ye are old
Psalm 109. 6. let his *d.* be *a few*, and let another
Sam. 11. 20. within *a few d.* he shall be destroyed
Heb. 12. 10. they verily for *a few d.* chastened us

His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet *his d.* shall be 120 years
 10. 25. in *his d.* was the earth divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19.
Deut. 2. 19. may not put her away *all his d.* 39.
 1 Kings 1. 7. 6. had not displeased him *from his d.*
 15. 14. Aza was perfect *all his d.* 2 Chron. 15. 17.
 16. 34. in *his d.* did Hiel build Jericho
 21. 29. I will not bring the evil in *his d.*
 2 Kings 8. 20. in *his d.* Edom revolted, 2 Chr. 21. 8.
 12. 8. Jehoshaphat did what was right *all his d.*
 15. 18. he departed not *all his d.* from the sign
 1 Chron. 27. 9. and quietness to Israel in *his d.*
 2 Chron. 34. 33. *all his d.* they departed not from
 Job 14. 5. weeping *his d.* are determined, his months
 15. 10. said man travelleth with pain *all his d.*
 24. 1. why do they that know him not see *his d.*?
Psalm 72. 7. in *his d.* shall the righteous flourish
 103. 15. as for man, *his d.* are as grass, as flower
 144. 4. *his d.* are as a shadow that passeth away
Prov. 20. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong *his d.*
Ecc. 1. 2. for *all his d.* are sorrows, his travail
 5. 17. *all his d.* also he eateth in darkness
 6. 12. and though *his d.* be prolonged, yet I know
 13. the wicked shall not prolong *his d.*
Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled *his d.*
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of *his d.*
 28. write, a man that shall not prosper in *his d.*
 28. 6. in *his d.* Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell

In the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in *the d.* of wheat-harvest
Jud. 5. 6. in *the d.* of Shagar, in *the d.* of Joel
 8. 28. was in quietness 40 years in *the d.* of Gideon
 1 Sam. 17. 13. went for an old man in *the d.* of Saul
 2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in *the d.* of David
 9. they were put to death in *the d.* of harvest,
 as the first *d.* is beginning of barley harvest
 1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of
 in *the d.* of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 30.
 22. 46. Sodomites which remained in *the d.* of Aza
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in *the d.* of Hezekiah
 13. 3. we enquired not at it in *the d.* of Saul
 2 Chron. 20. 25. he sought God in *the d.* of Zechariah
 36. 26. came not on them in *the d.* of Hezekiah
Job 9. 2. as in *the d.* when God preserved me
 4. 21. I was in *the d.* of my youth, when the secret
Psalm 37. 19. in *the d.* of famine shall be satisfied
 40. 5. wherefore should I fear in *the d.* of evil?
Ecc. 2. 16. in *the d.* to come shall be forgotten
 11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in *the d.* of youth
 12. 1. remember thy Creator in *the d.* of youth
Jer. 25. 17. Micah prophesied in *the d.* of Hezekiah
Lam. 1. 27. Jesus, remembered in *the d.* of her afflict.
Ezek. 10. 60. I will remember my covenant in *the d.*
 32. 14. or hands be strong in *the d.* I shall deal
Deut. 2. 44. in *the d.* of these kings shall God set up
 31. 11. in *the d.* of thy father, light was found in him
 32. 15. the shall ring as in *the d.* of her youth
 9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in *the d.* of (Ishbal
 19. 9. to dwell, as in *the d.* of the solemn feast
Jud. 1. 2. had this been in *the d.* of your fathers?
 2. 1. when Jesus was born in *the d.* of Herod
 32. 30. if we had been in *the d.* of our fathers
 34. 38. for as in *the d.* that were before the flood
Mark 2. 26. into the house of God in *the d.* of Abiathar
Luke 1. 25. then hath Lord dealt with me in *the d.*
 4. 25. many widows were in *the d.* of Elias
 17. 26. as in *the d.* of Noe [38. in *the d.* of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in *the d.* of the taxing
 11. 58. came to pass in *the d.* of Claudius Caesar
Heb. 3. 7. who in *the d.* of his flesh, when he offered
 1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffer. G. waited in *the d.* of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. in *the d.* of the voice of seventh angel
 11. 6. that it rains not in *the d.* of their prophecy

In those DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in *those d.*
Deut. 17. 9. come to the judge in *those d.* 19. 17.
 28. 3. go to the priest that shall be in *those d.*

Judg. 17. 6. in *those d.* there was no king in Israel,
 18. 1. [21. 25.

30. 27. for the ark of God was there in *those d.*
 1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of L. was precious in *those d.*
 2 Sam. 10. 23. which he counselled in *those d.*
 8 Kings 90. 1. in *those d.* was Hemanah sick unto
 death, 2 Chron. 32. 24. *Isa. 38. 1.*

Jer. 33. 16. in *those d.* shall Judah be saved
 30. 4. in *those d.* Israel shall go up and seek God
 50. in *those d.* inq. shall be sought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. in *those d.* will pour out my Spirit on the
 servants and on the handmaids, *Acts 2. 18.*
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give sack in *those d.*

Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in *those d.* and went
 30. 1. on one of *those d.* as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in *those d.* and offered
Rev. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in *those d.*
 9. 6. in *those d.* shall men seek death and not find it

Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the *latter d.*
Deut. 4. 30. in *latter d.* if thou turn to the Lord
 31. 30. and evil will befall you in the *latter d.*
Jer. 23. 89. in *latter d.* consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
 48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
 in the *latter d.* saith the Lord
 49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the *latter d.*
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the *latter d.*
Deut. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in *latter d.*
 10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the *latter d.*
Heb. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the *latter d.*

Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son *many d.*
 47. + 8. how many are the *d.* of thy life?
Job. 32. 3. nor left your brethren these *many d.*
 2 Sam. 19. 14. Baasail said to the king, how
many d. are the years of my life?
 1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem *many d.*
 3. + 11. and hast not asked for thyself *many d.*
 17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat *many d.*
 1 Chron. 7. 32. and Ephraim mourned *many d.*
Psalm 34. 12. what man is he that loveth *many d.*?
 119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the *d.* of his years be *many*
 11. 1. for thou shalt find it after *many d.*
Isa. 24. 22. after *m. d.* shall they be visited, *Ezek. 38. 8.*
 39. 10. *many d.* and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue *many d.* 35. 7.
 37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there *many d.*
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for *many d.*
Deut. 6. 26. [10. 14.
Dem. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil *many d.*
 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me *many d.*
 4. Israel shall abide *many d.* without a king
Luke 15. 13. not *many d.* after, younger son gather.
John 2. 12. they continued there not *many d.*
Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptised not *many d.* hence
 13. 31. he was seen *many d.* of them which come
 16. 18. this did she *many d.* Paul being grieved
 27. 30. nor sun nor stars in *many d.* appeared

My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 31. give me my wife, for *my d.* are fulfilled
 2 Kings 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in *my d.*
Job 7. 6. *my d.* are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
 16. let me alone, for *my d.* are vanity
 9. 25. now *my d.* are swifter than a post, they flee
 10. 30. are not *my d.* few, cease then, and let alone
 17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me
 11. *my d.* are past, my purposes are broken
 27. 6. my heart shall not reproach me for *my d.*
Psalm 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of *my d.*
 5. thou hast made *my d.* as as-hand-breadth
 108. 3. for *my d.* are consumed like smoke
 11. *my d.* are like a shadow that declineth
 23. he weakened my strength, he shortened *my d.*
 24. take me not away in the midst of *my d.*
 116. + 2. therefore will I call upon him in *my d.*
Isa. 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of *my d.*
 30. 8. there shall be peace and truth in *my d.*
Jer. 20. 18. *my d.* shall be consumed with shame

Now-a-DAYS.

1 Sam. 25. 10. be many servants now-a-days. break away
Prolong. ed, eth. DAYS.
Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong your *d.* on it, 30. 18.
 40. and that thou mayest prolong thy *d.* 27. 7.
 5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be prolonged, 6. 9.
 33. that ye may prolong your *d.* in the land, 11. 9.
 17. 20. to the end that he may prolong *his d.*
 32. 47. ye shall prolong your *d.* in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth *his d.*
 18. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong *his d.*
Ecc. 1. 8. though a sinner's *d.* be prolonged, yet
 13. neither shall the wicked prolong *his d.*
 15. 13. 28. and her *d.* shall not be prolonged
 35. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong *his d.*
Ezek. 12. 23. the *d.* are prolonged, vision faileth
 Sabbath-DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath-d. the priests profane
 10. is it lawful to heal on the sabbath-d.?

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-d.?
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabbath-d. *Luke 6. 9.*
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath-d.
 6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-d. reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-d.

Thy DAYS.

Ezek. 30. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
 thy *d.* may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee
 33. 30. the number of thy *d.* I will fulfil
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite *all thy d.*
 25. 15. shall not seek their prosperity *all thy d.*
 30. 15. that thy *d.* may be lengthened in land God
 30. 30. he is thy life, and the length of thy *d.*
 31. 14. thy *d.* approach that thou must die
 33. 25. and as thy *d.* so shall thy strength be
 1 Sam. 25. 28. evil not found with thee *all thy d.*
 2 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy *d.* be fulfilled
 1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee *all thy d.*
 14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy *d.*
 11. 12. in thy *d.* I will not do it, for David's sake
 2 Kings 10. 6. I will add to thy *d.* 15 years, *Isa. 38. 5.*
 1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy *d.* be expired, that thou go
 Job 10. 5. are thy *d.* as the days of man, are thy years
 38. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy *d.* p
 31. because the number of thy *d.* is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy *d.* shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy *d.* to draw near

Two DAYS.

Ezek. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two *d.*
Num. 9. 22. whether it were two *d.* or a month
 11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two *d.* nor five
2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two *d.* in Ziklag
Ezek. 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two *d.*
Ezek. 9. 27. that they would keep these two *d.*
Heb. 6. 2. after two *d.* will be revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after two *d.* is the feast, *Mark 14. 1.*
John 4. 40. and he abode there two *d.*
 43. now after two *d.* he departed thence
 11. 6. he abode two *d.* mill in the same place

Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three *d.*
 13. within three *d.* shall Pharaoh lift up thy head, 19
 18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three *d.*
 42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three *d.*
Ezek. 3. 18. let us go three *d.* journey into wilderness
 to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. [8. 27. 15. 22.
 10. 22 there was a thick darkness in Egypt three *d.*
 23. nor rose any from his place for three *d.*
Josh. 1. 11. within three *d.* ye shall pass over Jordan
 8. 16. and hide yourselves there three *d.* 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him three *d.*
 1 Sam. 9. 30. thy asses that were lost three *d.* ago
 21. 5. women have been kept from us these three *d.*
 30. 12. he had eaten no bread three *d.* and nights
 13. master left me, because three *d.* ago I fell sick
 2 Sam. 20. 4. assembled the men of Judah in three *d.*
 24. 13. there be three *d.* pestilence, 1 Chr. 21. 12.
 1 Kings 12. 5. depart for three *d.* 2 Chron. 10. 5.
 2 Kings 2. 17. sought him three *d.* but found him not
 2 Chron. 30. 25. were three *d.* gathering the spoil
 Ezra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three *d.*
 10. 8. whosoever would not come in three *d.* 9.
Ezek. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three *d.*
John 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
 of the fish three *d.* and three nights, *Mat. 12. 40.*
Mark 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
 they continue with me now three *d.* *Mark 8. 2*
 26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in
 three *d.* 27. 40. *Mark 14. 58.* [25. 29. *John 3. 19.*
 27. 63. after three *d.* I will rise again, *Mark 8. 31.*
Luke 2. 46. after three *d.* found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was three *d.* without sight, eat nor drink
 28. 7. Publius lodged us three *d.* courteously
Heb. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three *d.* and an half
 11. after three *d.* and an half spirit of life entered

Four DAYS.

Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah four *d.*
John 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four *d.*
 30. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four *d.*
Acts 10. 30. four *d.* ago I was fasting in this hour

Five DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. nor five *d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*
 24. 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in five *d.*
Acts 1. 8. after five *d.* Ananias the high priest descend.
 Six DAYS.
Ezek. 16. 26. six *d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
 20. 9. keep sabbath holy, six *d.* shalt thou labour
 and do all thy work, 23. 12. [34. 21. *Deut. 5. 13.*
 11. in six *d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.
 24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six *d.*
 31. 15. six *d.* may work be done, 35. 2. *Lev. 23. 3.*
Deut. 16. 8. six *d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread
 14. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do six *d.*
 14. they compassed city once, so they did six *d.*
Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the six *d.* working *d.*
Luke 13. 14. six *d.* in which men ought to work
John 12. 1. Jesus six *d.* before passover came to Beth.

Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet seven *d.* I will cause it to rain on earth

DAY

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. if it be in rebellion, save us *not this d.*
23. 26. cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 26. *Isa* is the name thereof unto *this d.*
11. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to *this d.* 1 *Sem.* 8. 8. 2 *Sem.* 7. 6.
2 Kings 21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. *Jer.* 7. 25.
Nuth. 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
1 Sem. 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 26. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
21. 5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at *this d.* 13.
23. 32. the Ld. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
23. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
25. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
2 Sem. 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, though no knight-king
4. 2. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
1 Kings 6. 61. to keep his commands as at *this d.*
2 Kings 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
17. 36. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
Psalm. 7. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
8. have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5.
118. 24. *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made
119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 18. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 92.
35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2. 16. certainly *this is the d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken
Den. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this is the d.* in which scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this thy d.*
28. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is writ us to *this d.*
22. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
26. 32. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
9. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.

TO DAY

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it till *to d.*
30. 38. I will pass through all thy flock *to d.*
50. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly *to d.*
Ezek. 2. 16. how is it that ye are come so soon *to d.*
14. 13. salvation which he will shew you *to d.*
16. 23. bake that which you will bake *to d.*
32. 9. consecrate yourselves *to d.* to the Lord
Lev. 9. 4. for *to d.* the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing *to d.*
19. 13. that he may establish thee *to d.* for a people
1 Sem. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us *to d.*
9. 13. get you up, for *to d.* ye shall find him
17. 27. stand still *to d.* that I may shew thee
11. 13. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
**thee to d. into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
2 Sem. 6. 30. how glorious was the king *to d.*
13. 4. why art thou lean from day *to d.*
16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him *to d.*
22. 5. enquire at word of Lord *to d.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him *to d.*
6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him *to d.*
1 Chron. 16. 23. king to Lord all the earth, shew
**forth from day to d. his salvation, *Psalm.* 96. 2.
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day *to d.*
Job 23. 2. even *to d.* is my complaint bitter
Psalm. 96. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, *to d.*
if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 7. 15 | 4. 7.
Jer. 34. 15. ye were *to d.* turned, and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. *to d.* do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which *to d.* is,
and to-morrow is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.****

DAY

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work *to d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things *to d.*
13. 32. behold, I do cures *to d.* and to-morrow
33. 1. I must walk *to d.* and the day following
19. 5. for *to d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
24. 21. besides all this, *to d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called *to d.*
5. 5. thou art my Son, *to d.* have I begotten thee
13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester. *to d.* and for ever
Jem. 4. 13. ye that say, *to d.* or morrow, we will go
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from dayd.

DAY OF TROUBLE

2 Kings 19. 3. *this day is a d. of trouble, Isa. 37. 3.*
Psalm. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d. of trouble*
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d. of trouble*
59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d. of trouble*
77. 2. in the *d. of trouble* I sought the Lord
86. 7. in the *d. of trouble* I will call on thee
Isa. 52. 5. it is a *d. of trouble*, and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d. of trouble* they shall be ag. her
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d. of trouble* is near
Neh. 7. 7. Lord is a strong hold in *d. of trouble*
Zeph. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d. of trouble*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d. of trouble* and distress

DAY-TIME

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.-time*
24. 16. dig thy' houses they marked in the *d.-time*
Psalm. 22. 17. cry in the *d.-time*, but thou hearest not
42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.-time*
78. 14. in the *d.-time* also he led them with a cloud
Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.-time*
21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.-time*
Luke 21. 37. in *d.-time* he was teaching in temple
2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.-time*

DAYS

Gen. 4. + 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
24. + 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years
128. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Num. 11. + 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 23. + 1. Joshua waxed old and came into *d.*
Judg. 11. + 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
27. 17. David fought with Philistines a year of *d.*
29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
1 Kings 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
5. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
14. 20. that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
2 Kings 10. + 36. that Jehu reigned were 28 years
13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
15. + 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job* 8. 9.
28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*
Ezek. 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-addon brought us up
9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
8. 17. since *d.* of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Ezek. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
28. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
26. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 5. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
12. 19. and in length of *d.* understanding
21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
30. + 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
36. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
37. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
32. + 6. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
7. 1. said, I should speak, and years teach wisdom
35. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psalm. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
32. + 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
41. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*
53. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
61. + 6. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
40. 6. of his youth hast thou shortened
90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
10. 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

DAY

Psalm. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
91. + 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
93. + 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
119. 94. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
Psalm. 139. + 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash.
143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to these
16. 20. the *d.* is in his right hand
Ezek. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the year
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
15. 27. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
65. 80. shall be no more thence as infant of *d.*
32. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 24. have forgotten me *d.* without number
6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
29. + 3. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
32. + 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 3. 9.
12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
16. 62. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth 43.
Den. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
10. + 2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1900 *d.*
19. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Basim
9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. + 4. bring thine after three years of *d.*
5. + 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. + 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Hag. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Zech. 8. + 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
15. have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
24. 26. and except those *d.* should be shortened
no flesh should be saved, Mark. 13. 20.
37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be
Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elizabeth conceived
21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
19. + 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
21. 38. before these *d.* madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
12. 6. that they should feed her there 1800 *d.*

See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

ALL THE DAYS

Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat *all the d.* of thy life
5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
8. 11. of Seth 912 years | 11. of Enos 903 years
11. 32. of Cainan 910 years | 23. Enoch 365 years
27. 1. all the *d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
9. 9. all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lev. 13. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be
15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Num. 6. 4. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart *all the d.*
10. to fear me *all the d.* they live, 1 *Kings* 8. 40.
12. 1. to possess it *all the d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 14. that you might fear the Lord *all the d.*
24. 31. and Israel feared the Lord *all the d.*
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord *all d.* of his life
7. 15. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel
15. Samuel judged Israel *all the d.* of his life
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely *all the d.* of Solomon
11. 25. Remon was advers. *all the d.* of Solomon
2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel *all the d.*
23. 22. nor in *all the d.* of the kings of Israel
2 Chron. 24. 9. all the *d.* of Jehoiada the priest, 14.
Ezek. 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes *all d.* of Cyrus
Job 1. + 5. thus did Job *all the d.*
14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time will I wait
Psalm. 23. 6. mercy shall follow me *all the d.* of my life
97. 4. dwell in house of Lord *all the d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 12. do him good, not evil, *all the d.* of her life

DAY

DAY

DAY

1 *Per. 2.12.* may glorify God in the d. of visitation
DAY of Judgment.
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
in the d. of judgment, 11. *24. Mark 6. 11.*
11 *22.* more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.
12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.
2 *Per. 2. 9.* and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.
3 *John 4. 17.* we may have boldness in the d. of j.
DAY of the Lord.
Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud
13.5. d. of the L. is at hand, *Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1.7.*
9. the d. of the L. cometh, *Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.*
34. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts
Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L. anger none escaped
Isa. 13. 3. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, *Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.*
Amos 3. 14. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.
Expi. 1. 8. in d. of the L. sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L. wrath
2. before the d. of the L. anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord
1 *Cor. 5. 5.* spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
1 *Cor. 1. 14.* as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord
1 *Thess. 5. 2.* d. of L. cometh as a thief, 2 *Per. 3.10.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.
See Great Day.
One DAY.
Gen. 47. 45. why deprived of you both in one d.?
Jer. 42. 28. not kill it and her young in one d.
Nam. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days
1 *Sam. 2. 34.* in one d. they shall die both of them
37. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
1 *Kings 4. 22.* Solomon's provision for one d. was
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.
2 *Chr. 2. 8.6.* Pekah slew in Judah 180,000 in one d.
Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.
Ezra 3. 13. till children and women in one d. 8. 12.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.
47. 9. two things shall come in this one d.
60. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d.?
Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one d.
14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be known
21. 27. we abode with the brethren one d.
28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew
Rev. 14. 5. one estimate one d. above another
1 *Cor 10. 8.* fell in one d. twenty-three thousand
2 *Per. 3.8.* one d. with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 6. therefore her plagues come in one d.
DAY joined with night.
Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide d. from the night
18. to rule over the d. and over the night
6. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease
31. 30. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night
Exod. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and night
13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night
Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night
Nam. 11. 9. people stood up that d. and all night
Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night
Joel 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein d. and night, *Psalm. 1. 2.*
1 *Sam. 19. 24.* lay asked all that d. and that night
1 *Kings 8. 29.* that thine eyes might be opened
toward this house night and d. 2 *Chr. 6. 30.*
Nab. 1. 6. which I pray before the d. and night
4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night
Ezek. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or d.
Job 17. 12. they change the night into d.
60. 10. till the d. and night come to an end
Psalm. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me
62. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night
55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine
59. 1. O Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee
139. 12. but the night shineth as the d.
Ezek. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night seeth sleep
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night
57. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
24. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night
38. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
66. 8. watchmen never hold their peace d. nor n.
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain
14. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, *Lam. 2. 18.*
26. 13. and there serve other gods d. and night
35. 20. that there should not be d. nor night
Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, not d. and night
Marc. 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d.
5. 4. d. and night he was in the mountains
14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow
Isa. 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.
18. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him
Job 9. 24. watched gates night and d. to till him
60. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.
66. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night
2 *Chr. 11. 25.* thine I suffered shipwreck, a d. and a n.

1 *Thess. 3. 9.* labouring d. and n. because would not
3.10 night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 *Tim. 5.5.*
2 *Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with labour night and d.
2 *Tim. 1.3.* without ceasing I have remembrance of
thee in my prayers night and d.
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying
7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple
6. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night
12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night
14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship
20. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever
Sabbath-DAY.
Exod. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,
Deut. 5. 12.
11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doth any work on sabbath-d.
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.
Nam. 15.32. a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-d.
28.9 offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.
Nab. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.
15.15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.
17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.
19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.
27. Levites keep the gates to sanctify the sabbath-d.
Jer. 17. 41. and bear a burden on the sabbath-d.
28. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the
corn, and disciples were an hungred, *Mark 2.23.*
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.
11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d, *Luke 14. 5.*
94. 30. pray that your sight be not on sabbath-d.
32. 25. why do they on a d. that is not lawful?
3.2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d, *Luke 6.7.*
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.
Luke 4. 16. *Acts 13. 14.*
Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.
23. 26. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d.
7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumscribe a man
9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d.
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.
44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city
Same DAY.
Gen. 7.11. the same d. were the fountains broken up
13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark
15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant
Exod. 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 7.15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. 19. 22.30.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.
28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.
29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.
Nam. 6.11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d.
1 *Kings 8. 64.* same d. king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying
Ezek. 23.38. have defiled my sanctuary, same d. 39.
2. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same d.
Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.
Luke 17. 9. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath
20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto the s. d. that he was taken up
2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls
Since the DAY.
Exod. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man
1 *Sam. 8.8.* since that d. that I brought them up out of
Egypt, to this day, 1 *Kings 8. 16.* 1 *Chron. 17. 5.*
2 *Kings 8. 6.* since the d. that she left the land
Jer. 7. 25. since the d. your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it
9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray
That DAY.
Exod. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.
28. that d. thou seest my face, thou shalt die
15. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in that d. saying
14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people that d. 5,000
Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement
Nam. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that
30. 14. because he held his peace in that d.
Deut. 1.39. your children in that d. had no knowledge
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that d.
Isaiah. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city
14. 12. hearest in that d. how Ananias were slain
Judg. 20. 56. Israel fasted that d. 1 *Sam. 7. 6.*
1 *Sam. 8. 18.* and ye shall cry out in that d. and
the Lord will not hear you in that d.
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

1 *Sam. 10.9.* and all those signs came to pass that
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.
37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.
18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and for ever;
2 *Sam. 6. 9.* David was afraid of the Lord that d.
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.
1 *Kings 15.14.* cut off the house of Jeroboam that
2 *Chron. 15. 1.* offered that d. of spoil 700 or
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.
Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so
Ezek. 3.14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13.
Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it
Psalm. 140. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. 10. a fool's wrath is in that d. known
Lam. 2.11. Lord shall be exalted in that d. 17.
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.
24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host
26. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he
Jer. 39.10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.
16. they shall be accomplished in that d.
17. but I will deliver thee in that d. said the L.
Ezek. 39. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord from that d. forward
44. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be
Hos. 2. 18. and in that d. will I make a covenant
Joel 3.18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 2. 16. he shall see away naked in that d.
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.
Obad. 8. shall I not in that d. destroy the wise men?
Zeph. 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.
11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.
12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David
11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened
14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount
9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mal. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels
Mal. 3. 22. many will say to me in that d. Lord
24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, *Mark 13. 32.*
26. 29. till that d. I drink it new, *Mark 14. 25.*
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom
21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares
23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.
11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together
14. 20. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father
10. 23. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing
20. at that d. ye shall ask in my name
1 *Thess. 5. 4.* that d. should overtake you as a thief
2 *Thess. 1.10.* our testimony was believed in that d.
3. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come
2 *Tim. 1.12.* I have committed to him against that d.
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.
This DAY.
Gen. 4.14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.
25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right
33. swear to me this d. and be sworn unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.
46. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.
Exod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe this d. in your generations
13. 5. remember this d. in which ye came out, 6.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven
2. 25. this d. I will begin to put the dread of thee
4. 4. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.
24. 24. see this d. that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. *Ezra 9. 7.*
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.
4. 40. 10. 6. 10. 11. 11. 10. 13. 13. 20. 2. 8
8. 19. I testify against you this d. shall per-
11. 8. commandments which I command you this d.
32. 27. 28. 13. 18. 15. 5. 19. 9. 27. 1. 4
13. statutes which I have set before you this d.
18. 8. not do after all things ye do here this d.
25. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God
27. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the G.
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.
10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord
18. whose bent turneth away this d. from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.
16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord
31. 37. while I am yet alive with you this d.
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.
Isaiah. 3. 7. this d. I will begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.
14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

DAY

4 Chron. 29. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify
 Ezra 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer
 7. 9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon
 and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem
 10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month
 17. by *first d.* of first month they made an end
 Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on *first d.* of month
 18. from *first* unto *last d.* he read in the law of God
 Esth. 26. 1. in the *first d.* the word of the Lord came
 29. 17. | 31. | 32. 1. Hag. 1. 1.
 45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shalt offer a bullock
 Dan. 10. 12. from the *first d.* thou didst set thy heart
 Mat. 26. 17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, Mark 14. 12.
 Acts 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia
 Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*
 Exod. 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*
 Num. 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nathaneel did offer
 29. 17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks
 Josh. 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once
 10. 32. took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it
 Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*
 2 Chron. 3. 2. he began to build *second d.* of the month
 Neh. 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together
 Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*
 Jer. 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
 Esth. 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid

Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
 22. 4. on *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
 31. 22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
 34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons
 Exod. 4. + 10. nor since the *third d.* Josh. 3. + 4.
 19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.*
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
 Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on
 the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
 Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*
 29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
 Deut. 19. 4. hated not from yesterday *third d.* 6.
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*
 Judg. 20. 30. Israel went against Benjamin the *third d.*
 1 Sam. 4. + 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*
 19. + 7. was in his presence as yesterday or *third d.*
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and *third d.*
 1 Kings 19. 12. came to Rehob. *third d.* 2 Chr. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 13. + 5. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*
 20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
 1 Chron. 11. + 2. on *third d.* was he that leddest out
 Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*
 Esth. 5. 1. on the *third d.* Esther put on royal apparel
 Mar. 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live
 Mar. 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again
 the *third d.* 17. 23. Luke 9. 22.
 20. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, Mark 9.
 31. | 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. | 24. 7. 46.
 27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.*
 Luke 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected
 24. 21. to-day is the *third d.* since all these things
 John 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
 Acts 17. 19. the *third d.* we cast out talking of ship
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*

Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
 Num. 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
 2 Chron. 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled
 Ezra 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed
 Zach. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
 Num. 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
 Esth. 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 2. | 8. 1.
 33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying

Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*
 Exod. 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
 29. givevth you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days
 Num. 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered
 29. 29. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams

Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work.
 3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* Exod. 20. 11.
 Exod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from *first d.* to *seventh d.*
 16. on the *seventh d.* shall be an holy convocation,
 Lev. 23. 8. Num. 28. 25.
 13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast
 16. 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is
 the sabbath, 20. 10. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14.
 27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*
 29. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.*
 24. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses
 31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, Heb. 4. 4.
 34. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening-time
 36. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy d. to you
 Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.*
 6. 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.

DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave it, Num. 6. 9.
 Num. 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean
 19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*
 Deut. 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly
 Josh. 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.
 Judg. 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife
 17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she
 2 Sam. 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died
 1 Kings 20. 29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined
 2 Kings 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
 Esth. 1. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
 Esch. 30. 20. in the *seventh d.* the word came
 45. 20. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month
 Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise,
 God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works

Eighth DAY.

Exod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me
 Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron
 12. 3. on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
 14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs
 23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. Num. 6. 10.
 22. 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted
 23. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be an holy convoca-
 39. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath
 Num. 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a so-
 lemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. Neh. 8. 18.
 Esch. 43. 27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings
 Luke 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to
 circumcise the child, Acts 7. 8. Phil. 3. 5.

Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 33. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*
 2 Kings 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, Jer. 52. 6.
 Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

Tenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
 Lev. 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. Num. 29. 7.
 25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
 Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
 2 Kings 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came
 against Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 4. Esch. 24. 1.
 Jer. 52. 18. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Ld.
 Esch. 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire
 40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon
 Eleazar

Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 12. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered

Twelfth DAY.

Num. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
 Ezra 6. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
 Esch. 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
 13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
 9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
 18. the Jews at Shushan assemb. on *thirteenth d.*

Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
 Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover
 Num. 9. 3. 5. | 28. 16. Josh. 5. 10. 2 Chr
 30. 15. | 35. 1. Ezra 6. 19. Esch. 45. 21.
 Num. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
 Esch. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
 17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
 Acts 27. 35. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
 Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, Num. 28. 17.
 34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39.
 Num. 29. 12. Esch. 45. 25.

Sixteenth DAY.

Num. 33. 3. departed from Ramases on *sixteenth d.*
 1 Kings 18. 32. he ordained a feast on *sixteenth d.* 33.
 Esch. 9. 18. the Jews on *sixteenth d.* rested yearly, 31.
 Esch. 39. 17. on *sixteenth d.* word of L. came to Esch.

Seventeenth DAY.

2 Chr. 29. 17. and in *seventeenth d.* they made an end

Eighteenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on *eighteenth d.* were fount. broken up
 8. ark rested on *eighteenth d.* on mount Ararat

Nineteenth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *nineteenth d.* the cloud was taken up
 Ezra 10. 9. on *nineteenth d.* people sat in the streets

Twentieth DAY.

Exod. 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till *twentieth-first d.*
 Hag. 2. 1. in *twentieth-first d.* came the word to Haggai

Twenty-first DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. s. c. d. Solomon sent people to tents
 Esch. 8. 9. on t. c. d. written as Mordecai commanded

Twenty-second DAY.

Num. 9. 1. on t. c. d. Isr. assembled with fast.
 Dan. 10. 4. on t. c. d. I was by river Hiddekel

Twenty-third DAY.

Hag. 1. 15. in t. c. d. Ld. stirred up Zerubbabel
 2. 10. in the t. c. d. word came to Haggai, 20.

Twenty-fourth DAY.

18. consider from the t. c. d. of ninth month
 Zach. 1. 7. on the t. c. d. came word to Zechariah

Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty-fifth d.*
 Jer. 52. 31. on t. c. d. Evil-merodach lifted

DAY

Twenty-sixth DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the t. c. d. was the earth dry
 2 Kings 25. 27. on t. c. d. Evil-merodach lifted

Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a good d. give to Dav.
 Esch. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a good d. 9. 1.
 9. 22. was turned from mourning into a good d.
 Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that d. is great, none is like it
 Hos. 1. 11. for great shall be the d. of Jezreel

Joel 2. 11. the d. of the Lord is great and terrible
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the

and terrible d. of the Lord come, Acts 2.
 Zeph. 1. 14. the great d. of the Lord is near

Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of great d. of the Ld.
 John 7. 37. that great d. of the feast, Jesus cry

Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the great
 Rev. 6. 17. for the great d. of his wrath is come

16. 14. to gather to the battle of the great d.
 In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the d. that the Lord made the earth
 17. in the d. thou eatest thereof thou shalt

3. 5. in the d. ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
 31. 40. thus I was, in the d. drought consumed

35. 3. who answered me in the d. of my distress
 Exod. 32. 34. nevertheless in the d. when I visit

Lev. 6. 5. in the d. of his trespass-offering
 20. offer in the d. when he is anointed, 7. 30.

7. 35. in the d. he presented them to minister
 14. 2. law of leper in the d. of his cleans. Num. 6.

+ 27. in the d. of the clean and unclean
 Num. 28. 26. also in the d. of the first-fruits

30. 5. if her father disallow in the d. he hears
 7. husband held his peace in the d. the Amorites

Josh. 10. 12. in the d. Ld. delivered up the Amorites
 14. 11. as strong as I was in the d. Moses sent

1 Sam. 20. + 19. where thou didst hide in the d.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. put hot bread in the d. it was taken

2 Sam. 22. 1. in the d. the Lord had delivered his
 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the d. that I fled

Neh. 13. 15. in the d. wherein they sold victuals
 Esch. 9. 1. in the d. the enemies of the Jews howl

Joh. 20. 28. his goods flow away in the d. of wrath
 Psal. 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, Heb. 3.

102. 2. hide not thy face in the d. of trouble,
 the d. when I call, answer me speedily

110. 3. thy people be willing in the d. of thy power
 5. shall strike through kings in the d. of his wrath

137. 7. remember Edom in the d. of Jerusalem
 Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the d. of vengeance

11. 4. riches profit not in the d. of wrath
 24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity

Ecc. 7. 14. in the d. of prosperity be joyful, but
 in the d. of adversity consider

8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death
 12. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall tremble

Canis. 3. 11. crowned him in the d. of his espousal,
 and in the d. of the gladness of his heart

8. 8. in the d. when she shall be spoken for
 Lea. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the d. of Midian

10. 3. what will ye do in the d. of visitation?
 11. 16. in the d. he came out of Egypt, Job. 2. 1.

13. 13. shall remove in the d. of his fierce anger
 17. 11. in the d. shalt thou make thy plant grow

in the d. of grief and desperate sorrow
 30. 25. in the d. of great slaughter, when the heaven

25. in the d. that the Lord bindeth up the breach
 58. 3. in the d. of your fast you find pleasure

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the d. of affliction
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil

18. 17. shew back and not face in the d. of calamity
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the

Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce anger
 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the d. of anger

3. 57. thou drewest near in the d. that I called
 Esch. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the d. of wrath

16. 4. thy nativity in the d. thou wast born, 2.
 56. Sodom not mentioned in the d. of thy prayer

27. 27. they shall fall in the d. of thy ruin
 30. 9. great pain came on them as in the d. of Egypt

32. 10. every man for his life in the d. of thy life
 33. 12. in the d. he be turneth from his wickedness

not able to live in the d. that he sinneth
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the d. she was born

4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the d. and prophesy
 Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the d. of a whirlwind

6. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear d.
 Obad. 11. in the d. thou stoodest on the other side

12. nor rejoiced in the d. of their destruction
 14. those of his that did remain in the d. of di-

Mal. 4. 3. in the d. that I shall do this, saith Ld.
 Luke 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed

John 11. 9. if any walk in the d. he stumbleth
 Rom. 2. 16. in the d. when G. shall judge secrets of men

13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d.
 1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the d. of our Lord

2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succoured thee
 Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ

Heb. 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand

DAY

Gen. 1. 5. I prevented the *d.* of the morning
 Gen. 2. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the first day
 Gen. 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise
 in DAY.
 The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and
 artificial. The natural or solar day, is the
 duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial
 day, is the time of the sun's continuance above
 the horizon, which is unequal, according to dif-
 ferent times and seasons, by reason of the ob-
 liquity of the sphere. God called the light day,
 Gen. 1. 5. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural,
 Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning
 and end thereof is determined by the common
 custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their
 natural and ecclesiastical day from one evening to
 another. From even unto even shall ye cele-
 brate your sabbath, Lev. 23. 32. The Baby-
 loonians reckoned their days from one sunrise to
 another; the Italians from one sunrise to
 another; some from noon to noon; and others
 from midnight to midnight.
 The day, or to-day, do not only signify the
 particular day on which one is speaking, but like-
 wise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over
 Jordan this day, Deut. 9. 1. that is, in a short
 time after this, the word day being often put for
 time, as in Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when
 God made the earth and the heavens: in the
 day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die,
 Gen. 2. 17. at the time when thou eatest thereof,
 to-day, if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 15;
 that is, in this present season of grace, while
 we enjoy the means of grace. The night is far
 past, the day is at hand, Rom. 13. 12. The
 time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is
 a great measure over; and the time of gospel-
 light and saving knowledge is begun among us.
 The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity
 and destruction, Mal. 1. 17. Abraham de-
 sired to see my day, says our Saviour, John 8.
 56. He desired to have a prospect of the time
 of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth
 one day above another, Rom. 14. 5. He thinks
 that the Jewish festivals are holier than other
 days, and still to be observed. He saith that
 in day is coming, Psal. 57. 43. The time ap-
 pointed by God for his punishment or destruc-
 tion. This day have I begotten thee, Psal.
 7. that is, from all eternity, in which there
 is no succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but
 is all as one continued day or moment, without
 change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the
 manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time;
 namely in his birth and life, when he bring the
 love of God was demonstrated by the testimony of
 the angel, Luke 1. 32. And of God the Father,
 Acts 3. 17. But chiefly at his resur-
 rection, by which he was declared to be the Son
 of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. In one day,
 that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, Rev. 18. 8.
 The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day,
 Rev. 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's
 supper, 1 Cor. 11. 20. because Christ instituted
 it, or, because the end of its institution was the
 commemoration of Christ's resurrection, as the
 end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration
 of his death; or, because it is employed in his
 worship and service. The day of judgment is
 likewise called the Lord's day, 1 Thess. 5. 2.
 that is, his day of destination, because thereon he
 is appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is
 used by consecration, choice, and institution.
 Gen. 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkness night
 Gen. 2. 26. he said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh
 out. 21. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall
 23. 37. journeyed not, till the *d.* it was taken up
 23. 37. Jesus of Lord, every thing upon his *d.*
 Gen. 3. 15. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt
 31. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.*
 36. each *d.* for a year shall bear your iniquities
 38. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* 12.
 Gen. 4. 10. the thou stoodest before L. in Horeb
 3. 3. ye saw no manner of similitude on the *d.*
 Gen. 4. 6. the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt
 have been rebellious from the *d.* I know you
 15. 3. as the *d.* thou shalt give him his hire
 15. 10. till the *d.* I bid you about, then shout
 15. 12. the *d.* we came forth to go to you
 15. 13. the sun hastened not down about a whole *d.*
 15. 14. was no *d.* like that before or after it
 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson
 18. 18. and they tarried till the *d.* declined
 20. 1. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt
 24. 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi
 Gen. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel *d.* before
 4. 1. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said
 10. 10. smite him, or his *d.* shall come to die
 Gen. 3. 36. while it was yet *d.* Jer. 15. 9.

DAY

2 Sam. 13. 32. from *d.* he forced his sister Tamar
 19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.*
 1 Kings 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goest out, 42.
 4. 19. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.*
 17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain
 2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed, 11. 18.
 Neh. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.* 7
 22. in the night a guard, and labour in the *d.*
 Esth. 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, 18. 19.
 Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.*
 6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. 1. 21.
 3. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born
 14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.*
 18. 20. he shall be astonished at his *d.*
 19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth
 21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction
 Psal. 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* is reserved to *d.* of destruction
 37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming
 78. 40. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them
 84. 10. *d.* in thy courts is better than a thousand
 119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee
 Prov. 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect *d.*
 7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed
 1. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth
 Gen. 9. 17. till *d.* break, and shadows flee away. 6.
 Isa. 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed
 30. 18. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever
 43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he
 58. 5. for a man to afflict his soul? will thou
 call this for the fast, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord?
 61. 2. and the *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.
 Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter
 27. 29. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them
 32. 31. from the *d.* they built it, even to this *d.*
 36. 2. from the *d.* I spake to thee, even to this *d.*
 38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken
 44. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil
 50. 27. woe unto them, for their *d.* is come
 Esai. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year
 7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning
 21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose *d.* is come, 29.
 28. 15. from the *d.* that thou wast created
 30. 2. we worth the *d.* 3. 3. for the *d.* is near
 38. at Tehaphphes also the *d.* shall be darkened
 Dan. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13.
 Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.* 7
 Joel 2. 2. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess
 Amos 8. 6. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark
 8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.*
 Mic. 3. 6. and the *d.* shall be dark over them
 7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff
 3. 8. till the *d.* that I rise up to the prey
 Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things?
 Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming?
 4. 1. the *d.* cometh that shall burn as an oven
 Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the
d. that No entered into the ark, Luke 17. 27.
 50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a *d.*
 when he looketh not for him, Luke 12. 46.
 25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour
 Mark 1. 35. rising up a great while before *d.* went out
 Luke 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed
 80. child grew till the *d.* of his abiding unto Israel
 17. 4. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again
 24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his *d.*
 John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.*
 40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44. 54.
 8. 50. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.*
 9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.*
 Acts 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up
 12. 21. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne
 16. 35. and when it was *d.* 23. 12. 1. 27. 39.
 17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which
 27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.*
 Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest wrath against the *d.* of wrath
 13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off works
 14. 6. he that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord
 1 Cor. 3. 13. for the *d.* shall declare it, because it shall
 4. 13. should be judged of you or of man's *d.*
 2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation
 Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the *d.* of redemption
 PAUL 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ
 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*
 8. but let us who are of the *d.* be sober, putting on
 Heb. 4. 7. again he limeth a certain *d.* saying, to-*d.*
 8. would he not afterward spoken of another *d.* 7
 10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching
 2. 12. having to the coming of the *d.* of God
 Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.*
 See ATRONKHENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARK-
 NESS, EVIL, HOLIDAY, LAST.
 All the DAY.
 Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the *d.*
 71. 15. my mouth sheweth forth thy salvation all the *d.*
 89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the *d.*
 102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the *d.*
 119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the *d.*
 Isa. 38. 24. doth the plowman plow all the *d.* to sow

DAY

Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands as one *d.*
 5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the *d.*
 Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the *d.*
 3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the *d.*
 14. I was a derision to my people all the *d.*
 62. thou hast heard their device against me all the *d.*
 Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the *d.* idle?
 All the DAY long.
 Deut. 28. 32. fall with longing for them all the *d.* long
 33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the *d.* long
 Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring all the *d.* long
 35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the *d.* long
 38. 0. I am troubled, I go mourning all the *d.* long
 12. they imagine deceits all the *d.* long
 44. 8. in God we boast all the *d.* long, and praise
 22. for thy sake we are killed all the *d.* long
 71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the *d.* long
 73. 14. for all the *d.* long have I been plagued
 Prov. 31. 26. he covereth greedily all the *d.* long
 23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the *d.* long
 Rem. 10. 21. all the *d.* long I stretched forth my hands
 DAY of death.
 Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d.* of my death
 Judg. 13. 7. child be a Nazirite to *d.* of his death
 1 Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d.* of death
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till *d.* of death
 20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d.* of their death
 2 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d.*
 of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 21.
 Eccl. 7. 1. the *d.* of death better than *d.* of one's birth
 8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death
 Jer. 52. 11. put him in prison till the *d.* of his death
 34. every day a portion, till the *d.* of his death
 By DAY, and Day by day.
 Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph *d.* by *d.*
 Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them *d.* by *d.*
 22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *d.* by *d.*
 29. 30. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year
d. by *d.* continually, Num. 22. 3.
 40. 36. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the ta-
 bernacle *d.* by *d.* and fire by night, Num. 9. 16.
 Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them
d. by *d.* 14. 14. Deut. 1. 33. Neh. 9. 19.
 Judg. 6. 37. because he could not do it *d.* by *d.*
 2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them *d.* by *d.*
 1 Sam. 12. 22. *d.* by *d.* there came to help David
 2 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness *d.* by *d.*
 24. 11. thus they did *d.* by *d.* and gathered money
 30. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d.* by *d.*
 Esai. 6. 9. let it be given *d.* by *d.* without fail
 Neh. 8. 18. *d.* by *d.* he read in the law of God
 Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth *d.* by *d.*
 121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *d.* by *d.*
 136. 8. the sun to rule *d.* by *d.* for his mercy endureth
 Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *d.* by *d.*
 Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *d.* by *d.*
 Esai. 32. 3. and remove *d.* by *d.* in their sight
 7. I did so. I brought forth my stuff *d.* by *d.*
 Luke 11. 3. give us *d.* by *d.* our daily bread
 2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d.* by *d.*
 Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *d.* by *d.*
 Every DAY.
 Gen. 6. 4. 5. the thoughts of his heart evil every *d.*
 Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every *d.*
 29. 30. thou shalt offer a bullock every *d.*
 1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every *d.*
 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every *d.*
 2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every *d.*
 1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every *d.* work required
 2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every *d.*
 14. as the duty of every *d.* required Esai. 3. 4.
 Neh. 11. 23. a portion for stagers, due for every *d.*
 27. and the porters every *d.* his portion
 Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked every *d.* before court
 Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every *d.*
 36. 5. every *d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts
 145. 2. every *d.* will I bless thee and praise thy name
 Isa. 51. 13. and hast feared continually every *d.*
 52. 5. my name every *d.* is blasphemed
 Esai. 43. 25. seven days prepare every *d.* a goat
 Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every *d.*
 Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every *d.* alike
 Fast-DAY.
 Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-*d.*
 Mar. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-*d.* Mark 14. 2.
 John 2. 13. in feast-*d.* many believed in his name
 First DAY.
 Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first *d.*
 8. 5. on the first *d.* of the month the mountains were
 seen, 13. Esai. 40. 8. 17. Lev. 23. 24.
 Esai. 12. 15. the first *d.* ye shall put away leaven,
 whose eateth from first *d.* to seventh
 16. in the first *d.* shall be an holy convocation,
 Lev. 23. 7. 35. Num. 28. 18. 1. 39. 1.
 Lev. 23. 39. on the first *d.* shall be a sabbath
 40. shall take on first *d.* boughs of goodly trees
 Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first *d.*
 18. they assembled the congregation on the first *d.*
 33. 38. on the first *d.* Aaron went up to Mount Horeb
 Deut. 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first *d.* not remain

DAUGHTERS.

1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his *d.*
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.
 2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d.* of
 Jeru. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 32.
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, *O d.*
 of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee:
 15. they wag their head at the *d.* of Jerusalem
 Mic. 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to the *d.* of Jerusalem
 Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the hearty, *O d.* of Jeru.
 Zach. 9. 9. about, *O d.* of Jeru. thy King cometh
DAUGHTER of Judah.
 Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d.* of Judah
 2. he hath thrown down strong holds of *d.* of *J.*
 5. he hath increased in *d.* of Judah mourning
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.
 Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his *d.-in-law*
 24. Tamar thy *d.-in-law* hath played the harlot
 Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy *d.-in-law*
 20. 16. if a man lie with his *d.-in-law* both shall die
 Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d.-in-law*
 4. 15. *d.-in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
 1 Sam. 4. 19. *d.-in-law* Phinehas' wife was with child
 Esch. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*
 Mic. 7. 6. for the *d.-in-law* riseth up against the
 mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
My DAUGHTER.
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my *d.* to this man to wife
 17. these are the tokens of my *d.* virginity
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my *d.* Judg. 1. 12.
 Josh. 11. 35. alas, my *d.* thou hast brought me low
 19. 24. behold, here is my *d.* a maiden
 Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my *d.*
 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my *d.*
 16. her mother said, who art thou, my *d.*?
 18. sit still, my *d.* till thou know the matter
 Mas. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my *d.* is even now dead
 15. 22. my *d.* is grievously vexed with a devil
 Mark 5. 23. my little *d.* lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER of my people.
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the *d.* of my *p.*
 Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d.* of my *p.* not to fan
 6. 14. healed the hurt of *d.* of my *p.* slightly, 8. 11.
 26. *O d.* of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d.* of my *p.*
 21. for hurt of *d.* of my *p.* am I hurt, I am black
 22. why is not health of the *d.* of my *p.* recovered
 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the *d.* of my *p.*
 7. I will try them, for how shall I do for *d.* of my *p.*
 13. 17. virgin *d.* of my *p.* is broken with a breach
 Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of *d.* of my *p.* 3. 48.
 4. 3. the *d.* of my *p.* is become cruel, like ostriches
 6. the iniquity of the *d.* of my *p.* is greater than
 10. were their meat in the destruction of *d.* of my *p.*
DAUGHTER of Turkish.
 Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, *O d.* of Turkish
Thy DAUGHTER.
 Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger *d.*
 Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy *d.* Deut. 5. 14.
 Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's *d.*
 19. do not prostitute thy *d.* to be a whore
 Deut. 7. 3. thy *d.* shalt thou not give to his son
 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy *d.* 10. 11. 14.
 13. 6. if thy son or thy *d.* entice thee, saying
 22. 17. saying, I found not thy *d.* a maid
 2 Kings 14. 9. give thy *d.* to my son, 2 Chron. 28. 18.
 Mark 5. 35. certain who said, thy *d.* is dead, Luke 8. 49.
 7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy *d.*
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
 Psal. 45. 12. *d.* of Tyre shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER of Zidon.
 Isa. 23. 12. *O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zidon*
DAUGHTER of Zion.
 2 Kings 19. 21. *d.* of Z. hath despised thee, Isa. 37. 32.
 Psal. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the *d.* of Zion
 Isa. 1. 8. *d.* of Zion left as a cottage in vineyard
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion
 10. 32. shake against mount the *d.* of Zion, 16. 1.
 52. 2. loose thyself, *O captive d.* of Zion
 62. 11. say to thy *d.* of Zion, thy salvation cometh
 Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d.* of Zion
 6. 2. I have likened *d.* of Zion to a comely woman
 23. as men of war against thee, *O d.* of Zion
 Lam. 1. 6. from the *d.* of Zion beauty is departed
 2. 1. Lord covereth the *d.* of Zion with a cloud
 4. and slew in the tabernacle of the *d.* of Zion
 8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of *d.* of Zion
 10. the elders of *d.* of Zion sit on the ground
 13. what shall I equal to thee, *O d.* of Zion?
 18. *O wall of the d.* of Zion, let tears run down
 4. 22. punishment is accomplished, *O d.* of Zion
 Mic 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the *d.* of Zion
 6. 8. *O tower, the strong hold of the d.* of Zion
 10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, *O d.* of Zion
 11. arise and thresh, *O d.* of Zion, I will make
 Zeph. 3. 14. sing, *O d.* of Zion, about *O Israel*
 Zach. 9. 10. sing and rejoice, *O d.* of Zion, 9. 9.
 Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the *d.* of Zion, thy king cometh
 John 12. 15. fear not *d.* of Zion, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Zur.
 Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the *d.* of Zur

Gen. 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
 3. the sons of God saw the *d.* of men, and took
 6. 1. the sons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
 19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his *d.*
 26. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
 24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 128. 1.6.
 13. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
 27. 46. weary of my life because of the *d.* of Heth
 30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me blessed
 31. 26. thou hast carried away my *d.* as captives
 43. these *d.* are my *d.* 150. if thou afflict my *d.*
 34. 1. Dinah went out to see the *d.* of the land
 9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
 16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
 49. + 62. Joseph is a bough whose *d.* run over
 Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven *d.*
 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
 34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
 Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your *d.* shall ye eat
 Num. 21. + 25. dwell in Hebron and *d.* thereof
 26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophead, 47. 1. Josh. 17. 3.
 27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophead speak right
 36. 10. even so did the *d.* of Zelophead
 Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the *d.* of Israel
 Judg. 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
 21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
 18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our *d.*
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
 13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your sakes
 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your *d.* to be confectionaries
 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's *d.* virgins apparelled
 Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*
 5. 3. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
 7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barsillai to wife, Ezra 2. 61.
 10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
 Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the *d.* of Job
 Psal. 45. 9. king's *d.* among thy honourable women
 144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones
 Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously, but thou
 Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the *d.*
 6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea the queens
 Isa. 13. + 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. + 13.
 32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless *d.* give ear
 43. + 20. the *d.* of the owl shall honour me
 60. 4. and thy *d.* shall be nursed at thy side
 Jer. 9. 20. *O ye women, teach your d.* wailing
 29. 6. give your *d.* to husbands, that they may bear
 49. 2. and her *d.* shall be burnt with fire
 3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth
 Lam. 3. 51. because of all the *d.* of my city
 Esch. 13. 17. set thy face against the *d.* of thy peo.
 16. + 13. in thy *d.* is thine eminent place
 46. sister Samaria, and her *d.* Sodom, and her *d.*
 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her *d.*
 53. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
 55. when thy sister Sodom and *d.* shall return
 61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
 23. 2. there were two women, the *d.* of one mother
 26. 6. her *d.* shall be slain in the field, 8.
 30. 18. and her *d.* shall go into captivity
 32. 16. the *d.* of the nations shall lament her
 Ilar. 4. 13. therefore your *d.* shall commit whoredom
 14. I will not punish your *d.* when they commit
 Mic. 1. + 8. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl
 Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
 Acts 8. 9. the same man had four *d.* virgins
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, *O d.* of Jeru.
 2. 7. I charge you, *O d.* of Jeru. 3. 5. + 5. 8. + 8. 4.
 3. 10. paved with love for the *d.* of Jerusalem
 5. 16. this is my beloved, *O d.* of Jerusalem
 Luke 23. 28. *d.* of Jerusalem, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS of Israel.
 Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of *d.* of Isr.
 Judg. 11. 40. *d.* of Israel went yearly to lament
 2 Sam. 1. 24. ye *d.* of Israel, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS of Judah.
 Psal. 48. 11. let the *d.* of Judah be glad, because
 97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d.* of Judah rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.
 Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her *d.-in-law*, 7.
 8. Naomi said to her two *d.-in-law*, go, return
DAUGHTERS of Moab.
 Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with *d.* of Mo.
 16. 2. so the *d.* of Mo. shall be at fords of Arnon
DAUGHTERS of music.
 Eccl. 12. 4. the *d.* of music shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.
 Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the *d.* of Phil.
 2. I have seen a woman of *d.* of Phil. get her for me
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the *d.* of Phil. rejoice
 Esch. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d.* of Phil.
 57. the *d.* of Phil. which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS of Sileth.
 Judg. 21. 21. if the *d.* of Sileth come out to dance,
 catch ye every man a wife of the *d.* of Sileth
DAUGHTERS joined with Sams.
 Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16. | 11. 11.

Gen. 19. 10. thy sons and *d.* bring out of this place
 31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and *d.*
 55. he kissed his sons and *d.* and blessed them
 37. 35. all his sons and *d.* rose to comfort him
 Levod. 3. 29. ye shall put them on your sons and
 10. 9. with our sons and with our *d.* will we
 31. 4. and she have born him sons or *d.*
 32. 2. ear-rings of your sons and *d.* bring to you
 34. 16. and thou take of their *d.* to thy sons
 Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and *d.* with thee, shall
 in the holy place, Num. 18. 11. 1.
 Num. 21. 29. given his sons and *d.* into captivity
 26. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but *d.* Josh. 17.
 Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and *d.* rejoice
 31. their sons and *d.* they have burnt in the fire
 2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. + 32. 3.
 28. 32. thy sons and *d.* given to another people
 41. beget sons and *d.* but shall not enjoy thee
 53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and *d.*
 32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and *d.*
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achas, his sons and *d.*
 17. 6. *d.* of Manasseh had inheritance among
 Judg. 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their sons
 12. 9. Heman took in thirty *d.* for his sons
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and *d.* portion
 2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two *d.*
 30. 3. their sons and *d.* were taken captives
 6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his
 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor
 2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and *d.* born
 to David, 1 Chron. 14.
 19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy
 1 Chr. 2. 34. now Sheehan had no sons but *d.*
 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six *d.*
 23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but *d.*
 25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three *d.*
 2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehobeam had 28 sons and 60 *d.*
 13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen *d.*
 24. 3. Jehoiahad took wives and begat sons and *d.*
 28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and *d.*
 29. 9. our sons and *d.* and wives are in captivity for unt
 31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and *d.*
 Esra 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their sons
 12. give not your *d.* to their sons, Neh. 13. 23.
 Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons and *d.* and your wives
 5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our *d.* are man
 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our *d.*
 10. 28. their sons and *d.* to slave to their brethren
 Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7. *d.* and 3. 42. 13.
 3. a day when his sons and *d.* were eating, 18.
 Psal. 106. 37. they sac. their sons and *d.* to devil
 38. and shed even the blood of their sons and *d.*
 Isa. 43. 6. bring my *s.* from far, and my *d.* from th
 49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy *d.*
 50. 5. will I give a name better than of *s.* and *d.*
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and *d.*
 5. 17. eat that which thy sons and *d.* should eat
 11. 22. their sons and their *d.* shall die by famine
 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their *s.* and *d.*
 16. 2. neither shalt thou have *s.* nor *d.* in this place
 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and *d.*
 19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of *s.* and *d.*
 29. 6. take ye wives and beget sons and *d.*
 35. 8. we, our sons and our *d.* drink no wine
 48. 46. thy sons and thy *d.* are taken captives
 Esch. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor *d.*
 22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and *d.*
 16. 20. taken thy sons and *d.* and sacrificed them
 23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and *d.*
 10. they took her sons and *d.* and slew her, 25.
 47. they shall slay their sons and *d.* and burn up
 24. 21. your sons and *d.* fall by the sword, Amos 7. 17.
 25. when I take from them their sons and *d.*
 Joel 2. 28. your sons and *d.* prophesy, Acts 2. 17.
 3. 8. I will sell your sons and *d.* to Judah.
DAUGHTERS of Syria.
 Esch. 16. 57. time of the reproach of the *d.* of Syria
DAUGHTERS.
 Gen. 19. 8. I have two *d.* let me bring them out to you
 15. take thy wife and thy two *d.* which are bare
 30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*
 29. 16. Lahan had two *d.* Leah and Rachel
 31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two *d.*
 1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two *d.*
 14. 49. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and Michal
 Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two *d.* crying
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest *d.* of the unc. triumph
DAUGHTERS of Zion.
 Cant. 3. 11. go forth, *O ye d.* of Zion, and behold
 Isa. 3. 16. because the *d.* of Zion are hungry
 17. smite with a scab the head of the *d.* of Zion
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion
DAWN, ING.
 Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day
 Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
 Job 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day

death, *Psalm*, 107. 10. such as are in a discom-
fort and sorrow condition, shut up in prisons, or
dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition
to the children of darkness, means the righteous
in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in op-
position to the incredulous and infidels, 2 Cor. 6.
11. Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's
power, the power of darkness, *Luke* 22. 53.
But this is your hour, and the power of dark-
ness; this is the time wherein power is given to
the devil, and his instruments, to execute their
designs against me. The power of darkness, is
likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slav-
ery to the devil, under which all unregenerated
perman are, *Col.* 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 9. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep
3. the light day, and the *d.* he called night
18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.*
15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
22. 20. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt
22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three
14. 10. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light
21. and Moses drew near to the thick *d.*
11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.*
22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.*
34. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians
28. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psalm* 18. 9.
12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him
30. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psalm* 18. 20.
4. 3. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it
6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it
14. they meet with *d.* in the day time
22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order
9. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths
26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see
17. because I was not cut off before the *d.*
neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face
23. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.*
22. 9. *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide
19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.*
3. 6. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?
18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place
15. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness
18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.*
20. clouds and *d.* are round about him
20. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night
28. he sent *d.* and made it dark
30. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
13. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.*
19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not
22. 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.*
5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.*
22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.*
15. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.*
5. 3. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans
2. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and
grass *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee
13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make gross *d.*
12. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord
2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20.
4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*
1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies
6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34.
12. be cast out into outer *d.* *22.* 13. 25. 30.
27. 25. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33.
22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.*
24. and there was *d.* over all the earth
23. 11. there fell on him a mist and *d.*
23. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.*
12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world
1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.*
Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*
12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.*
2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*
17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever
11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.*
13. to whom is reserved the blackn. of *d.* for ever
10. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with day.

25. 6. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it
25. 6. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand
11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.*
20. 38. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day
2. 2. a day of *d.* and gloominess, *Luke* 1. 15.
25. 50. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*
In DARKNESS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.*
2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.*
Kings. 6. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that
he would dwell in the thick *d.* *2 Chr.* 6. 1.
17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*
11. 12. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright
28. 5. they know not they walk on the deep
26. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the deep
28. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

Ps. 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death
143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.*
Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.*
Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.*
5. 17. he catcheth in *d.* 6. 4. he departeth in *d.*
Isa. 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-
49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves
50. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.*
Jer. 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.*
Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light
John 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.*
13. 30. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not
16. whosoever believeth me, should not abide in *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.*
1 John 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth
9. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now
11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.*
22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death
Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*
In DARKNESS with light.

Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.*
18. two great lights to divide the light from the *d.*
John 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.*
17. 12. the light is short because of *d.*
18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.*
26. 10. until the end of light with *d.*
29. 3. when by his light I walked through *d.*
30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.*
Psalm 119. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.*
139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee
Eccl. 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as light excelleth *d.*
Isa. 50. 30. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.*
9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great
light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat.* 4. 16.
42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them
45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light
Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross *d.*
Lam. 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light
Amos 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light
Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be light
12. 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.*
10. 7. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3.
12. 17. lights to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 49.
11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.*
John 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* comprehendeth it not
3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light
12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come
Act. 13. 12. and to turn them from *d.* to light
Rom. 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light
1 Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.*
6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.*
1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light
John 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all
2 John 1. 6. is past, and the true light now shineth
Out of DARKNESS.

Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.*
Job 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.*
15. 12. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.*
30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up
Psalm 107. 13. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

DARLING.

Psalm 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog
37. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions
In DART.

2 Sam. 18. 14. Joab took three *d.* in his hand
2 Chron. 32. 5. Heshai made *d.* and shields
Job 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold
9. 4. are counted as stubble, he laugheth at
Prov. 7. 23. till a *d.* strike thro' his liver
Joel 2. 4. 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded
Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be thrust thro' with a *d.*

DASH.

2 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children
Psalm 2. 9. lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel
91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy
foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
Isa. 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men
Jer. 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another
DASHED.

Erod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces
Isa. 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces
before their eyes, *Hor.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10.
Hos. 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children
In DASHETH.

Psalm 137. 9. that *d.* the little ones against the stones
In DATES.

2 Chron. 31. 4. the children of Israel brought *d.*
In DAUB, ED, ING.

Erod. 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch
Ezek. 13. 10. others *d.* it with untanned mortar
11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall
12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it?
14. so I will break down the wall ye have *d.*
22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] A female's child, *Gen.* 34. 1. [2] A
sister, *Gen.* 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's
daughter, *Exod.* 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law,
or son's wife, *Ruth.* 3. 18. [5] The women
that dwell in a country, *Gen.* 34. 1. [6] The in-
habitants of a city or country, both men and
women, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] Posterity,
lineage, or offspring, *Luke* 1. 5. [8] The tunes,
and other organs of singing, called the daughters
of music, *Eccl.* 12. 4. [9] The branches of
trees, *Gen.* 49. +22. [10] The church of God,
Psalm 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother
24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47.
48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son
34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.*
8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your *d.*
17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone
19. because he hath delighted in Jacob's *d.*
Erod. 1. 16. but if it be *d.* then she shall live
21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.*
Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.*
14. +10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year
18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.*
21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself
22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger
13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced
Num. 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance
36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister,
the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother
28. 26. her eye shall be evil towards her *d.*
Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him
40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year
1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid *d.* of Beial
18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given
2 Sam. 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as *d.*
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*
11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh
2 Kings 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife
9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.*
1 Chron. 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achish
Ezek. 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*
Psalm 45. 10. hearten, O *d.* and consider, and incline
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.*
Jer. 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4.
46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself
48. 18. thou *d.* that dost inhabit Dibon, come down
Ezek. 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20.
16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.*
45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth
27. 16. the *d.* of the Ashurites made thy benches
44. 25. for son or *d.* they may define themselves
Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come
17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting
Hos. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare *d.*
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops
7. 6. *d.* riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-
law against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring
Mat. 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god
Mark. 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith
hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48
10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them
15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour
Luke 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.*
Mark 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age
13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished
Heb. 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER of Babylon.

Psalm 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed
Isa. 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground
Jer. 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon
51. 33. O *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor
Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon
In DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans
5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans
In DAUGHTER of Edom.

Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom
22. he will visit their iniquity, O *d.* of Edom
In DAUGHTER of Egypt.

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt
24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded
In DAUGHTER of Gath.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim
In DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 6. Rachel *d.* *d.* cometh with the sheep
Erod. 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant
Lam. 21. 2. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled
Num. 27. 8. shall cause inheritances to pass to his *d.*
30. 16. the statutes between the father and his *d.*
Deut. 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son
18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh
his *d.* to pass through the fire, *2 Kings* 23. 16
Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No. 31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c. him off*.
35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that passeth out
37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c. off* for our parts

Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches
9. 26. Messiah shall be *c. off*, but not for himself
Isa. 4. 5. *c. off* thy mother | 6. people are *c. off*
8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c. off*
10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15.
Joel 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9.
16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?

Amos 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aven
8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Ashdod
2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midst thereof
3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c. off*
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off*
9. every one of Esau may be *c. off* by slaughter
10. and thou shalt be *c. off* for ever
14. nor stand to *c. off* those of his that did escape

Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c. off*
10. horses || 11. cities || 12. witchcrafts *c. off*
13. thy graven images will I *c. off*, *Nah.* 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
2. 13. and I will *c. off* of thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the sword shall *c. off* thee off it shall eat
Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be *c. off* from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land
4. *c. off* remembrance of Baal || 11. that bear silver *c. off*

3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are desolate
7. so their dwelling should not be *c. off*
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
and every one that sweareth, shall be *c. off*
9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philistines
10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three shepherds also I *c. off* in one month
9. and that, that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off*
13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land
8. two parts in the land shall be *c. off* and die
14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c. off*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this
Mat. 5. 40. if thy right hand offend thee, *c. it off*,
18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43. 45.

Mark 14. 37. *c. off* ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10. 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat,
Rom. 11. 24. otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off*
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. that I may *c. off* occasion from them
Gal. 5. 12. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you
CUT out.

2 *Chro.* 26. 10. Uzziah *c. out* many cisterns
Job 37. 16. I also *c. out* of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the forward tongue shall be *c. out*
Isa. 2. 34. a stone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Pom. 11. 24. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree
CUT short.

2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to *c.* Israel short
Nem. 9. 98. will finish and *c. it short* in righteousness
CUT up.

Job 30. 4. who *c.* up mallow by the bushes
Job 33. 19. as thorns *c. up* shall they be burnt
CUTTEST, EITH.

Deut. 24. 19. when thou *c.* down thine harvest
Job 28. 10. he *c.* out rivers among the rocks
Psal. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire
46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c.* the spear in sunder
141. 7. as when one *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth
Prov. 26. 6. sendeth message by fool, *c.* off the feet

Jer. 10. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the forest with ax
12. 14. build chambers and *c.* him out windows
CUTTING.

Ezek. 31. 5. and in *c.* of stones to set them, 35. 33.
Lev. 25. + 23. the land shall not be sold for *c. off*
Deut. 24. + 1. let him write her a bill of *c. off*
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the *c.* of my days, I shall go
Jer. 30. + 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. + 25. *c. off* cometh, they shall seek peace
16. + 3. thy *c.* out is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by *c.* off many people
Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and *c.* himself with stones
CUTTINGS.

Ier. 19. 28. ye shall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be *c.* and on
Jonah 2. + 6. I went down to the *c.* of the mount.
CYMBAL.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or
CYMBALS. [a tinkling *c.*]

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 8.
2 *Chro.* 15. 16. harps and *c.* sounding, 16. 42.

16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.*
23. 6. these were under the hands of their father
for song in the house of the Lord with *c.*
29 *Chro.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with *c.*
Ezra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 27.
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Cant. 1. + 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
4. + 13. with pleasant fruits, *c.* with spikenard
Isa. 44. 14. he taketh the *c.* and the oak
106

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges
21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly
DAILY; see after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal *d.*
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth *d.* meat
Psal. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his *d.* for they are
6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d.* meats
Hab. 1. + 16. their portion is fat, their meat is *d.*
Rev. 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed
DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*
DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should *d.* grow to the hurt of kings
Ezek. 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's *d.*
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.*
Deut. 6. 2. and the king should have no *d.*
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing
DAM.

Ezod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his *d.*
on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the *d.* with young
7. but thou shalt in any wise let the *d.* go
DAMNABLE.

2 *Per.* 2. 1. who privily shall bring in *d.* heresies
DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater *d.*
Mark 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d.* of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
John 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of *d.*
Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just
13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 39. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himself
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having *d.* because have cast off first
faith

2 *Per.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* slumbereth not
DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth shall be *d.*
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not
DANSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the *d.* abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and spake kindly to *d.*
12. ask never so much, but give me the *d.* to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
21. they shall bring out the *d.* and stone her
24. the *d.* because she cried not, being in the city
25. there is in the *d.* no sin worthy of death
29. shall give the *d.* father fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two
19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode
Ruth. 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose *d.* is this?
6. it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi
1 *Kings* 1. + 2. he sought for the king a young *d.*
4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cherished him
Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a
charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, saying, *John* 18. 17.
Mark 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but sleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.* and
entereith in where the *d.* was lying
Acts 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 16. a certain *d.* possessed with a spirit, met us
DANSELS

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her *d.* and rode
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the *d.* playing
DANCE.

Psal. 149. 3. let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.*
Lam. 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning
DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
Job 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children *d.*
Ecl. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d.* there
DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.
DANCES.

Ezod. 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not sing of him in *d.* 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the *d.* of them
DANCING.

Ezod. 39. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ab saw king David *d.* 1 *Chr.* 15. 29.
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and
DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be *d.* upon her knees
DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22.
22. shall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire
Mark 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temp
40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar
DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now *d.* because
DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that *d.* stir him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even *d.* to do
15. 18. for I will not *d.* to speak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. any of you go to law before the unjust
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we *d.* not make ourselves of the number
DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was
Ezod. 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were
Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21, 26, 28, 56.
Num. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in *d.* speech
Josh. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Psal.* 18. 1.
Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.*
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
18. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle
22. 13. can he judge through the *d.* cloud?
24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which the
30. + 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night
Psal. 35. 6. their way be *d.* and slippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp
74. 20. the places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* sayings of old
88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.* 1
105. 28. he sent darkness and made it *d.*

Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their *d.* saying
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
Isa. 5. + 30. it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof
29. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say
45. 19. I have not spoken in *d.* a place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the *d.* mountain
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in *d.* places, as they thine
Ezek. 32. 12. what the house of Israel do in the *d.*
32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.*
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d.* darkness

Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding *d.* sentences shall
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day and *d.* 20.
Nic. 3. 6. it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part
John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 *Per.* 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in *d.* a place
DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day
DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a glass *d.*
DARKENED.

Ezod. 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was
Psal. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
Ecl. 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not
3. those that look out of the windows be *d.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is *d.* || 13. 10. the sun *d.* *Joel* 3. 1.
24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Ephraim the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 2.
Luke 23. 45. and the sun was *d.* and vail was re
1 *John* 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding *d.* alienated
Rev. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*

DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that *d.* counsel by words
Psal. 139. + 12. yea, the darkness *d.* not from thee
DARKNESS.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be *d.* white
DARKNESS

Signifies, [1] The privation, or want of natural light
Mat. 27. 45. [2] Hell, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer dark-
ness, *Mat.* 22. 13. [3] Ignorance and subtilty
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 1.
[4] The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. [5] A
private or secret place, where but few persons are
present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in dark-
ness; that is, in parables, and in private between
ourselves. [6] Great distress, perplexity, calamity,
Isa. 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2. [7] Sin,
impurity, 1 *John* 1. 5.

The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21, 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow

CUT

1. 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all
 3. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree
 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way
CURSED thing.
 7. 26. lest thou be a *c.* thing, for it is a *c.* thing
 17. shall cleave ought of the *c.* to thy hand
CURSED DST.
 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*
 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away
CURSES.
 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book
 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee. 45.
 9. 10. all the *c.* that are written in this book shall
 lie upon him. 27. 2 Chron. 34. 24.
 21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book
 0. 7. Lord thy G. will put these *c.* on thy enemies
CURSETH.
 17. 17. he put to *c.* his father or his mother shall
 surely be put to death, Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 20. 20.
 25. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin
 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father
 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.*
 father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10.
CURSING.
 5. 29. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*
 7. 13. these shall stand for a *c.* on Ebal
 9. 10. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou
 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and *c.*
 12. 16. Lord will requite me good for his *c.*
 10. 7. my mouth is full of *c.* Rom. 3. 14.
 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak
 17. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
 18. as be clothed himself with *c.* as a garment
 29. 29. be hearth *c.* and bewrayeth it not
 23. 10. for because of *c.* the land mourneth
 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to *c.*
 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and *c.*
CURSINGS.
 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*
CURTAIN.
 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
 stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* Isa. 40. 22.
CURTAINS.
 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* 2. 36. 9.
 4. 25. the Gersonites shall bear the *c.* of tab.
 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* 1 Chr. 17. 1.
 1. 5. but I am comely as the *c.* of Solomon
 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my *c.* in a zion
 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*
 29. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.* and
 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble
CUSTODY.
 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards
 3. 3. gather fair virgins to the *c.* of Hege, 8.
 1. to the *c.* of Shaaasgas the king's chamberlain
CUSTOM.
 [1] Manner, or way, Luke 4. 16. [2] That
 which has been established by long use, and the
 customs of ancestors, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39.
 [3] A duty paid to the king or prince upon the
 importation or exportation of commodities, Rom.
 13. 7. [4] The way of women, namely the
 general disease for which they used to be put apart,
 Gen. 31. 35.
 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me
 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel
 12. the priests' *c.* with the people was
 3. 4. according to the *c.* Jer. 32. 11.
 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and *c.*
 20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them
 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
 119. 132. be merciful according to the *c.*
 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sit-
 ting at the receipt of *c.* Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.
 7. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*?
 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office
 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
 2. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast
 16. as Jesus *c.* was, he went into the synagogue
 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one
 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due
 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches
CUSTOMS.
 28. 30. commit none of these abominable *c.*
 30. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain
 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered us
 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive
 11. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*
 3. I know thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest-
 12. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*
CUT.
 29. 94. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
 26. 4. when born thy navel was not *c.*
 33. when they heard that, they were *c.* 7. 54.
CUT.
 34. 3. and *c.* it is wires to work it in the blue
 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
 3. he *c.* the ram into pieces, Lev. 29. 17.
 1. 17. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make

CUT

Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces
 1 Kings 18. 23. and *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.
 28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with
 2 Kings 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold
 Solomon had made in temple, 2 Chron. 28. 24.
 1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws
 2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.
 Psal. 54. 7. he bendeth, let them be as *c.* in pieces
 107. 16. *c.* the bars of iron in sunder, Isa. 25. 4.
 Isa. 9. 20. he shall *c.* on the right and be hungry
 51. 9. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?
 Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themselves for them
 34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and passed
 36. 23. he *c.* the roll with the penknife, and cast
 41. 5. their clothes rent, and having *c.* themselves
 47. 5. bow long wilt thou *c.* thyself?
 Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be *c.* in pieces
 3. 29. who speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces
 Amos 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head, all of them
 Hab. 3. 1. he will *c.* them with his troops
 Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be *c.*
 Acts 27. 40. and when they had *c.* the anchors
CUT awider.
 Psal. 129. 4. he hath *c.* awider cords of the wicked
 Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c.* awider
 Zech. 11. 10. I cut staff Beauty, and *c.* it awider
 14. then *c.* awider my other staff, even Bands
 Mat. 24. 51. and shall *c.* him awider, Luke 12. 46.
CUT down.
 Eccl. 34. 13. but ye shall *c.* down their groves
 Lev. 26. 30. I will *c.* down your images, and cast
 Num. 13. 23. and *c.* down from thence a branch, 24.
 Deut. 7. 5. ye shall *c.* down their images, and
c. down their groves, 2 Kings 18. 4. 23. 14.
 20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not *c.* down
 20. the trees not for meat thou shalt *c.* down
 Judg. 6. 25. and *c.* down the grove that is by it
 2 Kings 19. 23. I will *c.* down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chr. 15. 16. and Asa *c.* down her idol, and stamped it
 34. 7. Josiah *c.* down all the idols in the land
 Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not *c.* down
 14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is *c.* down
 7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c.* down
 22. 16. the wicked were *c.* down out of time
 20. whereas our substance is not *c.* down
 Psal. 37. 2. they shall soon be *c.* down like grass
 80. 16. branch is burnt, and is *c.* down, they perish
 90. 6. in the evening it is *c.* down, and withereth
 Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are *c.* down, but we will build
 14. 12. how art thou *c.* down to the ground
 22. 25. the ball shall be removed and *c.* down
 Jer. 22. 7. they shall *c.* down thy choice cedars
 25. 37. the peaceable habitations are *c.* down
 48. 2. also thou shalt be *c.* down, O madmen
 Esai. 6. 6. that your images may be *c.* down
 Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be *c.* down
 Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c.* down
 Mat. 21. 8. others *c.* down branches, Mark 11. 8.
 Luke 13. 7. *c.* it down, why cumbereth it the ground?
 9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it down
CUT off.
 Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be *c.* off
 17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be *c.* off
 41. 36. that the land be not *c.* off through fam.
 Eccl. 4. 25. and *c.* off the fore-kin of her son
 8. 9. to *c.* off the frogs from thee, and thy houses
 12. 15. that soul shall be *c.* off from Israel, 19.
 31. 14. Num. 15. 30. 41. 19. 13.
 23. 23. Angel go before, and I will *c.* them off
 30. 33. shall be *c.* off from his people, 38. Lev.
 7. 20. 41. 25. 27. 17. 4. 9. 19. 8.
 23. 29. Num. 9. 13.
 Lev. 17. 10. I will *c.* him off from among his people,
 18. 29. 20. 3. 6, 18. Num. 19. 20.
 14. whosoever eateth blood shall be *c.* off
 20. 17. shall be *c.* off in the sight of their people
 22. 3. that soul shall be *c.* off from my presence
 25. 23. land shall not be sold to be quite *c.* off
 Num. 4. 18. *c.* ye not off the tribe of Kohathites
 15. 31. that soul shall utterly be *c.* off, his iniquity
 Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall *c.* off nations
 19. 1. when God hath *c.* off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.
 21. 1. or hath his privy member *c.* off shall not
 25. 12. then thou shalt *c.* off her hand, pity not
 Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c.* off
 from the waters that come down, 16. 4. 7.
 7. 9. and shall *c.* off our name from the earth
 9. 23. not be *c.* off from you from being bond-men
 11. 21. at that time Joshua *c.* off the Anakims
 Judg. 1. 6. and *c.* off his thumb, and his great toe
 21. 6. there is one tribe *c.* off from Israel this day
 Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c.* off
 1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will *c.* off thine arm
 33. man whom I shall not *c.* off from mine altar
 5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c.* off
 1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *c.* off Goliath's head
 20. 15. thou shalt not *c.* off thy kindness from my
 house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath *c.* off
 the enemies of David from the face of the earth
 28. 4. David *c.* off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

CUT

1 Sam. 21. 7. so David *c.* off his servants with
 these words.
 11. for in that I *c.* off the skirt of thy robe
 9. knowest how Saul hath *c.* off the wizards
 31. 9. and they *c.* off Saul's head, and stripped off
 2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and *c.* off their hands
 10. 4. Hamaun took David's servants, and *c.* off
 their garments in the middle, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 20. 22. and they *c.* off the head of Sheba
 21. 4. the man that consumed as *c.* us off
 1 Kings 6. 25. not be *c.* off to thee a man in my sight
 9. 7. then will I *c.* off Israel out of the land
 11. 16. till he had *c.* off every male in Edom
 13. 34. even to *c.* off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.
 14. 10. I will *c.* off from Jeroboam him that pineth
 14. 4. when Jerebail *c.* off the prophets of the Lord
 21. 21. behold, I will *c.* off from Ahab him that
 pineth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas *c.* off the borders of the base
 18. 18. Hezekiah *c.* off the gold from the doors
 1 Chr. 17. 8. have *c.* off all thine enemies before thee
 2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord appointed to *c.* off house of Ahab
 32. 21. the angel to *c.* off all mighty men of valour
 Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c.* off?
 6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and *c.* me off
 14. 14. whose hope shall be *c.* off, and whose trust
 10. 11. my soul is *c.* off while I live, I will leave my
 11. 10. if he *c.* off, then who can hinder him?
 4. 10. man dieth, and is *c.* off, and where is he?
 18. 16. and above shall his branch be *c.* off
 21. 21. when number of his months is *c.* off in midst
 23. 17. because I was not *c.* off before the darkness
 24. 24. they are *c.* off as the tops of ears of corn
 36. 20. when people are *c.* off in their place
 Psal. 12. 3. the Lord shall *c.* off all flattering lips
 31. 17. let the wicked be *c.* off for the graves
 2. I said, I am *c.* off from before thine eyes
 34. 16. to *c.* off remembrance of them from earth
 37. 9. for evil doers shall be *c.* off, but those who
 22. they that be cursed of him, shall be *c.* off
 28. but the seed of the wicked shall be *c.* off
 34. when the wicked are *c.* off, then shalt see it
 38. the end of the wicked shall be *c.* off
 54. 5. he shall reward, *c.* them off in thy truth
 75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I *c.* off
 76. 12. he shall *c.* off of the spirit of princes
 83. 4. they said, come, and let us *c.* them off
 88. 5. and they are *c.* off from thy hand
 116. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me off
 94. 23. he shall *c.* them off in their wickedness
 101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I *c.* off
 8. that I may *c.* off all wicked doers from the city
 of the Lord
 109. 13. let his posterity be *c.* off and blotted out
 15. that the Lord may *c.* off the memory of them
 118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will *c.* them off
 119. 139. my zeal hath *c.* me off, because
 143. 12. and of thy mercy *c.* off mine enemies
 Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be *c.* off from earth
 23. 18. thy expectation shall not be *c.* off, 24. 14.
 Isa. 6. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am *c.* off
 9. 14. the Lord will *c.* off from Israel head and
 tail.
 10. 7. to destroy and *c.* off nations not a few
 11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be *c.* off
 14. 22. I will *c.* off from Babylon the name
 15. 1. Moab is *c.* off, and every beard *c.* off
 22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be *c.* off
 29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c.* off
 38. 12. he will *c.* me off with pining sickness
 48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I *c.* thee not off
 19. his name should not have been *c.* off
 33. 8. he was *c.* off of the land of the living
 55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall be *c.* off
 60. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he *c.* off a dog's neck
 Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and *c.* off from mouth
 29. *c.* off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
 9. 21. to *c.* off the children without, and young men
 11. 19. let us *c.* him off from the land of the living
 44. 7. to *c.* off from you man and woman out of Jud.
 8. that ye might *c.* yourselves off and be a curse
 44. 11. set my face against you to *c.* off Judah
 46. 1. yet will I not utterly *c.* thee off
 47. 4. to *c.* off from Tyrrus 5. Ashkelon is *c.* off
 48. 2. come, let us *c.* it off from being a nation
 53. the horn of Moab is *c.* off, his arm is broken
 50. 16. all the men of war shall be *c.* off, 50. 30.
 51. 6. *c.* off the sower from Babylon, and him that
 51. 6. *c.* off, and be not *c.* off in her iniquity
 98. thou hast spoken against this place to *c.* off
 Lam. 2. 3. *c.* off in his anger the horn of Israel
 3. 5. they have *c.* off of my life in the dungeon
 Esai. 14. 8. and I will *c.* him off from my people
 13. *c.* off man and beast, 17. 19. 21. 25. 13. 29. 4.
 17. 9. shall he not *c.* off fruit thereof, that it wither?
 17. and building forts to *c.* off many persons
 21. 3. I will *c.* off the righteous and the wicked, 4.
 27. 7. behold, I will *c.* thee off from the people
 16. I will *c.* off the Cherethims, and destroy the
 remnant of the sea-coast.

11. 27. (2.) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psalm*, 78. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In those and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, *Mat.* 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, *Mat.* 20. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desolations, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and joys, *Psalm*, 23. 5.

Babylon is called a golden cup, *Jer.* 51. 7. because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev.* 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and effluence.

I will take the cup of salvation, *Psalm*, 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2, 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.

Gen. 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand. 42. 2. put my c. my silver c. in the sack's mouth. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. it drank of its own c. and lay in bosom. 1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. 2 *Chr.* 4. 3. *Psalm*, 11. 6. this shall be the portion of thy c. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my c. runneth over 23. 10. waters of a full cup are wrung out to them 73. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on *Prov.* 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. *Isa.* 51. 17. which hath drunk at the hand of the Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling

22. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling. *Jer.* 16. 7. nor shall men give thee c. of consolation 25. 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand 28. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand *Ezek.* 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee *Ezek.* 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 32. then shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large *Hab.* 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned *Zech.* 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling *Mat.* 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of a c. *Mark* 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. *Mark* 10. 39. 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23. *Luke* 22. 17. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me *Luke* 22. 20. this c. is the new testament in my blood, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.

John 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, it is not the c. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 21. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily *Rev.* 14. 10. poured unworthily mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6. in the c. she filled, till to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Nah. 1. 11. for I was the king's cup-bearer CUP-BEARERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. 2 *Chr.* 9. 4. CUPS.

2 *Sam.* 17. + 28. Barisailai brought beds and c. 1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the c. *Isa.* 22. 24. shall hang on Eliakim the vessels of c. *Jer.* 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c.

Jer. 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, &c. CURDLED.

Job 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese? CURE.

Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c. 46. + 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee CURE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. *Hos.* 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound *Mat.* 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him 18. the child was c. from that very hour *Luke* 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases *John* 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c. CURES.

Luke 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and CURIOUS.

Ezek. 28. 8. c. girdle, 27. 28. + 29. 5. *Job.* 5. 18. 7. 35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold *Acts* 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought CURIOUSLY.

Psalm, 159. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts CURLED.

Cent. 5. + 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16. c. money with the merchant CURSE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, *Gen.* 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity.

Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, *Gen.* 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, *Deut.* 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, *Josh.* 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the term of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father, or his mother upon pain of death, *Exod.* 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents.

He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, *Exod.* 22. 28. or one that is deaf, *Lev.* 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, *Mat.* 5. 11. *Luke* 6. 28. *Rom.* 12. 14. God denounces his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fever and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, *Gen.* 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, *Gen.* 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son *Num.* 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19. 22, 24, 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people *Deut.* 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal 21. + 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2. 29. when he heareth the words of this c. *Job.* 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. *Judg.* 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham 1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a c. *Neh.* 10. 29. they entered into a c. and into an oath *Job* 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul *Prov.* 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come 27. 13. rising early it shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. *Isa.* 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

Isa. 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of m. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my cho.

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a 25. 18. + 29. 18. + 42. 18. + 44. 8.

26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day 49. 15. I have sworn that Borsah shall become a c.

Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto the *Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us *Zech.* 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over ea.

8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen *Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on y.

3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed 4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. *Isa.* 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c.

Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under a c. 13. *Chr.* redeemed us from the c. being made *Rev.* 22. 3. shall be no more c. but throne of God CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground 12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee *Ezek.* 22. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy pe.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put *Num.* 22. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me this peo.

11. Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7. 12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. peop.

23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed 11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10.

25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all *Dent.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, *Neh.* 13.

27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to *Josh.* 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to *Judg.* 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitter

2 *Sam.* 10. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king 10. let him c. because L. hath said, c. David, 1 *Job* 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5.

9. then said his wife to him, c. God and dis 3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are read *Psalm*, 62. 4. they bless with mouth but c. inward

109. 28. let them c. but bless thou, when they *Prov.* 11. 24. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him 24. 24. him shall the people c. nations abhor him

30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c. *Ezek.* 17. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. thee 20. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich

Isa. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upon *Jer.* 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me *Mal.* 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed

Mal. 3. 44. bless them that c. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 26. 74. he began to c. and to swear, *Mark* 13. 7. *Rom.* 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not

John. 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent c. + 17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain c. + 9. 25. Noah said, c. be Canaan

5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath 27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, *Num.* 22.

49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cru *Lev.* 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and

14. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23. *Num.* 22. 6. I wot that whom thou cursest is a c. *Duet.* 27. 15. c. be he, 16. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, &c.

28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, in the land 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store

18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest o

Josh. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none *Judg.* 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelec

21. 18. c. be that giveth a wife to Benjamin 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 2 17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his pods

26. 19. but if men, c. be they before the Lord 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anoint

1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei wot c. me with a grievous cur 2 *Kings* 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lo

9. 34. go see now this c. woman, and bury her *Neh.* 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. the

Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. G 3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day 5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitatio

24. their portion is c. in the earth *Psalm*, 37. 22. they that be c. of him shall be cut o

119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c. *Ezek.* 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise hast c. others

Jer. 11. 3. c. be the man obeyeth not this coveant 17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born

15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my fath 48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work de

27. 30. and they shall *c.* bitterly for Tyrus
 28. 2. Israel shall *c.* unto me, we know thee
 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I *c.* for the fire
 2. the beasts of the field *c.* also unto thee
 3. 8. let man and beast *c.* mightily unto God
 4. 3. prophets bite with their teeth, and *c.* peace
 5. 8. stand, shall they *c.* but none look back
 1. 14. the mighty men shall *c.* bitterly
 2. 14. the angel said unto me, *c.* thou, saying
 3. 19. he shall not strive, nor *c.* nor shall any
 4. 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who *c.* day
 5. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we *c.* Abba, Father
 6. 57. break forth, and *c.* thou that travailest not
 CRY against.
 15. 9. and be *c.* to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.
 16. 12. his priests to *c.* alarm against you
 17. 31. 3. if my land *c.* against me, or the furrows
 18. 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and *c.* against it
 CRY aloud.
 19. 7. 1. Elijah said, *c.* aloud, for he is a god
 20. 7. 1. *c.* aloud, but there is no judgment
 21. 1. 1. at noon will I pray and *c.* aloud
 22. 14. they shall *c.* aloud from the sea
 23. 1. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and *c.* aloud
 24. 1. *c.* aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
 25. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, *c.* aloud at Beth-aven
 26. 9. why dost thou *c.* aloud? is there no king
 CRY to the Lord.
 27. 8. cease not to *c.* unto the Lord for us
 28. 107. 19. they *c.* to the Lord in trouble, 28.
 29. 19. 10. they shall *c.* to the Lord, because of oppressors
 30. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and *c.* to the Lord
 31. 3. 4. shall *c.* to the Lord, but he will not hear
 CRY out.
 32. 2. 4. ye make the Lord's people to *c.* out
 33. 19. Phinehas' wife was with child, near to *c.* out
 34. 18. ye shall *c.* out that day, because of your *c.*
 35. 7. 1. *c.* out of wrong, but I am not heard
 36. 9. they *c.* out by reason of the arm of mighty
 37. 16. *c.* out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
 38. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall *c.* out
 39. my heart shall *c.* out for Moab, his fugitives
 40. stay yourselves and wonder, *c.* out and cry
 41. 31. I will howl, and *c.* out for all Moab
 42. 219. arise, *c.* out in the night, in the watches
 43. 3. 4. will a young lion *c.* out of his den?
 44. 1. 2. I *c.* out to thee, but thou wilt not save
 45. 1. for the stone shall *c.* out of the wall
 46. 10. 47. be began to *c.* out and say, have mercy
 47. 40. the stones would immediately *c.* out
 CRIED.
 27. 34. Esau *c.* with a great and bitter cry
 48. he heard that I lifted up my voice and *c.*
 49. 43. and they *c.* before him, bow the knee
 50. people *c.* to Pharaoh 'for bread, go to Joseph
 51. he *c.* cause every man to go out from me
 52. 15. the officers came and *c.* to Pharaoh
 53. 11. 2. the people *c.* to Moses, and he prayed
 54. 22. 4. stone them, the damsel, bee, she *c.* out
 55. the damsel *c.* and there was none to save her
 56. 5. 28. Sisera's mother *c.* through the lattice
 57. and all the host ran and *c.* and fled
 58. 15. and ye *c.* to me, and I delivered you
 59. 19. called the name the well of him that *c.*
 60. 14. 7. 19. Saml and the people were *c.* together
 61. he stood and *c.* to the armies of Israel
 62. Jonathan *c.* after the lad, and said, 38.
 63. 20. 16. then *c.* a wise woman out of the city
 64. 7. 1. *c.* to my God, and he did hear my voice
 65. 13. 2. he *c.* ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
 66. and they *c.* aloud, and cut themselves
 67. 12. Eliza saw it, and *c.* my father, my
 68. 1. *c.* the Moabitess were *c.* together
 69. he *c.* alas, master, for it was borrowed
 70. the woman *c.* to the king for her house
 71. 14. and Athaliah *c.* treason, treason
 72. 5. 20. they *c.* to God in the battle, and he
 73. 27. 20. 10. Isaiah prayed and *c.* to heaven
 74. 27. 27. when they *c.* to thee thou heardest, 28.
 75. 14. I have *c.* to corruption, my father
 76. 12. because I delivered the poor that *c.*
 77. 5. they *c.* after them, as after a thief
 78. 6. in my distress I *c.* unto my God
 79. they *c.* but there was none to save them
 80. 5. they *c.* to thee and were delivered
 81. but when he *c.* unto him he heard
 82. O Lord my God, I *c.* to thee, and hast healed
 83. I *c.* to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
 84. 2. hearest my supplications when I *c.* to thee
 85. 6. this poor man *c.* and the Lord heard him
 86. 17. 1. *c.* unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
 87. O Lord, I have *c.* day and night before thee
 88. unto thee have I *c.* O Lord, in the morning
 89. 145. I *c.* with my whole heart, hear me
 90. 1. out of the depths have I *c.* to thee, O Lord
 91. 3. in the day when I *c.* thou answeredst me
 92. 6. the posts moved at the voice of him that *c.*
 93. therefore I *c.* concerning this, their strength
 94. 20. destruction upon destruction is *c.* for land
 95. thy brethren *c.* after thee fully

29. 8. that I fell on my face and *c.* and said
 30. 13. it was *c.* to them in my hearing, O wheel
 31. 6. 20. he *c.* with a lamentable voice, O Dan.
 32. 14. they have not *c.* to me with their heart
 33. 1. 5. the mariners *c.* every man to his god
 34. 2. 1. *c.* by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
 35. and he heard me; out of the belly of hell *c.*
 36. 1. 13. that as he *c.* and they would not hear, so
 37. they *c.* and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
 38. 14. 30. Peter *c.* saying, Lord save me
 39. 30. 31. but they *c.* the more, saying, have mercy
 40. on us, O Lord, Mark 10. 48. Luke 18. 39.
 41. Mark 9. 26. the spirit *c.* and rent him sore
 42. John 7. 37. Jesus *c.* if any man thirst, let him come
 43. Acts 19. 32. some *c.* one thing, some another, 31. 34.
 44. 22. 24. might know wheref. they *c.* so against him
 45. Rev. 10. 3. when he *c.* seven thunders uttered voices
 46. 12. 2. and she being with child, *c.* travelling in
 47. 14. 18. *c.* with a loud cry to him that had sickle
 48. 2. he *c.* mightily with a strong voice, saying
 49. 18. *c.* when they saw the smoke of her burning
 50. 19. they *c.* weeping and wailing saying, alas, alas
 CRIED to the Lord.
 51. Er. 6. 12. Moses *c.* to L. 15. 25. | 17. 4. Num. 12. 13.
 52. 14. 10. 1. *c.* to L. Judg. 3. 9. 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.
 53. Num. 20. 16. when we *c.* to L. he heard, Deut. 26. 7.
 54. Josh. 24. 7. when they *c.* to the L. he put darkness
 55. 1 Sam. 7. 9. Sam. *c.* to L. 15. 11. | 1 Kings 17. 20.
 56. Elijah, 21.
 57. 2 Kin. 20. 11. Isa. *c.* to L. 2 Chr. 14. 11. Asa *c.* to L.
 58. 2 Chr. 13. 14. they *c.* to L. Ps. 107. 6. 13. Jen. 1. 14.
 59. Psal. 3. 4. 1. *c.* to L. with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.
 60. Lam. 2. 18. their heart *c.* to L. O daughter of Zion
 CRIED with a loud voice.
 61. 1 Sam. 28. 12. woman at Endor *c.* with a loud voice
 62. 2 Sam. 19. 4. David *c.* with loud voice, O Absalom, my
 63. 2 Kings 18. 28. Rabshakeh *c.* with l. v. Isa. 36. 13.
 64. Neh. 9. 4. Lev. *c.* with l. v. | Ezek. 11. 13. Ezek. *c.*
 65. Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jes. *c.* with l. v. voice
 66. 50. Mark 15. 34, 37. Luke 23. 46. John 11. 43.
 67. Acts 1. 26. evil spir. *c.* with l. v. | Acts 16. 28. Paul *c.*
 68. Mar. 7. 57. Steph. enemies *c.* with l. v. | 60. Steph. *c.*
 69. Rev. 6. 10. they *c.* with loud v. saying, how long, O
 70. 7. 2. the angel *c.* with a loud voice, 10. 3. | 19. 17.
 71. 10. mult. stood before Lamb *c.* with a loud voice
 CRIED out.
 72. 1 Sam. 4. 13. all the city *c.* out, 5. 10. Ekronites *c.* out
 73. 1 Kings 22. 32. Jehoshaphat *c.* out, 2 Chron. 18. 31.
 74. 2 Kings 4. 40. they *c.* out, there is death in the pot
 75. Jer. 20. 8. 1. *c.* out, I cried violence and spoil
 76. Mat. 8. 29. behold, the spirits *c.* out, Luke 4. 33.
 77. 14. 26. the disciples *c.* out for fear, Mark 6. 49.
 78. 20. 30. the blind men *c.* out, have mercy upon us
 79. Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit *c.* out
 80. 9. 24. the father of the child *c.* out, Luke 9. 38.
 81. 15. 13. and they *c.* out again, crucify him, Mat. 27.
 82. 23. Luke 23. 18. John 19. 6.
 83. Acts 19. 28. they *c.* out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
 84. 22. 23. as they *c.* out, and threw dust in the air
 85. 23. 6. Paul *c.* out in the council, I am a Pharisee
 CRIEST, ETH.
 86. Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood *c.* to me
 87. Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *c.* thou to me? speak to
 88. 27. when he *c.* unto me, that I will hear
 89. 1 Sam. 20. 14. who art thou that *c.* to the king?
 90. Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded *c.* out
 91. Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he *c.*
 92. 84. 2. my heart and flesh *c.* out for the living God
 93. Prov. 1. 20. wisdom *c.* without, 8. 3. | 9. 3.
 94. 2. 3. yes, if thou *c.* after knowledge, and liftest
 95. Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that *c.* out in her pangs
 96. 40. 3. the voice of him that *c.* in the wilderness
 97. 57. 13. when thou *c.* let companies deliver thee
 98. Jer. 12. 8. my heritage *c.* out against me
 99. 15. 15. why *c.* thou for thine affliction?
 100. Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice *c.* to the city, hear the rod
 101. Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she *c.* after us
 102. Luke 9. 39. he suddenly *c.* out, and it teareth him
 103. Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also *c.* concerning Israel, though
 104. Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers *c.*
 CRYING.
 105. 1 Sam. 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the *c.*
 106. 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on *c.*
 107. Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the *c.* of the driver
 108. Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his *c.*
 109. 30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters *c.* give
 110. Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of *c.* to the mountains
 111. 24. 11. there is a *c.* for wine in the streets
 112. 65. 19. voice of *c.* shall be no more heard in her
 113. Jer. 48. 3. a voice of *c.* shall be from Hironam
 114. Zeck. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with *c.*
 115. Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *c.*
 116. Mat. 3. 3. voice of one *c.* in the wilderness, pre-
 117. pare, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.
 118. 21. 15. and saw the children *c.* in the temple
 119. Luke 4. 41. devils *c.* thou art Christ, the Son of G.
 120. Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c.* came out of many
 121. 14. 14. they ran in among the people, *c.* out
 122. 21. 28. laid hands on him, *c.* out, men of Israel
 123. 36. the multitude followed, *c.* away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, Abba Father
 Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong *c.*
 Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor *c.*
 CRYSTAL.
 Job 28. 17. the gold and the *c.* cannot equal it
 Ezek. 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible *c.*
 Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto *c.*
 21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as *c.*
 22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as *c.*
 CUBIT
 Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to the
 extremity of the middle finger: this is called
 a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing
 a foot and an half, or half a yard, Deut. 3. 11.
 There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a
 full yard, and contains two common cubits;
 There is mention made of both these sorts of
 cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15.
 In the former the two columns of brass which
 were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eight-
 teen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-
 five cubits; which is double the other. Some
 are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made
 use of when he built the ark, was equal to six com-
 mon cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit.
 Gen. 6. 16. in a *c.* shalt thou finish the ark above
 Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the *c.* of a man
 1 Kings 7. 24. the knops compassing it, ten in a *c.*
 2 Chron. 3. 3. ten in a *c.* compassing the sea about
 Ezek. 43. 13. the *c.* is a *c.* and an hand breadth
 Mat. 6. 27. can add one *c.* to his stature, Luke 12. 25.
 CUBITS.
 Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 *c.* breadth 50 *c.*
 7. 20. fifteen *c.* upward did the waters prevail
 Exod. 25. 10. two *c.* and a half the length of the ark
 1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six *c.* and a span
 1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 *c.* breadth 20.
 23. each of the cherubims was ten *c.* high
 7. 38. and every laver was four *c.* high
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of Je-
 rusalem, 400 *c.* 2 Chron. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 *c.* the breadth 60 *c.*
 Ezech. 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty *c.* high, 7. 9.
 Ezek. 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 *c.*
 47. the court 100 *c.* | 43. 17. the settle 14 *c.*
 41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten *c.*
 9. the thickness of the wall was five *c.*
 43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve *c.* long
 Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *c.*
 Zeck. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 *c.*
 John 21. 8. they were from land as it were 200 *c.*
 Rev. 21. 17. He measured the wall of the city 144 *c.*
 CUCKOO.
 Lev. 11. 16. *c.* have in abomination, Deut. 14. 15
 CUCUMBERS.
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the *c.* and the melons
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of *c.*
 CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.
 CUMBERED.
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was *c.* about much serving
 CUMBERETH.
 Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why *c.* it the ground?
 CUMBRANCE.
 Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *c.*?
 CUMMIN.
 Isa. 28. 25. doth he not scatter the *c.* and cast in
 27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the *c.*
 but the *c.* is beaten out with a rod
 Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of *c.*
 CUNNING.
 Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a *c.* hunter
 Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of *c.* work, 36. 8.
 28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *c.* work
 31. 4. to devise *c.* works in gold and silver
 38. 23. Abiath *c.* a workman and embroiderer
 39. 8. he made the breast-plate of *c.* work
 1 Sam. 16. 16. a man who is *c.* player on an harp
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is *c.* in playing
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all that were *c.* in songs, were 288
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man *c.* to work in gold
 13. I have sent a *c.* man of Huram my father's
 Psal. 58. 15. not hearken, be the charmer never so *c.*
 137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her *c.*
 Prov. 19. 12. and the simple will be *c.*
 Cant. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a *c.* workman
 Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the *c.* artificer
 40. 20. he seeketh to him a *c.* workman to prepare
 Jer. 9. 17. send for *c.* women that they may come
 10. 9. they are all the work of *c.* men
 Zech. 1. 4. children well favoured, *c.* in knowledge
 Hos. 6. 18. Gilead is a city *c.* for blood
 Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by *c.* craftiness, whereby
 CUNNINGLY.
 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed *c.* devised fables
 CUP.
 This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and
 in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it sig-
 nifies a material cup, which people drink out of
 at meals, Gen. 40. 13. In the figurative sense
 it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor.

Jam. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
isa. 28. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in the hand of
Jer. 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a *c.* lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple
1 Cor. 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for, my joy and *c.*
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive *c.* of life Lord promised
4. 12. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeeth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN OF gold.

Ezod. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c.* of gold
 round about, 24. | 30. J. | 37. 2. 11, 12, 26.
Ezek. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c.* of gold
Psalm. 21. 3. thou testest a *c.* of pure gold on his head
 CROWN with head.
Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 20. tearth the arm with the *c.* of the head
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head
 12. 30. took king's *c.* from his head, 1 *Car.* 20. 2.
1 Pet. 5. 4. there is laid up for me a *c.* of his head, Job 2. 7.
Ezek. 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head
 6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my head
Jer. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head
Jer. 2. 15. have broken the *c.* of thy head
46. 15. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head
Mas. 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns, and put it
 on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.
Rev. 19. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars
 14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle
 CROWN, Verb.

Psalm. 5. + 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him, as with
 CROWNED.

Prov. 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge
Cant. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
Nah. 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour
 CROWNEDST.

Heb. 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour
 CROWNEST.

Psalm. 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness
 CROWNETH.

Psalm. 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness
 CROWNING.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city
 CROWNS.

1 Chron. 2. + 54. the *c.* of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make up *c.* | 13. the *c.* shall be to Helem
Jer. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
 10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
 9. 7. on the locust's heads were *c.* like gold
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
 13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
 19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*
 CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* and scourge
 27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, Mark 15. 20
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
 27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
Luke 2. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, John 19. 6, 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God
 CRUCIFIED. [fresh

Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.
 27. 22. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.
 35. *c.* him and parted his garments, John 19. 23.
 38. there were three thieves *c.* with him, 19. 18.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. John 19. 18.
 28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* Mark 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain
 36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* L. and C. 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
1 Cor. 1. 13. Is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?
 23. we preach *c.* *c.* unto the Jews a stumbling
 2. know any thing, save Jesus *c.* and him *c.*
 8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
2 Cor. 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*
 CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
Lam. 6. 9. but they hearkened not for *c.* bondage
 104

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the *c.* venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposist
Judg. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
 11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
 12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is *c.* | *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings
 CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die
 CRUELTY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal
Psalm. 127. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up
 74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*
Prov. 27. 14. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them
 CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall
 from their master's table, Mark 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich
 CRUSE.

1 Sam. 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water let us go
 12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go
 17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*
 18. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein
 CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men
 3. 34. to ye under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan which *c.* the needy
 CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

Isa. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Num. 22. 35. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. shall be only oppressed and *c.* always
Job 10. + 8. the Philistines *c.* the child, of *Isr.*
2 Chr. 16. + 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth
 5. 4. his children far from safety are *c.* in the gate
 20. + 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor
 34. + 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*
Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out unto a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me
 CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ecd.* 9.
 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,
 and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the
Psalm. and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent
 and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the
 heart only, *Psalm.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.
Ezod. 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore
 criest thou unto me? Though as yet Moses had
 said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call
 to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said to
 cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent,
 and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the
 cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom as
 ascended up to heaven, and called for vengeance,
Gen. 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold
 a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The cry of the oppressed,
 praying for help from man, and vengeance from God
 upon their oppressors. The prophets, by prosopopeias,
 frequently make beasts, trees, mountains,
 lands, and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry,
 and speak their wants to God after their manner,
Psalm. 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. Joel 1. 20.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up
Exod. 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
 3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows
Num. 10. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them
Judg. 4. 113. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots
1 Sam. 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven
 9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me
2 Sam. 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears
1 Kings 8. 27. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer
 of which thy servant prayeth, *2 Chron.* 6. 19.
Nah. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*
 9. 9. thou heardest their *c.* by the Red-sea
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place
 34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come
 to him, be heareth the *c.* of the afflicted

Psalm. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God
 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
 17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*
 18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
 39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*
 40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*

Ps. 88. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
 102. 1. bear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee
 106. 44. be regarded, when he heard their *c.*
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord
 142. 6. attend to me *c.* I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor
Ecd. 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
 15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
 8. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab
 30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14
 8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people
 14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
 18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses
 25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
 40. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land
 48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
 5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
 50. 40. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon
 51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilot.
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate
Mat. 23. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold
 Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.
 27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter *c.*
Ezod. 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* through Egypt
 10. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt
Nah. 5. 1. was great *c.* of the people and their wives
Ecd. 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great *c.*
 HEAR CRY.

Ezod. 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely hear their *c.*
 27. 34. I will God hear his *c.* when trouble comes
Psalm. 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer
 145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them
Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the *c.* in the morning
 Not hear CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their *c.*
 CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the *c.* of them that *r.* aped are entered
 CRY, Verb.

Ezod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*
 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me
 32. 38. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*
Psalm. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclear
Judg. 10. 14. go to, to the gods ye have chosen
2 Sam. 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king
2 Kings 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land
2 Chron. 20. 9. and *c.* in our affliction, thou wilt hear
Job 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear
 24. though they *c.* in his destruction
 35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out
 12. there they *c.* but none giveth answer, because
 36. 13. they *c.* not when he bindeth them
 38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander
Psalm. 22. 1. *c.* in the day time, thou hearest not
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2
 28. 1. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my rock, 2.
 31. 7. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth
 56. 9. when I *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back
 57. 1. I will *c.* to God most high, that performeth
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee
 86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee
 89. 26. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father
 141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haste unto me
 147. 9. be giveth food to young ravens which *c.*
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding
 21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard
Isa. 8. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father
 10. 30. *c.* shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall *c.*
 14. 31. *c.* O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved
 15. 4. and Hebron shall *c.* and Elealeh
 33. 7. behold their valiant ones shall *c.* without
 34. 14. and the satyr shall *c.* to his fellow
 40. 9. *c.* to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
 6. the voice said, *c.* and he said, what shall I *c.*
 42. he shall not *c.* nor cause his voice to be heard
 13. he shall *c.* yea, prevail against his enemies
 14. now will I *c.* like a travelling woman
 45. 7. one shall *c.* to him, yet can he not answer
 56. 9. thou shalt *c.* and he shall say, here I am
 65. 14. but ye shall *c.* for sorrow of heart, and howl
Jer. 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jerusalem
 3. 4. wilt thou not from this time *c.* unto me
 4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather
 11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken
 22. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer increase
 14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18.
 25. 34. how ye shepherds and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.
 31. 6. the watchmen on Mount Ephraim shall *c.*
Lam. 3. 8. when I *c.* and shout he shutteth out my
Ezek. 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done in
 24. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead
 36. 15. the iales shake, when the wounded *c.*

CRI

Isa. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.

CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Num. 16. + 30. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. *Col.* 1. 23.
Mark B. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
 20. for the c. was made subject to vanity
 + 22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain
 30. nor any c. shall be able to separate us
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 13. who is the first-born of every c.
 1 *Rom.* 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 11. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Rev. 3. 15. every c. in heaven heard I, saying, blessing

LIVING CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.
 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
 25. 19. whosoever Adam called every living c.
 9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
 12. the token between me and every living c. 15.
Isa. 11. 40. the law of every living c. that moveth
Ezek. 10. 10. spirit of living c. was within, 21. 10. 17.
 10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 30.

CREATURES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jer. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.
Jer. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died

LIVING CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.
 13. it went up and down among the living c.
 14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
 15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
 19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
 5. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.

CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. 27. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
 4. 17. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two
 CREDITORS. [debtors]

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?

CREEK, S.

Jude. 5. + 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
 Jude 7. 39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore

CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psalm. 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses

CREEPTH.

Gen. 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
 + 28. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.
 30. have given to every thing c. herb for
 7. 6. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
 21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth
 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
 19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
 earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. 20. 25.
Deut. 1. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psalm. 69. + 34. let every thing that c. praise him

CREEPING.

Gen. 1. + 20. let waters bring forth c. creature
 26. let them have dominion over every c. thing
 7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Isa. 5. 2. touch the carcass of unclean c. things
 11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
Deut. 25. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that steth is unclean
1 Kings 6. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psalm. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
 148. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
Ezek. 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall
 38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence
Heb. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c. things
Heb. 7. + 17. move out of their holes like c. things
Heb. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Ezek. 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Num. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things

CREEPTH.

Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares

CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
 the cock c. *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. the second time the cock c. *John* 18. 27.

CRIB.

Job 39. 9. with the unicorn abide by thy c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
 1. 3. and the man knoweth his master's c.

CRIED, See after CRY.

CRIME, S.

Job 31. 11. this is an heinous c. yea it is an iniquity
Psalm. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
 148. 16. to answer concerning c. laid against him
 57 and not to signify the c. laid against him

CRO

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
 that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it
 is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double
 worm, or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the
 proper name of this worm: In the Arabic it is
 called, Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the
 word crimson, because they made use of these
 little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is
 a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
 and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
 with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of
 an inch diameter, generally divided into two
 equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a
 vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or ver-
 million; and the smaller cavity is full of a kind
 of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much
 different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows
 upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the
 height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in
 Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain,
 and elsewhere. They loosen these cods, or shells,
 from the leaves to which they are fastened, and
 the worms of which they are full come out of the
 hole made by taking them from the leaf; they
 separate these little animals from the shells with
 a sieve, and put them together by pressing them
 lightly, and make them into balls of the biggest
 of a pilder's egg.

2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.
 3. 14. he made the veil of blue, c. and fine linen
Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clovest thyself with c.

CRIPPLE.

Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb

CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.

CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach

CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation

Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent

Ps. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways

Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they forward

Ezek. 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 13. 13.

Isa. 40. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent

40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.

45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight

59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths

Lam. 3. 9. be inclosed, be hath made my paths c.

Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation

CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers

CROPP.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs

CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs

CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of
 two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross
 with right angles at the top, as a T, or in the
 middle of their length like an X. The cross was
 the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called
 servile punishment: This punishment our
 Saviour underwent, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8.
 This penalty was so common among the Romans,
 that pain, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous
 affairs were called crosses; and the verb cruciare
 was used for all sorts of chastisements, and
 pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who
 would be his disciple, must take up his cross
 and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. He must sub-
 mit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays
 upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in
 the service of God, even to death itself. Cross
 is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings,
 from his birth to his death, but especially those
 upon the tree, *Eph.* 2. 10. *Heb.* 12. 2. And
 for the doctrine of the gospel; that is, of sal-
 vation through Christ crucified, *1 Cor.* 1. 18.
 False teachers, who pressed the observation of
 the law of Moses, as necessary to salvation,
 besides faith in Christ, are called enemies of
 the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. because by
 such doctrine they did really oppose and under-
 mine the power and merit of Christ's passion,
 and sought to avoid persecution, which they
 would have been exposed to, had they preached
 salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle
 Paul was, *Gal.* 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to
 death on a cross, *Mat.* 27. 35. but also for the
 subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the
 strength, and suppressing the motions and
 breakings out, of corrupt nature, *Gal.* 5. 24.
 They that are Christ's have crucified the flesh.
 Christ's death on the cross has not only merited
 reconciliation with God, but is also made ef-

CRO

fectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the
 flesh, *Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified with Christ.
 It is said of them, who for some time have
 made profession of religion, and afterwards
 turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves
 the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is,
 They show themselves to be of the same opinion
 with those, that did crucify Christ, and would
 do it again, were it in their power.

The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus
 had been evidently set forth crucified among
 them, *Gal.* 3. 1. They had been as fully and
 clearly informed of the nature and design of
 Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted
 in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27.
 10. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and fol-
 low me, *Mark* 8. 34. | *John* 21. *Luke* 9. 23.

27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to
 bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Isa.* 53. 26.

40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down
 from the c. 42. *Mat.* 15. 30. 32.

John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.

25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
 31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath

1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness

Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
 6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.

14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.

Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
 5. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ

Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
 2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.

Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.
 CROSS-WAY.

Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
 CROUCH.

1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece
 CROUCHETII.

Psalm. 10. 10. he c. and humblyeth himself, that poor
 CROW, CROWING. See CROCK.

CROWN

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the
 heads of sovereign princes, *1 Chron.* 20. 2. But
 in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-
 dour, or dignity, *Lam.* 5. 16. The crown is
 fallen from our head. And the apostle says
 of the Philipians, that they were his joy and
 crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. They were his honour and
 glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by
 means whereof they had been converted to Christ.
 It is used likewise for reward, because con-
 querors in the public games were crowned, *1 Cor.*
 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown,
 but we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers
 in those games which are practiced among you,
 contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland
 of flowers, herbs, or leaves of lavender, olive,
 and the like; but we Christians strive for an in-
 herent incorruptible, undefiled, and that fade-
 not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John,
 speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his
 church, says, that on his head were many
 crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. noting his absolute so-
 verignty, and many triumphs. A crown is a
 sign of victory, *Rev.* 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,
 which girt about his mitre, or lesser part of his
 bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the
 forefront was a plate of gold, with these words
 engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord, *Ezek.*
 28. 36. | *Exod.* 6. New married men and women
 wore crowns upon their wedding-day, *Cant.* 3. 11.
 The spouse invites her companions to see King
 Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother
 crowned him in the day of his espousals; and
 alluding to this custom, it is said, *Ezek.* 10. 12.
 that when God entered into covenant with the
 Jewish nation, he put a beautiful crown upon
 their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
 29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
 30. 6. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.
 39. 30. make the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
 21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him
2 Kings 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, *2 Chr.* 23. 11.
Ezek. 1. 11. to bring forth Vashai with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me
Psalm. 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall be delivered to thee
 12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband
 14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches
 17. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in
 16. 6. children's children are the c. of old men
 27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation?

COU

2 Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
1 Chr. 32. 5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
1 Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
Ezra 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.
4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.
Psalm 110.6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
Isa. 8.9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.
28. 6. the prophets prophesied against many c.
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
11.16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 61.
22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
Zech. 10.9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE.

2 Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
Isa. 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen.
COUPLE, Verb.
Exod. 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together
COUPLE, ETIM.
Exod. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 39.
39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together
1 Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear
COUPLING.
Exod. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.
4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
10. one certain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
28. 7. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 30.
COUPLINGS.
2 Chr. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.
COURAGE.

Josh. 2.41. nor did there remain any more c. in any
2 Chron. 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols
19.11. take c. and do, and Lord be with the good
Isa. 44. +14. which he taketh c. for himself
Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south
Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.
Good COURAGE.

Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
Deut. 31.6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7. 23.
Josh. 1.6,9,18. | 10.25. 1 Chron. 22. 13. | 38.80.
2 Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,
1 Chron. 19. 13. Ezra 10. 4. Isa. 41. 6.
Psalm 27.14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and be
strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.
COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2 Chr. 32. 7.
2 Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
Amos 2.16. he that is c. among him. shall see away
COURAGEOUSLY.

2 Chr. 19. 11. deal c. and L. shall be with the good
COURSE

Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed us to
run and follow, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] Order or turn,
2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] Manner or way, Eph. 2. 10.
[4] Progress and success, 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] A
voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] The gospel-ministry,
Acts 13. 25.

1 Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
2 Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
Psalm 82.5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah
8. while he executed in the order of his c.
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
10.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.
20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
31. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyra
1 Cor. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.
2 Thess. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature
WATER-COURSE See WATER.

COURSES.

Judg. 5.20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
1 Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into
2 Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
31. 2. Hierekiah appointed the c. of the priests
35 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for service

CRA

COURT

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-
longing to the temple were three; the first called
the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The
second called the court of Israel, because all the
Israelites, if purified, had a right of admission.
The third court was that of the Priests, where the
altar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the
Priests and Levites exercised their ministry. It
signifies the church of Christ, Zech. 3. 7. Also
the false church, Rev. 11. 2.

Exod. 27.9. thou shalt make the court of the tabern.
shall be hangings for the c. 35.17. | 38.9. | 39.40.
12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.
19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.
40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
2 Sem. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
Ezek. 5.1. Either stood in the inner c. of king's house
6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
5. servants said, behold Heman standeth in the c.
Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
35. +7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in
the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
38.6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
10. 13. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42.1. | 46. 21.
28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.
45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.
Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
Acts 16. +19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
17. +22. Paul stood inside of c. of the Areopagites
19. +38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
Psalm 11. 113. my bonds are manifest in Cesar's c.
Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out
COURTS.

2 Kings 21.5. Manasseh built altars for all the host
of heaven in the two c. 2 Chron. 33. 5.
23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.
28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
2 Chron. 33. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
Psalm 65.4. approaches to thee, that he dwell in thee.
84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?
62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness
Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
Zech. 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.
COURTEOUS.

1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.
COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius c. entreated Paul and gave liberty
27. 6. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.
COURTIER.

John 4. +46. there was a certain c. whose son was
COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son
COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.
COW.

Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it
Num. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
Job 21.10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf
Isa. 7. 21. a man nourisheth a young c. and two
sheep
11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's
Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her
CRACKLING.

Ecc. 7.6. asc. of thorus under a pot, so is laughter
CRACKNELS.

1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.
CRAFT.

Dan. 8.35. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
Mark 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death
Acts 18.3. because he was of the same c. abode with
19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth
27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be
CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9. +31. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRE

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1 Cor. 3. 19
Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said
2 Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning a
CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
15. 5. and thou choicest the tongue of the c.
Psalm 83.3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
2 Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile
CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
Rev. 18. 32. no c. shall be found any more in these
CRAFTSMEN.

2 Kings 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 16.
1 Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.
Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.
Isa. 29. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
38. if the c. have a matter against any man
CRAO.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock
CRANE.

Isa. 39. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming
CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
CRAVED.

Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus
CRAVEITH.

Prov. 16. 26. labour for himself, his mouth c. is
CREATE.

Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring
being out of non-existence, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To
change the form, state, and situation of matter,
which is wholly indispensable for such a change,
and requires a great power as to make out of
nothing, Gen. 1. 21. [2] 19. [3] To give and
work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4] To
cleanse the heart more and more from its na-
tural corruption by the power of sanctifying
grace, Psalm 51. 10.

Numb. 16. +30. but if the Lord c. a creature
Psalm 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew
Isa. 4.5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil
57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him
65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth
18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.
CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
21. God c. great whales and every living creature
27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image
of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in he had rested from all he c. and made
6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.
Deut. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth
Psalm 69. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them
102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
104. 30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.
148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.
Isa. 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things
41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
42. 5. saith Lord, be that c. the heavens
43.1. the L. that c. these, O Jacob, and formed thee
7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him
45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it
12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it
18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning
54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
Jer. 31. 22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth
Ezek. 21.30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.
Mal. 2.10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?

Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
1 Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman
Eph. 2.10. we are his workmanship c. in Christ Jesus
3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ
4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,
all things were c. by him, and for him
3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him
1 Tim. 4.3. from meats, which God c. to be received
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all
things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
10.6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are
CREATETH.

Amos 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name
CREATION.

Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female
13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.
Rom. 1.20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen
8. 27. for we know that the whole c. groaneth
2 Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.
Rev. 3.16. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God
CREATOR.

Ecc. 12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth
Isa. 40. 26. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

COUN

Exd. 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
Hos. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.

COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask, c. we pray thee of God
23. 18. the children of Israel asked c. of God, 23.
1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall I go down?
Psalm. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19. 21.
Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
Acts 2. 23 him delivered by the determinate c. of God
30. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God

My COUNSEL.

1 Chr. 23. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.
Job 29. 21. man waited and kept silence at my c.
Psalm. 119. 24 thy testimonies are the men of my c.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at nought all my c.
30. they would none of my c. they despised my
Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all
11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
Isa. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee

Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
Isa. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.

Take COUNSEL.

Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together
Psalm. 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
15. 2. how low shall I take c. in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
Isa. 5. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow
21. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, ye a let them take c. together

COUNSEL, ED.

1 Sam. 16. 23. which Athiophel c. in those days
Job 17. 7. that Athiophel hath c. is not good
11. 1. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
15. thus and thus Athiophel c. and thus I c. 21.
1 Chr. 25. 16. God hath c. to destroy thee
Job 36. 1. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
Psalm. 36. 1. will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Psalm. 36. 1. will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Psalm. 36. 1. will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Psalm. 36. 1. will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee

COUNSELLOR.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Athiophel, David's c. 1 Chr. 27. 33.
1 Chr. 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.
Job. 39. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. scribe
1 Chr. 28. 3. Athiophel was his c. to do wickedly
Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, c.
40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.
Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. Luke 23. 50.
Rom. 11. 34. who known mind of L. who been his c.

COUNSELLORS.

Job. 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
Isa. 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven c.
28. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
Job 14. 16. been at rest with kings and c. of the earth
17. 17. leadeth c. away spoiled, makes judges fools
Psalm. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
15. 20. decent in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
Job 1. 36. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
Job 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish
Job. 34. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
Job. 34. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
Job. 34. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
Job. 34. said to his c. did we not cast three men?

COUNSELS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
Psalm. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
Job. 12. and they walked in their own c.
Prov. 12. man of understanding, shall attain to wise c.
15. 20. have not I written excellent things in c.?
Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfullest and truth
6. 12. are married in the multitude of thy c.
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the c. of their will hear
Mic. 6. 16. devour them, because of their own c.
Isa. 11. 6. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
1 Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart

COUNT.

Exd. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb
Lev. 23. 15. c. from the morrow after the sabbath
23. 17. let him c. the years of the sale, 52.
Lev. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
1 Sam. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
Job 19. 13. and my maids c. me for a stranger
Job. 4. doth not he see my ways, c. all my steps?
Psalm. 7. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
Job. 18. if c. them, they are worse than the sand

COUT

Psalm. 139. 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
Acts 20. 24. neither c. I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. I c. all things loss, and do c. them but dung
13. 1. c. myself to have apprehended, but this
2 Thess. 1. 11. God would c. you worthy of this calling
3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
1 Tim. 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour
Psalm. 1. if thou c. me a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations
5. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
Rev. 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast

COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for
righteousness, Pr. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.
30. 33 the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me
31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us
1 Kings. 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.
1 Chron. 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not
Neh. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
Job 18. 3. therefore we are c. as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
Psalm. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
44. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
Psalm. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
is c. wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?
40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing
Hos. 8. 10. but they were c. as a strange thing
Mark 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price
Rom. 2. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision
4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for righteous
9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
2 Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God
1 Tim. 1. 2. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
Heb. 3. 3. this man was c. worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholy thing

SE ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, ING.

Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
Eccl. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost
Signifies, [1] The face, or visage, 1 Sam. 16. 7.
[2] Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31. 5.
[3] Brightness, festivity, or electricity, Dan. 5. 6.
[4] God's love and favour, manifested by the
graces and benefits which he bestows upon his
people, Psalm. 4. 6. Because men by their coun-
tenance discover their anger, or love; hence it
is that when it is attributed to God, who is
said sometimes to lift up the light of his coun-
tenance upon his people, at other times to hide
his face, or countenance, it signifies either his
grace and favour, or his anger, or displeasure.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wrath, and his c. fell
34. 16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld
5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
Judg. 13. 6. and c. was like c. of an angel
1 Sam. 1. 16. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
19. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.
25. 3. Abigail [2 Sam. 14. 27. Tamar of a fair c.
2 Sam. 23. 12. he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.
8. Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a man lifted up in c.
8. 11. he settled his c. steadfastly on Hazeel
Neh. 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
3. why should not my c. be sad, when the city
Job 24. 20. thou changest his c. and sendest him away
29. 18. and the light of my c. they cast not down
Psalm. 4. 5. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek G.
11. 7. righteous Ld. his c. doth behold the upright
21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy c.
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.
Psalm. 13. 1. merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
16. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
23. 23. so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue
27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the c. of his friend
Eccl. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better

COUT

Can. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
Jer. 3. 1. 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in c.
4. the shew of their c. doth witness against them
Ezek. 37. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
Dan. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and thoughts
8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
28. 3. his c. was like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
Eccl. 2. 38. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.
2 Cor. 3. 29. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.
Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth

See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

Exd. 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause
COUNTENANCES.

Dan. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee
15. their c. appeared fairer and faster in flesh

COUNTERVAIL.

Ezek. 7. 4. though enemy could not c. king's damage
COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us
Num. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the c. L. swear to give
Josh. 2. 2. there came out men to search out the c.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
Hos. 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab
22. who returned out of the c. of Moab
2 Sam. 15. 23. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in c. of Benjamin
1 Kings 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
2 Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
20. 16. the inhabitants of this c. shall say
22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
Jer. 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native c.
31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.
48. 21. and judg-ment is come upon the plain c.
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
51. 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the c.
25. 9. glory of the c. Bethjeshi-moth, Baal-meon
47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.
Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
Mic. 1. 1. the inhabitants of c. of flocks came not
Jer. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
14. told it in the city, and in the c. Luke 8. 34.
Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
Acts 14. 20. because their c. was nourished by k.'s c.
27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.
Heb. 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange c.
14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
16. now they desire a better c. that is an heavenly

For COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c.
1 Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 2 Chr. 6. 38.
2 Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from
a far c. even from Babylon, Isa. 39. 3.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
40. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far c.
Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
Mic. 2. 13. household, went into a far c. Mark 12. 1.
25. 14. king of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.
Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.

Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your c. 17. 15. [24. 23.
1 Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own c.
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.
Jer. 2. 12. they departed [2 into their own c.
13. 27. save in his own c. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.
John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own c.

Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram get thee out of thy c. Acts 7. 3
9. return to thy c. and to thy kind, I will deal
Num. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c.? of what people art thou
Luke 4. 23. heard thou in Caperna. do here in thy c.

COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c.-villages
COUNTRYMEN.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your c.

COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c.
41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

Jer. 14. 3. were confounded, and *c.* their heads, 4.
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man praying, having his head *c.*
 COVERED *sin, or sins.*

Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose *sin is c.* Rom. 4. 7.
Ps. 2. 2. thou shalt *c.* all their *sins*, Selah
 COVEREDST.

Psal. 104. 6. thou *c.* it with the deep as a garment
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest brodered garments and *c.* them
 COVERER.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and *c.* shall be prepared
 COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou *c.* thyself
Ps. 5. 14. shout for joy, because thou *c.* them
104. 2. who *c.* thyself with light as with a garment.
 COVERETH.

Erod. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that *c.* the
 inwards, 22. *Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14.* | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
Nom. 22. 11. a people which *c.* the face of the earth
Jug. 3. 34. surely *he c.* his feet in his chamber
Job 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof
 15. 27. because *he c.* his face with his fatness
 30. 30. b-hold, *he c.* the bottom of the sea
 32. with clouds *he c.* the storm, commands not to shine
Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence *c.* them as a gar-
 84. 46. through valley of Baca, rain also *c.* the poplars
 109. 19. to be him as the garment which *c.* him
 147. 8. who *c.* the heavens with clouds, pray, rain
Prov. 10. 6. violence *c.* the mouth of the wicked, 11.
 12. love *c.* all sins | 12. 16. a prudent man *c.* shame
 17. 9. *he that c.* a transgression seeketh love
Jer. 13. 18. he that *c.* his sins shall not prosper
Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion *c.* us
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that *c.*
Mal. 2. 16. for one *c.* violence with his garment
Luke 8. 16. when he lighted candle *c.* it with a vessel
 COVERING.

Gen. 21. 13. Noah removed the *c.* of the ark
 20. 16. behold, he is to thee *c.* of the eyes
Erod. 22. 27. for that is his *c.* raiment for his skin
Lev. 13. 45. the leper shall put *a c.* on his upper lip
Nom. 19. 15. every vessel which hath no *c.* bound on
 2 Sam. 17. 19. woman spread *a c.* over well's mouth
Job 22. 14. thick clouds *are c.* to him he seeth not
 24. 7. that the naked have no *c.* in the cold
 26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no *c.*
 31. 19. if I have seen any poor without *c.*
Psal. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for *c.* and fire
Ps. 3. 10. he made the *c.* of it of purple
Isa. 4. 1-5. for upon all the glory shall be *a c.*
 28. 8. and he discovered the *c.* of Judah
 + 17. won covered thee with an excellent *c.*
 25. 7. destroy the face of the *c.* cast over all people
 28. 20. the *c.* narrower than *a c.* can wrap him in.
 30. 1. that cover with *a c.* but not of my Spirit
 22. ye shall defile the *c.* of thy graven images
 50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sackcloth *c.* them
Ezek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy *c.* sardius
1 Cor. 11. 10. a woman ought to have *a c.*
 15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for *a c.*
 See BADGER'S *skins.*

Erod. 25. 20. c. the mercy seat with their wings
Nom. 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the *c.* veil
Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O *c.* cherub
Mal. 2. 18. I have done *c.* altar of the Lord with tears
 COVERINGS.

Prov. 17. 16. decked my bed with *c.* of tapestry
 31. 22. she maketh herself *c.* of tapestry
 COVERS.

Erod. 25. 29. make *c.* | 37. 16. he made his *c.*
Nom. 4. 7. put thereon *c.* to cover withal
 COVERT

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage, or shady place, 1 Sam.*
 25. 20. [2] *A light for wild beasts, Job 38.*
 40. [3] *Something made to shelter the people*
from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly
chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used
to hear the priests expound the law on the sab-
bath, 2 Kings 10. 16. [4] *Christ Jesus, the*
 saints' shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2.
1 Sam. 25. 20. Abigail came down by *c.* of the hill
 2 Kings 16. 18. the *c.* for the sabbath Ahas took down
 Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the *c.* to lie in wait
 40. 21. behemoth lieth in the *c.* of the reeds
Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the *c.* of thy wings
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for *a c.* from storm and rain
 16. 4. be thou *a c.* to them from the face of spoiler
 32. 2. a man shall be *a c.* from the tempest
Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his *c.* as a lion
 COVET.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as
in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts.
This covetousness is good and commendable, when
spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought
after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad
sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after
earthly things, Jobh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26.
Covetousness is called idolatry, Col. 3. 5. be-
 cause the covetous man places that love, delight,
 and confidence in riches, which are due to God
 300

alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of
persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth
commandment, Thou shalt not covet, Erod. 20.
 17. *Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated*
of God, Psal. 10. 3. They are cruel and op-
pressive, Mic. 2. 2. The richer they are so eager
in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them,
and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17.
Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does
likewise betray men to manifold sins, and ex-
poses them to manifold sufferings; both from
themselves, in denying themselves the comfort
of their estates; and from others, as extortioners,
thieves, and the like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8.
Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Erod. 20. 17. thou shalt not *c.* thy neighbour's house,
 wife, nor servant, *Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. | 13. 9.*
Mic. 2. 2. they *c.* fields and take them by violence
1 Cor. 12. 31. but *c.* earnestly the best gifts
 14. 29. *c.* to prophecy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

Isa. 7. 21. Achan said, then I *c.* them, took them
Acts 20. 33. I have *c.* no man's silver or gold
 1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some *c.* after they erred
 COVETETH.

Prov. 21. 26. he *c.* greedily all the day long
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that *c.* an evil covetousness
 COVETOUS.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked blesseth *c.* whom *Ld.* abhors
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees who were *c.* heard these things
 1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the *c.*

11. if any brother be *c.* with such not to eat
 6. 10. nor *c.* shall inheriting of God, *Eph. 5. 5.*
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop then must not be *c.*
 2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last times men shall be *c.* boasters
 2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with *c.* practices
 COVETOUSNESS.

Erod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating *c.*
Psal. 119. 36. incline not my heart to *c.*
Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth *c.* shall prolong his days
Isa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his *c.* was I wroth
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to *c.* 8. 10.
 22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy *c.*
 51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy *c.*
Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their *c.*
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil *c.*
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *c.*
Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of *c.*
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *c.* fornication
 2 Cor. 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of *c.*
Eph. 5. 3. but *c.* let it not be once named among you
 Col. 3. 5. mortify your memb. and *c.* which is idolatry
 1 Thes. 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloak of *c.*
Hab. 13. 15. let your conversation be without *c.*
 2 Pet. 2. 3. thro' *c.* shall they make merchand. of you
 COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he *c.* not see
 28. 18. did so to bring forth lies, but *c.* not see
 1 Sam. 3. 9. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he *c.* not see
 1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah *c.* not see his eyes were set
 2 Kings 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but *c.* not
 1 Chron. 21. 30. but David *c.* not go before it
 2 Chron. 13. 7. Rheboam *c.* not withstand them
Psal. 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he *c.* not be found
Isa. 5. 4. what *c.* have been done more to vineyard?
Jer. 15. 1. my mind *c.* not toward this people
Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but *c.* not
Mark 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against
 John, and would have killed him, but she *c.* not
 9. 18. cast him out, and they *c.* not, *Luke 9. 40.*
 14. 8. she hath done what she *c.* she is come
John 21. 25. the world *c.* not contain the books
Acts 13. 39. from which ye *c.* not be justified by law
 COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou *c.*
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou *c.* not be satisfied
 COULTER, S.

1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his *c.*
 21. they had a file for their *c.* and the forks
 COUNCIL.

2 Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah over his *c.*
Mat. 5. 23. shall say, Recca, shall be in danger of *c.*
 26. 59. the *c.* sought false witness, *Mark 14. 55.*
Mark 15. 1. whole *c.* bound Jes. and carried him away
Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their *c.*
John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered *a c.* *Acts 5. 21.*
Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the *c.*
 5. 27. they brought and set them before the *c.*
 34. then stood there up in the *c.* a Pharisee
 41. and they departed from the *c.* rejoicing
 6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the *c.*
 15. all in the *c.* looking on him, saw his face
 22. 30. he commanded all their *c.* to appear
 23. 15. ye with the *c.* signify to the chief captain
 24. 10. any evil in me, while I stood before the *c.*
 COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to *c.* *Mark 13. 9.*
 COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] *Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27.*
 [2] *God's purpose and decree, Acts 4. 28. [3]*

The directions of his word, the motions of his
Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, Psal.
 73. 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the*
way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27
 [5] *The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolu-*
tions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6.
On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2.
 [2] *On account of his willingness to instruct any,*
give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause
before his throne, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Erod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee *c.*
Nom. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask *c.* for him
 31. 16. these caused *Isr.* thro' the *c.* of Balaam, to
 commit trespass against *Ld.* in the marker of *Peov.*
Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of *c.* nor is understand,
Isa. 9. 14. asked not *c.* at the mouth of the Lord
Jug. 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and *c.*
 2 Sam. 15. 31. turn of Aithophel into foolishness,
 16. 23. so was all the *c.* of Aithophel with Davia
 17. 14. the *Ld.* defeated the good *c.* of Aithophel
 20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask *c.* at Abi-
 1 Kings 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee *c.*
 12. 8. forsook the *c.* of old men, 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 13.
 2 Kings 6. 8. king of Syria took *c.* with his servants
 18. 20. I have *c.* and strength for war, *Isa. 36. 5.*
1 Chron. 10. 13. so Saul died for asking *c.* of one
 2 *Chron.* 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their *c.*
 25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's *c.* ?
 30. 2. the king had taken *c.* to keep the passover
 23. the assembly took *c.* to keep other seven days
Ezra 10. 3. according to the *c.* of my lord, and those
 8. according to the *c.* of the princes and elders
Neh. 4. 15. God hath brought their *c.* to nought
Job 5. 13. the *c.* of the forward is carried headlong
 10. 3. and should shine upon the *c.* of the wicked
 12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath *c.* and under-
 21. 16. the *c.* of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18.
 38. 2. who is this that darkeneth *c.* by words?
 42. 3. who is he that hideth *c.* without knowledge?
Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the *c.* of the ungodly
 14. 6. you have shamed the *c.* of the poor
 16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me *c.*
 20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy *c.*
 31. 13. while they took *c.* together against me
 33. 10. Lord brings the *c.* of the health, to nought
 55. 14. we took sweet *c.* together, and walked
 64. 2. hide me from the secret *c.* of the wicked
 68. 27. the princes of Judah and their *c.*
 73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy *c.* afterward
 83. 3. they have taken crafty *c.* against thy people
 106. 13. they waited not for his *c.* but lusted
 43. but they provoked him with their *c.*

107. 11. they contemned the *c.* of the Most High
Prov. 8. 14. *c.* is mine, sound wisdom, I am under-
 11. 14. where no *c.* is, the people fall, but in multi-
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto *c.* is wise
 15. 22. without *c.* purposes are disappointed
 19. 20. hear *c.* and receive instruction, that thou
 20. 5. *c.* in the heart of man is like deep water
 18. every purpose is established by *c.* and with
 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor *c.* against the *Ld.*
 24. 6. for by wise *c.* thou shalt make thy war
 27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty *c.*
Isa. 5. 19. let the *c.* of the Holy One draw nigh
 7. 5. they have taken evil *c.* against thee, saying
 11. 2. spirit of *c.* and might shall rest upon him
 19. 3. and I will destroy the *c.* of Egypt
 11. the *c.* of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish
 28. 3. who hath taken this *c.* against Tyre?
 28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in *c.*
 29. 15. that seek deep to hide *c.* from the Lord
 40. 13. who being of his *c.* hath taught him?
 + with whom took he *c.* ? who instructed him
 44. 56. and performeth the *c.* of his messengers
Jer. 18. 18. nor shall *c.* perish from the wise
 23. thou knowest all their *c.* against me to slay me
 19. 7. I will make void *c.* of Judah and Jerusalem
 32. 19. mighty God, great in *c.* mighty in work
 38. 15. if I give thee *c.* wilt not thou hearken to me
 49. 7. *Isa.* perished from prudent? is wisdom vanished?
 30. the king of Babylon hath taken *c.* against you
Ezek. 7. 26. and *c.* shall perish from the ancients
 11. 2. and that give wicked *c.* in this city
 13. + they shall not be in the *c.* of my people
Dan. 2. 14. David answered with *c.* and wisdom
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask *c.* at their stocks and staff
Mic. 4. 12. neither understand they his *c.*
Zech. 6. 13. the *c.* of peace shall be between them both
Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held *a c.* against him
 27. 7. they took *c.* and bought the potter's field
 28. 12. when they had taken *c.* they gave money
Mark 3. 6. they took *c.* against Jesus, *John 11. 53.*
Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the *c.* of them
John 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave *c.*
Acts 4. 28. what thy *c.* determined before to be done
 5. 33. when they heard, they took *c.* to slay them
 38. if this *c.* be of men, it will come to nought
 9. 23. after that the Jews took *c.* to kill him
 27. 42. the soldiers' *c.* was to kill the prisoners

Gen. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their *Gal. 3. 15.* though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed 17. that the c. was confirmed before of God
Heb. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established 7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place 9. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not 9. 1. then wove the first c. had also ordinances 4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.
See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.
Book of the COVENANT.

Ezek. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read *1 Kings 23. 1.* Josiah read in their ears all the words of the book of the c. found, *2 Chron. 34. 30.* 21. keep the pavement, as it is written in book of c.
Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 14. with thee will I establish my c. and sons, *9. 9.* 17. I will establish my c. between me and Abraham *19. 9.* with Isaac and his seed after him, 21. *Ezek. 16. 1.* I have established my c. with them to give land *Lev. 26. 9.* I will multiply and establish my c. with you *Deut. 8. 18.* that he may establish his c. which he swore *Ezek. 16. 60.* I will establish to thee an everlasting c. *32. 1.* I will establish my c. with thee, thou shalt know
Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 10. that I may remember the everlasting c. 17. 15. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c. 19. 15. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everlasting c. *Lev. 24. 8.* bring taken from Israel by an everlasting c. *2 Sam. 23. 5.* yet the hath made with me an everlasting c. *1 Chr. 16. 17.* confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting c. *Psalm. 105. 10.*

Lev. 24. 8. because they have broken the everlasting c. *55. 1.* I will make an everlasting c. with you, *61. 8.* *Jer. 32. 40.* *Lev. 37. 20.* it shall be an everlasting c. with them *Exod. 12. 10.* through the blood of the everlasting c. *Keep, keepst, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.*
Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed 10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me *Exod. 19. 5.* if ye will obey my voice and keep my c. *Deut. 7. 9.* he is faithful God, who keepeth c. *12. 1.* *1 Kings 8. 23.* *2 Chron. 6. 14.* *Neh. 1. 5.* [9. 32.] 59. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them 35. 9. they have observed thy word, keep thy c. *1 Kings 11. 11.* thou hast not kept my c. *Psalm. 78. 10.* *Psalm. 78. 10.* mer. and truth to such as keep c. *103. 18.* 126. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testify. *Ezek. 17. 14.* by keeping of his c. it might stand *Deut. 14. 8.* keep my c. and mercy to them that love him
Make COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram 17. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32. *Ezek. 34. 27.* I have made a c. with thee and Israel *Deut. 5. 2.* L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb 3. L. made out this c. with our fathers, *Heb. 8. 9.* 59. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb 30. 16. will break my c. I have made with them *Josh. 24. 25.* Joshua made a c. with people that day 1. Sam. 18. 9. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18. 26. 10. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David 6. *1 Kings 8. 9.* L. made a c. with Israel, *2 Chr. 6. 11.* 21. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made 29. 34. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad 2. *1 Kings 11. 6.* Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers 17. made a c. between the Lord and the king 17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers 35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged 35. the c. made with you ye shall not forget 23. 5. Josiah made a c. before Lord, *2 Chr. 34. 31.* *1 Chron. 11. 3.* David made a c. with elders in Hebron 16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made with Abraham, *Neh. 9. 8.* *Psalm. 105. 9.* *1 Chron. 21. 7.* because of c. he had made with David 23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king Josiah 31. 3. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then *Psalm. 30. 5.* that have made a c. with me by sacrifice *Lev. 24. 8.* I have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn *Lev. 26. 15.* ye said, ye have made a c. with death 36. 6. enlarged thy fed, and made a c. with them 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers 31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers 24. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 1. 8. 15. with the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers 15. ye had made a c. before me in house called 16. performed not the words of the c. ye had made *Ezek. 17. 13.* and made a c. with him, and taken oath
Make COVENANT.

Jer. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee 55. 25. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. *Ezek. 10. 3.* *Ezek. 23. 32.* thou shalt make no c. *Deut. 7. 2.* 34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people 12. let them make a c. with the inhabitants, 15. *Deut. 39. 14.* nor with you only do I make this c. 2. Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve 2. on this condition will I make a c. with you *1 Chron. 9. 10.* now it is in my heart to make a c. *Isa. 59. 28.* and we make a sure c. and write it 41. 6. will he make a c. with thee? *Jer. 31. 33.* this is c. I will make, *Heb. 8. 10.* | 10. 16. *Ezek. 34. 25.* I will m. with them a c. of peace, 37. 26.

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the Assyrians 12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Israel, *Heb. 8. 8.* *Heb. 8. 13.* a new c. he hath made the first old 12. 26. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.
Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. *Lev. 26. 43.* *Ezek. 16. 60.* *Ezek. 6. 5, 6.* I have rem. my c. wherefore say *Lev. 26. 45.* for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors *Psal. 105. 8.* he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45. *Amos 1. 9.* because they rem. not the brotherly c. *Lev. 1. 72.* mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.
COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking *Num. 18. 19.* it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord *2 Chron. 13. 5.* to David and his sons by a c. of salt
Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c. *Josh. 7. 11.* they have also transgressed my c. 15. because he t. c. of L. *Judg. 2. 20.* *2 Kings 18. 12.* 63. 10. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord *Jer. 34. 18.* and I will give the men that trans. my c. *Hos. 6. 7.* but they like men have transgressed the c. 8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed
COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David *Hag. 2. 5.* according to the word that I c. with you *Mat. 20. 15.* they with him for thirtypieces of silver *Luke 22. 5.* were glad, and to give him money
COVENANTS.

Rem. 9. 4. to whom pertain the glory and the c. *Gal. 4. 4.* these are the two c. one from mount Sinai *Eph. 2. 12.* and strangers from the c. of promise
COVER.

Signifies, [1] To hide, *Prov. 12. 16.* [2] To clothe, *1 Sam. 28. 14.* [3] To protect and defend, *Psal. 91. 4.* [4] To pardon, or forgive, *Psal. 32. 1.* *Rom. 4. 7.* [5] To raise, *1 Cor. 11. 6.* [6] To incline, *Exod. 19. 13.* [7] Not to confess, *Prov. 28. 13.*

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, *Prov. 10. 6.* Their violent unjust courses shall bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby they shall be so convinced of their former injurious practices, that they shall have nothing to say for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.

To cover the feet, *Judg. 3. 24.* and *1 Sam. 24. 3.* This phrase is commonly understood in both these places, of easing nature; because the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But others explain it, of composing one's self to take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the day-time in those hot countries, *2 Sam. 4. 5.* and when they did so in a cool place, they used to cover their feet, as appears from *Ruth 3. 7.* And this exposition seems best to agree with the history in both places where this phrase is found. For the servants of Ehud staying so long for their lord, seems to imply, that they judged him gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he neither heard David and his men talking of him, nor perceived when David cut off the skirts of his robe.

Ezek. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth 21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it 28. 42. make linen breeches to c. nakedness 33. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by 40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil *Lev. 16. 13.* cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat 17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. with dust *Num. 22. 5.* behold they c. the face of the earth *Deut. 23. 13.* and c. that which cometh from thee 33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long 1. Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet *Neh. 4. 5.* c. not their iniquity, let not their sin *Jud. 16. 18.* O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry 21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. them 22. 11. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 38. 34. 40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow *Psal. 91. 4.* he shall c. thee with his feathers 104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth 109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion 139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me 140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them *Isa. 11. 9.* as the waters c. the sea, *Heb. 2. 14.* 12. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee 27. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee 26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain 30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of any Spirit 58. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him 59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works 60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth 6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee *Jer. 46. 5.* I will go up, and will c. the earth *Ezek. 18.* horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not 12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground 24. 7. poured it out not on ground to c. it with dust 17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men 22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men 26. 10. abound. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee 19. and when great waters shall c. thee 30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daughter, 32. 7. I will c. the heaven. I will c. the sun 37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you 38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16. *Hos. 2. 9.* recover my flax given to c. her nakedness 10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, *Luke 23. 30.* *Obad. 10.* for thy violence shame shall c. thee *Mic. 3. 7.* yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer 7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me *Hab. 2. 17.* the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee *Mark 14. 65.* some began to spit on him and c. his face 1. Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head 1. Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20 9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father 24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself 38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place *Ezek. 8. 6.* the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt 14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen 15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone 10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, *Josh. 2. 7.* 16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp 24. 15. Mooses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16. 37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat 40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony 34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation *Lev. 13. 13.* behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh *Num. 4. 20.* to see when the holy things are c. 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. | 16. 42. *Deut. 32. 15.* art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness *Judg. 4. 18.* Jael c. him with a mantle, 19. 1. Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth 28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle 1. Kings 1. c. king David with clothes, but no heat 2. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1. Chr. 28. 18. 2. Chr. 5. 8. *2 Kings 19. 1.* king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, *Isa. 37. 1.* *2 Chr. 3. 6.* Solomon c. house with precious stones *Josh. 23. 17.* nor c. be the darkness from my face 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam *Psal. 44. 15.* the shame of my face hath c. me 19. tho' thou hast c. us with the shadow of death 55. 15. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me 65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver 71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek 78. 15. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 1. 11. 89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame 106. 37. the earth c. the company of Abraham 19. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb *Prov. 26. 23.* like a poulterer c. with silver dross 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness *Ezek. 6. 4.* his name shall be c. with darkness *Isa. 6. 2.* with twin he b. his face, be c. his feet 22. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering 25. 17. will destroy the covering c. over all people 49. 10. and your rulers the seers hath be c. 51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness *Jer. 51. 42.* she is c. with the multitude of waves *Lam. 2. 1. c.* the daughter of Zion with a cloud 3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ash 43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer *Ezek. 1. 11.* and two wings c. their bodies, 25. 16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk 18. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16. 24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c. 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee 31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained 37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above *Jonah 3. 6.* the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth *Hab. 3. 3.* God came, his glory c. the heavens *Mat. 8. 24.* the ship was c. with the waves 10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed and hid that shall not be known, *Luke 12. 2.* 1. Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
COVERED faces.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face *Ezek. 10. 15.* the locusts c. the face of whole earth 2. Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried *Ezek. 7. 8.* as the word went they c. Haman's face *Psal. 69. 7.* because shame hath c. my face *Prov. 24. 31.* nettles had c. the face thereof *Isa. 6. 2.* with twin he b. his face, and with twin *Jer. 51. 51.* heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces
Head COVERED.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c. *1 Kith. 6. 12.* Haman went mourning, his head c. *Psal. 140. 17.* hast c. my head in the day of battle.

corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers. [9] *Disceifit*, Dan. 8. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10, 'Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption;' 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is so in corruption: *Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which man was created.* Eph. 4. 22, 'Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption,' 2 Pet. 2. 19. *They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13, because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of these nations.*

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was *c.* before God, 12. Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.* Job 17. 1. my breath is *c.* my days are extinct Psal. 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. [73. 8. 5. my wounds stink and are *c.* because of folly. Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and *c.* spring. Eccl. 20. 44. not according to your *c.* doings, O Israel 23. 11. she was more *c.* in her inordinate love than Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words. Mat. 1. 14. cursed that sacrificeth to Id. *c.* the thing. 7. 17. *c.* a tree bringeth forth evil fruit 18. nor can *c.* a tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43. 12. 33. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.* Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.* 29. let no *c.* communication proceed out of mouth 2 Tim. 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of *c.* minds 2 Tim. 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of *c.* minds

CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16. take heed lest ye *c.* yourselves, 25. 31. 29. after my death ye will *c.* yourselves Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women to *c.* 32. such as do wickedly shall he *c.* by flatteries Mat. 2. 3. behold I will *c.* your seed, spread dung Mat. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth *c.* 20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications *c.* good manners 2 Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the word Jude 10. in those things they *c.* themselves Rev. 11. + 18. shouldst destroy them that *c.* earth 19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had *c.* his way upon the earth Eccl. 2. 14. the land was *c.* by reason of the flies 32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themselves, Deut. 9. 12. [32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than their fathers Eccl. 16. 47. thou wast *c.* more than they in ways Rev. 17. thou hast *c.* thy wisdom by thy brightness Hos. 9. 9. have deeply *c.* thyself, as in days of Gibeon Amos 1. 11. pursued broth, and *c.* his compassions Zeph. 3. 7. they rose early and *c.* all their doings Mal. 2. 8. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi saith Id. Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth *c.* 2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man 11. 3. lest your minds be *c.* from simplicity in Christ Jam. 5. 1, 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are *c.* Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all *c.*

CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. changed to an image made like to *c.* man 1 Cor. 9. 25. now they do it to obtain *c.* crown 15. 53. for this *c.* must put on incorruption 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things 23. being born again, not of *c.* seed but incorrupt. 3. 4. but let it be in that which is not *c.* meek spirit

CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

CORRUPTION.

Lev. 25. 25. because their *c.* is in them, and blemishes 2 Kings 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of *c.* Job 17. 14. I have said to *c.* thou art my father Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see *c.* Acts 2. 27. [13. 35. 49. that he should live for ever, and not see *c.* Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of *c.* Dan. 10. 6. for my comeliness was turned in me to *c.* Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from *c.* Acts 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.* 13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to *c.* 36. David was laid to his fathers and saw *c.*

Acts 13. 37. but he whom G. raised again saw no *c.* Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is so in *c.* raised in incorruption 1. 50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap. 2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped the *c.* that is in world thro' lust 2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own *c.* 19. they themselves are the servants of *c.*

CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2. and the people did yet *c.* Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very *c.* against thee

COST.

2 Sam. 10. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.* 24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which *c.* me nothing 1 Chr. 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without *c.* Luke 14. 23. siteth not down first, and counteth *c.*

COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her *c.*

COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *c.* stones, hewed stones 7. 9. all these were of *c.* stones by the measures 10. foundation was of *c.* stones, even great stones 11. and above were *c.* stones and cedars John 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very *c.* 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves, not with *c.* array

COTES.

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made *c.* for socks

COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8. daugh. of Zion is left as *c.* in a vineyard 24. 20. the earth shall be removed like *c.* Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my *c.* Job 7. 13. I say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in *c.* 6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their *c.* Luke 5. 19. let him down through the roof with his *c.* 26. arise, take up thy *c.* and go to thy house Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folk on beds and *c.*

COUCH.

Job 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion Num. 24. 9. he *c.* lay down as a lion, as great lion

COUCHETH.

Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar *c.* down between two burdens Eccl. 25. 15. will make Ammonites *c.* place for socks

COVENANT

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties, Gen. 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, Do and live; sin and die, Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20. which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, Rom. 5. 12, 20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3, 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations should be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rules or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wear old or be abolished.

(9) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant Gen. 17. 9, 10. (3) For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 14, He will shew them his covenant: He will reveal to

them, and make them understand the duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and man's duty, Psal. 25. 10. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the new promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17. because God is the instigator of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the token of the *c.* 13, 17. [17. 12. 17. 4. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee 13. myr. shall be in your flesh for an everlasting *c.* 14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my *c.*

Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual *c.* 34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the *c.* Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my comm. but ye break my *c.* Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace 13. even the *c.* of an everlasting priesthood

Deut. 4. 13. and be declared unto you his *c.* 23. lest ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God 31. Lord will not forget the *c.* of thy fathers 9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the *c.* 11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.*

15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands 29. 1. these are the words of the *c.* which L. comm. 12. thou shouldst enter into *c.* with the Lord 21. according to all the curses of the *c.* in this book 25. because ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord 31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my *c.*

Judg. 2. 4. I said I will never break my *c.* with you 1 Sem. 80. 8. hast brought thy servant into *c.* of Lord 1 Kings 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy *c.* 14. 10. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with thine

2 Kings 13. 23. because of his *c.* with Abraham 23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book and all the people stood to the *c.* 2 Chron. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.* 2 Chron. 15. 12. they entered into *c.* with the Id. God

Neh. 13. 29. they have defiled the *c.* of priesthood Psal. 25. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his *c.* 44. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy *c.* 50. 16. that thou shouldst take me *c.* in thy mouth 55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.* 74. 20. have respect to the *c.* for dark places of earth 78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in *c.* 80. 28. mercy keep and *c.* shall stand fast with him 34. my *c.* will I not break, nor alter the thing gone 39. thou hast made void the *c.* of thy servant 111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.*

9. commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name Prov. 3. 17. and forgetteth the *c.* of her God Isa. 28. 18. your *c.* with death shall be disannulled 33. 8. he hath broken the *c.* he hath despised cities 42. 6. and give thee for *c.* of the people, 49. 8. 54. 10. nor shall the *c.* of my peace be removed 86. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my *c.* 6. 59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them

Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6. 3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of *c.* 12. 1. remember, break not thy *c.* with us 32. 9. because they have forsaken the *c.* of the Id. 31. 32. which my *c.* they brake, saith the Lord 33. 50. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night 21. then may *c.* be broken with David my servant 25. if my *c.* be not with day and night

34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard 16. who have not performed the words of this *c.* 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.* Exod. 16. 8. I swear and entered into *c.* with thee 59. have despised oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 18. 61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy *c.* 17. 15. or shall he break the *c.* and be delivered? 17. whose oath he despised, whose *c.* he brake 19. my *c.* he hath broken, it will I recompense 20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the *c.* 44. 7. they have broken my *c.* because of abominat.

Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm *c.* with many for one week 1. 62. shall be broken, ye also the prince of the *c.* 28. and his heart shall be against the holy *c.* 30. he shall have indignation against the holy *c.* 32. such as do wickedly against *c.* shall be corrupt Hos. 10. 4. spoken words, wearing falsely in making *c.* Zech. 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made Mal. 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi saith Id. 5. 8. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi, saith Id. of hosts 10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers 14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy *c.* 3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* whom ye delight in

Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with 7. 8. and he gave him the *c.* of circumcision Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, *c.* breaker

COR

Job 13. to *c.* all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCATION, S.

Exod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy *c.* *Lev.* 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1. *Lev.* 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy *c.* 4, 21, 37. 3. in the seventh day as an holy *c.* 8. *Num.* 28. 25. 27. tenth day 7th month as an holy *c.* 8. *Num.* 29. 7. 30. on the eighth day shall be an holy *c.* to you *Num.* 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy *c.* 29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy *c.*

CONEY, IES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the *c.* because he cheweth cud, but divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7. *Psal.* 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the *c.* *Prov.* 30. 25. *c.* are but a feeble folk, make houses

COOK, S.

Gen. 40. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a *c.* 1 Sam. 8. 15. he will take your daughters to be *c.* 9. 25. Samuel said to *c.* bring portion I gave thee *c.* took up the shoulder and set it before Saul

COOL, Substantive.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the *c.* of the day
COOL, Adjective.

Prov. 17. 27. a man of understanding is of a *c.* spirit
COOL, Verb.

Luke 16. 24. dip tip of the finger and *c.* my tongue
COPIED.

Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah *c.* out
COPING.

1 *King* 7. 9. costly moses from the foundation to *c.*
COPPER.

Exo 8. 21. two vessels of fine *c.* precious as gold
COPPER-SMITH.

Gen. 7. 14. Alexander the *c.* did me much evil
COPULATION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of *c.* go out
17. skin whereon is seed of *c.* shall be washed
13. with whom man shall lie with seed of *c.*
COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a *c.* of this law in a book
Job 8. 32. he wrote on stones a *c.* of law of Moses
Exo 4. 11. this is *c.* of a letter sent to him. 5. 6. 23. *c.* of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehram
7. 11. this is *c.* of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
Ezra 3. 14. *c.* of a writing for a commandment. 8. 13. 4. 8. Mardacai gave Hatach a *c.* of the writing
COR.

Exo 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the *c.*
CORAL.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of *c.* or pearls
Exo 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in *c.* and agate
CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is *c.* that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.

The cords of the wicked, are the snares with which they catch weak and unwary people, *Psal.* 129. 4. The cords of sin, *Prov.* 5. 22. are the consequences of crimes and bad habits. Sin never goes unpunished; and the bad habits which are contracted, are as they are indissoluble bands from which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us cast away their cords from us, *Psal.* 2. 3. Let us cast off their government, and free ourselves from subjection to their laws, which like fetters restrain us from our purposes. To draw nigh with cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. that is, to spare no cost nor pains in the pursuit of sin. These cords of vanity may signify worldly vanities and pleasures, profits or ornaments, by which, as by cords, the devil tethers persons from God and his laws, and the way to heaven, and leads them down to the bottomless pit: Or, these vain and deceitful arguments and persuasions, whereby sinners generally draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like. I drew them with the cords of a man, *Isa.* 11. 6. I used all fair and gentle means, such as are fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I found them backward and unapt to lead, I therefore by my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father or friend drew them gently to me. To stretch a line or cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8. signifies, to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it with the ground. The cords extended in setting up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors, denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or people, according as they are said to be extended or loose, *Isa.* 33. 20. *Jer.* 10. 20.

Job 3. 15. Rahab let spies down by a *c.* thro' window
31. 1. cast draw out leviathan's tongue with a *c.* 12. 6. over the silver *c.* be loosed, or golden bowl
14. 5. 2. spare not, lengthen *c.* strengthen stakes
Mic. 2. 3. a *c.* by lot in congregation of the Lord
CORDS.

Exo 25. 18. the pins of the court and their *c.*
Isa. 19. 13. they bowed Samson with new *c.*
Job 28. 6. if they be holden in *c.* of affliction

COR

Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their *c.* from us
118. 27. bind the sacr. with *c.* to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the *c.* of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and *c.* for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the *c.* of his sins
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with *c.*
32. 20. nor shall any of the *c.* thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my *c.* broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with *c.*
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with *c.* took him
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with *c.*
Job 11. 4. I drew them with the *c.* of a man
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small *c.*

CORIANDER.

Exod. 16. 31. manna was like *c.* seed, *Num.* 11. 7. CORMORANT.

Lev. 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little owl, and the *c.* and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 17. *Isa.* 34. 11. but the *c.* shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 13. CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy *c.* 42. 2. Jacob heard there was *c.* in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12. 19. go ye, carry *c.* for the famine of your houses
Lev. 2. 16. *c.* so that the stacks of *c.* be consumed
Ezek. 2. 12. priest shall burn part of beaten *c.* thereof
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched *c.* *Num.* 18. 27. as tho' it were the *c.* of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to *c.* 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the *c.* 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. *Job* 5. 11. they did eat of the *c.* of the land, 12. *Ruth* 2. 14. he reached her parched *c.* and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of *c.* 15. 17. 17. take for breth. an ephah of parched *c.* 25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched *c.* 2 *Sam.* 17. 27. they brought parched *c.* and beans
2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as blasted *c.* *Isa.* 37. 27. *Nah.* 5. 2. we take up *c.* for them, that we may eat
Job 5. 26. as a shock of *c.* cometh in his season
24. 6. they reap every one his *c.* in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with *c.* *Psal.* 65. 9. prepare them *c.* when thou providest
13. the valleys also are covered over with *c.* 72. 16. there shall be a handful of *c.* in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the *c.* of heaven
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth *c.* people shall curse
Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the *c.* 62. 8. I will no more give thy *c.* to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the *c.* and will increase
Job 2. 9. I will take away my *c.* in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the *c.* 14. 7. they shall re-ive that, and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the *c.* is wasted, new wine is dried up
1. 17. barns are broken down, for *c.* is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell *c.* 9. 9. I will sift Israel like *c.* as *c.* is sifted in a sieve
Mark 4. 28. after that the full *c.* in the ear
John 12. 24. except a *c.* of wheat fall into ground
Loos of CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of *c.* came up upon one stalk
Lev. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of *c.* dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 12. let me go and glean ears of *c.* after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full ears of *c.* in husks thereof
Job 24. 23. they are cut off as the tops of the ears of *c.* 2 *Mos.* 12. 3. to pluck ears of *c.* *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1. CORN-FIELDS.

Mark 2. 23. came to pass, that he went through *c.* fields on the sabbath-day, *Mos.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1. CORN-FLOOR.

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the *c.* of my floor
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every *c.* floor
Standing-CORN.

Ezek. 22. 6. so that the standing-*c.* be consumed
Deut. 23. 25. come into standing-*c.* of thy neighbour
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into standing-*c.* burn up *c.* *CORN* and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of *c.* and wine
37. with *c.* and wine have I sustained him
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy *c.* and wine
11. 14. that mayest gather in thy *c.* and *w.* and oil
12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy *c.* and *w.* 14. 23. 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *c.* and wine
18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy *c.* and *w.* and oil
28. 51. which shall not leave thee of *c.* and *w.* or oil
33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of *c.* and wine
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of *c.* and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. Jar brought first-fruits of *c.* and *w.* 32. store-houses for increase of *c.* wine, and oil
Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of *c.* wine, and oil
10. 39. bring offering of *c.* of new wine, 13. 5. 12. *Psal.* 4. 7. than in time their *c.* and wine increased
Lev. 2. 12. say to their mothers, where is *c.* and wine?
Hos. 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her *c.* and oil
22. the earth shall hear the *c.* and *w.* and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for *c.* and wine
Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you *c.* and *w.* and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I called me cheerful, and *w.* the maids
Zech. 9. 17. *c.* make men cheerful, and *w.* the maids
CORN-ER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the *c.* of their beard

II

COR

2 *Chron.* 28. 24. he made altars in every *c.* of Jerus
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her *c.*
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every *c.*
21. 9. better to dwell in *c.* of the house-top, 25. 24. *Isa.* 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a *c.* *Jer.* 48. 45. a flame shall devour the *c.* of Moab
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a *c.* *Ezek.* 46. 21. in every *c.* of court there was a court
Amos 5. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the *c.* of a bed
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the *c.* and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the *c.* *Psal.* 118. 22. *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7 *Acts* 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a *c.*

CORNEIL-GATE.

2 *Kings* 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the *c.* gate
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at *c.* gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of *c.* *Zech.* 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the *c.* gate
CORN-ER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the *c.* stone thereof?
Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the *c.* 144. 12. that our daughters may be as *c.* stones
Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious *c.* stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. *Eph.* 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief *c.* stone
CORNERS.

Ezek. 25. 12. put rags in four *c.* of ark, two on one side, and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 27. 13. 27. 2. make the horns upon the four *c.* 38. 2. *Jer.* 19. 9. shalt not reap the *c.* of your field, 23. 22. 27. ye shall not round *c.* of your heads nor beard
Num. 24. 17. a scribe shall smite the *c.* of Moab
Isa. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into *c.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. 38. draw near, ye *c.* of the people
Neh. 9. 22. moreover those didst divide them into *c.* *Job* 1. 19. a great wind smote the four *c.* of the house
Isa. 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four *c.* *Jer.* 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumcised with uncircumcised, all that are in utero *c.* 25. 23. | 49. 32. *Ezek.* 7. 2. the end is come upon four *c.* of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four *c.* of settle of altar
Zeph. 3. 46. their *c.* are desolate, the streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the *c.* of the altars
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the *c.* of the streets
Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four *c.* 11. 5. *Rev.* 7. 1. four angels standing on four *c.* of the earth
CORNET.

Ezek. 19. 13. when the *c.* soundeth long, come up
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of *c.* *Psal.* 98. 6. with sound of the *c.* make a joyful noise
150. 3. praise him with the sound of the *c.* 150. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of *c.* 15. 10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of *c.* *Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the *c.* in Gibeath, and the trumpet
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the *c.* in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David played before the Lord on *c.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 14. swore to the Lord shouting with *c.* CORPSE, S.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. behold they were all dead *c.* *Isa.* 37. 36. *Mark* 3. 3. there is no end of *c.* they stumble on *c.* *Mark* 6. 29. disciples took John's *c.* and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 11. because ye are grown *c.* as a haifer
CORRECT.

Psal. 59. 11. when thou dost *c.* man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chasteiseth beathen, shall not he *c.* ?
Prov. 59. 17. *c.* thy son, and he shall give thee re-
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall *c.* thee
10. 24. O L. *c.* me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will *c.* thee in measure, 46. 28. CORRECTED, ETHI.

Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God *c.* *Prov.* 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he *c.* 29. 19. a servant will not be *c.* by words
Heb. 12. 9. we have had fathers of flesh which *c.* CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for *c.* or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his *c.* 7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the *c.* of the stocks
15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
+ 32. he that refuseth *c.* despiseth his own soul
22. 15. but the rod of *c.* shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
Jer. 2. 30. your children they received no *c.* 5. 3. but they have refused to receive *c.* 7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not *c.* *Hos.* 5. 42. though I have been a *c.* of them all
Hab. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for *c.* *Zeph.* 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not *c.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *c.*

CORRUPT.

Signifies, [1] To consume, *Mat.* 6. 19. [2] To de-
signify, or pollute, *Exod.* 32. 7. [3] To spoil, or
ruin, or infect, 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. [4] To entice, or al-
lure, 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void,
Mal. 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, *Dan.* 11. 32. [7] To cause and encourage, wholly blasted
by carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 *Tim.* 6. 5. 2 *Tim.* 3. 8. [8] Filthy and unwholesome,

II

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are *c.* among you
 Tit. 3. 9. avoid *c.* and strivings about the law
 CONTENTIOUS

Prov. 21. 19. than with a *c.* and angry woman
 26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a *c.* man to kindle strife
 27. 15. a continual dropping and a *c.* woman alike
 Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are *c.* and do not obey
 1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be *c.* no custom
 CONTENTMENT.

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with *c.* is great gain
 CONTINUAL.

Erod. 29. 42. this shall be a *c.* burnt-offering
 Num. 4. 7. and the *c.* bread shall be thereon
 2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house for the *c.* shew-bread
 Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a *c.* feast
 Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a *c.* stroke
 Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up *c.* weeping shall go up
 52. 34. there was a *c.* diet given him, 2 Kings 25. 30.
 Esau. 39. 14. shall sever out men of *c.* employment
 Luke 18. 5. lest by her *c.* coming she weary me
 Rom. 9. 2. that I have *c.* sorrow in my heart
 See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil *c.*
 Erod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord *c.*
 29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day *c.*
 Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn *c.*
 1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy *c.*
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table *c.*
 2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoakim eat bread, *c.* Jer. 52. 33.
 1 Chron. 10. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face *c.*
 2 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rehob. *c.*
 36. 14. 5. sent to them, rising up *c.* and sending them
 Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job *c.*
 Psal. 34. 1. his praise shall be *c.* in my mouth, 71. 6.
 35. 27. say *c.* the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.
 117. ready to halt and my sorrow is *c.* before me
 40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth *c.* preserve
 42. 3. while they *c.* say to me, where is thy God?
 44. 15. my confusion is *c.* before me, and shame
 50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been *c.* before me
 52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth *c.*
 71. 3. my habitation, wherunto I may *c.* resort
 6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be *c.*
 14. I will hope *c.* and praise thee more and more
 73. 23. I am *c.* with thee, thou hast holden me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth *c.*
 109. 15. let them be before the Lord *c.* to cut off
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law *c.* for ever and ever
 109. my soul is *c.* in my hand, yet do I not forget
 117. and I will have respect to thy statutes *c.*
 140. 2. *c.* are they gathered together for war
 Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief *c.* he soweth discord
 21. bind them *c.* on thy heart, and tie them
 Lu. 21. 8. I stand *c.* upon the watch-tower in day-time
 49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are *c.* before me
 51. 13. and have feared *c.* every day, because of *c.*
 52. 5. my name *c.* every day is blasphemed
 58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee *c.* and satisfy
 60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open *c.*
 65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger *c.*
 Jer. 6. 7. before me *c.* is grief and wounds
 Esau. 46. 14. a meat-offering *c.* to the Lord
 Deu. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest *c.* 20.
 Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom *c.*
 12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God *c.*
 Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink *c.*
 Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed *c.*?
 Heb. 1. 17. shall they not spare *c.* to slay the nations?
 Zech. 8. 21. let us go *c.* and pray before the Lord
 Luke 24. 53. were *c.* in the temple, praising God
 Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves *c.* to prayer
 10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius *c.*
 Rom. 13. 6. attending *c.* upon this very thing
 Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest *c.*
 10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year *c.*
 13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise *c.*
 CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long *c.*
 Ps. 139. 16. my members which in *c.* were fashion.
 Isa. 64. 5. in those is *c.* and we shall be saved
 Esau. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of *c.*
 Dan. 1. 10. faces worse liking than children of *c.*
 Rom. 2. 7. by patient *c.* in well doing seek for glory
 CONTINUE.

Erod. 21. 21. if he *c.* a day or two, not be punished
 Lev. 12. 4. *c.* in the blood of her purifying, 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 14. *c.* following the Lord your God
 13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not *c.*
 2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may *c.* for ever before thee
 1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may *c.* his word that he spake
 Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance *c.*
 17. 2. doth not mine eye *c.* in their provocation?
 Psal. 36. 10. *c.* thy loving-kindness unto them
 49. 11. thought that their houses shall *c.* for ever
 72. 17. shall be as a son to *c.* his father's name
 106. 28. the children of thy servants shall *c.*
 119. 91. they *c.* according to thine ordinances
 Isa. 5. 11. that *c.* till night, till wide inflame them
 66. 22. and mine elect shall make them *c.* long
 95

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may *c.* many days
 Dan. 11. 8. *c.* more years than the king of the north
 Mat. 15. 32. because they *c.* with me three days
 John 8. 31. if ye *c.* in my words, then are ye disciples
 15. 9. so have I loved you, *c.* ye in my love
 Acts 13. 43. persuaded to *c.* in the grace of God
 14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to *c.* in faith
 26. 22. having obtained help of God, I *c.* unto day
 Rom. 6. 1. shall we *c.* in sin that grace may abound?
 11. 22. towards these goodness, if thou *c.* in goodness
 Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might *c.* with you
 Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall *c.* with you all
 Col. 1. 23. if ye *c.* in the faith, and be not moved
 4. 2. *c.* in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
 1 Tim. 2. 15. if they *c.* in faith, charity, and holiness
 4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, *c.* in them
 2 Tim. 3. 14. *c.* in the things which thou hast learned
 Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to *c.* by reason of death
 13. 1. let brotherly love *c.* entertain strangers
 Jam. 4. 13. and *c.* there a year, and buy and sell
 2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things *c.* as they were
 1 John 2. 24. ye shall *c.* in the Son and Father
 Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to *c.* 42 months
 17. 10. when he cometh, he must *c.* a short space
 CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and *c.* a season in ward
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she *c.* praying before the Lord
 2 Chron. 29. 28. *c.* till burnt-offering was finished
 Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I *c.* in the work of this day
 Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be *c.* as long as the sun
 Jer. 31. 5. 32. should I have *c.* an husband to them
 Dan. 1. 21. Daniel *c.* to first year of king Cyrus
 Mat. 20. 12. these last have *c.* one hour only
 Luke 6. 12. he *c.* all night in prayer to God
 26. 28. ye are they that *c.* with me in temptation
 Acts 1. 14. these all *c.* with one accord in prayer
 2. 42. they *c.* steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
 8. 13. Simon himself *c.* with Philip, and wondered
 12. 16. but Peter *c.* knocking, when they had opened
 20. 7. Paul preached and *c.* his speech till midnight
 Heb. 8. 9. because they *c.* not in my covenant
 1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have *c.* with us
 CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and *c.* not
 Jer. 30. 23. a whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
 Acts 2. 46. they *c.* daily with one accord in temple
 Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *c.* instant in prayer
 Gal. 3. 5. cursed that *c.* not in all things, in the law
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow *c.* in supplications
 Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he *c.* ever, hath an
 13. 14. for here we have no *c.* city, but we seek
 Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and *c.* in it
 CONTRADICTION.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, *c.* and blaspheming
 CONTRADICTION.

Heb. 7. 7. without *c.* the less is blessed of the better
 12. 3. consider him that endured such *c.* of sinners
 CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk *c.* to me, 23. 27. 40.
 24. then will I also walk *c.* to you, 28. 41.
 Esau. 9. 1. thought it was turned to the *c.* Jews had rule
 Esau. 16. 34. the *c.* is in thee, therefore thou art *c.*
 Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was *c.*
 Acts 17. 7. these all do *c.* to the decrees of Caesar
 18. 13. persuaded men to worship God *c.* to the law
 23. 3. commandest me to be smitten *c.* to the law
 26. 9. to do many things *c.* to the name of Jesus
 Rom. 11. 24. grafted *c.* to nature into a good olive-tree
 16. 17. *c.* to the doctrine which ye have learned
 Gal. 5. 17. and these are *c.* the one to the other
 Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was *c.* to us
 1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are *c.* to all men
 1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is *c.* to sound doctrine
 Tit. 2. 8. that he of the *c.* part may be ashamed
 CONTRARIWISE.

2 Cor. 2. 7. *c.* ye ought rather to forgive him
 Gal. 2. 7. when they saw the gospel was committed
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but *c.* blessing
 CONTRIBUTION.

Rom. 15. 26. to make *c.* for the poor saints at Jerus.
 CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
 truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
 sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
 upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are
 subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
 submissive to his providence, being willing to
 accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms.
 Psal. 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
 opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of
 the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against
 God, impenitent and incorrigible.

Psal. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a *c.* spirit
 51. 17. a *c.* heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
 Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a *c.* and humble
 spirit, to revive the heart of the *c.* ones
 66. 2. that is of a *c.* spirit and trembleth at my word
 CONTRITORY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of *c.* within thy gates
 19. 17. men between whom the *c.* is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every *c.* be tried
 25. 1. if there be a *c.* between men, and they come
 2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a *c.* came
 2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for *c.*
 Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the *c.* of Zion
 Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a *c.* with the nations
 Esau. 45. 24. in *c.* they shall stand in judgment
 Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a *c.* with inhabitants of land
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a *c.* with Judah
 Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a *c.* with his people
 1 Tim. 3. 16. without *c.* great is the mystery of godli.
 CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food *c.* for me
 Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and *c.* for thee to go, 5.
 Mark 4. 21. and when a *c.* day was come Herod made
 Acts 24. 25. when I have a *c.* season will call for thee
 Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not *c.*
 1 Cor. 10. 12. will come when he shall have *c.* time
 Eph. 4. 6. talking, nor jesting, which are not *c.*
 Philom. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which is *c.*
 CONVENIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might *c.* betray
 CONVERSANT.

Joab. 8. 35. and strangers were *c.* among them
 1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were *c.* with them
 CONVERSATION.

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright *c.*
 50. 23. to him that ordereth his *c.* aright shall save
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our *c.*
 Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my *c.* in time past
 Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our *c.* in times pas
 4. 29. that ye put off concerning the former *c.*
 Phil. 1. 27. only let your *c.* be as becometh gospel
 3. 10. for our *c.* is in heaven, whence we look
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in *c.* in purity
 Heb. 13. 5. let your *c.* be without covetousness

7. whose faith follow, considering end of their *c.*
 Jan. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good *c.* his works
 1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of *c.*
 18. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain *c.*
 2. 12. having your *c.* honest among the Gentiles
 3. 1. they also may be won by the *c.* of the wives
 2. while they behold your chaste *c.* with fear
 16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good *c.*
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy *c.* of wicked
 3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy *c.* and godliness
 CONVERSION.

In the turning, or total change of a sinner from
 his sins to God, Psal. 51. 13. And sinners
 shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author
 of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance,
 faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.
 31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
 can come unto me except the Father draw
 him. The word of God is a means, or instru-
 ment of conversion. Psal. 19. 7. The law
 of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-
 nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also
 instrumental in this change. 1 Cor. 4. 15. In
 Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the
 gospel. And particular Christians, by private
 admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a
 means of this change, Jam. 5. 19. 20. Rege-
 neration is the infusion of grace into the soul;
 conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me, I
 will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-
 tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the image
 of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in pure
 here, and shall have a perfection of it after
 death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.
 Acts 15. 3. declaring the *c.* of the Gentiles caused joy
 CONVERT, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be *c.* unto thee
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and *c.* and be healed
 60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be *c.* to thee
 Mat. 13. 15. be *c.* and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.
 18. 3. except ye be *c.* and become as children
 Luke 22. 32. when *c.* strengthen thy brethren
 John 12. 40. be *c.* and I heal them, Acts 28. 27.
 Acts 5. 19. repent ye therefore, and be *c.* that sin
 Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one *c.* him
 CONVERTETH, ING.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, *c.* the soul
 Jam. 5. 20. that he who *c.* a sinner from the error
 CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her *c.* shall be redeemed with righteous.
 CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will *c.* them by sea in floats
 Neh. 2. 7. that they may *c.* me over till I come
 John 5. 13. for Jesus had *c.* himself away
 CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being *c.* by their own conscience went out
 CONVINCE, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that *c.* Job
 John 8. 46. which of you *c.* me of sin?
 16. 8. when he come he will *c.* the world of sin
 Acts 18. 26. he for mightily *c.* the Jews, shewing
 1 Cor. 14. 24. he is *c.* of all, he is judged of all
 Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to *c.* gainsayers
 Jam. 2. 9. and are *c.* of the law as transgressors

CON

CONSTRAINED, ETII.

King 6. 8. the woman of Shuam c. him to eat bread
Job 28. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me
Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
Isa. 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
28. 10. I was c. to appeal to Caesar
2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly

CONSULT.

Psalm 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency

CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders

CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
Nat. 5. 7. 1. c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
Psalm 23. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
5. for they have c. together with one consent
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
Deut. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains, together
Nat. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
Isa. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
Nat. 25. 6. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among us a c. with spirits

CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

CONSUME

*Signifies, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter
 ruin and desolation, Exod.* 32. 10. [2] *To spend,
 or squander away, Jam.* 4. 3. [3] *To vanish
 away, Job* 7. 9. [4] *To make, or cause to pass
 away, Psalm* 78. 33. [5] *To burn up, Luke* 9.
54. [6] *To melt away, Jer.* 6. 29. [7] *To
 crush, Exh.* 9. 12.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land

Lev. 26. 16. the burning acre that shall c. the eyes

Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us

7.16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall

28.28. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.

29.22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth

Isa. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to c. thine eyes

2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 15.

Isa. 15. 54. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery

20.26. a fire not blown shall c. him

24.19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters

Psalm 37. 30. shall c. into smoke shall c. they c. away

39.11. unmake his beauty to c. away like a moth

44.14. their beauty shall c. in the grave

78.33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard

10.18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field

27.10. there shall the calf c. the branches

Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad

Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity

13.13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it

21.28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.

22.15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee

24.10. kiddle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well

25.12. they are desolate, they are given us to c.

Dom. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand

Isa. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches

Isa. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land

3.1. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven

Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it

14.12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away

2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.

Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. on your lusts

CONSUME THEM.

Exod. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.

Num. 10. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.

Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once

1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them

2 Chron. 28. 18. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them

Nat. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them

Ezek. 5. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them

Psalm 59. 13. c. in wrath, c. 16. that they may not be

Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord

14.12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine

Ezek. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them

Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city

7. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.

31.40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me

Ezek. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.

13.7. sweetest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble

26.6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith

Lev. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering

Nat. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp

12.12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.

25.26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins

33. there came out fire and c. them, as the 280 men

37.28. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

CON

CON

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel

32.13. till the generation that had done evil was c.

Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead

Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh

1 Sam. 27. 41. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul

2 Sam. 13. 39. the soul of David was c. to go forth

21.5. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.

the sacrifice, and licked up the water, *2 Chron.* 7. 1.

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.

2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

Nat. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanisheth away

19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Psalm 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.

39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand

64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched

71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors

78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath

104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth

139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.

22. 16. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.

Isa. 10. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land

29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction

6. 59. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.

30. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

32. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth

44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I saddled hath mine enemy c.

3. 32. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.

24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger

Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another

Shall be CONSUMED.

Nat. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.

17. 13. shall die, shall be c. with dying?

1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king

Isa. 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 07. eatings wine's flesh, shall be c. together: they

that eat wine's flesh shall be c.

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.

16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 19. 27.

Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst

13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger

47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Den. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED with till, or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. *Josh.* 5. 6.

28. 21. pasture cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.

1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

2 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, *Psalm* 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou

have c. them, *2 Kings* 13. 17. 19. *2 Chr.* 18. 10.

Esra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hadst c. us

Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till

I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, *Isa.* 12. 29.

9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire

Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten

22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. it is a fire that c. to destruction

Isa. 5. 24. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMATION.

Den. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 20. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up

Isa. 19. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.

28. 22. for I have heard from the L.G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heavens cannot c. thee, *2 Chron.* 2. 6. || 6. 18.

Ezek. 41. 11. bath may c. tenth part of an homer

John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much

John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece

Pom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law

1 Pt. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances

1 Pet. 2. 6. where, if it is c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Psalm 10. 13. therefore do the wicked c. God?

CON

CON

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honour.

107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High

Cent. 8. 7. if give his substance for love, it would be c.

Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.

Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree

13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it lest we become a c.

Eccl. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.

Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, *Psalm* 107. 40.

31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?

Psalm 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.

123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud

Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.

Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth

Isa. 23. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.

12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his grace is weak, his speech c.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psalm 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

CONTENT.

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] *To dispu-*

pute, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate, or plead, Job*

9. 3. || 40. 2. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To*

reprove sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour*

to convince a person, of, and reclaim

eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an Heathen, who thou advertises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrature, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, no, not in thy heart. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God and toward men

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat? 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing in this testimony of our c. 6. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c.

1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c. 19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c. 4. 9. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with a Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c. 14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God 12. worshippers should have had no more c. of sins

23. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c. 13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. towards God

CONSCIENCES.
2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also to make manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49, [3. 12. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. Some of the Nazarenes consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Erod. 28. 3. c. Aaron [41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30. 32. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the Lord. Num. 6. 15. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock Ezek. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance CONSECATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Job. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the Lord Jud. 17. 15. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 19. 1 King 13. 33. whoever would, Jeroboam c. him 2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the Lord 31. 6. the tithe of holy things which were c. to L. Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore 10. 60. by a new and living way which he hath c. CONSECATED.

2 Chr. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep CONSECRATION, S.
Erod. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 24. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING.
Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him Jud. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c. 1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more mon. Psal. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not Rom. 1. 432. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.
1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. Psal. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c. Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c. Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER.
Signifies, (1) To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 5. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 16. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart 39. 50. O that they were wise to c. their latter end Jud. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do 1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him c. 34. 37. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation [9. 13. c. my trouble 8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers 13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. [25. 19. c. my enemies 37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be 46. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to poster. 50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies 113. 8. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. 6. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise 23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee 12. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it? Eccl. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight 14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c. Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c. 5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands 14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place 41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old 52. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing 23. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24. Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be

a rebellious house Den. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18. Mat. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27. Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap John 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die Acts 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest 7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom 10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.
1 Kings 3. 31. when I c. in morning, it was not my son 8. 1. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 34. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well Eccl. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. again I c. all travail and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken Dan. 7. 8. c. the horns, and behold there came up Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.
Ps. 33. 15. fashion, hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked + 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way 28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 10. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyard Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt 57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away Ezek. 16. 14. and c. doth not such like, 28. Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.
Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c. CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's various promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the author of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 10. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets came to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their bad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 12, 13. Hermon Simeon shared the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. was to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. 15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ 6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. conf. for your c. 7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c. 7. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Psal. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. Psaltem. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love 116. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLATIONS.
Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. bear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25. 27. 15. 15. acs of Shallum and his c. which he made 30. Hobaab made a c. against Pekah 17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hobaab Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah Ezek. 28. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c. CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Abithophel is among c. with Absalom CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him 1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me 13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 26. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LV.
1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 8. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. + 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 21. 26. but the man that beareth, speaketh c. Acts 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c. CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSPIRACY.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only I not

CON

Heb. 9. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him
 6. 17. immutability of counsel, be c. it by an oath
 CONFIRMETH, ING.

Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, be c. them
 Deut. 27. 26. cursed be he that c. not all the words
 Lev. 46. 26. that c. the word of his servant
 Mark 16. 20. preached, c. word with signs following
 Acts 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them
 15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches
 CONFISCATION.

Ezek. 7. 26. let judgment be executed to c. or imprison.
 CONFLICT.

Psalm 39. 10. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me
 Col. 2. 1. that ye know what great c. I have for you
 CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death
 CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son
 12. 5. he not c. to this world, but he ye transformed
 CONFOUND

Signific. [1] To disorder, mingle, or jumble together.
 Genesis 11. 7. [2] To baffie, or confute.
 Acts 9. 22. [3] To be ashamed by reason of
 some disappointment. Job 6. 20. [4] To destroy,
 or break in pieces. Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.
 [5] To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind.
 Acts 2. 6.

Isa. 1. 1. He that believeth shall not
 be confounded; that is, he shall not be disap-
 pointed of his expectation of salvation; the
 scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 28. 16.
 He that believeth shall not make haste; that
 is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any
 way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or
 wrong: but shall patiently wait upon God for
 deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language.
 9. 1. 17. he not dismayed, lest i. c. then before them
 Gen. 1. 17. to c. the wise, for them that are mighty
 CONFOUNDED.

King. 19. 26. the inhabitants were c. Isa. 37. 27.

6. 30. they were c. because they had hoped

Psalm 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul

Job 6. 10. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake

17. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul

24. for they are c. that seek my hurt

17. let them be c. and troubled for ever

97. 7. be all they that serve graven images

159. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion

1. 69. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen

19. they that weave net-works shall be c.

37. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.

Jer. 9. 19. greatly, because we have forsaken land

10. 14. every founder is c. by graven image. 51. 17.

17. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me

46. 24. daughter of Egypt c. [48. 20. Moab is c.

49. 23. Hamath is c. [50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.

50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed

51. 49. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.

51. we are c. because we have heard reproach

Ezek. 16. 9. be thou c. and bear thy shame. 54. 63.

Mar. 7. 16. nations shall see and be c. at their might

10. 3. and the riders on horses shall be c.

Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were c.

9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwell at Damascus

ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Psalm 40. 14. and c. that seek after my soul. 70. 2.

23. 23. the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed

41. 1. increased against thee shall be ashamed, and c.

46. 16. idol-makers shall be ashamed, and c. all of them

54. 4. thou shalt not be ashamed, neither be thou c.

Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were ashamed, and c.

15. 9. that hath born seven hath been ashamed, and c.

22. surely then shalt thou be ashamed, and c.

31. 19. I was ashamed, yea and c. because I did bear

Ezek. 36. 12. be ashamed and c. for your own ways

Mar. 3. 7. then shall seers be ashamed and diviners c.

NEW CONFOUNDED.

Psalm 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.

45. 17. not ashamed nor c. world without end

37. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.

1. 24. 6. be that believeth on him shall not be c.

CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise

Acts 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was c.

CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called c.

Isa. 38. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.

10. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.

12. 10. 30. hath chosen David to thy c. and to c.

Ezek. 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day

Isa. 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine afflict.

Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt

44. 25. my c. is continually before me and shame

70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt

71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.

109. 39. let them cover thame, with their own c.

Isa. 24. 10. the city of c. is broken down

40. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.

CON

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.

41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.

45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together

61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion

Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us

7. 19. do they not provoke them. to c. of their faces

80. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten

Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth c. of face, 8.

Acts 19. 39. the whole city was filled with c.

1. Cor. 14. 53. for God is not author of c. but peace

Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.

CONGEALED.

Ezek. 15. 8. the depths were c. in heart of the sea

CONGRATULATE.

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him

CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the c.

10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.

16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.

Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.

10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow

14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.?

15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger

16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cons.

45. get you up from among this c. that I may cons.

47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.

19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.

27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.

35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till

he stand before the c. for judgment, Josh. 20. 6.

Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the c.

Judg. 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan

1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the c.

2. Chr. 30. 24. Hielzekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks

Ezek. 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.

Neh. 13. 1. the Moabite should not come into the c.

Job 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate

30. 28. I stood up and cried in the c.

Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous

22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee

56. 1. I have hated the c. of evil doers

68. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c.?

74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old

19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever

75. 2. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly

82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty

89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints

107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people

111. 1. I will praise the LD. in the assembly and c.

Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of c.

21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead

Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.

Jer. 6. 18. and know, O c. what is among them

30. 20. their c. shall be established before me

Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.

7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard

2. Cor. 12. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.

Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up

ALL THE CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.

16. 14. make atonement for all the c. of Israel

23. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. Num. 15. 35.

Num. 14. 10. all the c. bade stone them with stones

16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them

22. shall one sin, wilt thou be wrath with all c.?

20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.

27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.

Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.

9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes

20. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel

1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.

1 Chron. 29. 20. all the c. blessed the Lord God

2 Chron. 23. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the k.

29. 28. all the c. worshiped and the singers sang

Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the L.

8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths

Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands

Judg. 21. 16. old. c. said, how shall we do for wives?

Great CONGREGATION.

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all

Israel with him, a great c. 2 Chron. 7. 8. [30. 13.]

Ezek. 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.

Psalm 22. 23. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.

35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.

40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.

10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.

CONGREGATION of Israel.

Ezek. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening

19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel

47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover

Ezek. 4. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance

Num. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.

2 Chron. 5. 6. Solomon, and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep

24. 6. according to the commandment of the c. of Israel

CONGREGATION of the Lord.

Num. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.

27. 17. c. of the L. not as sheep that have no shepherd

31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. Josh. 22. 17.

CON

Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the c. of the L. 9. 3

1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of c. of L. keep commandm.

Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.

Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

Ezek. 29. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of e.

44. I will sanctify to c. [30. 26. anoint to c.

33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the t. of c.

Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. t. of c. [4. 5. bring it to t. of c.

10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.

9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.

16. 10. so do for t. of c. [33. atonement for t. of c.

Num. 4. 3. work of the t. of c. 23. 25, 30, 35, 39, 43.

8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.

12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.

14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.

17. 4. lay up in t. of c. [18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.

25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.

Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the c.

Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there

1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. 2 Chr. 5. 5

2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God

See DOOR.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.

Ezek. 39. 32. t. of c. finished [40. 2. set up t. of c.

40. 22. table in t. of c. [24. candlestick in t. of c.

35. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.

34. then a cloud covered the tent of c.

35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.

Whole CONGREGATION.

Ezek. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured

Num. 3. 17. they shall keep the charge of the w. c.

Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wrath with w. c.

2 Chron. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin

2. Chr. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel

Ezek. 2. 64. the whole c. was 42,360, Neh. 7. 66

Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be showed before whole c.

CONGREGATIONS.

Psalm 26. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord

28. 6. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord

74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.

CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.

CONQUERORS.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.

CONSCIENCE.

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,

which gives its approbation to actions that it

thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which

it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular knowl-

edge which we have with us of our own deeds,

good or evil, arising out of the general knowl-

ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,

or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have

Wj. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
 20. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
 24. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
 99. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.
Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment
 and c. it, *Luke* 11. 31.

80. 18. they shall c. him to death, *Mark* 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
 8. 11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no more
 2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
 1 *John* 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
 21. if our heart c. us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
 Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mal. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.

37. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Luke 24. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
 that believeth not is c. already, because not believed
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
 3 Cor. 3. 3. sending his Son, for c. sin in the flesh
 1 *Cor.* 11. 38. we should not be c. with the world
Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
 3. 11. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted
Mat. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNETH, ETH, I NO.

1 *Kings* 6. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
 Job 15. 8. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
Acts 13. 37. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself
 8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
 14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low
 CONDITION, S.

1 *Sam.* 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant, with you
Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
 40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. but c. that c. Paul brought him to Athens
 1 *Cor.* 16. 11. c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. they came and stood by c. *Isa.* 36. 2.
 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahas at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Erod. 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary
 CONFECTIONARIES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
 CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad. 17. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border
 CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram
Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me

CONFERRED.

1 *Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 15. 7. they c. among them what do to these men
 25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] *Publicly to own and acknowledge*
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
 ful in the day of judgment, *Luke* 12. 8. [2] *To own*
 and profess the truths of Christ, and to obey
 his commandments, and that in spite of all
 opposition and danger from enemies, *Mat.* 10.
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men.
 [3] *To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,*
 or to give him thanks, *Heb.* 13. 15. Offer to
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
 and that, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
 thanks for them. [4] *To own, and lay open our*
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
 public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we
 have wronged: or to some godly persons, at whose
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
 our faults is public, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Mat.* 3. 6. *Jam.*
 5. 16. 1 *John* 1. 9. [5] *To acknowledge a crime*
 before a judge, *Josh.* 7. 19. [6] *To own and*
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
 to it, *Luke* 12. 8. We are to make confession,
 (1) *To God, whom we have offended, who knows*
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if
 we refuse to confess, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Prov.* 28. 13.
 (2) *To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise*
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
 give so much of the offence as is done against
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
 seek pardon, *Mat.* 5. 23, 24. *Luke* 17. 4. (3)
To the minister of God, or to some godly person,
 that pitying the sinner's case, can and will give
 him spiritual advice against his sin, and pray
 for him, *Job* 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself.
Psal. 32. 5. *A father for his children,* *Job*
 1. 5. *A magistrate for those under his authority,*
Neh. 1. 6. And must be with know-
 ledge of sin, *Jer.* 2. 23. Consideration of that
 which is done, *Jer.* 8. 6. Humiliation, 2 *Chron.*
 7. 14. Accepting of punishment for sin, *Lev.*
 26. 41. A particularising of sins, *Lev.* 5. 5.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. Prayer, *Erod.* 32. 32. And
 forsaking of sin, *Prov.* 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-
 ties, 20. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
Nam. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. *Ist.* c. thy name and pray, 2 *Chr.* 6. 24.
 35. c. thy name and turn from sin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Nah. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
Job. 18. 4. I will c. that thy hand can save thee
Psal. 18. 14. I will c. to thee among the heathen
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, *Luke* 12. 8.

John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ,
 12. 48. rulers did not c. him, lest he put out of synag.
Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
 14. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy
Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord
Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
 1 *John* 1. 9. if our sins, he is faithful to forgive
 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
 2 *John* 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
Ker. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

CONFERRED, ETH, I NO.

Ezra 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. *Ist.* stood and c. their sins, a fourth part c.
Prov. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall
Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ
Acts 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth.
 13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
 1 *John* 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
 3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him
 2 *Chr.* 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.
Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
 1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, [1] *Assurance,* 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. [2] *Bold-*
ness, or courageousness, *Acts* 28. 31. [3] *Trust,*
 or hope, *Job.* 4. 6. [4] *That wherein one trust-*
eth, *Jer.* 48. 13. [5] *Success, or help,* 2 *Kings*
 18. 19. [6] *Safety, or security,* *Ezek.* 28. 26.
 [7] *A due resolution,* 2 *Cor.* 10. 2. [8] *A free*
and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
Heb. 10. 35. [9] *A well-grounded persuasion*
 of audience and acceptance, *Eph.* 3. 12.

Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal
 2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria
 what c. is this wherein thou trustest? *Isa.* 36. 4.
Job. 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?
 18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
 31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
Psal. 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
Prov. 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
 25. 19. c. in an unfaith. man is like a broken tower
Isa. 30. 15. in quietness and c. shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as *Ist.* was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineyard, they shall dwell with c.
 29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of *Ist.*

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all c.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
 3. having c. in you, all that my joy is joy of you
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
 8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
 10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold
 11. 17. but it was for you foolishly in this c. of boast
Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh
 4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
 2 *Thes.* 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
Phil. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
 10. 35. cast not away therefore, your c. which hath
 11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for
 1 *John* 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
 3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper
 CONFIDENT.

Psal. 27. 3. though war should rise, in this will I be c.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
 2 *Cor.* 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
 9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting
Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun
 14. many of the brethren waiting c. by his words

CONFIDENTLY.

1 *Kings* 4. 125. Judah and *Ist.* dwell c. under his vine
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to thee that dwell c.
 29. 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
Luke 29. 59. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with

CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM.

Signifies, [1] *To strengthen, settle, or establish,*
 1 *Chron.* 14. 2. *Acts* 14. 22. [2] *To give new*
assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
 1 *Kings* 1. 14. 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. [3] *To ratify, or*
make sure, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] *To refresh,* *Isaiah*
 68. 9. [5] *To continue to perform,* *Deut.* 27.
 26. [6] *To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,*
Rom. 13. 8. To confirm the promises made to
 the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto
 men, that God who promised to send his Son unto
 the Jews, was faithful and true, because in the
 fulness of time he did send him. The promises
 of God are in themselves most firm and stable,
 as heaven and earth, so they are immutable
 and constant: they are said to be confirmed in
 respect of men, whose faith being weak and full
 of doubts, had need to be helped and strength-
 ened; not God's promises, but men's belief is
 feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
 strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and
 obedience unto the end, 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. The God
 of all grace confirm and strengthen you. God
 confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of
 strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers,
 confirm as instruments or helps, *Luke* 22. 32.
 When converted, strengthen thy brethren. And
 a man confirms himself when he takes heart and
 courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope and
 confidence of God's help, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. But
 David encouraged himself in the Lord his God,
 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things
 1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
 2 *Kings* 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand
Ezra. 9. 29. *Ezra.* wrote to c. second letter of Purim
 31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
Ist. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word
Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
 11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
 1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people *Ist.*
 2 *Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
 1 *Chron.* 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
 16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, *Psa.* 105. 10.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 13. when the kingdom was c. he slew
Ezra. 9. 32. *Ezra.* c. these matters of Purim
Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us
Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God

COM

er. 37. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
 Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
 Prov. 8. 11. is not keeping c. which I command thee
 11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. Judg. 3. 4.
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
 28. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.
 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
 14. 3. David who kept my c. and followed me
 18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
 2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?
 Lev. 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy
 14. 1. should we again break thy c. and join in affini.
 Psal. 50. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
 111. 7. his works are verity, all his c. are sure
 112. 1. blessed is he that delight greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. all thy c. are faith. 151. all thy c. are truth
 98. those through thy c. hast made me wiser than
 127. I love thy c. 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. thy c. are my delights 172. c. righteous.
 166. I have done thy c. 176. not forget thy c.
 Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.
 Job. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
 13. 9. who shall break one of these least c.
 29. 5. teach. For doctrines the c. of men, Mark 7. 7.
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
 Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. Luke 18. 20.
 18. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Isr. the L.
 Luke 16. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
 John 14. 21. be that hath my c. and keepeth them
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.
 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
 16. 57. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord
 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men
 These 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
 24. 6. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar
 3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
 John 6. 23. this is love, that we walk after his c.

DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
 Psa. 6. 25. obs. to do all c. 15. 5. 13. 15. 1. 30. 8.
 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.
 Psal. 103. 18. those that remember his c. to do them
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.
 Jer. 32. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.
 15. so that ye will not do all my c. but break coven.

KEEP COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

COMMENT

Epistles. [1] To assist, or praise, Cor. 3. 1. [5. 12.
 [3] To commit, or give in charge, Luke 23. 46.
 [4] To render more illustrious and commendable,
 Rom. 3. 5. [4] To make or render one more
 acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.
 Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I, c. my spirit
 Acts 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God
 Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteous of God
 15. 1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
 12. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
 10. 19. or compare ourselves with some that c.

COMMENDATION.

1 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?

COMMENDED.

Gen. 15. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
 Psa. 19. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom
 Eccl. 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath
 Luke 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
 Luke 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
 1 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

COMMENDETH.

Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love towards us, in that
 Cor. 8. 8. but meat c. us not to God
 1 Cor. 10. 18. not be that c. is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

Gal. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience

14. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, S.

Lev. 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.

Lev. 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Lev. 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, Deut. 5. 18.

Mat. 5. 27. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

er. 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden

26. 26. not c. any of these abominations, 30.

9. who shall c. any of these abominations

Num. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that meet c.

COM

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you
 Judg. 13. 21. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord
 2 Chr. 21. 11. caused Jerusalem to c. fornication
 Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
 37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
 Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
 19. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
 Isa. 22. 1. I will c. thy government into his hand
 Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
 Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness
 Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh
 Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?
 John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them
 Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death
 2. 9. is against them which c. such things
 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou c. sacrilege?
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication
 1 Tim. 2. 1. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men
 Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
 1 Pet. 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him
 1 John 3. 9. who is born of God doth not c. sin
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni.

See ADULTERY.

[c]ation

COMMIT iniquity.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him

Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity

Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity

Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.

COMMITT TRESPASS.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance

Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass

31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord

John 3. 20. Achan c. a trespass in the accur. thing

COMMITT whoredom, or whoredoms.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Molech

Num. 25. 1. c. whor. with the daughters of Moab

Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images

34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom

Job. 30. 9. c. whoredom after their abominations?

23. 45. they shall c. w. with her, and she with them

Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase

13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand

22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners

Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.

18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.

20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them

Num. 15. 24. if aught be c. by ignorance

Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.

21. 22. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death

King. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel

1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wicked.

14. 25. they provoked him with sins, they c.

17. brazen shields c. he to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.

1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.

Jer. 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils

5. 22. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land

16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.

44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.

Ezek. 16. 23. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt

51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins

18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 22. 28.

20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.

23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth

7. thus she c. whoredoms with them

16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned

Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom

4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually

Mark 12. 48. who had c. murder in the insurrection

Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him

John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son

Acts 8. 13. haling men and women, c. them to prison

22. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death

25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death

27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed

28. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people

Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God

1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, Tit. 1. 3.

10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.

2 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation

12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.

Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me

as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.

1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee

2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him

Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven

1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously

Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.

Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have c. fornication

18. 3. 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COM

COMMITTED iniquity.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. iniqu. we have done wickedly

Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniqu. he hath c. he shall die, 16.

Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly

COMMITTED TRESPASS.

Lev. 5. 7. bring for his trespass be c. two turtle-doves

John 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing

22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?

31. because ye have not c. this trespass against L.

Ezek. 15. 8. because they have c. a trespass, I will

20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me

COMMITTEST, ETHI, ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper

Ezek. 8. 6. the great abomination that Israel c. here

33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity

Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery

5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom

John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin

1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against

1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law

8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth

COMMODOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in

COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or

usual; as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a common

vial, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is

ceremonially useless, Acts 11. 9. To eat with

common hands, that is, without washing one's

hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread, that is,

unshewbread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. It is said,

Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all

things common; that is, as to use, but not as to

title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-

fan: What man is he that hath planted a vine-

yard, and hath not yet made it common?

Deut. 20. 6. If there be such an one, he may

return to his house; because the first-fruits of

trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather

were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was

not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth

year, Lev. 19. 24. 25.

See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men

Deut. 30. 6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.

29. 30. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat

1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand

5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.

Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men

Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things

Ezek. 33. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabaeans

Mark 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall

Mat. 7. 12. the disciples eat bread with c. hands

Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.

5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison

10. 14. I have never seen any thing that is c. 11. 9

15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9

Rom. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean

Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to

him that esteemeth any thing to be c.

1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to men

Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith

Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation

COMMON PEOPLE.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance

Jer. 36. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.

Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly

COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel

COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29. 8. Lord hath delivered them to great c.

Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country

Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Ezek. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee

1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold

19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee

Job 4. 3. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?

Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, be still

64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say

77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.

42. 24. Joseph c. 47. 9. 1. Abimelech c.

1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. 25. 39. David c. with Abigail

1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of

all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.

2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess

Eccl. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo

Dech. 1. 19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel

Zech. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me

Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus

Deut. 7. 11. shalt keep command *I c.* thee this day, to do them. 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8. 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. therefore *I c.* thee to do this thing. 22. 30. 16. *I c.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God *Isa.* 5. 6. *I will c.* the clouds that they rain not *Jer.* 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *I c.* you 34. 22. behold, *I will c.* saith the Lord, and cause *Amos* 9. 3. thence will *I c.* serpent, he shall bite them 4. thence *I c.* the sword, and it shall slay them 9. *I will c.* and *I will* sift the house of Israel *John* 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *I c.* you 17. these things *I c.* you, that ye love one another *Acts* 16. 18. *I c.* thee in the name of Jesus Christ 1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *I c.* yet not *I*, but Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art *c.* this do ye, take wagons 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he *c.* them *Erod.* 10. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt *c.* *Lev.* 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so *I am c.* *Deut.* 1. 18. *I c.* you at that time all things, 3. 18. 21. *Josh.* 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua *c.* 8. 8. set the city on fire, see *I have c.* you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *I c.* you *Judg.* 13. 14. all that *I c.* her, let her observe 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath *c.* me to be there 21. 2. David said, the king *c.* me a business, and said 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not *I c.* you 21. 14. they performed all that the king *c.* 2 *Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest *c.* 16. 10. thus did according to all that king Ahas *c.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. is it not *I c.* people to be numbered 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. for so had David the man of God *c.* 14. 4. Asa *c.* Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 13. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh *c.* Judah *Neh.* 13. 19. *I c.* that the gates should be shut 22. 1. *I c.* Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates *Esth.* 3. 2. for the king had so *c.* concerning Haman 12. was written according to all that Haman *c.* 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther *c.* him 6. 9. written according to all that Mordecai *c.* *Job* 36. 12. hast thou *c.* the morning since thy days? *Isa.* 48. 5. say, my molten image hath *c.* them *Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father *c.* us, 10. 14. 16. 18. *Jer.* 45. 7. and *I did so as I was c.* 37. 7. *Dan.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people, nations 19. he *c.* that they should heat the furnace 6. 16. then the king *c.* and they brought Daniel 24. the king *c.* and they brought those men *Amos* 2. 12. *c.* the prophets, saying, prophecy not *Mat.* 14. 9. he *c.* it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27. 19. he *c.* multitude to sit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39. 18. 25. his lord *c.* him to be sold, and all he had 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus *c.* them 28. 20. teaching to observe all things *I have c.* you *Luke* 9. 21. he *c.* them to tell no man that thing *Acts* 10. 48. he *c.* them to be baptized in the name 45. 6. the next day Festus *c.* Paul to be brought 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. but are *c.* to be under obedience 1 *Thess.* 4. 11. work by your hands as we *c.* you 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. wa *c.* you that if any would not work *Heb.* 12. 90. they could not endure that which was *c.* *Rev.* 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the grass Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 16. God *c.* man to eat freely of every tree 6. 22. according to all that God *c.* him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as God *c.* Noah, 16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40. *Deut.* 5. 15. God *c.* thee to keep the sabbath-day 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your God *c.* you 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God *c.* you 6. 1. which L. your God *c.* to teach you, 20. | 13. 5. 26. 16. this day the Lord thy God *c.* thee to keep *Judg.* 4. 6. hath not L. God *c.* to go toward Tabor? 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as God *c.* him 2 *Chr.* 35. 21. God *c.* me, make haste, forbear thou *Exra* 7. 23. whatsoever is *c.* by the God of heaven *Psal.* 68. 26. thy G. hath *c.* thy strength, strengthen *Mat.* 15. 4. for God *c.* saying, honour thy father *Acts* 10. 35. to hear all things that are *c.* thee of G. 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. G. who *c.* light to shine out of darkness Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord *c.* *Erod.* 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the Lord *c.* them, 10. 20. | 12. 28. 50. *Num.* 17. 11. 16. 16. this is the thing *Ld. c.* 32. | 35. 4. *Nom.* 30. 1. 34. as the Lord *c.* Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1. 5. 7. 4. c. 40. 19. *4c.* *Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10. *Lev.* 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Nom.* 20. 27. | 27. 11. *Nom.* 36. 2. Lord *c.* my lord to give land to Israel *Deut.* 6. 24. the Lord *c.* us to do all these statutes 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way Lord *c.* you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord *c.* me 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. L. *c.* him to be captain over people 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. L. *c.* to defeat counsel of Ahithophel 24. 19. and David went up, as the Lord *c.* 1 *Ch.* 21. 27. L. *c.* the angel, he put up his sword 24. 19. the orderings as L. God of Israel *c.* him *Psal.* 106. 34. concerning whom the Lord *c.* them 133. 3. for there the Lord *c.* the blessing, even life *Jos.* 13. 5. I hid it by Euphrates, as the Lord *c.* me

Lam. 1. 17. the Lord nat. *c.* concerning Jacob 13. 46. 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. *c.* Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly. *Gen.* 3. 11. eaten of the tree *I c.* not to eat, 17. *Erod.* 23. 15. as *I c.* thee in the time appointed *Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he *c.* them not *Deut.* 17. 3. hath served others which *I have c.* them not *c.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23. *Josh.* 1. 9. have *I not c.* thee? be strong and of cour. 7. 11. transgressed my covenant *I c.* *Judg.* 2. 20. 15. 6. divide thou it by lot, as *I have c.* thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. whom *I c.* to feed my people, 1 *Chr.* 17. 6. 11. since the time that *I c.* judges, 1 *Chr.* 17. 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this thing 17. 4. *I have c.* the ravens to feed thee there 9. *I have c.* a widow woman there to sustain thee 1 *Chr.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word which he *c.* to a thousand generations, *P.* 105. 8. 40. that it is written in the law, which he *c.* Israel *Jos.* 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou has *c.* 33. 9. be spake and it was done, he *c.* and it stood fast 111. 9. hath *c.* his coven. for ever, holy is his name 114. 9. thou hast *c.* us to keep thy precepts diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast *c.* are righteous 148. 5. for the Lord *c.* and they were created *Isa.* 13. 3. 1 have *c.* my sanctified ones, *I have called* 34. 16. for my mouth it hath *c.* and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have *I c.* *Jer.* 7. 23. but this thing *c.* I, them, obey my voice 31. which *I c.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which *I c.* them to do 17. 22. but hallow the sabbath, as *I c.* your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that *I have c.* thee *Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days of old *Esth.* 9. 11. *I have done as thou hast c.* me 24. 18. I did in the morning as *I was c.* 37. 10. *Zeck.* 1. 6. my words which *I c.* did they not take *Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law which *I c.* in Horeb *Luke* 14. 22. *Ld.* it is done as thou hast *c.* and rom *Acts* 10. 42. he *c.* us to preach to the people Moses COMMANDED.

Nom. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had *c.* and ran *Deut.* 31. 29. turn aside from the way *I have c.* you 33. 4. Moses *c.* us a law, even the tabernacle *Jos.* 1. 7. observe to do according to all Moses *c.* 22. 2. ye have kept all that Moses *c.* you 1 *Chr.* 15. 15. Moses *c.* according to word of the L. *Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that Moses *c.* for a testimony *Mark* 1. 44. offer for thy cleans. those things which Moses *c.* for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14. *John* 8. 5. Moses in law, that such should be stoned COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 7. which thou *c.* thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou *c.* them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer.* 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou *c.* COMMANDER.

Isa. 55. 4. given him for a leader and *c.* to people COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 16. all that thou *c.* us we will du 18. whose will not hearken in all that thou *c.* *Jer.* 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou *c.* them *Acts* 23. 3. *c.* me to be smitten contrary to the law COMMANDETH.

Nom. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord *c.* 7. 7. God, who *c.* the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he *c.* that they return from iniquity 32. he covereth the light, and *c.* it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he *c.* them *Psal.* 107. 25. he *c.* and raiseth the stormy wind *Lam.* 3. 37. who saith, it cometh, when *Ld.* *c.* it not? *Amos* 6. 11. Lord *c.* and he will smite great horse *Mark* 1. 27. he *c.* the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36. *Luke* 8. 25. he *c.* the winds, and they obey him *Acts* 17. 30. now *c.* all men every where to repent COMMANDED.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of *c.* his sons *Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus made an end of *c.* his disciples *Acts* 24. 8. *c.* his accusers to come to thee 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *c.* to abstain from meats God created COMMANDED.

Erod. 34. 32. he gave them in *c.* all Lord had spoken *Nom.* 15. 31. broken his *c.* that soul shall be cut off 23. 20. behold, *I have received c.* to bless 27. 14. ye rebelled against my *c.* in the desert *Deut.* 30. 11. this *c.* *I* command thee this day 1 *Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the *c.* I charged 2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's *c.* was, ans. not, *Isa.* 36. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their *c.* 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy *c.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the *c.* of Moses 14. so was the *c.* of David the man of God 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and *c.* 30. 12. one heart to do the *c.* of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the *c.* came abroad, Israel *Exra* 8. 17. *I* sent them with *c.* to *Ld.* do the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the *c.* of God *Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's *c.* concerning them 13. 4. wine and oil, which was the *c.* of Levites *Esth.* 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's *c.*

Esth. 2. 20. Esther did the *c.* of Mordecai, like as her 3. 3. why transgressed thou the king's *c.* ? 9. 1. when king's *c.* drew night to be put in execution *Job* 23. 12. nor gone back from the *c.* of his lips *Psal.* 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his *c.* upon earth *Prov.* 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his *c.* 13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* shall be rewarded 19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his soul *Ecl.* 8. 5. whose keepeth *c.* shall feel no evil thing *Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's *c.* *Dan.* 3. 22. because the king's *c.* was urgent 9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and *I am come to shew* *Hos.* 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the *c.* *Mat.* 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this *c.* is for you 4. ye shall know that *I have sent this c.* to you *Mat.* 15. 3. why do ye transgress the *c.* of God? 6. thus have ye made the *c.* of God of no effect 22. 36. Master, which is the great *c.* in the law 38. this is the first and great *c.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Mark* 7. 8. for laying aside the *c.* of God, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the *c.* of God 12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than these *Luke* 15. 29. nor transgressed *I* at any time thy *c.* 23. 26. rested the sabbath-day according to the *c.* *John* 10. 18. this *c.* have *I* received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me *c.* what *I* should say 50. *I* know that his *c.* is life everlasting 14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even so *I* do 15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one another, 1 *John* 3. 23 *Isa.* 25. 14. to whom we gave no such *c.* 17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to him 23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accusers also to say 25. 23. at Festus's *c.* Paul was brought forth *Rom.* 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the *c.* 11. 9. when the *c.* came, sin revived, and *I* died 10. *c.* which was ordained to life, *I* found it death 12. and the *c.* is holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by *c.* might become exceeding sinful 15. 9. if there be any other *c.* it is briefly in this 16. 26. according to the *c.* of the everlasting God 1 *Cor.* 7. 6. *I* speak this by permission, not of *c.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. *I* speak not by *c.* but by occasion of *Eph.* 6. 2. which is the first *c.* with promise 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the *c.* of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3. 5. the end of the *c.* is charity, out of a pure heart *Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal *c.* 18. there is a annulling of the *c.* going before 11. 22. Joseph gave *c.* concerning his bones 23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's *c.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to them 3. 2. mindful of *c.* of us the apostles of the Lord 1 *John* 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard 3. 11. this is the *c.* ye heard from the beginning 23. this is his *c.* that we should believe on the name 4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, he who loveth God 4. 24. as we have received a *c.* from the Father 6. this is the *c.* that as ye have heard from begin.

Give or given COMMANDED.
Erod. 25. 22. things which *I will give thee in c.* *Deut.* 1. 3. the Lord had given him in *c.* unto them *Exra* 4. 21. give *c.* to cease till another *c.* be given *Psal.* 71. 3. hast given *c.* to save me, thou my rock *Isa.* 23. 11. the Lord hath given *c.* against the city *Neh.* 1. 14. the Lord hath given *c.* concerning thee *John* 11. 57. given *c.* if any knew where he were *Keep COMMANDED, see KEEP.*

COMMANDMENT of the Lord.
Erod. 17. 1. journ. *c.* of L. *Nom.* 9. 18. 20. | 10. 13. *Nom.* 33. 9. Moses and Aaron numbered at *c.* of L. 24. 13. *I* cannot go beyond the *c.* of L. to do good 33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at *c.* of Lord and died *Josh.* 22. 3. ye have kept charge of *c.* of L. your God 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel against the *c.* of Lord 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against *c.* of Lord 13. 13. thou hast not kept the *c.* of Lord thy God 15. 13. Saul said, *I have performed the c.* of Lord 24. *I have transgressed the c.* of L. and thy word 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised *c.* of L. 2 *Kings* 24. 3. at the *c.* of Lord came to us Judah 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. for so was *c.* of L. by his prophets *Psal.* 19. 8. the *c.* of L. is pure, enlightening the eye 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins *I have no c.* of L. *New COMMANDED.*

John 13. 34. a new *c.* *I* give unto you, that ye love 1 *John* 2. 7. brethren, *I* write no new *c.* unto you 6. a new *c.* *I* write unto you, which is true in him 2 *John* 5. not as though *I* wrote a new *c.* unto thee *Rebellest against the COMMANDED.*
Nom. 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my *c.* in the des. of Zin *Deut.* 1. 26. but ye rebel ag. *c.* of L. your God, 43. 9. 23. then ye rebel ag. *c.* of L. and believed not *Lam.* 1. 18. L. is righteous, *I have rebelled ag.* his *c.* COMMANDMENTS.
Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my *c.* *Erod.* 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his *c.* 24. 28. wrote on tables the ten *c.* *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4. *Lev.* 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. *c.* of the *c.* 27. 3. 17. commit sin forbidden by any of the *Laws*

COM

Cor. 1. 28. besides that which *c.* on me daily
Eph. 3. 6. for these things *c.* the wrath of God upon the
 children of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
Thess. 3. 2. day of the Lord so *c.* as a thief in night
1 Joh. 11. 6. he that *c.* to God must believe that he is
Jude 14. the Lord *c.* with 10,000 of his saints
Rev. 1. 7. he *c.* with clouds, every eye shall see him
 17. 10. when he *c.* he must continue a short space
 COMETH down.
Isa. 55. 10. as the rain *c.* down from heaven
Isa. 6. 33. bread of God is he which *c.* down, 50.
James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c.* down
Rev. 3. 14. new Jerusalem which *c.* down from God
 COMETH forth.
Gen. 24. 45. when the virgin *c.* forth to draw water
Exod. 4. 16. also behold he *c.* forth to meet thee
 6. 30. before Pharaoh, lo, he *c.* forth to the water
Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever *c.* forth of the doors
1 Sam. 11. 7. whatsoever *c.* forth after Saul
Isa. 5. 6. though affliction *c.* not forth of the dust
 44. 2. he *c.* forth like a flower, and is cut down
Isa. 38. 29. this also *c.* forth from the Lord
Exod. 35. 30. hear what words *c.* forth from Lord
Matt. 1. 3. behold, the Lord *c.* forth out of his place
 COMETH nigh.
Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
 that *c.* up shall be put to death, 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.
 COMETH out.
Exod. 28. 35. be heard when *c.* out, that he die not
Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he *c.* out
2 Cor. 28. 57. her eyes evil toward young that *c.* out
1 King. 8. 41. a stranger that *c.* out of a far country
Joh. 20. 25. it is drawn, and *c.* out of the body
 37. 29. fair weather *c.* out of the north, with God is
1 Cor. 3. 6. who is this that *c.* out of the wilderness:
Isa. 56. 21. the Lord *c.* out of his place to punish
 42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which *c.* out of it
Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it *c.* out of the north
Exa. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that *c.* out of man
Matt. 15. 11. but that which *c.* out of the mouth, this
 defileth a man, *Matt.* 7. 20.
 24. 27. for as the lightning *c.* out of the east
 COMETH up.
1 Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man *c.* up covered
Gen. 8. 5. who is this that *c.* up from wilderness?
Job. 24. 18. and he that *c.* up out of midst of the pit
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that *c.* up as a flood?
 50. 3. out of north there *c.* up a nation against her
Isa. 3. 16. when he *c.* up to people, will invade them
Isa. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first *c.* up
 COMFORT, *Substantive*
Job. 6. 10. then should I yet have *c.* yes, I would
 10. 20. let me alone, that I may take *c.* a little
Psalm. 119. 50. this is my *c.* in my affliction, thy word
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my *c.*
Isa. 57. 6. should I receive *c.* in these?
Exod. 16. 34. in that thou art *c.* to them
Matt. 9. 22. daughter be of good *c.* *Luke* 8. 48.
Matt. 10. 49. be of good *c.* rise, he calleth thee
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *c.* of the Holy Ghost
Rom. 15. 4. through patience and *c.* of the scriptures
 1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and *c.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all *c.*
 4. by the *c.* wherewith we are comforted of God
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
 13. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
 11. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good *c.*
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any *c.* of love
 12. that I may also be of good *c.* when I know
Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a *c.* to me
 COMFORT, *Verb.*
Gen. 5. 29. this same shall *c.* us concerning our work
 18. 5. *c.* ye your hearts, after that thou shalt pass on
 47. 42. Esau as touching these doth *c.* himself
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to *c.* him
Judg. 19. 5. *c.* thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 2. David sent *c.* to him, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 22. and his brethren came to *c.* him
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hanan to *c.* him
Job. 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and *c.* him
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall *c.* me, my couch
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will *c.* myself
 31. 24. how then *c.* ye me in vain, seeing in answers
Psalm. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they *c.* me
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and *c.* me on every side
 119. 176. let thy merciful kindness *c.* me
 92. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou *c.* me
Gen. 2. 5. *c.* me with apples, for I am sick of love
 40. 1. *c.* ye, *c.* ye my people, saith your God
 51. 3. Lord shall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waste places
 19. two things are come, by whom shall I *c.* thee?
 61. 2. so will I *c.* you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 18. when I would *c.* myself, heart is faint in me
 25. 7. nor shall men trust *c.* them for the dead
 31. 13. for I will *c.* them, make rejoice from sorrow
Lam. 1. 2. among lovers he hath none to *c.* her, 17.
 21. these heard that I sigh, there is none to *c.* me
 9. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee?

COM

Ezek. 14. 23. they shall *c.* you when ye see their ways
Zech. 1. 17. Lord shall *c.* ye Zion, and choose Jerus.
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they *c.* in vain
Joh. 11. 19. to *c.* them concerning their brother
 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. that we may be able to *c.* them who
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and *c.* him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might *c.* your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, *c.* your hearts
 1 *Thess.* 3. 2. to *c.* you concerning your faith
 4. 11. wherefore *c.* one another with these words
 5. 11. wherefore *c.* yourselves together and edify
 14. *c.* the feeble-minded, support the weak
 2 *Thess.* 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus *c.* your hearts
 COMFORTABLE.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be *c.*
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *c.* words
 COMFORTABLY.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 7. go forth and speak *c.* to thy servants
 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. he spake *c.* to all the Levites
 39. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake *c.*
Isa. 40. 2. speak ye *c.* to Jerusalem, cry to her
Hos. 9. 14. I will allure her, and speak *c.* to her
 COMFORTED.
Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was *c.* after his mother's death
 37. 35. *Jac.* refus. to be *c.* for he said, I go to grave
 38. 12. *Jud.* was *c.* and went up to his sheep-sheep
 50. 21. Joseph *c.* his brethren, and spake kindly
Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast *c.* me
 2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David *c.* Bath-sheba his wife
 13. 39. for he was *c.* concerning Ammon
Job. 42. 11. all his brethren *c.* him over all the evil
Psalm. 77. 21. my sore ran, my soul refused to be *c.*
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and *c.* me
 119. 92. I remember, thy judgments, have *c.* my
Isa. 49. 13. thou art afflicted, and thy people, 52. 9.
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not *c.*
 66. 13. and ye shall be *c.* in Jerusalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be *c.* for child.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be *c.*
 14. 22. ye shall be *c.* concerning all the evil
 31. 16. all that drink water be *c.* in parts of earth
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be *c.*
Matt. 2. 18. would not be *c.* because they were not
 5. 4. bless. are they that mourn, for they shall be *c.*
Luke 16. 25. now he is *c.* and thou art tormented
John 11. 31. the Jews which *c.* her, saw Mary rise
Acts 10. 40. when they had seen brethren, *c.* them
 12. 6. brought young man alive, were not a lit. *c.*
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be *c.* together with you
 1 *Cor.* 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be *c.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 6. the comfort wherewith we are *c.* of G.
 7. 6. God *c.* us by the coming of Titus
 7. the consolation wherewith he was *c.* in you
 13. therefore we were *c.* in your comfort
Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be *c.* being knit
 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and *c.* you
 3. 7. we were *c.* over you in all our affliction
 COMFORTEDST.
Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou *c.* me
 COMFORTER, *S.*
 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. that be hath sent *c.* to thee, 1 *Chr.* 19. 3.
Job. 16. 2. heard many things, miserable *c.* are ye all
Psalm. 69. 20. I looked for *c.* but found none
Ecc. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no *c.*
Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no *c.*
 16. that should relieve my soul is far from me
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek *c.* of thee?
Nah. 14. 16. he shall give you another *c.* to abide
 26. but the *c.* which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
 15. 26. when the *c.* is come | 16. 7. *c.* will not come
 COMFORTETH.
Job. 29. 25. I dwell, as one that *c.* the mourners
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that *c.* you, who art thou
 66. 13. as one whom mother *c.* will I comfort you
 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who *c.* us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that *c.* those that are cast down
 COMFORTLESS.
John 14. 18. I will not leave you *c.* will come to you
 COMFORTS.
Psalm. 94. 19. of my thoughts, *c.* delight my soul
Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore *c.* to him
 COMING.
Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my *c.*
 43. + 20. O sir, *c.* down we came to buy food
Lev. 14. + 48. if the priest *c.* in shall come and look
Num. 22. 10. let nothing hinder thee from *c.*
Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in *c.* t
 1 *Sam.* 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at *c.*
 29. 6. thy going and *c.* in with me, since day of *c.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy *c.* in
 2 *Kings* 15. 20. invaded the land at *c.* in of the year
 19. 27. I know thy going out and *c.* in, *Isa.* 37. 28.
Psalm. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is *c.*
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and *c.* in
Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at *c.*
 44. 7. the things that are *c.* let them show to them
Jer. 6. 7. and swallow observe the time of their *c.*
Jer. 4. 23. saw an holy one *c.* down from heaven
Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the *c.* out of Egypt
Nah. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his *c.*?

COM

Matt. 4. 5. before the *c.* of the great day of the Lord
Matt. 16. 28. till they see Son of Man *c.* in his kingdom
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy *c.* ?
 27. so shall the *c.* of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man *c.* in clouds,
 26. 64. *Matt.* 13. 26. | 24. 62. *Luke* 21. 27.
 48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his *c.* *Luke* 12. 45.
 25. 27. at my *c.* have received my own, *Luke* 19. 43.
Mark 8. 31. for there were many *c.* and going
Luke 9. 42. as he was yet *c.* the devil tare him
 18. 5. lest by her continuance *c.* she weary me
John 5. 7. while I am *c.* another steph before me
 25. the hour is *c.* 28. | 10. 12. seeth the wolf *c.*
 Acts 1. + 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost
 7. 52. shewed before the *c.* of the just One
 9. 28. he was with them *c.* in and going out
 10. 25. as Peter was *c.* in Cornelius met him
 13. 24. when John had preached before his *c.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the *c.* of our Lord Jesus
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his *c.*
 16. 17. I am glad of *c.* of Stephanus and Fortunatus
 2 *Cor.* 7. 6. God comforted us by the *c.* of Titus
 7. not by his *c.* only, but by the consolation
Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my *c.* to you again
 1 *Thess.* 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Ld's *c.*
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the *c.* of our Lord
 4. 15. we who remain to the *c.* of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the *c.* of our Lord
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by the *c.* of our Lord
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his *c.*
 9. even him whose *c.* is after the working of Satan
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.* of the Lord
 8. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
 1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living stone
 2 *Pet.* 1. 16. make known power and *c.* of our Lord J.
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his *c.* ?
 12. looking and hasting to the *c.* of the day of God
 1 *John* 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his *c.*
Rev. 13. 11. behold another beast *c.* up out of earth
 21. 2. new Jerusalem *c.* down from God out of hea-
 COMINGS. [ven
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and *c.* in
 COMMAND.
 2 *Sam.* 23. + 23. David set Benaiah at his *c.*
Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy *c.* ?
 COMMAND
 Is referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth
 to the earth, *Psalm* 33. 9. To the heavens, *Psalm*.
 148. 5. To his people, *Exod.* 34. 11. To the
 adversaries of the church, *Lam.* 1. 17. To the
 clouds, *Isaiah* 5. 6. To serpents, *Amos* 9. 3.
 To unclean spirits, *Mark* 1. 27. It signifies,
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,
Psalm 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help
 his own children in their distress, *Psalm* 42. 8.
 [3] To require due obedience to his laws, *Deut.*
 11. 22. [4] To procure, or work, *Psalm* 44. 4.
 [5] To enable and incline, *Job* 36. 10. [6] To
 restrain, *Isa.* 5. 6. [7] To appoint, or establish
 firmly, *Psalm* 111. 9. [8] To stir up by his
 providence, *Isa.* 13. 3. [9] To give, or bestow,
Prov. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth instruction,
 prediction, exhortation, and consolation,
Matt. 11. 1. compared with *Mar.* 10. 6, 17, 26,
 40.
 (11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, *Gen.* 19. 19. 50. 16. Governors their
 officers, *Joshua* 1. 10. Kings their subjects,
 2 *Chron.* 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 *Thess.*
 3. 4. 6.
Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will *c.* his child, and household
Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall *c.* us
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God *c.* thee so
Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *c.*
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth *c.*
Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall *c.* the blessing on thee
 32. 46. ye shall *c.* your children to observe to do
Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses *c.* Joshua, and so he did
Psalm 42. 8. the Lord will *c.* his loving-kindness
 44. 4. my king, O God, *c.* deliverance for Jacob
Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, *c.* me
Jer. 27. 4. *c.* them to say to their masters
Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst *c.* they should not enter
Matt. 4. 3. *c.* these stones be made bread, *Luke* 4. 3.
 19. 7. why did Moses *c.* to give writing of divorceme
 27. 64. *c.* therefore that sepulchres be made sure
Matt. 10. 31. he said to them, what did Moses *c.* you?
Luke 8. 31. that he would not *c.* them to go into deep
 9. 54. with thou we *c.* fire to come down from heaven
Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly *c.* you
 15. 5. and to *c.* them to keep the law of Moses
 2 *Thess.* 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we *c.* you
 6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
 19. that are such we *c.* and exhort by our Id. J.
 1 *Tim.* 4. 11. these things *c.* and teach.
 I COMMAND.
Exod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I *c.* thee, *Jer.* 1. 7. 17.
 34. 11. observe thou what I *c.* thee, *Deut.* 12. 28.
Lev. 25. 21. then I will *c.* my blessing upon you
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I *c.* you

2 Kings 18.25. am I now c. up without L. Isa. 36.10. 2 Chr. 20. 16. behold, they c. up by the cliff of Ziz Job 7.9. that goeth to the grave, shall c. up no more Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, c. up hither Isa. 5. 6. but there shall c. up briars and thorns 8. 7. and he shall c. up over all his channels 14. 8. since laid down no fellow is c. up against us 60. 7. they shall c. up with accept. on mine altar Jer. 9. 21. for death is c. up into our windows 49. 19. behold, he shall c. up like a lion, 50. 44. 22. behold, he shall c. up and fly as the eagle 51. 27. cause the horses to c. up as caterpillars 42. the sea is c. up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and c. up upon my neck Ezek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to c. up to take 37. 12. and cause you to c. up out of your graves 38. 16. thou shalt c. up against my people Israel 47. + 12. on the bank shall c. up all trees Hos. 1. 11. and they shall c. up out of the land 10. 8. the thistle shall c. up on their altars 13. 15. the wind of Lord shall c. up from wildern. Joel 2. 8. his stink and ill savour shall c. up 3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them c. up 12. let heathen c. up to the valley of Jehoshaphat Amos 4. 1. I made the stink of your camps to c. up Obad. 21. saviours shall c. up on mount Zion to judge Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is c. up before me 4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to c. up over Jonah Mic. 2. 13. the breaker c. up before them Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is c. up Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that who will not sit c. up 18. if the family of Egypt go not c. up, c. not Acts 8. 51. he desired Phil. to c. up and sit with him 39. when they were c. up out of the water 10. 4. Cornelius, thy slms are c. up before God Rev. 4. 1. c. up hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12. COME, *Passive*. Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is c. before me 18. 5. for therefore are ye c. to your servant 21. according to the cry which is c. to me 42. 21. therefore is this distress c. upon us Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is c. to me 80. 80. fear not, for God is c. to prove you Num. 22. 11. there is a people c. out of Egypt Deut. 31. 11. when all Isr. is c. to appear before L. Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I Judg. 16. 2. it was told, Samson is c. hither 1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is c. into the camp 9. 16. looked on my peop. because their cry is c. to me 2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is c. upon me 19. 11. the speech of all Israel is c. to the king 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is c. to take my sons 5. 6. when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman 7. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is c. upon us Jer. 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is c. 4. 5. Psal. 44. 17. all this is c. upon us, yet we have not 53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were c. 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are c. upon me 60. 2. I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me 102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c. Isa. 10. 28. he is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migron 56. 1. for my salvat. is near to c. and my righteous. 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L. 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is c. Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is c. upon you 47. 5. baldness is c. on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off 50. 27. woe to them, for their day is c. the time of 31. thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee 51. 13. that dwell on many waters, thy end is c. Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is c. 5. remember, O Lord, what is c. upon us Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is c. upon the land, 6. 5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c. 7. the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest 10. behold the day, behold, it is c. 39. 8. 17. the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem 21. 25. thou wicked prince whose day is c. 29. Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is c. on us Amos 8. 2. the end is c. on my people of Israel Mic. 1. 9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c. 12. 28. the kingdom of God is c. unto you 44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept 18. 11. Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost Mark 1. 24. art thou c. to destroy us? Luke 4. 34. 4. 29. he puts in the scible, because the harvest is c. 14. 8. she is c. aforehand to aoint my body 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c. Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is c. eating and drink. 15. 27. thy brother is c. father hath killed fatted calf 19. + this day is salvation c. to this house 10. the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost John 3. 19. that light is c. into the world, men loved 4. 25. when he is c. he will tell us all things 11. 28. the Master is c. and calleth for them 12. 23. the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, 17. 1. 15. 26. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send 49. 8. when he is c. he will reprove the world of sin 13. when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

John 16. 21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is c. Rem. 11. 11. salvation is c. unto the Gentiles 16. 19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is c. then Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer Col. 1. 6. that gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world 1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7. 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is c. and given Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is c. 11. 18. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead 12. 10. now is c. salvat. and strength, and king. of G. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c. 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife I am COME, or am I COME. Exod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, lo I am c. to thee Deut. 26. 3. I am c. into the country the Lord sware 1 Sam. 16. 2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing 32. to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur? 19. 20. I am c. first to meet my lord the king Ps. 69. 2. I am c. into deep waters where the floods Eccl. 1. 16. I commended, lo, I am c. to great estate Cant. 5. 1. I am c. into my gar, my sister, my spouse Dan. 9. 23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10. 14. 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w. Mat. 5. 17. think not I am c. to destroy the law 9. 13. I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners 14. 34. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth 35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am c. to give peace John 1. 31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water 5. 43. I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive me true 7. 28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgment, I am c. into this world 10. 10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund. 12. 46. I am c. a light into the world, whose believes 16. 28. I am c. into the world, again I leave you COME joined with *time*. Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous answer in time to c. Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c. saying, what is this? Deut. 6. 20. Josh. 4. 6, 21. Josh. 22. 24. in time to c. your child, might speak, 28. 1 Sam. 1. 20. time was c. after Hannah conceived Psal. 102. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c. Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time to c. [de Cant. 2. 12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of tur. Isa. 13. 22. her time is near to c. her days shall not 30. 8. note in a book that it may be for time to c. 42. 3. who will hearken and hear for time to c. Ezek. 7. 7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near Hag. 1. 2. the time is c. the Lord's house be built Luke 9. 51. the time was c. he should be received up Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of time was c. 1 Tim. 6. 17. laying up good foundat. against time to c. 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is c. that judgment must begin *Ver COME*. Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as yet c. to rest L. giveth John 9. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c. 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8. 30. because his hour was not yet c. 8. 20. 11. 30. Jesus was not yet c. into the town Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet c. COMELY. 1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his c. proportion Psal. 33. 1. praise is c. for the upright, 147. 1. Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are c. in going Eccl. 5. 18. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy Cant. 1. 5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus. 10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels 2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c. 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c. 6. 4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c. Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman 1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is c. 11. 13. is it c. that a woman pray to God uncovered? 12. 24. for our c. parts have no need, but God COMELINESS. Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor c. nor beauty, that Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my c. 27. 10. they of Persia and Lad set forth thy c. Dan. 10. 8. my c. was turned in me into corruption 1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund. COMERS. Heb. 10. 1. can never make the c. thereunto perfect COMEST. Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar 24. 41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not Deut. 2. 19. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon 20. 10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in Judg. 17. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou? 19. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, c. thou peaceably: 1 Kings 2. 13. 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou c. to me with staves. 45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear 2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me 1 Kings 19. 15. when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king 2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi? Job 1. 7. whence c. thou? Satan answered, 2. 2. Jer. 51. 61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence c. thou? Mat. 3. 14. to be baptised of thee, and c. thou to me? Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when c. into thy kingdom. COMETH. Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer c. Lev. 11. 34. on which such water c. is unclean Deut. 18. 8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony 23. 13. turn backward cover that which c. from thee 1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark c. among us, it may save us 9. 6. all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass 20. 27. wherefore c. not the son of Jesse to meat? 29. therefore he c. not to the king's table 1 Kings 14. 5. for when she c. in will feign herself 2 Kings 9. 18. came to them, but he c. not again, 50. 11. 8. be ye with the king as he c. in, 2 Chr. 23. 7. Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it c. not 28. 20. whence c. wisdom, where understanding? Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning 62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my salv. 75. 6. promotion c. not from the east nor west 96. 13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth 118. 26. blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help 2. my help c. from the Lord who made heaven Prov. 1. 36. I will mock when thy fear c. 27. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind 11. 2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly 18. 3. when the wicked c. then c. contempt Eccl. 6. 4. he c. in with vanity, departeth in darkness 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity Cant. 2. 6. he c. leaping upon the mountains Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord c. with wrath 30. 13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant 37. the name of the Lord c. from far, burning 44. + 19. fall down to that which c. on a tree 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation c. 63. 1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozra? Jer. 17. 8. like heathen, he shall not see when good c. 8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf 43. 11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass 5. 14. our water for money, our wood c. for price Ezek. 34. 4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7. 20. 32. that which c. in your mind shall not be 21. 7. for the tidings, c. because it c. behold it c. 24. 24. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord 33. 31. they come to thee as the people a, and sit 33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers c. Dan. 11. 16. that c. against him shall do exploits 12. 19. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days Hos. 7. 1. the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers Joel 1. 5. day of the L. c. Zech. 14. 1. 1 Thess. 5. 2 Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c. Mal. 4. 1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c. Maj. 3. 11. he that c. after me is might, than I, whose shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16. 5. 27. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he c. Luke 7. 8. 13. 19. then c. the wicked one, and catcheth away 21. 5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, John 12. 15. 9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, hosanna in the highest, Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. + 19. 38. 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants c. Mark 6. 48. he c. to them walking on the sea 8. 38. he aslamed when he c. in glory of his Father 9. 12. Elias c. first, and restored all things 14. 43. while he yet spake c. Judas one of the twelve Luke 6. 47. whose c. to me, and heareth my sayings 12. 37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching 40. Son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not 43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass 17. 20. kingdom of God c. not with observation 18. 8. Son of Man c. shall he find faith on earth? John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it c. 20. nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reprov'd 21. he that doth the truth, c. to the light 4. 21. woman, believe me, the hour c. 23. + 16. 32. 6. 35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37. 45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me 7. 27. when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31. 42. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David 9. 4. the night c. when no man can work 14. 6. no man c. to the Father but by me 16. 2. the time c. that whosoever killeth you 25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverb 32. the hour c. that ye shall be scattered Acts 10. 32. who when he c. shall speak to thee Rom. 4. 9. c. this blessedness on the circumcision only 10. 17. so then, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word Cor. 15. 24. then c. the end, when he shall have

Jer. 4. 17. *cause thy many ones to c. down*
Mat. 24. 17. *to take any thing out of house*
24. 40. *c. down from the cross, 42.* *Mark 15. 30.*
19. 5. *Jehoi said, Zaccheus, make haste and c. d.*
John 4. 49. *saith, Sir, c. down ere my child die*
Act. 14. 11. *the gods are c. down to us like men*
Rev. 12. 12. *devil is c. down to you, having wrath*
15. 13. *makest fire c. down from heaven on earth*
20. 1. *angel c. d. having the key of bottomless pit*

COME forth.

Gen. 15. 6. *he that shall c. forth out of thy bowels*
1 Sam. 14. 11. *Hebrews c. forth out of their holes*
1 Kings 2. 30. *Benaiah said, thus saith the L. c. f.*
2 Kings 10. 25. *go in and slay them, let none c. f.*
Job 23. 10. *when tried, I shall c. forth as gold*
Ps. 17. 7. *let my sentence c. f. from thy presence*
Ps. 1. 1. *I am shut up, and I cannot c. forth*
Jer. 7. 18. *that feareth God shall c. f. of them all*
Isa. 11. 1. *shall c. f. a rod out of the stem of Jesse*
42. 1. *and art c. forth out of the waters of Judah*
Jer. 4. 6. *lest my fury c. forth like fire and burn*
Jer. 5. 6. *Pharaoh's army was c. forth of Egypt, 7.*
40. 45. *let shall c. forth out of Heshbon*
Eccl. 31. 19. *both twain shall c. f. out of one land*
Dan. 3. 25. *ye servants of the most high God, c.*
9. 22. *O Daniel, I am c. forth to give thee skill*
Jer. 3. 18. *a fountain shall c. forth of house of Lord*
Jer. 5. 2. *out of these shall c. f. that is to be ruler*
Jer. 2. 6. *c. f. and flee from the land of the north*
Mat. 13. 49. *angels shall c. forth and sever wicked*
15. 18. *c. forth from the heart, and defile the man*
Mark 9. 29. *this kind c. forth by nothing but prayer*
John 12. 37. *and will c. forth and serve them*
John 5. 29. *shall c. forth, they that have done good*
11. 43. *he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, c. forth*
Act. 7. 7. *after that they shall c. forth and serve me*

COME forth.

Gen. 15. 16. *in the fourth generation shall c. hither*
Jud. 6. 12. *it was told Gaiates, Samson is c. hither*
Ruth 2. 14. *at meal-time c. thou hither and eat*
1 Sam. 10. 22. *they inquired if the man should c. h.*
11. 11. *we will not sit down till he c. hither*
1 Sam. 14. 35. *c. h. that I may send thee to the king*
16. 16. *say to Joab, c. h. that I may speak with thee*
2 Kings 8. 7. *told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is c. h.*
Pror. 25. 7. *better it be said to thee, c. up hither*
Job 3. 26. *ye servants of G. c. forth and c. hither*
Mat. 8. 29. *art thou c. h. to torment us before time?*
John 4. 15. *that I thirst not, neither c. h. to draw*
16. *Jesus saith, call thy husband and c. hither*
Act. 17. 6. *that have turned the world are c. hither*
Rev. 4. 1. *voice said, c. up, h. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.*

COME in, or into.

Gen. 6. 18. *thou shalt c. into the ark, and thy sons*
19. 31. *there is not a man in the earth to c. in to us*
24. 31. *and he said, c. in thou blessed of the Lord*
Exod. 12. 23. *Lord will not suffer destroyer to c. in*
28. 43. *when they c. in unto the tabernacle*
Jer. 16. 36. *he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward*
shall c. into the camp, 28. *Num. 19. 7. | 31. 24.*
Nam. 27. 21. *and at his word they shall c. in*
Dan. 3. 1. *I can no more go out nor c. in*
Job. 14. 11. *so is my strength to go out and c. in*
25. + 1. *Joshua waxed old, and c. into days*
1 Kings 1. 14. *I will c. in after thee and confirm*
3. 7. *I am a child, I know not how to go out or c. in*
14. 6. *he said, c. in thou wife of Jeroboam*
17. 7. *he might not suffer any to go out or c. in*
2 Kings 4. 4. *when c. in shut the door upon thee*
11. 9. *they took each his men to c. in and go out*
2 Chron. 1. 10. *go out and c. in before this people*
16. 1. *that he might let none go out or c. in to Asa*
21. 6. *none c. into the house of the L. save priests*
Nab. 2. 7. *convey me over, till I c. into Judah*
Eccl. 5. 12. *Esther let no man c. in with the king*
6. 5. *and the king said, let Haman c. in*
Ps. 24. 7. *and the King of glory shall c. in, 9.*
61. 1. *for the waters are c. in unto my soul*
68. 18. *bring an offering and c. into his courts*
109. 18. *so let it c. into his bowels like water*
Can. 4. 16. *let my beloved c. into his garden*
Isa. 19. 1. *behold, the Lord shall c. into Egypt*
23. *the Assyrian king c. into Egypt, Egyptian*
34. 10. *every house shut up, that no man c. in*
Jer. 19. *when the enemy shall c. in like a flood*
Jer. 17. 19. *gates, whereby the kings of Judah c. in*
51. 30. *and let Jerusalem c. into your mind*
51. *for strangers are c. into the sanctuaries*
Eccl. 11. 5. *I know things that c. into your mind*
28. 10. *at the same time shall things c. into thy mind*
Mr. 5. 5. *when the Assyrian king c. into our land*
Jer. 10. 12. *when ye c. into an house, salute it*
27. *Son of Man shall c. in glory of his Father*
34. 3. *for many shall c. in my name, saying, I am*
Christ, and deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
25. 31. *when the Son of Man shall c. in his glory*
Luke 11. 33. *they which c. in may see the light*
22. 33. *c. in the second watch, or c. in to ward*

Luke 11. 46. *will c. in a day when he looketh not*
for him
14. 23. *go out, and compel them to c. in, that my*
16. 28. *let them c. into this place of torment*
John 5. 43. 1. *am c. in my Father's name, ye receive*
me not, if another c. in his own name ye receive
6. 14. *prophet that should c. into the world, 11. 27.*
Act. 16. 15. *Lydia, saying, c. into house, abide there*
Rom. 11. 25. *till the fulness of Gentiles be c. in*
1 Cor. 14. 23. *there c. in those that are unlearned*
42. *if there c. in one that believeth not*
2 Cor. 2. 2. *there c. in also a poor man in vile raiment*
Rev. 3. 20. *I will c. in to him, and sup with him*

COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. *Abram was c. near to enter into Egypt*
20. 4. *but Abimelech had not c. near her*
Exod. 12. 48. *then let him c. near and keep it*
16. 9. *say unto Israel, c. near before the Lord*
28. 43. *or when they c. near to the altar, 30. 20.*
Nam. 16. 5. *and will cause him to c. near to him*
40. *that no stranger c. near to offer incense*
Josh. 10. 24. *c. near, put your feet on the necks*
1 Sam. 10. 20. *had caused all the tribes to c. near*
Ps. 32. 9. *be held in, lest they c. near unto thee*
119. 169. *let my cry c. near before thee*
Isa. 41. 1. *let us c. near together to judgment*
+ 21. *cause to c. near your cause, saith the L.*
48. 16. *c. ye near unto me, hear ye this*
50. 8. *who is mine adversary? let him c. near me*
Eccl. 18. 6. *nor hath c. near to a menstruous woman*
40. 46. *which c. near to the Lord to minister to him*
44. 15. *they shall c. near to me to minister to me*
16. *they shall c. near to my table to minister to me*
Amos 6. 3. *which cause the seat of violence to c. near*
Mal. 3. 5. *and I will c. near to you to judgment*
Luke 19. 41. *when he was c. near, he beheld the city*
Act. 23. 15. *and we, or he c. near, are ready to kill him*

COME nigh.

Eccl. 34. 30. *but they were afraid to c. nigh him*
Lev. 10. 3. *I will be sanctified in all that c. nigh me*
21. 21. *no man that hath blemish shall c. nigh, 23.*
Nam. 18. 4. *a stranger shall not c. nigh to you*
Deut. 20. 2. *when you are c. nigh to battle, the priest*
Luke 10. 9. *kingdom of God is c. nigh unto you, 11.*

COME not.

Eccl. 19. 15. *be ready, c. not at your wives*
24. 2. *but they shall not c. nigh, nor the people*
Nam. 14. 30. *ye shall not c. into the land I swear*
16. 12. *Dathan and Abiram said, we will not c. up, 14.*
Deut. 23. 10. *unclean shall not c. within the camp*
Job. 3. 4. *c. not near unto the ark, that ye may*
23. 7. *that ye c. not among these nations*
Jud. 6. 17. *there hath not c. a razor on mine head*
2 Sam. 14. 29. *Abalom sent for Joab, but he would*
not c. he sent the second time, he would not c.
1 Kings 13. 32. *carcase not c. to sepulchre of fathers*
2 Kings 19. 32. *king of Assyria shall not c. into this*
city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. Isa. 37. 33, 34.
2 Chron. 35. 21. 1. *c. not against thee this day*
Ezra 10. 6. *whosoever would not c. within three days*
Nab. 13. 1. *Moaibee would not c. into congregation for ever*
Job 3. 6. *let it not c. into the number of the months*
13. 16. *for an hypocrite shall not c. before him*
Ps. 32. 6. *in floods they shall not c. nigh to him*
69. 37. *let them not c. into thy righteousness*
91. 7. *thousands shall fall, but it shall not c. nigh thee*
132. 3. *I will not c. into the tabernacle of my house*
Prov. 3. 8. *c. not nigh the door of her house*
Isa. 7. 17. *Lord shall bring days that have not c.*
25. *there shall not c. the fear of briars and thorns*
28. 15. *the overflowing scourge shall not c. to me*
32. 10. *vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not c.*
54. 14. *far from terror, for it shall not c. near thee*
65. 5. *which say, stand by thyself, c. not near me*
Jer. 37. 19. *saying, the king of Babylon shall not c.*
Ezek. 16. 16. *like things shall not c. nor shall it be so*
44. 13. *they shall not c. near to me to do office*
Hos. 4. 15. *c. not ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-*
4. 18. *and their soul shall not c. into house of the Lord*
Zeck. 14. 14. *and if the family of Egypt c. near*
Mat. 9. 3. *sent to call, and they would not c.*
Mark 2. 4. *they could not c. nigh for press, Luke 8. 19.*
Luke 14. 20. *I have married a wife, I cannot c.*
John 5. 24. *and shall not c. into condemnation*
40. *ye will not c. to me that ye might have life*
7. 34. *where I am (thither ye cannot c. 36.*
11. 56. *think ye that he will not c. to the feast?*
15. 22. *if I had not c. they had not had sin*
16. 7. *if I go not away, the Comforter will not c.*
1 Cor. 4. 18. *as though I would not c. to you*

COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. *afterwards shall c. out with great rub-*
17. 6. *and kings shall c. out of thee, 35. 11.*
24. 13. *the daughters of city c. out to draw water*
Lev. 16. 17. *till he c. out and have made atonement*
Nam. 11. 20. *shall eat till it c. out at your nostrils*
12. 4. *c. out ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.*
18. 28. *lest I c. out against thee with the sword*
22. 5. *there is a people c. out of Egypt, 11.*
33. 38. *Aaron died fortieth year after Israel c. out*

Deut. 28. 7. *c. out one way, and see seven ways*
Jud. 9. 15. *if not, let fire c. out of the brambles*
29. *he said, increase thine army and c. out*
1 Sam. 2. 3. *let not arrogancy c. out of your mouth*
11. 3. *to-morrow we will c. out unto thee, 10.*
24. 14. *after whom is the king of Israel c. out?*
2 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out, c. out, thou bloody man*
1 Kings 6. 1. *in the 480th year after Isr. were c. out*
20. 17. *saying, there are men c. out of Samaria*
2 Kings 5. 11. *he will c. out to me, and lay his hand*
18. 31. *make an agreement and c. out, Isa. 36. 16.*
19. 9. *behold, he is c. out to fight against thee*
Ps. 14. 7. *O that salvation were c. out of Zion!*
68. 31. *princes shall c. out of Egypt, Ethiopia,*
Prop. 12. 13. *but the just shall c. out of trouble*
Isa. 34. 3. *their stink shall c. out of their carcasses*
Nah. 1. 11. *there is one c. out that imagineth evil*
Mat. 5. 26. *by no means c. out till thou hast paid*
26. 55. *are ye c. out as against a thief with swords*
and staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. *hold thy peace, c. out of him, Luke 4. 35.*
5. 8. *said, c. out, thou unclean spirit, Luke 8. 29.*
John 1. 46. *can any good thing c. out of Nazareth?*
7. 41. *some said, shall Christ c. out of Galilee?*
Acts 16. 18. *in the name of Jesus to c. out of her*
Rom. 11. 26. *there shall c. out of Zion the Deliverer*
2 Cor. 6. 17. *wherefore c. out from among them*
Heb. 7. 5. *though they c. out of the loins of Abraham*
Rev. 16. 13. *saw spirits c. out of the mouth of dragon*
18. 4. *a voice saying, c. out of her, my people*

COME to pass.

Eccl. 4. 8. *it shall c. to pass if they will not believe, 9.*
Nam. 11. 23. *whether my word shall c. to pass or not*
17. 5. *c. to pass the man's rod I choose shall blossom*
Deut. 7. 12. *shall c. to pass if ye heed, 11. 13. | 28. 1.*
13. 2. *and the sign or the wonder c. to pass*
Josh. 23. 14. *all are c. to pass, no good thing failed*
Jud. 13. 12. *Manoah said, let thy words c. to pass*
17. *when thy sayings c. to pass we may do honour*
21. 3. *O Lord, why is this c. to pass in Israel, that*
1 Kings 15. 32. *the saying shall surely c. to pass*
Isa. 7. 7. *it shall not stand, nor shall it c. to pass*
14. 24. *as I have thought, so shall it c. to pass*
42. 9. *behold, the former things are c. to pass*
Jer. 17. 24. *it shall c. to pass if ye diligently hearken*
32. 24. *what thou hast spoken is c. to pass*
Ezek. 12. 25. *the word that I speak shall c. to pass*
24. 14. *I have spoken, it shall c. to pass, I will do it*
Dan. 2. 29. *makest known to thee what shall c. to p.*
Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass that I will break the bow of Isr.*
Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass that whosoever shall call on L.*
Amos 8. 9. *c. to p. I will cause sun to go down at noon*
Zeck. 6. 15. *this shall c. to p. if ye diligently obey*
7. 13. *therefore it is c. to pass, that as he cried*
Mat. 24. 6. *all these things must c. to pass, and he yet*
Mark 11. 23. *things which he saith shall c. to pass*
13. 39. *when ye shall see these c. to p. Luke 21. 31.*
Luke 2. 15. *and see this thing which is c. to pass*
21. 7. *what sign when these things shall c. to p. 28.*
24. 12. *wondering in himself at what was c. to pass*
18. *hast not known the things which are c. to pass*
John 13. 19. *when it is c. to p. ye may believe, 14. 29.*
Acts 3. 23. *c. to p. that every soul that will not hear*
Rev. 1. 1. *to shew things must shortly c. to p. 22. 6.*

COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. *all have sinned and c. short of glory of G.*
Heb. 4. 1. *lest any of you should seem to c. short of it*
COME together.
Job 9. 32. *and we should c. together in judgment*
19. 12. *his troops c. together against me and encamp*
Jer. 3. 18. *shall c. together out of land of the north.*
50. 4. *Isr. and Jud. shall c. together, going and weep*
Ser. 1. 6. *when they were c. together, 28. 17.*
10. 27. *he found many that were c. together*
19. 32. *knew not wherefore they were c. together*
22. 22. *the multitude must needs c. together*
1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together again, that Sat. tempt you not*
11. 17. *ye c. together, not for better but for worse*
18. *when ye c. together in church, 30. 33. | 14. 26.*
34. *that ye c. not together to condemnation*
14. 23. *if whole church be c. together to one place*

COME up.

Eccl. 19. 13. *trumpet sound they shall c. up to mount*
24. *thou shalt c. up, thou and Aaron with thee*
24. 12. *c. up to me into the mount, and be there*
33. 5. *I will c. up into midst of thee in a moment*
34. 2. *and c. up in the morning to mount Sin.*
3. *no man shall c. up with thee nor be seen*
Nam. 20. 5. *why have ye made us c. up unto Egypt?*
Josh. 4. 16. *that the priests c. up out of Jordan, 17. 18.*
10. 4. *c. up to me, and help me to smite Gibeon*
6. *c. up to us quickly, save us, and help us*
Jud. 1. 5. *Judah said, c. up with me unto my lot*
15. 10. *Judah said, why are ye c. up against us?*
16. 18. *Delilah sent, saying, c. up this once*
1 Sam. 14. 10. *if they say c. up to us, we will go up*
17. 25. *said, have ye seen this man that is c. up?*
1 Kings 1. 35. *then ye shall c. up after him, that be*
20. 22. *the king of Syria will c. up against thee*
2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up and save us from king of Syria*

COLOUR.

Lev. 13. 25. If the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bellium
Esth. 1. 6. alabaster and stone of blue c.
Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, Dan. 10. 6.
1. 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, 10. 9.
22. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

COLOURED. [let c.]

Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast
COLOURS.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
1 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 16. 16. decked thy high places with divers c.
17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor
COLT, s

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their c. forty
49. 14. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's c.
12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon c. Mat. 21. 5. John 19. 15.
Mat. 21. 5. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
find ass tied, c. with her, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, Mark 11. 7.
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the c. ? Luke 19. 33.
Luke 19. 35. cast garb. on c. and set Jesus thereon

COME

signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or approach, Exod. 34. 3. [2] To proceed from, 1 Chron. 29. 14. [3] To befall, Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4] To believe, John 5. 40. [6. 37. [5] To attain to, Acts 26. 7. [6] To join with, Proverbs 1. 11. [7] To touch, Ezek. 44. 25. [8] To be married to, Dan. 11. 6. [9] To lie carnally with, Gen. 38. 16. [10] To invade, Gen. 34. 25. [11] To arise, Num. 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
c. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou
37. 10. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
41. 42. when they had c. to inward parts of them
42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? Josh. 9. 8.
45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
49. 10. accept not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.

Ezek. 19. 9. I, c. to thee in a thick cloud
20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
33. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us we will do thee good
22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have dominion,
and shall destroy him that remaineth of thy kind

Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
29. 15. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, 1 Sam. 1. 11.
1 Sam. 8. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day
9. 13. for the people will not eat till I c. because
10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
20. 91. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee

2 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
15. 12. when any c. to the king for judgment
17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
1 Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
20. 33. observe, if any thing would c. from him
22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace

2 Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
6. 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
18. 32. till I c. and take you away, Isa. 36. 17.
1 Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we

2 Chron. 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.
Ezek. 1. 12. queen Vaathi refused to c. at king's com.
5. 10. Haman caused his friends to c.
8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein

13. 15. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not
37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further

Psalm 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. Heb. 10. 7. 9.
42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?
50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
86. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
90. 12. we may cause our heart c. to wisdom

Psalm 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.

Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.
10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
26. 2. so the cause causeless shall not c.

Ecc. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event
Cent. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
16. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden

Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel c.
13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction

21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, c.
26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.

40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
45. 30. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near

24. even to him shall men c. and all that are
51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine
5. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live

59. 90. and the Redeemer shall c. to thy light, 5.
60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to Zion, 5.
66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots

Ezr. 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee
3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.
13. 93. wherefore c. these things upon me?

17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.
27. 1. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.
31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.

38. 25. if the princes bear, and c. to thee, and say
40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he c.
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?

Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn
22. let all their wickedness c. before thee (feasts
Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.
13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?

21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. [32. 11.
27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is
33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
31. they c. to thee as the people cometh

33. 10 it will c. then shall know that a prophet
36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth

10. 12 it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.

Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
Mi. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry

Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you
Zech. 1. 91. then said I, what c. these do?
14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee

Mat. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
6. 1. c. and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor

5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
6. 10. thy kingdom c. they will be done, Luke 11. 2.
7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps' clothing
7. 2. Jesus said to him, I will c. and heal him

8. 1. am not worthy thou shouldst c. under my roof
9. and to another c. and he cometh, Luke 7. 8.
11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down
11. 3. art thou be that should c. ? Luke 7. 19. 20.

28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny
17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c. ? 11.

19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. Luke 18. 22.
Mat. 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage
24. 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.

25. 3. ye, ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 8. 34. if any will c. after me, Luke 9. 23. [14. 27.
10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, Luke 18. 16.
21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me

12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, Luke 20. 14.
Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would c.
13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree
14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed

17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.
19. 15. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
29. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
28. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.

John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see
3. 26. the same baptism, and all men c. to him
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee

40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life
6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me
44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 66.

7. 24. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.
37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink
8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I c. and whither I go
13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when I c.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.
23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode
17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 13.

21. 22. if I will be tarry till I c. what to thee? 23.
Acts 1. 11. this I shall so c. as ye have seen him go
2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord c.

3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing c.
7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt
8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon us

9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them
13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.
16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us

19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him
24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him
26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.

22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good c.
9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.

1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will
11. 20. ye do so, the Lord's death till he c.
13. the rest will I set in order when I c.

15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c. ?
16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.
10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear

10. as to Apollus, I desired him to c. to you
2 Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before
12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you
such as I would, and be to you as you would not

Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is
3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles
10. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom

2 Thes. 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints
2. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first
1 Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.

13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
4. 3. time will, will not endure sound doctrine

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis
Hab. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace
7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him

10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
Jam. 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts?
5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you

2 Pet. 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance
10. day of L. will c. as a thief, Rev. 3. 3. [16. 15.
1 John 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.
3 John 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly
25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.
3. 1. behold, I c. quickly, hold fast, 22. 7. 20.

6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.
18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
22. 17. and let him that is thirsty c. whoever will

COME again.

Gen. 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house
Ezek. 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptians
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out

Judg. 8. 9. when I c. again in peace I will break down
13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us
1 Kings 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c. a

12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. a. 2 Chr. 10. 5.
17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, Neh. 8. 17.

Psalm 126. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. again
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight

Lam. 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul c. a.
Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will c. again and receive you to myself

28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c. a.
2 Cor. 5. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness
12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me

13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare
COME down.

Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not
Ezek. 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up
19. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai

Num. 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with these elders
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. down on thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites

15. 18. they said, we are c. down to bind thee
1 Sam. 6. 21. c. down and fetch the ark up to you
23. 11. will Saul c. d. ? the Lord said, he will c. d.

29. 21. c. down, according to the desire of thy soul.
2 Kings 1. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 6. 16.
9. thou man of God, c. d. [10. let fire c. d. 11. 12.

Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot c. down
Psalm 7. 16. his dealing shall c. down on his own pate
72. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass

144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. down
Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea
Isa. 47. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter

64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount.
Jer. 13. 18. your principalities shall c. down
21. 13. which say, who shall c. down against us

48. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall c. down
27. 29. all pilots shall c. down from their ships

30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down
Jer. 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token;
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Exod. 14. 20. it was a c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
16. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
15. 13. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. Num. 11. 25.
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
36. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat
Lev. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
14. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, c. Chron. 5. 15. Exek. 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Isa. 5. 3. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c.?
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
38. 9. where I made the c. the garment thereof
Ps. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
103. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 5. 3. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 22. have blotted out as a thick c. thy transgressions
and as a c. thy sins, return, I have redeemed thee
60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lev. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Isa. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
38. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
6. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
30. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30. 12. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
27. 1. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
29. 1. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
behold, a voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.
Luke 12. 34. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
1 Cor. 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
11. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 10.
CLOUD abide.
Exod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
MORNING CLOUD.
Isa. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD
Exod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
11. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. 1. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Deut. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.
Exod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, Num. 9. 17.
if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.
Mat. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.
Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
1. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Isa. 60. 6. though his head reach to the c.
22. 14. thick c. are a covering that he smeth not
25. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
26. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?
31. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Ps. 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
5. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
66. 34. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. they had commanded the c. from above
91. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
143. 3. his chariot [147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Job. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
38. 26. when he established the c. above
Isa. 14. 1. like c. and wind without rain
Isa. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
1. 2. see the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 1. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Isa. 43. 13. behold he shall come up as a c. and chariot
Isa. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.
Neh. 1. 2. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. [14. 62.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Isa. 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.
Exod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 12. thou feddest them in the day by c. pillar
Ps. 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Exek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the s. day
CLOVEN.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, Dent. 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.
Ser. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.
Num. 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.
Ps. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.
Gen. 40. 12. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Dent. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Gen. 2. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall cunning my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Dent. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Isa. 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Ps. 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
17. 18. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
22. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 20.
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Gen. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. 1. have baked bread upon the c. thereof
Isa. 16. 1. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
54. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Isa. 5. 6. burning c. went forth at his feet
Job. 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.
Exod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Dent. 11. 23. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Josh. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
17. 11. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
Sea COAST.
Isa. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear
South COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.
Exod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Dent. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 3. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Jud. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.
2 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all c.
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Ps. 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their c.
Ser. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Isa. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Josh. 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. Mark 5. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus depart. into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said,
these have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Exod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broided c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 28.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Gen. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast him
COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them
Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dent. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Met. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. showing the c. which Dorcas made
COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE, S.
Prov. 23. 32. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
59. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Ser. 8. 17. I will set serpents, c. among you
COCK.
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, 75. Mark 14. 30, 75. Luke 22. 34, 61.
74. immediately c. crow, Luke 22. 60, John
18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. If the master cometh at c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 75.
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFIN.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Esa. 6. 2. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said
COGITATIONS.
Dent. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
COLD, COLD.
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Ps. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is
20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather
25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Ser. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Neh. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 40. give to little ones a cup of c. water
24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Act. 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
COLLAR, S.
Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
COLLEGE.
2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. c. Chron. 34. 22.
COLLOPS.
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks
COLONY.
Acts 16. 12. Philippi, chief city of Macedonia, and c.

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
Jer. 4. 29. they shall c. up upon the rocks
Joel 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war
9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
Jude 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIFF.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLOUDS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
Isa. 28. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
Hos. 11. 1. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his c.
Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under the c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with seal as a c.
Job 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin
1 Thes. 2. 15. nor used a c. of covetousness
2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas lying with thee
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicious.

CLOSED.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
2 Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Psal. 18. 45.
1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
Acts 27. 13. loosing thence, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrap
Psalm 135. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.
Luke 4. 30. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSEK.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than

CLOSET.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

CLOSET, S.

Joel 8. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOT.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue
Deut. 29. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
2 Sam. 20. 12. removed Amasai, and cast a c. on him
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeel took a thick c. and dipt it
Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.
Jer. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
27. 9. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTIE.

Ezek. 40. 13. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
Ezek. 4. 4. the rent raiment c. of Mordcaid
Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
Ezek. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
Met. 6. 30. If G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTHED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put upon
Judg. 6. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
+ 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scar.
1 Chron. 12. + 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
21. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
18. 9. the king of Isr. and Judah c. in robes sat
24. + 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
Ezek. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clouds
10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?

Psal. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garn.
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
Prov. 31. 21. for all her househ. are c. with scarlet
Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garn. of salvation
Isa. 16. 10. I c. thee also with broadened work
Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
Zeph. 1. 8. all such are c. with strange apparel
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
25. 36. nak. and ye c. me [43. nak. and ye c. me not
Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
5. 25. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
3. if so be that being c. with humility, I resist proud
1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, G. resists proud
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackcl.
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED WITH LINEN.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
Dnn. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. [19. 14.

SHALL BE CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
Dan. 5. 37. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTIES.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
Ezek. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 37. 1. 41.
Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
Deut. 3. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
Ruth 3. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
1 Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but no heat
2 Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
2 Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep
Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
22. + 6. thou hast stripped the c. off the naked
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
Ezek. 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
8. 27. a man that were no c. nor abode in any house
19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
24. 12. he behead the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and with the linen c.
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
Act. 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

RENT CLOTIES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben [34. Jacob rent his c.
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua [Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab [2 Kings 5. 8. king of Israel
rent his c. 6. 30.
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.
19. 1. when Meeziah heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 37.
Ezek. 4. 1. when Mordcaid perceived, he rent his c.
Mat. 26. 63. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTIES RENT.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent
Washed CLOTIES.
Ezek. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. [13. 6. [14. 8. 9. 47.
[15. 5. 8. 11. 22. [16. 26. 28. Num. 19. 10. 19.
Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8. 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day
Washed CLOTIES.

Ezek. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.
2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHES.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
10. they cause him to go naked without c.
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.
Psal. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold
Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
29. 17. be put on the garments of vengeance for c.
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the world
Mat. 7. 15. in sheep's c. [11. 8. that wear soft c.
Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
Luke 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
James 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 5. 2. 12. [2] The heavens, Psal. 36. 5. [68. 34. [3] A great number, 11eb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist, 11os. 6. 4.

The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of water, or rain, which are sent down upon the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. 11. bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds, God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chnos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, enshrouded with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud, noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that, like clouds driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Eccl. 19. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19. 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians, resolved upon pursuing them, and were at covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian desert, through which they performed their journey. The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where it stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. The is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.

CLAP.

Job 27. 25. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him
Psal. 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout, to G.
Gen. 4. let floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful
Lev. 53. 16. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
Lev. 2. 15. all that pass by c. their hands at these
Lev. 3. 19. that bear fruit of these shall c. their hands

CLAPPED.

Exod. 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands

CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPTS.

2 Kings 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, God save

CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 5. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering

Numb. 16. 31. the ground c. arunder under them

Judg. 13. 10. God c. an hollow place in the jaw

1 Sam. 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered

1 Sam. 7. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, *Lev.* 48. 91.

CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, *Jac.* dangh.

2 Sam. 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law

2 Sam. 20. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king

2 Sam. 10. 16. he smote till his hand c. to the sword

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love

1 Kings 18. 6. for Hamekiah c. to Lord, departed not

2 Sam. 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles

Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed

CLAWS.

2 Sam. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.

2 Sam. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.

2 Sam. 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less than that dwell in houses of c.

Job 9. 28. remember thou hast made me as the c.

Job 14. 19. your bodies are like to bodies of c.

Job 10. 10. though he prepare raiment as the c.

Job 31. 6. I also am formed out of the c.

Job 31. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand

Psal. 40. 16. he brought me up out of the miry c.

Lev. 23. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.

Lev. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the c.

Lev. 45. 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?

Lev. 46. 8. we are c. then our potter, work of thy hand

Lev. 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was married

Lev. 6. as c. is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine

Lev. 43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.

Lev. 23. 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. 34. 42.

Lev. 35. then was the c. broken in pieces, 45.

Lev. 41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.

Lev. 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar

Lev. 2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with c.

Lev. 18. 4. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,

Lev. 15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see

Lev. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?

CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 46. cast vessels in c.-g. *2 Chron.* 4. 17.

CLEAN.

Lev. 53. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field

Lev. 3. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, 4. 1. 11.

Psal. 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise

Lev. 24. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved

Lev. 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away

Lev. 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye

1 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them that live in error

CLEAN, Adjective.

Sapientia, [1] That which is free from filth, or

consequently pure, *Lev.* 10. 14. [2] One who

is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood

of Christ, *Psal.* 51. 7. [3] One who is delivered

from the power of sin by sanctifying

grace, *John* 13. 10. [4] That which may be

usefully used, *Luke* 11. 41. [5] *Guiltless, or*

unmixed, *Acts* 18. 6. [6] *Cured*, *2 Kings* 5.

12. [7] *Empty*, *Prov.* 1. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psal.* 19. 9.

The holy law of God, which works a true fear of God,

and teaches men how to worship him, is sincere,

not adulterated with any mixture of vanity,

folly, or vice; nor requiring or allowing any

unholiness, but cleansing from it.

Gen. 7. 15. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens

Gen. 8. 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl

Lev. 2. 4. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments

Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, 6. 11.

Lev. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof

Lev. 10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and

unclean, 11. 47. [20. *Exod.* 22. 26. [44. 23.

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean

15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?

15. 15. the heavens are not c. in his sight

25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?

33. 9. I am c. without transgression, nor iniquity in me

Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes

Eccl. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean

Lev. 1. 16. wash ye, make you v. put away evil

30. 84. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender

Eccl. 2. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord

66. 30. bring an offering in a vessel to house of L.

Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?

Exod. 26. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you

Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,

thou canst make me c. *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.

3. I will be thou c. *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.

32. 25. for ye make c. the outside, *Luke* 11. 39.

Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you

John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.

13. 5. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you

Act 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.

Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.

CLEAN hands.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.

17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger

Psal. 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart

CLEAN heart.

Psal. 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew

73. 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a c. h.

Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c.?

CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. 17. 37, 39. [40. yet is he c. 41.

15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.

Numb. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, 19. 9.

Psal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever

Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.

John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit

Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. 14. 7.

SHALL be CLEAN.

Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.

12. 8. abe-c. 15. 28. [13. 58. it-c. 14. 53. *Numb.* 31. 23.

14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be c.

20. 15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. *Numb.* 19. 12, 19.

Numb. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. *Exod.* 36. 25.

Psal. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANNESS.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath

the Lord recompensed me, *Psal.* 18. 20.

25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, *Psal.* 18. 24.

Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, *Lev.* 16. 19.

Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, 52.

Numb. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them

2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, 16.

Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves

Psal. 51. 9. c. thou me from secret faults

51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin

119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?

Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.

8. 1. I will c. them from iniquity, *Exod.* 37. 23.

Exod. 36. 25. from all their idols will I c. you

39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, 16.

43. 20. thou shalt thou c. and purge it

45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary

Job 3. 21. I will c. your blood I have not cleansed

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead

35. 26. c. first that which is within the cup

Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness of flesh

Job 3. 26. might c. it with the washing of water

Jer. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts

1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 39. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.

12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood

14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.

14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17. 18. 25. 28.

Numb. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood

Job 29. 17. from which we are not c. till this day

2 Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord

30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat

19. that prepareth his heart, though he be not c.

Neh. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem

Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers

30. thus I c. them from all strangers

Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?

Psal. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain

Isa. 3. 26. she being c. shall sit on the ground

Exod. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.

44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days

Num. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.

Lev. 3. 21. c. their blood I have not c.

Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.

11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.

Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.

Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian

7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised

17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

Luke 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the 9

Acts 10. 15. the voice spake, what G. hath c. 11. 9.

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them

Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil

1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ, c. us from all sin

CLEANSING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his

Numb. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.

Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. *Luke* 5. 14.

CLEAN.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, 41

44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?

Exod. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty

2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain

Psal. 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest

Eccl. 3. 18. that they might c. God, and see

Gen. 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, as an arm

Lev. 18. 4. in my dwelling-place like a c. heat on herd-

Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day

Zeck. 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark

2 Cor. 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.

Rev. 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, 22. 1.

18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass

CLEARER.

Job 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day

CLEARING.

Numb. 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty

2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought

CLEARLY.

Job 33. 3. my lips shall utter knowledge c.

1 Kings 21.46. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 20. how Hamekiah brought water into the c.
 25. 3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Psal. 31. 31. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 24. 12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
 Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 39. 9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Esai. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
 Joel 2. 9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7. 17. thy wife shall be an harlot in the c. thy sons
 10. 3. 4. and Joseph began to enter into the c.
 Mar. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not
 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 25. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he said go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Mark 2. 3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 90. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 99. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 14. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 2 Cor. 11. 25. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
 Rev. 22. 14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.

CITY OF THE LORD.

Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call the the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.
 Gen. 44. 6. when they were gone out of the c.
 Exod. 9. 29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of the c.
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Josh. 8. 22. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Jud. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
 Esai. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.
 Mic. 4. 10. now shalt thou go forth out of the c.
 Mic. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 Mark 11. 19. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.

CITY OF REFUGE.

Numb. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 32. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem to 7. Golan to 32. Kedesh to 38. Ramoth
 1 Chron. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron. Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY.
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Josh. 6. 26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Jud. 9. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 Kings 8. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.
 19. 38. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. 1. 38. 6.
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerusalem I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil up on this c.?
 Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. desolate, and an hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21. 9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. 1. 34. 2.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33. 5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.
 34. 22. command and cause them to return to this c.
 37. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 23. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
 29. 10. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Esai. 11. 2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
 Mar. 10. 25. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Act. 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 22. 3. I was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel
 Without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Lev. 14. 40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 2 Chron. 35. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.

CITIES.

Gen. 19. 99. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 35. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 19. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6. 10. into the land to give thee great and goodly c.
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
 Jud. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 10. 48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 10. 13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
 20. 34. the c. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 4. 31. these were 23 c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15. 28. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
 Isa. 61. 1. answered, till c. be wasted, and houses
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.
 19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 28. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20. 16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrew
 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Esai. 35. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited,
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8. 14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand, unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Zech. 1. 17. my c. by prosper. shall yet spread abroad
 Mar. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
 Act. 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
 Jude 7. and c. about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16. 19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
 All CITIES.
 Num. 21. 25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. 1. 3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Jud. 20. 48.
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.
 Deut. 30. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroyed
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 45 c.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Isr.
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammonites
 24. 7. they came to Ahab built the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22. 39. all c. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gerasa
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 12. in all c. thereof an habitation of shepherds
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
 Acts 8. 40. preached in all c. till he came to Caesarea
 Defenced CITIES. [ed c.]

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the defenced
 37. 26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defenced c.
 Jer. 4. 5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. 14.
 34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah
 Fenced CITIES.
 Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.
 Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20. 6. let he get him fenced c. and escape a w.
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoahaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 21. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 Jer. 4. 5. Jehoahaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Judah
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Deut. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.

CITIES OF JUDAH.

2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of Judah
 2 Chr. 17. 7. to teach in J. 113. business in c. of Judah
 19. 5. set judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11. 3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
 Psal. 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build the c.

Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44. 26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of Judah
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the c. of Judah?
 9. 11. I will make c. of Jud. desolate, 10. 22. 1. 34. 22.
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of Judah
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of Judah
 13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the bands
 44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Judah
 21. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the maidens in the c. of Judah
 Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of Judah?

CITIES OF REFUGE.

Numb. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20. 2.
 1 Chr. 6. 67. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of refuge
 Six CITIES.
 Num. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 14.
 Josh. 21. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.

CITIES WITH SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their suburbs
 CITIES WITH VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22.
 Mark 6. 50. whithersoever he entered into villages or c.

CITIES WITH WASTE.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
 Jer. 4. 7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Esai. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.
 19. 7. laid w. their c. 35. 4. I will lay thy w.
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.
 Your CITIES.

Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 4. 6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIZEN, S.

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
 Eph. 5. 19. but follow c. with saints and househol.
 CLAD.

1 Kings 19. 37. Jeroboam c. himself with a new garment
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with seal as a cloak
 CLAMOROUS.
 Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple
 CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

CIT

Chr. 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
6. far in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
2. 3. we are the *c.* which worship *G.* in spirit
2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Chr. is
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Gen. 4. 26. a bloody husb. art thou, because of *c.*
11. 7. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
10. 45. they of *c.* which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.*? much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteous.
12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*
15. 8. Jos. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of *G.*
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleah. of the *c.*
Col. 4. 11. Marcellus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unrighteous especially they of *c.*
CIRCUMSPECT.

Eccl. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*
CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eccl. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise
CISTERN

signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for house-*
hold uses, 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that*
permeates their trust in besides God, whether
in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends,
treasures, merits, &c. which are but broken
cisterns, Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the*
heart, Eccl. 12. 6.

Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
Kings 3. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Isa. 16. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*
CISTERN.

Cham. 36. + 10. Ussiah cut out many *c.*
Isa. 9. + 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
Isa. 2. 13. my people have heaved out *c.* broken *c.*
CITY

signifies, [1] *A wall or town for people to dwell in*
Joah. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities*, Gen.
23. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church*
of God upon earth, Cant. 3. 2. 3. Rev. 11. 9.
[4] *The church triumphant all united in glory*,
Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven*, [6] *The eternal*
inheritance of all believers, Heb. 11. 10. 16.
[7] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence*,
Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enosh
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the tower, whose top
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
4. 26. if I find in God. fifty righteous within the *c.*
24. will then destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
24. 24. heartened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
Vom. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sion
21. + 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
Over. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not one *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shall surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 2. *c.* next to slay man shall take a heifer.
3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
3. 19. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein,
Deut. 13. 16. Jos. 8. 19. Jud. 1. 8. 18. there
2. lay there an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Jar.
90. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Ilivites
15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is of
19. 30. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
Jud. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 60. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
21. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
Am. 1. 3. this man went out of the *c.* yearly to wors.
13. where the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
3. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
his *c.* 1 Kings 22. 36. Isa. 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.
23. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*
Am. 2. 12. 7. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
13. 2. then Abaelom called, of what *c.* art thou?
37. 1. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
39. 19. meanest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 38. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
Chr. 15. 6. was destroyed of *c.* for G. did vex them

CIT

Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
39. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
Erra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
Esth. 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psalm. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the *c.*
rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight, *c.* against a king, against king.
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
30. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
38. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
Mem. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people?
Ezek. 4. 1. that men called perfection of beauty?
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go through the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyros in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me saying, the *c.* is smitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniquity
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to the filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
15. than for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*
Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
Acts 8. 4. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 48. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
Jer. 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*
21. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*?
24. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
Defenced CITY.

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin
20. 10. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*

CIT

CITY of David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into the *c.* of David
12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 16.
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of David
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David
1. bring the ark out of the *c.* of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2.
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 19. 16.
15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1.
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 24.
9. 28. Ahasiah was buried in the *c.* of David
12. 21. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25
14. 20. Amariah [15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D.
15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c.* of David
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c.* of D
Isa. 22. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of David
21. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt
Luk. 2. 4. Joseph also went into the *c.* of David
11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour
Elders with CITY.

Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his *c.* shall fetch him
21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man
20. say to the elders of his *c.* our son is stubborn
22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*
25. 8. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*
Jud. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the *c.*
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*
Every CITY.

Jud. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every *c.*
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehoboam put shields
28. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*
Jer. 4. 39. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
46. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*
Mat. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself
Luk. 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*
Acts 15. 31. hath in every *c.* them that preach him
26. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*
20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain elders in every *c.*
Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*
CITY of God.

Psalm. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of G.
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of God
Hab. 1. 12. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God
Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*?
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*
11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?
Rev. 18. 8. dead bodies lie in the streets of the great *c.*
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 19, 21.
16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that great *c.*
21. 10. he shewed me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy *c.*
18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*
2. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*
27. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot
21. 2. I John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*
In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
Deut. 20. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the *c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ophrah
1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
19. arise, and when thy feet enter into the *c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the *c.* shall dogs eat
30. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

CHU

Gal. 2. 10. that we might be justified by the faith of C.
 Eph. 2. 15. lest suffer persecution for the cross of C.
 3. 4. understood my knowledge, in the mystery of C.
 8. should preach the unsearchable riches of C.
 19. know the love of C. which passeth knowledge
 4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of C.
 5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of C.
 6. 6. as servants of C. doing the will of God
 Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day of C.
 29. for to you it is given in behalf of C. to believe
 2. 16. that the work of C. he was nigh to death
 3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of C.
 Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of C.
 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of C.
 17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of C.
 3. 16. let the word of C. dwell in you richly
 4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of C.
 2 Thes. 3. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of C.
 2 Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of C.
 Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of C. if we hold
 9. 14. how much more blood of C. purgen consciences.
 12. 26. reproach of C. greater riches than treasure.
 1 Pet. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of C. did signify
 19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of C.
 4. 13. as ye are partakers of C. sufferings, that when
 14. if ye be reproached for the name of C.
 Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of C.

That CHRIST.

John 1. 25. if be not that C. nor Elias, nor prophet
 6. 69. we are sure thou art that C. the Son of God
 The CHRIST.
 Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was the C.
 26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the C.
 Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the C.
 14. 61. art thou the C. the Son of the Blessed?
 Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the C.
 9. 20. Peter said, thou art the C. of God
 22. 67. scribes, saying, art thou the C.? tell us
 John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the C.
 41. we have found the Messiah, which is the C.
 3. 28. I said, I am not the C. but sent before him
 4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this the C.?
 42. we know that this is indeed the C. 7. 26.
 41. others said, this is the C. but some said
 10. 24. if you be the C. tell us plainly
 11. 27. I believe thou art the C. the Son of God
 20. 31. that ye may believe that Jesus is the C.
 1 John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the C.
 5. 1. who believeth Jesus is the C. is born of G.

With CHRIST.

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with C. we shall also live
 8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs with C.
 Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with C. I live, C. liveth
 Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with C.
 Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with C.
 Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead with C. from the world
 3. 1. if ye be risen with C. seek the things above
 3. ye are dead, and your life is hid with C. in G.
 Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with C. 1000 years
 CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called C. at Antioch
 26. almost thou persuadest me to be a C.
 1 Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a C. not be ashamed.

CHRISTS.

Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false C. Mark 13. 29.
 CHRONICLES.
 1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the C.
 1 Chron. 27. 14. nor number put in the account of C.
 Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of C.

See BOOK.

CHRYSOLITE.

Rev. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a C.

CHRYSOPRASUS.

Rev. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a C.

CHURCH

Signifies, [1] A religious assembly selected and called
 out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to
 worship the true God in Christ, according to his
 word, 1 Cor. 1. 9. Rev. 2. 7. [2] All the elect
 of God, of what nation soever, from the begin-
 ning to the end of the world, who make but one
 body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head, Col. 1.
 18. [3] The faithful of some one family, to-
 gether with such Christians as were wont to as-
 semble with them for solemn worship, Rom. 16.
 5. Col. 4. 15. Philen. 2. [4] The faithful of
 some one province, 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] The go-
 vernors, or representatives of the church, Mat.
 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such
 rulers, to whom the censures of the church do
 of right belong, that by them it may be communi-
 cated to the whole society. [6] A multitude of
 people assembled together, whether good, or bad,
 Acts 19. 37. [7] The congregation of the Jews,
 which was formerly the church and people of God,
 Acts 7. 38.
 Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my
 18. 17. tell it to the C. if he neglect to hear the C.

CHU

Acts 2. 47. Lord added to C. daily such as he saved
 5. 11. and great fear came on all the C. and as many
 8. 1. was a great persecution against the C. at Jeru.
 11. 26. they assembled themselves with the C.
 14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every C.
 27. when they had gathered the C. together
 15. 3. being brought on their way by the C.
 22. it pleased the elders with the whole C. to send
 18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the C.
 Rom. 16. 5. greet the C. that is in their house
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every C.
 14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the C.
 5. except interpret that the C. may receive edify.
 23. if the C. be come together into one place
 16. 19. salute you, with C. that is in their house
 Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the C.
 3. 10. might be known by the C. the wisdom of God
 5. 24. as the C. is subject to Christ, so let wives
 25. as Christ loved the C. and gave himself for it
 5. 27. that he might present to himself a glorious C.
 29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the C.
 38. but I speak concerning Christ and the C.
 Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the C.
 4. 15. no C. communicated with me, but ye only
 Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the C.
 24. for his body's sake, which is the C.
 4. 15. salute the C. which is in Nymphas' house
 1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the C. be charged
 Philen. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the C. in thy house
 Heb. 12. 23. to the C. of the first-born in heaven
 1 Pet. 5. 13. the C. at Babylon elected saluteth you
 3 John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the C.
 9. I wrote unto C. but Diotrephes receiveth us not

In the CHURCH.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the C. in wilderness
 13. 1. there were prophets in the C. at Antioch
 1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge who are least esteemed in the C.
 11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the C.
 12. 28. God hath set some in the C. first apostles
 14. 19. yet in the C. I had rather speak five words
 28. let him keep silence in the C. and speak to God
 35. it is a shame for women to speak in the C.
 Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the C. by Christ Jesus
 Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the C. of Laodicea

Of the CHURCH.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the C.
 11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the C.
 12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the C.
 5. prayer was made of the C. unto God for Peter
 15. 4. they were received of the C. and elders
 20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the C.
 Rom. 16. 1. Phoebe our sister, a servant of the C.
 23. Gaius mine host and of the whole C. saluteth
 1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the C.
 Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the C.
 Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the C. I will sing praise
 Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders of the C.
 3 John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the C.
 Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the C. of Ephesus, write
 8. 1. in Smyrna [12. Pergamus] [18. Thyatira
 3. 1. c. of Sardis] [7. Philadelphia] [14. Laodicea
 CHURCH of God.

Acts 20. 28. feed the C. of God which he purchased
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to the C. of God which is at Corinth
 10. 32. give none offence to the C. of God
 11. 22. or despise ye the C. of God and shame them
 15. 9. because I persecuted C. of God, Gal. 1. 13.
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the C. of God?
 CHURCHES.

Acts 9. 31. then had the C. rest through all Judea
 15. 41. Paul went through Syria confirming the C.
 16. 5. so were the C. established in the faith
 19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of C.
 Rom. 16. 4. to whom all C. of Gentiles give thanks
 16. salute one another, the C. of Christ salute you
 1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all C.
 11. 16. we have no such custom, neither C. of saints
 14. 33. but author of peace as in all C. of the Church
 34. let your women keep silence in the C.
 16. 1. as I have given order to C. of Galatia so do ye
 10. C. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
 2 Cor. 8. 14. of the grace bestowed on C. of Macedonia
 19. but who was chosen of the C. to travel with us
 23. brethren, they are the messengers of the C.
 11. 8. I robbed other C. taking wages of them
 28. cometh upon me daily the care of all the C.
 12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to C.?
 Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to C. of Judea
 1 Thess. 2. 14. ye became followers of the C. of God
 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in C.
 Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven C. in Asia, grace to you
 11. send it to the seven C. which are in Asia
 20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven C.
 and the seven candlesticks are the seven C.
 2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
 saith unto the C. 11. 17. 29. [3. 6. 13. 22.
 2. 3. know I am he which searcheth the reins
 22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the C.
 CHURCH.

Jam. 32. 5. nor shall the C. be said to be bountiful

CIR

Lev. 32. 7. the instruments also of the C. are even
 CHURLISH.

1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nabal was C. and evil in his doings
 CHURNING

Prov. 30. 33. surely the C. of milk bringeth butter
 CIELED.

2 Chron. 3. 5. he C. the greater house with fir-tree
 Jer. 23. 14. it is C. with cedar and painted with ver
 Hag. 1. 4. it is time for you to dwell in your C. houses
 CIELING.

1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with C.
 Eccl. 41. 16. over-against the door C. with wood
 CINNAMON.

Ezra. 30. 23. take of sweet C. half so much
 Jer. 17. 17. I have perfumed myself with aloes and C.
 Cant. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and C.
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of C.
 CIRCLE.

Prov. 8. 127. when he set a C. on face of the depth
 Lev. 40. 9. it is he that sitteth on the C. of the earth.
 CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7. 16. hewent from year to year in C. to Bethel
 Job 23. 14. and he walked in the C. of heaven
 Ps. 19. 6. c. and his C. from the ends of the earth
 Eccl. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his C.
 CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall C. the flesh of your fore-skins
 Lev. 10. 16. C. therefore the fore-skin of your hearts
 Job. 6. the Lord thy God will C. thine heart
 30. 5. 2. and C. again children of Israel second times
 4. and this is the cause why Joshua did C.

Jer. 4. 4. yourselves to the Lord, and take away
 Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to C. the child
 John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day C. a man
 Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to C. them
 21. 21. that they ought not to C. their children
 CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be C.
 14. whose flesh is not C. that soul shall be cut off
 23. and Abraham C. the flesh of their fore-skins
 26. in that day Abrah. was C. and Ishmael his son
 34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be C.
 24. and every male was C. Ezra. 12. 48.

Josh. 5. 3. Joshua C. children of Israel at the hill
 7. because they had not C. them by the way
 18. when the people had made an end to be C.
 Jer. 9. 25. will punish all C. with the uncircumcised
 Acts 15. 1. except ye be C. ye cannot be saved, 24.
 16. 3. Paul C. Timothy because of the Jews
 Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, though not C.
 1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being C. let him not
 become uncircum. in uncircum. not become C.

Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be C.
 5. 2. if ye be C. Christ shall profit you nothing
 6. 12. they constrain you to be C. lest they suffer
 13. for they that are C. keep not the law
 Phil. 3. 5. C. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
 Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are C. with circumcision
 CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5. 8. when they had done C. all the people
 Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for C. child
 CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere,
 which signifies to cut all round, because the
 Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the
 little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which
 covers the nut of the penis, or natural part.
 God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as
 a sign of that covenant which he had entered in-
 to with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a
 sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the Mes-
 siah promised by that God who appointed this or-
 dinance, particularly that he would give them
 Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of
 Abraham, and in him accept of them for his
 peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
 them from their natural corruption, signified by
 the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of
 men's obligation to the duties required; namely,
 to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old
 man, and serve him as new creatures; which is
 signified by his acceptance of, and submission to
 the ordinances.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were
 circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the
 uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And
 for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are
 the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have
 the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony,
 and perform that which circumcision was designed
 to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.

John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you C.

23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive C. are ye
 Rom. 2. 25. for C. profiteth, if thou keep the law; if
 thou break the law, thy C. is made uncircumcision

28. nor is that C. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and C. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the C. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the C. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in C. not in a

23. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us
24. 26. ought not C. to have suffered these
25. that is beloved C. to suffer and rise from dead
26. the Meenias cometh, which is called C.
27. when C. cometh no man knoweth, 28.
31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?
41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?
42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David
29. that if any man did confess that he was C.
30. 24. we have heard that C. abideth for ever
31. 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
32. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
33. God had before shewed that C. should suffer
34. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
35. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synago.
36. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
37. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
38. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
39. 3. that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
40. 4. the as C. was raised up from the dead by
41. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
42. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.
43. 9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
44. 10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
45. 11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
46. 13. I could wish myself were accused from C.
47. 5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed
48. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
49. 6. that is, to bring C. down from above
50. 7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
51. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
52. 15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
53. 15. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.
54. 15. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.
55. 7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
56. 18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
57. I arrived to preach, not where C. was named
58. 5. Epistatus the first-fruits of Achaia to us
59. C. 23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews
60. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
61. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
62. 7. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
63. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
64. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain
65. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.
66. 9. nor let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted
67. 13. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
68. 12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead
69. 16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
70. 17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
71. 23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits
72. 3. 4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-wad
73. 16. ye, tho' we have known C. after the flesh
74. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?
75. 1. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
76. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
77. 41. if righte. come by law, then C. died in vain
78. 13. C. hath redeemed us from the curse of the law
79. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
80. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
81. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
82. 19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
83. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
84. 1. ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing
85. 2. ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing
86. C. is become of no effect unto you, if justified
87. by law
88. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.
89. 2. 12. at that time ye were without C.
90. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith
91. 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.
92. 20. but ye have not so learned C.
93. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for
94. arise from the dead, and C. shall give thee light
95. 24. husband is the head of the wife, as C. is the
96. head of the church
97. 26. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be
98. 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
99. 22. but I speak concerning C. and the church
100. 6. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
101. 1. 15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
102. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
103. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
104. 20. so ave C. shall be magnified in my body
105. 2. I count them but dung; that I may win C.
106. 13. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me
107. 2. 8. after rodiments of world, and not after C.
108. 3. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
109. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
110. 11. bond nor free, but C. is all in and in
111. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye
112. 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
113. 8. 6. bat C. as a son over his own house
114. 35. also C. glorified not himself to be an high pr.
115. 11. bat C. being come an high-priest of good
116. C. not entered into holy place made with hands
117. C. was once offered to bear the sins of many
118. 2. 21. because C. also suffered for us, an exam.
119. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
120. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
121. 13. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

Rev. 12. 10. now is come kingd. of G. power of his C.
Against CHRIST.
Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered against his C.
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren ye
sin against C.
1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against C. they will marry
By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our consolation aboundeth by C.
Gal. 2. 17. but if while we seek to be justified by C.
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus
For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1. 17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to
4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.
2 Cor. 5. 20. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray
12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake
Eph. 4. 32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, those I counted loss for C.
2 Thess. 3. 5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.
Heb. 11. 36. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.
born with CHRIST.
Mat. 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27. 17. 28.
John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.
3. 3. I know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent
Act 2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.
3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk
8. 30. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you
4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand
5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.
8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized
37. 1. I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
9. 34. Euseas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise
10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all
16. 18. I command thee in the name of J. C. come out
27. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.
18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.
28. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.
19. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. Phil. 1. 1.
3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed
6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.
8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all
2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.
3. 2. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.
24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.
5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.
17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.
6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.
2. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus
2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free
16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1.
2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.
4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.
30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to
2. 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified
4. 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel
2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.
5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.
13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you
Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.
2. 4. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.
28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus
4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus
Eph. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus
20. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.
2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus
21. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.
21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.
3. 4. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus
12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus
4. 19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1. 15. that C. J. came to save sinners
2. 5. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus
6. 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in C. J.
13. in faith and love, which is in Christ Jesus
Philem. 1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus Christ, 9. 23.
Heb. 13. 8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin
2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous
5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.
20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.
Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Act. 11. 17. as to us who believed on the L. J. C.
15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved
16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved
20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.
11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.
8. 39. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.
13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision
16. 30. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2. Cor.
13. 14. Gal. 6. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.
6. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things
15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

1 Cor. 16. 23. if any man love not the L. Jesus C.
2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from the
L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.
Eph. 1. 3. glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.
Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.
17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom
1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C.
2. 19. ye are joy in presence of our L. J. C.
3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.
5. 25. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.
16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation.
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
2 Tim. 4. 22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen
2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.
In CHRIST.
Act. 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in C.
Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.
12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.
16. 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me
9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys
10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristio.
1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.
15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many
15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are parish.
19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
24. even so in C. shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which stablisheth us with you in C.
2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C.
3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away in C.
5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature
19. that God was in C. reconciling the world
20. we pray you in C. stand, be reconciled to G.
12. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago
19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things
Gal. 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.
3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.
27. as many as have been baptized into C.
Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.
10. he might gather in on all things in C.
12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in C.
20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him
3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel
Phil. 1. 17. so that my bonds in C. are manifest in
2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort
Col. 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and its not
1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in C.
In CHRIST.
Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is C. Mark 13. 21.
Mark 12. 5. that C. is the son of David, Luke 20. 41.
Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord
2. 2. saying, that he himself is C. a king
John 7. 41. others said, this is the C. some said
Act. 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very C.
10. 34. that this Jesus whom I preach you is C.
Rom. 8. 34. it is C. that died, yea rather risen again
1 Cor. 1. 13. is C. divided? was Paul crucified for
7. 22. he is called, being free, is C. servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
12. 12. members being many are one body, so is C.
15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.
20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first
2 Cor. 10. 17. if any man trust that he is C.
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live in C. but to die is gain
Col. 1. 27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory
Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of C.
22. 42. what think ye of C. ? whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.
35. who shall separate us from the love of C. ?
14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of C.
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have true mind of C.
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.
the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.
3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God
12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members
2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us
2. 10. for you forgave it in the person of C.
15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.
3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us
4. 4. let the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine
5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.
5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.
11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power of C. may rest on me, Rev. 19. 10.
3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be serv. of C.

CHO

CHOP.

Nic. 3. 3. break their bones and e. them in pieces
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] *To select, or make choice of*, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] *To renew a choice, or to choose again*, Isa. 14. 1. [3] *To follow, imitate, or practise*, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) *Of persons, as*, [1] *Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator*, Isa. 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him*, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] *Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people*, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] *Of persons chosen to office*, John 6. 70. (11) *Of things*, Isa. 58. 6. (11) *Of places*, 2 Chr. 6. 38.

CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Nim. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth e. shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall e. shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not e. you because more
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall e. 11, 14, 18, 26.
14, 23, 24, 25. [15. 20. [16. 2. 6, 7, 15, 16.
17, 18, 10, 18. 6. [26. 2. [31. 11. Josh. 9. 27.
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall e.
1 Sam. 2. 23. did I e. him out of all tribes of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people e.
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did e.
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did e.
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst e. Abram
Psal. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall e.
47. 4. he shall e. our inheritance for us
Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet e. Israel
49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall e. thee
66. 4. I also will e. their delusion, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord shall yet e. Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. e. us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall e.
30. 19. therefore e. life, that thou and seed may live
Job. 24. 15. e. this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. e. you a man for you, let him come
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me e. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
10. 1. 35. what thou shalt e. that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer three, e. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 23. let them e. one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. e. out my words to reason with him
34. let us e. to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou e.
Ps. 84. 10. I would e. rather to sit at the threshold
Prov. 1. 89. and did not e. the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppressor, and e. none of his ways
Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and e. good, 16.
56. 4. to the eunuchs that e. things that please me
65. 12. and did e. that wherein I delighted not
Ezek. 21. 19. e. a place, e. at the head of the way
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall e. I will not
CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul e. strangling and death
15. 5. and thou e. the tongue of the crafty
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou e.
Isa. 40. 20. he e. a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that e. you
Heb. 11. 25. e. rather to suffer affliction with people
CHOOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they e.
13. 11. then Lot e. him all the plain of Jordan
Exod. 18. 25. Moses e. able men, and made heads
Deut. 4. 37. he e. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua e. 30,000 mighty men of valour
Judg. 5. 8. they e. new gods, then was war in gates
9 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who e. me before thy father
1 Kings 8. 16. I e. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.
to build an house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord e. me before all the house of
Job 29. 25. I e. out their way and sat chief
Psal. 78. 17. e. e. not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but e. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he e. David also his servant, and took him
Isa. 66. 4. and e. that in which I delighted not
Ezek. 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I e. Isr.
Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he e. twelve apostles
14. 7. when he marked how they e. chief rooms
Act 6. 5. Stephen a man full of faith and II. Ghost
13. 17. God of this people Israel e. our fathers
15. 40. Paul e. Silas and departed, being recommen.
CHIOSEN.

Exod. 15. 4. his e. captains are drowned in the sea
Nim. 16. 5. him whom he hath e. cause to come
Josh. 94. 22. ye have e. you the Lord to serve him
Judg. 10. 16. go and cry to the gods ye have e.
1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have e. 12. 13.
90. 30. I know that thou hast e. the son of Jesse
1 Kings 3. 8. hast e. a great people cannot be number.
8. 44. the city thou hast e. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
1 Chron. 10. 13. ye children of Jacob his e. ones
Job 36. 21. this hast thou e. rather than affliction

CHR

Psal. 33. 12. people he hath e. for his inheritance

89. 3. I have made a covenant with my e.
19. I have exalted one e. out of the people
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child of Jacob his e.
43. he brought forth his e. with gladness
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy e.
23. had not Moses his e. stood before him
Prov. 16. 12. understand, rather to be e. than silver
22. 1. a good name rather to be e. than riches
Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my e.
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my e.
66. 3. yea, they have e. their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be e. rather than life
49. 19. who is a e. man that I may appoint, 50. 48.
Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few e. 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath e.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath e. the good part
Acts 1. 24. show whether of these two thou hast e.
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a e. vessel to me
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus, e. in the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was e. of the churches to travel
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be e. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath e. him to be a soldier
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a e. generation, a royal priest.
Rev. 17. 14. they are called, e. and faithful

CHIOSEN of God.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the e. of God
Acts 10. 41. but to witnesses e. before of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, e. of God and precious
God hath CHIOSEN.

Deut. 12. 21. God hath e. to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. them God hath e. to minister unto him
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath e. is young
Acts 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath e. thee
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath e. foolish things, God hath
e. weak things

28. things despised God hath e. and things that are
2 Thes. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath e. you
James 2. 5. hath not God e. the poor of this world
I have CHIOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's
sake I have e. 2 Kings 21. 7. [23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.
32. the city which I have e. out of all the tribes
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have e. to set name
Psal. 119. 30. I have e. the way of truth, 173.

Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have e. the seed of Abraham
I have e. thee, and not cast thee away
43. 10. my servant whom I have e. Mat. 12. 18.
44. 1. Israel whom I have e. [2. Jesus I have e.
48. 10. I have e. thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the fast that I have e. 7. 6.

Hag. 2. 23. I have e. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
Job. 15. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have e.
15. 16. ye have not e. me, but I have e. you
19. but I have e. you out of the world, therefore
Lord hath CHIOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath e. thee a special people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the Lord hath e. him out of all the tribes
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath e. none like
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord e. this
10. Samuel said the Lord hath not e. these
1 Chron. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath e. to carry ark
28. 4. Lord hath e. Judah ruler, and house of David.
5. Lord hath e. Solomon to sit to build an house, 10.
2 Chron. 29. 11. Lord hath e. you to stand to serve him
Psal. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had e.
132. 13. Lord hath e. Zion [135. 4. Lord hath e. Jacob
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath e.
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath e. Jerusalem rebuke thee
Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath e. us in him
CHIOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred e. men left-handed
1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 e. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
400,000 e. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 e. men
Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the e. men of Israel
Acts 15. 22. to send e. men of their company, 25.

CHIRIST.

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew
Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal
Son of God, the second Person of the glorious
Trinity, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his
divine nature he is equal with the Father, and
over all, God blessed for ever; but in his human
nature, subordinate and inferior to the Father,
being like to men in all things, sin excepted.
Both natures are united in the person of Christ,
that he might be our prophet, priest, and king,
and the author of a complete, perfect, all-suffi-
cient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to
intercede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25.
In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises
centre. He is the most suitable object for the
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him
alone life and salvation are procured. He is the
head of principalities and powers, the bright-
ness of his Father's glory; and the express image
of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the glory of all worlds,
and the 'refulgent luminary of the universe, John

CHR

1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain of all the trea-
sures of nature, grace, and glory, Jer. 2. 13.
and the matchless, incomparable Redeemer of all
that come to him, John 6. 37. Christ was the
grand subject of all the apostles' ministry, Acts
8. 5. and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is
like a cloud without water, or a shadow without
substance. One moment's communion with Christ
is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his
person most glorious, and he is altogether lovely,
Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah;
but they were changed by little and little, so that
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had enter-
tained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that
should bring the whole world under subjection.
From whence it came to pass, that they were
much scandalized at the outward appearance,
humility, and seeming weakness of our Saviour,
which hindered them from acknowledging him
as the Christ whom they expected.

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah
should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master
and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Sub-
ject, mortal, and a conqueror of death, rich and
poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man e-
grief, involved in our infirmities, in a state of
great humiliation. All these seeming contradi-
ctions were to be reconciled in the person of the
Messiah, as they did really meet in the person of
Christ. It was known that the Messiah was to be
born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the
race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem: that
he was to continue for ever, that his name should
be continued as long as the sun, that he was the
great prophet promised in the law, that he was
both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to
perform great miracles, that he should restore all
things, that he should die and rise again, that
Elias should be the forerunner of his appearance,
that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of
the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he
should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block,
against which many should bruise themselves;
that he should suffer oppositions and contradic-
tions, and that a strange people should come and
submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,
and if they do not see the completion of them
in himself. The Evangelists take care to put
them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that
Jesus is the Christ whom they expected. The
Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour enter-
ing into a synagogue at Nazareth, there opened
the book of the prophet Isaiah, where he read,
The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he
hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the
poor, Luke 4. 18. After which he shewed them
that this prophecy was accomplished in his person.
And St. Peter and the other believers being as-
sembled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God
from, Psal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage,
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27.
And in Acts 10. 38. Peter, speaking to Corneli-
us the centurion, and to those that were with
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual
and internal unction of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction,
with which they anciently anointed kings, priests,
and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.
See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,
both himself the Head, and the church as his
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12.
Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of
life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And for the
Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ,
Rom. 8. 10.

Met. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.

24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 4.
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote thee?
Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye smote to C.
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 2. 20. should not die, before he had seen C.
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.
23. 35. save himself, if he be C. the chosen of God

17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his c.
 18. 2. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his c.
 19. they are not his c. that is their blot
 19. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew his own c.
 20. 30. 22. save to every man his wife and his c.
 21. 13. 3. a hide ewe-lamb, it grew up with his c.
 22. Kings 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to his c.
 23. 28. 3. burnt his c. in fire after the heathen
 32. 6. be caused his c. to pass thro' the fire
 Job 5. 4. his c. are far from safety, and are crushed
 17. 5. even the eyes of his c. shall fail
 20. 10. his c. shall seek to please the poor
 21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his c.
 27. 14. if his c. be multiplied, it is for the sword
 Psal. 50. 3. if his c. forsake me, I will not
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth his c. so Lord pities
 106. 1. let his c. be fatherless, his wife a widow
 106. 1. let his c. be vagabonds, and beg bread
 Prov. 14. 25. his c. shall have a place of refuge
 20. 7. the just man, his c. are blessed after him
 Lu. 14. 21. prepare laughter for his c. for iniquity of
 23. 23. when he seeth his c. in the midst of him
 24. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his c.
 24. 14. 18. his c. and cattle drank thereof
 24. 21. we charged you as a father doth his c.
 24. 3. 4. having his c. in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.

Gen. 30. 23. Joseph took an oath of the c. of Israel
 Exod. 1. 7. the c. of Israel were fruitful and increased
 12. they were grieved because of the c. of Israel
 23. 2. 3. of Is. signed [?] 25. God looked on c. of Israel
 4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited c. of Israel
 6. 1. have also heard the groaning of the c. of Isr.
 13. to bring c. of Isr. out of Egypt, 26. 27. [?] 12. 51.
 4. 3. shall nothing die of all that is the c. of Israel
 27. 37. c. of Isr. journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 32. 43. and there I will meet with the c. of Israel
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and c. of Isr. for ever
 Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, c. of Israel or stranger
 25. 55. for to me the c. of Israel are servants
 Num. 14. 10. glory to Lord appeared before c. of Isr.
 24. 7. 12. c. of Isr. could not stand before enemies
 Gen. 11. 8. when numbered c. of Isr. were 300,000
 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of c. of Israel
 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of c. of Isr.
 24. 17. to that day had not the c. of Isr. done so
 1 Kgs. 1. 37. he made known his acts to c. of Israel
 148. 14. even of the c. of Israel, a people near to him
 Ps. 72. 17. shall be gathered one by one, O ye c. of Isr.
 44. 15. when c. of Israel went astray, 48. 11.
 24. 21. is it not even thus, O ye c. of Israel?
 5. 5. this I birth you, O ye c. of Isr. saith the Lord
 Luke 1. 16. many of the c. of Israel shall turn to Lord
 24. 7. 23. to visit his brethren the c. of Israel
 27. this is that Moses which said to the c. of Israel
 9. 15. chosen to bear my name before the c. of Isr.
 10. 36. word God sent to c. of Isr. preaching peace
 Rom. 9. 27. though number of c. of Isr. be as the sand
 1 Cor. 3. 7. c. of Isr. could not behold face of Moses
 Job. 7. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before c. of Isr.
 24. 5. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the c. of Isr.
 21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the c. of Isr.

CHILDREN OF JUDAH.

Gen. 1. 26. of the c. of Judah by their generations
 Lev. 14. 6. c. of Judah came to Joshua to Gilgal
 Sam. 1. 18. had teach c. of Jud. the use of the bow
 Chr. 13. 18. c. of J. prevailed, because they relied
 25. 12. other 10,000 died c. of J. carry away captive
 26. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the c. of Jud.
 Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the c. of Judah
 50. 4. they and the c. of Judah going and weeping
 33. Israel and c. of Judah were oppressed together
 Jer. 3. 19. for the violence against the c. of Judah

CHILDREN OF LIGHT.

Luke 16. 8. c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
 16. 36. believe, that ye may be the c. of light
 Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as c. of l.
 1 Thes. 5. 5. ye are all c. of light, and children of day
 Little CHILDREN.
 Num. 16. 27. little c. stood in the door of their tents
 2 Kgs. 6. 23. came forth little c. and mocked him
 2 Kgs. 1. 13. in one day to destroy little c. and women
 Exek. 9. 6. slay utterly males, little c. and women
 Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as little c.
 19. 13. these were brought to him little c.
 14. 14. little c. to come, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
 John 15. 33. little c. yet a little while I am with you
 Gal. 4. 19. my little c. of whom I travail in birth
 Luke 7. 1. my little c. I write to you, 12. 13.
 4. 4. are of God, little c. and have overcome world
 5. 21. little c. keep yourselves from idols
 CHILDREN OF MEN.
 Am. 11. 5. to see the tower which c. of men built
 Sam. 26. 19. if they be c. of men, cursed be they
 Jer. 7. 14. [?] chastise him with stripes of c. of m.
 Job. 8. 20. knowest hearts of c. of m. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 Psal. 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the c. of m.
 12. 1. for the faithful fall from among c. of m.
 14. 2. looked down from heaven upon c. of m. 53. 2.

Psal. 36. 7. the c. of men put their trust under shadow
 45. 2. thou art fairer than c. of men, grace is poured
 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye c. of men
 107. 8. his wonderful works to c. of men, 15. 21. 31.
 115. 16. the earth hath be given to the c. of men
 Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of c. of men
 Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve c. of men
 Dan. 2. 38. whosoever c. of men dwell hath be given

MEN-CHILDREN.

Erod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-c. alive, 18.
 23. all the men-c. shall appear before the Lord
 Josh. 17. 2. these were the male c. of Manasseh
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN.
 Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and c.
 31. 12. gather men, women, and c. to hear and learn
 1 Sam. 23. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and c. and sucklings
 Ezra 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and c.
 Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and c.
 Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
 5000 men, beside women and c. 15. 38.

MY CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my c. for whom
 31. 43. these c. are my c. these cattle my cattle
 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my c.
 43. 14. if I be bereaved of my c. I am bereaved
 Exod. 13. 15. but the first born of my c. I redeem
 21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my c. I'll not go
 1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my c.
 Job 29. 5. that I were as when my c. were about me
 Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my c. and am desol.
 Jer. 10. 20. my c. are gone forth of me, and are not
 Lam. 1. 16. my c. are desolate, the enemy prevailed
 Exek. 16. 21. is it small that thou hast slain my c.?
 Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my c. are with me in bed
 2 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my c. be ye enlarged
 3 John 4. joy to hear that my c. walk in the truth

NO CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no c.
 30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no c.
 Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no c.
 1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no c.
 Mar. 22. 24. if any man die having no c. Mark 12. 19.
 Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no c.

OUR CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our c.
 Erod. 17. 3. to kill us, and our c. and our cattle
 Num. 14. 3. that our wives and our c. be a prey
 Jer. 29. 29. belong to us and to our c. for ever
 Josh. 22. 24. your c. might speak to our c. saying
 Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our c. as their c.
 Mat. 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our c.

CHILDREN OF PROMISE.

Rom. 9. 8. but the c. of prom. are counted for the seed
 Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are c. of p.
 Strange CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. 4. 2. Israel separated themselves from str. c.
 Psal. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange c.
 Hos. 5. 7. for they have begotten strange c.

THEIR CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their c.
 Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their c.
 5. 29. that it might be well with their c. for ever
 31. 12. that their c. may learn to fear the Lord
 Josh. 5. 2. and their c. them Joshua circumcised
 1 Kings 9. 21. of their c. did Solomon levy a tribute
 2 Kings 18. 29. thou wilt dash their c. and rip women
 17. 31. burnt their c. in the fire to the gods
 41. their c. served images as did their fathers
 2 Chron. 30. 13. before Lord with wives and their c.
 25. 4. he slew not their c. but did as it is written
 Neh. 9. 33. their c. thou multipliast as stars of heav.
 13. 24. their c. spake half in the speech of Ashdod
 Job 21. 11. send their little ones, their c. dance
 24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their c.
 Psal. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their c.
 6. should arise and declare them to their c.
 90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their c.
 132. 12. their c. shall sit on thy throne for ever
 Isa. 13. 16. their c. shall be dashed to pieces before
 Jer. 17. 2. whilst their c. remember their altars
 18. 21. therefore deliver up their c. to the famine
 30. 20. their c. also shall be as aforetime
 32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their c.
 39. for good of them and of their c. after them
 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their c.
 Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have sdden their c.
 Exek. 90. 18. I said to their c. in the wilderness
 23. 39. when they had slain their c. to idols
 37. 25. they and their c. shall dwell therein
 Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their c. into den of lions
 Job. 9. 12. tho' bring up their c. yet I will bereave
 Joel 1. 3. let your c. tell their c. and their c. another
 Mic. 2. 9. from their c. have ye taken away my glory
 Zach. 10. 7. yes, their c. shall see it and be glad
 9. they shall live with their c. and turn again
 Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their c.
 1 Tim. 3. 2. the deacons rule their c. and houses
 [well
 Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their c.]

THEY CHILDREN.

Erod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy c. redeem
 Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy c. after thee, 12. 25. 28.
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy c.
 30. 2. thou and thy c. shall obey with all thine heart
 Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy c. for ever
 1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy c.?
 1 Kings 2. 4. if thy c. take heed to their way to walk
 8. 25. so that thy c. take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy c. are mine
 2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest
 10. 30. thy c. of fourth generation shall sit on throne
 2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and c.
 Job 8. 4. if thy c. have sinned against him, he cast
 2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy c.
 128. 3. thy c. like olive-plants round about thy table
 132. 12. if thy c. will keep my covenant and test.
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy c. within thee
 Isa. 49. 17. thy c. shall make haste, thy destroyers
 55. 1. I will contend, and I will save thy c.
 54. 13. and all thy c. shall be taught of the Lord,
 and great shall be the peace of thy c.
 Jer. 5. 7. they have forsaken me, and sworn by them
 31. 17. there is hope that thy c. shall come again
 38. 23. they shall bring out thy c. to the Chaldeans
 Esak. 16. 36. by blood of thy c. thou didst give them
 Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy c.
 Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy c.
 as a hen gathereth her chickens! Luke 13. 34.
 Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy c. within thee
 2 John 4. that I found of thy c. walking in truth

YOUR CHILDREN.

Erod. 12. 26. when your c. shall say unto you
 26. 24. wives be widows, and your c. be fatherless
 Lev. 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your c.
 26. 28. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your c.
 Num. 14. 33. your c. shall wander in the wilderness
 Deut. 1. 39. your c. shall go in thither and possess
 11. 3. I speak not with your c. who have not known
 19. these my words, ye shall teach them your c.
 21. that days of your c. be multiplied in the land
 29. 28. the generation to come of your c. shall say
 32. 46. which ye shall command your c. to observe
 Josh. 4. 6. when your c. ask their fathers, 21.
 22. then ye shall tell your c. know, saying, Israel
 1 Kings 9. 6. if your c. turn from following me
 1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inherit. to your c. Ezra. 9. 12.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. your c. shall find compassion before
 Jer. 11. 15. the Lord shall increase you and your c.
 Ps. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your c.
 Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your c. Luke 11. 13.
 18. 27. by whom do your c. cast them out?
 Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your c.
 Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your c.
 1 Cor. 7. 14. also were your c. unclean, but now holy
 Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your c. to wrath, Col. 3. 21.

YOUNG CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. you, young c. despised me, they spake
 Lam. 4. 4. the young c. ask bread, no man breaketh
 Mark. 3. 10. her young c. were dashed in pieces
 Neh. 13. 15. brought young c. to him to touch them
 Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young c.

CHIMNEY.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c.

CHOICE.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
 Num. 30. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake
 CHOICE.
 Gen. 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
 49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
 Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
 1 Sam. 9. 9. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
 2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, 1 Chr. 19. 10.
 2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the c. fir-trees, Isa. 37. 34.
 2 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men
 Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
 Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold
 10. and my revenue is better than c. silver
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
 Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
 48. 15. the c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
 Exek. 23. 17. committed whored. with c. of Asher
 24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones
 5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
 Acts 15. 7. God made c. amongus, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine
 27. 3. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the cares of this world and the deceit-
 fulness of riches c. the word, Mark 4. 19.

CHOKED.

Mark 13. 7. thorns c. them, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
 Mark 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, Luke 8. 33.
 Luke 8. 14. go forth and are c. with cares and riches

CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. an he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with c.

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age
 Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to
 rule all nations with a rod of iron

Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12. nourish. his father's house as a *little c.*
 1 Kings 3. 7. am a *little c.* I know not how to go out
 11. 17. Hladad fled into Egypt, being yet a *little c.*
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a *little c.*
 Isa. 11. 6. and a *little c.* shall lead them
 Mar. 18. 2. Jesus called a *little c.* to him, and set him
 5. who shall receive one such *little c.* in my name
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom
 of God as a *little c.* shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.

No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.
 Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.
 Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no c. to the day of death
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.
 Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elizabeth was barren
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

Sucking CHILD.

Nom. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth *sucking c.*
 Isa. 11. 8. *sucking c.* shall play on the hole of the asp
 49. 15. can a woman forget her c. ? yea, they may
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the *suck c.* cleaveth to the roof

This CHILD.

Exod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me
 Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.
 34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Isr.
 9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. in my name, receives

With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.
 30. 16. daughter of Lot were with c. by their father
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom
 25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.
 Exod. 21. 12. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.
 2 Kings 8. 12. wilt rip up their women with c. 15. 16.
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.
 Isa. 50. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near
 16. we have been with c. we have been in pain
 54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.
 Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.
 Hos. 13. 17. their women with c. shall be ripped up
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women with c.
 Mar. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost
 2. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son
 24. 19. woe to those that are with c. and to them give
 suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.
 1 Thes. 5. 3. as they travel upon a woman with c.
 Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling

Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young
 Mar. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.
 13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee
 14. he took the young c. and his mother by night

CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding she shall be saved in c.-b.

CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my c.

Job 33. 9. my flesh shall be fresher than a c.

Eccl. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity

CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when a man, I put away c. things

CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c. ?
 Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
 women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women
 Jer. 20. 30. saith the Lord, write thy man c.
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.

CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.
 16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her
 25. 22. the c. struggled together within her
 29. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east
 30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die
 33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant
 49. 8. thy father's c. shall how down before thee
 Exod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.
 90. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
 thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
 31. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's
 Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there
 17. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion
 26. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah did not
 Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.
 9. 2. who can stand before the c. of Anak ?
 13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you
 14. 2. ye are the c. of the Lord your God
 21. 15. have born him c. both beloved and hated
 23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into cong.
 24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the
 c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 32. 20 they are c. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed c.

Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-

nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10. 11.

Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali

8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king

14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people

20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial

1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble

10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us ?

2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity

7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them

any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.

1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial

2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.

9. 1. Eliasha called one of the c. of the prophets

10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen

14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is

written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jac.

19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.

1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.

32. and Jether died without c.

4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.

16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.

2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial

25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim

11. Amaziah smote of the c. of Seir 10,000

Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.

10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.

Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied thou as stars of heaven

Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body

30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men

41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride

Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest

34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you

69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.

72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy

116. 6. the c. which should be born might know

82. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High

83. 8. they have helped the c. of Lot. Selah

102. 28. the c. of thy servants shall continue

113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.

137. 3. lo c. are an heritage of the Lord

4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth

137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom

149. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord

144. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king

Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. [7. 24. 8. 32.]

17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers

31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed

Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years

1 Sam. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me

Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled

4. ah sinful nation, c. that are corrupters

2. they please themselves in the c. of strangers

3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes

12. as for my people, c. are their oppressors

18. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.

31. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.

31. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished

32. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.

30. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord

9. lying c. that will not bear the law of the L.

38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth

47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.

9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood

49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say

54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-

late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.

57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of false-

5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks

62. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie

66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.

Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the L. 22.

19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c. ?

4. 28. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.

6. 11. I will pour out it upon the c. abroad

7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire

9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without

15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.

31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mar. 2. 18.

29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Eccl. 18. 2.

44. 145. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise

Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long

5. 13. young men to grind c. fell under the wood

Ezek. 2. 4. for they are imprudent c. and stiff-hearted

20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked

23. 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love

33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls

44. 17. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger

47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you

Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skillful

15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.

17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge

2. 125. found a man of the c. of the captivity

12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people

Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms

2. 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.

10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not

14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the w.

13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of

Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the brea-

23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in

Amos 9. 7. are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to me

Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate

Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's

Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the

and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 1

Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem

3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3.

5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in hea-

8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast o-

9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn whi-

bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 3

20. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 1

11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 3

13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom, b-

the tares are the c. of the wicked o-

15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 2

17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free

19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 2

20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.

21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in tem-

Mar. 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed proph-

Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be

28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crum-

9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 4

Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the Hig-

16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of lig-

20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without c.

34. the c. of this world marry, and are given

John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do wor-

21. 5. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat

Acts 3. 22. ye are the c. of the prophets and cove-

Rom. 8. 17. if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-hei-

9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all

11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or ev-

1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice,

2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the

parents, but the parents for the

Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham

4. 30. ye, when we were c. were in bondage

25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.

31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the fre-

Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.

2. 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience

3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others

4. 14. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fo-

5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear

6. 6. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3.

6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3.

1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or neph-

10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodg-

14. I will that the younger women marry, bear

Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood

15. exhortation which speaketh to you as to

1 Pet. 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lust

2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed

2 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the dev-

2 John 1. 7. the elder to the elect lady and her c.

13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee

Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, church

See ANKOR, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN of Benjamin.

Nom. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35. 40

CHI

Gen. 30. 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth
 Gen. 30. 1. the sixth between the c. let earth be moved
 Gen. 30. 1. with coal of fire from between the c.
 Gen. 30. 1. hand from between c. to first that was between c.

CHESNUT-TREE, S.
 Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree
 Gen. 30. 37. the c.-tree were not like his branches
 CHEST, S.

Kings 19. 9. Jehonada took c. and bored hole in lid
 Gen. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made c.
 Gen. 24. 8. high-priest's officer came, and emptied the c.
 Gen. 24. 8. the merchants in c. of rich apparel
 CHEW, S.

Lev. 11. A. out of them that c. the cud, Dent. 14. 7.
 CHEWED.

Nam. 11. 35. are the flesh was c. wrath was kindled
 CHEWETH.

Gen. 11. 4. because he c. the cud, S. 6. Dent. 14. 6.
 7. yet the swine c. not the cud, Dent. 14. 8.

CHICKENS.

Gen. 23. 27. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c.
 CHIDE.

Gen. 27. 2. the people did c. why c. you with me?
 Gen. 27. 2. the man of Ephraim did c. with Gideon
 Gen. 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger
 CHIDING.

Gen. 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel
 CHIEF

Signifies, [1] The principal person of a family, con-
 gregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. 3. 30. Dent.
 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 36. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] The
 best, or most valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] The
 highest, or uppermost, Mat. 23. 6. [4] The dearest,
 or most familiar, Prov. 16. 28. [5] The greatest,
 Lab. 157. 6. [6] Most in esteem and reputation,
 Lab. 14. 1. 9. Cor. 12. 11. [7] Most forward
 and active, Ezra 9. 2. [8] Most remarkable and
 wonderful, Job 40. 19.

Gen. 37. 36. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal
 Gen. 37. 36. the c. butler told his dream to Joseph
 Gen. 37. 36. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again
 Gen. 37. 36. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted
 Gen. 37. 36. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites
 Gen. 37. 36. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men
 Gen. 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things
 Gen. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three
 Kings 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers
 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came c. the ruler
 Gen. 1. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall
 be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.
 Gen. 17. 3. the sons of David were c. about the king
 Gen. 16. 10. the son first-born, his father made him c.
 Gen. 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass
 Gen. 11. 3. these are c. of the province that dwelt
 Gen. 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people
 Gen. 25. 13. chose out their way, and sat c. dwell as
 Gen. 19. 19. behemoth is the c. of the ways of God
 Gen. 78. 31. he smote c. of their strength. 105. 36.
 Gen. 37. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy
 Gen. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse
 Gen. 25. 26. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world
 Gen. 2. 4. a whisperer separateth c. friends
 Gen. 4. 16. an orchard with all the c. spices
 Gen. 14. 9. he stirreth up the c. ones of the earth
 Gen. 13. 21. those hath taught them as c. over thee
 Gen. 17. 9. sing and shout among the c. of the nations
 Gen. 36. 3. a sword is upon their c. ways, shall dole
 Gen. 1. 29. this Seraiah was a c. chamberlain
 Gen. 1. 5. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper
 Gen. 4. 9. 2. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round
 Gen. 4. 40. there will I require c. of your obligations
 Gen. 4. 32. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's
 Gen. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioch the c. marshal
 Gen. 11. 61. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape
 Gen. 1. 1. which are named c. of the nations
 Gen. 6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments
 Gen. 20. 27. whosoever will be c. among you, let
 Gen. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts
 Mark 19. 39. c. seats in the synagogues, Mark 19. 39.

Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates
 Gen. 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the devils
 Gen. 14. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees
 Gen. 17. 2. marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46.
 Gen. 25. 26. and that is c. as he that doth serve
 Gen. 12. 42. among c. rulers many believed on him
 Gen. 14. 19. because Paul was the c. speaker
 Gen. 4. 3. some believed, and of c. women not a few
 Gen. 2. 20. Jesus Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 Gen. 1. 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom 1 c.
 Gen. 5. 4. when c. Shepherd shall appear, shall receive
 CHIEF captain.

Gen. 3. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain
 Gen. 3. 8. tidings came to the c. captain of band
 Gen. 3. 8. when they saw the c. captain they left beating
 Gen. 17. 21. Paul said, bring this young man to c. captain
 Gen. 2. 2. c. captain Lyrias came upon us, took him
 Gen. 2. 2. c. captain shall come, I will know uttermost
 CHIEF captain.

Gen. 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat c. among capt.
 Chron. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for first month

CHI

2 Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.
 Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.
 Rev. 6. 15. rich men and c. captains hid themselves
 CHIEF fathers.

Nam. 31. 26. thou and c. fathers of congregation
 1 Chron. 9. 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief
 24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites
 26. 32. were 4700 c. fathers David made rulers
 2 Chron. 26. 18. whole number of c. fathers of mighty
 Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah
 Neh. 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.

CHIEF house.

Nam. 3. 24. the c. of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph
 30. the c. of house of the Kohathites, Elisaphan
 35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zuriel
 24. 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simeonites
 15. name of woman was Cosbi, of a c. h. in Midian
 Josh. 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent
 CHIEF men, or men.

Lev. 21. 4. not defile himself, being a c. man
 1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, all of them c. men
 24. 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
 Ezra 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.
 7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me
 Lea. 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof
 Acts 15. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men
 15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren
 28. 7. were possessions of the c. men of the island
 CHIEF priest.

2 Kings 25. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the c. priest
 1 Chron. 27. 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third capt.
 29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest
 2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters
 26. 20. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him
 CHIEF priests.

Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of c. priests
 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear
 Neh. 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua
 Mat. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests
 26. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests
 27. 12. when he was accused of c. priests, Mark 15. 31.
 41. c. priests mocking with scribes, Mark 15. 31.
 Mark 14. 1. c. priests sought to take him and put him
 to death, 55. Mat. 26. 59. Luke 9. 22. [32. 2.
 Luke 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed
 John 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.
 19. 15. c. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
 Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26. 10.
 22. 30. commanded the c. p. and council to appear
 CHIEF prince, or prince.

1 Chron. 5. 2. and of Judah came the c. prince
 7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes
 Eccl. 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Mesech, 3. f. 39. 1.
 Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the c. princes came
 CHIEF singer, or singers.

Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers
 Hab. 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments
 CHIEFEST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings
 9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place
 2 Chr. 17. 35. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres
 Gen. 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000
 Gen. 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servt. of all
 2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.
 CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. because to them were committed oracles
 Phil. 4. 22. c. of they that are of Cesar's househ.
 2 Pet. 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh
 CHILD

Signifies, [1] One young in years, 1 Sam. 1. 22.
 [2] One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor.
 15. 11. [3] Such as are young in grace, 1 John
 2. 13. [4] Such as are humble and docile, Mat.
 18. 3. 4. [5] Whosoever is dear to a person,
 Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken differ-
 ent ways in Scripture. The descendants of a
 man, how remote never they may be, are called
 sons, or children. For example: the children
 of Edom, the children of Moab, the children
 of Israel. These expressions, the children of
 fight, the children of darkness, are used to
 signify those who follow light, and those who
 remain in darkness: the children of the king-
 dom, those who belong to the kingdom. Per-
 sons who are almost of age, are often called
 children. For example: Joseph is called a
 child, though he was at least sixteen years old,
 Gen. 37. 30. and Benjamin of the age of above
 thirty, is still called a little child, Gen. 44. 20.
 Likewise men of full age have often the name of
 children given them, Isa. 65. 20. The child shall
 die an hundred years old; that is, men shall die
 as the age of an hundred years; there shall be no
 more untimely deaths seen.

CHILDREN, or Sons of God. By this name angels
 are sometimes described, as, Job 1. 6. [2. 1.] There
 was a day when the sons of God came to present
 themselves before the Lord. Good men, in op-

CHI

position to the wicked, are likewise called by the
 name; the children of Seth's family, in opposi-
 tion to the race of Cain, Gen. 6. 2. The sons of God
 saw the daughters of men. Judges and magis-
 trates are likewise termed children of God, Psal.
 96. 6. I have said, you are gods, and all of
 you are the children of the Most High.

In the New Testament, Believers are commonly
 called the children of God, by virtue of their
 adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ pur-
 chased for them by the merits of his death and
 sufferings. John 1. 12. He hath given us power
 to become the sons of God: and elsewhere; see
 Rom. 8. 14. Gal. 3. 26.

CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given
 to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the
 deluge; and in particular to the giants, those
 violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had
 corrupted their ways, and drew down the most ter-
 rible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Af-
 terwards the impious, the wicked Israelites were
 called the sons of men, Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons
 of men, how long will ye love vanity? See Psal.
 12. 1. [57. 4.] But very often, by sons of men,
 mankind are to be understood, without any odious
 notion, as, Psal. 8. 4. What is the son of man,
 that thou visitest him? Psal. 11. 4. [145. 12.]

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the c. under one of the shrubs
 16. she said, let me not see the death of the c.
 37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whither shall I go?
 42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c. f.
 Erod. 2. 6. the maid went, and called the c. mother
 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.
 Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.
 13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.
 1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli
 3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the c.
 2 Sam. 12. 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die
 15. Lord struck the c. that Uriah's wife bare
 16. David therefore besought God for the c.
 19. David perceived that the c. was dead

1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living c. in two
 14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the c.
 17. 22. the soul of the c. came into him again
 2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked
 35. the c. needed, and the c. opened his eyes
 Prov. 23. 13. withhold not correction from the c.
 Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he hath neither c. nor brother
 15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead
 Luc. 3. 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly

7. 16. for before the c. shall know to refuse the evil
 8. 4. before the c. shall know to cry, my father
 11. 8. the weaned c. put his hand on cockatrice den
 65. 80. the c. shall die an hundred years old
 Jer. 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.
 31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant c. f.
 44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and, a
 Mat. 10. 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death
 17. 18. the c. was cured from that very hour
 23. 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell
 Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to circumcise
 60. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?
 76. thou c. shalt be called Prophet of the Highest
 80. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 2. 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus
 9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.
 44. Jesus healed c. and delivered him to his father
 John 4. 49. sir, come down ere my c. die
 16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.
 Acts 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus
 30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jesus
 13. 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy
 Rev. 12. 4. to devour her c. as soon as it was born
 5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne
 A CHILD.

Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a c. who am old?
 44. 20. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one
 1 Sam. 2. 5. she saw he was a goodly c. Heb. 11. 23.
 1 Sam. 12. 18. Samuel, a c. girded with a linen ephod
 1 King 3. 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house
 13. 6. a c. shall be born to house of David, Josiah
 Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.
 Psal. 131. 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned c.
 Prov. 20. 11. even a c. is known by his doings
 26. 6. train up a c. in the way he should go

15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.
 29. 15. but c. left to himself bringeth to shame
 31. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king
 10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.
 Isa. 9. 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given
 10. 19. trees shall be few, that c. may write them
 Jer. 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c.
 20. 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee
 Hos. 11. 1. when Israel was a c. then I loved him
 Mark 9. 21. how long since this came? he said of a c.
 36. took a c. and set him in the midst, Luke 9. 47.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c. I
 understood as a c. I thought as a c. I
 Gal 4. 1. say, the heir as long as he is a c. differs not

CHA

Sam. 10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 King 10. 20. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horsemen
 16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 32. 32. when the caps. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 16. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.
 22. 18. c. of glory be the shame of thy lord
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and c.
 like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back
 Ezech. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 96. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and justle one another
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
 Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.

CHARIOTS with horses.
 Erod. 14. p. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.
 1 Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses
 2 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 7. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city
 Psal. 20. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 46. 9. come up, ye horses; and rage, ye c.
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 Ezech. 26. 7. upon Tyros Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 39. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.
 Hab. 3. 8. did ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.

CHARITABLY.
 Rom. 13. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.

CHARITY
 In a principle of prevailing love to God and good
 will to men, which effectually inclines one en-
 dued with it to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to put up wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice
 to himself. A person endued therewith does not
 interpret doubtful things to the worst sense, but
 the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but re-
 joices when any one does well, and is apt to
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 us into another world, and is exercised there,
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.

Rom. 14. + 15. now walkest thou not according to c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2. 3.
 4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieveth not
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1 Thes. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 2 Thes. 1. 3. c. towards each other aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 3 John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service

CHARMED.
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.

CHARMER, S.
 Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.
 18. 11. 2. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 + not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning

CHASE.
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
 8. and five of you shall c. an hundred
 36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them
 Deut. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.
 Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. them
CHASED, ETH, ING
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
 19. 9. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

CHE

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjamites and c. them
 1 Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that
 17. 13. it shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
 1 Thes. 2. + 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out

CHASTE.
 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation

CHASTEN
 Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, that is,
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.

CHASTENED.
 Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
 Job. 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Hos. 7. + 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days c. us

CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.
 Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
 Job. 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despise not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. sometimes
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.

7. If ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.

CHASTISE.
 Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c. you
 with scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.

CHASTISED, ETH.
 1 Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not be correct?
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me

CHASTISEMENT.
 Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. + 14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Job. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent

CHATTER.
 Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.

CHAWS.
 Ezech. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.

CHEARFUL; see CHERFUL.

CHECK.
 Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach

CHECKER-WORK.
 1 Kings 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths

CHEEK.
 1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micalah on the c.

said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully

Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.

Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other

RIGHT CHECK.
 Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other

CHEEK-BONE.
 Psal. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone

CHEEKS.
 Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw

Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.

CHEEK-TEETH.
 Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

CHE

CHEER.
 Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth

CHEER

Prov. 17. + 1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Max. 9. 5. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is, I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50.
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome the world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. F.
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat

CHEERETH.
 Judg. 9. 13 leave my wine, which c. God and man

CHEERFUL.

Prov. 17. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. f.

9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. loveth a c. giver

CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.

CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself

CHEESE, S.

1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.

Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?

1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom

1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and c. the king

CHEERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church

1 Thes. 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children

CHEERUB.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fulness of know-
 ledge; and angels are so called from their es-
 sential knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of men, who sinned by affecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of these
 cherubim, which Moses placed upon the ark
 of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of that
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it
 is said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 held a flaming sword in their hands. And Eze-
 kiel compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezech. 28. 14.
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one
 to another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and towards Christ, the true Propitia-
 tory, which mystery they desire to look into,
 1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near
 and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure
 in the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls
 those representations which were made in em-
 broderies upon the veils of the tabernacle, che-
 rubims of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.
 Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.

2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.

1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits

26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other

Ezech. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the

c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.

10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the

14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man

29. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth

16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.

41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces

CHEERUBIMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.

Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold

36. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.

37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece

1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.

25. both the c. were of one measure and one size

28. and he overlaid the c. with gold

8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Hag. 9. 5.

2 Chr. 3. 10. in the moon holy place he made two c.

Ezech. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard

16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them

19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.

Between the CHERUBIMS.

Exod. 25. 92. will meet thee from between the two c.

Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake to him

1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between

the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16

CHA

Isa. 40. 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?
 13. 23. can Ekhiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
Isa. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Isa. 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
Mat. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
Acts 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
Rom. 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use
Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
Heb. 12. 17. he found no way to c. his mind
 CHANGED, ETII.

Gen. 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.
 41. Joseph c. his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 15. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
 35. if the plague have not c. his colour
 1 Sam. 21. 13. be c. his behaviour before me
 2 Sam. 12. 20. Dav. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
 2 Kings 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
 25. 29. c. his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 53.
Est. 5. 9. he c. her and maids to the best place
Job 49. 4. my bow was c. in my hand
 30. 18. great force of my disease in my garment c.
Psal. 13. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not
 102. 26. as a venture they shall be c. *Heb.* 1. 12.
 100. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Ecc. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
Lev. 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 2. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 44. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
Am. 4. 1. gold dust, how is the most fine gold c.
Est. 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into wickedness
 2. 9. prepare, lying to speak, till the time be c.
 21. be c. the times and seasons, remove thine kings
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
 17. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 13. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
Mic. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 23. who c. the truth of God into a lie
1 Cor. 13. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c.
2 Cor. 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law
 CHANGEDST, ED, countenance.

Job 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, sendest him away
Deut. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.
 10. nor let thy count be c. *1 Tim.* 3. 11. c. in me
 CHANGES.

Prov. 24. 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
 tables of money-c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14. 15.
 CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
 2 Kings 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psal. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
 CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHARNEL, S.
 2 Sam. 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 118. 15.
Job 31. 27. let my arm be broken from c. bone
Lev. 6. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river
 CHAIPITER, S.

Exod. 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 38.
 38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
 1 Kings 7. 16. made two c. of brass, *2 Chr.* 4. 12. 13.
 2 Kings 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
Amos 9. 1. smite the c. of the door that posts shake
Zeph. 2. 14. the bitter shall lodge in the c.
 CHAPMEN.

2 Chr. 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought
 CHAPEL.
Isa. 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAPF.
Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASSIM.
1 Chron. 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] To command, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] To
 prohibit, or interdict, *Gen.* 28. 1. [3] To adjure,
 or bind by a solemn oath, 1 Sam. 14. 27. [4] To
 load, or burden, *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16. [5]
 To exhort, 1 Thess. 2. 11. [6] An office, or em-
 ploy, *Num.* 8. 26.
 To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse him
 of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psal.*
 35. 11.
 To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted
 with it, or to have the oversight and management
 of it, *Acts* 6. 27.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 29. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife

CHA

Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.
 8. 25. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.
 27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
Jud. 22. 9. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
 2 Sam. 17. 423. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
 2 Kings 7. 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate
1 Chron. 9. 27. because the c. was upon them
 25. 4. 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.
2 Chr. 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
Ezek. 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?
Job 35. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not
 109. 4. 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. 20.
Jer. 39. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon
Ezek. 4. 1. cause them that have c. over the city
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
 15. the priests kept the c. of my sanctuary
 48. 11. priests kept c. who went not astray
Isa. 7. 30. Lord lay not this sin to their c.
 8. 27. an eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure
 12. 25. when Iarnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect
1 Cor. 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
1 Tim. 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy
 2 Tim. 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.
 See KKKP.

Give CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.
 2 Sam. 14. 8. and I will give c. concerning thee
 2 Kings 20. 41. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. 11.
1 Chron. 22. 12. only the L. give thee wisdom and
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I give him c. to take the spoil
1 Tim. 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
 CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath
Deut. 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part
Ezek. 4. 8. c. Either that she go in to the king
Can. 2. 7. I c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. [5. 8.] 8. 4.
 5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost not c. us?
Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more
 1 Thess. 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read
1 Tim. 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
 5. 21. 1. c. thee before God and Jes. Christ, *2 Tim.* 4. 1.
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they
 CHARGEABLE.

2 Sam. 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee
Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
2 Cor. 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
 1 Thess. 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you
 2 Thess. 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you
 CHARGED.

Gen. 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying
 24. 5. nor shall be c. with any business, but free
 27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
 2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
1 Kings 2. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
2 Chron. 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. c. they were not opened till after sabbath
Ezek. 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 20.
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly
Jer. 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
 35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that
 no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
Mark 7. 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. [9. 9.] *Luke* 5. 14. [8. 56].
 10. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. 19. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
1 Thess. 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may
 CHARGEDST.

Exod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about
 CHARGER, S.
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.
 31. 37. 43. 40. 61. 67. 73. 79.
 84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

CHA

Num. 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6. 23.
 CHARGES.

2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
 35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?
 CHARGES!

2 Sam. 3. 8. thou c. us to day with a fault
 CHARIOR.
Acts 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely
2 Tim. 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words
 CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, *Gen.* 46. 29.
 [2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the
 ancients fought, they were armed with javelins
 and spears in several places, which tore every
 thing they met with to pieces, *Exod.* 14. 7.
Josh. 11. 4. [5.] Hosts of armies, *Psal.* 68. 17.
 [4.] Human, or worldly things, wherein men re-
 pose their confidence, *Psal.* 68. 7.
 Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-
 men thereof, *2 Kings* 2. 12. that is, By his as-
 sumption, his counsels, his prayers, and power with
 God, he did more for the defence and preserva-
 tion of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,
 and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
1 Sam. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a type,
 established for the glory of his grace the new co-
 venant, or the gospel, whereby believers are carried
 to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature
Heb. 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
1 Kings 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 38. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
 9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. [27. smite him in the c.
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.
1 Chron. 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
Psal. 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire
 76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Isa. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Jer. 51. 7. he saw a c. with horses, a c. of asses
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsesmen
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider
Isa. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still
 His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry
1 Kings 12. 18. king made speed to his c. *2 Chr.* 10. 18.
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 26. when the man turned again from his c.
 9. 21. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.
Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Isa. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophesie
 CHARIOT-CITIES.

2 Chr. 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities
2 Chron. 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities
 9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king
 CHARIOT-HORSES.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David houghed all c.-horses, 1 Chr. 18. 4.
2 Kings 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses
 CHARIOT-NAN.

2 Chr. 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand
 CHARIOTS.
Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
 17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast into sea
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
Judg. 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. [4. 3].
Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
1 Sam. 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.
 15. 5. Phillistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.
 2 Sam. 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Sau.

CHA

Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick *c.* days
11. 13. the king of north shall come after *c.* years
Mat. 18. 23. kindg. of heav. likened to *c.* king.
20. 20. she and her sons desiring *a.* thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came *a.* poor widow. *Luke 21. 2.*
4. 57. arose *c.* and bare false witness against him
Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in *a.* city
8. 20. told him by *c.* thy mother stands to see thee
10. 38. as he went into *a.* village. 17. 12.
11. 27. *a.* woman lifted up her voice and said
37. *a.* Pharisee besought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to *c.* who trusted in themselves
23. 19. who for *a.* c. sedition and for murder
24. 22. *c.* women also made us astonished, who were
24. 22. *c.* of them with us went to the sepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at *a.* season
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *c.* days with the disciples
10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry *c.* days
22. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church
15. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us
17. 28. as *c.* of your own poets have said, for we
Rom. 15. 26. to make *a.* contribution for *c.* saints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in *a.* place testified, what is man
4. 4. he spake in *a.* place of 7th day on this wise
7. he lieth *a.* day, saying, in David, to-day
10. 27. but *a.* fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there are *c.* men crept in unawares
CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing *r.* 17. 4.
1 Kings 2. 37. know for *c.* thou shalt surely die.
1 Kings 15. 15. know for *c.* if ye put me to death
Deut. 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation sure
Acts 25. 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no *c.* dwelling-place
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out
CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will *c.* return to thee
26. 28. we saw *c.* the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we *c.* know he would say, bring your
44. 15. wot ye not such *a.* man as I can *c.* divine?
50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him
Exod. 3. 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this is a token
22. 4. if theft be *c.* found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath *c.* trespassed against the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation shall *c.* stone him
Josh. 9. 24. because it was *c.* told thy servants
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me
1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have found
9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father
23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to Keilah
25. 28. Lord will *c.* make my lord *a.* sure house
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I *c.* do this day
2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest *c.* recover
2 Chr. 18. 27. Micaiah said, if thou *c.* return in peace
Prov. 23. 5. for riches *c.* make themselves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, lo, *c.* in vain made he it
13. 12. do we not *c.* know every bottle be filled
25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall *c.* drink
36. 29. king of Babylon shall *c.* destroy this land
40. 14. dost thou *c.* know that Baal is sent?
42. 19. know *c.* I have admonished you this day
22. *c.* ye shall die by the sword and by famine
44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 16. *c.* this is the day that we looked for
Deut. 11. 10. one shall *c.* come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11. 11. +11. poor *c.* knew it was word of the L.
Luke 23. 47. saying, *c.* this was a righteous man
CERTAINTY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for *c.* Lord will no more drive
1 Sam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with the *c.*
Prov. 22. 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth
Dan. 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. to, thou mightest know the *c.* of those things
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why
CERTIFY, IED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king
16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again
5. 10. we asked their names also to *c.* thee
7. 24. we *c.* to you to impose no toll on the Levites
Ezra 2. 22. Esther *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man
CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed
CHAFF

Isa. 17. the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren,
light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the
wind, *Psalm. 1. 4.* To which are compared, (1) False
doctrines, or men's dreams and inventions,
Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs,
Isa. 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly per-
sons, who are vile, barren, and inconsistent, like
chaff, *Mat. 3. 12.*
Job 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away
Psalm. 1. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away
35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their rot
27. 13. the nations shall be chafed as the *c.*

CHA

Isa. 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away
33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble
41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as *c.*
Jer. 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat? saith Lord
Dan. 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing floor
Hos. 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.*
Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke 3. 17.*

CHAIN

Signifies, (1) *Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were* (1) *Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breastplate worn by the high-priest, Exod. 39. 15, 17, 18.* (2) *Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, Isa. 40. 19.* (3) *Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, Acts 12. 7.* (4) *Bondage, or affliction, Lam. 3. 7.* (5) *Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev. 20. 1.*

Gen. 41. 42. gold *c.* about his neck, *Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29.*
Psalm. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as *c.*
Gen. 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy
Ezra. 7. 25. make *a.* land is full of bloody crimes
66. 11. I put bracelets, and *a.* *c.* on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am bound with this *c.*
Eph. 6. 120. for which I am ambassador in *a.* *c.*
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.*
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and *a.* great *c.* in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapters of pillars

CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreaths *c.* toouches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast-plate *c.* at the ends
Num. 31. 50. for stonement, *c.* and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 26. besides the *c.* about their camels' necks
1 Kings 6. 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle
Psalm. 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck
Cent. 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.*
40. 10. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver *c.*
45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.*
Exod. 19. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.*
4. the *c.* had been oft plucked asunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkn.
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting *c.* under dark.

See BOUND.

CHAIR.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was *a.* *c.*
CHALK-STONES.
Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the *stones* of the altar *c.*
CHALLENGETH.
Exod. 22. 9. any lost thing another *c.* to be his
CHAMBER

Signifies, (1) *An apartment, or room in a house, Gen. 43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] The clouds, Psal. 104. 13. [3] An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, Acts 1. 13. [20. 8.] The chambers of the south, Job 9. 9. These stars and constellations which are towards the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.*

The king hath brought me into his chambers,
Cent. 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, *Isa. 26. 20.* Fly to God by faith, prayer, and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, *Exod. 9. 19, 20.* or to that command, of not going out of their houses, *Exod. 12. 22.* or to the like charge given to Rahab, *Josh. 2. 19.*

Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.*
10. 9. there were liars in to my wife abiding in the *c.*
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may eat
2 Kings 4. 11. Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there
Neh. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah *a.* great *c.*

B. cast forth all the household stuff out of the *c.*
Job 37. 19. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind
Psalm. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.*
Cent. 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me
Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah

CHA

Jer. 36. 20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elishama the scribe
Ezra. 40. 45. *c.* whose prospect towards the south
46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priests
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus.
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*
BED-CHAMBER; *See* BED. GUARD-CHAMBER:
See GUARD.

Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-*c.* *Luke 22. 11*
Inner CHAMBER.
1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into innure
22. 25. shalt go into inner *c.* to hide, *2 Chr. 18. 24.*
2 Kings 9. 2. carry Jehu into inner *c.* and take the box
Little CHAMBER.

2 Kings 6. 10. let us make *a.* little *c.* on the wall
Ezra. 40. 7. little *c.* was one reed long and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one *sis. c.*
Side CHAMBER, 8.

Ezra. 41. 5. the breadth of every *side-c.* four cubits
6. the *side-c.* were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for *side-c.* without, five cubits
Upper CHAMBER.
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahas fell thro' *a.* lattice in his upper-*c.*
23. 12. altars in top of the upper-*c.* Josiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.*
39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-*c.*
20. 8. many lights in upper-*c.* where were gathered
CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. +25. sword without, terror from the *c.*
1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house he built *c.*
1 Chron. 9. 26. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
2 Chron. 31. 11. Hesekiah commanded to prepare *c.*
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the *c.*
Job 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south
Psalm. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in the waters
16. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth satisfied
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death
23. 4. by knowledge *c.* shall be filled with riches
Cent. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.*
Isa. 26. 50. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong
14. I will build me *a.* wide house, and large *c.*
Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
Ezra. 6. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy *c.*
42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret *c.* believe not
Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 Chr. 3. 9. and be overlaid the upper-*c.* with gold
Ezra. 42. 5. the upper-*c.* were shorter for galleries
CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness
CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. +32. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.*
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.*
Ezra. 1. 10. the seven *c.* that served the king
2. 15. but what Hegai the king's *c.* appointed
21. two of king's *c.* were wroth, and sought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blasius the king's *c.* their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city, saluted you
CHAMBERS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the *c.*
CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over against Gilgal
Ezra. 37. 12. many bones in the open *c.*

CHAMPION.

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out *a.* out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead
CIANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain
CHANCE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was *a.* that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilead
Ezra. 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all
Luke 10. 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way
CHANCETH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanness of *c.* him by night
CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9.
17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the *c.*
CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel
CHANGE, 8.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment
Job 11. 10. if he make *a.* *c.* who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to *c.*
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity *a.* of the law
CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and *c.* your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *c.* it [33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.*
Job 17. 12. the *c.* the night into day, light is short
Psalm. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them
Isa. 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars

CEA

Isa. 61. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make
 Gen. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
 Exod. 11. + 20. one that c. an exactor of the kingdom
 Is. 53. 2. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
 Cor. 2. 14. thanks be to God, who c. as triumph
 Ps. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
 Lev. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast
CAUSEWAY.

Chron. 26. 16. lot came forth by the c. of going up
 18. at Parbar westward four at the c. and two
 Prov. 15. 119. way of righteous raised up as a c.
 Isa. 7. + 13. go up in the c. of the fuller's field
CAUSING.

King 2. + 19. the ground c. to miscarry
 Gen. 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak
 Lev. 26. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
 Jer. 43. 10. in c. you to return to this place
 Job. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
 32. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
 Gen. 34. + 28. know I am the Lord c. them to be led
CAUSELESS.

1 Sam. 55. 31. either that thou hast shed blood c.
 Prov. 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come
CAVE, S.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters
 23. 17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 20.
 49. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
 49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
 10. 16. these five kings hid and hid in a c. 17.
 17. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
 1 Sam. 13. 6. David hid himself in a c. in rocks
 27. 1. Israel escaped to the c. of Adullam
 24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.
 Gen. 23. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam
 Kings 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
 19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
 18. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Lord
 23. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
 Job 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
 11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth
CEASE

scribes, [1] To leave off, or give over, 1 Sam.
 7. 1. Im. 33. 1. [2] To be utterly forgotten,
 Deut. 32. 26. [3] To be quiet, Judg. 15. 7.
 [4] To be wanting, Deut. 15. 11. [5] To be
 removed by death, or otherwise, Lam. 5. 14.
 [6] Not to loom to, or depend on, Prov. 23. 4.
 [7] To abstain from, Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.
 Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
 Gen. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.
 3. + 5. would c. to leave thy business for him
 Gen. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
 11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.
 17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
 Gen. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
 22. 1. I would make remembrance of them to c.
 Gen. 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L.
 Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.
 20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.
 1 Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
 Kings 2. + 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
 Chron. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
 Gen. 4. 23. made them to c. by force and power
 7. 6. that they be not made to c.
 Gen. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
 10. 17. where the wicked c. from troubling
 10. 20. my days few, c. then, let me alone
 14. 7. that the cedar branch thereof will not c.
 14. 7. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
 16. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth
 18. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
 119. + 119. thou causest the wicked to c.
 Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err

19. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
 Jer. 10. east scorner, yea scurrilous and reproach shall c.
 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
 Jer. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
 Lam. 1. 16. c. to do evil [2] 28. c. ye from man
 20. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
 20. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
 17. 3. the fortresses also shall c. from Ephraim
 2. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
 33. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled
 16. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
 17. 8. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
 Lam. 3. 26. then the seed of Israel shall c.
 Gen. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
 Gen. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
 24. 1. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
 22. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
 27. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
 20. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
 20. 10. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.
 17. + 4. raiser will c. from raising
 Gen. 7. 3. O Lord, God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
 13. 13. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
 1. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot c. from sin
 60

CED

CEASE.

Lev. 26. + 6. I will cause to c. evil beasts, Ezek. 34. 25.
 Ruth 4. + 14. not caused to c. to thee a kinsman
 2 Kings 23. + 5. cause to c. the idolatrous priests
 Ezra 4. 21. cause these men to c. city be not built
 5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not
 cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
 Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
 Prov. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
 Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
 Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.
 30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us
 Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
 36. 29. cause to c. man and beast, Hos. 2. 11.
 48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
 Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
 23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
 30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
 34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock
 Dan. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.
 11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
 Hos. 1. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel
CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarah after manner of
 Exod. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
 34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.
 Josh. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
 Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
 5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
 1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
 25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
 Ezra 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God
 Job 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer Job
 Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not
 77. 2. my sore ran in the night and c. not
 Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.
 Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
 15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned
 Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging
 Mat. 14. 32. the wind c. Mark 4. 39. [6] 51.
 Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
 11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.
 Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
 20. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
 31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
 21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.
 Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
 Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
 10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be sin
 1 Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin
CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
 49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever
 Prov. 20. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
 Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
 24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.
 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
 Lam. 3. 49. mine eye tricketh down and c. not
 Hos. 7. 4. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
 Gen. 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words
CEASING.

Exod. 21. + 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time
 1 Sam. 12. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
 Isa. 6. + 9. hear ye without c. but understand not
 Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
 1. 9. without c. I make mention, 1 Thess. 1. 3.
 1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
 5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
 2 Thes. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee
CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It
 shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from
 the ground: Its branches are large, and at a
 distance from one another; its leaves are some-
 thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,
 and distils a kind of gum, to which different
 effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-
 ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown
 colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the
 pine. They made use of this wood not only for
 the beams and planks which covered edifices, and
 served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed
 them likewise in the embankment of their walls, and
 so disposed them and the stones together, that there
 were three rows of stones and one of cedar wood.
 1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the
 king of Israel may be understood, 2 Kings 19. 9.
 Illevento also the felicity and growth of the faith-
 ful are compared, Psal. 92. 12.*

2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of c.
 7. saying, why build ye not me an house of c.
 1 Kings 6. 33. be spake from the c. to the byssop
 5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 Chr. 25. 18.
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
 Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
 Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
 8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
 Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.

CER

Jer. 22. 14. it is clefted with c. palmed with vermin
 15. because thou clovest thyself in c.
 Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
 22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
 23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
 27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandises
 31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
 Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
 Zech. 11. 2. hawl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen
CEDAR-TREES.

Num. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters
 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
 1 Kings 5. 6. that they bew me c. out of Lebanon
 10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11
 2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
 1 Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
 2 Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.
 2. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
 Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon
CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.
 Num. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
 1 Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David
CEDARS.

1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
 1 Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in an house of c.
 2 Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build an house
 Psal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
 80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
 148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees
 Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
 Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
 37. 24. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
 44. 14. he heweth him down c. and taketh oak
 Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choi c.
 23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the c.
 Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him
 Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.
 Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.
CEDARS of Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of Leb.
 Psal. 104. 16. the c. of Leb. which he hath planted
 Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of Leb.
 14. 8. c. of Leb. rejoice at this, saying, since thou
 Ezek. 27. 5. c. from Leb. to make masts for thee
CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 32. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
 41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
 Isa. 38. 18. for the grave cannot, death cannot c. thee
CELESTIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one
CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash
CENSER, S.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
 16. 12. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
 Num. 4. 14. they shall put upon thy vessels even c.
 16. 6. this do, take ye c. [17] every man his c.
 19. Eleazar the priest took the brasen c.
 1 Kings 7. 50. made c. of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22.
 2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn
 Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
 Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
 5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire
CENSURE.

2 Cor. 2. + 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.
CENTURION, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
 8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
 27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
 Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dead to him, was sick
 23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done
 Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
 22. Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God
 31. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
 22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told
 23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
 23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
 24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
 27. 1. deliver Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
 11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
 43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
 28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain
CEREMONIES.

Num. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
 Heb. 9. + 1. the first covenant had also c.
A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

Exod. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
 Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.
 Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are gone
 25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
 2 Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
 Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah
 4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
 11. 23. a c. portion should be for singers every day
 13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair
 Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
 52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people

Gen. 39. 13. she c. him by garment, saying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 1. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent
Num. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had c.
Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-beseck, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. c. a young man of the men of Succoth, and said
15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.
1 Sam. 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him
2 Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow
18. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak
1 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it
2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunamite c. Elisha by the feet
2 Chron. 29. 7. they c. Ahaziah and brought him
Prov. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said
Ier. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him
21. 19. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out
Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. offences it c. him, and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him
8. 19. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip
16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them
26. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple
27. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive
2 Cor. 12. 1. I know a man c. up to the third heaven
4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard words
5. being crafty, I c. you with guile
1 Thess. 5. 17. we shall be c. up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne

CAUSE

Exod. 29. 13. the c. that is above the liver, &c.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. [4. 9. [7. 4. [8. 16, 23.
[9. 10, 19.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their c. and tires
Hos. 13. 8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, [1] A ground, reason, or motive, 1 Sam.
17. 29. [2] A suit, action, or controversy, Exod.
22. 9. Isa. 1. 23. [3] Sake, or account, 2 Cor.
7. 12.

Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges
22. 9. nor speak in a c. to decline after many
3. nor shalt thou countenance a poor man in his c.
6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.
Num. 16. 11. for which c. thou and all thy company
are gathered together against the Lord
27. 5. Moses brought their c. before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 4. 6. the manslayer shall declare his c.
1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c.?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach
2 Sam. 1. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to me
1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. 2 Ch. 6. 35. 39.
11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand
12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2 Chr. 10. 15.
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel?
2 Chron. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren
Ezra 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed
Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.
23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill
19. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out
13. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant
19. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.
35. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.
Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own c. seems just
25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself
29. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.
Ecl. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that
Isa. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring
50. 8. who is the master of my c. let him come
51. 22. God that pleadeth the c. of his people
51. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless
10. 10. for to thee have I revealed my c.
20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.
Jer. 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Ld. approveth not
59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.
Jonah 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.
Luke 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him
23. 22. I have found no c. of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the c. therefore ye are come?
9. 26. though they found no c. of death in him
25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king
26. 18. because there was no c. of death in me
1 Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we fasted not, but though
5. 18. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.
7. 12. I did it not for his c. that had done wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth

PLEAD CAUSE.

1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.
Ps. 35. 1. [43. 1. [119. 154.
Ps. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.
Prov. 23. 13. for the Lord will plead their c.
23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee
23. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy
Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.
51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance
Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute

FOR THIS CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh
2 Chron. 32. 20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray.
Dan. 3. 12. for this c. the king was angry and furious
Mar. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and
mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but for this c. came I unto this hour
18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. for this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.
13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also
15. 9. for this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly
Eph. 5. 14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this c. thank God without ceasing
2 Thess. 3. 11. for this c. G. shall send strong delusion
1 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy
Heb. 9. 15. for this c. he is the mediator of new testa.
1 Pet. 4. 6. for this c. was the gospel preach. to them

WITHOUT CAUSE.

1 Sam. 29. 5. wilt thou sin to slay David without a c.?
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to destroy him without a c.
9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without a c.
Ps. 7. 4. I delivered him that was c. in my enemy
23. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.
35. 7. c. they hid for me a net, digged pits w. c.
19. that hate me without c. 69. 4. John 15. 25.
109. 3. and they fought against me without a c.
119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.
161. princes have persecuted me without c.
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.
30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done
23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.
24. 29. be not witness against neighbour without c.
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.
Lam. 3. 32. mine enemies chased me sore without c.
Ezek. 14. 22. have not done w. c. all I have done
Ezek. 14. 23. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.

CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days
4. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me
Ezek. 8. 5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore
26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart
Num. 8. 7. c. a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel to
inherit it, 3. 28. [31. 7. Josh. 1. 6.
12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell
24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which
28. 61. them will Lord c. to ascend till destroyed
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?
1 Kings 6. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear
2 Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37. 7.
Neh. 13. 26. him did outlandish women c. to sin
Ezek. 3. 12. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. 10.
5. 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city
Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred
17. yea, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless
34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways
38. 137. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven
Ps. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear
67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
76. thou didst c. judgment, to be heard from heav.
90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. some to fall
19. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die
23. 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?
Ecl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root
25. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard
42. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets
58. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places
61. 11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth
66. 9. shall I Lord will c. birth, and not c. bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour
13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness
15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat thee well

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget my n.
25. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest
9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he c. grief, yet will he have com.
Ezek. 20. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance
36. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord
36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel
Dem. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand
9. 17. O our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary
18. we do not c. to fall our supplication
11. 32. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries
Jer. 4. 9. I will c. to return for their ways
Jer. 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down
Amos. 6. 3. and the seat of violence to come near
8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and darkness
9. 9. c. to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. 8. stand, but none shall c. them to turn
Hab. 3. 7. why dost thou c. me to behold greatness?
Mar. 5. 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend
6. 12. c. not a trumpet to be sounded
10. 21. children rise up against parents and c. them
to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who cause divisions and offences
Col. 4. 10. c. that it be read in church of Laodiceans

CAUSE TO CAUSE.

CAUSED.
Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
30. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back
Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies
32. 440. hast thou c. to bow, Psal. 18. 49.
1 Kings 2. 19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 Chr. 3. 12. he c. all present in Jerus. to stand it
Ezra 4. 11. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell
Neh. 8. 7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.
Ezek. 5. 4. 10. Haman sent and c. his friends to come
14. Haman c. the gallows to be made
Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail
Ps. 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads
78. 13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'
26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech abe c. him to yield
Isa. 6. 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to
19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work
43. 11. have not c. them to serve with an offering
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest
Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel
29. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie
32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come
34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.
48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee
29. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyrrus
32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
Dan. 9. 12. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err
Amos 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which
4. 7. I c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on
Zech. 3. 4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee
Mal. 2. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law
John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren
2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part
Rev. 13. 16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand

CAUSES.

Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God
26. the hard c. they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 16. hear the c. between your brethren
Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee c. of banishment
3. 38. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul
Acts 26. 21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple
CAUSEST.
Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind
Ps. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee
CAUSETH.
Num. 5. 18. the water that c. the curse, 19, 22, 24, 27.
Job 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness
where there is no way, Psal. 107. 40.
20. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer
37. 13. he c. it to come either for correction
Ps. 108. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16.
147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. [19. 20.
17. he that refuseth reproof c. to err
2. 9. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame
19. 27. ceases to hear the instruction that c. to err
28. 10. whoso c. righteous to go astray in evil way

Gen. 2. 5. seedless c. f. the waves in ship into the sea
12. c. me f. two the sea, so shall the sea be calm
15. they seek Jonah and c. him forth into the sea
Mark 7. 26. would c. forth devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. he is c. forth as a branch and withered

CAST

Lev. 15. 8. Aaron should c. lots on the two goats
Lev. 16. 10. Joshua c. lots for them in Shilo
1 Sam. 14. 42. c. lots between me and Jonathan
2 Chron. 26. 13. they c. lots as well small as great
Psalm 22. 18. they put my garments and c. lots upon my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
Lev. 36. 17. he hath c. the lot for them
Job 2. 1. and they have c. lots for my people
Obad. 11. in the day foreigners c. lots upon Jerus.
Isaiah 1. 7. come and let us c. lots that we may know
Yak. 2. 10. and they c. lots for her honourable man

CAST off

2 Kings 23. 27. I will c. off this city Jerusalem
1 Chron. 28. 9. if forsake, he will c. thee off for ever
2 Cor. 11. 14. for Jezebel and sons had c. them off
1 Th. 15. 33. and shall c. off his flower as the olive
Psalm 43. 7. why dost thou c. me off? why go I?
44.9. thou hast c. off, 60. 1. 10.—39. 38. | 108. 11.
21. awake, O Lord, arise, c. us not off for ever
71. 9. c. me not off in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why hast thou c. us off for ever?
77. 1. will the Lord c. us off for ever?
94. 34. Lord will not c. off his people, Lam. 3. 31.
Jer. 28. 16. I will c. Hamaiah off from the earth
21. 7. I will c. off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
Lev. 2. 7. the Lord hath c. off his altar, abhorred
Rev. 8. 3. Israel hath c. off the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath c. thee off.
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did c. off all pity
Isaiah 10. 6. shall be as though I had not c. them off
Isaiah 22. 23. as they cried and c. off their clothes
Isaiah 13. 12. let as c. off the works of darkness
Thim. 5. 12. because they have c. off their first faith

CAST out

Gen. 21. 10. c. out this bond woman and her son
Lev. 24. 24. I will c. out the nations before thee
Lev. 18. 24. nations are defiled which I c. out before
you, 20. 23. Deut. 7. 1.
Deut. 9. 17. I c. the two tables out of my two hands
Isaiah 13. 12. these did Moses smite, and c. them out
1 Sam. 30. 32. they c. out Sheba's head to Job
Kings 9. 9. this house will I c. out, 2 Chron. 7. 20.
21. 20. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord c. out
before the children of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3.
Kings 10. 25. the captains c. them out and went
17. 20. till he had c. them out of his sight, 24. 20.
Chron. 13. 9. have ye not c. out priests of the Lord
20. 11. to come to c. us out of thy possession
Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of y. c. out
Job 40. 15. God shall c. them out of his belly
39. 5. they bow themselves, they c. out their sorrows
Psalm 5. 10. c. them out in their transgressions
18. 42. I did them out as the dirt in the streets
44. c. how those didst afflict people and c. them out
60. 6. over Edom will I c. out my shoe, 108. 9.
78. 25. he c. out the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov. 22. 10. c. out the scorner, and contention go out
Isaiah 14. 19. but thou art c. out of thy grave, like an
26. 2. as a wandering bird c. out of the nest
35. 19. and the earth shall c. out the dead
36. 3. their slain shall also be c. out and stink come
54. 7. that thou bring the poor that are c. out
66. 5. brethren that c. you out for my name's sake
Jer. 15. 15. I will c. you out of my sight, as I have c. you
19. because our dwellings have c. us out
15. 1. c. them out of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I c. you out of this land
22. 20. I will c. thee out, and thy mother that bare
30. 30. his dead body shall be c. out in the day
34. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath c. me out
Zeal. 16. 5. but thou wast c. out in the open field
16. 11. will c. as profane out of mount, of God
Isaiah 8. 8. the land shall be c. out and drowned
Mat. 9. 9. the women of my people have ye c. out
Ezek. 3. 15. the Lord hath c. out thine enemy
24. 1. 21. to c. out the horns of the Gentiles
9. 4. the Lord will c. her out, and smite her power
Mat. 13. 45. salt unsavoury to be c. out, Luke 14. 35.
7. 5. hypocrite fruit c. out the beam, Luke 6. 42.
Lord, have we not in thy name c. out devils?
12. the children of the kingdom shall be c. out
36. and he c. out the spirits with his word
51. if these c. us out, suffer us to go into swine
9. 23. when the devil was c. out the dumb spake
18. 1. gave them power against spirits to c. them out
6. heal the sick, raise the dead, c. out devils
22. 50. cast out devils but by Beelzebub, Luke 11. 18.
25. if Satan c. out Satan, divided against himself
58. but if I by the Spirit of God c. out devils
17. 17. goeth into belly, and is c. out into draught
19. why could not we him out? Mark 9. 28.
12. 12. c. out all that sold, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
20. c. him out of vineyard, Mark 12. 8. Luke 10. 15.
Mark 7. 24. healed and c. out many devils, 29. | 6. 13.

Mark 3. 15. and have power to heal and c. out devils
23. he said to them, how can Satan c. out Satan?
16. 9. Magdalen, out of whom he had c. seven devils
17. in my name shall they c. out devils
Luke 6. 29. c. out your name as evil, for Son of Man
11. 20. if I with the finger of God c. out devils
33. 32. I c. out devils, and do cures to-day and
20. 12. they wounded him also and c. him out
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise c. out
9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they c. him out
12. 31. now shall the prince out this world be c. out
Acts 7. 19. so that they c. out their young children
21. when Moses was c. out Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they c. Stephen out of the city and stoned him
27. 19. third day we c. out the tackling of the ship
29. c. four anchors out | 38. c. out wheat into sea
Gal. 4. 30. c. out the bond-woman and her son
Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was c. out, the devil
15. the serpent c. out of his mouth waters, 16.

Lord CAST out

1 Kings 14. 24. which the Lord c. out before children
of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3. 2 Chron. 28. 3. | 33. 2.
2 Kings 17. 8. the Lord c. out before Israel, 21. 2.
Zech. 9. 4. behold, the Lord will c. her out and smite
CAST up
2 Sam. 20. 15. they c. up a bank against the city
Isa. 57. 14. c. ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled sea, whose waters c. up mire and dirt
Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not c. up
50. 26. c. her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Lam. 2. 10. c. up dust on their heads, Ezek. 27. 30.
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north shall c. up a mount

CASTEST, BTH.

Job 15. 14. yes, thou c. off fear and restrain prayer
21. 10. thy cow calveth and c. not her calf
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou c. my words behind thee
78. 18. thou c. them down into destruction
114. 4. why c. thou off my soul? why hidest face
147. 6. the Lord c. the wicked down to the ground
17. he c. forth his ice like morsels, who can stand
Prov. 10. 3. he c. away the substance of the wicked
19. 15. slothfulness c. into a deep sleep, an idle soul
21. 22. c. down the strength of the confidence
26. 18. as a mad-man c. fire-brands, arrows, and death
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so she c. out her wickedness
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that c. the fruit
Mat. 9. 34. he c. out devils, Mark 3. 22. Luke 11. 15.
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love c. fear
3 John 10. 1. and c. them out of the church
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree c. her untimely figs

CASTING.

2 Sam. 8. 2. he smote Moab, c. them down to ground
1 Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one c.
Exod. 10. 1. weeping and c. himself down before house
Job 6. 21. ye see my c. down and are afraid
Psalm 74. 7. by c. down dwelling place of thy name
89. 39. and profaned his crown by c. it to the ground
Mic. 6. 14. and thy c. down shall be in midst of thee
Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew c. a net into the sea
27. 35. parted his garments, c. lots, Mark 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one c. out devils, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich men c. their gifts into
2. he saw also a poor widow c. in two mites
Rom. 11. 15. if c. away of them be the reconciling
2 Cor. 10. 5. c. down imaginations and every thing
1 Pet. 5. 7. c. all your care on him, for he careth for

CASTLE.

1 Chr. 11. 5. David took c. of Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in c. of the city of David
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a c.
Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to
be carried into the c. 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into the c. and told Paul

CASTLES.

Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their c.
Nim. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly c. with fire
1 Chr. 6. 54. these the priest's c. in their coasts
97. 25. over treasures, and in c. Jebothan
2 Chron. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah c.
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built c. and towers

CASTOR; see SIGN.

CATCH.

Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and c. in thorns
Judg. 21. 21. and c. you every man his wife
1 Kings 30. 33. now the men did hastily c. it
2 Kings 7. 12. we shall c. them alive, and get into city
Psalm 10. 9. in wait to c. the poor, he doth c. the poor
35. 8. let him net that he hath hid c. himself
109. 11. let the extortioner c. all he hath
Jer. 5. 26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they c. men
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to c. the prey, 6.
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to c. him in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt c. men
11. 54. seeking to c. something out of his mouth

CATCHETH, ING.

Lev. 17. 13. who c. any beast or fowl may be eaten
Ezek. 1. 14. a fire c. itself, and brightness
Mat. 13. 19. the devil c. away what was sown
John 10. 12. the wolf c. and scattereth the sheep

CATERPILLER, S.

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be any c. 2 Chron. 6. 28.
Psalm 78. 46. he gave their increase to the c.
105. 34. he spake, and c. came without number
Lea. 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the c.
Jer. 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with c.
27. cause the horses come up as the rough c.
Joel 1. 4. what canker-worm left, hath the c. eaten
2. 25. I will restore the ears the c. hath eaten

CATTLE.

Gen. 1. 25. God made the c. after their kind
3. 14. Lord God said, thou art cursed above all c.
7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and c. and beast
8. 1. God remembered Noah, and c. with him in ark
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, c.
13. 2. Abram was very rich in c. silver, and gold
Gen. 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's c.
31. 9. God hath taken away the c. of our father
43. these c. are my c. all thou seest is mine
34. 5. his sons were with the c. in the field
46. 39. for their trade hath been to feed c.
47. 6. then make them rulers over my c.
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for c.
Exod. 9. 4. shall sever betw. c. of Isr. and c. of Egypt
20. made his servants and c. flee into the houses
12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the c.
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the c.
Nim. 3. 41. take c. of the Levites instead of all
20. 19. if I and my c. drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for c. and thy servants have c.
Deut. 2. 35. the c. we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh. 8. 2. only the c. shall ye take for a prey
27. only the c. Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oren and c. 19. 25.
1 Chron. 28. 11. David assembled stewards over c.
Job 1. 13. his c. also was seven thousand sheep
+ 10. his c. was increased in the land
36. 33. the c. also concerning the vapour
Psalm 50. 10. the c. upon a thousand hills is mine
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the c.
148. 10. beasts and all c. praise the Lord
Eccl. 2. 7. had great possessions of great and small c.
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser c.
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small c.
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the c.
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the c.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between c. and c. 20. 22.
Hag. 1. 1. I called for a drought upon land and c.
Zech. 2. 4. for the multitude of men and c. therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep c. from my youth
Luke 17. 7. having servant feeding c. will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his c.

MUCH CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much c.
Exod. 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much c.
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much c.
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very much c.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had much c. in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much c.

Our CATTLE.

Exod. 10. 26. our c. also shall go with us
17. 3. to kill us, our children, and our c. with thirst
Nim. 20. 4. that we and our c. should die there
32. 16. we will build sheepsolds here for our c.
26. all our c. shall be there in the cities of Gilead
Josh. 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our c.
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and our c.
10. 36. to bring also first-born of our sons and our c.

Their CATTLE.

Gen. 34. 23. shall not their c. and substance be ours
Nim. 31. 9. slew Midianites and took spoil of their c.
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their c. Josh. 13. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their c.
1 Sam. 23. 5. David fought, and brought away their c.
1 Chron. 5. 9. because they c. were multiplied
7. 21. because they came down to take away their c.
Psalm 78. 43. he gave up their c. also to the hail
107. 36. he suffered not their c. to decrease
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their c. a spoil

Thy CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy c. was with me
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy c.
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on thy c. in the field
19. send therefore now and gather thy c.
30. 10. servant nor thy c. do any work, Deut. 5. 14.
34. 19. every firstling among thy c. is mine
Lev. 19. 19. let not thy c. gender with a diverse kind
25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meant for thy c.
Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy c.
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy c. 11. | 30. 9.
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy c. and thy land
Isa. 30. 23. that day shall thy c. feed in large pastures

Your CATTLE.

Gen. 47. 16. give your c. give you bread for your c.
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy y. c.
Deut. 3. 19. your c. shall abide in cities, Josh. 1. 14.
7. 14. male nor female shall be barren among y. c.
2 Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink both ye and y. c.

CAUGHT.

Gen. 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram c. by thorns

CAS

Eccl. 14. 13. Asa and the people, *a. much spoil*, 21. 17.
 15. they *c. away* sheep and camels in abundance
Ezra 2. 1. these that had been *c. away*, *Neh.* 7. 6.
 9. *a. transgression* of those that had been *c. a. 10. 6.*
 10. *a. separated* from congregation of those *c. away*
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c. them away*
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be *c. away* captive
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds *c. them a.*
Nah. 3. 10. No was *c. away* into captivity
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were *c. away* to Babylon
Mark 15. 1. *c. Jesus a.* and delivered him to Pilate
1 Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles *c. a.* to those dumb idols
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with dissimulation
Rev. 12. 15. might cause her be *c. away* of the flood
 17. *so be c. me away* in the Spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, ETHI, ING.

Gen. 45. + 23. ten asses *c.* the good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm *c. away*
 27. 21. the east-wind *c.* the rich man away
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows, turned back in battle
 90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood
Mat. 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*
Mat. 10. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her husband
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that *c.* her
 CART.

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.*
9 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new *c.* and brought
1 Chron. 13. 7. and Uzza and Abio drove the *c.*
Isa. 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of sheaves
 CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a *c. rope*
 'CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is *c. wheel* turned about on cummin
 CARVED, ING, INGS.

Exod. 31. 5. Bezaleel *c.* of timber, 35. 33.
Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image
1 Kings 6. 14. the cedar of the house within was *c.*
 29. he *c.* all the walls of house round about, 32.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set a *c.* image in the house of God
 22. Amon sacrificed to all the *c.* images
 34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the *c.* images
 4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces
Psal. 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work
 CASE, S.

Exod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil *c.*
Deut. 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the slayer who shall flee
 22. 1. thou shalt in any *c.* bring them again
 34. 13. in any *c.* thou shalt deliver the pledge
Psal. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a *c.*
Jer. 2. + 25. but thou saidst, is the *c.* desperate?
 12. + 1. yet let me reason the *c.* with thee
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
 10. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his wife
John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 15. is not *c.* in such a *c.*
 CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my *c.*
 CASSIA

Isa. a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredi-
 ent in the composition of the holy oil, which was
 to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels
 of the tabernacle, *Exod.* 30. 21. The Hebrew calls
 it Kidda; and the Septuagint Iris. This cinnamon
 is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon,
 and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Exod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the oil
Exod. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and *c.*
Exek. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market
 CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's *c.*
 CAST

Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, *Dan.* 3. 6. [2] To
 miscarry, or bring forth before the time, *Gen.* 31.
 38. *Exod.* 23. 26. [3] To melt, make, or frame,
Exod. 25. 12.

They cast him out, *John* 9. 34. They put him out
 of the synagogue, or excommunicated him.
 Thou hast cast me behind thy back, *1 Kings* 14. 9.
 Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me,
 and my commands and worship, as men do things
 which they cast behind their backs.

Exod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were *c.* sockets
Job 18. 8. for he is *c.* into a net by his own feet
Psal. 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb
 76. 6. chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead sleep
 140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the
Isa. 55. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people
Jer. 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not
 38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouds and rags
 16. put now these old *c.* clouds under thy arm
Exek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midst of a fiery furnace
 3. 21. these were *c.* into the midst of the furnace
 6. 7. he shall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.
John 4. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy sight
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was *c.* into prison

CAS

Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judge, and be *c.* into prison
 29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
 6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
 21. 21. say to mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea
Mark 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the sea, *Luke* 17. 2.
 45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into the fire, *Mat.* 3. 10.
 17. 19.
 23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into prison, 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet *c.* into prison
Acts 27. 26. howbeit, we must be *c.* on a certain island
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth
 8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the sea
 12. 13. dragon saw that he was *c.* unto the earth
 19. 20. these both were *c.* alive into the lake
 20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
 14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire
 15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake
 CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a shrub
 31. 38. thy she-goats have not *c.* their young
 37. 20. let us slay him, and *c.* him into some pit
 39. 7. his master's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall *c.* into the river
 4. 3. said, *c.* it, and *c.* the rod on the ground
 25. Zipporah *c.* the foreskin at his feet
 10. 19. took locusts and *c.* them into the Red-sea
 15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the sea
 25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters
 22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, *c.* it to the dogs
 23. 26. there shall nothing *c.* their young, nor be
 25. 12. shales, four rings of gold, 37. 3. 13. 38. 5.
 32. 19. Mooses *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake
 24. 1. *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf
Neh. 19. 6. priest *c.* cedar wood into midst of burning
 32. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait
 23. seeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land
Josh. 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city
 10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid
Judg. 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey
 9. + 17. for my father *c.* his life far
 33. a woman *c.* a piece of millstone, *2 Sam.* 11. 21.
1 Sam. 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33.
2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei *c.* stones at David and his serv.
 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and *c.* dust
 18. 17. they *c.* Absalom into a great pit in the wood
 50. 12. Joab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amasa
1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, *2 Chr.* 4. 17.
 14. 9. and thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
 19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Elisha
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit *c.* him on some mountain
 21. he went to spring and *c.* the salt in there
 3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his stone
 4. 41. then bring meal, and be *c.* it into the pot
 6. 6. be *c.* in the stick, and the iron swan
 9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
 13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
 23. neither *c.* he them from his presence as yet
 18. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Isa.* 37. 19.
 32. nor *c.* a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.
Neh. 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
Ezek. 3. 27. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman
 9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him
 27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not spare
 29. + 17. *c.* the spoil out of his teeth
 30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become
 40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Psal. 55. 3. thy *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me
 22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee
 74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary
 78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceness of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have
Eccl. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for shalt find
Isa. 2. 20. a man shall *c.* his idols to the bats
 38. 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind thy back
Jer. 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of people
 36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the earth
 38. 6. *c.* thy *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
 47. 1. Ishmael slew, and *c.* them into the pit
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a stone upon me
Exek. 7. 19. they shall *c.* their silver in the streets
 11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen
 23. 35. because thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
 28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee
Dan. 3. 20. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace
 44. did not *c.* me. three men bound into the fire
 6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst *c.* me into the deep
Nic. 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a strong nation
 7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their sins into the sea
Nah. 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee
Zech. 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight
 11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.
 5. 29. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. 18. 8. 9.
 7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before swine, lest they
 15. 26. children's bread, and *c.* it to dogs, *Mark* 7. 27.

Mat. 17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fish first come to
 18. 30. *c.* him into prison, till he pay the debt
 22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 25. 30.
 27. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire
 11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 19. 35.
 12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones
 41. *c.* money into the treasury, *Luke* 21. 4.
 43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him
 19. 43. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee
John 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her
 21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea
Acts 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me
 16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison
 27. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I *c.* any *c.* a snare upon you
Rev. 2. 10. devil should *c.* some of you into prison
 14. who taught Balak to *c.* a stumbling-block
 92. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit
 4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne
 18. 21. like a mill-stone and *c.* it into the sea
 CAST away.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not *c.* them away, nor aath them
Judg. 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand
2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c.* away
2 Kings 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* away in battle
2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did *c.* away
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression
 90. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man
Psal. 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us
 51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, fi.
Isa. 5. 24. because they have *c.* away the law
 30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth
 31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver
 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it away, O Jerusalem
 35. 26. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob
Isa. 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your transgression
 20. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes
Hos. 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but *c.* the bad away
Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c.* away
Rom. 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, God forbid
 2. God hath not *c.* away his people, he foreknew
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not away your confidence which hath
 CAST-AWAY.

1 Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away
 CAST down.

Exod. 7. 12. Aaron *c.* down his rod || 12. they *c.* down
Josh. 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them
Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove
1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down
 12. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock
Neh. 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. thy own counsel shall *c.* him down
 22. 9. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up
 29. 34. light of my countenance they *c.* not down
Psal. 127. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down
 36. 18. they are *c.* down and shall not be able to rise
 37. 14. bent their bow to *c.* a poor and needy
 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly *c.* down
 42. 5. why art thou *c.* down, O my soul, 11. 1. 43. 5.
 6. O my God, my soul is *c.* down within me
 56. 7. in thine anger *c.* down the people, O Lord
 62. 4. consult to *c.* him down from his excellency
 89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne down to the ground
 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and *c.* me down
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath *c.* down many wounded
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord shall *c.* down with his hand
Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be *c.* down, 8. 12.
Lam. 2. 1. *c.* down to the earth the beauty of Israel
Isa. 6. 4. I will *c.* down your slain before your idols
 10. 12. thy mother was *c.* down to the ground
 31. 16. when I *c.* the Assyrian down to hell
 32. 18. wall for Egypt, and *c.* her *c.* and daughters
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c.* down
 7. 7. the he-goat *c.* down the ram to the ground
 10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the stars
 11. sanctuary was *c.* down || 12. *c.* down to ground
 11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands
Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyself *c.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.
 15. 30. *c.* them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed
 27. 5. he *c.* down the pieces of silver in the temple
Luke 4. 29. they might *c.* Jesus down headlong
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are *c.* down
2 Pet. 2. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is *c.* down
 CAST forth.

Neh. 13. 8. I *c.* forth all the household stuff of Tobias
Psal. 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter them
Jer. 22. 19. Jehoiahim *c.* forth beyond the gates
Isa. 32. 4. I will *c.* thee forth upon the open field
Heb. 14. 5. he shall *c.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. + 4. the Lord will *c.* forth a great wind

CAR

Num. 14. 39. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
 Num. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
 Isa. 5. 25. then c. were torn in midst of the streets
 Ps. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.
 36. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed
 Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat for
 the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. 19. 7.
 16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.
 Esak. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
 43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
 Neh. 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.
 Heb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wildern.

CARE

Is applied. (1) To God, (1) In general, in respect
 of his care for all his creatures, Mat. 6. 26, 30.
 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) In particular, in respect of the
 gaily, 1 Pet. 5. 7. (11) To men, and is either
 joyful, (1) when they endeavour to please God,
 to mourn for their sins, and amend what has
 been amiss in their conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2)
 When they are concerned and sollicitous about the
 welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls,
 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 30. (3) When they mo-
 derately take thought for the things of this pre-
 sent life, resigning themselves at the same time
 to the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 5. 7.
 Or unthankful, (1) When they are careful about
 things that are not in any case warrantable, as
 to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts
 thereof, Rom. 13. 14. (2) When they have a
 perplexing distrustful care about things which in
 their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as
 for me to be so diligent in his particular calling
 as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust
 his providence, Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.

We are not careful to answer thee in this matter,
 Dem. 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits
 no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer
 at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of
 candour and courage on our parts.

1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses
 2 Kings 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this c.
 Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.
 Esak. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.
 Mat. 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word
 Luke 10. 34. he took c. of him, || 35. take c. of him
 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?
 12. 25. should have the same c. for one for another
 1 Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you
 11. 38. besides the c. of all the churches
 Titus. 3. 5. how shall he take c. of the church of God
 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth for

CARE, ED.

2 Sam. 16. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us
 1 Pet. 146. c. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul
 Luke 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left for
 John 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor
 Acts 17. 41. and Gallio c. for none of those things
 1 Cor. 7. 21. are called being servant, c. not for it
 Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

CAREFUL

2 Kings 6. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with
 Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
 Dem. 3. 16. O Nebuch, we are not c. to answer thee
 Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things
 18. 29. live not in c. suspense
 Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests
 19. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity
 Te. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Dem. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
 2 Chron. 36. 15. sending his messengers c.
 Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.
 Phil. 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.
 Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

CAREFULNESS.

Ps. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.
 19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink
 1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
 1 Cor. 7. 31. what c. it wrought in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

Job. 12. 17. the five men saw how they dwell c.
 Job. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
 30. shall be troubled ye c. women || 11. ye c. ones
 Ezek. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY.

Job. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
 Job. 46. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.
 Epl. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

CARES.

Mark 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word
 Heb. 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
 21. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life

CAREST, ETH, ING.

Dem. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
 Num. 9. 5. lest thy father leave c. for the asses
 Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
 Mat. 4. 8. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

CAR

Mark 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man
 John 10. 13. because an hireling c. not for the sheep
 1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.
 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*
 This word is applied, (1) To such as are in a
 natural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God,
 and given to sensual pleasures, John 3. 6. Rom. 8.
 7. (2) To one who is in part renewed by the grace
 of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin
 and corruption, which oppose and war against this
 gracious principle, Rom. 7. 14. Such a one is
 carnal, in part, in regard to the remainders of
 corruption; and comparatively, in respect of
 the purity of the law of God. (3) To the cere-
 monial law, which consisted of such rites, cere-
 monies, and ordinances, as only related to the
 body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not
 reach the soul, Heb. 9. 10. (4) To worldly things,
 such as silver and gold, and other things needful
 for the sustentation of the body, Rom. 15. 27.
 1 Cor. 9. 11.

Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under
 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things
 1 Cor. 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ
 3. for ye are yet c. || 4. are ye not c.?
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
 2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.
 Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command.
 9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
 Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid
 Rqm. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

CARPENTER, S.

2 Sam 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
 2 Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
 2 Chron. 34. 12. they hired c. to repair, Esas 3. 7.
 Isa. 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
 Jer. 24. 1. the c. and the smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
 Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.
 Mat. 11. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?
 Mark 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

Num. 4. + 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
 Judges 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
 1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the place of the c.
 25. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
 Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.
 46. 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a bard.
 Acts 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem

CARRY

Signifies, (1) To bear, or remove, 2 Sam. 15. 29.
 (2) To protect and keep safely, Isa. 46. 3. 4. [3]
 'Is lead, or drive, Gen. 31. 18. [4.] 'Is make to
 ride, 1 Chron. 13. 17.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt
 42. 10. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses
 43. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey
 12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand
 14. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.
 45. 27. he saw Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.
 50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, Esod. 13. 19.
 Esod. 33. 45. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence
 Lev. 10. 15. c. your brethren out of the camp
 Num. 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom
 Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it
 Josh. 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you
 1 Sam. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain
 20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city
 2 Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.
 1 Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee
 2 Kings 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber
 17. 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests
 1 Chron. 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings
 15. 2. note ought to c. the ark but the Levites
 23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle
 2 Chr. 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem
 36. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, Jer. 39. 7.
 Esas 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jerus.
 7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God of
 Esod. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice
 Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom
 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you
 7. they c. him and set him in his place
 Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home
 Esak. 22. 9. in there are men c. tales to shed blood
 Mark 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick
 11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple
 Luke 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
 John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

CAR

John 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not
 CARRY AWAY.

2 Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebusar-adan c. away
 2 Chron. 20. 25. found more than they could c. away
 Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?
 Psal. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away
 Esod. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. in hand
 Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe
 15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away
 41. 16. fan them, and wind shall c. them away,
 57. 13.

Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion
 Esak. 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?
 Acts 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon

SEE CAPTIVE.

CARRY BACK.

2 Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city
 1 Kings 22. 26. c. Micahiah b. to Amon, 2 Chr. 18. 25.

CARRY FORTH.

Esod. 12. 46. shalt not c. forth aught of the passover
 14. 11. dealt thus with us to c. us f. out of Egypt
 Lev. 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.
 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. || 16. 27.
 2 Chr. 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
 Jer. 17. 22. nor c. forth a burden on the sabbath-day
 Esak. 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

CARRY OUT.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
 Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
 1 Kings 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2 Chr. 18. 33.
 2 Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
 Esak. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. our thereby
 Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
 1 Tim. 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
 Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
 Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
 Judges 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of an hill
 1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
 2 Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1 Chr. 13. 13
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
 1 Kings 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him
 21. 15. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
 2 Kings 7. 8. and thence silver and gold and hid it
 9. 28. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store
 shall be c. to Babylon, Isa. 39. 6.

23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
 2 Chron. 24. 11. c. the chest to his place again
 28. 15. and all the feeble of them upon asses
 31. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
 34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoshas to Egypt
 Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
 Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea

Isa. 46. 3. remainers of Israel which are c. from womb
 29. 22. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 33. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, our sorrows
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
 Jer. 37. 22. he c. into Babylon, 28. 3. || 52. 11, 17.
 Esak. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
 Dan. 1. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
 7. 1. which he c. into the land of Shinar
 Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
 Joel 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
 Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
 24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
 Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Syria
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
 Epl. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
 Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
 2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
 Jude 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

SEE CAPTIVE.

CARRIED AWAY.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives
 1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.
 2 Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23.
 11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them
 28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away
 24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
 15. c. away Jehoichin to Babylon and his wives
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
 1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pilnezer c. away Reubenites
 6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression
 2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of go,

CAP

CAP

CAR

2 Kings 6.22. smite those thou hast taken *c.* with thy
Isa 46.21. I am d. solate. *c.* and removing to and fro
16. or shall the lawful *c.* be delivered?

51.14. the *c.* exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed
52. 2. loose thyself. O *c.* daughter of Zion

Amos 6.7. they shall go *c.* with the first that will
Tim. 2. 26. who are taken *c.* by him at his will
Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES

Gen. 31. 26. carried away my daughters as *c.* taken
Num. 34. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away
Kings 8.46. that they carry them away. *c.* 2CA. 6.36.

47. if they bethink themselves in the land
whither they were carried *c.* 2 Chron. 6. 37.

2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them *c.* to
16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus *c.* to Kir
1 Chron. 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria carried *c.*

2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry *c.*
98. 5. they carried away a great multitude *c.*

8. carried *c.* of their brethren 200,000
Psalm 106. 46. be pitied of those that carried them *c.*

137. 3. they that carried as *c.* required of us a song
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried *c.*

19. Judah shall be wholly carried away *c.*
20. 4. he shall carry them *c.* to Babylon, and slay
24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are carried *c.*

27. 20. took not when he carried *c.* Jeconiah
4. 1. saith the Lord to all that are carried *c.*

14. I will bring you again into the place whence
I caused you to be carried away *c.*

40. 1. Judah which were carried away *c.* 52. 27.
7. of them that were not carried *c.* to Babylon

61. 10. Ishmael carried away *c.* all the residue
43.19. shall carry the Egyptians *c.* and array himself
52.29. Neb. carried *c.* from Jerusalem 832 persons

30. carried away *c.* of the Jews 745 persons
Lam. 4. 1. he will carry thee *c.* for thy sins

Ezek. 6. 9. nations, whither they shall be carried *c.*
Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry *c.* into Egypt

Num. 1. 6. because they carried *c.* the captivity
Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried *c.* his

Carrying CAPTIVE.
Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem *c.*
Lead, or led CAPTIVE.

Judg. 5.12. lead thy captivity *c.* thou son of Abinoam
1 Kings 8.48. in land of their enemies who led them *c.*

2 Chron. 9. 9. compassion before them that lead *c.*
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity *c.* Eph. 4. 8.

Jer. 22. 18. die in place whither they led him *c.*
Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led *c.* out of their land

Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab shall be led *c.* her maids shall lead
Lam. 2. 6. lead *c.* led away *c.* into all nations

2 Tim. 3. 4. lead *c.* silly women laden with sins
CAPTIVES.

Num. 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian *c.*
12. they brought the *c.* [19. purify your *c.*

Deut. 21. 11. seest among the *c.* a beautiful woman
32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the *c.*

1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken *c.*
2 Kings 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 *c.*

2 Chron. 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the *c.* again
13. and said, ye shall not bring in the *c.* either

Isa. 14. 3. shall take them *c.* whose *c.* they were
20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians *c.* young and old

43.13. he shall let go my *c.* not for price nor reward
49. 25. the *c.* of the mighty shall be taken away

61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the *c.* Luke 4. 18.
Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken *c.*

50. 33. and all that took them *c.* held them fast
Ezek. 1.1. as I was among the *c.* by the river Chebar

16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy *c.*
Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the *c.* of Judah

CAPTIVITY.
God generally punished the vices and infidelities of
his people by different captivities or servitudes

whereunto he permitted them to fall. After the
deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there

are reckoned six bondages or captivities during
the government of Judges: The first under Chu-

ah, 2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser
took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of

three years, in 3283, and transplanted the tribes
which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the

provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18. 9,
10, 11. And it is generally believed that there

was no return from this captivity, and that the ten
tribes never came back again after their dispersal.

As to the captivity of Judah; in the fifth year
of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of

Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a nu-
merous army, and sacked the city, took away the

treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of
the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib
king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close

siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and
repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5, and the hand of the

Lord being with him, for he was a pious good
king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced

to raise the siege, not being able to take the
city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered

three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of
Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoikim;

again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a
third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother;

when he burnt the whole city, and carried away
all the people to Babylon, where they remained

seventy years, Jer. 52. 12.
Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus

king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-
tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the tem-
ple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the

priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they
stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who

plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned
the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the va-
lorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they

continued in a flourishing condition for many
years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobulus, two

brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,
who at that time was at the head of the Roman

army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,
and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of

Aristobulus, by the assistance of the Parthians,
soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the first
Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and

the assistance of their Procurator of Syria, was
declared king thereof.

Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes
to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from

Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had
crucified Christ, because of the rebellious dispo-

sition of its inhabitants, it was, together with
the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with

the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasian
Cæsar. After which, the Jews never attempted

more to return to it.
It is said, Job, 42. 10. That the Lord turned

the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him
out of that state of bondage in which he had been

so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out
of all his distresses and miseries.

In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led
them captive who had led others into captivity,

Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,
by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,

and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and
all our spiritual enemies.

Jer. 99. 20. near ye, all ye of *c.* [28. this *c.* is long
22. shall be taken up a curse by all the *c.* of Juda

31. send to all them of the *c.* saying, thus saith
30.10. and they seed from the land of their *c.* 46.27

48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into *c.*
[46. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into *c.*

Lam. 1.3. Judah is gone into *c.* because of affliction
5. her children are gone into *c.* before the enemy

2.14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy *c.*
4.22. he will no more carry thee away into *c.*

Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoichin's *c.*
3. 11. get to them of the *c.* and speak to thee

15. then I came to them of the *c.* 11. 24.
11. 25. I spoke to them of the *c.* all things

12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for *c.*
16. 53. when I shall bring again their *c.* the *c.*

Sodom, and the *c.* of Samaria, and her daugh-
25. 3. when thou went into *c.* thou saidst, Aha

33. 21. in the twelfth year of the *c.* one escape
39. 23. that the house of Israel went into *c.*

40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our *c.*
Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the *c.* of Judah

11. 33. shall fall by *c.* and by spoil many days
Hos. 6. 11. when I return the *c.* of my people

Amos 4. 10. slay young men with *c.* of your horse
Obad. 20. 10. the *c.* of this host, the *c.* of Jerusalem

Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into *c.* from thee
Nah. 3. 10. No went into *c.* her children dashed

11ab. 1.7. from them shall proceed the *c.* of thee
9. and they shall gather the *c.* as the sand

Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their *c.* 3. 20
Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the *c.* even of Yehoi-

Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into *c.* to the law of si-
2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into *c.* every thought to obey

See CAPTIVE.
Bring CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the *c.*
Psalm 53.6. when God bringeth back *c.* of his people

Jer. 30.18. I will bring again the *c.* of Jacob's tent
31.23. when I shall bring again their *c.*

48.47. yet will I bring again the *c.* of Moab
49. 6. I will bring again the *c.* of Ammon

39. I will bring again the *c.* of Elam, saith the L.
Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the *c.* of Egypt

39. 25. now will I bring again the *c.* of Jacob
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the *c.* of Judah

Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the *c.* of my people
Children of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 4. 1. heard that childr. of *c.* builded the temp
6. 16. the rest of children of *c.* kept the dedicatio

19. the childr. of *c.* kept passover on the 14th da
20. killed passover for children of *c.* and brethren

10. 7. they made proclamation to the children of
16. the children of *c.* did so, and all were separate

Deu. 5.13. Daniel which art of childr. of *c.* of Juda
Go into CAPTIVITY.

Deut. 28.41. thy sons and daughters shall go into *c.*
Jer. 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall go in

22.22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go in
30.16. adversaries, every one of them shall go in

46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into
48.7. Chemosh go into *c.* [49.3. thy kings go into

Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into
30.17. and these cities shall go into *c.*

18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into *c.*
Amos 1.5. the people of Syria shall go into *c.* unto

15. their king shall go into *c.* he and his princes
5. 5. for Gilegal shall surely go into *c.* and Beth-

27. therefore will I cause you to go into *c.* beyond
7.17. Israel shall surely go into *c.* forth of his lan

9.4. and though they go into *c.* before their enemy

Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into *c.*

Rev. 13. 10. he that leatheth into *c.* shall go into

Out of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 2. 1. now these went up out of *c.* Neh. 7. 1.

Ezra 3. 8. all that were come up out of *c.* Neh. 8. 1.

6.21. the children of Israel which were come again

out of *c.* kept the feast with joy

8. 35. were come out of *c.* offered to God of Isra

CARBUNCLE, S.

Erod. 28.17. the first row shall be *c.* 39. 20.

Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of *c.*

Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and *c.* were thy covering

CARCASE.

Lev. 5. 2. touch *c.* of unclean thing, is unclean

7. 24. fat of the *c.* may be used, but not eaten

11. 8. their *c.* ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8.

17. 15. every soul that eateth *c.* shall wash

Deut. 28. 26. thy *c.* shall be meat unto fowls of air

Joel. 8. 29. that they should take his *c.* down

Judg. 14. 8. to see the *c.* of the lion, honey in the

1 Kings 13.22. thy *c.* shall not come to the sepulch

24. his *c.* cast in the way, a lion stood by the *c.*

2 Kings 9. 37. the *c.* of Jezebel shall be as dust

Isa. 14. 19. cast out as *c.* trodden under feet

Mic. 24. 28. where the *c.* is, there will the eagles

CARCASES.

Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the *c.*

Lev. 11.11. ye shall have their *c.* in abomination; 2.

26. 30. I will cast your *c.* on the *c.* of your idols

CAN

1. 44. the ark and Moses departed not out of c.
 23. 10. unclean person shall go abroad out of c.
 17. 17. spotters came out of c. of Philistines
 1. 2. behold, a man came out of c. from Saul
 he said to him, out of c. of Israel am I escaped
 Round about the CAMP.
 11. 31. quails fell, spread them round ab. c. 32.
 7. 21. stood every man in place round ab. c.
 Without the CAMP.
 29. 14. the flesh of the bullock shall thou burn
 without the c. Lev. 8. 17. [9. 11.] 16. 27.
 7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went without c.
 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes without the c.
 3. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell without c.
 5. 1. every leper shall be put out without the c.
 3. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned without c.
 9. 3. bring the red heifer without c. and slay her
 1. 19. and do ye abide without the c. seven days
 25. 12. those shall have a place also without c.
 4. 23. Rahab left her kindred without the c.
 13. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt without c.
 13. let us go forth to him without c. bearing his
 CAMP.
 39. 3. I will c. against thee round about
 59. 3. all ye that bend the bow c. against it
 17. 17. which c. in the bedges in the cold day
 CAMPED.
 1. 2. and there Israel c. before the mount
 CAMPS.
 32. 2. he called the name of that place two c.
 3. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their c.
 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the c.
 4. 10. I have made stink of your c. to come up
 CAMPFIRE.
 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.
 13. thy plants are an orchard of c. with spikenard
 CAN.
 41. 36. Phara. said, c. we find such a one as this?
 31. 2. I c. no more go out and come in
 12. 43. he is dead, c. I bring him back again?
 6. 1. discern, c. I hear voice of singing-men?
 6. 6. c. that which is unsavoury be eaten?
 11. c. the rash grow without mire? c. the flag?
 2. c. a man be profitable to God?
 13. c. be judge through the dark cloud?
 39. c. any understand the spreading of clouds?
 78. 19. they said, c. God furnish a table?
 6. c. give bread also? c. he provide flesh?
 6. who c. be compared? c. be likened to Lord?
 6. 77. c. a man take fire in his bosom?
 6. c. one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
 46. 7. one shall cry, yet c. he not answer
 15. c. a woman forget her sucking child?
 36. c. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
 24. c. any hide himself in secret places that I
 3. 3. c. two walk together except they be agreed?
 3. c. a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
 10. Lord hath spoken, who c. but prophesy?
 23. who c. be saved? Mark 10. 26. Luke 18. 26.
 65. go your way, make it as sure as you c.
 19. c. the children of bride-chamber fast?
 29. then kind c. come forth but by prayer
 38. c. ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
 6. 39. spake a parable, c. the blind lead blind?
 1. 46. c. any good come out of Nazareth?
 60. this is an hard saying, who c. hear it?
 21. c. a devil open the eyes of the blind?
 4. no more c. ye, except ye abide in me
 10. 47. c. any man forbid water, that these
 3. 7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed c. be
 2. 14. and have not works, c. faith save him?
 12. c. the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine fig?
 How CAN.
 1. 12. how c. I alone bear your cumbrance?
 16. 2. how c. I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me
 4. 6. how c. I endure to see evil or destruction
 25. 4. how c. a man be justified with God?
 20. 24. how c. a man understand his way?
 4. 11. but how c. one be warm alone?
 7. how c. it be quiet seeing Lord given charge
 how camest thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge
 12. 34. how c. ye being evil speak good things?
 3. 4. how c. a man be born when he is old?
 1. Nicodemus said, how c. these things be?
 38. how c. this man give us his flesh to eat?
 5. Thomas said, Lord, how c. we know the way?
 31. how c. I except some man guide me?
 CANNOT.
 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I c. away with
 11. read this; he saith, I c. for it is sealed
 2. yet the waves c. prevail, c. pass over
 6. c. I do wish you as this pottor, saith Lord?
 1. 27. secret thing demanded, c. astrologers shew
 16. 3. c. ye discern the signs of the times?
 13. 33. c. be that a prophet perish out of Jerus.
 66. which would pass from hence to you c.
 1. 21. ye c. eat the Lord's supper
 9. 5. of which we c. now speak particularly
 CANST
 23. 20. thou c. not see my face and live

CAN

Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou c. not be healed
 Job 33. 5. if thou c. answer me, set thy words in order
 Mar. 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou c. make me clean
 Mark 9. 22. if thou c. do any thing, have compassion
 Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, c. thou speak Greek?
 CANDLE
 Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.
 for giving light, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.
 To which are compared, [1] The reasonable soul,
 which is as a light set up in man by God, and
 as his deputy to observe and judge our actions, and
 to inform and direct us, Prov. 20. 27. [2] Minis-
 ters, or the gifts and graces which God bestows
 on men, which are not given them only for their own
 sakes, but for the good of others also; as when
 men light a candle, they are not to hide it under
 a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it
 may communicate its light to all in the house,
 Mat. 5. 15. [3] The favour and blessing of
 God, which both direct and comfort the soul,
 Job. 29. 3.
 They need no candle, Rev. 22. 5. Light, in its
 metaphorical sense, signifies knowledge, or com-
 fort: The saints in heaven shall have no need
 of any created beings to help them to either of
 these; God and Christ shall there fill their
 souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed,
 Job 18. 6. his c. shall be put out with him
 21. 17. how oft is the c. of the wicked put out?
 29. 3. when his c. shined upon my head
 Psal. 138. 17. for thou wilt light my c. the Lord my G.
 Prop. 30. 27. the spirit of man is the c. of the Lord
 24. 30. the c. of the wicked shall be put out
 31. 18. her c. goeth not out by night
 Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the c.
 Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a c. and put it under a
 bushel, Mark 4. 21. Luke 8. 16. [11. 33.]
 Luke 11. 36. when bright shining of a c. giveth light
 15. 8. doth not the light a c. and sweep the house?
 Rev. 18. 23. light of a c. shine no more in thee
 22. 5. and they need no c. nor light of the sun
 CANDLES
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will search Jerusalem with c.
 CANDLESTICK
 In Exod. 25. 31, 32, &c. we read of the candle-
 stick of gold with six branches, which Moses
 made by the command of God to be put into the
 tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent in
 weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and
 a stock with the branches adorned at equal dis-
 tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many
 bowls and knobs placed alternately: Upon the
 stock and six branches of the candlestick were the
 golden lamps which were immovable, wherein
 there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the
 south side in the holy place, and served to illumi-
 nate the altar of perfume, and the table of shew-
 bread, which were in the same place.
 The seven golden candlesticks represent the church,
 Rev. 1. 20. enlightened by the Spirit of God
 with his seven-fold, or various operations, Rev.
 1. 4. and a candlestick may be an emblem
 of the church, which has not the light it shows
 from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.
 Exod. 25. 31. make c. of pure gold, 37. 17. Num. 8. 6.
 33. six branches that came out of the c. 37. 19.
 34. in the c. shall be four bowls, 37. 20.
 26. 35. thou shalt set the c. over against the table
 40. 24. put the c. in the tent of the congregation
 Lev. 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the c.
 Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and c.
 4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the c. of the light
 7. the lamps shall give light over against the c.
 2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, a c.
 1 Chr. 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every c.
 2 Chr. 13. 11. also set they in order the c. of gold
 Don. 5. 5. and wrote over against the c. on plaster
 Zech. 4. 2. I looked, and behold a c. all of gold
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the c.
 Mat. 5. 15. but on a c. and it giveth light to all in
 the house, Luke 8. 16. [11. 33.]
 Mark 4. 21. is a candle brought not to be set on a c.?
 Heb. 9. 2. the first, wherein was the c. and the table
 Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come and remove thy c.
 CANDLESTICKS.
 1 Kings 7. 49. made the c. of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 7.
 1 Chron. 28. 15. under the weight for the c. of gold
 Jer. 52. 19. he took away the c. spoons, and cups
 Rev. 11. 4. the two c. standing before the Lord
 See SEVEN.
 CANE.
 Isa. 43. 24. hast bought me no sweet c. with money
 Jer. 6. 20. and the sweet c. from a far country
 CANKER, ED.
 2 Tim. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a c.
 Jam. 5. 3. your gold and silver is c. and the rust
 CANKER-WORM.
 Joel 1. 4. hath c. eaten, and what c. left, 2. 25.
 Noh. 3. 15. shall eat thee like c. make thyself as c.
 10 the c. spoileth, and fieth away

CAP

CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] To the king, or prince of a
 people, 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] To a chief marshal,
 Gen. 37. 36. [3] To a general, or commander
 in an army, Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [4] To
 the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2. 3. [5]
 To the governor of a province, Hag. 1. 1. [6]
 To such as have the command of a company, con-
 sisting sometimes of men, sometimes of fewer
 men, Deut. 1. 15.
 Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,
 Heb. 2. 10. He is the author and guide, or
 leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and
 death merited salvation for his people; by his
 word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes
 all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the
 actual possession of it in heaven.
 Gen. 37. 36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, c. of the guard
 40. 4. c. of the guard charged Joseph with them
 Num. 2. 3. Nahabon, c. of the children of Israel
 5. Nehanneel, c. of the children of Issachar
 14. 4. let us make a c. and return, Noh. 9. 17.
 Josh. 5. 14. but as c. of the host of the Lord I come
 15. the c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua
 Jud. 6. 2. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 Sam. 12. 9.
 11. they said to Jephthah, come and be our c.
 1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him head and c. over them
 13. 14. Lord command him to be c. over his people
 17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to the c. of thousand
 22. 2. and David became a c. over them
 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt feed, and be a c. over Israel
 8. he shall be chief and c. 1 Chron. 11. 6.
 10. 13. if thou be not c. of host in room of Josab
 19. Abiahai was therefore their c.
 1 Kings 16. 16. Israel made Omri, c. of the host, king
 2 Kings 1. 9. the king sent a c. with his fifty
 11. he sent to him another c. with his fifty, 13.
 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the c. of host?
 5. 1. Naaman, c. of the host of the king of Syria
 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O c.
 15. 25. but Pekah, a stow his, conspired against him
 18. 24. will turn away the face of one's. Isa. 36. 9.
 20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the c. of my people
 25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan, c. of guard, Jer. 52. 12.
 +10. took away scribe of c. of host, Jer. 52. +25.
 1 Chron. 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their c.
 19. 18. killed Shophach c. of the host, 2 Sam. 10. 18.
 27. 5. the third c. Beniahai [9. fourth c. Asael
 8. the fifth c. Shamhuth [9. the sixth c. Ira
 2 Chron. 13. 12. God himself is with us for c.
 Ira. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the c. of fifty
 Jer. 37. 13. a c. of the ward Irijah took Jeremiah
 40. 2. the c. of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
 5. c. gave victuals and a reward, and let him go
 51. 27. call together, appoint a c. against her
 Hag. 1. +1. word came to Zerubbabel, c. of Judah
 John 18. 12. then the band and the c. took Jesus
 Acts 5. 26. then the c. with officers went and brought
 Heb. 2. 10. to make c. of their salvation perfect thro'
 CAPTAINS.
 Exod. 15. 4. his chosen c. also are drowned in Red-sea
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with c. of thousands
 Deut. 1. 15. I made wise men c. over thousands
 20. 9. shall make c. of the army to lead the people
 1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him c. over thousands
 27. 7. will son of Jesse make you all c. of thousands?
 2 Sam. 18. 5. when the king gave all the c. charge
 23. 8. that sat in the seat chief among the c.
 +13. the three c. came to the cave of Adullam
 1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Josab did to the c.
 9. 22. they were his princes, and c. and rulers
 20. 24. take kings away, and put c. in their rooms
 22. 33. when the c. perceived that he was not the
 king of Israel, they turned back, 2 Chron. 18. 32.
 2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded c. of hundreds
 1 Chron. 4. 42. having for c. Pelatiah and Neariah
 11. 15. now three of the 30 c. went down to David
 12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand c. and with them
 2 Chron. 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and c.
 33. 11. Lord brought on them the c. of the host
 Neh. 2. 9. the king had sent c. of the army with me
 Job 39. 25. the thunder of the c. and the shouting
 Jer. 51. 21. for thou hast taught them to be c.
 51. 23. with these will I break in pieces c. and rulers
 7. I will make drunk her c. and her rulers
 Ezek. 21. 22. c. to open the mouth in the slaughter
 23. 6. c. and rulers all desirable young men, 12. 23.
 Dan. 3. 27. the c. saw these men on whose bodies
 7. the c. have consulted to establish a statue
 Neh. 3. 17. and thy c. as the great grasshoppers
 Mark 6. 21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his c.
 Luke 22. 4. Judas went and communed with the c.
 Rev. 19. 18. may eat the flesh of c. and mighty men
 CAPTIVE.
 Gen. 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken c.
 34. 29. their wives took they c. and spoiled all
 Exod. 12. 39. unto the first-born of the c. in dung-on
 Deut. 21. 10. and thou hast taken them c.
 2 Kings 5. 2. and had brought away c. a little maid

CAM

Ezod. 40.32. when they *c.n.* to the altar, they washed
Numb. 31. 46. officers and captains *c. near* to Moses
Deut. 1.22. y.c. *near* to me every one of you, 5. 23.
Josh. 10. 24. c. *near* and put your feet on the necks
 17. 4. they *c. near* before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
1 Kings 16. 36. at the time of the offering of the
 evening-sacrifice. Elijah *c. near* and said
2 Kings 6. 27. Gehazi *c. near* to thrust her away
2 Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. n.* and smote Micaiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest *c. near*
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans *c. near* and accused the Jews
 26. Nebuchadnezzar *c. near* to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he *c. near* to Damascus, there shined light

CAME NIGHT.

Ezod. 32. 19. as soon as he *c. nigh* he saw the calf
 34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel *c. nigh*
2 Sam. 15. 5. when any *c. nigh* to do him obeisance
Mar. 15. 29. Jesus *c. nigh* to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they *c. nigh* to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he *c. nigh* to the gate of the city

CAME OVER.

Josh. 4. 29. Israel *c. over* this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite *c. over* against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they *c. over* to the other side of the sea

CAME OUT.

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah *c. out* with her pitcher
 25. 25. first *c. out* red, all over like a hairy garment
 38. 28. the midwife said, this *c. out* first
 46. 26. all the souls which *c. out* of his loins
Ezod 13. 3. remember the day in which ye *c. out*, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from the Lord, *Numb. 16. 35.*
Numb. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three *c. out*
 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *c. out* and stood
 30. 11. he smote rock, and water *c. out* abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye *c. out*
Josh. 5. 4. all that *c. out* were circumcised, 5.
 6. till all that *c. out* of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael *c. out* to meet him, and said, come
1 Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that *c. out*
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army
 21. 5. about these three days since I *c. out*
2 Sam. 2. 23. the spear *c. out* behind him, and he fell
 6. 20. Michael *c. out* to meet David and said
 11. 23. the men prevailed against us and *c. out*
 18. 4. and all the people *c. out* by hundreds and by
1 Kings 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with
 Israel when they *c. out* of Egypt, 2 *Chr. 5. 10.*
 20. 19. these young men princes of provinces *c. out*
2 Chron. 20. 10. not Israel invade, when they *c. out*
Job 1. 21. naked *c. I out* of my mother's womb
 3. 11. why did I not from the womb? why did I
 not give up the ghost, when I *c. out* of the belly?
Jer. 17. 16. that which *c. out* of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind *c. out* of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they *c. out* as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. *c. out* two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city *c. out* to meet Jesus
 12. 44. return to house whence I *c. out*, *Luke 11. 24.*
 27. 34. as they *c. out* they found Simon of Cyrene
 53. and *c. out* of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 26. unclean spirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9. 26.
 6. 34. when he *c. out* he saw much people
 9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 1. 22. when he *c. out* he could not speak to them
 4. 35. and he *c. out* of him, and hurt him not
 15. 28. therefore *c. out* his father and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I *c. out* from God
 17. 8. they have known that I *c. out* from them
 19. 34. his side, forthwith *c. out* blood and water
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c. out* many possessed
 16. 18. and the spirit *c. out* the same hour
1 Cor. 14. 36. c. word of God out from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that *c. out* of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these *c. out* of great tribulation and washed

14. 15. another angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.
 18. another angel *c. out* from the altar
 19. 6. the seven angels *c. out* of the temple
 19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praise our God
 CAME TO PASS.

Ezod. 12. 41. and it *c. to pass* at the end of 430 years,
 even the self-same day it *c. to pass*, 51.
Deut. 2. 10. so it *c. to pass*, 1 *Sam. 13. 22.* 2 *Kings*
 15. 12. *Ezek. 2. 8.* *Acts 27. 44.*
Josh. 17. 13. it *c. to pass* when Israel grew strong
 21. 45. there failed not any thing; all *c. to pass*
Judg. 13. 20. for it *c. to pass*, 1 *Kings 11. 4.* 15.
 15. 1. it *c. to pass*, 2 *Kings 3. 5.* *Neh. 3. 1.* | 4. 7. |
 6. 1. | 7. 1. *Jer. 35. 11.*

10. 9. and it *c. to pass* when the time was come
 10. 9. and all those signs *c. to pass* that day
 16. 23. it *c. to pass* when the evil spirit from God
2 Sam. 2. 1. it *c. to pass* after this, 8. 1. | 10. 1.
 2 *Kings 6. 24.* 2 *Chron. 20. 1.*
1 Chron. 10. 8. *Jer. 20. 3.* *Acts 4. 5.*
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they *c. to pass*
 5. before it *c. to pass* I shewed it them
1 Thess. 3. 4. even as it *c. to pass* and ye know

CAM

Then CAME.

Ezod. 17. 8. then *c.* Amalek and fought with Israel
Numb. 27. 1. then *c.* the daughters: if Zelophehad
1 Sam. 21. 1. then *c.* David to Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 5. 1. then *c.* all the tribes to David to Hebron
 24. 6. then they *c.* to Gilead, and numbered people
2 Kings 18. 37. then *c.* Eliakim and Shebna, *Isa. 36. 22.*
2 Chron. 1. 13. then *c.* Solomon from his journey
 12. 5. then *c.* Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezra 5. 16. then *c.* Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. then Hanaani one of my brethren *c.*
 2. 9. then I *c.* to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 25. when I looked for good, then evil *c.*
Jer. 19. 14. then *c.* Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
 38. 27. then *c.* all the princes of Jerusalem
Ezek. 14. 1. then *c.* certain of the elders of Israel
 23. 39. then they *c.* the same day into my sanctuary
 5. 14. then *c.* to him the disciples of John
 15. 1. then *c.* to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, saying
 12. then *c.* his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.
 25. then *c.* she, and worshipped him, *Mark 7. 25.*
 18. 21. then *c.* Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft
 30. 50. then *c.* the mother of Zebedee's children
 36. 50. then *c.* they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. then *c.* also publicans to be baptized
 27. 7. then *c.* the day of unleavened bread,
John 7. 45. then *c.* the officers to the chief priests
 12. 28. then there *c.* a voice from heaven, saying
 20. 26. then *c.* Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood

They CAME, or CAME THEY.

Gen. 11. 31. they *c.* to Haran and dwell there
 12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they *c.*
 29. 9. they *c.* to the place which God told them of
Ezod. 16. 35. till they *c.* to a land inhabited
 19. 1. same day *c.* they into the wilderness of Sinai
2 Sam. 4. 7. when they *c.* he lay on bed, they slew him
1 Kings 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they *c.* before king
 7. 2. so they *c.* to me, when I fled from Abimelech
 13. 25. they *c.* and told it in city, where old prophet
2 Kings 2. 4. I will not leave, so they *c.* to Jericho
 6. 4. when they *c.* to Jordan, they cut down wood
 20. 14. these men whence *c.* they to these, *Isa. 39. 3.*
2 Chron. 20. 4. out of all Juda they *c.* to seek Lord
 29. 17. on eighth day *c.* they to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when they *c.* offered freely
Neh. 13. 21. from that time forth *c.* they no more
Job 6. 20. they *c.* thither and were ashamed
 30. 14. they *c.* upon me as a wide breaking in
Psal. 88. 17. they *c.* round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they *c.* to the pits and found no water
 43. 7. thus *c.* they even to Tappanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, to they *c.*
Dan. 2. 2. they *c.* and stood before the king
 6. 24. or ever they *c.* at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they *c.* together also he was found
 14. 34. they *c.* into the land of Gennesaret
 18. 31. they *c.* and told their Lord all, *Luke 14. 21.*
 26. 75. after a while *c.* they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they *c.* to him from every quarter
 3. 13. he called whom he would, and they *c.* to him
Luke 2. 16. they *c.* with haste and found Mary
 24. 23. they *c.* saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they *c.* not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 36. they *c.* unto a certain water, eunuch said
 19. 10. they *c.* to the iron gate which opened
 20. they *c.* with one accord and desired peace
 17. 13. they *c.* thither also and stirred up the people
 23. 14. they *c.* to the chief priests and elders
 33. who when they *c.* to Caesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence *c.* they?
 Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord *c.* to Abram in a vision, 4.
1 Sam. 15. 10. word of Lord *c.* to Samuel, saying
2 Sam. 24. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's
1 Kings 6. 11. word of Lord *c.* to Solomon, saying
 16. 1. word of L.c. to Jehu against Baasha, saying, 7.
 17. 2. the word of Lord *c.* unto Elijah, 8. | 18. 1. |

19. 9. | 21. 17, 28.
 18. 31. whom word of L.c. saying, Israel thy name
2 Kings 20. 4. the word of L.c. to Isaiah, *Isa. 38. 4.*
1 Chr. 17. 3. word of L.c. to Nathan | 22. 8. to David
2 Chr. 11. 2. w. of L.c. to Shemaiah, 12. 7. | *1 Kings 12. 22.*
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord *c.* to Jeremiah, 4. | 2. 1. |

14. 1. | 29. 30. | 33. 1, 19. *Dan. 9. 2.*
Ezek. 1. 3. word of L.c. expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. word of L.c. to Hosea | *Joel 1. 1.* c. to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. w. of L.c. to Jonah, 3. 1. | *Mic. 1. 1.* to

Nich
Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L.c. to Zeph. | *Hag. 1. 1.* c. by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah | 7. 4. c. of hosts to me, 8. 1.
 CAMEL.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the *c.*
Lev. 11. 14. these ye shall not eat, the *c.* *Deut. 14. 7.*
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and *c.* and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *c.* and ass
Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for *c.* to go thro' the eye of
 a needle, *Mark 10. 25.* *Luke 18. 25.*
 23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*

CAMELEON.
Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

CAMEL

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sleep, oxen, she-asses, and
 24. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*
 31. 34. Rachel put them in the *c.* furniture
 37. 23. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing
Ezod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the *c.* and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 19.
 8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.
1 Sam. 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel
 30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fle
1 Kings 10. 3. came to Jerusalem with *c.* 2 *Chr. 9. 1.*
 2 *Kings 8. 9.* Hazael took a present forty *c.* burde
1 Chron. 5. 21. the Beniamites took away of *c.* 30. 60.
 11. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*
 17. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Ezek. 8. 67. their *c.* also was 435. *Neh. 7. 69.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*
 17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*
 30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of *c.*
 60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 39. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
 32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark 1. 6.*

CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarah's maid, whence *c.* thou
 24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*
 27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*
Ezod. 23. 15. for in it thou *c. out* from Egypt, 34. 18.
Numb. 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 27. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not
 16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed
 17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?
2 Sam. 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?
 15. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I
1 Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.
 14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?
2 Kings 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by
 which thou *c.* *Isa. 37. 39.*

Neh. 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai
Jer. 64. 3. thou *c.* down the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither
 16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou *c.*

CAMP.

Ezod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*
 16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered the
 32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*
 27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother
 36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*
 24. 10. they strove together in the *c.*
Numb. 1. 56. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*
 2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch
 4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come
 15. as the sea is to set forward, after that the sons
 11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the *c.*
 26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*
 14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
Josh. 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*
 13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*
 21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabesh
 12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*
1 Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*
 13. 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went
 17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren
1 Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*
2 Kings 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*
 7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life
 8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
c. of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa. 37. 36.*
2 Chron. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to
Psal. 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*
 106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about
 Into the CAMP.

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come into *c.* 16. 26. 21.
Numb. 11. 30. Moses gat him into *c.* he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come into *c.* again
1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into
 Out of the CAMP.

Ezod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of
 14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of the *c.* and lo
 17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the *c.*
 24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of
Numb. 5. 2. command they put every leper out of
 12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.* seven day

CAM

CAME.

Gen. 30. 34. *rest of whom c. Philistim, 1 Chron. 1. 12.*
39. 1. two angels *c.* to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
39. 3. God *c.* to Abimelech in a dream by night
39. 5. brother *c.* with subtilty and taken blessing
31. 24. God *c.* no Lavan the Syrian in dream by night
31. 26. *c.* to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
19. 16. she laid up his garments until his lord *c.* home
19. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sendest us
Num. 1. 2. a red heifer, upon which never *c.* yoke
21. 9. God *c.* to Balaam at night, and said, 20.
24. 2. Sp. of God, on him, Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 10.
1 Sam. 1. 19. and we *c.* to Kadesh-barnea
13. 5. the Lord *c.* from Sinai, and rose up from Seir
33. 15. 18. as she *c.* to him she moved, *Judg. 1. 14.*
Judg. 3. 19. kings *c.* and fought, kings of Canaan
7. 13. the cake of bread *c.* to a tent, and smote it
9. 23. they robbed all that *c.* along that way by them
37. 37. upon them *c.* curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
11. 18. but *c.* not within the border of Noah
10. 30. the man that *c.* to me the other day
11. 1. Manoah arose and *c.* to the man, and said
19. 22. bring forth the man that *c.* into thy house
40. 48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that *c.* to hand
40. 4. 5. it is the Moabitish damsel that *c.* back
1 Sam. 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant, *c. 15.*
14. so they did to all Israelites that *c.* thither
27. 3. there *c.* a man of God to Eli, and said to him
4. 1. and the word of Samuel *c.* to all Israel
7. 13. they *c.* no more into the coast of Israel
15. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul *c.*
10. 14. when we saw asses no where, *c.* to Samuel
11. 8. but Samuel *c.* not to Gilgal, people scattered
14. 24. there *c.* a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
1 Sam. 2. 4. men of Judah *c.* and anointed David king
3. 25. thou knowest Abner, that *c.* to deceive thee
10. 30. while in the way the tidings *c.* to David
15. 2. behold, king's sons *c.* and wept, the king wept
15. 2. when any *c.* to king for judgment, Absalom
15. 13. Absalom and Abithophel *c.* to Jerusalem
10. 12. saw every one that *c.* by him word still
1. 40. 42. while he spoke, Jonat. son of Abiath. *c.*
4. 34. *c.* of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
10. 10. there *c.* no more such spices as these
12. there *c.* no such almsgiving trees to this day
12. 12. Jerub. and all the people *c.* *2 Chron. 10. 12.*
21. 30. he returned not by the way he *c.* to Bethel
29. 9. he *c.* thither to a cave and lodged there
40. 43. the king of Israel *c.* heavy to Samaria
Amos 4. 11. it fell on a day that he *c.* thither
27. when she *c.* to the man of God to the hill
5. 15. Naaman *c.* and stood before Elisha
6. 23. the bands of Syria *c.* no more into Israel
32. but ere messenger *c.* to him, he said to elders
14. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, *c.* to his master
9. 11. wherefore *c.* this mad fellow to thee?
12. 12. Jehu arose, departed, and *c.* to Samaria
21. all worshippers of Baal *c.* house of Baal fell
17. 28. one of the priests *c.* and dwelt in Beth-el
19. 33. by the way that he *c.* shall be return
24. 3. as the command of the Lord *c.* this on Judah
Chron. 5. 41. there *c.* in the days of Hsieh
6. 2. Judah prevailed, of him *c.* the chief ruler
7. 27. Ephraim's brethren *c.* to comfort him
21. 1. one came are they that *c.* to Dav. day by day
22. there *c.* to David to help him a great host
Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all *c.* to Judah
12. 11. the guard *c.* and fetched the shields
14. 14. for the fear of the Lord *c.* upon them
22. 1. the band of men that *c.* with the Arabians
15. 18. wrath *c.* on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
50. 20. Amasai would not hear, for it *c.* of God
30. 11. divers humbled themselves and *c.* to tolerus
5. 1. and as soon as commandm. *c.* abroad
Lev. 2. 2. which *c.* with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
4. 5. no came to cease till the matter *c.* to Darius
Isa. 7. 7. 3. when seventh month *c.* were in their cities
Isa. 17. 17. Vashai to be brought in, but she *c.* not
2. 13. then thus *c.* every maiden to the king
2. 2. Mordecai *c.* even before the king's gate
8. 17. whether the king's decree *c.* Jews had joy
Ad. 3. 15. I feared a fear, and it *c.* upon me
1. 23. was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble *c.*
59. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish *c.* on him
30. 25. I looked for good, evil *c.* darkness *c.*
Ps. 18. 6. my cry *c.* before me, even to his ears
2. 2. when my foes *c.* upon me they stumbled
71. 21. wrath of God *c.* upon them, and slew them
105. 34. until time that his word *c.* word tried them
31. he spoke, and there *c.* divers sorts of flies
44. he spoke, and locusts *c.* and caterpillars
105. 35. 15. to go as he *c.* and take nothing, 10.
Am. 5. 20. 1. in the year that Tartan *c.* to Ashdod
40. 4. and his ambassadors *c.* to Hanes
4. 5. casts of earth were afraid, drew near and *c.*
Jer. 31. 31. now *c.* it into my mind, 19. 5. | *32. 35.*
15. 7. we looked for peace, but no good *c.*
44. 21. increase you burst, *c.* it not into his mind
Isa. 4. 14. now *c.* there abominable flesh into mouth
Jer. 3. 1. *c.* to Lebanon, and took the highest branch

CAM

Esai. 33. 22. afore he that escaped *c.* opened mouth
37. 7. the bones *c.* together, bone to his bone
10. breath *c.* into them, they lived and stood up
43. 2. the glory of God of Israel *c.* from the east
Dan. 29. 2. thoughts *c.* up into thy mind on thy bed
48. 11. all this *c.* on the king Nebuchadnezzar
7. 13. one like Son of Man *c.* with clouds of heaven
22. till the ancient of days *c.* and judgment given
Isaiah 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel *c.*
Josh. 3. 3. God *c.* from Terman, and the holy One
Heg. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it *c.* to little
2. 16. when one *c.* to the press-fat to draw out
Zech. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
14. 16. of all the nations that *c.* against Jerusalem
Mar. 2. 1. there *c.* wise men from the east to Jerus.
9. till it came and stood over where the child was
3. 1. In those days *c.* John the Baptist preaching
7. 25. and the rains descended, and the floods *c.*
9. 1. he passed over and *c.* into his own city
24. a woman *c.* behind, touched him of his garm.
28. come into the house, the blind men *c.* to Jesus
20. 28. Son of Man *c.* not to be ministered to
21. 28. *c.* to the first and said, son, go work to day
30. he *c.* to the second, and said I know
32. John *c.* to you in the way of righteousness
25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom *c.*
36. 1. I was in prison, and ye *c.* to me
26. 49. forthwith he *c.* to Jesus and kissed him
60. though false witnesses *c.* yet found they none
28. 13. his disciples *c.* by night, and stole him away
Mark 5. 31. heard what great things he did, *c.* to him
9. 21. how long is it ago since this *c.* to him?
12. 28. one of the scribes *c.* and asked him
42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth's full time *c.* to be deliv.
4. 34. there *c.* a cloud and overshadowed them
35. and there *c.* a voice out of the cloud, say
15. 17. when he *c.* to himself, he said, how many
20. and he arose and *c.* to his father
John 1. 7. the same *c.* to bear witness of the light
11. he *c.* to his own, and his own receive him not
17. but grace and truth *c.* by Jesus Christ
3. 2. the same *c.* to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | *19. 39.*
23. and they *c.* and were baptised
4. 27. upon this *c.* his disciples, and marvel that
10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God *c.*
12. 80. the voice *c.* not because of me, but for you
20. 19. at even *c.* Jesus, and stood in the midst
Acts 8. 40. preached in all cities, till he *c.* to Caesarea
9. 21. hither for that intent, to bring them bound
10. 45. as many as *c.* with Peter were astonished
11. 5. the vessel descended, and it *c.* even to me
23. when he *c.* and had seen the grace of God
19. 18. and many that believed *c.* and confessed
98. 21. nor brethren that *c.* spake any harm of thee
Rom. 5. 18. judgment *c.* the free gift *c.* on all men
7. 9. when the commandment *c.* sin revived
9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ *c.*
1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man *c.* death, by man *c.* also
Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain *c.* from James
3. 23. before faith *c.* we were kept under the law
Eph. 2. 17. and *c.* preached peace to you afar off
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel *c.* not in word only but in
1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ *c.* to save sinners [power
2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which *c.* to me at Antioch
2 Pet. 1. 17. when there *c.* such a voice to him
18. this voice which *c.* from heaven we heard
21. prophecy *c.* not in old time by the will of man
1 John 5. 6. this is he that *c.* by water and blood
3 John 3. when brethren *c.* and testified of the truth
Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon *c.* in remembrance
See Spirit of the Lord.

CAME again.

Judg. 13. 9. angel *c.* again to the woman as she sat
15. 11. his spirit *c.* again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
21. 14. and Benjamin *c.* again at that time
1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child *c.* into him again
19. 7. the angel of the Lord *c.* again the second time
7 Kings 5. 14. his flesh *c.* again like the flesh of a child
7. 8. lepers *c.* again, and entered into another tent
Exra 2. 1. these *c.* again to Judah and Jerus. *Neh. 7. 6.*
Ezra 6. 12. Mordecai *c.* again to the king's gate
Dan. 10. 18. *c.* again and touched me one like a man
Zech. 4. 1. the angel *c.* again and waked me
Luke 8. 55. her spirit *c.* again, and she arose straightway
John 8. 2. and early he *c.* again into the temple
CAME down.
Gen. 11. 5. Lord *c.* down to see the city and tower
15. 21. when the fowls *c.* down on the carcasses
43. 20. O Sir, we *c.* down at first to buy food
Exod. 19. 20. the Lord *c.* down upon mount Sinai
34. 29. when Moses *c.* down from mount Sinai
9. 22. and Aaron *c.* down from offering
Num. 11. 25. the Lord *c.* down in a cloud, 12. 5.
14. 45. then Amalekites *c.* down and smote them
Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir *c.* down the governors
2 Sam. 22. 10. bowed heavens and *c.* down, *Psal. 18. 9.*
2 Kings 1. 10. there *c.* down fire from heaven, 12. 14.
1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath *c.* down to take their cattle

CAM

2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire *c.* down
Law. 1. 9. therefore she *c.* down wonderfully
Num. 4. 13. an holy one *c.* down from heaven
Mic. 1. 12. evil *c.* down from the Lord to the gate
Mark 17. 9. as they *c.* down from mountain, *Mark 9. 9.*
Luke 10. 31. there *c.* down a certain priest that way
19. 6. he made haste and *c.* down and received him
John 3. 13. he that *c.* down from heaven, Son of Man
6. 38. 1. c. down from heaven, not to do mine own will
41. the bread which *c.* down from heaven, 51, 58.
Acts 15. 1. men which *c.* down from Judea taught
21. 10. there *c.* down from Judea a certain prophet
Rev. 20. 9. fire *c.* down from God and devoured them
CAME forth.
Exod. 15. 8. Lord did to me when I *c.* forth out of Egypt
Num. 11. 90. wept, saying, why *c.* forth out of Egypt?
12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both *c.* forth
Deut. 23. 4. met you not with water when ye *c.* forth
Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we *c.* forth to you
Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater *c.* forth
2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei *c.* forth and cursed as he came
11. son which *c.* forth of my bowels seeketh my life
1 Kings 22. 21. c. forth a spirit, and stood before Lord
2 Kings 2. 23. c. forth little children and mocked him
24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
21. 15. their fathers *c.* forth out of Egypt, *Jer. 7. 25.*
2 Chron. 32. 21. that *c.* forth of his bowels slew him
Prov. 7. 15. therefore *c.* forth to meet thee
Ecd. 5. 15. as he *c.* forth naked, shall he return
Jer. 20. 18. therefore *c.* forth out of the womb
Dan. 3. 26. they *c.* forth of the midst of the fire
5. 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall
7. 10. a fiery stream *c.* forth from before him
8. 9. out of one of them *c.* forth a little horn
9. 23. the command *c.* forth, and I am come to shew
Zech. 10. 4. out of him *c.* forth the corner, the nail
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore *c.* forth
John 11. 44. and he that was dead *c.* forth bound
16. 28. 1. c. forth from the Father into the world
19. 5. Jesus *c.* forth wearing the crown of thorns
CAME.
Gen. 24. 42. and I *c.* this day to the well, and said
30. 30. for it was little thou: hadst before I *c.*
48. 5. which were born before I *c.* into Egypt
7. when I *c.* from Padan, Rachel died by me
Ezra 5. 23. since I *c.* to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
Deut. 22. 14. when I *c.* to her found her not a maid
4. 4. Levite said, I *c.* into Gibeah of Benj.
1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I *c.* *2 Chron. 9. 6.*
Neh. 6. 10. afterwards I *c.* to the house of Sheamiah
13. 6. 1. c. to the king and obtained leave
7. 1. c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
Isa. 50. 2. wherefore, when I *c.* was there no man
Ezra 3. 15. then I *c.* to them of the captivity
43. 3. when I *c.* to destroy the city
Mat. 10. 34. 1. c. not to send peace, but a sword
Mark 2. 17. 1. c. not to call the righteous, *Luke 5. 32.*
John 8. 14. I know whence I *c.* and whither I go
42. 1. c. from God, nor *c.* I of myself, he sent me
12. 27. but for this cause I *c.* to this hour
47. 1. c. not to judge the world, but to save
18. 37. for this cause *c.* I into the world, that I bear
Acts 10. 29. therefore *c.* I as soon as I was sent for
20. 18. ye know from the first day I *c.* into Asia
22. 11. being led by the hand, I *c.* into Damascus
23. 27. then *c.* I with an army and rescued him
24. 17. 1. c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
1 Cor. 2. 1. when I *c.* to you I *c.* not with excellency
2 Cor. 1. 23. that to spare you I *c.* not as yet to Corinth
2. 3. lest when I *c.* I should have sorrow from them
12. when I *c.* to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I *c.* into the regions of Syria
CAME in.
Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God *c.* in to daughters of men
19. 5. where are the men that *c.* in to thee this night
38. 18. Judah *c.* in unto her, and she conceived
39. 14. he *c.* in to lie with me, and I cried loud
Exod. 21. 3. if he *c.* in by himself, he shall go out
Josh. 6. 1. none went out, and none *c.* in to Jericho
1 Sam. 18. 15. went out and *c.* in before the people, 16.
2 Sam. 11. 4. she *c.* in to him, and he lay with her
1 Kings 14. 6. as she *c.* in at the door, Ahijah said
2 Chron. 15. 5. no peace to him that *c.* in, *Zech. 8. 10.*
Ezra. 2. 14. she *c.* in to the king no more except
Jer. 32. 23. and they *c.* in and possessed it
37. 3. now Jeremiah *c.* in and went out among people
Ezra. 46. 9. not return by way of the gate he *c.* in
Dan. 4. 7. then *c.* in the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5. 8
6. but at the last Daniel *c.* in before me
Jonah 2. 7. my prayer *c.* in to thy holy temple
Mat. 22. 11. when the king *c.* in to see the guests
Luke 1. 28. the angel *c.* in to Mary, and said, hail
7. 45. but this woman since I *c.* in kissed my feet
Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done *c.* in
10. the young men *c.* in and found her dead
Gal. 2. 4. who *c.* in privily to spy out our liberty
CAME near.
Gen. 19. 9. they pressed, and *c.* near to break the door
Ezra. 14. 20. the one *c.* not near the other all night

CAL

CAL

CAL

Gen. 2.2. God blessed them, and *c.* their name Adam.
Ezra. 3.4. God *c.* to him out of the midst of the bush
19. 3. the Lord *c.* to him out of the mountain
20. the Lord *c.* Moses up to the top of the mount
35. 30. see, the Lord hath *c.* my name Bezaleel
Num. 12. 5. and the Lord *c.* Aaron and Miriam
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
2 Kings 3. 10. alas, Lord, hath *c.* these three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* for a famine on the land
Psalm. 50. 1. Lord hath *c.* the earth from rising of sun
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and *c.* him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have *c.* thee in righteousness
49. 1. the Lord hath *c.* me from the womb
54. 6. the Lord hath *c.* thee as a woman forsaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord *c.* thy name a green olive-tree
20. 3. the Lord hath not *c.* thy name Pashur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God *c.* to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had *c.* us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath *c.* us to peace
17. as the Lord hath *c.* every one, so let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who *c.* me by his grace
1 Thes. 7. 12. who *c.* you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not *c.* us to uncleanness
2 Thes. 2. 16. whereunto God *c.* you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath *c.* us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is *c.* of God, was as Aaron
10. *c.* of God an high-priest after order of Melchisedec
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath *c.* us
He CALLED.

Gen. 31. 31. wherefore *he c.* that place Beer-sheba
26. 18. *he c.* their names as his father called him
30. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his name Israel
Ezra. 24. 16. the Lord *c.* to Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day *he c.* him Jerubbabai
2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked *he* saw me and *c.* to me
13. 17. then *he c.* his servant that ministered to him
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his brother *he c.* not, 19. 26.
13. *he c.* them land of Cabul to this day
2 Kings 4. 36. and *he c.* to Gehazi, so *he c.* her
18. 4. he brake brassen serpent, *he c.* it Nehushtan
Psal. 105. 16. *he c.* for a famine on the land
Jer. 48. 8. then *he c.* Jehohanan and all the captains
Lev. 1. 15. *he* hath *c.* an assembly against me
Ezek. 9. 3. *he c.* to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. *he c.* the twelve 15. 10. *he c.* multitude
Mark 1. 30. straightway *he c.* them, and they left
Luke 13. 18. when Jesus saw *he c.* her to him
Luke 10. 35. if *he c.* them Gods, to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. when *he* had *c.* the saints and widows
10. 25. then *he c.* them in, and lodged them
16. 29. then *he c.* for a fight, and sprang in
19. 25. whom *he c.* together with the women
23. 25. *he c.* unto him two centuries, saying
Rom. 8. 30. them *he* also *c.* whom *he c.* he justified
9. 24. even us whom *he* hath *c.* not of Jews only
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as *he* which hath *c.* you is holy
See CALLED the name.

I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.
Num. 24. 10. *I c.* thee to curse mine enemies
Judg. 12. 2. when *I c.* you, ye delivered me not
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, *I c.* not, lie down again, 6.
28. 15. *I have c.* thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress *I c.* *Psalm. 18. 6.* 118. 5.
Neh. 5. 12. *I c.* the priests, and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. if *I* had *c.* and he had answered me
19. 16. *I c.* my servant, and he gave me no answer
Psal. 17. 6. *I have c.* on thee, for thou wilt hear
31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for *I have c.* upon thee
88. 9. Lord, *I have c.* daily upon thee
116. 4. then *c.* I upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. because *I have c.* and ye refused
Cent. 5. 6. *I c.* him, but he gave me no answer
Isa. 13. 5. *I have c.* my mighty ones for mine anger
9. *I have c.* thee from the chief men thereof
43. 1. *I c.* thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
48. 15. yea, *I have c.* him, I have brought him
50. 2. when *I c.* was there none to answer?
51. 2. for *I c.* him alone, and blessed him
65. 12. when *I c.* ye did not answer, *Jer. 7. 13.*
66. 4. because when *I c.* none did answer
1er. 35. 17. because *I have c.* to them, but they not
Lam. 1. 19. *I c.* for my lovers, but they deceived me
3. 55. *I c.* on thy name out of the low dungeon
57. thou drewest near in the day *I c.* upon thee
Hos. 11. 1. then *I c.* my Son out of Egypt. *Mat. 2. 15*
Hag. 1. 11. and *I c.* for a drought upon the land
Zeck. 11. 7. one *I c.* Beauty, the other *I c.* Bands
John 15. 15. not servants, but *I have c.* you friends
Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto *I have c.* them
28. 20. for this cause *have I c.* for you to see
CALLED by thy name.

2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are *c.* by my n. humble
Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is *c.* by my n.
65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not *c.* by my n.
Jer. 10. 10. house *c.* by my n. 11, 14, 30. 32. 34. 36. 15.
25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is *c.* by my n.
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are *c.* by my n.
CALLED by thy name.
1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is *c.* by thy n. 2CA. 6. 33.
Isa. 4. 1. let *c.* by thy n. to take away our reproach

Isa. 43. 1. I have *c.* thee by thy n. thou art mine, 45. 4.
63. 19. We are thine, they were not *c.* by thy n.
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are *c.* by thy n. leave us not
15. 16. for I am *c.* by thy n. O Lord God of hosts
Deut. 9. 18. and behold the city which is *c.* by thy n.
19. defer not, for thy city and people are *c.* by thy n.
CALLED his name.

Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his n. Israel
18. *he c.* his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother *c.* his n. Jabez, saying
7. 16. *she c.* his n. Perah 23. and *he c.* his n. Beriah
1. 25. her first born son, and *he c.* his n. Jesus
Rev. 19. 13. and his name is *c.* the Word of God
CALLED the name.

Gen. 28. 19. *c.* the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
Ezra. 10. 31. and Israel *c.* the n. thereof, manna
17. 7. *he c.* the n. of the place Massah and Meribah
15. Moses *c.* the n. of the altar JEHOUAH-nissi
Judg. 13. 19. Samson *c.* the n. thereof En-hakkore
2 Sam. 5. 20. *c.* the n. of that place Baal-perazim
1 Kings 7. 21. *c.* the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.
Job 42. 12. and *he c.* the n. of the first, Jemima
Sent and CALLED.

Gen. 27. 42. *she sent and c.* Jacob her younger son
31. 4. Jacob sent *c.* Rachel and Leah to the field
41. 14. then Pharaoh sent *c.* Joseph
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent *c.* Balaam to curse you
Judg. 4. 6. *she sent and c.* Barak out of Kadesh
10. 18. *she sent and c.* the lords of the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 25. *he sent and c.* his name Jedidiah
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent *c.* for Shimei, 42.
13. *they sent and c.* Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
Ezra. 5. 10. Haman sent *c.* for his friends
Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and *c.* the elders
Shall be CALLED.

Gen. 2. 23. shall *be c.* woman, because taken out of man
17. 5. thy name shall *be c.* Abraham, for a father
21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
thy seed *be c.* *Rom. 9. 7.* *Heb. 11. 18.*
38. 28. name shall *be c.* no more Jacob, but Israel
48. 6. thy issue shall *be c.* after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name shall *be c.* in Israel, house of
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall *be c.* prudent
24. 8. deviseth evil, shall *be c.* a mischievous person
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall *be c.* holy
9. 6. and his name shall *be c.* Wonderful, Counsellor
19. 18. one shall *be c.* the city of destruction
32. 5. the vile person shall no more *be c.* liberal
35. 8. and a way, and it shall *be c.* way of holiness
54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall *be c.*
56. 7. house shall *be c.* house of prayer, *Mat. 31. 13.*
Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more *be c.* Tophet, 19. 6.
23. 6. he shall *be c.* Lord our Righteousness, 33. 16.
Zeck. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall *be c.* a city of truth
Mat. 1. 23. and his name shall *be c.* Emmanuel
2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall *be c.* a Nazarene
5. 9. peace-makers shall *be c.* the children of God
19. he shall *be c.* the least in the kingdom of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and he shall *be c.* the Son of the Highest
35. also that holy thing shall *be c.* the Son of God
60. his mother said, not so; but he shall *be c.* John
2. 23. every male said *be c.* holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, shall *be c.* an adulteress
9. 26. they shall *be c.* the children of God
Shall be CALLED.

Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt *be c.* the city of righteousness
47. 1. thou shalt *be c.* no more tender and delicate
5. thou shalt no more *be c.* lady of kingdoms
58. 12. thou shalt *be c.* the repaire of the breach
62. 2. shalt *be c.* by a new name, Lord shall name
4. thou shalt *be c.* Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
12. thou shalt *be c.* sought for, a city not forsaken
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt *be c.* Prophet of the Highest
John 1. 42. thou shalt *be c.* Cephas, which is, a stone
They CALLED.

Gen. 19. 5. they *c.* Lot, and said, where are the men?
Num. 25. 2. they *c.* the people to the sacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. they *c.* for Samson out of the prison
Ezra. 9. 26. they *c.* these days Purim, after Pur
Pur. 9. 6. they *c.* upon the Lord, and he answered
Jer. 12. 6. they have *c.* a multitude after thee
30. 17. because they *c.* thee an outcast, saying
Hos. 11. 8. as they *c.* to them, so they went from them
7. though they *c.* them to the most High
Mat. 10. 25. if they have *c.* the master Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. they *c.* him Zacharias, after his father
John 9. 18. they *c.* parents of him that received sight
24. then again they *c.* the man that was blind
Acts 18. 18. they *c.* them, and commanded not to speak
5. 40. when they had *c.* the apostles, and beaten
14. 12. they *c.* Barnabas, Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
They CALLED.

Deut. 3. 13. which was *c.* the land of giants
Judg. 6. 14. and Abiezer was *c.* after him
2 Chron. 20. 26. place was *c.* the valley of Berachah
Ezra. 2. 61. and was *c.* after their name. *Neh. 7. 63.*
Isa. 48. 8. west *c.* a transgressor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was *c.* Belteshazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was *c.* Caiaphas
27. 8. was *c.* the field of blood, unto this day

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was *c.* barren
2. 21. his name was *c.* JESUS, so named of the angel
John 2. 2. Jesus was *c.* and his disciples to marrying
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was *c.* Nige
24. 2. and when he was *c.* forth, Tertullus began
Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was *c.* Melite
1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was *c.*
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he was *c.* obeyed
Jam. 2. 23. and he was *c.* the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. he that set on him was *c.* Faithful
CALLEDST, CALLEST.

Judg. 8. 1. that thou *c.* us not when thou wenter
1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou *c.* me
Psal. 81. 7. thou *c.* in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 23. 21. *c.* to remembrance lewdness of youth
Mat. 19. 7. why *c.* thou me good? there is none
good but God, *Mark 10. 18.* *Luke 18. 19.*
CALLETH.

1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to
all that the stranger *c.* to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Job 12. 4. who *c.* on God, and he answered him
Psal. 47. 7. deep *c.* unto deep at the noise of the
147. 4. he *c.* them all by their names. *Isa. 40. 26.*
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth *c.* for strokes
Isa. 21. 11. he *c.* to me out of Seir, watchman
59. 4. none *c.* for justice, nor any pleadeth
64. 7. and there is none that *c.* on thy name
Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that *c.* to me
Amos 5. 8. that *c.* for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man *c.* for Elias, *Mark 15. 35.*
Mark 3. 13. *c.* to him whom he would, they came
6. 7. *c.* to him the twelve, and began to send them
8. 1. Jesus *c.* his disciples, and saith to them
10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, *he c.* thee
19. 37. if David therefore *c.* him, Lord, *Luke 20. 44.*
Luke 15. 6. he *c.* together his friends, saying
9. *she c.* her friends and her neighbours
20. 37. when *he c.* the Lord, the God of Abraham
John 10. 3. and he *c.* his own sheep by name
11. 28. the master is come and *c.* for thee
Rom. 4. 17. *c.* things which be not, as tho' they were
9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that *c.*
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit *c.* Jesus accused
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that *c.* you
1 Thes. 5. 24. faithful is he that *c.* you, who will do
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that *c.* herself a prophetess
CALLING

Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling
wherewith men are saved, and they
glorify, *Phil. 3. 14.* *Heb. 3. 1.* [3] The state of
glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which
believers are called, 2 Thes. 1. 11.

Num. 10. 2. ye trumpets for the *c.* of the assembly
Isa. 1. 13. the *c.* of assemblies I cannot away with
Ezek. 23. 19. in *c.* to remembrance her youth
Rom. 11. 29. the *c.* of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your *c.* brethren, not many
7. 20. let every man abide in same *c.* wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his *c.*
4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your *c.*
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high *c.* of God
2 Thes. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this *c.*
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy *c.*
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly *c.* consider
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your *c.* and election, sure
CALLING, Partrict.

Isa. 41. 4. *c.* the generations from the beginning
46. 11. *c.* a ravenous bird from the east
Mat. 11. 16. and *c.* to their fellows, *Luke 7. 32.*
Mark 11. 21. Peter, *c.* to remembrance, saith
Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen *c.* upon God
28. 16. wash away thy sins, *c.* on name of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *c.* him Lord
CALM.

Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm *c.*
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be *c.* unto us
12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be *c.* to you
Mar. 8. 26. there was a great *c.* *Mark 4. 39.* *Luke 8. 24.*
CALVE, ED, ETH.
Job 21. 10. their cow *c.* and casteth not her calf
39. 1. caast thou mark when the hinds do *c.*?
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds *c.* to
Jer. 14. 5. the hind *c.* in the field, and forsook it
CALVES.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their *c.* home from them
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two *c.* of gold
32. sacrificing to the *c.* that he had made
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the *c.*
13. 8. and there are with you golden *c.*
Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the *c.* of people
Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the *c.* of Beth-aven
12. let the men that sacrifice kiss the *c.*
14. 2. so will we render the *c.* of our lips
Amos 6. 4. and eat *c.* out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with *c.* of a year old?
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as *c.* of the stall
Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and *c.* but own blood
19. took blood of God, and sprinkled book and people

CAL

CAL

CAL

Enk. 27. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of sea

CALL

Significa, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 28. 20. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To raise, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 28. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Exod. 38. 28. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the means of the Holy Spirit, or by their own conversion, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and efficient operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 30. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Mat. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Exod. 2. 7. c. to these a nurse of the Hebrew women
Exod. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Exod. 22. 28. if the men c. them, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. i. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [31] 28.
Judg. 16. 23. c. for Samson that he may make asport
21. 13. they went to c. peaceably unto them
1 Sam. 2. 6. here am I, for thou dost c. me, 9.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1 Sam. 17. 5. then said Abimelech, c. now Hushai
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba 32. c. Zadok and Nathan
3. 32. hearten to c. in all things we c. for unto thee
17. 24. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite
10. 18. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 28. them c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 41. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 4. who art up my people, and c. not upon Lord
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
29. 11. they c. their lauds after their own names
7. 6. i. c. to remembrance my song in the night
69. 5. and plentiful in mercy to all that c. on thee
66. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
119. 6. 6. to you, O men, i. c. my voice is to sons of men
I will c. to c. passengers who go right on their ways
3. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Am. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. the blessed
cause thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 30. were to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
3. 1. the Lord which c. thee by thy name
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. to them they stand up together
26. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
5. 6. with thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
63. 15. and c. his servants by another name
24. is shall come, that before they c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. I will answer them
Lam. 9. 18. is this cry men c. perfection of beauty?
Her. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jereel
6. God said unto him, c. his name Lo-ruhamah
9. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Joel 1. 16. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour
Mat. 3. 15. now we c. good happy, they that work
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
30. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire
28. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden
43. how then dost David in spirit c. him Lord?
21. 9. c. so man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me L. and do not things I say
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
John 3. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither
13. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well
dost 9. 4. to bind all that c. on thy name
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which they c. hereby
Rom. 10. 17. name Lord is rich to all that c. on him
2 Cor. 1. 53. I c. God for a record upon my soul

3 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith

2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord

Heb. 9. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jams. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth

CALL on the name of the Lord

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L.

1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17.

2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out, and c. on name of L.

1 Chron. 16. 8. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 19. 4.

Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.

shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.

Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord

1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah

Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee

Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara

Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord

Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words

Luke 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name

Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends nor thy brethren

John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants

Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.

28. God hath shewed me, to c. any man common

Shall or shall CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac

Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of this city shall c. him

30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations

33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain

Luke 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee

Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above

Isa. 7. 17. Messed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed

Luke 14. 16. shall c. his name Emanuel, Mat. 1. 23.

34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom

41. 28. from rising of sun shall be c. on my name

44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob

7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?

55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not

58. 9. then shall thou c. and the Lord shall answer

60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord

18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise

61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God

62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed

Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of Ld.

19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away

7. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them

7. 37. shall c. to them, but they will not answer thee

Exod. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali

Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.

Amos 5. 16. they shall c. the husbandmen to mourning

Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them

Mal. 1. 4. they shall c. them the borders of wickedness

3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed

Mar. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save

10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?

Luke 1. 15. and thou shalt c. his name John

48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed

Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.

Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom

Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her

30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed

1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send

2 Sam. 32. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.

Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?

Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 66. 7.

60. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name

116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I

116. 23. 20. that I will c. my servant Elakim

Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north

25. 29. for I will c. for a word, Esai. 36. 21.

Esai. 21. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity

36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it

Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee

Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL upon me.

Psal. 50. 15. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver

91. 15. he shall c. upon me, and I will answer him

Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer

Jer. 29. 19. shall ye c. upon me, and I will hearken

CALLLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel

21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven

28. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven

35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob

38. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjamin

39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake

Exod. 1. 18. the King of Egypt c. for the midwives

8. 8. Phara. c. for M. 25. [9. 7. 10. 16. 24. 12. 31.

Num. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshon son of Nun, Joshua

Deut. 5. 1. Moses, all Israel, and said to them, 39. 2.

15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release

28. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord

Josh. 21. 19. gave these cities here c. by name

Judg. 12. 41. the men of Ephraim were c. together

14. 15. have ye c. us to take what we have?

15. 17. be cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place

18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. 19. be c. it the wall of him that c. or cried

16. 23. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord

1 Sam. 2. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer

2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the Ld.

19. 28. lest take this city, and it be c. after my name

18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said

21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.

18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor

26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning

2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me

7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city

1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel

13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it

21. 66. David c. on the Lord, he answered him

Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name

4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come

Jer. 17. 114. I have c. to corruption, my father

Ps. 33. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.

79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name

Isa. 31. 1. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him

43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob

48. 1. O Jacob, they that are c. by the name of Israel

12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.

61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness

Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet

Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.

2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors

Esai. 30. 29. and the same thereof is c. Baniab

Mat. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will show

Dan. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ

10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter

13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?

15. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him

20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.

32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said

23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.

26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot

Jer. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22.

Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.

14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said

Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name

62. they made signs how he would have him c.

15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.

19. 18. he commanded the servants to be c.

23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary

John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee

4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ

9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes

Acts 19. 11. go into the street c. Straight, for our

11. 25. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch

13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear

9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost

15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.

19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar

23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.

18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring

Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, I Cor. 1. 1.

6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus

7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.

2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and restest in the law

8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose

1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship

24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks

26. not many mighty, nor many noble, are c.

5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator

7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.

21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it

Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you

5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty

Exh. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.

4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.

4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling

Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body

2 Thess. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God

1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.

20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.

Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day

9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary

15. they that are c. might receive the promise

11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God

24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter

Jer. 2. 27. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.

1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness

21. for hereunto were ye c. because Christ suffered

2. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto c. to inherit

1 Pet. 1. 2. that hath c. us to glory and virtue

1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God

BUS

BUY

CAL

Chron. 30.15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*
35.14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*
Ezra 3. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
6.9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
Job 1. 5. offered *b.-offerings* according to the number
Psal. 50. 8. I will not remove thee for thy *b.-off.*
66.13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
43.23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
56.7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
7.21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
17.26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*
19.5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*
Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-offerings?*
Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
Heb. 10.6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.
1 Sam. 10.8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that
 which doth cost me nothing. *1 Chron.* 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer
9.25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*
Ezra 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*
Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*
Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*
Amos 5.22. though ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept
BURNT-SACRIFICE.
Exod. 30.9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 5.
Num. 23.6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifices*
1 Kings 18.38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-sacrifices*
2 Kings 16.15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
Psal. 20.3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
BURNT-SACRIFICES.
1 Chron. 23.31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings
BURNT *sup.*
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn
4 Kings 1.14. fire came down, and *b. up* the two capt.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
Psal. 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
106.18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
64.11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
Jer. 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' their, 12.
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b. up*
Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*
BURST.
Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
Psalm. 3. 10. thy presses shall be *b.* with new wine
Jer. 20.1 have *b. thy* hands, 5.5. *130.8. Nah.* 1.13.
Mark 2. 92. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 1.18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out
BURSTING
Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd
BUSH. *ES.*
Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* *Acts* 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 33.16. the good-will of him that dwelt in the
Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6.44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes
20.37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
BUSHFL.
Mat. 5.15. nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a *b.* but on a candlestick, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 11. 33.
BUSHY.
Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
BUSY-BODY. *IES.*
2 Thes. 3.11. but some of you are *b.-b.* *1 Tim.* 5.13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
BUSY. *IED.*
1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
BUSINESS.
Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with his *b.*
Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
 30. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
 25. 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
 69. 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
 32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
Ezek. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
9.3. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
Psalm. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 18. 1. he that intermeddeth in every *b.*
22.29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
Ecc. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
Dem. 8. 27. afterwards I rose, and did the king's *b.*
Luke 4. 69. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*?
Acts 3. 5. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
 16. 9. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
BUY.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is a step between me and death
2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
Mat. 24.36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
 37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
 Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
 6.11. *b.* ye are washed [7.10. yet not 1, *b.* the Lord
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit [5. *b.* the same Lord
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
BUY *But the end. See END.*
BUTTER.
Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
Job 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for David
Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.
BUTLER. *S.*
Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
BUTTOCKS.
2 Sam. 10.4. cut off garments to their *b.* *1 Chr.* 19.4.
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
BUY
 Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price.*
2 Sam. 43. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways*
and means as God has directed, those spiritual
 blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,
seen Christ and all his benefits, *Isa.* 55. 1.
 Rev. 3. 18.
Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
Ezek. 21. 2. if thou *b.* an Hebrew servant
Lev. 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
 26. 2. *b.* ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 28. 63. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
Ruth 4. 6. it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. 10. they must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. *2 Chr.* 21. 24.
2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22.6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
Mat. 14.15. may *b.* themselves victuals, *Mark* 6.36.
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?
Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
Rev. 3.18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark
BUY *corn.*
Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
BUY *poor.*
Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
BUY *truth.*
Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
BUYER.
Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
BUYEST
Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naom
BUYETH.
Prov. 31. 16. she considered a field, and *b.* it
Mat. 13.44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that fish
Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more
BY *and BY.*
Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b. and b.* is offered
Mark 16. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the *b.*
Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to me
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* *and b.*
BY-WAYS.
Jer. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through
BY-WORD. *(U)*
Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all
1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the peo
2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*
Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heath
Joel 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against thee
C.
CABINS.
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the
CAGE.
Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their hou
 full of deceit, therefore they are become *c.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean *b.*
CAKE. *S.*
Exod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* there
Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
Judg. 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midia
2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to
1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
Jer. 7.18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44.
Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned
See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.
CALAMITY. *IES.*
Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 Sam. 23. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* *Pt.* 18.
Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30.13. they set forward my *c.* they have no help
Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overp
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their
Prov. 1. 20. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mo
 16. 5. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunish
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
Jer. 17. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of
 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon the
 48. 6. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, haste
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon *b.*
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides there
Ezek. 35.5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their
 Obad. 13. on their calamity in the day of their
CALANUS.
2 Chron. 20. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrrus
CALDRON.
1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
 Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
CALDRONS.
2 Chron. 35.13. holy offerings sold they in pots and
Jer. 52.18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.
CALF.
Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the wa
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9.16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and he
 made you a molten *c.* *Neh.* 9. 18. *Psal.* 106.
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her
Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down
Jer. 14.18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and pass
Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee o
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kil
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
CALKERS.
Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Ghebar were in thee thy

17. 4. I would get thro' them, and s. them together
16. Lebanon is not sufficient to s. nor the beasts
15. then shall it be for a man to s. he will take
14. 7. 40. my fury shall s. and not be quenched
13. 5. so shall thy s. odours for thee, and lament
12. 5. that the king would not s. the roll
11. 24. s. s. also the bones under it, make it boil
10. that the brass of it may be hot and may s.
9. 9. they shall set on fire and s. the weapons
8. 21. he shall s. bullock in the appointed place
7. 2. 13. I will s. her chariot in the smoke
6. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall s. as an oven
5. 13. 30. but the tares in bundles s. them
4. 3. 17. but shall he will s. with fire unquenchable
3. 32. that did, did not our heart s. within us?
2. 7. 9. Is it better to marry than to s.
1. 11. 29. who is offended, and I s. not?

BURN, joined with fire.

12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
you shall s. with fire, 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.
11. 37. s. that wherein the plague is with fire
10. 27. s. with fire their skins, flesh, and dung
9. 5. 23. for the mountain did s. with fire
8. 5. their images with fire, 25. 12. 3. s. groves
7. 28. s. fire shall s. to the lowest hell, Jer. 17. 4.
6. 11. 6. these shall s. their chariots with fire
5. 32. went to the tower to s. it with fire
4. 1. will s. thine house with fire, 14. 15. s. thee, f.
3. 7. 9. how long shall thy jealousy s. like fire?
2. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath s. like fire?
1. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall s. them
1. 4. my fury come forth like fire and s. 21. 12.
1. 31. to s. sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.
1. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall s. this city with fire.
29. 39. 34. 2. 22. 37. 10. 38. 18.
1. 2. s. with fire a third part in midst of city
1. 4. 2. s. thine house with fire, 23. 47.
1. 18. he will gather his wheat, but he will s.
1. 37. on the chaff with unquenchable fire, Luke 3. 17.
1. 10. shall eat her flesh and s. her with fire
BURN incense.

1. 31. thou shalt make an altar to s. incense on
Aron shall s. thereon sweet incense every morn.
13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to s. incense
12. 18. 4. the children of Israel did s. inc. to
11. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to s. inc.
10. 8. 2. 4. I build an house to s. sweet incense
9. 11. a every morning sweet incense to the Lord
8. 16. Uzziah went into temple to s. incense, 19.
7. 25. in Judah Ahas made high places to s. inc.
6. 11. my son, the Lord hath chosen you to s. inc.
5. 12. worship before one altar, and s. inc. on it.
4. 7. will ye deal and s. incense to Baal? 11. 13.
3. 7. will s. incense to the queen of heaven
2. 13. they s. incense upon the hills under oaks
1. 16. therefore they s. incense to their drag
1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to s. inc. in temple
BURNED.

1. 2. bush s. with fire, and was not consumed
1. 11. will turn and see why the bush is not s.
1. 15. I came down, and mount s. with fire
1. 22. a fire kindled and hath s. to the lowest hell
1. 25. s. them with fire, after they stoned them
1. 25. 11. Amaxiah s. incense to the gods
1. 25. have forsaken me, and s. incense to gods
1. 12. the king was wrath, and anger s. in him
1. 31. while I was musing the fire s.
1. 26. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are s.
1. 25. it s. him, yet he laid it not to heart
1. 3. he s. against Jacob like a flaming fire
1. 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and s.
1. 19. many brought their books and s. them
1. 27. s. in their lust one towards another
1. 13. s. and though I give my body to be s.
1. 6. s. is rejected, whose end is to be s.
1. 18. s. ye are not come to the mount that s.
1. 15. his feet like brass, as if s. in a furnace
1. 9. and men were s. with great heat
BURNETH.

1. 28. he that s. them shall wash his clothes
and bathe his flesh in water, Num. 19. 8.
1. 6. 9. he breaketh the bow and s. chariot in fire
1. 16. as the fire s. wood, and as the flame setteth
s. a fire s. up his enemies round about
1. 18. for wickedness s. as the fire
1. 6. s. part thereof in fire, he warms himself
1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that s.
1. 2. as when the melting fire s. the fire causeth
1. s. are a smoke and fire that s. all the day
1. s. that s. incense, as if he blessed an idol
1. 25. cause to cease that s. incense to his gods
1. 25. a fire before them, behind them a flame s.
1. 21. s. shall have part in lake which s. with fire
BURNING.

1. 19. 7. a. lamp pressed between the pieces
of the fire of the altar shall be s. in it, 12. 13.
1. 17. will appoint over you the s. ague
1. 32. Loed shall smite thee with extreme s.
1. 26. they shall be devoured with s. heat
1. 17. as some of the s. coal lift up to fly

1. 39. of his mouth go s. lamps, sparks of fire
1. 11. 6. on wicked he shall reign a s. tempest
1. 40. 10. led s. coal fall upon them, cast into fire
1. 16. 17. in his lips there is as a s. fire
1. 26. 21. as coals are to s. coals, and wood to fire
1. 23. s. lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
1. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, s. with anger
1. 34. 9. the land thereof shall become s. pitch
1. 30. 9. his word was in my heart as s. pitch
1. 13. 1. 13. their appearance was like s. coals
1. 31. 1. I will deliver into the hand of s. men
1. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a s. furnace, 11.
1. 17. is able to deliver us from the s. furnace
1. 20. to cast them into the s. fiery furnace, 21. 23.
1. 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the s. furnace
1. 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as s. fire
1. 3. 5. and s. coals went forth at his feet
1. 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights s.
1. 35. 35. John was a s. and a shining light
1. 5. there were seven lamps s. before throne
1. 8. and as it were a great mountain s. with fire
1. 10. there fell a great star s. as it were a lamp
1. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake s.
BURNING.

1. 11. 3. and let us burn the bricks to a s.
1. 21. 25. s. for s. wound for wound, stripe for
1. 6. bewail the s. which the Lord kindled
1. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the s.
1. 11. 3. he called the name of the place a s.
1. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and s.
1. 16. 14. they made a very great s. for him
1. 19. people made no s. like the s. of his fathers
1. 24. there shall be s. instead of beauty
1. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of s.
1. 5. but this shall be with s. and fuel of fire
1. 10. led us under his glory, kindle s. like s. of fire
1. 13. s. shall come upon all houses of joy
1. 12. the people shall be as the s. of lime
1. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the s.
1. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her s.
BURNINGS.

1. 11. 8. they chased them to the s. of waters
1. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting s.?
1. 34. 5. with s. of thy fathers the former kings
BURNISHED.

1. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of s. brass
BURN.

1. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be s.
1. 12. for they shall not be s. on the altar
1. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly s. 23. 1. 8. 21.
1. 10. Moses sought the goat, and it was s.
1. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
censers, wherein they that were s. had offered
1. 32. 24. shall be s. with hunger, and devoured
1. 25. 15. before they s. fat, priest's servant came
1. 21. David and his men s. their images
1. 13. 13. 2. mens' bones shall be s. upon these
1. 15. 13. Asa s. her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
1. 26. 2. he s. the grove at the brook Kidron
1. 15. s. the high place, and stamp it small
1. 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and s. them
1. 25. 9. s. the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.
1. 30. 30. and my bones are s. with heat
1. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are s. as an hearth
1. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be s.
1. 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be s.?
1. 15. his cities are s. 16. 30. the bellows are s.
1. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath s.
1. 25. and I will make thee a s. mountain
1. 20. 47. and all faces shall be s. therein
1. 10. 4. kindle the fire, and let the bones be s.
1. 19. the flame hath s. all the trees of the field
1. 2. 1. because he s. the bones of king of Edom
1. 5. and the earth is s. at his presence
1. 3. 15. if any man's work be s. shall suffer loss
1. 13. 11. those beasts are s. without the camp
BURN, joined with fire.

1. 32. 20. he s. the calf in the fire, Deut. 9. 21.
1. 30. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be s. in the fire
1. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
on the third day shall be s. with fire, 19. 6.
1. 16. if a man take a wife and her mother,
they shall be s. with fire, both he and she
1. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane
himself by playing the whore, she shall be s. with fire
1. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord s. among them, 3.
1. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain s. with fire
1. 31. their sons and daughters they s. in the fire
1. 24. they s. Jericho with fire and all therein
1. 15. it shall be s. he that is taken with the accused
thing shall be s. with fire, he and all he hath
1. 9. Joshua s. their chariots with fire
1. 11. and he took Hazor and s. it with fire
1. 15. 6. they s. her and her father with fire
1. 14. the cords became as flax that was s. with fire
1. 27. they came to Laish and s. it with fire
1. 30. 3. the Amalekites s. Ziklag with fire
1. 23. 1. they shall be utterly s. with fire
1. 16. 1. for Pharaoh had s. Gezer with fire
1. 18. 12. Zimri s. the king's house with fire

1. 14. s. from heaven s. up the two captains
1. 31. the Sepharvites s. their children with fire
1. 23. 11. and s. the chariots of the sun with fire
1. 25. 9. every great man's house s. he with fire
1. 14. 12. their gods were s. with fire
1. 28. 3. Ahas s. his children in the fire
1. 28. 3. the gates thereof are s. with fire, 2. 17
1. 80. 16. it is s. with fire, it is cut down
1. 1. 7. your cities are s. with fire
1. 43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be s.
1. 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is s. with fire
1. 38. 17. this city shall not be s. with fire
1. 28. thou shalt cause this city to be s. with fire
1. 40. 2. and her daughters shall be s. with fire
1. 51. 32. and the reeds they have s. with fire
1. 58. Babylon's high gates shall be s. with fire
1. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be s. with the fire
1. 18. 8. she shall be utterly s. with fire
BURN incense.

1. 40. 27. s. sweet inc. thereon, as commanded
1. 3. 3. only Solomon s. inc. in high places
1. 25. Solomon s. inc. upon the altar before L.
1. 23. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and s. inc.
1. 22. 43. people s. inc. 2 Kings 12. 3. 14. 4. 15. 4. 35
1. 16. 4. Ahas s. inc. in high places, 2 Chr. 28. 5. 6
1. 29. 7. put out lamps and have not s. inc.
1. 65. 7. which have s. inc. on the mountains
1. 18. 15. my people have s. inc. to vanity
1. 15. men which knew that their wives had s. inc.
1. 23. 13. the days wherein she s. inc. to them
1. 12. they sacrificed and s. inc. to graven images
BURN-OFFERING.

1. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a s.-offering?
1. 13. my son, God will provide a lamb for a s.-off.
1. 15. he offered him for a s.-offering instead of Isaac
1. 18. 18. and Jethro took a s.-offering for God
1. 18. the ram is a s.-offering unto the Lord
1. 14. he shall put his hand on head of s.-offering
1. 29. he shall lay the sin-offering in the place of
the s.-offering, 33. 1. 6. 25. 1. 7. 9. 14. 13
1. 9. saying, this is the law of the s.-offering, 7. 37.
1. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the s.-offering
1. 2. take thee a ram for a s.-off. 10. 3. 5. 23. 18.
1. 5. take a calf and a lamb for s.-off. 12. 6. 23. 12.
1. 15. one lamb of the first year for a s.-off.
21. 27. 35. 39. 51. 57. 65. 69. 75. 81.
Ezek. 45. 15.

1. 3. stand by thy s.-offering and I will go, 15.
1. 10. this is the s.-offering of every sabbath
1. 13. for a s.-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord
1. 14. this is the s.-offering of every month
1. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily s.-off.
1. 26. to build us an altar not for a s.-offering
1. 19. 23. not have received a s.-off. at our hands
1. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a s.-offering
1. 12. 1. I forced myself and offered a s.-offering
1. 27. offered him for a s.-off. on the wall
1. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s.-off.
1. 29. 24. the s.-offering should be made for all Israel
1. 6. s.-offering hast thou not required
1. 16. for those delightest not in s.-offering
1. 19. shalt be pleased with s.-off. and whole s.-off.
1. 16. 1. nor the beasts thereof for a s.-offering
1. 6. 1. the Lord hate robbery for s.-offering
1. 44. 11. they shall slay the s.-off. and sacrifices
1. 17. princes shall prepare the s.-off. for Isr.
1. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's s.-off.
1. 13. thou shalt daily prepare a s.-off. to the Lord
Continual BURN-OFFERING.

1. 29. 42. a continual s.-offering, Num. 28. 3.
1. 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. 1. 29. 11. 16. 19. 22. Ezra
3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 15.
Offer BURN-OFFERING.

1. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a s.-off.
1. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy s.-offering
1. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer a s.-off.
1. 23. ye shall offer these besides the s.-offering
1. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a s.-offering
1. 15. 16. if thou offer a s.-off. offer it to the Lord
1. 6. 1. 14. and offered the kine for a s.-offering
1. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a s.-offering
1. 15. 17. will henceforth offer neither s.-offering
1. 27. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer s.-off.
1. 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a s.-offering
1. 46. 4. s.-offering the prince shall offer in salt
BURN-OFFERINGS.

1. 20. Noah offered s.-offerings on the altar
1. 25. also give us sacrifices and s.-offerings
1. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy s.-offerings
1. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your s.-off.
1. 12. 6. thither bring your s.-offerings, 11. 14. 27.
1. 27. 27. do the service of the Lord with s.-off.
1. 15. 2. 2. hath Lord as great delight in s.-off.
1. 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered s.-offerings
1. 6. 4. middle of the court, there he offered s.-off.
1. 29. 21. they offered s.-offerings to the Lord
1. 4. behold, I build an altar for s.-off.
1. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive s.-off.
1. 7. have not offered s.-off. in the holy place
1. 34. the priest could not slay all the s.-offering.

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord any *s.* with blemish
33. 17. his glory is like the frizzling of a *s.*
Indg. 6. 25. take the young *s.* the second *s.* 25.
Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one *s.* 25.
33. Elijah cut *s.* in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no *s.* out of thine house
69. 31. better than a *s.* that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *s.*
Jer. 31. 18. as a *s.*, unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering.

Erod. 39. 36. offer every day a *s.* for a sin-offering
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his *s.* of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a *s.* for a sin-offering

See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young *s.* *Ezek.* 43. 19.
14. congregation shall offer a *s.* *Num.* 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young *s.*
Num. 7. 15. one young *s.* one ram, one lamb,
21. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young *s.*
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young *s.* and cleanse the sanc.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young *s.*

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *s.* two rams
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thousand *s.* for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *s.*
Psal. 51. 19. then shall they offer *s.* on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee *s.* with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *s.* or lambs
34. 7. the *s.* with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted *s.*
50. 27. slay all her *s.* let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *s.*
Isa. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice *s.* in Gilgal

See SEVEN.

BULRUSH, ES.

Erod. 2. 3. she took for him an ark of *s.* and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *s.*
58. 5. it is to bow down his head like a *s.*

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build *s.* against the city
2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *s.*
Psal. 48. 13. mark well her *s.* consider her palaces
Ezek. 4. 14. a great king came and built *s.* against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and *s.*

BUNCH, ES.

Erod. 12. 22. take a *s.* of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba meet with him 100 *s.* of raisins
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. Zebulun brought *s.* of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon *s.* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 32. 35. every man's *s.* of money in his sack
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in *s.* of life
1 Cor. 1. 13. a *s.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo *s.* of the yoke
Amos 9. 16. he hath founded his *s.* in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *s.* to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *s.* of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. *Jer.* 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude.*
Erod. 2. 11. *Psal.* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.*
Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.*
Psal. 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.*
Gal. 6. 9. [6] *Toil and fatigue.*
Mat. 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes.*
Isa. 18. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate.*
Erod. 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.*
Mat. 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.*
Isa. 38. 4. *Heb.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.*
Acts 21. 3.

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden. *Mat.* 11. 30. Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unwearied person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light. (1) In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law. (2) To them that love God, 1 John 5. 3. (3) To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed, *Rom.* 7. 22. It is light to such, because (1) The law is written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. (2) They are endued with faith, *1 Cor.* 9. 23. (3) They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13.

Erod. 18. 22. shall bear the *s.* with thee, *Num.* 11. 17. 23.5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under *s.*
Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his *s.*
11. 11. thou layest the *s.* of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *s.*?
2 Sam. 15. 33. then thou shalt be a *s.* to me
19. 35. why should thy servant be a *s.* to my lord?
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam ruler over *s.* of Joseph
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' *s.* of earth

2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael brought forty camels' *s.* to Elisha
2 *Chr.* 35. 3. it shall not be a *s.* on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no *s.* be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a *s.* to myself
Psal. 38. 4. iniquity, as a *s.* they are too heavy for me
53. 22. cast thy *s.* on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *s.*
Ecd. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *s.*
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *s.*
10. 27. his *s.* shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his *s.* depart from off their shoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the *s.* thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a *s.* to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no *s.* on the sabbath-day, 22. 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *s.*
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *s.* is light
20. 12. which have borne the *s.* and heat of the day
Acts 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *s.*
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her *s.*
Rev. 2. 23. I will put upon you none other *s.*

BURDEN.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. the Lord laid this *s.* upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the *s.* of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Abaz died, was this *s.*
15. 1. the *s.* of Moab [17. 1. the *s.* of Damascus
19. 1. the *s.* of Egypt [23. 1. the *s.* of Tyre
21. 1. the *s.* of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the *s.* of Dumah [13. the *s.* upon Arabia
22. 1. the *s.* of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the *s.* that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the *s.* of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the *s.* are gone into
Jer. 32. 33. what is the *s.* of the Lord? what? *s.*
36. the *s.* of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but sit ye say, the *s.* of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this *s.* concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Isa. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the *s.* of the king of *s.*
Nah. 1. 1. the *s.* of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Nah. 1. 1. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the *s.* of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the *s.* of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mat. 1. 1. the *s.* of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own *s.*

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that *s.* themselves be cut in pieces
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being *s.*
8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you *s.*
12. 16. but be it so, I did not *s.* you, caught with

BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two *s.*
Erod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their *s.*
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their *s.*
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *s.*
5. you make them rest from their *s.*
6. 6. I will bring you from the *s.* of Egyptians, *Ps.*
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their *s.*
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of *s.* decayed
17. they that bare *s.* with other hand held a weapon.
15. all manner of *s.* brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *s.*
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false *s.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *s.* of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *s.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *s.* and so fulfil

BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a *s.* stone
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *s.* to you
12. 13. except it be that I myself was not *s.* to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be *s.* to you

1 *Thess.* 2. 6. when we might have been *s.* as apostles

BURIAL.

Ecd. 6. 3. and also that he have no *s.*
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *s.*
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the *s.* of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my *s.*
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *s.*

BURY

Signifies, To inter a dead body, *Gen.* 23. 4.
To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4.
To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continual dying to sin.
Gen. 25. 4. that I may *s.* my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres *s.* they dead, 11. 15.
5. let me go and *s.* my father, I will come again
6. go up and *s.* thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise *s.* him that day
1 *Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *s.* him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *s.* the slain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *s.* him
31. when I am dead, *s.* me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and *s.* him
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and there shall be none to *s.* Jezebel
34. go see now this cursed woman, and *s.* her

2 *Kings* 9. 35. they went to *s.* her, but found only two
Psal. 79. 3. and there was none to *s.* them [scull
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall *s.* in Tophet, 19. 11.
14. 16. and they shall have none to *s.* them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they *s.* Gog and his multitude
13. 30. all the people of the land shall *s.* them
Isa. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *s.* them
Mat. 23. 21. suffer me to go *s.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
22. and let the dead *s.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
27. 7. bought the potter's field to *s.* strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *s.*

BURIED.

Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham *s.* and Sarah his
49. 31. there they *s.* Abraham and Sarah his wife,
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I *s.* Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they *s.* the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was *s.* there
33. 4. for the Egyptians *s.* all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *s.*
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph *s.* they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where diest I will die, and there will be *s.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *s.* it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *s.* in Zelah
1 *Kings* 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *s.*
Ecd. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked *s.* [33.
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor *s.* 16. 6. [25.
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor *s.*
22. 19. he shall be *s.* with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have *s.* it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *s.* it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *s.*
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *s.*
5. 9. the feet of them which *s.* thy husband
10. carrying her forth, *s.* her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are *s.* with him by baptism into death
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *s.* and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. *s.* with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED him.

Deut. 34. 6. he *s.* him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. blessed be ye that have *s.* Saul
1 *Kings* 14. 18. they *s.* him, all Israel mourned him
2 *Chron.* 21. 30. they *s.* Jehoram in the city of David
24. 16. *s.* Jehoiada in city of David, among kings
25. they *s.* him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young man carried him out, and *s.* him

BURIED in.

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be *s.* in a good old age
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was *s.* in the city of David
34. Joab *s.* in his own house in the wilderness
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh was *s.* in garden of his house
26. Amon was *s.* in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be *s.* in death

BURIED with his fathers.

1 *Kings* 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa *s.* with his *f.*
22. 50. Jehoshaphat [2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *s.* with *f.*
12. 21. Josiah *s.* with *f.* [14. 50. Amon *s.* with *f.*
15. 7. Azariah [36. Joash [16. 20. Ahas *s.* with *f.*

BURIED.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *s.* have buried
BURYING
Gen. 23. 4. a possess of a place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in the place of Manahoth
2 *Kings* 13. 21. as they were *s.* a man, they spied a bond
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *s.* of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *s.*
John 12. 7. against day of my *s.* hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire.* *Josh.*
11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation.* *Lev.* 2. 3. [3] *To be personally heated with violent, lustful desires.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 9.
[4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 29.
The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Erod.* 3.
2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.

The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire. *Mat.* 3. 11. because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.

Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *s.*
Erod. 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *s.* always, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 13. shalt take calf, liver, and kidneys, and *s.* upon the altar, 18. 25. *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. [2. 2. 9. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. [6. 16. [9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26.
Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *s.* upon the altar, 26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
Num. 19. 5. one shall *s.* the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *s.* the fat presently
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *s.* sacrifice before them
13. 11. and they *s.* to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both *s.* together, none quench
10. 17. it shall *s.* and devour his thorns and briars

BU

35. 21. he hath charged me to *do* him *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Israel* *1*. *Esra* *1*. 3. go to Jerusalem *and* *do* *as* *the* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 2. who hath commanded you to *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 6. let the governor of the Jews *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 17. 1. thy labour in vain that *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 27. prepare, and afterwards *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 28. 1. they shall *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 2. where is the house that ye *do* *unto* *me* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 3. I will *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 4. and large chambers *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 5. *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 6. *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 7. neither shall ye *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 8. which say, it is not near *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 9. they shall dwell safely, and shall *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 10. to go to the mountain, bring wood, *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 11. to it. it an house in the land of Shinar *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*. 12. what house will ye *do* *as* *thou* *do* *est* *to* *thy* *house* *of* *Lord* *5*.

Gen. 21. 22. of the rib the Lord δ , a woman
4. 17. Cain δ , a city, and called it Enoch
8. 90. Noah δ , an altar to the Lord, and offered
10. 11. Asher δ , Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleb
15. 5. L.L. came to see the tower children of men δ
12. 7. Abram δ , an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
16. 2. it may be I may δ be, by her, 30. + 3.
26. 23. Isaac δ , an altar, || *Exod.* 24. 4. Moses δ
Lev. 32. 16. in that ye have δ , you an altar
1 *King* 8. 27. how much less this house I have δ , 43.
15. 22. the stones wherewith Haasha had δ ,
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. Solomon had δ , for Ashtoreth
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the house to be δ , must be magnificent
Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they δ ,
13. be it known, that if this city be δ , 16.
5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is δ ,
11. we build the house that was δ , many years ago
15. let the house of God be δ , in his place, 6. 3.
6. 16. elders of the Jews δ , and they prospered
Mat. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded, and so δ ,
Lu. 20. 19. be hath taken away an house be δ , not
Psalm. 122. 3. Jerusalem is δ , a city that is compact
Psalm. 91. 1. Wisdom hath δ , her house, hewn out pill.

55

RUI

100% of cases

BILL

BULLOCK.
Exod. 29.3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *♂*.
 11. shalt kill the *♂*. before Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. | 9.18.
Lev. 4. 4. bring the *♂*. to the door of the tabernacle
Numb. 15.9. bring with the *♂*. a meat-offering, 29.3"

2 Tim. 6. 7. for we *δ*. nothing into this world
 Heb. 13. 11 whose blood is *δ*. into the sanctuary
 BROUGHT low.

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *δ*. me very low
 2 Chron. 28. 19. Lord *δ*. Judah low, because of Ahas
 Job 14. 21. they are *δ*. low, but he perceiveth it not
 24. 3. wicked are gone and *δ*. low, they are taken
 Psal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *δ*. low
 106. 43. and were *δ*. low for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are *δ*. low, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was *δ*. low, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *δ*. very low
 Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *δ*. low
 Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *δ*. low
 25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones shall be *δ*. low
 Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *δ*. low, Isa. 40. 4.

BROUGHT out.

Gen. 15. 7. that *δ*. thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. they *δ*. him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 23. and he *δ*. Simeon out unto them
 Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *δ*.
 you out from this place, 9. 14. 16. Deut. 6. 21.
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *δ*. thee out,
 Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.
 Lev. 23. 43. when I *δ*. them out of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 21.
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *δ*. thee out thence
 9. 28. *δ*. them out to slay them in the wilderness
 Josh. 6. 23. young men *δ*. out Rahab and all she had
 24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *δ*. you out
 2 Sam. 13. 18. servant *δ*. her out, and bolted the door
 2 Kings 23. 6. he *δ*. out the grove from house of L.
 1 Chron. 20. 3. he *δ*. out the people that were in it
 2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *δ*. out the king's son
 29. 16. priests *δ*. out all uncleanness they found
 Psal. 78. 16. he *δ*. streams also out of the rock
 80. 8. thou hast *δ*. a vine out of Egypt
 107. 14. he *δ*. them out of darkness, and brake
 136. 11. and *δ*. out Israel from among them
 Jer. 7. 22. in the day I *δ*. them out of Egypt
 Den. 5. 12. whom the king my father *δ*. out of Jewry
 Hos. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *δ*. Israel out
 Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which *δ*. us out of Egypt
 12. 17. declared how the Lord *δ*. him out of prison
 13. 17. with an high arm *δ*. them out of Egypt
 16. 30. *δ*. out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
 39. they came and besought them, and *δ*. them out
 BROUGHT to pass.

2 Kings 19. 25. now I have *δ*. it to pass, Isa. 37. 36.
 Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *δ*. to pass
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *δ*. to pass the saying
 BROUGHT up.

Exod. 17. 3. wherefore hast thou *δ*. us up? Num. 21. 5.
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *δ*. us up, 23.
 4. these thy gods which *δ*. thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.
 31. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *δ*. up
 Num. 13. 32. they *δ*. up an evil report of the land
 16. 13. it is small thing that thou hast *δ*. us up?
 20. 4. why have ye *δ*. up the congregation of Lord?
 Deut. 20. 1. the Lord is with thee, which *δ*. thee up
 19. because he *δ*. up an evil name on a virgin
 Josh. 24. 17. he it is that *δ*. us up and our fathers
 32. bones of Joseph *δ*. up, they buried in Shechem
 Judg. 6. 8. I *δ*. you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
 15. 13. *δ*. Samson up, 16. 31. *δ*. him up and buried
 10. 8. the lords *δ*. up for seven green withs
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *δ*. up the priest took
 8. 8. since the day I *δ*. them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.
 1 Chron. 17. 5.
 12. 6. Lord that *δ*. you fathers up out of Egypt
 Sam. 6. 12. David went and *δ*. up the ark of God.
 15. 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.
 21. 8. *δ*. up for Adriel, 13. *δ*. up the bones of Saul
 Kings 10. 1. to them that *δ*. up Ahab's children, 6.
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *δ*. them up
 36. the Lord who *δ*. you up, him fear and worship
 25. 6. *δ*. up Zedekiah to king of Babylon, Jer. 39. 5.
 2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon *δ*. up the daughter of Pharaoh
 10. 8. counsel with young men *δ*. up with him, 10.
 Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels *δ*. up from Babylon
 4. Esar-haddon king of Assur *δ*. us up hither
 Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *δ*. thee up out of Egypt
 Eccl. 2. 7. Mordecai *δ*. up Esther his uncle's daughter
 20. like as when she *δ*. us up with him
 Job 31. 18. from my youth he was *δ*. up with me
 Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *δ*. up my soul from the grave
 41. 1. *δ*. me up out of an horrible pit
 Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *δ*. up with him
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *δ*. up children
 49. 21. who hath *δ*. up these? where had they been?
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *δ*. up
 63. 11. where is he that *δ*. them up? Jer. 2. 6.
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *δ*. them up
 16. 14. the Lord that *δ*. up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
 15. the Lord that *δ*. up Israel from the north, 23. 8.
 Lam. 2. 22. those I *δ*. up hath my enemy consumed
 4. 5. that were *δ*. up in scarlet embryo dungfills
 Jer. 19. 3. she *δ*. up one of her whelps, a young lion
 31. 4. the deep *δ*. him up on high with her rivers
 37. 13. when I have *δ*. you up out of your graves
 Amos 2. 10. I *δ*. you up, 3. 1. 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast *δ*. up my life from corruption
 Neh. 2. 7. she shall be *δ*. up, and her maids lead her
 Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where she had been *δ*. up
 Acts 13. 1. had been *δ*. up with Herod the tetrarch
 22. 3. yet *δ*. up in this city at the feast of Gamaliel
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have *δ*. up children

BROUGHTEST.

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou *δ*. out have corrupted
 14. 13. thou *δ*. up this people in thy might
 Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *δ*. us out say
 29. thy inheritance thou *δ*. out, 1 Kings 6. 51.
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that *δ*. in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
 1 Kings 8. 53. when thou *δ*. our fathers out of Egypt
 Neh. 9. 7. *δ*. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
 15. thou *δ*. forth water for them out of the rock
 23. *δ*. them into the land thou hast promised
 Psal. 66. 11. thou *δ*. us into the net, thou laist
 12. but thou *δ*. us out into a wealthy place

BROW.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *δ*. brass
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *δ*. of the hill
 BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all *δ*. cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
 33. every one that is not *δ*. shall be account, stolen
 BRUISE, Substantive.

Isa. 53. + 5. and with his *δ*. we are healed
 Jer. 6. + 14. they healed the *δ*. of my people slightly
 10. 13. thus saith the Lord, thy *δ*. is incurable
 Neh. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *δ*. wound griev.

BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and *δ*. and sores
 Ezek. 47. + 12. the leaf thereof for *δ*. and sores
 BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen.
 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or
 correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally,
 really, of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually,
 of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 30. (3) Morally,
 of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically,
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.

A bruised reed shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3.
 Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with
 those that come to him, but will use all gentle-
 ness and tenderness to them; passing by their
 greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmi-
 ties, cherishing, and encouraging the smallest
 beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing
 wounded consciences.

To bruise the tests, Ezek. 23. 3, 21. To commit
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual
 whoredom.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *δ*. thy head, thou shalt *δ*. his heel
 Isa. 42. 28. nor will he *δ*. it with his horseman
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *δ*. him
 Den. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *δ*.
 Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall *δ*. Satan shortly
 BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *δ*.
 2 Kings 18. 41. trusteth on the staff of his *δ*. reed
 Isa. 42. 3. *δ*. a reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.
 53. 5. he was *δ*. for our iniquities, the chastisement
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they *δ*. the tests of their virginity
 8. and they *δ*. the breasts of her virginity
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *δ*.
 BRUISING.

Ezek. 23. 21. in *δ*. thy tests by the Egyptians
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit *δ*. him, hardly departeth from
 him
 BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *δ*. is come
 Neh. 3. 19. all that hear the *δ*. of thee, shall clap
 BRUTE; see BEASTS.

BRUTISH.

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *δ*. person perish
 92. 6. a *δ*. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
 94. 8. understand, ye *δ*. among the people
 Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *δ*.
 30. 2. surely I am more *δ*. than any man
 Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *δ*.
 Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *δ*. and foolish
 14. every man is *δ*. 51. 17. [21. pastors are *δ*.
 Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *δ*. men
 BUCKET, S.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *δ*.
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *δ*. and dust
 BUCKLER.

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.
 God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
 people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect
 and save them from that mischief and ruin which
 will befall all wicked men. And in Cant. 4. 4.
 the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they
 are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of
 David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers;
 noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which
 furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fulness,
 and abundantly defends from all spiritual ene-
 mies, Eph. 6. 16.

2 Sam. 22. 31. a *δ*. to all that trust in him, Pr. 18. 30.
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear *δ*. and sword

1 Chron. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and *δ*.
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *δ*. my high tower
 35. 2. take hold of shield and *δ*. stand up for help
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *δ*.
 Prov. 2. 7. he is a *δ*. to them that walk uprightly
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *δ*. and aniel, and draw near
 Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the *δ*. shield, and
 26. 8. he shall lift up the *δ*. against these [helmet
 BUCKLERS.

2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, *δ*. and shields
 Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *δ*.
 Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *δ*.
 Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with *δ*. and shields
 39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *δ*. and bows
 BUD, Substantive.

Job 38. 27. cause the *δ*. of the tender herb to spring
 Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *δ*. is perfect
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *δ*.
 Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *δ*. of the field
 Hos. 8. 7. *δ*. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it
 BUD, Verb.

Gen. 3. + 18. thistles shall it cause to *δ*. to thee
 Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *δ*.
 Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *δ*.
 Ezek. 38. 4. let us see if the pomegranates *δ*. forth
 Isa. 57. 6. Israel shall blossom and fill the world
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *δ*.
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the born of Israel to *δ*. forth
 BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *δ*. and bloomed
 BUDDED. [forth]

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it *δ*. and shot
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi *δ*.
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *δ*.
 Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, graine hath *δ*.
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *δ*.
 BUFFET.

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *δ*. me
 BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *δ*. him, Mark 14. 66
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *δ*.
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye *δ*. be for your faults
 BUILD

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut.
 28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase know-
 ledge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 20.
 32. [3] To cement and trust together spiritually;
 thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and
 among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To
 preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer.
 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.
 Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
 Who did increase his family by a numerous
 progeny.

I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will
 perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
 Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The
 Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the
 true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness
 overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,
 by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
 the true God.

BUILD referred to God.

1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *δ*. him
 a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 38.
 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will *δ*. thee an house
 25. hath told that thou wilt *δ*. him an house
 Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not *δ*. them up
 51. 18. do good to Sion, *δ*. the walls of Jerusalem
 69. 35. for God will *δ*. the cities of Judah
 89. 4. and *δ*. up thy throne to all generations
 102. 16. when Lord shall *δ*. up Zion, will appear
 127. 1. except Lord *δ*. house, they labour in vain
 147. 2. Lord doth *δ*. up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
 Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *δ*. it
 24. 6. I will *δ*. and not pull them down, 31. 28.
 31. 4. again I will *δ*. thee, O virgin of Israel
 33. 7. I will *δ*. Judah and Israel as at the first
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *δ*. you
 Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *δ*. the ruined places
 Amos 9. 11. I will *δ*. it as in the days of old
 Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *δ*. my church
 26. 61. I am able to *δ*. it in three days, Mark 14. 56.
 Acts 15. 16. I will *δ*. again the tabernacle of David
 BUILD altars.

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not *δ*. an altar of hewn stone
 Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *δ*. me here seven altars, 29.
 Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt *δ*. an altar to the Lord
 6. thou shalt *δ*. altar of the Lord of whole stones
 Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *δ*. an altar
 See BEOGAN.

BUILD joined with house.

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *δ*. his brother's house
 28. 30. shalt *δ*. an house, not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13.
 Ruth 4. 11. which two did *δ*. the house of Israel
 2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou *δ*. me an house to dwell in?
 7. spake I, saying, shall *δ*. ye not me an A. of cedar?
 13. they need shall *δ*. an house for my name,
 1 Kings 5. 5. [8. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. [22. 10.
 1 Kings 2. 36. *δ*. thee an A. in Jerusalem, and dwell

BRO

Gen. 1. 21. waters & *f.* abundantly after their kind
14. 18. the king of Salem & *f.* *for* bread and wine
15. 5. the Lord & *f.* *for* Abram abroad, and said I
16. 16. angels & *Lo* *forth*, and set him without city
24. 53. the servant & *forth* jewels of silver and gold
38. 25. when & *forth*, she sent to her father-in-law
41. 47. in piteous years earth & *forth* by handfuls
Exod. 3. 12. when thou hast & *forth* the people
16. 3. for ye have & *us forth* into the wilderness
29. 46. shall know I am the Lord who & *th.* *forth* out
of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25. 38. | 96. 13. 45.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod & *forth* buds and blossomed
20. 16. sent an angel, and & *us forth* out of Egypt
24. 8. God & *him forth* out of Egypt, he hath

Deut. 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *doeth* thee 8. 14.
8. 15. who *doeth* water out of the rock of flint
9. 12. thy people thou *doest*. f. have corrupted them.
20. 8. the Lord *doeth* us *with* a mighty hand
29. 25. the covenant he made when he *doeth* them *with*
33. 14. for precious fruits *doeth* by the sun
Josh. 10. 23. *doeth* those five kings out of the cave

Judg. 5. 25. *ahē* *ḥ. forth* butter in a lordly dish
6. 8. 1 *ḥ. you forth* out of the house of bondage
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *sent* Moses, who *ḥ. forth* your fathers
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *ḥ. me f.* into large place, *Psal.* 18. 19.
1 *King* 9. 9. *they forsook* the Lord who *ḥ. f.* their
fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr.* 7. 22.
2 *King* 10. 22. *ḥ. forth* vestments for worshippers
11. 12. *ḥ. forth* the king's son, and put the crown on
Job 10. 18. *wherefore hast* *ḥ. me forth* out of womb
21. 30. the wicked shall *ḥ. f.* to order of wrath

Psal. 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b. f.* falsehood
90. 2. before the mountains were *b. forth*, art God
105. 30. their land *b. forth* frogs in abundance
43. he *b. forth* his people with joy and gladness
Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b. forth*
25. before the hills was I *b. forth*
Gen. 8. 5. there thy mother *b. forth*, *thee forth*, *he. forth*
Lam. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b. f.* wild grapes
26. 18. *b. forth* wind ¶ 45. 10. what hast thou *b. f.*
53. 19. *b. forth* thy wrath

51. 16. to guide nar among sons, the main s. *forth*
66. 7. before she travelled, she *h. s. f.* before her pain
8. for as soon as Zion travelled, she *h. s. f.* children
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *h. me forth*;
11. 4. I commanded in the day I *h. s. f.* them *forth*. 34. 13.
17. + 11. gathereth young which he hath not *h. forth*
33. 3. Pasrah *h. forth* Jeremiah out of the stocks
39. 21. hast *h. forth* thy people Israel with signs
50. 25. Lord *h. s. f.* the weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath *h. forth* our righteousness

Ezek. 12. 7. I b. forth my stuff by day in their sight
14. 22. a remnant b. forth, both sons and daughters
90. 22. the beathan in whose sight I b. them forth
Mic. 5. 3. till time she which travaileth hath b. forth
Flag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth
Mat. 1. 25. till she had b. forth her first-born son
13. 8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, Mark 4. 8.
Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son
2. 7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him
12. 16. the ground of a rich man b. forth plentifully

John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *ð. f.* Jesus
 Acts 5. 19. opened the prison doors and *ð. them forth*
 12. 6. when Herod would have *ð. him forth*
 25. 17. I commanded the man to be *ð. forth*
 Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth *ð. forth* her fruit
 Rev. 12. 5. she *ð. forth* a man-child, who was to rule
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *ð. f.*
 BROUGHT in.
 Gen. 39. 14. he hath *ð. in* an Hebrew to mock us
 47. 7. Joseph *ð. in* Jacob his father. Jacob blessed

Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *ð.* in within holy place
16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *ð.* in
Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *ð.* in
Deut. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *ð.* me in
11. 29. when the Lord hath *ð.* thee in to the land
2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *ð.* in a great spoil with him
6. 17. they *ð.* in the ark of the Lord, *1 Kings* 8. 6.
Neh. 13. 19. no burden *ð.* in on the sabbath-day
Psal. 78. 26. by his power he *ð.* in the south wind
104. 1. he hath made the clouds his chariot, the winds his

Dem. 5. 13. John was *Daniel* *δ.* *in* before the king
Mat. 14. 11. John's head was *δ.* *in* in a charger
Gal. 7. 45. *δ.* *in* with Jesus into possession of Gentiles
Gal. 2. 4. false brethren *δ.* *in* to spy our liberty
Heb. 9. + 16. must be *δ.* *in* the death of the testator
 BROUGHT *into*.
Num. 16. 14. not *δ.* *us* into a land that floweth
Dent. 6. 10. when the Lord hath *δ.* thee *into*, 31. 20.
 1 Sam. 5. 2. *δ.* the ark *into* Dagon's house and set it
 9. 22. *δ.* them *into* the parlour, and made them sit

20.8. *1. they servant into a covenant with these*
2 Kings 12.16. sin-money not b. into house of Lord
Psal. 22.15. hast b. me into the dust of death
Can. 1. 4. the king hath b. me into his chambers
Jer. 2. 1. b. you into a plentiful country to eat
Lam. 3. 2. hath b. me into darkness, but not light
Ezek. 27. 20. thy rowers have b. thee into waters
44. 7. ye have b. into my sanctuary strangers
Acts 9. 8. they led him and b him into Damascus
21. 28. b. Greeks into the temple, and polluted it

Jer. 23. 13. Hanaaniah, thou hast *δ*. the yokes of
33. 21. then may also my covenant be *δ*. with David
48. 17. how is the strong staff *δ*. and beautiful rod?
25. the arm of Moab is *δ*. said the Lord
38. for I have *δ*. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
50. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *δ*. Israel's bones
23. the banner of whole earth cut asunder and *δ*.
51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *δ*.
58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *δ*.
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *δ*. her bars
3. 4. he hath *δ*. my bones || 16. he hath *δ*. my teeth
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be *δ*.
9. because I am *δ*. with their whorish heart
17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *δ*.
19. 12. her strong rods were *δ*. and withered
25. 9. aha, she is *δ*. that was the gates of the people
27. 26. the east-wind hath *δ*. thee in the seas
30. 21. the time when thou shalt be *δ*. by the seas
30. 21. I have *δ*. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
32. I will break the strong and that which was *δ*.
31. 12. his boughs are *δ*. by all the rivers of land
32. 28. be *δ*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *δ*.
16. and I will bind up that which was *δ*.
27. when I have *δ*. the bands of their yoke
44. 7. and they have *δ*. my covenant
Dan. 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *δ*.
8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *δ*.
22. now that being *δ*. whereas four stood up for it
65. he shall be *δ*. without hand
11. 4. his kingdom shall be *δ*. and shall be divided
22. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and *δ*.
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and *δ*. in judgment
Joah. 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *δ*.
32. 11. 11. and it was *δ*. in that day, and so poor
16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *δ*.
Mal. 15. 37. took up of the *δ*. meat, *Mark* 8. 9.
21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *δ*. *Luke* 9. 18.
Luke 12. 39. nor have suffered his house to be *δ*.
John 5. 18. because he had not only *δ*. the sabbath
7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *δ*.
10. 35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be *δ*.
19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *δ*.
36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *δ*.
21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net *δ*.
Acts 20. 11. had *δ*. bread and talked a long while
27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *δ*. it he began to
41. but the hinder part was *δ*. with the waves
1 Cor. 11. 24. this is my body which is *δ*. for you
Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *δ*.
BROKEN.

Lev. 15. 25. oven or ranges *δ*. for they are unclean
1 Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *δ*.
2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *δ*.
2 *Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Hemeiah had *δ*.
34. 7. Josiah had *δ*. down the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *δ*. gates burnt
2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *δ*.
Psalm 80. 12. why hast thou then *δ*. down her hedges?
89. 40. thou hast *δ*. down all his hedges
Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *δ*.
25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *δ*.
Isa. 16. 8. have *δ*. down the principal plants thereof
22. 10. the houses have ye *δ*. to fortify the wall
24. 10. city of confusion is *δ*. every house shut
19. the earth is utterly *δ*. down, it is dissolved
Jer. 4. 26. cities were *δ*. || 48. 20. Moab *δ*. 29.
Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *δ*.
Joel 1. 17. the barns are *δ*. down, the corn withered
Ps. 2. 14. Christ hath *δ*. middle wall between us
BROKEN forth.

Gen. 30. +30. and it is now *δ*. forth to a multitude
38. 29. how hast thou *δ*. forth? breach be on thee
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *δ*. forth on mine enemies
BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *δ*. in on mine enemies
BROKEN off.

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *δ*. off
Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall *δ*. off
Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *δ*. off
20. because of unbelief they were *δ*. off. 19.
BROKEN out.

Lam. 13. 20. plague of leprosy *δ*. out of the boy, 25.
BROKEN in, or to pieces.
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *δ*. in pieces
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. cast them from rock, were *δ*. in pieces
Psalm 89. 10. thou hast *δ*. Rahab in pieces as one slain
Isa. 49. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be *δ*. in pieces
50. 16. break it as a potter's vessel that is *δ*. in pieces
Jer. 50. 3. Merodach is *δ*. in pieces, her images *δ*. in p.
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *δ*. to pieces together
Isa. 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *δ*. in pieces
Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *δ*. in p.
BROKEN up.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *δ*. up
2 *Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem *δ*. up *Jer.* 39. 2. || 52. 7.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had *δ*. up house of God
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *δ*. up
Jer. 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *δ*. up
Mic. 2. 13. they have *δ*. up an ossed the gate

Mat. 23. 43. not have suffered his house to be *δ*. up
Mark 2. 4. when they had *δ*. roof up they let down
Acts 13. 43. when the congregation was *δ*. up
BROKEN-HEARTED.

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *δ*-hearted
Luke 4. 18. to heal *δ*-hearted, to preach deliverance
BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *δ*. under her wings
BROOK.

Gen. 30. 28. he took them and sent them over the *δ*.
Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the *δ*. and rejoice
Num. 13. 23. came to *δ*. Eshcol and cut a branch
24. called, *δ*. Eshcol because of cluster of grapes
Deut. 2. 13. get over the *δ*. Zered, went over *δ*. 14.
9. 21. and cast the dust thereof into the *δ*.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the *δ*.
30. 9. David and 600 men came to the *δ*. Besor
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *δ*. Kidron
17. 20. they be gone over the *δ*. of water
1 Kings 2. 37. be on the day thou passeth over the *δ*.
15. 13. idol burnt by the *δ*. Kidron, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
3. get hence, hide thyself by the *δ*. Cherith, 3.
6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *δ*.
16. 40. Elijah brought them to the *δ*. Kishon
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the *δ*. Kidron
22. cast dust into the *δ*. Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.
2 *Chron.* 30. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *δ*.
29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *δ*. Kidron
32. 4. much people gathered and stoop the *δ*.
Neh. 2. 15. went up by the *δ*. and viewed the wall
Job 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *δ*.
40. 28. the willows of the *δ*. compass him about
Psalm 85. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *δ*. Kison
110. 7. he shall drink of the *δ*. in the way therefore
Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *δ*.
30. 17. the ravens of the *δ*. shall pick it out
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the *δ*. of the willows
Jer. 31. 40. all fields to *δ*. Kidron be holy to Lord
John 18. 1. went with his disciples over *δ*. Cedron
BROOKS.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and *δ*. of Arnon
15. and at the stream of the *δ*. that goeth to Ar
Deut. 8. 7. to a land of *δ*. of water and fountains
2 *Sam.* 32. 30. of the *δ*. of Gash, 1 *Chron.* 11. 32.
1 Kings 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *δ*. of water
Job 6. 15. and as the stream of *δ*. they pass away
20. 17. he shall not see the *δ*. of honey and butter
22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *δ*.
Psalm 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*δ*.
Isa. 19. 6. *δ*. of defence shall be emptied and dried up
7. the paper-reeds by the *δ*. by the mouth of the *δ*.
and every thing sown by the *δ*. shall wither
8. all they that cast angle into the *δ*. shall lament
BROTH.

Job. 6. 19. Gideon put the *δ*. in a pot, brought it
20. the angel said, pour out the *δ*. and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. *δ*. of abominable things in their vessels
BROTHER.

See Signification on BROTHER.

Gen. 9. 5. at hand of every man's *δ*. will I require life
24. 29. Rebekah had a *δ*. whose name was Laban
35. gave also to her *δ*. and mother precious things
29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *δ*.
43. 6. why dealst you so ill with me, as to tell ye had
6. the man asked, have ye another *δ*.? 44. 19.
Deut. 25. 5. her husband's *δ*. shall go in to her
21. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *δ*.
Judg. 6. 16. Israel repented them for Benjamin their *δ*.
Job 1. 13. were eating in their elder *δ*. house, 18.
30. 29. I am a *δ*. to dragons, a companion to owls
Prov. 17. 17. and a *δ*. is born for adversity
18. 9. he that is slothful is *δ*. to him that is a waster
19. 4. offended is harder to be won than a city
24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *δ*.
27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *δ*. far off
Ecc. 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *δ*.
Jer. 9. 4. trust not in any *δ*. for every *δ*. will supplant
Ezek. 44. 25. for *δ*. they may defile themselves
Mat. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *δ*.? said the Lord
Mark 10. 21. *δ*. shall deliver up the *δ*. *Mark* 13. 12.
Mark 12. 19. if a man's *δ*. die and leave, *Luke* 20. 28.
John 11. 2. Mary, whose *δ*. Lazarus was sick

19. Jews came to comfort them concern their *δ*.
Acts 9. 17. *δ*. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13.
12. 2. he killed James the *δ*. of John with the sword
21. 20. thou seest, *δ*. how many thousands believe
Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a *δ*. saluteth you
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *δ*. be a fornicator
6. 6. goeth to law with *δ*. before unbelievers
7. 12. if any *δ*. hath a wife that believeth not
15. a *δ*. or sister is not under bondage in such cases
8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *δ*. perish
2 *Cor.* 8. 16. and we have sent with him the *δ*.
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *δ*.
15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *δ*.
Philim. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *δ*.
16. but above a servant, a *δ*. beloved to me
His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his *δ*. out
38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his *δ*.

Gen. 40. 38. his *δ*. is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20.
Ezek. 32. 27. slay every man his *δ*. and companion
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or his *δ*. he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his *δ*.
Deut. 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or his *δ*.
19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his *δ*.
25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his *δ*.
28. 34. his eye shall be evil towards his *δ*.
Judg. 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his *δ*.
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his *δ*.
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon his *δ*. he called not
Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his *δ*.
Psalm 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his *δ*.
Isa. 3. 2. when a man shall take hold of his *δ*.
9. 19. people as be fuel, no man shall spare his *δ*.
19. 2. they shall fight every one against his *δ*.
41. 6. every one said to his *δ*. be of good courage
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash a man against his *δ*.
31. 34. teach no more every man his *δ*. *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his *δ*.
14. let ye go every man his *δ*. an Hebrew

17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his *δ*.
Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled his *δ*. by violence
33. 30. speak every one to his *δ*. saying, come
Isa. 12. 3. Jacob took his *δ*. by the heel in the womb
Amos 1. 11. because he did pursue his *δ*. with sword
Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man his *δ*. with a net
Mat. 2. 22. every one by the sword of his *δ*.
Zeck. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his *δ*.
10. let none imagine evil against his *δ*. in heart
Mat. 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his *δ*.?
Isa. 5. 24. whose is angry and sayeth, Raca to his *δ*.
18. 35. my Father do also to you, if ye from your
hearts forgive not everyone his *δ*. their trespasses
29. 24. having no issue, left his wife to his *δ*.
John 1. 41. he findeth his *δ*. Simon, and saith to him
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his *δ*. way
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud his *δ*. in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of his *δ*. and judgeth his *δ*.
1 *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his *δ*. 11.
10. he that loveth his *δ*. abideth in the light
3. 10. neither he that loveth not his *δ*. 14.
12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and
slaw his *δ*. because his *δ*. works were righteous
15. whose hateth his *δ*. is a murderer, 4. 20.
1 *John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his *δ*. also
5. 16. if any see his *δ*. sin a sin not to death
My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *δ*. keeper?
20. 5. herself said, he is my *δ*. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 39.
27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my *δ*. Jacob
29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *δ*.
Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my *δ*. 28.
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. distressed for thee, my *δ*. Jonathan
13. 12. nay my *δ*. do not force me, do not this
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my *δ*.
Psalm 35. 14. I behaved as though he had been my *δ*.
Prov. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *δ*. that smoketh
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my *δ*.
Mat. 12. 50. same is my *δ*. and sister, *Mark* 3. 36.
18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my *δ*. sin against me?
Luke 12. 13. speak to my *δ*. that he divide inherit
John 11. 21. if hadst been here, my *δ*. had not died
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if must make my *δ*. to offend, eat no flesh
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. because I found not Titus my *δ*.
Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our *δ*.?
27. for he is our *δ*. and our flesh, *Jer.* 9. 3.
42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our *δ*.
43. 4. if thou wilt send our *δ*. with us, we will go
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. and we have sent with them our *δ*.
Philim. 1. and Timothy our *δ*. to Philemon
Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, when is Abel thy *δ*.?
10. the voice of thy *δ*. blood crieth unto me
27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *δ*.
38. 8. go in to thy *δ*. wife and raise up seed to thy *δ*.
Ezek. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy *δ*.?
28. 1. take to these Aaron thy *δ*. and his sons
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy *δ*. in thine heart
25. 36. fear thy God that thy *δ*. may live with these
Num. 27. 13. as Aaron's *δ*. was gathered, *Deut.* 32. 50.
Deut. 13. 6. if thy *δ*. entice thee secretly, saying
15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *δ*. to thy poor
17. if thy *δ*. an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve
22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy *δ*.
3. in like manner with all lost things of thy *δ*.
23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *δ*.
19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *δ*.
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy *δ*.?
13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *δ*.
1 *Kings* 20. 33. and they said, thy *δ*. Benhadad
Job 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy *δ*. for naught
Psalm 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy *δ*.
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy *δ*. house in calamity
Obad. 10. for thy violence against thy *δ*. Jacob
12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy *δ*.
Mat. 5. 23. rememberest that thy *δ*. hath ought against
24. first be reconciled to thy *δ*. then offer thy gift

BRI

Heb. 9. 15. but Ephraim shall *be*, *forth* his children
16. tho' they *be*, *forth*, yet will I slay beloved fruit
Mic. 4. 10. he in pain and labour to *be*, *forth*, O Zion
7. 9. he will *be*, *us forth* to the light
Exod. 2. 2. before the decree *be*, *forth*, the day pass
Zech. 3. 8. I will *be*, *forth* my servant the Branch
7. I shall *be*, *forth* the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. *be*, *forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *be*, *forth* a son, 21.
3. 8. *be*, *forth* fruit meet for repentance, Luke 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot *be*, *forth* evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. *be*, *forth* fruit, some 30 fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. *be*, *forth* a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *be*, *forth* fruit
15. 25. *be*, *forth* the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 1. purgeth, that it may *be*, *forth* more fruit
16. I desired you, that you should *be*, *forth* fruit
19. 4. I *be*, *forth* to you that ye may know
Aha 12. 4. after Easter to *be*, *him forth* to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should *be*, *forth* fruit unto God
5. the motions of sin to *be*, *forth* fruit unto death
BRING in.
Ezek. 6. 8. I will *be*, *you into* the land I did swear
15. 17. shall *be*, *in* and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *be*, *in*
23. my Angel shall go before and *be*, *in* thee
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *be*, *in*
t Chron. 9. 9. they made proclamation to *be*, *in* to
the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not *be*, *in* the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. *be*, *in* no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 8. 24. *be*, *in* me before the king, and I will abase
3. 7. the king cried to *be*, *in* the astrologers
9. 24. to *be*, *in* everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *be*, *in* little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *be*, *him in* and lay him
14. 21. *be*, *in* his brother the poor, the maimed, and halt
t Pet. 2. 1. who privily *be*, *in* damnable heresies
BRING out.
Gen. 19. 5. *be*, *them out* to us that we may know, 8. 12
40. 14. make mention, and *be*, *me out* of this house.
30. 24. God will visit and *be*, *you out* of this land
Ezek. 6. 6. I will *be*, *you out* from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to *be*, *the children* of Israel
out of Egypt, 26. 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. Jer. 31. 32.
32. 12. for mischief did *be*, *them out* to slay them
Psa. 21. 19. lay hold and *be*, *him out* to the elders
22. 21. *be*, *the damsel* | 24. *be*, *both out* to the gate
26. 11. shall *be*, *the* pledge abroad unto thee
Jud. 6. 22. *be*, *out* thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 6. 22. *be*, *out* those five kings out of the cave
Jud. 6. 30. *be*, *out* thy son that he may die
19. 24. that I will *be*, *out*, and humble ye them
Psa. 52. 17. O. thou *be*, *me out* of my distresses
166. 7. *be*, *my soul out* of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, *be*, *my soul out* of trouble
Job. 42. 7. to *be*, *out* the prisoners from the prison
Isa. 8. 1. shall *be*, *out* the bones of the kings of Judah
29. 23. *be*, *out* all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *be*, *you forth* out of midst of it
30. 34. I will *be*, *you forth* from the people, 34. 13.
41. accept you, when I *be*, *you forth* from the people
24. 6. *be*, *in* out piece by piece, let no lot fall
Isa. 56. 10. that bewitch him to *be*, *out* the bones
Isa. 17. 5. sought to *be*, *them out* to the people
BRING to pass.
Gen. 41. 22. the dream, God will shortly *be*, *it to pass*
50. 20. *be*, *it to pass* on this day, to save people alive
Psa. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *be*, *it to pass*
Isa. 22. 21. *be*, *it to pass* his act, his strange act
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *be*, *it to pass*
BRING up.
Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *be*, *them up* again
Ezek. 3. 8. and to *be*, *them up* out of that land
17. I have said, I will *be*, *you up* out of affliction
32. 12. me, thou sayest to me, *be*, *up* this people
Num. 14. 37. men that *be*, *up* evil report on the land
28. 25. *be*, *up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 32. 14. *be*, *up* an evil name on her, and say
Psa. 6. 13. did not the Lord *be*, *us up* from Egypt?
t Gen. 19. 15. *be*, *him up* in the bed, that I may say
28. 11. whom shall I *be*, *up*, he said, *be*, *us up* Samuel
Gen. 2. 3. his men did David *be*, *us every* man
6. 2. to *be*, *us up* from thence the ark of God, 1 Kings
8. 1. 4. 1 Chron. 13. 6. | 15. 3, 12, 14, 25.
2 Chron. 5. 2, 5.
Chron. 17. 5. since I did *be*, *us up* Israel to this day
2. 11. did Sheshbazzar *be*, *us up* with them
10. 38. shall *be*, *us up* to the house of God
Isa. 22. 4. I travel not, nor *be*, *us up* nor forth children, nor
do I nourish *us up* young men, nor *be*, *us up* virgins
Isa. 27. 22. then will I *be*, *them up* and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall *be*, *us up* a company against thee
23. 46. I will *be*, *us up* a company upon thee
29. 9. when I shall *be*, *us up* the deep upon thee
29. 4. *be*, *us up* thee up out of the midst of thy rivers
36. 3. a company shall *be*, *us up* in my net
37. 6. I will *be*, *us up* flesh on you, and cover you
Heb. 9. 12. though they *be*, *us up* children, I will bereave
2. 10. I will *be*, *us up* sackcloth upon all loins
31

BRO

Rom. 10. 7. to *be*, *us up* Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. *be*, *them up* in the nurture of the Lord
BRINGERS.
2 Kings 10. 5. the *be*, *us up* of children sent to Jehu
BRINGEST.
Job 14. 3. and *be*, *me into* judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that *be*, *us up* good things, lift up voice
Acts 17. 20. for thou *be*, *us up* strange things to our ears
BRINGETH.
Ezek. 6. 7. who *be*, *us up* from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *be*, *us up* out of Egypt
17. 4. *be*, *it not* to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *be*, *us up* into a good land
1 Sam. 2. 6. he *be*, *us up* down to the grave, and *be*, *us up*
7. Lord maketh poor, he *be*, *us up* low, and lifteth up
2 Sam. 22. 48. that *be*, *us up* down the people under me
49. and that *be*, *us up* from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God *be*, *us up* abundantly
22. he *be*, *us up* to light the shadow of death
19. 29. wrath *be*, *us up* the punishments of the sword
28. 11. the thing that is hid *be*, *us up* he forth to light
Psalm. 1. 3. that *be*, *us up* forth his fruit in his season
3. 7. when the Lord *be*, *us up* back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. Ld. *be*, *us up* the counsel of the heathen to naught
37. 7. the man who *be*, *us up* wicked devices to pass
68. 6. he *be*, *us up* them that are bound with chains
Psalm. 107. 28. and *be*, *them out* of their distresses
30. so he *be*, *them* to their desired haven
135. 7. *be*, *us up* wind out of treasures, Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *be*, *us up* forth wisdom
16. 30. moving his lips he *be*, *us up* evil to pass
18. 16. a man's gift *be*, *us up* him before great men
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame, and *be*, *us up* reproach
20. 26. a wise king *be*, *us up* the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when he *be*, *us up* it with a wicked
19. 15. but a child left, *be*, *us up* his mother to shame
21. he that delicately *be*, *us up* his servant from a child
25. the fear of man *be*, *us up* a snare, but whose trusts
30. 33. *be*, *us up* forth butter, *be*, *us up* blood, *be*, *us up* forth strife
31. 14. like ships, she *be*, *us up* her food from afar
Ezek. 4. 6. to water the wood that *be*, *us up* forth trees
8. 7. Lord *be*, *us up* on them the waters of the river
26. 5. *be*, *us up* down them that dwell on high, *be*, *us up* to
40. 23. that *be*, *us up* the princes to nothing, he makes
26. that *be*, *us up* their host by number
43. 17. which *be*, *us up* forth the chariot and horse
54. 16. the smith that *be*, *us up* forth an instrument
61. 11. for as the earth *be*, *us up* forth her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that *be*, *us up* forth her first child
Ezek. 39. 16. which *be*, *us up* inquiry to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel *be*, *us up* forth fruit to himself
Mag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *be*, *us up* forth
Hag. 3. 10. every tree that *be*, *us up* forth good fruit is
hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.
7. 17. even so every good tree, *be*, *us up* forth good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart *be*, *us up* forth good things,
and an evil man *be*, *us up* forth evil things, Luke 6. 45.
13. 23. *be*, *us up* forth some an hundred fold, some sixty
59. who *be*, *us up* out of his treasure things new and old
17. 1. Jesus *be*, *us up* them up into an high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth *be*, *us up* forth fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *be*, *us up* forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *be*, *us up* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel *be*, *us up* forth fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *be*, *us up* forth salvation
Ezek. 1. 6. *be*, *us up* in the first-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth *be*, *us up* forth herbs meet for them
Jann. 1. 15. lust *be*, *us up* forth sin, and sin *be*, *us up* forth death
See TIDINGS.
BRINGING.
Ezek. 12. 42. to be much observed for *be*, *them out*
36. 6. so the people were restrained from *be*, *them out*
Num. 5. 15. an offering *be*, *us up* inquiry to remembrance
14. 36. by *be*, *us up* a slander upon the land
1 Kings 10. 92. navy *be*, *us up* gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
1 Kings 21. 12. I am *be*, *us up* such evil on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *be*, *us up* in sheaves
Psalm. 156. 6. rejoicing, *be*, *us up* his sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. *be*, *us up* burnt-offerings, *be*, *us up* sacrifices of praise
Ezek. 90. 9. I made myself known to *be*, *them out*
Deut. 9. 12. his word by *be*, *us up* upon us great evil
Mark. 21. 43. to a nation *be*, *us up* forth the fruit thereof
Mat. 2. 3. one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. *be*, *us up* the spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *be*, *us up* forth sick folks
Rom. 7. 23. *be*, *us up* me into captivity to the law of sin
2 Cor. 10. 5. and *us up* into captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in *us up*, many sons unto glory to make Capt.
7. 19. but the *be*, *us up* in of a better hope did
2 Pet. 2. 5. *be*, *us up* in the flood on the world of ungodly
BRINK.
Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other knee on the *be*, *us up* of river
Deut. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *be*, *us up*
7. 15. shall stand by the river's *be*, *us up* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Aror by the *be*, *us up* of the river
Josh. 4. 8. when ye are come to the *be*, *us up* of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he caused me return to the *be*, *us up* of the river
BROAD.
Num. 16. 38. make censers, *be*, *us up* plates for covering
E 2

BRO

New. 16. 39. make *be*, *us up* plates for the covering of altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uzaiel and Hananiah repaired, and they
fortified Jerusalem to the *be*, *us up* wall, 12. 38.
7. 14. the city was *be*, *us up* in spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into *be*, *us up* place
Psalm. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *be*, *us up*
Cant. 3. 2. and in the *be*, *us up* ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will *be*, *us up* a place of *be*, *us up* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *be*, *us up* places thereof
51. 58. the *be*, *us up* walls of Babylon shall be broken
Neh. 2. 4. the chariots shall jumble in the *be*, *us up* ways
Jer. 7. 13. *be*, *us up* the way that leadeth to destruction
28. 5. they make *be*, *us up* their phylacteries and enlarge
BROADER.
Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *be*, *us up* than the sea
BRODERED.
Ezek. 28. 4. make a robe, *be*, *us up* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *be*, *us up* work
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *be*, *us up* work
18. tookest thy *be*, *us up* garments and coveredst them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *be*, *us up* garments
27. 7. linen with *be*, *us up* work from Egypt to *be*, *us up* they sail
16. they occupied in thy fairs with *be*, *us up* work
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *be*, *us up* work
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with *be*, *us up* hair
BROILED.
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *be*, *us up* fish
BROKEN.
Gen. 17. 14. he hath *us up* my covenant, Psalm. 55. 20
Isa. 24. 5. | 33. 8. Jer. 11. 10.
Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden, shall *be*, *us up* *be*,
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall *be*, *us up* *be*,
21. 19. or a man that is *be*, *us up* footed, or *be*, *us up* handed
20. that hath his stones *be*, *us up* let him not offer
22. 22. blind, *be*, *us up* or maimed, ye shall not offer
26. 13. and I have *us up* the bands of your yoke
26. when I have *us up* the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath *us up* his commandment
Judg. 3. 23. then were the horse-hoofs *be*, *us up* by prancing
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *be*,
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *be*,
2 Sam. 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *be*, *us up* Psalm. 38. 34.
1 Kings 22. 48. the ships were *be*, *us up* at Ezion-geber
1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *us up* in upon mine enemies
2 Chron. 20. 37. Lord hath *us up* thy works, ships *be*,
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *be*,
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *be*,
7. 5. my skin is *be*, *us up* and become loathsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *us up* me asunder
23. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *be*,
24. 30. and wickedness shall *be*, *us up* as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm *be*, *us up* from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall *be*, *us up* *be*,
Psalm. 3. 7. thou hast *us up* the teeth of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like *us up* a vessel
34. 28. the Lord is nigh them of a heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *be*,
37. 15. their bows shall *be*, *us up* | 7. 17. arms shall *be*, *us up* *be*,
38. 1. I am feeble and sore *be*, *us up* I have roared
44. 19. tho' thou hast *us up* us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *us up* may rejoice
57. the sacrifices of God are *us up* a spirit, a contrite
60. 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *us up* *be*,
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *us up* *be*,
69. 20. reproach hath *us up* my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath *us up* the gates of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the *be*, *us up* in heart
124. 7. the snare is *us up* and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth the *be*, *us up* in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he *be*, *us up* without remedy
11. 15. that is surety for a stranger, shall *be*, *us up* sore *be*,
13. 7. 20. a companion of fools shall *be*, *us up* *be*,
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *be*,
17. 22. but a *be*, *us up* spirit drieth the bones
25. 19. is like *us up* a tooth and a foot out of joint
Ezek. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *be*,
19. 6. or the golden bowl *be*, *us up* *be*, *us up* pierce *be*,
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes *be*, *us up* *be*,
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim *be*, *us up* *be*,
8. 15. many among them shall fall and *be*, *us up* *be*,
9. 4. for thou hast *us up* the yoke of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath *us up* the staff of the wicked
19. because the rod of him that smote thee is *us up*,
19. 10. they shall *be*, *us up* in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath *us up* to the ground
28. 13. that they might fall backward and *be*, *us up* *be*,
33. 8. he hath *us up* the covenant, he regardeth no man
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof *be*, *us up* *be*,
36. 6. 10. thou trustest in the staff of this *be*, *us up* need
42. 14. he shall not fail nor *be*, *us up* till he have set
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *us up* cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have *us up* the crown of thy head
20. of old I have *us up* thy yoke, and burst bands
5. these have *us up* thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
10. 20. all my cords are *us up*, my children gone
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *us up* *be*,
14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *us up* *be*,
22. 28. is this man Comiah a despised *be*, *us up* idol?
23. 9. mine heart is *us up* because of the prophets
28. 2. I have *us up* the yoke of the king of Babylon

the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thammim, *Lev. 8. 8.* It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, *Ezod. 28. 15.* because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, *Rev. 9. 9.* In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; *1 Thess. 5. 8.* Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, *Cant. 8. 7.* Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, *1 John 4. 18.* Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Ezod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the *b.* *35. 9.* *28. 4.* shall make a *b.* and ephod, *15. 39. 8.* *22.* thou shalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end *23.* put rings on two ends of the *b.* *26. 13. 39. 16.* *28.* they shall bind the *b.* by the rings, *39. 21. 29.* Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in the *b.* *30. 22. 1.* of judgment the Urim, *Lev. 8. 8.* *1 Kings. 22. +34.* smote Ahab between joints and *b.* *Isa. 50. 17.* he put on righteousness as a *b.* *Eph. 6. 14.* having on the *b.* of righteousness *1 Thess. 5. 8.* putting on the *b.* of faith and love *Rev. 9. 9.* they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron *17.* having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and brimstone BREATH

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job. 9. 16.* [2] *The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23.* [3] *God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. 1. 11. 4.* [4] *His anger, Job. 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.*

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.* of life *6. 17.* to destroy all flesh wherein is the *b.* of life *7. 15.* entered two and two wherein is the *b.* of life *22.* all whose nostrils was the *b.* of life died *Josh. 11. +11.* he destroyed, there was not any *b.* *2 Sam. 22. 16.* foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the *b.* of his nostrils, *Psal. 18. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17.* and there was no *b.* left in him *Job 4. 9.* by the *b.* of his nostrils are they consumed *9. 18.* he will not suffer me to take my *b.* *11. +20.* their hope shall be a puff of *b.* *12. 10.* in whose hand is the *b.* of all mankind *15. 30.* by the *b.* of his mouth shall he go away *17. 1.* my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct *19. 17.* my *b.* is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated *27. 3.* all the while my *b.* is in me, and sp. of God *33. 4.* the *b.* of the Almighty hath given me life *34. 14.* if he gather to himself his Spirit and *b.* *37. 10.* by the *b.* of God frost is given *41. 21. 31.* his kindleth coals, and a flame goeth *Psal. 33. 6.* all of them made by the *b.* of his mouth *104. 29.* thou takest away their *b.* their mouths *135. 17.* nor is there any *b.* in they die *146. 4.* his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth *150. 6.* let every thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord *Ezod. 3. 19.* ye, they have all one *b.* all is vanity *Isa. 2. 22.* cease from man, whose *b.* is in his nostrils *11. 4.* with *b.* of his lips will he slay the wicked *30. 28.* and his *b.* as an overflowing stream reach *33. 4.* of the Lord like a stream of brimstone *33. 11.* your *b.* as fire shall devour you *42. 5.* he that giveth *b.* to the people upon *Jer. 10. 14.* and there is no *b.* in them, *51. 17. Lam. 4. 20.* the *b.* of our nostrils, the anointed of L. *Ezek. 37. 5. 1.* will cause *b.* to enter into you, shall live *6.* I will cover you with skin and put *b.* in you *8.* there was no *b.* in them [9. and say, come, (1) *b.* *10.* and the *b.* came into them and they lived *Dan. 5. 23.* the God in whose hand thy *b.* is *10. 17.* no strength, neither is there *b.* left in me *Heb. 2. 19.* there is no *b.* at all in midst of the image *Acts 17. 25.* seeing he giveth to all life and *b.* *Jam. 2. +26.* the body without *b.* is dead *Rev. 13. +15.* he had power to give *b.* to the image BREATHIE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40.* [2] *To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7.* [3] *To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11.* [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22.* *Job 11. 11.* there was not any left to *b.* *14. Job 31. +39.* caused soul of the owners to *b.* ont *Psal. 77. 16.* witnesses risen, and such as out cruelly

Cant. 4. +16. till the day *b.* and shadows flee away *Ezek. 5. 9.* come, O breath, and *b.* on these slain BREATHED.

Gen. 2. 7. God *b.* into man's nostrils the *b.* of life *Job 10. 30.* but utterly destroyed all that *b.* *1 Kings 15. 29.* he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.* *John 20. 22.* he *b.* on them, and saith, receive ye BREATHETH, ING.

Dent. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that *b.* *Lam. 3. 56.* hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry *Acts 9. 1.* Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and slaughter BREED.

Ezod. 16. 20. some left, and it *b.* worms and stank BREECHES.

Ezod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen *b.* *39. 28. Lam. 6. 10.* the priest shall put on his linen *b.* *16. 4.* he shall have the linen *b.* on his flesh *Ezek. 44. 18.* they shall have linen *b.* on their loins BREED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth BREED.

Dent. 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Bashan and goats BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and salt-pits BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 20. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.*

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.* *19. 7.* Lot said, I pray you *b.* do not so wickedly *24. 27.* Lord led me to the house of my master's *b.* *34. 11.* Shechem said to her father and to her *b.* *25.* Dinah's *b.* took each man his sword and went *b.* *Joseph's* *b.* went down to buy corn *6. 8.* came and bowed [13. we are twelve *b.* *32. 45. 16.* Joseph's *b.* are come [49. 5. are of cruelty *50. 15.* Joseph's *b.* saw their father was dead *Num. 27. 4.* give us a possession among the *b.* *7.* give us a possession among our father's *b.* *10.* if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.* *11.* if his father have no *b.* ye shall give to kinsmen *Dent. 25. 5.* if *b.* dwell together and one of them die *Job. 6. 23.* Rahab brought out her father and *b.* *17. 4.* he gave them an inheritance among the *b.* *Judg. 9. 1.* Abimelech went to his mother's *b.* *3.* his mother's *b.* spake of him to men of Shechem *2 Kings 10. 13.* they answered, we are *b.* of Ahaziah *1 Chron. 12. 2.* there came to David of Saul's *b.* *26. 7.* sons of Sheماش, whose *b.* were strong men *8. 16.* of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David *2 Chron. 21. 2.* he had *b.* the sons of Jehoshaphat *22. 8.* when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah *Psal. 133. 1.* pleasant for *b.* to dwell together in unity *Prov. 6. 19.* and him that soweth discord among *b.* *17. 2.* shall have part of the inheritance among *b.* *19. 7.* all the *b.* of the poor do hate him *Amos 1. +9.* remembered not the covenant of *b.* *Mar. 4. 18.* Jesus saw two *b.* [21. saw other two *b.* *19. 29.* every one that hath forsaken houses, *b.* *20. 24.* were moved with indignation against two *b.* *22. 25.* there were with us seven *b.* *Mark 12. 30. 23. 8.* one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.* *Mark 10. 29.* no man hath left house or *b.* father, mother, wife or children, for my sake, *Luke 18. 29. 30.* shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, *b.* *Luke 14. 26.* if any come, and hate not children, *b.* *16. 28.* for I have five *b.* that he may testify to them *21. 16.* ye shall be betrayed by parents and *b.* *John 21. 23.* this saying went abroad among the *b.* *Acts 3. 17. 8.* I wot that through ignorance ye did it *6. 3.* wherefore *b.* look out among you seven men *7. 26.* sirs, ye are *b.* [9. 30. which when the *b.* knew *10. 23.* certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him *11. 19.* moreover these six *b.* accompanied me *19.* they determined to send relief to the *b.* *27. 17.* go shew these things to James and to the *b.* *14. 2.* certain men divide evil-affected against the *b.* *15. 1.* certain men from Judea taught the *b.* *3.* and they caused great joy to all the *b.* *15. 22.* Barsabas and Silas chief among the *b.* *23.* apostles and elders and *b.* send greeting to the *b.* which are of the Gentiles in Antioch *34.* exhorted the *b.* with many words, *1 Thess. 5. 14. 33.* were let go in peace from the *b.* to apostles *40.* being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God *16. 9.* Timothy as well reported of by the *b.* *40.* when they had seen the *b.* they comforted *17. 6.* they drew Jason and certain *b.* to the rulers *10. 16.* the *b.* immediately sent away Paul, *14. 18. 18.* Paul then took his leave of the *b.* *27. 16.* he wrote exhorting to receive Apollos *20. 32.* now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace *21. 7.* we came to Ptolemais and saluted the *b.* *17.* were come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us gladly *22. 5.* from whom also I received letters to the *b.*

Acts 23. 5. I wist not *b.* that he was the high-priest *28. 14.* where we found *b.* and were desired to stay *15.* when the *b.* heard of us, they came to meet *21.* nor any of the *b.* that came spake harm of *b.* *Rom. 1. 13.* now I would not have you ignorant *11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. 12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 7. 1.* know ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion *8. 12. 6.* we are debtors, not to the flesh, to *b.* *29.* that he might be the first-born among many *10. 1. 8.* my prayer to God for Isr. may be as *b.* *12. 1. 1.* beseech you therefore *b.* by the mercies of God, *15. 30. 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 16. Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.*

10. be kindly affectioned in love of the *b.* *16. 14.* salute the *b.* which are with them, *Col. 4. 1 Cor. 1. 26.* for ye see your calling *b.* how true *2. 1.* and I *b.* when I came to you, came not with *3. 1. 1.* could not speak to you as to spirits *4. 6.* these things *b.* I have in a figure transferred *7. 29.* but this I say *b.* the time is short, *15. 2. 8. 12.* when ye sin so against the *b.* ye sin against C. *9. 5.* and as the *b.* of the Lord and Cephas *11. 2.* now I praise you *b.* that ye remember *14. 26.* how is it *b.* when ye come together *15. 6.* after he was seen of above 500 *b.* at once *58.* therefore my beloved *b.* be steadfast *Jam. 2. 16. 11.* for I look for him with the *b.* *12. 1.* I desired him to come to you with the *b.* *20. 9.* all the *b.* greet you, *Phil. 4. 21.*

2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the *b.* lest our boasting *5. 1.* I thought it necessary to exhort the *b.* *11. 9.* the *b.* which came from Macedonia supplied *b.* *20. 1.* I have been in perils among false *b.* *13. 11.* finally *b.* farewell, be perfect, of good comfort *Gal. 1. 2.* all the *b.* that are with me to the church *2. 4.* because of false *b.* unawares brought in *Eph. 6. 23.* peace be to the *b.* and love with *b.* *Phil. 1. 14.* many of the *b.* waxing confident *Col. 1. 2.* to the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ *1 Thess. 4. 1.* we beseech you *b.* [10. [5. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 10. indeed ye do it towards all the *b.* in Macedonia *5. 25. 8.* pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. *27.* greet all the *b.* with an holy kiss *27.* that this epistle be read to all the holy *1 Tim. 4. 6.* put the *b.* in remembrance of these things *5. 1.* intertreat him as a father, and younger men as *b.* *6. 2.* let them not despise them because they are *b.* *Heb. 2. 11.* he is not ashamed to call them *b.* *3. 1.* holy *b.* partakers, consider the Apostles *1 Pet. 1. 22.* unto unfeigned love of the *b.* *3. 8.* be of one mind, love as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous *1 John 3. 14.* from death to life, because we love *b.* *16.* we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.* *3 John 3.* rejoiced greatly when *b.* testified of truth *5.* whatsoever thou dost to the *b.* and to strangers *10.* neither doth he himself receive the *b.*

His BRETHREN. *Gen. 9. 22.* and Ham told his two *b.* without *25.* Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his *b.* *16. 13.* he shall dwell in presence of his *b.* *25. 27. 37.* his *b.* have I given to him for servants *37. 2.* Joseph was feeding the flock with his *b.* *5.* Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his *b.* *11.* his *b.* envied him, his father observed the say *30.* Reuben returned to his *b.* and said, child is *b.* *38. 11.* for he said, lest he die also as his *b.* *44. 33.* and let the lad go up with his *b.* *47. 12.* Joseph nourished his father and his *b.* *Gen. 49. 26.* that was separate from his *b.* *Der. 33.*

Ezod. 1. 6. Joseph died, his *b.* and all that generation *2. 11.* Moses went out to his *b.* and looked on the burdens, and spied an Egypt, smiting one of his *b.* *Lev. 21. 10.* and be that is high-priest among his *b.* *25. 48.* after he is sold, one of his *b.* may redeem him *Numb. 25. 6.* brought to his *b.* a Midianitish woman *27. 9.* then shall ye give his inheritance to his *b.* *Dent. 10. 9.* Levi hath no part with his *b.* *17. 20.* that his heart be not lifted up above his *b.* *18. 7.* he shall minister as all his *b.* the Levites *20. 8.* lest his *b.* heart faint as well as his heart *24. 7.* if a man be found stealing any of his *b.* *33. 9.* nor did he acknowledge his *b.* nor knew *24.* let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his *b.* *Judg. 9. 5.* Abimelech slew his *b.* being 70 persons *20.* Gaal came with his *b.* and went to Shechem *56.* which he did to his father in slaying his *b.* *11. 3.* Jephthah fled from his *b.* and dwelt in Tob. *Ruth 4. 10.* name of the dead be not cut off from his *b.* *1 Sam. 16. 13.* Samuel anointed him in midst of his *b.* *22. 1.* when his *b.* and father's house heard it *2 Kings 9. 2.* make him rise up from among his *b.* *1 Chron. 4. 9.* Jabez more honourable than his *b.* *5. 2.* for Judah prevailed above his *b.* *7. 22.* Ephraim mourned, his *b.* came to comfort him *25. 9.* with his *b.* and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chapter] *2 Chron. 21. 4.* Jehoram slew all his *b.* with the sword *Ezek. 10. 3.* Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his *b.* *Hos. 13. 15.* though he be fruitful among his *b.*

BRE

1 Sam. 5. 190 called place, plain of *h*. 1 Chr. 14. 11. 1 Kings 11. 27. repaired the *h*. of the city of David
 2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *h*. of the house
 6. the priests had not repaired the *h*. of the house
 19. to masons to repair *h*. of house of Lord, 22. 5.
 Neh. 4. 7. that the *h*. began to be stopped, were wroth
 Psal. 60. 2. heal the *h*. thereof for it shaketh
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *h*. of the city of David
 Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to the *h*.
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *h*.
 6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *h*.
 9. 11. and I will close up the *h*. thereof

BREAD

Signifies, (1) *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. | 49. 20. | (2) *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. | (3) *Manna where-with God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41, 51. | (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. | (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctum before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up not on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *h*.
 18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *h*.
 21. 14. Abraham took *h*. and gave to Hagar
 25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *h*. and pottage
 27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *h*. to Jacob
 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *h*.
 55. the people cried for Pharaoh for *h*.
 43. 31. set on *h*. | 45. 23. *h*. for his father
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *h*.
 15. give us *h*. | 17. gave them *h*. for horses
 19. buy us and our land for *h*. that we may live
 49. 20. out of Asher his *h*. shall be fat
 Esod. 16. 4. I will rain *h*. from heaven for you
 8. and in the morning *h*. to the full, 12.
 29. he giveth on the sixth day the *h*. of two days
 32. they may see the *h*. wherewith I fed you
 23. 25. he shall bless thy *h*. and thy water
 29. 32. and the *h*. in the basket by the door
 34. if ought of the *h*. remain upon the morning
 40. 23. he set the *h*. in order upon the table
 Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *h*. and a wafer
 32. what remaineth of the *h*. ye shall burn
 21. 6. of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22.
 22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *h*.
 23. 18. ye shall offer with the *h*. seven lambs
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your *h*. in one oven
 Num. 4. 7. and the continual *h*. shall be thereon
 14. 9. the people of the land, they are *h*. for us
 21. 2. no *h*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *h*.
 28. 5. my *h*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe
 Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *h*. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
 23. 4. they met you not with *h*. and water
 29. 6. ye have not eaten *h*. nor drunk water
 Josh. 9. 5. all of their provision was dry and mouldy
 12. this our *h*. we took but for our provision
 Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley *h*. tumbled into the host
 8. 6. that we should give *h*. to thy army, 15.
 19. and there is *h*. and wine also for me
 Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *h*.
 1 Sam. 9. 5. they hired out themselves for *h*.
 37. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *h*.
 7. for the *h*. is spent in our vessels, not a present
 10. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *h*. and bottle

BRE

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed *h*. | 5. *h*. is common
 6. priest gave him hallowed *h*. to put hot *h*. in day
 22. 13. thou hast given him *h*. and a sword
 25. 11. shall I take my *h*. and my water to give
 28. 22. let me set a morsel of *h*. before thee
 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *h*.
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *h*.
 35. if I taste *h*. or ought else till the sun be down
 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *h*. and piece of
 1 Kings 4. 19. Solomon's *h*. for one day was thirty
 13. 22. but camest back and hast eaten *h*. and drunk
 23. after he had eaten *h*. and after he had drunk
 1 Kings 17. 6. ravens brought *h*. and flesh in evening
 11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *h*.
 18. 4. and fed them with *h*. and water, 13.
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *h*.
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of *h*. Isa. 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zabulon brought *h*. on asses
 Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *h*. of the governor
 9. 15. and gavest them *h*. from heaven for hunger
 15. 3. because they met not Israel with *h*. and water
 Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *h*. saying, where is it
 22. 7. thou hast withholden *h*. from the hungry
 27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *h*.
 28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *h*.
 33. 30. his life abhorreth *h*. and soul dainty meat
 Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seat begging *h*.
 78. 20. can he give *h*.? | 109. 9. eaten ashes like *h*.
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the *h*. of tears
 104. 15. and *h*. which strengtheneth man's heart
 105. 40. and satisfied them with the *h*. of heaven
 109. 10. let them seek their *h*. out of desolate places
 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *h*.
 Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet *h*. eat. secret is pleasant.
 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better
 than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *h*.
 11. tilth land shall be satisfied with *h*. 28. 19.
 20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *h*.
 17. *h*. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
 22. 9. for he giveth of his *h*. to the poor
 31. 27. she eateth not the *h*. of idleness
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *h*. to wise
 1. 1. cast thy *h*. upon the waters, for shalt find it
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *h*.
 7. for in my house is neither *h*. nor clothing
 21. 14. they prevented with their *h*. him that fled
 30. 30. tho' the Lord give you the *h*. of adversity
 33. 16. his *h*. shall be given him, his waters be sure
 44. 15. he baketh *h*. on the coals thereof, 19.
 51. 14. should not die, nor that his *h*. should fail
 55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *h*.? |
 10. that it may give seed to the sower, *h*. to eater
 Jer. 17. 1. it is not to deal thy *h*. to the hungry?
 Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *h*.
 46. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *h*.
 44. 17. for then had we plenty of *h*.
 Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *h*.
 4. young children ask, no man breaks it them
 5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *h*.
 9. we gat our *h*. with the peril of our lives
 Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *h*. therewith
 17. that they may want *h*. and water and consume
 16. 49. pride, fullness of *h*. and abundance of idleness
 18. 7. but hath given his *h*. to the hungry, 16.
 44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer me *h*.
 Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that offer me *h*.
 4. 2. their sacrifices shall be as the *h*. of mourners
 Amos 4. 6. given you want of *h*. in all your places
 8. 11. not a famine of *h*. but of hearing the word
 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *h*. or wine
 Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *h*. upon mine altar
 Mat. 4. 3. command these stones be made *h*. Luke 4. 3.
 6. 11. give us this day our daily *h*. Luke 11. 11.
 7. 9. if his son ask *h*. will he give him a stone?
 15. 26. not meet to take the children's *h*. Mark 7. 27.
 33. whence should we have so much *h*.? Mark 8. 4.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to take *h*. Mark 8. 14.
 11. that I spake it not to you concerning *h*.
 12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *h*.
 26. 26. Jesus took *h*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
 Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *h*.
 9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *h*.
 15. 17. servants of my father's have *h*. enough
 24. 19. took *h*. gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
 24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *h*.
 John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *h*. is not suff.
 32. Moses gave you not that *h*. from heaven, my
 Father giveth you the true *h*. from heaven
 33. the *h*. of God is he | 34. Lord, give us this *h*.
 35. Jesus said to them, I am the *h*. of life, 48.
 41. I am the *h*. which came down, 50, 58.
 58. he that eateth of this *h*. shall live for ever
 13. 18. he that eateth *h*. with me hath life, his bel
 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *h*.
 13. Jesus then taketh *h*. and giveth them
 Acts 2. 46. they continued in breaking of *h*.
 2. 42. and breaking *h*. from house to house
 20. 7. when the disciples came to break *h*.
 11. when he had broken *h*. and eaten, and talked
 27. 35. he took *h*. and gave thanks to God

BRE

1 Cor. 10. 16. *h*. we break, is it not the communion
 17. for we being many are one *h*. and one body
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took *h*.
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *h*. to your food

See APPLICATION.

BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 28. *h*.-corn is bruised, because he will not be
 BREAD with eat.
 Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *h*.
 28. 20. if Lord will give me *h*. to eat and raiment.
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *h*.
 35. 27. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *h*.
 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *h*. he did eat
 43. 25. they heard that they should eat *h*. there
 32. Egyptians might not eat *h*. with the Hebrews
 Erod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *h*.
 16. 3. and when we did eat *h*. to the full
 15. this is the *h*. the Lord hath given you to eat
 18. 12. came to eat *h*. with Moses' father-in-law
 34. 28 he did not eat *h*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9. 18.
 Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *h*. in the basket
 21. 21. he shall eat the *h*. of his God, both of holy
 23. 14. ye shall neither eat *h*. nor parched corn
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your *h*. to the full and dwell
 Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *h*. of the land
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *h*. without scarceness
 Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *h*.
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *h*.
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *h*. at my table, 10.
 12. 17. neither did he eat *h*. with them
 20. 20. and he did eat | 21. did rise and eat *h*.
 16. 2. and summer fruit for young men to eat
 1 King 13. 8. nor will I eat *h*. nor drink water, 16.
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat *h*. and *h*.
 15. then said he, come home with me and eat *h*.
 21. 7. arise, eat *h*. let thy heart be merry
 2 King 4. 8. Shunammite constrained Elisha to eat *h*.
 6. 22. eat *h*. and water, they may eat and drink
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *h*.
 25. 29. did eat *h*. continually before him, Jer. 52. 33.
 Job 42. 11. and did eat *h*. with Job in his house
 Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *h*. 53. 4.
 41. 9. who did eat of my *h*. hath lifted up his heel
 78. 25. every one did eat the *h*. of the mighty
 102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *h*.
 127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *h*. of sorrows
 Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *h*. of wickedness
 9. 5. come, eat of my *h*. and drink of the wine
 23. 6. eat not the *h*. of him that hath an evil eye
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *h*. to eat
 Isai. 5. 7. I go thy way, eat thy *h*. with joy
 Isai. 4. 1. we will eat our *h*. and wear our apparel
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *h*.
 41. 1. there they did eat *h*. together in Mispah
 Ezek. 4. 13. there shall they eat their doled *h*.
 16. they shall eat *h*. by weight and with care
 12. 18. eat *h*. with quaking | 19. eat *h*. with care
 24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *h*. of men, 22.
 4. 3. prince sit in it to eat *h*. before the Lord
 Amos 7. 12. flee into Judah, to eat *h*. and prophesy
 Obad. 7. they that eat thy *h*. have laid a wound
 Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *h*.
 Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *h*.
 6. 36. and buy *h*. for they have nothing to eat
 7. 2. saw disciples eat *h*. with defiled hands
 Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *h*. on sabbath
 15. blessed is he that shall eat *h*. in kind of God
 John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *h*. that these may eat?
 23. night to the place where they did eat *h*.
 31. he gave them *h*. from heaven to eat
 31. if any man eat of this *h*. he shall live for ever
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *h*. and drink
 7. whoever shall eat this *h*. and drink this cup
 2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *h*. for nought?
 12. that with quietness they work and eat *h*.

Leavened BREAD.

Erod. 12. 15. who eateth leav. *h*. that soul be cut off
 13. 3. there shall no leavened *h*. be eaten
 7. there shall no leav. *h*. be seen, Deut. 16. 3. 4.
 Erod. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with leav. *h*.
 Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *h*.
 Loaf, or Loaves of BREAD.
 Erod. 29. 23. one loaf of *h*. with ram of consecration
 Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *h*. to people that follow me
 1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *h*.
 4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *h*.
 21. 3. give me five loaves of *h*. in my hand
 2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred loaves of *h*.
 1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of *h*.
 No BREAD.
 Gen. 47. 13. there was no *h*. in all the land
 Num. 21. 5. there is no *h*. and our soul loatheth
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *h*. under my hand
 6. for there was no *h*. there, but shew-bread
 28. 20. Saul had eaten no *h*. all the day nor night
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *h*. three days
 1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *h*. nor drink water, 17. 22.
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *h*.
 5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *h*.?

† Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *δ*. into Judah
 31. 5. *δ*. as soon as the commandment *δ*. forth
 36. 39. 17. 1. *δ*. the jaws of the wicked
 38. 8. who shut up the sea where it *δ*. forth
 10. and *δ*. up for *δ*. my decreed place, and set barn
 Psal. 76. 3 there *δ*. be the arrows of the bow
 15. 16. moreover, *δ*. be the whole staff of bread
 33. be made their vines, *δ*. trees of their coast
 105. 29. and the plague *δ*. in upon them
 107. 14. out of darkness he *δ*. their bands in sunder
 Isa. 39. 45. *δ*. if there *δ*. out a viper
 Jer. 25. 10. took the yoke from Jerusalem and *δ*. it
 31. 32. my covenant they *δ*. tho' I was a husband
 Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he *δ*.
 Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *δ*. from him
 34. made the image on his feet, and *δ*. them, 45.
 6. 54. the lions *δ*. all their bones in pieces
 7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *δ*. in pieces
 4. 7. goat smote the ram, and *δ*. his two horns
 Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and *δ*. and gave the loaves
 13. 36. [26. 9.] Mark 6. 41. [8. 7.] 14. 22. Luke
 9. 16. [22. 19.] 24. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 Mark 8. 19. when I *δ*. the five loaves among 5000
 14. 3. she *δ*. the box and poured it on his head
 Luke 5. 6. net met *δ*. 18. 39. he *δ*. the bands
 John 19. 32. the soldiers *δ*. the legs of the first
 33. and saw that he was dead, they *δ*. not his legs

BRAKE DOWN.

† King. 10. 27. *δ*. down image of Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.
 17. 18. people went and *δ*. down the house of Baal
 14. 13. king of Israel *δ*. down wall of Jerusalem
 2 Chron. 23. 23. [36. 19.] Jer. 39. 8. [52. 14.
 27. 7. he *δ*. down the houses of the Sodomites
 8. he *δ*. down high places [12. 8. down altars, 15.
 2 Chron. 14. 3. Am. *δ*. down images, cut down groves
 56. 6. Uzziah *δ*. down the wall of Gath
 34. 4. they *δ*. down the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

End. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *δ*. Deut. 10. 2.
 Psal. 76. 13. thou *δ*. the heads of the dragons, 14.
 Isa. 9. 14. when thou *δ*. the yoke of his burden
 Ezek. 20. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *δ*.
 3. BRAMBLE, S.
 Job. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *δ*.
 15. the *δ*. said, let fire come out of the *δ*.
 Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *δ*. shall come up in fortresses
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a *δ*-bush gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psal. 104. 12.
 To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the
 Messiah, who was born of the royal house of
 David, at that time when it was in an afflicted
 and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down,
 and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root
 under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3.
 1. [6. 12.] [2] True believers who are in-
 grafted into Christ the true vine; who is the
 root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his
 people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness,
 and all good; as fruitful branches derive con-
 stant influence from the vine, John 15. 5. [3]
 Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as
 branches spring from the root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan.
 11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, Job 8. 15.
 [15. 32.]

End. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *δ*. 37. 19.
 Num. 13. 23. cut down a *δ*. with one cluster of grapes
 16. 15. *δ*. *δ*. shooteth forth in his garden
 14. 7. and the tender *δ*. thereof will not cease
 15. 28. and his *δ*. shall not be green
 35. 16. and above shall his *δ*. be cut off
 29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *δ*.
 Psal. 80. 15. the *δ*. thou madest strong for thyself
 Psal. 111. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *δ*.
 Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *δ*. of the Lord be beautiful
 9. 14. the Lord will cut off *δ*. and root in one day
 11. 1. and a *δ*. shall grow out of his roots
 14. 19. those art cast out like an abominable *δ*.
 17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uprooted *δ*. left
 19. 15. nor as a work which *δ*. or rush may do
 25. 5. the *δ*. of terrible odds will be brought low
 60. 21. the *δ*. of my planting, the work of my hands
 Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *δ*.
 23. 15. I will cause the *δ*. of righteousness grow
 Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *δ*. to their nose
 15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *δ*.?
 27. 3. as an eagle came, and took the highest *δ*. 22.
 Dan. 11. 7. out of *δ*. of her roots shall one stand
 Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *δ*.
 6. 15. behold the man whose name is the *δ*.
 Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *δ*.
 Isa. 54. 32. when his *δ*. is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.
 Luke 1. 7. the *δ*. from on high hath visited
 John 15. 2. every *δ*. that beareth not, *δ*. that beareth
 4. *δ*. *δ*. cannot *δ*. fruit itself, except it abide
 6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *δ*.
 BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vine were three *δ*.
 18. Joseph said, the three *δ*. are three days
 49. 22. a bough, whose *δ*. run over the wall

Ezek. 28. 32. six *δ*. come out of the sides of the
 castle, each three *δ*. out of one side, 37. 18. 21.
 Lev. 25. 40. shall take *δ*. of palm trees, Neh. 8. 15.
 Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *δ*.
 Psal. 80. 11. she sent out her *δ*. to the river
 104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *δ*.
 Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *δ*. are stretched out
 16. 6. four or five in the utmost fruitful *δ*. thereof
 18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *δ*.
 27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *δ*.
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *δ*.
 Jer. 11. 16. and the *δ*. of it are broken
 Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *δ*. turned
 19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *δ*.
 14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *δ*.
 31. 8. the chesnut-trees not like the Assyrian's *δ*.
 36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *δ*.
 Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his *δ*.
 Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *δ*.
 14. 6. his *δ*. shall spread, and his beauty as olive
 Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *δ*. thereof are made white
 Neh. 2. 2. the emphears have married their vine *δ*.
 Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive *δ*.?
 Mal. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *δ*. Luke 13. 19.
 21. 8. others cut down *δ*. Mark 11. 6. John 12. 13.
 Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *δ*.
 John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *δ*.
 Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *δ*.
 17. if some of the *δ*. be broken off, 19.
 18. boast not against the *δ*, but if thou boast
 21. for if God spared not the natural *δ*. take heed
 BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *δ*. on fire
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this *δ*. plucked out of the fire?
 BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when shall P. my sword before me?
 BRASS
 Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A
 people impudent in sin, Isa. 48. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek.
 23. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ, Rev. 1. 15.
 A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian
 monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be
 of brass, because of their many wars, and fre-
 quent use of arms, which were generally made of
 brass.

I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will
 give thee strength to tread under foot, and break
 the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall
 never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from
 their manner of threshing corn, which was by the
 treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron
 or brass, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote the immo-
 verable decrees of God, his steady execution of his
 counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are
 upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps
 within the barriers of such impregnable moun-
 tains, that not one can start till he open the way.
 Ezek. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *δ*. 35. 5.
 20. 11. make taches of *δ*. 36. 18. [30. 18. laver of *δ*.
 37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *δ*. for them, 27.
 10. 17, 18. [30. 38.] 38. 11, 17, 19.
 27. 2. shall overlay the altar with *δ*. 6. [38. 2.
 4. net work of *δ*. [19. pins of the court of *δ*.
 31. 4. to work in gold, overlay, and *δ*. 35. 32.
 38. 5. rings of *δ*. [6. overlaid the staves with *δ*.
 29. the *δ*. of the offering was seventy talents
 39. 39. the brazen altar, and his grate of *δ*.
 Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *δ*. and put it on a
 pole, when he beheld the serpent of *δ*. he lived
 Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *δ*.
 28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *δ*.
 Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *δ*.
 1. Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *δ*. 38.
 6. and he had graves of *δ*. on his legs
 2 Sam. 8. 8. King David took much *δ*. 1 Chron. 18. 8.
 1 Kings 7. 34. Hiram was a worker in *δ*.
 15. for he cast two pillars of *δ*. 2 Kings 25. 13.
 16. chapiters of *δ*. 2 Kings 25. 17. Jer. 52. 22.
 27. bases of *δ*. [30. plates] 38. lavers, 2 Chr. 4. 10.
 45. the pots and shovels were of bright *δ*.
 47. weight of the *δ*. was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18.
 2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *δ*.
 13. carried the *δ*. to Babylon, Jer. 52. 17.
 1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *δ*.
 22. 3. David prepared *δ*. in abundance, 29. 7.
 29. 2. I have prepared the *δ*. for things of *δ*.
 2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *δ*.
 Jos. 6. 18. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *δ*.?
 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *δ*.
 41. 27. Levirianan esteemeth *δ*. as rotten wood
 Psal. 107. 16. be hath broken the gates of *δ*.
 Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *δ*.
 60. 17. for wood I will bring *δ*. for *δ*. gold
 Ezek. 24. 11. that the *δ*. of it may be hot and burn
 Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *δ*.
 39. shall arise another third kingdom of *δ*.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *δ*.
 10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *δ*.
 Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs of

2 Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *δ*.
 Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *δ*.
 1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *δ*. or cymbe.
 Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *δ*. 2. 18.
 9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *δ*.
 Iron and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *δ*. and iron
 Lev. 26. 19. [21. I will make your heaven iron, your earth
 Num. 31. 22. *δ*. and iron which may abide the fire
 Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *δ*. as thy days
 Jer. 22. 8. return with *δ*. and iron, and much raiment
 1 Chron. 23. 14. prep. *δ*. and iron without weight, 16
 2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *δ*. and iron
 14. sent a cunning man to work in *δ*. and iron
 24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *δ*. to men
 Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *δ*.
 Isa. 46. 4. and thy neck is an iron sinew, and brow *δ*.
 60. 17. for *δ*. I will bring gold, for iron silver
 Jer. 6. 28. they are *δ*. and iron, Ezek. 22. 18.
 Ezek. 32. 20. as they gather iron and *δ*. into furnaces
 Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *δ*. brok. to pieces, 45.
 4. 15. with a band of iron and *δ*. in tender grass, 23.
 5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *δ*. and iron, wood
 Vessels of BRASS.

Ezek. 27. 3. make all vessels of *δ*. [38. 3. made v. of *δ*.
 Job. 6. 19. all vessels of *δ*. are consecrated to the L.
 24. vessels of *δ*. and iron they put into the treasury
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *δ*. 1 Chr. 18. 10.
 2 Kings 25. 14. vessels of *δ*. took they away Jer. 52. 18.
 16. which Solomon had made, the *δ*. of all these
 vessels was without weight, Jer. 52. 20
 Ezra 8. 12. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *δ*.
 Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *δ*. Rev. 18. 12.
 BRAZEN.

Ezek. 27. 4. make *δ*. rings [35. 16. grate, 38. 4
 38. 8. *δ*. glasses] 10. their *δ*. sockets twenty
 Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sadden in a *δ*. pot
 Num. 16. 39. *δ*. censers [1 Kings 6. 15. *δ*. bars
 1 Kings 7. 30. *δ*. wheels] 14. 27. made *δ*. shields
 2 Kings 16. 17. *δ*. oxen [18. 4. brake the *δ*. serpent
 25. 13. the *δ*. sea did Chaldees break, Jer. 52. 17.
 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *δ*. scaffold.
 Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *δ*.?
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *δ*. walls
 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *δ*. wall
 52. 20. the *δ*. bulls [Mark 7. 4. *δ*. vessels
 See ALTAR.

BRATTLE.
 Isa. 5. 18. the Lord will take away their *δ*.
 BRAWLER, S.
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no *δ*. [Tit. 3. 2. to be
 BRAWLING, S. [no *δ*.
 Prov. 25. 24. with *δ*. woman in wide house, 21. 19.
 Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *δ*.?
 BRAY, ED.

Jos. 6. 5. doth the wild ass *δ*. when he hath grass?
 30. 7. among the bushes they *δ*. they were gathered
 Psal. 42. 1. as the hart *δ*. after the water-brooks
 Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst *δ*. a fool in a mortar
 BREACH

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike
 engines, Ezek. 10. 20. [2] The altering, or not
 performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3]
 A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 20. [4] Decayed
 or ruined places Isa. 58. 12. [5] Judgment, or
 punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] Confusion and
 animosity, Psal. 60. 2.
 Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psal. 106. 23.
 God had made an hedge, or wall about them; but
 they had made a gap or breach in it, by their
 sins, at which God, who was now justly become
 their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which
 he would have done, had not Moses interceded for
 them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *δ*. be upon thee
 1. therefore his name was called *δ*.
 Lev. 24. 20. *δ*. for *δ*. eye for eye, tooth for tooth
 Num. 34. 24. ye shall know my *δ*. of promise
 Jer. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *δ*. in the tribes
 4 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *δ*. of waters
 6. 8. Lord made a *δ*. on Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.
 2 Kings 12. 5. whosoever any *δ*. shall be found
 1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *δ*. on us
 Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *δ*.
 Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *δ*. upon *δ*.
 Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *δ*.
 Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *δ*. in the spirit
 Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *δ*. therein for us, and set a king
 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *δ*.
 28. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *δ*.
 Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *δ*.
 Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the *δ*. slightly
 14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *δ*.
 17. 18. break them with a double *δ*. [thee?
 Lam. 2. 13. thy *δ*. is great like sea, who can heal
 Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *δ*.
 Dan. 9. 23. the *δ*. built in troublous times
 Amos 6. 16. not grieved for the *δ*. of Joseph
 BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *δ*.

BOW

Psal. 119. 17. deal *δ*. with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *δ*. with me
2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth *δ*. shall reap *δ*.

BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows,*
Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole fur-*
niture for war, **Psalm.** 44. 5. [3] *Strength,* **Job**
29. 29. [4] *The rainbow, the sign of God's*
**covenant in the cloud, though naturally a
sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned
into an assurance, that there should be no more
such overflowing rain as then had been, **Gen.** 9.
13. 14. [5] *His promise and help,* **Hab.** 3. 9.
[6] *Faith and patience,* **Gen.** 49. 24.
If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, **Psalm.** 7. 12.
If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath
prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments
on him.**

His bow abode in strength, **Gen.** 49. 24. His in-
nocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope
in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and
vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he
met with, so that his enemies could neither defile
nor destroy him.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my *δ*. in the cloud for a token
14. that the *δ*. shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *δ*.
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and *δ*.
49. 24. his *δ*. abode in strength, and arms of hands
Job. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *δ*.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *δ*.
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *δ*.
22. the *δ*. of Jonathan turned not back
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a *δ*. at a venture
and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
2 Kings 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *δ*.
9. 24. Jehu drew a *δ*. with his full strength
13. 15. take *δ*. and arrows, he took *δ*. and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the *δ*. he put his hand
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *δ*.
2. armed with *δ*. and shooting arrows out of *δ*.
Job. 29. 20. my *δ*. was renewed in my hand
Psalm. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *δ*. nor sword
46. 9. he breaketh the *δ*. and cutteth the spear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *δ*.
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *δ*.
Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *δ*.
66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the *δ*.
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on *δ*. and spear
49. 35. behold, I will break the *δ*. of Elam
50. 42. they shall hold the *δ*. and the lance
Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his *δ*. like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 28. as the appearance of the *δ*. in the cloud
39. 3. I will smite thy *δ*. out of thy left hand
Hos. 1. 5. I will break *δ*. of Israel in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not save them by *δ*. nor by sword
2. 18. I will break the *δ*. and the sword
7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *δ*.
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth *δ*. not deliver himself
Isa. 3. 9. thy *δ*. was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the *δ*. with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a *δ*.
See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *δ*.
BOWS.

1 Sam. 2. 4. the *δ*. of the mighty are broken
51. + 3. and men with *δ*. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
1 Chron. 12. 9. they were armed with *δ*. and could use
2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *δ*.
26. 14. Uziah prepared for them *δ*. and slings
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *δ*.
16. the other half of them held both spears and *δ*.
Psalm. 37. 15. and their *δ*. shall be broken
Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and *δ*. shall men come
15. 18. their *δ*. shall dash young men to pieces
21. + 17. the number of *δ*. shall be diminished
Jer. 51. 56. every one of their *δ*. is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the *δ*. and the arrows
BOW.

Job. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor *δ*.
yourselves to their gods, 2 Kings 17. 35.
2 Kings 5. 18. I *δ*. myself in the house of Rimmon
Job. 39. 3. they themselves, they bring forth a *δ*.
Psalm. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall *δ*.
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *δ*. before him
78. + 31. wrath of God was *δ*. down chosen men
144. 5. *δ*. thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
Prov. 5. 1. and *δ*. thine ear, to my understanding
14. 19. evil *δ*. before the good, wicked at gates of
Ecc. 10. 3. the strong men shall *δ*. themselves
Nic. 6. 6. and *δ*. myself before the high God?
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *δ*. his ways everlasting.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I *δ*. my knees to Father
BOW down.

Gen. 27. 29. nations *δ*. down, mother's sons *δ*. down
37. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren *δ*. down
49. 8. father's children shall *δ*. down before me
Ezek. 11. 8. these thy servants shall *δ*. down to me
50. 5. shalt not *δ*. thyself to them, **Deut.** 5. 9.

BOW

Ezek. 23. 26. thou shalt not *δ*. down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to *δ*. down to it
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to *δ*. down
2 Kings 5. 18. when I *δ*. down in house of Rimmon
19. 16. I. *δ*. down thine ear, and hear, **Psalm.** 86. 1.
Job. 31. 10. and let others *δ*. down upon her
Psalm. 31. 2. *δ*. down thine ear to me, **Prov.** 23. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worship *δ*. down, let us
Isa. 10. 4. without me they *δ*. down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they *δ*. down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall *δ*. down to thee
51. 23. have said, *δ*. down, that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *δ*. down his head as a bulrush?
60. 14. they that despised thee shall *δ*. down
65. 12. ye shall all *δ*. down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened *δ*. down their back always
BOW knee.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him *δ*. the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall *δ*. **Rom.** 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *δ*. my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus
Psalm. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *δ*.
BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaids and their children *δ*.
7. Leah also with her children *δ*. Rachel *δ*.
43. 26. Joseph's brethren *δ*. themselves to him
45. 15. Issachar *δ*. his shoulder to bear, became a
Isa. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
gods, and *δ*. themselves to them, **Judg.** 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *δ*. where he *δ*. he fell
Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and *δ*. herself
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *δ*. herself and travelled
20. 41. David *δ*. himself [25. 23. Abigail *δ*. 41.
2 Sam. 19. 14. David *δ*. the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he *δ*. heavens and came down, **Psalm.** 18. 9.
1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba *δ*. and did obeisance, 31.
19. 18. kneels which have not *δ*. to Baal, **Nom.** 11. 4.
2 Kings 1. + 13. the third captain *δ*. before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets *δ*. before Elisha
4. 37. *δ*. herself to ground, and took up her son
2 Chron. 7. 3. *δ*. themselves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all present *δ*. themselves
Ezek. 3. 2. *δ*. to Haman [5. Mordecai *δ*. not
Lam. 3. + 20. and my soul is *δ*. in me
Luk. 27. 29. *δ*. the knee before him, and mocked
Mat. 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *δ*.
BOWED down.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *δ*. down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *δ*. down, 43. 28.
Nom. 25. 2. people did eat, and *δ*. down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people *δ*. down on their knees
2 Kings 9. + 24. Joram *δ*. down in his chariot
2 Chr. 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *δ*. down
Psalm. 35. 14. I *δ*. down heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *δ*. down greatly, I go mourning all day
42. + 5. why art thou *δ*. down, O my soul? hope in
God

44. 25. our soul is *δ*. down to the dust, our belly
57. 6. my soul is *δ*. down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raise up all those that be *δ*. down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be *δ*. down
17. and the loftiness of man shall be *δ*. down
21. 3. I was *δ*. down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and *δ*. down their faces
BOWED head.

Gen. 24. 26. man *δ*. his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they *δ*. their heads and made obeisance
Ezek. 4. 31. then they *δ*. their heads and worshipped,
12. 27. **Neh.** 8. 6.
34. 8. Moses made haste and *δ*. his head to earth
Nom. 22. 31. Balaam *δ*. his head and fell flat on face
+ Balaam *δ*. down his head, and *δ*. himself
1 Chron. 29. 20. *δ*. down their head and worshipped
2 Chr. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *δ*. his head to the ground
29. 30. they sang praises and *δ*. their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus *δ*. his head and gave up the ghost
BOWED himself.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *δ*. himself, 23. 7. 12. [19. 1. Lot *δ*.
33. 3. Jacob *δ*. himself, 47. 31. [48. 12. Joseph *δ*. A.
Judg. 16. 30. Samson *δ*. himself with all his might
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *δ*. himself
14. 24. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *δ*. himself
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth *δ*. himself to David
14. 22. Joab *δ*. himself to David [33. Absalom *δ*. hims.
18. 21. and Cushi *δ*. himself to Joab, and ran
24. 30. Aramath *δ*. before the king, 1 Chr. 21. 21.
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan *δ*. A. [47. the king *δ*. A. on bed
53. Adonijah came and *δ*. himself to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and *δ*. himself to his mother
BOWETII.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *δ*. on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man *δ*. + 46. 1. Bel *δ*. down
BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *δ*. himself to the earth
Job. 4. + 4. thou hast strengthened the *δ*. knees
Psalm. 17. 11. set their eyes, *δ*. down to the earth
62. 3. as a *δ*. wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *δ*. their knees
BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall see from the noise of the *δ*.

BRA

BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails,* **Job.** 30. 14. **Acts** 1. 18.
[2] *The heart,* 2 Cor. 6. 12. **Phillem.** 7. [3] *The*
womb, **Gen.** 25. 23. [4] *Pity, or compassion,*
Isa. 63. 15. **Jer.** 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved*
whom a person loves as his own soul, **Phillem. 12
[6] *Tender mercies,* **Psalm.** 25. + 6. **Prov.** 12. 10.
Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own *δ*. shall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *δ*.
43. 30. for his *δ*. did years upon his brother
Nom. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *δ*.
2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy *δ*.
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my *δ*.
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's *δ*. to the ground
1 Kings 3. 26. for her *δ*. yearned upon her son
2 Chron. 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy *δ*.
18. Lord smote him in his *δ*. [19. his *δ*. fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *δ*. slew him
Job. 20. 14. yet his meat in his *δ*. is turned
30. 27. my *δ*. boiled, and rested not
Psalm. 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *δ*.
25. + 6. remember, O Lord, thy *δ*. and kindnesses
40. + 8. thy law is in the midst of my *δ*.
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *δ*.
109. 18. let it come into his *δ*. like water
Prov. 12. + 10. the *δ*. of the wicked are cruel
Gen. 5. 4. and my *δ*. were moved for him
Isa. 16. 11. my *δ*. shall sound like an harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy *δ*. like the gravel
49. 1. from the *δ*. of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *δ*. and mercies?
Jer. 4. 5. my *δ*. my *δ*. I am pained at my heart
31. 20. therefore my *δ*. are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *δ*. are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 5. fill thy *δ*. with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *δ*.
Jonah 1. + 17. Jonah was in the *δ*. of the fish
Luke 1. 178. through the *δ*. of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *δ*. gushed out
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *δ*.
7. + 15. Titus, his *δ*. are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *δ*. of Christ
2. 1. if consoling in Chr. if there be any *δ*. and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on *δ*. of mercies, kindness, meekness,
Phillem. 7. the *δ*. of the saints are refreshed by thee
12. therefore receive him that is my own *δ*.
20. ye, brother, refresh my *δ*. in the Lord
1 John 3. 17. and shute up his *δ*. of compassion
BOWL.**

Nom. 7. 85. each *δ*. weighing seventy shekels
Ezek. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *δ*. full of water
Judg. 12. 6. or ever the golden *δ*. be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *δ*. on it
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the *δ*.
BOWLS.

Ezek. 25. 29. thou shalt make *δ*. to cover, 37. 16.
Nom. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *δ*. + 14.
1 Kings 7. 50. *δ*. and snuffers of pure gold, 1 Chr. 28. 17.
2 Chron. 4. + 8. Solomon made an 100 *δ*. of gold
Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in *δ*. not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like *δ*. as corners of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *δ*.
BOX.

2 Kings 9. 1. take this *δ*. of oil in thine hand, 3.
Met. 20. 7. having an alabaster *δ*. **Mark** 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. she brake the *δ*. and poured, **Luke** 7. 37.
BOX-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *δ*.
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *δ*.
BOY, S.

Gen. 25. 27. the *δ*. grew, and Esau was a hunter
Job. 5. 3. they have given a *δ*. for a harlot
Zech. 8. 5. streets shall be full of *δ*. and girls playing
BOYL, S.

Ezek. 9. 9. it shall be a *δ*. with blains on man
10. it became a *δ*. breaking forth with blains
11. the magicians could not stand, because of the *δ*.
Lev. 13. 18. the fleck also in which was a *δ*.
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *δ*. **Isa.** 38. 21.
Job. 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *δ*.
BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw a *δ*. on his sister's hands
38. 18. thy signet, thy *δ*. and thy staff, 25.
Ezek. 35. 29. were willing, brought *δ*. **Nom.** 31. 60.
2 Sam. 1. 10. the *δ*. on his arm I have brought
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *δ*.
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *δ*. upon thine hands
BRAKE.

Ezek. 9. 25. the hail *δ*. every tree of the field
32. 3. the people *δ*. off the golden ear-rings
19. he cast the tables and *δ*. them, **Deut.** 9. 17.
Judg. 7. 19. they *δ*. pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to *δ*. his skull
16. 9. *δ*. the withs as a thread, [12. *δ*. new ropes
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *δ*.
2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men *δ*. thro' 1 Chr. 11. 18.
1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind *δ*. in pieces the rocks
2 Kings 11. 16. Baal's image *δ*. they in pieces
18. 3. *δ*. images, *δ*. brazen serpent Moses had made
23. 14. Josiah *δ*. the images, 2 Chron. 34. 4.

13. 13. *thou* shouldst say, carry them in thy *δ*.
 13. 14. if the wife of thy *δ*, entice thee secretly
 38. 34. his eye evil toward the wife of his *δ*.
 38. 36. her eye evil toward the husband of her *δ*.
 44. 16. *n*omi took the child and laid it in her *δ*.
 10. 13. drank of his cup, and lay in his *δ*.
 1. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *δ*.
 1. 1. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *δ*.
 3. 30. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
 her *δ*, and laid her dead child in my *δ*.
 17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *δ*.
 2. 45. the blood ran into the *δ* of the chariot
 19. 47. though my reins be consumed in my *δ*.
 31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *δ*.
 Psal. 33. 15. my prayer returned into my own *δ*.
 74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *δ*.
 79. 12. and render seven-fold into their *δ*.
 109. 36. how I do bear in my *δ*, the reproach of all
 129. 7. nor be that bindeth sheaves, his *δ*.
 130. 30. wilt thou embrace the *δ* of a stranger?
 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *δ*?
 7. 25. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *δ*.
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *δ*. 39. 15.
 32. 14. a reward in the *δ*, pacifieth wrath.
 Eccl. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *δ*, of fools
 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *δ*.
 49. +52. they shall bring thy lambs in their *δ*.
 65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *δ*.
 7. 1. will measure the punishment work into their *δ*.
 38. 18. inquiry of fathers into the *δ*, of children.
 38. 18. their soul was poured into mother's *δ*.
 44. 43. +15. *δ* of the altar shall be a cubit
 10. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *δ*.
 66. 38. good measure men give unto you *δ*.
 16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *δ*.
 21. 16. Abraham, and Lazarus in his *δ*.
 21. 16. which is in the *δ* of the Father
 33. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' *δ*, a disciple
 BOSSSES.
 13. 26. upon the thick *δ* of his backlers
 BOTCH.

2.25. were s. naked [3.7. the eyes of s. opened
19.36. they were s. the servants of Lot with child
21.27. and s. of them made a covenant
22.8. & they went s. of them together
43.45. whould I be deprived of you, in one day?
31.37. that they may judge betwixt us & s.
1.2. 9. cause of s. shall come before judg
11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between s.
1.20. 11. s. of them surely be put to death, their
blood shall be upon them, 1. Deut. 23. 22.
1.23. 12. s. called Aaron and Miriam, they s. through
1.26. 8. Phineas went after and thrust s. came
1.29. 17. s. the men shall stand before the Lord
1.32. 2. 34. in one day they shall die s. of them
1.36. went out s. of them, he and Samuel, abroad
1.42. 6. forasmuch as we have sworn s. of us
1.43. 9. any days-man that might lay his hand on s.
1.7. 15. s. are abomination to the Lord, 20.10.
20.12. the Lord hath made even s. of them
20.14. & who knoweth the ruin of them s. ?
1.24. 4. 3. better than s. is he that hath not been
1.31. they shall s. burn together, none quench
1.36. the h. shall be forsaken of s. her kings
1.46. 12. and they are fallen s. together
21.10. 9. train shall come forth of one land
21.13. then I saw that they s. took one way
21.7. 3. that they may do evil with s. hands
21.15. 13. counsel of peace shall be between
21.17. s. shall fall in the ditch, (them s.)
21.18. s. shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
21.19. 4. s. naming up say, bravely fight, s.
21.21. 2. 8. as an evil spirit, but Pharis confess s.
21.22. 2. 14. he s. a priest, who hath made s. by
21.26. he might reconcile s. unto God by the cross
21.31. 3. in s. I stir up your pure minds
21.34. 19. 20. s. were cast alive into the lake of fire
BOTTLE

14. Josh. v. 4. [3] *The inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 when God *thrusowed to fill with the wine of*
terror and astonishment for their sins, Jer. 13.
 2. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as*
in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he
us for, Job 38. 37.
 My tears in thy bottle, *Psalm. 56. 8. Regard*
 and consider all my troubles, which have caused
 much grief to me, and deliver me from them.
 Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar
 15. water was spent in the *b.* [1] 19. she filled the *b.*
 20. 19. the opened a *b.* of milk and covered him
 1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him
 in 3. shall meet another carrying a *b.* of wine
 16. 30. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul
 1 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine
 2 Sam. 16. 8. put those myrrors into thy ears, they are thymol in
 1 Cor. 11. 23. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke
 of *fo.* 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

Jer. 13. 18. every **♂**. shall be filled with wine
19. get a pouter's earthen **♂**. **1** **10.** break the **♂**.
Hab. 2. 15. putesst thy **♂**. to him and makest drunken

BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine **♂**. and rent
13. these **♂**. of wine which we filled were new
1Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two **♂**. of wine, five sheep
Jos 3c. 19. my belly ready to burst like new **♂**.
38. 37. or who can stay the **♂**. of heaven?
Jer. 48. 12. shall empty thy vessels, and break **♂**.
Her. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with **♂**. of wine
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old **♂**.
 give the **♂**. break Mark **2. 22** Luke **5. 37** old

Exod. 15. 3. they sank into the *δ*. as a stone
Rev. 12. 10. thou shalt pour blood because the *δ*. of the
altar. *Lav.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. [5. 9.] 8. 15. [9. 9.]
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *δ*. of the sea
Conc. 3. 10. he made the *δ*. thereof of gold
Ezek. 36. 14. thou saith the *δ*. Lord to hills and *δ*.
Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the *δ*. of the den
Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *δ*.
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *δ*. of the mountains
Zechar. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *δ*.
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *δ*. *Mark* 15. 38.
BOITMENTLESS.
Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *δ*. pit
2. he opened the *δ*. pit, and there arose smoke
11. had a king, which is the angel of the *δ*. pit
11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *δ*. pit
12. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *δ*. pit
17. 1. an angel having the key of the *δ*. pit
3. and cast him into the *δ*. pit, and shut him up
BOUGU.

by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down *the* from the trees
49. the people cut down every man his *the*
Luk. 10. 33. the Lord shall top *the* with terror
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost *the*
 9. in that day his strong cities be as forsaken *the*.
 BOUGHS.
Lev. 23. 40. *of* of goodly trees, *of* of thick trees
Deut. 42. 20. thou shalt not go over *the* *again*
2 Sam. 18. 9. the male went under *the* of an oak
Jos. 14. 9. and brought forth *the* *like* a plant
Psalm 10. 10. *the* were like the goodly cedar-trees
 11. she sent out her *to* the sea, branches to rivers
Corn. 7. 8. I will take hold of *the* *of* thereof
Isa. 57. 11. when *the* thereof are withered
 30. + 17. till ye be left as a tree bereaf *of*
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *the*, and bear fruit
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *the* *14.*

1 Sam. 25, 29. in the midst of the **δ.** of a sling
BOUGHT.
Gen. 17, 12. circumcised every man-child born in
house **δ.** with his money, 13, 23, 27, *Exod. 12, 24.*
33, 19. Jacob **δ.** a parcel of a field, *Job. 24, 32.*
31, 1. Potiphar **δ.** Joseph of the Ishmaelites.
47, 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they **δ.**
20. Joseph **δ.** all the land of Egypt, 23.
50, 32. which Abraham **δ.** 50, 13, *1 det. 7, 16.*
Lev. 25, 28. shall remain in the hand of him that it **δ.**
30. shall be established for ever to him that it **δ.**
50. he shall reckon with him that **δ.** him
25, 51. give out of the money that he was **δ.** for
27, 32. sanctify to the Lord a field that he **δ.**

Gen. 32. 9. I see thou art fairer than I; there
is a great multitude of people with thee.
2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ew-lamb which he had;
24. 24. so David & the threshing-floor and oxen.
1 *Kings* 16. 8. Omri & the hill Samaria of Sharnah.
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor was we any laid
Ezr. 32. 6. the field of Hananeel my uncle's son
43. 3. and fields shall be, in this land
Hos. 3. 2. so I b. her to me for 15 pieces of silver
Mt. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and &. that field
21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold & . in
the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
27. 7. took counsel, and &. with them potters' field
19. whom they b. of the children of Israel
16. 15. 46. Joseph s. fine linen and took him down
16. 17. have five talents each, and go to buy
Luke 14. 18. I have b. a piece of ground, and go to buy it
19. I have &. five talents each, I go to prove them
27. 27. they did eat, they drank, they &. and sold
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are b. with a price, 7. 23.
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. even denying the Lord that & them
Rom. 14. 9. these were b. from among men

38. 28. the midwife & *h.* on his hand a scarlet thread
42. 24. took Simeon and *h.* him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he *h.* the ephod with the curious girdle
+ 13. he *h.* bonnets on Aaron's sons
Num. 30. 4. she had *h.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Josh. 2. 21. she *h.* a scarlet line in the window

Jude. 15. 13. they & Samson with two new cords
16. 8. & with withs § 12. ropes § 21. fetters
2 Kings 5. 23. he & two talents of silver in two bags
17. 4. he shut up Hothas and & him in prison
25. 7. they & Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 Chron. 33. 11. & Manasseh § 36. & Jehoiakim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath & the waters in a garment
Job. 7. 15. tho' I have & strengthened their arms
Mark 14. 3. Herod & John put in pris. **Mark** 6. 17.
2. they had & Jesus, **Mark** 15. 1. **John** 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath &
Acts 21. 11. Agabus & his own hands and feet
22. 25. as they & Paul with thongs he said, 29.
32. 12. & themselves under a curse, 14. 21.
Rev. 90. 2. he & Satan a thousand years

ven. 35. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *δ*.
 40. 3. Into the prison where Joseph was *δ*.
 5. the butter and baker which were *δ*, in prison
 42. 116. ye shall be *δ*. in prison to prove your words
 19. let one of your brethren be *δ*, in prison
 Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *δ*. on
 Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *δ*. 10. 13.
 1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *δ*.
 2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not *δ*. nor feet
 Job 36. 8. and they be *δ*. in fetters and holden
 Psal. 107. 10. being *δ*. in affliction and iron
 Prov. 25. 15. foolishness is *δ*. in the heart of a child
 Isa. 22. 3. *δ*. by the archers, all are *δ*. together
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *δ*.
 Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *δ*.
 Dan. 3. 21. *δ*. in their coats [23. fell down *δ*.
 29. did not we cast three men *δ*. into the furnace?
 Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *δ*. in heaven, 18. 18.
 23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *δ*.
 Mark 15. 7. lay *δ*. with them that made insurrection
 John 11. 44. *δ*. hand and foot, his face was *δ*.
 18. 24. Annas had sent him *δ*. to Caiaphas, 13.
 Act. 9. 2. that he might bring them *δ*. 21. [22. 5.
 12. 6. Peter *δ*. with chains [24. 27. left Paul *δ*.
 20. 29. behold I go *δ*. in the Spirit to Jerusalem
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *δ*. only, but to die
 Rom. 7. 2. *δ*. by the law of her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
 1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *δ*. unto a wife, seek not to be
 2 Thes. 1. 3. we are *δ*. to thank God always, 2. 13.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not *δ*.
 Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *δ*. with them:
 Ker. 9. 14. loose the angels *δ*. in the river Euphrates

Psal. 68.6. God bringeth out those which are *δ. w.c.*
Ser. 39. 7. *δ.* Zedekiah. 52. 11. *||* 40. 1. Jeremiah *δ.*
Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were *δ. with chains*
Mark 5.4. because he had been often *δ. with chains*
Luke 8. 29. he was kept *δ. with chains*, in fetters
Acts 21.33. commanded Paul to be *δ. with two chains*
28. 20 for hope of Israel I am *δ. with this chain*

Gen. 44. 30. his life is δ . *up* in the lad's life
2 Sam. 20. +3. they were δ . *up* living in widowhood
2 Kings 12. +10. which δ . *up*, silver in bags
Lea. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither δ . *up*
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayst be δ . *up*
Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be δ . *up* to be healed
34. 4. nor have ye δ . *up* that which was broken
Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath δ . her *up* in her wings
13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim δ . *up*
Luke 10. 34. he δ . his wounds *up* in oil

Gen. 49. 20. to utmost *δ* of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the *δ*. thereof
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *δ*. that they may not pass
Prov. 22. + 28. remove not the ancient *δ*. 23. + 10.
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *δ*. of the sea
Ezek. 40. + 12. the *δ*. before the little chambers
Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *δ*.

23. set *δ*. about the mount, and sanctify it
23. 31. I will set thy *δ*. from the Red sea to sea of
Deut. 32. 8. he set the *δ*. of the people by number
Jos 14. 5. hast appointed his *δ*. that he cannot pass
26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *δ*.
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *δ*. of the people
Acts 17. 26. hast determined the *δ*. of their habitation

1 Kings 3. +6. thou hast shewed to David great *δ*.
10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *δ*.
Prov. 20. +6. most men will proclaim their own *δ*.
2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *δ*. that
the same might be ready as a matter of *δ*.
BOUNTIFUL.

BOUNTIFULNESS.
2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *δ*.
BOUNTIFULLY.
Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt *δ*. with me
116. for the Lord hath dealt *δ*. with thee.

Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *h.* of the law distinctly
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *h.* of law to do them
BOOK OF Life.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *h.* of life
Rev. 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *h.* of life
 13. 8. names are not written in the *h.* of life, 17. 8.
 20. 15. another *h.* opened, which is the *h.* of life
 15. was not found written in the *h.* of life was cast
 21. 47. which are written in the Lamb's *h.* of life
 22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *h.* of life
BOOK OF Moses.

2 Chron. 25. 4. but did as it is written in *h.* of Moses
 35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *h.* of Moses
Ezra 6. 18. set priests, as it is written in *h.* of Moses
Neh. 13. 1. out that day they read in the *h.* of Moses
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *h.* of Moses?
THIS BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *h.* of the generation of Adam
 28. 58. do all written in this *h.* *2 Chron.* 34. 21.
 29. 20. the curses that are written in this *h.* 27.
2 Kings 22. 13. inquire concerning the words of this *h.*
 fathers have not hearkened to the words of this *h.*
 23. 3. to perform the words written in this *h.*
Jer. 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in this *h.*
 51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *h.*
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in this *h.*
1 Pet. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *h.*
 9. of them which keep the sayings of this *h.*
 18. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *h.*
 18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *h.* if
 any add, add to him plagues written in this *h.*
 19. his part from the things written in this *h.*
BOOKS.

Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *h.*
Ecdl. 12. 12. of making many *h.* there is no end
Deut. 7. 10. and the *h.* were opened, *Rev.* 20. 12.
 9. 2. I understood *h.* the number of years
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *h.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their *h.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the *h.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *h.*
BOOTH.

Job 27. 18. as a *h.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *h.*
ROOTHS.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *h.* for his cattle
 + therefore the name of the place is called *h.*
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *h.* seven days
 43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *h.*
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *h.* || 16. made *h.*
BOOTY, LIES.

Num. 31. 32. & the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Jer. 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *h.*
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *h.* unto them
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *h.*
BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun *h.* shall be to Zidon
Ezod. 19. 12. or touch the *h.* of thy mount
Num. 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *h.*
 34. 8. from Ilor ye shall point out your *h.*
 35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *h.*
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *h.*
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *h.*
 24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *h.* of his in-
 heritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg.* 2. 9.
2 Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *h.*
1 Kings 6. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-
 doms unto the *h.* of Egypt, *2 Chron.* 9. 26.
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were abode in the *h.*
Psal. 78. 54. brought them to the *h.* of his sanctuary
 178. 15. 25. he will establish the *h.* of the widow
Isa. 28. + 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *h.*
 37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *h.*
Jer. 31. 17. thy children come again to their *h.*
Ecdl. 11. 10. I will judge you in the *h.* of Israel, 11.
 47. 13. this shall be the *h.* whereby ye inherit
Joel 3. 6. might remove them from their *h.*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *h.*
 6. 2. or their *h.* greater than your *h.*
Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *h.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *h.*
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *h.* of wickedness
 5. Lord will be magnified from the *h.* of Israel
See EAST, SOUTH.

Ezod. 25. 25. make to it a *h.* of an hand-breadth
 make a golden crown to the *h.* round about
Mark 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *h.* of his garm.
Luke 8. 44. came behind, and touched *h.* of his garm.
BORDER, Verb.

Zeck. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *h.* thereby
BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *h.* were made sure
Ezod. 16. 35. will they come to the *h.* of Canaan
Isa. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *h.*
Num. 20. 17. untill we have passed thy *h.* 21. 22.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *h.*
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast set the *h.* of the earth
 147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *h.* filleth thee
Isa. 15. + 5. my heart shall cry out to the *h.*
 42

Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *h.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *h.*
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *h.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *h.*
Mat. 4. 13. in the *h.* of Zebulun and Nephthalim
BORDERS.

Num. 15. 38. fringes in *h.* on fringe of *h.* a ribband
1 Kings 7. 28. they had *h.* & *h.* were between ledges
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas cut off the *h.* of the bases
Cant. 1. 11. we will make the *h.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *h.* of their garments
BORE.

Ezod. 21. 6. his master shall *h.* his ear through
Nun. 16. + 14. wilt thou *h.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40. + 24. will any *h.* his nose with a gin?
 41. 2. canst thou *h.* his jaw through with a thorn?
BORED.

Judg. 16. + 21. the Philistines *h.* out his eyes
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiaha took a chest and *h.* a hole
BORN.

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into
 the world, *Gen.* 30. 22. *Job* 1. 2. [2] Super-
 naturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power
 of God was seen in the production of Isaac, en-
 abling Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive
 and bear him, when both their bodies were as
 dead, *Gen.* 17. 17. *Rom.* 4. 19. *Heb.* 11. 11.
 [3] Carnally, so was Ishmael born, according to
 the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,
 as Isaac was, *Gal.* 4. 23. 29. [4] Spiritually,
 such as are regenerated and renewed by the
 power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the
 ministry of the word, and so are made like God,
 by partaking of a divine nature, *John* 1. 13. ||
 3. 5. 6. 2 *1 Pet.* 1. 4. 1 *John* 3. 9.
BORN again.

John 3. 3. except a man be *h.* a. 5. || 7. ye must be *h.* a.
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *h.* again, not of corruptible seed
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, for brought forth.

Gen. 17. 17. a child *h.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
 21. 7. I have *h.* him a son in his old age
 24. 25. Rebekah came, who was *h.* to Bethuel
 29. 34. because I have *h.* him three sons
 30. 20. because I have *h.* him six sons
 31. 43. what do to the children which they have *h.*?
Ezod. 1. 22. every son *h.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *h.* a male
 19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *h.* among you
 23. 42. all that are Israelites shall dwell in booths
Nun. 15. 19. one law for him that is *h.* and stranger
Josh. 5. 5. *h.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
 8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *h.*
Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *h.*
 18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *h.* to Isr.
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *h.* him
 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the barren hath *h.* seven
 4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *h.* a son
 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child *h.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *h.* to the house of Dav.
1 Chron. 7. 21. the men of Gath *h.* in that land slew
 20. + 6. he also was *h.* to the giant
 22. 9. behold a son shall be *h.* to thee
Job 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *h.*
 5. 7. yet man is *h.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
 11. 12. though man be *h.* like a wild ass's colt
 15. 7. art thou the first man that was *h.*?
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast then *h.*?
Psal. 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *h.*
 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *h.*
 78. 6. even the children that should be *h.*
 87. 4. this man was *h.* there, 6. || 5. that man *h.*
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *h.* for adversity
Ecdl. 3. 2. a time to be *h.* || 4. 14. *h.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *h.* to us a son is given
 66. 8. or shall a nation be *h.* at once?
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *h.* seven languisheth
 10. wo is me, that thou hast *h.* me a man of strife
 16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *h.* in this place
 20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *h.*
 22. 26. where ye wree not *h.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 16. 4. in day thou wast *h.* thy navel not cut
 5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *h.*
 20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *h.* to me
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *h.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *h.* king of the Jews?
 4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *h.*
 19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *h.*
 26. 24. good if he had not been *h.* *Mark* 14. 21.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *h.* of thee
 2. 11. to you is *h.* this day in the city of David
John 3. 4. how can a man be *h.* when he is old?
 5. except a man be *h.* of water and of the Spirit
 6. that *h.* of flesh is flesh, that *h.* of Spirit is spirit
 8. so is every one that is *h.* of the Spirit
 9. 41. they said to him, we be not *h.* of fornication
 9. 2. master, who did vin, that he was *h.* blind?
 34. wast altogether *h.* in sins, and dost teach us
 16. 21. for joy that a man is *h.* into the world
 18. 37. to this end was I *h.* and for this cause

Acts 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were
 7. 90. in which time Moses was *h.* and was fair
 18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila, *h.* in Pous
 24. a Jew named Apollos, *h.* at Alexandria
 22. 3. I am a Jew *h.* in Tarsus || 28. I was free
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *h.* out of due tim
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *h.* after the flesh, 2
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *h.* was hid
 1 *Per.* 2. 2. as new-b. babes desire sincere milk of word
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *h.* of his
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *h.*
BORN of God.

John 1. 13. which were *h.* not of blood, but of God
1 John 3. 9. *h.* of God doth not commit sin, because
 4. 7. every one that loveth is *h.* of God, and knoweth
 5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *h.* of God
 4. whatsoever is *h.* of God overcometh the world
 18. whosoever is *h.* of God sinneth not
BORN in the house.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *h.* in his house
 15. 3. to me no seed, one *h.* in my house is my he
 17. 12. *h.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13. 23. 23.
Lev. 22. 11. *h.* in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ecdl. 2. 7. I had servants *h.* in my house
BORN in the land.

Ezod. 12. 19. no leaven, whether stranger or *h.* in land
 48. the stranger shall be as one *h.* in the land
Lev. 24. 16. *h.* in land that blasphemeth put to death
Nun. 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *h.* in land
 15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *h.* in
BORN of a woman, or woman.

Job 14. 1. man that is *h.* of a woman is of few days
 15. 14. that is *h.* of a woman, that should be righteous
 25. 4. how can he be clean that is *h.* of a woman
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are *h.* of a woman, Luke 7. 2
BORN.

Gen. 50. + 23. children of Machir *h.* on Joseph's knee
Ezod. 25. 14. that the ark may be *h.* with them
 28. that the table may be *h.* with them
Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *h.*
Isa. 46. 3. which are *h.* by me from the belly
 66. 12. ye shall be *h.* upon her sides and be dandle
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *h.* because they cannot *h.*
Amos 5. 26. ye have *h.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 5. 33. bringing one sick of palsy, was *h.* of fol
 10. 30. 15. if thou hast *h.* him hence I will me
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *h.* of the soldier
 1 *Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *h.* the image of the earth
BORNE.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *h.* chastisement
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have
 69. 7. because for thy sake I have *h.* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *h.* griefs, carried sorrow
Lam. 3. 28. because he hath *h.* it, upon him
 5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *h.* their iniquity
Ezek. 16. 58. thou hast *h.* thy lewdness and abomin
 32. 24. they have *h.* their shame, 36. 6. || 29. 2
Mar. 20. 12. which have *h.* burden and heat of day
 23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *h.* *Luke* 11. 4
Rev. 2. 3. has *h.* and hast patience, and dost faint
BORROW.

Ezod. 3. 22. every woman shall *h.* of neighbour, 11.
 22. 14. if a man *h.* ought, and it be hurt or do
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *h.* 28. 1
2 Kings 3. Elisha said, go, vessels alro, *h.* not fee
Mat. 5. 42. him that would *h.* of thee, turn not away
BORROWED.

Ezod. 12. 35. they *h.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *h.*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *h.* money for the king's tribute
BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *h.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *h.*
BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *h.* and payeth not again
BOSOM.

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which is
 closes the heart, *Ezod.* 4. 6. [2] The arms
Psal. 129. 7.

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father
John 1. 18. who is one with the Father, entire
 beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with
 all his counsels and will.

Render into their bosom, *Psal.* 79. 12. Punish
 them sensibly, so as it may come home to them
 and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.
 He shall carry them in his bosom, *Isa.* 40. 1.
 He shall perform all the offices of a tender a-
 faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying his
 self with great wisdom, condescension, and com-
 passion to every one of them, according to the
 several capacities and infirmities.

Abraham's bosom, *Luke* 16. 23. Lazarus was
 a place of rest, where he had communion with
 the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with
 Abraham the friend of God; and this place was
 heaven.

Gen. 15. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid
Ezod. 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *h.*

10. whom I have begotten in my δ .
 3. have ministered to me in the δ . of the gospel
 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my δ .
 36. others had trial of δ . and imprisonment
 3. remember them that are in δ . as bound

BONDAGE

1. [1] *Outward slavery and oppression*,
 Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual sub-*
jection to sin and Satan, Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Sub-*
jection to the yoke of the ceremonial law, Gal. 2. 4.
 4. 9. [4] *Servile fear*, Rom. 8. 15. [5]
Corruption and death, Rom. 8. 21.
 1. one giveth to bondage, Gal. 4. 24. *Be-*
lievers children to bondage; that is, They who ad-
hered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation,
to Mom, were not thereby freed from their bon-
dage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath, Gal. 3. 10.
and out of a servile, mercenary disposition,
claiming that they did in God's service, not from
love, but devilish fear, Rom. 8. 15. and *thinking*
to merit heaven by their works.

2. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard δ .
 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the δ . and
 they cried to God by reason of the δ .
 6. and I will rid you out of their δ .
 but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel δ .
 3. day in which ye came out of the house of δ .
 24. Lord brought us out of the house of δ . 20. 2.
 Deut. 5. 6. | 6. 12. | 8. 14. | 13. 5. 10.
 Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 8.

2. 25. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard δ .
 4. 5. 8. we bring into δ . our sons and daughters,
 some of our daughters are brought into δ .
 4. because the δ . was heavy on this people
 17. they appointed a captain to return to δ .
 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard δ .
 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of δ .
 1. shall be delivered from the δ . of corruption
 1. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to δ .
 1. not entangled again with the yoke of δ .
 2. 15. were all their life subject to δ .

In, into, or under BONDAGE.

6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in δ .
 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our δ .
 our God hath not forsaken us in our δ .
 8. 33. we were never in δ . to any man
 17. 6. and that they should bring them into δ .
 and the nation to whom they shall be in δ .
 17. 15. a brother or sister is not under δ .
 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into δ .
 2. 4. that they might bring us into δ .
 1. were in δ . under the elements of the world
 whereunto ye desire again to be in δ .
 2. answereth to Jerusalem, which is in δ .
 2. 19. of the same is he brought into δ .

BOND-MAN.

44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad δ .
 15. 15. remember thou was a δ . in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18. 22.

6. 15. every δ . hid themselves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S.

19. 20. whose lieth with δ . betrothed
 44. thy δ . shall be of the heathen, buy ye δ .
 2. 22. one by a δ . the other by a free-woman

BOND-MEN.

43. 18. he may take us for δ . and our asses
 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's δ .
 25. 22. they shall not be sold as δ .
 4. shall be of the heathen, of them buy δ .
 6. they shall be your δ . for ever

13. that ye should not be their δ .

6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who
 brought thee out of the house of δ . 13. + 10.

1. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's δ .
 and redeemed you out of the house of δ .
 24. there ye shall be sold for δ . and bond-women

9. 23. none of you be freed from being δ .

24. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no δ .

24. 6. 1. is come to take my two sons to be δ .

24. 10. to keep the children of Judah for δ .

9. 9. we were δ . yet God hath not forsaken

4. 1. if he had been sold for δ . and bond-women

1. 1. I brought them out of the house of δ .

BOND-SERVANT.

25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a δ .

BOND-SERVICE.

21. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of δ .

BOND-WOMAN.

21. 10. cast out δ . and her son, for the son of

the δ . shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.

2. let it not grieve thee because of the δ .

1. of the son of the δ . will I make a nation

4. 23. son of the δ . was born after the flesh

21. we are not children of the δ . but the free

BOND-WOMEN, SEE BOND-MEN.

BONE

1. [1] *That part of the body white and*
hard, affording support to the whole fabric, Job
 10. 11. [2] *The dead body*, 1 Kings 13. 31.
 1. [3] *The whole man*, Job. 20. 11. Psal. 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken, Psal. 51. 8.
My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and
terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan,
and by the dismal sentence of thy law, de-
nounced against such sinners as I am.
 This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,
 Gen. 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help*
and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of
mine own body, and of the same nature with
myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, Eph.
 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the*
church hath is from Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph.
 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man,*
Gen. 2. 23.) and she has the same grace and
glory that Christ hath, John 1. 16. | 17. 22.
 Gen. 2. 23. this is δ . of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
 24. surely thou art my δ . and my flesh
 Exod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a δ . Num. 9. 12.
 Num. 19. 16. toucheth a δ . of a man, be unclean
 Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your δ . and flesh
 2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy δ . 1 Chron. 11. 1.
 19. 13. art thou not of my δ . and of my flesh?
 Job 2. 5. touch his δ . and flesh, and he will curse
 19. 30. my δ . cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
 31. 22. let my arm be broken from the δ .
 Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the δ .
 Esak. 37. 7. the bones came together, δ . to his δ .
 39. 15. when any seeth a man's δ . then set up
 John 19. 36. a δ . of him shall not be broken

BONES.

Exod. 13. 19. Moses took the δ . of Joseph with
 Jos. 24. 32. the δ . of Joseph buried in Shechem
 Jud. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her δ .
 2 Sam. 21. 12. took the δ . of Saul, & of Jonathan
 14. 8. of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
 1 Kings 13. 2. men's δ . shall be burnt upon thee
 2 Kings 13. 21. touched the δ . of Elisha, he revived
 23. 14. he filled the places with the δ . of men
 16. and took the δ . out of the sepulchres
 20. and he burnt men's δ . upon the altars
 2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the δ . of the priests
 Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with δ . and sinews
 Psal. 51. 8. the δ . thou hast broken may rejoice
 53. 5. God scattereth the δ . of him that encampeth
 141. 7. our δ . are scattered at the grave's mouth
 Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy δ .
 14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the δ .
 15. 30. a good report maketh the δ . fat
 10. 24. pleasant words are health to the δ .
 17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the δ .
 Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the δ . do grow in the womb
 Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy δ .
 66. 14. your δ . shall flourish like an herb
 Jer. 8. 1. bring the δ . of the kings, and δ . of the
 priests, & of prophets, and δ . of inhabitants
 Esak. 6. 5. I will scatter your δ . about your altars
 24. 4. fill it with the choice δ . || 5. burn δ . 10.
 37. 1. valley full of δ . || 3. can these δ . live?
 4. prophesy upon these δ . and say, O ye dry δ .
 11. these δ . are house of Israel, our δ . are dried
 Amos 2. 1. because he burnt δ . of the king of Edom
 6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the δ .
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the δ . till the morrow
 Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's δ .
 Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and δ .

His BONES.

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my δ . beside his δ .
 2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move his δ . so they let his δ .
 Job 20. 11. his δ . are full of the sin of his youth
 21. 24. his δ . are moistened with marrow
 33. 19. the multitude of his δ . with strong pain
 21. and his δ . that were not seen, stick out
 40. 18. his δ . as pieces of brass, his δ . as iron
 Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all his δ . not one is broken
 109. 18. so let it come like oil into his δ .
 Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed as rotteness in his δ .
 Eph. 5. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his δ .
 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his δ .
 Heb. 11. 22. and gave command, concerning his δ .

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my δ . Esod. 13. 19.
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my δ . and my flesh
 1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my δ . beside his δ .
 Job 4. 14. troubling made all my δ . to shake
 7. + 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my δ .
 30. 17. my δ . are pierced in me in the night
 30. 37. my skin is black, and my δ . burnt with heat
 Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my δ . are vexed
 22. 14. all my δ . are out of joint || 17. I may tell my δ .
 31. 10. my δ . are consumed || 32. 3. my δ . waxed old
 35. 10. all my δ . shall say, Lord who is like to thee
 38. 3. neither is there any rest in my δ .
 42. 10. as with a sword in my δ . enemies reproach
 102. 3. days consumed, my δ . are burnt as an hearth
 5. by reason of groaning my δ . cleave to my skin
 Jer. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my δ .
 Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my δ .
 23. 9. my heart is broken, all my δ . shake
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my δ .

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my δ .
 Heb. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my δ .
 Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their δ . and pierce
 1 Sam. 31. 13. took their δ . and buried them at Jabesh
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their δ . under an oak at Jabesh
 Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their δ .
 Esak. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their δ .
 Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their δ . in pieces
 Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their δ .
 3. they break their δ . and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make δ .
 29. 9. thou shalt put the δ . on them, Lev. 8. 13.
 39. 28. they made goodly δ . of fine linen
 Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the δ .
 Esak. 44. 18. they shall have linen δ . on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written*,
 Gen. 5. 1. Esth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures*,
 Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of*
men, Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel*
and purpose, Psal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience,*
or careful remembrance of the services and
afflictions of his people, Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16.
 [6] *His election to life eternal*, Rev. 21. 27.

Erod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a δ .
 32. 32. if will not forgive, blot me out of thy δ .
 93. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my δ .
 Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a δ .
 21. 14. it is said in the δ . of the wars of the Lord
 Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a δ .
 31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a δ .
 Josh. 10. 13. written in the δ . of Jasher, 2 Sam. 1. 18.
 18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a δ .
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a δ .
 1 Kings 11. 41. written in the δ . of acts of Solomon
 2 Kings 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the δ . to Shaphan
 10. Hilkiah delivered me a δ . 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18.
 16. 'll bring evil, even all the words of the δ .
 23. 48. might perform the words written in the δ .
 1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the δ . of the kings
 29. 29. are written in the δ . of Samuel the seer
 2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the δ . of Nathan
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the δ . of Shemaiah
 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the δ . of Jehu
 34. 16. Shaphan carried the δ . to the king
 21. concerning the words of the δ . that is found
 24. all the curses that are written in the δ .

Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in δ . of records
 Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the δ . in the sight of a
 Esak. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the δ .
 Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a δ .
 31. 35. that mine adversary had written a δ .
 Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of thy δ . Heb. 10. 7.
 56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy δ .?
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of δ . of the living
 139. 16. in thy δ . all my members were written
 Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a δ . that is sealed
 12. δ . is delivered to him that is not learned
 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the δ .
 30. 8. now go and note it in a δ . that it may be
 34. 16. seek ye out of the δ . of the Lord, and read
 Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a δ .
 32. + 10. I wrote in the δ . the evidence
 12. witnesses that subscribed the δ . of the purchase
 36. 2. take a roll of a δ . || 10. read in the δ .
 45. 1. written the words in a δ . from Jeremiah
 51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a δ . all the evil
 Esak. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a δ . was therein
 Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the δ .
 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the δ .

Nah. 1. 1. the δ . of the vision of Nahum
 Mal. 3. 16. a δ . of remembrance was written
 Mat. 1. 1. the δ . of the generation of Jesus
 Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the δ . of Esaias
 4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the δ . of the
 prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the δ .
 20. he closed the δ . and gave it to the minister
 20. 42. in the δ . of the Psalms, Acts 1. 20.
 Heb. 9. 42. it is written in the δ . of the Prophets
 Acts 7. 19. he sprinkled the δ . and the people
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a δ .

5. 1. a δ . written within, on the backside sealed
 2. who is worthy to open the δ . and to loose seals?
 3. and no man was able to open the δ .
 10. 2. and he had in his hand a little δ . open
 8. go and take the little δ . which is open
 9. give me the little δ . || 10. I took the little δ .
 20. 12. another δ . was opened, the δ . of life
 22. 19. if any take away from the words of the δ .

See COVENANT.

BOOK OF THE LAW.

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in δ . of the law
 29. 21. according to the curses in this δ . of the law
 30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this δ . of law
 31. 26. take this δ . of the law and put it in the ark
 Josh. 1. 8. this δ . of the law shall not depart out of
 8. 31. written in δ . of law of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6.
 2 Kings 22. 8. I have found δ . of the law in the house

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] The human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 5. [6] The unwearied part of men, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27. This is my body, Mat. 26. 26. This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.

The body of this death, Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.

Erod. 24. 10. as the δ . of heaven in its clearness

1 Sam. 31. 12. took the δ . of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own δ .

26. though after my skin worms destroy this δ .

30. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the δ .

Psalm. 139. + 15. my δ . was not hid from thee

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and δ . are consumed

Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and δ .

61. 23. and thou hast laid thy δ . as the ground

Ezek. 10. 12. thy whole δ . was full of eyes

Deut. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my δ .

Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole δ . be cast into hell, 30.

62. the light of the δ . is the eye, Luke 11. 34.

thy δ . shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34, 36.

23. thy whole δ . shall be full of darkness

25. take no thought for your δ . Luke 12. 22.

and the δ . more than raiment, Luke 12. 23.

10. 28. fear not them that kill the δ . Luke 12. 4.

14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the δ .

26. 18. she hath poured this ointment on my δ .

26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my δ .

Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the δ . of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.

Mark 5. 29. she felt in her δ . that she was healed

14. 8. she is come aforeshadow to anoint my δ .

51. having a linen cloth cast about his δ .

15. 45. Pilate gave the δ . to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58

Luke 17. 37. where the δ . is, thither the eagles

24. 3. they found not the δ . of the Lord Jesus

John 20. 18. where the δ . of Jesus had lain

Rom. 6. 6. that the δ . of sin may be destroyed

7. 4. become dead to the law by the δ . of Christ

24. who shall deliver me from the δ . of this death?

8. 10. Christ in you, the δ . is dead because of sin

13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the δ .

23. for the adoption, the redemption of our δ .

Cor. 6. 13. now the δ . is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the δ .

18. every sin a man doth is without the δ .

6. 19. your δ . is the temple of the Holy Ghost

7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own δ .

9. 27. but I keep under my δ . and bring it to subjection

10. 16. the communion of the δ . of Christ

11. 27. be guilty of the δ . and blood of the Lord

29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's δ .

12. 14. for the δ . is not one member, but many

15. is it therefore not of the δ .? 16.

17. if whole δ . were an eye, where were hearing?

19. where were the δ .? 20. yet but one δ .

27. now ye are the δ . of Christ, and members

13. 3. tho' I give my δ . to be burned, and have not

15. 35. and with what δ . do the dead come?

27. thou sowest not that δ . that shall be

38. but God giveth it a δ . as it hath pleased him

44. it is sown a natural δ . raised a spiritual δ .

2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the δ .

Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same δ .

4. 12. for the edifying of the δ . of Christ

16. from whom the whole δ . fidly joined together

5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the δ .

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile δ . that it may

Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the δ . the church

2. 11. in putting off the δ . of the sins of the flesh

17. which are a shadow, but the δ . is of Christ

19. from which the δ . by joints and bands

3. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the δ .

1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and δ . be preserved

1 Pet. 10. 5. but a δ . hast thou prepared me

10. through the offering of the δ . of Jesus

1. 26. give not things are needful to the δ .

2. 4. as the δ . without the Spirit is dead, so faith

1. 4. and is able also to bridle the whole δ .

1. 4. and we turn about their whole δ .

1. 4. the tongue defileth the whole δ . and sets on fire

James 4. Michael diptured about the δ . of Moses

Dead BODY.

James 2. 11. nor shall ye go into any dead δ . Num. 6. 6.

Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead δ . 7.

10. any of you be unclean by a dead δ . Hag. 2. 13.

10. 11. he that toucheth dead δ . be unclean, 16.

1 Kings 5. 5. how he had restored a dead δ . to life

1. 26. 10. with my dead δ . shall they arise

Jer. 26. 23. and cast his dead δ . into the graves

36. 30. his dead δ . shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of the BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy δ .

11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy δ . 30. 9.

18. cursed shall be fruit of thy δ . and of thy land

53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy δ . in the siege

Psalm. 132. 11. fruit of thy δ . will I set on thy throne

Mat. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my δ . for sin of my soul?

His BODY.

Erod. 21. + 3. if he came in with his δ . he shall go

Deut. 21. 23. his δ . not remain all night on the tree

Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his δ . begotten

1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his δ . to wall of Bethshan

Dan. 4. 33. his δ . wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21.

7. 11. till beast was slain, and his δ . destroyed

10. 6. his δ . also was like the berry!

Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his δ . was laid

24. 23. when they found not his δ . they came

John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his δ .

Acts 19. 12. from his δ . were brought to the sick

Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his δ . now dead

1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sinneth against his δ .

7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own δ .

2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his δ .

Eph. 1. 23. which is his δ . fulness of him that fills

Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious δ .

Col. 1. 24. for his δ . sake, which is the church

1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his δ . on the tree

In BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in δ . than rubies

Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal δ .

1 Cor. 5. 5. I verily as absent in δ . have judged

6. 30. therefore glorify God in your δ . and spirit

7. 24. that the δ . may be holy in δ . and in spirit

12. 18. God hath set members every one in the δ .

25. that there should be no schism in the δ .

2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the δ . the dying of our

Id. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our δ .

5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in δ .

12. 2. whether in δ . or whether out of the δ .

Gal. 6. 17. I bear in δ . the marks of the Lord Jesus

Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my δ .

Col. 1. 22. reconciled in δ . of his flesh thro' death

Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the δ .

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one δ .

5. we being many are one δ . in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17.

1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is one δ .

12. 12. as the δ . is one, and hath many members

13. we are baptized into one δ . whether Jews

20. now are they many members, yet but one δ .

Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one δ .

4. 4. there is one δ . and one Spirit, as ye are called

Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one δ .

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our δ . and lands

1 Sam. 31. 12. took δ . of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12.

Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our δ . and cattle

Job 13. 12. your δ . are like unto δ . of clay

Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their δ . 23.

Dan. 3. 27. on whose δ . the fire had no power

28. yielded their δ . that they might not serve

Mat. 27. 52. many δ . of saints which slept, arose

John 19. 31. the δ . should not remain on the cross

Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own δ .

8. 11. shall quicken your mortal δ . by his Spirit

12. 1. that ye present your δ . a living sacrifice

1 Cor. 6. 15. your δ . are members of Christ

15. 40. there are celestial δ . and δ . terrestrial

Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own δ .

Heb. 10. 22. and our δ . washed with pure water

13. 11. the δ . of beasts, whose blood is brought

Rev. 18. + 13. the merchandise of δ . and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead δ . fallen

25. they found with dead δ . precious jewels

Psalm. 79. 2. dead δ . of thy servants given to be meat

110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead δ .

Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead δ . shall be holy

33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead δ . of men

34. 20. their dead δ . shall be for meat to the fowls

41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead δ . of men

Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead δ . in every place

Rev. 11. 8. their dead δ . shall lie in the street of city

9. nations see their dead δ . three days and an half,

nor suffer their dead δ . to be put in graves

BODILY.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a δ . shape

2 Cor. 10. 10. but his δ . presence is weak

Col. 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead δ .

1 Tim. 4. 8. for δ . exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lev. 8. 31. δ . the flesh at the door of the tabernacle

Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to δ . like a pot

Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to δ .

Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it δ . well

46. 20. the place where the priests shall δ . 23.

BOILED.

1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and δ . them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we δ . my son, and did eat like

Job 30. 27. my bowels δ . and rested not

BOILETH, ING.

Psalm. 45. + 1. my heart δ . up a good matter

Ezek. 46. 23. made with δ . places under the rows

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind δ . he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are δ . as a lion

Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed δ .

Rom. 10. 20. Esau is very δ . and saith, I was found

2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am δ . towards you

2. I may not be δ . wherewith I think to be δ .

11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is δ . I am δ . also

Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more δ . to speak

1 Thess. 2. 2. we were δ . in our God to speak to you

Philom. 8. though I might be much δ . in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city δ .

Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in δ . to Pilate

John 7. 26. he speaketh δ . and they say nothing

Acts 9. 27. how he preached δ . at Damascus

29. he spake δ . in the name of the Lord Jesus

3. 3. long time abode they, speaking δ . in the Lord

18. 20. Apollos began to speak δ . in the synagogue

Acts 19. 8. spoke δ . for the space of three months

Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more δ . to you

Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth δ .

20. that I may speak δ . as I ought to speak

Heb. 4. 16. let us come δ . to the throne of grace

13. 6. that we may δ . say, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Ezek. 8. 1. and the δ . of his face shall be changed

29. 4. 13. when they saw the δ . of Peter and John

25. that with all δ . they may speak thy word

31. and they spake the word of God with δ .

2 Cor. 3. + 12. we use great δ . of speech

7. 4. great is my δ . of speech toward you

Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have δ . and access by faith

Phil. 1. 20. but that with all δ . as always, so now

1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great δ . in the faith

Heb. 10. 19. having δ . to enter into the holiest

1 John 4. 17. that we may have δ . in judgment

BOLLED.

Erod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax δ .

BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his δ . 16.

26. 7. spear at his δ . 11, 12. 16. water at his δ .

BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. δ . the door [18. he δ . the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, Num. 30. 5, 14.

[2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3.

Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psal. 116. 16. These

hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive

and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right

and title to me and to my services.

He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. He

deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority,

which should keep their subjects in awe, and

wherewith they bind them to obedience.

Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14.

Love to our neighbors, flowing from love to God,

is the chief means to a perfect union among all

the members of the church, and to make their

gifts and graces subservient to the good of one

another.

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a δ .

3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a δ .

4. and her father hear her vow and her δ .

Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into δ . of covenant

Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his δ . on the sabbath

Acts 8. 23. thou art in the δ . of iniquity

Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the δ . of peace

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the δ . of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, δ . or free

See FREE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or δ . shall stand

7. δ . wherewith she bound her soul shall stand

14. he established all her δ . which are on her

Job 12. 18. he looseth the δ . of kings

Psalm. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my δ .

Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the δ .

27. 2. make thee δ . and yokes, and put on thy

neck

30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy δ .

Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy δ . in sunder

Acts 20. 23. that δ . and afflictions abide me

23. 29. do nothing worthy of death or δ . 26. 31.

25. 14. there is a certain man left in δ . by Felix

26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these δ .

Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in δ .

Phil. 1. 17. in δ . ye are all partakers of my grace

13. so that my δ . in Christ are manifest

Phil. 1. 14. the brethren waxing confident by my δ .

16. supposing to add affliction to my δ .

Col. 4. 3. for which I am in [18. remember my δ .

2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to δ .

BLO

Kingd. 5. when he slew and shed *b.* of war in peace
Cham. 28. because thou hast shed *b.* much. 28. 3.
Gen. 19. 3. their *b.* shed like water round Jerusalem
10. known by weeping *b.* of thy servants shed
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to shed *b.* *Nom. 3. 15.*
Num. 4. 13. prophets that have shed the *b.* of the just
Eccl. 10. 38. judge these as women that shed *b.* 23. 45.
22. 6. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast shed
23. 45. after the manner of women that shed *b.*
23. 25. ye shed *b.* and shall ye possess the land:
25. 5. because thou hast shed *b.* of children of Israel
26. 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they shed
Mar. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b.* shed
Mark 14. 24. this is my *b.* which is shed, *Luke 22. 20.*
Luke 11. 50. it is all the prophets which was shed
Act. 12. 68. when the *b.* of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the *b.* of the saints
 BLOOD.

Eccl. 29. 16. take the ram's *b.* and sprinkle it on altar
Eccl. 29. 50. shalt sprinkle *b.* on altar round about
Lev. 1. 5, 11. | 3. 2, 8, 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. | *Nom.*
18. 17.
Lev. 4. 6. priest *sp.* *b.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14, 19.
5. 9. sprinkle *b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar
7. 14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle the *b.*
Nom. 19. 4. sprinkle of the *b.* before the tabernacle
2 Kings 16. 15. sprinkle on it the *b.* of burnt-offering
Eccl. 43. 18. when make an altar to *sp.* *b.* thereon
 BLOOD sprinkled.

Eccl. 29. 16. half of *b.* Moses *sp.* on altar, *Lev. 8. 19, 24.*
6. Moses took the *b.* and sprinkled on the people
Lev. 8. 27. when there is sprinkled *b.* on any garment
30. Moses took of the *b.* and sprinkled on Aaron
21. 12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he sprinkled 18
2 Kings 9. 33. some of *b.* *b.* sprinkled on wall
16. 13. Ahas sprinkled the *b.* of his peace-offering
2 Kings 9. 32. sprinkled the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16.
36. 11. the priests sprinkled the *b.* from their hands
Isa. 63. 3. their *b.* shall be sprinkled on my garment
Isa. 9. 21. he sprinkled with *b.* the tabernacle
 With BLOOD.

Eccl. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with *b.*
Lev. 14. 52. cleanse the house with *b.* of the bird
19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing with *b.*
2 Kings 2. 9. his hoary head bring thou down with *b.*
2 Cor. 10. 38. and the land was polluted with *b.*
Isa. 34. 5. sword of Lord filled with *b.* made fat with *b.*
7. and their land shall be soaked with *b.*
40. 26. they shall be drunken with their own *b.*
30. 3. for your hands are defiled with *b.*
Jer. 19. 4. filled this place with the *b.* of innocents
46. 10. it shall be made drunk with the *b.*
Lev. 14. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
Eccl. 38. 22. I will plead against him with *b.*
Isa. 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted with *b.*
Jer. 3. 10. they build up Zion with *b.* and Jerusalem
2. 12. we to him that buildeth a town with *b.*
1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *b.*
Isa. 9. 22. all things are by the law purged with *b.*
Rev. 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *b.*
17. 6. saw the woman drunken with *b.* of the saints
 BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

Psalm. 51. 14. deliver me from *b.* guiltiness, O God
 BLOOD-THIRSTY.
Prov. 29. 10. the *b.* thirsts hate the upright
 BLOODY.
Eccl. 4. 25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26.
Eccl. 10. 16. 7. Schimeel said, come out thou *b.* man
21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house
Psalm. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
70. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men
36. 23. 6. men shall not live out half their days
39. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men
139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
Eccl. 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
2. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
26. 6. wo to the *b.* city, *9. Nakh. 3. 1.*
Act. 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux
 BLOOMED.

Psalm. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds
 BLOSSOM
Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. 40.
10. [2] To go forth into flowers or blossoms.
Nom. 17. 5. *Hab. 3. 17. [3] To increase,*
Jeremiah, and prosper, Isa. 27. 6. [4] To be,
their roots shall be as rottenness, and their blas-
phemy shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is,
their destruction shall seize upon them; they
shall be destroyed both root and branch.

The rod hath blossomed, *Eccl. 7. 10.* The in-
 correction that God will make use of for our
 correction is ready made and prepared.
Eccl. 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters
Isa. 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust
 BLOSSOM, ED.

Psalm. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
26. 1. the desert shall rejoice and, as the rose
2. 1. shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy
 30

BLO

Eccl. 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded
Rev. 14. 5. and he shall *b.* as the lily
Isa. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit
 BLOT

Signifies, [1] Censure, scorn, or reproach, Prov. 9. 7.
[2] Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and
disgrace to a person, Job 31. 7.
Blot me out of thy book, Eccl. 32. 32. Blot me
out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or
number of those that shall be saved; let me die
rather than see the evil that shall come to this
people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein
Moses does not express what he thought might
be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible,
that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in
their stead, and by his utter destruction and
annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them;
In which he was a type of Christ, who laid
down his life, and was made a curse for us,
Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven,
Deut. 9. 14. That I may utterly destroy and
 consume them, and make their name to be for-
 gotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, *Psalm. 51. 1.* *Sins*
are compared to debts, Mat. 6. 12. which are
written in the creditor's book, and crossed or
blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are
written in the book of God's remembrance or ac-
counts, out of which all men shall be judged
hereafter, Rev. 20. 12. and when sin is pardoned,
it is said to be blotted out, Isa. 44. 22. and not
to be found any more, though it should be sought
for, Jer. 50. 20.

Deut. 32. 5. their *b.* is not of his children
Job 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*
 BLOT out.

Gen. 7. 4. every living thing will I *b.* out
Eccl. 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me out of thy book
33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out
Nom. 5. 23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water
Deut. 9. 14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name
25. 19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek
29. 20. the Lord shall *b.* out his name from under *b.*
2 Kings 14. 27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel
Psalm. 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions
9. hide my sins and *b.* out all mine iniquities
Jer. 18. 23. nor *b.* out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name out of book of life
 BLOTTED.

Nek. 4. 5. let not their sin *b.* out from before thee
Eccl. 69. 28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out
Isa. 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out
 BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions
Col. 2. 14. b. out the hand-writing of ordinances
 BLOW

Signifies, A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as
sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people
for their sin, Jer. 14. 17.
Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,
Eccl. Caus. 4. 10. Let the Holy Spirit in his
several operations, both convincing and mortifying,
and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart
and soul, that the graces that are in me may be
quickened and exercised.

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every
 man that is born of the Spirit, *John 3. 8.* *As*
there are many things in nature, particularly the
wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no
man can give a clear and full account of them,
man's reason cannot reach to know from whence
the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes,
or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change
wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in
what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also power-
fully, so as to make an evident, sensible change;
though the manner thereof be incomprehensible,
it is known by the effects.
I did blow upon it, Hag. 1. 9. I did blast it,
that it did not go good.
A fire not blown, Job 20. 26. Some heavy judg-
ments that come no man knows how.
Psalm. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand
Jer. 14. 17. people is blown with a grievous *b.*
 BLOW, Verb.

Eccl. 15. 10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind
Nom. 10. 5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.
9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
Judg. 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
Psalm. 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven
147. 18. caused his wind to *b.* and waters flow
Cant. 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden
Isa. 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither
Eccl. 21. 31. I will *b.* *b.* against thee, 22. 21.
Isa. 5. 8. b. ye the cornet in Gibeon, cry aloud

BOD

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*
Rev. 7. 1. that wild should not *b.* on the earth
 See TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
Isa. 16. 1. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals
John 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest
 BLOWN

Job 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him
Mal. 1. 13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away
 BLUE.

Eccl. 25. 4. b. purple, scarlet, 56. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16.
28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 39. 22.
39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
Nom. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribband of *b.*
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14.
Esth. 1. 6. b. hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*
Eccl. 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*
 See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.
 BLUENESS.

Prov. 20. 30. b. of a wound cleanseth away evil
 BLUNT.

Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it
 BLUSH.

Ezra 9. 6. 1. b. to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.
 BOAR.

Psalm. 80. 13. b. out of the wood doth waste it
 BOARD, S.

Eccl. 26. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34.
27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34.
36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets
Nom. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.*
Cant. 8. 9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar
Acts 27. 44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land
 BOAST, Substantive.

Psalm. 34. 2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord
Rom. 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law
 BOAST, Verb.

1 Kings 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off
2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b.*
Psalm. 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches
94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves
97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
Prov. 27. 1. b. not thyself of to-morrow
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that
61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves
Rom. 11. 18. b. not against branches, if thou *b.*
2 Cor. 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more
13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure
16. and not to *b.* in another man's line
11. 16. receive me that I may *b.* myself a little
Eph. 2. 9. not of works lest any man should *b.*
 BOASTED.

Eccl. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me
2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have *b.* any thing to him.
 BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 Tim. 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers
 BOASTEST, ETH.

Psalm. 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire
52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?
Prov. 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then *b.*
25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things
 BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5. 36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody
2 Cor. 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure
 BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3. 27. even is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in the same confident *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achala
17. but as they were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*
 BOAT, S.

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.*
23. there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*
 BODY

Signifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 Cor. 15.
44. [2] The whole man, Rom. 6. 12. [3] 10. 1
[3] The substance of a shadow or ceremony,
Col. 2. 17. [4] The church of God firmly
united to Christ and among themselves, by
spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry,
which, like the veins and arteries in the body
serve to join them with Christ, and among them-
selves, and also to convey influence and nourish-
ment from the head to every particular member

BLO

2 Sam. 5. 8. smiteth the lame and *h.* hated of David, the *h.* and the lame shall not come into house
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *h.* feet to the lame
Isa. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *h.*
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *h.* shall see, 35. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *h.* eyes
6. I will bring the *h.* by a way they knew not
18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye *h.* that ye may see
39. who is *h.* but my servant? who is *h.* as he that is perfect, and *h.* as the Lord's servant?
43. 8. bring forth the *h.* people that have eyes
56. 10. his watchmen are the *h.* they are all ignorant
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *h.*
Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *h.* and lame
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *h.* men in the streets
Lev. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *h.* men
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *h.* for sacrifice is it not evil?
Num. 9. 27. two *h.* men followed him, crying, 40. 30.
11. 5. the *h.* receive their sight, 12. 22. **Luke 7. 22.**
15. 14. they be *h.* leaders of the *h.* if the *h.* lead the *h.* both shall fall into the ditch, **Luke 6. 39.**
23. 16. wo to you, ye *h.* guides, which say
17. ye fools and *h.* whether is greater, 19.
26. thou *h.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
Mark 8. 23. and he took the *h.* man by the hand
10. 46. *h.* Bartimeus sat by the way side begging
Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *h.*
7. 21. to many that were *h.* he gave sight
14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *h.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of the *h.*
9. 1. he saw a man that was *h.* from his birth
39. that they which see might be made *h.*
40. are we *h.* also? 41. if ye were *h.*
10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *h.*?
Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *h.* not seeing the sun
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *h.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *h.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *h.*

BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *h.* the eyes of the wise
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *h.*

BLINDED, ETII.

Erod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *h.* the wise
Jer. 52. 11. then he *h.* the eyes of Zedekiah
Luke 12. 40. he hath *h.* their eyes, and hardened
Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *h.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *h.*
4. 4. in whom god of this word hath *h.* the minds
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *h.* his eyes

BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *h.* him, they struck
BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *h.*
Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *h.*
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
pray thee, with *h.* and he smote them with *h.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *h.*
Mark 5. 4. being grieved for their *h.* of heart
Hom. 11. 25. b. in part has happened to Israel
Eph. 4. 18. because of the *h.* of their heart

BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body, **Erod. 29. 12.**
[2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, **Gen. 4. 10.** **Mat. 27. 24.** **[3]** The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood, **Mat. 27. 25.** **[4]** That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, **Acts 1. 19.** **[5]** Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then raising upon their estates, **Nab. 3. 10.** **Isa. 2. 12.** **[6]** The guilt and punishment of sin, **Acts 18. 6.** **[7]** Fallen nature, **Ezek. 16. 6.** **John 1. 12.** **[8]** The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, **Acts 17. 26.** **[9]** Human reason or wisdom, **Acts 16. 17.** **[10]** The juice of grapes, **Gen. 49. 11.** **[11]** A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, **Mat. 26. 28.** **[12]** The death and sufferings of Christ, **Rom. 3. 25.** **[5. 9.]** **Eph. 1. 7.**

The blood of the covenant, **Heb. 10. 29.** The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Where mark'd with it is in the Original, BLOODS.
Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's *h.* crieth
9. 4. the life which is the *h.* shall you not eat
5. surely you *h.* of your lives, I will require
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *h.*
Erod. 4. 9. water shall become *h.* on the dry land
7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *h.*
12. 13. the *h.* shall be for a token, when I see *h.*
23. 18. shalt not offer the *h.* with leaven, 34. 25.
29. 21. thou shalt take of the *h.* upon the altar
Lev. 10. 18. the *h.* of it was not brought in
15. 10. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *h.*
17. 4. *h.* shall be imputed unto that man
11. for it is the *h.* that maketh an atonement
13. 15. will not stand against the *h.* of thy neighbour

BLO

Num. 23. 24. and drink the *h.* of the slain
35. 33. not cleansed but by the *h.* of him that shed it
Deut. 17. 8. matter between *h.* and *h.* **2 Chron. 19. 10.**
21. 8. and the *h.* shall be forgiven them
32. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *h.*
32. 43. he will avenge the *h.* of his servants
Judg. 9. 24. and their *h.* be laid upon Abimelech
1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *h.* fall to the earth
2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy be upon thy head
22. from the *h.* of the slain, from the fat
3. 4. 28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *h.*
16. 4. 7. come out, come out, thou man of *h.*
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *h.*
30. 19. Amasai wallowed in *h.* in the high-way
23. 17. is not this the *h.* of the men? **1 Chr. 11. 19.**
1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *h.* of war on his girdle
37. thy *h.* shall be on thy head, **Ezek. 33. 4.**
18. 28. till the *h.* gushed out upon them
2 Kings. 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *h.*
23. they said, this is *h.* the kings are surely slain
9. 26. I have seen the *h.* of Naboth, *h.* of his sons
Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *h.*
30. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *h.*
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *h.*?
50. 13. or will I drink the *h.* of goats?
58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *h.* of wicked
62. 30. foot may be dipped in the *h.* of thy enemy
72. 14. precious shall their *h.* be in his sight
Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *h.* of any
Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of *h.*
4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *h.* of Jerusalem
9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *h.* wash ye
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *h.*
26. 21. the earth shall disclose her *h.*
33. 4. 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *h.*
34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *h.*
Jer. 2. 34. is found the *h.* of the poor innocents
18. 21. pour out their *h.* by the force of the sword
48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *h.*
51. 33. my *h.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *h.*
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *h.* pass through thee
9. 9. the land is full of *h.* and the city is full of
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *h.*
16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *h.* live
19. I thoroughly washed away thy *h.* from thee
18. I will give thee *h.* in fury and jealousy
14. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *h.*
13. he shall die, his *h.* shall be upon him
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *h.*
21. 32. thy *h.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
22. 3. the city sheddeth *h.* in the midst of it
23. 37. and *h.* is in their hands, 45.
24. 8. I have set her *h.* on the top of a rock
28. 23. for I will send *h.* into her streets
26. 6. I will also water with thy *h.* the land
35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *h.* thou
hast not hated *h.* even *h.* shall pursue thee
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *h.* 15.
Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *h.* of Jezreel
4. 12. they break out, and *h.* toucheth *h.*
Joel 2. 30. b. fire, and pillars of smoke, **Acts 2. 19.**
31. the moon shall be turned into *h.* **Acts 2. 20.**
3. 21. I will cleanse their *h.* that I have not cleansed
Zeph. 1. 17. their *h.* shall be poured out as dust
Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue
of *h.* twelve years, **Mark 5. 25.** **Luke 8. 43.**
16. 17. flesh and *h.* hath not revealed it to thee
23. 30. not partakers in the *h.* of the prophets
35. from the *h.* of righteous Abel, **Luke 11. 51.**
26. 28. my *h.* of the new testament, **Mark 14. 24.**
27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *h.*
8. was called the field of *h.* to this day, **Acts 1. 19.**
24. I am innocent of the *h.* of this just person
Luke 13. 1. whose *h.* Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
22. 20. the new testament in my *h.* **1 Cor. 11. 25.**
44. his sweat was as great drops of *h.* falling
John 1. 13. which were born not of *h.* nor of flesh
6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *h.* 56.
55. my flesh is meat, and my *h.* is drink indeed
19. 34. forthwith came thereout *h.* and water
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *h.* on us
15. 20. that they abstain from *h.* 29. 21. 25.
17. 26. and hath made of one *h.* all nations
18. 6. your *h.* be on your own heads, I am clean
20. 26. I am pure from the *h.* of all men
1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *h.* of the Lord
15. 50. flesh and *h.* cannot inherit the kingdom
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *h.*
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *h.* of his cross
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *h.*
9. 7. not without *h.* which he offered for himself
12. nor by the *h.* of goats, but by his own *h.*
13. if the *h.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth
50. this is the *h.* of the testament God enjoined
22. without shedding of *h.* there is no remission
10. 10. to enter into the holiest by the *h.* of Jesus
11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *h.*
12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *h.* striving
24. to the *h.* of sprinkling that speaketh better

BLO

Heb. 13. 11. whose *h.* is brought into the sanctuary
1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *h.* of Jesus Christ
1 John 1. 7. the *h.* of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
5. 6. this is the *h.* that came by water and *h.*
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *h.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *h.*
6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *h.*?
12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *h.*
7. 14. made them white in the *h.* of the Lamb
8. 8. the third part of the sea became *h.* 16. 3.
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *h.*
12. 11. they overcame him by the *h.* of the Lamb
14. 30. and *h.* came out of the wine-press
16. 6. and then hath given them *h.* to drink
18. 24. in her was found the *h.* of the prophets
19. 2. he hath avenged the *h.* of his servants
13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *h.*
See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD be upon.

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *h.* be upon him
11. incest 17. 13. sodomy, their *h.* be upon them
16. bestiality 17. 7. wizard, their *h.* be upon them
Deut. 19. 10. innocent *h.* be shed, and so be upon them
Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *h.* be upon him
33. 5. took not warning, his *h.* shall be upon him

BLOOD with bullock.

Erod. 29. 12. take *h.* of bullock, **Luk. 4. 5.** 16. 14. 18.
Lev. 4. 7. pour *h.* of bullock at bottom of the altar
16. 15. do that as he did with *h.* of the bullock
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *h.* of bullocks or of lambs

BLOOD of Christ.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *h.* of Christ?
Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *h.* of Christ
Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall the *h.* of Christ purge?
1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious *h.* of Christ as of a lamb
1 John 1. 7. the *h.* of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD of the Covenant.

Erod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *h.* of the covenants
Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *h.* of thy covenants
Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *h.* of cov. an unholy thing
13. 20. through the *h.* of the everlasting covenants

BLOOD, with eat.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *h.*
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *h.* of fowl or beast,
27. 17. 14. **Deut. 12. 16.** 23. 15. 23.
27. that eateth *h.* that soul shall be cut off, 17. 20.
1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *h.*
Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *h.* and lift up your eyes
For BLOOD.

Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *h.* it defileth land
2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *h.* of Asahel his brother
2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *h.* of the sons of Jehoiada
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *h.*
Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *h.* 18.
12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *h.*
Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *h.* they hunt
his BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *h.*
42. 22. therefore behold his *h.* is required
Josh. 2. 19. his *h.* shall be upon his head
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *h.* of your hand?
1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *h.* on his head
Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *h.* will I
require at thy hand, 20. 13. 4. 6, 8.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *h.* on him
Zech. 9. 7. take away his *h.* out of his mouth
Mat. 27. 25. his *h.* be on us and our children
Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *h.*
Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *h.*
5. 9. much more being now justified by his *h.*
Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *h.* **Col. 1. 14**
Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *h.* he entered in once
12. that he might sanctify the people with his *h.*
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *h.*

Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *h.* be not shed in the land
13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *h.* 21. 9.
21. 8. lay not innocent *h.* to thy people's charge
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *h.* to slay
1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *h.* that Joab shed
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *h.* 24. 4.
Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *h.*
100. 38. shed innocent *h.* even *h.* of sons and daugh.
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *h.*
Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *h.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *h.* 22. 3.
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent *h.*
26. 15. ye shall surely bring inno. *h.* on yourselves
John 3. 19. because they have shed inno. *h.* in land
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us inno. *h.*
Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed inno. *h.*

Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *h.* by man his *h.* be shed
37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *h.*
Erod. 22. 2. there shall no *h.* be shed for him
3. if the sun be risen upon him, *h.* be shed for him
Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *h.* that man shall be cut off
Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *h.* shed but by *h.*
Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *h.*
1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed *h.*

Test 3. 10. A. be thou of the Lord, my daughter
Sam. 23. 21. A. be ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.
Sam. 6. 11. the Lord A. Obed-edom, and all his
household, 12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. | 26. 5.
7. 29. the house of thy servant be A. for ever
1 Chron. 17. 47. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be A.
2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath A. his people
Job 1. 10. thou hast A. the work of his hands
42. 12. the Lord A. the latter end of Job
Psalm. 21. 6. for thou hast made him most A.
33. 12. A. is the nation whose God is the Lord
37. 23. for such as be A. of him shall inherit
36. he is merciful and lendeth, and his seed is A.
41. A. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be A.
42. A. therefore God hath A. thee for ever
109. 15. A. is the people that know the joyful sound
112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be A.
115. 15. you are A. of the Lord who made heaven
119. 1. A. are the undefiled in the way
128. 1. A. is every one that feareth the Lord
A. thus the man be A. that feareth the Lord
147. 13. he hath A. thy children within thee
Prov. 3. 18. let thy fountain be A. and rejoice
10. 7. the memory of the just is A.
30. 7. the just man's children are A. after him
31. but the end thereof shall not be A.
32. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be A.
Jer. 19. 25. saying, A. be Egypt my people
31. 2. for I called him alone and A. him
39. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath A. 65. 23.
Mat. 5. 3. A. are the poor in spirit | 5. 8. are the meek
7. 9. are the merciful | 8. 9. are the pure in heart
9. 9. are the peace-makers | 10. 8. are persecuted
13. 16. A. are your eyes, for they see, Luke 10. 23.
14. 19. he A. and brake, and gave the leaves, 26. 26.
Mark 6. 41. | 14. 23. Luke 9. 16. | 24. 30.
16. 17. Jesus said, A. art thou Simon Bar-jona
24. 46. A. is that servant, Luke 12. 43.
25. 34. come ye A. of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mat. 10. 16. look them up in his arms, and A. them
14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the A.
Luke 1. 28. art thou among women, 42.
45. A. is she that believed | 6. 20. A. be ye poor
11. 27. A. is the womb that bare thee, and paps
12. 37. A. are those servants whom the Lord when
he cometh shall find watching, 38.
14. 14. thou shalt be A. they cannot recompense
19. 36. A. be the King that cometh in name of Lord
23. 29. A. are the barren that never bare
34. 50. he A. them | 51. while he A. A. them
Gen. 3. 9. they are A. with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath A. us with spiritual blessings
Rev. 1. 25. this man shall be A. in his deed
14. 13. A. are the dead that die in the Lord
BLESSED, God the object.
Gen. 9. 26. he said, A. be the Lord, 24. 27. Enoch.
18. 10. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32. 39. 2 Sam.
18. 28. 1 Kings 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15, 56. | 10. 9.
1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. | 6. 4. | 9. 8.
Ezra 7. 27. Psalm. 28. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68.
19. | 72. 18. | 89. 52. | 106. 48. | 124. 6. | 135.
21. | 144. 1. Zech. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. A. be most high God who delivered
Josh. 22. 33. and the children of Israel A. God
2 Sam. 22. 47. and A. be my rock, Psalm. 18. 46.
1 Chron. 29. 10. David A. the Lord, A. thou, O Lord
20. all the congregation A. the Lord God
1 Chron. 20. 26. for there they A. the Lord
31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they A. the Lord
Nat. 8. 6. and Ezra A. the Lord, the great God
9. 5. A. be thy glorious name, Psalm. 72. 19.
17. 21. A. be the name of the Lord, Psalm. 113. 2.
Psalm. 66. 20. A. be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
119. 12. A. art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, A. be the glory of the Lord
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel A. the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar A. the most High
Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and A. God
12. 13. A. is the King of Israel that cometh
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is A. for ever
2. 5. Christ, who is over all, God A. for ever
11. 31. A. is for evermore, knoweth I lie not
Phi. 1. 3. A. be the Father of our Lord, 1 Pet. 1. 3.
Tim. 1. 11. the glorious Gospel of the A. God
6. 15. who is the A. and only Potentate
BLESSED are they.
Psalm. 2. 12. A. are they that put their trust in him
4. 4. A. are they that dwell in thy house
106. 3. A. are they that keep judgment at all times
119. 2. A. are they that keep his testimonies
Prov. 8. 32. for A. are they that keep my ways
100. 18. A. are they that wait for him
Mat. 5. 4. A. are they that mourn shall be comforted
6. 4. A. are they who hunger | 10. who are persecuted
Luke 11. 25. yea, rather, A. are they that hear the word
Rom. 20. 23. A. are they that have not seen, believed
Rom. 9. 7. A. are they whose iniquities are forgiven
Rom. 19. 9. A. are they who are called to the marriage
supper
22. 14. A. are they that do his commandments

BLESSED are ye.

Isa. 32. 20. A. are ye that sow beside all waters
Mat. 5. 11. A. are ye when men shall revile you
Luke 6. 21. A. are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
filled; A. are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
22. A. are ye when men shall hate you

BLESSED is he.

Num. 24. 9. A. is he that blesteth thee, and cursed
Psalm. 32. 1. A. is he whose transgression is forgiven
41. 1. A. is he that considereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. A. is he that waiteth, cometh to days
Mat. 11. 6. and A. is he whosoever shall not be
offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
21. 9. A. is he that cometh in the name of the
Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. A. is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. A. is he that readeth, and they that hear
10. 6. A. is he that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 15. A. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
22. 7. A. is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy

BLESSED is the man.

Psalm. 11. 1. A. is the man that walketh not in counsel
32. 2. A. is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
not iniquity, Rom. 4. 8.
34. 8. A. is the man that trusteth in him, 84. 12. Jer. 17. 7.
40. 4. A. is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
65. 4. A. is the man whom thou choicest, and cauest
84. 5. A. is the man whose strength is in thee
94. 12. A. is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
112. 1. A. is the man that feareth the Lord, that delights
Prov. 8. 34. A. is the man that heareth me, watching
Isa. 56. 2. A. is the man that doth this, and son of man
Jam. 1. 12. A. is the man that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS.

Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the A.
9. cometh this A. on the circumcision only?
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the A. thy spake of?

BLEST.

Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou A. is blessed
1 Chr. 17. 27. thou A. O Lord, and it shall be blessed
Psalm. 65. 10. thou A. the springing thereof

BLESTETH.

Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that A. thee, Num. 24. 9.
Deut. 15. 6. thy God A. thee as he promised
Psalm. 10. 3. covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he A. them so that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 33. but A. the habitation of the just
27. 14. he that A. his friend with a loud voice
Isa. 65. 16. he who A. himself in the earth

BLESSING.

Signifies, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness
of God, making what his people do to succeed
and prosper, Psalm. 3. 8. [2] All good things,
gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.
Psalm. 25. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The
means of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 25.
Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because
Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-
church and ordinances were first established
among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.
[4] Wishing, praying for, and endeavouring the
good of our enemies, 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] Alms,
beauty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 15. [6] A gift,
or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt
be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To thy
posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake. [2]
To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed
by thy instruction and example. [3] To all the
world, by being the progenitor of Christ, and an
eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.
Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. Reserve
some of the fruits of the earth from the common
destruction, for their support, and his own
worship.

The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. The blessing
conferred on Abraham, namely, justification
and reconciliation with God, through faith in the
blood of Christ.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be A.
Gen. 17. 2. that in A. I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.
27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not A.
35. thy brother hath taken away thy A.
38. Esau said, hast thou but one A. my father?
28. 4. God gave thee the A. of Abraham
33. 11. take, I pray thee, my A. that is brought
39. 5. the A. of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his A. he blessed
Ezra. 32. 9. then he may bestow on you A.
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my A. on you
Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you A. 30. 19.
27. A. if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
29. thou shalt put the A. on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the A. of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. A. the Lord turned the curse into A.
28. 8. the Lord shall command A. on store-house
33. 1. this is the A. wherewith Moses blessed, 7.

Deut. 33. 16. let the A. come upon the head of Joseph
23. Naphtali full with the A. of the Lord
Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me A. Judg. 1. 15
1 Sam. 25. 27. this A. thy handmaid hath brought
30. + 26. behold A. for you from the spoil
2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy A. let my house be blessed
2 Kings 5. 15. I pray thee take A. of thy servant
18. + 31. make with me A. and come out to me,
and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.
Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all A. and praise
13. 2. our God turned the curse into A.
Job 29. 13. the A. of him that was ready to perish
Psalm. 3. 8. thy A. is upon thy people
24. 5. he shall receive the A. from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in A. let it be far
109. 8. the A. of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there Lord commanded the A. even life
Prov. 10. 22. the A. of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the A. of the upright the city is exalted
+ 25. the soul of A. shall be made fat
26. but A. on the head of him that selleth it
24. 25. a good A. shall come on them that rebuke
Isa. 19. 24. even A. in the midst of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my A. on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for A. is in it
Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places
about my hill A. there shall be showers of A.
44. 30. he may cause the A. to rest in thy house
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave A. A. behind him
Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be A.
Mat. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out A.
Luke 24. 53. In the temple praising and A. God
Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the A. of the gospel
1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of A. which we bless
Gal. 3. 14. that the A. of Abraham might come
9. Cor. 9. 15. make up beforehand your A.
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth A. from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the A.
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds A. and cursing
1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise A. knowing that ye are
thereunto called, that ye should inherit A.
Rep. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, A.
13. A. to him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. A. and glory to our God for ever and ever
BLESSINGS.

Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with A.
of heaven above, A. of the deep, A. of the breasts
26. A. of thy father prevailed above the A. of my
Deut. 28. 2. all these A. shall come on thee, if

[hearken]

Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the A. and cursings
Psalm. 21. 21. for thou preventest him with the A.
+ 6. thou hast set him to be A. for ever
Prov. 10. 6. A. are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with A.
Mat. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your A.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual A.

BLEW, Verb.

Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and A.
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud A. a trumpet in the mount
6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and be A. a trumpet
7. 19. they A. the trumpets and brake, 20. 25.
1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul A. saying, let the Hebrews hear
2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab A. a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.
20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite A. a trumpet and said
1 Kings 1. 39. they A. the trumpet, people said, God
save king Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. | 11. 14.
Mat. 7. 25. winds A. and beat on that house, 27.
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that A.
Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind A. 28. 13.

BLIND.

Signifies, [1] Such as are deprived of natural sight,
John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Such whose judgements
are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that
they cannot, or will not discern between right
and wrong, Ezod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] Such as
are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters
that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14. [4] Such
as through simplicity and ignorance are easily
misled and reduced by the pernicious counsel of
others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.
It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, Isa.
56. 10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are
blinded by their own interest against any con-
viction, Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 6. [3] To an
ignorant people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19.
[4] To such as reject the knowledge and faith of
Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries
of the way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor.
4. 4. [5] To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11.
[6] To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up
with an high opinion of their qualifications and
attainments, Rev. 3. 17.

Ezod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the A.?
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before A.
21. 18. A. or lame man shall not offend
22. 22. nor offer the A. to the Lord, Deut. 15. 21
Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the A. to wander
29. 9. grope at noon-day, as A. gropeth is
2 Sam. 5. 6. except thou take away the A. and lame

BLEATING, 8.

Judg. 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *♂* of flocks
: *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth this *♂* of the sheep?

BLEMISH.

Erod. 12. 5. lamb shall be *♂*, a male of first year, *Lev.* 9. 3. | 14. 10. | 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14. 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *♂*. *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. | 6. | 9. | 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4. *Lev.* 1. 3. offer a male without *♂*. 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19. 3. 1. whether male or female without *♂*. 6. 4. 3. a bullock without *♂*. *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18. 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *♂*. 21. 17. he that hath *♂* shall not approach, 21. 23. 22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *♂*. that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21. 21. in peace offering and free-will offering *♂*. 24. 19. if a man cause a *♂*. in his neighbour 20. as he hath caused a *♂*. in a man, so shall it be *Num.* 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *♂*. 29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *♂*. 2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no *♂*. in Absalom *Gen.* 1. 4. children in whom was no *♂*. *Eph.* 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *♂*. 1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *♂*. and spot

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. *♂*. in them, they shall not be accepted
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *♂*. sporting

BLESS

Is referred, I. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, *Gen.* 30. 27. | 39. 5. [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, *Gen.* 12. 2. | 24. 35. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, *Rev.* 14. 13. [4] To consecrate and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. [5] To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creature might multiply their kind, *Gen.* 1. 22. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular virtue, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, *Judg.* 13. 24. | 1. To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, *Mat.* 14. 49. *Mark* 6. 41. [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, *Mark* 10. 16. [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, *Acts* 3. 26. III. To man; and signifies, [1] To extol and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, *Psalm* 104. 1. | 148. 1. 2. [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, *Psalm* 16. 7. | 103. 1. 2. [3] To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, *Gen.* 27. 4. 25. 30. [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen.* 47. 7. 1 *Sam.* 13. 4. 10. *Psalm* 129. 8. [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, *Num.* 6. 23. 24. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. *Luke* 6. 28. [6] To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God, *Isa.* 65. 16. *Jer.* 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, *Psalm* 49. 18. [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners, *Deut.* 29. 19. God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, *Psalm* 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, *Psalm* 128. 1. [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, *Psalm* 65. 4. [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat.* 16. 17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, *Mat.* 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and wretched condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, *Mat.* 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat.* 5. 5. [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, *Mat.* 2. 6. [9] Such who, being inwardly affected

with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, *Mat.* 5. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, *Mat.* 5. 9. [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, *Psalm* 119. 1. [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples, *Psalm* 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psalm* 32. 1. [14] Such as do not curse or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, *Psalm* 41. 1. BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *♂*. thee, 26. 3. 24. 3. I will *♂*. them that bless thee, and curse him 17. 16. I will *♂*. her, and give thee a son of her 27. 17. in blessing I will *♂*. thee, *Heb.* 6. 14. 28. 3. God Almighty *♂*. thee, and multiply thee 32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *♂*. me 48. 16. *♂*. the lads, and let my name be named 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *♂*. thee *Erod.* 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *♂*. thee 23. 25. he shall *♂*. thy bread and thy water *Num.* 6. 24. the Lord *♂*. thee and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *♂*. thee 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *♂*. Israel *Deut.* 1. 11. and *♂*. you as he hath promised you 7. 13. he will *♂*. thee. *♂*. the fruit of thy womb 14. 29. that the Lord may *♂*. thee, 23. 20. | 24. 19. 13. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *♂*. thee 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *♂*. thee 18. the Lord thy God shall *♂*. thee in all, 30. 16. 16. 15. because the Lord shall *♂*. thee in all 26. 15. look down and *♂*. thy people Israel 28. 8. he shall *♂*. thee in the land he giveth 13. and to *♂*. all the work of thine hand 33. 1. *♂*. the Lord, his substance, and accept *Ruth* 2. 4. saying, the Lord *♂*. thee, *Jer.* 31. 23. 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *♂*. the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *♂*. me, indeed *Psalm* 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt *♂*. the righteous 28. 9. save thy people, *♂*. thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *♂*. his people with peace 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *♂*. us, 6. 7. 115. 12. the Lord will *♂*. us, he will *♂*. the house of Israel, he will *♂*. the house of Aaron 13. he will *♂*. them that fear the Lord 128. 5. the Lord shall *♂*. thee out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *♂*. her provision 134. 3. the Lord *♂*. thee out of Zion 149. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *♂*. *Isa.* 9. 19. from this day will I *♂*. you *Acts* 3. 26. sent him to *♂*. you in turning you

BLESS, God being the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *♂*. the Lord *Judg.* 5. 9. *♂*. ye the Lord, *Psalm* 103. 21. | 134. 1. 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now *♂*. Lord your God *Neh.* 9. 5. stand up and *♂*. Lord for ever and ever *Psalm* 16. 7. I will *♂*. Lord who hath given me counsel 26. 12. in the congregations will I *♂*. the Lord 34. 1. I will *♂*. the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *♂*. thee while I live 66. 8. O our God, make his praise to be heard 86. 26. *♂*. ye God in the congregations, even 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *♂*. his name, shew forth 100. 4. be thankful to him, *♂*. his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. *♂*. the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. | 104. 1. 35. 20. *♂*. the Lord, ye his angels | 21. *♂*. ye his hosts 22. *♂*. the Lord all his works in all places 115. 18. we will *♂*. the Lord from this time 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *♂*. the Lord 135. 19. *♂*. the Lord, O house of Israel, *♂*. the Lord, O house of Aaron

20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *♂*. the Lord 145. 1. I will *♂*. thy name for ever and ever 2. every day will I *♂*. thee, and praise thy name 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *♂*. thee 21. let all flesh *♂*. his holy name for ever *Jam.* 3. 9. therewith *♂*. we God, even the Father

BLESS, man agent and object.

Gen. 27. 4. my soul may *♂*. thee before I die, 25. 34. *♂*. me, even me also, O my father, 38. 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *♂*. them 20. in thee shall Israel *♂*. saying, God make thee *Erod.* 12. 32. take flocks and begone, and *♂*. me also *Num.* 6. 23. on this wise ye shall *♂*. Israel 23. 20. I have received commandment to *♂*. 65. neither curse them, nor *♂*. them at all *Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *♂*. 22. 5. 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *♂*. thee 27. 19. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *♂*. 29. 12. heareth words of this curse, he *♂*. himself *Josh.* 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *♂*. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. because he doth *♂*. the sacrifice 13. 1. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *♂*. him 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. then David returned to *♂*. his household, 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toli sent Joram his son to *♂*. David 21. 3. that ye may *♂*. the inheritance of the Lord 1 *Kings* 1. 47. servants came to *♂*. our lord *♂*. David 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *♂*. in his name for ever *Psalm* 69. 4. they *♂*. with their mouths, but curse 109. 28. let them curse, but *♂*. thou 129. 8. we *♂*. you in the name of the Lord *Psalm* 111. 11. there is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not *♂*. their mother *Iza.* 65. 16. shall *♂*. himself in the God of truth *Jer.* 4. 2. the nations shall *♂*. themselves in him *Mat.* 5. 44. *♂*. them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28. *Rom.* 12. 14. *♂*. those persecute you, *♂*. and curse not 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *♂*. being persecuted 14. 16. else when shalt thou *♂*. with the spirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *♂*.

BLESSED, man agent and object.

Gen. 14. 19. Melchisedek *♂*. Abram, and said, *♂*. be 24. 60. they *♂*. Rebekah, and said unto her 27. 23. so Isaac *♂*. Jacob and said, 27. 29. and *♂*. be he that blesteth thee 33. I have *♂*. him, yes, and he shall be *♂*. 41. the blessing wherewith his father *♂*. him 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *♂*. him and charged him 6. as he *♂*. him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 30. 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *♂*. 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *♂*. them 47. 7. Jacob *♂*. Pharaoh, 10. 48. 15. he *♂*. Joseph 48. 20. Jacob *♂*. Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 27. 49. 28. Jacob *♂*. his sons, every one *♂*. him *Erod.* 39. 43. and Moses *♂*. them, *Luke* 33. 1. *Lev.* 9. 25. Aaron lift up his hands and *♂*. them 33. Moses and Aaron *♂*. the people *Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou blestest is *♂*. 22. 11. thou hast *♂*. them altogether, 24. 10. *Deut.* 33. 20. *♂*. be he that enlargeth Gad 24. let Asher be *♂*. with children *Josh.* 14. 13. Joshua *♂*. Caleb, and gave him Hebron 22. 6. Joshua *♂*. them, and sent them away, 7. 24. 10. therefore Balaam *♂*. you still *Judg.* 5. 24. *♂*. above women shall Jael be *Ruth* 2. 19. *♂*. be he that took knowledge of thee 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli *♂*. Elkanah and his wife Hannah 25. 23. *♂*. be thy adherers, and *♂*. be thou who kept 26. 25. Saul said, *♂*. be thou my son David 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *♂*. the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *♂*. him 19. 29. the king kissed Barzillai, and *♂*. him 1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon shall be *♂*. 18. 14. king Solomon *♂*. all the congregation, 55. 66. congregation *♂*. Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3. 2 *Chron.* 30. 27. priests and Levites *♂*. the people *Neh.* 11. 2. people *♂*. all that willingly offered *Joh* 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *♂*. me 31. 20. if his loins have not *♂*. me *Psalm* 49. 18. while he lived he *♂*. his soul 172. men shall be *♂*. in him, nations call him *♂*. 118. 26. *♂*. be that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *♂*. you out of house of the Lord *Prov.* 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *♂*. *Ecc.* 10. 17. *♂*. art thou, O land, when thy king *Contr.* 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *♂*. her *Iza.* 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *♂*. an idol *Jer.* 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be *♂*. *Mal.* 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *♂*. *Mark* 11. 10. *♂*. be the kingdom of our father *Luke* 1. 48. all generations shall call me *♂*. 2. 34. Simeon *♂*. them, and said to Mary *Acts* 20. 35. it is more *♂*. to give than to receive *Tit.* 2. 13. looking for that *♂*. hope and appearing *Heb.* 7. 1. Melchisedek met Abraham and *♂*. him, &c. 7. without contradiction the less is *♂*. of the better

BLESSED, God the agent.

Gen. 1. 22. God *♂*. them, saying, be fruitful, 28 | 5. 2. 2. 3. and God *♂*. the seventh day, *Erod.* 20. 11. 9. 1. and God *♂*. Noah and his sons, and said to them 12. 3. in these shall all families be *♂*. 18. 18. | 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. 17. 20. I have *♂*. Ishmael | 24. 1. Lord *♂*. Abraham 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *♂*. of the Lord 25. 11. after death of Abram, God *♂*. Isaac, 26. 12. 26. 29. thou art now the *♂*. of the Lord 27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *♂*. 30. 27. that the Lord hath *♂*. me for thy sake 30. the Lord hath *♂*. thee since my coming 32. 29. and he *♂*. Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3. 5. 5. that the Lord *♂*. the Egyptian's house *Num.* 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *♂*. 23. 7. he hath *♂*. and I cannot reverse it *Deut.* 2. 20. thy God hath *♂*. thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 16. 7. 14. thou shalt be *♂*. above all people 10. 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *♂*. 28. 3. *♂*. shalt thou be in the city, *♂*. in the field 4. *♂*. shall be fruit of thy body | 5. *♂*. thy basket 33. 13. of Joseph he said, *♂*. of the Lord be his *Josh.* 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *♂*. me *Judg.* 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord *♂*. him 17. 2. *♂*. be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13. *Ruth* 2. 20. *♂*. be he of the Lord who hath not

Erod. 12. 46. kill it *δ*. the two evenings, *Nem.* 9. 13.
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memo-
rial *δ*. thine eyes, *16. Deut.* 6. 8. [11. 18.
18. 16. they come, and I judge *δ*. one and another
26. 33. the veil shall divide *δ*. holy and most holy
28. 11. 33. while the flesh was *δ*. their teeth
28. 4. the other lamb offer *δ*. two evenings
Deut. 17. 8. *δ*. blood and blood, *δ*. plea, *δ*. stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *δ*. his shoulders
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *δ*. Ramah and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *δ*. Israel and Amorites
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. discern *δ*. good and evil, 1 *Kings* 5. 9.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye *δ*. two opinions?
Prov. 18. 16. the lot parteth *δ*. the mighty
Jer. 34. 18. they passed *δ*. parts of the calf, 19.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *δ*. cattle and cattle, *δ*. rams
Hos. 2. 2. and her adulteries from *δ*. her breasts
Lev. 2. 17. the priests weep *δ*. the porch and altar
Lev. 11. 14. break the brotherhood *δ*. Judah
Mat. 23. 35. ye slew *δ*. the temple and the altar
John 3. 25. a question *δ*. John's disciples and Jews
Acts 13. 142. might be preached the sabbath *δ*.
Rom. 10. 12. no differences *δ*. the Jew and Greek
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *δ*. a wife and a virgin
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one Mediator *δ*. God and men
BETWIXT.
Job 36. 32. not to shrieve by the cloud that cometh *δ*.
Cent. 1. 13. he shall lie at night *δ*. my breasts
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait *δ*. two, having a desire
BEWAIL.
Lev. 10. 6. *δ*. the burning the Lord hath kindled
Lev. 21. 13. and *δ*. her father and mother a month
Judg. 17. 37. that I may go and *δ*. my virginity, 38.
Lev. 16. 9. I will *δ*. with the weeping of Jaser
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *δ*. many who have sinned
Rev. 18. 9. shall *δ*. her, when they see the smoke
BEWAILED, ETH.
Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *δ*. herself
Jer. 8. 52. and all wept and *δ*. her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *δ*. and lamented him
BEWARE
Signifies, [1] *To take care*, *Prov.* 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, *Exod.* 23. 21.
We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God*, *Deut.* 6. 12. [8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, *Deut.* 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, *Judg.* 13. 4. 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold*, 2 *Kings* 6. 9. *Job* 35. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, *Acts* 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, *Mat.* 7. 15. [16. 6. 11. [7] *Of men*, *Mat.* 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, *Phil.* 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, *Luke* 12. 15. [20. 46.
Gen. 24. 6. *δ*. that thou bring not my son thither
Erod. 23. 21. *δ*. of him and obey his voice
Deut. 6. 12. then *δ*. lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.
15. 9. *δ*. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
Judg. 13. 4. *δ*. I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *δ*. that none touch the young man
2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying *δ*. that thou pass not such a place
Job 36. 18. *δ*. lest he take thee away with his stroke
Prov. 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *δ*.
Isa. 36. 18. *δ*. lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
Mat. 7. 15. *δ*. of false prophets [10. 17. *δ*. of men
16. 6. take heed and *δ*. of the heaven of the Phari-
sees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
Mark 12. 38. *δ*. of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 12. 15. take heed and *δ*. of covetousness
Acts 13. 40. *δ*. lest that come which is spoken
Phil. 3. 2. *δ*. of dogs, *δ*. of evil workers, *δ*. of concision
Col. 2. 8. *δ*. lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *δ*. lest ye also, being led away with
BEWITCHED. [error
Acts 8. 9. Simon *δ*. the people of Samaria, 11.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *δ*. you?
BEWYAR.
Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *δ*. not him that wandereth
BEWYARETH.
Prov. 27. 16. the ornament of his right hand *δ*. itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *δ*. it not
Mat. 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *δ*. thee
BEYOND.
Nem. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *δ*. the word
of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it *δ*. the sea, that shouldst say
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. the arrows *δ*. thee, 36. 37.
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. *δ*. the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.*
19. 16. *Ezek.* 4. 17. 20. [6. 6. 8. [7. 21. 25.
Neh. 2. 7. *Isa.* 7. 20. [18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
2 *Chr.* 20. 2. multitude from *δ*. the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22.
Mark. 6. 51. they were amazed *δ*. measure, 7. 37.
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. and *δ*. their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *δ*. our measure
Gal. 1. 13. *δ*. measure I persecuted the church of G.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man go *δ*. and defraud his brother
BEYOND JORDAN. SEE JORDAN.
BIBBER. SEE WINE.
BID
Signifies, [1] *To invite*, *Mat.* 22. 9. *Luke* 14. 12.
[2] *To command*, *Mat.* 14. 28. [3] *To wish*,
2 *John* 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare*, *Zeph.* 1. 17.
31

Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *δ*. you about, then shout
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. said, *δ*. the servant pass on before us
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *δ*. the people return from
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *δ*. thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *δ*. thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *δ*. us
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *δ*. thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *δ*. his guests
Mat. 14. 28. *δ*. me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *δ*. to the marriage
23. 3. what they *δ*. you observe, that observe and do
Luke 9. 61. let me first *δ*. them farewell at home
10. 40. *δ*. her therefore that she help me
12. 12. lest they also *δ*. thee again, and a recompense
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *δ*. you to a feast
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *δ*. him God speed
BIDDEN.
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that he *δ*.
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *δ*.
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *δ*. him
23. 1. and sent to call them that were *δ*. to wedding
4. tell them who are *δ*. I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *δ*. were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *δ*. him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *δ*.
8. when thou art, lest a more honourable man be *δ*.
10. when thou art *δ*. go and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *δ*. shall taste of my supper
BIDDETH, BIDDING.
1 *Sam.* 22. 14. goeth about thy *δ*. and is honourable
2 *John* 11. he that *δ*. him God speed, is partaker
BIDE.
Rom. 11. 23. if they *δ*. not still in unbelief, be grafted
BIER.
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. king David himself followed the *δ*.
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the *δ*. and said
BILL.
Luke 16. 6. take thy *δ*. and write, 50. [7. take thy *δ*.
SEE DIVORCE.
BILLOWS.
Psal. 42. 7. all thy *δ*. are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.
BIND
Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, *Gen.*
37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains*,
Mark. 6. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or*
sure, *Prov.* 3. 3. [6. 21. [4] *To engage by*
oath, or promise, *Nam.* 30. 9. 13. [5] *To*
confirm, or ratify, *Mat.* 16. 19. [6] *Judiciously*
to declare, or pronounce a person's sins unpardon-
ed, according to the directions of God's word,
and to inflict any church censure upon him for the
same, *Mat.* 16. 19. [18. 18. [7] *To distress,*
or trouble, *Luke* 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, *Job*
28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obli-*
gation to perform the duties incumbent on a
person in that relation, *Rom.* 7. 2. 1 *Cor.* 7.
39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or*
constrain, *Acts* 20. 32.
They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4.
They impose many strict injunctions, over and
above what the law requires, and severely exact
obedience thereto from others.
Erod. 28. 28. they shall *δ*. the breast-plate by rings
Nam. 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *δ*. his soul
Deut. 6. 8. thou shalt *δ*. them for a sign on thy hand
14. 25. shalt *δ*. up the money, and go to the place
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt *δ*. this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. *δ*. Samson are we come up
12. they said, we are come down to *δ*. thee
13. no, but we will *δ*. thee fast, and deliver thee
10. 5. that we may *δ*. Samson to afflict him
Job 31. 36. I will *δ*. it as a crown to me
34. +17. shall even he that hateth right *δ*.?
Job 38. 31. canst *δ*. the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *δ*. the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them, and *δ*. their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *δ*. Leviathan for thy maidens?
Psal. 100. 2. *δ*. to his prices at his pleasure
118. 27. *δ*. the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. *δ*. to their kings with chains and nobles
Prov. 3. 3. *δ*. them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. *δ*. them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *δ*. them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
Isa. 8. 16. *δ*. up the testimony, seal the law
49. 16. and *δ*. them on thee as a bride cloth
61. 1. he hath sent me to *δ*. up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *δ*. up what was broken
Den. 3. 20. he hath smitten up, and will *δ*. us up
Isa. 6. 1. he hath smitten up, and will *δ*. us up
10. 10. when they *δ*. themselves in two furrows
Mic. 1. 13. *δ*. the chariot to the swift beast
Mat. 12. 9. except he first *δ*. the strong man,
and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
13. 30. *δ*. the tares in bundles to earth, 18. 18.
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *δ*. on earth, 18. 18.
22. 15. *δ*. him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. *δ*. heavy burdens grievous to be borne
Mark 5. 3. no man could *δ*. him with chains
Acts 9. 14. authority to *δ*. all that call on thy name
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *δ*. on thy sandals

Acts 21. 11. so shall the Jews *δ*. the man that owneth
BINDETH.
Job 5. 18. he maketh sore *δ*. and *δ*. up, he woundeth
26. 8. he *δ*. up the waters in his thick clouds
28. 11. he *δ*. the floods from overflowing
30. 18. it *δ*. me about as the collar of my coat
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *δ*. them
Psal. 129. 7. nor he that *δ*. sheaves, his bosom
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *δ*. up
Prov. 26. 8. as he that *δ*. a stone in a sling, so is he
Isa. 30. 26. in day Lord *δ*. up breach of his people
BINDING.
Gen. 37. 7. we were *δ*. sheaves in field, my sheaf arose
49. 11. *δ*. his foal to the vine, and his ass's coat
Nam. 30. 13. every *δ*. oath to afflict the soul
Acts 22. 4. *δ*. and delivering into prisons men
BIRD
Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, *Jam.* 3. 7.
[2] *Cyrus, who came to destroy Babylon*, *Isa.* 46. 11. [3] *The Chal-*
deans, or other neighbours that persecuted and
afflicted the Jews, *Jer.* 15. 9. [4] *The polluted*
and corrupt inhabitants of Babylon, *Rev.* 18. 2.
Gen. 7. 14. every *δ*. of every sort went into the ark
Lev. 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *δ*.
Job 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *δ*.
Psal. 11. 1. to my soul, flee as a *δ*. to your mountain
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *δ*. out of the snare
Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *δ*.
6. 5. and as a *δ*. from the hand of the fowler
7. 23. as a *δ*. hasteth to the snare, knows not
26. 2. as the *δ*. by wandering, so the curse causeless
27. 8. as a *δ*. that wandereth from her nest, so a man
Ecc. 10. 20. the *δ*. of the air shall tell the matter
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *δ*.
Isa. 16. 2. as a wandering *δ*. cast out of her nest
46. 11. calling a ravenous *δ*. from the east
Jer. 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *δ*.
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *δ*.
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *δ*.
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *δ*. out of Egypt
Amos 3. 5. can a *δ*. fall where no gin is for him?
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *δ*.
BIRDS.
Gen. 15. 10. but the *δ*. divided he not
40. 17. the *δ*. did eat them out of the basket
19. the *δ*. shall eat thy flesh from off thee
Lev. 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *δ*. alive
Deut. 14. 11. of all clean *δ*. ye shall eat
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not the *δ*. to rest by day
Psal. 104. 17. where the *δ*. make their nests
148. 4. 10. praise the Lord, ye *δ*. of wing
Ecc. 9. 12. as *δ*. that are caught in the snare
Ecc. 12. 12. the time of the singing of *δ*. is come
Isa. 31. 5. as *δ*. flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem
4. 25. and all the *δ*. of the heaven were fled
Jer. 5. 27. as a cage full of *δ*. so are their houses
12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *δ*.
9. the *δ*. round about are against her, come ye
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *δ*.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like *δ*. claws
Mat. 8. 20. the *δ*. of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58
13. 32. the *δ*. lodge in the branches thereof
Rom. 1. 23. into an image like to *δ*. and beasts
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *δ*.
Jam. 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *δ*. is tamed
BIRTH
Is [1] *Natural*, *Exod.* 28. 10. [2] *Abertive, or won-*
derfully, *Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Ecc.* 6. 3. [3]
Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ, *Mat.* 1.
18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy ang-*
uish and distress, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3. [5]
For deliverance at hand, *Isa.* 66. 9. [6] *For a*
natural state in sin, *Ezek.* 16. 3. [7] *For regene-*
ration, *Tit.* 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire for the*
good of souls, *Gal.* 4. 19.
The children are come to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
We have begun a happy reformation, but are
hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bringing it
to perfection.
Thy birth is of the land of Canaan; *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Thy root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence
thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up,
the company and commerce thou didst use, all were
of the land of Canaan; thy original is no better
than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious
nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile
and obnoxious to my curse as they are.
2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *δ*. *Isa.* 37. 3.
Job 5. 16. as an hidden untimely *δ*. I had not been
Psal. 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *δ*.
Ecc. 6. 3. as untimely *δ*. is better than be
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *δ*.
Isa. 66. 9. shall I bring to the *δ*. not cause to bring
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *δ*. and nativity is of Canaan
Hos. 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *δ*.
Mat. 1. 18. the *δ*. of Jesus Christ was on this wise
Luke 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *δ*.
John 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *δ*.
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I travail in *δ*.

BET

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. & 2 Chron. 18. 6.
 8 Kings 21. 16. *his sin, wherewith he made Judah*
Prov. 23. 2. he leadeth me & the skill waters
Can. 1. 8. feed thy kids & the shepherds' tents
 Isa. 32. 30. blessed are ye that sow & all waters
 56. 8. I will gather others to him & those that
 Luke 16. 26. *all thin, between us and you a gulf*
 24. 21. *all this, to-day is the third day since*
Psalm. 19. then comest to me thine own self

BESIDE

Mark 3. 31. his friends said, he is *to himself*
 Acts 26. 54. Paul, thou art *thyself*, learning
 2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be *ourselves*, it is to God

BESIEGE

Dan. 10. 52. he shall *thee in thy gates*
 1 Kings 16. 37. if their enemies *thee*, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
 Isa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, *O Media*

BESIEGED

8 Kings 19. 34. with the sole of my feet I have dried
 up all the rivers of *places*, Isa. 37. 37.
 Eccl. 9. 14. came a great king against it and *it*
 Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as *a city*
 Est. 6. 12. he that *is* shall die by the famine

BESON

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep *in with the* of destruction

BESOUGHT

Gen. 42. 21. when he *us*, and we would not hear
 Eccl. 32. 11. Moses *the Lord*, Deut. 3. 23.
 2 Sam. 12. 6. David *God for the child*
 1 Kings 15. 6. and the man of God *the Lord*
 8 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and *the*
 11. 4. Jehoahaz *the Lord*, the Lord hearkened
 2 Chron. 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction *the Lord*
 Eccl. 6. 23. so we fasted and *our God for this*
 Eccl. 8. 3. him with tears to put away the mischief
 Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and *the Lord*
 Mar. 8. 31. so the devils *him*, Mark 5. 10, 12.
 Luke 8. 31, 32.

34. saw him, they *him* to depart, Luke 8. 37.
 18. & 36. servant *him*, Lord, have patience
 Mark 5. 23. Jairus *him* greatly, Luke 8. 41.
 John 4. 40. Samaritans *that he would tarry*
 47. the nobleman of Capernaum *him* to come
 19. 38. *Pilate* that he might take the body
 Acts 13. 42. Gentiles *that these words be preached*
 13. 11. Lydia *us*, saying, if ye have judged me
 31. magistrates *them*, and brought them out
 21. 12. we *him* not to go up to Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing *the Lord* thrice

BEST

Gen. 43. 11. taste of *the* fruits in the land
 47. 6. *in* of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
 Eccl. 2. 5. of *his* own field make restitution
 Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of *the*
 36. 6. let them marry to whom they think
 Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him
 1 Sam. 8. 4. he will take *the* of your vineyards
 15. 9. Saul and the people spared *the* of sheep, 15.
 2 Sam. 18. 4. what smeth you *the* I will do
 8 Kings 10. 3. look out *the* of your master's sons
 Psal. 59. 3. every man at his *state* is vanity
 Psal. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like *the* wine
 Mark 7. 4. the of *them* is as a briar, most upright
 Luke 15. 22. bring forth *the* robe and put it on
 1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly *the* gifts

BESTAD

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly *hungry*
 BESTIR.
 2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then *thyself*

BESTOW

Eccl. 32. 29. that he may *us* on you a blessing
 Deut. 14. 26. *money* for what thy soul lusts after
 2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did *us*, on Baalim
 Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to *the*
 out of the king's treasure-house
 Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to *my* fruits
 18. and there will *all* my fruits and goods
 1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we *more abundant* honour
 13. 3. though I *all* my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED

8 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi *them* in the house
 1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord *us*, on Solomon royal majesty
 Isa. 60. 7. according to all the Lord hath *us* on us
 Luke 4. 38. to reap that whereto ye *no* labour
 Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who *much* labour on us
 1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace *us*, on me was not in vain
 2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift *us* on us by means of many
 1. do you to wit of the grace *us*, on the churches
 Gal. 4. 11. lest I have *us* on you labour in vain
 1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father *us* on us

BETAKE

Isa. 14. 32. poor of his people *themselves* to it

BETHINK

1 Kings 6. 47. if they shall *themselves* in the land

BETIMES

Signifies [1] Early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seasonably,
in due and proper time, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Con-
 tinually, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.
 Gen. 26. 31. rose up *and* sware one to another

BET

2 Chron. 26. 15. God sent by his messengers rising *to*
 Jos. 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God *to*
 24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising *to*, for prey
 Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him *to*
 BETRAY.

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to *me*, to me enemies
 Mat. 24. 10. and shall *one* another and hate
 26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to *me*
 him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.
 21. I say unto you, that one of you shall *me*,
 Mark 14. 18. John 15. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand and doth *me*
 Mark 13. 12. brother shall *brother* to death
 John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should *him*, 13. 11.
 13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to *him*
 BETRAYED.

Mar. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who *him*, Mark 3. 19.
 17. 22. Son of man shall be *into* the hand of
 men, 20. 18. 26. 2. 45. Mark 14. 41.
 26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is
him, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.

48. he that *gave* them a sign Mark 14. 44.
 27. 4. I have sinned, in that I *innocent* blood
 Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be *both* by parents and
 John 18. 2. Judas which *him* knew the place
 1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was *he* took bread
 BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been *the*
 BETRAYEST, ETH.
 Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that *me* is at hand
 Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that *me* is with me
 48. Judas, *thou* the Son of man with a kiss?
 John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *the* thee?

BETROTH

Deut. 28. 30. shalt *a* wife, another shall lie with her
 Hos. 2. 19. I will *thee* to me for ever in righteousness.
 20. I will *thee* to me in faithfulness, shalt know
 BETROTHED.

Eccl. 21. 8. if she please not her master who *he*, her
 22. 16. if a man entice a maid not *Deut*. 22. 28.
 Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman *he*
 Deut. 20. 7. who hath *a* wife, and not taken her
 22. 23. if a man find a virgin *and* lie with her
 27. *damself* cried, and there was none to save
 BETTER

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl. 9.
 4, 16, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.
 22. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More
 convenient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat.
 18. 6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7] More
 holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Psal.
 118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 10, 17.
 [10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or
 Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the
 gospel depending thereupon; which give hope to lost
 sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and
 afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the
 full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than
 could be discovered from the dark shadows under
 the legal dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35.
A resurrection to a far better life than they could
have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have
been preserved for a while from death now threaten-
ed, which was a kind of resurrection, yet was it not
to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life,
glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with
God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense
them for all their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of Christ
 himself, which is of more value, and comprises all
 the virtues, benefits, and significations of the legal
 sacrifices. It is expressed in the plural number,
 both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its
 excellency; being far above all others, and the very
 substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. *I* give her to thee than to another
 Erod. 14. 12. *be* for us to have served the Egyptians
 Num. 14. 3. were it not for *us* to return to Egypt?
 Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim *than* vintage
 11. 25. nor art thou any thing *than* Balak
 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not *the* to thee than ten sons?
 27. 1. nothing *than* to go to the Philistines

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of *the* Solomon *2*
 3. 32. who fell upon two men *than* he, and slew
 19. 4. Elijah said, I am not *than* my fathers
 21. 2. I will give thee for *the* *a* vineyard than it
 2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus *than* Jordan
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain brethren *than* thyself
 Psal. 69. 31. shall please the Lord *than* an ox
 Eccl. 2. 24. nothing *than* for a man thou to eat and drink
 3. 22. there is nothing *than* to rejoice in his works
 4. 3. *be* than both they, which have not been
 9. two are *than* one [6. 11. what is man *the* ?
 7. 10. that the former days were *than* these:
 11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea *be* too
 10. the serpent will bite, and *a* babbler is no *be*
 Isa. 56. 5. give a name *than* of sons and daughters
 Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword *are* *be*

BET

Eccl. 35. 11. I will settle you, and do *to* you
 Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times
 Hos. 7. 7. then was it *him* with me than *now*
 Amos 6. 2. be they *than* those kingdoms?
 Nah. 3. 8. art thou *than* that populous No?

Mar. 6. 26. behold the fowl of the air are ye not
 12. 12. how much then is a man *than* a sheep?
 18. 6. it were *for* him that a millstone were hanged
 about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
 Rom. 3. 9. are we *than* they? no, in no wise
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth *be*
 8. 8. for neither if we eat are we *the* *be*
 9. 15. *be* for me to die, than to make my glorying void
 11. 17. you come together not for *be*, but for worse
 Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other *than* himself

Heb. 1. 4. being made so much *than* the angels
 6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded *be* things of you
 7. 7. without contrail, the less is blessed of *the*
 19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of *be* hope did
 22. Jesus was made a surety of *be* testament
 8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of *be* *be*
 covenant, established on *be* promises
 9. 23. but heavenly things with *be* sacrifices
 10. 34. in heaven *be* *and* enduring substance
 11. 16. they desire *be* country, an heavenly
 35. that they might obtain *be* resurrection
 40. God having provided some *be* thing for us
 12. 24. that speaketh *be* things than that of Abel

2 Pet. 2. 21. *be* for them not to have known the way
 BETTER *is*.
 Prov. 15. 16. *be* is little with the fear of the Lord
 17. 3. *be* is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox
 16. 8. *be* is a little with righteousness than revenues
 16. how much *be* is it to get wisdom than gold
 17. 1. *be* is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
 19. 1. *be* is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.
 27. 10. for *be* is a neighbour that is near, than
 Eccl. 4. 6. *be* is an handful with quietness than
 13. *be* is a poor wise child than a foolish king
 6. 9. *be* is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
 7. 8. *be* is the end of a thing than the beginning
 Cent. 4. 10. how much *be* is thy love than wine?

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.
 Judg. 9. 2. whether *be* for you, that all reign
 18. 19. *is it* *be* to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?
 Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter *is it* to thee than seven sons
 1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey *is* than sacrifice
 28. given to a neighbour that *is it* than thou
 8 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite *is it*
 Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that *is it* than *be*
 Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath *is it*
 63. 3. thy loving-kindness *is it* than life
 84. 10. a day in thy courts *is it* than a thousand
 119. 72. the law of thy mouth *is it* to me than gold
 Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom *is it*
 8. 11. wisdom *is it* than rubies, and all things
 9. my fruit *is it* *be* than gold, yea, than fine gold
 12. 9. *is it* *be* than he that honoureth himself
 16. 32. that is slow to anger *is it* *be* than the mighty
 19. 22. and a poor man *is it* *be* than a liar
 27. 1. favour *is it* *be* than silver and gold
 27. 5. open rebuke *is it* *be* than secret love
 Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth *is it* *be* than he
 7. 1. a good name *is it* *be* than precious ointment

3. sorrow *is it* *be* than laughter, for by the sadness of
 the countenance, the heart *is made* *be*
 8. the patient in spirit *is it* *be* than the proud in spirit
 9. a living dog *is it* *be* than a dead lion
 16. then said I, wisdom *is it* *be* than strength
 18. wisdom *is it* *be* than weapons of war.
 Cent. 1. 32. for thy love *is it* *be* than wine
 Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old *is it* *be*
 Phil. 1. 13. and to be with Christ, which is far *be*

Is it BETTER, or BETTER *is it*.
 Gen. 29. 19. *is it* *be* I give her to thee than another
 2 Sam. 18. 3. *is it* *be* thou succour us out of the city
 Psal. 118. 8. *is it* *be* to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.
 Prov. 16. 19. *is it* *be* to be of an humble spirit
 21. 9. *is it* *be* to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
 19. *is it* *be* to dwell in the wilderness than with
 25. 7. *is it* *be* it that he said to thee, come up hither
 Eccl. 5. 5. *is it* *be* it that thou shouldst not vow
 7. 2. *is it* *be* to go to the house of mourning than
 5. *is it* *be* to hear the rebuke of the wise than
 Jonah 4. 3. *is it* *be* for me to die than to live, 8.
 Mat. 18. 6. *is it* *be* for thee to enter into life halt o-
 maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for *is it* *be* to marry than to burn
 1 Pet. 3. 17. *is it* *be* that ye suffer for well doing than
 BETTERED.

Mark 5. 26. she was nothing *be*, but rather grew worse
 BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. 4. God divided *be*, light and darkness
 14. to divide *be*, light and darkness
 3. 15. I will put enmity *be*, thy seed and her seed
 9. 16. the covenant *be*, God and every creature
 15. 17. a burning lamp passeth *be*, those places
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver from *be*, his feet, till Shiloh
 Erod. 8. 23. I will put a division *be*, my people

BEL

the jewels, Mat. 15. 17. [2] The womb, Jer. 1. 5. [3] The entrance, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] The heart, John 7. 38. [5] The whole man, Tit. 1. 12. [6] Carnal pleasure, Rom. 16. 18.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy *δ*. shalt thou go, and dust eat
 Lev. 11. 46. goeth on the *δ*. be an abomination
 Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *δ*. to swell
 25. *δ*. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *δ*.
 Deut. 28. + 11. pteousness in the fruit of thy *δ*.
 + 53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *δ*.
 Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *δ*.
 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *δ*.
 Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *δ*.
 15. 2. and fill his *δ*. with the east-wind
 35. bring vanity, and their *δ*. prepareth deceit
 Job 19. + 17. intreated for children's sake of my *δ*.
 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *δ*.
 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *δ*.
 32. when about to fill his *δ*. God shall cast fury
 32. + 18. the spirit of my *δ*. constraineth me
 19. behold my *δ*. is as wise which hath no vent
 Psal. 17. 14. whose *δ*. thou fillest with thy hid treas.
 10. thou art my God from my mother's *δ*.
 44. 23. soul bowed down, our *δ*. cleaveth to earth
 50. 13. they go astray from the *δ*.
 132. + 11. of the fruit of thy *δ*. I will set on
 Prov. 13. 25. but the *δ*. of the wicked shall want
 18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *δ*. 26. 22.
 20. a man's *δ*. shall be satisfied with fruit
 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *δ*.
 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *δ*.
 30. + 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *δ*.
 Cant. 5. 14. his *δ*. is as bright ivory overlaid with
 7. 2. thy *δ*. is like an heap of wheat set about with
 Jer. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *δ*.
 Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *δ*. I knew thee
 51. 34. he hath filled his *δ*. with my delicates
 Esak. 3. 3. he said, son of man, canst thou *δ*. to eat
 Dan. 2. 32. this image's *δ*. and his thighs of brass
 Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *δ*. of the fish, Mat. 12. 40.
 2. 2. out of the *δ*. of hell cried I, and thou hearest
 Mic. 6. + 7. fruit of my *δ*. for the sin of my soul
 Hes. 3. 16. when I heard, my *δ*. trembled, my lips
 Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth
 goeth into the *δ*. and is cast out, Mark 7. 19.
 Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *δ*. with the husks
 John 7. 38. out of his *δ*. shall flow rivers of water
 Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *δ*.
 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *δ*. and the *δ*. for meats
 Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *δ*. and glory in shame
 Rec. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *δ*. bitter
 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *δ*. was bitter
 BELLIES.

Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *δ*.
 BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *δ*. to God?
 Lev. 27. 26. in jubilee return to whom it did *δ*.
 Deut. 29. 29. secret things *δ*. to God, revealed *δ*.
 Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *δ*. to God
 68. 20. to our God *δ*. the issues from death
 Prov. 24. 23. these things also *δ*. to the wise
 Esak. 21. + 13. shall they not *δ*. to the despising rod?
 Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *δ*. mercies
 Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *δ*. to Christ
 Luke 19. 42. the things which *δ*. to thy peace
 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *δ*. to the Lord
 BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *δ*. thou, whence art thou?
 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *δ*. to David
 Kings 7. + 2. a lord which *δ*. to the king answered
 Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *δ*. to Herod's jurisdiction
 BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 25. to me *δ*. vengeance and recompense,
 Psal. 94. 1. Hes. 10. 30.
 Judg. 19. 14. Gibeon which *δ*. to Benjamin, 20. 4.
 Esra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *δ*. to thee
 Psal. 3. 8. salvation *δ*. unto the Lord
 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *δ*. unto God
 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *δ*. mercy
 Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *δ*. to thee
 8. to us *δ*. confusion of face, to our kings
 Hes. 5. 14. strong meat *δ*. to them of full age
 BELONGING.

Nom. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *δ*. to them
 Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *δ*. to Boaz
 Prov. 26. 17. meddleth with strife *δ*. not to him
 Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *δ*. to Bethsaida
 BELOVED

Is applied, [1] To Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1.
 11. [9. 7. [2] To the Church, Rev. 11. 15.
 Rom. 9. 25. [3] To particular saints, Neh. 13.
 25. Dan. 9. 23. [4] To wife and children,
 Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] To the New
 Jerusalem, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *δ*. the other hated
 32. 12. the *δ*. of the Lord shall dwell in safety
 2 Sam. 12. + 25. Jeddiah, that is *δ*. of the Lord
 Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *δ*. of his God
 Psal. 60. 5. that thy *δ*. may be delivered, 108. 6.
 187. 2. for so he giveth his *δ*. sleep

BEN

Prov. 4. 3. and only *δ*. in the night of my mother
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *δ*.
 9. what is thy *δ*. more than another *δ*.?
 6. 1. whither is thy *δ*. gone, O thou fairest?
 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *δ*.?
 Dem. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *δ*. 10. 11, 19.
 Hes. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *δ*. of her friend
 9. 16. I will slay the *δ*. fruit of their womb
 Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *δ*. Barnabas and Paul
 Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *δ*. of God
 9. 25. I will call her *δ*. which was not *δ*.
 11. 28. they are *δ*. for the Father's sake
 16. 12. salute *δ*. Persia who laboured much in Lord
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *δ*.
 6. 21. Tychicus a *δ*. brother and minister, Col. 4. 7.
 Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *δ*.
 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *δ*. brother
 14. Like the *δ*. physician and Demas greet you
 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *δ*. your election of God
 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *δ*.
 Philom. 16. but above a servant, a brother *δ*.
 Hes. 6. 9. *δ*. we are persuaded better things of you
 2 Pet. 3. 8. *δ*. be not ignorant of this one thing
 15. even as our *δ*. brother Paul hath written
 1 John 3. 2. *δ*. now we are the sons of God, it doth
 21. *δ*. if our heart condemn us not, then have
 4. 1. *δ*. believe not every spirit, but try the spirits
 7. 4. let us love one another, for love is of God
 11. 3. if God so loved us, we ought also to love
 3 John 11. *δ*. follow not that which is evil, but [good
 Jude 90. but ye *δ*. building up yourselves in faith
 Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *δ*. city
 DEARLY BELOVED, see DEARLY.

My BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14. my *δ*. is to me a cluster of camphire
 16. behold thou art fair, my *δ*. yes pleasant
 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *δ*. among the sons
 9. my *δ*. is like a roe or a young hart
 16. my *δ*. is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.
 17. turn my *δ*. and be thou like a roe or a hart
 4. 16. let my *δ*. come into his garden and eat
 5. 2. it is the voice of my *δ*. that knocketh, 2. 8.
 5. I rose up to open to my *δ*. [6. I opened to my *δ*.
 10. my *δ*. is white and ruddy [16. this is my *δ*.
 6. 2. my *δ*. is gone [3. I am my *δ*. and my *δ*. mine,
 [7. 10.]

7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *δ*.
 Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *δ*. touching his vineyard
 Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *δ*. to do in my house
 Mat. 3. 17. this is my *δ*. Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11.
 [9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17.
 12. 18. behold my *δ*. in whom my soul is pleased
 Luke 20. 13. I will send my *δ*. son, it may be they
 Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias my *δ*. in the Lord
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *δ*. sons I warn you
 17. I sent Timothy my *δ*. son, 2 Tim. 1. 2.
 Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *δ*. brethren
 BELIE, BELIED.

Prov. 30. + 9. lest I be full and *δ*. thee
 Jer. 5. 12. they have *δ*. the Lord, and said, it is not
 BEMOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *δ*. Job, and comforted him
 Jer. 15. 5. who shall *δ*. thee, O Jerusalem?
 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *δ*. them
 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *δ*. him
 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *δ*. himself
 48. 17. all ye that are about him *δ*. him
 Na. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *δ*. her?
 BENCHES.

Esak. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *δ*. of ivory
 BEND.

Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *δ*. their bow
 64. 3. who *δ*. their bows to shoot their arrows
 Jer. 9. 3. they *δ*. their tongue like a bow for lies
 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *δ*. the bow
 50. 14. all ye that *δ*. the bow shoot at her 29.
 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *δ*.
 Esak. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *δ*. her roots
 BENDETH, ING.

Psal. 58. 7. when he *δ*. his bow to shoot arrows
 Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *δ*. to thee
 Jer. 51. 3. against him that *δ*. let the archer bend
 BENEATH.

Erod. 20. *δ*. or that is in the earth *δ*. Deut. 5. 8.
 32. 19. he brake the tables *δ*. the mount
 Dem. 4. 39. on the earth *δ*. there is none else
 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be *δ*.
 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *δ*.
 Esra 9. + 13. hast withheld *δ*. our iniquities
 Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *δ*.
 Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *δ*.
 Isa. 14. 9. hell from *δ*. is moved for thee
 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *δ*.
 Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *δ*.
 John 8. 23. ye are from *δ*. I am from above
 BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called *δ*.
 BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *δ*. them

BES

BENEFIT, S.

Signifies, [1] The gifts and favours of God to men
 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] The favours
 of God to others, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philom. 14.
 [3] God's righteous acts, 1 Sam. 12. + 2.
 [4] Salvation, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] Favours, graces
 or spiritual blessings, Psal. 103. 2. [6] To profit
 or do good, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. + 7. reason with you of all the *δ*. of L.
 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hesekiah rendered not according to
 Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *δ*.
 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *δ*.
 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *δ*.
 2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second *δ*.
 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the
 Philom. 14. that thy *δ*. should not be of necessity
 BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due
 BENT.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *δ*. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 1.
 37. 14. have *δ*. their bow to cast down the poor
 Isa. 5. 29. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows
 21. 15. for they fled from the sword and *δ*. bow
 Hes. 11. 7. my people are *δ*. to backsliding from me
 Zach. 9. 13. when I have *δ*. Judah for me
 BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. + 25. sword and terror shall *δ*. young men
 Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *δ*. my soul of good
 Jer. 15. 7. I will *δ*. them of children, 18. 21.
 Esak. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *δ*. the
 14. + 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *δ*. the land
 36. 12. no more benevolence *δ*. them of men, 14.
 Hes. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *δ*. them
 BERAIVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *δ*. of my children
 43. 14. if I be *δ*. of my children, I am *δ*.
 Esak. 36. 13. thou land hast *δ*. thy nations
 Hes. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *δ*. of her whelp
 BEREAVEETH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *δ*. at home is as death
 BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *δ*. in the top of the bough
 Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *δ*. a vine fig
 BERYL.

Deut. 10. 6. his body also was like the *δ*. and face
 Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *δ*. ninth a topaz
 BESECH.

Erod. 33. 18. he said, I *δ*. thee shew me thy glory
 Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *δ*. thee
 Psal. 80. 14. return, me *δ*. thee, O God of hosts
 116. 4. O Lord, I *δ*. thee deliver my soul
 118. 25. save I *δ*. O Lord, I *δ*. thee, send prosperi-
 119. 108. accept of me, *δ*. thee, free-will offerings
 Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *δ*. thee, the voice of the Lord
 Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I *δ*. thee
 Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *δ*. thee, O Lord, we *δ*. thee
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *δ*. thee my life from me
 Mat. 1. 9. *δ*. God, that he will be gracious to us
 Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *δ*. thee, torment me not
 9. 38. saying, master, I *δ*. thee look on my son
 Acts 26. 3. wherefore I *δ*. thee to hear me patiently
 Rom. 12. 1. I *δ*. thee by the mercies of God
 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *δ*. thee, you be ye followers of me
 2 Cor. 2. 8. I *δ*. thee, you confirm your love toward him
 5. 20. as though God did *δ*. thee, you by us, we pray you
 6. 1. we *δ*. thee receive not the grace of God in vain
 10. 1. I Paul *δ*. thee by the meekness of Christ
 Gal. 4. 12. I *δ*. thee, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 Eph. 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord *δ*. thee to walk
 Philom. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *δ*. thee
 10. I *δ*. thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have
 Hes. 13. 19. but I *δ*. thee the rather to do this
 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *δ*. thee as strangers and pilgrims
 2 John 5. now I *δ*. thee, lady, not as though I wrote
 BE BRETHREN.

BESECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *δ*. him, Luke 7. 3.
 Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *δ*. him
 BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *δ*. the house round, 20. 5.
 Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan *δ*. me
 139. 5. thou hast *δ*. me behind and before
 Hes. 7. 2. they own doings have *δ*. them about
 Hes. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *δ*. us
 BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *δ*. bring them out
 20. 1. there was a famine *δ*. the first famine
 Lev. 18. 18. *δ*. the other in her life-time
 23. 38. *δ*. sabbaths, *δ*. your gifts, *δ*. your vows
 your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord
 Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *δ*. thy husband
 6. 21. law of Nazareth, *δ*. that his hand shall get
 11. 6. there is nothing at all *δ*. this manna
 28. 23. offer these *δ*. the burnt-offering, 29. 6.
 Deut. 29. 1. *δ*. the covenant he made in Horeb
 Job. 22. 19. in building an altar, *δ*. the altar, *δ*.
 Judg. 6. 37. if he be dry on all the earth *δ*.
 11. 34. *δ*. her Jephthah had no son nor daughter
 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand *δ*. my father
 1 Kings 10. 13. *δ*. that which Solomon gave her

Psal. 77. 13. [6] *To put confidence in, 2 Chron. 20. 20.* [7] *To know, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19.* **And 4. 5.** that they may *be* the Lord hath appeared *to* them. **9.** that they may hear and *be* there for ever *am*. **16. 11.** how long will it be ere they *be* *me*? **20. 20.** *is* the Lord God, *be* his prophets *are*. **43. 10.** that ye may know and *be* *me*. **48. 9.** ye that I am able to do this? **58. 6.** but whose shall offend one of these little ones which *be* in me, **Mark 9. 42.** **1. 32.** repented not afterward that ye might *be* him. **7. 42.** let him come down, and we will *be* him. **10. 1. 15.** repeat ye, and *be* the gospel. **36. 6.** he might, he not afraid, only *be*. **Luke 8. 50.** **9. 35.** if then canst *be*, all things are possible. **26. 10. 1.** *be* help mine unbelief, **John 9. 38.** **3. 23.** but shall *be* those things *be* saith shall come *to* *be*. **9. 6.** ye receive them, and ye shall have them. **12. 32.** let him descend, that ye may see and *be*. **16. 17.** these signs shall follow them which *be*. **18. 12.** devil taketh away the word, lest they *be*. **19. 13.** these have no root, which for a while *be*. **25. 0.** fools, and slow of heart to *be*, all that *be*. **1. 7.** that all men through him might *be*. **12.** sons of God, even to them that *be* on his name. **19. 15.** how shall *be* if I tell you of heavenly things? **21.** woman, *be* me, the hour cometh when ye shall *be*. **42.** and said, now we *be*, not because of thy saying *to* *be*. **44.** how can ye *be*, which receive honour one of *to* *be*, if not his writings, how shall ye *be*, my words? **27.** work of God, that ye *be* on him *be* hath sent *to* *be* for neither did his brethren *be* in him. **39.** Spirit, which they that *be* on him should receive *to* *be*. **58.** dost thou *be* on the Son of God? **59. 16.** he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *be* on him. **38. 4.** the works, that ye may know and *be*. **1. 15.** I was not there, to the intent ye may *be*. **27. 1.** *be* that thou art the Christ, the Son of God. **10. 10.** said I not to thee, if wouldst *be*, thou shouldst *be*. **42.** that they may *be*, that thou hast sent me *to* *be*. **43.** if we let him alone, all men will *be* on him. **2. 36.** while ye have light, *be* in the light. **3. 19.** when it is come to pass, ye may *be*. **1. 1.** I am he, I am troubled, ye *be* in God, *be* also in me. **11. 1.** I am in the Father, or *be*, for the work's sake. **27.** that when it is come to pass ye might *be*. **6. 30.** by this we *be*, thou camest forth from God. **1. 1.** Jesus answered them, do ye now *be*? **7. 20.** I pray for them also which shall *be* on me. **21.** that the world may *be*, thou hast sent me. **9. 35.** he knows that he saith true, that ye might *be*. **21.** these are written that ye might *be*. **38. 37. 1.** that Jesus Christ is the Son of God. **3. 39.** by him all that *be*, are justified from all things. **4. 1.** work a work which you shall in no wise *be*. **5. 7.** that the Gentiles by me should hear and *be*. **11. 1.** we *be* thro' grace we shall be saved, as they *be*. **6. 31. 3.** on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved. **9. 30.** should *be* on him that should come after him. **1. 20.** thou seest how many Jews there are which *be*. **25.** as teaching the Gentiles which *be*, have writ. **7. 25. 1.** A God that it shall be as it was told me. **3. 32.** righteousness of God on all them that *be*. **11.** he might be father of all them that *be*. **24.** to whom it shall be imputed, if we *be* on him. **9. 6.** if dead, we *be*, that we shall also live with him. **0. 9.** and shall *be* in thy heart that God raised him *to* *be*. **14.** how shall they *be* in him of whom thou hast heard? **1. 21.** by preaching to save them that *be*. **1. 18.** I hear there be divisions, and I partly *be*, it *be*. **23.** tongues are for a sign, not to them that *be*, but prophesying serveth for them which *be*. **Cor. 6. 13.** we also *be*, and therefore speak *to* *be*. **1. 3.** promise might be given to them that *be*. **1. 19.** the greatness of his power to us who *be*. **1. 29.** to us it is given not only *to* *be*, on him. **Thim. 1. 7.** examples to all that *be* in Macedonia. **1. 10.** we behaved ourselves among you that *be*. **13.** word which effectually worketh in you that *be*. **14.** if we *be*, that Jesus died and rose again *to* *be*. **1. 10.** come to be admired in all those that *be*. **11.** need delusion that they should *be*, a lie. **1. 16.** for a pattern to them that should *be*. **3.** received with thanksgiving of them that *be*. **10.** Saviour of all men, especially of those that *be*. **10. 30.** to them that *be*, to be saving of soul *to* *be*. **1. 6.** he that cometh to God must *be*, that he *be*. **2. 1.** the Devils also *be*, and tremble. **1. 21.** who by him do *be* in God that raised him *to* *be*. **7.** to you therefore which *be*, he is precious *to* *be*. **3. 23.** is his commandment that we should *be*. **13.** I have written to you that *be*, that ye may *be*. **BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE.** **1. 6.** *be*, behold, they will not *be*, me, nor hearken *to* *be*. **1. 30.** yet in this ye did not *be*, the Lord. **1. 16.** like their fathers did not *be*, in Lord *to* *be*. **9. 26.** yet would I not *be*, that he had hardened *to* *be*. **9. 25.** when he speaketh fair, *be* him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *be*, ye shall not be established. **Jer. 10. 6.** *be* them, tho' they speak fair words. **Hab. 1. 5.** which ye will not *be*, though it be told you. **Mat. 21. 25.** why then did ye not *be* him? **Mark 11. 31.** **24. 23. 10.** here is Christ, *be* it not. **Mark 13. 21.** **Luke 22. 67.** he said, if I tell you, you will not *be*. **John 3. 12.** if I told earthly things, and ye *be*, not *be*. **4. 48.** except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *be*. **5. 38.** for whom he hath sent, him ye *be*, not. **6. 37.** if ye *be*, not his writ, how shall ye *be*, my words? **6. 36.** I said to you, ye also have seen me and *be*, not *be*. **54.** but there are some of you which *be*, not. **8. 24.** if ye *be*, not that I am he, ye shall die in sins. **45.** because I tell you the truth, ye *be*, me not. **46. 1.** if I say the truth, why do ye not *be* me? **10. 26.** ye *be*, not, because ye do not of my sheep. **37.** if I do not the works of my Father, *be*, me not. **38.** if I do, though ye *be*, not me, believe the works. **12. 39.** they could not *be*, because Isaiah said again *to* *be*. **47.** if any hear words, and *be*, not, I judge him not. **16. 9.** reprove of sin, because they *be*, not on me. **20. 25.** thrust my hand into his side, I will not *be*. **11om. 3. 3.** what if some did not *be*, shall unbelief. **15. 31.** I may be delivered from them that do not *be*. **1. 10. 12.** if any that *be*, not bid you to a feast. **14. 27.** tongues are for a sign to them that *be*, not *to* *be*. **2. 4. 4.** hath blinded minds of them that *be*, not *to* *be*. **2. 13.** if we *be*, not, be abideth faithful. **1. 10. 1. 1.** *be*, not every spirit, but try the spirits. **BELIEVED.** **Gen. 15. 6.** *be* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, **Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.** **Ezek. 4. 31.** Aaron spake, and the people *be*. **14. 31.** they *be* the Lord and his servant Moses. **1. 10. 12.** and Achish *be*, David, saying, he hath *be*. **1. 27. 13.** I had fainted, unless I had *be*, to see *to* *be*. **106. 10.** then *be*, they his words, they sang his praise. **116. 10. 1.** therefore have I spoken, **2. 4. 13.** **119. 66.** teach me, for I have *be*, thy commandments. **Isa. 53. 1.** who hath *be*, our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? **John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.** **Dan. 6. 23.** no hurt on him, because he *be*, in his God. **Jonah 3. 5.** so the people of Nineveh *be*, God. **Mat. 8. 13.** as thou hast *be*, so be it done to thee. **21. 32.** but the publicans and harlots *be*, him. **Mark 16. 13.** went and told it, neither *be*, they them. **Luke 1. 1.** of those things which are most surely *be*. **43.** blessed is she that *be*, for there shall be a perform. **2. 21.** his glory, and his disciples *be*, on him. **22.** they *be*, the scripture and the word Jesus said. **4. 50.** the man *be*, the word that Jesus had spoken. **53.** the father himself *be*, and his whole house. **5. 46.** had ye *be*, Moses, ye would have *be*, me. **7. 48.** have any of rulers or Pharisees *be*, on him? **8. 31.** then said Jesus to the Jews that *be*, on him. **11. 45.** who had seen the things Jesus did, *be*, on him. **12. 11.** many of the Jews went away and *be*, on Jesus. **16. 27.** the Father loveth you, because you have *be*. **17. 8.** and they have *be*, that thou didst send me. **20. 8.** then went that other disciple and saw and *be*. **29.** thou hast *be*, have not seen and yet have *be*. **Acts 2. 44.** all that *be*, were together, had things *to* *be*. **4. 4.** many of them which heard the word *be*. **32.** multitude of them that *be*, were of one heart. **5. 13.** as many as *be*, Theudas were scattered. **8. 18.** but when they *be*, Philip preaching things. **13.** then Simon himself *be*, also and was baptized. **10. 45.** they of circumcision who *be*, were astonished. **11. 17.** God gave them like gift as to us who *be*. **21. 1.** a great number *be*, and turned to the Lord. **13. 12.** then deputy *be*, being astonished at doctrine. **48.** as many as were ordained to eternal life *be*. **14. 1.** a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *be*. **23.** commended them to the Lord on whom they *be*. **17. 4.** some of them *be*, and consorted with Paul. **34.** howbeit certain men clave to him and *be*. **18. 8.** Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *be*, on L. **27.** helped them much which had *be*, thro' grace. **19. 2.** received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *be*? **25. 19.** I beat in every synagogue them that *be*. **27. 11.** the centurion *be*, the master of the ship. **28. 24.** some *be*, the things spoken, and some *be*, not. **Rom. 4. 18.** who against hope *be*, in hope, might *be*. **13. 11.** our salvation is nearer than when we *be*. **1. 10. 3. 5.** but ministers by whom ye *be*, as the Lord. **15. 2.** ye are saved, unless ye have *be*, in vain. **11.** whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *be*. **2. 16.** even we have *be*, in Jesus Christ that we *be*. **1. 13.** in whom after ye *be*, ye were sealed. **2. 10.** our testimony among you was *be*. **1. 10. 3. 16.** for in the world, received up into glory. **2. 12.** for I know whom I have *be*, he is able. **1. 3.** they which have *be*, in God, be careful to *be*. **4. 3.** we which have *be*, do enter into rest. **1. 10. 4. 16.** we have *be*, the love of God to us. **Many BELIEVED.** **John 2. 23.** at the passover many *be*, in his name. **4. 39.** many of the Samaritans *be*, on him. **11. 45.** many of the Jews which came to Mary *be*, on *to* *be*. **12. 42.** among the chief rulers also many *be*, on him

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing *to* *be*. **19. 18.** many that *be*, came and confessed their deed. **BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED.** **Num. 45. 20.** Jacob's heart fainted, *be*, them not. **Gen. 20. 12.** because he *be*, me not, to sanctify me. **Deut. 9. 23.** rebelled, and *be*, him not, nor heartened. **1 Kings 10. 7.** howbeit *be*, not the words, **2 Chr. 9. 6.** **Job 29. 24.** if I laughed on them, they *be*, it not. **Psal. 78. 22.** because they *be*, not in God, trusted not *to* *be*. **32.** sinned, and *be*, not for his wonderous works. **106. 24.** despised the land, they *be*, not his word. **Jer. 40. 14.** but Gedaliah *be*, them not. **Lam. 4. 12.** inhabitants of world would not have *be*. **Mat. 11. 32.** John came unto you, and ye *be*, him not. **Mark 16. 11.** when they had heard he was alive *be*, not *to* *be*. **Luke 20. 5.** he will say, why then *be*, ye him not? **24. 41.** while they *be*, not for joy and wondered. **John 3. 18.** condemned already, because he hath not *be*. **6. 64.** Jesus knew who they were that *be*, not. **10. 25.** Jesus answered, I told you and ye *be*, not. **12. 37.** had done so many miracles, yet they *be*, not. **Acts 9. 26.** afraid, and *be*, not that he was a disciple. **17. 5.** the Jews which *be*, not moved with envy. **19. 9.** but when divers were hardened and *be*, not. **Rom. 10. 14.** how call on him in whom they have not *be*. **11. 30.** for as you in times past have not *be*, God *to* *be*. **31.** even so have these also now not *be*. **2. 12.** they all might be damned who *be*, not. **Heb. 3. 18.** not enter into his rest, that *be*, not. **11. 31.** Rahab perished not with them that *be*, not. **Jude 5.** Lord afterward destroyed them that *be*, not. **BELIEVERS.** **Acts 5. 14.** *be*, were the more added to the Lord. **1 Tim. 4. 12.** but be thou an example of the *be*. **BELIEVEST.** **Luke 1. 20.** be dumb because thou *be*, not my words. **John 1. 50.** I saw thee under the fig-tree, *be*, thou? **11. 26.** believest in me, never die, *be*, thou this? **14. 10.** *be*, thou not that I am in the Father. **Acts 8. 37.** if thou *be*, with all thine heart, thou *be*. **26. 27.** thou the prophets? I know thou *be*. **Jam. 2. 19.** thou that, that there is one God, thou dost *be*. **BELIEVETH.** **Job 15. 22.** he *be*, not that he shall return out of *to* *be*. **Prov. 14. 15.** the simple *be*, every word, but the *be*. **Lsa. 28. 16.** he that *be*, shall not make haste. **Mark 9. 23.** all things are possible to him that *be*. **16. 16.** he that *be*, and is baptized shall be saved, but he that *be*, not shall be damned. **John 3. 15.** whoso *be*, in him should not perish, *be*. **18.** he that *be*, on him is not condemned, but he that *be*, not is condemned already. **36.** he that *be*, hath everlasting life, *be*. **5. 24.** on him that sent me hath everlasting life. **6. 35.** he that *be*, on me shall never thirst. **40.** he that seeth the Son and *be*, on him hath life. **7. 38.** he that *be*, on me, out of his belly shall flow. **11. 25.** he that *be*, though he were dead yet shall live. **26.** whosoever liveth and *be*, in me shall never die. **12. 44.** he that *be*, on me, *be*, not on me, but on him. **46.** whoso *be*, on me, should not abide in darkness. **14. 12.** he that *be*, on me, the works that I do. **Acts 10. 43.** who *be*, in him receive remission of sins. **Rom. 1. 16.** it is the power of God to every one that *be*. **3. 26.** and the justifier of him that *be*, on Jesus. **4. 5.** but to him that worketh not, but *be*, on him. **9. 33.** whoso *be*, on him shall not be ashamed, *to* *be*. **10. 11.** Christ is the end of law to every one that *be*. **10.** for with the heart man *be*, to righteousness. **14. 2.** for one *be*, that he may eat all things. **1. 10. 7. 12.** if any brother hath a wife that *be*, not *to* *be*. **13. 7.** love *be*, all things, hope all things, endure all things. **14. 24.** and there come in one that *be*, not. **2. 10. 6. 15.** what part hath he that *be*, with infidel. **1 Tim. 5. 16.** if any man that *be*, have widows. **1 Pet. 2. 6.** he that *be*, shall not be confounded. **1 John 5. 1.** whoso *be*, Jesus is the Christ, is of God. **5.** who is he that overcometh, but he that *be*. **10.** he that *be*, on the Son of God; *be*, that *be*, not God, because he *be*, not the record. **BELIEVING.** **Mat. 21. 22.** ask in prayer, *be*, ye shall receive. **John 20. 27.** said to Thomas, *be*, not faithless but *be*. **31.** that *be*, ye might have life through his name. **Acts 16. 34.** rejoiced, *be* in God with all his house. **24. 14.** all things which are written in the law. **Rom. 15. 13.** fill you with all joy and peace in *be*. **1 Tim. 6. 2.** they that have *be*, masters, not be pious *to* *be* but rather do them service because they are *be*. **1 Pet. 1. 8.** yet *be*, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable. **BELLY, S.** **Ezek. 28. 33.** *be*, of gold betw. pomegranates, **39. 25.** *be*, a golden *be*, and a pomegranate, **39. 26.** **Zech. 14. 20.** upon the *be*, of horses, holiness to Lord. **BELLOW, or BULLS.** **BELLOWS.** **Jer. 6. 29.** the *be*, are burnt, the lead is consumed. **BELLY** Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which contains*

Kom. 15. 19. I am glad therefore on your *δ*.
1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *δ*.
2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your *δ*.
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *δ*.
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given on *δ*. of Christ, not only
1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *δ*.

BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *δ*. themselves strangely
1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *δ*. ourselves valiantly
Job 41. + 38. who *δ*. themselves without fear
Psalm 101. 2. I will *δ*. wisely in a perfect way
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *δ*. himself proudly ag. ancient
 42. + 13. the Lord will *δ*. himself mightily
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *δ*. itself unseemly
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *δ*. in house of God
 BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *δ*. himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
Psalm 35. 14. I *δ*. as though he had been my friend
 131. 2. I have *δ*. myself as a child that is weaned
Isa. 12. + 3. Jacob *δ*. himself princely
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *δ*. themselves ill in doings
1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we *δ*. ourselves
2 Thess. 3. 7. *δ*. not ourselves disorderly among you
 BEHAVETII.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he *δ*. uncomely to his
 BEHAVIOUR.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *δ*. before them
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *δ*.
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *δ*. as becometh holiness
 BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *δ*.
2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, *δ*. him
Mark 14. 10. *δ*. John, *Mark* 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *δ*.
 BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he *δ*. the serpent of brass, he lived
 23. 21. he hath not *δ*. iniquity in Jacob
1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *δ*.
Job 31. 26. if I *δ*. the sun when it shined, or moon
 31. 119. 15*δ*. I *δ*. transgressors, and was grieved
 142. 4. I *δ*. but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 1. and *δ*. among the simple ones, I discerned
Ecc. 1. 7. then I *δ*. all the work of God
Isa. 41. 28. I *δ*. and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. I *δ*. the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalen, and Mary the mother
 of Jesus, *δ*. where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. *δ*. Satan as lightning fall from heaven
 19. 41. he *δ*. the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *δ*. his glory, the glory as of
Acts 1. 9. while they *δ*. Jesus was taken up
 17. 23. as I passed by and *δ*. your devotions
Rev. 5. 6. I *δ*. and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *δ*. them
 BEHEMOTII.

Job 40. 15. behold now *δ*. which I made with thee
 BEIIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 20. 40. [2] *After*,
2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, *Lev.* 25. 51.
 [4] *Past*, *Phil.* 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, *Isa.*
 30. 21. [6] *Disregarded*, *Psalm* 50. 17.
Ezod. 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left *δ*.
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years *δ*. according
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *δ*. them
1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left *δ*. stayed
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping *δ*. her
1 Kings 14. 9. bast cast me *δ*. thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Nich. 4. 16. the rulers were *δ*. the house of Judah
 9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law *δ*. their backs
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *δ*. our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *δ*. thy back
Amos 7. + 15. the Lord took me from *δ*. the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *δ*. and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *δ*. in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come *δ*. in no gift, waiting for
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit *δ*. the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *δ*.
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *δ*. of afflictions of Christ
See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THERE, THEM, US.
 BEHOLD

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Isa.* 7. 14. [2] *Joy*
 and gladness, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, *1 Sam.*
 22. + 12. *Isa.* 6. + 8. [4] *Ascertainment*, *Gen.*
 28. 13. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*,
John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation*,
Luke 24. 39. [7] *Suddenness, or unexpectedness*,
Rev. 16. 15. [22. 7. [8] *Certainty*, *Mat.* 23. 38. *Luke* 1. 20.

Gen. 28. 15. *δ*. I am with thee, and will keep thee
 31. 51. *δ*. this heap, *δ*. this pillar I have cast
 48. 6. Joseph looked on them, *δ*. they were sad
 48. 1. thy father is sick [21. Israel said, *δ*. I die
Ezod. 5. 2. and *δ*. the bush burned with fire
 16. 4. *δ*. I will rain bread from heaven for you
 23. 20. *δ*. I send an angel before thee to keep thee
 24. 8. Moses said, *δ*. the blood of the covenant
Num. 20. 16. *δ*. we are in Kadesh in the utmost
1 Sam. 12. 13. *δ*. the king whom ye have chosen
2 Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, *δ*. thy servant
1 Kings 13. 2. *δ*. child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 Kings 13. 21. that *δ*. they spied a band of men
 22. 16. *δ*. I will bring evil upon this place and the
 inhabitants thereof, *2 Chron.* 34. 24.

2 Chron. 20. 11. *δ*. I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. *δ*. all that he hath is in thy power
 28. 28. *δ*. the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
 33. 19. *δ*. in this thou art not just, I will answer
 36. 5. *δ*. God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.
 40. 4. *δ*. I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
Psalm 33. 18. *δ*. eye of the Lord is on them that fear
 51. 5. *δ*. I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
 73. 12. *δ*. these are the ungodly who prosper in world
Psalm 78. 20. *δ*. he smote the rock, the waters gushed
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *δ*. thou art their
Cant. 1. 15. *δ*. thou art fair, my love, *δ*. 16. [4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. *δ*. a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 18. 18. *δ*. I land the children whom the Lord, *Heb.* 2. 13.
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *δ*. trouble
 12. 2. *δ*. God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *δ*. he eateth
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *δ*. your God
 41. 7. the first shall say to Zion, *δ*. *δ*. them
 42. 1. *δ*. my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
 43. 19. *δ*. I will do a new thing, it shall spring
 48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, *δ*. I knew them
 65. 1. I said, *δ*. me, *δ*. me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 15. 15. we looked for peace, and *δ*. trouble, 14. 19.
 26. 14. *δ*. I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Lam. 1. 12. *δ*. and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. *δ*. I am for you, and will turn to you
Zech. 3. 8. *δ*. I will bring my servant the Branch
 6. 12. *δ*. the man whose name is the Branch
 9. 9. *δ*. thy king cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 3. 1. *δ*. I will send my messenger, and he shall
 prepare the way, *4. 5. Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *δ*. a beam is in thine own eye
 24. 26. *δ*. he is in the desert, *δ*. he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, *δ*. the place where they laid him
Luke 24. 39. *δ*. my hands and my feet, that it is I
 49. *δ*. I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 29. *δ*. the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
 47. *δ*. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *δ*. the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *δ*. he prayeth
2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and *δ*. we live, as chastened
1 John 3. 1. *δ*. what manner of love the Father
Rev. 3. 20. *δ*. I stand at the door and knock
 16. 15. *δ*. I come as a thief, blessed is he that
 22. 7. *δ*. I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.
 BEHOLD it is.

Gen. 16. 14. *δ*. it is as between Kadesh and Beled
 34. 21. for the land, *δ*. it is as large enough for them
Ezod. 32. 9. and *δ*. it is a stiff-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now *δ*. it is dry, it is mouldy
Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, *δ*. it is very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *11. 11. I*
Ezek. 7. 10. *δ*. the day, *δ*. it is come, morning is gone
 39. 8. *δ*. it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.

1 Sam. 12. 2. now *δ*. the king walketh before you
2 Kings 18. 21. now *δ*. thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. also now *δ*. my witness is in heaven
Jer. 40. 4. now *δ*. I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. now *δ*. ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. now *δ*. the hand of the Lord is on thee
 20. 22. now *δ*. I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 6. 2. *δ*. now is the accepted time, *δ*. now is day
 BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see WAS.

BEHOLD, Verb.

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, *Gen.*
 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*,
Lam. 1. 12. *Rom.* 11. 22.
Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *δ*.
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *δ*. him
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *δ*. him, but not now
Deut. 3. 27. *δ*. it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
1 Sam. 29. + 12. *δ*. me, *Isa.* 6. + 8.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *δ*. and not another
 20. 9. nor shall his place any more *δ*. him
 23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *δ*. him
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *δ*. *δ*.
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *δ*.
Psalm 11. 4. his eyes *δ*. his eye-lids try the children
 7. his countenance doth *δ*. the upright
 17. 2. let thine eyes *δ*. the things that are equal
 15. I will thine eyes *δ*. thy face in righteousness
 27. 4. to *δ*. the beauty of the Lord and enquire
 37. 37. mark the perfect man, *δ*. the upright
 46. 8. come, *δ*. the works of the Lord
 49. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *δ*.
 60. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *δ*. the nations
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *δ*. and visit
 94. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *δ*. and see
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *δ*. the earth
 113. 6. he humbly himself to *δ*. the things
 119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *δ*.
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *δ*. strange women
Ecc. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *δ*. the sun
Isa. 26. 10. he will not *δ*. the majesty of the Lord
 38. 11. said, I shall *δ*. man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *δ*. it together
 63. 15. *δ*. from the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *δ*. thy terror
 29. 32. nor *δ*. the good I will do for my people
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *δ*. his eyes, 34. 5.
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *δ*. us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *δ*. my sorrow
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and *δ*. from heaven
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *δ*. our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *δ*. the wicked abominations they do
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *δ*.
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *δ*.
 40. 4. son of man, *δ*. with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *δ*. our desolation
Obad. 12. do not *δ*. the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *δ*. his righteousness
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *δ*. her
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *δ*. grievances
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *δ*. evil, can
Mat. 18. 10. they are always *δ*. face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *δ*. it, begin to mock him
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *δ*. the days vi
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *δ*. my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *δ*. it the voice came
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *δ*.
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *δ*. the face of Moses
1 Pet. 3. 12. your good works which they shall *δ*.
 3. 2. while they *δ*. your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *δ*. the beast that was, is not
 BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. + 26. God smiteth them in the place of
 BEHOLDEST.

Psalm 10. 14. thou *δ*. all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why *δ*. thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *δ*. not the beam that is in thine own eye
 BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he *δ*. not the way of the vineyards
Psalm 33. 13. the Lord *δ*. all the sons of men
Jer. 1. 24. for he *δ*. himself and goeth his way
 BEHOLDING.

Psalm 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *δ*. vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *δ*. the evil and good
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the *δ*. of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there *δ*. *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *δ*. him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. people stood *δ*. and rulers derided him
 48. *δ*. things done, smote their breasts and returned
Acts 4. 14. and *δ*. man which was healed could say
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *δ*. the council, said
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face *δ*. as in a glass the glory
Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *δ*. your order
1 Sam. 1. 23. a man *δ*. his natural face in a glass
 BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *δ*. Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *δ*. him to be made like to his brethren
 BEING.

Gen. 22. 17. I *δ*. in the way, the Lord led me to bonus
Ezod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *δ*. with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *δ*. a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow *δ*. in her father's house, 10.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *δ*. judges
Job 9. 23. none of you be freed from *δ*. bondage
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *δ*. king, 26.
1 Kings 15. 13. Maachab his mother, even her
 removed from *δ*. queen, *2 Chron.* 15. 10.
 16. 7. in provoking, in *δ*. like house of Jeroboam
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *δ*. as I am would flee
Psalm 49. 12. man *δ*. in honour, abideth not, is like
 85. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *δ*. a nation
Jer. 34. 9. *δ*. an Hebrew or Hebrewess go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *δ*. a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *δ*. a daughter of Abraham
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *δ*. in torment
 18. + 9. trusted in themselves as *δ*. righteous
 20. 36. *δ*. the children of the resurrection
 22. 44. *δ*. in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 15. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitudes, in that place
 10. 33. that thou *δ*. a man, makest thyself God
1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members *δ*. many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *δ*. the chief corner-stone
 4. + 15. *δ*. sincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who *δ*. in the form of God, thought it
Heb. 13. 3. as *δ*. yourselves also in the body
Rev. 12. 2. she *δ*. with child, cried, travailing
 BEING.

Psalm 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
 praise to my God while I have my *δ*. 146.
Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our
 BELCH, ETH.

Psalm 59. 7. behold, they *δ*. out with their mouth
Prov. 15. + 2. the mouth of fools *δ*. out foolishness
 BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *δ*. of truth
 BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, *Gen.* 4.
 26. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths*, *Act.*
 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon*
 Christ for life and salvation, *John* 1. 12. [4]
 16. *Rom.* 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] *To be fully*
 persuaded, *John* 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope*

BEG

Luke 2. 35. not see death *δ.* he had seen the Lord
 23. 12 *for δ.* they were at enmity between them,
 John 6 66. see the Son of man asc. where he was *δ.*
 7. 31. doth our law judge any man *δ.* it bear him?
 13. 19. now I tell you *δ.* it come, 14. 29.
 Acts 2.31. he seeing this *δ.* spake of the resurrection
 4. 28. to do they counsel determined *δ.* to be done
 10. 4'. but to witnesses chosen *δ.* of God to us
 Cor. 8. 10. who have begun *δ.* not only to do
 Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you *δ.* as I told you
 Eph. 3. +3. as I wrote a little *δ.*

**Exod. 22. 9. both parties shall come & the judge
Psalm. 100. 3. come & his presence with thanksgiving
Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come & the Lord?
Tim. 4. 9. do thy diligence to come & winter
BEFORE the people.**

Gen. 28.40. Lord & whom I walk will send his angel
Ex. 15. God & whom my fathers did walk
1 Kings 17.1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord God
of Israel liveth, & whom I stand, 18. 15.
2 Kings 3. 14. | 5. 16.

BEFOREHAND.
Mat 13. 11. take no thought *δ*. what to speak
2 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up *δ*. your bounty
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *δ*.
 25. the good works of some are manifest *δ*.
1 Pet. 1. 11. testified *δ*. the sufferings of Christ
BEFORETIME.

Gen. 4. 26. then *s.* men to call on the name of Lord
 Num. 25. 1. the people *s.* to commit whoredom with
 Job. 30. 31. they *s.* to smite Israel as at other times
 Sam. 14. + 35. that asar he *s.* to build to the Lord
 2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord *s.* to cut Israel short

Acts 12. 1. Herod δ . to vex certain of the church
 1 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the world δ . *Tis.* 1. 2.
 Heb. 3. 3. salvation at first δ . to be spoken by the Lord
 BEGAT.
 Rom. 22. 22. brethren to thy Father that I thee

Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *δ*. I will make
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt *δ*. children, children's
28. 41. thou shalt *δ*. sons, but shalt not enjoy them
2 Kings. 23. 10. of the priests which stand by the
1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *δ*. loveth

BEGETTETH.
Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou *s.* shall be thine
Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *s.* thou ?
BEGETTETH.
Prov. 17. 21. he that *s.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow

Lucas 10. 3. I cannot dig, to *δ*. I am ashamed
BEGGED.
Mat. 27. 58. and *δ*, the body of Jesus, *Lucas* 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *δ*.?
BEGGAR.

BEGIN.
Gen. 11. 6. this they **B.** to do, and now nothing

*Jer. 25. 18. to bring evil on the city called
Esek. 9. 6. alay old and young, and s. at my sanctuary
Hos. 8. & 10. they shall s. a little for the burden
Luke 3. 8. and s. not to say within yourselves
13. 26. then shall he s. to say, we have eaten*

BEGINNER.
Heb. 12. † 2. Jesus the b. and finisher of our faith
BEGINNING.
Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod. 12. 2.
[2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] At the first,

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *s.* of my strength
Erod. 12. 2. this month shall be the *s.* of months
Deut. 31. 17. he is the *s.* of his strength, the right
Job 8. 7. tho' thy *s.* was small, yet thy end increase
42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *s.*

Isa. 54. 4. since δ . of the world, men have not heard
 Mic. 1. 13. is the δ . of sin to the daughter of Zion
 Mat. 24. 8. all these are the δ . of sorrows, Mark 13.8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the δ .
 Mark 1. 1. the δ . of the gospel of Jesus Christ

*Rev. 1.8. I am the δ . and the ending, 21.6. | 22.13.
3. 14. these things saith the δ . of creation of God
At the BEGINNING.
Rush3.10. more kindness at latter end, than at the δ .
3. 14. these things saith the δ . of creation of God*

John 10. 4. these things I said not to you at the t.
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at the t.
From the BEGINNING.
Deut. 11. 12. eyes of L. are on it from the b. of year
32, 42. from the b. of revenges on the enemy

BEH

40. 21. hath it not been told you from the b.?
41. 26. who hath declared from the b.?
46. 10. declaring the end from b. and ancient time.
48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the b.
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the b.
Mal. 1. 10. I have not spoken in secret from the b.

15. 21. because ye have been with me *from the b.*
 Eph. 3. 9. which *from b.* of the world hath been hid
 2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath *from b.* chosen you to salv.
 2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were *from the b.*
 1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard *from b.* 3. 11.
 12. because ye have heard him *from the b.*

2. the same was in the b. with God

John 8. 9. went out, &c. at the eldest even to the last
Acts 1. 22. &c. from the baptism of John to that day
BEGINNINGS.
Num. 10. 10. also in the &c. of your months, 22. 11.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your &c.
BEGINNINGS.

the seed only and womb of Abraham and Sarah, Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians are said to be begotten by such ministers as were instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor. 4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the only begetter of the Father, 1 John 3. 16.

Act 13. 33. *Heb*. 1. 5. § 5. 3.
Ls. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *δ*. me these?
Jer. 2. † 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *δ*. me
Hos. 5. 7. for they have *δ*. strange children
John 1. 14. the glory of the only *δ*. of the Father

1 *Heb.* 11. 10. *Quasi*us, whom I have *δ.* in my bones
Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up a lively *δ.* son
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath *δ.* us again to a lively hope
1 *Joh* 4. 9. sent his only *δ.* Son, that we might live
5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *δ.* of him
18. he that is *δ.* of God beareth himself

18. let no man *δ*. you of your reward
 BEGUILLED, ING.
Gen. 3.13. woman said, serpent *δ*. me, and I did eat
 29. 25. wherefore then hast thou *δ*. me?
Num. 25. 18. thou hast *δ*. won in the matter of Peor

2*Sam.* 10. 30. the plague is *δ.* [for] the plague was *δ.*
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast *δ.* to shew thy greatness
Ezra. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *δ.* to fall
*1*Sam.** 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *δ.*
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *δ.* to reckon
*2*Cor.** 8. 6. as he had *δ.* so he would also finish

Exod. 27. 21. a statute on *δ*, of the children of Israel
2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *δ*.
2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in *δ*, of them
Job 35. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *δ*.
Deut. 11. 18. but a prince for his own *δ* shall cause

Digitized by Google

BED

BEE

BEF

Zsa. 4. 2. in that day shall the branches of Lord be *h.*
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *g.* garments
7. how *h.* the feet of them that bring. *Rom. 10. 15.*
64. 11. our holy and *h.* house is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *h.* flock?
48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the *h.* rod
Esai. 16. 12. I put a *h.* crown upon thine head
13. thou wast exceeding *h.* and didst prosper
23. 42. the Sabaeans put *h.* crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whitened sepulchres, which appear *h.*
Act. 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *h.* 10.

BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *h.* a living soul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and *h.* a pillar of salt
49. 15. Isaac *h.* a servant to tribute
Esod. 4. 3. it *h.* a serpent *h.* a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, so it *h.* one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, *h.* as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30. and this thing *h.* a sin, *13. 34.*
Dan. 2. 35. the stone *h.* a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews *h.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. such an High Priest *h.* us, who is holy
10. 33. whilst ye *h.* companions of them so used
Rev. 16. 3. as the blood of a dead man

BECAMEST.

1 Chron. 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *h.* their God
Esai. 16. 8. I swore unto thee, and thou *h.* mine

BECAUSE.

Gen. 3. 1. God hath said, ye shall not eat
14. said to the serpent, *h.* thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. *h.* even *h.* they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. 12. *h.* ye hearkened to these judgments
2 Sam. 12. 6. *h.* he did this, *h.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. *h.* I have called, and ye refused
Jer. 7. 19. do ye not believe, *h.* ye are not stable
Esai. 13. 10. *h.* even *h.* they seduced my people
36. 3. *h.* for *h.* they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *h.* of me
Mark. 9. 41. give you water, *h.* ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not *h.* ye saw the miracles,
but *h.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43. even *h.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling fleeth, *h.* he is an hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, *h.* I live, ye shall live also
Nom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life *h.* of righteousness
+ 11. quicken your mortal bodies *h.* of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. *h.* of these cometh the wrath of God
Job. 4. 12. not profit, *h.* not united by faith to them
5. 13. *h.* he could swear by no greater, he swore by
1 John 3. 14. from death to life, *h.* we love brethren
4. 19. we love him *h.* he first loved us

BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22. Zacharias *h.* and remained speechless
5. 7. they *h.* to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter *h.* to him that he should ask
Act. 19. 33. Alexander *h.* with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and *h.* with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *h.* answered

BECKONING.

Acts 12. 17. Peter *h.* unto them with the hand
15. 16. Paul stood up, and *h.* with his hand, said

BEFORE.

Gen. 3. 22. man is *h.* as one of us, to know good and
17. + 16. I will bless her, and she shall *h.* nations
27. 20. we will see what will *h.* of his dreams
38. + 23. let her take it, lest we *h.* a contempt
Esod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is *h.* my
salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.
32. 1. for as for these Moses that brought us up,
we not what is *h.* of him, *23. Acts 7. 40.*
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *h.* the people of God
1 Sam. 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *h.* thine enemy
Imah. 4. 5. he might see what would *h.* of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is *h.* the head of the corner,
Mark 13. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
John 1. 12. he gave power to *h.* the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *h.* new
Rev. 11. 15. are *h.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMEETH.

Psal. 93. 5. holiness *h.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. *h.* poor that dealth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech *h.* not a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding *h.* surety
Ecl. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *h.* poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it *h.* us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches choketh the
word, and he is unfruitful, Mark 4. 19.
32. greatest among herbs, and *h.* a tree, *Mark 4. 32.*
Rom. 16. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sister *h.* as *h.* saints
Eph. 5. 3. covetousness not to be named, as *h.* saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be *h.* as *h.* the gospel!
1 Tim. 2. 10. as *h.* women professing godliness
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *h.* holiness

BED

Signifies, [1] That whereon persons sleep in the night, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on in the day, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] Pain, torment, or tribulation, Rev. 2. 22. [4] The grave, which is as a sleeping house for the righteous, Isa. 57. 2. [5] The lawful use of wedlock, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, Cant. 3. 1. while I was in a secure or sloughy frame.

Our bed is green, Cant. 1. 16. The ordinances and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and communion with thee, are not only pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are made effectual for the converting of many.
Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the *h.* 1 Kings 1. 47.
49. 4. went up to thy father's *h.* 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Erod. 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his *h.*
Lev. 15. 4. every *h.* whereon he lieth is unclean, *24.*
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it on *h.*
2 Sam. 3. + 31. king David himself followed the *h.*
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *h.* at noon
11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *h.*
2 Kings 1. 4. shall not come down from that *h.* 6. 16.
4. 10. let us set there for him a *h.* and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my *h.* shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my *h.* in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the *h.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *h.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *h.*
41. 3. thou wilt make all his *h.* in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *h.* and
Psal. 132. 3. nor go up unto my *h.* till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my *h.* in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my *h.* with tapestry, *17.*
27. 27. why should he take thy *h.* from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doeth the slothful on his *h.*
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *h.* is green
3. 1. by night on my *h.* I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his *h.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
+ 9. Solomon made himself a *h.* wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20. the *h.* is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *h.*
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *h.*
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *h.* and walk,
Mark 2. 9, 11. John 5. 11, 12.

Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *h.* Luke 8. 16.
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in a *h.* I cannot
17. 34. two men in one *h.* one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *h.*
Esai. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *h.* of love
Esod. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *h.* of spices, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *h.* of spices
Esod. 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the *h.* of defilement
Esod. 8. 3. frogs came into thy *h.* and on thy bed
2 Sam. 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *h.* they slew him
9 Kings 1. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *h.* -
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *h.* - 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Ecl. 10. 20. and curse - not the rich in thy *h.* -
Esod. 1. 2. let the saints sing aloud on their *h.*
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in their *h.* each one walking
Jer. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *h.*
Amos 6. 4. lie on *h.* of ivory, and stretch themselves
Act. 2. 1. wo to them that work evil on their *h.*
Mark 7. + 8. washing of cups, and *h.* brazen vessels
Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *h.* was a *h.* of iron

BEED, BEES.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *h.* in Seir
Jud. 14. 8. a swarm of *h.* in the carcass of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like *h.*
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *h.* in Assyria

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. + 27. Saul was as though he had *h.* deaf
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *h.* to me
19. 8. if that had *h.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *h.* at rest
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast *h.* my help, leave me not, *33. 7.*
94. 17. unless the L. had *h.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *h.* as a river
49. 21. 1. was left alone; these, where had they *h.* ?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had *h.* in the days of our fathers
28. + 2. behold, there had *h.* a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *h.* he which
Act. 14. 13. took knowledge they had *h.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had *h.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9. a widow, having *h.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast *h.* a diligent follower of my
2 Pet. 2. 21. it had *h.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19. if they had *h.* of us, no doubt they

Hath BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my father hath *h.* with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath *h.* with thee
1 Sam. 14. 38. see wherein this sin hath *h.* this day
2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath *h.* without the true God
Ecl. 3. 15. that which hath *h.* is now, and that
which is to be hath already *h.*
Isa. 28. + 10. for precept hath *h.* upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath *h.* thy manner from thy youth
Joel 1. 2. hath this *h.* in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath *h.* dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath *h.* his counsellor?

HAVE BEEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have
1 Chr. 17. 8. have *h.* with thee whither thou wilt
Ezra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have *h.* us
Job 10. 19. I should have *h.* as if I had not *h.*
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have *h.* ever of old
37. 25. have *h.* young, and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears have *h.* my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have *h.* as Sodom, have *h.* as Gomorrah
26. 17. so have we *h.* in thy sight, O Lord
18. have *h.* with child, have *h.* in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things have *h.* saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have *h.* a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that have *h.* before me
Hos. 5. 2. though I have *h.* a rebuker of them
Mal. 2. 9. but have *h.* partial in the law
Mark 6. 2. they have *h.* with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have *h.* since the world began
John 14. 9. have *h.* so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye have *h.* with me from the begin
Act. 20. 18. after what manner I have *h.* with you
2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have *h.* in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have *h.* by the law

Not BEEN.

Ezod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not *h.* in Egypt
1 Kings 3. + 13. not *h.* among the kings like thee
14. 8. yet hast not *h.* as my servant David
Job 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had not *h.*
10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not *h.*
Psal. 124. 1. if it had not *h.* the Lord on our side,
Ecl. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not *h.*
Obad. 16. they shall be, as though they had not *h.*
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not *h.* been
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not *h.* faithful, will

BEETLE.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *h.*

BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *h.* of shee

Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *h.*

38. the Lord's tribute of *h.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *h.* him

38. if mischief *h.* him by the way then, *44. 29.*

49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *h.* you in these

last days, *Deut. 31. 29. Dan. 10. 14.*

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *h.* thee

Psal. 91. 10. there shall no evil *h.* thee, nor plague

Acts 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *h.* me

BEFALLE.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have *h.* me

Nom. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *h.* us

Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are *h.* them

Jud. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *h.* us?

1 Sam. 20. 26. he thought something had *h.* him

Esai. 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *h.* us

Mat. 8. 33. and what was *h.* to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

Ecl. 3. 19. for that which *h.* the sons of men, is

beasts, even one thing *h.* them

BEFEL.

2 Sam. 19. 7. will be worse than all that *h.* thee

Mark 5. 16. told how it *h.* to him that was possessed

Act. 20. 19. *h.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] In sight of, Gen. 43. 14. [2] Rather

than, 2 Sam. 6. 11. [3] First to one's view and

choice, Gen. 20. 15. [4] At, Rev. 3. 9. [5]

Not being sent, or commissioned by, John 10. 4.

[6] First, [1] In order of time, Isa. 43. 13. [2]

In order of place, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47. [3]

Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is *h.* thee, dwell where

24. 45. *h.* I had done speaking in my heart

31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as

43. 14. the Lord gave you mercy *h.* the man

48. 20. and he set Ephraim *h.* Manasseh

Erod. 16. 34. Aaron said it up *h.* the testimony

Nom. 6. 12. but the days that were *h.* shall be long

Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *h.*

10. 14. there was no day like that *h.* it, or after

Jud. 3. 2. at least such as *h.* knew nothing thereof

16. 20. said, I will go as *h.* and shake myself

2 Sam. 6. 21. chose me *h.* thy father, and *h.* his house

10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *h.* and

behind, 1 Chron. 19. 1

22. + 23. according to my cleanness *h.* his eyes

1 Kings 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was *h.*

2 Chron. 13. 14. the battle was *h.* and behind

33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *h.* he was humble

Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *h.* I eat

10. 21. *h.* I go, whence I shall not return

Psal. 120. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *h.*

Psal. 31. 22. I am cut off from *h.* thine eyes

39. 13. spare me *h.* I go hence and be no more

80. 9. thou preparedst road *h.* it, and didst cause

119. 67. *h.* I was afflicted I went astray, but now

139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *h.* and laid

Ecl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou die *h.* thy time?

Isa. 9. 12. Syrians *h.* and the Philistines behind

[illegible]

Rev. 9. 9. when those *♂*. give glory and honour to him
5.6. in midst of the throne and four *♂*. stood a Lamb
14. the four *♂*. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four *♂*. saying, come and see, 15, 7.
7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four *♂*.
14. 3. a new song before the throne and four *♂*.
19. 4. the 24 elders and four *♂*. fell down to worship
BEASTS of the Earth.
Deut. 28. 26. carcase shall be meat to all *♂*. of earth
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to *♂*. of earth
Job 5. 23. nor shalt thou be afraid of the *♂*. of earth
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *♂*. of earth
Psalm, 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the *♂*. of earth
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *♂*. of the earth
Jer. 7. 33. the carcases of the people meat to the *♂*. of
the earth, 16. 4. 19. 7. 1. 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint over them *♂*. of earth devours
Act 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *♂*. of earth, 11. 6.
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *♂*. of earth
BEASTS of the Field.
Exod. 23. 11. when the poor beast *♂*. of field may eat
Isa. 7. 12. lest the *♂*. of the field increase upon thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to the *♂*. of field
2 Sam. 10. 10. birds by day, nor *♂*. of the field by night
Job 38. 25. *♂*. of the field shall be persons with thee
40. 20. and thou shalt see where all the *♂*. of the field play
Psalm 78. thou hast put *♂*. of the field under his feet
Isa. 55. 9. all ye of the field come to devour
Jer. 18. 9. assemble all *♂*. of the field, come to devour
27. 8. *♂*. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Deut. 3. 28.
Ezek. 29. 1. I have given thee for meat to the *♂*. of
the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. 1. 39.
31. 6. under his branches *♂*. of the field bring forth
13. all the *♂*. of the field shall be on his branches
38. 20. the *♂*. of the field shall shake at my presence
Dan. 4. 12. the *♂*. of the field had shadow under it
25. thy dwelling shall be with *♂*. of the field, 32.
Hos. 9. 18. make a covenant for them with *♂*. of field
3. therefore shall the land mourn with *♂*. of field
Joel 1. 20. *♂*. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
2. 22. be not afraid, ye *♂*. of the field, the pastures spring
WILD BEASTS.
Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild *♂*. among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild *♂*.
Psalm. 50. 11. and the wild *♂*. of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but wild *♂*. of the desert shall lie there
32. and the wild *♂*. of the islands shall cry
Isa. 14. the wild *♂*. of the desert shall also meet
with wild *♂*. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild *♂*. 11. 6.
Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild *♂*. 11. 6.
BEAT
Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.
21. 35. [2] To bruise, or bray, Exod. 30. 36.
Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg. 8.
2. 7. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of, or
overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thrash, Ruth 2.
17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert one thing
into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.
Exod. 30. 36. some of the spices shall *♂*. very small
39. 3. they did it the gold into thin plates
Num. 11. 8. the people *♂*. the manna in a mortar
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and *♂*. him above these
Judg. 8. 17. be *♂*. down the tower of Penuel
9. 45. Abimelech *♂*. down the city, and sowed it
19. 29. certain sons of Belial *♂*. at the door
Ruth 2. 17. she *♂*. out that she had gleaned
2 Sam. 22. 43. then did *♂*. to them small, Psal. 18. 42.
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites *♂*. down the cities
13. 25. three times did Joash *♂*. Ben-hadad
32. 18. the altars did the king *♂*. down, and brake
Psal. 59. 15. God shall likewise *♂*. thee down
89. 23. I will *♂*. down his foes before his face
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt *♂*. him with the rod and
Isa. 54. 4. thy swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye *♂*. my people
27. 12. the Lord shall *♂*. off from the channel
15. 15. thresh the mountains, *♂*. them small
Joel 3. 10. 4. your plow-shares into swords, and your
Joah 4. 8. the sun *♂*. on the head of Jonah
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt *♂*. in pieces many people
Matt. 7. 25. and *♂*. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48. 49.
21. 35. the husbandmen hated thy servants, and *♂*.
one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10. 11.
Mark 4. 37. waves *♂*. into the ship, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to *♂*. the men-servants
Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to *♂*. them
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and *♂*. him
22. 19. I imprisoned and *♂*. in every synagogue
27. 14. there *♂*. a wind called Eurusclaudon
BEATEN.
Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were *♂*. 16.
25. 18. cherub. of *♂*. work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.
37. 7. made two cherubims *♂*. out of one piece
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn *♂*. out of full ears
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be *♂*.
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were *♂*. before them
2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was *♂*. and the men of Israel
2 Chron. 15. 16. nation was *♂*. in pieces of nation
31. 7. when he had *♂*. graven images to powder

Job 4. 9, 20. they are *δ*. in pieces from morning
 Prov. 10. 18. but a prating fool shall be *δ*.
 23. 35. they have *δ*. me, and I felt it not
 Isa. 28. 27. fitches are *δ*. out with a staff
 30. 31. thro' favour of Lord the Assyrian shall be *δ*.
 Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *δ*. down
 Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be *δ*. to pieces
 Mark. 13. 9. In the synagoge ye shall be *δ*.
 Luke 17. 47. servants who knew and did not shall be *δ*.
 Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and *δ*. them
 16. 37. they have *δ*. us openly uncondemned
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was *δ*. with rods, once stoned
 BEATEN *δ*.
 Num. 8. 24. this work of the candlestick was of *δ*. gold
 1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *δ*. gold
 17. made three hundred shields of *δ*. gold, 2 Chr. 9. 16.
 2 Chr. 9. 15. six hundred shields of *δ*. gold to a chariot
 BEATEN *δ*.
 Exod. 27. 20. pure oil *δ*. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.
 29. 40. fourth part of an hin of *δ*. oil, Num. 12. 5.
 BEATEST.
 Deut. 24. 20. when thou *δ*. thy olive tree, shall not
 Prov. 23. 13. for if thou *δ*. him with rod, shall not
 BEATEST.
 1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I. not as one that *δ*. the air
 BEATING.
 1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on *δ*. down one another
 Mark 12. 5. many others, *δ*. some, and killing some
 BEAUTY
 Signifies, [1] *Cosmetical, or handomness*, 2 Sam. 14.
 25. [2] *A chief person, or city*, 2 Sam. 1. 19.
 Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] *Splendour, glory, or*
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] *Joy and*
gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] *The excellent order of a*
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a
country, together with the holiness, purity, and
truth of their religion, which were their ornaments
and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.
 Exod. 28. 39. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and *δ*.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the *δ*. of Israel is slain on high places
 14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for *δ*.
 1 Chr. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the *δ*. of holiness
 Psal. 29. 2. 196. 9.
 2 Chr. 20. 21. that should praise the *δ*. of holiness
 Esth. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her *δ*.
 Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and *δ*.
 Psal. 57. 4. to behold the *δ*. of the Lord, and inquire
 49. 11. thou makest his *δ*. to consume away
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy *δ*.
 44. 13. thy *δ*. shall consume in the grave
 50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *δ*. God shined
 90. 17. let the *δ*. of the Lord our God be on us
 96. 6. strength and *δ*. are in his sanctuary
 Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her *δ*. in thy heart
 20. 29. the *δ*. of old men is the gray-head
 31. 30. favour is deceitful, and *δ*. is vain
 Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of *δ*.
 Isa. 4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be *δ*. and glory
 13. 19. Babylon the *δ*. of the Chaldees' excellency
 28. 1. those glorious *δ*. is a fading flower, *δ*.
 5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *δ*. to residue
 53. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his *δ*.
 44. 13. he maketh it according to the *δ*. of a man
 53. 2. there is no *δ*. that we should desire him
 61. 3. to give to them that mourn *δ*. for ashes
 Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *δ*. is departed
 2. 1. and cast down from heaven the *δ*. of Israel
 15. is this the city men call the perfection of *δ*.?
 Ezek. 7. 20. as for the *δ*. of his ornament he set it
 16. 14 thy renown: went among the heathen for *δ*.
 15. but thou didst trust in thine own *δ*.
 25. thou hast made thy *δ*. to be abhorred
 27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect *δ*. 28. 12.
 4. thy builders have perfected thy *δ*.
 28. 7. shall draw swords against the *δ*. of thy wisdom
 17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy *δ*.
 31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his *δ*.
 32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in *δ*.?
 Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the *δ*. of her neck
 14. 6. Israel's *δ*. shall be as the olive-tree, his smell.
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his *δ*.
 11. 7. I took two staves, one I called *δ*. 10.
 BEAUTIES.
 Psal. 110. 3. in the *δ*. of holiness, from the womb of
 BEAUTIFUL.
 Ezra. 7. 27. put in the King's heart to *δ*. Lord's house
 Psal. 149. 4. he will *δ*. the meek with salvation
 Isa. 60. 13. to *δ*. the place of my sanctuary
 BEAUTIFUL.
 Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *δ*. and well-favoured
 Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a *δ*. woman
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a *δ*. countenance
 25. 3. Abigail was of a *δ*. countenance
 2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very *δ*. to look upon
 14. + 25. in Israel was not a *δ*. man as Absalom
 Esth. 2. 7. Esther was fair and *δ*. Mordecai took for
 Psal. 48. 2. *δ*. for situation is mount Zion
 Eccl. 1. 11. hath made every thing *δ*. in his time
 Cant. 6. 4. thou art *δ*. O my love, as Tirzah
 7. 1. how *δ*. are thy feet with shoes, O princess

[5] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce, or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold, or support*, Psal. 75. 3. [9] 12. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Deut. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart*, Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe*, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them. Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 13. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to b.

Erod. 16. 29. they shall b. the burden with thee 25. 27. to b. the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4.] 37. 5. Deut. 10. 8. Josh. 5. 6. 13. 14. 1. 4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 28. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord. Lev. 19. 16. thou shalt not b. any grudge against

Num. 11. 14. not able to a. all this people, Deut. 1. 9. 14. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation? 33. children shall b. your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35. Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son 2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings 9 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. Psal. 75. 3. I b. up the pillars of the earth

89. 50. how I do b. in my bosom the reproach 91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 14. 14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. ?

30. 21. and for four which it cannot b. Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them 46. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him 52. 11. be ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord

Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it 17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27. 31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b.

Lam. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders 12. the princes shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight 14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity

16. 59. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54. 32. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. 14. 13. Ezek. 34. 29. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15. Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words

Alc. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zach. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephah? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne

Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross

7. 17. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross 7. 17. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.

18. 14. A Jew, reason would I should b. with you Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak 1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor 10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly

2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him Gal. 6. 2. b. one another's burdens and so fulfil 5. for every man shall b. his own burden

17. 1 b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 14. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant Rom. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.

BEAR iniquity.

Erod. 28. 38. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. [7. 18.] 17. 16. [10. 8.] 20. 17. 16. hath given to you to b. iniquity of the cong.

16. 22. the goat shall b. upon him all their iniquity 20. 19. they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23. Ezek. 44. 10. 12. 22. 16. or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass Num. 5. 31. this woman shall b. her iniquity

16. 34. ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years 18. 1. Aaron and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary 20. 15. after he heard, then he shall b. her iniquity

BEAR judgment. [Israel] Erod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg. BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule.

Eth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule

Dem. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule BEAR sin. Lev. 19. + 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die

22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die

32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the best of it Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin BEAR witness.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighbor. Deut. 5. 30. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. John 11. 48. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds

Luke 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit. of myself, my witness is not true

36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit. of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit. because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness

Act. 23. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Home 1 John 1. 3. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth BEAR.

Gen. 17. 1. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if a b. a maid child, then unclean

Deut. 28. 57. and towards her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and

54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children BEARERS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that b. not

BEARETH. Lev. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 18. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings

Job 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 53. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth

John 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn BEARETH witness. Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face

Job 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a snail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness BEARING.

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also b. witness 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness 2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the L. Jesus

Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs 15. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach 1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lamb 30. thy servant slew both the lion and the b. 2 Sam. 17. 8. chaffed, as a b. robbed of her whelps 2 Kings 4. 24. there came forth two she-b. and tare

Prov. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging b. Lev. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young 39. 11. we roar all like b. and mourn like doves

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a b. lying in wait Lev. 15. 8. another beast, a second like to a b. Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b. Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a b. BEARD, S.

Lev. 19. 39. if a man hath a plague on head or b. 14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and b. 19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of b. 21. 5. 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him 21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his b.

2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your b. be grown 19. 24. Mephibosheth thinned not his b. 9. 9. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him

Erod. 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my b. Psal. 133. 2. ran down on the b. even Aaron's b. Lev. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b. 15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every b. cut off

Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their b. shaved 48. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clipped Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b. BEAST

Signifies, [1] A brute void of reason. Prov. 18. 10. [2] All kind of cattle, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] Ministers of the gospel, who are full of iniquities and sinfulness, in executing God's commands, Rev. 4. 6. 8. [7. 11.] [4] Cruel and unreasonably men, who are led merely by their natural brutish inclinations, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4.] [6] Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4.] [7] People of several nations, Dan. 4. 12. 21.

Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b. 25. God made the b. of the earth after his kind 3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b. 37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33. Erod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b.

22. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field 10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep 19. whose lieth with a b. shall be put to death, Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15. 16. Deut. 37. 21. 23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee

Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may [not] 27. 9. if it be a b. whereof men bring an offering Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth

Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the b. 2 Chron. 25. 18. a b. trod down the thistle Neh. 2. 12. nor a b. save the b. I rode on

Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the b. of the reeds 73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee 147. 9. he giveth to the b. his food, and to ravens

Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b. Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b. Isa. 43. 20. the b. of the field shall honour me 63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley

Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b. Dan. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him 7. 11. I beheld even till the b. was slain

10. I would know the truth of the fourth b. Hos. 13. 8. the b. of the field shall tear them Luke 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him

Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a b. touch the mountain Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second b. third b. 6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see

11. 7. b. that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit 13. 1. and I saw a b. rise up out of the sea, having 11. I beheld a b. coming out of the earth 15. 2. them that had got the victory over the b. 16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b. 17. 8. thou sawest the b. that was, and is not, 11. 19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth 20. 10. where the b. and false prophets are Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb for 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b. 3. 14. Adam gave names to every b. of the field 20. 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field 7. 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sevens, 8. 14. they and every b. after his kind, and cattle 8. 19. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark 20. of every clean b. and clean fowl be offered 9. 2. dread of you shall be on every b. of the earth

41. 8. remember the *8*. do no more
 18. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *8*.
 6. the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *8*.
 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *8*.
 6. he broke the shield, the sword, and the *8*.
 63. and hast not made him to stand in the *8*.
 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *8*. to the strong
 9. 5. every *8*. of the warrior is with noise
 3. the Lord mustereth the host of the *8*.
 2. they slain men are not dead in *8*.
 7. who set briars and thorns against me in *8*.
 6. strength to them that turn the *8*. to the gate
 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *8*.
 7. as the horse rusheth into the *8*.
 21. he thy young men be slain by sword in the *8*.
 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *8*.
 14. come against her, and rise up to the *8*.
 30. 22. a sound of *8*. is in land, and destruction
 4. put in array, like a man to *8*. against thee
 7. 16. have blown, but none goeth to the *8*.
 13. 3. to stand in the *8*. in the day of the Lord
 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *8*.
 18. I will break the bow and *8*. out of the earth
 10. 8. in Gibeath; did not overtake them
 2. 5. as a strong people set in *8*. array
 1. let us rise up against Edom in *8*.
 10. 3. made them as his goodly horse in the *8*.
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *8*.
 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *8*.
 14. 3. who shall prepare himself to the *8*.
 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *8*.
 9. round of chariots of many horses running to *8*.
 16. 14. to gather them to the *8*. of the great day, 20. 8.

DAY OF BATTLE.

3. 13. 2. so it came to pass in the day of *8*. that
 23. 23. I reserved against the day of *8*. and war
 17. 8. Ephraim turned back in the day of *8*.
 17. 8. then hast covered my head in the day of *8*.
 11. 31. the horse is prepared against the day of *8*.
 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in the day of *8*.
 14. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *8*.
 13. 3. as when he fought in the day of *8*.

BATTLE-BOW.

1. 9. 10. and the *8*. bow shall be cut off
 4. out of him came forth the *8*.-bow

BATTLES.

3. 29. may go out before us and fight our *8*.
 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *8*.
 25. my lord fiftieth the *8*. of the Lord
 26. 27. out of the spoils won in *8*. dedicate
 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *8*.
 30. 32. and in *8*. of shakings will he fight with
 BATTERED.

20. 15. the people with Joab *8*. the wall
 BATTERING.

4. 2. and set *8*. rams against it round about
 22. to appoint *8*. rams against the gates

BATTLEMENT, 8.

2. 8. thou shalt make a *8*. for thy roof
 10. take away her *8*. they are not the Lord's
 BAY.

1. 8. behind him red horses, *8*. and white
 6. 3. in the fourth chariot grided and *8*. horses
 7. and the *8*. went forth and sought to go
 BAY-TREE.

37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *8*.-tree
 BDELLIUM.

12. 12. in Havilah there is *8*. and onyx stone
 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *8*.
 BE.

[1] To exist, or have a being, Rom. 4. 17.
 [2] To be made or become, Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19.
 [3] To be known and apparently seen, Rom.
 14. 9. [4] To consecrate and set apart, to, Judg.
 11. 31.

2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
 21. whether thou be as my very son Esau, or not
 10. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded
 13. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this
 3. 18. 32. thine enemies be as that young man is
 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us, are
 more than they that be with them
 3. 23. Lord his God be with him, Esai. 1. 3.
 6. 6. be ye far from thence, let the work alone
 10. 15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous
 19. 4. and be it indeed that I have erred, mine error
 129. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
 6. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
 32. let them show former things what they be
 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you be
 6. 10. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be
 2. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
 3. 13. if thou be the Son of God, *8*. [27. 40.
 7. 13. and many there be that go in therat
 23. for thou sauest not the things that be of
 God, but those that be of men, Mark 8. 33.
 17. let him be to thee as a beaaten man or a
 23

Mat. 19. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornic.
 Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, your
 John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
 Acts 19. 3. not heard whether there be any H. Ghost
 24. 1. except it be for this one voice, that I cried
 Rom. 4. 17. who calleth those things which be not as
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
 1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all
 16. 25. love not, let him be anathema maran-atha
 2 Cor. 5. 17. if he Christ let him be a new creature
 8. 18. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
 Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with
 4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be
 Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ
 Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
 1 Pet. 3. 3. if so be ye have tasted that L. is gracious
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so
 Rev. 18. 42. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be
 22. 11. be that is unjust, let him be unjust still;
 he who is filthy, let him be filthy still
 If it BE.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
 25. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
 1. 16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter
 2 Kings 10. 15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave
 Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
 Mat. 14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come on the water
 Esai. 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 18. 15. but if it be a question of words and names
 Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain: if it be yet in vain
 May BE, see MAY. Peace BE, see PEACE.

NOT BE.

Gen. 5. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight
 28. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 30. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his
 44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with
 Lev. 26. 12. let he should not be their good-men
 12. 19. let her not be as one dead, of whom
 16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company
 Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more
 Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished
 2 Kings 19. 37. shall there be peace in my days?
 2 Chron. 30. 7. be not like your fathers Zech. 1. 4.
 Psal. 22. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. [38. 21.
 Isa. 28. 22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 18.
 Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the residue of this people
 Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.
 John 1. 25. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias
 Rom. 12. 16. be not wise in your own conceits
 1 Cor. 2. 15. your faith not be in the wisdom of men
 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you
 14. 20. be not children in understanding, but in
 2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
 Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ
 Eph. 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them
 17. be ye not unwise, but understanding what
 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful
 Philam. 14. thy benefit should not be of necessity
 Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not be a priest
 1 Pet. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair
 Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light [6. let there be a firmament
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee
 Esai. 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men
 Esai. 5. 17. let there be search made in king's treas.
 Psal. 69. 12. let there be no dweller in their tents
 Shall BE, or shall BE.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire and thou shalt rule
 9. 25. a servant shall not be to his brethren
 26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, Rom. 4. 18.
 17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 28. 1. so I come again, then shall L. be my God
 35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
 48. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be
 Esai. 4. 19. the water shall be blood on the dry land
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me
 21. 36. pay or for ox, and the dead shall be his own
 Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation be
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine
 Deut. 28. 44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail
 32. 10. hide my face, I see what their end shall be
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as
 1 Kings 20. 4. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
 2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good
 Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits
 22. 25. yes, the Almighty shall be thy defence
 Psal. 128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities
 Eccl. 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall be
 10. 15. a man cannot tell what shall be

Eccl. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall be
 Isa. 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy re-ward
 Jer. 13. 27. not be made clean, when shall it once be
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return
 32. 5. and there shall be till I visit him
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
 Esai. 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall be so
 18. 20. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, and never shall be more
 Lenz. 2. 28. what shall be in the latter days
 E. 19. a the time appointed the *8* shall be, 11. 27.
 Hos. 5. 9. have I made known that which shall be
 Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall be with you
 Zech. 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a bless.
 12. 8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as
 Mal. 3. 12. for thy shall be a delightful land
 Mat. 24. 21. this time, no, nor ever shall be, Mark 13. 19
 Mark 9. 19. how long shall I be with you, Luke 9. 41.
 John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
 Acts 27. 25. that it shall be even as it was told me
 1 Cor. 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that shall be
 1 John 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be
 Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shall be
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be
 Shall not, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir
 Esai. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as a usurer
 Esai. 28. 13. be above only, thou shalt not be beneath
 2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so
 Job 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not be
 6. 12. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be
 Psal. 10. 10. it shall be, Jer. 48. 30. Dem. 11. 29. Am. 7. 36.
 Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man
 Mat. 10. 32. be it far from thee, this shall not be to thee
 20. 26. m. n. be so among you, Mar. 10. 43. Luk. 22. 26.
 To BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after
 39. 10. he hearkened not to her to be with her
 Lev. 22. 33. brought you out to be your God, 25. 38.
 Prov. 26. 1. neither desire to be with them
 Eccl. 3. 15. coat which is to be hath already been
 Luke 15. 14. when he spent all, he began to be in want
 1 Cor. 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be
 2 Cor. 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be
 Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ
 Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be
 Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will
 be against every man, and every man's ag. him
 17. 8. I will be their God, Esai. 49. 45. Jer. 24. 7.
 32. 38. 9. Cor. 6. 16.

26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
 Eccl. 3. 12. Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11. 38.
 28. 10. if God will be with me, and will keep me
 34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumsised
 Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you
 Psal. 48. 14. he will be our guide, even unto death
 Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 92.
 Esai. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary
 30. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen
 Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will
 be thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
 Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people
 Zech. 2. 5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her
 Mar. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be
 2 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my
 10. 11. much will be also indeed, when present
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations
 Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people
 Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son
 BEEN, see after BE.

BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. be left as a *8*. on the top of a mountain
 BEAM.

Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *8*.
 1 Sam. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a
 weaver's *8*. 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.
 2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *8*.
 5. as one was felling a *8*.-ax head fell into water
 Hab. 2. 11. the *8*. out of the timber shall answer
 Mat. 7. 3. but considerest not the *8*. Luke 6. 41, 42.
 4. and behold, a *8*. is in thine own eye
 5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *8*. Luke 6. 42.
 BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. he overlaid the *8*. the posts, and walls
 Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *8*.
 Psal. 104. 3. who layeth the *8*. in the waters
 Cant. 1. 17. the *8*. of our house are cedar and rafters
 BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought *8*. lentiles to David
 Esai. 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *8*. lentiles, millet
 BEAR

Signifies, [1] To carry, Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 36.

HAR

Jer. 50. +36. a sword upon her *h.* shall be dismayed
51. 30. they have Babylon, her *h.* are broken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *h.*
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *h.*
Josh. 6. 6. the earth with her *h.* was about me
Neh. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *h.*

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. shall be to him *h.* and he *h.* to me
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *h.*

BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the *h.* saw the venomous beast

Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and *h.*

BARBAROUS.

Ezek. 28. 2. the people showed no little kindness

BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *h.* iron?

BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a *h.* razor

BARE.

Gen. 7. 17. *h.* the ark, Deut. 31. 9. 25. Josh. 3. 15.

4. 10. [8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15. 26. 27.

31. 30. that torn by beasts, 1. *h.* the loss of it

Ezod. 19. 4. and how 1 *h.* you on eagles' wings

Deut. 1. 31. thy God *h.* thee as a man doth bear

Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *h.* the present

1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man

that *h.* his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.

1 Kings 5. 15. that *h.* burdens 70,000, Neh. 4. 17.

1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that *h.* shield, 2 Chr. 14. 8.

Isa. 53. 12. he *h.* the sin of many, made intercession

63. 9. he *h.* them all the days of old

Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I *h.* upon my shoulder

Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *h.* our sicknesses

Luke 7. 14. and they that *h.* him stood still

John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *h.* it

12. 6. had the bag, and *h.* what was put therein

1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *h.* our sins on the tree

BARE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she *h.* them

31. 8. then all the cattle *h.* speckled

31. 5. and he was at Cherib, when she *h.* him

44. 27. ye know that my wife *h.* me two sons

Ezod. 6. 20. Jochbed *h.* to Amram Moses and Aaron

Judg. 13. 6. Manoah's wife was barren, and *h.* not

2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *h.*

1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *h.* him after Absalom

1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I *h.* him with sorrow

Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *h.* him

33. 23. and she that *h.* thee shall rejoice

Can. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *h.* her

5. 5. there she brought thee forth that *h.* thee

Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *h.* you

Jer. 10. 3. concerning their mother that *h.* them

20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *h.* me

22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *h.* thee

50. 19. cast that *h.* you shall be ashamed

Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *h.* thee

23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *h.*

BARE fruit.

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and *h.* f. an hundred-fold

Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life, twelve manner of fruits

BARE rule.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *h.* rule over the

people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10.

Neh. 5. 15. their servants *h.* rule over the people

BARE witness, and record.

Mark 14. 56. many *h.* false witness against him, 57.

Luke 4. 22. all *h.* him witness, and wondered

John 1. 15. John *h.* witness of him, 32. 34.

5. 33. John *h.* witness to the truth

12. 17. the people that was with him *h.* record

10. 35. he that saw it *h.* record, and his record is true

Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *h.* them witness

Rev. 1. 2. who *h.* record of the word of God

BAREST.

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou *h.* the ark of the Lord

Isa. 63. 19. thou never *h.* rule over them

John 3. 26. he to whom thou *h.* witness, baptiseth

BARE, Adjective

Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, Lev. 13. 45.

Isa. 32. 11. [2] Plain, or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37.

[3] Deprived of outward comforts, Jer. 49. 10.

[4] Violently taken away, Jer. 13. +22.

Made bare his holy arm, Isa. 52. 10. Hath dis-

covered and put forth his great power, which for a

long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.

Lec. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *h.*

55. whether it be *h.* within or without

Psal. 137. +7. make *h.* make *h.* to the foundation

Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *h.* and gird each

47. 2. make *h.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass

52. 10. the Lord hath made *h.* his holy arm

Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *h.*

49. 10. I have made Esau *h.* I have uncovered his

Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *h.*

22. when thou wast naked, and *h.* and polluted

39. they shall leave thee naked and *h.* 23. 29.

Joel 1. 7. thy fig tree be hath made it clean and *h.*

1 Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *h.* grain

BAS

BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *h.* and the people with him

Isa. 50. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *h.*

4. led the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *h.*

BARK.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *h.*

BARKED.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *h.* the fig-tree

BARLEY.

Ezod. 9. 31. the *h.* was smitten, for *h.* was in the ear

Lec. 27. 16. an homer of *h.* seed shall be valued

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *h.* meal

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *h.* vines, and fig-trees

Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of *h.* bread tumbled into the

Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *h.* harvest

2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *h.*

23. so she kept fast to the end of *h.* harvest

3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *h.* to-night

15. he measured six measures of *h.* and laid it

2 Sam. 14. 30. Job's field is near, he hath *h.* there

17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *h.* and flour

21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *h.* harvest

1 Kings 4. 28. *h.* also and straw for the horses

2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves

of *h.*

7. 1. two measures of *h.* for a shekel, 16. 18.

1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *h.*

2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *h.*

15. wheat, and *h.* the oil, and wine, let him send

27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *h.*

Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *h.*

Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *h.*

Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *h.*

Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *h.* and beans

12. thou shalt eat it as *h.* cakes, and bake it

13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *h.*

45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of *h.*

Her. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of *h.* and half

Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *h.*

John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *h.* loaves

6. 13. with the fragments of the five *h.* loaves

Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *h.* for a penny

BARN

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain,

Luke 12. 24. [2] Heaven, Mat. 13. 30.

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *h.* floor?

Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *h.*

Isa. 2. 19. is seed yet in *h.* vine not brought forth

Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *h.*

Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *h.*

BARNES.

Deut. 28. +8. the Lord shall command the blessing

upon thee in thy *h.* and in all thou dost

Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *h.* be filled with plenty

Joel 1. 17. the *h.* are broken down, and withered

Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *h.*

Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my *h.* and build

BARREL.

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *h.* and oil

14. the *h.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail

18. 33. fill four *h.* with water, and pour it out

BARREN.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *h.* she had no child

25. 81. Rebekah was *h.* [29. 31. Rachel was *h.*

Ezod. 23. 26. nothing shall east young nor be *h.*

Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male of female *h.*

Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *h.* and bare not, 3.

1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *h.* hath born seven

2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *h.*

21. shall not be from thence death, or *h.* land

Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *h.* that bear not

39. 6. I have made the *h.* land his dwellings

Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the *h.* woman to keep house

Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *h.* womb not satisfied

Can. 4. 2. and none is *h.* among them, 6. 6.

Isa. 54. 1. sing, O *h.* thou that didst not bear

Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *h.*

Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *h.*

36. the sixth month with her, who was called *h.*

23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *h.* and wombs

Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *h.*

2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *h.* nor unfruitful

BARRENNESS.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *h.*

BASE.

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be in mine own sight

Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of *h.* men

Isa. 3. 5. and the *h.* against the honourable

Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *h.*

29. 14. and they shall be there a *h.* kingdom

Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *h.*

Acts 17. 18. some said what will this *h.* fellow say

1 Cor. 1. 28. *h.* things of this world God hath chosen

2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *h.* among

BAT

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took Jewish fellows of the *h.* *h.*

BASEST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Pharaoh shall be the *h.* of kingdoms

Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *h.* of men

BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *h.* all manner of baka-meats

Ezod. 29. 23. out of the *h.* of the unleavened bread

Lec. 8. 2. 26. Num. 6. 15. 17.

Lec. 8. 31. the bread in the *h.* of consecrations

Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *h.* out of thy hand

28. 5. blessed shall be thy *h.* and thy store

17. cursed shall be thy *h.* and thy store

Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *h.*

Jer. 24. 2. one *h.* had very good figs, the other *h.*

Amos 8. 1. and behold a *h.* of summer fruit, 2.

Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down

by the wall in a *h.* 2 Cor. 11. 33.

BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *h.* on my head

18. Joseph said, the three *h.* are three days

2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *h.*

Jer

BAN

BAP

BAR

Deut. 14. 1. nor make any *δ*. between your eyes
Lev. 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *δ*.
15. 2. on all their heads *δ*. and every beard cut
Exod. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *δ*.
Jer. 47. 5. *δ*. come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Lev. 17. 18. and *δ*. on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll them, enlarge thy *δ*. as the eagle

BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *δ*.
Psal. 62. 9. laid in the *δ*. are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *δ*. is abomination, *Eccl.* 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *δ*. are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *δ*.
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *δ*.
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *δ*.

BALANCES.

Lev. 19. 36. just *δ*. a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *δ*. together
Job 30. 10. I weighed him the money in the *δ*.
Lev. 5. 1. take *δ*. to weigh, and divide the hair
Deut. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *δ*. and wanting
Job 12. 7. the *δ*. of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *δ*. by deceit
Mat. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *δ*.
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat on the *δ*. had a pair of *δ*.

BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *δ*. of the clouds?

BALL, S.

Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *δ*.
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *δ*.

BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *δ*. and myrrh
Jer. 11. take in your vessels a little *δ*. and honey
Job 8. 22. is there no *δ*. in Gilead? is there no

BALM.

physician?
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *δ*. O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *δ*. for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *δ*.

BAND, S.

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love*, which might
draw and engage persons to their duty, *Hos.* 11. 4.
[4] *Government and laws*, which, like fetters, re-
strain men from wicked practices, *Psal.* 2. 3.
Zech. 11. 7. 14. [5] *Faith and love*, which as-
sured the soul to Christ, *Col.* 2. 19.

Exod. 29. 23. a *δ*. round that it should not rend
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *δ*. of your yoke
Judg. 15. 11. and the *δ*. loosed from off his hands
2 Kings 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in a *δ*.

Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *δ*. for it
31. cannot bind the Pleiades, or loose the *δ*. of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *δ*. of the wild ass?

10. cannot thou bind the unicorn with his *δ*.?
Psal. 2. 3. let us break their *δ*. asunder, and cast away

73. 4. for there are no *δ*. in their death
107. 14. and he breaks their *δ*. in sunder
Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart suaves, hands as *δ*.
Isa. 28. 26. be not mockers, lest *δ*. be made strong

56. 2. loose thyself from the *δ*. of thy neck
56. 6. this is the last, to loose the *δ*. of wickedness
Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *δ*.
Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *δ*. on thee

4. 8. and behold I will lay *δ*. upon thee
24. 37. when I have broken the *δ*. of their youth
Deut. 4. 15. even with a *δ*. of iron and brass, *23.*

Hos. 11. 4. drew them with a *δ*. of love, and I was
Zech. 11. 7. I took us two slaves, beauty and *δ*.
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *δ*.
Lev. 18. 29. be brake *δ*. and was driven of the devil

Isa. 16. 26. and every one's *δ*. were loosed
27. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *δ*.
Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *δ*.

BAND, S.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *δ*.
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *δ*.
1 Sam. 10. 26. and there went with him a *δ*. of men

2 *Kings* 4. 9. Saul's son had two men, captains of *δ*.
6 *Jer.* 6. 23. so the *δ*. of Syria came no more
12. 20. and the *δ*. of the Moabites invaded the land

21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *δ*.
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *δ*. of Chaldeans, *13.*
1 Chron. 7. 4. with them were *δ*. of soldiers for war

12. 18. David made them captains of the *δ*.
21. they helped David against the *δ*. of the rovers
Eccl. 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *δ*.

41. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *δ*. and fell
Psal. 119. 61. the *δ*. of the wicked have robbed me
Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *δ*.
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *δ*. and draw sword

38. 6. Gomer and all his *δ*. Togarmah his *δ*.
22. I will rain upon him and upon his *δ*.
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *δ*.

Mark 27. 27. gathered to him whole *δ*. *Mark* 15. 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having received a *δ*. of men
12. the *δ*. and captain and officers took Jesus

Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *δ*. called the Italian *δ*.
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *δ*.

BAND, S.

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus

BANDED.

Acts 23. 72. certain of the Jews *δ*. together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*
41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised*
to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of
a city, or shoot at those who defend them, *2 Sam.*
20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum*
of money taken in, and let out to use, *Luke*
19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *δ*. of the river
Deut. 4. 48. from Arzor which is by the *δ*. of the

river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. [13. 9. 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *δ*. against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *δ*. of Jordan

19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *δ*. *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *δ*. of the river were many trees
Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *δ*. of the river,

the other on that side of the *δ*. of the river
Luke 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *δ*.?
BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overflowed all his *δ*. 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *δ*.
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *δ*.
Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *δ*.

BANNER

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,
Psal. 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*

*banner, with ability to defend themselves and con-
quer their enemies*; a banner being a sign of
victory, as well as of battle and union.

His banner over me was love, *Can.* 2. 4. *The*
love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the
gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to

come to him.
Exod. 17. 15. I called the altar, the Lord my *δ*.
Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *δ*. to them that fear thee

Can. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *δ*. over me was love
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *δ*. on the high mountain
BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *δ*.
Can. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *δ*.

BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *δ*.
14. he doth devise means that his *δ*. be not expelled
BANISHMENT.

Exa. 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *δ*.
Can. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *δ*.

BANQUET.

Ezek. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *δ*.
6. the king said to Esther at the *δ*. of wine, 7. 2.

Job 41. 6. shall the companion make a *δ*. of him?
Amos 6. 7. the *δ*. of them that stretched themselves
BANQUET-HOUSE.

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *δ*-house
BANQUETING, S.

Can. 2. 4. he brought me into the *δ*-house
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *δ*.

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament,*
wherein the washing with water represents the
cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of

Christ, *Luke* 7. 29. [2] *Inward*
spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces
of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are

really and actually bestowed, *Mat.* 3. 11. [5] *The*
sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated
and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly

office, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50. [4] *So much*
of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his
disciples when he baptized them, *Acts* 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *δ*.
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *δ*. *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *δ*. of John, whence was it, from heaven

or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and

preach the *δ*. of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *δ*. of John
12. 50. I have a *δ*. to be baptized with, and how am

Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *δ*. of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *δ*. which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *δ*. of repentance to Israel

18. 25. Apollon knowing only the *δ*. of John
19. 3. were ye baptized? they said unto John's *δ*.
4. John baptized with the *δ*. of repentance

Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *δ*. into death
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *δ*.
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *δ*. ye are risen with

Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *δ*. and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *δ*. doth
BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *δ*. preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not

risen a greater than John the *δ*. *Luke* 7. 28.
11. 12. from the days of John the *δ*. till now
14. 2. this is John the *δ*. he is risen from the dead

8. said, give me John the *δ*. head in a charger
10. 14. some say, thou art John the *δ*. *Mark* 8. 28.

Mat. 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *δ*

Mark 6. 14. John the *δ*. was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *δ*.

Luke 7. 20. John the *δ*. hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *δ*. came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *δ*.
BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 11. I *δ*. you with water, he shall *δ*. you with
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.

Mark 1. 4. John did *δ*. in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *δ*. said unto me

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *δ*. but to preach
BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *δ*. of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *δ*. of him

14. I have need to be *δ*. of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *δ*. went up out of water

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *δ*. of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *δ*. withal, shall ye be *δ*

16. 16. he that believeth and is *δ*. shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *δ*

12. then came the publicans to be *δ*. 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *δ*. and praying, heaven was opened

7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *δ*. of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *δ*.

23. much water there, and they came and were *δ*.
4. 1. Jesus made and *δ*. more disciples than John

2. though Jesus himself *δ*. not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *δ*.

Acts 1. 5. for John truly *δ*. with water, but ye
shall be *δ*. with the Holy Ghost, *11. 16.*

2. 38. repent, be *δ*. every one of you in the
name of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word were *δ*.
8. 12. they were *δ*. both men and women

13. Simon believed also, and when he was *δ*.
16. only they were *δ*. in the name of Jesus

36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *δ*.?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *δ*. him

9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *δ*.
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *δ*.?
48. Peter commanded them to be *δ*.

16. 15. Lydia when she was *δ*. and her household
33. jailer was *δ*. and all his straightway

18. 8. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *δ*.
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *δ*.?
5. when they heard this they were *δ*.

22. 16. arise, and be *δ*. and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were ye *δ*. into Jesus, were *δ*. into his death

1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *δ*. in the name of Paul?
14. thank God that I *δ*. none of you, but Crispus

16. I *δ*. household of Stephanas, not *δ*. any other
10. 2. and were all *δ*. to Moses in the cloud

12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *δ*. into one body
13. 29. else what shall they do who are *δ*. for

the dead, why are they *δ*. for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *δ*. into Christ

BAPTIZED.

John 1. 25. why *δ*. thou, if thou be not the Christ?
BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 33. the same is he who *δ*. with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold, the same *δ*. all men come to him

BAPTIZING.

Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *δ*. them
John 1. 28. thus beyond Jordan, where John was *δ*

31. therefore am I come *δ*. with water
3. 23. and John was also *δ*. in Enon, near to Salim

BAR.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *δ*. them
Can. 4. 12. a garden *δ*. is my sister, my spouse

BAR, Substantive.

Exod. 26. 28. the middle *δ*. in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *δ*. to shoot through

Num. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *δ*. 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *δ*. and all

Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *δ*. of Damascus
BARS

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are*

made fast, *Neh.* 3. 3. 6. [2] *That which is*

made as a rafter to fasten boards unto, *Exod.*

26. 26. [3] *Rocks in the sea*, *Jonah* 2. 6.

[4] *The boundary of the waves of the sea*,
Job 38. 10.

Exod. 26. 26. thou shalt make *δ*. of shittim-wood

for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,

shall be the boards and *δ*. of the tabernacle, 4. 31.

Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates

and *δ*. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. [14. 7.]

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *δ*.

Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *δ*. 6. 13. 14. 15.

Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the *δ*. of the pit

18. + 13. it shall devour the *δ*. of his skin

38. 10. and set *δ*. and doors for the sea

40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *δ*. of iron

Psal. 107. 16. and cut *δ*. of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.

147. 13. he hath strengthened the *δ*. of thy gates

Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *δ*. of a castle

Isa. 43. + 14. I have brought down all their *δ*.

Jer. 49. 31. nation which have lesser gates than

BAC

Psat. 78. 65. then the Lord *s.* as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I *s.* and behold, and my sleep
AWAKEST.

Psat. 73. 20. when thou *s.* shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall talk with thee
AWAKETH, ING.

Psat. 73. 20. as a dream when one *s.* no, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *s.* and his soul is empty, *s.* and is faint
Acts 10. 27. the keeper of the prison *s.* out of sleep
AWARE.

Cant. 6. 12. or ever I was *s.* my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 23. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *s.*
Luke 11. 43. men that walk over them, are not *s.*
AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *s.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *s.* get thee down
2 Chron. 35. 23. have me *s.* for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot, *s.* with
Luke 4. 134. *s.* what have we to do with thee
23. 18. *s.* with this man, release us to Barabbas
John 19. 15. *s.* with him, *s.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 32. *s.* with such a fellow from the earth
AWAY.

Psat. 4. 4. stand in *s.* and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *s.* of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *s.* of thy word
Prov. 17. 10. a reproof *s.* more a wise man
AWAY.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *s.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *s.* and thrust it
AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *s.* with his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kins, so Pharaoh *s.* 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *s.* out of his sleep and said
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon *s.* and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *s.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX.

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48.
[2] *A human instrument, the king of Assyria*,
Isa. 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment*
upon barren and incorrigible sinners, *Mat.* 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *ax*
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*
1 Kings 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
2 Kings 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *ax*.
2 Sam. 19. 31. he put them under saws and *ax*. of
iron, and made them pass through it. *1 Chr.* 20. 3.
Psat. 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *ax*.
6. they break down the carved work with *ax*.
Ezek. 46. 32. and come against her with *ax*, as hewers
Ezek. 26. 9. with *ax*. he shall break down thy tower
AXLE-TREES.

1 Kings 7. 32. the *ax*. of the wheel join to the base
33. *ax*-trees, navels, and fellows, were all molten
AXES.

BAC

Eccl. 10. 1. serpent with bite, and a *s.* is no better
Acts 17. 18. and some said, what will this *s.* say?
BABBLING, S.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *s.*?
1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *s.*
2 Tim. 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *s.* they
BABE.

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.
Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*
knowledge, being ignorant and inconsistent, like
infants, *1 Cor.* 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*
frivolous, and unseemable men, incapable of go-
vernment, for want of understanding, experience,
and manners, *Isa.* 3. 4.

Erod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *s.* wept
Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the *s.* leaped in her womb
44. the *s.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *s.* wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *s.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *s.*
BABES.

Psat. 8. 2. out of the mouth of *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *s.*
Isa. 3. 4. their princes and *s.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hath revealed them to *s.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *s.*
1 Cor. 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *s.* in Christ
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new-born *s.* desire the sincere milk of
BAC.

Erod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *s.*
23. 4. or as going astray, thou shalt bring it *s.*
Num. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *s.*
34.

BAC

BAD

Num. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *s.* from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *s.* till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *s.*
2 Sam. 15. 20. return, and take *s.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *s.*?
1 Kings 13. 22. but camest *s.* and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *s.* to Amoen the governor
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah looked *s.* behold
23. 13. but the soldiers that Amariah sent *s.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth *s.* the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *s.*
Isa. 4. 16. Israel slideth *s.* as a backsliding heifer
Neh. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *s.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *s.*
28. 2. angel rolled *s.* the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *s.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *s.* not
17. 31. let him likewise not return *s.*
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,
WENT.

BACK, Substantive.
1 Sam. 10. 9. he turned his *s.* to go from Samuel
1 Kings 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *s.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Psat. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *s.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *s.* made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *s.* of him, 19. 29. [26. 3.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *s.*
50. 6. I gave my *s.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
Job 2. 27. they have turned their *s.* to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *s.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *s.* and not face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *s.* with shame
Deut. 7. 6. which had on the *s.* of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *s.* away
BACK-BONE.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *s.* *s.*
BACK-PARTS.
Erod. 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *s.* *s.*
BACKS.

Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *s.*
Ezek. 8. 16. men with their *s.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *s.* full of eyes
See TURNED.
BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. *s.* haters of God, despiteful, proud
BACKBITERS.
Psat. 15. 3. he that *s.* not with his tongue
BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *s.* tongue
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *s.*
BACKSIDE.

Erod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *s.* of the desert
26. 16. the half-curtain shall hang over the *s.*
Rev. 5. 1. on the *s.* sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. *s.* in heart be filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy *s.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *s.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *s.* Israel committed adultery
Jer. 3. 11. the *s.* Israel hath justified herself more
19. return O *s.* Israel, saith the Lord
14. return O *s.* children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *s.* increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *s.*
14. 7. for our *s.* are many, we sinned against thee
51. 92. how long go about, O *s.* daughter, 49. 4.
Isa. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as *s.* a heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *s.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *s.* I will love them freely
Lev. 7. 11. they gave *s.* a shoulder and stopped
BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went *s.* and their faces were *s.*
14. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *s.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *s.* by the gate
2 Kings 20. 10. let the shadow return *s.* *Isa.* 38. 8.
Job 23. 8. and *s.* but I cannot perceive him
Psat. 40. 14. let them be driven *s.* that wish me evil
2. 7. let them be turned *s.* that desire my hurt
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *s.*
28. 13. that they might go and fall *s.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men *s.* and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away *s.* and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *s.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *s.* therefore I will destroy
John 1. 8. Jerusalem sighth and turneth *s.*
Lam. 18. 6. they went *s.* and fell to the ground
BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *s.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *s.* 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for *s.* or *s.* for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *s.*
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *s.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *s.*
Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *s.*
24. 13. to do either good or *s.* of my own mind
2 Sam. 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *s.*
1 Kings 7. 30. is my lord the king to discern good or *s.*
14. 17. *s.* a heart that I may discern good and *s.*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and *s.* city
BAD.

BAD

BAL

Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *s.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *s.* away
22. 10. good and *s.* and the wedding was furnished
2 Cor. 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *s.*
BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *s.*
BADE, EST.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *s.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *s.* and brought
Erod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *s.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *s.* stone them
Josh 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *s.* him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *s.* her
1 Sam. 24. 10. some *s.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 Sam. 1. 18. David *s.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *s.* me, and he put
2 Chron. 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *s.*
Ezra 4. 15. Esther *s.* them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how he *s.* them not beware of leaven
Luke 14. 9. and be that *s.* thee and him, come, 10.
10. a certain man made a supper and *s.* many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit *s.* me go with them
18. 21. but *s.* them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. *s.* that he should be examined by scourging
BADGERS'-SKINS.

Erod. 25. 5. take of them *s.*-skins and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *s.*-skins
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *s.*-sk. and shittim wood
35. 7. with whom were found skins of rams, and *s.*-sk.
36. 19. and he made a covering of *s.*-sk. above that
Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *s.*-skins
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *s.*-skins
BAG.

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 25. 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 40
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earnest wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.*
1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does he use*
manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *s.* divers weights
1 Sam. 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *s.*
Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *s.*
Prov. 7. 10. he hath taken a *s.* of money with him
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the *s.* are his work
Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *s.* and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *s.* of deceitful weights
Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *s.* with holes
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *s.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *s.*
BAGS.

2 Kings 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *s.*
12. 10. they put up in *s.* and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves *s.* that wax not old
BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *s.* unleavened bread, they eat
Erod. 16. 23. *s.* that which you will *s.* to-day
Jer. 24. 5. take flour and *s.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 2. ten women shall *s.* your bread in one oven
1 Sam. 28. 24. Tamar cut for Endor did *s.* unleav. bread
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *s.* cakes
Ezek. 4. 19. thou shalt *s.* it with man's dung
46. 20. the place wherein they shall *s.* meat-offering
BAKED.

Erod. 12. 39. they *s.* unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *s.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 Chron. 23. 29. and for that which is *s.* in the pan
BAKE-NEATS.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *s.*-meats for Pharaoh
BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *s.* in the oven, 5. 7. [7. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *s.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *s.* with leaven
1 Kings 19. 6. behold, a cake was *s.* on the coals
BAKER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *s.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *s.*
22. he hanged the *s.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *s.*
Hor. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *s.*
6. their *s.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth
BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 12. was wrought against the chief of the *s.*
1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *s.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *s.* street
BAKETH.

Isa. 44. 15. he *s.* bread, yea, he maketh a god
BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *s.* yet is he clean, 41
2 Kings 2. 23. go up thou *s.* head, go up thou *s.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *s.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *s.* and beard clipped
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *s.*
28. 18. every head was made *s.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *s.* and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat of the *s.*-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5.
[2] *Sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 7.
Lor. 21. 5. they shall not make *s.* on their head
BALD.

Jer. 44. 22. therefore in your land an *a.* and a curse
Isa. 37. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
Ezek. 4. 16. man of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
 3. 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*

ASTRAY: *see* WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Jer. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand
Deut. 1. 50. he found them ten times better than *a.*
 2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king
 6. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
 5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*

AUSTER: *see* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
25. omnia as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, as well as
 2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one as well as [another]

1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, as well the small as great
2 Chr. 13. 15. to give as well to the great as the small
Job 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you
Ps. 87. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as
 1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister as well as other apos.
Heb. 4. 2. to us the gospel preached as well as to them

Psal. 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead
Deut. 10. 3. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up.

ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord
Ker. 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink
Naz. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger
Naz. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
 22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger,*
Rom. 5. 1. [2] A ransom, Job 33. 24.

Ezek. 39. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
 37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar
 30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it
 15. to make an *a.* for your souls, *Lev. 17. 11.*
 16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel
 28. 30. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*
 4. 20. the priest shall make an *a.* for them, and be
 forgiven, 26. 31. 35. [5. 6. [6. 7. [

12. 8. the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, 16. 24.
 10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
 12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean
 14. 33. make an *a.* for the house, it shall be clean
 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*
 11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house
 16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place
 17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
 18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar
 17. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*
 23. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary
 34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year
 23. 27. with day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*
 28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
 25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them
 9. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel
 16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
 25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*
 28. 23. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.
 29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
 31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls
 2 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.*?
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*
2 Chr. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*
Neh. 10. 37. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
Job 33. + 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

ATTAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it
Naz. 8. 5. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
Psal. 3. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
Prov. 13. + 26. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency
 2 Sam. 19. 19. howbeit *a.* *a.* not to the first
 three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21. 25.
Rom. 7. 30. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteousness
 31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness
Psal. 32. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect
 16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
 1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*

Ezek. 8. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* 'er

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. [142. 6.
 55. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
Psal. 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding
 30. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.
 5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
 1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
Psal. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
Deut. 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul

ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. ministers, continually on this very thing
 ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
 7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* at the prayer made

ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. *Psal. 130. 2.*
 3. 8. the ears of the people were *a.* *Luke 19. 48.*

ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound

ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
Jer. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. + 22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God

AVALAITH.

Ezek. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
 5. 6. in Christ circumcision, not, 6. 15.

Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people
Ezek. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
 1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
 1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in *a.*
 20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
 20. 45. in *a.* Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
 15. 15. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
 22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word

AVERAGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
 26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 2
Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
 1 Sam. 9. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
 2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
Ezek. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Jer. 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Hos. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
 7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
 8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood

AVERNED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
Ezek. 21. + 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
Isa. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
Judg. 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
 16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes
 1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
 15. 25. an hundred forekins, to be *a.* of enemies
 25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
 18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
 31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. [9. 9.
Acts. 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand

AVERNED.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh. 20. 3.*
Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
 12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Isa. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
 9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*
 44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*

1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such

AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal. 18. 47.*

AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
 1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath witholden thee from *a.*
 33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*

AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war

AUGMENT.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger

AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AVOUCHEED.

Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
 18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people

AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. a. it, pass not by it, turn from it
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
 1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his
 2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
 Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
 2 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
 1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man

AUTHOR.

Acts 3. + 15. and killed the *a.* of life
 1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
 12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith

AUTHORITY.

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity,* *Prov. 29. 2.*
Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and*
power, *Mat. 7. 29.* [3] *A warrant, order, or*
authentic permission, *Mark. 21. 23.* *Acts 9. 14.*
Ezek. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
Mark 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark 1. 22.*
 8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke 7. 8.*
 20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark 10. 42.*
 21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou these? *Mark 11. 28.*
Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke 4. 36.*

13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
 19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
 20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
 25. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
John 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
Acts 8. 27. eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
 9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10. 12.

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
 2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
 4. *Thess. 2. 8.* when we might have used *a.*

1 Tim. 2. 8. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
 12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
 Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*

1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

AWAKE.

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep,* *Luke 9. 32.*
 [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous*
exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses,
and setting about the performance of duties re-
quired, *Rom. 13. 11.* *Eph. 5. 14.* [3] *To raise*
from the dead, *Job 14. 12.* *John 11. 11.* [4] *To*
give present help after it hath long been kept
from us, as though God had forgotten us, *Psal.*
7. 6. *Isa. 51. 9.*

Awake not my love till he please, *Cent. 2. 7.*
Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence
or distress; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy
in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Deborah, *a.* utter *a.* song, arise
 Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
 14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
 19. + 26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed
Psal. 7. 6. for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
 17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
 44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
 57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.
 59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
 5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
Prov. 25. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
Cent. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5. [8. 4.
 4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust
 51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*
 as in the ancient days, 52. 1.

17. *a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Dana. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Joel 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Heb. 7. 2. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
 19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* sword, against my Shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
 1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
 6 Tim. 2. + 25. may *a.* themselves out of the snare

AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
 1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
 1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepest and must be *a.*
 2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*
Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* 'er the Lord sustained me

ASS

ASS

AST

Isa. 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldst have *a.* of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that *a.* not
 ASKETH.

Judg. 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. a. drink of me, a woman of Samaria
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, ask them which heard
 ASKETH.

Ezra. 13. 14. thy son *a.* thee in time, *Deut. 6. 20.*
Mic. 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke 6. 30.*
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke 11. 10.*
John 16. 5. none of you *a.* me whither goest thou?
1 Pet. 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reason of hope
 ASKING.

1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in *a.* a king
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counsel of a familiar
Psalm. 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their lust
Luke 4. 46. hearing them, and *a.* them questions
John 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himself
1 Cor. 10. 25. a. no question for conscience, 27.
 ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, *Jonah 1. 5.*
Mat. 20. 40. [2] *To die*, *Acts 7. 60.* 2 *Pet. 3. 4.*
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast *a.* and weary
Can. 7. 9. the lips of those that are *a.* to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was fast *a.*
Mar. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was *a.* *Mark 4. 38.*
26. 40. he findeth the disciples *a.* *Mark 14. 40.*
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Christ
1 Thess. 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are *a.*
2 Pet. 3. 4. for since the fathers fell *a.* all things
 ASF, S.

Deut. 32. 23. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. he shall suck the poison of *a.* the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the *a.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of *a.* is under their lips
 ASSAULT, ED.

Esth. 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would *a.* them
Act 14. 15. when there was *a.* made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they *a.* the house of Jason, and sought to
 ASSAY, ED. ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
1 Sam. 17. 30. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned
 ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his *a.*
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong *a.* couching between
Ezra. 13. 13. every firstling of an *a.* redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thee enemy's *a.* going astray
12. shalt rest; that thine ox and thine *a.* may rest
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them
22. 23. the *a.* saw the angel standing, 23. 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
30. the *a.* said to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
Josh 15. 18. and Achanah lighted off her *a.* Caleb said,
 what wilt thou? *Judg. 1. 14.* 1 *Sam. 25. 23.*
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps
1 Kings 13. 28. the lion had not torn the *a.*
2 Kings 6. 25. until an *a.* head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fool's
Isa. 1. 3. or his owner, and the *a.* his master's crib
32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an *a.*
Zeck. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on *a.*
 and on a colt the foal of an *a.* *Mat. 21. 5.*
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the *a.*
Met. 21. 2. ye shall find an *a.* tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not such loose his *a.* on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an *a.* fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* sat
2 Pet. 2. 16. the dumb *a.* speaking, forbad madness
 SEE SADDLE.

ASS'S COLT.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a.* colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild *a.* colt
John 12. 16. thy king cometh sitting on an *a.* colt
 Wild ASS

Job 6. 5. doth the wild *a.* bray when he hath grass?
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild *a.* free?
Isa. 2. 24. a wild *a.* used to the wilderness smothereth
Hos. 6. 9. they are gone, a wild *a.* alone by himself
 ASSES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he-*a.* and she-*a.* and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and *a.*
36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Zibson his father
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white *a.*
2 Sam. 9. 16. he will take your *a.* to work

1 Sam. 9. 3. the *a.* of Kiah, Saul's father, were lost
20. thy *a.* that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's household
1 Chron. 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
Ezra 2. 67. a. that went up to Jerusalem, 6720.
Neh. 7. 69.

Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-*a.*
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of *a.*
 Wild ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild *a.* in the desert go they forth
Psalm. 104. 11. the wild *a.* quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of wild *a.*
Jer. 14. 6. wild *a.* snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell, was with *a.*
 Young ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young *a.*
24. y. a. that eat the ground shall eat provender
 ASSEMBLE.

Num. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall *a.*
2 Sam. 20. 4. a. me the men of Judah, and be here
11. 12. he shall *a.* the outcasts of Israel
45. 20. a. yourselves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye *a.* yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. a. yourselves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we sit still? *a.* yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
39. 17. a. yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Ezra. 7. 14. they *a.* themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. a. the elders, gather the children
3. 11. a. yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 9. 9. a. yourselves on the mount of Samaria
2. 12. I will surely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
6. 6. saith the Lord I will *a.* her that halteth
Zepl. 3. 18. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation
 ASSEMBLED.

Ezek. 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the taber-
1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*
1 Chron. 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron
2 Chron. 30. 13. a. much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there *a.* to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel *a.* with fasting
Psalm. 48. 4. to the kings were *a.* they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. a. themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Den. 6. 11. these men *a.* and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were *a.*
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
13. 25. it seemed good to us *a.* with one accord
 ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the *a.* yourselves together
 ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. 13. that thou mayest be an *a.* of people
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour be not thou united
Ezek. 12. 6. the whole *a.* shall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the *a.*
Num. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the *a.*
26. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of the *a.*
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst of
 the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. | 18. 16.
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the
1 Sam. 17. 47. all this *a.* shall know the Lord save
2 Chron. 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great *a.* against them
Psalm. 12. 16. the *a.* of the wicked have inclosed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the *a.* of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the *a.*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men
15. 17. I sat not in the *a.* of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the *a.*
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the *a.* of my people
28. 24. shall come against Abolihab with an *a.*
Acts 19. 32. the *a.* was confused, and part knew not
39. it shall be determined in a lawful *a.*
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the *a.*
Heb. 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the first born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man
 Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 26. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Num.*
29. 35. Neh. 8. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zepl. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
 ASSEMBLIES.

Psalm. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Ezek. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. 31. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine *a.*
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn *a.*
 ASSENT, ED.

2 Chron. 18. 12. declare good to the king with one *a.*
Luke 23. 24. Pilate *a.* it should be as they required
Act 24. 9. Jews also *a.* that these things were so
 ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion *a.* them
Josh. 30. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge
2 Sam. 11. 16. he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew
 ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatsoever business
 ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. a. yourselves and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 3. 1. 6. at the end of years they shall *a.*
 AS SOON.

Ezek. 9. 29. a. as I am gone out of the city
2 Chron. 31. 5. a. as the commandment came abroad
Psalm. 18. 44. a. as they hear of me, shall obey me
Isa. 66. 8. a. as Zion travailed, alle brought forth
Luke 1. 44. a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded
8. 6. a. as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. a. as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I *a.* as I was sent for
12. 18. a. as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born
 ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none *a.* of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, *a.*
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of understanding
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came in much *a.*
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith
 ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall *a.* our hearts before him
 ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be *a.* to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place
Rom. 14. 5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been *a.*
 ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 28. 1. know *a.* thou shalt go out with me
1 Kings 1. 13. a. Solomon thy son shall reign, 17. 36
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know *a.*
16. 10. a. gathering that the Lord had called us
 ASSWAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should *a.* your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not *a.*
 ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down *a.*
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be *a.* at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be *a.*
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be *a.* one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a.* and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*
 ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be *a.*
1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be *a.*
Jer. 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Isa. 52. 14. as many were *a.* at thee, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be *a.*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man *a.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be *a.*
28. 19. they that know thee shall be *a.* at thee
8. 57. I Daniel was *a.* at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were *a.* at his doctrine, 22. 33.
Mark 1. 22. | 6. 2. | 11. 18. *Luke 4. 32.*
Mark 5. 42. they were *a.* with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure, *a.* 10. 26.
10. 24. the disciples were *a.* at his words
Luke 2. 47. a. at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fishes
8. 26. her parents were *a.* but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us *a.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* said, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were *a.*
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were *a.*
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being *a.*
 ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *a.*
37. thou shalt become an *a.* and a proverb
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house shall be an *a.* to every one
8. he hath delivered them *a.* and hissing
Psalm. 60. 3. haste made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Jer. 5. 30. a. is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and a hissing, 18.
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and *a.*
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an *a.*
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.

ASH

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] To get or climb up, Josh. 6. 5. [2] To go up to heaven, Eph. 4. 9, 10.
Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? Psal. 26. 3. Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?
No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13. No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.
Josh. 6. 5. the people shall a. up every man straight
Psal. 23. 3. who shall a. into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? Rom. 10. 6. 135.7. he causeth vapours to a. Jer. 10. 13. [5] 16. 139. 8. if I a. up into heaven, thou art there
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will a. to heaven, 14. Eze. 23. 9. thou shalt a. and come like a storm
Job 6. 6. if ye shall see the Son of man a. up
Job 17. 1. a. to my Father, and your Father, my God
Rev. 17. 8. beast shall a. out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDED

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord a. in the flame
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast a. up on high, thou hast led
Prov. 30. 4. who hath a. up into heaven, or descend.
John 3. 13. no man hath a. to heaven, but he that
Job 17. 1. touch me not, I am not yet a. to my Father
Isa. 34. 24. David is not yet a. into the heavens
Eph. 4. 8. when he a. up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he a. [5] 10. is the same also that
Rev. 8. 3. the smoke of the incense a. before God
Rev. 11. 12. they a. up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDING

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God a. and descending
1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods a. out of the earth
Luke 19. 51. he went before a. up to Jerusalem
John 1. 51. angels of Gods, and descending on the Son
Rev. 1. 2. I saw another angel a. from the east

ASCENT

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the a. of Olivet
1 Kings 10. 5. and his a. by which he went, 2 Chr. 9. 4.

ASCRIIBE

Dan. 32. 3. a. ye greatness to our God, he is the
Job 36. 3. I will a. righteousness to my Maker
Job 38. 34. a. ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIED

1 Sam. 18. 8. a. to David 10,000, to me a. but 1000

ASH

Isa. 34. 13. he planteth an the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not a.
Judg. 3. 25. and they tarried till they were a.
2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly a. 1 Chron. 19. 5.
19. 3. as people being a. steal away when they flee
2 Kings 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was a.
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was a.
2 Chron. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were a.
Eze. 8. 22. I was a. to require of the king a band
9. 6. I am a. and blush to lift up my face to thee
Job 6. 30. they came thither, and were a.
13. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make a.?
19. 3. ye are not a. to make yourselves strange to me
Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, and their faces were not a.
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return a. let poor
Prov. 18. 4. she that maketh a. is as rottenness
Isa. 20. 5. shall be a. of Ethiopia, their expectation
24. 23. the sun shall be a. when the Lord shall reign
50. 5. all a. of a people that could not profit them
33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is a. and hewn down
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is a. when he is found, so is
6. 15. were they a.? they were not at a. 8. 12.
8. 9. the wise men are a. they are dismayed
14. 4. plowmen were a. they covered their heads
48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a.
Eze. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are a.
36. 30. with terror they are a. of their might
Isa. 13. 17. all his adversaries were a. and the people
26. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am a.
Rom. 1. 16. I am not a. of the gospel of Christ
5. 5. hope maketh not a. because the love of God is
6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now a.?
2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not a.
2 Tim. 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not a.
16. Onesiphorus was not a. of my chain
Heb. 2. 11. he is not a. to call them brethren
10. 16. God is not a. to be called their God
ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED.
ASHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we be a.
Psal. 6. 10. let all my enemies be a. and sore vexed
95. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee be a. let them
be a. who transgress without cause
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be a.
17. let me not be a. let the wicked be a. 35. 26.
69. 6. set not them that wait be a. for my sake
80. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be a.
109. 23. when they arise, let them be a. but let

ASK

Psal. 119. 78. let proud be a. for they dealt perversely
Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be a. of the oaks which ye
23. 4. be thou a. O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and be a. for their envy
42. 17. they shall be greatly a. that trust in images
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be a.
11. all his fellows shall be a. shall be a. together.
43. 24. all that are incensed against him shall be a.
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be a.
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be a.
Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt be a. of Egypt, as a. of Assyria
12. 13. and they shall be a. of your revenues
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be a.
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be a.
48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a.
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be a.
Ezek. 16. 61. shall remember thy ways, and be a.
43. 10. show Israel, they may be a. of their iniquities
11. and if they be a. of all that they have done
Isa. 4. 19. they shall be a. because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall be a. of his own counsel
Joel 1. 11. be ye a. O ye husbandmen, bow! for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never be a. 27.
Zech. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be a.
13. 4. the prophets every one be a. of his vision
Mark 8. 38. shall be a. of me and my words, Luke 9. 26.
2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be a.
Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be a. but with
2 Thess. 3. 14. no company with him, that he may be a.
Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be a.
1 Pet. 3. 16. may be a. that falsely accuse your good
Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should he not be a. seven days?
Psal. 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be a.
31. 17. let me not be a. O Lord, 119. 116.
37. 19. they shall not be a. in the evil time
113. 6. then shall I not be a. when I have respect to
40. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be a.
60. let my heart be sound, that I be not a.
137. 5. they shall not be a. but shall speak with
Isa. 59. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be a.
45. 17. ye shall not be a. world without end
49. 23. they shall not be a. that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be a.
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be a.
Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be a. [11]
Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be a. 10.
2 Cor. 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be a.
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not therefore a. of testimony of Lord
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be a.
1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be a.
1 John 2. 28. not be a. before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies, [The remains of fuel after it has been burned, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] The frailty and extreme weakness of man, when compared with his Creator, Gen. 18. 27. [2] Deep humiliation,
Ezek. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.
Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and a.
Jer. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the a.
11. and carry forth the a. without the camp
Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the a.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put a. on her head, and rent
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and a. poured out
20. 38. the prophet dignified himself with a.
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with a.
3. and many lay in sackcloth and a.
Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the a.
13. 19. your remembrances are like to a. your
30. 10. into mire, I am become like dust and a.
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and a.
Psal. 80. +3. and turn to a. thy burnt-sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten a. like bread, and mingled
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like a.
Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on a. a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and a. under him
61. 3. to give them beauty for a. the oil of joy
Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in a.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with a.
Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to a. on the earth
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and a.
Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in a.
Mal. 4. 3. the wicked shall be a. under your feet
Mal. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have
repented long ago in sackcloth and a. Luke 10. 13.
Heb. 9. 13. if the a. of an heifer sanctified to the
2 Pet. 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into a.

ASIDE

2 Kings 6. 4. said, thou shalt set a. that which is full
Job 1. +19. came a great wind from a. wilderness
Mark 7. 33. he took him a. from the multitude
John 13. 4. he riseth and laid a. his garment
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay a. every weight, and sin that
See GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY. [doth

ASK

Signifies, [1] To enquire, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32.
[2] To require, or demand, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2.
[10] [3] To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11.
[4] To pray, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] To ex-

ASK

pect, Luke 10. 48. [6] To salute, 1 Sam. 25. +6.
2 Sam. 8. +10. [7] To lay to one's charge, 1 Sam.
35. +11.
Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name?
34. 12. a. me never so much dowry and gift, I give
Dan. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past
13. 14. shall a. diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee
Josh. 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers, 21.
Judg. 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 Sam. 10. +4. and they will a. thee of peace
12. 19. we have added this evil to a. us a king
25. +5. a. him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. +10.
28. 16. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lord
2 Sam. 14. 18. hide not my face the thing I a.
1 Kings 3. 5. a. what I shall give thee, 2 Chron. 1. 7.
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to a. thee
2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God
Job 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee
Psal. 2. 8. a. of me, and I will give thee the heathen
Isa. 7. 11. a. thee a sign of Lord, a. it of the depth
12. I will not a. nor will I tempt the Lord
45. 11. saith the Lord, a. me of things to come
58. 2. they a. of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 6. 10. a. for the old paths, and walk therein
15. 5. who shall go aside, to a. what thou dost
18. 13. a. ye now among the heathen who heard
30. 6. a. and see whether a man doth travail
38. 14. I will a. thee a thing, hide nothing from me
49. 5. him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
50. 5. they shall a. the way to Zion with their faces
Lam. 4. 4. the young children a. bread, and no man
Dan. 6. 7. who shall a. a petition of any God, 12.
Isa. 4. 12. my people a. counsel at their stocks
Hag. 2. 11. a. now the priests concerning the law
Zech. 10. 1. a. ye of the Lord rain in time of latter
Mar. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye a. him
7. 7. a. and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.
9. what man of you, if his son a. bread, Luke 11. 11.
11. shall give good things to them that a. him
14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would a.
18. 29. agree touching any thing they shall a.
20. 25. ye know not what ye a. Mark 10. 38.
21. 23. whatsoever ye a. in prayer, believing, ye shall
22. 45. nor durst any man a. him more questions,
Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.
Mark 6. 32. a. what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23.
9. 29. they were afraid to a. him, Luke 9. 45.
Luke 6. 30. take thy goods, a. them not again
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that a. him
12. 48. much committed, of him they will a. more
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to a. him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, a. him, 23.
11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt a. of God, he will
13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should a.
14. 13. whatsoever ye a. in my name, 15. 16.
14. if ye a. anything in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, a. what ye will, it shall be
16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to a.
23. and in that day ye shall a. me nothing
24. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full
30. and needeth not that any man should a. thee
18. 21. a. them which heard me what I said
Acts 10. 29. I a. therefore for what intent ye sent
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them a. their husbands at home
Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can a. or think
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him a. it of God
6. but let him a. in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye a. not
3. ye a. and receive not, because ye a. amiss
1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we a. we receive of him
5. 14. if we a. any thing according to his will
15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we a.
16. sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall a.

ASKED

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob a. him and said, tell me thy name
43. 7. the man a. us straitly of our kindred
Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he a.
Judg. 5. 25. he a. water, she gave him milk
13. 6. but I a. him not whence he was
18. +15. a. him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. +22. [30. +21]
1 Sam. 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast a.
+20. he called his name Samuel, that is a. of God
27. the Lord hath given me my petition I a.
1 Kings 3. 11. because thou a. this thing and not a.
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast a. a hard thing
Eze. 5. 10. we a. their names to certify thee
Job 21. 29. have ye not a. them that go by the w.?
Psal. 21. 4. a. he life of thee, thou gavest him
35. +11. they a. me things that I knew not
105. 40. the people a. and he brought quails
Isa. 30. 2. and have not a. at my mouth
41. 28. when I a. of them, could answer a word
65. 1. I am sought of them that a. not for me
Isa. 2. 10. there is no king that a. such things
7. 16. I came and a. him the truth of all (a.)
Mar. 16. 13. he a. his disciples, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18
22. 23. See Success. him 25. Mar. 9. 11. [10. 2. 12. a.]

real weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31. 3. a. some of yourselves to the war and 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind [go ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in 41. + 40. at thy word shall all my people be a. Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32. Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over a. Josh. 1. 14. Josh. 4. + 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark 2 Chron. 28. 14. so the a. men left the captives Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a. Prov. 6. 11. and they want an a. man, 24. 34. Luke 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a. 9. 29. he said, increase thine a. and come out 1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of a. 17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. 1 Kings 20. 25. number them an a. like the a. lost 2 Chron. 20. 21. that they should praise before the a. 25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee A. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the a. Psal. 29. 25. sat chief, I dwell as a king in the a. Psal. 68. + 11. great was the a. that published it Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10. Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a. Esai. 29. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a. Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a. 25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you Zeck. 4. + 6. saying, not by a. nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of the a. Esai. 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen 19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his a. See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Exod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 17. same day I brought your a. out of Egypt Num. 33. 1. went forth with thy a. under Moses Deut. 20. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to lead

1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God 45. come in the name of the God of the a. of Israel Job 25. 3. is there any number of his a. ? Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a. Heb. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, she that tarried Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a. Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a. Deut. 9. + 27. with abominable a. make desolate Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a. Hab. 11. 34. who turned to fight the a. of the aliens Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered ARMOUR.

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour whereby the devil keeps up his power and authority in the hearts of man, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. + 21. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his a. 1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his a. according to 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and a. 20. 13. Hierekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. Isa. 39. 2. Job 39. + 21. he goeth on to meet the a. Isa. 22. 8. dist look in that day to a. of the house Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil 13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand ARMOUR-BEARER.

Jdg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-said, do all that is in thine heart 16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b. 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 3. like the tower of David builded for an a. Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a. AROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she a. 35. 18

Gen. 37. 7. and in my sheaf a. and stood upright Esod. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18. Judg. 2. 10. a. a generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, Isa. 37. 36. 17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him 2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like 2 Chron. 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a. Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up Psal. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the Eccl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he a. Dan. 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39. 26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24. 9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 19. Mark 2. 14. 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid a. 27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept a. Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a. Luke 6. 48. when the flood a. the stream beat 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

AROSE AND WENT.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 25. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha a. and went after Elijah Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9. The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job. 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side. Esai. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty Jer. 43. 19. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. + 2. they slew of the a. in the field 2 Sam. 10. 19. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a. Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon

See BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen 2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them Mat. 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, Luke 12. 87. Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes? 17. 4. the woman was a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Psal. 11. 2. [4] Abusive or slanderous words, Psal. 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Esai. 3. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psal. 45. 5.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart 13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Syria 32. 23. nor shall he shoot an a. there, Isa. 37. 33. Job 34. 16. my a. is incurable without transgression 41. 28. the a. cannot make him flee, sling stones Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string 64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded 91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that fleet by day Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness is a sharp a. Jer. 9. their tongue is as an a. shot out Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a. Zeck. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning ARROWS.

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a. Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them 42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood 1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot three a. on the side

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, Psal. 18. 14. 2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and a. look to him bow and 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutor 21. 12. shalt make ready thine a. against their 38. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand 45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a. 58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a. 64. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words 76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shield 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad 120. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper 127. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man 144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death Isa. 58. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent 74. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man 14. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned 51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields Lam. 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his curver to enter Esai. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine 21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images 39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand 9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a. Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went ART.

Verb. Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou? 23. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a. 24. 23. he said whose daughter a. thou? 47. 27. 28. and he said a. thou my very son Esau? 27. 17. whose a. thou? whither goest thou? 39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou a. his wife 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a. 46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive Esod. 4. 20. she said, a bloody husband thou a. Job. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries? Judg. 8. 18. they answered as thou a. so were they 12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite? 13. 11. a. thou the man that spakest to the woman? 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou a. 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a. 22. 4. Jechonaphat said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chron. 29. 7. a. not thou our God, who didst drive Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a. Isa. 14. 20. a. thou also because weak as we? a. like Job 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou a. the Son of God, King of Is. Acts 21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian made uprose 23. 27. the captain said, tell me a. a. thou a Roman? Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5. ART, S. Substantive.

Esod. 30. 25. an ointm. after the a. of the apothecary 2 Chron. 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth. Acts 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by a. 19. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a. Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a.

ARTIFICERS.

1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a. 2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad AS

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts 20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John 15. 12. [5] After the manner of, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality, but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48. [2] Equally, John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 2. + 18. I will make him an help a. before him 3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil 22. behold the man is become a. one of us 1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth 2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab 24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said Esai. 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do Psal. 125. 5. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done Isa. 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant 2 Sam. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord 19. 19. shalt love thy neighb. a. thyself, Rom. 13. 9. John 1. 14. behold the glory a. of the only-begotten Acts 7. + 37. the Lord raise up a prophet a. myself 51. ye resist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye 2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk Even AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife even a. himself Col. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father

ARI

APRON, S.

3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a.
3. 15. bring the s. thou hast, and hold it
19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick a.
APT.

26. 16. s. for war, king of Babylon brought
3. 2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.
ARCHANGEL.

ers. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the s.
9. Michael the s. when contending with devil
ARCHER, S.

21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an s.
23. the s. have sorely grieved him, and shot
31. 3. and the s. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 13.
16. 13. his s. compass me round about
27. 3. thy rulers feed, they are bound by the s.
51. 3. against him that beareth let s. bend bow
ARCHES.

40. 16. there were narrow windows to the s.
ARE

Signifies, [1] To be of great value and esteem among
1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] To have authority from
John 4. 1. [3] Reputed, judged, accused,
Cor. 7. 14. [4] Repressed, or beaten, Gen.
1. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.

ings which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are
to small esteem, as if they had no being.

18. 24. for the fifty righteous that s. therein
15. s. we not counted of him strangers?

26. Jacob said, all these things s. against me
2. 21. and also the ground whereon they s.

15. 15. as ye s. so shall the stranger be
11. 1. a thousand times so many more as ye s.

26. 8. and there they s. to this day
24. 9. s. exalted for a while, but s. not

25. that they may go and say to these, here we
26. 26. bless ye God, ye that s. of the fountain

27. they stagger, and s. at their wir's end
5. 7. our fathers have sined, and s. not

9. 7. s. yet not as children of Ethiopians to me
16. 17. the place is not known where they s.

2. 18. not be comforted, because they s. not
26. 26. fowls of air, s. ye not much better than they

20. 20. but s. as the angels of God in heaven
26. 6. 3. and s. not his sisters here with us?

13. 25. I know not whence you s. 27.
11. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men s.

17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we s.
15. 27. and their debtors they s. for if Gentiles

1. 28. things which s. not, things that s.
11. 22. s. they Hebrews? s. they Israelites?

s. they the seed of Abraham? so am I
6. 15. tempted like as we s. yet without sin

19. 19. write the things which s. and shall be
11. for thy pleasure they s. and were created

6. created heaven and things which therein s.
ARGUING.

6. 25. but what doth you s. approve?
ARGUMENTS.

23. 4. I would fill my mouth with s.
ARIGHT.

50. 25. to him that ordereth his conversation s.
8. a generation that set not their heart s.

4. 26. all thy ways shall be ordered s.
25. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge s.

21. 21. the wine, when it moveth itself s.
8. 6. I heartened, but they spake not s.

ARISE

Signifies, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts
20. 30. [2] To repeat, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be

raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is like
wise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do

a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.
51. 13. now s. get thee out of this land

15. 1. s. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
13. 1. if there s. among you a prophet

8. then shalt thou s. and get thee up to the
1. 2. now therefore s. go over this Jordan

12. 12. s. Barak, lead thy captivity captive
14. 14. s. the righteous men s. and play before s.

21. I will s. and gather all Israel to my lord
20. and if so be that the king's wrath s.

Kings 3. 12. not after thee shall any s. like thee
Kings 9. 2. make Jehu s. from among his brethren

Kings 22. 16. s. be doing, the Lord be with thee
Kings 2. 20. therefore we his servants will s. and build

Jer. 1. 18. thou shalt have s. too much contempt
14. thou shalt enlargement s. to the Jews

Jer. 7. 4. when shall I s. and night be gone?
17. 17. thy age shall s. above noon-day

23. s. and upon whom doth not his light s.?
3. 7. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou

Jer. 6. 6. O Lord, in mine anger lift up myself
12. 5. now will I s. saith the Lord, I will set him

Jer. 4. 26. s. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy
Jer. 1. 10. let God s. let his enemies be scattered

Jer. 1. 10. let the dead s. and praise thee
Jer. 9. 20. when the waves of sea s. thou stillest them

Jer. 18. 20. thou shalt s. and save mercy on Zion
Jer. 6. 9. when wilt thou s. out of thy sleep?

ARK

Cent. 2. 13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away
Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield

126. 19. together with my dead body shall they s.
49. 7. thine shall a. princes shall worship

60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory
2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, s. save us
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not s.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. s. cry out in the night, pour out thy

Dan. 2. 39. after these shall a. another kingdom
Amos. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is s.

1. 5. Mic. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest
4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall s.
Hab. 2. 19. to him that saith to the dumb stone a.

Mal. 4. 2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteousness s.
Mat. 9. 5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2. 9.

24. 24. for these shall a. false Christs, false prophets
Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee s. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee s.
15. 18. I will s. and go to my father, and say

24. 28. and why do thou think, in your hearts?
John 14. 31. even so I do, s. let us go hence

Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, s.
30. 30. also of your own selves shall men s. speaking

29. 16. why tarriest thou? s. and be baptized
Eph. 5. 14. s. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star s. in your hearts
SUN RISE.

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there s. a little cloud
Isa. 2. 12. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 2. 19. when be s. to shake terribly the earth, 21.
Mat. 13. 21. when persecution s. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee s. no prophet
Hab. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

SUN.

ARK

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure
or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] The great vessel in

which Noah and his family were preserved during
the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two
tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of

manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.
The ark of thy strength, Psal. 132. 8. The seat of

thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence
thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in

behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.
Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19.

Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known,
and the mysteries of religion made more common

and familiar than formerly, either under the
Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign

of anti-christ.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood

7. 18. and the s. went on the face of the waters
Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes

25. 16. and thou shalt put into the s. the testimony
which I shall give thee, 21. 40. 3. 20.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood
Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the s. and tables

Jer. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. [6. 1. 2 Sam. 0. 9.]
1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.

2 Sam. 11. 11. the s. and Israel abide in tents
1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord

8. 9. was nothing in the s. save the two tables
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the s. had rest

13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us
9. Unna put forth his hand to hold the a.

15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God
2 Chr. 5. 41. thou and s. of thy strength, Pr. 132. 8.

8. 11. places are holy whereunto the s. hath come
Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered the s. Luke 17. 27.

Hab. 1. 17. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an s.
1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the s. was preparing

Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the s.
Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the s.
7. 6. waters of Jordan were cut off before the s.

7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the s.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face before the s.

1 Chr. 16. 37. left before the s. Asaph and his brethren
2 Chr. 5. 8. Solomon and congr. assembled before the s.

ARK of the Covenant.

Num. 10. 33. a. of covenant of Lord went before them
Deut. 31. 26. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

1 Sam. 5. 7. the waters were cut off before a. of covenant
Judg. 90. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of
2 Sam. 15. 24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

1 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains
Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Hab. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of the covenant
ARK of God.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the s. of God was
4. 11. the s. of God was taken, 22.

6. 3. if ye send away the s. of God, send it not empty
2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the s. of God.

ARM

2 Sam. 7. 2. in the s. of God dwelleth within
[curtains

1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the a. of God home
15. 2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam
1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the instru-

ments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked,
Psal. 10. 18. [3] God's infinite power in creating

the world, Jer. 27. 5. [32. 17. [4] The mighty
power of God making the gospel effectual to the

conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.
Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine s. they shall be

Deut. 33. 20. beareth the s. with crown of head
1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut

off thy s. and the s. of thy father's house
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his s.

2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an s. of flesh, with us
Ezra 4. 13. made them to cease by s. and power

Job 26. 2. savest thou the s. that hath no strength
31. 22. let my s. fall from my shoulder-blade

35. 9. cry out by reason of the s. of the mighty
38. 15. and the high s. shall be broken

40. 9. hast thou an s. like God? or canst thou
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the s. of the wicked

44. 3. nor did their own s. save them, but thy s.
71. 18. I have shewed thy s. to this generation

77. 15. thou hast with thy s. redeemed thy people
89. 13. thou hast a mighty s. strong is thy hand

21. mine s. also shall strengthen him
96. 1. his holy s. hath gotten him the victory

Cent. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine s.
Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his s.

33. 2. be thou their s. every morning, our salvation
40. 10. God will come, and the s. shall rule for him

11. he shall gather the lambs with his s.
51. 5. mine s. shall judge the people, the isles shall

wait upon me, and on my s. shall they trust
9. put on strength, O s. of the Lord, awake

52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy s.
51. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom

is the s. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38
59. 16. therefore his s. brought salvation, 63. 5.

62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the s. of his strength
63. 12. that led them with his glorious a.

Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his s.
21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong s.

Ezek. 4. 7. and thine s. shall be uncovered
23. 6. were in thee to their s. to shed blood

30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt
31. 17. they went down into hell that where his s.

Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the s.
Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his s. his s. be dried up

Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his s.
Acts 13. 17. with an high s. brought he them out

Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a.
Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with str.-out

5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence
with a stretched-out a. 7. 19. [26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.

11. 2. your children have not seen his str.-out a.
2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a.

Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy
Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my stretched-out a. 32. 17.

Ezek. 20. 33. with a stretched-out a. will I rule over
34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a.

ARM-HOLES.

[fury
Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy a.-holes
Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to a.-holes

ARMS

Gen. 49. 24. the s. of his hands were made strong
Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting

Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his s. like thread
2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that

a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18. 34.
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his s.

Job 22. 9. the s. of the fatherless have been broken
Psal. 37. 17. the s. of the wicked shall be broken

Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth and strengtheneth her s.
Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his s.

49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their s.
51. 5. and my s. shall judge the people

Ezek. 15. 20. I will tear them from your s.
30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's s. 24.

24. I will strengthen the s. of king of Babylon, 25.
Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his s. of silver, his belly

10. 6. his s. and feet like to polished brass
11. 15. the s. of the south shall not withstand

22. with the s. of a flood shall they be overflowed
31. and s. shall stand on this part and shall

Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their s.
11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their s.

Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his s. he said
10. 16. took them up in his s. put his hands on them

Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his s. and blessed
ARM, Verb.

Is taken, [1] Corporally, to be furnished with arms
for war, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spirit

ually, to get and exercise those graces and spirit

Mat. 24.30. then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man
Luk. 11.44. for ye are as graves which *a.* not
 19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*
Act. 26.16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7.13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working
2 Cor. 5.10. we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat
Col. 3.4. when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then
 1 *Tim. 4.13.* that thy probing may *a.* to all
Heb. 9.24. now to *a.* in the presence of God for us
 28. to them shall be *a.* the second time to salvation
 31. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*
 1 *Per. 4.18.* where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*?
 5.4. when the chief Shepherd shall *a.* shall receive
Luk. 28.28. when he shall *a.* we may have confidence
 3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we
 know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him
Rev. 3.18. the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

APPEAR, referred to GOD.

Isa. 9.4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.
 12. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-seat
 1 *Sam. 2.27.* did I plainly *a.* to the house of thy
 father
 2 *Chro. 1.7.* that night did God *a.* to Solomon
Psal. 109.16. build up Zion, he shall *a.* in his glory
Isa. 66.5. but he shall *a.* to your joy, they ashamed
Acts 25.16. of those things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9.15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, 16.
 1 *Sam. 16.7.* for man looketh on the outward *a.*
Den. 8.15. stood before me as the *a.* of a man, 10.18.
 10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
 Jolu 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
 2 *Cor. 5.12.* which glory in *a.* and not in heart
 10. +1. who in outward *a.* am base among you
 7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?
 1 *Thess. 5.22.* abstain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12.7. the L. *a.* to Abram and said, 17.1. [18.1.
 26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.
 48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
Ezra. 3.2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
 6. 3. 1. *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty
 14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*
 2 *Sam. 22.16.* and the channels of the sea *a.*
 1 *Kings 11.9.* which had *a.* to Solomon twice
 2 *Kings 2.11.* behold there *a.* a chariot of fire
Neh. 4.21. we laboured in the work till the stars *a.*
Jer. 31.3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying
Mat. 2.7. Herod inquired what time the star *a.*
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also
 17. 3. there *a.* to them Moses and Elias, *Mark 9.4.*
 27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many
Mark 16.9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalene
 12. after that he *a.* in another form to two at meat
 14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat
Luke 1.11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
 9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease
 22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him
 24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2.3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire
 2. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
 9. 17. even Jesus, that *a.* to thee in the way
 26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose
 27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*
Tir. 2.11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men
 3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
Heb. 9.26. in the end hath he *a.* to put away sin
Rev. 12.1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

Isa. 13.43. as the leprosy *a.* in the skin of the flesh
 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this
Psal. 46.5. God shall help her, when morning *a.*
 84. 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
Prov. 27.25. the hay *a.* and the tender grass
Jer. 6.17. r evil *a.* out of the north, and destruction
Mal. 3.2. and who shall stand when he *a.*?
Sam. 4.14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 *Tim. 6.14.* keep commandment till *a.* of our L.
 2 *Tim. 1.10.* but is now made manifest by *a.*
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
 8. but to all them also that love his *a.*
Tir. 2.13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
 1 *Per. 1.7.* be found to praise at the *a.* of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32.20. I will *a.* him with the present
 APPEASED, ETHI.
Ezra. 2.1. Ahasuerus *a.* he remembered Vashti
Psal. 15.18. he that is slow to anger *a.* strife
Acts 19.35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16.30. earth swallow them, with all that *a.*
Jer. 10.7. who would not fear, for to these doth it *a.*

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16.38. and all the men that *a.* to Korah, 33.
 APPERTAINETH, ING.
Isa. 6.5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
Rom. 4.1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38.39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
Prov. 23.2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
Ezra. 6.7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
Isa. 29.8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath *a.*
 56. +11. they are strong of *a.* not satisfied

APPLE of the eye.

Deut. 32.10. he kept him as the *a.* of his eye
Psal. 17.6. keep me as the *a.* of his eye, hide me
Prov. 7.2. keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye
Lam. 2.18. let not the *a.* of thine eye cease
Zech. 2.8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Cent. 2.3. as the *a.*-tree among the trees of the wood
 5. 5.1 raised thee up under the *a.*-tree, thy mother
Joel 1.12. the palm-tree and *a.*-tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25.11. like *a.* of gold in pictures; of silver
Cent. 2.5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love
 7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like *a.*

APPLY.

Psal. 90.12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2.2. and *a.* thine heart to understanding
 23. 17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Ezra. 7.25. I *a.* my heart to know and seek wisdom
 8. 9. 1. *a.* my heart to every work that is done
 16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom
Ezra. 7.16. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, *Job. 20.9.*
 [2] To assign or allot, *Numb. 4.19.* [3] To set
 over, *Gen. 41.34.* *Lav. 26.16.* [4] To decree,
Acts 17.31. *Heb. 9.27.* [5] To purpose or resolve,
Acts 20.13. [6] To promise, *Luke 22.29.*
 [7] To nominate or prefer, *Acts 28.23.* [8] To
 command or order, *2 Sam. 15.15.* [9] To establish
 or settle, *Prov. 8.29.* [10] To set, or place,
 2 *Kings 10.24.* *Neh. 7.3.* [11] To limit, *1 Sam.*
 13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an office,
Acts 6.3

Gen. 30.28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
 41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land
Num. 25.16. I will *a.* over you terror, consumption
Numb. 31.19. Aaron and his sons *a.* everyone to service
 2 *Sam. 6.21.* *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
 7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Israel, and
Job 14.13. that thou wouldest *a.* me a set time
Isa. 26.1. salvation will God *a.* for walls and bul-
 61. 3. *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give [works]
Jer. 15.3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, saith L.
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.*
 over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.
 51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her
Ezek. 21.19. *a.* these two ways? 20. *a.* a way that
Isa. 1.11. they shall *a.* themselves one head
Mat. 24.51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12.46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
Acts 6.3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24.14. be she that thou hast *a.* for thy servant
Num. 9.2. Israel keep the passover in *a.* seasons, 3.
 7. may not offer an offering, but at *a.* season
 13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season
Jud. 20.9. these were the cities *a.* for refuge
Isa. 20.38. there was an *a.* sign between Israel and
 1 *Sam. 13.11.* thou camest not within the days *a.*
 19. 20. Samuel standing as *a.* over them, the Spirit
 2 *Sam. 17.14.* the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel
 1 *Kings 1.35.* I have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction
Neh. 6.7. thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee
 9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
Job 7.3. and wearisome nights are *a.* to me
 14. 5. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass
 60. 69. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
 30. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living
Psal. 44.11. thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat
 78. 5. *a.* law in Israel, which he commanded
 79. 11. preserve thou those that are *a.* to die
 102. 20. to loose those that are *a.* to death
Prov. 7.20. he will come home at the day *a.*
 8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
 31. 8. in cause of all such as are *a.* to destruction
Isa. 1.14. new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul
 47. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people
Jer. 5.24. he reserveth *a.* the weeks of the harvest
 27. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath be *a.* it
Ezek. 4.6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
Mic. 6.9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
Mal. 27.10. gave for the potter's field, as the L. *a.*
Luke 5.13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
 10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other seventy
 22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
 2 *Cor. 1.23.* they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias
 17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
 1 *Cor. 4.9.* God hath set us apostles last, *a.* to death
 1 *Thess. 7.9.* for you know that we are *a.* thereto

1 *Thess. 5.9.* God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but order
 2 *Tim. 1.11.* whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apostle
Tir. 1.5. and ordain elders in every city, as I
Heb. 3.2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
 9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
 1 *Per. 2.8.* disobedient, whereunto also they were

APPOINTED time and times.

Gen. 18.14. at the time *a.* will I return to thee
Ezra. 9.5. the Lord *a.* a set time, saying, to-morrow
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time
 1 *Sam. 15.8.* according to the set time Samuel
 20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time
 2 *Sam. 50.5.* tarried longer than the set time *a.* him
Ezra. 9.27. according to their *a.* time every year
Job 7.1. is there not an *a.* time to man on earth
 14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I wait
Psal. 41.3. blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*
Isa. 14.31. and none shall be alone in his *a.* time
 40. +2. cry, that her *a.* time is accomplished
Jer. 8.7. the stork in heaven knoweth her *a.* time
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time *a.*
Den. 8.19. for at the time *a.* the end shall be
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time *a.* was lost
 11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time *a.*
 29. at the time *a.* shall return, and come south
 35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time
Heb. 2.3. the vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait for
Isa. 17.26. God hath determined times before *a.*
Gal. 4.8. under tutors, until the time *a.* of the father

APPOINTMENT.

Psal. 104.19. he *a.* the moon for seasons, the stars
Den. 3.21. he *a.* over it whomsoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

Num. 4.27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall I
Isa. 11.4. when kings were assembled by the time *a.*
Ezra 6.9. wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priest
 2 *Sam. 13.32.* by the *a.* of Abalom this determine
 2 *Sam. 2.11.* they had made an *a.* together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, *Acts 12.4.*
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil. 3.12.* The
 I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
 whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, converted
 and brought into the way of salvation, when
 was running on to destruction,
 1 *Kings 18.40.* *a.* the prophets of Baal, and let not
 2 *Cor. 11.32.* with a garrison desirous to *a.* me
Phil. 3.12. I may *a.* that for which also I am appr-

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12.4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3.12. for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* by

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or come near, 2 *Sam. 1.*
 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties of wor-
 ship, *Psal. 65.4.* *Isa. 58.2.* [3] To contract
 marriage with, *Lev. 18.6.* [4] To hasten
 or draw on, *Deut. 31.14.*

Lav. 18.6. none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin
 21. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.
Deut. 20.3. ye *a.* this day to battle against enemies
 31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die
Job 40.19. can make his sword to *a.* to him
Jer. 65.4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to
Jer. 30.21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that
 engaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord
 1 *Tim. 6.16.* dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 *Sam. 11.20.* wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city
 1 *Kings 20.13.* there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
 2 *Kings 10.12.* the king *a.* to the altar and offered
Psal. 27.12. when my enemies *a.* they stumble
Isa. 8.13. I *a.* to the prophets, she bare *a.* son

APPROACHETH, ING.

Isa. 58.2. they take delight in *a.* to God
Luke 12.33. where no thief *a.* nor waul corrupteth
 Heb. 10.25. and so much more as ye see the day *a.*

APPROVE.

Signifies, To like or commend, *Psal. 49.13.*
 Approved of God, *Acts 2.22.* Demonstrated, and
 beyond any contradiction proved, to be the Messiah
1 Cor. 49.13. yet their posterity *a.* their sayings
 1 *Cor. 10.3.* whom you shall *a.* by your letters
Phil. 1.10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2.22. Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you
Rom. 14.18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
 10. 10. salute Appelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristol
 1 *Cor. 11.19.* they that are *a.* may be made manifest
 2 *Cor. 7.11.* in all things you have *a.* yourselves
 10. 18. not he that commendeth himself *a.*
 15. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye
 2 *Tim. 2.15.* study to shew thyself *a.* unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

Lam. 3.36. to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
Rom. 2.18. *a.* the things that are more excellent

APPROVING.

2 *Cor. 6.4.* but in all things *a.* ourselves as m-
 [mistaken]

20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that sent *a.*
 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him *a.*
 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?
 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
 1. 9. but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves
 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me
 3. 15. and be ready to give *a.* to every
 1. but the *a.* of a good conscience towards God
 ANSWERS.
 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood
 36. because of his *a.* for wicked men
 2. 27. and all were astonished at his *a.*
 ANSWER, Verb.
 30. 33. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me
 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen
 18. 26. they called, saying, O Baal *a.*
 there was neither voice, nor any *a.*
 32. call thou, and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me
 5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
 16. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him
 12. will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
 8. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*
 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me
 5. by terrible things in right. wilt thou *a.* us
 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. 15.
 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily
 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me
 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me
 15. 22. heart of the righteous studieth *a.*
 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth
 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be
 14. 32. what shall one then *a.* the messengers
 2. when I called was there none to *a.* me? 60. 4.
 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
 3. 10. are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
 2. 19. yea the Lord will *a.* and say to his people
 1. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved
 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him a word
 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him
 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* or say
 11. here or what thing ye shall *a.* or say
 25. be shall *a.* I know you not whence you
 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*
 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them
 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every man
 I will ANSWER.
 13. 22. call, I will *a.* 14. 15. Ps. 91. 15. Jer. 33. 3.
 65. 94. come to pass, before they call I will *a.*
 4. 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that cometh, 7.
 Not ANSWER.
 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a.* him
 23. 2. shall not *a.* in a cause to decline
 3. 11. he could not *a.* Abner a word
 18. 30. king's command, was *a.* not, Isa. 9.
 3. be cannot *a.* him one of a thousand [30. 21.
 1. 28. they shall call, but I will not *a.*
 4. *a.* not a foot according to his folly, lest thou
 19. for though he understand, he will not *a.*
 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not *a.*
 7. 57. thou shalt call, but they will not *a.* thee
 14. 6. they could not *a.* him again to these
 66. if I ask you, you will not *a.* nor let me go
 ANSWERABLE.
 38. 10. *a.* to the hangings of the court
 2. 8. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment
 ANSWERED.
 8. 8. men of Penael *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*
 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here am I, 16.
 7. the women *a.* one another as they played
 19. 42. the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel
 3. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a.* me
 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 Chron. 10. 13.
 18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any *a.* *a.*
 25. 9. the man of God *a.* the Lord is able
 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.* ?
 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knowest
 2. 14. Daniel *a.* with counsel and wisdom
 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *a.* him
 27. 12. when he was accused he *a.* nothing, 14.
 Mark 14. 64. [15. 3. Luke 23. 9.
 12. 28. perceiving that he had *a.* well
 14. when Jesus said that he *a.* discreetly
 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*
 2. B. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
 8. while he *a.* for himself, 20. 1.
 ANSWERED, meant of God.
 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress
 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a.* him by a voice
 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him
 21. 1. and the Lord *a.* it for Saul
 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
 28. when David saw that the Lord had *a.* him
 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of thunder
 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
 8. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place
 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without
 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.
 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision

Zech. 1. 15. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
 Mat. 20. 13. he *a.* one of them and said, friend
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant
 ANSWERED not.
 1 Sem. 4. 20. she *a.* not, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he *a.* him not that day, 28. 6.
 2 Sem. 22. 42. looked, but *a.* them not, Ps. 18. 41.
 1 Kings 18. 21. and the people *a.* him not a word,
 2 Kings 18. 36. Isa. 36. 21.
 Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a.* not, 35. 17.
 Mat. 15. 23. but he *a.* her not a word
 ANSWERED and said.
 Erod. 4. 1. Moses *a.* and said, will not believe they
 2 King 17. 13. one of his servants *a.* and said, let some
 Neh. 2. 20. then *a.* I them and said unto them
 Job 42. 12. Job *a.* and s. 6. 1. [9. 1. | 12. 1. | 16. 1. | 19. 1.
 Isa. 21. 9. he *a.* and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
 Jer. 11. 5. then *a.* I and said, so be it, O Lord
 ANSWEREDST.
 Psal. 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me
 ANSWEREST.
 1 Sem. 25. 14. David cried, *a.* thou not, Abner?
 Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a.* ?
 Mat. 26. 68. *a.* thou nothing? Mark 14. 60. [15. 4.
 John 18. 22. *a.* thou the high-priest so?
 Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that *a.* against God?
 ANSWERETH.
 1 Sem. 28. 15. God is departed and *a.* me no more
 1 Kings 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be God
 Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him
 Prov. 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth
 23. the poor intreat, but the rich *a.* roughly
 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man
 Eccl. 5. 30. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
 Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*
 Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is
 ANSWERING.
 Luke 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him
 Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not *a.* again
 ANT, S.
 Prop. 6. 6. go to the *a.* those slaggard, consider
 30. 25. the *a.* are not strong, yet prepare
 ANTIQUITY.
 Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days
 ANVIL.
 Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*
 ANY.
 Exod. 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the com-
 mandments, 13. 27. [15. 17.
 6. 3. lieth, in *a.* of all these that a man doth
 Deut. 32. 30. nor *a.* that can deliver out of my hand
 2 Sem. 7. 7. spake I a word with *a.* 1 Chron. 17. 6.
 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the house of Saul?
 1 Kings 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a.* that answered
 Job 33. 37. he looketh, and if *a.* say, I have sinned
 Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us *a.* good?
 5. 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them
 Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*
 Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*
 Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?
 Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*
 Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
 Acts 9. 2. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of *a.*
 Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 2 Pet. 3. 9. nor willing that *a.* should perish
 2 John 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine
 See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,
 WISE, ANY while, see DEAD.
 APACE, see FLEE, FLED.
 APART.
 Exod. 13. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix
 Lev. 15. 19. the shall be put *a.* seven days
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*
 Neh. 12. 47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites
 Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly
 Zech. 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14
 Luke 13. 12. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*
 23. he went up into a mountain to 17. 1. Luke 9. 28.
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*
 Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*
 Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness
 APFS, see PRACOCKS.
 APIECE.
 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a.* by poll
 7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a.*
 6. 7. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*
 1 Kings 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
 Luke 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*
 John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*
 APOLLON, see GREEN.
 APOSTLE
 Signifies, *a.* messenger sent upon any special errand,
 Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied [1] To
 Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to assume
 our nature, and work out salvation, with authority

to execute his prophetic and all his offices, and to
 send forth his apostles to publish the gospel, Heb. 3.
 [2] To a minister immediately sent by Christ to
 preach the gospel, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.
 Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 Cor. 1. 1.
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles
 1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an *a.* ? am I not free? 2.
 15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*
 2 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, Eph. 1. 1.
 Col. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 1.
 12. 12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you
 1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 Tim. 1. 11.
 Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and *a.* of Christ
 Heb. 3. 1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof.
 APOSTLES.
 Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12. *a.* are these
 Mark 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together
 Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*
 9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him
 11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*
 17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith
 22. 14. he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him
 24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*
 Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*
 2. 43. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
 4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. [5. 2.
 5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them
 8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*
 Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the *a.* last
 12. 28. God hath set us the *a.* [59. are all *a.*
 15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that am not meet
 2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.
 13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers
 Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me
 19. but other of the *a.* saw I none, save James
 Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*
 4. 11. he gave some *a.* and some prophets
 1 Thess. 2. 6. been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ
 2 Pet. 3. 2. of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord
 Jud. 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*
 Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets
 APOSTLESHE.
 Signifies, *The office of the apostles; which was, to*
preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant and
confirm churches, and ordain ministers, Mat. 10. 1.
 28. 19. Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.
 Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*
 Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*
 1 Cor. 9. 2. the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord
 Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*
 APOTHECARY.
 Exod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*
 35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.
 Eccl. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a.*
 APPARENTLY.
 Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a.* and not
 APPAREL.
 Judg. 14. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*
 2 Sam. 12. 20. David arose and changed his *a.*
 1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attend-
 ance of his ministers, and their *a.* 2 Chron. 9. 4.
 Isa. 3. 32. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles
 4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*
 63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.* ?
 Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*
 Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*
 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves in modest *a.*
 Jam. 3. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor
 1 Pet. 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*
 See ROYAL.
 APPARELLED.
 2 Sam. 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins, were, *a.*
 Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*
 APPEAL, ED.
 Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Cesar,
 26. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not *a.* to
 Cesar 28. 19. I was constrained to *a.* to Cesar
 APPEAR
 Signifies, [1] To be in sight, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3.
 [2] To come before, Exod. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30.
 [3] To be discovered, or laid open, Jer. 13. 20.
 [4] To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9. 24.
 Gen. 1. 9. God said, let the dry land *a.* and it was so
 Exod. 23. 15. and none shall *a.* before me empty,
 34. 20. Deut. 16. 10
 17. three times in the year all males shall *a.*
 34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to *a.*
 Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to *a.* before L.
 Psal. 42. 2. when shall I come and *a.* before God?
 90. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy servants, and glory
 Cant. 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of
 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5.
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me
 Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may *a.*
 Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your sins do
 Mat. 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to fast
 23. 28. even so ye outwardly *a.* righteous to men

ANG

Provoked or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. | 31. 29.
Kings 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. 2 Chr. 33. 6.
32. 16. with abominations provoked them him to a.
21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a.
Judg. 2. 19. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a.
1 Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30.
15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13.
16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, 2 Kings 17. 11.
Jer. 11. 17. | 32. 29. 32. Ezech. 16. 26.
33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all
21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a.
20. 33. Ahas pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel
2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since
the day
22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me
to a. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 25. 7.
2 Chron. 28. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers
Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders
Psalm 78. 58. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29.
Prov. 20. 2. whose pr. him to a. sinneth against
Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a.
65. 3. a people that provokes me to a. continually
Jer. 7. 18. that they may provoke me to a. | pr. to a.
19. do they pr. me to a. | 8. 19. why have they
25. 6. pr. me not to a. | 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a.
44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. Ezech. 8. 17.
Ezech. 32. 9. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly
Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a.
Slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a.
Psalm 103. 8. slow to a. plenteous in mercy, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 1. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife
10. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty
Job 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, Job 4. 6.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power
ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. + 6. and her adversary also a. her sore
Psalm 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife
ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament
Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a.

ANORY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32.
45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21.
9. 8. Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you
30. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed
Judg. 18. 25. lest a. fellows run upon thee
2 Sam. 19. 42. therefore be ye up for this matter
1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, 2 Ch. 6. 36.
11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because
2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel
Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou
Neh. 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry
Psalm 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish
7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day
76. 7. who may stand when once thou art a.?
79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. ? 80. 4. | 85. 5.
Prov. 11. 17. be that is soon a. dealeth foolishly
21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman
22. 24. make no friendship with an a. man
25. 23. so doth an a. countenance a backbiting
29. 22. a man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
Eccl. 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice?
7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a.
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger
Ezech. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a.
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a.
Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a.
6. the Lord said, Dost thou well to be a. ?
9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a.
15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in
John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made
Eph. 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down
Ths. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a.
Eas. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come
ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul
Ezra. 6. 9. but they heartened not to Moses for a.
Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be in a. because of thee
2 Sam. 1. 9. stay me, for a. is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit
15. 14. trouble and a. shall make him afraid
Psalm 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and a. come upon you
Isa. 6. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a.
30. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence
Jer. 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child
6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her a. for joy
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man
2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of such a. of heart I wrote to you
ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of mint, a. and cummin
14

ANO

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, Gen. 28. 18. | 31. 13.
[2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office;
anointing being generally practised among the
Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's
being endued with the gifts and graces of the
Spirit, Exod. 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means
to get saving knowledge, Rev. 3. 18. [4] To
smear, or daub, John 9. 6, 11. [5] One particu-
larly designed and chosen by God to be the
King, Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely,
Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in
an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated
and authorised to be the Messiah, Psalm 2. 2. |
45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] A King, Lam. 4. 20.
Touch not mine anointed, Psalm 105. 15. Hurt
not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts
and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially
among them to whom I familiarly reveal my
mind and will, that they may teach others.

Thou anointest my head with oil, Psalm 23. 5. Thou
bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.
The anointing, 1 John 2. 27. The Spirit of illu-
mination; great knowledge in heavenly things.
Ezra. 28. 41. anoint and consecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15.
29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13.
30. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9.
30. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a.
Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. king over them
15. if in truth ye a. me king over you
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee
1 Sam. 9. 16. shall a. him to be captain over Israel
15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel
16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee
12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he
2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as
1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel
19. 15. a. Hazael king | 16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha
Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield
Dan. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy
3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks
Amos 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments
Mic. 6. 15. shall tread the olives, but not a. thee
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head
Mark 16. 16. she is come to a. my body to the burying
16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a.
Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve
ANOINTED.

Ezra. 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to a.
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to
6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a.
7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute
8. 10. a. the tabernacle | 11. a. the altar, Num. 7. 1.
12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him
Num. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a.
7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 88.
1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. thee captain | 15. 17. a. Saul
16. 13. a. David, 2 Sam. 2. 4. | 15. 3. 17. | 12. 7.
2 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. 1 Chron. 11. 3. | 14. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king
3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king, the sons
12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself
21. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said
Psalm 2. 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, Luke 4. 18.
Ezech. 28. 14. thou art the a. cherub that covers
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them
46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment
John 1. + 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a.
9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay
11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes
11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord
12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a.
10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God
ANOINTED One.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand
His ANOINTED.
1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a.
12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a.
5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day
2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. Psalm 18. 50.
Psalm 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a.
20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a.
28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a.
Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus
Lord's ANOINTED.
1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him
24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a.
10. put my hand against my lord, for he is L. a.
20. 9. stretch his hand against L. and he be guiltless
10. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a.
2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the Lord's
9. 21. put to death because he cursed the Lord's a.
Lam. 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

ANS

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever
1 Chron. 16. 22. thou shalt not mine a. Psalm 105. 16.
Psalm 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a.
ANOINTED with Oil.

Num. 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil
2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with oil
Psalm 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, H. 1. 9.
89. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him
92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil
Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 48. O Lord God, turn not away the face
of thine a. Psalm 132. 10.
Psalm 84. 9. behold, O God, look on face of thine a.
89. 38. thou hast been wroth with thine a.
51. they have reproached the footsteps of thine a.
Hab. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a.
ANOINTEDST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a.
Psalm 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth
ANOINTING.

Ezra. 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.
1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of
him, as the same a. teacheth you all things
ANOINTING Oil.

Ezra. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head
10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you
21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil
Jam. 5. 14. e. him with oil in the name of the
ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it
Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him
ANOOTHER.

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel
30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son
43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother?
Ezra. 2. 9. lost thing, which a. challengeth to be his
Lev. 18. + 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a.
Num. 14. 54. Caleb, because he had a. spirit
Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord
16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man
1 Sam. 10. 6. and shall be turned into a. man
9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart
2 Chron. 30. + 22. and they smote one a.
Ezra. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.
Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.
Psalm 109. 8. let a. take his office, Acts 1. 20.
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not thy own mouth
37. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 11.
44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob
37. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me
65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name
66. + 17. and purify themselves one after a.
Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man
4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a.
Mat. 1. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a.?
Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I?
Luke 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou
12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's
2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel
Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some
6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a.
1 Tim. 6. 15. gallings one of a. destitute of the truth
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to day, 10. 25.
4. 8. he would not have spoken of a. day
One ANOTHER. See LOVE.
One against ANOTHER.

1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a.
1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a.
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren
One for ANOTHER.

1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a.
12. 25. members should have same care one for a.
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed
ANSWER

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, Prov. 26. 4.
[2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked
Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] To witness, Gen.
30. 33. [4] To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13.
[5] To grant what one desires in prayer, Psalm
27. 7. | 86. 7. Isa. 65. 24. [6] To give account
Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [7] To punish, Ezech. 14. 7.
Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace
Deut. 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace
2 Sam. 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him
Ezra. 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai thine
Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a.
32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemn
35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth a.
Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath
23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth
16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a.
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

14. *s.* another *s.* followed, saying, Babylon is
 9. third *s.* followed | 15. another *s.* came, 17. 18.
 19. and the *s.* thrust in his sickle in the earth
 20. *s.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
 5. and I heard the *s.* of the waters say
 17. 7. the *s.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
 18. 21. and mighty *s.* took up a stone like a great
 19. 17. and I saw an *s.* standing in the sun
 21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *s.*
 22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *s.*
 16. I Jesus have sent mine *s.* to testify to you

ANGEL of God.

13. 16. *s.* of God who went before removed
 13. 6. like the countenance of an *s.* of God
 39. 9. art good in my sight, as an *s.* of God
 14. 17. as an *s.* of God, so is my lord, 19. 27.
 20. wise according to the wisdom of an *s.* of God
 17. 27. stood by me this night the *s.* of God
 4. 14. but received me *s.* of God

ANGEL of the Lord.

16. 7. *s.* of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
 9. the *s.* of the Lord said to her, 10. 11. | 22. 11.
 32. 32. 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3. 15.
 11. 1. *s.* of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
 23. 23. 23. saw the *s.* of L. standing, 25. 27.
 24. *s.* of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
 31. Balaam saw *s.* of the L. standing in the way
 33. *s.* of the L. said to Balaam, I have sinned
 35. *s.* of the L. said to Balaam, go with me
 36. 2. *s.* of L. came up, 1 King 19. 7. *Deut.* 12. 7.
 4. when *s.* of the L. spoke these words to Israel
 23. 23. curse ye *s.* of the L. *s.* of the Lord
 31. came an *s.* of the L. and sat under an oak
 18. *s.* of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
 21. the *s.* of the L. put forth the end of the staff
 29. when Gideon perceived he was an *s.* of the L.
 13. 3. *s.* of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
 16. Manoah knew not he was an *s.* of the L., 21.
 20. *s.* of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
 34. 16. *s.* of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
 1 Kings 19. 35. *s.* of L. smote in camp, *Isa.* 37. 36.
 1 Ch. 21. 12. *s.* of L. destroying throughout coasts
 30. afraid, because of the sword of *s.* of the Lord
 1 Ch. 24. 7. *s.* of L. encampeth round them that fear
 35. 5. let *s.* of L. chase them | 6. persecute them
 21. 11. they answered the *s.* of the L. that stood
 12. *s.* of L. answered, wilt thou not have mercy
 35. *s.* of L. stood by Joshua | 6. *s.* of L. protested
 12. 8. house of David as the *s.* of L. before them
 19. *s.* of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13. 19.
 24. Joseph did as the *s.* of the L. had bidden him
 28. 2. for the *s.* of L. descended from heaven
 1 Ch. 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *s.* of L.
 2. 9. *s.* of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
 19. 19. *s.* of L. by night opened the prison doors
 8. 26. *s.* of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, arise
 12. 23. *s.* of L. smote Herod, because he gave not

ANGELS.

1. there came two *s.* to Sodom at even
 15. when the morning arose, the *s.* hastened
 18. 8. a little lower than the *s.* Heb. 2. 7. 9.
 6. the chariots of God are thousands of *s.*
 78. 25. man did eat *s.* food, he sent them meat
 4. and trouble, by sending evil *s.* among them
 41. 11. *s.* came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
 39. 29. end of the world, the reapers are the *s.*
 49. the *s.* shall come forth and sever the wicked
 18. 10. their *s.* always behold the face of God
 24. 36. no man, not the *s.* in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
 31. Son of man, and all the holy *s.* with him
 20. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *s.*
 18. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
 of his Father, with the holy *s.* Luke 9. 26.
 15. 25. nor marry, but are as the *s.* in heaven
 2. 15. as the *s.* were gone away from them
 23. the beggar died, and was carried by the *s.*
 30. 36. nor do, for they are equal unto the *s.*
 43. that they had also seen a vision of *s.*
 20. 12. and seeth two *s.* in white, sitting
 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of *s.*
 38. 38. nor life, nor *s.* able to separate us
 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to *s.* and men
 6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *s.*?
 11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the *s.*
 1. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and *s.*
 1. 19. it was ordained by *s.* in the hand
 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *s.*
 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *s.*
 1. 7. 16. seen of *s.* preached to the Gentiles
 21. 1. charge thee before God and the elect *s.*
 4. 6. being made so much better than the *s.*
 5. to which of the *s.* said he at any time, 13.
 7. of the *s.* he said, who maketh his *s.* spirits
 2. if the word spoken by *s.* was steadfast
 5. to the *s.* hath he not put in subjection
 16. he took not on him the nature of *s.* but seed
 19. 22. and to an innumerable company of *s.*
 13. 7. for some have entertained *s.* unwares
 1. 18. which things the *s.* desire to look into

1 Pet. 3. 22. *s.* and powers being made subject to him
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the *s.* that sinned
 11. whereas *s.* greater in power and might
 Jude 6. the *s.* who kept not their first estate
 Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, *s.* of the seven churches
 5. 11. the voice of many *s.* about the throne
 7. 1. I saw four *s.* standing on the four corners
 and he cried with a loud voice to the four *s.*
 11. all the *s.* stood round about the throne
 8. 13. trumpet of the three *s.* which are yet to sound
 14. 14. loose the four *s.* which are bound in the river
 5. the *s.* were loosed, which were prepared
 14. 10. to be tormented in presence of the holy *s.*
 21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *s.*

ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. *s.* of God ascend, and descend, John 1. 51.
 32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *s.* of God met him
 Mat. 22. 30. but as *s.* of God in Heaven, Mark 12. 25.
 Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before *s.* of God
 9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *s.* of God
 15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *s.* of God
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the *s.* of God worship him
 His ANGELS.
 Job 4. 18. and his *s.* he charged with folly
 Psal. 91. 11. give his *s.* charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
 103. 20. ye his *s.* which excel in strength
 148. 4. who maketh his *s.* spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
 149. 2. praise ye him all his *s.* praise ye him
 Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *s.*
 16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *s.*
 24. 31. send his *s.* with a great sound, Mark 13. 27
 25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *s.*
 12. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his *s.*
 19. 7. Michael and his *s.* the dragon and his *s.*
 9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *s.*

ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *s.* you
 ANGER.
 Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *s.* turn away
 44. 18. and let not thine *s.* burn against me
 45. 15. neither let there be *s.* in your eyes
 47. 9. cursed be their *s.* for it was fierce
 Exod. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *s.* waxed hot
 26. Aaron said, let not the *s.* of my lord wax hot
 Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *s.* and displeasure
 13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *s.*
 20. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *s.*?
 Josh. 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *s.*
 Judg. 8. 3. then their *s.* was abated toward him
 Eccl. 1. 12. Abasurus his *s.* burned in him
 Job 4. 19. by *s.* are they consumed
 9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *s.* the proud
 Psal. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *s.*
 30. 5. for his *s.* endureth but a moment
 37. 8. cease from *s.* and forsake wrath, fret not
 34. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *s.*
 69. 24. let thy wrathful *s.* take hold of them
 74. 1. why doth thy *s.* smoke against the sheep
 78. 21. and *s.* also came up against Israel
 38. many a time turned he his *s.* away
 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *s.*
 50. he made a way to his *s.* he spared them not
 85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *s.*
 4. and cause thine *s.* towards us to cease
 5. wilt thou draw out thine *s.* to all generations?
 90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *s.*
 11. who knoweth the power of thine *s.*?
 103. 9. nor will he keep his *s.* for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
 Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *s.*
 19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *s.*
 21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *s.*
 28. 8. and the rod of his *s.* shall fall
 27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *s.* is outrageous
 Eccl. 7. 9. *s.* resteth in the bosom of fools
 11 + 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
 Isa. 5. 25. for all this his *s.* is not turned away, 9.
 12. 17, 21. | 30. 4.
 4. fear not, for the *s.* of Rezin with Syria
 10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *s.* and staff
 25. shall cease, and my *s.* in their destruction
 12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *s.* is turned
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *s.*
 13. and in the day of his fierce *s.* Lam. 1. 12.
 30. 57. the name of the Lord cometh burning with *s.*
 30. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his *s.*
 42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of *s.*
 48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *s.*
 65 + 5. these are a smoke in mine *s.*
 13. 10. Lord will come to render his *s.* with fury
 Jer. 2. 35. surely his *s.* shall turn from me
 3. 12. I will not cause mine *s.* to fall on you, I am
 merciful, and I will not keep mine *s.* for ever
 4. 25. all the cities were broken down by his *s.*
 7. 20. mine *s.* shall be poured on this place
 18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *s.*
 25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *s.*
 32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *s.*
 36. 7. great *s.* the *s.* of the Lord hath pronounced
 42. 18. as mine *s.* hath been poured on Jerusalem
 44. 6. wherefore mine *s.* was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *s.*
 Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the day *s.*
 6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *s.*
 21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *s.*
 22. in the day of the Lord's *s.* none escaped
 3. 43. thou hast covered with *s.* and persecuted us
 4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *s.*
 Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine *s.* be accomplished
 7. 3. and I will send mine *s.* upon thee
 8. and accomplish mine *s.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
 25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *s.*
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *s.*
 Den. 9. 16. let thine *s.* be turned away
 Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *s.*
 14. 4. for mine *s.* is turned away from him
 Amos 1. 11. his *s.* did tear perpetually, and kept
 Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *s.*
 Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *s.* for ever
 Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *s.*?
 Hab. 3. 8. was thine *s.* against the rivers?
 Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *s.*
 Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *s.*
 Eph. 4. 31. let all *s.* be put away, Col. 3. 8.

ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce *s.* of the Lord may be turned
 32. 14. to augment the *s.* of the Lord against Israel
 Deut. 29. 20. the *s.* of the Lord shall smite against
 Zeph. 2. 14. *s.* of the Lord against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
 2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the *s.* of the Lord it came to
 pass, Jer. 52. 3.
 Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *s.* of the Lord is not turned away
 12. 13. because of the fierce *s.* of the Lord, 25. 37.
 23. 80. *s.* of the Lord shall not return, 30. 34.
 45. 15. deliver his soul from the fierce *s.* of the L.
 Lam. 4. 16. the *s.* of the Lord hath divided them
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *s.* of the L. come on you
 5. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *s.* of L.
 In ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their *s.* they slew a man
 Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *s.*
 Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *s.*
 28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *s.*
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in *s.*
 2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great *s.*
 Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in his *s.*
 18. 4. he tearth himself in his *s.*
 21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *s.*
 35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *s.*
 Psal. 61. 10. rebuke me not in thy *s.* Jer. 10. 24.
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine *s.* lift up thyself
 27. 9. put not thy servant away in *s.*
 56. 7. in thine *s.* cast down the people, O Lord
 77. 9. hath he in *s.* shut up his tender mercies?
 Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *s.*
 14. 6. he hath ruled the nations in *s.*
 63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *s.* 6.
 Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *s.*
 32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine *s.*
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *s.* and in my fury
 Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *s.*
 3. he hath cut off in *s.* all the born of Israel.
 3. 66. persecute and destroy them in *s.*
 Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in hot *s.*
 5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *s.*
 13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *s.*
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine *s.* and fury
 43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *s.*
 Dan. 11. 20. be destroyed, neither in *s.* nor in battle
 29. 37. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *s.*
 Mir. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *s.*
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *s.*

ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. *s.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
 Exod. 4. 14. the *s.* of the Lord was kindled against Moses
 Num. 11. 1. *s.* of the L. was kindled, 10. 12. 9. | 22. 22.
 22. 27. Balaam's *s.* was kindled, and he smote the ass
 24. 10. Balak's *s.* was kindled against Balaam
 25. 3. the *s.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel
 32. 13. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
 32. 10. the Lord's *s.* was kindled the same time
 Deut. 6. 15. let the *s.* of the Lord be kindled against thee
 7. 4. so will the *s.* of the Lord be kindled against you
 29. 27. the *s.* of the Lord was kindled against this land
 31. 17. mine *s.* shall be kindled in that day, Josh. 10.
 32. 32. for a fire is kindled in mine *s.* Jer. 15. 14.
 Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's *s.* was kindled against Gaal
 14. 19. Samson's *s.* was kindled, and he went up to his father's
 1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *s.* was kindled
 17. 38. Eliab's *s.* was kindled against David, and he said
 30. Saul's *s.* was kindled against Jonathan
 2 Sam. 6. 7. *s.* of L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 15. 2. David's *s.* was kindled against the man
 2 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *s.* was
 2 Chron. 25. 10. their *s.* was kindled against Judah
 15. *s.* of the Lord was kindled against Amasiah
 Isa. 5. 25. the *s.* of the Lord is kindled against his people
 Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *s.*
 Hos. 8. 5. mine *s.* is kindled against them, how long
 Zech. 10. 3. mine *s.* was kindled against the shepherds.

AMB

ANC

ANG

Acts 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators
 9. 10. or saith he it *a.* for our sakes
2 Cor. 4. 4. 8. perplexed, but not *a.* without help
 ALWAYS ALWAYS
 Signifies, [1] *Continually*, *John* 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, *Acts* 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*,
Mat. 28. 20. [4] *During life*, *2 Sam.* 9. 10.
Deut. 5. 29. 0. that they would keep my commands *a.*
 11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*
 14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a.*
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*
 27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?
Psalm 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me
 103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger
 119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
Mat. 23. 20. 1. am with you *a.* to the end of the world
Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* *John* 12. 8.
John 8. 29. 1. do *a.* those things that please him
 11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*
2 Cor. 2. 14. God, who *a.* causeth us to triumph
 Phil. 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you
 20. *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified
 2. 12. *a.* as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence
 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice
 1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up their sins *a.* for wrath
2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance
 I AM, I AM that I AM.
Ezra 3. 14. I am that I am sent me to you *John*
 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that being as I am
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
Psalm 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
 39. 4. that I may know how frail I am
 50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
 143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1.
 47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
 58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of
 man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
 8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
 58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am
 12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be
 17. 34. I will, that they may be with me where I am
Acts 26. 29. almost and altogether such as I am
 27. 33. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve
 : *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am
Rev. 1. 18. I am that he liveth, I am alive for ever
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
 ASI I.
Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?
 2. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld
 8 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?
 18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 19.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
 1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then I am strong
 Here Am I, or Here I AM. See HERE.
 AMAZED.
Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*
Job 32. 15. they were *a.* they answered no more
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be *a.* one at another
Exek. 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a.*
Mark 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 3. 26.
 14. 33. he began to be sore *a.* and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves
 9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*
 AMAZEMENT.
Acts 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*
 AMBASSADOR.
Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health
Jer. 49. 14. an *a.* sent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am *a.* in bonds
 AMBASSADORS.
Josh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*
 9 *Chron.* 32. 31. the business of the *a.* of Babylon
 35. 21. he sent *a.* what have I to do with thee?
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth *a.* by the sea in vessels
 30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Hanes
 33. 7. the *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly
Exek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending *a.* to Egypt
 2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Christ
 AMBASSAGE.
Luke 14. 32. sendeth an *a.* and desireth conditions
 ANSWER; see COLOUR.
 AMBUSH, ES.
Josh. 8. 2. lay there an *a.* for the city behind it

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*
 AMBUSHMENT, S.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an *a.* the *a.* was
 20. 22. the Lord set *a.* against Ammon
 AMEN.
 Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is
 made use of liberally to affirm any thing, and as
 an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is
 rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen,
 amen, I say unto you, *John* 3. 5. 5. All the prom-
 ises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain
 and firm, 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. Christ himself, the faith-
 ful prophet and teacher of his Church, is called the
 Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14. In *Isa.* 65. 16. shall bless him-
 self in the God of truth, and swear by the God of
 truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God amen.
 And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony
 of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be
 heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The
 word amen is used in many languages.
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a.* *a.*
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the end
 1 *Kings* 1. 36. Benaiah answered *a.* the Lord say so
 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. people said *a.* and praised the Lord
Psalm 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; *a.* and *a.*
 72. 19. earth filled with his glory; *a.* and *a.*
 89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a.*
 106. 48. and let all the people say *a.* [and *a.*
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and *a.*
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*
 3. 14. write these things, saith the *a.* the faithful
 5. 14. and the four beasts say *a.* 19. 4.
 22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a.* even so, come
 AMEND.
Jer. 7. 3. *a.* ways, and doings, 5. [26. 13. [35. 15.
John 4. 32. the hour when he began to *a.*
 AMENDMENT.
Mat. 3. 4. 8. bring fruits answerable to *a.* of life
 AMENDS.
Lev. 5. 16. he shall make *a.* for the harm done
 AMERCE.
Deut. 22. 19. they shall *a.* him in an 100 shekels
 ANATHYST; see ACATE and JACINTH.
 ANIBLE.
Psalm 84. 1. bow *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord
 AMISS.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done *a.*
Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing *a.* against the God
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*
Sam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*
 AMONG.
Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art *a.* them
Ezra 10. 18. *a.* the sons of the priests were found
Neh. 13. 20. yet *a.* many nations was no king
Job 33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thousand
 36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean
Ezek. 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men
 7. 28. one *a.* 1,000, but a woman *a.* all those
Gen. 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand
Jer. 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou *a.* women
 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs *a.* wolves
John 6. 9. but what are they *a.* so many?
Col. 1. 18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence
 ANATHHEMA.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* maran-atha
 ANCESTORS.
Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*
 ANCIOR.
Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast *a.*
Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an *a.* of the soul
 ANCIENT.
 Signifies, [1] *Old*, of former time, 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.
 [2] *Very old men*, *Job* 12. 12. [3] *Men of former*
 times, 1 *Sam.* 24. 13. [4] *Governors*, political and
 ecclesiastical, *Isa.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 19. 3.
Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains
Judg. 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kishon
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times, I formed it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and these are *a.* things
Ezra 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had seen the first house
Job 12. 12. with the *a.* is wisdom, and in days
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark
Isa. 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away
 9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of *a.* kings?
 23. 7. whose antiquity is of *a.* days
 47. 1. since I appointed the *a.* people
 47. 6. upon the *a.* hast thou laid thy yoke
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days
Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from *a.* paths
Exek. 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men
Dan. 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose garment
 13. one like the Son of man came to *a.* of days
 22. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment
 [given

ANCIEN'S.

1 *Sem.* 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the *a.*
Jer. 119. 100. I understand more than the *a.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*
 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a.*
Jer. 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of priest
Exek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the *a.*
 8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a.* do
 27. 9. the *a.* of Gehal were in these thy callers
 ANCLE-BONES.
Acts 3. 7. his *a.* bones received strength
 ANCLES.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my *a.* did not slip, *Psalm* 18. 36.
Exek. 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*
 ANGEL.
 Signifies, *A messenger*, or bringer of tidings, and is
 applied [1] *To those intellectual and immaterial*
 beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers
 to execute the orders of providence, *Rev.* 22. 8.
 [2] *To Christ*, who is the Mediator and Head of the
 church, *Zech.* 1. 12. *Rev.* 10. 1. [3] *To min-*
 isters of the gospel, who are ambassadors for
 Christ, *Rev.* 2. 1. [3. 1. 7. [4] *To such whom*
 God employs to execute his judgments, *Rev.*
 15. 8. 16. 1. [5] *To devils*, *Mat.* 25. 41.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 3.
Gen. 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
 24. 7. he shall send his *a.* before thee, 40.
 46. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all evil
Ezra 5. 20. sent an *a.* before thee, 23. [32. 34. [33. 2.
Num. 20. 16. sent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderfully
 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* stretched out his hand, the *a.*
 that destroyed the people, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
 17. David spake when he saw the *a.* that smote
 1 *Kings* 13. 18. *a.* spake to me by the word of Lord
 19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and said, arise and go
 1 *Chr.* 21. 15. God sent an *a.* to Jerusalem to destroy
 20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the *a.*
 27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up
 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the Lord sent an *a.* which he cut off
Ezek. 5. 6. nor say before the *a.* it was an error
Isa. 63. 9. the *a.* of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent *a.* and delivered
 6. 25. my God hath sent his *a.* and shut up
Isa. 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*
Zeck. 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me said, 4. 5.
 13. Lord answered the *a.* that talked with me
 14. the *a.* that communed with me said
 19. I said to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10. [6. 3.
 2. 3. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*
 3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the *a.*
 5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth
 6. 5. the *a.* answered, these are the four spirits
Mat. 28. 5. the *a.* answered the woman, fear not
Luke 1. 13. the *a.* said, fear not, Zacharias
 19. the *a.* answered and said, I am Gabriel
 20. in the sixth month the *a.* Gabriel was sent
 30. the *a.* said to her, fear not, Mary
 35. *a.* answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee
 2. 10. the *a.* said to the shepherds, fear not
 13. suddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude
 21. so named of the *a.* before he was conceived
 23. 43. there appeared an *a.* strengthening him
John 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain season
 12. 29. others said, an *a.* spake to him
Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*
 7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the bush
 38. in the wilderness with the *a.* which spake
 20. 7. when the *a.* which spake to Cornelius
 22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to send
 11. 15. how he had seen an *a.* in his house
 12. 8. the *a.* said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
 9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*
 10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him
 11. the Lord hath sent his *a.* and delivered me
 15. I know affirmed, then said they, it is his *a.*
 23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither *a.* nor spirit
 9. if a spirit or *a.* hath spoken to him
 2 *Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light
 1 *Gal.* 1. 8. though we or an *a.* from heaven preach
Gen. 1. 1. and he signified it by his *a.* to John
 2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8. 12. 18. [3. 17. 14.
 5. 2. I saw a strong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice
 7. 2. I saw another *a.* ascending from the east
 8. 3. and another *a.* came and stood at the altar
 4. ascended before God out of the *a.* hand
 5. the *a.* took the censer, and filled it with fire
 7. the first *a.* sounded [8. second *a.* [10. third *a.*
 12. fourth *a.* [9. 1. fifth *a.* [13. sixth *a.* sounded
 8. 13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midst of heaven
 9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomless pit
 14. saying to the sixth *a.* loose the four *a.*
 10. 1. I saw another *a.* come down, 16. 1. [20. 1.
 5. and the *a.* which I saw stand on the sea
 7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh *a.*
 8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*
 10. I took the book [11. 1. and the *a.* stood, saying
 11. 15. seventh *a.* sounded, and there were voices
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another *a.* fly in midst of heaven

6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
6. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a.*
3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?
and make thy supplication to the *a.*
7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire
25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*
15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?
and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*
3. is it any pleasure to the *a.* thou art righteous
7. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?
3. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built
5. yea, the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
5. them shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
10. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me
1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
will he delight himself in the *a.*?
what is with the *a.* will I not conceal
which they shall receive of the *a.*
5. when the *a.* was yet with me
5. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
5. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me
4. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding
4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
13. surely the *a.* will not regard vanity
23. chiding the *a.* we cannot find him out
2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct
7. 62. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings in it
1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*
13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*
1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
11. + 36. for the *a.* God he shall honour
1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come
17. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a.*
1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
3. the Lord God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
3. Lord *a.* just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
14. the battle of that great day of the *a.*
15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it
ALMOND. 8.
43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a.*
45. 33. made like to *a.* 34. [37. 19. 20.
47. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
11. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an *a.* tree
ALMOST.
17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me
73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence
47. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth
5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in the midst of congreg-
13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together [gation
26. only at Ephesus, but *a.* through all Asia
27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended
28. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a Christian
9. were both *a.* and altogether such as I am
9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged
ALMUG-TREES.
ings 10. 11. brought from Threes plenty of *a.* trees
made of *a.* tr. pillars, there came no such *a.* tr.
ALOES.
45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia
7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*
ALOFT.
18. + 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*
ALONE.
[1] *One solitary, or by himself.* Lev. 13.
[2] *Alone* 102 7. [2] *Only* Dan. 10. 7. Mat.
4. [3] *To cease from.* Exod. 14. 12.
2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a.*
18. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a.*
2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
11. 14. I am not able to bear all thy peo-
ple *a.* Deut. 1. 9. 12.
that thou bear it not thyself *a.*
9. 10. the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
23. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
22. 30. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 20.
if he be *a.* there is tidings in his mouth
11. 29. they two were *a.* in the field
19. 15. art God *a.* Isa. 37. 16. Psal. 86. 10.
19. 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*
15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16. 17. 19.
God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given
17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
62. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
7. I watch and am *a.* as a sparrow *a.* on the house-
4. to him who *a.* doth great wonders [top
13. for his name *a.* is excellent

Eccl. 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
10. but wo to him that is *a.* when he falleth
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. one shall be *a.* in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
Dnn. 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild *a.* *a.* by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* Luke 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was *a.* Luke 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he *a.* on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16. 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
Act. 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every year
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*
Left ALONE.
Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left *a.* and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left *a.* 44. 20.
Isa. 49. 21. I was left *a.* these were had they been?
Dnn. 10. 8. I was left *a.* and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a.* and the woman
Rom. 9. the Father hath not left me *a.* for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a.* and they seek my life
Left ALONE.
Eccl. 14. 12. let us *a.* that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. let me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
Dnn. 9. 14. let me *a.* that I may destroy them
Jud. 11. 37. let me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him *a.* let him curse, L. has hidden
2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a.* her soul is vexed in her
Esa. 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a.*
Job 10. 20. and let me *a.* that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace let me *a.* that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a.*
Mat. 15. 14. let them *a.* they be blind, leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us *a.* what have we to do with
thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Luke 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a.* why trouble ye her?
15. 26. let *a.* let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it *a.* this year also, till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him *a.* all men will believe
12. 7. let her *a.* against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them *a.*
ALONG.
1 Sam. 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 Num. 6. 12. the kine went *a.* the highway, lowing
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
16. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Iahmuel went, weeping all *a.* as he went
ALOOF.
Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore
ALoud; see CRY, CRIED, SING.
ALPHA.
Rev. 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. [21. 6. [22. 13.
ALREADY.
Eccl. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 Tim. 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast
ALSO.
Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
Num. 16. 16. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?
1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more *a.* 2 Sam. 3. 35. [19. 13.
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
Psal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
Job 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* Luke 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
2. 28. Son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
Acts 16. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
Rom. 15. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a.*
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*

Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead, *a.*
1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother
ALTAR
Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices*
were offered. 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. [18. 30. [2] *Christ,*
who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring
all our sacrifices and services. Heb. 13. 10.
Gen. 8. 20. Noah built an *a.* to the Lord
12. 7. there Abraham built an *a.* to the Lord. 22. 9.
35. 1. Jacob go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
Erod. 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah-nissi
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
30. 27. *a.* of incense [40. 10. *a.* of burnt-offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* Ed
Jud. 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
31. because our bath cast down his *a.*
1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 Sam. 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O. *a.* *a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
35. and the water ran about the *a.*
2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this *a.* Isa. 36. 7.
Psal. 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
27. 9. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
Esa. 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a.*
2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a.*
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to plodge I every *a.*
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 18. whose shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
35. ye slew between the temple and *a.* Luke 11. 51.
1 Cor. 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 Act. 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
Hek. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
13. 10. we have an *a.* wherof they have no right
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*
See BUILT.
ALTARS.
Erod. 34. 13. shall destroy thy *a.* Deut. 7. 5. [4. 3.
Num. 25. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14.
2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*
Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the work
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*
Esa. 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be
Hos. 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*
ALTER.
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
Esa. 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this
Psal. 89. 34. not *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
Prov. 31. + 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted
ALTERED.
Esa. 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashti come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*
ALTERETH.
Dnn. 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12
ALTERING.
Num. 14. + 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose
ALTHOUGH.
Erod. 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
2 Sam. 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. *a.* thou movest me against him
Jer. 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
Esa. 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off
Hab. 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. + 1. *a.* man be overtaken in a fault
ALTOGETHER.
Num. 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us
Deut. 16. 20. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow
Psal. 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, Psal. 53. 3.
19. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
50. 21. that I was *a.* such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
Gen. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a.* lovely
John 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou

2 *Thes.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent
 12. 6. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
 1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us.

ABOVE ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.
Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
Ezod. 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,
 36. 1. | 39. 32. 42. | 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34.
 | 80. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3, 41.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said
 1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised
 11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth
 22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32.
 37. | 24. 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. | 27. 2.
 2 *Kings* 10. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart
 18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this
 2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to *a.* I have done
Jer. 51. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his wondrous works
 42. 20. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
 50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
 24. 9. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee.

AFTER ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations
 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*
Ezra 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, to who thee
Mat. 6. 32 after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 20. for as longed after you *a.* and was full of
 2 *Tim.* 2. 20. after *a.* ALL.
Ezod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people *a.* to
 22. 23. if thou afflictest, and they cry *a.* to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will *a.* to redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power *a.* to say any
 2 *Sam.* 8. 19. if thou do *a.* to forget the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *a.* to miss me, then say
 1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall *a.* to turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *a.* to
Ezek. 20. 39. cometh in your mind shall not be *a.* to
Hos. 11. 7. most High, none *a.* to would exalt him
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye *a.* to *a.* roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not *a.* to acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *a.* to
 1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *a.* to come
 1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *a.* to
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *a.* to
 22. the sound shall be heard no more *a.* to in thee.

BEFORE ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified
 2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. *a.*
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that
 For ALL.
Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born
Lev. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abomination, 25. 16.
 31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
 78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not
 116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ezod. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*
 11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
 20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for *a.* the evils
Num. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done
 20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*
Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
 10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*

FROM ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Psal. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven
Rev. 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works
 In ALL.
Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, hearken
 22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Josh. 22. 6. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*
 1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost
 26. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted
 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerabai five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not
 65. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear
Isa. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
 1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*
 15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in *a.*
 2 *Thes.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking
 ALL Night; see NIGHT.

OF ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
 14. 20. he gave him thites of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
 22. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Ezod. 9. 4. nothing die of *a.* is children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses command
Judg. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware
 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
 2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us
Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing fall of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ecl. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing
 1 *Cor.* 16. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heirs of *a.* above all
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*

ON or UPON ALL.

Gen. 3. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had
Isa. 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall send
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe
 11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*
 Over ALL.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*
 1 *Chron.* 59. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever
 10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich to all

ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided
 42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me
 49. 28. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Ezod. 20. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 23. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
 24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not *a.* these which speak Galileans?
 1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a.* these did live in faith, not having re-

ALL this.

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a.* this
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?
 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this
 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?
 1 *Chron.* 28. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand
 2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him
 29. 28. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant
Ezek. 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
 13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this
Psal. 44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot
 78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still
Ezek. 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom
 8. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to
 9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare
 [a. this]

Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away
 9. 12, 17, 21, | 10. 4.
 48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this
Dan. 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
 5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a.* this
 7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him of *a.* this
Mt. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this
Mat. 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might
 be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
Luke 16. 26. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

Luke 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day is the third
 ALL that he had.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him and *a.* that he had
 13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he
 25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac
 31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose
 39. 6. *a.* that he had he put into Joseph's hand,
 5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he
Mat. 18. 25. be sold, *a.* that he had, payment better
Mark 5. 26. she spent *a.* that she had, nothing better
 12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 2

To or Unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercy
Ezek. 12. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3.
 9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to him
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* we
Luke 14. 21. speaketh thou this to us, or even to *a.*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off
 4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him
 13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
 1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*

With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.*
 heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you
 2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*

ALL the while.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the
 25. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in
 27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwelt
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me

ALL ye.

Jer. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear
 50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that comp
 66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity
Laam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and
 23. 8. one is your master; and *a.* ye are brethren
 26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, see
 See further other usual Substitutions: CONGO
 GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, P
 PLE, THINGS, &c.

ALLEGEDING.

Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered
 ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are to *a.* for these are
 ALLELUIAH.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3. 4.
 ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah
 ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that

Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I do not
 ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he
 1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be

ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food of my *a.*
Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderne
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the fle

ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
 2. therefore when thou dost give *a.* do not say
 4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Fa

Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have
 12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide he

Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that enter
 3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*
 10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*

10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
 4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31

24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and off
 ALMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* deeds which she did
 ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
 28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful

35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
 48. 3. God *a.* give you mercy before the m

49. 25. God *a.* appeared to me at Las in Canaan
 49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with bless

Ezod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name *a.* Gen
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.

Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with m
 21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me

Job 5. 17. despite not thou the chastening of the

ALI

5. 9. how is it that ye have *a*. to tempt
and to him they *a*. and when they had called
25. and to this *a*. the words of the prophet
26. the Jews have *a*. to desire thee to bring
26. when they *a*. not among themselves
5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a*. is one
17. 17. *a*. to give their kingdom to the beast
AGREEMENT.

18. 31. make an *a*. by a present, Isa. 36. 16.
28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a*.
and your *a*. with hell shall not stand
18. 6. to the king of the north, to make an *a*.
6. 16. what *a*. hath the temple of God with
AGROUND.

27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a*.
AGUE.
26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a*.
ALI.

35. 25. nor say, *a*. so would we have it
4. *a*. sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
1. I will erase me of mine adversaries
6. then said I, *a*. Lord God, I cannot speak
2. *a*. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
3. *a*. Lord God, the prophets say to him
18. *a*. brother, *a*. sister, *a*. Lord, *a*. his glory
17. *a*. Lord, thou hast made the heaven
1. they will lament thee, saying, *a*. Lord
4. 14. *a*. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
1. Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
3. *a*. Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
9. *a*. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
15. *a*. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
15. 29. *a*. thou that destroyest the temple
ALIA.

35. 21. they said, *a*. our eye hath seen it
15. let them be desolate, that say unto me
1. let them be turned back that say *a*.
14. 16. *a*. I am warm, I have seen the fire
23. 3. saidst *a*. against my sanctuary
1. because Tyrus hath said, *a*. she is broken
2. *a*. the ancient places are ours
AIDED.

9. 24. *a*. him in the killing of his brethren
AILED, EIIH.

21. 17. what *a*. thee, Hagar? fear not
18. 25. they said to Micah, what *a*. thee?
11. 5. Saul said, what *a*. the people to weep?
14. 5. the king said, what *a*. 2 Kings 6. 28.
11. 5. what *a*. thee, O sea, that thou fdest?
2. 1. what *a*. thee now, that thou art gone up
AIR.

21. 10. nor birds of the *a*. to rest on them
16. that so *a*. can come between them
30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a*.
10. 20. a bird of the *a*. shall carry the voice
8. 20. and the birds of the *a*. have nests
32. the birds of the *a*. come and lodge in the
branches thereof, Mark 4. 32. Luke 9. 58.
22. 23. and as they thrust dust into the *a*.
9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the *a*.
9. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a*.
2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a*.
4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a*.
2. the sun and the *a*. were darkened
17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a*.
See FOWLS.

ALARM.

10. 5. when ye blow an *a*. then the camps, 6.
10. shall blow, but shall not sound an *a*.
and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a*.
13. 12. trumpets to cry an *a*. against you
16. 9. *a*. is fallen on thy summer-fruits
19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a*. of war
2. the day is come, I will cause an *a*. of war
2. 1. and sound an *a*. in my holy mountain
1. 16. a day of *a*. against the fenced cities
ALAS.

12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a*. my lord
23. *a*. who shall live when God doth this?
7. *a*. Joshua said, *a*. O Lord, why hast thou
6. 22. *a*. because I have seen an angel
35. *a*. daughter, thou hast brought me low
13. 10. mourned over him, *a*. my brother
13. 10. *a*. that the Lord hath called these
13. 10. *a*. master, for it was borrowed
13. 10. *a*. my master, how shall we do?
7. 7. for that day is great, none is like it
6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a*.
15. *a*. for the day, for the day of the Lord
5. 16. they shall say in the highways, *a*.
28. 10. *a*. that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.
ALBEIT.

23. 7. the Lord saith, *a*. I have not spoken
19. 9. *a*. I say not, how thou owest to me
ALIENT.

19. 15. I am an *a*. in their sight
69. 8. I am an *a*. to my mother's children
ALIEN, S.

18. 3. I have been an *a*. in a strange land
24. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a*.

ALI

Isa. 61. 5. sons of the *a*. shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a*.
Eph. 2. 12. *a*. from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the armies of *a*.

ALLENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a*.
Ezek. 23. 17. her mud was *a*. from them
18. my mind was *a*. from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a*. 28.
42. 14. they shall not *a*. the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. *a*. from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a*. enemies

ALIKE

Signifies, [1] Without any difference, Rom. 14. 5.
[2] After one and the same manner, Psal. 33. 15.
[3] Equally troublesome, Prov. 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a*. 15. 29.
1 Sam. 30. 24. that tarrieth, they shall part *a*.
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a*. in the dust
Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a*. considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both *a*. to thee
139. 20. 10. both are *a*. abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a*.
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come *a*. to all; one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a*. good
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a*.

ALIVE

Isaiah [1] Naturally, Gen. 43. 27. [2] Super-
naturally, being raised from the dead, Luke 24.
23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made alive
to God by his special grace, and the powerful operation
of his Spirit, working with the word of God,
Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] Optimatively, when persons
approach themselves to be righteous, although in
truth they are not, Rom. 7. 9. [5] Eternally,
Rev. 1. 18.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a*. and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a*.
20. 20. as it is this day, to save much people *a*.
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a*. 11.
22. and every daughter ye shall save *a*.
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a*.
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a*.
14. 4. command to take two birds *a*. and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a*.
26. 36. are left *a*. of you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down *a*. into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a*.
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a*.
31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a*.
Deut. 4. 4. are *a*. every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us *a*. here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us *a*. at this day
20. 16. shall save *a*. nothing that breatheth
32. 19. I kill, and I make *a*. 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Joel. 2. 13. that ye will save *a*. my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a*.
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a*.
10. 14. the Lord hath kept me *a*. as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a*. I would not
11. 14. gave them wives which they had saved *a*.
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a*.
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a*.
1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a*.
20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a*.
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a*. but dead
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a*.?
7. 4. if they save us *a*. we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them *a*.
10. 14. he said take them *a*. and they took them *a*.
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left *a*.
Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a*. that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a*. as the grave
Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a*.
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a*. that come
19. to save the souls *a*. that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a*.
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a*.
Mat. 3. 12. O Lord, preserve *a*. thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a*.
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a*. 32.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was *a*.
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself *a*. after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a*.
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a*.
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a*.
Rom. 6. 11. but *a*. to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are *a*. from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a*. without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a*.
1 Thes. 4. 15. that we which are *a*. and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. 2. of *a*. who are taken *a*. by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am *a*. for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a*.
39. 20. these were both cast *a*. into a lake of fire
Keep ALIVE; see KEEP.

YET ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet *a*.?
27. is he yet *a*.? 28. he is well, he is yet *a*.
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a*. 28.

ALL

Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a*.
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a*.
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet *a*. with you this day
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet *a*. 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was yet *a*. in the midst of the oak
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet *a*.? he is my brother
Ezek. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet *a*.
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a*.
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a*.

ALL

Signifies [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119.
91. [2] Every man, or person, 2 Cor. 5. 10.
[3] Pleasant, or perfect, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor.
13. 2. [4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] Many, or the greatest
part, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] Those that
believe, John 12. 32.

Gen. 30. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a*. thine
24. 36. to him hath he given *a*. that he hath
34. 43. Laban said, *a*. that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a*. his children
39. 3. the Lord made *a*. he did to prosper
42. 11. we are *a*. one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and *a*. thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a*. my life long
Exod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a*. in them
33. 19. I'll make *a*. my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. *a*. that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a*.
Deut. 5. 3. who are *a*. of us here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do *a*. thy work
20. 10. ye stand *a*. of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not *a*. came to pass, 23. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you *a*. and your lords
9. 9. I will tell thee *a*. that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a*. thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a*.
2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are *a*. that pertained to Mephbo
1 Kings 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be *a*. gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than *a*. before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a*. that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Ussi, *a*. of them chief men
Exra 8. 22. wrath is against *a*. that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a*. and hast
30. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a*.
34. 13. who hath disposed *a*. of it
19. for they *a*. are the work of his hands
Psal. 14. 3. are *a*. gone aside, *a*. become filthy
22. 17. I may tell *a*. my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a*.
38. 9. Lord, *a*. my desire is before thee
44. 17. *a*. this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are *a*. before thee
104. 27. these wait *a*. on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for *a*. are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a*. have one pursu
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a*.
Ezek. 3. 20. are of dust, *a*. turn to dust again
12. 13. *a*. that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a*. thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be *a*. adulterers, Hos. 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. *a*. of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a*. of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a*.
40. 4. son of man, declare *a*. that thou seest
43. 11. shew them *a*. the forms, *a*. the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them *a*. none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a*.
Amos 9. 1. yet cut them in the head *a*. of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is *a*. full of lies
Mal. 2. 10. have we not *a*. one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law till *a*. be fulfilled
13. 50. and his sisters, are they not *a*. with us?
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they *a*. had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than *a*. burnt-offerings
44. she cast in *a*. even *a*. that she had, Luke 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a*. shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them *a*. he said
8. 40. for they were *a*. waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a*. likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son *a*. that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a*. say, we are
18. 22. self *a*. that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a*. we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a*. that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a*.
17. 21. that they *a*. may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a*.
10. 33. we are *a*. here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a*. to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are *a*. here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a*. are this day
26. 69. but also *a*. that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a*.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a*.
3. 32. but delivered him up for us *a*. how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. *a*. are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a*.
Gal. 3. 32. the scripture hath concluded *a*. under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have *a*. and abound, I am full

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them a. *Nah.* 2. 11.
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.
Jenah. 1. 6. then the mariners were a. 10.
Hab. 2. 17. made them a. because of men's blood.
Mark. 5. 15. in his right mind, were a. *Luke.* 8. 35.
 9. 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him
 10. 32. and as they followed, they were a.
 16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were a.
Luke. 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying
 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.
Gal. 4. 11. I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not a. of the king's commandment
 1 *Per.* 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement
 5 *Pat.* 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31. 6.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah
 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. be a. out of close places, *Psalm.* 18. 45.
Nah. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be a.
Job. 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction
 19. 29. be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psalm. 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be a.?
Isa. 8. 19. nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 5.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the faces of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.
Psalm. 3. 6. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people
 56. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me
 91. 5. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night
 112. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
 31. 4. he will not be a. of their voice, nor abase
Amos. 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be a. of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not a. of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Nah.* 4.
 14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke.* 12. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 13. Saul said, be not a. what sawest thou
 2 *Kings.* 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him
Psalm. 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.
Jer. 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them
Mat. 14. 7. it is I, be not a. *Mark.* 6. 50. *John.* 6. 20.
 17. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.
 28. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they go
Mark. 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe
Act. 18. 9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore a.
Exod. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was sore a. of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore were they sore a. of our lives
 1 *Sam.* 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore a.
 28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.
 31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.
Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.
Mark. 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.
Luke. 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore a.

Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
Exod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure
Ruth. 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned
 1 *Sam.* 18. 12. Saul was a. of David, 15.
 21. 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David
 25. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.
 2 *Sam.* 6. 9. David was a. of the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 13. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 20. David could not go, for he was a.
 Job 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me
 32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.
Dan. 8. 17. when he came, was a. and fell on his face
Lev. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.
Mat. 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before my name
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.
 25. 15. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth
John. 18. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.
Acts. 10. 4. when Cornelius heard, he was a.

AFRESH.

Heb. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him
 AFTER.
Gen. 28. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I
 34. 24. about three months a. it was told Judah
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart
 Dent 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods
Luke. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it
 1 *Sam.* 15. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. a. whom is the king come out? a. a dog
 1 *Kings.* 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 16. not be opened till a. the sabbath
Job. 10. 9. that thou inquirest a. mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. a thief
Psalm. 28. 4. give them a. the work of their hands
Ecc. 1. 11. with those that shall come a.
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
Isa. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
Mark. 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen
 10. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them
Luke. 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first
 22. 58. and a. a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour a. another
 23. 26. that he might bear it a. Jesus
John. 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him
Acts. 5. 7. about the space of three hours a.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.
 3 *Pat.* 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER.

Exod. 3. 20. and a. that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled
Job. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and a. that I will cease
 2 *Sam.* 31. 14. a. that God was interested for the land
Job. 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
Ecc. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke. 19. 4. a. they have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 9. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Act. 7. 5. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and a. that he must be loosed a little

AFTER THIS.

Gen. 23. 19. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
 6 *Sam.* 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
 Act 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till a. and did eat

AFTERWARD.

Exod. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. a. shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, a. they eat
 24. 5. a. David's heart awoke him
Job. 18. 2. mark, and a. we will speak
Job. 23. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house
 28. 23. a. shall find more favour than he that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.
Isa. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
Joel. 2. 28. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was a. an hungered, *Luke.* 4. 2.
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.
John. 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should a. be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day
 12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right
 17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude. 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither a.
 30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her a. no more
Exod. 10. 29. said, I will see a. thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them a. no more for ever
 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.
Num. 32. 15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel
 2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve
 1 *Kings.* 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him a.
 2 *Kings.* 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward
Ezra. 9. 14. should we a. break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you
 Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.?
Psalm. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy
 107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.
Ecc. 8. 14. a. there be wicked men to whom
Ecc. 25. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.
Amos. 7. 8. I will not a. pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.
Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.
John. 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear
 9. + 20. who art thou that answerest a.?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say, rejoice
Lev. 1. 5. a. I will be to him a. Father, and be shall
 2. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him
 1 *Pat.* 1. 3. bath begotten us a. to a lively hope
 See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.

AGAINST

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man
Ezra. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, *Deut.* 29. 29.
 9 *Kings.* 16. 11. so Urijah made it a. king Ahas came
 12. 2. a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. + 10. the Lord will come a. the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am a. your pillows
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man a. his father, *Luke.* 12. 53.
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me
Luke. 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.
 14. 31. that cometh a. him with 80,000 to
Acts. 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken a.
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken a.
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,
 LORD, ME, OVER, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE.

Ezra. 28. 19. third row, an a. an amethyst, 39. 15.
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of a.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.

AGE.

Signifies, [1] The whole continuance of a man's
 life, *Gen.* 47. 28. [2] Times past, present, to
 come, *Psalm.* 7. 7. [3] 5. [4] A time apt for
 correction, *Heb.* 11. 11.
Gen. 47. 28. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.
Num. 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their a.
 1 *Kings.* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.
 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30
 24. from the a. of twenty years and upward
 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stooped for a.
Job. 5. 26. shall come to thy grave in a full a.
 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.
 11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon-day
Psalm. 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 19. my a. is departed and removed
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with his staff for a.
Mark. 5. 42. she was of the a. of 12 years, *Luke.* 8. 48.
Luke. 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.
 + 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.
 3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.
John. 9. 21. he is of a. ask him, 23.
Acts. 13. + 36. David had in his own a. served God
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.
 14. + 20. in understanding be of a ripe a.
Eph. 4. + 13. till we come to a. of fullness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psalm. 145. + 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.
Isa. 26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.
Eph. 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might shew
 3. 5. which in other a. was not made known
 21. to him be glory in the church through all a.
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from all a.

AGED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was a very a. man
Job. 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a.
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very a. men
 29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment
Job. 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days
Tir. 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour
Philom. 9. being such an one as Paul the a.

AGO.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a.
 2 *Kings.* 19. 25. thou not heard long a. *Isa.* 37. 26.
Ezra. 5. 11. house that was builded many years a.
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.
Isa. 11. 21. would have repented long a. *Luke.* 10. 13.
Mark. 9. 21. how long a. since this came to him
Acts. 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour
 15. 17. ye know how that a good while a.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year a.
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.
 12. 9. I knew a man above fourteen years a.

AGONE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick
Luke. 22. 44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly

AGREE.

Signifies, [1] To bargain with, *Mat.* 20. 2. 13.
 [2] To approve, or give consent to, *Acts.* 5. 40.
 [3] To like, *Mark.* 14. 70. [4] To conspire,
 or resolve, *John.* 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos. 3. 3. can two walk together except they be a.
Mat. 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touching
 20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny
 13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?
Mark. 14. 36. their witness a. not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereto
Luke. 5. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with old
 John 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man

27. 55. women beholding *a.* *off.* *Mark* 15. 40.
 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a.* *off.* he ran
 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a.* *off.* with leaves
 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a.* *off.*
 2. 30. the promise is to all that are *a.* *off.*
 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you
 which were *a.* *off.* and to them that were nigh
 11. 13. having seen the promises *a.* *off.*
 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see *a.* *off.*
 See FAS, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

26. 32. pertaining to God, and *a.* of the king
 112. 5. he will guide his *a.* with discretion
 2. 49. be set Shadrach over *a.* of the province
 12. 1. *J-wa* whom thou set over *a.* of the province
 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.*
 1. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.*
 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.*
 2. 4. entangleth himself with the *a.* of life

AFFECT, ED ETH.

3. 51. mine eyes *a.* my heart, because of all
 14. 2. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren
 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them
 1. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTED.

29. 3. have set my *a.* to the house of God
 1. 31. without natural *a.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you
 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things
 mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS.

1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*
 3. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*
 AFFECTIONATELY.

2. 8. so being *a.* desirous of you, willing
 AFFECTED.

12. 16. be kindly *a.* one to another

AFFINITY.

1. 1. Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh
 18. 2. Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab
 9. 14. should we join in *a.* with the people

AFFIRM.

1. [1] To maintain the truth of a thing,
 Acts 25. 19. *Tic.* 3. 8. [2] To teach, 1 *Tim.* 1. 7.
 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil
 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.*
 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

AFFIRMED.

22. 59. about an hour after another *a.*
 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so
 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT, EST.

15. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years
 20. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take
 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a.* them
 23. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless
 3. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry
 1. 23. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee
 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. [23. 27.

24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur
 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul
 16. 5. that we bind him to *a.* him
 1. 10. whosoever with thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee
 1. she began to *a.* him, and his strength went
 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them
 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of David
 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35.
 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God
 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*

44. 2. how thou dost *a.* the people and cast
 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he
 23. nor the son of wickedness *a.* him

3. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage
 18. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul
 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a.* her
 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee
 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?

12. O Lord, will thou *a.* us very sore?
 21. 28. as I watched to destroy and to *a.*
 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly
 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe
 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath

1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more
 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee

AFFLICTED.

1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grew
 23. 69. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day
 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?
 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us and laid on us
 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me
 22. 28. and the *a.* people thou wilt save
 26. 5. *a.* in all wherein my father was *a.*
 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel and *a.* them
 14. to him that *a.* is pity should be shewed
 1. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me
 22. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*
 9. *a.* he forgetteth not the *a.*
 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*
 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people

22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*
 82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy
 88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves
 15. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth
 10. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us
 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a.*
 116. 10. I was greatly *a.* [119. 67. before I was *a.*
 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
 75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me
 107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord
 129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2.
 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*

22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate
 26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*
 51. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*
 1. 1. when at first be lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.
 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
 51. 21. bear now this, thou *a.* and drunken
 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.*
 7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not
 54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted
 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?

10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light
 60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come
 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel
 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*
 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her
 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me
 1. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.*
 1. 12. tho' I have *a.* I will afflict no more
 2. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
 24. 29. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*
 2. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for consolation
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.*
 1. 17. being destitute, *a.* and tormented
 1. 4. 9. be, and mourn, and weep
 5. 13. is any among you *a.* let him pray

AFFLICTION.

Signifies, [1] Adversity, trouble, or distress, Job
 5. 6. [2] Outward oppression, Exod. 3. 7. [3].
 31. [3] Persecution for religion, Mark 4. 17.
 1. 10. 32. [4] Correction from God, Jonah 2. 7.

2. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*
 36. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*
 31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour
 51. 25. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*
 1. 17. I have seen the *a.* of my people, Acts 7. 34.
 1. 11. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt
 4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*

1. 10. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*
 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2. *Chron.* 18. 26.
 26. *f.* the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*
 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
 2. 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle
 2. 12. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*
 2 *Kings* 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel
 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear
 33. 12. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord
 1. 15. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach
 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt
 10. 15. *f.* tho' cometh not forth of the dust
 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*
 30. 16. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me
 37. the days of *a.* prevented me
 36. 8. and if they be hidden in cords of *a.*
 15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
 21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*

2. 15. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive
 44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression
 66. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins
 78. 42. day when he delivered them from *a.*
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*
 106. 44. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a.* and iron
 39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow
 41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a.*
 119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
 92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*
 153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not
 1. 30. 20. though the Lord give you water of *a.*
 49. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*
 63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and the angel
 1. 15. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim
 15. 11. to treat thee well in the time of *a.*
 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*
 30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.* thy sorrow
 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast
 1. 13. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*
 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*
 9. had no comfort, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
 3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod
 10. remembering my *a.* and my misery
 1. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early
 1. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph
 1. 13. thou shouldest not have looked on their *a.*
 1. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord
 1. 9. *a.* shall not rise up the second time
 1. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*

1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.*
 8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*
 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with *a.*
 1. 17. when *a.* ariseth for the world's sake
 13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as
 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to you
 4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment
 8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds
 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having received the word in much *a.*
 3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*
 1. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people
 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.*
 5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

1. 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous
 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*
 1. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.*
 20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me
 2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a.*
 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ
 1 *Thess.* 3. 3. no man should be moved by these *a.*
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel
 3. 11. know the *a.* which came to me at Antioch
 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*
 1. 11. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
 33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by *a.*
 1 *Per.* 5. 9. the same *a.* accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

1. 14. 13. our garners full, *a.* all manner of store
 AFFRIGHT, ED.

2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to *a.*
 Job 18. 20. as they that went before were *a.*
 39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*
 1. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me
 1. 31. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*
 1. 16. 5. and they were *a.* Luke 24. 37.

6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified
 1. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory
 AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities
 Acts 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go *a.*

AFORE.

2 *Kings* 20. 4. *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court
 Psal. 139. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up
 1. 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect
 1. 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came
 Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised *a.* by his prophets
 9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory
 Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote *a.* in few words

AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body
 AFORETIME.

Job 17. 6. me a by-word, and *a.* I was as a tabret
 1. 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt
 Job 30. 30. their children also shall be *a.* *a.*
 1. 10. he prayed before his God, as he had *a.*
 1. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind
 Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written *a.*

AFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were *a.*
 Exod. 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come nigh him
 Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you *a.* Job 11. 39.
 Num. 12. 8. why not *a.* to speak against Moses?
 Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*
 Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and *a.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines were *a.* for they said
 18. 29. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David
 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast thou not *a.* to destroy
 14. 15. because the people have made me *a.*
 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*
 22. 5. unduly men made me *a.* Psal. 18. 4.
 Neh. 6. 9. for they all made *a.* saying, their hands
 Job 9. 28. I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee *a.*
 13. 11. shall not thy excellency make you *a.*?

21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.*
 18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble
 23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him
 37. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.*
 39. 80. canst thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper?
 41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are *a.*
 Psal. 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee
 65. 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens
 77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.*
 83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm
 119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
 1. 17. 2. and none shall make them *a.* Esch. 34.
 28. Mic. 4. 4. Zeph. 3. 13

33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath
 41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came
 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared
 Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him *a.*
 36. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, *a.* *a.* of the *a.*

ADV

Mark 5. 7. I a. thee by God, thou torment me not
Acts 19. 3. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people
ADMINISTRATION, 5.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service suppleth
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord
90. in this abundance which is a. by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.
ADMIRER.

2 Thess. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe
ADMONISH, ED.

Ecc. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a.
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. you
Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a. them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thess. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you
2 Thess. 3. 15. not an enemy, but a. him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was
ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject
ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep
ADOPTION

In an action whereby a man takes a person into his family, in order to make him part of it, acknowledges him for his son, and receives him into the number, and gives him a right to the privileges of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted among Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2. 10. Esther 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far the privileges of adoption extended: but it may be presumed that they were much the same with those mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted children shared in the estate with the natural children; they assumed the name of the person who adopted them, and became subject to his paternal power who received them into his family. And God doth adopt his children, when he graciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ; he becoming their Father in him, according to the great promise of the new covenant, Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted are true believers in Christ; they relying upon his blood and surety-righteousness for pardon and reconciliation with God; for to as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name. They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely by grace, through the redemption that is in Jesus Christ, and are brought through the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential frame of spirit towards God as their reconciled Father, John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 16. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. Many and great are the privileges of God's adopted children; some of which are, his fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual evils, and his provision of all needful things both for soul and body; his fatherly correction of them; audience and return to their prayers; and a sure title to the heavenly inheritance: for, if children, then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ, Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10, and 121. 7. Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers are said to be put into this state, [1] By election, Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect redemption and glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23.

Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a.
9. 3. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children
ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with goodly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.
5. women who trusted in God a. themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moes and Aaron
Ecc. 3. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai
6

ADV

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee
Luk. 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 8. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.

Dan. 38. 26. not a. to set the sole of her foot
Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre
ADVERSARY.

Erod. 23. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against
Balaam

+ 32 behold, I went out to be an a. to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore
29. 4. least in the battle he be an a. to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23.
25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon
Ecc. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman
Job 1. 6. and the a. came also among them
31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psalm. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?
109. + 6. let an a. stand at his right hand
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.
4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. + 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a.
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any
time the a. deliver thee to the judge
Luk. 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.

Dent. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me
Esra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know
Psalm. 36. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
69. 19. mine a. are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of his a.
109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I prayer
20. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord
29. let my a. be clothed with shame
Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off
39. 18. he will repay fury to his a.
53. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
Jer. 30. 16. to make thy name known to thine a.
34. 20. all thine a. shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his a. should be round about him
2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Luk. 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed
21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to gain say
1 Cor. 10. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.

ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a.
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did verily them with all a.
Psalm. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.
35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small
Ecc. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.

ADVISE, ED.

Num. 24. 4. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to be a. thee, saying, buy it
ADVISE.

Judg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your a. and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou
2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer
15. answered them after the a. of young men
25. 17. king Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war
2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

AFA

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 13. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 1.
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer?
Prov. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [1]
Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Job. 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight
Psalm. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of teachers
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing
Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Luk. 18. 11. I am not as those, extortioners,
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship
ADULTRESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hunt for the precious lip
Ecc. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman
Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 38. who shall be ashamed in this a.

ADULTERY, IES.

It twofold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11.
[2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 1.
Ezek. 23. 37.

Erod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Dent. 5. 18.
Mat. 5. 27. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.
Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even if
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death
Proc. 6. 32. whose commits a. lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committeth a.
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a.?
13. 27. I have seen thine a. and neighings
23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies
29. 23. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a.
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a.
43. then said I to her that was old in a.
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break off
13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart
36. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a. 19. 9. Luk. 16. 10.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a. Luk. 16. 10.
19. do not commit a. Luk. 18. 20. Jam. 2. 1.
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.
4. 18. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest,
2. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from a.
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with
ADVOCATE.

1 John. 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and place
Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self from
another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent, Psal.
10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the visible
church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off
Erod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp
Num. 9. 10. be unclear, or be in a journey a. off
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off
Esra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off
Nah. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a. off
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off
39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off
Psalm. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth a. off
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a. off
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off
66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off
10. and declare it in the isles a. off
49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off
Mat. 26. 50. but Peter followed him a. off, and
went in, Mark 14. 54. Luk. 22. 54.

Rom. 15. 5. to be like-minded *a.*, to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 10. 3. Christ died *a.*, to the scriptures, 4
1 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.*, as he purposed in his heart
11. 15. whose end shall be *a.*, to their works
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.*, to the will of God
1. 6. as he hath chosen us in him, before
Eph. 1. 4. as he hath chosen us in him, before
1. 5. to good pleasure [7. *a.* to riches of his grace
11. being predestinated *a.*, to the purpose of him
3. 30. *a.* to the power that worketh in us
Ps. 3. 61. *a.* to the working whereby he is able
4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.*, to his riches
1 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.*, to our works
Tu. 3. 5. but *a.*, to his mercy he saved us by washing
Mt. 8. 9. not *a.*, to the covenant that I made with
Ps. 1. 3. *a.*, to his mercy hath begotten us again
4. 6. but live *a.*, to God in the Spirit
1. 3. *a.*, as his divine power hath given us
13. we *a.*, to his promise look for new heavens
1. 30. dead were judged *a.*, to their works, 13
12. 12. I come to give *a.*, as his work shall be

ACCORDING TO ALL. *See ALL.*

ACCORDING TO THAT.

Gen. 37. 8. obey my voice *a.*, to that I command
1. 10. do to me *a.*, to that which proceeded
1 Kings 16. 6. slew not *a.*, to that which is written
1 Chron. 35. 26. *a.*, to that which was written
1 Kings 16. 13. Tadmai did *a.*, to that Darius had sent
1. 18. *a.*, to that which was spoken, thy seed be
1. 3. 10. *a.*, to that he hath done, good or bad
12. 12. *a.*, to that a man hath, not *a.*, to that he hath not

ACCORDINGLY. *See REPLY.*

ACCOUNT.

1. 12. *a.* shall make your *a.*, for the lamb
1 Kings 18. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. war was the number put in the *a.*
1 Chron. 35. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
1. 3. 11. for be given not *a.*, of his masters
1. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*
1. 1. 17. counting one by one to find out the *a.*
1. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.*, to them
1. 18. 35. give *a.*, thereof in the day of judgment
12. 23. which would take *a.*, of his servants
1. 15. 2. give *a.*, of thy stewardship
1. 19. 40. whereby we may give *a.*, of this
1. 1. 28. he will finish the *a.*
1. 12. every one shall give *a.*, of himself to God
1. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
1. 6. 2. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
1. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1. 4. 5. who shall give *a.*, to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

1. 11. which also were *a.* giants
1. 12. that also was *a.* a land of giants
1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
1. 21. silver was nothing *a.*, of, 2 *Chron. 9. 20.*
1. 22. 30. be *a.*, to the Lord for a generation
1. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.*, of?
1. 10. 42. which are *a.*, to rule over Gentiles
1. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
1. 24. which of them should be *a.*, the greatest
1. 36. we are *a.*, as sheep for the slaughter
1. 1. let a man *a.*, of us as ministers
1. 6. 2. it was *a.*, to him for righteousness
1. 3. 15. *a.*, that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

1. 19. *a.*, that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED.

1. 17. *[1]* Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.
1. 17. *[2]* Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.
1. 17. *[3]* Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
1. 1. 6. 9.
1. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
1. 17. the city shall be *a.* it and all therein
1. 17. any wise keep from the *a.* thing
1. 17. trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*
1. 17. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
1. 17. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
1. 17. except ye destroy the *a.* from among you
1. 17. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
1. 17. that is taken with the *a.* thing
1. 17. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
1. 17. *a.* *a.* *a.* his sons made themselves *a.*

ACCUSE.

1. 2. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
1. 60. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*
1. 3. for I could wish myself *a.*, from Christ
1. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
1. 1. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.*, 9

ACCUSATION.

1. 4. wrote they to him an *a.* against Judah
1. 37. 37. set over his head his *a.*, Mark 15. 26.
1. 6. 1. that they might find an *a.* against him
1. 4. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
1. 18. 39. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
1. 25. 18. they brought no *a.*, as I supposed
1. 2. against an elder receive not an *a.*
1. 2. bring not a railing *a.* against them
1. 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*

ACCUSE.

1. 30. 10. *a.* not a servant to his master

Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, Mar. 3. 2.
Luke 11. 54.

Luke 3. 14. nor *a.*, any falsely, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying
14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, saying
8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*
13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man
11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me
28. 19. not that I had ought to *a.* my nation of
1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing
Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, Luke 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. was *a.*, that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him
29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law
25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers
26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am *a.*
7. for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
Rom. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God

ACCUSE. *See CAST DOWN.*

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also
35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
23. 10. before he have the *a.* face to face
28. against whom, when the *a.* stood up
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.*, not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.*, or excusing

ACCUSTOMED; *see DO EVIL. ACCLAMANA;*

see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] To own, or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psal.
39. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.
3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.
61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.

1. 13. Philom. 6. [5] To worship, or make pro-
fession of, Dan. 11. 39.

Dan. 1. 17. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment
21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
Ps. 38. 5. I *a.* my sin [51. 3. I *a.* my transgression
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast
14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness
24. 5. so will I *a.* them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
1 Cor. 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such
2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been
2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father
ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness
Philom. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God
ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace
Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
Ecl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom
Isa. 33. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief
ACQUAINTANCE.
2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*
7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
Job 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me
42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*
88. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.*, far from me
18. lover put from me, and my *a.* into darkness
Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their *a.*
23. 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come

ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 90 men within half an *a.* of land
Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.*, his strange *a.*
59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.*, which he did in Egypt
7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
who had done many *a.* 1 *Chron. 11. 22.*
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in
the book of the *a.* of Solomon? 2 *Chron. 9. 5.*
2 Kings 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did
23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done
28. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written
1 Chron. 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last
1 Chron. 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last
20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last
32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 *Kings 20. 20.*
Ezra 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
Psal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?
145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.
150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed
ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them
ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead
Zech. 7. 12. they joined their hearts as an *a.* stone

ADD.

Signifies, [1] To join, or put, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2.
41. 2. Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 23.
[3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.
[4] To make use by instruction, Gal. 2. 6. [5] To
water, Deut. 5. 29.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son
Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5.
27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.

Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.

19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge
29. 19. to a drunkenness to thirst

2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.*, to the people
1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.* to
your yoke, 14. 2 *Chron. 10. 14.*

2 Kings 20. 6. I *a.* to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins

Psal. 69. 27. *a.* inquiry to their inquiry
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee
30. 6. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee
Isa. 59. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin

Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his stature, Luke 12. 22.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds
2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this *a.*, to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues

ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more
1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.*, to all our sins this evil
Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words

45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me
Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, Luke 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up
19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable

Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls
47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such
5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me
3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin
Ps. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it
16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lip
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.* thereto

ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path
Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.*, that stops
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*
140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips

Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*

ADDICTED.

1 Cor. 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saint

ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work
30. undersettlers molten at the side of every *a.*
36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE.

Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-
ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly
by word or oath, 1 *Kings 22. 16.* Mat. 26. 63.
1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times shalt
I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 *Chron. 18. 13*

Mar. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God

ACC

Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen in *a*. 25.
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared brass in *a*. 14.
 4. also cedar-trees in *a*. marble in *a*. 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with thee in *a*. hewers
2 Chron. 2. 9. offered sacrifices in *a*. for all Israel
 29. 21. 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in *a*.
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in great *a*.
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in *a*.
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in *a*.
 14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels in *a*.
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel in *a*.
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
 and he had riches and honour in *a*. 18. 1.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in *a*.
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in *a*.
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in *a*.
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in *a*.
 31. 5. children of Israel brought in *a*. first-fruits
 32. 5. Heshkiah made darts and shields in *a*.
 29. he provided him cities and possessions in *a*.
Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in *a*.
Ezra 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in *a*.
Job 36. 31. he giveth meat in *a*.
Psal. 37. 11. delight themselves in *a*. of peace
 37. 17. but trusted in *a*. of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in *a*.
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in *a*.
2 Cor. 8. 20. that no man blame us in this *a*.

ABUNDANT.

Ezra 3. 6. Lord God *a*. in goodness and truth
Prov. 12. 10. the righteous more *a*. than neighbour
Jer. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a*.
Jer. 51. 1. O thou Babylon *a*. in treasures
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a*. honour
 42. having given more *a*. honour to that part
2 Cor. 4. 15. that *a*. grace might redound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a*. toward you
 9. 12. for the administration is *a*. by many
 11. 23. in labours more *a*. in stripes above measure
Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a*.
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a*.
Pet. 1. 3. according to his *a*. mercy hath begotten

ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a*. 21.
 8. 17. that they may breed *a*. in the earth
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a*. in the earth
Ezra 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a*.
 8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a*.
Num. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a*.
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a*.
 22. 5. so David prepared *a*. before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood *a*. and made great wars
2 Chron. 31. 5. tithes of all things brought they in *a*.
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a*.
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distill upon man *a*.
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a*. satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a*.
 132. 15. I will *a*. bless her provision
 145. 7. shall *a*. utter the memory of thy goodness
Cont. 5. 1. O friends drink, ye drink *a*. O beloved
Job 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a*.
 35. 9. it shall blossom *a*. and rejoice with joy
 43 + 44. nor hast thou *a*. moistened with fat
 35. 7. and to our God, for he will *a*. pardon
John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a*.
 1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more *a*. than they all
2 Cor. 1. 12. conversation, and more *a*. to you-wards
 4. might know the love I have more *a*. to you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule
 19. 15. tho' the more *a*. I love you, the less
Lph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a*.
1 Thes. 2. 17. endeavoured more *a*. to see your face
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us, thro' Jesus Christ
Hab. 6. 17. God willing more *a*. to shew to the heirs
2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you *a*.

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. + 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*. by any
Judg. 19. 25. and *a*. her all the night till morning
1 Sam. 51. 25. lest unacquainted *a*. me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I *a*. not my power in the gospel

ABUSERS, ING.

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *a*. of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a*. it

ACCEPT.

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, *Mal.* 1. 10, 13.
2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in, *Ezek.* 30.
 40. [3] To forgive, *Gen.* 4. 7. *Job* 42. 9. [4]
 To respect mercifully, *Job* 13. 10. [5] 32. 21.
Pr. 18. 5. [6] To be regarded or valued, *2 Cor.*
 8. 12. [7] To be beloved or highly esteemed, *Luke*
 4. 24. [8] To be received into grace and favour,
Acts 10. 35. *Eph.* 1. 6.
Gen. 32. 90. peradventure he will *a*. of me
Ezra 22. 11. and the owner shall *a*. thereof
Lev. 26. 41. and they *a*. of the punishment, 43.
Lev. 33. 11. bless and *a*. the work of his hands
1 Sam. 26. 19. let him *a*. an offering
2 Sam. 22. 43. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a*. thee
 1. 13. 8. will ye *a*. his person? will ye contend
 10. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a*. persons

ACC

32. 21. let me not *a*. any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a*.
Psal. 20. 3. and *a*. thy burnt-sacrifice
 82. 2. and *a*. the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. *a*. 1. beseech thee the free-will-offerings
Prov. 6. + 35. not *a*. the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to *a*. the person of the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a*. them
 12. when offer, I will not *a*. them, *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a*. them, and require
 41. I will *a*. you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will *a*. you, saith the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a*. thy person?
 10. nor will I *a*. an offering at your hand
 13. should I *a*. this of your hands?
Acts 26. 3. we *a*. it always, and in all places

ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a*. for you
Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be *a*. to his brethren
Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a*.
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a*. time
Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a*.
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a*.
Ezek. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a*. words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a*. time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a*. day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a*. year of the Lord
Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a*.
Den. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a*. to thee
 12. 19. to preach the *a*. year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a*. to God
 2. what is that good and *a*. will of God
 14. 18. is *a*. to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a*.
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a*. unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a*. well-pleasing to God
1 Tim. 2. 3. for this is *a*. in the sight of God
 5. 4. for that is good and *a*. before God
1 Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices *a*. to God by Jesus Christ
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a*. with God

ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a*.
 ACCEPTANCE.
Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a*. on mine altar
 ACCEPTATION.
1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a*. 4. 9.

ACCEPTED.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a*.
 19. 21. see, I have *a*. this concerning this
Ezek. 28. 38. that they may be *a*. before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a*. for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be *a*. 19. 7. [22. 23, 25.
 10. 19. should it have been *a*. in sight of the Lord
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a*.
 32. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a*.
1 Sam. 18. 5. he was *a*. in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have *a*. thy person
2 Kings 5. + 1. Naaman was *a*. with his master
Ezek. 10. 3. *a*. of the multitude of his brethren
Job 22. + 8. the *a*. for countenance dwelt in it
 42. 9. the Lord also *a*. Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a*. on mine altar
Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a*. before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be *a*. before thee
Mal. 2. + 9. but ye have *a*. faces in the law
Luke 1. + 28. hail thou that art graciously *a*.
 4. 24. no prophet is *a*. in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a*.
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a*. of the saints
2 Cor. 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a*.
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a*. now is the *a*. time
 8. 12. it is *a*. according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he *a*. the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a*.
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a*. in the beloved
 ACCEPTED.

Luke 20. 21. neither *a*. thou the person of any
 ACCEPTETH.

Job 34. 19. to him that *a*. not persons of princes
Ezek. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a*. thy works
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a*. them not
Gal. 2. 6. God *a*. no man's person
 ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a*. by faith
Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a*. to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a*. by faith
 ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.

ACCOMPANIED.

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a*. him
 11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a*. me
 20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a*. Paul into Asia
 38. and they *a*. him to the ship
 ACCOMPANYING. See ARK OF GOD.

ACCOMPLISH.

Signifies, [1] To perform, finish, or fulfil,
Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. *Luke* 2. 6. *Acts*
 21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to, *1 Kings* 5.
 9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass, *Prov.* 13. 19.
Luke 22. 31. offered a sacrifice to *a*. his vow

ACC

1 Kings 5. 9. shalt *a*. my desire in giving food
Job 14. 6. till he shall *a*. as an hireling his day
Psal. 64. 6. they *a*. a diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a*. that which I please
Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a*. your vows
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a*. my fury upon them
 7. 8. now will I *a*. mine anger upon thee
 13. 15. thus will I *a*. my wrath upon the wall
 60. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a*. my anger, 9.
Den. 9. 2. that he would *a*. seventy years
Luke 9. 31. which he should *a*. at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a*.
Ezek. 8. 12. days of purification were *a*. *Luke* 2. 2.
Job 15. 32. it shall be *a*. before his time
Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a*. is sweet to the soul
Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a*.
Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a*. 29. 10.
 34. for the days of your *a*. dispersions are *a*.
 39. 16. my words shall be *a*. before thee
Leam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a*. his fury
 22. the punishment of this iniquity is *a*.
Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a*. them, lie on thy right side
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a*.
Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be
 12. 7. *a*. to scatter the power of the holy people
Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a*.
 2. 6. the days were *a*. that she should be delivered
 21. when eight days were *a*. for circumcising
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a*.
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a*.
 22. 27. that is written, must yet be *a*. in me
John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a*.
Acts 21. 5. when we had *a*. those days, we departed
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are *a*. in your brethren

ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a*. of days of purification
 ACCORD.

Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own *a*. shall not reap
Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a*.
Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a*. in prayer
 2. 1. they were all with one *a*. in one place
 46. they continuing daily with one *a*. in temple
 4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one
 5. 12. were all with one *a*. in Solomon's porch
 7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a*.
 8. 6. people with one *a*. gave heed to these things
 12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a*.
 20. but they came with one *a*. to him
 15. 25. being assembled with one *a*. to send
 18. 12. the Jews with one *a*. made insurrection
 19. 29. they rushed with one *a*. into the theatre
2 Cor. 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a*.
Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a*. of one mind

ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a*. as thou badest me
 41. 54. death began to come *a*. as Joseph said
Ezek. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a*. as he promises
Num. 14. 17. be great, *a*. as thou has spoken
Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a*. as God promises
 16. 10. *a*. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
1 Kings 3. 6. *a*. as he walked before thee in truth
Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a*. to
 ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. [21. 14. [32.
Psal. 9. 2. and did *a*. as the Lord commanded
 42. 8. judge me, O God, *a*. to my righteousness
 17. I will praise the Lord *a*. to his righteousness
 23. 7. *a*. to thy mercy remember thou me, 31. 1.
 106. 45. [109. 26. [119. 26.
 28. 4. give them *a*. to their deeds, and *a*. to
 31. 32. let mercy be on us *a*. as we hope in thee
 35. 84. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness
 48. 10. *a*. to thy name, so is thy praise
 62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a*. to
 work, *Prov.* 24. 12.

79. 11. *a*. to the greatness of thy power
 90. 11. *a*. to thy fear, so is thy wrath
 103. 10. nor rewarded us *a*. to our iniquities
 119. 25. *a*. to thy word, 28. 41, 58, 65, 76, 1.
 116, 154, 169, 1.
 159. quicken me *a*. to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63.
 150. 2. praise him *a*. to his excellent greatness
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a*. to this word
 0. 3. they joy *a*. to the joy in harvest
 63. 7. *a*. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a*. to her work
Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a*. to his work
Hos. 3. 1. *a*. to the love of the Lord toward Israel
 12. the Lord will punish Jacob *a*. to his work
Mic. 7. 15. *a*. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
Mat. 9. 29. *a*. to your faith be it unto you
 16. 27. he will reward every man *a*. to his work
Rom. 2. 6. *2 Tim.* 4. 14. *Rev.* 2. 1.
Luke 12. 47. nor did *a*. to his will, shall be beaten
John 7. 24. judge not *a*. to the appearance
Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a*. as he had need
Rom. 1. 7. made of the seed of David *a*. to the flesh
 8. 23. who are the called *a*. to his purpose
 12. 6. gifts differing *a*. to the grace given to us

16.51. hast multiplied *thine a.* more than they
36. thou hast borne *thine a.* saith the Lord

ABOVE.

1. [1] *Abey, high, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28.*
[2] *The dignity, excellency of a person or*
[3] *angel, Psal. 113. 6. Mat. 10. 44. [3] Beyond,*
2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than, Gen. 3. 14. [48.*
[5] *Uperior, Eccl. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7.*
[6] *the higher state or rank, Num. 16. 3. [7]*
[8] *Chief in superiority and power, Deut. 26. 13. [8]*
[9] *Heaven, as the highest place, Job 3. 4. Rom.*
[10] *6. [9] Heavenly and spiritual, Gal. 4. 26.*
[10] *Things that relate to heaven, Gal. 4. 26.*
[11] *God, Jam. 1. 17.*
1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
2. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth
3. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast
4. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*
5. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth
6. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren
7. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors
8. 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat
9. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
10. are numbered from twenty years old and *a.*
11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap
12. and if it be from sixty years old and *a.*
13. 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation
14. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren
15. 3. lest if he should beat him *a.* these
16. 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath
17. do these good and multiply these *a.* thy fathers
18. 13. the waters that come down from *a.* 16.
19. 5. 24. blessed shall she be *a.* women in the tent
20. 22. 17. he sent from *a.* Psal. 18. 16.
21. 8. 7. cherubims covered ark *a.* 2 Chr. 5. 8.
22. 5. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
23. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren
24. for the Levites were numbered from twenty
years old and *a.* Eccl. 30. 14.
25. 6. Benaiah was mighty *a.* the thirty
26. 7. 2. Hanaiah feared *a.* God *a.* many
27. they went up *a.* the house of David
28. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
29. 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off
30. for the price of wisdom *a.* *a.* rubies
31. for what portion of God is there from *a.* 7
32. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*
33. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight
34. thou liftest me *a.* those that rise up
35. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies
36. 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, Hab. 1. 9.
37. 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from *a.*
38. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
39. 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters
40. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a.* my chief joy
41. 2. send this hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me
42. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
43. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*
44. the way of life is *a.* to the wise
45. 30. for her price is far *a.* rubies
46. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *a.* a beast
47. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills
48. *a.* it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
49. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
50. 13. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas
51. 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones
52. 1. 30. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it
53. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
54. nor exalt itself any more *a.* the nations
55. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents
56. the king magnify himself *a.* every god
57. 2. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*
58. 1. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars
59. 10. 24. disciple not *a.* his master, Luke 6. 40.
60. 1. 3. except a man be born from *a.* 7.
61. baskets which remained over and *a.*
62. 1. am from *a.* ye are of this world
63. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
64. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old
65. 1. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun
66. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.*
67. 5. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another
68. 9. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written
69. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able
70. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once
71. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength
72. 1. I am more, in stripes *a.* measure
73. 1. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
74. any man should think of me *a.* that
75. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* free
76. 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name
77. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
78. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
79. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
80. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
81. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
82. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
83. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
84. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
85. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
86. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
87. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
88. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
89. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
90. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
91. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
92. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
93. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
94. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
95. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
96. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
97. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
98. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
99. 2. seek those things which are *a.*
100. 2. seek those things which are *a.*

ABOVE.

1. 14. the serpent is cursed *a.* all cattle
2. 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a.* all the men

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a.* all people
10. 15. he chose you *a.* all people, as it is this day
14. 2. chosen thee *a.* all the nations, 26. 19. [28. 1.
1 Kings 14. 9. done evil *a.* all that were before thee
22. provoked *a.* all that their fathers had done
26. 30. Ahab did evil *a.* all that were before him
2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly *a.* all the Amorites did
1 Chron. 29. 3. over and *a.* all I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head *a.* all
2 Chron. 11. 21. he loved Maachah *a.* all his wives
Nah. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a.* all the people
Ezek. 2. 17. king loved Esther *a.* all the women
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a.* all the earth
99. 3. he is high *a.* all people, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word *a.* all thy name
Prov. 4. + 23. keep thy heart *a.* all keeping
Eccl. 2. 7. *a.* all that were in Jerusalem before me
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a.* all things
Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a.* all
31. 5. his height was exalted *a.* all the trees
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a.* all
Luke 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a.* all
13. 3. these sinners *a.* all the Galileans, 4.
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a.* all
1 John 1. 21. far *a.* all principality and power
3. 20. *a.* all that we ask [4. 6. one God *a.* all
6. 16. *a.* all taking the shield of faith to quench
Col. 3. 14. *a.* all these things put on charity
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth *a.* all that is called God
5. 12. *a.* all things, my brethren, swear not
1 Pet. 4. 8. *a.* all things have fervent charity
3 John 2. 1. *a.* all things that thou prosper
ANOVE ALL GOD; see GOD. ANOVE HEAVEN; see
HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD. ANOVE
ME, HIM, THEM; see HIM, HE, THEM.

ABOUND.

Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings
Isa. 2. + 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers
Mat. 26. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many
Rom. 5. 30. the law entered that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.* 1
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and suffer
17. but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account
18. but I have all and *a.* I am full
1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you to *a.* in love one
4. 1. so ye would *a.* more and more
2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*
ABOUNDED, ETIH, ING.
Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water
29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a.* to many
20. but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom
Col. 2. 7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving
2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*

ABOUT.

Gen. 38. 24. *a.* three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do
42. 24. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept
46. 34. thy servant's trade hath been *a.* cattle
Ezek. 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
19. 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it
20. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
Lev. 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsely
Num. 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah
Deut. 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him
10. 13. sun hastened not to go down *a.* a day
Judg. 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursedst
Ruth 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley
1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah
5. 8. he led the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
9. 26. it came to pass *a.* the spring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from *a.* three days
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech
1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become
22. 26. *a.* going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
2 Kings 6. 16. *a.* this season according to the time
2 Chron. 2. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build
Ezra 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter
Job 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 9.
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a talebearer
Cant. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies
Isa. 5. + 2. build a tower, and made a wall *a.* it
50. 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a.* so much to change
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
41. 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned
Hos. 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a.*
Mat. 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much *a.* the door

Mark 12. 1. set an hedge *a.* it, and digged a plan
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business
3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age
32. 35. for thy loins be girded *a.* and lights
John 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying
7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship
Rom. 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old
10. 3. going *a.* to establish their own righteousness
1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister
2 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house
Heb. 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle
Rev. 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice
See GONE, HIM, HE, THEM, ROUND, STOOD,
THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Eccl. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin
18. 9. whether she be born at home or *a.*
Deut. 23. 10. then shall he go *a.* out of the camp
13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons
2 Kings 4. 3. 6. borrow these vessels *a.* of neighbour
2 Chron. 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.*
Ezek. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*
Job 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myself
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
Lam. 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.* w.
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* through-
out all the hill-country of Judea
2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our hearts
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men
See CAME, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him *a.* of the multitude
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out
ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another
1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily *a.* in body, but present in
2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from the Lord
8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present
2 Cor. 5. 9. whether present or *a.* may be accepted
10. 1. but being *a.* am bold toward you
11. as we are by letters when we are *a.* such will
Phil. 2. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
13. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.*
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I with
ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols
29. 20. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols
1 Thess. 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats
1 Pet. 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against
ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 31. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst
ABUNDANCE.

Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for the *a.* of all
33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint
1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices
27. as the sycamore-trees for *a.* 2 Chron. 1. 15.
18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain
2 Chron. 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great *a.*
2 Chr. 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 35
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall be *a.* of peace
Eccl. 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase
12. the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
Jer. 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten
47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy inchantments
60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to three
66. 11. he delighted with the *a.* of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
Ezek. 16. 49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters
26. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*
Mat. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, Luke 6. 45.
13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* Luke 21. 4.
Rom. 5. 17. more they which receive *a.* of grace
2 Cor. 8. 8. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches
14. your *a.* a supply, their *a.* a supply for want
12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' the *a.* of her delicacies
In ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city *a.* in *a.*

Acts 20. 32. word of his grace, *a.* to build you
25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me?
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform
11. 23. for God is *a.* to graft them in again
14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand
15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another
1 Cor. 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*
10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*
2 Cor. 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new t.
9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound towards you
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself
2 Tim. 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed
3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth
15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation
Heb. 2. 18. he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted
5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death
7. 25. he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come
11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls
3. 2. is *a.* also to bridle the whole body
4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to save and to destroy
Rev. 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling
Jude 3. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look
13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?
15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple.
Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 26. and himself *a.* to redeem it
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man *a.* to stand, 11. 25.
Josh. 1. 5. not any man *a.* to stand before thee
14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall *a.* to drive
1. 19. if he *a.* to fight with me and kill me
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. that we should *a.* to offer willingly
2 Chron. 32. 14. that your God should *a.* to deliver
Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt *a.* to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous *a.* to live
Luke. 14. 31. whether he *a.* with 10,000 to meet
Rom. 8. 39. *a.* to separate us from love of God
1 Cor. 10. 13. that ye may *a.* to bear it
Eph. 3. 18. may *a.* to comprehend with all saints
6. 11. that ye may *a.* to stand against the devil
16. faith, wherewith ye shall *a.* to quench
2 Tim. 4. 2. who shall *a.* to teach others also
Tit. 1. 9. may *a.* by sound doctrine to exhort
2 Pet. 1. 15. that ye may *a.* after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall *a.* to stand
Not be ABLE.

2 Kings 18. 29. not *a.* to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.
Psalm 36. 12. cast down, and shall not *a.* to rise
Ecc. 8. 17. yet shall he not *a.* to put it
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not *a.* to find it off
Jer. 11. 11. not *a.* to escape || 49. 10. not *a.* to hide
Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not *a.* to deliver them
Luke 13. 24. seek, not *a.* || 21. 15. not *a.* to gain say

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he be not *a.* to bring a lamb
Numb. 13. 31. we be not *a.* to go up against the people
14. 16. because the Lord was not *a.* *Deut.* 9. 28.
1 Chron. 20. 37. ships were not *a.* to go to Tarshish
Ezra 10. 13. we are not *a.* to stand without
Neh. 4. 10. so that we are not *a.* to build the wall
Psalm 118. 38. wounded that they were not *a.* to rise
21. 11. device which they are not *a.* to perform
40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not *a.* to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is not *a.* to bear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if ye be not *a.* to do the thing is least
14. 29. laid foundation, and is not *a.* to finish
1 Sam. 11. 6. they were not *a.* to draw it for the fishes
Acts 6. 10. and they were not *a.* to resist the wisdom
ABOARD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth
ABODE, Substantive.
2 Kings 19. 27. but I know thy *a.* *Isa.* 37. 28.
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place
John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.* with him
ABODE, Verb.
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month
40. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength, and the arms
Ezra 2. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
Numb. 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 28. 21.
20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 22. 11.
35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth
20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
22. 8. the princes of Moab, *a.* with Balaam
Deut. 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days
3. 29. we *a.* in the valley || 9. 9. I *a.* in the mount
Josh 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole
8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher con-
tinued on the sea-shore, and in his breaches
19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck
7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long
13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeath
26. 6. Saul *a.* || 23. 14. David *a.* 25. || 26. 3.
23. 18. David *a.* in wood || 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day

2 *Sam.* 15. 8. servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*
Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 22. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months
8. 27. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him
39. they came and *a.* with him that day
7. 9. when he said these words he *a.* in Galilee
8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth
11. 6. he *a.* two days still in the place where he was
Acts 1. 13. an upper room where *a.* Peter and James
14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the
18. 3. Paul *a.* with them and wrought
21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day
8. we entered the house of Philip and *a.* with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days
ABODE there, or there ABODE.

Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a.* there
Josh. 2. 92. came to mountain, and *a.* there 3 days
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a.* there till even before God
Ezra 8. 15. and there *a.* we in tents three days
32. we came to Jerusalem and *a.* there three days
John 4. 40. and Jesus *a.* there two days
10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there *a.*
Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and there *a.*
14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the disciples
17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a.* there still
ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the shepherds?
ABOLISH.
Signifies [1] To do away, or make void, 2 *Cor.* 3.
13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] To destroy, *Isa.* 2. 18. 2
Tim. 1. 10.

Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a.*
ABOLISHED.

Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not *a.*
Ezek. 6. 6. and your words may *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*
Eph. 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a.* death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing
11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any
18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away *a.* idols from Judah
Job 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man
Psalm 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works
53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch
65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcases of their *a.* things
44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth
8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and idols
16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*
ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols
ABOMINATION.

Signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, *Gen.*
43. 32. *Prov.* 29. 27. [2] Sin in general, *Isa.*
66. 3. *Ezek.* 16. 50. [3] An idol, 2 *Kings*
23. 13. *Isa.* 44. 19. [4] The Roman army
that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, *Mat.*
24. 15. [5] Evil doctrines and practices, *Rev.*
17. 4.

Gen. 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians
46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians
Erod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41. 42
11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12. 20, 23.
18. 22. as with womankind it is *a.* 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy house
12. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods
13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.
18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.
23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God
24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.* to God
27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to the
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
7. an high place for Chemosh *a.* of Moab
2 *Kings* 63. 13. Ashtaroth *a.* of the Zidonians
Psalm 68. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them
Prov. 3. 38. the forward is *a.* to the Lord
6. 16. ye seven times are an *a.* to him
6. 7. speak truth wickedness is an *a.* to my lips
11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
30. they of a forward heart are an *a.* to the Lord

Prov. 12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
13. 19. it is an *a.* to fools to depart from evil
15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
26. thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to the Lord
16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*
12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedness
17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord
20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
24. 9. and the scorner is an *a.* to men
Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
29. 27. an unjust man is *a.* to the just, and
he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new-moon
41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you
44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an *a.*?
66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the *a.* and mouse
Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*
6. 15. ashamed when I've committed *a.* 8. 12.
32. 35. that they should do this *a.* to cause Judah
Ezek. 16. 50. they were hungry and committed *a.*
18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed *a.*
22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife
33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a.*
Dan. 11. 31. shall place the *a.* that maketh desolate
12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up
Mat. 2. 11. and *a.* is committed in Israel and Jesus
Mat. 24. 15. ye see *a.* of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is *a.* with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a.*
ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. not learn to do after the *a.* of nations
32. 16. by *a.* provoked they him to anger
1 *Kings* 14. 24. did according to all *a.* of nations
2 *Kings* 16. 3. thuro' fire according to *a.* 2 *Chr.* 28. 3.
21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord
after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 *Chr.* 33. 2.
23. 24. *a.* spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33.
2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his *a.* he did
14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart
Isa. 44. 32. the Lord could not bear for the *a.*
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel
8. 6. seest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee
ye again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13. 15.
9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here
17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*
18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their father
7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
8. they did not cast away the *a.* of their eyes
22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your *a.*
44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*
7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
Dan. 9. 27. and for the overpreparing of *a.*
Zeck. 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth
Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all their *a.*
29. 17. and ye have seen their *a.* and their idols
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their *a.*
11. with their *a.* which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in their *a.*
Jer. 7. 30. have set their *a.* in the house called 32. 34.
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their *a.*
7. 20. but they made the images of their *a.*
11. 21. whose heart walketh after their *a.*
12. 16. that they may declare all their *a.*
16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their *a.*
20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their *a.*
23. 36. yea, declare to them their *a.*
33. 29. the land desolate because of all their *a.*
43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their *a.*
44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their *a.*
Hos. 9. 10. their *a.* were according as they loved
These ABOMINATIONS.

Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these *a.*
27. all these *a.* have the men of the land done
29. whosoever shall commit any of these *a.*
Deut. 18. 12. because of these *a.* the Lord hath driven
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these *a.*
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these *a.*
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all surely *a.*
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these *a.* shall surely die
Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine *a.* out of sight
13. 27. I have seen thine *a.* on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine *a.*
11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy *a.*
7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine *a.* 4. 8, 9.
16. 22. all thine *a.* thou hast not remembered
36. with all the idols of thine *a.* and by the blood
43. not commit this lewdness above all thine *a.*

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,
A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

Note.—The TABLE OF PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

A.

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a*. him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a*. himself
Ezek. 21. 26. and *a*. him that is high
Dea. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a*.

ABASED.

Isa. 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a*.
Mar. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself
shall be *a*. || **Luke** 14. 11. || 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a*. and how to abound

ABASING.

1 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a*.
myself

ABATED.

Gen. 6. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a*. 8. 11.
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be *a*. from thy estimation
Deu. 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a*.
Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was *a*. toward him

ABBA.

Mat 16. 36. *a*. Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a*. Father
Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a*.

ABHOR.

Leviticus [1] *To loath or detest*, **Deut.** 32. 19.
Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, **Psalm**.
22. 24. **Amos** 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*,
Psalm 59. 38.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a*. you
15. or if your soul *a*. my judgments
20. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a*. you
44. nor will I *a*. them, to destroy them utterly
Deu. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a*. it, a cursed thing
Isa. 7. 34. shalt not *a*. an Edomite, not *a*. an Egyptian
Isa. 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a*. him.
30. 21. and by own clothes shall *a*. me
30. 10. they *a*. me, they flee far from me
32. 6. I *a*. myself, and repent in dust and ashes
Isa. 5. 6. the Lord will *a*. the bloody man
19. 26. I hate and *a*. lying, but love thy law
Isa. 64. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a*. him
67. 14. 21. do not *a*. us for thy name's sake
Isa. 5. 10. they *a*. him that speaketh uprightly
6. 1. *a*. the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
Isa. 2. 9. hear, ye that *a*. judgment, and pervert
Isa. 12. 9. *a*. that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Lev. 5. 21. you have made our savour to be *a*.
Isa. 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a*. them
36. 43. they despised, their soul *a*. my statutes
Isa. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a*. them
Isa. 2. 17. for men *a*. the offering of the Lord
Isa. 16. 21. shall bear, thou art *a*. of thy father
Isa. 11. 25. Hadad, *a*. Israel, and reign'd over
Isa. 19. 19. all my inward friends *a*. me
Isa. 22. 24. nor *a*. the affliction of the afflicted
Isa. 78. 59. he was wrath, and greatly *a*. Israel
Isa. 78. 60. thou hast cast off and *a*. hast been wroth
64. 40. inasmuch that he *a*. his own inheritance
Isa. 22. 14. who is *a*. of the Lord shall fall therein
Isa. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a*. his sanctuary
Isa. 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a*.
Isa. 11. 8. leath'd them, and their soul also *a*. me

ABHORREST.

Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou *a*. shall be forsaken
Isa. 2. 22. thou that *a*. idols, dost thou commit

ABHORRETH.

Isa. 23. 20. so that his life *a*. bread, and his soul
Isa. 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a*.
Isa. 64. 6. he doeth mischief on his bed, he *a*. not evil
Isa. 17. 18. their soul *a*. all manner of meat
Isa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a*. to a servant

ABI

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be *a*. to all flesh

ABIDE.

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, **Gen.** 22. 5. [2]
To dwell or live in a place, **Gen.** 29. 19. **Psalm**.
15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, **Jer.** 10. 10.
Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, **Gen.** 44. 33. [5] *To*
continue, **Ezek.** 8. 15. **John** 14. 16. [6] *To*
wait for, **Acts** 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, **Prov.** 19.
23. [8] *To live*, **Phil.** 1. 24. [9] *To stand*
firm, **Psalm**. 119. 90. 125. 2. [10] *To rule or*
govern, **Psalm**. 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a*. in the street all night
22. 5. *a*. you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a*. with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a*. with me
44. 33. let thy servant *a*. instead of the lad
Ezek. 16. 29. *a*. ye every man in his place
Lev. 8. 35. therefore *a*. at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a*. with thee
Num. 35. 25. shall *a*. to the death of the high-priest
Ruth 2. 8. but *a*. here fast by my maidens

1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a*. for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a*. with us
23. 23. *a*. thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a*. at brook Besor
2 Sam. 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a*.
Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a*. in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a*. in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a*. by thy crib
Psalm. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a*. in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a*. in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a*. before God for ever

91. 1. shall *a*. under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a*. not in her house
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a*. satisfied
Ezek. 8. 15. for that shall *a*. with him of his labour
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a*. his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye *a*. in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man shall *a*. there, 33. || 50. 40.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a*. for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a*. on his cities

Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a*. it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a*. for now shall he be great
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a*. in the fierceness of his anger?
Mat. 3. 2. but who may *a*. the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there *a*. **Mark** 6. 10. **Luke** 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a*. at thy house
24. 49. *a*. with us, for it is towards evening

John 14. 46. believes on me, should not *a*. in dark-
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a*.
15. 4. *a*. in me and I in you, except ye *a*. in me, 7.
6. if a man *a*. not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a*. in my love, and *a*. in his love
Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a*. there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a*. there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a*. me
27. 31. except these *a*. in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 Cor. 13. 14. if any man's work *a*. he shall receive
7. it is good for them if they *a*. even as I
20. let every man *a*. in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so *a*. after my judgment

Phil. 1. 24. to *a*. in the flesh is more needful for you
25. I know that I shall *a*. with you all
1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to *a*. at Ephesus
1 John 2. 24. let that *a*. in you which ye have heard
27. ye shall *a*. in him || 28. children *a*. in him

ABIDETH.

2 Sam. 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a*. at Jerusalem
Psalm. 49. 12. man being in honour *a*. not, he is

ABL

Psalm. 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a*. of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a*.
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a*. for ever
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a*. among the wise
Ezek. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a*. for ever
Jer. 21. 9. be that *a*. in this city shall die by sword
John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a*. on him
8. 35. the servant *a*. not, but the son *a*. for ever
12. 24. exc pt a corn of wheat die, it *a*. alone
34. we have heard that Christ *a*. for ever
15. 5. he that *a*. in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 Cor. 13. 13. now *a*. faith, hope, charity

2 Tim. 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a*. faithful
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec *a*. a priest continually
1 Pet. 1. 23. by the word of God which *a*. for ever
1 John 2. 6. he that saith he *a*. in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a*. in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a*. in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a*. for ever
27. the anointing *a*. in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a*. in him sinneth not

1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a*. in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a*. in us
2 John 9. whoso *a*. not in the doctrine of Christ hath
not God, he that *a*. hath the Father and the Son
ABIDING.

Num. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a*. in his tents
1 Sam. 26. 19. from *a*. in the inheritance of the Lord
1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a*.
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *a*. in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a*. in you
1 John 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a*. in him

ABJECTS.

Psalm. 35. 15. the *a*. gathered together against me

ABILITY.

Lev. 27. 8. to his *a*. that vowed, priest shall value
Exra 2. 69. they gave after their *a*. to the work
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a*. redeemed our brethren
Isa. 1. 4. as had *a*. to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 23. 15. he gave to each according to his *a*.
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a*. determined to send
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a*. God giveth

ABLE.

Ezek. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a*. men
Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a*. to get, 51.
Num. 1. 3. all that are *a*. to go to war, 50. 52. 54.
56. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 44. || 26. 2.
13. 30. go up for we are well *a*. to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a*.
Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a*. to stand before you
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is *a*. to stand before this holy God
1 Kings 3. 9. who is *a*. to judge so great a people
2 Chron. 2. 6. but who is *a*. to build him an house
30. 6. so that none is *a*. to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a*. to give thee much more
Job 41. 10. who then is *a*. to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a*. to stand before envy?
Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a*. to give
Isa. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a*. to deliver
6. 20. thy God is *a*. to deliver thee from the lions
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a*. of these stones to raise up
children to Abraham, **Luke** 3. 8

9. 28. believe ye that I am *a*. to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a*. to destroy soul and body in hel.
19. 12. he that is *a*. to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a*. to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a*. to answer him a word
Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a*. to hear it
John 10. 29. no man is *a*. to pluck them out of my
Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a*. is to

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will; one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners, among all ranks of men could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity, arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the Scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, shewed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed, his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at Great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his

religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend, affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and variably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on records of utility. Besides the works already recorded to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*; the pious man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary*, was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes. Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's Works, an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Author BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty, GEORGE the Third, who had not succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign the longest in the annals of the British Empire, maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his natural infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrow served to instruct him in the distresses of others; who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c. : catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, unproductive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly stroll through the streets of the metropolis; and who hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her pretended profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative: that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late at night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but, if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would attend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however arduous and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, that it proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the

memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him, in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with Catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant.*

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st, 1770. The circumstances

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

ture resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corruptor, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is described by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket*

was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprize. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly afterwards necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before six o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening, when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier period of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to show that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor an useless being. One RICHARD POTTER, was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing produced in him a deep sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanse from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal, he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from 'the death that never dies.'" Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, could answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the people; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for a spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with extraordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation he has described; and that his power might be extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him *Corrector of the People*." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition. About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his audiences at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for righteousness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl CLETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to me; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do." Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary ho-

nours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his *CONCORDANCE*; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in consideration of the *uncommon* motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and entrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the *New Concordance to the Bible*, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for this City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate

Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most en-

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was

returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but, on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied, "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds. On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail discipline was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and the sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 2d, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not eas

* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

MEMOIR

OF

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the Minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was aboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, Mr. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of Mr. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a candidate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in igno-

rance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theological studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually seduced. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN, then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALMERS, a Printer at Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, fled, there found a refuge, far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched man himself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than **CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES**. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptation of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject-matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation; but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions. He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*, † (a work which, for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs), observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being the MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the Publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this Edition.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON,
October, 1823.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy, as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help but the Spirit of GOD is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings wise to salvation.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of GOD through our LORD JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please GOD, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please GOD to make it more and more useful and a blessing to the Church of GOD through our LORD JESUS CHRIST Amen

LONDON.
March 24, 1769.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*, but after I had printed several specimens I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THE *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called APOCRYPHAL, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that GOD, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from GOD, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of GOD, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

A. C

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from GOD, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of GOD, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the Bible very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

This *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*: Accordingly several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius*, and published at *Wittenberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Tronmius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by *M. Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martinitz*, and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Mr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then *Mr. Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards *Mr. Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by *Mr. Downame*, the next by *Mr. Vavasor Powell*, then by *Mr. John Jackson*, and afterwards by *Mr. Samuel Clarke*. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as *Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, *Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, *Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, and *Mr. Wickens's Concordance*, &c.

TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

It was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Most dutiful, and

Most obedient servant

LONDON,
October, 1731

ALEXANDER CRUDEN

TO THE KING.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete Concordance that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour; for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment-seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD GOD of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased GOD, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his People the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please GOD to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON,
JAN: 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN

BS
425
.C95
-1839

London: Printed by J. Haddon, Castle Street, Finsbury.

A COMPLETE
C O N C O R D A N C E

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:

OR, A
DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various <i>Significations</i> of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shewn: An Account of | several <i>Jewish</i> Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture. II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE , containing the <i>Significations</i> of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

THE TENTH EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

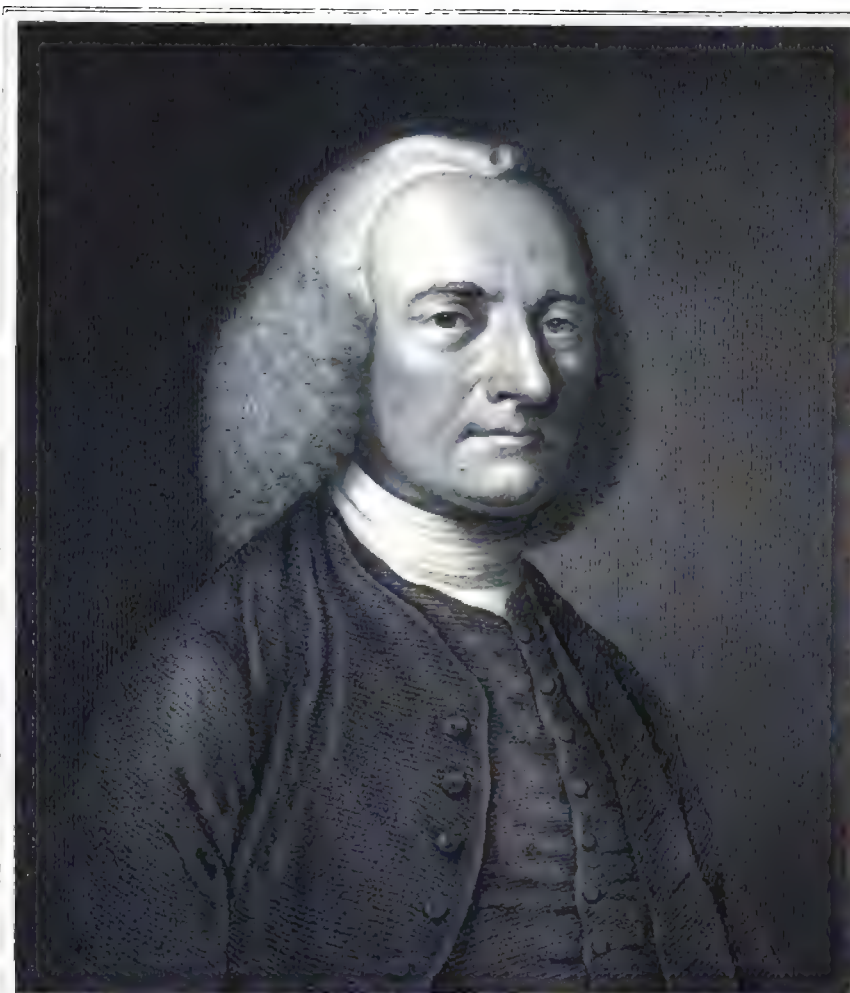
AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

*Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me. John v. 39.
Thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus
All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c. 2 Tim. iii. 15—17.*

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR THOMAS TEGG, 73, CHEAPSIDE ;
R. GRIFFIN AND CO., GLASGOW ; TEGG AND CO., DUBLIN ; ALSO,
J. AND S. A. TEGG, SYDNEY AND HOBART TOWN.

1839.



Drawn from Life by J. Fry.

Engraved by Freeman.

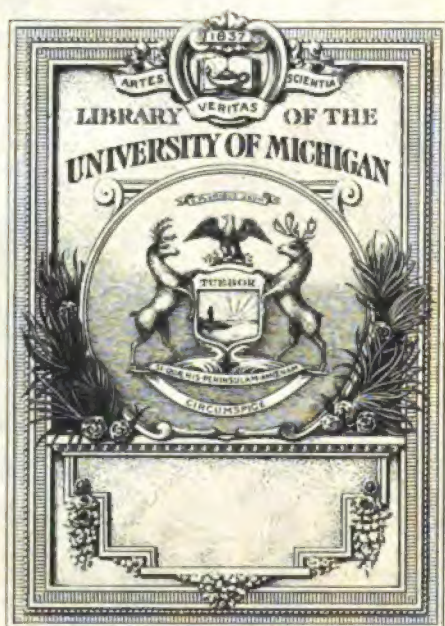
ALEXANDER CRODEN, M. A.

London, Published by Thomas DODD, at the Chequer-side



A COMPLETE
C O N C O R D A N C E
TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES
OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.

BS
425
.C95
1839





*A complete concordance to the
Holy Scriptures of the Old and ..*

Alexander Cruden